OCTAVIA HILL.

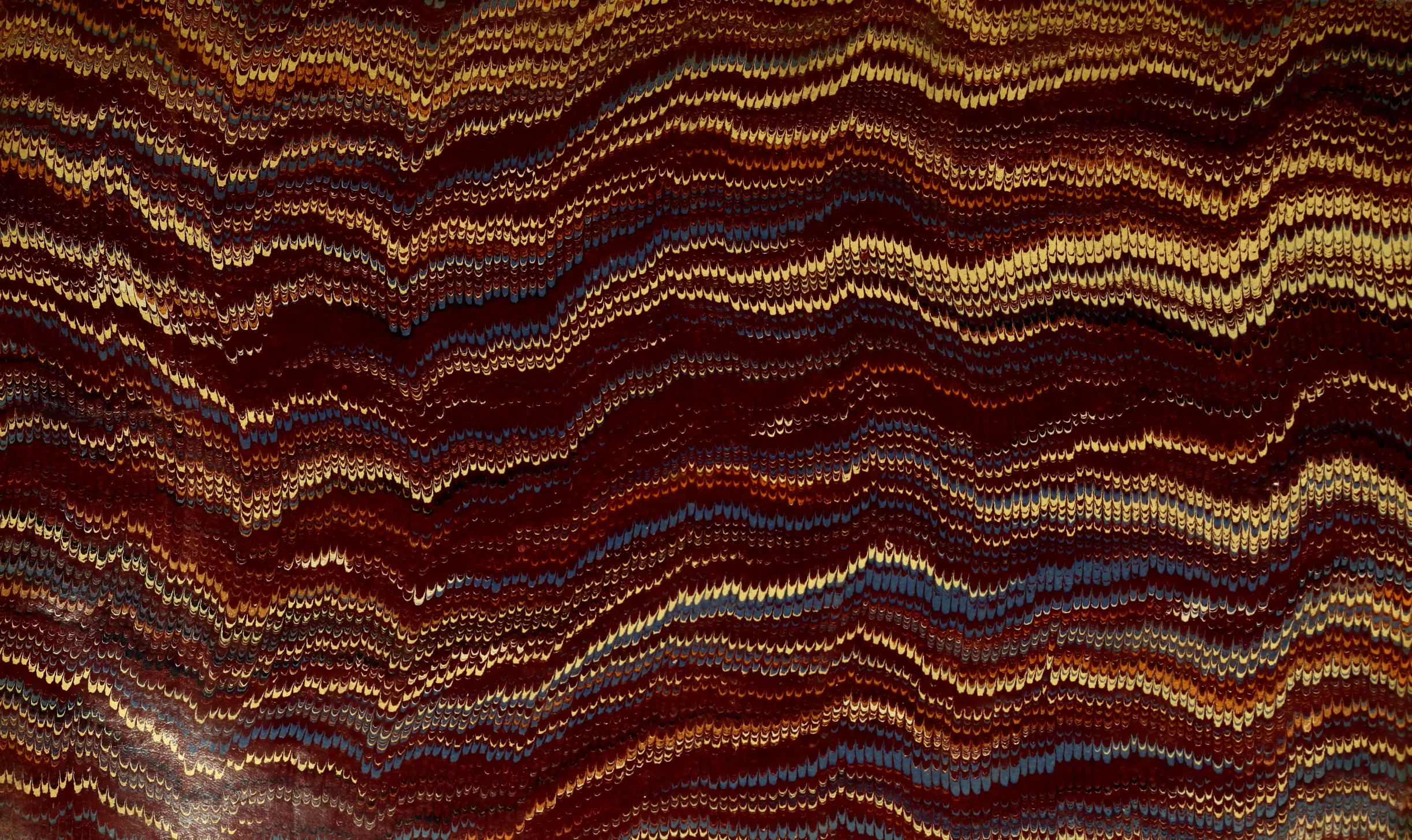
Presented to the Library

BY

Lady Shirley Murphy

Date 26 Aug. 1929.

Class Mark SQC Accession No. 10174



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2015

https://archive.org/details/b24400610

LONDON SCHOOL OF HYGIENE
AND
TROPICAL MEDICINE
LIBRARY

ROYAL COMMISSION ON THE POOR LAWS AND RELIEF OF DISTRESS.

APPENDIX VOLUME XXXVII.

GENERAL CONSOLIDATED INDEX.

Presented to both Houses of Parliament by Command of His Majesty.

LONDON:
PUBLISHED BY HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE
To be purchased, either directly or through any Bookseller, from
WYMAN AND SONS, LIMITED, FETTER LANE, E.C., and 32, ABINGDON STREET, S.W.,
and 54, ST. MARY STREET, CARDIFF; or
H.M. STATIONERY OFFICE (SCOTTISH BRANCH), 23, FORTH STREET, EDINBURGH; or
E. PONSONBY, LIMITED, 116, GRAFTON STREET, DUBLIN;
or from the Agencies in the British Colonies and Dependencies,
the United States of America, the Continent of Europe and Abroad of
T. FISHER UNWIN, LONDON, W.C.

PRINTED BY
WYMAN AND SONS, LIMITED, FETTER LANE, E.C.
1913.

[Cd. 5443.] *Price* 8*s.* 7*d.*

10192

EXPLANATION OF REFERENCES IN THIS INDEX.

SCOPE OF INDEX.

This Index contains references to all the published volumes of the Commission excepting the volumes relating solely to Scotland and Ireland. (See list of Appendix Volumes at end of this Index.)

REFERENCES TO THE MAJORITY REPORT.

References to the Majority Report are to the numbered Parts and Paragraphs of that Report, and are prefixed with the capital letter "R." Roman numerals following the letter "R" indicate the Part of the Majority Report, and Arabic numerals the paragraphs of that Part to which reference is made. Thus, *e.g.*, "R. IV. 12" would be a reference to paragraph 12 of Part IV. of the Majority Report. The references to the Majority Report apply to either the Octavo or the Folio Edition.

REFERENCES TO THE MINORITY REPORT.

References to the Minority Report are to the pages of the Folio Edition of that Report, and are prefixed with the abbreviation "R. Min." or "Min. R." Thus, *e.g.*, "R. Min. : p. 73" would be a reference to page 73 of the **Folio Edition** of the Minority Report. The references to the Minority Report are in no case to the Octavo Edition of that Report.

REFERENCES TO APPENDIX VOLUMES.

Each Appendix Volume is numbered with a Roman numeral, or with a Roman numeral followed by a capital A or B. (See list at end of Index.) Accordingly, Roman numerals followed by Arabic numerals, and not prefaced by the abbreviation "R.," "Min. R." or "R. Min.," indicate a reference to an Appendix Volume. In such a reference, unless the Arabic numerals are prefixed with the letter "p.," **the reference is to the number of a question, and not to the number of a page.** Thus, *e.g.*, "IV., 721," would indicate *Question* 721 in Appendix Volume IV.

The abbreviation "Stat." indicates a reference to a printed Statement of Evidence forming one of the numbered Appendices of an Appendix Volume. Thus, *e.g.*, "VIII., Stat. App. LX. (7), or p. 7," would indicate respectively paragraph or page 7 of Appendix LX. of Appendix Volume VIII.

The name of a witness to whose evidence reference is made is given in italics enclosed by brackets, thus (*Williams*).

P.T.O.

SPECIMENS OF ABBREVIATIONS USED IN THE INDEX.

R. VI., 8 - - -	=	Paragraph 8 of Part VI. of the Majority Report.
Min. R. or R. Min., p. 6	=	Page 6 of the **Folio** Edition of the Minority Report.
XXIII., 721 - -	=	Question 721 in Appendix Volume XXIII.
XIX. B., p. 10 - -	=	Page 10 of Appendix Volume XIX. B.
I.A., p. 6 - - -	=	Page 6 of Appendix Volume I.A.
VI., Stat., App. XLV. (16)	=	Paragraph 16 of the Statement of Evidence in Appendix XLV. of Appendix Volume VI.
IV. Stat. App. VI., p. 8	=	Page 8 of Statement of Evidence in Appendix VI. of Appendix Volume IV.

GENERAL CONSOLIDATED INDEX.

ABBOTT, MR. GEORGE EDWARD, Treasurer of the Northampton Borough Committee of the Unemployed Workmen Act, Treasurer and Honorary Secretary of Northampton Charity Organisation Society.
EVIDENCE OF, VIII., 87157–87321:
Subjects referred to in:
Boys, critical time in life of, 87285.
Distress, proper authority to deal with, 87208, 87209.
Labour Colonies considered unsuitable for displaced boot-workmen, reasons, 87261, 87265.
Leicester, co-operative boot-factory in, 87245, 87246.
NORTHAMPTON:
Apprenticeships:
Small number of, 87266–87274.
Under charitable endowment, 87266–87274.
Boot trade:
Casually employed in, measures to deal with, 87213.
Departure of, to country districts, effect of, 87338, 87339.
Machinery, effect of introduction, 87157 (7), 87162, 87163, 87255, 87256, 87353–87357, 87258–87260.
Partial absorption of workmen over forty, 87231.
Present condition of, 87157 (25).
Probable re-absorption by, of displaced workmen, 87212.
Reasons equalising the variations of employment, 87247–87250.
Seasonal nature of, 87157 (7), 87175, 87241–87244, 87247.
Workmen in:
Preference of, for town life, 87265.
Skilled:
Difficulty in providing work for, 87169.
Numbers of, registered at distress committee, 87157 (5), 87222–87226.
Boys, dependence of parents on earnings of, 87286.
Causes of unemployment:
Changes in boot trade, 87157 (7), 87158, 87162, 87353–87357.
Depression in building trade, 87157 (9), 87161.
Seasonal nature of boot trade, 87157 (7, 25), 87175.
Trade union standard rate, 87157 (8).
Charities, administration of, 87203–87206, 87267–87273.
Charity Organisation Society:
Assistance given by Poor Law officials to, 87157 (24).
Enquiries of, strictness of 87294.
Recommendation of, towards apprenticeship fees, 87372.
Corporation Relief Works, 1904–1905:
Amount of expenditure on, 87157 (2, 3).
Customary date of closing, 87157.
Number of applicants, 1904–1905, 87157 (4).
Distress Committee:
Advertisement issued by labour bureau recommending re-registration at, 87210, 87211.
Applicants:
Attitude of, towards enquiries, 87294, 87295.
Class forming the majority, 87168.
Home visitation of, 87292.
Number, ages and occupations, statistics, 87157 (4, 5), 87165, 87167, 87219–87221, 87222–87226, 87230.
Re-applications of, and necessary limitations to, 87296–87299, 87318–87321.
Total number of, 87219–87221.
Composition of, difficulties *re*, 87309, 87310.
Labour bureau under, results of, 87210, 87211, 87178–87190.
Members, political attitude of, 87192.
Migration under, results and cost of, 87178–87190, 87214–87217, 87236, 87237, 87311–87316.
Non-enforcement by, of ordinary conditions of employment, leading to abuses, 87157 (14).
Relief work, unsuitability of, 87157 (13).

ABBOTT, MR. GEORGE EDWARD—*cont.*
EVIDENCE OF—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in, VIII., 87157–87321—*cont.*
NORTHAMPTON—*cont.*
Distress Committee—*cont.*
Relief works:
Grants towards, 87157 (18).
Sole source of employment for many men, 87157 (16).
Education:
Elementary schools, occupations after leaving, 87290.
Extension of school age, 87283, 87284.
Technical classes in connection with the grammar school, 87275, 87276.
Technical schools, question as to feasibility of compulsory attendance at, 87280–87282.
Effects of unemployment, 87157 (10, 11).
Employers and workmen, relations of, 87196.
Extent of unemployment, 87157 (2–5), 87164.
Guardians:
Expenditure of, on outdoor Labour Yard, 87157 (3, 20).
Publican interest of, should be done away with, 87305–87308.
Result of recent election of, 87201, 87202.
Hospital:
Opinion of chairman of, as to indiscriminate medical relief, 87157 (23).
Voluntary support given to, 87203.
Housing in, adequacy of, 87173, 87174.
Labourers:
Effect on, of recurrent relief funds, 87176, 87177.
Skilled, difficulty in finding employment for, 87169.
Slackness of employment, effect of, on, 87157 (14).
Mayor's Fund, amount spent by, 87157 (2, 3).
Medical provident relief, satisfactory working of, 87204.
Poor Law:
Co-operation of charities with, inadequate, 87205.
Indoor relief, expenditure on, 87157 (19).
Officials, willingness of, to assist in charitable work, 87157 (24).
Outdoor relief:
Expenditure on, 87157 (19).
Total number assisted, weekly average, 87157 (22).
Tending to retain chronic unemployment, 87199, 87200.
Relief works:
Corporation, *see* Corporation Relief Works.
Under the Unemployed Workmen Act, *see under* Distress Committee.
Trade Unions:
Attitude of, towards Labour Exchanges, 87192.
Boot union, members unemployed, 87227, 87229.
Good organisation of, 87228.
Workmen:
Over forty:
Question as to method of providing employment for, 87233–87237.
Re-absorption of, 87230–87232.
Skilled:
Number registered at Distress Committee, 87157 (5).
Reasons of some, for not registering at Distress Committee Labour Bureau, 87211.
Unskilled, number registered at Distress Committee, 87157 (5), 87222–87226.
Northamptonshire, villages, Army boot-trade in, 87338.
Relief funds, yearly recurring, no permanent good done by, 87157 (16), 87176, 87177.
REMEDIES FOR UNEMPLOYMENT:
Labour Exchanges, 87217.
Migration, 87157 (12).
Mobilisation of labour, 87157 (12).
Retention of public works as relief works, 87157 (25).

429. 2000. Wt. T.L. 313. 3/13. Wy. & S. 4339*r*.

ABBOTT, MR. GEORGE EDWARD—*cont.*
EVIDENCE OF—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in: VIII., 87157-87321—*cont.*
UNEMPLOYED WORKMEN ACT:
Good and bad points in, 87157 (15), (17).
Renewal of, not advocated, 87207.
Workmen's Compensation Act, affecting the employment of older men, 87170.

ABBOTT, MR. GEORGE, Secretary of the Sheffield and Hallamshire District Branch of the Ancient Order of Foresters Friendly Society:
EVIDENCE OF, IV., 42260-42507:
SUBJECTS REFERRED TO IN:
Act of Parliament; Outdoor Relief (Friendly Societies) Act, 42262 (32-36), 42390, 42398.
Charities, 42394.
Foresters, Ancient Order of, *see* Friendly Societies, Sheffield.
Friendly Societies.
Medical Associations, 42262 (10).
Medical benefit, 42437, 42438, 42490.
Medical Officers, 42482, 42489.
Membership, means of increasing, 42381.
Objects of, 42262 (14).
Scotland, out of work funds, 42352.
Sheffield:
Accident Compensation Grants, 42262 (15, 16), 42302-42306, 42312, 42313, 42359-42366.
Foresters, 42261, 42262 (1, 2, 18-20, 23, 25, 26, 28, 30, 31), 42314, 42317, 42318, 42328, 42333, 42334, 42338, 42344, 42345, 42347, 42371-42373, 42399, 42401-42405, 42410-42413, 42416, 42419-42430, 42437, 42453-42455, 42458, 42471, 42478-42480, 42497-42505.
Growth of, 42262 (12, 13), 42297, 42298.
House purchase through, 42262 (17), 42323-42325.
Medical assistance, 42262-42275, 42278-42282.
Medical Association, 42262 (3-9), 42276, 42368, 42439, 42442.
Membership, increase in, 42262 (12), 42450.
Out of work grants, 42358.
Sick pay, 42307-42310.
Wages of members.
Slate clubs, 42456.
Working-class attitude towards, 42462-42466.
Workmen's Compensation Acts in relation to, 42449.
Hospitals, 42262 (11), 42377, 42444.
Infirmaries, 42290.
Labourers, not skilled, 42296, 42384, 42385, 42388.
Medical relief, 42262 (11), 42291, 42292, 42374.
Old Age Pensions, 42350, 42494.
Relief, 42262 (33).
Rents in Sheffield, 42386.
Sharing-out societies, 42431-42433.
Slate clubs, 42262 (14), 42299, 42456.
Socialism, 42262 (14), 42464-42468.
Unemployment:
Causes of, 42355.
Extent of, 42354-42356.
Remedies for, 42353.
Workmen, elderly, 42396-42398.

ABERDARE, LORD, Chairman of the Royal Commission on the Poor Laws, 1893, referred to, R., IV., 309.

Aberdare Valley:
South Wales, coal-mine, referred to (*T. Andrews*), VIII., App. III. (1).

ABERDEEN, LADY:
After-care of children (*Gordon*), IX., 97360, 97361.
President of the Women's Industrial Council, referred to (*Mrs. Macdonald*), VIII., 82467 (39).

Aberdeen:
Building trade in, *see* Industries.
Charities, *see that heading.*
Common Good, *see that heading.*
Distress, *see that heading.*
Distress Committee, *see that heading.*
Granite trade in, *see* Industries.
Industrial conditions of, employment as affected by (*Wilkie*), IX., 89499, 89500.
Industries, *see that heading.*

Aberdeen—*cont.*
Labour Exchange, *see that heading.*
Outdoor Relief, *see that heading.*
Parish Council, *see that heading.*
Pauperism in, *see that heading*
Relief Works, *see that heading*
Society for improving the Condition of the Poor, *see that heading.*
Suburban tramways, attractions of, to farm labourers (*Wilkie*), IX., 89459-89462.
Unemployment in, *see that heading.*
Women shop assistants, unemployed benefit to (*Mrs. Macdonald*), 82467 (4, 5).

Abergavenny Union:
See Industries and Pauperism.

Aberystwith Union:
Medical Officers, *see that heading.*
Population, *see that heading.*

Abertillery (Wales), case of situation lost at, when doing militia training (*J. Casey*), VIII., 86563.

Abingdon Union:
Hinkley district, transfer to Oxford Union (*Thompson*), II., 34088.
Outdoor Relief, *see that heading, sub-head* Restriction.

Able-bodied Destitute:
Aberdeen in, sand-pit owned by adult able-bodied employed in (*Wilkie*), IX., 89613, 89614.
Abroad, App., Vol. XXXII., p. 52.
Aggregation, advantages of (*James*), II., 23658, 23716 (*Bushell*), II., 23945 (28*a*), 23947, 23975, 23987.
AGRICULTURAL LABOUR FOR:
Advantage of, suggested (*James*), II., 23719; *F. W. Scott*), VII., Stat., App. LXIX. (5).
Scheme for providing suggested (*Morris*), II., 16649.
ATCHAM UNION:
Expedients during slack times (*Heathcote*), VII., 70320 (13).
Cellular system for, success of (*W. G. Fulcher*), VII., Stat., App. CXIX. (3).
Bad characters, Bradford Union, method of dealing with (*Crowther*), IV., Stat., App. LXIII. (9*a*).
Bath, workhouse, males in, characters and conditions of (*Wethered*), I.A., Stat. 66.
Bethnal Green workhouse, comparatively small number in, reasons for (*W. A. Bailward*), VIII., 78888-78903.
Blind, special institutions for training in handicrafts, suggested (*Purse*), III., 28165 (12*a*), 28176.
Brush-making or mat-making by (*Gardner*), IX., 92211-92213.
Central Authority for, recommendations *re*, R., Min., pp. 997, 1101, 1179.
Certain proposals for, disapproved, R., Min., pp. 1004, 1005.
Children of, comprised in statistics of outdoor relief (*Lockwood*), I., 4148.
CHURCH ARMY:
Home at Bolton, work of, in connection with cases of (*Cooper*), IV., 36873.
Marylebone Union, work provided for, prosecution by Guardians in event of refusal to perform (*Morris*), II., 16933.
St. Pancras, Guardians' contract with as to single men, object and result of (*Millward*), II., 18804-18811.
CHRONIC, DEALING WITH:
By means of very hard work, suggestions as to (*Wilkes*), VII., 75418.
Difficulties with regard to (*Wilkes*), VII., 75412.
Penal powers needed to deal with (*Wallace*), VII., 77008 (8).
Civil right to free treatment at public institutions under the Sanitary Authority, advocated (*F. Hughes*), VIII., 85444, 85447.
Classes composing (*W. Long*), VIII., 78461.
CLASSIFICATION OF, REFERRED TO, R., VI., 486, 366, 367; R., IX., 122-126; Min., R., p. 972, 976, 1179.
Age limit in, origin of (*Davy*), I., 2571.
Application of (*G. Balfour*), VIII., 77737-77739, 77746, 77749, 77750.
Examination by Medical Officers (*Elkerton*), III., 26608, 26649, 26668.
Labour Colonies, in, tendency to and advantages of (*Davy*), I., 3787.

Able-bodied Destitute—*cont.*

Classification of—*cont.*
Males, character, by (*Davy*), I., 3787.
Need for (*G. Balfour*), VIII., 77737–77739, 77746, 77749, 77750; R., VIII., 287–290, 997.
Workhouses, in, difficulty of enforcing (*Lockwood*) I., 12543, 13874.
Combination of London unions for dealing with, proposed (*Bushell*), II., 23951.
Coming from children of neglectful parents (*Sir B. T. Leech*), VIII., 83782.
Country establishment of, for able-bodied men in town workhouses, suggested (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81760 (19*a*).
Dealing with by, proposed in lieu of Poor Relief to (*Sharp*), II., 17264.
Dealing with, methods of, prior to Mr. Long's scheme (*Lockwood*), I., 13230.
Decentralised and individual method in relation to, VII., R., 183–185.
Department to deal with, proposed, R., Min., pp. 972, 1025, 1179, 1180.
Deserving cases of, advocated (*Raeburn*), IX., 89819, 89882–89885, 89888, 89896, 89897.
Detention of, *see* Detention of Paupers.
Diminution in number of (*G. H. Hogg*), VIII., App. XXXVII. (17).
Disapproved, Min., R., pp. 1056–1059.
Discriminating and sympathetic treatment of, advocated (*W. A. Bailward*), VIII., 78744.
Disfranchisement, recommendations *re*, R., p. 663 (170).
Disinclination of to work and length of stay in workhouse (*Clarke*), IX., 95353–95355.
Distress Committees as the sole Authority for dealing with, advantages of, suggested (*Skivington*), IV., 36263 (15), 36292, 36364, 36369.
Distinction between (*Bonar*), III., 29802–29807.
Division of into two classes, workers and non-workers, proposed (*Davies*), IX., Stat., App. XLIV. (29).
Dock labour, attractiveness to, reason for (*Park*), IX., 89615 (17), 89627–89658, 89666, 89667.

Ecclesall Bierlow Union:
Employment and payment of (*Thos. Smith*), IV., Stat., App. XCIX. (10).
Young, diminution in number applying for test work, reason for (*Blossom*), IV., 42893.
Number of men in (*Dearden*), IV., 41164.
Effect on, of workhouse life, R., IV., 191–194; VI., 327.
Employment for, provision of by Guardians (*Adrian*), I., 200–204; (*Dodd*), III., 25743.
Employment of, 1835, R., III., 123–130.
Enforcement of obligation for self-support, recommendations *re*, R., Min., p. 1007.

Edmonton Union:
Applications for relief by, infrequency, of, cause suggested (*Court*), I., 6680.
Dealing with, mode proposed in case of troublesome men (*Court*), I., 6674.
Emigration of, *see* Emigration.
Evils of, in large numbers (*Morris*), II., 16624 (13), 16685.
Experience in dealing with, R., Min., p. 1178, 1236.
Falmouth Union:
Relief of:
Applications as to, to Local Government Board (*Thomas*), I., 4547.
Under exceptions to Outdoor Relief Prohibitory Order, frequency of compared with other unions (*Thomas*), I., 4547.
Farm Colonies, *see that heading.*
Farm labourers, R., Min., p. 1038.
of Former years, R., Min., p. 1036.
Forcing into workhouse, objections to (*C. H. Wilson*), IV., Stat., App. CV. (26*c*).
From town to country workhouses, suggested (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81760 (19*a*).
Germany:
Detention of neglected children of (*Muensterberg*), IX., 100432, 100435–100438.
Families, with, outdoor relief to (*Muensterberg*), IX., 100429–100434.
Undeserving, relief given to wife and family, temporarily, and discontinued if refusal to work by man (*Muensterberg*), IX., 100432–100434.

Able-bodied Destitute—*cont.*

Grants-in-aid of, disapproved, R., Min., p. 1228.
Healthy, proportion of, R., II., 130, 131.
Hunslet Union, number of in each year from 1901 to 1906 (*Mee*), IV., Stat., App. LXXXVII. (49).
Inadequate return in work by (*Crooks*), IX., 91346, 91347.
Increase in number a proof of faulty administration (*Mackay*), III., 30085.
Increase in number, cause of (*Davy*), I., 2675.
Indoor Relief:
Disapproved, R., Min., pp. 1056–1059.
Recommendations *re*, R., p. 654 (64).
When in search of work, R., Min., p. 1044.
Inefficiency of, R., VI., 319.
Institutional, Poor Law Commission's views as to in 1834 (*Bonar*), III., 29408, 29409.
Institutions, separate, for certain number of, suggestions as to (*Bushell*), II., 23947, 24024.
Ireland, in receipt of relief, few cases of (*Connolly*), IX., 99183, 99238–99241.
Jews, relief to by Jewish Board of Guardians, object of (*Stephany*), III., 30212.
King's Norton Union, from, sent to Lingfield Farm Colony, after careers of (*R. J. Curtis*), IV., Stat., App. CXXIII. (10*d*).
Labour Colonies for, *see that heading.*
Labour Test for, objections to (*Stephany*), III., 30175 (35), 30268:
Offer by Relieving Officers before giving relief, suggested (*Peters*), II., 19734 (9), 19788.
Labour Yards, *see that heading.*
Lack of initiative in (*White*), III., 26685.
Lack of uniformity in treatment of, R., Min., pp. 1042, 1047, 1048, 1093.
Laindon, at, *see under* Labour Colonies.

Leeds Union:
Bread, part of relief in kind, sold by, consequences of (*Ford*), IV., 39837–39840.
Investigation as to condition of wives and families of, difficulties as to, cause of (*Ford*), IV., 39843.

Leicester Union:
Employment of, on the land, advantages of (*Carryer*), IV., 46516 (7*f*).
Encouragement to work outside, need of (*Sherriff*), IV., Stat., App. CLI. (4).
Farm work for, *see* Employment of Paupers.
Land culture by (*J. Dodd*), IV., 47191 (25, *bc*).
Males, relief to (*Walsh*), I., 8683, Stat. 13.
Nature of work done by, hours of work, etc. (*Walsh*), I., 8789.
Outdoor Relief Prohibitory Order, effect on (*Fust*), I., 11297.
Lessening of, advocated (*Bonar*), III., 29505–29510.

Loafers, Bad Characters and:
Central penal workhouses or adult reformatories for (*Pilditch*), IX., 97670, 98066*a*.
Industrial Colonies for:
Combination of Unions for establishing, suggested (*Fothergill*), IV., 43825 (13*f*).
Control of, by Guardians proposed (*Fothergill*), IV., 43838.
Local relief works for, R., Min., pp. 1103.

London:
Central Authority for dealing with, proposed (*Chance*), III., 27305.
Institutional preponderance of, reason for (*Davy*), I., 2392.
Proportion of males on No. 1 diet able to do a day's work (*Davy*), I., 3206.
Unemployed, and, dealing with by same authority suggested (*Chance*), III., 27061 (60).
Workhouse accommodation for, necessity of extra provision (*Lockwood*), I., 13113.

Males:
Healthy, in general mixed workhouses, system disapproved, R., Min., p. 1231.

Meaning of Term (*Millward*), II., 18837; R., IV., 484–488; VIII., 287–290; R., Min., pp. 727, 1038; (*Packer*), VII., 70314–70317:
Defining suggested (*Elkerton*), III., 26408 (25), 26580, 26614, 26677; (*White*), III., 26689.

Able-bodied Destitute—*cont.*

MEANING OF TERM—*cont.*

Local Government Board Statistics, absence of definition in (*Davy*), I., 3200.

Misleading (*Lockwood*), I.A., Stat. 11; (*Wethered*), I., 5375, 5797.

Original source of (*Davy*), I., 3197; (*Wethered*), I., 5375.

Practical definition of (*Pitts*), I., 1496; (*Davy*), I., 3072, 3195.

Medical relief, outdoor, for, abolition of, conditions under which possibe (*Bonar*), III., 29788–29794.

MEN:

Between forty and sixty years, unable to obtain work on account of age, sympathetic treatment of, advocated (*Simpson*), IV., Stat., App. CLIII. (13*d*).

Difficulty as to convalescents (*Brown*), IV., 50024.

Outdoor relief to, *see that sub-head.*

Separate accommodation for need for (*Lloyd*), IV., Stat., App. CXLI. (13*a*).

Temporary, proposed (*Brown*), IV., 50020.

With children, difficulties connected with (*Peters*), II., 19918.

Work, temporary, for, Ecclesall Union, in:

Methods adopted in respect of, advantages of (*Tarrant*), IV., Stat., App. CII. (1–6).

Number employed on (*Tarrant*), IV., Stat., App. CII. (8).

Payment for, scale of (*Tarrant*), IV., Stat., App. CII. (7).

"Work-shirkers" among, number and suggested treatment of (*Skivington*), IV., 36365.

Mentally, morally or physically defective, as a rule (*Gardener*), IX., 92292, 92293.

METHODS OF DEALING WITH, R. (*Min*), pp. 1036–1042, 1232:

Certain cases, R., VII., 16.

Combined means of Modified Workhouse Test Order and charities suggested (*Herbert*), I., 8582.

In Poplar Union (*Crooks*), IX., 91527, 91528.

Outside the Poor Law, R., IV., 5167.

Recommendations, R., p. 661 (145).

Middle-aged, dealing with, mode suggested (*Lockwood*), I., 13253.

Migration and emigration proposed for, R., IV., 466–469: under the Poor Law, *see* Able-bodied Paupers.

MUNICIPAL WORKSHOPS FOR:

Cost of establishing (*Ayles*), IV., 45861–45864.

Effect on private employment of (*Ayles*), IV., 45809–45814.

Establishment proposed (*Ayles*), IV., 45786 (19*e*), 45809.

Extension of system (*Ayles*), IV., 45876–45886.

Municipality to deal with, proposed (*Sharp*), II., 17264.

Non-able-bodied, refusal of relief to, R., VIII., 182.

ORDERS AS TO RELIEF OF:

Scope of (*Adrian*), I., 995.

Under Section 52 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1834, substitution of other Orders (*Adrian*), I., 1004.

Outdoor labour tasks, nature of (*Walsh*), I., 8686.

OUTDOOR RELIEF TO:

Abuse of (*Adrian*), I., 176

Abolition of:

Aimed at by central authority from 1834 to present day (*Fleming*), I., 8957.

Effect of (*James*), II, 23709.

Practically final in 1834 (*Mackay*), III., 29877.

Replacing with work, suggested (*James*), II., 23737.

Proposed (*Hincks*), IV., Stat., App. CXXXIV. (17*i*).

Former R., IX., 76.

Art. 1 of Prohibitory Order dealing with, Amendment of, suggested (*Dyson*), II., 20117 (11).

Amount per head, Huddersfield (*Whitwam*), 40649.

Bramley Union, continuous receipt of, during ix. months (*S. Cooper*), IV., Stat., App. LXII. (6).

Bermondsey, mode of (*Dyson*), II., 20117 (4*a*).

Circumstances under which advocated (*Bushell*), II., 23945 (28*b*).

Conditions of (*Adrian*), I., 1219 (*Court*), I.A., Stat., 27.

Decrease of, to (*Wallace*), VII., 77080.

Difficulties of dealing with (*Wallace*), VII., 77008 (6).

Able-bodied Destitute—*cont.*

OUTDOOR RELIEF TO—*cont.*

Friendly Societies, objection to (*North*), IV., 41790–41796.

Granting without application of labour test in certain cases proposed (*S. Hill*), IV., Stat., App. XL. (3)

Guardians' duties as to (*Dodd*), III., 25373 (5).

In kind, Welsh Unions, conditions unsuited to (*Bircham*), I., 5332.

In receipt of, outside casual work by, objections to (*Davy*), I., 2443.

Institutional, overlapping of remedy suggested (*Stansfeld*). I., 14607, 14617.

Irregular:

Guardians' power to give, conditions of (*Lockwood*), I., 13953.

Local Government Board's power to sanction (*Lockwood*), I., 13964.

Justices' power to grant, infrequent exercise of (*Mackay*), III., 30157.

Justices power to grant under Secs. 27 and 54 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1834 (*Adrian*), I., 764, 809, 1227; (*Davy*), I., 2470.

Liverpool, in, refusal of, to adults under 60 years of age (*Ball*), IV., 35457.

Males:

Money and in kind, methods of administration, R., III., 25–43.

Relief to, under Outdoor Relief Prohibitory Order (*Adrian*), I., 994.

Reported exceptions, R., Min., pp. 1043, 1044.

Sudden or urgent necessity, R., IV., 479, 480, Min., pp. 1042, 1043.

Unconditional, numbers, R., Min., pp. 1045, 1231.

Marylebone, effect of (*Morris*), II., 16624 (10).

Men, to:

Evils of system dealt with in Poor Law Amendment Act, 1834, Sec. 52 (*Adrian*), I., 190.

Illegality and undesirability of (*Dodd*), III., 25740.

Married, granting, proposal as to (*Bushell*), II., 24070.

Prohibitory Orders as to, issued by Poor Law Commissioners in 1839, 1842 and 1844 (*Adrian*), I., 194.

Prohibited to, in North Witchford Union (*Sharman*), VII., 74986 (3).

Under Sec. 52 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1834 (*Adrian*), I., 194–994.

With families:

Method of relieving, defects in (*Crowder*), II., 17387 (23*a*).

Methods adopted as to (*T. B. Davies*), V., Stat., App. LXXV., (8); (*T. Morgan*), V., Stat., App. XXXVI (9*a*).

St. George's-in-the-East, expenditure on (*Crowder*), II., 17611.

Newcastle:

Given as sudden and urgent necessity relief (*Simey*), V., 51643.

Restriction of, public opinion on (*Simey*), V., 51641.

Objections to (*T. Smith*), VIII., Stat. IV., App. CLIV. (2).

Owen, Sir Hugh, Memorandum on (*Davy*), I., 2389.

Penalisation of, disapproved, R., Min., pp. 1099–1101, 1231, 1232.

Policy as to Huddersfield (*Hadfield*), IV., Stat., App. LXXIV. (12, 13).

Policy of, R., IV., 231.

Poor Law Amendment Act, 1834, provisions as to (*Adrian*), I., 194.

Poplar:

Comparatively small proportion of, received by (*Wallace*), VII., 77080.

Cost for:

At highest pressure of distress (*Wallace*), VII., 77082.

For one week in October, 1905 (*Wallace*), VII., 77082.

Difficulty as to dealing with, in (*Wallace*), VII., 77133.

Entering applicants for, method of (*Wallace*), VII., 77073–77092.

Large proportions of, to (*Wallace*), VII., 77028, 77045.

Able-bodied Destitute—*cont.*

OUTDOOR RELIEF TO—*cont.*

Poplar—*cont.*

Numbers receiving in October, 1905, (*Wallace*), VII. 77080–77094.

Relieved without test (*Wallace*), VII., 77125.

Stone-breaking as a test for, in (*Wallace*), VII., 77127.

To farm colony under special order (*Wallace*), VII., 77137–77149.

Present system of, unsatisfactory for (*Wallace*), VII., 77060.

Prescribed form of (*Lockwood*), I., 13922; (*Walsh*), I., 8683.

Prohibition of:

Under Poor Law Amendment Act, 1834 (*Quelch*), III., 25781 (7).

While employed for wages (*Adrian*), I., 195, 204.

Proportion to population in receipt of in 1849, 1863, 1877, 1901 and 1905 (*Pitts*), I., 1492.

Provision for, by county boards of guardians proposed, in separate institutions (*Griffiths*), VII., 71172 (15*b*).

Provision of, circumstances under which advocated (*Dodd*), III., 25744.

Reason for granting, Leeds Union (*Ford*), IV., 39841.

Residence in lodging-house no bar to granting (*Skivington*), IV., 36326, 36327).

Shewsbury district,, number in receipt of on January 1st, 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905, 1906, 1907 (*Heathcote*), VII., 70320 (9).

Sickness, during (*Quelch*), III., 25955; (*Whitwam*), IV., 40622–40624.

St. Pancras, methods adopted as to (*Craig*), II., 19466 (11), 19487–19493.

Confusion between loan relief, and relief recovered from relatives (*Millward*), II., 18701, 18877.

Tests for, before giving (*Wallace*), VII., 77008 (6), 77125–77129.

Temporarily out of work through no fault, advocated (*Simpson*), IV., Stat., App. CLIII. (13*b*).

Temporary, on loan, without disfranchisement if repaid:

Administration by Committee outside Poor Law, suggested (*Fothergill*), IV., 43845–43847.

Object of suggestion (*Fothergill*), IV., 43839–43847.

Power to give, need for (*Fothergill*), IV., 43825 (13*c*).

Unconditional and inadequate, disapproved, R., Min., p. 1093.

Under Prohibitory Order with Outdoor Labour Test Order (*Davy*), I., 2443, 2562.

Undesirable class in receipt of, Leeds Union (*Ford*), IV., 39865, 39866.

Uniformity of administration as to:

Lack of (*Thompson*), II., 22535 (1.)

Local Government Board's firm policy essential to secure (*Crowder*), II., 17948.

Unsatisfactory results of (*Ford*), IV., 39776 (28, 29.)

Unsatisfactory, R., II., 120.

Urban, IV., 449–451.

West Derby Union, in, refusal, of *see* Refusal of Relief, by Guardians.

Women, to:

Effect on wages (*Davy*), I., 3152.

Infrequency of (*Lockwood*), I., 12804.

London, under Outdoor Relief Regulation Order (*Davy*), I., 3134.

Single, in 1905 (*Davy*), I., 3139.

Single and widows without children, conditions under which granted in Camberwell (*Foster*), 16239.

Women, prohibited to, in North Witchford Union (*Sharman*), VII., 74986 (3).

Woolwich Union:

Maintenance recovered from relatives, records of method of keeping (*Cutter*), II., 19207.

PAUCITY OF (*Fleming*), I., 9210; (*Wayne*), IV., 46136; (*Calverley*), IV., Stat., App. CXVII. (8); (*Henniker*), VII., 67942, 67967, 68047; (*Macnaghten-Jones*), VII., 73084, R., VI., 306:

District 1 (*Bagenal*), I., 7064.

District 6 (*Fleming*), I., 8850.

England, in (*Gardner*), IX., 92275, 92277.

In rural districts (*Chance*), II., 27061 (60).

Able-bodied Destitute—*cont.*

PAUCITY OF—*cont.*

In workhouses (*Davy*), I., 1939; (*Fleming*), I., 9210. Stat. 2, (*Wethered*), I., 5726, 5376–5379; (*G. H. Hogg*), VIII., App. XXXVII. (17):

Difficulties caused by (*Herbert*), I., 8477; (*Lockwood*), I., 13876.

Effect on officers' work (*Fleming*), I., 8296.

Mr. Fleming on (*Newsholme*), IX., 92956.

Penal, disapproval of, Min., R., pp. 1232, 1233.

Physically unfit for heavy work, methods of dealing with (*J. F. Anderson*), IX., 92404 (9*i*), 92501.

Position of, as compared with labourers, Commission of 1834, rules respecting (*Pigou*), IX., Stat., App. LXXX. (28).

Present provision for, condemned, R., VI., 618; Min., R., pp. 997, 1231, 1232.

Proportion of genuinely able-bodied among those classed as (*Lockwood*), I., 4145, 13226.

PHYSICAL CONDITION OF IN CERTAIN UNIONS:

Special Report by Dr. C. T. Parsons, M.D., Lond. App., Vol. XXIV., p. 30–50.

Public assistance of, recommendations *re*, R., p. 660 (140–144); Min., R., p. 992.

Receiving houses, proposed for, R., Min., p. 1213.

Recommendations, *re*, R., p. 654 (64).

References to, R., II., 6, 10, 17–46, 122; R., III., 25–43; R., IV., 452; R., VI., 305, 319; Min., R., 663 (170), 673. 950, 1046, 1233, 1238.

Refusal of relief by, *see* Test workhouses for.

Refusal of relief to, *see that heading.*

REFUSAL TO WORK:

Treatment for suggested (*Millward*), II., 18607*a*, 18774; (*Quelch*), III., 25992, 25993; (*Scott*), VII., Stat., App. LXXIX. (2–14).

Need for power to deal with:

Men (*Paul*), III., 21124.

Women (*Morris*), II., 16936.

Penal powers to deal with (*H. H. Hannaford*), VII., Stat., App. XLIV. (9); (*F. Horner*), VII., Stat., App. L. (12); (*D. Joyce*), VII., Stat., App. LV. (6); (*J. R. Reed*), VII., Stat., App. LXXIII. (11).

Penalty for, under Sec. 5, Poor Relief Act, 1815; Sec. 58, Poor Law Amendment Act, 1844, and Sec. 3, Vagrancy Act, 1824; (*Adrian*), I., 153, 154.

Tenbury Union, conviction of and result (*Higgins*), VII., Stat., App. CXXV. (15).

RELIEF TO, Min., R., p. 979:

Abolition advocated, by Socialists (*Quelch*), III., 25938–25940:

Efforts of Poor Law Commissioners and their successors as to (*Fleming*), I.A., Stat. 2.

Advocated (*W. F. Anderson*), IX., 89983, 89986–89989; (*Ferguson*), IX., 90468–90470:

Form of (*W. Wood*), VIII., 85701 (13).

Alteration in laws as to, owing to changed conditions of employment, proposed (*Ferguson*), IX., 90468–90470.

Amount of, R., Min., pp. 1039, 1074.

Application for, infrequency of (*Harwood*), VII., 73628.

Bradford, in, "test work" by, supervision of by Guild of Help, to prevent slackness and deterioration (*Milledge*), IX., Stat., App. LXXVI. (11).

Central Authority for administration of all relief, proposed (*Ferguson*), IX., 90480–90483, 90495–90497.

Continuance of (*Webb*), IX., 93031 (Part II., Q. VIII.), 93198.

Demoralising effects of (*Raeburn*), IX., 89891.

Discretionary powers to Guardians with regard to (*T. Morgan*), V., Stat., App. XXXVI. (10).

Disregard of Standing Orders forbidding (*M. L. Baker*), VII., Stat., App. XIX. (2).

English methods of dealing with compared to Scottish (*Raeburn*), IX., 89889; (*Ferguson*), IX. 90226.

Farm Colonies, on, *see that heading.*

Form of, Leeds (*Wright*), IV., 40034; Liverpool (*Ball*), IV., 35476:

Advocated (*Grisewood*), IV., 37105 (9).

Legal regulation as to (*Manton*), IV., 43626 (20).

Sanctioned in 1834 (*Bonar*), III., 29707.

Able-bodied Destitute—*cont.*

Relief to—*cont.*

Guardians, alleged misapprehension of functions of with regard to (*Dodd*), III., 25736, 25752.
Industrial skill, new forms of, acquired by (*Pigou*), IX., Stat., App. LXXX. (31).
Inexpediency of granting (*Ferguson*), IX., 90115 (9).
Injury to health following privations of unemployment, prevention of, by (*Pigou*), IX., Stat., App. LXXX. (31).
In times of special distress, R., IV., 452.
Laxity of principles respecting (*Crooks*), IX., Stat., App. LXII. (6).
Males, temporary sickness in, difficulty as to (*Bury*), IV., 48147 :
Granting under special circumstances (*Buckingham*), I., 68368 (9*c*).
Single, young, Bradford Union, form of (*Crowther*), IX., Stat., App. LXIII. (9*a*).
With wives and families, Bradford Union, form of (*Crowther*), IX., Stat., App. LXIII. (9*b*).
Medical examination necessary (*Ferguson*), IX., 90144.
Non-Poor Law Authority to deal with, proposed (*Webb*), IX., 93158, 93198, 93309.
Parish Councils by :
Advocated (*Wilkie*), IX., 89596.
Conditions of, under Parish Councils (*Hutton*), IX., Stat., App. LXVII. (17, 18).
Distress Committees, supersession of by Parish Councils, result of (*Ferguson*), IX. 90115 (9), 90143, 90217–90222, 90224, 90225.
Effects of, on (*Ferguson*), IX., 90115 (9), 90143, 90222, 90224, 90225.
Lack of powers to deal with ne'er-do-weels (*Ellis*), IX., 89165.
Phthisical wife of, relief given by Parish Council, nature of (*Ferguson*), IX., 90146, 90261–90264.
Poplar, in, relief in kind given, in case of privation (*Crooks*), IX., Stat., App. LXII. (44).
Prohibition of, hardships resulting (*Ferguson*), IX., 90148.
Provision of, superior to condition of unskilled labourers, evils of (*Pigou*), IX., Stat., App. LXXX. (32).
Recovery of from after-earnings, views as to of Poor Law Commission, 1834 (*Bonar*), III., 29391 (4*e*).
Removal from workhouses, desirability of (*Cooke*), IV., 45274.
Removal of, from their home district, deterrent effect of (*James*), II., 23743.
Safeguards against abuse of (*Hutton*), IX., Stat., App. LXVII. (35).
Scotland in :
Discretionary power to Poor Law officer to give or withhold, proposed (*Raeburn*), IX., 89897.
Distress Committees by, need for (*Wilkie*), IX., 89600–89604.
Given by Corporation, not from rates (*Wilkie*), IX., 89513–89515.
Methods of dealing with compared with English (*McKay*), III., 30085.
Separate Workhouses for, Combination of Unions for provision of, suggested (*Ford*), IV., 39776 (72).
Sickness of wife and children, for, mode of application for (*Klaassen*), IX., Stat., App. LXVIII. (3).
State duty as to, social democratic view of (*Quelch*), III., 25987.
Statistics as to, Leicester, proportion in, compared with six largest towns in England (*Hincks*), IV., Stat., App. CXXXIV. (12).
Unconditional, disapproved, R., Min., p. 1093.
Variation in by Guardians, R., Min., p. 979.
West Ham, method of granting (*Rusbridge*), II., 20585.
Remuneration to, advantages of (*Clarke*), IX., 95657–95660.
Salvation Army, St. Pancras Guardians' contract with, as to single men, object and result of (*Millward*), II., 18804–18811.
Scheme framed by W. Long for employment of, advantages of (*Lockwood*), I., 13230.
Scotland :
Mode of dealing with (*Davy*), I., 3199.
Physical condition of :
Special Report by Dr. C. T. Parsons, M.D., Lond. App. Vol. XXIII.

Able-bodied Destitute—*cont.*

Scotland—*cont.*

Relief prohibited to (*Adrian*), I., 1126, 1127.
Separation of, from other classes assisted, recommendations, *re*, R., Min., pp. 1041, 1232.
Separation and severe treatment of, advocated, (*J. Ingledew*), V., Stat., App., XXVII. (15).
Should be assisted without jurisdiction of Guardians (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81810–81815.
Sick, increased number of (*Davy*), I., 3173 ; Stat., R., II., 121–130.
Sick dependents of, refusal of relief to, hardships attendant on, cases quoted, relaxation of law advocated (*Raeburn*), IX., 89226–89233, 89896, 89897 ; (*Ferguson*), 90146–90150, 90260–90262.
So-called, defectiveness of (*W. Wood*), VIII., 85940, 85941.

State Employment of :

In lieu of relief, advocated by Socalists (*Quelch*), II., 25941.
Remuneration, amount of, basis for calculating suggested (*Quelch*), III., 26091.
Social democratic views as to provision of (*Quelch*), III., 25781 (19), 26143.
State farms, training and ultimate settlement on, social democratic, proposals as to (*Quelch*), III., 25781 (19).

Statistics as to, R., II., 116–120.

Adult males :
Number in receipt of relief on January 1st., 1849, 1863, 1877, and 1905 (*Pitts*), I., 1495.
Proportion to population in 1905 (*Pitts*), I., 1495.
Applications for relief by, percentage in 1849 compared with 1905 (*Quelch*), III., 25781 (11).

Bethnal Green :
Men :
Married, number discharged without dependents (*Bushell*), II., 24038.
Single :
Close supervision over, number of admissions as affected by (*Bushell*), II., 23945 (6), 23961, 24020, 24034.
Number admitted from January 1st, 1905, to July 6th, 1906 (*Bushell*), II., 23945 (6), 23961, 24020, 24034.
Number of (*Bushell*), II., 23990, 24018.
Brentford, numbers receiving relief in 1905 and 1906 compared (*Court*), I.A., Stat., 28.
Class and proportion of (*James*), II., 23704.
Disappearance of, rate of (*Davy*), I., 2305.
District 8, number of (*Wethered*), I.A., Stat., 63.
Healthy, approximate number of, R., II., 130, 131 ; VI., 309.
In centres of population, numbers in (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat., 67.
Increase and decrease, urban and rural (*Downes*), R., p. 673.
Increase in number, cause of (*Davy*), I., 2675.
In general ages, R., II., 118.
In indoor relief, ages and numbers, R., II., 28, 116, 118.
Leicester, number in on February 13th, 1906 and 1907 (*Walsh*), IA., Stat. 40.

London :
Indoor, males and females, in health and temporarily disabled, numbers of (*Davy*), I., 3193.
Males on No. 1 diet, proportion able to do a day's work (*Davy*), I., 3206.
Number capable on January 1st, 1906, of earning their living (*Davy*), I., 3204.
Number in receipt of relief in 1849, 1863, 1877, 1901 and 1905 (*Pitts*), I., 1492.
Outdoor relief to, authority for giving (*Davy*), I., 3135.
Proportion to population in 1905 (*Pitts*), I., 1495.
Revision required (*Davy*), I., 2677.
Unreliability of (*Fleming*), I., 9208, Stat. 4.
Wives, and widows, outdoor relief, numbers in London and England in receipt of (*Davy*), I., 3151.
Women, single, total number in England receiving relief in 1905 (*Davy*), I., 3140.
Relief to women (*Lockwood*), I., 12672, 12804
Number capable of earning a living (*Davy*), I., 3203.

Able-bodied Destitute—*cont.*

STATISTICS AS TO—*cont.*

Outdoor paupers, percentage of in 1849 and 1905 compared (*Quelch*), III., 25781 (11).

On outdoor relief, ages and numbers, R., II., 28, 116–118.

St. Pancras, number on January 1st, 1906, able to do a hard day's work (*Millward*), II., 18837.

Welsh unions, number receiving outdoor relief during six months (*Bircham*), I., 5202.

Women:

Lambeth, highest and lowest numbers in during year ended June 30th, 1906 (*Edwards*), II., 23785 (1, 2).

Variation in numbers of, reasons for (*Edwards*), II., 23842.

Woolwich Union:

Number in workhouse in February, 1906 (*Cutter*), II., 18993 (12), 19075.

Proportion of those under 60 years of age, fit for ordinary work (*Cutter*), II., 19071.

Wolverhampton, males in, ages, characters, conditions, number and occupations of (*Wethered*), I., 5377, Stat., 65.

Worcester, women in, number of (*Wethered*), I., 5377.

Workhouses in (*Hamilton*), IX., 93890; R., II., 116.

Atcham Union, average number in winter (*Morris*), VII., 66983.

Bath workhouse, number in, analysis of (*Wethered*), I., 5378.

Bristol, number in workhouse (*Wethered*), I., 5377,

Sheffield, admissions and discharges in 1903 (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat. 67.

Stoke-on-Trent (*Packer*), VII., 70318.

Stone Union, irreclaimable, certain number of (*Kendrick*) II., 22466.

Suspension of regulations prohibiting on special occasions advocated (*Sir B. C. Browne*), VIII., 86402–86406.

"Surplus labour" theory, R., IV., 442–445.

"Temporarily sick," classes included among (*Davy*), I., 2342.

Term misleading (*Gardner*), IX., 92294–92297.

TEST WORKHOUSES FOR (*Davy*), I., 2363, 2366:

Advocated (*Davy*), 3170; (*Lockwood*), I., 13238, 13254, 14142.

Administration of, proposals as to (*Thurnall*), II., 15752.

Application of, to men with children, difficulties connected with (*Peters*), II., 19918.

Area for, large preferable to small (*Davy*), I., 2649.

Birmingham, in, proposed erection of, failure of scheme (*Turner*), IV., 43573.

Cheap form of, outside London, advocated (*Lockwood*), I., 13430.

Class of able-bodied for whom intended (*Lockwood*), I., 13256.

Classes in, R., Min., p. 1078.

Classification in, suggested (*Thurnall*), II., 15755.

Combination of unions proposed for provision of (*Lockwood*), I., 4144, 13270; (*Davy*), I., 3171; (*Morris*), II., 17021.

Country situation for, advocated (*Davy*), I., 3175.

Detention of inmates, power as to, needed (*Lockwood*), I., 13398.

Dietary, *see* Dietaries.

District 11, number of (*Fust*), I.A., Stat., 15.

Essential (*Webb*), IX., 93031 (Part II., Q. VIII.), 93061.

Establishment for Metropolitan paupers advocated (*Thurnall*), II., 15604, 15705.

Experiments and results, Min., R., pp. 923, 1041, 1042, 1059–1079, 1098.

Failure of, R., Min., pp. 923, 1075, 1076, 1093, 1232.

Farm Colonies and, detention in, deterrence of (*Lockwood*), I., 13400.

Huddersfield, allocation of paupers to, procedure for (*Whitwam*), IV., 40642.

Kensington, Mary Place (*Millward*), II., 18751:

Able-bodied paupers sent to by Lambeth Guardians (*Thurnall*), II., 15750.

Failure of, reason for (*Lockwood*), I., 13239.

Number of "foreign" paupers admitted to, R., Min., p. 1067.

Able-bodied Destitute—*cont.*

TEST WORKHOUSES FOR—*cont.*

Kensington, Mary Place—*cont.*

Refusal of able-bodied men from Bethnal Green to go to (*Bushell*), II., 24030.

Situation of (*Millward*), II., 18751.

Lambeth Union (*Thurnall*), II., 15706.

Land attached to, essential (*Fawkes*), I., 43889 (24).

Liverpool Unions, combination for provision of, advantages (*J. Macdonald*), I., Stat., App. XLV. (2).

Loafers, for:

Establishment advocated (*Davy*), I., 3170.

Large house for several combined unions, advantage of (*Davy*), I., 2365.

London, number proposed (*Lockwood*), I., 13255.

Management, suggestions as to (*Lockwood*), I., 13257.

Manchester, model character of (*Davy*), I., 2366.

Marylebone, effect on number of applications by (*Morris*), II., 16624 (10).

Medical officers in, R., Min., p. 1077.

Necessity of (*Millward*), II., 18752.

Objects of, R., Min., p. 988.

Provision of outside London, authorised by Sec. 8. of Poor Law Act, 1879 (*Lockwood*), I., 13271, 13272.

Refractory ward, numbers in, R., Min., p. 1062.

Referred to, Min., R., pp. 1059, 1060, 1079.

Separate, advocated for (*Lockwood*), I., 14142:

For young paupers and need of (*Lockwood*) I., 13857, 13877.

St. George's-in-the-East (*Crowder*) II., 17387 (13).

Task of work:

Grades to suit strength of men essential (*Walsh*), I., 8724; (*Lockwood*) I., 4142; (*Thurnall*), II., 15707.

Uniformity, irksome and unskilled nature of, desirable (*Davy*), I., 2366.

With work on land proposed (*Crowther*), IX., 90778.

Thompson, Mr. Peter, free meals to able-bodied given by (*Crowder*), II., 17862–17864.

Thriftless men in prime of life, severe treatment of, suggested (*T. C. Thompson*), IV., Stat., App. CLVI. (14*g*).

Training and home aliment proposed for, R., Min., p. 1213.

Transfer of, to Town Council, leaving ordinary poor for Poor Law treatment, suggested, (*Ellis*), IX., 89150–89153.

TREATMENT OF:

Deterrent, advocated (*White*), III., 26457.

Discriminating and sympathetic advocated (*W. A. Bailward*), VIII., 78704 (22), 78743–78747.

Severe, advantages of (*Thurnall*), II., 15605; (*James*), II., 23658; (*Bushell*), II., 23945 (28*a*), 23947, 23975, 23987.

Uniformity in:

Desirability of (*Thurnall*), II., 15605.

Lack of, results of (*Bushell*), II., 23988.

Under the Unemployed Workmen Act, R., Min., pp. 1102–1130, 1233, 1234.

Undeserving, penal colonies for, proposed (*Harper*), IV., Stat., App. CXXXIII. (3*a*).

Unable to support families, difficulties of dealing with (*Klaassen*), IX., Stat., App. LXVIII. (3).

Unemployed, temporarily, wife and children of, difficulty of dealing with (*J. Cronshey*), VII., Stat., App. CLXX. (3).

UNEMPLOYED, AND:

Difference between as to work (*Clarke*), IX., 95335–95337, 95353–95356, 95360.

Distinction between (*Wilkie*), IX., 89443 (9*e*); (*Bonar*), III. 20802–20807.

Procedure for finding employment for those willing to work (*Gardner*), IX., 92120–92123.

Unwilling to work, compulsory powers of dealing with, need for (*J. F. Anderson*), IX., 92404 (9*i*), 92501.

Useless tasks for, Poor Law Commissioners' views as to (*Dodd*), III. 25373 (138).

Urban districts, increase in numbers relieved, R., II., 119.

Vagrants, *see that title.*

Voluntary agencies for, R., Min., pp. 1095–1101, 1232, 1233.

Able-bodied Destitute—*cont.*

Voluntary Aid Committees to deal with, proposals *re*, R., IX., 107.
Wage-earning, relief to prohibited (*Adrian*), I., 944.
Wages supplemented by guardians (*Wethered*), I., 5836.
West Ham Union, *see* Labour Yards.
When in search of work, Min., R., p. 1044.
Widowers with families ; St. George's-in-the-East, in, relief to, form of (*Crowder*), II., 17604.
Widows with children, relief to, different methods of, effect on wages (*Davy*), I., 3157 ; *see also that heading.*
Williton Union, character of (*Joseph*), VII., 69440.
Without occupation, pensioning of, R., VI., 356, 357.
WOMEN :
Able-bodied without dependents, provision for, proposals *re*, R., Min., pp. 1156, 1217.
Assistance by, in washing and cleaning for aged outdoor poor, under supervision of Poor Law nurses, proposed for those in receipt of outdoor relief (*Hawkyard*), IV., 42509 (4), 42565.
Refusal of, to maintain themselves (*Edwards*), II., 23928.
Relief to under Regulation Order (*Curtis*), III., 29059.
Single and widows without children, outdoor relief to *see* Outdoor Relief *above.*
Woolwich Union, effect of strictness on (*Cutter*), II., 19403.
Work for wages, IV., R., 470–473.
WORK FOR :
Difficulties of obtaining (*Gardner*), IX., 92209, 92210.
Moral worth as a condition of providing, objection to (*Quelch*), III., 25976.
Offer of by Guardians, proposal as to (*Wheatley*) IV., 40310 (50*h*), 40336.
Terms on which proposed to place Guardians in position to offer (*Wheatley*), IV., 40336
Workhouse definition of, diet as a basis of (*Elkerton*), III. 26608, 26649.
WORKHOUSES, IN :
Able-bodied, area suggested for (*White*), III., 26457.
Able-bodied men passed from, to Labour Colonies, results of, (*W. A. Bailward*), VIII., 78704, (11), 78806, 78807.
Able-bodied young women, need for strictness in (*Carryer*), IV., 46516 (22*c*), 46557.
Admission to, restriction as to orders for proposed (*Searle*), V., Stat., App. XLV. (4) :
Objections to (*McCarthy*), IV., Stat., App. CXLIII. (10*a*).
Power for guardians to refute, need of (*Heath*), VII., Stat., App. XLIX. (6).
Aggregation in large numbers, *see that heading above.*
Aliens, paucity of (*Bushell*), II., 24116 ; (*James*), II., 23738.
As the resort of, mistaken ideas as to (*Wethered*), I. A., Stat., 61.
Atcham Union :
Large proportion of (*Packer*), VII., 70313, 70318, 70319.
Bethnal Green Union :
Isolation and close supervision of newly admitted :
Deterrent effect of (*Bushell*), II., 23966, 23991, 24017, 24061.
Procedure as to (*Bushell*), II., 23966.
Men :
Discharge without dependents, *see* Discharge of workhouse inmates.
Elderly, former trades of (*Bushell*), II., 24110.
Employment for, suitable, suggested (*Bushell*), II., 23980.
Married, classes of (*Bushell*), II., 23945 (7).
Reasons for (*W. A. Bailward*), VIII., 78888–78903.
Refusal of relief by, *see that heading.*
Removal from, housework as affected by (*Bushell*), II., 23994.
Single :
Dealing with, suggestions as to (*Bushell*), II., 23945 (5), 24059.
Life in, as affecting character of (*Bushell*), II., 23945 (4).
Work done by (*Bushell*), II., 24148.

Able-bodied Destitute—*cont.*

WORKHOUSES, IN—*cont.*
Birmingham :
Character of (*Manton*), IV., 43626 (19).
Task work, difficulties as to providing (*Manton*), IV., 43626 (18), 43642.
Reasons for (*W. A. Bailward*), VIII., 78888–78903.
Bosmere and Claydon Union, young men, mode of dealing with (*Cheesman*), VII., 73831.
Bramley Union, method of relief to (*Gaunt*), IV., Stat., App. LXXII. (5).
"Call-over" system, application to, advocated (*Morris*), II., 16837.
Character of those seeking admission to (*Wethered*), I., 5378.
Classification of, *see that heading above.*
Classification of, advocated (*Brit. Med. Asso*), IV., 39013 (37).
Degrading and useless labour, demoralising effects of (*Crooks*), IX., Stat., App. LXII. (48).
Dietary :
Character (*Fleming*), I., 9126.
Dependent on work done, suggested (*James*), III., 23702.
Inmates doing heavy work (*Downes*), III., 23053.
Revision of (*Walsh*), I., 8652, 8785 ; (*J. J. Affleck*), Stat., App. CIX. (6).
Uniformity in advocated (*Elkerton*), III., 26408 (27) 26580, 26626, 26679.
Difficulties of dealing with (*Crooks*), IX., 91395.
Discharge (*Briant*), II., 14945 :
Result of refusal of (*Morris*), II., 16888.
Without dependents :
Procedure as to (*Bushell*), II., 23893.
Procedure consequent on failure to return at specified time (*Millward*), II., 18607 (7), 18840.
Reason for (*Bushell*), II., 24073.
Results of (*Bushell*), II., 23945 (10), 24038, 24090 ; (*Briant*), II., 14943, 15063, 15186.
Discipline of, increased stringency in, advocated (*James*), II., 23696.
Employment for, difficulty of providing (*Gardner*), IX., 92113–92116.
Guardians' powers as to control of, extension of advocated (*R. Affleck*), V., Stat., App. LXIV. (11).
Insubordination of, effect on other inmates (*Clarke*), IX., 95357, 95358, 95366, 95431–95440.
Instructors for teaching (*Gardner*), IX., 92263, 92264.
Instruction for, desirability of (*Vulliamy*), VII., 73394, 73395.
Instruction, mental for :
Advocated (*Bushell*), II., 24138, 24139.
Successful result of (*Bushell*), II., 24129.
Lack of occupation in the evening for men, effect of (*Bushell*,) II., 24135.
Leicester :
Hours of work (*Walsh*), I., 8790.
Lightness of test work, effects of (*Islip*), IV., 46933, 46934.
Nature of work (*Walsh*), I., 8789.
Liberty, reduction of, advocated (*James*), II., 23697.
Life as affecting (*Buckingham*), VII., 68574.
Life in, effect on (*J. Macdonald*), IV., Stat., App. XLV. (10).
Liverpool, women retained in (*Cleaver*), IV., 35991.
Marylebone, large number of, reason for (*Alford*), III., 31774, 31775.
See also Discharge of Workhouse Inmates *and* Employment of Paupers.
Men :
Dealing with, suggestion as to (*T. Morgan*), V., Stat., App. XXXVI. (3).
Leicester Union, character of (*Lambert*), IV., Stat., App. CXL. (4).
Removal from, advocated (*G. Fulcher*), Stat., App. CXVIII. (10*a*).
Mile End Old Town, class of (*Kerwin*), II., 18041 (5).
Northampton, remunerative employment for, proposal as to (*H. Cropley*), IV., Stat., App. CXXII. (18).
Outdoor relief, on loan, to men with families, for short period after leaving, advantage of, suggested (*Fothergill*), IV., 43825 (13*e*).
Refusal of relief to non-destitute, R., VIII., 182.

Able-bodied Destitute—*cont.*

WORKHOUSES, IN—*cont.*

Refusing or shirking work, stricter discipline needed for (*Clarke*) IX., 95357–95359.

Reservation entirely for, proposed (*Scovell*), II., 24670 (7), 24700.

Roll-call of, periodical (*Wethered*), I., 5474.

Segregation, need for (*White*), III., 26937.

Separate cell system for, deterrence of (*Vulliamy*), VII., 73397.

Sheffield, discharges ordered on certificate of medical officer, annual average number of (*Blossom*), IV., 42968.

Statistics of, *see under* Statistics.

Task of work, increase in, combined with reduction of diet, advocated for, IV., (*British Medical Association*), 39013 (44); (*Whitaker*), IV., 39439–39443.

Treatment of, severity in, advocated (*Burnell*), VII., 68093.

Troublesome inmates:

Method of dealing with, proposed (*Horner*), VII., Stat., App. L. (12).

Severe treatment of, advocated (*Joyce*), VII., Stat., App. LV. (6).

Trouble caused by (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat. 67.

Unwilling to work, demoralising effect on other inmates, case quoted (*Clarke*), IX., 95355, 95356, 95431–95437.

Whitechapel, in, useful trades and occupations, employed in (*Vallance*), Stat., App. LXXXIV. (16).

Wolverhampton, ages, number, occupation and type of (*Wethered*), 5377, I.A., Stat. 65.

Women:

Duties performed by (*Thorburn*), IV., 35786

Employment for in times of distress, difficulty of finding (*Davy*), I., 2444.

In Liverpool, dishonesty of, prosecution of, suggested (*Thorburn*), IV., 35748–35756, 35786.

Usefulness of (*Read*), VII., 75999.

Young, evil influence on respectable inmates (*Carryer*), IV., 46557–46561.

See also under Outdoor Relief *and* Statistics above.

Woolwich Union:

Present employments of (*Cutter*), II., 18993 (12), 19073.

Strick work test in, effect on (*Cutter*), II., 19403.

Work by to cover cost of maintenance, advocated (*Cullum*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXII. (10).

Workhouse Test, Leeds, result of (*Ford*), IV., 39788, 39789.

See also under Paucity Statistics.

WORKSHY:

Excellent physique of (*Clarke*), IX., 95354–95358.

Accidents:

Docks, at, living made by men, by acquainting lawyers of (*Workman*), IX., Stat., App. CXXXV. (03).

Elderly men, of, reduced rates of compensation for, proposed (*Dunlop*), IX., Stat., App. CXXI. (5).

Pauperism as affected by, *see that heading.*

Risks for young and old men compared (*W. F. Anderson*), IX., 90081, 90082; (*G. A. Brown*), III., 34470.

Treatment in infirmary of persons of good social position suffering from; disfranchisement resulting from, hardship of (*Raw*), IV., 37927 (13).

See also Workmen.

TO WORKMEN:

Compensation for, under the Act, insufficient, *see under* Workmen's Compensation Act, 1904.

Due to increase of carelessness of workmen (*W. Marshall*), VIII., 87919.

Employers reluctance to dismissing men injured by, (*W. Marshall*), VIII., 87921.

Greater number of, among young men (*G. N. Barnes*), VIII., 82808, 82809.

Increase in liability to, reasons for (*W. Marshall*), VIII., 87834–87838, 89902.

Increase of, since the passing of the Workmen's Compensation Act, statistics, VIII., *see under* Workmen's Compensation Act, 1906.

Larger number of, where there is legislation (*Sir G. Livesey*), VIII., 83245, 83246.

Liability to, of men over middle age (*W. Marshall*) VIII., 87721, 87729 (*a*), 87944–87946.

Accidents—*cont.*

TO WORKMEN—*cont.*

Memorandum, *re*, handed in (*Sir G. Livesey*), VIII., 83244, App. XCVI.

Possibility of decreasing the amount of, by co-operation between employers and employed (*Sir G. Livesey*), VIII., 83136, 83149 (1*c*).

Prior to the Workmen's Compensation Act not always reported. *see under* Workmen's Compensation Act, 1906.

Procedure of insurance companies in cases of (*Sir B. C. Browne*), VIII., 86276.

Results of, more serious to older men (*W. Marshall*), VIII., 87721 (9*c*).

Statistics of, questions *re* (*Sir B. C. Browne*), VIII., 86449.

When proved to be intentional, should result in dismissal (*W. Marshall*), VIII., 87909–87911, 87921, 87922.

See also the Workmen's Compensation Act.

Accident insurance in Germany:

R., VIII., 15, XXXIV.

Accounts:

Boarding-out Committees, secretaries' accounts, audit of, advocated, reasons for (*Seymour*), VII., Stat., App. LXXX. (6).

County lunatic asylum, simplification of suggested (*Lord Fitzmaurice*), VII., 76790.

Distress Committees, of, audit of, method prescribed (*Ellis*), IX., 89049 (15).

Departmental Committee on, *see* Commissions and Committees, *also under* Workhouse *below.*

Local Authorities' publication advisable (*Burd*), I., 4840–4842.

London County Council, Standing Orders and regulations as to (*L.C.C.*), IX., Stat., App. LXXI. (34).

METROPOLITAN ASYLUMS BOARD:

Audit of (*Mann*), II., 24155 (84), 24195.

Balancing, date of (*Mann*), II., 24552.

Continuous examination of, by Accountant (*Mann*), II., 24155 (84), 24392.

Finance Committee, keeping by, methods and object of (*Mann*), II., 24155 (78–84).

OVERSEERS:

Balances in hand of officers continuing in office, insufficient check on (*Burd*), I., 4655.

Deposit for inspection by ratepayers, regulations as to (*Burd*), I.A., Stat. 27.

Half-yearly audit, advantages of (*Battersby*), III., 28973.

System laid down by Poor Law Commissioners in 1843 (*Adrian*), I., 87.

POOR LAW UNION:

Accessibility to ratepayers (*Millward*), IV., 18821.

Auditing, examining and keeping, provision for in Secs. 15 and 47 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1834 (*Adrian*), I., 86, 87; (*Burd*), I.A., Stat. 5.

Bookkeeping:

Complicated form of, change in suggested (*Fleming*), I., 8896, I.A., Stat. 19.

Excessive, rendered necessary by present form of administering relief (*Davy*), I., 2538, 2541.

Character of (*Fleming*), I., 9126.

Checking, method of (*Burd*), I., 4803.

Closing yearly, advantages of (*Curtis and Battersby*), III., 28796 (26), 28972.

Deposit for inspection by ratepayers (*Burd*), I.A., Stat. 25.

Form prescribed by Local Government Board (*Burd*), I.A., Stat. 31.

Intelligibility of (*Burd*), I., 4838.

Keeping, Poor Law Board's Order of 1867 as to (*Adrian*), I., 87.

Multiplicity of, complaints as to (*Davy*), I., 1816, 1964.

Non-Poor Law expenditure, inclusion in, effect of (*Mann*), II., 24617.

Publication, not obligatory (*Burd*), I., 4840.

Reports and, publication of, *see* Acts of Parliament; Divided Parishes and Poor Law Amendment Act, 1876.

Revision of (*Walsh*), I., 8652, 8785.

Accounts—*cont.*
POOR LAW UNION—*cont.*
Statutory declaration concerning, auditor's power to require (*Burd*), I.A., Stat. 34.
System, simplicity and efficiency of (*Burd*), I., 4651, 4802.
Workhouse Accounts, *see that heading.*
WORKHOUSE, R., VIII., 251, 257, 295 :
Balances in hands of officers continuing in office, insufficient check on (*Burd*), I., 4655.
Closing, half-yearly, objections to (*Wilson*), IV., 40085 (36).
Closing, annual date of (*Davy*), I., 3872.
Commercial basis, placing on, suggestions as to (*J. Ingledew*), V., Stat., App. XXVII. (13).
Departmental Committee on (*Cheeseman*), VII., 74002 :
Opinion as to method of keeping (*Davy*), I., 1965.
Opinion as to simplification (*Curtis and Battersby*), III., 28796 (27).
Recommendations of, objections to carrying out (*Pitts*), I., 4220.
Dietaries Order as affecting (*Wilson*), I., 40085 (36).
Epsom, time spent on (*White*), IV., 26893.
Keeping, method of (*Fleming*), I., 9215–9241.
Needless amount of book-keeping (*P. Williams*), VII., Stat., App. XCI. (10).
Revision of, scheme of the Association of Workhouse Masters and Matrons for objects attained by (*White*), III., 26408 (56), 26885.
Simplification of :
Need for (*Pitts*), I., 4222 ; (*Fuller*), I., 10449 ; (*Thomas*), I.A., Stat. 62 ; (*White*), III., 26885 ; (*Wilson*), IV., 40085 (26–36) ; (*Thomas*), V., 50096 (13*ii*) ; (*Cheeseman*), VII., 73806 (8), 73988 ; (*ffolkes*), VII., 75247 (10*f*) ; (*J. Davies*), VII., Stat., App. CIX. (8*a*) ; (*H. Fell*), VII., Stat., App. CXVI. (10*b*) ; (*G. Fulcher*), VII., Stat., App. CXVIII. (10*c*) ; (*R. Yapp*), VII., Stat., App. CLXI. (11) ; (*W. Cross*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXI. (22*d*) ; (*F. Grounds*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXVII. (8); (*E. Richardson*), Stat. App. CXCVI. (12) ; (*F. Grounds*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXVII. (8) ; (*J. T. Helby*), IX., 91857 (17).
Stock-book, entries in, modifications of (*Helby*), III., 91857 (17).
Testing by auditor, method of (*Burd*), I., 4880.
Workhouse Masters—" Books and Accounts," course of lectures on, given by Mr. John Green, St. Pancras Workhouse, number of persons attending (*Hill*), IX., Stat., App. LXIV. (15, 16).

ACKLAND, MR. T. G., F.I.A. :
Statistical report upon Insurance against invalidity, Sickness, Unemployment, App. Vol. XXV., p. 809–835 :
Referred to, R., I., 32 ; VIII., 14 ; IX., 120.

ACLAND, MR. ARTHUR H. D. Chairman of Consultative Committee of Board of Education.
EVIDENCE OF, IX., 93358–93384 :
Subjects referred to in :
Agriculture, 93365.
Apprenticeship, 93364.
Areas of administration, 93368–93384.
Boys :
Casual employment of, 93360.
Half-time employment of, 93364.
Cadbury, Mr., referred to, 93360–93364.
Casual labour boys, 93360.
Children, 93364, 93365.
Education, Board of :
Consultative Committee of, 93359–93364.
District committees under, 93377.
Elementary schools, 93361.
Exemption certificates, 93360.
Large educational authorities, administration by, 93366–93372.
Non-County boroughs, 93368–93371.
Scotland in, 93360.
West Riding, in, 93366, 93367, 93373–93378, 93381–93384.
Education of children, 93364, 93365.
Hart-Dyke, Sir William, referred to, 93360.

ACLAND, MR. ARTHUR H. D.—*cont.*
EVIDENCE OF—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in—*cont.*
Health, national, 93365.
Rowntree, Mr., referred to, 93360–93364.
School board, 93372.
Sadler, Mr, referred to, 93359, 93364.
School :
Attendance at, 93360.
Continuation, 93360–93364.
Evening, 93360.
Scotland, in, 93363 93364.
Exemption from, 93360.
Infants, 93364.
Public elementary, 93364, 93379, 93380.
Secondary, 93365.
Trade, 93364.
Sinclair, Mr. referred to, 93360.
Struther, Mr., referred to, 93363, 93364.

" A Comparison : the Brassworkers of Berlin and of Birmingham " :
Reference to (*R. H. Best*), IV., Stat., App. CXIII. (2).

Acton :
Employment Exchange, insufficient communication with (*H. W. Fordham*), VIII., 81258 (6).
Laundry work in (*Court*), I., 6304.

Acts of Parliament referred to :
Agricultural Improvments Act, cottages improved on same principles as farm buildings under (*H. Cullum*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXII. (4).
4 Edw. VII., c. 32, Newton Abbot Union out-relief administered under provisions of (*Tucker*), VII., Stat., App. 4., XXXIV. (23).
AGRICULTURAL RATES ACT, 1896 :
Annual re-adjustment of basis proposed (*J. Brown*), III., 24741 (14).
Effect of expenditure of Guardians, *see* Guardians expenditure.
Grant under :
Extension of principles, as to need for (*King*), III., 25277.
Object of (*King*), III., 25272.
Re-adjustment proposed (*King*), III., 25264 (5), 25282.
Grants to Guardians under, *see under* Grants in aid.
AGRICULTURAL RATES (SCOTLAND) ACT, 1896 :
Amount of grant in aid under, R., Min., p., 954.
Grants in respect of deficiency owing to R., Min., pp. 961, 962.
Referred to, R., IV., 52.
ALLOTMENTS EXTENSION ACT, 1882 :
Section 14 on Charitable Endowments, R., VII., 52.
ALLOTMENTS AND SMALL HOLDINGS ACT 1902 :
Hope as to results of (*T. Smith*), VIII., 86939.
Powers of county councils as to provision of small holdings under, *see under* County Councils.
Value of (*F. Hughes*), VIII., 85466, 85467.
Army Annual Acts, 1881, 1891 and 1893, *see* Lunatics, *sub-heading* Soldiers, *also heading* Soldiers.
Artificers and Labourers (5 Eliz., c. 4), control of movement of labour by, R., VIII., 16.
Assessment Act, allowances for paying house rents in advance under (*T. Smith*), VIII., 87009, 87010.
Baines's Act, 12 and 13 Vict., c. 45, *see* Settlement.
BASTARDY ACTS :
Amendment of, proposed, *see under* Bastardy.
Enforcement of payment of arrears for maintenance, *see* Bastardy.
BASTARDY ACT, 1834.
Powers under R., VIII., 123.
BASTARDY ACT, 1845 :
Summons against putative father of bastard, obtaining, *see* Bastardy.
BASTARDY LAWS AMENDMENT ACT, 1872 :
Maintenance orders against putative father, forms of, *see* Bastardy, Maintenance of Bastards.
Maintenance under, R., VIII., 126, 129, 130, 138.
Referred to, R., Min., p. 929.
BASTARDY LAWS AMENDMENT ACT, 1873 :
Amendment of Sec. 5 proposed (*Mee*), IV., Stat., App., LXXXVIII. (70–72).

Acts of Parliament referred to—*cont.*

BASTARDY ORDERS ACT, 1880:
Maintenance of bastards, *see under* Bastardy.
Bristol Corporation Act, 1898 effect of (*Wethered*), I., 5364, Stat. 10.
Bristol Extension Act, 1903, effect of (*Wethered*), I., 5346, Stat. 11, 12.
Building Societies Act, 1894. Chief Registrars of Friendly Societies, powers under, extension proposed, III., *see under* Friendly Societies.

CASUAL POOR ACT, 1882:
Extension of detentionary period under, R., VIII., 187.
See also Punishment of paupers.

CERTIFIED SCHOOLS ACT, 1862:
See under Schools certified.

CHARITABLE DONATIONS REGISTRATION ACT, 1812:
52 Geo. III., c. 102, R., VII., 69.

CHARITIES INQUIRIES EXPENSES ACT, 1892:
Inquiries under, extent of powers as to (*Young*), III., 31150.
Objects of, R., VII., 70.
See also under Charity Commissioners.

CHARITABLE PURPOSES:
43 Eliz., referred to, R., VII., 5, 10, 34.
7 James, objects of, R., VII., 7, 9.

CHARITABLE TRUSTS ACT, 1853:
Amendments of, recommended, R., VII., 220, 237, 21, IX., 109 (21), p. 665 (193).
Charity Commission constituted under, R., VII., 32.
Definitions of "charity," R., VII., 28.
Objects of (*Young*), III., 31109.
Powers of Charity Commissioners under, *see* Charity Commissioners.
Principle of, referred to, R., IX., 109 (17).
re Submission of accounts, R., VII., 196.
Supervision and registration under, R., VII., 67.
System adopted under, compared with Friendly Societies Act, R., VII., 64.
For other references, *see under* Charities, Charity Commissioners, Church of England.
Charitable Trusts Recovery Act, 1891, uses of (*Young*), III., 31136.

CHILDREN'S, 1908:
Industrial and reformatory schools under, R., Min., pp. 826, 827.
Proper authority for administration of, R., Min., pp. 796, 995.
Prosecution of parents under, R., IV., 397; Min., p. 841.
Sec. 12, on provision of medical aid, R., V., 183.
Wider powers given under, R., Min., p. 829.
Referred to, R., Min., p. 838.

CITY OF LONDON PAROCHIAL CHARITIES ACT, 1883:
City of London Parochial Foundation, *see under* Charities.
Effect of, in relation to the limits of re-settling charities (*Young*), III., 31153.
Extending area of charities on lines of, Norwich as an instance of advisability of (*Young*), III., 31257.
Grants to polytechnics under, perpetuity of (*Young*), III., 31304.

CITY OF LONDON (UNION OF PARISHES) ACT:
Assessment Committees:
Appointment of (*L.C.C.*), IX., 97473 (22).
Power of appointment of conferred on City Corporation by (*Williams*), IX., Stat., App. XXXI (17).
Concentration of powers of parishes in City Corporation, by (*L.C.C.*), IX., 97473 (14).

CLEANSING OF PERSONS ACT, 1897:
Extension of, proposed, and compulsory adoption of (*Newman*), IX., 94506–94517.
Powers given to sanitary authorities for disinfection of persons, *see under* Sanitary Authorities.
Provisions of (*Davies*), IX., Stat., App. XLIV. (9); (*McCleary*), IX., Stat., App. XLV. (15).
School children treated under, increasing use of (*McCleary*), IX., Stat., App. XLV. (27).
Referred to, R., Min., p. 880.

Acts of Parliament referred to—*cont.*

COMBINATION ACT, 1799:
Against trade unionism, R., VI., 40.
Repeal of, proposed, R., VI., 40.
Companies Act, *see* reference to incorporation of *Morning Post* Embankment home under.
Companies Act, 1867, references to, R., VII., 28 65, 67, 76.
Criminal Law Amendment Act, 1871, R., repeal of, 1875, VI., 45.
CROFTER'S ACTS (*Booth*), IX., Stat., App. LVIII. (100); Results of (*Cameron*), IX., Stat., App. CXVIII. (5).
County Council Act, 1888, *see* Unions.

DISEASES PREVENTION (LONDON) ACT, 1883, R., Min., pp. 877, 942:
Civil disabilities consequent on admission to hospitals of Metropolitan Asylums Board removedby (*Mann*), II., 24155 (11).

DISTRICT AUDITORS ACT, 1879 R., IV., 16:
Audit, cost of repaid under provision of, *see* Audit.
Auditors' salaries, contribution of local authorities to mode prescribed by, *see* Auditors Salaries.
Provisions concerning financial statements of local authorities and stamp duties (*Adrian*), I., 87.
See also District Auditors.
Dissolved Boards of Management and Guardians Act, 1870. Winding up affairs of altered or dissolved Poor Law unions provided for, by (*Adrian*), I., 50.
District Councilors and Guardians (Term of Office) Act, 1900, retirement of guardians under, *see* Guardians, retirement of.

DIVIDED PARISHES AND POOR LAW AMENDMENT ACT, 1876, 39 & 40 Vict., c. 61., R., VIII., 20:
Guardians' accounts and reports, authority as to publication of derived under, *see* Guardians' Reports.
Relief:
Married woman living apart from her husband, to (*Adrian*), I., 105.
For other references *see* Desertion, Guardians, Hospitals, Officers of Guardians, Overseers, Reimbursement of Relief, Maintenance, Settlement, Workhouses, Married Couples.

DIVIDED PARISHES AND POOR LAW AMENDMENT ACT 1882:
Guardians' consent to erection of new workhouses required under, *see under* Workhouses, Erection of.

EDUCATION (ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISIONS) ACT, 1907:
Compulsory medical examination of scholars, provided by (*Medical Officer, L.G.B.*), IX., Stat., App. LIV. (1*b*, iii.).
Recreation, medical inspection, and treatment under (*Newman*), IX., 94394, 94567*a* (1*a*).

EDUCATION ACT, 1902:
Administration of, by County Councils, effects of (*Hutton*), IX., Stat., App. LXVII. (31).
Advantages of (*Dodd*), III., 25573.
Amended, children prohibited from working before or after school hours, effect of (*Ferguson*), IX., 90115 (6).
Co-opted members of committees, provisions respecting (*Gray*), IX., 97980.
Co-ordination of grades and kinds of education, satisfactory results of (*Webb*), IX., 93246–93250.
Local interest in education as affected by (*Briant*), II., 14929. *See also under* Rating, Education Rate and Charities.
Education Act, 1903, School Board for London and London County Council, amalgamation of educational powers of, under (*L.C.C.*), IX., 97473 (14).

EDUCATION (PROVISION OF MEALS) ACT, 1907:
Difficulties of administration (*Bray*), IX., 96353.
Effects of (*Kinder*), IV., Stat., App. LXXXII. (10).
Overlapping with Relief Committees predicted (*Yeates*), V., Stat., App. CXXV. (4*a*).
Powers given by (*L.C.C.*), IX., 97473 (19); (*Gray*), IX., 97788; *Newman*), IX., 94576*a* (1*a*).
See also under Local Authorities, Education Authority.

ELEMENTARY EDUCATION ACTS:
1870, effect of, on agricultural labour, R., VI., 20.
1873, on education of children of parents receiving out-relief, R., IV., 404.

Acts of Parliament referred to—*cont.*

Elementary Education Acts—*cont.*
1876, on education of children of parents receiving out-relief, R., IV., 405.
1891, on school fees, R., VIII., 14; R., IX., 120.
1906:
As affecting Poor Law policy, *see* Agricultural Labour.
References to, IV., R., 439, 440, p. 657 (104); R., Min., p. 834, 1025.
1907, Education (Administrative Provisions) Act:
As affecting Poor Law policy, R., IV., 48.
Medical assistance under, to school children, R., V., 191.
Powers of education authorities under, *see* Education Authorities.
Referred to, Min., R., p. 1025.
1908, on Elementary school teachers (superannuation) R., Min., p. 816.
Amendments of, proposed, R., Min., p. 1191, 1192.
Difficulties with, *re* vagrant children, R., VIII., 243.
Elementary Education (Blind and Deaf Children) Act, 1893, compulsory obligation on parents, and duty on Local Education Authority to provide personal hygiene (*Newman*), IX., 94576*a* (1*a*).
Elementary Education (Defective and Epileptic Children (Act, powers of (*Newman*), IX., 94576*a*.
Elementary Education Act for the Blind, *see* Blind, education of.
Elementary Education (Defective and Epileptic Children) Act, 1899; physically defective children dealt with by county councils under (*Mann*), II., 24155 (95).

Employers' Liability Act:
Contracting-out of by elderly workmen, proposed (*W. F. Anderson*), IX., 90078.
Elderly and slightly defective workmen, as affecting, protection against, proposed, IX. (*W. F. Anderson*), 90078.
Friendly Societies as affected by, *see that heading.*
Instance of benefit from, plus compensation for accident, exceeding ordinary earnings (*Page*), VII., 72871.
Insurance agents' attitude towards elderly, lame, or physically defective men (*W. F. Anderson*), IX., 90078.
Medical assistance to workmen, provision of by employers as affected by (*Waters*), VII., 73592.
Pauperism as affected:
Results of, R., IV., 523–527; R., VI., 189 (*c*), R., VIII., 3, 7; R., IX., 113, 114; R., Min., p. 1170; (*Wethered*), I., Stat. LXXXI., 5392, 5512–5518, 5530; (*Bagenal*), I., 6957–6960.
Workmen, elderly, affected by, alleged, VII. (*Dansey*), I., 5994.

Employment of Children Act, 1903:
Dealing with hygiene of children (*Newman*), IX., 94576*a*.
Education Committees' duty, bye-laws relating to (*Skinner*), IX., Stat., App. LXXIV. (16).
Restrictions of juvenile labour by (*Bray*), IX., 96218 (6).

Endowed Schools Act, 1869, Sec. 30:
Cy-pres method in, R., VII., 49, 50.
Repeal of, recommended, R., VII., 53, 237 (20); IX., 109 (20, 21), p. 666 (192, 193).
For references, *see* Charities and Schools.
Expiring Laws Continuance Acts (*G. W. Clarke*), IX., Stat., App. XXV. (2); (*J. Hamlet*), VII., Stat., App. XLIII. (3).

Factory Acts:
Advantages of (*Richardson*), IX., 94039 (1*c*).
Extension of "half-time" clauses of (*Webb*), IX., 93031 (Part I., Q. VII.), 93045, 93348.
Interference of, in employment of boys, *see under* Employment: Boys.
Restrictions juvenile labour by (*Bray*), IX., 96218 (6).

Factory Extension Act, 1864:
Government inspection under, R., VI., 95.
Referred to, R., VI., 96.

Acts of Parliament referred to—*cont.*

Factories and Workshops Acts:
1819, work hours limited under, R., VI., 89.
1833, industries included in, R., VI., 89.
1845, children coming under, and industries affected, R., VI., 94.
1850, working hours, R., VI., 92.
1853, working hours for children, R., VI., 93.
1861, persons coming under, R., VI., 94.
1886, working hours under, R., VI., 100.
Amendments proposed, R., Min., pp. 1191, 1192, 1209, 1216, 1236.
Referred to, R., Min., p. 979.

Factory and Workshop Act, 1901:
Amendment of Sec. 61, need for (*Newman*), IX., 94287 (25*h*), 94597.
Clauses in, indirectly affecting personal hygiene (*Newman*), IX., 94576*a* (1*c*).

Finance Acts, 1907–1909, IV., 174; R., Min., p. 953.
5 & 6 Will. IV., c. 43, 1835, municipal police forces established under, R., Min., p. 958.

Friendly Societies Act, 1875:
Registration of Friendly Societies, *see under* Friendly Societies: Registration.
1855, VI., R., 43.
1896, registration under, R., VII., 62–64.
References to, R., VII., 28, 67, 76, 237 (4); IX., 109 (4).
See also under Pauperism.
Friendly Societies Exemption Act, 1894, *see* Outdoor Relief (Friendly Societies) Act.

Gas and Water Facilities Act, R., Min., p. 994:
General Assessment, 14 Eliz., R., III., 10.
General Factories and Workshops Consolidation, 1878, principles of, R., VI., 98.
Gathorne-Hardy's Act, 1867; workhouses improved under provisions of (*Davy*), I., 2309.
Gilbert's Act (22 Geo., III., c. 83):
Allowance system, as affecting (*Muensterberg*), IX., 100300 (284).
Guardians' power under to receive money earned by paupers (*Adrian*), I., 177.
Poor Law unions, obstacles to forming arising from (*Adrian*), I., 42.
Provisions of (*Adrian*), I., 44.
Workhouses, labour test not applied in, under (*Adrian*), I., 138.
5 Geo. IV., c. 85, I., chargeability.
Hanway's Act (7 Geo. III., c. 39), workhouses for reception of children established under (*Adrian*), I., 138.
See also under Infants.
Health and Homes of Apprentices Act, 1802, limitations introduced by, R., VI., 89.
Habitual Drunkards Act, 1879, *see* Settlement Acquisition by Residence.
Home Office Reformatory School Act, training of children under (*Bray*), IX., 96343.

Houseless Poor, 1864–5:
re Provision in casual wards, R., VIII., 184.
Referred to, R., IV., 171.
Housing of the Working Classes Act, insanitary and dilapidated property, removal of, under (*Newman*), IX., 94319–94322.

Industrial and Reformatory Schools Act, 1866:
Amendment suggested, R., VIII., 241.
Referred to, Min., R., p. 828.

Industrial Schools Act, 1866:
Amendment of Sec. 14, proposed (*Skinner*), IX., Stat., App. LXXIV. (15).
In Birmingham, extent to which used (*Cooke*), IV., 45175. *See under* Pauperism, causes of.
Compulsory powers, substituting for optional, proposed (*Booth*), IX., Stat., App. LVIII. (117*a*).
Juvenile offenders on remand, effect on (*Mann*), II., 24155 (54).
Maximum amount of contribution fixed by (*L.C.C.*), IX., Stat., App. LXXIII. (4).
Non-enforcement of, results of (*Bray*), IX., 96452–96459, 96463–96466.

Acts of Parliament referred to—*cont.*

INDUSTRIAL SCHOOLS ACTS, 1886—*cont.*
Powers given by (*Bray*), IX., 96218 (4), 96342.
Reception of children into Metropolitan asylums or workhouses dealt with under (*Adrian*), I., 68.
Simplification, codification and extension of laws respecting contributions from Treasury (*Close*), IX., Stat., App., LXI. (16).
For references, *see* Schools, Industrial.
See also Children, Remand to Workhouse and Settlement of.

INDUSTRIAL SCHOOLS ACT, 1891:
For references, *see* Schools, Industrial.
Industrial Schools (Amendment) Act, 1894, powers given by (*Bray*), IX., 96218 (4).

INEBRIATES ACTS, 1879–1900:
Provisions of, extension recommended, R., VIII., 259, 260.
Referred to R., VIII., 238–263.

INEBRIATES ACT, 1898:
Schedule of offences under, enlargement suggested (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat., 69.
See also Alcoholism, Drunkards, Settlement of.

INFANT LIFE PROTECTION ACTS:
Administration of, R., Min., p. 796.
Amendment of advocated (*Siddon*), IV., 40475 (5*a*), 40481; (*Zanetti*), IV., Stat., App. LI. (22).
Boarded-out infants, supervised by guardians under, *see* Children, guardian powers respecting.
Dealing with hygiene of children (*Newman*), IX., 94576*a* (1*b*).
Guardians' functions under, proposed transfer to a central authority (*Mason*), I., 9820.
See Inspectors, Lady.
"One-child Cases," supervsion, under provisions of, by lady cross-visitors, proposed (*Hayward*), IV., 45922 (5).
Provisions of, need for extension (*F. Zanetti*), IV., Stat., App. LI. (13).
Re-enactment of, *see* Children's Act, 1908.
Referred to, R., Min., p. 994.
Relieving Officers as inspectors under, objections (*Women's Local Government Society*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXV. (8, xiii.)
Work of Lady Cross Visitors, IV., under, *see under* Cross Visitors, Lady.
See also Infants.
Infectious Diseases Notification Act, cancer, pneumonia and diarrhœa, inclusion under, proposed (*Greenwood*), IV., 37605 (46).

INFECTIOUS DISEASES NOTIFICATION ACT, 1889:
Head of household's duties under (*Morison*), V., 524, 83.
Phthisis in Scotland under, R., Min., p. 878.
Referred to, R., V., 135.

INFECTIOUS DISEASES NOTIFICATION ACT, 1899, *see* Infectious Diseases.
Control of communicable diseases under, *see Infectious Diseases.*
Reference to (*Newsholme*), IX., 92534 (4*a*), I., (III.).

INFECTIOUS DISEASE PREVENTION ACT, 1890:
Sec. 12, *re* detention, R., IX., 152.
Hospitals established under, *see* Hospital Infectious Diseases.
See also under Infectious Diseases.

ISOLATION HOSPITALS ACT, 1893:
Charge and recovery under, R., Min., p. 941.
Clauses indirectly affecting personal hygiene (*Newman*), IX., 94576*a*.
Referred to, R., Min., p. 877.
Interpretation Act, 1889, "Poor Law Union," term applied in, to area of jurisdiction of Board of Guardians (*Adrian*), I., 36.
Idiots Act, 1886, *see under* Idiots and Imbeciles, Care of.
King Edward's Hospital Fund for London Act, 1907, constitution of Fund by (*King Edward's Hospital Fund*), IX., Stat., App. LIII. (13).
Knatchbull's Act (9 Geo. I., c. 7); workhouses, administration of, under Sec. 4 (*Adrian*), I., 138.

Acts of Parliament referred to—*cont.*

LABOUR BUREAU ACT, LONDON, 1902:
Establishment of bureaux under, number and organisation (*H. W. Fordham*), VIII.; (*E. J. Fair*), VIII., 81258 (2*a*), 81260, 81304–81308, 81477, 81478
Good class of workman registering under, (*H. W. Fordham*), VIII., 81282, 81283.
Little work done under (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77931.
See also under Labour Bureaux.
Limited Liability, 1855, R., VI., 16.
Labour Test Act (*B. Smart*), VIII., 84501 (90).
See Labour Exchanges.

LOCAL AUTHORITIES (EXPENSES) ACT, 1887:
Extension of principles desirable (*Pitts*), I., 4246.
Local Government Board, power to sanction Guardians' expenditure conferred by (*Pitts*), I., 4160.
Object and scope of (*Pitts*), I., 4254.
Powers of Local Government Board under, *see* Local Government Powers.
Recommendations *re*, R., IX., 60., p. 657 (10).
See also under Auditors, Guardians, *sub-head* Expenditure.

LOCAL GOVERNMENT (ENGLAND AND WALES) ACTS:
1888:
Arbitration under, R., IX., 7*d*.
Grants-in-aid, under, R., IV., 174; R., Min., pp., 953, 954.
Payment of expenditure under, R., IX., 20.
Powers *re* emigration, *see* Emigration.
on Standing Joint Committees, R., p. 650 (35).
Transference of registration of charities under, R., VII., 69.
Referred to, R., p. 650 (31).

LOCAL GOVERNMENT (IRELAND) ACTS:
1889, References to, R., Min., pp. 953, 964, IX., 166; R. Min., p. 976.
1902, grants-in-aid under, R., Min., p. 966.

LOCAL GOVERNMENT (SCOTLAND) ACTS:
1894:
Auditing of charities, R., VII., 58.
Changes effected by, R., II., 25; R., IV., 64–66.
Distribution of charitable trusts, under, R., VII., 73.
Effect of, on Local Authorities, R., IV., 79.
1898, Fixed agricultural grant under, R., Min., p. 965.
Local Government Board Act, 1871, functions of Poor Law Board, etc., transferred under, to Local Government Board (*Adrian*), I., 8.

LOCAL GOVERNMENT ACT, 1888:
County Councils, transference of lunatic asylums to.
Union of administration of County Justices and Metropolitan Board of Works, by (*L.C.C.*), IX., 97473 (14).
Local Government Acts, 1889 and 1894, audit of County and Parish Councils regulated by (*Ellis*), IX., 89049 (15).

LOCAL GOVERNMENT ACT, 1888:
See Relief, administration of: Areas of Jurisdiction, Alteration of; Emigration of Paupers; Grants-in-aid; Guardians, Payments to, and Retirement of; Paupers, indoor.
Local Government Acts, 1888 and 1894:
Division of unions authorised by (*Adrian*), I., 46.

LOCAL GOVERNMENT ACT, 1894:
Administration of relief as affected by, *see that heading.*
Effect of (*Davy*), I., 2045; (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat. 16; (*Lockwood*), I., 13758; (*H. Willink*), VII., Stat., App. CCXI. (7).
Expenditure on relief as affected by, *see that heading.*
Guardians:
Boards of, character of, as affected by, *see that heading.*
Connected with Water Company or Company of a like public nature, provision of Act removing prohibition to vote on question concerning (*Adrian*), I., 21.
Election of, as affected by, *see* Election of Guardians.
Status of, as affected by, *see that heading.*
Type of, as affected by, *see* Guardians, type of.

Acts of Parliament referred to—*cont.*

LOCAL GOVERNMENT ACT, 1894—*cont.*
Outdoor Relief:
Expenditure on, as affected by, Huddersfield, in, *see that heading.*
For other references, *see* under Charity Commissioners, Charities, Parish Councils, and Thrift.
See Outdoor Relief, Administration.
Pauperism in towns as affected by, *see under* Pauperism.
Poor Law administration as affected by, *see* Relief, Administration.
Poor Law expenditure affected by (*Bagenal*), I., 7357.
Public interest in administration of relief as affected by (*Dansey*), I., 6052.
Qualification for office of Guardian, abolition under, *see* Guardians, Office of.
Relief, administration of, as affected by, *see that heading.*
Standard of men on public bodies as affected by (*Hawkes*), IV., 43889 (32, 33), 43970.

LOCAL GOVERNMENT ACT, 1899:
Assessment Committees appointed under, *see* Valuation Assessment Committees.
Out-relief policy of Glasgow Parish affected by (*Ferguson*), IX., 90439.

LONDON GOVERNMENT ACT:
Land Clauses Consolidation Act, 1845, incorporated with Land Clauses Consolidation Acts Amendment Act, 1860, under Sec. 52 of the Metropolitan Poor Act, 1867 (*Adrian*), I., 152*.
Local Acts, *see that title.*

LONDON GOVERNMENT ACTS:
1899:
Abolition of overseers under, *see* Overseers.
Borough Councils appointed overseers by, *see under* Borough Councils.
Metropolitan Borough Councils constituted overseers of poor, by (*Adrian*), I., 14.
Union of administration of overseers, vestries and district boards, in hands of Metropolitan Borough Council (*L.C.C.*), IX., 97473 (14).
Vesting of legal interest in charitable property, R., VII., 74.
For other references, *see* Valuation, Assessment Committee.

London Government Act, 1902, effect of, on Municipal Labour Exchanges:
Failure of, causes of, R., VI., 493, 494.

London Parochial Charges Act: Charities, diversion of to educational purposes under provisions of (*Toynbee,*) III., 30811.

LUNACY ACTS, 1890 AND 1891:
Amendment of proposed (*Thomas*), V., 50096 (13, XXIX.)
Classification of paupers under, *see* Classification of Paupers.
Exceptions from requirements of Sec. 24 of Act of 1890 (*Adrian*), I., 335.
Lunatics control of, in workhouses under, *see* Lunatics.
Notes to Art. 115 of General Consolidated Order, 1847, as affected by (*White*), III., 26509.
Special fees for medical under, R., V., 55, *see* Lunatic Asylums.
Special relieving officers for dealing with cases authorised by (*Craig*), II., 19531.
Sec. 13., Amendment of, advocated (*Dearden*) IV., 41105 (16*e*).
Sub-committees of London County Council Asylums, Committee appointed under, *see* Lunatic Asylums for. For other references, *see* Lunatics.

Manufacturing Districts Acts, 1863–4, objects of, R. R., VI., 387.

Market Gardens Act, reference to question of rent of allotments under, *see under* Allotments.

Married Women's Property Act, 1882, husbands' liability as to support of family and dependent grandchildren, dealt with in Sec. 21 (*Adrian*), I., 105, R., Min., p. 929.

McKinley's Act, affecting condition of labour at Swansea (*W. H. Edwards*), VIII., 87066.

Medical Officers' Superannuation Act, 1870; provisions of (*Downes*), II., 22919.

Acts of Parliament referred to—*cont.*

MEDICAL RELIEF DISQUALIFICATION REMOVAL ACT, 1885:
As affecting Poor Law policy, R., IV., 48.
Date of passing (*Adrian*), I., 20; (*Davy*), I., 3305.
Definition of medical relief, R., IV., 10.
Electors to Board of Guardians, disqualified, not affected by (*Adrian*), I., 17.
Extension of provisions to indoor medical relief proposed (*Thos. Smith*), IV., Stat., App., XCIX. (26*d*).
Infrequent exercise of (*Raw*), IV., 38194.
Instance of departure from accepted Poor Law principles (*Davy*), I., 3302.
Interpretation of by revising barristers (*Davy*), I., 2033.
Orders for medical relief as affected by, *see* Medical Relief, Orders for.
Removal of disfranchisement for medical relief, *see* Medical Relief.
Referred to, R., V., 43.
For other references *see* Franchise, Disfranchisement. Medical Relief, Outdoor Pauperism.

Merchandise Marks Act, amendments suggested (*Holmshaw*), VIII., App. XXXVIII. (10).

Merchants' Shipping Acts, labour exchanges established under, *see* Labour Exchanges.
For references *see* Apprenticeship and Maintenance.

Metropolitan Building Act, R., V., 34.

Metropolis Management, 1855, R., II., 148.

METROPOLITAN POOR LAW ACT, 1867:
Asylums and schools defined by (*Mann*), II., 24155 (5).
Combination of Boards under, R., IV., 161.
Difficulties affecting Poor Law unions arising from local Acts removed by (*Adrian*), I., 45.
Effect of (*Millward*), II., 18612.
Formation under, of asylums district, *see* Asylum districts.
Incorporation of Lands Clauses Consolidation Act, 1845, and Lands Clauses Consolidation Acts Amendment Act, 1860, under Sec. 52 (*Adrian*), I., 152*.
Metropolitan Asylums Board, constituted under (*Mann*), II., 24155 (1).
Metropolitan Asylums Board expenditure dealt with in (*Mann*), II., 24155 (91).
Metropolitan Asylums District, *see that heading.*
Nursing in infirmaries under, *see* Infirmaries, nursing.
Principles, IV., 171; R., Min., pp. 1041, 1042.
Relief, administration of, changes in effected by (*Davy*), I., 3290.
Sick asylums and dispensaries under, R., V., 57–61, R., IV., 6.
For other references, *see* Dispensaries, Guardians' Officers, Land, Drugs, Metropolitan Asylums Board and Districts, Metropolitan Common Poor Fund and School Districts.

METROPOLITAN POOR AMENDMENT ACT, 1869:
For references *see* Combinations of Local Authorities, School Districts, Dispensaries, Hospitals (Voluntary) Metropolitan Common Poor Fund, Training Ships.

METROPOLITAN POOR AMENDMENT ACT, 1870:
See Metropolitan Common Poor Fund, Guardians' Expenses.

Metropolitan Poor Act, 1871, *see* Metropolitan Asylum Districts, Asylums.

MIDWIVES ACT:
Doctors called in by midwives, remuneration of, *see* Midwifery.
Effect of, on assistance by medical practitioner, *see under* Midwifery.
Effect of, on rural districts (*M. Farrant*), VII., Stat., App. XXXIV. (4); (*H. Woolf*), VII., Stat., App. XCIII. (10).
Hygiene, as affected by (*Newman*), IX., 94576*a* (1*c*).
Midwives, supply of, as affected by, *see* Midwifery.
Medical assistance, difficulty of procuring owing to provisions of, *see under* Midwifery.
Municipal midwifery and medical assistance to poor of Manchester under, value of, *see under* Midwifery.
Poor Law legislation, effect on (*Fleming*), I.A., Stat. 27.
Prevention of infantile mortality, as affected by, *see* Infant, mortality of.

Acts of Parliament referred to—*cont.*

MIDWIVES ACT, 1902:
Improved operation of, effect on maternal and infant mortality rates of (*Maclean*), V., 49493 (5).
Ineffectiveness of, causes of (*Maclean*), V., 49493 (6).
Supply of nurses as affected by, Min., R., p. 793.
See also Nursing,

Mines Regulation Acts, proposals *re*, R., Min., p. 1209

MORTMAIN AND CHARITABLE USES ACT:
1888, Sec. 4, restrictions under, R., VII., 31.
1891, privileges of, R., VII., 31.

MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS ACTS:
1835, Sec. 71, separation of charitable trusts from corporations, under, R., VII., 72.
1883, re-investments of charitable trusts, under, R., VIII., 72.

Naval Enlistment Act, 1884, *see* Lunatics, Sailors.

NAVIGATION ACT:
Affecting foreign trade, R., VI., 15.
Repeal of, R., VI., 20.

NOTIFICATION OF BIRTHS ACTS, 1907 (*L.C.C.*), 97473 (23):
Advantages of (*W. F. Anderson*), IX., 89950.
Dealing with hygiene of children (*Newman*), IX., 94576*a* (1*b*).
Health visitors appointed under, R., Min., p. 794.

Notification of Infectious Diseases Act, adoption of, in Thetford (*A. Minns*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXXVII. (2, 6).

Notification of Infectious Disease, and Public Health (London) Acts, extension of, proposed (*Davies*), IX., Stat., App. XLIV. (32).

Offences against the Person Act, 1861, *see* Apprenticeship, Apprentices, also Servants.

OLD-AGE PENSIONS ACT, 1908:
Conditions of benefits, II., 91; R., Min., p. 930.
Costliness of, R., Min., pp. 976, 1228.
Effect of, on wages, R., VIII., 3.
Geographical anomalies, R., Min., pp. 917–919.
Objects of, and influence, R., IV., 324, 325; R., Min., p. 992.
Pension Committees established under, *see* Old-Age Pensions.
Persons disqualified under, R., II., 102.
Present authority for administration of, R., Min., p. 994.
Recommendations *re*, Min., pp. 913–919, 1231.
Removal of disfranchisement for medical relief, *see* Medical Relief Disfranchisement.
Results of, IX., R., 113 (*Downes*), R., p. 673.
References to, R., Min., pp. 1002, 1032.
See under Guardians, Administration.

OUTDOOR RELIEF (FRIENDLY SOCIETIES) ACTS:
Advantages of (*Searle*), V., Stat., App. XLV. (13).
Benefit funds chargeable under with subscriptions to hospitals (*Philipson*), V., 51786.
Benefit, provision concerning consideration of, by Guardians in granting relief, objection of Friendly Societies to terms of (*Blossom*), IV., 42781 (23).
See also under Friendly Societies, Outdoor Relief.
Co-operation between Friendly Societies and hospitals under, *see* Hospital, Voluntary.
Co-operative Societies and Trade Unions, inclusion under, suggested (*Hewing*), IV., Stat., App. LXXVII. (11*d*).
Effects of (*W. J. Matthews*), V., Stat., App. XXXIV. (7, 8); (*Lackland*), V., Stat., App. XC. (12).
Extensions of provisions to other kinds of thrift proposed (*Fothergill*), IV., 43825 (130), 43848–43862.
Friendly Societies as affected by, *see* Friendly Societies.
Guardians' attitude towards, *see under* Guardians.
Members' receipts from Societies, exemption from consideration by Guardians in granting relief, provided by (*Rigby*), IV., 40736; (*Blossom*), IV., 12781 (24).
Objects of (*Abbott*), IV., 42262 (32, 33).
Operation of, alleged hardship of (*C. H. Wilson*), IV., Stat., App. CV. (17).
Pauperism as affected by, *see* Pauperism.
Principles on which based, value of (*I. Bradley*), IV., Stat., App. CXV. (20).
Swansea Union, action under, infrequency of (*Jenkin*), V., 50728 (15).

Acts of Parliament referred to—*cont.*

OUTDOOR RELIEF (FRIENDLY SOCIETIES) ACTS—*cont.*
Thrift as affected by, *see* Thrift.
See also under Friendly Societies, Outdoor Relief (Friendly Societies) Act.

OUTDOOR RELIEF (FRIENDLY SOCIETIES) ACT, 1894:
Amendment of Guardians vote against (*Bagenal*), I., 7541.
Attitude of Guardians towards (*Dodd*), III., 25373 (161).
Evasion of (*Alden*), III., 27453.
Extension of provisions to thrift of all kinds, proposed (*Curtis* and *Battersby*), III., 28796, 29066.
Friendly Societies' attitude towards, *see under* Friendly Societies.

OUTDOOR RELIEF FRIENDLY SOCIETIES ACTS, 1894 AND 1904:
Effects of (*Adrian*), I., 255; (*Davy*), I., 2036, 2037; (*Fleming*), I., 8855.
Guardians' view of provisions (*Bagenal*), I., 7538.
Poor relief given to members of Friendly Societies (*Davy*), I., 2919.
Provisions of (*Pigou*), IX., Stat., App. LXXX. (35).
Reference to (*Davy*), I., 2213.
See also under Friendly Societies, Thrift.
Objections to (*Chance*), IV., 27061 (67); (*Mackay*), III., 30146–30149; (*Brabrook*), III., 35147 (12), 35313.
Paupersm as affected by (*Brabrook*), III., 35258.
Policy of Poor Law Commissioners and Local Government Board, reversed by (*Davy*), I., 2036.
Principles of, operation of, extension with view of giving discretionary power to Guardians, proposed (*Curtis*), III., 29072.

OUTDOOR RELIEF (FRIENDLY SOCIETIES) ACT, 1904:
Members' receipts from societies, exempt from consideration of Guardians under (*Davy*), I., 2037.

OUTDOOR RELIEF FRIENDLY SOCIETIES ACTS, 1894 AND 1905:
Cases, Guardians' treatment of, under, *see under* Guardians.
Effects of (*Batchelor*), VII., 68918, 68927, 68977; (*Heale*), VII., 69047 (49); (*Stead*), VII., 77468 (6), 77551; (*W. H. Heath*), VII., Stat., App. XLIX. (14); (*R. Tucker*), VII., Stat., App. LXXXIV. (21); (*F. Roberts*), VII., Stat., App. CXLIX. (8); (*J. Vaughan*), VII., Stat., App. CLVI. (14); (*H. Gidney*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXVI. (20); (*F. Rippingall*), VII., Stat., App. CXCVII. (6); (*B. V. Marsland*), VII., Stat., App. LXII. (26).
Guardians:
Attitude towards, *see under* Guardians.
Operation of (*MacGowan*), VII., 68814 (31); (*Weston*), VII., 69726 (11); (*Jebb*), VII., 71698 (33); (*Moody*), VII., 71940 (19); (*Kevill-Davies*), VII., 72681 (52); (*Vulliamy*), VII., 73237 (20); (*Page*), VII., 72831 (8); (*Clemas*), VII., 68687 (21).
Principle of, extension of, proposed (*Macnaghton-Jones*), VII., 72977 (12), 73235.

Parish Councils Act, 1894, Poor Law expenditure affected by (*Bagenal*), I., 7357.

Pauper Inmates Amending Act, 1899, powers of detention under, R., IV., 503.

PAUPERS CONVEYANCE EXPENSES ACT:
Advantages of (*Higgins*), VII., Stat., App. CXXX (2).
Extension of proposed (*Fust*), I., 10897.
Objects of (*Adrian*), I., 433.
See also under Paupers.
Pauper Inmates Discharge and Regulation Act, 1871, *see* Refusal to work.
Pauper Inmates Discharge and Regulation Act, 1871, as amended by Poor Law Act, 1899, extension proposed as to power to detain feeble-minded mothers, *see under* Detention Paupers, Unmarried Mothers. Powers of Guardians.

PAUPER LUNATICS DISCHARGE AND REGULATION, 1871:
Regulations under, R., II., 36; IV., 503.
Results of, R., VIII., 186, 187.

Pensions Act, 1839, *see under* Maintenance, Reimbursement of Relief.

Poor Law (Apprentices, etc.) Act, 1851. For reference, *see* Apprenticeship.

Acts of Parliament referred to—*cont.*

Poor Law Act, 1879 :
For references, *see* Metropolitan Asylums Board.
Poor Law Act, 1879, *see under* Guardians, Subscriptions by.
Poor Law Act, 1889 :
Adoption of children by Guardians, *see that heading.*
For other references, *see* Loans, Borrowing Power of Guardians ; Hospitals, Infectious Disease, Metropolitan Common Poor Fund, and Metropolitan Asylum Districts.
Poor Law Act, 1899 :
For references, *see* Children, adoption of. Detention of Paupers.
Poor Law Act of Queen Elizabeth :
Exclusion from, of clauses referring to giving employment, question *re* (*W. A. Bailward*), VIII, 78904.
Question of adding to, on the power of relieving distress by forced employment (*F. Morris*), VIII., 79123.
Poor Law Amendment Act, 1834 :
Acts repealed wholly or in part under Sec. 53 (*Adrian*), I., 188.
Children, Care of, *see that heading.*
Difficulties of administration, owing to changed conditions (*Crooks*), IX., 91395.
Effect of, on Elizabethan Poor Law (*Dodd*), III., 25373 (140).
Guardians' duty as to administration of relief, phrases used in, in connection with (*Dodd*), III., 25373 (121, 122).
Guardians :
Boards of, constituted under (*Adrian*), I., 16.
Meetings of Boards, enactments as to (*Adrian*), I., 35.
Intentions of framers of Act, as to definite principles of administration (*Mackay*), III., 29843 (4, 18).
See also under Able-bodied Paupers.
Land, purchase of, provisions as to (*Adrian*), I., 741.
Obscurity of intentions of, Declaratory Act, elucidating suggested (*Adrian*), I, 1223.
Poor Law Commissioners appointed under (*Adrian*), I., 4.
Poor Law Unions :
Alteration or dissolution of, *see that heading.*
Formation, *see that heading.*
Relief ; wives and children, to, liability of husbands and fathers for (*Adrian*), I., 101, 1059.
Secs. 52 and 54, object of (*Adrian*), I., 191.
Sec. 56, object and effect of (*Adrian*), I., 1079.
Stamp duty, exemption from of mortgages, bonds, and other instruments made by local authorities under regulations of Local Government Board (*Adrian*), I., 435.
Successful operation of, result (*Davy*), I., 3285.
Total failure of Act (*Crooks*), IX., 91346.
For other references *see* Accounts, Poor Law, Union, Apprenticeship, Bastardy, Guardians' Officers, Offences by ; Relief to Children of Widows, Outdoor Relief to Able-bodied, etc. ; Reimbursement of Relief ; Settlement, Acquisition of, Bastards, of, Removal Orders ; Workhouses, Alterations to, Management of, Visitation of, Spirits, introduction by Inmates, Local Government Board Orders.
Poor Law Amendment Act, 1844 :
Apprenticeship of pauper children ; previous enactments as to repealed by (*Adrian*), I., 273.
Asylum districts for houseless poor, *see that heading.*
Audit districts formed under, *see that heading.*
For other references *see* Apprenticeship, Bastardy, Burial of Paupers, Chargeability, Clergy, Combinations of Local Authorities, School Districts, Punishment of Paupers, Refusal to Work, Unions, Formation of.
Poor Law Amendment Act, 1848, powers of Guardians under, *see under* Guardians' Powers.
For references *see* Chargeability, Emigration of Paupers, Relief, Settlement, Sick Poor.
Poor Law Amendment Act, 1849 :
Title conferred by on Poor Law Board (*Adrian*), I., 5.
For other references *see* Emigration, Maintenance, and Workhouses, Transfer of Inmates.

Acts of Parliament referred to—*cont.*

Poor Law Amendment Act, 1850 :
For references *see* Burial of Paupers, Emigration of Children, Guardians' Officers, Maintenance, Punishment of Paupers.
Poor Law Amendment Act, 1851 :
For references *see* Chargeability, Combinations of Local Authorities, Asylum Districts for Houseless Poor, Guardians, Officers of, and Subscriptions by.
Poor Law Amendment Act, 1866 :
For references *see* Children, Irremovability, Workhouses, Alterations to.
Poor Law Amendment Act, 1867 :
Obsolete local Acts repealed by, outside Metropolis (*Adrian*), I., 45.
Provisions of, extension to phthisical cases, *see under* Phthisis.
For other references *see* Defective Paupers, Guardians, Officers of, Punishment of Paupers.
Poor Law Amendment Act, 1868 :
Maintenance : relations, by Justice's, maintenance order, penalties for neglecting to comply with under Poor Relief Act, 1601, removed by (*Adrian*), I., 103.
Orders, etc., of Local Government Board, provision respecting (*Adrian*), I., 9.
Poor Law Unions, dissolution of, *see that heading.*
Workhouses :
Alterations, etc., to, powers of Local Government Board, *see that heading.*
Creed register, *see that heading.*
For other references *see* Combinations of Local Authorities, School Districts, Guardians' Officers, Maintenance, and Workhouses, Inmates, Religious Instruction and Transfer of Children, Religious rights of.
Poor Law Amendment Act, 1879 :
Joint Committee of Guardians constituted under (*Adrian*), I., 54, *see also that heading.*
Poor Law Amendment Acts, 1868 and 1879, Poor Law Unions (Metropolitan), difficulties caused by local Acts removed by (*Adrian*), I., 45.
For other references *see* Epileptics, Feeble-minded Paupers, Guardians, Subscriptions by, Imbeciles, Maintenance, Reimbursement of Relief.
Poor Law Audit Act, 1848 :
Disallowances and surcharges by district auditors, remission of by Local Government Board, power as to conferred by, *see under* Audit.
Functions of auditors and method of audit laid down by (*Adrian*), I., 88.
See also Overseers, debts of.
Poor Law Authorities (Transfer of Property) Act, 1904, survival of the corporate body of management after dissolution of Poor Law union provided for by (*Adrian*), I., 51.
Poor Law Board Act, 1847 :
Annual reports, provision respecting (*Adrian*), I., 9.
Poor Law Commissioners superseded by provisions of (*Adrian*), I., 5.
For other references *see* Workhouses, Inmates, Rights and Privileges of, Visitor of.
Poor Law (Certified Schools) Act, 1862 :
Canadian schools, registered under, *see* Schools.
Extension to illegitimate children by Poor Law Amendment Act, 1868 (*Close*), IX., Stat., App. LXI. (15, A, 3) ; App. LXI. (A. *a*).
Guardians, Board of, powers under as to placing pauper children in certified schools, *see under* Schools.
See also Schools, certified Poor Law ; Children, religious rights of.
Poor Law Conferences Act, 1883, *see* Guardians, expenses of.
Poor Law (Dissolution of School Districts and Adjustments) Act, 1903 :
Poor Law unions, winding up, agreements by Boards of Guardians authorised by (*Adrian*), I., 51.
For other references *see* Combinations of Local Authorities, School Districts, Guardians, officers of.
Poor Law (Irish Removals) Act, 1900, irremovability of Irish paupers under, hardship imposed by, on large unions, *see* Irremovability of paupers.

Acts of Parliament referred to—*cont.*

Poor Law Officers Superannuation Act, 1896:
Amendments proposed (*Spurrell*), II., 23303 (16), 23354.
Amendment of, suggested, reducing limit of retiring age (*H. Woolf*), VII., Stat., App. XCIII. (18*f*).
Contribution by officer compulsory under, *see* Guardian Officers.
Extension of, proposed (*Cook*), VII., 74128 (26).
Insufficiency of provision for infirmary matrons and nurses (*Stansfield*), I.A., Stat. 51.
Medical Officers as affected by, *see that heading.*
Medical Officers of Metropolitan Asylums Board, as affected by, *see* Metropolitan Asylum Board Officers.
Medical Officers' Superannuation Act, 1870, repealed by (*Downes*), II., 22919.
Poor Law Officers Superannuation Amendment Act, 1897, nurses, provisions of Act of 1896 extended (*Adrian*), I., 98.
Right to superannuation, aggregation of service, addition of years, and allowances conferred by, *see* Guardians' Officers.
For other references *see* Guardians' Officers, Superannuation of.

Poor Law (Overseers) Act, 1849, Overseers of the Poor, appointment by justices (*Adrian*), I., 13.

Poor Law (Payment of Debts) Act, 1859:
Guardians' action fettered by (Midland Railway Company *v.* Edmonton Union) (*Adrian*), I., 320.
See also Finance, Guardians, Debt Charges.

Poor Law Procedure Act, 1848, *see* Settlement.

Poor Law Unions Association (Expenses) Act, 1898, Poor Law Unions Association established under (*J. Brown*), III., 24741 (1).

Poor Law Acts referred to in Chronological Order:
12 Rich. II. (1388) to 39 Eliz. (1598), referred to R., III., 22.
18 Eliz., R., III., 10.
39 Eliz., c. 3, R., III., 5.
1572, 1597, 1601, parish responsibilities under, R., VIII., 18.
1601 (43 Eliz.):
Areas of charge under, R., IX., 8.
Sec. 7, on charge and recovery from relatives, VIII., 81, 114; R., Min., p. 928.
Provisions under, for work or maintenance, R., Min., p. 1035.
Purposes of, R., III., 5–7.
on Recovery of cost of relief, R., VIII., 110.
Renewal and perpetuation, R., III., 11.
on Tickets for relief of vagrants, R., VIII., 169.
References, R., III., 3; R., VII., 5; R., VIII., 112, 117; R., Min., p. 1030.
under Elizabeth:
Absence of medical relief, R., V., 2.
Relief as a free gift, R., Min., p. 936.
1722, limitations and provisions, R., III., 14.
1782, "Gilbert's Act," principles of, and formation of unions under, R., III., 16.
1796, results of, R., III. 18.
4 & 5 Will. IV., on constructive pauperism, R., VIII., 274.
1662, settlement under, R., VIII., 18.
3 & 4 Will. and Mary, c. 11, magistrates, authority under, *see* Magistrates.
39 Geo. III., c. 12:
Appointment under, by assistant overseers, *see* Overseers.
Vestries, representative (or select) appointed under, R., III., 77–79.
1832, Reform Bills, R., IV., 573.
1834:
the Able-bodied under, R., Min., p 1038.
Central Poor Law Department recommended by, R., Min., p. 977.
Changes in administration under, R., III., 103; IV., 5, 50.
Conditions of relief under, R., Min., p. 936.
Developments since, R., VI, 304.
Emigration under, *see* Emigration.
Financial aspects of provisions of, R., IV., 169.
Information prior to, R., II., 20.
Limitations under, of expenditure on workhouses, *see* Workhouses, cost.

Acts of Parliament referred to—*cont.*

Poor Law Acts referred to in Chronological Order—*cont.*
1834—*cont.*
Magisterial powers of relief restricted under, *see* Magistrates.
Maintenance of illegitimate children under, *see* Children: under the Poor Law.
Medical relief under, *see* Medical Relief.
on Outdoor Relief investigation, R., VII., 23.
Policy aimed at by, R., IV., 225.
Powers of Local Government Board under, *see* Local Government Board's Powers.
Present non-adherence to, R., Min., pp. 726, 727.
Principles, R., III., 104–141.
Prohibition under, R., IV., 27.
Relief on loan, under, *see* Loan Relief.
Repeal of, recommended, R., Min., pp. 1030, 1031, 1229.
Results of, R., VIII., 181.
References to, VI., R., 89, 325, 332; R., VIII., 171.
1842, task work given under, R., VIII., 178.
1844:
Audit districts, power to combine, *see* Poor Law Audit.
Commissioners' powers under, *see* Poor Law Commissioner, 1844.
Formation of asylums for the houseless poor under, R., VIII., 158.
re Maintenance of illegitimate children, *see* Children, Illegitimate.
(Scotland) Act, 1845:
Sec. 55, on duties of the Inspector of the Poor, *see* Scotland, Inspectors of Poor.
Powers given by, for obtaining information *re* relatives of paupers, R., VIII., 96.
Powers of Local Government Board under, *see* Local Government Board Powers.
1848:
on Medical relief, *see that heading.*
Treatment of vagrants belonging to different parishes, R., VIII., 171, 172.
1850, emigration of children, *see* Children under the Poor Law.
1851, Sec. 4, on medical relief, *see* Medical Relief.
1860, for efficient medical relief, R., V., 76.
1867, Reform Bills, R., IV., 573.
1868, sick asylums and dispensaries, R., IV., 6.
1873, Nine hours' day, R., VI., 97.
1879:
Classification advocated under, *see* Classification.
Extension of, advocated (*Hancock Nunn*), R., pp. 679, 680.
Recommendations *re*, R., VII., 233; IX., 109 (19).
Referred to, R., V., 237 (10), p. 665 (187).
1894:
Abolition by, of certain qualifications for Guardians, *See under* Guardian.
Election of Guardians under, R., 5, 11.
To abolish the "Compulsory Removal of the Poor," etc., R., VIII., 27.
Officers Superannuation Act, 1896, restrictive effect, of, R., IV., 111–114.
1899:
Amendments made by R. 11., 36.
Power of adoption of children by Guardians, *see* Children under the Poor Law.

Poor Rate Assessment and Collection Act, 1869:
Amendment of, need for (*Skeggs*), IX., 95746 (11, 18*b*).
Commission allowance, abolition of (*Metropolitan Rate Collectors' Association*), IX., 93504.
Compounding for rates, quoted, R., VIII., 266.
Compounding of owners under (*Metropolitan Rate Collectors' Association*), IX., 93537–93556; (*Skeggs*), IX., 95746 (1).
Modification of, recommended, R., VIII., 272; Min., p. 668 (215); IX., 157.
Provisions of (*Baker*), IX., Stat., App. XXIII. (5, 6).
Sec. 3 adopted in Marylebone (*Sheriff*), IX., Stat., App. XXVIII. (1).
For other references, *see* Rating, rates.

Poor Rate Exemption Act, 1840, provisions of (*G. W. Clarke*), IX., Stat., App. XXV. (2).

Acts of Parliament referred to—*cont.*

Poor Removal Acts :
1794, on removing new-comers, R., VIII., 19.
1795, provisions of, R., III., 13.
1846, R., VIII., 26.
1861, *status* of removability, R., VIII., 26.
1900, R., VIII., 29.

Poor Relief Act, 1601 :
Apprenticeship of boys under (*Bray*), IX., 96218 (7).
Delay in carrying out provisions of (*Adrian*), I., 85.
Employment of poor under, exceptional (*Adrian*), I., 85.
Foundation, alleged, of existing Poor Law (*Adrian*), 74.
Guardians' duty as to administration of relief, and employment of persons in need, *see* Guardians' Duties.
Objects of (*Adrian*), I., 85.
Persons referred to who " use no ordinary and daily trade of life to get their living by " Master of the Rolls' interpretation of phrase, in the case of Attorney General *v.* Merthyr Tydfil Union (*Adrian*), I., 146.
Provisions of (*Williams*), IX., Stat., App. XXXI. (10).
Renewals of (*Adrian*), I., 75.
Temporary measure originally and on renewals (*Adrian*), I., 75.
Validity, present, of (*Adrian*), I., 975.
For other references *see* Apprenticeship, Houses of Correction, Maintenance, Poorhouses.

Poor Relief Act, 1662 :
For references *see* Settlement and Workhouses.

Poor Relief Act, 1691 :
For References *see* Settlement.

Poor Relief Act, 1722 :
For reference *see* Settlement.

Poor Relief Act, 1743 :
For reference *see* Overseers.

Poor Relief Act, 1815 :
Officers, penalties imposed on for offences under (*Adrian*), I., 96.
For other references *see* Alcoholism, Punishment of Paupers, and Refusal to Work.

Poor Relief Act, 1819, *see* Sturges Bourne's Act.

Poor Relief (Settlement) Act, 1825. :
For references *see* Settlement.

Poor Relief Act, 1831 :
Land for employment of poor, area extended by provisions of (*Adrian*), I., 145, 149.
Object of (*Adrian*), I., 149.
Sturges Bourne's Act amended by, as to letting land to the poor (*Adrian*), I., 149.

Poor Rflief (Settlement) Act, 1831 :
For reference *see* Settlement.

Poor Relief Act, 1849 :
Guardians, powers of, for payment of maintenance of emigrated children, *see* Children, Emigration.
Uncertified institutions, reception of paupers, in power of Local Government Board to prohibit under, *see* Institutions, Uncertified.
For other references *see* Paupers, Maintenance of.

Poor Removal Act, 1795 :
Repeal of Sec. 6 recommended by Royal Commission, 1832 (*Adrian*), I., 418.
For other references *see* Removal of Paupers and Settlement.

Poor Removal Act, 1811, for Reference *see* Irremovability.

Poor Removal Act, 1845 ; Settlement, removal of paupers born in Scotland, Ireland, the Isles of Man, Scilly, Jersey, and Guernsey, chargeable in England to native country, *see* Removal of Paupers.

Poor Removal Act, 1846 :
Settlement by residence ; computation of time under *see* Settlement.
For other references *see* Irremovability.

Poor Removal Act, 1847 ; Settlement, removal of paupers born in Scotland, Ireland, the Isles of Scilly, Man, Jersey, and Guernsey chargeable in England to native country, *see* Removal of Paupers.

Poor Removal Act, 1848 ; Settlement by residence, irremovability of wife and children (*Adrian*), I., 389,

Acts of Parliament referred to—*cont.*

Poor Removal Act, 1861 :
Settlement by residence ; Changes as to time and place effected by (*Adrian*), I., 387.
For other references *see* Irremovability.

Poor Removal Act, 1862 ; Settelment, removal of paupers born in Scotland, Ireland, the Isles of Man, Scilly, Jersey, and Guernsey chargeable in England, to native country, *see* Removal of Paupers.

Poor Removal Act, 1863 ; Settlement, removal of paupers born in Scotland, Ireland, the Isles of Man, Scilly, Jersey and Guernsey, chargeable in England, to native country, *see* Removal of Paupers.

Poor Removal Act, 1864 ; Settlement by residence affected by, *see* Settlement.

Poor Removal Act, 1900 ; Settlement, irremovability of Irish pauper after five years continuous residence in England, agreements for non-resident relief (*Adrian*), I., 390.

Public Bodies Corrupt Practices Act, 1889, Guardians, Board of, persons disqualified under for election to (*Adrian*), I., 21.

Poor Law Guardians the sanitary inspectors until passing of, *see* Guardians.

Port of London, provision of, for regularisation of employment, R., VI., 563.

Prevention of Cruelty to Children Act, 1889 :
Principles, R., VI., 101.

Prevention of Cruelty to Children Act, 1904 :
Dealing with hygiene of children (*Newman*), IX., 94576 (11*b*).
Provision of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1868, to superseded by (*Adrian*), I., 749.
Action taken over vagrants' children under, *see* Vagrants' Children.
References to, R., Min., pp. 831, 838.
Restrictions on juvenile labour by, *see under* Labour, juvenile.
For other references *see* Children.

Probation of Offenders Act :
Church Army officers as probation officers, *see under* Church Army.
Principle of classification involved in (*Booth*), IX., Stat., App. LVIII. (13).

Public Health Act, 1875 :
Clauses in, indirectly affecting personal hygiene (*Newman*), IX., 74576*a*.
Guardians, meetings of Boards, enactments as to (*Adrian*), I., 35.
Hospitals for Infectious Diseases, charge for treatment in by Sanitary Authority, *see under* Sanitary Authorities.
Maintenance of patients in infectious hosiptals, power of Guardians to recover, abolished by (*Mott*), I., 14667.
Powers conferred by on managers of Metropolitan asylums (*Adrian*), I., 67.
Rating of tenements, provisions of, respecting, *see* Rating of Tenements.
Sanitary Authorities empowered by, to provide " Hospitals, and temporary supply of medicine and medical assistance " (*McCleary*), IX., Stat., App. XLV. (27).
Sanitary Authorities' powers under, as to provision of hospitals, restriction of, objections to.
For other references *see* Hospitals and Medical Assistance, Sanitary Authorities, functions of.

Public Health (London) Act, 1891 :
Diseases Prevention (London) Act superseded by (*Mann*), II., 24155 (11).
Maintenance of non-pauper patients in hospitals of Metropolitan Asylums Board, provisions for recovery of (*Mann*), II., 24155 (17), 24455.
Powers of (*Newman*), IX., 94287 (20, 23*c*).
For other references, *see* Infectious diseases, notification of, and Sanitary authorities, functions of.
Reformatory Schools Acts, maximum amount of contributions fixed by (*L.C.C.*), IX., Stat., App. LXXIII. (4).
Representation of the People Act, 1867, Franchise Act and not Rating Statute, Court's decisions as to (*Clarke*), IX., Stat., App. XXV. (4).

Acts of Parliament referred to—*cont.*

PUBLIC HEALTH (LONDON) ACT, 1891—*cont.*
Representation of the People Act, 1867—*cont.*
For other references, *see* Hospitals; Infectious Disease; Franchise; Metropolitan Asylums Board.
See also Relief, Administration; Guardians; Election of Guardians; Outdoor Relief; Overseers; Out-relief Unions, Formation of and Settlements, Parochial Changes affecting.

PUBLIC HEALTH ACTS:
1848, for Reduction of preventable disease, R., Min., p. 883.
1872, referred to, R., II., 148.
1875:
Detention under, R., IX., 152.
on Powers of district auditors, *see* Auditors.
Powers of Sanitary Authorities under, R., V., III.
Referred to, R., II., 148, 149.
Inefficient administration of, causing overcrowding (*Bishop of Stepney*), VIII., 79676–79679.
London County Council as Central Authority for administering, relations with Borough Councils (*Gray*), IX., 97511.
(London) Act, 1891:
Free treatment at hospitals under, R., Min., pp. 876, 877.
Powers of Sanitary Authorities under, *see* Sanitary Authorities.
Charge and recovery under, R., Min., p. 941.
Payment of doctors, R., Min., p. 793.
Punishment of idle and disorderly persons and rogues and vagabonds, 5 Geo. IV., c. 83, VIII., 169.
Referred to, V., 172, R., Min., p. 994.

Reform Act, 1832, as extended by the Representation of the People Act, 1867, receipt of relief, disqualification of electors by (*Adrian*), I., 113.

REFORMATORY AND INDUSTRIAL SCHOOLS ACT:
Number of children maintained under, *see* Reformatory and Industrial Schools.
Re-enactment of, in the Children's Act, R., Min., p. 929.

Registration Act, transference of, to the sanitary authorities, advocated, *see* Sanitary Authorities.

REGULATION OF RAILWAYS ACT, 1893:
Amendments Recommended, R., Min., pp., 1216, 1236.
Returns in pursuance of, R., Min., p. 1193.
Shortened hours of labour under, R., Min., p. 1193.

Representation of the People Act, 1884, Poor Law, effect on (*Davy*), I., 3300.

ROGUES AND VAGABONDS PUNISHMENT ACT, 1597:
Judges' resolutions upholding principles of (*Adrian*), I., 80.
Provisions compared with Poor Relief Act, 1601 (*Adrian*), I., 78.
Somersetshire Justices' Orders in relation to (*Adrian*), I., 79.

Sanitary Act, 1866, Sanitary Authorities established under, *see* Sanitary Authorities.

Settlement Act, *see* labour, causes of immobility.

Settlement Laws, *see* Laws of Settlement.

SHOP CLUBS ACT:
Objects of (*Brabrook*), III., 35165.

Shop Hours and Truck Acts, R., Min., p. 1209.

SMALL HOLDINGS ACT:
Acreage allowed under the allotment section (*B. Smart*), VIII., 84540.
Advantages of (*Hamilton*), IX., 93946.
Labourers' prospects as affected by (*H. Anderson*), IX., 92449–92455; (*Urwick*), IX., 97005.
Power of, in keeping people in the country (*W. A. Bailward*), VIII., 78986.
Powers conveyed by, extension of, needed (*Cooper*), IX., 91002.
Rural depopulation, checking by (*T. H. Anderson*), IX., 92450–92456.
Unsuitability of Londoners and townsfolk to take up small holdings (*T H. Anderson*), IX., 92449–92456.

Speenhamland Act, provisions explained (*Adrian*), I., 177.

Statute of Labourers, Rich. II., 1388, R., VIII., 16:
Referred to (*D. L. Humphreys*), VIII., 79580.

Acts of Parliament referred to—*cont.*

STURGES BOURNE'S ACT, 1819:
Land; Acquisition of for employment of poor opinion of law officers as to (*Adrian*), I., 146.
Origin of Secs. 12 & 13 (*Adrian*), I., 151.
Plural voting under (*Hervey*), I., 11683.
Provisions of (*Adrian*), I., 143, 144.
For other references *see* Land.

Summary Jurisdiction Act, 1848, relief by relations, justice's maintenance order enforceable under (*Adrian*), I., 106.

Summary Jurisdiction Act, 1879, on maintenance of relatives, R., VIII., 14.

Superannuation, 1896, results of, on expenditure, R., II., 48.

Ten Hours Act, R 1847, VI., 91.

Trades Disputes Act, annoyance to employers by, (*Sir G. Livesey*), VIII., 83136 (49), (1c).

Trade Union Act, R., 1871, VI., 44.

TRUCK ACTS:
Amendment of, proposed (*Scottish Firewood Manufacturers' Association*), IX., Stat., App. CX. (13).
Applicability of, to charitable institutions and parish councils (*Scottish Firewood Manufacturers' Association*) IX., Stat., App. CX. (12, 13).
Church Army exempted by *see* Church Army.
Evasion or offence under, by charitable institutions, no redress by firewood traders (*Dye*), IX., 91805 (34).

Unemployment as affected by, *see that heading.*

UNION ASSESSMENT COMMITTEE ACT, 1862:
See Valuation Assessment Committees, Finance, Common Fund of Unions.

UNION AND PARISH PROPERTY ACT, 1835:
Land, acquisition for workhouses, *see under* Land Acquisition by Guardians.
Powers conferred on overseers by Sturges Bourne's Act, transferred to Guardians by (*Adrian*), I., 146.
For other references *see* Guardians.

UNION CHARGEABILITY ACT, 1865, R., IV., 170; R., VIII., 20, 27, 30:
See Burial of Workhouse Inmates.

VACCINATION ACTS:
Administration of *see under* Vaccination.
Reforms as to, proposed, *see* Vaccination.
Special fees under, for Medical Officers, R., V., 55.
Transference of administration to Sanitary Authorities advocated, *see under* Sanitary Authorities.

VAGRANCY ACT, 1824:
Arrests under, difficulties as to (*Craig*), II., 19668.
Classes dealt with under, and scale of punishments, R., VIII., 228–232.
More rigid enforcement, as deterrent of loafing, etc. (*Webb*), IX. 93357.
References, VI., R., 657; VIII., 178.
Settlement, pauper becoming rechargeable to union from which removed, *see under* Settlement Removal Orders.
For other references *see* Desertion, Maintenance and Punishment of Paupers.

VALUATION (METROPOLIS) ACT, 1869:
Alteration in rent, affected by (*Skeggs*), IX., 95918.
Assessment Committees, appointment of, under (*L.C.C.*), IX., 97473 (22).
For other references, *see* Valuation, Assessment Committees.
(Voluntary) Notification of Diseases Act (*Nunn*), R., p. 698.

White Lead Factories and Bakehouses Act, 1883, R., VI., 99.

Workhouses Act (30 Geo. III., c. 49); workhouses; justices' power to visit under, *see under* Workhouses, Visitation of.

Workhouse Act, 1816, chaining or manacling of sane persons forbidden by Sec. 2 (*Adrian*), I., 138.

WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT:
Admissions to workhouses, *see under* Workhouses, admission.
Advantages of (*E. Owen*), V., 49160.
Age for employment as affected by (*Baines*), IV., 39600, 39601.

Acts of Parliament referred to—*cont.*

WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT—*cont.*

As affecting (*J. Dewsnup*), IV., Stat., App. XXXVII. (25); (*Bircham*), I., 4937, 5212–5244; Stat. 34; (*Wethered*), I., 5388, 5511, 5841, IA., Stat. 81, 82; (*Court*), I., 6215; (*Herbert*), I., 8114; (*Fleming*), I., 8854, 9453: (*Fust*), I., 10856, 11108, 11388–11393. (*G. A. Brown*), III., 34300, 34415.

Basing compensation to widows on amount of their husband's wages, objections to method of (*E. Owen*), V., 49080.

Contracting out from, position of persons (*E. Owen*), V, 49154.

Contracting outside provisions of, legalising advocated (*Manton*), IV., 43635.

Demoralising effects of (*Workman*), IX., Stat., App., CXXXV. (12).

Difficulties due to provisions of, remedy suggested (*I. Smith*), IV., 43196.

Dock labourers' claim, settlement, basis of (*Park*), IX., 89656.

Effect on (*Rusbridge*), II., 20719.

Employers' attitude towards (*Cree*), IX., Stat., App. XLVIII. (12).

Employers' insurance against, procedure as to (*Llewelyn*), V., 49315.

Employment, total volume of, as affected by, *see under* Employment.

Friendly societies, as affected by, *see under* Friendly Societies.

Friendly Societies, effect on, *see under* Friendly Societies Workmen's Compensation Act.

Friendly Societies' Sick Benefit Funds as affected by provisions of Friendly Societies Sick Benefit.

Insurance against:

At sea, by Allan line (*Park*), IX., 89747.

Basis for premiums (*Park*), IX., 89742, 89748.

By employers (*Ellis*), 89273–89275; (*Richardson*), IX., 94114, 94115.

Insurance Companies:

Attitude towards elderly employés (*Park*), IX., 89741–89746, 89752, 89573; (*Richardson*), IX., 91196–91197.

Rates of, proportionate to age of employés (*Park*), IX., 89742–89746, 89752, 89753.

Lump sum payments of compensation to workmen prescribed by, objections to (*E. Owen*), V., 49066–49068.

Malingering as affected by (*Hurworth*), V., 52951 (33*a*), 52999.

Medical relief as affected by, *see under* Medical Relief.

Men thrown out of work at early age through operation of (*G. A. Brown*), III., 34301.

Middle-aged men as affected by (*Ball*), IV., 35452 (8), 35673, 35674; (*Abbott*), IV., 42398; (*I. Smith*), IV., 43187; (*Dearden*), IV., 41123; (*Cooke*), IV., 45202, 45230; (*Chadwick*), IV., 47187; (*Senior*), IV., Stat., App. XCVI. (10).

Opinions respecting (*Richardson*), IX., 91203, 91204.

Pauperism, effect of Act on, *see* Pauperism, Causes of.

Scale of allowance under (*G. A. Brown*), III., 34464.

Skilled workmen most liable to accidents (*W. F. Anderson*), IX., 90081, 90082.

South Wales Miners' Provident Society:

As affected by, *see under* Friendly Societies.

Reduction of members of consequent on passing of *see under* Friendly Societies.

Swansea, increase of non-fatal accidents to colliers as affected by (*Llewelyn*), V., 49320.

Unemployment as affected by (*Ellis*), IX., 89049 (36); (*Raeburn*), IX, 89772 (3); (*Dunlop*), IX., Stat., App. CXXI. (5); (*G. A. Brown*), III., 34299–34393.

Workmen, elderly, affected by, alleged (*James*), V., 48370; (*E. Owen*), V., 49024 (11, 12), 49044, 49120–49130; (*Llewelyn*), V., 49314; (*Thomas*), V., 50096 (10), 50098; (*Lindsey*), V., 51079; (*Oxberry*), V., 51968–51971, 52062; (*Stableforth*), V., 51237–51240; (*Hurworth*), V., 52951 (33), 53050–53052, 53054; (*Evans*), V., 485[illegible]; (*Solomon*), V., 50090–50693.

Acts of Parliament referred to—*cont.*

WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT—*cont.*

Workmen, elderly, employment of, as affected by (*Watson*), IX., 90729, 90730; (*Richardson*), IX., 94039 (1*c*), 94049–94051, 94113–94115; (*Campbell*), IX., 97154 (8), 97179, 97180; (*Cree*), IX., Stat., App. XCVIII. (12); (*Dunlop*), IX., Stat., App. CXXI. (5); (*Gracie*), IX., Stat., App. CXXIII. (32); (*Alden*), III., 27787, 27856; (*G. A. Brown*), III., 34394, 34448–34450.

Workmen, elderly, or physically defective, employment of, as affected by (*J. Richardson*), IX., 91141 (10), 91194, 91195, 91198–91202.

Workmen thrown out of work at early age, through operation of (*W. F. Anderson*), IX., 89916, 89917, 90076–90078.

WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT, 1896:

Affecting working period of life, R., II., 25.

WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT, 1897:

Accidents since the passing of figures *re*, VIII., 87721 (3–5).

Application for relief following on compensation under, means to prevent suggested (*Wood*), II., 15989.

Agricultural labourers, provisions extended to, *see* under Agriculture, Farm Labourers.

Discharge of workmen, alleged effect of Act on (*Bagenal*), I., 6957.

Friendly societies, as affected by, *see under* Friendly Societies.

Insurance scheme started at Messrs. Hawthorne's works after the passing of (*Sir B. C. Browne*), VIII., 86267.

Malingering as affected by (*Waters*), VII., 73551.

Miners employed under, average age as affected by (*Bircham*), I., 5215.

Pauperism as affected by, *see that heading.*

Renovation of suggested, R., Min., p. 925.

Workmen, elderly, affected by, alleged (*Bircham*), I., 5212, 5224; I., A., Stat. 34; (*Dansey*), I., 5994.

See also Staffordshire, Potteries.

For other references *see* Pauperism, Causes of, and Unemployment, Causes of.

WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT, 1906: R. Min., p. 1171;

Accidents, increase in percentage of, on account of (*W. Marshall*), VIII., 87898–87901. R., VIII., 7.

Accidents under, records, showing ages of men (*Sir G. Livesey*), VIII., 83244.

Affecting labour in certain trades (*W. H. Edwards*), VIII., 87097–87110.

Age of navvies not affected by (*J. Ward*), VIII., 83727.

Agricultural districts possibly affected by (*Sir B. C. Browne*), VIII., 86419.

Amended, medical examination of men by shipowners under (*J. Casey*), VII., 86466 (6).

Amendments suggested (*W. Marshall*), VIII., 87942.

Annoyance to employers by (*Sir G. Livesey*), VIII., 83136 (49) (I.) (*c*).

Approved of (*Sir G. Livesey*), VIII.; (*W. Marshall*), VIII.; (*Sir B. C. Browne*), VIII., 83136 (49) (I). (*c.*), 86263, 87924.

Assistance given to navvies' union by (*J. Ward*), VII., 83725, 83726.

Bad effects of (*Sir G. Livesey*), VIII., 63136 (49) (I). (*c*).

a Cause of unemployment (*W. A. Bailward*), VIII., 78740, 78741; (*H. L. Humphreys*), VIII., 79408 (11), (*b*), (ix.); (*Mrs. Macdonald*), VIII., 82606, 82632, 82636; (*Sir B. T. Leech*), VIII., 83774, 83775; (*Sir B. C. Browne*), VIII., 86221 (4, 5), 86419; (*J. Casey*), VIII., 86466 (6); (*W. Marshall*), VIII., 87721 (9, 13, 14), 87762; (*E. Richardson*), VIII., App. LXIV. (10); (*W. Sutton*), VIII., App. LXXVI. (4).

Causing carelessness amongst workmen (*W. Marshall*) VIII., 87834–87838.

Classes affected by (*Mrs. Macdonald*), VIII., 82606, 82632–82636; (*J. Casey*), VIII., 86506; (*W. Marshall*), VIII., 87721 (13, 14), 87762; (*E. Richardson*), VIII., App. LXIV. (10); (*W. Sutton*), VIII., App. LXXVI. (4).

Conditions of employment altered by (*B. Smart*), VIII., 84501 (4).

Considered beneficial to workmen (*W. Marshall*), VIII., 87804.

Acts of Parliament referred to—*cont.*

WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT, 1906—*cont.*

Contracting age of working men effected by, question *re* (*G. N. Barnes*), VIII., 82802–80804; (*J. K. Wright*), VII., 87473–87478.

Contracting-out scheme, suggested (*W. Marshall*), VIII., 86265, 87806–87808; (*Sir B. C. Browne*), VIII. App. C. (III.).

Decrease in employment not due to (*W. Marshall*), VIII., 87925–87938.

Deductions from wages under, referred to (*G. N. Barnes*), VIII., 83098–83118.

Discharges due to (*Miss Marshall*), VIII., 82233; (*W. Wood*), VIII., 85806–85809, 85893; (*C. A. Carter*), VIII., App. XII. (6*d*).

Displacement by, no evidence *re* (*A. L. Bowley*), VIII., 88116, 88117.

Effect of, referred to, R., VI., 323 ! R. Min., p. 1170.

Effect of, on trade unions (*J. Ward*), VIII., 83735.

Effect of, to change the age of employment, approved (*W. Marshall*), VIII., 87927–87938.

Elderly men affected by (*G. N. Barnes*), VIII., 82913–82915; (*Sir B. C. Browne*), VIII., 86221 (4, 5), 86736; (*G. E. Abbott*), VIII., 87170; (*A. Hobson*), VIII., 88410–88414; (*T. S. Downey*), VIII., App. XXII. (5).

Employers affected by (*H. L. Humphreys*), VIII., 79576–79580; (*A. L. Bowley*), VIII., 88334–88336.

Employment affected by (*Miss Marshall*), VIII., 82161.

Enquiries made into each accident under (*W. Marshall*), VIII., 87915–87918.

Extent of unemployment due to (*Sir B. T. Leech*), VIII., 83770 (3).

Gain to all classes by (*Sir B. C. Browne*), VIII., 86262, 86263.

Insurance companies under, influence of, over employers as to class of employees (*Sir B. C. Browne*), VIII., 86322–86325.

No allowance made by, for contracting-out of particular cases (*W. Marshall*), VIII., 87721 (9*e*).

No compensation given when accidents proved to have been intentional (*W. Marshall*), VIII., 87837 87838.

Number of accidents where legislation is in force (*Sir G. Livesey*), VIII., 83245.

Old men considered less liable to accident (*G. N. Barnes*), VIII., 82806–82808.

Probable increase in number of men coming under (*Sir B. C. Browne*), VIII., 86418.

Proper authorities to deal with, considered necessary (*J. Casey*), VIII., 86514, 86515.

Rate of insurance raised by, in one firm on account of (*A. Hobson*) VIII., 88411, 88412.

Reaction of, on economic business (*Sir B. C. Browne*), VIII., 86421.

References to, R., IV., 523-527; R., VI., 189 (c) 213; R., VIII., 3.

Results of, R. IX., 113, 114; R. Min., p 1168.

Residuum of labour increased by (*Sir B. C. Browne*), VIII., 86235.

Revision of, advocated (*W. Marshall*), VIII., 87923.

Suggestions for dealing with workmen convicted of intentional injury, under (*W. Marshall*), VIII., 87909–87911, 87920–87922.

Temporary unemployment during readjustment of rates under (*Professor Chapman*), VIII., 84961, 84962.

Tendency to make an excuse of (*J. K. Wright*), VIII., 87478.

Tending to increase of unemployment (*H. L. Humphreys*), VIII., 79408 (11*b*), (ix.).

Wage minimum under, causing unemployment (*W. A. Bailward*), VIII., 78704 (14), 78740, 78741, 78906, 78907.

Weeding-out of men liable to accident under (*A. Hobson*), VIII., 88414.

Working life shortened by, general impression *re* (*J. Casey*), VIII., 86510–86512.

Working of, considered fairly satisfactory (*J. Casey*), VIII., 86513.

See also under Place-Names and *under* Trades.

Workshops and Factories Acts, boy labour as affected by (*Bray*), IX., 96404–96407.

Acts of Parliament referred to—*cont.*

WORKSHOPS REGULATION ACT:

Provisions of, VI., 96.

Young's Act (36 Geo. III., c. 23), workhouses, administration of under (*Adrian*), I., 138.

Youthful Offenders Act, 1901, juvenile offenders on remand as affected by (*Mann*), II., 24155 (54), 24250.

OTHER STATUTES REFERRED TO IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER:

11 Hen. VII., prevention of begging (*Adrian*), I., 76.

19 Hen. VII., c. 12, prevention of begging (*Adrian*), I., 76.

22 Hen. VIII., c. 12, prevention of begging (*Adrian*), I., 76.

27 Hen. VIII., c. 25, voluntary contributions to relief of the poor enjoined by (*Adrian*), I., 76.

1 Edw. VI., c. 3, voluntary contributions to relief of the poor enjoined by (*Adrian*), I., 76.

5 Eliz., c. 3 (*Adrian*), I., 76.

14 Eliz., c. 5:

Assessment, compulsory, authorised by (*Adrian*), I., 76.

See also Aged Poor, Beggars, and Settlement.

18 Eliz., c. 3:

Bastard, putative father of, punishable under, *see* Bastardy.

Employment of the poor on paid work authorised by (*Adrian*), I., 76.

Houses of correction for beggars and tramps, erection authorised by (*Adrian*), I., 76.

Repeal recommended by Royal Commission, 1832 (*Adrian*), I., 418.

39 Eliz., c. 3, provisions compared with Poor Law Act, 1601 (*Adrian*), I., 78.

3 Charles I. c. 4, employment of the poor, scope of enlarged by (*Adrian*), I., 75.

16 Charles I. (1641), Poor Relief Act, 1601, made perpetual by (*Adrian*), I., 75.

1 James I., c. 25, apprenticeship facilitated by (*Adrian*), I., 75.

49 Geo. III., c. 68:

Putative father of bastard dealt with under, *see* Bastardy.

50 Geo. III., c. 51:

Repeal of Sec. 2 recommended by Royal Commission, 1832 (*Adrian*), I., 418.

See also Bastardy.

1 Will. IV., c. 13. For reference *see* Settlement.

2 Will. IV., c. 42, allotments, letting to the poor authorised by (*Adrian*), I., 150.

1844, restriction of women's labour under, R., VI., 90.

1874, on working hours, R., VI., 97.

10 & 11 Vict., c. 109:

For reference, *see* Settlement.

26 & 27 Vict., c. 70, borrowing for public works authorised by (*Davy*), I., 3308.

27 & 28 Vict., c. 42 (1864), superannuation of Poor Law officers, *see that heading.*

1902, Infant Life Protection Bill, R., Min., 796.

1903, Old Age Pensions, R., IV., 322.

ADAM, J. M.D., C.M. Medical officer for the parish of Dingwall:

Statement of Evidence, VI., 663.

ADAMS, COUNCILLOR DAVID, member of the Distress Committee, Newcastle-on-Tyne:

STATEMENT OF EVIDENCE, VIII., App. I.:

Distress Committee, extension of powers of, advocated, VIII., App. I. (18).

Effects of unemployment, VIII., App. I. (16).

Farming labourers, want of incentive for, VIII., App. I. (14).

NEWCASTLE:

Causes of unemployment, VIII., App. I. (7, 10).

Distress Committee:

Applicants:

Chronic unemployment of, VIII., App. I. (6).

Number of, Stat., VIII., App. I. (18).

Relief work:

Date of starting, dole given, VIII., App. I., (18).

Extent of unemployment, VII., App. I. (4).

High rentals showing need for more dwelling-hosues, VIII., App. I. (9).

ADAMS, COUNCILLOR DAVID—*cont.*
STATEMENT OF EVIDENCE, VIII., App. I.—*cont.*
Newcastle—*cont.*
Idle land, acreage of, available for building, VIII., App. I. (8).
Labour bureau, number entered on and doles of work given by, VIII., App. I. (3).
Unemployed Workmen Act, results of, 7, VIII., App. I. (18).
NORTHUMBERLAND :
Rural exodus, statistics, VIII., App. I. (10–15).
Small holdings, alleged absence of demand for, VIII., App. I. (15).
REMEDIES FOR UNEMPLOYMENT :
Labour Colonies, establishment of, advocated, VIII., App. I. (19).
Land, forcing of, into the market by taxation and rating, VIII., App. I. (17).
National relief works (proposed) approved, VIII., App. I. (19).
Small holdings, provision of, advocated, VIII., App. I. (17).
Small holdings, lack of, causing rural depopulation, VIII., App. I. (14, 15).

ADAMS, MR. J. DIXON, M.D., Medical Officer of Health for Yeovil District Council, late District Medical Officer for Yeovil and Langport Unions, etc. :
Statement of evidence, VII., App. XVIII., p. 396.

ADDY, P.P.G.M. MELLOR, Prov. C. S. Independent Order of Oddfellows, Manchester Unity, Huddersfield District.
Statement of evidence, IV., App. LII.

Ad hoc Authorities :
Objections to, nature of (*Ayles*), IV., 45081.

Ad hoc and Propter hoc bodies :
Merits of compared (*Ayles*), IV., 45786 (19*q*) ; (*Willis-Bund*), VII., 76675.

Adopted Children :
See Children.

Adoption :
Legal definition of word, need for (*King*), III., 25264 (4), 25267.

Adoption of Children :
By Guardians, *see* Children.
With sanction of Guardians, *see* Children.

Admiralty :
Penalties imposed by, for unfulfilment of contract (*Sir B. C. Browne*), VIII., 86391, 86392.

Admiralty Board :
Min., R., p. 996.

Admiralty and War Office :
Correspondence with IX., Stat., App. LXXXVI., p. 1036.

Admiralty Inspectors (of shipbuilding) :
Increase in demands of, requiring higher skilled mechanics (*Sir B. C. Browne*), VIII., 86244.

ADRIAN, MR. ALFRED DOUGLAS, C.B., K.C., Counsel to the Local Government Board.
EVIDENCE OF, I., 1–1455.
Referred to, R., IV., 302 ; IX., 4 ; III., 2 ; IV., 123 ; Min.. R., p. 895, 1020 ; R., IV., 452.
Subjects referred to in :
Able-bodied paupers, 153, 176, 190, 194–196, 200, 204, 900, 944, 995, 1004, 1126, 1219.
Accounts, 87.
Adequate relief, 1109–1117.
Apprenticeship, 273–275, 768.
Assistant overseers, 13, 14, 488, 702.
Asylum districts for houseless poor, 62, 63, 671 707–711.
Audit, 1037, 1039–1044.
Auditors, district, 87–89, 1019, 1023, 1032, 1166, 1170.
Bastardy, 418–429, 1414.
Boundaries, 46–49, 527, 535, 542.
Burial of workhouse inmates, 160.
Charity, 1009, 1018.

ADRIAN, MR. ALFRED DOUGLAS, C.B., K.C.—*cont.*
EVIDENCE OF—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in, I., 1–1455—*cont.*
Children :
Boarding-out, 236, 1270.
Cruelty to, 167, 269.
Defective, 257, 258.
Desertion of, 104.
Education, 258.
Emigration, 281, 771–773.
Feeble-minded, 55, 1318.
Guardians' duties and rights as to, 238, 243, 275.
Infant life, protection of, 434.
Maintenance of, 106, 243.
Relief to, 110, 246, 250, 1059.
Religious training, 158.
Remand to workhouse, 167.
Settlement of, 360, 387.
Status of, 1270.
Churchwardens, 991.
Classification of workhouse inmates, 168.
Contracts, 92, 256.
County councils, 281, 305.
Creed register, 159.
Defective paupers, 257.
Delirium tremens, 933–935.
Desertion, 104.
Destitution, 973.
Emigration, 281–292, 750, 772.
Farms, parish, 151.
Finance :
Common Fund of Unions, 300–301, 1232, 1286, 1410.
County council grants, 1288.
Debts, payment of, 319.
Deputation order, 430.
Guardians' expenditure, 433.
Loans, 316, 1277, 1298.
Foster parents, 236.
Franchise :
Disfranchisement, 118, 112, 120, 121, 124, 132.
Voters' position and qualification, 183, 559, 680, 682, 794, 799, 1419, 1425, 1441–1450.
Voters' Lists, 704, 1426.
Friendly Societies, 255, 766, 1120.
General Consolidated Order, 164–166, 175, 231, 745, 805, 1052.
Gilbert's Act, 42, 44, 138, 177.
Grants-in-aid, 305, 312, 1036, 1241, 1251, 1254, 1278.
Guardians :
Accounts, 1452.
Boards, of, 31, 627.
Clerk to, 301, 435.
Chargeability certificates, 435.
Election of, 17, 21, 23, 33, 498, 673, 680, 1422.
Ex officio, 677.
Expenditure, *see* Finance.
Fines, 499.
General default of, 516.
Incorporation of, 1204.
Joint Committee, 54, 549.
Local Government Board's power over, 718.
Land, acquisition by, 138, 143–152,* 738, 1207.
Meetings, 35, 867.
Mutual help, 1098.
Number of, 17, 623.
Office of, 23, 595–599, 602.
Officers of, 17, 29, 94–100, 170, 173, 229, 231, 233, 243. 268, 301, 312, 563, 576, 605, 688, 920–927, 1005, 1048, 1186, 1241, 1251, 1283.
Parental rights, 230, 243.
Relief by, 563.
Retirement, 29, 605, 689.
Subscriptions by, 1005.
Term of service, 29.
Hale, Sir Matthew, "Discourse touching Provision for the Poor," 85.
Horman, Thomas, "A Caveat or Warening for Common Cursetors" (1567), 76.
Hospitals, 68, 268, 737, 930.
Imbeciles, 55, 161, 257, 347, 1326.

ADRIAN, MR. ALFRED DOUGLAS, C.B., K.C.—*cont.*

EVIDENCE OF—*cont.*

Subjects referred to in, I., 1–1455—*cont.*

Indoor relief, 1093–1097.
Irremovability, 387–389, 1408.
Joint Committees of Guardians, *see under* Guardians.
Labour test, 203, 204, 222.
Lambard, "Eirenarcha," 80.
Loans (Guardians), *see* Finance.
Loan relief, 194, 755, 913, 1082–1086.
Local Acts of Parliament, 45, 571, 625, 629–832, 635, 651, 727, 728, 730.
Local Government Board:
Abolition of, 469.
Appointment, 8.
Circulars, 456, 674, 877.
Constitution of, 8, 439, 464.
Ex officio members, 440, 470.
Functions of, 12.
Investigation by, 1028.
Orders, 9, 11, 92, 169, 173, 236, 246, 258, 433, 437, 444, 445, 455, 466, 823, 824, 825, 826, 830, 835, 843, 850, 862, 871, 1059, 1123, 1172, 1184, 1341, 1351.
Powers, *see under* Guardians.
Lunatics, 517, 321–349, 700, 1236, 1239, 1300–1316, 1320–1330.
Maintenance, 101–111, 419, 747, 751, 781, 784, 793, 1059, 1189, 1225, 1433.
Medical officers, 173, 231, 271, 910, 921, 926, 929.
Medical relief, 271, 450, 611, 613, 617, 737, 900, 906, 909, 914, 917, 935, 1424.
Medical Relief Disqualification Removal Act, 20.
Merthyr Tydfil case, 146, 205–221, 974, 1071.
Metropolitan Asylums Board, 66, 68, 698, 1245.
Metropolitan Asylum Districts, 58–60, 64–69, 309, 554, 577, 582, 609, 611, 619.
Metropolitan Common Poor Fund, 310–313, 315, 1285.
Migration, 293–299.
Non-resident relief, 194, 298, 744, 1144.
Non-settled relief, 1148–1165.
Nursing, 173.
Officers of Guardians, *see* Guardians.
Outdoor relief:
Able-bodied paupers to, *see that heading.*
Casual labourers, to, 950.
Central Authority's Minutes as to, 223, 224.
Contracts, 256.
Conditions of receiving, 882, 889, 890, 952.
Discretion as to granting, 200.
Employment of paupers for wages while receiving, 192, 982, 994.
Forms of, 176.
Guardians' subscriptions, 269.
Justices, by, 189, 764, 809.
Law as to, 177, 188.
Local Authorities, by, 190.
Overseers, by, 190, 762.
Refusal of:
By Guardians, 1128.
By paupers, 1132.
Relief in kind, 191, 194, 195, 200, 204.
Royal Commission on (1832), 176.
Royal Navy, 279.
Select Committee on (1888), 229.
Superintendent of outdoor labour, 233.
System of, 192.
Unions, division for purposes of, 46.
Wages, in aid of, 177.
Weekly administration of, 200.
Outdoor Relief Prohibitory Order, 195, 196, 200, 812, 816.
Outdoor Relief Regulation Order, 195, 198, 200, 944.
Overseers, 13, 14, 177, 190, 235, 304, 317, 473, 476, 480, 488, 565, 592, 673, 702, 712, 762, 991, 1192.
Poor Law Board, 5, 6, 87, 223, 994.
Poor Law Commissioners, 4, 70–73, 87, 92, 193, 194, 743.
Poor Law Conferences. 431.
Poor Laws, Select Committee on, 1817, 85, 151.
Poor Law Unions Association, 432.
Protection of infant life, 434.
Rating, 82, 179, 181, 317, 492, 567.

ADRIAN, MR. ALFRED DOUGLAS, C.B., K.C.—*cont.*

EVIDENCE OF—*cont.*

Subjects referred to in, I., 1–1455—*cont.*

Recoupment of relief, 110.
Reimbursement of relief, 109, 111, 751, 781, 784, 1189, 1433.
Relief, 37, 74–86, 146, 764, 774–780, 809, 891, 898, 1013, 1109–1117, 1120, 1128, 1171, 1221, 1223, 1227, 1370, 1379, 1381.
Relief (School Children) Order, 1905, 246.
Relieving Officers, 124–129, 133, 232, 936, 961, 968, 1045, 1048–1052, 1058, 1132, 1136–1147, 1168, 1267, 1283, 1284, 1426–1429.
Removal, 352, 387, 390, 1385–1387, 1392, 1411.
Removal Orders, 402.
Royal Commission on Indoor Relief, 1832, 139, 176, 352, 418.
Royal Commission on Local Taxation, 494.
Royal Commission on Poor Laws, 1630, 82.
Schools, 258–265, 577, 580.
School districts, 56–60, 307, 552, 577.
Scilly Islands, Local Government in, 498.
Scope of evidence, 1.
Settlement, 350–417, 419, 1333–1370, 1358–1369, 1379–1409.
Settlement and Removal, Select Committees on, 1847, 1854 and 1855, 1860, and 1879, 407–409.
Stocks, parish, 81, 85, 1372.
Strike relief, 205–221, 1059–1081, 1219.
Sturges Bourne's Act, 146.
"Sudden and urgent necessity relief," 955–960.
Tudor system of relief and legislation relating to, 76–79.
Unions, 36–46, 50–54, 523, 530, 534, 607, 621, 636–649, 652–670, 726, 1274.
Visitation of workhouses, 171.
Workhouses, 136–142, 152–162, 167–173, 323, 738, 802, 816–820, 1197–1202, 1435.

Adults:

Repeatedly becoming chargeable through wilful neglect or misconduct, detentionary colonies required for, R., IX., 151 (*b*).

Afflicted:

Constructive relief in the case of, R., VIII., 273, 275.

Afforestation:

R., VI., 691; R., Min., pp. 1175, 1176, 1197, 1216, 1237:

Advisability of (*F. Morris*), VIII., 79158.
Backbone of, should be of skilled men, and unemployed might be worked in (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 88063, 88064.
Board of Agriculture, Departmental Committee 1902, recommendations of, as to afforestation (*A. Mercer*), VIII., App. LII. (23).
Climatic conditions favourable to (*J. Casey*), VIII., 86644.
Calculations *re* acreage available for (*J. Casey*), VIII., 86644.
Genuine unemployed should be given temporary work at (*T. Smith*), VIII., 86726 (33*b*).
German works, remunerative character of (*Donaldson*), IV., 46448.
Municipal insurance suggested in combination with, (*F. Wood*), VIII., 80222 (32).
Nursery of forest trees etc., for, suggested for Hollesley Bay scheme (*T. Smith*), VIII., 80114 (19).
Payment of, by Central Authority advocated (*G. N. Barnes*), VIII., 82920.
Physical value of (*E. J. Fair*), VIII., 81635, 81646.

PROPOSED AS A REMEDY FOR UNEMPLOYMENT:

Advocated (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII.; (*H. L. Humphreys*), VIII.; (*W. W. Scotland*), VIII.; (*H. Hammond*), VIII.; (*E. J. Fair*), VIII.; (*W. B. Martley*), VIII.; (*G. N. Barnes*), VIII.; (*J. Ward*), VIII.; (*J. Sexton*), VIII.; (*W. Wood*), VIII.; (*J. Casey*), VIII.; (*J. N. Bell*), VIII.; (*T. Smith*), VIII.; (*E. Desquenes*), VIII.; (*S. Fisher*), VIII.; (*A. Mercer*), VIII.; (*Mrs. Moorhouse*), VIII.; (*T. E. Naylor*), VIII.; (*T. Shaw*), VIII., 78372, 79408 (44), 79863 (11), 80733 (27), 81550–81553, 81760 (19*b*), 82882, 83005, 83006, 83504 (4*a*), 83555–83559, 84315–84318, 85949–85952,

Afforestation—*cont.*
PROPOSED AS A REMEDY FOR UNEMPLOYMENT—*cont.*
Advocated, etc.—*cont.*
86085 (10), 86126, 86127, 86466 (2*c*), 86664–86666, 86726 (33*b*), App. I. (19), App. XX. (11), App. XXVII. (9), App. LII. (23), App. LIV. (15), App. LXXIII. (10), App. LXXII. (8).
Suitability of, as winter work (*E. J. Fair*), VIII., 81550–81553, 81576, 81577.
Scheme of, should be started without delay (*J. Ward*), VIII., 83504 (4*a*).
Skill required for, question *re* (*E. J. Fair*), VIII., 81641–81644.
Surplus labour to be dealt with by (*E. J. Fair*), VIII., 81466 (49, 50).
Temporary, advisable (*Sir B. T. Leech*), VIII., 83770 (19).
Unemployed not considered as good bases for starting (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 88063, 88064.
Value of Labour Exchange for (*E. J. Fair*), VIII., 81466 (22).
Referred to (*Bishop of Stepney*), VIII , 79666.
See also State Provided Works, Proposed Scheme.
See also Unemployment, Remedies for.

Affiliation Orders :
See Bastardy, Maintenance of Bastards.

AFFLECK, ALDERMAN R., Chairman of the Gateshead Board of Guardians :
Statement of evidence, V., App. LXIV.

AFFLECK, MR. JOHN J., Member of Board of Guardians and of Distress Committee, etc., Birmingham :
Statement of evidence, IV., App. CIX.

AFFORD, MR. THOMAS ALLESTREE, Relieving Officer, Northampton :
Statement of evidence, IV., App. CX.

Age :
Distribution of unemployment by, statistics (*Prof. S. J. Chapman*), VIII., 34791 (7).
Exclusion of persons over or below certain specified age from the Act (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81760 (32*b*).
of Workmen (affecting their employment), *see under* Workmen.
Old-age pensions, *see that title.*

Aged and Infirm Poor :
Adequate relief to through charitable agencies proposed (*Verity*), IV., 42048 (16*b*), 42083.
Aged infirm poor, increased expenditure due to (*Propert*), IX., 98380.
Aged poor, hardship of removing to a distance, suggested (*Propert*), IX., 98381.
Ages of Able-bodied Paupers, *see* the Able-bodied, *under* Paupers.
Almshouses for, *see that heading.*
BERMONDSEY UNION :
Undisclosed sources of income relied on (*Dyson*) II., 20342.
Blind, *see that heading.*
Blocks, improvements in, alleged attractiveness of (*Blossom*), IV., 42947-42954.
BOARDING-OUT :
Country workhouse life as affecting (*Cheesman*), VII., 73861.
Henstead Union, difficulties as to (*Macnaghton-Jones*), VII., 72995.
Possibility of under certain conditions (*Macnaghton-Jones*), VII., 72997.
With friends on outdoor relief allowance, proposed (*Macnaghton-Jones*), VII., 72977 (10), 7299 , 73179 :
Pauperism as likely to be affected by (*Macnaghto -Jones*), VII., 73185.
Brabazon Scheme, *see that heading.*
Bradford Union, *see under* Statistics.
Bradford Union, relief to, forms of (*Crowther*), IV., Stat., App. LXIII. (9*e*).
Camberwell, scales of relief to (*Foster*), II., 16493.
Care of, co-operation of charity and Municipal Authority proposed (*Raw*), IV., 37927 (50, 51).
Chaplain's Circular respecting, *see* Local Government Board Circulars.

Aged and Infirm Poor—*cont.*
Charitable relief for, unreliability of, as compared with Poor Law relief (*Kendrick*), II., 22308, 22309.
Charitable relief of, objection to (*Wren*), IV., Stat., App. CVII. (11).
Circumstances under which legal proceedings against relations for support can be taken without application to guardians (*Peters*), II, 20006.
Classes requiring continuous treatment, R., IX., 151, I. (*a*).
CLASSIFICATION, II., 90-102 :
Advocated (*British Medical Association*), IV., 39031 (37).
By character, (*Fawkes*), IV., 43889 (22).
By desert, *under* Chaplin Circular, 1900 (*Davy*), I., 3779–3786.
Need for (*Heale*), VII., 69047 (18), 69151.
Basis of, proposed (*Sheriff*), IV., Stat., App. CLI. (1*a*).
Dietary for, *see* Dietaries.
First class, distinctive treatment of, proposed (*Sheriff*), IV., Stat., App. CLI., (1*a*).
Procedure for, Huddersfield (*Whitwam*), IV., 40646, 40647.
Separation of decent from objectionable advocated (*White*), III., 26408 (15), 26435, 26517.
in Workhouses (*Davy*), I., 3778 :
Difficulty as to (*Lockwood*), I., 14023.
Under two heads (*Thomas*), I.A., Stat. 45.
by Workhouses, suggested (*White*), III., 26540.
COMFORTS :
Special provision for, advocated (*S. Morgan*), V., Stat., App. XXXVI. (4).
Suggestions under Mr. Chaplin's Circular, 1900, method of carrying out (*Thorburn*), 35825, 35826.
Tendency to increase (*Crooks*), IX., Stat., App. LXXII. (4).
Compulsory law for, need of (*M. L. Baker*), VII., Stat., App. XIX. (9).
Compulsory removal to workhouse of aged paupers, suggestions as to powers for, vested in (*King*), III., 25302, 25305.
Compulsory detention of, question *re*, R., IV., 338, 339 ; V., 154.
Cottage Homes for, costliness of system, R., IV, 374–377.
See also Cottage Homes.
Country cottage scheme for housing of proposed (*Fewster*), V., Stat., App. LXXX. (14–17).
Danish system of relief to (*Alden*), III., 27359 (13) :
Inapplicability to England (*Bagenal*), I., 7622 ; (*Fleming*), I., 9541.
Old age pensions practically (*Herbert*), I., 8551.
Dependence of, on voluntary charity, R., Min., pp. 907, 908.
DESERVING :
Adequacy of relief to, *see under* Outdoor relief *below.*
Almshouses for, *see that heading.*
Almshouses for, desirability of (*Cooke*), IV., 44976 (6), 45266.
Bristol, payments in 1901 and 1905, compared (*Wethered*), I., 5548.
Camberwell, scale of relief for (*Foster*), II., 16493.
Cardiff, workhouses, separate, for (*Jones*), V., 49740 (4*b*), 49756.
Effect of providing (*Jones*), V., 49758.
Chaplin circular as to relief of, *see under* Outdoor relief to *below.*
Conditions under which term applicable (*Wethered*), I., 5542.
Classification, success of system (*Fewster*), V., Stat., App. LXXX (5).
Classification of, *see that heading above.*
Comforts for, increase in, advocated (*Sankey*), I., Stat., App. CLIII. (9).
Comforts, and special provision for, effects of (*Alden*), III., 27748.
Cottages for, provision of by Guardians proposed, in Middlesbrough (*Gray*), V., 52193, 52302.
Cottages outside Workhouse grounds advocated for (*McCarthy*), IV., Stat., App. CXLIII. (6).
Country, in, objection to abolition of outdoor relief to (*Heale*), III., 69047 (10).
Definition of, difficulty as to (*Wethered*), I., 5470.
Denmark, in, proportion of, in receipt of pensions (*Sellers*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXII. (24) ; (*Alden*), III., 27719.

Aged and Infirm Poor—*cont.*

DESERVING—*cont.*

Desert, test of (*Bagenal*), I. 7617.
Deterrence of indoor relief to (*Newman*), VII., 68238. (8*e*).
Disfranchisement of, by receipt of outdoor relief, abolition of (*Newman*), VII., 68238 (8*f*).
Distinction should be made between wages of, and of first class able-bodied (*M. Mordey*), VIII., App. LV. (7*c*)
Durham, voluntary Cottage Homes for aged miners, effect on outdoor relief (*J. Lowry*), I., 7918.
Friendless condition of (*Sellers*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXII. (23).
Hardship of necessary appeal to Guardians by thrifty poor, case in point referred to (*Baines*), IV., 39674.
Haslemere parish, pension schemes for (*Aitken*), III. 32267 (12).
Homes for those ineligible for pensions, infirmaries, utilising for suggested (*Alden*), III., 27737–27745.
Huddersfield Union, relief to, mode of (*Whitwam*), IV., 40616.

Indoor relief to:
Advantages of, to (*A. Fox*), VII., Stat., App. XXXV., (6); (*Mundy*), VII., Stat., App. LXIV. (10); (*Sanford*), VII.; Stat., App. LXXVII. (14); (*Twose*), VII., Stat., App. LXXXV. (3); (*Woolf*), VII., Stat., App. XCIII. (8); (*E. Bingham*), VII., Stat., App. C. (3); (*W. Dickens*), VII., Stat., App. CXI. (3); (*G. Fulgen*), VII., Stat., App. CXVIII. (4); (*J. Greene*), VII., Stat., App. CXXII. (5); (*E. Langley*), VII., Stat., App. CXXIX. (3); (*W. Reynolds*), VII., Stat., App. CXLVI. (4); (*G. Richardson,*) VII., Stat., App. CXLVII. (3); (*G. Rowley*), VII., Stat., App. CLI. (4); (*T. Ward*), VII., Stat., App. CLVII. (4); (*V. Wheeler*), VII., Stat., App. CLVIII. (9).
Certain privileges, granting to proposed (*Crooks*), IX., Stat., App. LXII. (4).
Lambeth Union, relief to, form of (*Grey*), II., 15476.
Local Government Board Order, 1900, relating to, (*Davy*), I., 2310.
Liverpool Parish, Kirkdale Home for; troublesome inmates, mode of dealing with, (*Thorburn*), IV., 35740.
Northampton, scales of relief to (*Chadwick*), IV., 47143.

Outdoor relief to:
Adequacy of, essential (*Cooke*), IV., 44976 (9); (*S. Hill*), IV., Stat., App. XL. (1, 2); (*C. W. Thompson*), IV., Stat., App. CIII. (3); (*Fullagar*), IV., Stat., App. CXXX. (9); (*Rigby*), IV., 40717 (15); (*Bale*), IV., Stat., App. XXVIII. (21).
As enjoined in Chaplin circular, 1900 (*Canon Buckley*), V., Stat., App. XIV. (1); (*Joel*), V., Stat., App. LXXXVIII. (9); (*T. Armstrong*), V., Stat., App. LXIX. (3).
Adequate, advantage of (*Crooks*), IX., Stat., App. LXII; (*Dalton*), III., 31330 (41).
Advantages of (*Solomon*), V., 54038 (6); (*J. Scott*), V., Stat., App. CV. (13).
Advocated for (*Kevill-Davies*), VII., 72681 (20); (*Hunt*), VII., Stat., App. LIII. (1); (*Verlander*), VII., Stat., App. CCI. (4).
Compulsory grant proposed (*Kevill-Davies*), V., 72681 (20).
Condition of cases, King's Norton Union (*Hayward*), IV., 45948.
Difficulties with regard (*E. H. Gloyn*), V., Stat., App. XXVIII. (3).
Economy of (*Solomon*), V., 54038 (6); (*North*), IV., 41761 (II).
Inadequacy of, Leicester (*McAllister-Hewlings*), IV., 47501 (37); (*Chance*), IV., 27061 (29); (*Sellers*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXII. (23).
Increased allowance advocated (*Newman*), VII., 68264; (*Beales*), VII., Stat., App. CLXIII. (8).
Mr. Chaplin's Circular, 1900, R., IV., 319–21, 331:
Bath, increase in, effect of (*Wethered*), I., 5405.
Effect on adequacy (*Davy*), I., 3344; (*Wethered*), I.A., Stat. 105; (*Lockwood*), I., 12676; (*A. Lowry*), I., 12251; (*Fleming*), I., 9137; (*Quelch*), II., 25781 (4).

Aged and Infirm Poor—*cont.*

DESERVING—*cont.*

Outdoor relief to—*cont.*
Mr. Chaplin's Circular, 1900—*cont.*
Effect on cost (*Wethered*), I.A., Stat. 105.
Poplar, destitution not a necessary condition of (*Lockwood*), I., 12878.
Preferential treatment as to, advocated (*Oseland*) VII., Stat., App. CXLI. (3).
Proportion receiving, compared to number in workhouses (*White*), III., 26574.
Unsuitability of, in many cases (*McDougall*), IV., 36513 (25).
Pauperising taint, removal of, advocated (*Hutton*), IX., Stat., App. LXVII. (5, 43).
Pensioning of, proposed (*R. H. Best*), IV., Stat., App. CXIII. (15); (*J. T. Beston*), IV., Stat., App. CXIV. (16*a*).
Pensions for:
Homes and, desirability of (*Alden*), III., 27359 (11).
Under endowed charity schemes, suggestions as to (*Toynbee*), III., 30622 (16).
Pocklington:
Method of relieving, probable effect of pauperism (*Bagenal*), I., 7687.
Typical cases referred to (*Bagenal*), I., 7157, Stat. 127.
Proportion of (*White*), VII., 26522.
Relief to:
Character of, recommendations of Royal Commission on Aged Poor as to (*Davy*), I., 3326.
Danish system of, pensioners and paupers, division of, into distinct classes (*Sellers*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXII. (24).
Form of, prescribed by Chaplin Circular, 1900 (*Davy*), I., 2815.
Graduating according to deserving nature of persons relieved (*Davy*), I., 3777.
Outdoor Relief to, *see that heading above.*
Reform in, needed (*Hutton*), IX., Stat., App. LXVII. (4, 43).
Report of the Departmental Committee on the Financial Aspect of the proposals made by the Special Committee of the House of Commons of 1899, as to, reference to (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat. 66.
Roman Catholic provision for (*Grey*), II., 15580.
Rooms for, apart from workhouse:
Bradford (Yorkshire), system in (*Price*), VII., 67754.
Power to build or rent, conferring on Guradians, proposed (*Price*), VII., 67743 (18*a*), 67750.
Scheme for proposed (*Price*), VII., 67743 (18*a*), 67750, 67756–67758.
Scottish system (*Davy*), I., 2814.
Separate accommodation for, *see under* Workhouses *below.*
Special treatment for, sanction of Local Government Board to, effect on deterrence of workhouse (*Quelch*), III., 25781 (9).
Urban districts, in, flats in dwellings for, proposed (*Hutton*), IX., Stat., App. LXVII. (10).
Under improved system, methods of procedure (*Hutton*), IX., Stat., App. LXVII. (33).
Workhouses, in:
Hard lot of (*Dalton*), III., 31378; (*Sellers*), III., Stat., App. LXXXII. (23).
Rural, proportion of (*White*), III., 26522, 26574.
See also that sub-head.
Disqualified from Cottage Homes, workhouses, provision of, by County Councils for (*Hutton*), IX., Stat., App. LXVII. (15).

FORCING INTO WORKHOUSE:
Friendly Societies' objection to (*North*), IV., 41796, 41875.
Objection to (*Waite*), IV., 43247 (5); (*Fawkes*), IV., 43889.

FRIENDLESS AND INFIRM:
Charitable aid for (*Herbert*), I., 8191.
Country districts (*Hall*), VII., Stat., App. CXXIV. (4).
Indoor relief, advantages of (*H. Beales*), VII., Stat., App. CLXIII. (3); (*J. Cronshey*), VII., Stat., App. CLXX. (4); (*G. Fallowfield*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXIII. (6); (*C. Keeble*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXXIII. (3); (*J. Pearmain*), VII., Stat., App. CXCIII. (4); (*C. Verlander*), VII., Stat., App. CCI. (5); (*H. Warne*), VII., Stat., App. CCII. (2).

Aged and Infirm Poor—*cont.*

FRIENDLESS AND INFIRM—*cont.*

Infirmary, necessary for (*F. Blake*), VII., Stat., App. XXIII (3); (*H. J. Hunt*), VII., Stat., App. LIII. (1); (*W. H. Mundy*), VII., Stat., App. LXIV. (10); (*T. M. Reed*), VII., Stat., App. LXXIII. (5); (*T. Twose*), VII., Stat., App. LXXXV. (3).

Friendless and, non-Poor Law homes for, need of (*Skivington*), IV., 36278.

Friendless persons, suggested means of providing for (*Macnaghton-Jones*), VII., 72990.

Gateshead union, scales of relief to (*Oxberry*), V., 51966 (23).

Germany in, aged poor houses (*Muensterberg*), IX., 100300 (10*b*).

Hale men of sixty years and upwards, capacity for work unimpaired (*Quelch*), III., 26107, 26108.

HOMES FOR:

Austria, in, advantages of (*Sellers*), IV., Stat,. App. LXXXII. (25).

Danish system of:

Applicability to England (*Alden*), III., 27774.

Funds, sources of (*Alden*), III., 27700, 27712.

Danish system of, without disfranchisement (*Sellers*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXII. (24).

Establishment of proposed (*Thomas*), V., 50096 (13, XXVIII); (*D. Griffiths*), V., Stat., App. XXIV. (14, II.); (*A. J. Harris*), V., Stat., App. XXV. (40*a*).

Gateshead Union, scheme for proposed, Local Government Board's opposition to (*Stewart*), V., Stat., App. CXI. (37).

Germany, Holland, Roumania, Russia and Switzerland, in (*Sellers*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXII. (25).

Northumberland Aged Mine-workers' Homes Association:

Constitution of (*J. Wilson*), V., Stat., App. CXXIII. (8, 9).

Cottages erected by:

Number inhabited and number of inhabitants (*J. Wilson*), V., Stat., App. CXXIII. (11).

Outdoor relief, number of inmates in receipt of (*J. Wilson*), V., Stat., App. CXXIII. (12).

Rent of (*J. Wilson*), V., Stat., App. CXXIII. (14).

Tenants, selection, mode of (*J. Wilson*), V., Stat., App. CXXIII. (13).

Tenure of (*J. Wilson*), V., Stat., App. CXXIII. (15).

Establishment, date and mode of (*J. Wilson*), V., Stat., App. CXXIII. (2–6).

Objects of (*J. Wilson*), V., Stat., App. CXXIII. (10).

Receipts by, since date of establishment (*J. Wilson*), V., Stat., App. CXXIII. (7).

Provision of by Guardians without disfranchisement, proposed (*Alden*), III., 27840.

St. Pancras, in:

St. Anne's Home for aged men:

Cost per head per week compared with workhouse (*Millward*), II., 18666.

Details as to management of (*Millward*), II., 18607 (18), 18687, 18711–18720.

Discipline in (*Millward*), II., 18712–18714.

Inmates, number of (*Millward*), II., 18607 (2).

Social democratic scheme for (*Quelch*), III., 25781 (18), 26135.

Vienna, in, official representative, sending to report on, proposed (*Sellers*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXII. (28).

See Little Sisters of the Poor, *under* Charities, Catholic, Liverpool.

See Homes, Aged Poor, for.

See that heading.

Hunslet Union, proportion of certain number applying for relief, who had made some provision by thrift (*Hawkyard*), IV., 42729.

INDOOR RELIEF TO, R., p. 654 (64), Min., p. 910:

Advantages of, under certain conditions (*Evan Davies*), V., Stat., App. XV. (6).

Advisable from a sanitary and health aspect (*M. L. Baker*), VII., Stat., App. XIX. (4); (*T. Hallett*), VII., Stat., App. XLII. (3); (*C. E. Heane*), VII., Stat., App. XLVIII. (6).

Aged and Infirm Poor—*cont.*

INDOOR RELIEF TO—*cont.*

Advocated (*Jobling*), V., Stat., App. XXXVII (5); (*Burnet*), IV., 44421 (7); (*M. Wood*), VIII., 85701 (22).

Change proposed (*Grey*), II., 15418.

Increased tendency to give (*Lockwood*), I, 13815, 13816.

Objections to (*Skivington*), IV., 36271; (*Newman*), VII., 68267.

Infirmaries in, weekly cost per head (*Ayles*), IV., 43804.

Institutional provision for, proper authority to deal with, R., Min., pp. 995, 1011, 1012.

Institutional relief for, socialist suggestions as to (*Quelch*), III., 26090.

INSTITUTIONS FOR CARE AND RECEPTION OF:

Erection authorised by Sec. 18 of 14 Eliz., c. 5 (*Adrian*), I., 76.

Extent to which old-age pensions would obviate necessity for (*Murrin*), VII., 68650.

Graded on character basis, care of in, proposed (*R. H. Best*), IV., Stat., App. CXIII. (14).

Objections to (*Oxberry*), V., 52071–52074.

Reports on, by visitors, R., IV., 329.

Separate, advocated for (*Lockwood*), I., 14142.

King's Norton Union, aged women, quarters for (*R. J. Curtis*), IV., Stat., App. CXXIII (10*e*):

Scales of relief to (*Astbury*), IV., 43540, 43541.

Living with relatives, old-age pensions to, advocated (*Hutton*), IX., Stat., App. LXVII. (8).

Living under dirty and insanitary conditions, compulsory removal to workhouse, power as to, conferring on Guardians, suggested (*Wethered*), I., 5781; (*Bagenal*), I., 6936; I.A., Stat. 78.

Leeds Union, relatives able and willing to provide for, when the workhouse is insisted on (*Ford*), IV., 39776 (16).

Liverpool parish, scales of relief in (*Ball*), IV., 35452 (2), 35459.

Liverpool Union, in, Kirkdale Home for (*W. Bray*), IV., Stat., App. XXXII. (15).

MAINTENANCE IN COMFORT:

But with provision of light work necessary for health (*Booth*), IX., Stat., App. LVIII. (20).

Provision of for aged persons living with friends (*W. Wood*), VIII., 85701 (22).

Without pauperisation (*Crooks*), IX., Stat., App. LXII. (5).

Maintenance of, *see that heading.*

Married couples, disinclination to live together (*J. Lowry*), I., 7965.

Meaning of term (*Quelch*), III., 26076; (*White*), III., 26532; R., Min., p. 899.

Men, employment for, *see* Employment of Paupers.

MILE END OLD TOWN:

Destitute and partially destitute persons, policy of Guardians as to relief of (*Kerwin*), II., 18041 (10, 11), 18047.

Having some help from relatives (*Kerwin*), II., 18041 (10), 18045, 18281.

Indoor relief and outdoor relief to, distinction between those receiving (*Kerwin*), II., 18041 (8).

Minimum living income for (*Skivington*), IV., 36384–36394; (*McDougall*), IV., 36561.

Municipal institutions for, proposed (*Bygott*), IV., 44174.

Newcastle-on-Tyne, scales of relief to (*Stableforth*), V., 51375–51378.

Newport Union, in, large number of (*Evan Davies*), V., Stat., App. XV. (7).

Northampton Union, married couples' weekly allowance (*Scott*), IV., Stat., App. CXLIX. (22).

NORTH WITCHFORD UNION:

Policy of Guardians as to (*Sharman*), VII., 74986 (2*g*):

In cases of residence with wage-earning sons, instances illustrating (*Sharman*), VII., 75133–75140.

Number becoming chargeable, prospect of diminution in (*Fleming*), I., 8851.

Of bad conduct, proper treatment for, Min. R., pp. 923, 924, 932.

Objection by to living with their children, cause of (*Hall*), VII., 70683.

Old age pensions for, *see that heading.*

Aged and Infirm Poor—*cont.*
One storey buildings for, advocated (*J. B. Brierley*), IV., Stat., App. XXXIII. (10).
Outdoor Relief to (*Price*), VII., 67838:
Abolition proposed (*Childe*), VII., 71062 (3).
Adequacy (*Wood*), II., 16074; (*Kerwin*), II., 18472; (*Cutler*), II., 19392; (*Heale*), VII., 69198; (*Wheatley*), IV., 40370, 40371; (*Bulmer*), IV., Stat., App. LVIII (3); (*Skivington*), IV., 36265, 36271, 36315, 36316; (*McDougall*), IV., 36529; (*Scott*), IV., Stat., App. CXLIX. (22):
Basis suggested (*Quelch*), III., 26089.
Difficulty of ascertaining (*Grey*), II., 15569.
Essential (*Kendrick*), II., 22301; (*Macnaghton-Jones*), VII., 72977 (10); (*Woolf*), VII., Stat., App. XCIII. (10); (*Crooks*), IX., Stat., App. LXII (4).
Advantages (*Oxberry*), V., 51966 (13*b*).
Advocated (*Potter*), VII., Stat., App. CXCV. (3, 7); (*Sharman*), VII., 75103, 75117, 74986 (2); (*Wallace*), VII., 77095; (*Heathcote*), VII., 70339; (*W. Morgan*), VII., Stat., App. CXXXVI. (3); (*Peter*), II., 19734 (1):
In case of men able to do some work (*Morris*), VII., 70100.
Under certain conditions (*W. Wood*), VIII., 85701 (22).
When able to care for themselves (*Eddowes*), IV., Stat., App. CXXVI. (3).
Aged persons applying for, increase in number of, possible cause of (*Wethered*), I.A., Stat. 116.
Aged persons in receipt of, type of (*Wethered*), I., 5747.
Amount of scale:
Bermondsey (*Dyson*), II., 20117 (4*h*).
Hull (*Bagenal*), I., 7274.
Stone, when living with married daughters (*Kendrick*), 22503.
Mr. Chaplin's Circular, 1900, effect on (*Foster*), II., 16489, 16223 (16).
Conditions under which advisable (*Siddon*), IV., 40475 (1); (*Bygott*), IV., 43998 (12*a*); (*Tarrant*), IV., Stat., App. CII. (9); (*J. T. Beston*), IV., Stat., App. CXIV. (5).
Circumstances and conditions under which allowed by Poor Law Amendment Act, 1834 (*Quelch*), III., 25781 (2).
Disadvantages (*Baines*), IV., 39541 (10).
East Greenwich district, applications for, details as to (*Peters*), 19734 (1).
Effect of granting freely (*Kendrick*), II., 22298.
Freer administration of, advocated (*Skivington*), IV., 36263 (7).
General opinion as to (*Quelch*), III., 25781 (16).
Guardians in granting, assume other possible sources of help obtainable by (*Wood*), VIII., 16076.
Haslemere parish, number in receipt of (*Aitken*), III., 32496
Hunslet Union, number over sixty years of age in receipt of (*Hawkyard*), IV., 42564.
Inadequacy of, where applicant infirm and friendless (*Hutton*), IX., Stat., App. LXVII. (43).
In cases where income of family ample for all, rule as to Chorlton Union, in (*Skivington*), IV., 36328–36334.
Increased minimum scale of, suggestions as to (*Skivington*), IV., 36265, 36271.
Lack of uniformity in (*Thompson*), II., 22535 (1).
Lambeth parish:
Allowance to, minimum weekly, besides rent (*Briant*), 15107.
Leeds Union:
Allowance to aged couples, inadequate, results of (*Hargrove*), IV., Stat., App. LXXV. (5).
Liverpool, in:
Allowance to (*Ball*), IV., 35687.
Allowance to aged person living with married daughter advocated, reason for (*Ball*), IV., 35566.
Conditions of (*Thorburn*), IV., 35693 (61).
Males, number in receipt of (*Ball*), IV., 35452 (1).
Married couples, allowance to (*Ball*), IV., 35465.
Refusal to grant to aged person living with married son advocated, reason for (*Ball*), IV., 35568.
Supplemented by Church charities (*Ball*), IV., 35466.
Women, number in receipt of (*Ball*), IV., 35452 (1).

Aged and Infirm Poor—*cont.*
Outdoor Relief to—*cont.*
Mile End Union, contribution by relations a condition of (*Dalton*), III., 31379.
Mile End Old Town:
Income of non-reliable relatives considered in granting (*Kerwin*), II., 18296.
Small regular income, the condition of (*Kerwin*), II., 18284–18289.
Supplements to (*Kerwin*), II., 18041 (9), 18279, 18281.
Undisclosed resources, investigation as to, before granting (*Kerwin*), II., 18469.
Norwich, St. Giles' parish, inadequacy of (*Lloyd*), III., 32063 (21).
Objections to (*S. Morgan*), V., Stat., App. XXXVI. (5).
Old age pensions as a substitute for, improbability of general substitution (*Chance*), III., 27061 (66).
Outdoor and indoor relief, comparative advantages (*ffolkes*), VII., 75427.
Parish Councils, powers of discrimination greater than Guardians in granting relief (*Hutton*), IX., Stat., App. LXVII. (7).
Partially employed, difficulty as to relief of (*Buckingham*), VII., 68368 (6).
Payments at homes, advocated (*Brown*), VII., 75895 (13); (*Skivington*), IV., 36263 (8); (*Mansfield*), IV., Stat., App. XLIII. (27*a*).
Poplar, adequate relief given (*Crooks*), IX., Stat., App. LXII. (43).
Preponderance of over other recipients of (*Quelch*), III., 25781 (4).
Reluctance to apply for (*Kendrick*), II., 22302.
Social democratic views as to (*Quelch*), III., 25781 (18), 26135.
Social sentiment as to effect of on social *status* (*Quelch*), III., 25850–25853.
St. Pancras, in (*Millward*), IX., 18797:
Guardians' attitude as to Relieving Officer's Report (*Craig*), 19625, 19626.
Investigation of cases, thoroughness of (*Craig*), II., 19624.
Suggestions as to (*Peters*), II., 19734 (2).
Uniform system of, need for (*Sharp*), II., 17179.
Wages as affected by (*Newman*), VII., 68325; (*Mahomed*), 76212.
Weekly payment, without loss of civil rights, suggested modes of (*Stead*), VII., 77468 (16*c*).
Workhouse test advocated for, applications for (*Peters*), II., 19734 (1).
Pauperism among:
Causes of (*Waite*), IV., 43247 (11).
Medical Officers views as to (*British Medical Association*), IV., 49013 (38); *Whitaker*, IV., 39409, 39410.
Old men, preponderance of reasons for (*McDougall*), IV., 36513 (17).
Proportion of at sixty years of age as compared with sixty-five and upwards (*Blossom*), IV., 43118–43120.
As affected by:
Large number in a Union (*Thomas*), I., 12281, (*Hervey*), I., 11712.
Return to rural districts when past work (*Court*), I., 6330.
Poor Law Medical Officers views as to (*Whitaker*), IV., 39411–39414.
Pensioners Home found in Denmark, proposed (*Foster*), II., 16223 (50).
Powers to Guardians for detention of mental cases, advocated (*Evan Davies*), IV., Stat., App. XV. (11*c*).
Present system, Min., R. pp. 901–907, 931, 932.
Preponderance of in country districts, reason for (*Percival*), IV., 47921 (5).
Public assistance of, R., Min., p. 992.
Recovery maintenance from relatives without recourse to Guardians by, powers as to, suggested (*Thompson*), II., 22805.
References to, R., II., 92, 98, 100; R., IV., 93, 326, 348, 353, 355, 306, 320; VIII., 309; Min., R., p. 899, 903–906, 921, 922, 988–901, 907–909, 923, 924, 1042, 1043.
Removal to workhouse, *see* Workhouse.

Aged and Infirm Poor—*cont.*

Regarded as a separate class, R., IV., 304-306.

Relatives of, possibility of enlisting help from (*McDougall*), IV., 36576.

Relief to:

Disfranchisement by, objections to (*Hutton*), IX., Stat., App. LXVII., 6, 43.

Justices' power to order under Sec. 27 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1834 (*Adrian*), I., 1235.

Method by day count, R., II., 94.

Removal of, conditions for (*F. Hughes*), IX., 85547-85549.

By voluntary agencies or in workhouse, proposed (*Baines*), IV., 39541 (10), 39673.

Removal compulsory:

Advocated (*Niven*), IV., 38613; (*Ford*), IV., 39776 (71); (*Wright*), IV., 39980 (6), 40007; (*Wheatley*), IV., 40310 (50*d*); (*Booker*), IV., 40932, 40936; (*Dearden*), IV., 41105 (16*c*); (*Blossom*), IV., 42781 (14*b*); (*Fothergill*), IV., 43825 (13*g*); (*Fawkes*), IV., 43889 (44*g*), 43977; (*Bale*), IV., Stat., App. XXVIII. (8); (*Coleman*), IV., Stat., App. LX. (5); (*S. Cooper*), IV., Stat., App. LXII. (23); (*Hill*), IV., Stat., App. LXXVIII. (19*a*).

Attitude of poor and public as to (*King*), III., 25308-25310.

Conferring on Guardians and Sanitary Authorities proposed (*Wood*), II., 15888 (13), 15911; (*Craig*), II., 19466 (30), 19555; (*Dyson*), II., 20117 (4, 15), 20189, 20192; (*Thompson*), II., 22535 (2), 22569.

Living alone, power to remove by same procedure as lunatics, suggested (*Brown*), VII., 75895 (11).

Over sixty, compulsory removal hardship of (*Dary*), I., 2549-2553.

Power as to, conferring on Guardians, suggested (*Price*), VII., 67743 (18*e*), 6771; (*Henniker*), VII., 67906 (20*b*); (*Burnell*), VII., 68090 (8*f*), 68125; (*Buckingham*), VII., 68368 (9*b*); (*Heathcote*), VII., 70408-70413; (*Griffiths*), VII., 71172 (15*a*), 71214; (*Cook*), VII., 74128 (23); (*Brown*), VII., 75947; (*Broadmead*), VII., Stat., App. XXV. (8*c*); (*Catford*), VII., Stat., App. XXVI. (2); (*F. Horner*), VII., Stat., App. L. (8); (*C. H. Fox*), VII., Stat., App. XXXVI. (7*b*); (*Lang*), VII., Stat., App. LVI. (14); (*E. Q. Louch*), VII., Stat., App. LVII. (16); (*B. V. Marsland*), VII., Stat., App. LXII. (15*d*, v.); (*W. K. Mundy*), VII., Stat., App. LXIV. (19); (*G. Pearse*), VII., Stat., App. LXVIII. (2); (*E. Sanford*), VII., Stat., App. LXXVII. (14); (*T. Twose*), VII., Stat., App. LXXXV. (7); (*H. Woolf*), VII., Stat., App. XCIII. (18); (*Langley*), VII., Stat., App. CXXIX. (8*c*); (*Reynolds*), VII., Stat., App. CXLVI. (4); (*Yapp*), VII., Stat., App. CLXI. (6); (*Rutter*), VII., Stat., App. CLII. (4); (*H. Beales*), VII., Stat., App. CLXIII. (9); (*Gidney*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXVI. (8); (*Hayes*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXXI. (8); (*Keeble*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXXIV. (12); (*E. Richardson*), VII., Stat., App. CXCVI. (10).

Power need (*King*), III., 25264 (8), 25296, 25308; (*Curtis* and *Battersby*), III., 28796 (10), 28943, 29073; (*Thompson*), III., 34101; (*Stephens*), III., 34687, 34811; (*L. Richards*), V., Stat., App. XLII. (6*a*); (*J. Macdonald*), V., Stat., App. XLV. (8*b*); (*Walters*), V., Stat., App. LIV. (11); (*J. H. Williams*), V., Stat., App. LX. (5); (*Pease*), V., Stat., App. CI. (20); (*Howliston*), V., Stat., App. LXXXIV. (7); (*J. Humphrey*), V., Stat., App. LXXXV. (7); (*Court*), I., 6635.

Procedure as to suggested (*Solomon*), V., 50438 (15*a*), 50482.

Precautions necessary as to (*Griffiths*), VII., 71310, 71311.

Public attitude towards (*Griffiths*), VII., 71219.

Relieving Officers, powers for, vesting in suggestions as to (*King*), III., 25302, 25305.

Aged and Infirm Poor—*cont.*

Removal Compulsory—*cont.*

Senile and insanitary cases, Guardians' powers as to, increase in, advocated (*T. Chubb*), VII., Stat., App. CIV. (9); (*W. G. Fulcher*), VII., Stat., App. CXIX. (9); (*E. Langley*), Stat., App. CXXIX. (8*c*); (*V. Wheeler*), VII., Stat., App. CLVIII. (9); (*R. Yapp*), VII., Stat., App. CLXI. (6).

Typical cases referred to (*Craig*), II., 19555, 19556; (*Cameron*), IV., 41489 (28, 29, 39, 45); (*Griffiths*), VII., 71214; (*Piggott*), VII., 75891; (*King*), III., 25300.

Removal to Great Distances:

from Friends, objection to (*Fawkes*), IV., 43929.

from their Unions, hardship alleged (*Lockwood*), I., 13134.

Residing with sons-in-law, granting outdoor relief to, advocated (*Skivington*), III., 36263 (10).

Return to rural districts when past work, effect on pauperism, *see* Pauperism as affected by.

Rural districts, in repugnance of to workhouse, reasons for (*Hutton*), III., Stat., App. LXVII. (41, 44).

Rural Unions, in, attitude of Guardians towards (*Sharman*), VII., 74986 (2*g*).

Longevity of (*Herbert*), I., 8170.

Single-room dwellings for, erection proposed, cost of (*Hawkyard*), IV., 42566.

Separate homes for, at centres, objections to (*Read*), VII., 75948 (11).

South Shields, in, old age pensions for, advocated (*Coulson*), V., 52533 (30), 52599.

Sunderland, provisions for care of (*Renney*), IV., Stat., App. CIII. (5).

South Shields, quarters for, situation of (*Coulson*), V., 52533 (18*a*).

Sheffield Union, cottages for, appreciation of by occupants (*Wilson*), IV., 40085 (8).

Sick or infirm cases, objection to (*Eddowes*), IV., Stat., App. CXXVI. (3).

See also sub-head Deserving.

Sick and bedridden, visitation by relieving officer, objections to (*Women's Local Government Society*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXV. (8*x*).

Special Committee of Guardians for dealing with, proposed, suggestions as to (*McDougall*), IV., 36541, 36570.

Special Homes for suggested (*Carryer*), IV., 46156 (8).

State duty as to maintenance of (*Quelch*), III., 25987.

State provision for care of, necessity of, reason for (*Quelch*), IV., 26157.

Statistics as to, R. II., 26, 92, 98, 100, 121-130; IV., 348:

Ampthill Union, number over sixty-five years of age, relieved on January 1st, 1905 (*Court*), I.A., Stat. 14.

Bristol, payments to in 1901 and 1905 compared (*Wethered*), I., 5548.

District 7:

Percentage of paupers over sixty-five years of age compared with average for England and Wales (*Thomas*), I., 12282; I.A., Stat. 3.

District 8:

Cases relieved per week in December, 1901, and 1905, number and cost of (*Wethered*), I.A., Stat. 106.

District 12:

Number relieved in half-year ended Lady-Day 1905 (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat. 26.

Number sixty-five years of age and upwards (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat. 57.

Dunmow Union, number and average ages of in 1890 (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat. 60.

East Riding of Yorkshire (*Bagenal*), I., 7118.

Ecclesall Bierlow, increase in, ratio to population (*Blossom*), IV., 43045.

Hull, percentage of total recipients of outdoor relief (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat. 41; (*Court*), I.A., Stat. 14.

London:

Increase in number of (*Davy*), I., 3926.

Percentages of total in-paupers at summer and winter counts, 1892 and 1900 (*Davy*), I., 3926.

Marylebone Union (Lockwood), I., 14219.

Aged and Infirm Poor—*cont.*

STATISTICS AS TO—*cont.*

Middlesbrough Union, percentage receiving relief (*J. Lowry*), I., 8050.
Milton Union, number in compared with other unions (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat. 66.

Norwich, St. Giles' Parish:
Large percentage of reason alleged for (*Lloyd*), III., 32063 (20).
Number and ages of those receiving and not receiving relief (*Lloyd*), III., 32063 (19), 32111–32119.
Number of, in 1892 and 1900 (*Davy*), I., 3926.

Percentage:
General:
Axminster Union (*Thomas*), I., 4321, 4429, I.A., Stat. 19.
Crediton Union (*Thomas*), I., 4454.
Frome Union (*Thomas*), I., 4312.
Honiton Union (*Thomas*), I., 4420.
Launceston Union (*Thomas*), I., 4525.
Liskeard Union (*Thomas*), I., 4528.
Okehampton Union (*Thomas*), I., 4475.
Pontefract Union (*Bagenal*) I., 7055.
Poplar Union (*Crowder*), II., 17775, 17795.
St. Columb, Major, Union (*Thomas*), I., 4537.
St. German's Union (*Thomas*), I., 4526.
St. George's-in-the-East (*Crowder*), II., 17775.
Stepney Union (*Crowder*), II., 17794.
Tiverton Union (*Thomas*), I., 4411.
Truro Union (*Thomas*), I., 4544.
Williton Union (*Thomas*), I., 4397.
Wincanton Union (*Thomas*), I., 4321.

On Population:
Auckland Union (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat. 64.
Camberwell Union (*Lockwood*), I., 13825.
Carnarvon (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat. 65.
District 12 (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat. 26.
Dunmow Union (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat. 65.
Exeter (*Thomas*), I., 12285.
Hull (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat. 41 and 63.
Merthyr Tydfil Union (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat. 64.
Paddington Union (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat. 62.
Poplar Union (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat. 66.
Portsea Island (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat. 63.
Redruth Union (*Thomas*), I., 12283.
St. George's-in-the-East (*Lockwood*), I., 13827.
Sculcoates Union (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat. 41.
Stepney Union (*Lockwood*), I., 13827.
Taunton Union (*Thomas*), I., 12283.
Thirsk Union (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat. 65.
Walsingham Union (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat. 65.
Whitechapel Union (*Lockwood*), I., 13824.

Over sixty:
Bradford Union (*Bagenal*), I., 7059.
Low rate of, in (*Bagenal*), 7118.
Brampton Union (*J. Lowry*), I., 7974.
District 10 (*Herbert*), I., 8169.

Over sixty-five:
Linton Union (*Court*), I.A., Stat. 14.
Norwich, St. Giles' parish (*Lloyd*), III., 32118.
On January 1st, 1905 (*Court*), I.A., Stat. 14.
Whittlesea Union (*Court*), I.A., Stat. 14.
Welwyn Union (*Court*), I.A., Stat. 14.

Poplar Union, pauperism in relation to (*Crowder*), II., 17775–17779.
Preponderance of in rural districts (*Hervey*), I., 11709–11713.

Proportion:
In agricultural and manufacturing counties compared (*Thomas*), I., 4609.
Increased:
District 6 (*Fleming*), I., 8851.
Large, probable reason for:
Axminster Union (*Thomas*), I., 4610.
Per 1,000 of population:
Blofield Union (*Hervey*), I., 11801.
East Ward (*Fust*), I., 11439.
Hoxne Union (*Hervey*), I., 11800.
Middlesbrough Union (*J. Lowry*), I., 8050.
Mildenhall Union (*Hervey*), I., 11799.
Rothbury Union, over sixty (*J. Lowry*), I., 7973.
Samford Union (*Hervey*), I., 11802.
Wigan Union (*Fust*), I., 11439.

Aged and Infirm Poor—*cont.*

STATISTICS AS TO—*cont.*

Proportion—*cont.*
To population in relation with pauperism (*Hervey*), I., 11712.
To total pauperism, administration of relief as affected by (*Lockwood*), I., 13826.
Rural unions, average age and number compared with urban unions (*Bagenal*), I., 6879, 6935.
Rural and urban unions, comparative percentage on population (*Davy*), I., 2411.
Taunton and Redruth compared as to percentages of aged poor and pauperism (*Thomas*), I., 12283.
Walsingham Union, number and average ages of, in 1899 (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat. 59.
Stone Union, increase in number of (*Kendrick*), II., 22465.
West Ham, number of, large, reasons for (*Rusbridge*), II., 21034.
Wallingford Union, preponderance of on relief lists (*King*), II., 25325.

Yorkshire:
East Riding, number of (*Bagenal*), I.A., 7118.
East and West Ridings, respective numbers of (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat. 57.

Sweating, tendency of outdoor relief to, to increase (*Davy*), I., 3132.

TREATMENT OF:
By Guardians (*Wethered*), I.A., Stat., 87. R., Min., pp. 910, 911.
Edmonton Union, lack of uniformity as to, as between the different parishes (*Sharp*), II., 17097 (14), 17142.
Improvements in by Poor Law (*Gardner*), IX., 92208.
Institutional, standard of comfort, material increase in, proposed (*Scovell*), II., 24702.
Healthy employment and, suggestions for (*Millward*), II., 18007 (12*f*).
Recommendations *re* R., IX., 96–98, Min., p. 1230:
Of Poor Law Commissioners, R., Min., p. 900.
Reforms proposed R., IV., 338, 339, 356–393; R., VII., 196; R., IX., 7, 96–104; R., Min., pp. 657, 662 (106); 151 I. (*a*), 900, 903–906; 914–927; 972, 1213, 1225, 1226, 1230; (*Scovell*), II., 24670.
Suggestions as to (*James*), II., 23694.
In Sheffield (*Hutton*), IX., Stat., App. LXVII (10).

UNDESERVING, AND:
Differentiation of treatment to, need for (*Hutton*), IX., Stat., App. LXVII. (5, 43).
Urban districts, in:
Discrimination between, difficulties of (*Hutton*), IX., Stat., App. LXVII. (10).

Undeserving, Workhouses for (*Alden*), III., 27359 (11).
Visits of lady Cross-Visitors to, advantages of (*Hayward*), IV., 45922 (3).

WILLITON UNION:
Character of (*Joseph*), VII., 69448.
Great number of (*T. Hosegood*), VII., Stat., App. LI. (3); (*A. Luttrell*), VII., Stat., App. LIX. (4).
Old-age pensions for, unsuitability of (*Joseph*), VII., 69450.
Outdoor relief to, *see that sub-head.*

Women, Liverpool Union, in, Mitford Home for (*W. Bray*), IV., Stat., App. XXXII. (17).
Women, occupations, objections to undertaking, reason for (*Thorburn*), IV., 35861.
Women inmates, difficulties with, as to willingness to work as compared with male inmates (*Thorburn*), IV., 35861.
Whitechapel, in (*Vallance*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXI. (14).
Woolwich, Firs Lodge Institution (*Lockwood*), I., 14144.

WORKHOUSES IN:
Aged poor, improved conditions of, due to (*Hutton*), IX., Stat., App. LXVII. (10).
Apathy of, means of rousing suggested (*Thorburn*), IV., 35776–35778.
Attractiveness, (*Cheesman*), VII., 73885.
Bad conduct of, proper treatment for, Min., R., pp. 923, 924, 932.
Blind, objection to retaining in (*Purse*), III., 28165 (12*c*), 28189.
Cardiff, Guardians' interest in care of (*Bircham*), I., 5086.

Aged and Infirm Poor—*cont.*

WORHOUSES IN—*cont.*

Cardiff Union, accommodation in, situation of, etc. (*A. J. Harris*), V., Stat., App. XXV. (37).

Character, by, aged poor of decent manners, separation from objectionable class advocated (*Sellers*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXII. (21).

Chorlton Union :

Efforts to procure outdoor relief for, failure of (*Skivington*), IV., 36263 (6).

Suitability of outdoor relief for cases of (*Skivington*), IV., 36420–36427.

Classification of, *see that heading above.*

Comforts for, in Whitechapel (*Vallance*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXIV (15).

Comforts and privileges for (*Vaughan*), VII., Stat., App. CLVI. (4).

Consideration for comfort of, advocated (*Auden*), VII., Stat., App. XCVI. (2).

Difficulties as to (*Solomon*), V., 50484.

District 10, increased number of, reason for (*Herbert*), I., 8071.

District 11, affected by Chaplin Circular (*Fust*), I., 11086.

Dress, freedom as to proposed (*Sherriff*), IV., Stat., App. CLI. (1*a*).

Ecclesall Bierlow Union, number of on January 5th, 1907 (*Blossom*), IV., 42781 (11).

Ecclesall Bierlow Union, number of old men and women in, in 1897 and 1907 (*Dearden*), IV., 41123.

Employment of, rule as to (*Wethered*), I., 5531.

Gloucester ; Females, Ladybellgate Lodge for (*Wethered*), I.A., Stat. 6.

Gateshead Union, complaint as to objectionable associates (*Oxberry*), V., 51966 (29), 51997.

Guardians' desire to avoid sending to (*Chance*), III., 27162.

Huddersfield, deserving poor, accommodation for (*Rigby*), IV., 40717 (14).

Hull, accommodation (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat. 77.

Infirm :

Comforts for, rules as to (*Edwards*), II., 23931.

Females, description and history of (*Edwards*), II., 23786.

Infirm Wards of, provision for in, advocated (*O. Herty*), IV., Stat., App. XLII. (8).

Life advantages (*Phillips*), VII., 70962 (4).

Lambeth parish, means taken as to (*Grey*), II., 15417.

Leave of absence for day or longer to trustworthy inmates, without discharge proposed (*Astbury*), IV., 43421 (7*a*).

Life in :

Demoralising effect of (*James*), II., 23568 ; (*Hutton*), IX., Stat., App. LXVII. (44).

Effect of on (*J. Macdonald*), IV., Stat., App. XLV. (9).

Lethargic effect of (*Bushell*), II., 23945 (27).

Recreation (*Bushell*), II., 24140.

Men and women, proportions of (*Fleming*), I., 9381, Stat. 6.

Men, single :

Proportion of (*White*), III., 26535 :

Compared to those receiving outdoor relief (*White*), III., 26574.

To whom pensions might be given (*White*), III., 26529.

Objection to enter (*Davy*), I., 2486.

Occupations of (*James*), II., 23632.

Permanency of (*Edwards*) II., 23823.

Physical condition of (*James*), II., 23729.

Poplar, in, paid attendants in charge of (*Crooks*), IX., Stat., App. LXII. (39).

Poor's House as distinctive name for, proposed (*Lockwood*), I., 14033, 14054.

Position compared with that of independent labourers (*Wethered*), I., 5770 ; (*Fust*), I., 11484.

Proportion suitable for boarding-out (*Macnaghton-Jones*), VII., 72991.

Proportion able to be relieved outside (*Lockwood*), I., 14022.

Proportions of in (*Newsholme*), IX., 92679, 92954–92956.

Provision for, unions in which satisfactory (*Fleming*), I.A., Stat. 25.

Recreation and leave of absence for visits to friends proposed for (*Booth*), IX., Stat., App. LVIII. (20).

Aged and Infirm Poor—*cont.*

WORKHOUSES IN—*cont.*

Separate accommodation for :

Deserving (*Fletcher*), IV., Stat., App. CXLIII. (13) ; (*Thorburn*), IV., 35708 ; suggested (*J. Dodd*), IV., 47191 (26), 47218.

Necessity for (*J. Macdonald*), IV., Stat., App. XLV. (8*d*).

Suggested (*McDougall*), IV., 36521–36526, 36616.

Scotland, in, parish homes for, details as to (*Macnaghton-Jones*), VII., 73009.

Special privileges enjoyed by (*Thomas*), I.A., Stat. 50 ; (*J. Macdonald*), IV, Stat., App. XLV. (8*d*).

St. Thomas' union, proportion of, suitable for almshouse treatment (*Buckingham*), VII., 68537, 68544.

Standard of comfort for (*Bonar*), III., 29411–29511 (12).

State duty towards (*Hutton*), IX., Stat., App. LXVII. (5, 44).

Statistics, Aston, Number in workhouse (*F. Hughes*), VIII., 85519.

Weekly cost per head (*Ayles*), IV., 45804.

Woolwich Firs Lodge institution (*Lockwood*), I., 14144.

Workhouses, in, percentage of, in Metropolis (*James*), II., 23869.

Workhouse test for, system disapproved, Min., pp. 901–903, 908–910.

Workmen, effect of Workmen's Compensation Act on (*E. Owen*), V., 49024 (11, 12), 49044, 49120–49130.

Wrongly certified as of unsound mind, R., Min., p. 956.

Agriculture :

Agriculturists, pauperism among, R., II., 29.

All-round training in, to ensure continuous employment, advocated (*Renshaw*), IX., Stat., App. CXXXI. (8).

Aptitude of townsmen for gardening (*H. Hammond*), VIII., 80769–80772.

Association for rewarding skilled labour in Freebridge Lynn Union, annual meeting of (*W. Cross*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXI. (7).

Bosmere and Claydon Union, conditions of (*Harwood*), VII., 73636–73650.

Boys' objection to (*Raeburn*), IX., 89780 :

London (*Urwick*), IX., 97006–97013.

Cardiff Union, in (*E. H. Gloyn*), V., Stat., App. XXIII. (1) ; (*A. J. Harris*), V., Stat., App. XXV. (17) ; (*W. D. Moore*), V., Stat., App. XXXV. (1).

CENTRAL CHAMBER OF :

Constitution of (*Kendrick*), II., 22410.

Extent of (*Kendrick*), II., 22411.

Representative capacity of (*Kendrick*), II., 22413.

Condition of Dulverton Union (*Batchelor*), VII., 68879 (3).

Co-operation in, on small holdings advocated (*F. Hughes*) VIII., 85425 (18*d*).

Decline in, R., VI., 18–24.

DEPRESSION IN :

Effects on inhabitants, Coxford Union, in, (*A Newman*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXXIX. (2) ; (*C. Verlander*), VII., Stat., App. CCI. (2, 3).

Causes and results of Langport Union (*Lang*), VII., Stat., App. LVI. (5) ; Linton Union (*S. Crawley*), VII., Stat., App. CLXVIII. (3).

Effect on rateable value of land in Devonshire and Suffolk (*Thomas*), I., 4281.

Devonshire and Suffolk compared (*Thomas*), I., 4282.

East Riding, Yorkshire, compared with East Anglia (*Bagenal*), I., 7240.

Pauperism as affected by, *see* Causes of Pauperism.

Shropshire, in (*Dansey*), I., 6039.

Desirability of getting men back to (*Fox*), IX., 98920.

Difficulties in putting unemployed to (*Bishop of Stepney*), VIII., 79830.

Ely Union, in, chief employment (*Pell*), VII., 74710.

Encouragement of, effect on pauperism (*North*), IV., 41761 (2).

Establishment of families in market gardening (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 78372 (36).

Experience required for, R., Min., p. 1202.

Agriculture—*cont.*

FARM LABOURERS:

Demand for, in Kent and Sussex (*A. B. Lowry*), I., 12174, 12201.

Difficulties of obtaining at certain seasons (*Wilkie*), II., 89463.

Men over seventy years employed as (*A. B. Lowry*), I., 12176.

Migration of labourers to dockyard towns (*Thomas*), I., 12407.

Paucity of (*Thomas*), I.A., Stat. 5

Supply of, not equal to demand (*Batchelor*), 68879 (3).

Wages, average weekly (*Thomas*), I.A., Stat. 5.

Former occupations of workmen unfitting them to (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81760 (24*e*).

General view of, R., Min., p. 1037.

Half-time schools as affecting (*Bray*), IX., 76309–96414, 96436–96447.

Hertfordshire, means employed to obtain (*Fox*), IX., 98920–98923.

Intensive cultivation, explanation of system and advantages of (*T. Smith*), VIII., 80114 (19, 30), 80125, 80218–80220.

Inverness-shire, in, farms, conversion of into deer forests (*Cameron*), IX., Stat., App. CXVIII. (1).

LABOUR:

Diminished demand for, causes of (*Fleming*), I.A., Stat. 15.

District 2, in, casual nature of (*A. B. Lowry*), I., 12203.

Kent and Sussex:

Migratory nature of (*A. B. Lowry*), I., 12236.

Periodical nature of (*A. B. Lowry*), I., 12199.

Loss during trade depression, 1902–6, statistics (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77832 (15).

Natural science with its application to agricultural industry, inclusion of in curriculum of secondary schools (*Acland*), IX., 93365.

New Methods of, to create a new demand for labour (*J. Casey*), VIII., 86466 (2*c*).

Newport, satisfactory condition of (*Thomas*), I, 50096.

Preparation of ground for, a suitable form of provided work (*E. J. Fair*), VIII., 81466 (45, 46).

Seasonal character of (*W. H. Hunt, A. L. Bowley*), VII., 80953 (7), 88192 (2).

Staffordshire Chamber of, functions of (*Kendrick*), II., 22425.

Technical training in, for workmen displaced by machinery, etc. (*Crooks*), IX., 91441, 91442, 91582, 91589–91591.

Training for, with view to taking small holdings, proposed (*Crooks*), IX., 91582.

Unemployment in, extent of, *see that heading.*

Unremunerativeness of (*W. H. Hunt*), VIII., 80953 (8).

Unsuitability of townsmen for (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81894.

WAGES:

Wales, in (*Bircham*), I., 5120.

Rise in rate of, R., VI., 34.

York, East Riding, condition compared with that of East Anglia (*Bagenal*), I., 7240.

See also Industries in Berwick-upon-Tweed, Ellesmere, Hollesley Bay Labour Colony, Gateshead, Newport, South Shields, Swansea and Tynemouth.

Agricultural Districts:

Depopulation of (*J. Sexton*), VIII., 84137–84139.

Standard of living in, as compared to town industries (*F. Hughes*), VIII., 85497, 85498.

Thrift of labourers in (*Sir B. T. Leech*), VIII., 83826, 83827.

Agricultural Labour:

Displacement in, R., VI., 208.

Former condition of, R., Min., pp. 1036, 1037.

Agricultural Labourers:

Independence of, R., IV., 2.

Elementary Education Act, 1870, effect on, R., VI., 20.

Agricultural or Productive Societies:

Formation of, by public financing, advocated (*R. Halstead*), VIII., App. XXXIV. (20).

Agricultural Products:

Desirability of increasing home-grown fruits and vegetables (*T. Smith*), VIII., 80114 (11).

Agricultural Rates:

Grant-in-aid, proposals for distribution of, R., Min., pp. 969–971.

Referred to, R., IX., 65.

Agricultural Settlements in British Colonies:

Departmental Committee, recommendations of, R., VI., 664, 665.

Agricultural Training:

Advocated (*E. J. Fair*), VIII., 81546.

Small holdings scheme, with suggested agreement forms (*B. Smart*), VIII., 84501 (44).

Training establishments, *see* Hollesley Bay.

See also under Labour Colonies.

"A Handbook of Employment," by Mrs. Gordon (*Gordon*), IX., 97301 (38), 97456.

AIKMAN, MISS:

Boarded-out children in Scotland, method of inspecting described by (*Mason*), I., 9769.

AINSLEY, MR. THOMAS GEORGE, M.D., M.R.C.S., Medical Officer of Hartlepool Union Infirmary:

EVIDENCE OF, V., 52839–52949:

Referred to, R. V., 136.

Subjects referred to in:

Charities, 52840 (5).

Children, 52900–52904.

Convalescent Homes, 52840 (10).

Drugs, 52893–52895.

Feeble-minded paupers, 52840 (19).

Franchise, 52840 (24), 52878.

Hospitals, voluntary, 52840 (4, 6), 52941, 52942.

Infectious diseases, 52840 (20).

Infirmaries, 52840 (2, 22, 23), 52847, 52856, 52869, 52876, 52881, 52909, 52925–52927.

Lunatics, 52840 (19).

Maternity cases, 52840 (17).

Medical assistance, 52840 (25, 26), 52850, 52930–52934, 52943, 52947.

Medical clubs, 52840 (5, 7), 52841, 52842.

Medical Officers, 52840 (13), 52884.

Medical relief, 52840 (14, 25, 27), 52845, 52928.

Medical services, 52840 (8), 52842, 52932, 52937.

Midwifery, 52840 (17, 18).

Nursing, 52891, 52914–52917.

Nursing associations, 52840 (9).

Phthisis, 52840 (21).

Provident medical institutions, 52840 (11).

Qualifications, 52840 (1).

Sanitary Authorities, 52840 (3).

Sick poor, 52918–52922.

Surgical operations, 52888, 52911–52913.

Venereal diseases, 52840 (15, 16), 52863–52868, 52872–52874.

Workhouses, 52840 (19).

AITCHISON, DR. R. S., Visiting and consulting Medical Officer to Craigleith poorhouse and hospital, etc., etc.:

Evidence of, VI., 65247–65551.

AITKIN, REV. GEORGE HERBERT, Rector of Haslemere and co-Secretary of the Winchester Diocesan Enquiry into the Problems of Poverty and Relief:

EVIDENCE OF, III., 32267–32525:

Subjects referred to in:

Aged poor, 32267 (12), 32496.

Apprenticeship, 32331.

Charities

Administration of, 32292.

Co-operation of Guardians with, 32520, 32289.

Dole, 32267 (3, 15*c*, 17), 32287, 32299.

Endowed, 32267 (12), 32288.

Charity:

Distribution by clergy, 32301.

Indiscriminate, evils of, 32267 (4).

Outdoor relief, supplementing by, 32267 (10).

Wise administration, moral effect of, 32267 (17).

Charity Organisation Society, 32267 (6).

Children, 32384, 32442, 32448.

Clergy, 32267 (17), 32301.

AITKEN, REV. GEORGE HERBERT—*cont.*
EVIDENCE OF—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in, III., 32267–32525—*cont.*
Committees, Church and Charitable, 32335, 32345–32352, 32465, 32466, 32475.
Detention of paupers, 32470.
District visitors, 32303, 32354.
Experience and qualifications, 32267 (1–3).
Friendly Societies, 32307–32316, 32399, 32403, 32409.
Guardians, 32267 (6).
Hambledon Union, 32521.
Housing of the Working Classes, 32450.
Labour Test, 32362.
Outdoor relief:
Abolition of, 32502, 32506.
Adequacy of, 32267 (6), 32289 (11), 32317–32324.
Administration of, 32267 (11, 15*d*), 32291.
Applications for, 32423.
Charity in connection with, 32267 (10, 17), 32278.
Demoralising effect of, 32267 (10).
Investigation of cases, 32340.
Relief, lists, 32339.
Supplementing by charity, 32267 (12*b*, 15*b*).
Overcrowding, 32457.
Parish clubs, 32294–32297.
Parish Councils, 32461.
Paupers, 32495.
Pensions, 32267 (12, 15*a*), 32420, 32504.
Population, 32267 (1), 32511.
Post Office Savings Bank, 32428–32439.
Poverty, 32267 (3), 32281.
Relief, 32267 (3, 8), 32281.
Relieving Officers, bullying tendencies of, 32267 (11), 32280, 32417.
Rents, Haslemere, 32338.
Scales of relief, 32279, 32336.
Slate clubs, 32307, 32309, 32315, 32394, 32429.
Tramps, 32267 (9), 32276, 32473.
Unemployment, remedies for, 32267 (7), 32268, 32325, 32356–32360, 32371–32383, 32479, 32483–32486, 32514, 32518.
Wages, 32440, 32489.
Widows and children, 32384–32393.
Winchester Diocese, 32267 (14), 32282.

AITKEN, WILLIAM R., Aberdeen:
Statement of evidence, VI., 663.

Albert Docks:
Casual labour at (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81970.

Alcohol:
Absence of, in sick wards and infirmaries of the best administered workhouses (*Fuller*), I., 10203.
COST OF:
Braintree, Chelmsford (*Hervey*), I., 11965.
East and West Flegg (*Hervey*), I., 11894.
Large, cause of (*Hervey*), I., 11965, 11967.
Consumption (*Hervey*), I.A., Stat. 35:
Leeds Union, compared with other unions (*Ford*), IV., 39776 (54).
Cyclical fluctuations of industrial activity reflected in consumption of (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77832 (13).
Dietaries, workhouse, in, *see* Dietaries.
Ellesmere Union, in, proposed prohibition of, as relief (*Moody*), VII., 72122.
Excess of, inspector's representations as to, disregarded by certain guardians (*Hervey*), I., 11786.
Expenditure on, total and per head, in each year from 1884 to 1905 (*Niven*), IV., 38380.
Guardians, powers as to ordering, withdrawal of advocated (*Moody*), VII., 71940 (9*e*), 72122.
In lieu of drugs, reason for (*Hervey*), I., 11892.
INFIRMARIES, CONSUMPTION OF, IN:
Metropolitan, expenditure on, statistics as to (*Downes*) II., 23200.
Reduction in, St. Pancras (*Millward*), II., 18642–18646.
Leeds Union Infirmary, value of annual average quantity used in (*Fuller*), I., 10203.
Liquors included in term (*Hervey*), I., 11660.
Medical relief, outdoor, in, *see that heading.*
Medical extras, inclusion of among, in Walsingham Union (*Pochin*), VII., 74851.

Alcohol—*cont.*
MEDICINAL USE OF:
Absence of need for (*Bygott*), IV., 43998 (8).
Discontinued in Deritend and Bordesley districts of Aston Union (*Bygott*), IV., 43998 (9).
Orders given for, in lieu of drugs by Medical Officers in poor agricultural unions (*Fuller*), I., 10199, 10203.
Outdoor relief allowance wasted on (*S. Cooper*), Stat., App. LXII. (11).
Oxford Union, Relieving Officers' orders for unchecked prior to 1870 (*Thompson*), III., 34072 (10, 11), 34075.
Reduction in Thingoe Union (*Hervey*), I., 11786.
Restrictions on sale of, legislative measures for, need for (*Esslemont*), IX., Stat., App. XCIX. (13).
WORKHOUSES, SUPPLY IN:
Authority for (*Hervey*), I., 11662.
Procedure for (*Hervey*), I., 11969.
WORKHOUSES IN:
Disallowance of, advocated (*Broomfield*), V., 49625 (9*h*).
Use of, abolition of, desirable (*S. Daw*), VII., Stat., App. XXX. (9).
Workmen's Compensation Act, 1897, provisions extended to (*Bagenal*), I., 6960.
WORKHOUSES, CONSUMPTION OF, IN:
Abolition of, effects of, Kensington (*Twining*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXIII. (1).
Dietaries, Order effect on, in St. Pancras (*Millward*), II., 18832.
Prohibition of, advocated (*Twining*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXIII. (11).
Reduction of, St. Pancras (*Millward*), II., 18640, 18641.

Alcohol Book:
Particulars to be given in (*Hervey*), I., 11980.

Alcoholism:
Affected by the seasons (*Wallace*), VII., 77, 196.
Almshouses for aged poor, in, infrequency of (*Macnaghton-Jones*), VII., 73193.
Bad housing conditions as a cause of (*Solomon*), V., 50438 (3).
Bermondsey, procedure as to outdoor relief in cases of persons addicted to (*Dyson*), II., 20335.
BRAMLEY UNION, WORTLEY DISTRICT:
Recipients of outdoor relief, among (*S. Cooper*), IV., Stat., App. LXII. (13):
Settlement of, by residence, under Sec. 22 of Inebriates Act, 1898 (*Adrian*), I., 387.
Workhouses in, disciplinary checks on, Masters' powers as to (*Wethered*), I., 5754.
CARDIFF:
Shifting character of population as affecting (*Canon Becke*), V., Stat., App. XIII. (3).
Church Army Homes, voluntary, for female inebriates (*Hamilton*), IX., 93958, 93959, 93961.
Church Stretton Union, pauperism as affected by, *see* Pauperism, Causes of.
Counter attractions to the public-house, absence of, a serious factor in causing (*Watson*), V., Stat., App. CXVIII. (6).
Class particularly addicted to, Wallsend (*Murray*), V., Stat., XLIX. (11).
Danish mode of dealing with (*Alden*), III., 27359 (5).
Dealing with under Criminal Law suggested (*Wethered*), I.A., Stat. 122.
DECREASE OF (*Toogood*), III., 26284:
Among men, Birmingham (*Wilson*), IV., 44729.
Among skilled workmen (*Murray*), V., Stat., App. XCIX. (10).
Between ages of forty and sixty as compared with previous generation (*North*), IV., 41810.
Decrease of, in Poplar (*Wallace*), VII., 77197.
DELIRIUM TREMENS:
Detention of cases in workhouses, power as to under Lunacy Act, 1890 (*Allan*), IV., 41332.
Disorderly male patients and cases of, transfer to a proposed central infirmary, beneficial results anticipated from (*Stansfield*), I.A., Stat. 41.
DRUNKARDS:
Habitual pauper, control of by Local Government Board of Guardians, powers as to, extension desirable (*Wethered*), I., 5414.
Friendly Societies' efforts to to reclaim, result of (*Philipson*), V., 51803–51808.

Alcoholism—*cont.*

DRUNKARDS—*cont.*

Incurable, Penal Colonies for, suggested (*Morris*), VII., 69991.

Inebriates' Act, non-changeability of persons detained under (*Cutter*), II., 19245.

Provision for, method proposed (*Bushell*), II., 24088.

Refusal of relief to, advocated (*W. F. Anderson*), IX., 89993.

Enquiries respecting (*Newsholme*), IX., 92534 (1).

Ely Union, public-houses, number of, as affecting, in (*Pell*), VII., 74660.

Excessive amount of, in Newcastle (*Pease*), V., Stat., App. CI. (11).

Expenditure on pauper suffering from, recovery by Guardians (*Adrian*), I., 935.

Extent of, in Ellesmere Union (*Hood*), VII., 71523 (6), 71551; (*Jebb*), VII., 71698 (8); (*Moody*), VII., 71940 (2–6).

Extent of, Swansea Union (*D. Griffiths*), V., Stat., App. XXIV. (5).

Fighting against, need for powers as to (*Dodd*), III., 25609.

FEMALES, AMONG:

Grocers' licences a contributing cause of (*Wright*), IV., 39980 (5).

Proportion pauperised by, compared with men (*Wright*), IV., 39980 (5).

Grinders addicted to (*Blackshaw*), IV., 41398.

Huddersfield Union, among young men, results of (*North*), IV., 41761 (3).

Hospitals, public, cases of, inadmissible to (*Stansfeld*), I.A., Stat. 41.

INCREASE IN:

Among factory girls, Birmingham (*Wilson*), IV., 44729.

Among women, Birmingham (*Wilson*), IV., 44729.

Between ages of eighteen and thirty, as compared with previous generation (*North*), IV., 41810.

Reason suggested (*Fawkes*), IV., 43889 (12).

Indoor relief as affected by, in Newport Union (*Evan Davies*), V., Stat., App. XV. (3).

INEBRIATES:

Home for, in North Holland, detention for over a year, necessary for reformation of inebriates (*Blankenberg*), IX., 100139.

Isolation and curative treatment of, proposed (*Esslemont*), IX., Stat., App., XCIX. (13).

Inebriate homes, placing in suggested (*Wethered*), I., 5874.

INEBRIATES AND SUFFERERS FROM DRUG HABITS:

Penal Colonies for chronic cases advocated (*Dearden*), IV., 41105 (16*a*).

Supervision of without necessity of criminal conviction advocated (*Whitaker*), IV., 39403.

Infantile mortality as affected by, Mr. John Burns on, in "Labour and Drink" (*Dodd*), III., 25596.

Insanity, caused by (*Mackay*), III., 30113.

Insanity caused by, temporary cases now brought to workhouses, detention in inebriates' reformatories advocated (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat., 69.

INSANITY:

Connection with (*Millward*), II., 18607 (14).

Proportion attributed to, report of workhouse Medical Officer as to (*Millward*), II., 18636.

Intemperance, legislation, need for, to deal with (*Rankine*), IX., Stat., App. CIX. (8).

Lavish out-relief as affecting (*Dodd*), III., 25609.

Leaflets dealing with injurious effects of, distributed by Sanitary Authority (*Newman*), IX., 94287 (23*f*); (*McCleary*), IX., Stat., App. XLV. (19).

Leominster, in, infrequency of (*Page*), VII., 72910.

LEICESTER IN:

"Long-pull" drink shops, dangers of to the very poor (*Carryer*), IV., 46516 (1).

Women, prevalent among (*J. Dodd*), IV., 47191 (34*b*).

Lunacy statistics as affected by (*Toogood*), III., 26185.

Newton Abbot Union in (*Clemas*), VII., 68687 (6).

Norwich, working classes, prevalence among (*Lloyd*), III., 32063 (23), 32987–32991.

Outdoor relief, withdrawal of, in cases of (*Peters*), II., 20077.

Alcoholism—*cont.*

Outdoor relief, a bar to (*Skivington*), II., 36353.

Parents, of, children's health as affected by (*Dodd*), III., 25748.

Paupers suffering from, power to take before justices as idle and disorderly persons, conferring on Guardians suggested (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat. 80.

Paupers on leave of absence from workhouses, instances among in Bath and West Bromwich (*Wethered*), I.A., Stat. 120, 121, 5413, 5457.

Pauperism as affected by (*Rusbridge*), II., 20694; (*James*), II., 23573; (*Edwards*), I., 23790; (*Bushell*), I., 23945 (15, 24), 23959, 24064, 24083; (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat. 68–70; (*Bircham*), I., 5256; (*Wethered*), I.A., Stat. 118, 120.

See also Pauperism, Causes of.

Persons wilfully and habitually drunken, police powers of dealing with, required (*Black*), IX., Stat., App. XCVI. (12).

Persons suffering from, bringing within scope of Vagrancy Act (*Adrian*), I., 933.

Physique, soundness of, as safeguard against (*Park*), IX., 89615 (18), 89766–89768.

Prevalence of, Durham, City of, (*Mrs. Thornton*), V., Stat., App. CXIV. (5).

Public houses, reduction of, as affecting Swansea Union (*D. Griffiths*), V., Stat., App. XXIV. (5).

PUBLICANS:

Credit by, drastic measures needed for prevention of (*Malloch*), IX., 90499 (18).

Debts to, regarded as debts of honour by working classes (*Malloch*), IX., 90499 (18), 90558–90591.

Prosecution by Guardians of sufferer from (*Lockwood*), I., 13308.

Sickness and premature old age as affected by (*Morris*). VII., 70167.

Thrift as affected by (*G. Tasker*), V., Stat., XLIX (11),

Treatment of cases, authority responsible for (*Raw*), IV., 37927 (8).

Unemployment, as a cause of, decrease in (*Cree*), IX., Stat., App. XCVIII. (19).

Unemployment as caused by (*Bushell*), II., 24083.

Wives of men in Laindon Farm Colony, among (*Wallace*), VII., 77155–77157.

Workhouse inmates, women, drunkenness of during leave of absence, trouble with compared with male inmates (*Bushell*), II., 24099, 24100.

Workhouse inmates, of, penalty for proposed (*Wethered*), I., 5473.

ALDEN, MR. PERCY, M.P.:

EVIDENCE OF, III., 27359–28001:

Referred to, Min., R., p. 1170; R. VII., 213.

Subjects referred to in:

Acts of Parliament:

Outdoor Relief (Friendly Societies) Act, 27453.

Workmen's Compensation Act, 27787, 27856.

Aged poor:

Cottage homes for, *see that heading.*

Danish;

Homes for, 27774.

System of relief to, 27359 (13).

Deserving, 27359 (11), 27700, 27719, 27737–27745.

Homes for, 27712, 27840.

Undeserving, 27359 (11).

Workhouses, in, 27359 (5), 27748.

Alcoholism, drunkards, 27359 (5).

Areas of jurisdiction, 27375, 27376, 28068.

Boys, half-time employment for, 27823–27826.

Boy labour, 27818, 27858.

Burial clubs, 27524.

Charities, 27581–27583, 27644.

Charity:

Development of, 27618.

Indiscriminate, 27359 (20).

Poor Law, and, 27642.

Poor Law relief and, 27440–27442.

Voluntary workers for, 27650–27659.

Children:

Stigma of pauperism in relation to, *see that heading.*

Widows, of, 27504, 27585

ALDEN, MR. PERCY, M.P.—*cont.*
EVIDENCE OF—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in, III., 27359–28001—*cont.*
Classification of paupers:
Basis of, 27444.
Combination of unions for, 27392.
Effects of, 27447.
In workhouses, 27359 (5), 27373, 27374, 27384.
Clubs:
Burial, *see that heading.*
Medical, *see that heading.*
Co-operative societies, 27527, 27540.
Cottage homes, aged poor, for, 27419–27422.
Death rate, measles, from, 27359 (17).
Destitution, 27478.
Diarrhœa, 27359 (17).
Dispensaries, 23759 (17).
Distress committees, 27959, 28019.
Distress funds, 27359 (20).
Drugs, 27359 (16*c*).
Drunkards, *see* Alcoholism.
Edmonton, 28012.
Education of children, 27534, 27545.
Elberfeld relief system, 27359 (8), 27568.
Employment:
Age an obstacle to, 27359 (12), 27685, 27754, 27779.
Machinery, effects of, on, 27851.
Experience of, 27360–27365.
Franchise, 27840.
Guardians:
Boards of, 27359 (2).
Functions of sanitary authorities and, 27937.
Policy of, 27369.
Suitability of, 27506.
Health visitors, 27359 (17).
Housing of the working classes, 28008.
Indoor relief, 27439, 27588.
Industries, West Ham, in, 27990, 27996.
Infectious diseases, measles, death rate from, *see that heading.*
Infirmaries, 27747, 27838.
Insurance, 27529.
Labour:
Dockyard, 28024, 26064.
Municipal, 28042.
Labour Colonies, 27449.
Labour Exchanges:
German, 27981, 28034.
Inadequacy of, 27973.
Limits of, 28086.
London, in, 28083.
Trade Unions and, 28030.
Uniform system of, 27975.
Loan relief, 27359 (18).
Measles, *see* Infectious Diseases.
Medical assistance, 27900, 27906.
Medical clubs, 27908.
Medical Officers, district, 27359 (16, 16*b*), 27906, 27946.
Medical Relief:
Educational effect of, 27864.
Free, 27909.
Ineligibility of, 27916.
Outdoor, 27359 (14, 15, 17, 18), 27860, 27869, 27873, 27875, 27876, 27889, 27906, 27931, 27949.
Migration, 27989–27997.
Old-age pensions, 27359 (11), 27438, 27692, 27695, 27697, 27716, 27719, 27722, 27729, 27800, 27803, 27810, 27827, 27832, 27849:
Booth, Mr. Charles, scheme for, 27728.
Danish system of, 27359 (13), 27688, 27706, 27709, 27711, 27722, 27727, 27758, 27772, 27791, 27794, 27802, 27844, 27846.
Outdoor relief:
Adequate, 27662.
Applications for, 27359 (8), 27475, 27476, 27602, 27665, 27666.
Co-operation of charity with, 27568, 27642.
Desertion, as qualification for, 27640.
Educational and curative, 27591, 27614.
Elberfeld system of, *see* Elberfeld Relief System,
Lax, 27604.

ALDEN, MR. PERCY, M.P.—*cont.*
EVIDENCE OF—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in, III., 27359–28001—*cont.*
Outdoor Relief—*cont.*
Minimum wage as affecting, 27598.
Restriction of, 27618.
Stigma of, 27439, 27588.
Thrift in connection with, 27359 (9), 27408, 27414.
Wallingford system of, 27412.
Whitechapel, policy of, 27359 (7).
Widows, wage-earners, to, 27359 (10).
Women, wage-earners, to, *see that heading.*
Pauperism:
Abolition of, 27425.
Causes of, 27359 (20),
Danish, old age pension system as affecting, 27758.
Indoor, 27696.
Statistics as to, 28002.
Stigma of, *see that heading.*
West Ham, 27987, 28002–28007.
Workhouses as an agency for, 27359 (9).
Paupers, classification of, *see that heading.*
Phthisis, 27359 (17, 20), 27939.
Poor Law, 27359 (1).
Population, 27359 (20), 28021.
Rating, 27753, 27998.
Relief:
Administration of, 27366, 27477–27486, 27508, 27549–29556, 28066.
Charity as differing from, 27440.
Dispauperisation by, 27427.
Lax administration, 27359 (20).
Right to, 37423.
Relief Committees, 27466–27470.
Relieving Officers:
Higher class of, advocated, 27359 (8), 27601, 27630, 27680.
Insufficiency of, 27359 (9), 27666.
University men as, suggested, 27624, 27631, 27668–27670, 27681.
Voluntary assistance to, 27359 (8).
West Ham, in, 27563.
Women as, 27944.
Removal of paupers, 27398.
Sanitary Authorities, 27359 (17), 27860, 27875, 27877, 27885, 27889, 27931, 27937, 27941, 27949.
Scales of relief, 27660.
Sick poor, 27925.
Slate clubs, 27525, 27672.
Stigma of pauperism, 27359 (3), 27401, 27752, 27892, 27953.
Sweated labour, 27570.
Thrift, 27359 (6), 27381, 27408–27419, 27430, 27435, 27471, 27509, 27518, 27531, 27674, 27764.
Tottenham, 28012.
Trade Unions, 27982, 28030, 28036, 28039, 28040, 28071.
Tramps, 27979.
Unions, 27392.
Unemployment:
Causes of, 27781, 27811, 27851.
Effects of, 27573, 28075.
Extent of, 27787, 27968, 27853, 28058.
Remedies for, 27359 (19), 27953, 28017, 28059, 28082, 28086, 28083.
Unemployed, 27359 (19), 27785, 27856, 27956–27959, 27965, 27969, 27971, 28044–28057, 28076–28078.
West Ham, in, 27987.
Unemployment, on, reference to, (*Muensterberg*), IX., 100300 (28).
Wages, 27547, 27572, 27598, 27612, 27965.
West Ham:
Aggregation in, 27994.
Conditions in, 27989.
Distress Committee, *see that heading.*
Dockowners, 28023.
Housing in, *see* Housing of the Working Classes.
Inclusion in London, 28010.
Migration to, *see* Migration.
Pauperism, *see that heading.*
Phthisis, *see that heading.*

ALDEN, MR. PERCY, M.P.—*cont.*
EVIDENCE OF—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in, III., 27359–28001—*cont.*
Population, *see that heading.*
Relief, *see that heading.*
Unemployment, *see that heading.*
Widows, *see that heading.*
Whitechapel, *see* Outdoor Relief.
Widows, 27359 (10). 27556:
with Children, 27504, 27556–27557, 27584, 27592, 27607, 27609.
Women, 27570, 27573, 27578, 27635.
Workhouses, 27359 (9, 11), 27385, 27487, 27496, 27565.
Workhouse test, 27491.
Working classes, 27514, 27521.
Workmen's Compensation Act, *see* Acts of Parliament.

Alexandra (Newport and South Wales) Docks, *see under* Newport and South Wales, Alexandra Docks.

ALEXANDER, DR. J. W., Medical Officer for Armley District, Bramley Union and Medical Officer (non-resident) of Union Hospital:
Statement of evidence, IV., App. LIII.

ALFORD, REV. BRADLEY HURT, Guardian of the Poor of Paddington and Chairman of the Marylebone Branch of the Charity Organisation Society:
EVIDENCE OF, III., 31693–32061:
Subjects referred to in:
Able-bodied paupers, 31774.
Association for Befriending Boys, 51693 (10*c*).
Boarding-out of children, 31794, 31798.
Brabazon scheme, 31693 (12*a*), 31884.
Casual labour, 31717, 31756, 31986.
Chaplains, Workhouse, 31850, 31974, 31975.
Charities:
Continuity of administration in, 31887.
Co-operation of Guardians with, 31693, (3, 6), 31830, 31834, 31934, 31937, 32001.
Organisation of, 31924, 31939, 31940.
Poor Law recognition of, 31881.
Registration of, 32032–32036.
State recognition of, 31860.
Charity:
Adequacy essential, 31693 (8).
Administration of, 31693 (5, 7).
Applications for, investigation of, 31693 (8).
Effect on recipient, 31693 (8), 32016.
Irregularity of, 31867, 32012.
Marylebone, in, 31699.
Poor Law relief and, cases suitable for, 32026.
Charity Organisation Society:
Cambridge, in, 31693 (11*a*).
Committees, 31877.
Co-operation of Guardians with, 31720.
Guardians members of, 31952.
Immediate relief of cases referred by Guardians, 31948.
Medical relief by, 31728, 31729.
Provincial branches, 31870
Public confidence in, 31865.
Relieving officers' co-operation with, 31693 (11*a*).
Rural districts, applicability to, 31870.
Workhouse inmates aided by, 31890.
Committees:
Boarding out, 31693 (10*a*), 31790.
Church, 31914–31919.
Dispensaries:
Free, 31976.
Provident, 31693 (11*b*), 31744, 31945.
Guardians, 31872–31874.
Hospitals, voluntary, 31738, 32046.
Institutions, Poor Law, 31821, 31892, 31898.
Invalid Children's Aid Association, 31693 (12*b*), 31760–31762.
Labour Colonies, 31992, 32060.
Labour Exchanges, 31756, 31987.
Labour test, 31988.
Labour yards, 31804, 31808.
Local Government Board, circulars, 31693 (11*a*), 31834, 31923.

ALFORD, REV. BRADLEY HURT—*cont.*
EVIDENCE OF—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in, III., 31693–32601—*cont.*
Maternity wards, *see* Workhouses.
Medical assistance, *see* Charity Organisation Society.
Medical relief:
Abuse of, by affluent, 31745, 31965.
Dissociation from Poor Law, 31735, 32048, 32057.
French method of, 32050.
Gratuitous, effect of, 31823.
Non-destitute, to, 31964.
Outdoor, 31824, 31828, 31970.
Poor Law and Charitable, compared, 32011.
Recovery of cost, 31748.
Stepping-stone to pauperism, 31693 (11*b*), 32000, 32044.
Transfer to charities proposed, 32048.
Metropolitan Association for Befriending Young Servants, 31693 (10*b*), 31883.
Old age pensions, 31706.
Outdoor relief:
Abolition of, 31767, 32038.
Administration of, 31856.
Marylebone, in, 31875.
Relief lists, 31693 (5), 31920–31924.
Restriction of, 31768.
Statistics as to, 31770.
Thrift as affected by, 31855.
Paddington, 31740.
Paupers, 31838.
Pensions, 31700–31707, 31715, 31730, 31788, 31956, 32024.
Qualifications, 31693 (2).
Relief, 31832, 32020.
Relief Committees, 31951.
Scales of relief, 31811.
Shelters in Marylebone, 31778, 31994, 32007.
Thrift, 31823.
Wages, 31715.
Widows with children, 31837.
Women, employment for, 31693 (11*c*), 31753, 31901, 31909, 31979.
Workhouses, 31749, 31842, 31847, 31838, 31894, 31997.
Workhouse Girls' Aid Society, 31884.

Aliens:
Able-bodied men, absence of, at Bethnal Green Union (*Bushell*), II., 24116.
Immigration into East End Unions, pauperism as affected by (*Lockwood*(, I., 13015.
Jewish, medical relief on loan declined by (*Lockwood*), I., 13015.
Outdoor Relief to, Huddersfield, in, *see under* Outdoor Relief.
Poplar, immigration and occupation of, cause of deterioration and pauperism in (*Wallace*), VII., 77218.
Relief of, Guardians' duty as to (*Lockwood*), I., 12976.
See also Medical Relief, Poplar, Whitechapel.
St. Giles and Whitechapel, occupations of (*Wallace*), VII., 77218.

Alien Immigration:
Aliens, payment at trade union rate of wages, in all trades, effect of (*Webb*), IX., 93197.
As a cause of unemployment (*H. L. Humphreys*), VIII., 79408 (11*b*, 7); (*Capt. W. H. Wilkinson*), VIII., 81668 (1), 81709 (10).
Effects of, on surplus of local labour (*Webb*), IX., 93197.
Need for (*Webb*), IX., 93197; (*Hamilton*), IX., 93611(69).
Reference to (*Bishop of Stepney*), VIII., 79699.
Restriction of, advocated (*Capt. H. F. Wilkinson*), 81668 (14*a*).
Slight bearing of, on unemployment (*E. L. Fairchild*), VIII., App. XXIV. (6).
Source of pauperism, R., II., 29.

ALLAN, DR. JAMES, Medical Superintendent of Leeds Infirmary:
EVIDENCE OF, IV., 41231–41346:
Referred to, R. IV., 535: R., V., 156.
Subjects referred to in:
Alcoholism, 41332.
Commission on Physical Degeneration, 41233 (7*e*).

ALLAN, DR. JAMES—*cont.*
EVIDENCE OF—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in, IV., 41231–41346—*cont.*
Hospitals, 41321.
Infants, mortality of, 41248, 41257.
Infectious diseases, 41288, 41327, 41333, 41338.
Infirmaries, 41233 (3, 7*a*, *b*, 8*b*, *d*), 41239, 41241, 41245, 41263, 41264, 41309–41312, 41317–41319, 41323–41326.
Insanity, 41233 (9).
Leeds, immorality in, 41261.
Local Government Board, 41333, 41343–41346.
Lowndes, Mr., 41293.
Medical Officers, 41333.
Pauperism, 41233 (1, 4), 41234.
Venereal Disease :
Children affected by, 41233 (8*d*), 41246, 41247.
Chronic cases, 41233 (8*c*), 41243.
Compulsory notification of, 41233 (7*e*), 41254.
Detention of cases, 41264–41268, 41275, 41335.
Diseases arising from, 41233 (8*a*), 41240.
Government inquiry into needed, 41293.
Heredity of, 41258.
Infant life as affected by, 41233 (8*a*).
Infirmaries in, *see that heading.*
Medical knowledge of, 41277.
Pauperism as affected by, 41233 (1, 4, 8*a*), 41314, 41315, 41234, 41256.
Public apathy as to, 41233 (7*d*).
Public protection from, 41233 (7*c*).
Supervision of cases, need for, 41253, 41271–41273.
Treatment of, 41233 (2, 6), 41236–41238, 41249 41251, 41281–41291, 41298, 41303, 41307 41322–41326.
Virulence of, decrease in, 41293.
See also under Insanity.

ALLAN, ROBERT, Inspector of poor and Clerk to the Parish Council, Dundee :
Statement of evidence, VI., 666.

" Allan " Line of Steamers :
Glasgow, in (*Park*), IX., 89615 (1), 89616.

ALLARDYCE, COLONEL J., Chairman of Aberdeen Royal Infirmary ; Ex-Chairman and Director of the Royal Hospital for Sick Children, etc., etc. :
Statement of evidence of, VI., 667.

ALLEN, MR. RUSSELL, VIII., App. II. (1–8) :
Causes of unemployment, VIII., App. II. (14).
Effect of State Aid in local charity, VIII., App. II. (1–3).
Effects of unemployment, VIII., App. II. (7).
Extent of unemployment, VIII., App. II (5, 6).
Remedies for unemployment, VIII., App. II. (8).

ALLISTON, MR. ALDERMAN :
Reference in Guildhall Conference called by (*H. W. Fordham*), VIII., 81260.

Allotments :
Advocated as a remedy (*T. Liddle*), VIII., App. XLVII. (7).
Acreage in, available for allotments (*Rev. C. Baumgarten*), VIII., 82046.
Bad debts, percentage of, in connection with Stow Union (*Wilkes*), VII., 75450.
Consolidation of Shifnal Union (*Blud*), VII., 70859, 70862.
Cost of preparation of, for allotments (*Rev. C. Baumgarten*), VIII., 82129, 82131.
Demand for Stow Union (*Wilkes*), VII., 75456.
Guardians' power to let to poor, under Sec. 13 of Poor Relief Act, 1819 (*Dodd*), III., 25373 (139).
Increased need for, cause of, Shifnal Union (*Blud*), VII., 70868.
Poor rates on, payment of (*Wilkes*), VII., 75474.
PROVISION OF :
Ely Union (*Pell*), VII., 74657–74659.
Hadstock (*S. Crawley*), VII., Stat., App. CLXVII. (1).
Liberal, need for (*Blud*), VII., 70832 (11*g*).
Stow Union (*Wilkes*), VII., 75456.
Rent under Market Gardens Act (*Baumgarten*), VIII., 82068.
Remunerative result of, Stow Union (*Wilkes*), VII., 75464.

Allotments—*cont.*
Size of, change in Shifnal Union (*Blud*), VII., 70868.
Under South West Ham Unemployed Aid Society, *see* Baumgarten, Rev. C.
Uses of, to workmen in times of depression (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 88049–88051.
See Land *and under* Rates.

Allowance Relief System :
Referred to, R., III., 31–35 ; R. Min., p. 1036, 1037.

Almoners, Hospital :
Employment of advocated (*Whitaker*), IV., 39127.
Hospitals in London employing, number of (*Montefiore*), III., 35015 (25).
Investigation by, value of (*Montefiore*), III., 35142.
Office of, training for, period of suggested (*Nussey*), III., 33114.
Origin of (*Montefiore*), III., 35015 (24).
Suitability of present class for enquiries under proposed scheme for allocating patients able to pay to public nursing homes (*Whitaker*), IV., 39179, 39180.
Work of, sketch of, by Dr. C. S. Loch (*Montefiore*), III., 35015 (26).
See also London Hospital and Westminster Hospital.

Almshouses :
AGED POOR, FOR :
Advocated (*Snelling*), V., Stat., App. LXXIII. (13).
Birmingham, conditions and mode of admission to (*Tillyard*), IV., Stat., App. CLVII. (10).
Liverpool :
Inmates :
Number in receipt of outdoor relief (*Thorburn*), IV., 35693 (69).
Warwick pensions, number in receipt of (*Thorburn*), IV., 35693 (69).
Massachusetts :
Cost per case per week (*Rhodes*), IV., 38898 (15).
Number, nature and accommodation of (*Rhodes*), IV., 38898 (12).
Municipal erection of proposed, in lieu of workhouse relief (*Bulmer*), IV., Stat., App. LVIII. (5*c*).
Paucity of in hands of religious bodies (*Donaldson*), IV., 46506.
Provision of in every village in proportion to population advocated (*Hall*), VII., 70631 (5), 70827.
Provision of in towns, scheme suggested (*Oxberry*), V., 51966 (30–32), 51996, 51999–2007.
Rate provision of, grouping of parishes for, suggested (*Macnaghton-Jones*), VII., 73012.
Scheme of, proposed (*Morris*), VII., 69989 ; (*Macnaghton-Jones*), VII., 72977 (3).
Sheffield :
Annual value per person assisted in (*Cole*), IV., Stat., App. LIX. (3).
Class of persons admitted to (*Cole*), IV., Stat., App. LIX. (2).
Firth's, accommodation and allowance in (*Cole*), IV., Stat., App. LIX. (1*c*).
George Woofinden, accommodation in (*Cole*), IV., Stat., App. LIX. (1*d*).
Hollis Hospital, Whirlow, accommodation in (*Cole*), IV., Stat., App. LIX., (1*b*).
Rates relieved by (*Cole*), IV., Stat., App. LIX. (2).
Shrewsbury Hospital, accommodation in (*Cole*), IV., Stat., App. LIX. (1*a*).
Weobley Union, need of (*Hall*), VII., 70631 (5), 70823.
Bosmere and Claydon Union, appreciation of by poor (*Harwood*), VII., 73776.
Bury St. Edmunds in (*G. Fallowfield*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXIII. (2).
Cannington, in, Roger's charity, provisions of (*T. M. Reed*), VII., Stat., App. LXXIII. (12).
Discipline of inmates (*Macnaghton-Jones*), VII., 73019–73024.
East Somerset, number of (*Weston*), VII., 89726 (2).
Ellesmere Workhouse, cases suitable for (*Emberton*), VII., 71405.
Endowed, R., VII., 90, Min., p. 723.
Exeter, in, consolidated, election to, unsatisfactory modes of (*F. Howell*), VII., Stat., App. LII. (6) :
Finsbury, St. Luke's division, number of persons appointed to (*Newman*), IX., 94287 (24*j*).
Gateshead Union, deserving poor placed in, with outdoor relief allowance (*Oxberry*), I., 52000.

Almshouses—*cont.*
HENSTEAD UNION:
Cost of, as compared with workhouses (*Macnaghton-Jones*), VII., 73014, 73015.
Number required (*Macnaghton-Jones*), VII., 73013.
Popularity of, reason for (*Macnaghton-Jones*), VII., 73001, 73002.
Rental of (*Macnaghton-Jones*), VII., 73001.
Infirm paupers for, advocated (*Kevill-Davies*), VII., 72685.
Inmates, classes of, R., VII., 56.
IPSWICH, IN (*Vulliamy*), VII., 73237 (5):
Nomination to, procedure of obtaining (*T. A. Notcutt*), VII., Stat., App. CXC. (7).
Tooley's and Smart's, accommodation of, benefits derived, and administration of (*T. A. Notcutt*), VII., Stat., App. CXC. (4-9).
JEWISH POOR, FOR, MANAGEMENT OF BY JEWISH BOARD OF GUARDIANS (*Stephany*), III., 30175 (24), 30279:
Norwich in:
Class of persons nominated to (*Lloyd*), III., 32175.
Endowment of, suggested (*Lloyd*), III., 32180.
Without money or privileges (*Lloyd*), III., 32063 (17), 32170.
Langport, in (*Ross*), VII., Stat., App. LXXVI. (5).
Malpas Rectorial Charities, inclusion of, in (*L. Armstead*), VII., Stat., App. XCV. (1).
Newport Union, municipal control of (*J. H. Jones*), V., Stat., App. XXIX. (13).
NEWTON ABBOT UNION:
Clergy widows houses, in (*W. C. Durham*), VII., Stat., App. XXXIII (5).
Feoffees of Wolborough, scope of (*W. E. Durham*), VII., Stat., App. XXXIII. (4).
Mackrell's Charity, administration and scope of (*W. E. Durham*), VIII., Stat., App. XXXIII. (3).
Norwich, popularity of (*Macnaghton-Jones*),VII., 72990.
NUMBER AND ACCOMMODATION:
Peterborough (*Court*), I., 6319.
York (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat. 154*a*.
Pembridge, number of (*Hall*), VII., 70631 (6), 70825.
Quarrelling in (*Griffiths*), VII., 71298.
Sherborne, in, tradesmen and artisans, for (*E. W. Goodden*), VII., Stat., App. XXXVIII (8).
State-aided, for deserving poor (*Mac Gowan*), VII., 68814 (18).
Substitution for small workhouses in Wales proposed (*Bircham*), I., 5261.
Support of inmates, scheme for Peterborough (*Court*), I., 6319.
Thetford, in, adequate provision of (*R. Sweeting*), VII., Stat., App. CC. (3).
Transference of to the Sanitary Authorities advocated (*F. Hughes*), VIII., 85425 (13).
Weobley Union, in, absence of (*Hall*), VII., 70631 (*b*).
West Ham Union, in, inmates recipients of outdoor relief (*Rusbridge*), II., 20437.
Whitchurch Union, in, number and accommodation of (*Pearson*), VII., 72274 (4).
Williton Union, in (*Heale*), VII., 69047 (1).
WELLINGTON (SOMERSET):
Accommodation for aged poor in (*A. P. Fox*), VII., Stat., App. XXXV. (4); (*J. H. Fox*), VII., Stat., App. XXXVII. (3, 4).
Admission to, conditions of (*Price*), VII., 67743 (17, 19).
Inmates, number of and weekly allowance to (*Price*), VII., 67743 (17, 19), 67751.
"Sir John Popham, Kt." hospital of, accommodation and administration of (*H. J. Fox*), VII., Stat., App. XXXVII. (2-4).
Yeovil, no medical attendance provided at (*P. A. Colmer*), VII., Stat., App. XXVIII. (2).

Alnwick:
Dispensary, *see* Dispensaries, Free.
Hospital, *see* Hospitals, Voluntary.
Industrial and social conditions in (*M'Gonigle*), V., 52708 (38, 39).
Lodging houses, *see that heading.*
Medical assistance, *see that heading.*
Medical clubs, *see that heading.*
Outdoor relief, *see that heading.*
Sanitation in, *see that heading.*
Sick poor, *see* Sick Poor, Outdoor, Nursing of.
Tramps, *see that heading*
See also Evidence of Dr. Main, V., Stat., App. XCI.

Alsace-Lorraine:
Government Circulars issued in, urging the establishment of Labour Exchanges (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77833 (20, 1).

Alston Union:
Pauperism, *see* Pauperism, Statistics as to.

Alternative Occupations:
R., VI., 530.

Alverstoke Union:
Government property, percentage to total rateable values (*Davy*), I., 2049.

Amalgamated Furnishing Trades Association:
See Associations and Societies.

Amalgamated Society of Carpenters and Joiners:
Referred to, R., VI., 478; Min., R., pp. 1142, 1168.

Amalgamated Society of Engineers:
Amount spent by in benefits (*Tawney*), IX., 96783.
Foundation of, R., VI., 41.
Opinion on loafers amongst the unemployed, R., Min. p. 1170.
Referred to, R., VI., 478.
See a'so Trade Unions.

Amalgamated Society of Railway Servants:
Railway labourers members of (*North*), IV., 41799.

Ambulance:
Non-infectious, Woolwich, in, provision of by voluntary contributions (*Davies*), IX., Stat., App. XLIV. (12*j*).

Ambulances:
POOR LAW:
Absence of, in Swansea (*Edwards*), V., 51189.
Need for, in all large towns (*Edwards*), V., 51107 (15).

Ambulance Service:
Conference between Metropolitan Asylums Board, London County Council and others as to, suggested (*Mann*), II., 24468.
London, arrangements prior to 1879 (*Mann*), II., 42155 (26).
See also Metropolitan Asylums Board.

America:
See United States of America.

American Transport:
Cheapening of, R., VI., 22.

"A Model Village" (*Chance*):
Reference to (*Lloyd*), VII., 70512 (3).

Ampthill Union:
Aged paupers, *see* Aged Poor, Statistics as to.
Pauperism, *see* Pauperism, Statistics as to.

Amsterdam:
Association of Charitable Institutions, foundation of (*Blankenberg*), IX., 100020 (8); R., VII., 188.
Casual Labour, *see that heading.*
Charities, *see that heading.*
Housing of the Working Classes, *see that heading.*
Insurance in, *see that heading.*
Labour Exchanges in, *see that heading.*
Medical relief in, *see that heading.*
Nursing, *see that heading.*
Outdoor relief in, *see that heading.*
Population of, *see that heading.*
Scales of relief in, *see that heading.*
Unemployment, *see that heading.*

Ammunition:
See under Woolwich Arsenal.

Amusement:
Desire of working classes for, pauperism as affected by, *see* Pauperism, Causes of.

Ancoats, Manchester:
Heyrod Street Lad's Club, honorary secretary, *see* Russell, C. E. B.
University settlement, statistics of, as to intensity of unemployed in certain districts (*Prof. S. J. Chapman*), VIII., 84791 (4, 5, 8).

ANDERSON, A. Member of the Dundee Parish Council:
Evidence of, VI., 63689–63817.

ANDERSON, J., J.P., Member of the Rutherglen Parish Council, etc.:
Evidence of, VI., 60393–60630.

ANDERSON, DR. JAMES, District Medical Officer of the Tynemouth Union:
Statement of evidence, V., App. LXV.

ANDERSON, MR. WILLIAM FLEMING, Deputy-Chairman of the Distress Committee, Member Corporation of City of Glasgow:
Evidence of, IX., 89904–90113:
Subjects referred to in:
Able-bodied, relief to, 89983, 89986–89989.
Accidents, IX., 90081, 90082.
Acts of Parliament referred to:
Employers' Liability Act, 90078.
Notification of Births Act, 89950.
Workmen's Compensation Act, 89916, 89917, 90076–90078, 90081, 90082.
Alcoholism, drunkards, 89993.
Apprenticeship, 89922.
Boy labour, 89921.
Boys, casual labour of, 89920–89922.
Casual labour, 89915.
City Guild of Health Committee, 89965.
Committees, Glasgow, 89905.
Death rate, infants, 89949.
Deterioration, moral and physical, 89913–89914, 90013–90017.
Distress Committees:
Applicants, 89905 (3), 89906, 89929, 89981, 89982, 90013–90016, 90021–90023, 90028, 90064–90066.
Co-opted members, 89972.
Edinburgh, 90012.
Glasgow, 89956–89958, 90010–90012, 90021–90023.
Ratepayers and, 89905 (2), 89942, 90097.
Rating by, 89905 (2), 89940, 89942, 89970–89972, 90097.
Relief by, 89994–89996, 90107.
Reluctance of respectable poor to apply to, 89928–89931.
Sub-committees, 90000–90009.
Voluntary contributions to, 89905 (2), 90097–90099.
Education of children, 89923–89925.
Emigration, 89905 (2), 89928, 89930, 90097.
Grants-in-aid, 90095.
Heads, decrease in size of, 89909, 89910.
Hollesley Bay, Farm Colony, *see* Labour Colonies.
Industries, Glasgow, 89944, 89945, 90031–90036.
Infants, mortality of, 89949, 89951, 89952.
Isle of Sheena, 89975.
Labour, Scotland, 90108–90110:
Unskilled, 90113.
Labour colonies, 90061, 90042:
Farm Colonies, Hollesley Bay and Palacerigg compared, 90043, 90044.
Limitation of stay on, 89977.
Palacerigg, at, 89972, 89974–89977, 90037–90040, 90042, 90044–90056, 90051–90056, 90064–90066, 90072–90074, 90088–90090, 90092–90094.
Voluntary, 90020.
Labour Exchanges, 89932, 89936–89937, 89939, 90057–90060.
Labour test, 89996.
Loafers, 90020.
Loans, 90095.
Local Government Board, 90095, 90096.
Milk Depots, 89951–89952.
Nichol, Mr., referred to, 90051–90056.
Palacerigg Farm Colony, *see* Labour Colony.
Parish Councils, 89972, 89998.
Penal Colonies, 90020.
Qualification of witness, 89905 (1).
Rating, 89941.
Refusal of relief to able-bodied, 89984–89989.
Relief Committees, Glasgow, 89952, 89953, 89956, 89962, 89965–89969, 90091.
Road scrapings, 90089–90090.

ANDERSON, MR. WILLIAM FLEMING—*cont.*
Evidence of—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in, IX., 89904–90113—*cont.*
Seamen, 90083–90087.
Singers Sewing Machine Works, 90031–90036.
Stonebreaking, 89996.
"Thowless" people, 89913, 90017.
Thrift, 89991–89993, 90112.
Town Councils, 89977.
Trades Union, 90061–90063, 90079–90081.
Typists, lady, 89926, 89927.
Unemployed Workmen's Act, 89905 (2), 89928, 89940, 89942, 89970–89972, 89979–89980, 90095, 90097, 90099–90101.
Unemployment:
Causes of, 89905 (5), 89911–89913, 89916, 89943–89948, 89954, 89981, 90014–90016, 90030–90036, 90076.
Effects of, 89943–89946, 90030–90036.
Provision against, 89991.
Relief Scheme Glasgow, 89905, (1), 89954.
Remedies for, 89905 (6, 7), 89918–89920, 89990, 90022, 90067–90071, 90076–90078.
Unemployed workmen, 89905 (4), 89914–89917, 89934, 89935, 89981, 89998, 89999, 90113–90019, 90024–90029, 90053, 90065, 90067–90071, 90075–90078, 90092–90094.
Unemployed Workers' Committee, 90093.
Wages, 90048, 90049.
Working classes, 89905 (3), 89908, 89909, 89911–89914, 89948, 89949, 89986–89990.
Workmen, elderly, 89905 (5, 6), 89918, 89919, 90067–90071, 90075–90078.
Respectable, 89990.
Skilled, 90111.
Wearing spectacles, 90077.

ANDERSON, DR. FORD, M.D., Member of the Council and Hospitals Committee of the British Medical Association:
Evidence of, IV., 39013–39539:
Referred to, R., V., 158.
Subjects referred to in:
Central Hospital Board of London, 39486.
Feeble-minded Paupers, 39435.
Hospitals, 39487–39491.
Infectious diseases, 39271.
Infirmaries, 39242, 39252.
Lunacy Certificates, 39448–39454.
Medical Officers, 39374, 39388, 39448.
Medical Practicioners, 39320.
Nursing, 39252.
Phthisis, 39283, 39290, 39291–39295.
Sanitary Authorities, 39294.
Schools, 39420, 39421.
Sickness, 39506.
Surgical operations, 39247–39250.

ANDERSON, EX-BAILIE, Member of the Inveresk Parish Council:
Evidence of, VI., 62675–62806.

ANDERSON, REV. JOHN HENRY, Rector of Tooting:
Evidence of, IX., 92402–92530:
Subjects referred to:
Acts of Parliament referred to, Small Holdings Act, 92449–92456.
Distress Committees:
Applicants to, 92429, 92430.
Central Unemployed Body of, 92404 (9*b*), 92411, 92413, 92414.
Employment by, 92404 (9*g*).
Investigations by, 92404 (9*c*, *k*).
Distress Funds:
London Unemployed Fund, 92404 (3).
Queen's Unemployed Fund, 92404 (8*a*).
Emigration, 92524, 92525.
Labour colonies:
Administration of, 92419.
Farm Colonies:
Futility of, 92427.
Hollesley Bay, 92418.
Separation of husbands in, 92422.
Labour Exchanges, 92476, 92477.

ANDERSON, REV. JOHN HENRY—*cont.*
EVIDENCE OF—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in, IX., 92402–92530—*cont.*
Land, reclamation of:
Belgium, in, 92446.
Holland, in, 92446.
Local Authorities, 92439–92444, 92466.
Penal colonies, 92427, 92431, 92501.
Qualification of witness, 92403, 92404 (1).
Queen's Unemployed Fund, *see* Distress Funds.
Relief works:
Longgrove, Epsom, 92460.
Number of men on, 92404 (9*f*).
Piecework, 92461–92463.
Smaller wages, 92472.
Valuation of, 92452–92460.
See also Central Unemployed Body under Unemployment, remedies for.
Under-consumption, 92503–92507.
Unemployed Workmen Act, 92404 (2, 4, 5, 9*e*, *f*, *j*, *l*), 92416, 92423–92425, 92432–92434, 92466–92470, 92511–92513, 92516–92522.
Unemployed Workmen's Committee, 92404 (9*k*).
Unemployment:
Causes of, 92430, 92486–92492, 92527.
Difficulties of dealing with, 92516–92522.
Extent of, 92408, 92523.
Germany in, 92525.
United States, 92524.
Remedies for, 92404 (4–9), 92405, 92409–92410, 92415, 92417, 92420–92421, 92426, 92428, 92429, 92436–92441, 92445–92449, 92453–92460, 92464–92466, 92470–92477, 92497–92500, 92515, 92525, 92526, 92528.
Unemployed workmen, 92404 (9*i*), 92406–92408, 92480–92484, 92492–92501, 92508–92510, 92529.
Work, 92503–92505.
Works Committee, *see* Unemployed Workmen's Act.

ANDREWS, MR. T., late Chairman of the Cambrian Mines Association, acting agent for the South Wales Miners' Federation:
Statement of Evidence, VIII., App. III. (1–18):
Distress Committees, constitution of, defective, VIII., App. III. (17).
Experience of witness in the working of coal-mines, VIII., App. III. (1–9).
Remedies for unemployment, VIII., App. III. (10–15).
South Wales coal-mines, employment in, VIII., App. III. (2–6, 9).
Tramping in search of work, suggestions for the prevention of, VIII., App. III. (11, 12).

Andover Scandal:
See Workhouse Dietaries.

Anæmia:
Microscopic examination of blood, of great importance, in diagnosis of (*McCleary*), IV., Stat., App. XLV. (16).

Anæsthetics:
See Surgical Operations.

ANGEL, MR. R. J., M.INST., C.E., Borough Engineer and Surveyor to Bermondsey:
Statement of evidence, IX., App. LXXXVIII., p. 1050.

Anglesey:
Unions in, number and character of (*Bircham*), I.A., Stat. 9.

Annuities, Deferred:
Lump sum preferable to, working class opinion as to (*Brabrook*), III., 35217.
Unpopularity of (*Brabrook*), III., 35217, 35304.

ANSTICE, COL. J. A., C.B., formerly Chairman of Madeley Union, Shropshire:
Reference to (*Dansey*), I., 5936.
Statement of evidence, VII., App. XCIV., p. 445.

ANSTRUTHER, SIR RALPH W., BART., Balcaskie:
Statement of evidence, VI., 668.

Anti-toxin.
Gratuitous supply of, Min., R., p. 879.
See also Drugs.

Antimony:
Price per ton in Ecclesall Bierlow Union (*Blossom*), IV., 42829.

Antwerp:
Case of notice of labour at, posted on a labour bureau (*J. Ward*), VIII., 83745–83751.

Application and Report Book:
ABOLITION OF:
Objection to (*Davy*), I., 3089.
Proposed (*Lockwood*), 13591; (*Thomas Smith*), IV., Stat., App. CIX. (26*e*).
Adequacy of if properly filled up (*Bagenal*), I., 7593.
Case paper system compared with (*Bagenal*), I., 7514; (*Fleming*), I., 9264; (*Lockwood*), I., 13578.
COLUMN FOR NAMES OF LANDLORD AND AGENT COLLECTING RENT:
Objection to (*Ford*), IV., 39854; (*Fawkes*), IV., 43943.
Proposed (*Manton*), IV., 43759; (*Solomon*), V., 50573; (*Stableforth*), V., 51411.
DEFECTS OF (*Morris*), IV., 16682, 16901:
Statements of paupers, failure to verify account of (*Wood*), II., 16015.
Detailed particulars to be entered in, suggested (*Solomon*), II., 50438 (15*c*).
Disadvantages of (*Davy*), I., 2536.
Filling up by Relieving Officers, methods of (*Fleming*), I., 9264; (*Rusbridge*), II., 20790.
Form criticised (*Davy*), I., 2962.
Inadequacy of (*Thompson*), II., 22765.
Index to cases, desirability of (*Briant*), II., 15275; (*Bircham*), I., 5176.
Information given in, scantiness of (*Thomas*), I.A., Stat. 25.
Lambeth, application sheets, book supplemented by (*Briant*), II. 14881 (6), 14892.
Leicester Union, cases in which unnecessary relief given recorded in (*Mansfield*), IV., Stat., App. CXLII. (13).
Landlord's name, addition of (*Herbert*), I., 8378, 8502.
Modified form suggested by Miss James, Guardian for Bethnal Green (*Lockwood*), I., 13591.
Modification of, suggested (*Briant*), II., 14881 (6), 15269; (*Dyson*), II., 20117 (16), 20204.
Column for, suggested (*Davy*), I., 2974.
Misuse by Relieving Officers (*Bagenal*), I., 7593.
Necessity for retaining, for use with case-paper (*Dyson*), II. 20254–20258.
St. Pancras, entries in each year ended Lady-Day, 1903 to 1906, with particulars of cases in 1906 (*Craig*), II., 19466 (26).
Suitability of (*Bircham*), I., 4999; (*Herbert*), I., 8502.
Superfluous, alleged (*Heathcote*), VII., 70320 (23).
Survey, continuous, of cases relieved, importance of (*Walsh*), I., 8720.

Appeals by Paupers:
See Guardians.

Apprenticeship:
Abroad, App., Vol. XXXII., p. 63.
Ages, R., VI., 136.
Decrease in, R., VI., 119, 240–423.
Abolition of, causing unemployment. *see* Causes of Unemployment.
Absence of, in modern factories (*T. Smith*), 86726 (12).
Absence of indenture working against (*A. Hobson*), VIII., 88390, 88439.
Advantages of (*New*), IX., Stat., App. LXXVIII. (18).
Agreement with employers, laxity of treatment (*Gordon*), IX., 97301 (9).
APPRENTICES:
Abolition of restrictions *re* number of, advocated (*M. Mordey*), VIII., App. LV. (7*d*).
Advantages of teaching two trades to (*Richardson*), IX., 94039 (6, 7).
Attending technical schools, employers' encouragement of, need for (*Gordon*), IX., 97321.
Attitude of Trade Unions towards technical classes for (*Sir B. C. Browne*), VIII., 86375–86377.

Apprenticeship—*cont.*

APPRENTICES—*cont.*

Bakers, drawn from staff of oven boys (*Tawney*), IX., 96610 (12).

Between fourteen and eighteen, of the United Alkali Co. and Messrs. Gossage, attendance at evening schools, conditisn of (*Sadler*), IX., 93386 (27), 93448.

Boy and girl, scarcity of (*W. F. Anderson*), IX., 89922.

Brunner, Mond & Co., compulsory attendance of at evening schools, beneficial results of (*Sadler*), IX., 93386 (29), 93445–93447.

Compulsory reception of under Sec. 3 of Poor Relief Act, 1601 (*Adrian*), I., 273.

Country and town trained, comparisons between (*Gordon*), IX., 97301 (4).

Criticisms by, as to methods of training adopted by workmen (*A. Hobson*), VIII., 88368 (9).

Deterrent effect of low wages (*A. Hobson*), VIII., 88368 (10).

Difficulty in enforcing contracts of (*A. Hobson*), VIII., 88368 (11–13).

Disadvantages of team system to (*A. Hobson*), VIII., 88391–88395.

Homes for boy outdoor apprentices, difficulties as to (*Lockwood*), I., 13520.

Increased wages of, proposed (*Gordon*), IX., 97321.

Indoor and outdoor, distinction between (*Wilson*), IV., 40134.

Legal indentures, conditions laid on both parties, (*Sir B. C. Browne*), VIII., 86365–86371.

Limitation of number of, advantages of (*Urwick*), IX., 97057–97062.

Locomotive sheds, in, required by Lancashire and Yorkshire Railway Company, refusal of unemployed lads to go (*Watson*), IX., 90652, 90654, 90934, 90936.

London and South-Western Railway, of, trade classes attended by, in day time (*Bray*), IX., 96218 (10*j*).

"Minimum wage," effects of, on (*Cree*), IX., Stat., App. XCVIII. (12).

Mistaken restrictions on workers (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81760 (2, ii.).

Objections to, of workers and manufacturers (*T. Smith*), VIII., 86748–86750.

Peel, Sir Robert, on parish apprentices, R., VI., 89.

Proportion of, to journeymen, regulations as to (*Tawney*), IX., 96610 (12).

Result of limiting number of, in certain trades, (*Sir B. C. Browne*), VIII., 86374.

Rivetters, drawn from staff of rivet boys (*Tawney*), IX., 96610 (12).

Silversmiths, of, trade classes attended by, in day time (*Bray*), IX., 96218 (10*j*), 96477.

Technical or trade schools, attendance at, by, advantages of (*Dalglish*), IX., Stat., App. LXIII. (5).

Time not served by, reasons for (*Gordon*), IX., 97301 (9).

Training as "specialised machinemen," disadvantages of (*Gordon*), IX., 97301 (6).

Value of Continuation Classes to (*Acland*), IX., 93364.

Wages earned by (*Tawney*), IX., 96610 (11):

Differences between casual employment and, made up by persons interested in boy (*Campbell*), IX., 97193.

Weavers, drawn from staff of loom boys (*Tawney*), IX., 96610 (12).

Woodwork trades, in, Shoreditch, technical instruction needed for (*Bray*), IX., 96218 (10*j*), 96394, 96395.

Workpeople, and, educational facilities given by employers to (*Sadler*), IX., 93386 (23), 93445.

Woolwich Arsenal, of, trade classes attended by in daytime (*Bray*), IX., 96218 (10*j*).

Young servants and, supervision and protection of by Guardians under Secs. 26 and 27 of offences against the Person Act, 1861, and Secs. 3 and 5 of Poor Law (Apprentices) Act, 1851 (*Adrian*), I., 275.

Apprenticeship and Skilled Employment Committee, referred to (*Hancock Nunn*), R., pp. 699, 707.

Apprenticeship and Skilled Employed Agencies, organised effort made by, for industrial training, boys and girls (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77832 (18).

Area for, limitation of, by introduction of machinery, alleged (*Waite*), IV., 43418–19.

Apprenticeship—*cont.*

Areas of administration, enlargement of, recommended, R., IV., 144, 167, 168; R., V., 192 (6); IX., 5.

Arkeiterkolonien, R., VI., 640.

Aston Union, boys in Cottage Homes, number apprenticed during eight years (*Wayne*), IV., 46144.

ATTITUDE OF EMPLOYERS TOWARDS (*Webb*), IX., 93031 (Part 1., Q. VII.), 93179; (*Park*), IX., 89683, 89684; (*Gordon*), IX,, 97301 (9); (*Richardson*), IX., 94039 (7):

of Trade Unions towards (*Park*), IX., 89682; (*Barnes*), VIII., 82986, 82987; (*T. Smith*), VIII., 86725 86950; (*A. Hobson*), VIII., 88439, 88440:

Influence on age limit (*Gordon*), IX., 97454.

Jewish Board of Guardians:

Assistance by:

Effects of (*Stephany*), III., 30323.

Until self-supporting (*Stephany*), III., 30239.

Methods adopted by:

Boy and girl apprentices (*Stephany*), III., 30235; (*Stephany*), III., 30775 (11).

Orphans (*Stephany*), III., 30237.

BAKERY TRADE, IN:

Boys, employment of in bread and biscuit bakery, comparisons as to (*Tawney*), IX., 96610 (12), 96642.

Length of (*Tawney*), IX., 96610 (12).

Boiler-makers and pattern-makers, in strictness of rules, respecting (*Urwick*), IX., 97057, 97060.

BOYS:

Age at which taken (*Park*), IX., 89681, 89711–89714.

Apprenticing:

Difficulties as to (*Dean*), III., 28308 (11), 28340, 28435; (*White*), III., 26776.

Till age of 21, advantages of (*Langley*), III., 28739.

Homes for, during term of, provision of by Guardians, power as to proposed (*J. Brown*), III., 24741 (31), 24956.

In Poor Law institutions, of, to tradesmen, advocated (*Wayne*), IV., 46000 (13*c*).

In Sheffield, Scattered Homes, trades to which bound (*Wilson*), IV., 40085 (18).

Skilled trades, to, by Guardians suggested (*Hewing*), IV., Stat., App. LXXVII. (11*e*).

Breaking down of, reasons for (*A. Hobson*), VIII, 88388–88390.

Charity Commission, policy of, as to (*Toynbee*), III., 30622 (54).

CHILDREN, BOARDED OUT, OF:

Difficulties as to, suggestions for overcoming (*Broomfield*), V., 49738.

Favouritism alleged in connection with, (*Mason*) I., 9843.

Guardians' payments on account of, (*Mason*) I., 9841.

Mildenhall Union, procedure for, premium, etc. (*Read*), VII., 76059–76061.

Children, of, undertaken by overseers in reign of Elizabeth (*Bray*), IX., 96218 (7).

Circular of March 2nd, 1895, to Boards of Guardians as to form of indenture, etc. (*Adrian*), VIII., 274.

Committees in London for, affiliation to Central Apprenticeship and Skilled Employment Association (*Toynbee*), III., 30622 (54); (*Dalglish*), IX., Stat., App. LXIII. (3).

Consent of child essential (*Davy*), I., 3475.

Continuance of system of, in Aberdeen (*Gordon*), IX., 97343.

DECAY OF SYSTEM:

Pauperism as affected by (*Waite*), IV., 43247 (12), 43393.

Post Office methods as regards the employment of boys as affecting (*Waite*), IV., 43393.

Decline of, without a substitute (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 78081.

DESUETUDE OF (*Webb*), 93031 (Part I., Q. VII.), 93035, 93179, 93344–93346; (*Richardson*), IX., 94039; (*Bray*), 96218 (10*d*), 96391; (*Tawney*), IX., 96610 (15*b*); (*Urwick*), 96921 (6), 96935–96937; (*Campbell*), IX., 97191, 97192; (*Gordon*), IX., 95301 (10); (*Quelch*), III., 26002; (*Dean*), III., 28435; (*Page*), VII., 72955:

Reasons for (*Urwick*), IX., 96938.

Apprenticeship—*cont.*

DIFFICULTIES OF (*Urwick*), IX., 97026 :
Bolton (*Cooper*), IV., 36817 ; Ecclesall Union (*Thomas Smith*), IV., Stat., App. XCIX. (11).
Bridging over gap between leaving school, and (*Tawney*), IX., 96610 (9), 96631, 96752.
Cause of, Hunslet Union (*Mee*), IV., Stat., App. LXXXVIII. (37).
London, in (*Webb*), IX., 93031 (Part I., Q. VII.), 93035, 93179, 93344–93347.
Pauperism as affected by, *see* Pauperism, Causes of.
Trade Union restrictions respecting (*Raeburn*), IX., 89822, 89824.
Division of processes, as affecting (*Gordon*), IX., 97301 (6).
Early, necessary, as a guard against unemployment (*Wilkie*), IX, 89443 (9*a*), 89479, 89554.
East End Apprenticeship Fund, boys placed out as apprentices by (*Urwick*), IX., 97053–97055.
East London Apprenticing Fund, number of boys and girls apprenticed by, amount paid in premiums, etc. (*Toynbee*), III., 30622 (54).
Employers' attitude as to (*Dean*), III., 28437.

ENGINEERING TRADES :
Glasgow, in, percentage of apprentices dropping out before completion of indentures (*Gordon*), IX., 97343.
Not available till sixteen (*Gordon*), IX., 97453, 97454.
Failure of (*Webb*), IX., 93031 (Part I., Q. VII.).

FISHING TRADE, TO :
Earnings of apprentices (*Davy*), I., 3472.
Guardians' powers as to :
Under Sec. 393 of Merchant Shipping Act, 1894 (*Adrian*), I., 274.
Under Sec. 12 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1844, and Sec. 3 of Poor Relief Act, 1601 ; (*Adrian*), I., 273, 768.
Inquiry into, facts elicited (*Davy*), I., 3472.
Protection of boys from ill-usage, means of (*Davy*), I., 3473.
Sanctioning body (*Davy*), I., 3816.
From institutions, infrequency of (*Gordon*), IX., 97357.

GENERAL CONSOLIDATED ORDER, PROVISIONS RELATING TO, EXTENSION OF :
Advocated (*Mee*), IV., Stat., App. LXXXVIII. (41).
Guardians' views as to (*Mee*), IV., Stat., App. LXXXVIII. (42).
General Consolidated Order, regulations concerning contained in Arts. 52 to 74 (*Adrian*), I., 273.

GIRLS, OF :
By Relieving Officers, objections to (*Women's Local Government Society*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXV. (8, xii.).
By Metropolitan Association for Befriending Young Servants (*Poole*), III., 33856 (19–21).
Few trades open for, at fourteen years of age (*Gordon*), IX., 97452.
Form of indenture provided by, liability connected with (*Poole*), III., 33893.

GUARDIANS BY :
Boys from Leavesden Schools (*Millward*), II., 18781.
Desuetude of (*Fleming*), I., 9392.
Difficulty as to cause of (*Cutter*), II., 19287.
Difficulties as to (*Fleming*), I., 9394.
Encouragement and increase of, need for (*New*), IX., Stat., App. LXXVIII. (19).
Method adopted in lieu of Stone Union (*Kendrick*), II., 22270, 22336.
Outfits provided by, St. George's in the East (*Crowder*), II., 17802–17805.
Premium, payment by, effect of (*Cutter*), II., 19115.
Procedure as to (*Langley*), III., 28778–28787.
St. Pancras, cost of arrangements as to (*Millward*), II., 18781.
Statistics as to, App., Vol. XXV., p. 600.
Subsequent employment as affected by (*Millward*), II., 18679.
Wages supplemented during (*Millward*), II., 18781.

HALF TIME APPRENTICES :
Keighley, system sanctioned at (*Davy*), I., 3813.
Trade Unions, attitude as to (*Davy*), I., 3469.
Wages, allocation of (*Davy*), I., 3471.
Half-time schools, supersession of, by manual and technical training in (*Bray*), IX., 96391–96394.

Apprenticeship—*cont.*

Half-time system of education during, proposed (*Park*), IX., 89676–89679.
Haslemere, charitable aid towards, attitude of parents as to (*Aitken*), III., 32331.
Improvident, reasons of, for not apprenticing boys to skilled trades (*A. Hobson*), VIII., 88368 (10)
In Hawthorn's Engineering Works, *see under* Hawthorn, Leslie & Co., *under* Browne, Sir B. C.
Inadequate substitute for general system of industrial education (*Tawney*), IX., 96610 (15*b*).
Increasing tendency to abolish (*Collier*), IV., 37599.

INDENTURES OF :
Discontinuance of, disadvantages of (*Gordon*), IX , 97301.
Distinctive form for Poor Law boys, abolition of proposed (*Langley*), III., 28470 (83), 28564, 28620, 28778.
Importance of (*Gordon*), IX., 97301 (9); (*Toynbee*), IX., 30622 (54).
Interim occupations taken up by, before (*Tawney*), IX., 96610 (9), 96752.
Non-distinctive, for pauper girls :
Local Government Board attitude as to (*Poole*), III., 33856 (20), 33892 :
Reason for alleged (*Poole*), III., 33945–33947.
Need for (*Poole*), III., 33856 (20), 33892.
Indoor, desuetude of, difficulties due to in case of technically-trained boys (*Langley*), III., 28470 (75), 28548.
Infrequency of, Cottage Homes, Cardiff (*Wa'ton*), V., Stat., App. LVII. (3*b*).

JEWISH BOARD OF GUARDIANS :
Apprenticing to cigar-making and tailoring trades, reasons for objecting to (*Stephany*), III., 30453.
Number of boys and girls apprenticed by (*Toynbee*), III., 30622 (54).
Joiners, Trade Union, restrictions respecting (*Watson*), IX., 90937–90940.
Limits of (*Tawney*), IX., 96610 (15*b*).

LOCAL GOVERNMENT BOARD :
Orders regulating (*Davy*), I., 3823–3833.
Power to make Orders, etc., as to, under Sec. 15 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1834 (*Adrian*), I., 273.
Regulations, antiquated (*Davy*), I., 3469.
London, Guardians difficulties as to (*Waite*), IV., 43415–43419.

LONDON COUNTY COUNCIL :
Report as to, referred to (*Bray*), IX., 96218 (10*h*), 96292.
Special Committee, appointed to consider question of (*Bray*), IX., 96221.
Machinery as affecting (*Gordon*), IX., 97301 (4, 5).
Modern, disadvantages of, as compared with past training (*Gordon*), IX., 97301 (6).
Modification of system of, ineffectual as remedy for inefficient boy labour (*Tawney*), IX., 96610 (15*b*).
Moral control, educational advantage of system of (*Bray*), IX., 96377, 96378.
National advantages of (*Gordon*), IX., 97301 (3).
Newcastle-on-Tyne, indoor situations, difficulty in finding, method adopted in connection with (*Mayne*), V., Stat., App. XCII. (3).
Origin, R., III., 5, 11.
Objection to by, and preference for casual employment, case quoted (*Park*), IX., 89669–89671.
Organised trades, attitude towards (*Urwick*), IX., 97055.
Parents' attitude towards (*Gordon*), IX., 97301 (16).
Painting, plumbing, in, age at which eligible for (*Tawney*), IX., 96610 (9).
Parents, encouraging to arrange for, proposed (*Black*), IX., Stat., App. XCVI. (11).
Poor Law, Stepney Skilled Employment Committee, number of, apprenticed by (*Dalglish*), IX., Stat., App. LXIII. (13).
Poor Law children of, King's Norton Union, difficulties as to (*Waite*), IV., 43410, 43411.
Powers as to (*Adrian*), I. 273, 768 ; *see also above.*
Premiums, absence of necessity for paying, alleged (*Waite*), V., 43414
Probable value of (*J. K. Wright*), VIII., 87449, 87450.
Public school, with large margin for unskilled labour, proposed (*Bray*), IX., 96510–96513.

Apprenticeship—*cont.*

Question as to benefit to employers and workmen of introducing (*T. Smith*), VIII., 86906–86909.
Remedy for unemployment advocated (*F. James*), VIII; (*T. Smith*), VIII., App. XLI. (8), 86726 (24).
Revival of, advocated (*T. Richardson*), IX., 91278, 91279; (*Gordon*), IX., 97301 (10).
Revival or extension of, danger of (*Urwick*), IX., 96921 (10), 96935–96939.
Scarcity of in building trade (*Bray*), IX., 96218 (Q. VI., *a*).
Sea service, to, Guardians powers as to under Secs. 105–109 and 392–398 of Merchant Shipping Act, 1894 (*Adrian*), I., 274.
Skilled Employment and Committees for, objects and work of (*Toynbee*), III., 30622 (53).
Specialised, engineering yards in, duration of (*Urwick*), IX., 96940–96946.
"Statute of Artificers," rules respecting (*Bray*), IX., 96218 (7).
System, Extension of, proposed in connection with textile industries (*Davy*), I., 3469.
Technical changes rendering unnecessary (*Tawney*), IX., 96610 (15*b*), 96649–96651.
The assumption of parentage of children of unfit parents, policy of, R., Min., pp. 824–826.

Trades Unions Limitations Respecting:
Aberdeen, in (*Wilkie*), IX., 89555.
Effects of (*Watson*), IX., 90727, 90728, 90937; (*Urwick*), IX., 97056, 97062:
On juvenile labour (*Cree*), IX., Stat., App. XCVIII (7).
Ireland, in (*Webb*), IX., 93182.
Limitation of (*Webb*), IX., 93181.
Objections to (*Cree*), IX., Stat., App. XCVIII. (7).
Reasons for (*T. Richardson*), IX., 91279, 91287–91289.
Trade competition as affecting (*Gordon*), IX., 97301 (4).
Unsatisfactory system of, reason of (*Gordon*), IX., 97301 (7).
Unsatisfactory nature of training, of (*Tawney*), IX., 96610 (15*b*), 96649.
Unskilled labour as affected by (*Heale*), VII., 69047 (59).
Unsuitability of, to trades selected, unsatisfactory service and results of (*Gordon*), IX., 97301 (7).
Usual age of (*Tawney*), IX., 96610 (9), 96752.
Watchmaking trade, in (*Urwick*), IX., 96921 (7).
Women's University Settlement Committee for number of children apprenticed by (*Toynbee*), III., 30622 (54).
Young servants and apprentices, supervision and protection of by Guardians under Secs. 26 and 76 of Offences against the Person Act, 1861, and Secs. 4 and 5 of Poor Law (Apprentices, etc.), Act, 1851 (*Adrian*), I., 275.

Apprenticeship Committees:

Edinburgh ,in, School Board and Boys' Brigade in connection with (*Campbell*), IX., 97190.
Limit of operations of (*Urwick*), IX., 96921 (9), 97110.
See also Apprenticeship.

Apprenticeship and Skilled Employment Association:

Apprentice or "Learner," supervision of, by committees (*Dalglish*), IX., Stat., App. LXIII. (5).
Boys and girls for, formation of, 1906 (*Dalglish*), IX., Stat., App. LXIII. (2*c*).
Central Association, of, functions of (*Dalglish*), IX., Stat., App. LXIII. (2*d*).
Employers' attitude towards (*Dalglish*), IX., Stat., App. LXIII. (9).

Local Committees:
After-care Committee (*Dalglish*), IX., Stat., App. LXIII. (4*e*).
Bethnal Green, in (*Dalglish*), IX., Stat., App. LXIII. (4*g*).
Camberwell (*Dalglish*), IX., Stat., App. LXIII. (4*g*).
Chelsea, in (*Dalglish*), IX., Stat., App. LXIII. (4*m*).
Fulham (*Dalglish*), IX., Stat., App. LXIII. (4*o*).
Hampstead, in (*Dalglish*), IX., Stat., App. LXIII. (4*f*).

Apprenticeship and Skilled Employment Association—*cont.*

Local Committees—*cont.*
Holloway Skilled Employment Committee (*Dalglish*), IX., Stat., App. LXIII. (4*i*).
Islington (*Dalglish*), IX., Stat., App. LXIII. (4*p*).
Kensington (*Dalglish*), IX., Stat., App. LXIII. (4*n*).
Marylebone, N.W. (*Dalglish*), IX., Stat., App. LXIII. (4*k*).
North Lambeth, in (*Dalglish*), IX., Stat., App. LXIII. (4*l*).
Number of boys and girls apprenticed by (*Dalglish*), IX., Stat., App. LXIII. (10).
Paddington (*Dalglish*), IX., Stat., App. LXIII. (4*j*).
Scope of work of (*Dalglish*), IX., Stat., App. LXIII. (12).
Stepney, in (*Dalglish*), IX., Stat., App. LXIII. (4*d*).
Trade Registry and Apprenticeship Committee, Hoxton (*Dalglish*), IX., Stat., App. LXIII. (4*n*).
Union of Jewish Women Committee, for, girls apprenticed by (*Dalglish*), IX., Stat., App. LXII. (4*b*).
West Central Jewish Girls Club, Committee for, (*Dalglish*), IX., Stat., App. LXIII. (4*c*).
Women's University Settlement Committee for children apprenticed by (*Dalglish*), IX., Stat App. LXIII. (4*a*).
London in, facilities for obtaining information as to employment (*Bray*), IX., 96230.
Methods of working (*Dalglish*), IX., Stat., App. LXIII. (3).
Objects of (*Dalglish*), IX., Stat., App. LXIII. (1).

Provincial Committees:
Cambridge Boys Employment Registry (*Dalglish*), IX., Stat., App. LXIII. (4*r*, 5).
Cambridge Girls Employment Registry (*Dalglish*), IX., Stat., App. LXIII. (4*r*, 5).
Edinburgh Apprenticeship Committee (*Dalglish*), IX., Stat., App. LXIII. (4*r*, 7).
Glasgow Apprenticeship Committee (*Dalglish*), IX., Stat., App. LXIII. (4*r*, 7).
Hastings C.S.U. Employment of Children's Committee (*Dalglish*), IX., Stat., App. LXIII. (4*r*, 3).
Hove Skilled Employment Committee (*Dalglish*), IX., Stat., App. LXIII. (4*r*, 2).
Liverpool Registry and Apprenticeship Committee (*Dalglish*), IX., Stat., App. LXIII. (4*r*, 1).
Oxford Council for the Industrial Advancement of Young People (*Dalglish*), IX., Stat., App. LXIII. (4*r*, 4).
Voluntary subscriptions, supported by (*Dalglish*), IX., Stat. App. LXIII. (2*e*).

Arbeitsamt:

See Labour Exchanges.

Arbeitshaus:

See Workhouse.

ARBUTHNOT, DAVID, Secretary, Glasgow District of the Local Order of Ancient Shepherds:
Statement of evidence, VI., 668.

Ardnamurchan:

Crofters in, discontent with lot, reasons for (*Cameron*), IX., Stat., App. CXVIII. (3).

Architects:

Local:
Choice of, consultation of Local Government Board as to (*Kitchin*), I, 3602.
Commission received by, rate of (*Kitchin*), I., 3702.
Guardians dependent on (*Kitchin*), I., 3701, 3710, 3727.

Remuneration:
Basis for (*Solomon*), V., 50509.
Change in basis of calculation suggested (*Lockwood*), I., 13468.
Institute of British Architects' regulations as to amount of, and basis of calculation (*Lockwood*), I., 13468.
Mode of (*Davy*), I., 1641.
System of, alleged effect on increased cost of Poor Law Building (*Lockwood*), I., 13468.

Architects—*cont.*

LOCAL GOVERNMENT BOARD:
Functions of (*Davy*), I., 1629, 1792; (*Kitchin*), I., 3541, Stat. 1.
Guardians, consultation with as to building plans, before employment of local architect, beneficial result of (*Kitchin*), I., 3667.
Non-Poor Law work of, details of (*Kitchin*), I., 3570.
Placing at disposal of Guardians:
Economy of employing as compared with local architects (*Solomon*), V., 50704–50707.
Effect on cost of erection of buildings (*Solomon*), V., 50506.
Object of (*Solomon*), V., 50508, 50511.
Plans for all new buildings, preparation by, for Guardians proposed, objections to (*Kitchin*), I., 3704.
Relations with Guardians (*Kitchin*), I., 3542.
Preparation of all plans for Poor Law institutions by, advocated, as in Postal Service (*Solomon*), V., 50438 (15*g*), 50505.
Travelling, appointment advocated (*Bagenal*), I., 7429.

Areas of Jurisdiction:

ALTERATION AND EXTENSION OF:
Absence of need for (*Chance*) III., 27139.
Administration of enlarged areas, proposals as to, (*Fust*), I., 10883.
Advantages of (*Fust*), I., 10833.
Small (*McDougall*), IV., 36590; (*Whitwam*), IV., 40612.
Self-contained and self-administrative (*Waite*), IV., 43332.
Advantages and disadvantages of (*Laverack*), VII., 76231.
Advocated (*Newman*), VII., 68250; (*Buckingham*), VII., 68434; (*Phillips*), VII., 71029; (*Burke*), VII., 74391; (*Lord Fitzmaurice*), VII., 77002; (*Hamlet*), VII., Stat., App. XLIII. (a).
Boundaries, satisfactory character of (*J. Brown*), III., 24741 (8*b*).
Classification of paupers by institutions, need of for (*Cripps*), VII., 76397–76399; (*Bowen-Jones*), VII., Stat., App. CI. (3).
Classification, for (*Alden*), III., 27375.
Classification of paupers dependent on (*Fust*), I., 10831.
Class fication of paupers, for purposes of, degree of enlargement, circumstances to be considered as to (*Cleaver*), IV 35935
County Council Areas, adoption as Poor Law areas, objections to (*Whitaker*), IV., 39331–39334, 39337; (*Bury*), IV., 48107.
Combinations of Unions, for, *see that heading.*
County as Poor Law area:
Advantage of (*Laverack*), VII., 76266, 76284; (*Cripps*), VII., 76394 (2); *Willis-Bund*), VII.; 76546 (4), 76548, 76554.
Difficulty as to, Lincolnshire, (*Laverack*), VII., 76228, 76263.
Impracticability of (*Hobhouse*), VII., Stat., App. CCIX. (1); *Marsh*), VII., Stat., App. CCX.. (1).
Objections to (*Laverack*), VII., 76227 (1),
Difficulties as to (*Bagenal*), I., 7778; *Thomas*, (I)., 12506.
Disadvantage of, to friends of indoor paupers (*Dansey*) I., 5972; (*Fust*), I., 10892; (*Chance*), III., 29370–29372.
Economy obtainable by (*Fust*), I., 10833.
Anticipated from (*Macnaghton-Jones*), VII., 73213.
Effect of:
On administration of relief (*Fust*), I., 10879.
On aged poor (*Fleming*), I., 8859.
On institutional relief, adequacy of (*Fust*), I., 11493:
Manchester, in (*Fust*), I., 10906.
On mobility of labour (*Chance*), III., 27140.
On outdoor relief (*Bagenal*), I.A, Stat. 86; (*Fust*), I., 10999; (*Willis-Bund*), VII., 76672.
On pauperism (*Fust*), I., 10996; (*Thomas*), I., 4485.
On Settlement (*Chance*), III., 27141, 27142.
Extent suggested (*Fust*), I., 10825.
Extension of, objection to (*M'Gonigle*), V., 52781–52783:
Advocated (*W. Long*), VIII., 78498.
Financial adjustment consequent on (*Willis-Bund*), VII., 76667.

Areas of Jurisdiction—*cont.*

ALTERATION AND EXTENSION—*cont.*
Impracticability of, in large counties (*Fortescue*), VII., Stat., App. CCVI. (1); (*H. Hobhouse*), VII., Stat., App. CCIX. (1); (*S. Marsh*), VII., Stat., App. CCX. (1).
Indoor relief, for (*Austin*), VII., Stat., App. XCIV. (12).
Joint Committee of Guardians of amalgamated unions, election, mode suggested (*Fust*), I., 10826.
Locomotion, facilities for, size of area dependent on (*Fust*), I., 10830, 11498.
Local opposition to (*Willis-Bund*), VII., 76626, 76628.
London County, of (*Alden*), III., 28068.
Necessity in certain cases for (*J. Brown*), III., 25192; (*King*), III., 25322.
Manchester Unions, special purposes for, advocated (*McDougall*), IV., 36590, 35699.
Method suggested (*Fust*), I., 11466.
Objections to (*Thomas*), I., 4577; (*Herbert*), I., 8561; (*Fleming*), I., 8859, 4591; (*Fust*), I., 10906–10909, 10823; (*Bagenal*), 6907, 7630; (*Kendrick*), II., 22405; (*White* and *Elkerton*), III., 26878; (*Price*), VII., 67864.
Officialdom, increase consequent on, evils of (*Laverack*), VII., 76382, 76383.
Out-relief, large areas for, objections to (*Alden*), III., 27376.
Parishes as, advocated under certain conditions (*Jobling*), V., Stat., App. LXXXVII. (10).
Proposal for (*Scovell*), II., 24698.
Proposed (*British Medical Association*), IV., 39013 (35).
Quasi-lunatics and lunatics for (*Newman*), VII., 68253.
Rating, for (*Macnaghton-Jones*), VII., 72977 (17).
Relief administration, for (*Macnaghton-Jones*), VII., 97277 (17).
Rural Unions, suitability of as existing (*King*), III., 25361.
Small, disadvantages of, Sir E. Chadwick's opinion as to (*MacKay*), III., 29843 (12).
Unions, large areas, objections to, for rural districts, reasons for (*King*), III., 25362.
UnderSec. 57 of Local Government Act, 1888 (*Adrian*), I., 526.
Visits of friends to inmates of distant institutions, hardships as to, alleged:
Error of (*Cripps*), VII., 76525.
Sentimental rather than practical (*Willis-Bund*), VII., 76576, 76577, 76641.
Wallingford Union, in, need for (*King*), III., 25322.
Williton Union, in (*Heale*), VII., 69201, 69284.
Workhouse inmates' leave of absence and visits from friends as affected by (*Dansey*), I., 5970; (*Fust*), I., 11501.
Assessment in areas not co-terminous, difficulties of (*Harper*), IX., 98027–98028; (*Gray*) IX., 98029.

BIRMINGHAM:
City as Poor Law area proposed (*Cooke*), IV., 45163; (*Williams*), IV., 45484; (*Fletcher*), IV., Stat., Appendix CXXVIII. (46).
City and suburbs of, almagamation in one union for Poor Law purposes proposed (*J. T. Beston*) IV., Stat., App. CXIV. (16*d*).
Parish, proposal to make co-extensive with borough, opposition to in 1887 (*Fletcher*), IV., Stat., App. CXXVIII. (42–45).
Uniform administration, proposed scheme for, (*Cooke*), IV., 45163.

BOUNDARIES:
Alteration of, local objections to (*Fleming*), I., 8862.
Borough and union, making coterminous, desirability of (*Fust*), I., 10825, 11466; (*Thomas*), I., 12511 (*Prescott*), II., 21807.
Coterminous, advantages of (*Fleming*), I.A., 8862, Stat. 8.
Compulsory, difficulties as to (*Lord Fitzmaurice*), VII., 76958.
County alteration of, procedure for (*Adrian*), VII., 542; *Lord Fitzmaurice*), VII., 76960.
County and borough, alterations in affecting Poor Law unions, power of Local Government Board as to (*Adrian*), I., 46.
Difficulties as to (*Prescott*), II., 21985.

Areas of Jurisdiction—*cont.*

BOUNDARIES—*cont.*
Effect on administration of relief (*Fust*), I., 11466.
Financing enlarged areas, proposals as to (*Fust*), I., 10834, 11051.
Fordingbridge Union (*Fleming*), I., 8858.
Guardians' attendance at meetings, difficulty of securing, in large areas (*Fust*), I., 11470.
Grant-in-aid to Poor Law authorities of combined unions, suggestions as to (*Fust*), I., 10834.
Public inquiries into, holding in the evening, importance of (*Lord Fitzmaurice*), VII., 76926.
Wiltshire, in:
Difficulties as to (*Lord Fitzmaurice*), VII., 76959.
Methods employed to remove (*Lord Fitzmaurice*), VII., 76924, 76926.
Local attitude towards (*Lord Fitzmaurice*), VII., 76924, 76956.
Boundaries, Borough and Union, making co-terminous, desirability of (*Burnet*), IV., 44421 (16); (*Crowther*), IV., Stat., App. LXIII. (21).
Boundaries, overlapping of unions and borough councils, cases quoted (*Williams*), IX., Stat., App. XXXI. (20–22).
CARDIFF:
Area, size of (*H. H. Lee*), V., Stat., App. XXXII. (1).
Agricultural area, number of villages comprised in (*H. H. Lee*), V., Stat., App. XXXIII. (1).
CITIES, LARGE, POOR LAW AREA FOR:
Formation, suggestions as to (*Fust*), IA., Stat. 67.
Governing body, suggestions as to (*Fust*), I.A., Stat. 68.
Combining, proposed compulsory power of (*Fust*), I., 11008.
Comparisons of, advantages of (*Propert*), IX., 98417.
Counties and unions, making coterminous proposed (*Laverack*), VII., 76266; (*Cripps*), VII., 76400,–76404.
Counties, small, grouping for Poor Law administration purposes suggested (*Fust*), IA., Stat. 73.
Difficulties of administration in existing areas (*Newsholme*), IX., 92839–92842, 92910–92912.
Educational authorities, of, in West Riding, nature of (*Acland*), IX., 93368–93384.
ENLARGEMENT OF:
Advocated in Germany (*Muensterberg*), IX., 100392, 100542.
Extra Metropolitan (*Gray*), IX., 97640–97648, 97940–97944, 98063–98066.
For Poor Law purposes Tottenham and Edmonton suggested (*Gray*), IX., 97649–98063; West Ham, objections to (*Gray*), IX., 97641–97648, 97941–97944, 98063.
LARGE:
Advantages of (*Willis-Bund*), VII., 76545 (6), 76558; (*Paul*), II., 21196.
Extravagance, tendency to, in (*Cripps*), VII., 76394 (2), 76488.
Classification of paupers as affected by (*Whitaker*), IV., 39330.
Liverpool, Poor Law Divisions, Parish of Liverpool; Toxteth Park Parish and West Derby Union, boundaries of (*Grisewood*), IV., 37105 (13).
LONDON AREA:
Inclusion of places at present outside suggested, difficulties as to (*Davy*), I., 2113.
Uniform administration, proposed scheme for (*Foster*), II., 16223 (48), 16574.
Medical and sanitary authorities, for, independent of union boundaries, proposed (*Hutton*), IX., Stat., App. LXVII. (38).
Newcastle-on-Tyne, corporation and union areas, difference in (*Stableforth*), V., 51290.
Newport, in, acreage of district (*Thomas*), V., 50096 (12).
Overlapping of, readjustment of, need for (*Howard*), IX., Stat., App. LXV.
PARISH; ALTERATIONS OF:
Circumstances under which made (*Adrian*), I., 527.
County and borough councils' powers as to under Sec. 57 of Local Government Act, 1888 (*Adrian*), I., 526, 535; (*Bagenal*), I., 7709.
Procedure as to (*Adrian*), I., 545.
PARISHES, SMALL, AMALGAMATION OF:
Facilities for, need of increase in (*Lord Fitzmaurice*), VII., 76946, 76948.
Parliamentary difficulties as to (*Lord Fitzmaurice*), VII., 76946, 76949.

Areas of Jurisdiction—*cont.*

Parishes, grouping suggested in connection with reduction of Boards of Guardians (*Fust*), I., 10946.
Parishes, combination of, proposed (*Hutton*), IX., Stat., App. LXVII. (3).
Parishes, "Close," disadvantages of, Brixworth, in (*Bury*), IV., 48031 (9).
Police area, substitution of for county council area, proposed (*Gray*), IX., 97647.
Poplar, Bermondsey and South East London, comparative conditions of (*Gray*), IX., 97649–97655.
POOR LAW AREAS:
Adequacy of existing (*Lord Fitzmaurice*), VII., 76963, 76964; (*Ferguson*), IX., 90115 (10), 90270, 90278, 90305; (*Gray*), IX., 97640–97648, 97940, 98063–98066.
Advantages of enlarging (*Llewelyn*), V., 49328, 49483.
Centralisation within existing areas, need for (*Poor Law Unions Association*), IX., 98367 (7).
Newcastle-on-Tyne municipal areas, substituting for, proposed (*Mayne*), V., Stat., App. XCII. (9).
Population limit (*Whitaker*), IV., 39528.
Statistics as to, App. Vol. XXV., pp. 643–663.
Poor Law and Municipal, assimilation of, proposed (*L.C.C.*), IX., 97473 (17).
Poor Law and Sanitary, co-terminous advocated (*British Medical Association*), IV., 39013 (36); (*Browne*), 39349; (*Whitaker*), IV., 39359, 39373, 39494.
Classification according to population 1901, number of (*Medical Officer, L.G.B.*), IX., Stat., App. LIV. (1*b*, vi.).
RECOMMENDATIONS OF ROYAL COMMISSION ON, IN 1887:
Action on in Lancashire (*Fust*), I., 10900.
Action as to in Wiltshire (*Lord Fitzmaurice*), VII., 76923, 76926.
References to, R., IV., pp. 159–164; R., V., p. 208; R., VII., pp. 98, 219; R., VIII., pp. 59, 249; R., IX., pp. 1 (1), 5, 7, 9–11; (*Downes*), I., p. 672; R., Min., pp. 1008, 1203.
Rural and urban, misleading nature of terms (*Willis-Bund*), VII., 76822.
SANITARY AUTHORITY, OF:
Combination of small areas, to ensure efficient equipment and work of, need for (*Medical Officer, L.G.B.*), IX., Stat., App. LIV. (1*b*, vi.).
Increase in size advocated (*Newsholme*), IX., 92910.
Population of, as compared to Poor Law (*Medical Officer, L.G.B.*), IX., Stat., App. LIV. (1*b*, vi.).
Small areas, evils of (*Medical Officer, L.G.B.*), IX., Stat., App. LIV. (1*b*, vi.).
Sanitary districts, increase of, in Ellesmere Union, (*Moody*), VII., 72094.
Amalgamation of, county councils' power as to (*Davy*), I., 2385.
SIZE OF:
Accessibility of every part to be considered (*Davy*), I., 3227.
Convenient, as existing (*Kendrick*), II., 22136 (3).
Large areas:
Advantage of (*Court*), I., 6233; (*Herbert*), I., 8324.
Objections to (*Court*), I., 6237.
SMALL:
Advantages of (*Wheeler*), VII., Stat., App. CLVIII. (14); (*Poor Law Unions Association*), 98367 (11); (*Propert*), IX., 98525.
Disadvantages of (*Willis-Bund*), VII., 76545 (7).
Stepney Borough, parishes, number comprised in (*Lockwood*), I.A., Stat. 13.
Southampton, difficulties as to, cause of (*Fleming*), I., 8862.
SWANSEA UNION:
Parishes, rural and urban:
Area of (*Llewelyn*), V., 49303 (1).
Comprised in (*Llewelyn*), V., 49303 (1).
Population of, in 1901 (*Llewelyn*), V., 49303 (1).
Union of small and large communities, advantages of (*Muensterberg*), IX., 100300 (3), 100301–100303.
Union, supersession of by county and county borough, proposed (*Howard and Hyett*), IX., Stat., App. LXV.
UNIONS AS:
Desirability of (*Bowen-Jones*), VII., Stat., App. CI. (6c); (*Marsh*), VII., Stat., App. CCX. (3).
Disadvantages of, in small counties (*Willis-Bund*), VII., 76546 (2).

Areas of Jurisdiction—*cont.*
URBAN AREAS, TRANSFERRING INTO RURAL COUNTIES:
Financial effect of (*Willis-Bund*), VII., 76629.
Local opposition to (*Willis-Bund*), VII., 76634.
Urban districts, small, existence of (*Fust*), I.A., Stat. 75.
Unsatisfactory character of (*Fleming*), I.A., Stat. 8.
Worcestershire, administrative division of (*Willis-Bund*), VII., 76546 (3).

ARGYLL, DUKE OF:
See Children's Farm Home Association.

Argyllshire:
Industries in, *see that heading.*
Water-power, development of, for industrial conditions, proposed (*Cameron*), IX., Stat., App. CXVIII. (9–10*d*).

Arrington:
Pauperism, *see* Pauperism, statistics as to.

ARKLE, DR., Medical Expert to Liverpool Education Authority:
Evidence of, on child destitution, R., Min., p. 837.

ARMITSTEAD, REV. LAWRENCE, Rector of Malpas, Cheshire:
Statement of Evidence, VII., App. XCV., p. 445.

ARMSTRONG, ALDERMAN JOHN, J.P., Member of the South Shields of Board Guardians:
Statement of Evidence, V., App. LXVII.

ARMSTRONG, DR. J. F., Senior Honorary Surgeon to the Ingham Infirmary and South Shields Dispensary:
Statement of Evidence, V., App. LXVIII.

ARMSTRONG, DR. H. E., Medical Officer of Health for Newcastle-on-Tyne:
Statement of Evidence, V., App. LXVI.

ARMSTRONG, MR. T., Member of the Sunderland Board of Guardians:
Statement of Evidence, V., App. LXIX.

Armstrong's Works, Elswick:
See under Elswick.

Army:
Army Department, assistance given by, in calling out Militia in the slack season (*Bishop of Stepney*), VIII., 79674.
Annual purchases by (*War Office*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXVI. (2).
Army Order for the encouragement of industrial training of soldiers (*Captain W. H. Wilkinson*), VIII., 81735, 81736.
Army and Navy pensions of paupers, *see under* Paupers.
CONTRACTS:
Competitive tenders for, transfer of work from one district to another, caused by (*War Office*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXVI. (2).
Conditions governing supplies, as affecting (*War Office*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXVI. (2).
Fluctuations in, reasons for (*War Office*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXVI. (2).
Children should be put into, by the State, with part contributions from parents (*Sir B. T. Leech*), VIII., 83770 (11).
Council, intermittent ordering by, avoidance of (*War Office*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXVI. (2).
Direct and indirect cause of unemployment (*H. L. Humphreys*), V., 79408 (11, *c*, iv.), 79573–79575.
Discharge of men from, pauperism as affected by (*J. Dewsnup*), IV., Stat., App. XXXVII. (15*c*).
Enlistment in, Compulsory, *see* Tramps, and Unemployment, remedies for.
Pensioners; proportion becoming chargeable, maximum and minimum pensions (*Lockwood*), I., 13759.
Poor Law boys serving in, in 1903, number of (*Lockwood*) I., 13524.
Projectiles, cordite and guns, purchase of, by (*War Office*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXVI. (2).
Prompt and effective equipment of, the paramount official consideration (*War Office*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXVI. (2).
Proposals as to use of surplus labour on behalf of (*J. W. Owen*), V., 85981 (34).
Re-armament of, affect on (*War Office*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXVI. (2).
Short service men, proportion of, among unemployed, State provision of work for, advocated (*Smillie*), IX., Stat.. App. CXII. (5).
Trades taught to men, while in the service (*Raeburn*), IX. 89772 (11).

Arnheim:
Relief in, *see that sub-heading,* under Holland.

Arnold's "History of the Cotton Famine":
Quoted in Report of Commissioners, R., VI., 353–358, and referred to by (Davy), I., 3030.

Artisans:
Dislike of, to relief (*G. W. Wright*), VIII., 85021 (5).
High class, scarcity of, R., IX., 128.
Labourers, classification of, (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81760 (25 (v.), 26 (iii–v.).)
Proposed State-provided work unsuitable to, (*T. Smith*), VIII.; (*A. L. Bowley*), VIII., 86918–86921, 88223.
See also Workmen, skilled.

Arundel:
Ratepayers' Association, *see that heading.*
Rating, *see that heading.*

ASCHROTT, DR.
See Workhouses.

Ashby-de-la-Zouch Union:
Pauperism, *see* Pauperism, Statistics of.

ASHER, DR. A., J.P., Medical Officer for the Parishes of Thurso and Reay (Caithness-shire):
Statement of evidence, IV., 670.

ASHLEY, PROFESSOR, Professor of Commerce in the University, Birmingham.
Statement of Evidence, VIII., App. IV.:
BIRMINGHAM:
Grades of labour, information *re*, desirable, VIII., App. IV. (5*c*, 6).
Non-unionists, regularity of employment of, information *re*, desirable, VIII., App. IV. (5*b*).
Seasonal trade, precise information *re*, should be obtained as to employment in, VIII., App. IV. (4).
Trade Union members' comparative regularity of employment, VIII., App. IV. (5*a*).
Wages of workers sufficient for maintenance of unemployed members of a family, VIII., App. IV. (4, 2).
Workers, adaptability of, information *re*, should be obtained, VIII., App. IV. (4, 1).
Industrial conditions, information *re*, insufficient for arriving at conclusions, VIII., App. IV. (4).

"Aspects of the Social Problem":
By Mrs. Bosanquet, reference therein, to disadvantages of Labour Exchanges (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81955, 81956.

ASQUITH, Mr. H. H.:
Regulations issued by, abrogating exclusions from eligibility for relief work, R. Min., p. 1129.
See also Old-Age Pensions.

Assessment:
See Acts of Par. 14 Eliz., c. 5, and Valuation.
See Valuation.

Assessment Committees:
See Valuation.

"Assigned Revenue":
R., Min., p. 954.

Assistance Officer (proposed):
Duties of, R.. V., 237 (12).

Assistant Commissioners, *see under* Poor Law Commissioners.

Assistant Inspectors:
See Inspectors.

Assistant Overseers:
See Overseers.

Assistance Publique, Paris:
Instance of Central Control of Medical Charities (*Kauffmann*) IV., Stat., App. CXXXIX. (12).

Associated Accident Insurance Companies:
Ages of insurance contracts, R., Min., p. 1169.

Associations and Societies:
AMALGAMATED FURNISHING TRADES ASSOCIATION:
Members (claimants on benefit (unemployed) fund) in each year from 1899 to 1905 (*Quelch*), III, 25781 (15), 26030.
Scope and area of operations (*Quelch*), III., 26012.
Unemployment benefit paid by in each year from 1899 to 1905 (*Quelch*), III., 25781 (15), 26006.
Amalgamated Society of Railway Servants, *see that heading.*

Associations and Societies—*cont.*

After-Care Association for Discharged Lunatics

Objects of (*Mason*), I.A., Stat. 101.

Association for Befriending Boys, R., IV., 398 :

Age-limit of, joining (*New*), IX.,Stat., App. LXXVIII. (6*f*).

Ages and occupations of, on books of, (*New*), IX., Stat., App. LXXVIII. (15*b*).

After-career of Poor Law boys recorded by (*Cutter*), II., 19379.

Co-operation with Guardians of St. Pancras (*Millward*) II., 18679.

St. Pancras boys under care of (*Millward*), II., 18607 (24).

After-careers of, usually satisfactory (*New*), IX., Stat., App. LXXVIII. (20).

Army and Navy, in, methods of keeping in touch with (*New*), IX., Stat., App. LXXVIII. (20, 21).

Authorised by Local Government Board (*New*), IX., Stat., App. LXXVIII. (3).

Belonging to various unions, numbers of, reported upon by (*New*), IX., Stat., App. LXXVIII. (15).

Council of, constitution of (*New*), IX., Stat., App. LXXVII. (4).

Discharged from schools in unions co-operating with, *modus operandi* as to after-care of boys (*New*), IX., Stat., App. LXXVIII. (6).

Districts, where many boys, visitors assist Association (*New*), IX., Stat., App. LXXVIII. (6*i*).

Effects of (*New*), IX., Stat., App. LXXVIII. (8).

Executive Committee :

Constitution of (*New*), IX., Stat., App. LXXVIII. (4).

Meetings of (*New*), IX., Stat., App. LXXVIII. (4).

Guardians :

Extra-Metropolitan unions, of, in co-operation with (*New*), IX., Stat., App. LXXVIII. (12).

Friendly relations with (*New*), IX., Stat., App. LXXVIII. (13).

Limitations of, owing to insufficient income (*New*), IX., Stat., App. LXXVIII. (9).

Local Secretaries :

Duties of (*New*), IX., Stat., App. LXXVIII. (6*g*).

Friendly relations with boys (*New*), IX., Stat., App. LXXVIII. (6*c*).

Methods of supervising boys away from London (*New*), IX., Stat., App. LXXVIII. (6*e*).

President, chairman and treasurer (*New*), IX., Stat., App. LXXVIII. (5).

Receipts and expenditure of, 1902–7 (*New*), IX., Stat., App. LXXVIII. (10, 11).

Reformatory and refuge union (*Robertson*), VI., Stat., App. LXVI. (3).

Scope of (*New*), IX., Stat., App. LXXVII. (1).

Southwark in :

After-care of Poor Law boys, by (*New*), IX., Stat., App. LXXVIII. (12).

Objects of (*Dalglish*), IX., Stat., App. LXIII. (13).

Subscriptions of, to :

Amounts received (*New*), IX., App. LXXVIII. (11).

Supervision by of boys first placed out in service or trades, universal extension of, proposed (*Langley*), III., 28720 ; (*Dalglish*), IX., Stat., App. LXIII. (13).

Thrift clubs, educational classes, recreative institutions and benefit societies, boys encouraged to join, by (*New*), IX., Stat., App. LXXVII. (6*d*).

Unions, in co-operation with (*New*), IX., Stat., App. LXXVIII. (6) *Note*.

Unemployed, functions of association respecting (*New*), IX., Stat., App. LXXVIII. (7).

Unskilled, between seventeen and twenty, difficulties of finding employment for (*New*), IX., Stat., App. LXXVIII. (18).

Where no local secretary, modes of working (*New*), IX., Stat., App. LXXVIII. (6*h*).

Associations and Societies—*cont.*

Association for Befriending Boys—*cont.*

Work of (*Dean*) III. 28308 (11), 28375, 28240 ; (*Langley*), III., 28470–2847 .

In connection with Poor Law children (*Langley*), III., 28610–28617.

Modelling on methods of Metropolitan Association for Befriending Young Servants advocated (*Alford*), III. 31693 (10*c*).

Working boys' homes and, friction between (*New*), IX. Stat., App. LXXVIII. (14).

Working of, on lines laid down by Mrs. Eaton Lascelles (*New*), IX., Stat., App. LXXVII. (2).

Association for the Care of Friendless Girls :

Bradford, in (*Milledge*), IX., Stat., App. LXXVI. (6*a*).

Shrewsbury, in :

Functions of (*Lloyd*), VII., 70614.

Unmarried mothers in workhouses assisted by (*Lloyd*), VII., 70512 (9*c*).

Association for Improvement of Condition of Poor, in Leith, annual number of applicants for relief to (*Black*), IX., Stat., App. XCVI. (1).

Association of German Relief Stations, formation and objects of, 1884 (*Muensterberg*), IX., 100300 (30).

Association of Public Vaccinators, England and Wales, transfer of control of vaccination duties, resolutions of, respecting (*Cope* and *Drury*), IX., Stat., App. LII. (1–6).

" Associations," class of representatives of (*Skeggs*), IX. 95833–95835.

Catholic Guardians', constitution and objects of (*Westlake*), III., 28094.

Clerk's Association, *see that heading.*

Co-operative Societies, *see that heading.*

For the care of Friendly Girls, *see that heading.*

Girl's Aid Society, Edinburgh, scope of (*Gordon*), IX., 97359.

Girl's Friendly Society, *see that heading.*

London Society of Compositors :

Area of operations (*Quelch*), III., 26028.

Unemployed benefit paid by in each year from 1896 to 1905 (*Quelch*), III., 25781 (15), 26024.

Manchester and Salford Ladies' Public Health Association, *see* Health Societies.

Metropolitan Association for Befriending Young Servants, *see that heading.*

Municipal Alliance, Poplar, representation of on Board of Guardians and Borough Council (*Skeggs*),IX., 95837.

Northumberland Aged Mine-workers' Homes Association, *see* Homes for Aged Poor.

Ratepayers' Association, *see that heading.*

Resolutions received from, App., Vol. XI., p. 115.

Sheffield Federated Health Association, *see* Health Societies.

Society for Prevention of Cruelty to Children, *see that heading.*

Soldiers' and Sailors' Help Society, work of, details as to (*H. H. Lee*), V., Stat., App. XXXIII. (14).

St. Pancras Workhouse Girls' Aid Society, *see that heading.*

Suffolk Discharged Prisoners' Aid Society, *see that heading.*

Travellers' Aid Society, Edinburgh, for befriending young servants (*Gordon*), IX., 97359.

Warehousemen's and Clerks' Association, *see that heading.*

Working Boys' Home Association, *see that heading.*

Workmen's Associations, *see that heading.*

Workhouse Girls' Aid Society, *see that heading.*

Young Women's Christian Association, Edinburgh, scope of (*Gordon*), IX., 97359.

Association of Employment Exchange Superintendents, estimate of annual expenditure, Memorandum *re* (*E. J. Fair*), VIII., 81466 (39), App. XCI. (A).

Association of Superintendents' of Poor Law Schools, *see under* Poor Law Schools.

Association of trained charwomen, *see under* The Women's Industrial Council.

ASTBURY, REV. CANON GEORGE, Member of the King's Norton Board of Guardians:

EVIDENCE OF, IV., 43420–43564:

Subjects referred to in:
Aged Poor, 43421 (7*a*).
Balsall Heath, 43421 (1*c*).
Beoley, 43421 (1*d*).
Boarding-out of Children, 43421 (9), 43425–43427, 43463.
Bournville, 43421 (1*e*).
Boys, 43497–43504, 43542, 43543.
Charities, 43556.
Children, 43436, 43441, 43444–43446, 43462–43511.
Cottage Homes, 43421 (8), 43423, 43424, 43428. 43466–43469, 43515–43522, 43557.
Creches, 43441–43443.
Detention of Paupers, feeble-minded, 43421 (7*a*, 10).
Edgbaston, 43421 (1*a*).
Epileptics, 43421 (10), 43447, 43448, 43507, 43508.
Guardians, 43421 (5).
Homes for Children, 43421 (9), 43429, 43490, 43561
Industries, 43421 (1*e*), 43535.
Infirmaries, 43421 (2).
Ins-and-outs, 43432–43434, 43513.
King's Heath, 43421 (1*a*).
King's Norton, 43421 (1*d*).
Medical Relief, 43453.
Mosely, 43421 (1*a*).
Navy, 43497.
Northfield, 43421 (*d*).
Outdoor Relief, 43421 (2), 43549–43554.
Pauperism, 43421 (4), 43492, 43528.
Relief, 43421 (3, 6).
Relief Committees, 43421 (6).
Scales of Relief, 43525–43527, 43540.
Schools, Cotltage Homes, 43471–43488.
Selly Oak, 43496.
Smethwick, 43421 (1*b*), 43535.
Stirchley, 43421 (1*e*).
Tramps, 43421 (7*b*).
Widows with children, 43439.

Aston Union:

Able-bodied, *see that heading.*
Area of (*North*), IV., Stat., App. CXLV. (1); (*Wayne*), 46000 (7).
Aston and Aston Manor Parishes, inhabitants, character of (*Lloyd*), IV., Stat., App. CXLI. (2).
Boarding-out of Children, *see that heading.*
Borough Council conference, 1905, *see under* Hughes, Mr. F.
Boundaries of (*Bygott*), IV., 43998 (2).
Character of (*Ayles*), IV., 45786 (2).
Children, *see that heading.*
Cost of living in (*Wayne*), IV., 46000 (6).
Cottage Homes, *see* Cottage Homes for Children.
Defective paupers, *see that heading.*
Distress Committee, union of, with others in establishment of a colony (*F. Hughes*), VIII., 85434.
District comprised in (*Simpson*), IV., Stat., App. CLIII., (2); (*Wayne*), IV., 460001 (7).
Employment, state of, in (*Wayne*, IV., 46000 (6).
Factories, 45786 (3), 45787–45789.
Finance in (*North*), IV., Stat., App. CXLV. (16).
Inclusion of, in Birmingham Trades Council (*W. J. Davis*), VIII., 85300.
Industrial and Social conditions in (*Ayles*) 45786 (26); (*Howitt*), IV., Stat., App. CXXXVI. (1); (*North*), IV., Stat., App. CXLV. (1); (*Lloyd*), IV., Stat., App. CXLI. (3).
Industries in, *see that heading.*
Infirmary, *see that heading.*
Ins and Outs, *see that heading.*
Lodging Houses in, *see that heading.*
Lunatics, *see that heading.*
Number of officers engaged in removal work, R., VIII., 53.
Outdoor relief, *see that heading.*
Parishes comprised in, number and enumeration of (*Lloyd*), IV., Stat., App. CXLI. (1); (*North*), IV., Stat., App. CXLV. (1).
Paupers, *see that heading.*
Pauperism, *see* Pauperism, statistics of.

Aston Union—*cont.*

Pauperism, *see* Pauperism, causes of.
Population, *see that heading.*
Rateable value, *see* Valuation.
Relief, *see that heading.*
Reference (*W. J. Davis*), VIII., 85109, 85389.
Rents in, *see that heading.*
Topography of (*Cooke*), IV., 44976 (2); (*Williams*), IV., 45464 (2).
Tramps, *see that heading.*
Unemployment, *see that heading.*
Wages, *see that heading.*
Workhouses, *see that heading.*
See also Evidence of Mr. W. H. Ayles, VII., 45784–45918; Dr. A. H. Bygott, VII., 43996–44419; Mr. C. C. Cooke, VII., 44975–42592; Mr. A. Wayne, VII., 45998–46218; and Mr. T. O. Williams, VII., 45462–45783; Mrs. Eddowes, VII., Stat., App. CXXVI.; Mr. J. North, VII., Stat., App. CXLV.; and Mr. H. Simpson, VII, Stat., App. CLIII.

Asylums:

For inebriates, maintenance of, R. Min., p. 893.
Municipal erection and control of, proposed (*Bulmer*), IV., Stat., App. LVIII. (5*c*).

Asylum District Managers:

Training ships established by, R., IV., 373.

Asylum Districts for Houseless Poor:

See Combinations of Local Authorities.

Atcham Union:

Able-bodied paupers, *see that heading.*
Aged poor, *see that heading.*
Benefit Societies in, *see* Benefit Societies.
Board of Guardians, R., Min., pp. 831, 942.
Boarding-out of children, *see that heading.*
Boys, *see that heading.*
Casual labourers, *see that heading.*
Charge and recovery for relatives, R., Min., p. 933.
Character of (*Dansey*), I., 5919.
Charity, *see that heading.*
Charity Organisation Society, *see that heading.*
Children, *see* Adoption and after-careers of.
Cottage homes for children, *see that heading.*
Dispensaries, *see* Dispensaries, provident.
Drugs, *see that heading.*
Education of children, *see that heading.*
Guardians, *see that heading.*
Hospitals, *see that heading.*
Housing of the working classes, *see that heading.*
Immorality, *see that heading.*
Indoor relief, *see that heading.*
Industrial and social conditions in (*Heathcote*), VII., 70320 (2); (*J. Everest*), VII., Stat., App. CXV. (2); (*W. G. Fulcher*), VII., Stat., App. CXIX. (2); (*Morris*), VII., 69925 (2).
Industries in, *see that heading.*
Infectious diseases, *see that heading.*
Infirmary, *see that heading.*
Labour yards, *see that heading.*
Loan relief, *see that heading.*
Loan relief, medical, *see that heading.*
Lodging houses, *see that heading.*
Medical assistance, *see that heading.*
Medical clubs, *see that heading.*
Medical Officers, Poor Law, *see that heading.*
Medical relief, *see that heading.*
Medical Relief Orders, *see* Medical Relief.
Non-resident Relief, *see that heading.*
Nursing, *see that heading.*
Outdoor relief, *see that heading.*
Out-relief and wages in, App., Vol. XVII., pp. 195–206.
Parishes comprised in, character of (*Bennett*), VII., Stat., App. XCIX. (5).
Pauperism in, *see that heading.*
Population, *see that heading.*
Public houses, excessive number of (*Heathcote*), VII., 70320 (6), 70437.
Relief, *see* Relief, administration of.
Relieving Officers, *see that heading.*
Relieving Officers' districts, areas, size and population of (*Dansey*), I., 5930.
Sanitary Authorities, *see that heading.*
Scale of relief, *see that heading.*

Atcham Union—*cont.*
Shrewsbury Incorporation, effect of addition to, as to pauperism (*Dansey*), I.A., Stat. 18.
Date of (*Everest*), VII., Stat., App. CXV. (1).
Sick poor, *see that heading.*
Surgical operations, *see that heading.*
Towns, villages, hamlets, etc., comprised in (*Lloyd*), VII., 70512 (2).
Tramps, sick, *see that heading.*
Unmarried mothers, *see that heading.*
Workhouse schools at, R., IV., 363, 364.
See also Evidence of Mr. Heathcote, VII., 70320–70510 ; Miss Lloyd, VII., 70511–70629 ; Mr. Morris, VII., 69924–70184; Dr. Packer, VII., 70185–70319 ; Rev. Preb. Auden, VII., Stat., App. XCVI. ; Mr. Bowen-Jones, VII., Stat., App. CI. ; M. Everest, VII., Stat., App. CXV. ; Mr. Fulcher, VII., Stat., App. CXIX. ; Dr. Pigott, VII., Stat., App. CXLIII. ; Mr. W. J Riley, VII., Stat., App. CXLVIII.

ATKINSON, MR. TOM, ex-Guardian of Leeds Union :
Statement of evidence, IV., App. LIV.

ATKINSON, MR., Comptroller of Accounts for the Township of Salford :
Labour test, reference to opinion of (*Pigou*), IX., Stat., App. LXXX. (33).

ATKINSON, MR. J., Clerk of the Guardians of Newcastle-on-Tyne Union :
Statement of evidence, V., App., LXX.

Atlantic Cable laid :
R., VI., 16.

Auckland Union :
Aged Paupers, *see* Aged Poor, Statistics as to.

AUDEN, REV. PREB. THOMAS, Chairman of the Atcham Board of Guardians :
Statement of evidence, VII., App., XCVI., p. 446.

Audit :
Annual or bi-annual (*Thomas*), V., 50253.
Audit accounts, testing, auditors' practice as to (*Burd*), I., 4880.
Auditors' action as to, publishing to ratepayers, (*Davy*), I., 2196.
Borough Funds, of, method of (*Young*), IV., 38774.
Control of, R., IV., p. 16.
Cost of :
In 1905–6 (*Burd*), I.A., 4845, Stat. 21.
Proportion defrayed by Parliamentary Vote, (*Burd*), I., 4853.
Repayment by Local Authority, mode of (*Burd*), I., 4851.
Under District Auditors Act, 1879 (*Burd*), 4051.
Deterrence of (*Burd*), I., 4833, 4878.
District Auditors, *see* Auditors, District.
Districts, arrangement of, basis for (*Burd*), I., 4799:
Number formed in England and Wales under Poor Law Amendment Act, 1844 (*Adrian*), I., 87 ; (*Burd*), (I.A.), Stat. 15.
Power to combine under Poor Law Amendment Act, 1844, R., IV., p. 16.
Re-arrangement of, necessity for, I., (*Burd*), I., 4799.
Discretionary Powers :
Increase in as to allowing *bona fide* and useful expenditure by Guardians (*Wilson*), IV., 40085 (40).
Modification of, as to minor matters of expenditure, need for (*Booker*), IV., 40996.
Distress Committees' Accounts, of :
Abstract of, form of, issued by Local Government Board, for use by (*Ellis*), IX., 89049 (15).
Drogheda, in, surcharge as to probability of (*Connolly*), IX., 99170–99172.
Provisions regulating (*Ellis*), IX., 89049 (15).
Effectiveness of (*Davy*), I., 1622, 2090 ; (*Burd*), I., 4704, 4709 : (*Cook*), VII., 74286–74288.
Excessive, surcharge by auditor, effect of (*Davy*), I., 2193.
Expenditure of Guardians controlled by (*Burd*), I., 8433, 4878.
Expenditure on relief, system of, as affected by (*Dodd*), III., 25373 (155).

Audit—*cont.*
Expenses of Guardians, Local Government Board's power to sanction (*Adrian*), I., 1039–1044.
Extraordinary, power conferred on Local Government Board to order by Sec. 6 of 29 & 30 Vict. c. 113, (*Burd*), I.A., Stat. 28.
History of :
Accounts, auditing, examining, and keeping, Poor Law Commissioners' functions as to under Secs. 15 and 46 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1834 (*Burd*), I.A., Stat., 5.
Auditors, District :
Appointment of :
Enactment authorising (*Burd*), I.A., Stat. 5, 13.
Poor Law Board's power as to, date of conferring (*Burd*), I.A., Stat. 11.
Assistant, appointment, enactment authorising (*Burd*), I.A., Stat. 14.
Disallowance and surcharge by :
Appeal against (*Burd*), I.A., Stat. 9.
Power as to conferred on (*Burd*), I.A., Stat. 8.
Justices as (*Burd*), I.A., Stat. 3, 10.
Poor Law Board's power to appoint under Sec 24 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1868 (*Burd*), I.A., Stat. 11.
Position of, prior to 1847 (*Burd*), I.A., Stat. 4.
Salaries :
Grant for, date of first vote of (*Burd*), I.A., Stat. 4.
Local Authorities' contribution to, mode of (*Burd*), I.A., Stat. 12.
Payment by Parliament, provision of District Auditors Act as to (*Burd*), I.A., Stat. 12.
Existing system, establishment of under Secs, 32, 35, 36, and 37 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1844 (*Burd*), I.A., Stat, 6–10.
Unions, combination for appointment of an auditor in common (*Burd*), I.A., Stat. 7.
In-maintenance charges, auditing, method of (*Burd*, I.A., Stat. 35–45.
Inspector of, functions of (*Pitts*), I., 4180, 4257 ; (*Burd*), I., 4669.
Local Authorities Accounts, Reports of District Auditors on, (49. B.) Stat., App. LXIX. (16).
Local Authorities (Expenses) Act, 1887 :
Extension of principle of enactment desirable (*Pitts*), I., 4246, 4251.
Local Government Board's power under as to sanction of Guardians' expenses (*Burd*), I., 4776.
Local Government Board's action as to, publishing to ratepayers (*Davy*), I., 2196.
Local Government Board, Departments dealing with, functions of (*Pitts*), I., 4158–4160.
London Staff :
Duration in London Unions, statement as to (*Burd*), I., 4701–4710.
Number of (*Burd*), I., 4698.
Sufficiency of (*Burd*), I., 4716.
Notice of, enactment and orders concerning (*Adrian*), I., 1037 ; (*Burd*), I.A., Stat. 24, 26.
Objections to accounts :
Local Governments Board's Order prescribing mode of dealing with (*Burd*), I.A., Stat. 32.
Ratepayers' rights to make under Sec. 33 of Poor Law Amendment Act. 1844 (*Burd*), I.A., Stat. 32.
Paddington Union, money involved in Michaelmas and Lady Day, 1904, audits (*Burd*), I., 4711.
Periods of (*Burd*, I., 4858.
Persons present at (*Burd*), I., 4666.
Poor Law Accounts, of Local Government Board, by (*L.C.C.*), 97473 (*1l.*) (45) (*Gray*), IV., 98045:
Government, by, need for (*Cooper*), IV., 36739.
Poor Law Union accounts :
Annual instead of semi-annual audit of, objections to (*Pitts*), I., 4213–4219 ; (*Burd*), I., 4778.
Half-yearly audit, advantages compared with yearly audit (*Burd*), I., 4887.
With intervening surprise inspections proposed (*Coulson*), V., 52679–52686.
Powerlessness of, to enforce control of Central Authority. R., Min., p. 982.
Procedure at (*Burd*), I.A., Stat. 35–52.

Audit—*cont.*

Provident Dispensaries, accounts of, by State, proposed (*Harben*), IX., 98311.
Railways Company's right of representation at (*Burd*), I., 4825.
RATEPAYERS:
Apathy as to (*Burd*), I., 4627.
Presence at, enactment providing for (*Burd*), I.A., Stat. 32.
Right to attend (*Davy*), I., 2198; (*Pitts*), I., 4275; (*Burd*), I., 4658; (*Millward*), II., 18823.
To examine contracts (*Burd*), I., 4826.
To inspect books (*Burd*), I., 4624, 4658. 4243.
Regulations as to time and manner, etc. of, Local Government Board's powers as to (*Pitts*), I. 4243; (*Burd*), I.A., Stat. 31.
Relief, extravagant, check on, effective (*Thompson*), II., 22648–22670.
Reports of district auditor as to, Local Government Board's procedure in connection with (*Burd*), I.A., Stat. 63.
Scotland, system of (*Pitts*), I., 4226.
Staff, insufficiency of (*Burd*), I., 4765.
Statement concerning, by auditor, transmission to Local Government Board (*Burd*), I.A., Stat. 62.
Strictness of, varying (*Burd*), I., 4822.
"Sudden and urgent necessity," discretion as to allowing expenditure on cases of (*Burd*), I., 4724.
SURCHARGES, ENFORCEMENT OF, INFREQUENCY OF (*Thompson*), II., 22710:
Members of board present, to fall on, not only on signatories, proposed (*C. Row*), VII., Stat., App. CXCVIII. (13).
SURCHARGES AND DISALLOWANCES (*L.G.B.*), Stat., App. LXIX. (17):
Advantage of with discretion (*Coulson*), V., 52697.
Auditor's duty as to (*Adrian*), I., 88; (*Burd*), I.A., Stat., 53, 54, 56.
Cases for, circumstances of; action of Local Government Board on (*Davy*), I., 2185.
Cases in 1905 of payment of disallowance without appeal, number of and amount paid (*Pitts*), I., 4267.
Certificate of, enforcement (*Burd*), I., 4652.
Check on Poor Law expenditure, effectiveness of (*J. Dodd*), IV., 47245.
Circumstances in which authorised (*Burd*), I.A., Stat. 53.
Clerk to the Guardians, position as to, when signing cheque for illegal payment (*Burd*), I., 4869.
Deterrent effect if enforced by Local Government, Board (*Davy*), I., 2266; (*Hervey*), I., 12054.
Difference between (*Pitts*), I., 4162.
Enforcement of, infrequency of (*Davy*), I., 2268.
Excessive relief, effect in cases of (*Davy*), I., 2193.
Expenditure sanctioned by Local Government Board, disallowance of, prohibited by Sec. 3 of Local Authorities (Expenses) Act, 1887; (*Burd*), I.A., Stat. 58; (*Adrian*, 1043.
Formal and technical nature of (*Davy*), I., 2288. R., Min., pp. 982–984.
Guardians:
Action as a result of (*Pitts*), I., 4241.
Guardians authorising expenditure, surcharging in lieu of those signing cheque for, proposed (*A. J. Harris*), V., Stat., App. XXV. (40c).
Liability as to, extension of proposed (*J. Brown*), III., 24741 (55), 25144.
Liability for expenditure not voted for (*Pitts*), I., 4203.
Making financially responsible for (*Hincks*), IV., Stat., App. CXXXIV. (179).
Power to recover from other Guardians (*King*), III., 25316–25319.
Resentment as to (*Pitts*), I., 4226.
Surcharging as a whole,, discretion as to (*Pitts*), I., 4262.
Writing off (*Pitts*), I., 4171.
Local Authorities (Expenses) Act, 1887, effect on (*Pitts*), I., 4227.
Necessity of obviated by operation of Local Authorities (Expenses) Act, 1887 (*Burd*), I., 4776.
Notice of to persons concerned, object of (*Pitts*), I., 4200.
Number of, in 1894, 1904, and 1905 by Guardians, result of (*Pitts*), I., 4161, 4173.

Audit—*cont.*

SURCHARGES AND DISALLOWANCES—*cont.*
Number of, in 1905 (*Davy*), I., 2086:
Brought before Local Government Board and number in which payment demanded from person responsible (*Davy*), I., 2030.
Payment of sum, statutory period for (*Pitts*), I., 4168.
Persons liable to (*Pitts*), I., 4192.
In respect of outdoor relief (*Hervey*), I., 11615.
In case of illegal relief (*Hervey*), I., 12052.
Powers authorising (*Davy*), I., 2269.
Practice as to:
Fixing responsibility (*Burd*), I., 4866.
Surcharging Guardians signing cheques subsequently disallowed (*Burd*), I., 4866–4869.
Uniformity in, desirable (*Burd*), I., 4791.
Procedure in cases of (*Adrian*), I., 88; (*Pitts*), I., 4164.
Reasons against, hearing by (*Burd*), I., 4732.
Reduction in since 1887 (*Pitts*), I., 4227.
Relief to family not considered destitute by, instances of (*Burd*), I., 4728.
Remission by Local Government Board:
Grounds of (*Davy*), I., 2030, 2088.
Oldham case, remission refused (*Pitts*), I., 4189.
Practice as to (*Pitts*), I., 4233.
Stringency of rules, increase in suggested (*Davy*), I., 2289.
Under Power conferred by Sec. 4 of Poor Law Audit Act, 1848 (*Pitts*), I., 4176, 4228; (*Burd*), I.A., Stat. 61.
Result of, in 1905 (*Pitts*), I., 4266.
Reversed on appeal, in 1904 (*Pitts*), I., 4232.
Statistics as to:
Amounts of, variations in (*Pitts*), I., 4188.
Appeals against:
Amount involved in 1905 (*Pitts*), I., 4270.
Number of, comparative smallness of, reason for (*Davy*), I., 2084.
Result of, in 1894, 1904, 1905 (*Pitts*), I. 4175, 4176.
Stringency of decisions too great, as to (*Pitts*), I., 4227, 4245.
SYSTEM AND OBJECTS OF,
Technical nature of (*Davy*), I., 2288; (*Pitts*), I., 4250:
And other, differentiation between, proposed (*Pitts*), I., 4247.
Procedure as to, simplification proposed (*Burd*), I., 4775.
Surprise visits of inspection, proposed (*Helby*), IX.
Urban districts; document, inspection of, under Sec. 247 of Public Health Act, suggested application of power to unions audit (*Burd*), I., 4658.
Work of, increase in (*Davy*), I., 1684.
Workhouse accounts, yearly audit of, objections to (*Pitts*), I., 4213.

Auditors:

Accounts, *see that heading.*
Advice to guardians as to legality of proposed expenditure, position of Auditor as to giving (*Burd*), I., 4630.
APPOINTMENT OF (*Adrian*), I., 87, 1166; (*Davy*), I., 1870; R., IV., pp. 16–24:
Local Government Board, by:
Power of under Sec. 4 of District Auditors Act, 1879 (*Adrian*), I., 87.
Practice as to (*Burd*) I., 4870.
Recommendations of Select Committee of 1864 as to, (*Davy*) I., 3288.
ASSISTANT AUDITORS:
Appointment (*Burd*) I., 4870.
Permanent and temporary number of (*Burd*), I.A., Stat. 15.
Qualifications of (*Burd*), I., 4872.
Salaries and allowances of (*Burd*), I.A., Stat. 23.
Attitude towards illegal relief (*Thomas*), V., 50249.
Barristers and solicitors as, reason for appointment of (*Burd*), I., 4808.
Case-relief, functions as to improper grants (*Walsh*), I., 8713–15.
CLERKS TO:
Allowed (*Burd*), I.A., Stat. 16.
Appointment and dismissal of (*Burd*), I., 4676.
Duties of (*Burd*) I., 4672.
Salaries of (*Burd*) I., 4679.
Checking accounts for grants-in-aid, R., Min., p. 973.
Commercial auditors and, difference between (*Burd*), I., 4873.

Auditors—*cont.*

CONTRACTS, FUNCTIONS AS TO :
Check over, extent of (*Burd*), I., 4752.
Duties as to (*Pitts*), I., 4207, 4210.
Guardians' procedure as to, extent of Auditors' inquiry into (*Burd*), I., 4736.
Powers as to (*Burd*), I., 4642.
Tenders, lowest, non-acceptance by guardians, inquiry into reasons for (*Burd*) I., 4742.

DECISIONS OF :
Appeal from (*Adrian*), I., 89 ; (*Burd*), I.A., Stat. 59 :
High Court :
Infrequency of appeal to (*Pitts*), I., 4179.
Limited power as to (*Pitts*), I., 4208.
High Court or Local Government Board, alternative as to making to (*Pitts*), I., 4177.
Number in 1894, 1904, and 1905 (*Pitts*), I., 4173.

DISCRETIONARY POWERS :
Extent of (*Burd*), I., 4628.
Limited by Local Authorities (Expenses) Act, 1887 (*Adrian*), I., 88, 89.
Mode of exercise by (*Bird*), I., 4628, 4639.
Distress Committees' Accounts, of, appointment of Parish Auditors as, by Local Government Board (*Ellis*), IX., 89049 (15).
Documents produced to (*Burd*), I., 4759.
DUTIES OF (*Davy*), 1614, 1617 ; (*Burd*), I., 4761, 4803, Stat. 30 :
Extension proposed (*Dodd*), III., 25373 (158) ; (*Sellers*), IX., Stat. App. LXXXII. (1).
Other than Poor Law auditing (*Burd*), I., 4686.
Regulations as to Local Government Board's power to supplement (*Pitts*), I., 4244.
Duties and powers, statutory, of (*Adrian*), I., 1023.

EXPENDITURE OF GUARDIANS :
Auditing of accounts of, R., Min., pp. 973–983, 984.
Cases of expenses visiting children being disallowed and surcharged, R., Min., p. 983.
Extravagance in :
Checking, difficulty of (*Davy*), I., 2120, 2184.
Disallowing, powers as to (*Davy*), I., 3025.
Duties as to (*Adrian*), I., 1170.
Power to report on (*Adrian*), I., 1019 ; (*Davy*), I., 2197.
Poor Law buildings, on, power as to surcharges (*Davy*), I., 1659.
Functions of (*Adrian*), I., 88, 1032.
Ideal, qualities required in (*Burd*), I., 4863.
Inspection of accounts at any time, power as to (*Burd*), I.A., Stat. 29.
Inspectors' communication with, infrequency of (*J. Lowry*), I., 8025, 8026.
Inspectors' relations with (*Court*), I., 6556.
Instructions to (*Davy*), I., 1615.
Instructional letters to (*Davy*), I., 1617.
Metropolitan Poor Law Auditor, exclusive duties of (*Burd*), I., Stat. 17.
Non-Poor Law work, extent of (*Burd*), I., 4682, 4683.
Number of (*Davy*), I., 1614.
Objects and system of, R., Min., pp. 982–984.

OFFICE OF :
Qualifications for (*Davy*), I., 1870 ; (*Burd*), I., 4684, 4759, 4804, Stat. 22 ; (*Lockwood*), I., 13993.
Authority by whom prescribed (*Burd*), I., 4793.
Municipal Trading Committee's recommendations as to (*Burd*), I., 4862, 4874.

OUTDOOR RELIEF :
Legality of, procedure for testing (*Burd*), I., 4766.
Supervision of, by, advantage of (*Coulson*), V., 52694–52696.
Unnecessary, procedure as to (*Burd*), I., 4633–4635.
Outside work, rule as to (*Davy*), I., 1618.
Parish Council's accounts, of, appointment of by Local Government Board in Scotland (*Ellis*), IX., 89649 (15).
Powers of, (*Adrian*), I., Min., p. 983, 88.
Qualifications recommended for, R., Min., pp. 984, 985.
And Unofficial inspections of certified homes, R., Min., p. 812.
Recommendations *re*, R., p. 648 (17*a*–24).

REGULATIONS FOR :
Carrying out in too technical a manner, disadvantage of (*Pitts*), I., 4245.

Auditors—*cont.*

REPORTS :
Circulation among ratepayers, advantage of (*Davy*), I., 2210–2212.
On audit to Local Government Board, duty as to (*Burd*), I., Stat. 62.
Ratepayers' right to copy of (*Davy*), I., 2198.
To Guardians on extravagant, as distinct from excessive expenditure, proposed (*Dodd*), III., 25373 (158).
As to Guardians' books, board entitled to copy of (*Crooks*), IX., Stat., App. LXII. (52).
Surprise visits of inspection proposed (*Helby*), IX., 91857 (20).
Retiring age (*Davy*), I., 1620.
SALARIES AND ALLOWANCES OF (*Adrian*), I., 1166 ; (*Burd*), I.A. Stat. 23 :
Contribution of Local authorities to, mode prescribed by District Auditors Act, 1879 (*Burd*), I.A., Stat. 12.
Submission of accounts to, yearly (*Crooks*), IX., Stat. App. LXII. (52).
"Sudden and urgent necessity" relief, procedure in cases of (*Burd*), I., 4724.
Training, length of (*Burd*), I., 4724.
Type of persons appointed as (*Burd*,) I., 4719, 4795.
Work ; Extent and difficulty of (*Burd*), I., 4682, Stat. 18–20.

Audit, Loans, and Finance Department :
Recommendations *re*, R., Min., pp. 1032, 1037.
Audit of Poor Law Accounts, *see under* Poor Law.

AUSTIN A. :
Report of, on handloom weavers, reference to, R., Min., p. 1168.

Australia :
Acknowledgment in, of the "right to work" (*J. A. Thompson*), VIII., 87617, 87618.
BIRTH RATE :
Evidence of Commissioners on, referred to (*J. A. Thompson*), VIII., 87619–87622.
Falling off of, and subsequent rising (*J. A. Thompson*), VIII. 87619–87622.
Destitute persons, use of the word "pauper" for, deprecated (*J. A. Thompson*), VIII., 87594–87598.
Emigration to, from United Kingdom, gain in wealth from, up to 1873 (*Wheatley*), IV., 40310 (25).
Immigration, no great increase of (*J. A. Thompson*), VIII., 87623.
EMIGRATION TO :
As a result of co-partnership system (*Sir G. Livesey*), VIII., 83136 (29, 30), 83157.
Assisted by the Government of Australia (*J. Hislop*), VIII., 88640.
Facilities for, (*J. Hislop*), VIII., 88448 (6).
Openings for emigrants to (*J. Hislop*), VIII., 88639–88641.
Satisfactory results of (*Sir B. C. Browne*), VIII., 86452.
Slight increase of (*J. A. Thompson*), VIII., 87624.
Land, plenty of occupation on for townsmen out of work (*J. A. Thompson*), VIII., 87604–87607.
Marriage, age question *re* (*J. A. Thompson*), VIII., 87625.
New South Wales, *see that title.*
South, State boarding-out of children with mothers in (*Mrs. Macdonald*), VIII., 82669–82672.
STATE-PROVIDED WORK :
Nature of, useful but not always profitable (*J. A. Thompson*), VIII., 87608–87610.
Payment for and questions *re* attractiveness of (*J. A. Thompson*), VIII., 87611–87616.
Strict supervision of, (*J. A. Thompson*), VIII., 87614–87616.
Wages, average, per day (*J. A. Thompson*), VIII., 87599–87601.
Work, plentiful amount of, under private employers (*J. A. Thompson*), VIII., 87602–87607.

Austria :
Aged poor, Homes for, *see that heading.*
Penal Workhouses, *see that heading.*
Reference to treatment in, of idle persons (*Miss Matheson*), VIII., App. L. (6).
Tramps, *see that heading.*

Autobiography of a Super-Tramp :
By W. H. Davies, R., Min., p. 1160.

AVEBURY, LORD :
Memorandum *re* the creation of a pension fund, R., VIII., 15 ; XLII.

AVELING, MR. :
Meeting convened by, respecting training of Relieving Officers (*Hill*), IX., Stat., App. LXIV. (1).

Avery Hill Training College and Hostel :
See Schools.

Avery Hill Relief Works, reference to (*E. J. Fair*), VIII., 81467.

Avonmouth Docks, R., Min., p. 1140.

AWDRY, DR. W. R., District Medical Officer, Thornbury Union, Gloucestershire :
Statement of evidence, VII., App. CCIII., p. 514.

Axbridge Union :
Outdoor relief in.
Population in, *see that heading.*
Rateable values, *see* Valuation.
Relieving Officers in, *see that heading.*
Weston-super-Mare district, *see* Pauperism.

Axminster Union :
Aged poor in, *see* Aged Poor, Statistics as to.
Franchise, electoral units, size of (*Thomas*), I., 4432.
Guardians, *see that heading.*
Outdoor Relief, *see* Outdoor Relief, administration of.
Pauperism in, *see* Pauperism, Statistics as to.
Population in, *see that heading.*

AYLES, MR. WALTER HENRY, Member of Board of Guardians of Aston Union, and District Secretary of the Amalgamated Society of Engineers :
Evidence of, IV., 45784–45917 :
Reference to (*F. Hughes*) VIII., 85425 (19).
Subjects referred to in :
Able-bodied paupers, 45786 (19*e*), 45807, 45809–45814, 45861–45864, 45876–45886.
Ad hoc authorities, 45851.
Ad hoc and *propter hoc* bodies, 45786 (19*q*).
Aged poor, 45786 (19*d*), 45804, 45910–45913.
Infirmaries in, 45804.
Workhouses in, 25804.
Aston Union, 45786 (2) (6).
Building, Aston and Birmingham, in, 45786 (4).
Casual labour, 45786 (*b*).
Chaplains, workhouse, 45786 (9).
Children :
Deserted wives, of, 45786 (8).
Transfer of care of, 45786 (19*s*), 45852, 45907–45909.
Classification of paupers, 45786 (10).
Desertion, 45786 (17) (19*g*), 45818.
Factories, 45786 (3), 45787–45789.
Guardians :
Abolition of, 45786 (19*u*), 45829.
Examination for, 45799–45897.
Number of, 45799.
Office of, 45786 (14).
Payment of, 45797, 45819–20, 45821–45897.
Status of, 45786 (15), 45795.
Housing of the working classes, 45786 (*c*).
Hospitals, voluntary, 45786 (3) (19*y*), 45837–39.
Industries, 45786 (*d*).
Infirmaries, 45786 (19*y*) (19*a*), 45833, 45836, 45837.
Infirm poor, 45896.
Inspectors :
General, 45786 (19*k*), 45846.
Lady, 45786 (19*l*), 45846.
Labour, 45786 (3).
Labour colonies, 45786 (19*e*), 45807, 45820–45823.
Labour Exchanges, 45786 (19*h*), 45825, 45865–45867.
Local Authorities, 45786 (19*a*) (19*b*), 45790, 45831–45858, 45861–64.
Local government, 45786 (19*r*).
Medical Officers, 45786 (19*n*).
Medical relief, 45833, 45836–45915.
Nursing, 45786 (19*m*).
Old-age pensions :
Adequate, 45786 (19*c*), 45801.
Cost of, 45819–20, 45822, 45861–64, 45914.
Organisation of Industries, &c., 45786 (13*b*).

AYLES, MR. WALTER HENRY—*cont.*
Evidence of—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in, IV., 45784–45917—*cont.*
Outdoor relief, 45786 (8) (11).
Overcrowding in workmen's houses, 45786 (4).
Pauperism, 45786 (*a*), (*b*), (*c*), (*d*), (12), (13), (18), 45836.
Phthisis, 45786 (19*p*), 45847.
Production, distribution and exchange, private ownership of, 45786 (13*a*).
Qualifications of, 45786 (1), 45857.
Reforms in administration, 45786 (19), 45819.
Relief, 45786 (7), (8), 45856, 45895, 45901, 45902.
Relieving Officers, 45832.
Sanitary authorities, 45832.
Scales of relief, 45786 (17).
Settlement, 45786 (19*t*), 45855.
Sick paupers, 45896.
Social condition of the people, 45786 (4).
Social democracy, 45786 (18).
Trade unions, 45867–45886, 45889.
Unemployment :
Remedies for, 45786 (19*e*), 45809, 45876–45886.
Unemployed workmen, 45786 (19*f*), 45815, 45887, 45888, 45916.
Wages :
Pauperism as affected by, 45786 (*b*).
Women, of, 45786 (12*d*).
Widows with children, 45786 (19*g*), 45818.
Workhouses, 45786 (5).
Workmen, 45827, 45828.

Aylesbury Printing Trade :
Condition of women workers in (*Mrs. Macdonald*), VIII., 82467 (5).

Aylsham Union :
Industrial conditions, in (*H. Gidney*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXVI. (1).
Outdoor Relief, *see that heading.*
See also evidence of Mr. Gidney, VII., Stat., App. CLXXVI.

Baby-farms :
Present authority for, inspection of, R. Min., p. 796.

Bacteriological Laboratory :
See Infectious Diseases.

BADEN POWELL, GENERAL :
Scout scheme of (*Bray*), IX., 96423.

BAGENAL, MR. PHILIP HENRY, a General Inspector under the Local Government Board :
Referred to, R., IV., pp. 30–31 ; R., IV., p. 503 ; R., IV., p. 12 ; R., V., p. 39 ; R., IV., p. 377 ; R., VIII., p. 85 ; R., IV., p. 457 ; R., IV., pp. 263–332 ; R., IV., p. 129 ; R., IV., p. 373 ; R., IV., pp. 70–515.
Evidence of, I., and I.A., 6868–7849 :
Subjects referred to in :
Able-bodied paupers, 7064, Stat. 67.
Aged poor, 6879, 6935, 7055, 7118, Stat. 26, 41, 57–60, 63, 64, 65, 66, 78.
Aged and deserving poor, 7617, 7622, 7678, Stat. 59–66.
Agriculture, 7240.
Alcoholism, Stat. 68.
Application and Report Book, 7593.
Architect (Local Government Board), 7429.
Barnsley, 6883, 7051, 7074, 7075.
Bastardy, 7062.
Boarding-out (paupers), 7777.
Bradford, 7024, 7059, 7257, 7305, 7368, 7704.
Buildings, Poor Law, 7655.
Case papers, 7526, 7594.
Casual labour, 6945.
Chaplin circular, 1900, 6953–6956.
Charities, 6943, 6951, 6952, 7021, 7024, 7580–7584, Stat. 154a, 155, 157, 158.
Children :
Boarding-out, 7492, 7713–7719, Stat. 95, 96.
Cottage Homes, 7549, 7821, Stat. 105–109a, 110, 112.
Dealing with, 7659, 7295.
Desertion of, 7295, 7298, 7609, 7611.
Institutions, number in, Stat. 95, 96.

BAGENAL, MR. PHILIP HENRY—*cont.*
EVIDENCE OF—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in, I. and IA., 6868–7849—*cont.*
Children—*cont.*
Workhouses, removal from, Stat. 95, 105.
Ringworm cases, 7469.
Scattered Homes, 6937, 7821, Stat. 100, 102, 104, 110a, 112.
Chittenden, Professor, 7531.
Classification of workhouse inmates, Stat. 76, 77.
Compulsory removal to workhouse, 7441, Stat. 78.
County Councils, 6904, 6905, 7045, 7627.
Delirium tremens, Stat. 80.
Destitution, 7362, 7409.
Dietaries, 7529, 7673–7675, Stat. 162–169.
District 12, extent of, etc., Stat. 7, 22, 24, 32–41.
Driffield, 7051, Stat. 83.
Employers' Liability Act, 6957–6960.
Feeble-minded paupers, 7575.
Franchise, 6906, 7710, 7796, Stat. 85.
Friendly Societies, 6883–6886, 6899, 6911, 6913, 6917, 7035, 7041, 7099–7119, 7173, 7507, 7539, 7542, Stat. 39, 49, 50, 52.
Grants-in-aid, 7640–7643, 7651, 7679, 7680.
Guardians:
Ad hoc, 6906.
Boards of, 7710, 6896, 7708, 7794, Stat. 83, 86, 142.
Election of, 6885, 6889, 6948, 7041, 7173, Stat. 154, 7542.
Expenditure, 6872, 7097.
Functions of, 7370.
Lady, 7425.
Nominated, Stat. 87.
Office, qualifications for, 7210, 7012, Stat. 88.
Officers, 7474, 7704.
Policy of, 7271.
Proceedings of, 6869, 7037, Stat. 6.
Reports, 7037.
Retirement, 7042, 7817.
Voluntary work by, Stat. 89.
Halifax, 7206.
Hospitals, 7464.
Huddersfield, 6885, 6886, 6896, 6900, 7187, 7197–7199, 7265, 7509, 7542.
Hull, 7274.
Hunslet, 7520.
Imbeciles, 7631.
Indoor relief, 6900, 6961, 7086, 7092, 7093, Stat. 10, 17, 18.
Industries, 7053, Stat. 7, 35, 36, 41.
Infectious diseases, 7467.
Infirmaries, 7120–7459, 7721–7724.
Ins-and-outs, 7572–7574, Stat. 79.
Inspector of outdoor relief, 7760.
Inspectors, 6920, 7049, 7383–7385, 7407–7428, 7433, 7686, 7729–7733, 7921, Stat. 2–4, 5.
Labour Yards, 7662–7664, Stat. 171.
Labour Yards and Labour Colonies, limitation of (*L.G.B.*), IX., Stat., App. XCIII. (2).
Local Government Board, 7017, 7272–7274, 7282, 7608, 7673, 7839.
Lodging houses, 6886, 7040, 7187, Stat. 41, 42, 169.
Lunatics, 7249, 7631, Stat. 68, 70, 72.
Maintenance, 7316, 7317, Stat. 81, 129, 152.
Medical Officers (district and workhouse), Stat. 151.
Medical Officer of Health, 7422.
Medical relief, 6962, 7120–7123, 7342, 7447, 7827, Stat. 147, 151.
Non-resident relief, Stat. 31.
Nursing, 7327, 7451–7454, 7458, Stat. 130, 156.
Outdoor relief:
Adequacy of, 7353, 7354.
Administration of, 7271, 7146–7143, 7244, 6922, 6930, 7017, 7069, 7065, Stat. 148–154.
Applications for, 7546.
Chaplin circular on, 6953.
Expenditure on, Stat. 53, 176.
Guardians:
Favouritism by, 7138.
Knowledge of cases, 7127.
Indiscriminate giving, Stat. 50.
Inspectors of, 6933, 7009, 7439, 7472, 7761.
Parochial charge, as, 7786.

BAGENAL, MR. PHILIP HENRY—*cont.*
EVIDENCE OF—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in, I. and IA., 6868–7849—*cont.*
Outdoor relief—*cont.*
Period of, 7801.
Publication of list of recipients, 6873, 7039.
Policy of, 7286.
Poverty, in aid of, 7154, 7155.
Recipients, list, half-yearly, of, 7836.
Reduction of, 7081.
Returns of, 6963.
Right to, alleged, 6961.
Sub-inspectors of, Stat. 154.
Superintendent of, 7704.
Women recipients, 6980, 7033, Stat. 27, 28–51.
Workhouse master, by, 7828.
York Union, 6926, 6927, Stat. 10–18, 143, 136, 140, 6991, 7093, 6972, 7552, 7164, 7170.
Out-relief Unions, 7781, 7782, 7991–7793, Stat. 91, 92, 143.
Overseers, 7305.
Paupers, 6942, 6963, 6991, Stat. 27, 30, 39, 57, 151, 159.
Pauperism:
Administration of relief as affecting, 6996, 6997.
Causes of, Stat. 73*a*.
Charities, parish, as affecting, 7580.
Density of population as affecting, 6998.
Employers' Liability Act, as affecting, 6957.
Fluctuations of population as affecting, 6880, Stat. 33.
Friendly Societies as affecting, 6917, Stat. 50.
Longevity of population in relation to, Stat. 66.
Outdoor relief in relation to, 7562.
Racial conditions as affecting, 6992.
Textile districts in, 7504, Stat. 51.
Thrift in relation to, 7570, 7535.
Yorkshire, in, 6984, 6991, 6994, 7225, 7253, 7578, Stat. 10, 18.
Phthisis, 7329, 7331, 7338, 7466.
Pocklington Union, 7157, Stat. 117, 127.
Pontefract, 6883, 7055.
Poor Law, 7356, 7365, 7386, 7693.
Poor Law Commissioners, 7405–7407, 7412.
Population, 6998, 7093, 7246, 8680, Stat. 10, 11, 18, 38, 39, 91, 113, 120, 148, 151.
Prisons, Stat. 67.
Rating, 6874–6876, 7035–7315, 7649, Stat. 10, 18.
Receiving homes for children, Stat. 110a.
Stead, VII., 77468 (2), 77609.
Relief:
Administration of:
County Councils, by, 6904, 7045.
Discretionary power of Guardians as to, 7324, 7343, 7364, 7369.
Good form of, 7074, 7354, 7366, 7371, 7373.
Local Government Board's power as to, 7688.
New policy as to, 7367.
Regulation of by Local Government Board, 7683.
Strictness in, 7393.
Classification of cases, 7682.
Increase in, causes of, Stat. 16, 172–177.
Local Government Act, 1894, effect on, 7357.
Other than Poor Law, disadvantages of, 7346.
Principles of, 7285.
Returns on Form A., 6970.
Rights of destitute to, 7292.
Yorkshire, in, 6874, Stat. 16.
Relief Committees, 6918, 7056, 7124, 7136, 7798, Stat. 54, 142, 147.
Relief stations, 7808, 7809, Stat. 150.
Relieving officers, 6932, 6938, 7319, 7322, 7479–7487, 7591, 7596–7605, 7695, 7701, 7766–7772, 7843–7848, Stat. 55–59, 121–126, 129, 131, 132,
Ringworm, 7469.
Rota system of Relief Committees, 6918, 7056, 7124, 7270, Stat. 54.
Scales of relief, 7245, 7277.
Scotland, 7680, 7693, 7700.
Servants, domestic, 6912, 7111.
Superintendent of outdoor relief, 7704.
Thrift, 7398.

BAGENAL, MR. PHILIP HENRY—*cont.*
EVIDENCE OF—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in, I. and IA., 6868–7849—*cont.*
Trade unions, 7544, 7545.
Tramps, Stat. 46.
Tuberculous children, 7468.
Unemployed, 7612–7616, 7668–7672.
Unions, Stat. 44–47, 83, 86, 90.
Vaccination, 7490, Stat. 124.
Venereal diseases, Stat. 80.
Wages, 7509, 7512–7525.
Widows, relief to, 7520, 7059, 7585–7590.
Women, 6902, 6911, 6946, 6980–6983, 7033–7035, 7107–7119, 7503, 7513, 7520, 7522, Stat. 40, 51.
Workhouses, 7200, 7414–7416, 7426, 7441, 7529, 7734–7736, 7743–7755, Stat. 3, 8, 58, 67–69, 72, 95, 113–114, 130, 173, 175.
York and Yorkshire, 6874–6878, 6899, 6902, 6943, 6945, 6950–6952, 6972, 6976, 6984–6988, 6991, 6994, 7021, 7065, 7093, 7118, 7164–7170, 7222, 7225, 7240, 7503, 7513, 7516, 7518, 7535, 7553, 7591, 7791–7793, Stat. 9, 10, 18.

Bagthorpe Union:
Workhouse, *see* Workhouses, Accommodation in.

BAILEY, MR. A. J., Member of the Council and of the Distress Committee for the City of Sheffield.
Statement of Evidence, VIII., App. V.
Remedies for unemployment, VIII., App. V. (6).
SHEFFIELD:
Causes of unemployment, VIII., App. V. (3).
Chronic unemployment less than formerly, App. V. (2).
Effect of unemployment shown by loss of skill and energy, VIII., App. V. (4).
Unskilled labourers, difficulty of, in finding re-employment, VIII., App. V. (1).
Uselessness of the Unemployed Workmen Act, VIII., App. V. (5).

BAILWARD, MR. WILLIAM AMYAS, Member of the Central Unemployed Body for London, member of the Bethnal Green Board of Guardians, and Chairman of the Bethnal Green Committee of the Charity Organisation Society.
EVIDENCE OF, VIII., 78703–79023:
Referred to (*Hancock Nunn*), R., p. 688; (*Propert*), IX., 98547.
SUBJECTS REFERRED TO IN:
Backward children, how to deal with, 78973–78975.
Bethnal Green:
Case of a man returned to, from Hollesley Bay, 78830–78833.
Distress at, how relieved, 78810–78817.
Distress Committee:
Applicants:
Character of, 78704 (17), 78712, 78713, 78720–78722.
Industrial status of, 78704 (7), 78793, 78794.
Investigation of cases, difficulties *re*, 78704 (6).
Recurrent cases, statistics, 78704 (7, 11), 78837–78843.
Grants to, not beneficial to the unemployed, 79001, 79005.
Relief work:
Class of men applying for, 78704 (17).
Difficulty in providing suitable work, 78723.
Report of, as to reduction of regular municipal staff through unemployed work, 78941, 78942.
Labour Bureau (Vestry):
Date of opening, operations and cost, statistics, 78704 (2).
Relief work:
Nature of, 78704 (2).
Regarded as a right by the unemployed, 78704 (2).
Substitution of hand labour for machinery, 78929, 78930.
Standard rates paid for, 78704 (2).
Municipal workmen, reduction of staff of, owing to provided work for the unemployed, 78941, 78942.
Workhouse:
Case-paper system in vogue at, 78898–71903.
Number of able-bodied men in, 78704 (15), 78806–78810, 78888–78898.

BAILWARD, MR. WILLIAM AMYAS—*cont.*
EVIDENCE OF—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in, VIII., 78703–79023—*cont.*
Bethnal Green—*cont.*
Workhouse—*cont.*
Reference to memoranda by Master of, *re* men passing through the Salvation Army colonies, 78905.
System of letting out able-bodied inmates to look for work, 78744, 78991.
Borough council relief, slight effect of, on unemployment, 78871–78873.
Causes of unemployment:
Growth of casual labour, 78704 (14).
Minimum wage, 78740–78741.
Workmen's Compensation Act, 78740, 78741.
Chronic unemployment, 78825–78829.
Class of unemployed, least efficient, how to deal with, 78857–78868.
Distress Committees:
Members:
Reason for dislike of, to investigation of applicants, 78938.
Views of, as to the Unemployed Workmen's Act, 78939, 78940.
Relief Works:
Comparison of, with that given by municipalities, 78825–78829.
Costliness of, 78723.
Rate of remuneration of, 78704 (5), 79018–79026.
Emigration:
Advocated, 78999, 79000.
Amount of, under the Unemployed Workmen Act, 78785–78788.
Danger of emigrating the efficient only, 78766–78771.
Efficacy of, 78704 (9, 22), 78761–78775.
Question as to class emigrated, 78857–78868.
Regarded from the emigrant's point of view, 78977.
Extent of unemployment, cause of increase in, 78737–78739.
Guardians:
Considered the proper authority to deal with the unemployed, 79002–79005.
Table showing subsequent applications to, after assistance under Mr. Long's scheme and the Unemployed Workmen Act (*W. A. Bailward*), VIII., App. LXXXVIII. (A).
Labour:
Casual:
Organisation of, advocated, 78753, 78754.
Reserve, question as to value of, to employers, 87964–87968.
Want of employment due to the growth of, 78734–78736.
Changes in conditions of, 78926, 78927.
Mr. Long's scheme of organisation, objects of, not attained, 78710–78713.
Labour Colonies:
Agricultural, question as to success of, 78704 (13), 78761.
Changed attitude of men towards work at, 78704 (12).
Character of men sent to, 78789, 78790.
Danger of, in being too attractive to vagrant classes, 78703 (12), 78960, 78961.
Effect of, on the character of the men, 78844–78849.
Hopelessness of training at, after a certain age, 78993.
Various results of, 78704 (11), 78730–78733.
Labour Exchanges:
Dangers to be avoided in, 78704 (10), 78956–78959.
Probable use of, 78922–78925.
Labour Market:
Effect of minimum rate of wage on, 73804, 73805.
Overcrowded condition of, 78978, 78979.
State-provided work should be given through, without restriction, 78912–78919, 18921.
Land reclamation, value of, 78943–78952.
Poor Law:
Considered the proper authority to deal with the unemployed, 78704 (2), 79002–79005.
Provision of employment by, an impossibility, 78904.
Restriction as to relief, under the Unemployed Workmen's Act, 79014–79017.

BAILWARD, MR. WILLIAM AMYAS—*cont.*
EVIDENCE OF—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in, VIII., 78703–79023—*cont.*
Relief Work :
Considered a new form of pauperism, 78962, 78963, 79009.
Doles, disapproved of, 78931, 78932.
Effect of, on the individual character, 79006–79009.
Reasons for shorter hours on, 79026.
Remuneration for, should be sufficient to tide over periods of unemployment, 78704 (19).
Wages affected by, 79010–79013.
Remedies for Unemployment :
Division of opinion as to, 78704 (21).
Industrial training, 78704 (22).
Organisation of casual labour, 78704 (22).
Private agencies for, 78920.
Should be such as to lead to the independence of all classes, 78881–78885.
Thrift, systematic, for seasonal unemployment, 78908–78911.
Seasonal trades, question of rates of wages for, 78969–78973.
State relief, various opinions *re*, 78748–78752.
Trade Unions :
Members, merits and demerits of, 78795–78003.
Minimum wage, and the Workmen's Compensation Act, effects of, 78804, 78805, 78906, 78907.
Unemployed Workmen Act :
Evil effects of, on the individual character, 79007–79009.
Good elements in, 78976, 79025.
Origin and principles of, 78704 (3).
Pauperising effect of, 78834–78843.
Possible effects of non-renewal, 79027–79031.
Question as to the demand for, 78776–78780.
Question of policy in administration of, 78704 (3, 5), 78933–78937.
Renewal, not advocated, 78928.
Restrictions under, not retained, 78710–78719.
Workhouses :
Classification of, not objected to, 78996–78998.
Remedial treatment, opinion as to difficulties of, 78987–78991.
Workhouse test, retention of, advocated, 78704 (15), 78872.

BAINES, G. H., of the Central Marine Engine Works, West Hartlepool :
Statement of evidence, XI., p. 16.

BAINES, MISS MARGARET, Member of Leeds Board of Guardians :
EVIDENCE OF, IV., 39540–39774 :
Referred to, R., IV., p. 566.
Subjects referred to in :
Aged poor, 39541 (10), 39673–4.
Alcoholism, 39541 (13*b*).
Boarding-out schools, Barrack, 39541 (1), 39541 (6), 39553–39556.
Boys, 39737, 39740.
Brabazon scheme, 39728, 39729.
Charities, 39574–39576.
Charity Organisation Society, 39575.
Children, 39541 (2), 39547, 39619, 39639–39644, 39664–39667, 39719, 39741.
Classification of paupers, 39693, 39694, 39699.
Desertion, 39541 (12), 39591.
Deserving poor, 39541 (8), 39576.
Dietaries, 39659.
Discharge of workhouse inmates, 39594–39597.
Distributing Homes, 39541 (2), 39560.
Receiving Homes, 39541 (2), 39560.
Scattered Homes, 39541 (1–3), 39544, 39545, 39550, 39557–39559, 39618, 39629–39636, 39661–39663, 39712–39716, 39756–39764.
Election of, 39541 (20), 39614, 39615.
Emigration of paupers (*Children*), 39541 (7), 39669.
Factories, 39567, 39639–39644, 39646, 39754.
Feeble-minded paupers, 39541 (16), 39593.
Friendly Societies, 39687.
Guardians :
Boards of, 39541 (18), 39701.
Ignorance of, 39541 (21).
Office of, 39541 (22), 39608.
Officers, 39704.
Retirement of, 39607, 39680.
Type of in Leeds Union, 39541 (23).

BAINES, MISS MARGARET—*cont.*
EVIDENCE OF—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in, IV., 39540–39774—*cont.*
Infants, 39769.
Machinery, 39602.
Maintenance, 39541 (17).
Outdoor Relief, 39541 (9, 11, 13*e*), 39561, 39564, 39577, 39582, 39650, 39667, 39686, 39689–39692, 39706, 39742.
Outdoor Relief (School Children) Order, 39648.
Pauperism, 39541 (13*b*–*d*), 39686.
Phthisis, 39541 (13*a*), 39584–39590, 39625, 39721, 39722.
Qualifications of Witness, 39541 (18), 39542, 39609.
Relief Committees, 39541 (14), 39654.
Relieving Officers, 39658.
Service, 39737–39740.
Thrift, 39687.
Trades Unions, 39752.
Underfed school children, 39766.
Venereal diseases, 39541 (13*a*, 15), 39592.
Wages, 39541 (13*d*), 39601, 39771–37773.
Widows with children, 39541 (9), 39565, 39570–39573.
Workmen's Compensation Act, 39541 (13*c*), 39600 39601.

BAINES, MR., late President of the Poor Law Board, 1854, R., VIII., 27.

BAIRD, MR. ROBERT, Glasgow :
Statement of evidence, IX., App. CXVI., p. 1094.

BAIRD, WILLIAM, Convener of Law Committee of Glasgow Parish Council :
Statement of evidence, VI., p. 671.

BAKER, MR. J. T., Senior Rate Collector for the Metropolitan Borough of Islington :
Referred to, R., VIII., pp. 269, 270.
Statement of evidence of, IX., App. XXIII., p. 804.

BAKER, REV. J. W., Chairman of Board of Guardians of West Derby Union, Liverpool :
Statement of evidence, IV., 641.

BAKER, MR. MARK L., Relieving Officer of St. Thomas' Union, Exeter.
Statement of evidence, VII., App. XIX., p. 396.

Bakewell Union :
Industries in, *see that heading.*

BALDEN, MR. EDWARD H., Agent at Birmingham to the Right Hon. Lord Calthorp :
Statement of evidence of, IX., App. XXXII., p. 813.

BALDOCK, COUNCILLOR, North-West Ham, member of the Relief Committee of the *Daily News* Fund, referred to (*A. G. Gardiner*), VIII., 78639 (4).

BALE, DR. WM. B., Medical Officer, Stockport Union (No. 1 District), Stockport Workhouse, Stockport Union Hospital, Stockport Union Cottage Homes, and Public Vaccinator of No. 1 District, Stockport Union :
Statement of evidence, IV., p. 642.

BALFOUR, RT. HON. A. J. :
Reference to womens' appeal to (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81760 (35).

BALFOUR, RT. HON. GERALD, ex-President of the Local Government Board :
EVIDENCE OF, VIII, 77735–77830 :
Subjects referred to in :
Board of Trade statistics, inadequacy of, 77758–77760.
Charity Organisation Society Report, 1904, on agencies for relief, 77745.
Class intended by Unemployed Workmen Act, VI., 429 ; Min., p. 1133.
Commission 1834, principles of, 77746.
DISTRESS COMMITTEES (PRIOR TO THE ACT), APPLICATIONS OF LOCAL AUTHORITIES FOR PROVISION OF WORK, 77808, 77809 :
Unemployed Workmen Act, opinion as to proper source of funds for wages, 77789–77796.
Enquiry and recommendations of Parliamentary Committee as to circulars issued by Presidents of Local Government Board, 77741.

BALFOUR, RT. HON. GERALD—*cont.*
EVIDENCE OF—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in, VIII., 77735–77830—*cont.*
EXTENT OF UNEMPLOYMENT:
Statistics furnished by Board of Trade, 77759, 77760.
GUARDIANS:
Difficulties of, in dealing with various classes of unemployed, 77778.
Practice of, and Local Authorities, *re* enquiries into merits of applicants, 77780–77788.
Initial difficulties during interval between the appointment of Distress Committees and the Central Body, 77817–77819.
Introduction of the Unemployed Workmen Act by, Min., p. 1114.
Labour Colonies, penal, advocated, 77823, 77824.
Labour, unskilled, present low rate of remuneration, 77766.
Local Government Board, status of head of, affecting the whole Department, 77752–77757.
Mr. Chamberlain's proposal 1886, not for disfranchisement, 77747.
Pauperism, character of, changed since 1834, from rural to urban, 77746.
Poor Law administration, central department, advisability of separation of, from local administration, 77756.
Referred to, VI., 451, 456 (*Hancock Nunn*), R., p. 695.
RELIEF WORK:
Deterrent tests, necessity of, for discrimination, 77770, 77802–77807.
by Local Authorities, displacement of regular staff for, 77813–77816.
Training for the unemployed instead of work, considered, 77771.
UNEMPLOYED WORKMEN ACT:
Classification attempted by, 77737–77739, 77746, 77749, 77750.
Class intended to be dealt with by, 77738.
Not a recognition of the right to work, 77791–77794.
Organisation of permanent machinery to improve upon action of Local Authorities prior to 77746.
Reference to, on the Unemployed Workmen's Bill (*W. A. Bailward*), VIII., 78704 (4).

BALFOUR, LORD, OF BURLEIGH:
Diversity of relief to local ratepayers in Scotland, Min., R., p. 962.
Local taxation, IX., 66; Min., R., pp. 967, 969, 970.
Recommendations of, on grants-in-aid, Min., R., pp. 973, 975, 976.
Scale of distribution of grants-in-aid recommended by, approved, Min., R., p. 1228.

BALFOUR-KINNEAR, G. W., Honorary Secretary, Edinburgh Provident Dispensary:
Statement of evidence, VI., p. 673.

BALL, MR. HENRY, Superintendent Relieving Officer of the Parish of Liverpool:
EVIDENCE OF, IV., 35451–35691:
Subjects referred to in:
Able-bodied paupers, 35457, 35476.
Acts of Parliament referred to:
Medical Relief Disqualification Removal Act, 36565–36560.
Aged poor, 35452 (1), 35465, 35466, 35566, 35568, 35687.
Alcoholism, 35452 (7).
Casual labour, 35452 (5), 35483, 35484, 35493–35497, 35532.
Charities, Liverpool, 35578, 35582, 35596–35602, 35646–35650.
Charity Organisation Society, 35584–35586.
Classification of paupers, 35470–35472, 35478.
Cross visitors, 35554–35559.
Dispensaries, 35659.
Guardians' Officers, 35611, 35612.
Institutions, Poor Law, 35669.
Labour, 35521, 35522, 35540, 35547.
Labourers, 35498–35501, 35516, 35524, 35548, 35677.
Liverpool, migration of paupers in, 35590.
Local Government Board, Chaplin Circular, 35461, 35679.

BALL, MR. HENRY—*cont.*
EVIDENCE OF—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in, IV., 35451–35691—*cont.*
Lodging houses, Liverpool, 35631, 35640–35644.
Maintenance, 35518.
Medical Relief, 35662–35667., V. 77.
Medical Relief Disqualification Removal Act, 35656–35660.
Outdoor Relief:
Administration of, 35682–35687.
Allowance to prisoners' wives, 35571–35574.
Applications for, 35575, 35671, 35681.
Liverpool, 35452 (1, 3), 35474.
Relief in kind, 35452 (2).
Scales of, Liverpool, 35452 (2), 35454, 35459.
Skilled workman applying for, 35514.
Supplementary sources of income, effect on amount of, 35460, 35512.
Pauperism, causes of, 35452 (5, 7), 35479.
Refusal of relief, 35564.
Relief Committees, 35568, 35569.
Relieving Officers, 35549, 35550–35552, 3555 35606–35609, 35617, 35620, 35625, 35626.
Removal of paupers, 35467, 35587.
Rents in Liverpool, 35463.
Shelters, 35639.
Sick poor, 35452 (1).
Starvation, deaths from in Liverpool, 35653.
Tramps, 35636.
Unemployment:
Causes of, in Liverpool, 35502–35510, 35528–35530, 35542.
Remedies for, 35535, 35536.
Wages, 35452 (4), 35511.
Widows with children, 35452 (1), 35469.
Workhouse, 35452 (6), 35627.
Workmen's Compensation Act, 35452 (8), 35473 35674.

Ballachullish:
Migration of unemployed, effects of experiment with regard to (*Ferguson*), IX., 90365–90368.
Unemployed sent to work, to (*Longair*), IX., Stat., App. CXXVI. (4).
Waterworks and aluminium works at, result of experiment (*Ellis*), IX., 89049 (37), 89224–89228, 89310–89315.
See also Unemployment: Unemployed.

Balliston Bequest:
See Charities: endowed, St. Giles' Parish, Norwich.

Balsall Heath:
Social conditions in (*Astbury*), IV., 43421 (1c).

Baltic Sea:
Closing of, throwing dock labourers out of employment (*H. Simpson*), VIII., App. LXXI. (3).

Banbury:
Charities, *see* Charities, endowed.

Bangor Union:
Medical Officers, *see that heading.*

Bank Rate:
Cyclical fluctuations of industrial activity reflected in (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77832 (13).

Bankruptcy:
Causing unemployment, Min., pp. 1132, 1133.

Banks:
Clearing-house system of, referred to (*Professor S. J. Chapman*), VIII., 84835.

BANNATYNE, MISS K. V., Member of the Glasgow School Board; Member of the Council of the Charity Organisation Society; a Director of the Higgenbotham Sick Poor Nursing Association, etc., etc.:
Evidence of, VI., 59727–59986.

BANNERMAN, SIR HENRY CAMPBELL:
Condition of the Poor, Statement by, as to (*Scott*), IV., Stat., App. CXLIX. (13).

BANNISTER, MR. A., Member of the Holbeck Board of Guardians, Leeds:
Statement of evidence, IV., App. LV.

Banstead Schools:
See Grouped Cottage Home Schools.

BARBOUR, J. MILNE, Managing Director of the Linen Thread Co., Ltd. :
Statement of evidence, XI., 17.

BARCLAY, A. B., I.S.O., General Superintendent of Poor under the Local Government Board for Scotland :
Evidence of, VI., 55855–56416.

Barking Road :
Clothing store in, administered by a ladies' committee (*A. G. Gardiner*), VIII., 78639 (9).

BARLOW, MR. WILLIAM NAYLOR, M.R.C.S., Medical Officer of Health for the County Borough of Bootle :
Evidence of, IV., 38627, 38755 :
Subjects referred to in :
Accidents, effect on pauperism, 38754–5.
Children, Schools, 38635.
Deaths, uncertified, 38631 (13).
Dispensaries, 38631 (3, 19, 21), 38656, 38662, 38663, 38697, 38729.
Education of children, 38733.
Hospitals, 38631 (4), 38671.
Infant mortality, 38431 (1*a-f*, 6), 38642.
Infectious diseases, 38631 (5, 7), 38637–41.
Infirmaries, 38664.
Labour, dockyard, 38630.
Maternity cases, 38631 (14), 38650, 38676, 38681, 38684, 38685.
Medical Officers, Poor Law, 38631 (12), 38639, 38706–38712 :
District, 38631 (16, 17, 18, 20), 38659–38660, 38669, 38691–38693, 38715–38720.
Medical relief, 38631 (22), 38646, 38670 :
Districts for, 38631 (15).
Free, 38751, 38752.
Municipal, 38631 (1*a–f*).
Orders for, 38631 (22), 38713, 38741.
Outdoor, 38631 (12).
Overlapping of Charity and, 38631 (2), 38670.
Mortuaries, 38701.
Pauperism, 38754.
Physical degeneration, 38631 (6).
Population, 38628–9.
Registration of births, etc., 38631 (11), 38632.
Relieving Officers, 38631 (15), 38688–38690, 38718.
Sanitary Authorities, 38634, 38652, 38655, 38727, 38734, 38737–38746.
Sickness, 38631 (22), 38635, 38643, 38668, 38672.
Vaccination, 38631 (7–10), 38632, 38696.

Barmen (Germany) :
Labour Exchange, practice of, in regard to strikes and lock-outs (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77833 (13, 4).

BARNARDO, DR. :
See Boarding-out of Children.

BARNES, MR. GEORGE N., M.P., Representative of the Trade Union Congress Parliamentary Committee :
Evidence of, VIII., 82764–83133 :
Subjects referred to in :
Accidents, greater number of, amongst young men, 82808, 82809.
Amalgamated Society of Engineers, Boiler-makers, etc. :
Contributions, subscriptions, levies, total annual amount of, 82901–82909, 82822, 82823.
Estimated percentage of unemployment of, in good seasons, 82799–82801.
Pensions, amount spent on annually, 82813–82816, 82866.
Rules of, 82864, App XCV. (B).
Sick pay system, 82814–82821, 83015.
Superannuation system, average and minimum ages, 82813–82823.
Benefit clubs, annual income and expenditure, table *re*, 82863, App. XCV. (A).
Causes of unemployment, 82765 (1*a*).
Co-partnership system disapproved as tending to destroy mobility, 83025–83030.
Demand for, and production of commodities, 82765 (1*a*), 82970–82975.
Effects of unemployment, 82765 (2).
Emigration, objections to, 82883, 82884.
Employers, private, efforts of, to spread work evenly, 82988–82994.
Friendly society insurance, average amount of benefits, 82910–82912.

BARNES, MR. GEORGE N., M.P.—*cont.*
Evidence of—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in, VIII., 82764–83133—*cont.*
Labour :
Decasualisation of, advocated, 82862, 82863.
Women's, displacing men's 83080–83085.
Labour colonies and farms, proper authority for management of, 82888–82890, 82929–82932.
Labourers :
Casual, possibility of, joining trade unions, 82794–82795.
Skilled, demand and supply of, 82894–82896.
Unskilled, *see under* Workmen, Unskilled.
Labour Exchanges considered useless, 82951–82956.
Labour Party's Unemployment Bill :
Leading principle of, 82920–82936.
Possible cost of scheme, and proper source of funds 83120–83133.
Provided work under, 83042–83060.
Rate of wages to be paid by Local Authorities for provided work under, 83039–83042.
Revision of, 83130–83133.
Right to provided work at standard rates under, 83070–83075.
Labour registers considered as part of an unemployment scheme, 82948.
Land :
Possibility of training townsmen for, 83049–83060.
Taxation, raising of, advocated, 82831, 82832, 83035–83038.
Machinery, effect of, on production and employment, 82976–82985.
Migration :
Approved, 82886, 82887.
Into towns, reasons contributing to, 82998–83000.
Small amount of, according to distress committee Returns, 83023, 83024.
Old-age pensions, possible effect of, on trade unions, 82840–82842, 82916–82918.
Provided work, scheme for, suggested, 83001–83008.
Remedies for unemployment, 82765 (3), 82787–82789, 82824 (30), 82843, 82888‘ 82890, 82929–82932, 83031–83034, 83086–83087.
Trades :
Engineering :
Apprenticeship in, 82941–82946.
Casual labour in, 82851–82855.
Day classes in, advocated, 82947.
Decrease of small masters in, 82937–82940.
Demand for and supply of skilled workmen in, 83076–83079, 82894–82896.
Old-age pensions in, 82865, 82866.
Percentages of unemployed, 82795, 82796.
Proportion of unskilled labourers in, 82844–82849.
Standard wage, 82897–82900.
Strike, 1897, effect of, 82939, 82940.
Superannuated workmen, numbers, 82797.
Unsatisfactory character of labourers in, 82856–82861.
Impossibility of teaching men over certain age, 83019–83022.
Printing, effect of introduction of the linotype on working conditions in, 82981.
Trade Unions :
Discouragement by, of apprenticeships, 82986, 82987.
Out-of-work benefits, 82867–82874, App. XCV. (A).
Public provision of work, possible effect of, on, 82957–82966.
Standard rate, lowering of, for older men, 82805, 82810–82812.
State old-age pensions : possible effect of, on, 83065–83069.
Rules *re*, 83244, App. XCV. (B).
Unskilled, inability of, to provide out-of-work benefits, 83117, 83118.
Voluntary insurance, 83094–83097.
Trade Union Congress, Parliamentary Committee authority for statement of, 82967–82969.
Unemployed Workmen Act, causes of failure of, 82877–82882.
Wages, objections to scheme of deduction from employers on behalf of workmen, 83098–83118.
Widows, savings for the provision of, 83061–83064.

BARNES, MR. GEORGE N., M.P.—*cont.*
EVIDENCE OF—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in, VIII., 82764–83133—*cont.*
WORKMEN:
Elderly, less risk by accidents to, than to younger men, 83014.
English and foreign, comparison of standards of living, 83016–83018.
Greater strain on, than formerly, 82833–82839, 83008–83013.
Unskilled:
Problem chiefly relating to, 82793.
Reduction in number of, advocated, 82891–82893.
Universal surplus of, 82949, 82950.
WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT:
Effect of, on older men, 82802–82808, 82913–82915.
No decrease in area of employment owing to, 82803.
Reference to evidence of, as to trade union restrictions (*Sir G. Livesey*), VIII., 83193.

Barnet Union:
Charity Organisation Society, *see that heading.*
Labour Yards, *see that heading.*
Outdoor relief, *see* Outdoor relief, statistics as to.
Pauperism, *see that heading.*

BARNETT, CANON:
Chairman of the Mansion House Fund, reference to (*W. B. Bailward*), VIII., 78815.
See Boarding-out of Children.

BARNETT, DR. HORATIO, Medical practitioner, former member Church Stretton Board of Guardians, Chairman Urban District Council, Church Stretton:
Statement of evidence, VII., App. XCVII., p. 446.

Barnsley Union:
Aged paupers in, *see* Aged Paupers, Statistics as to.
Area (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat. 39.
Friendly Societies in, *see that heading.*
Industries in, *see that heading.*
Outdoor Relief in, *see that heading.*
Pauperism in, *see* Pauperism, statistics as to.
Workhouse, *see* Workhouses; Inmates, statistics as to.

Barnstaple Union:
Aged paupers in, *see* Aged Poor, statistics as to.
Outdoor paupers, *see* Paupers, Outdoor, statistics as to.
Pauperism in, *see that heading.*
Population in, *see that heading.*
Relieving Officers in, *see that heading.*
Seasonal employment in, *see that heading*

BARR, PROFESSOR ARCHIBALD:
Elderly workmen, IV., 525.
Quotation from, VI., 250.

Barra (Inverness-shire):
Poor rate in, R., Min., p. 963.

Barrack Schools:
See Schools.

Barras (Ross and Cromartie):
Poor rates at, R., Min., p. 962.

BARRAS, DR. JAMES, District Medical Officer for the Parish of Govan, and Medical Officer of Health, etc., for the Burgh of Govan:
Statement of evidence, VI., 674.

BARRINGTON, MR. RUSSELL, Member of the Langport Board of Guardians:
Statement of evidence, VII., App. XX., p. 397.

Barrow-in-Furness Union:
Aged paupers in, *see* Aged Poor, statistics as to.
Children in, *see* Children, statistics as to.
Cottage Homes in, *see that heading.*

Barrow-upon-Soar Union:
Ilkeston and Heanor districts, *see* Population.
Industries carried on in, *see that heading.*
Outdoor relief in, *see that heading.*
Pauperism in, *see that heading.*

BARROW, MR. HARRISON, member of the Birmingham City Council, late Chairman of the General Purposes Committee of the Distress Committee:
Statement of evidence, VIII., App. VI.
BIRMINGHAM:
Corporation sewage farm, satisfactory results of work provided at, VIII., App. VI. (6).
Distress Committee, doles of work, unsatisfactory results of, VIII., App. VI. (5–6).
Unemployed Workmen Act, no remedy provided by, VIII., App. VI. (5).
Causes of unemployment, VIII., App. VI. (1).
Effect of unemployment, VIII., App. VI. (3).
Emigration (under the Unemployed Workmen Act), good results to be obtained by, VIII., App. VI. (7).
Provided work (under the Unemployed Workmen Act), dangers of, VIII., App. VI. (7).
Remedies for unemployment, VIII., App. VI. (4).
Unemployed Workmen Act, opinion *re*, VIII., App. VI. (7).
Unskilled workmen, street trading producing, VIII., App. VI. (2).
References to (*Prof. Ashley*), VIII., App. IV. (2).

BARROW, MR. R. SOWTON, Solicitor, Clerk to the Dulverton Board of Guardians:
Statement of evidence, VII., App. XXI., p. 398.

BARROWMAN, DAVID, Inspector of Poor, Eastwood; Representative of the Society of Inspectors of Poor in Scotland:
Evidence of, VI., 57037–57395.

Barry:
DOCK LABOURERS:
Majority of, belonging to a trade union (*J. Casey*), VIII., 86536.
Physical incompetence of (*J. Casey*), VIII., 86537.
Employers of labour at (*M. Mordey*), VIII., App. LV. (1).
Urban District, general hospital maintained by (*McVail*), App. Vol. XIV., p. 288.
See also under Tordoff, Mr. T. B., Solicitor and Clerk to the Barry Urban District Council.

Barry Municipal Hospital:
Min., pp. 977, 919.

Barry Union:
District nurses, *see* Sick Poor; Outdoor Nursing of.
Industrial conditions in (*F. J. Beavan*), V., Stat., App. XII (2).
Industries, *see that heading.*
Population in, *see that heading.*
Social conditions in (*F. J. Beavan*), V., Stat., App. XII. (2).
See also evidence of Dr. G. Neale, V., 49222–49301.

BARTLETT, MISS CONSTANCE:
Referred to R., VIII., 269.
Statement of evidence, IX., App. XXIV., p. 805.

Barton-on-Irwell Union:
Outdoor Relief, *see that heading.*

BARTY, J. W., LL.D., Ex-Chairman of the Parish Council of Dunblane and Lecroft (Perthshire):
Statement of evidence, VI., 674.

BASTARD, MR. GEORGE, Relieving Officer, Leicester:
Statement of evidence, IV., Stat. IV., App. CXII.

BASS, REV. T. J., Vicar of St. Laurence, Birmingham
Statement of evidence, IV., App. CXI.

Bastardy:
Affiliation Orders, *see under* Bastardy.
Allowance to mother, determined with regard to income of father, with settlement on child in case of mother's death, proposed (*Booth*), IX., Stat., App. LVII.(110*b*).
Bastard sons, proposal to make liable for support of mother (*Macgowan*), VII., 68814 (20), 68847.
BASTARDS:
Adjudging paternity of, difficulty as to (*Thomas*), V., 50166.
Births of, notification of the Sanitary Authorities proposed (*Russell*), V., Stat., App. CIV. (21).
Power to Guardians to place in homes and eventually place out, need of (*Cook*), VII., 74128 (13*a*).

Bastardy—*cont.*

BASTARDS—*cont.*

Supervision of careers suggested (*Russell*), Stat., V., App. CIV. (21).

Removal from union in which mother chargeable to remote district proposed (*Bennett*), VII., Stat., App. XCIX. (14).

Bastardy Acts, Amendment of, proposed (*Thomas*), V., 50096 (13, XXII–XXIV).

District 12, unmarried mothers, paucity of (*Bagenal*), I., 7060, 7062.

Enactments relating to, unsatisfactory results alleged (*Adrian*), I., 424, 1414, 1415.

Existing statute law *re.*, VIII., 126.

FATHERS, PUTATIVE :

Affiliation Orders, *see under* Maintenance.

Absconding, cases of (*J. Brown*), III., 24842.

Calling on to find security for payments ordered by magistrate, proposed (*Clifford*), IX. Stat., App. LX. (A2).

Contribution by every possible father, alteration of law to enable justices to compel, proposed (*Blud*), VII., 70832 (11*d*).

Detention by Guardians proposed (*J. Brown*), III., 24873.

Difficulty as to proceedings against (*Rusbridge*), II. 20748.

Discovery of, general absence of attempts as to discovering, increased efforts as to, advocated (*O. Hertz*), IV., Stat., App. XLII. (12).

Identifying, difficulty of (*Wethered*), I., 5484.

Increase in legal remedies against, desirability of (*Lockwood*), I., 14171.

Legal remedies against, increase in, desirability of (*Buckland*), IV., Stat., App. LVII. (4–9).

Maintenance of bastard, proceeding against for, in West Ham Union, statistics as to (*Rusbridge*), II., 20418 (10).

Maintenance of mother prior to and after child-birth, proposal to make liable for (*King*), III., 25264 (6), 25292 ; (*J. Brown*), III., 24830.

Mother, maintenance by, before and after birth of child, power to enforce, conferring on Guardians suggested (*Cooper*), IV., 36693 (6), 36863.

Need for further powers by Guardians against (*Cooper*), IV., 36693 (6), 36863.

Proceedings against, by Guardians, compulsory, advocated (*J. B. Brierley*), IV., Stat., App. XXXIII. (1).

Punishment of, drastic power as to, need for (*Wheatley*), IV., 40310 (50*f*).

Proceedings against by Guardians, conditions necessary to (*Wethered*), I., 5728.

Proceeding against by mother of child, with Guardians' assistance (*Wethered*), I., 5486.

Summons against :

Punishable under 18 Ch. 2, c. 3 (*Adrian*), I., and 49 Geo. III., c. 68 (*Adrian*), I., 418.

Provisions for obtaining contained in Secs. 4–10, and 70 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1844 (*Adrian*), I., 420.

Forms of proceedings in, Local Government Board's power to issue under Sec. 6 of Bastardy Laws Amendment Act, 1873 (*Adrian*), I., 429.

LAW RELATING TO :

Amendment of, proposed (*Booth*), IX., Stat., App. LVIII. (110, 111) ; (*Clifford*), IX., Stat., App. LX. (17).

Changes effected by Poor Law Amendment Act, 1834 (*Adrian*), I., 419.

Effect of modern enactments (*Adrian*), I., 420.

Insufficiency of as existing (*J. Brown*), III., 24830.

State of in 1832 (*Adrian*), I., 418.

MAINTENANCE OF BASTARDS :

Application by mother of bastard for order on putative father for contribution towards, procedure at (*Adrian*), I., 423.

Corroborative evidence in support, difficulties concerning (*Adrian*), I., 424.

Cost of recovery by Guardians, machinery for, result of (*Brown*), III., 25082.

Bastardy—*cont.*

MAINTENANCE OF BASTARDS :

Guardians' powers to enforce orders whenever a child becomes chargeable, increase of, suggested (*King*). III., 25264 (6*c*).

Justices' orders on putative fathers, forms of under Bastardy Laws Amendment Act, 1873 (*Adrian*), I., 425.

Liability for, of man marrying mother of under Sec. 57 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 18 (*Adrian*), I., 419.

Money paid for, by putative father, misapplying, withholding nourishment from child or ill-treating it, penalty for (*Adrian*), I., 429.

Summons by mother against putative father for, under Sec. 3 of Bastardy Laws Amendment Act, 1872 (*Adrian*), I., 420–1.

Penalties for, increase in proposed (*Cook*), VII., 74225, 74230 :

Difficulties as to (*Copeman*), VII., 74525.

Period during which making allowed (*Adrian*), I., 422.

Proceedings against for, guardians' powers as to (*A. Newman*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXXIX. (6) ; (*C. Verlander*), VII., Stat., App. CCI. (14).

Recovering from, difficulties of (*Buckingham*), VII., 68423.

Summons by Guardians against putative father, under Sec. 5 of Bastardy Laws Amendment Act, 1873 (*Adrian*), 420, 421.

MAINTENANCE AND AFFILIATION :

Immunity of putative father from legal liability as to, amendment of bastardy law as to, proposed (*Buckland*), IV., Stat., App. LVII. (4–9).

Made on the application of the mother or Guardians : Increased facilities for enforcing payments under, proposed as to (*J. Brown*), III., 24741 (18), 24833–4 ; (*King*), III., 25264 (6*c*).

Maintaining on entrance of mother to workhouse, increased facilities as to, need for (*J. Brown*), III., 24741 (16), 24822.

Obtaining without evidence of mother, power as to, need for (*J. Brown*), III., 24741 (17), 24823, 24824.

Period of procuring and enforcing, changes proposed in (*Fawkes*), IV., 43889 (44*c*, *d*), 43918.

Recovery by Guardians from putative fathers, infrequency of (*Cooper*), IV., 36862.

Reforms in form and duration of proposed (*Curtis* and *Battersby*), III., 28796 (19).

See also Maintenance.

MAINTENANCE AND AFFILIATION ORDERS :

Appeals against :

Cases referred to (*Adrian*), I., 428.

To Quarter Sessions, finality of decision (*Adrian*), I., 428.

Applications for :

Cases bearing on referred to (*Adrian*), I., 421.

Conditions under which making allowed (*Adrian*), I., 422.

Period during which making allowed under Sec. 3 of Bastardy Laws Amendment Act, 1872 (*Adrian*), I., 420, 422.

Procedure on hearing (*Adrian*), I., 422.

Application for, on mother's entrance to workhouse (*Clifford*), IX., Stat., App. LX. (A1).

Application to Relieving Officers, and appearance in Court, unaccompanied by woman, objections to (*Women's Local Government Society*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXV. (8, iii–v.)

Child of sixteen, mentally or physically unfit to maintain itself, father's contributions to maintenance continued, proposed (*Clifford*), IX., Stat., App. LX. (A5).

Continuance of period, suggested for (*Brown*), III., 24741 (18).

Continuation of after cessation of chargeability proposed (*Buckingham*), VII., 68368 (10*c*), 68423 ; (*Bull*), VII., Stat., App. CII. (8*g*) ; (*Keeble*). VII., Stat., App. CLXXXIV. (14).

Death of mother, not preventing, if sufficient evidence of paternity (*Clifford*), IX., Stat., App. LX. (A3).

Difficulty in obtaining (*Heale*), VII., 69047 (16).

Bastardy—*cont.*

MAINTENANCE AND AFFILIATION ORDERS—*cont.*

Extension of facilities for obtaining and enforcing under Bastardy Acts, proposed (*J. Brown*), III., 24741 (16), 25822; (*King*), III., 25264 (6*a*).

Extension of powers, for non-payment of, proposed (*Booth*), IX., Stat., App. LVIII. (110).

Increased facilities as to, need for (*Clifford*), IX, Stat., App. LX. (11).

Made on Guardians' application, procedure as to under Sec. 5 of Bastardy Laws Amendment Act, 1873 (*Adrian*), I., 420, 427.

Made on mother's application, procedure for enforcing payment under Secs. 4 and 7 of Bastardy Laws Amendment Act, 1872 (*Adrian*), I., 426.

Maximum of, increase of (*Clifford*), IX., Stat., App. LX., (A4).

Payment, enforcing procedure under Secs. 4, 5 and 7 of Bastardy Laws Amendment Act, 1873, and Sec. 7, Poor Law Amendment Act, 1844 (*Adrian*), I., 426, 427.

Recoverable from date of chargeability proposed, success of, in Bristol (*Clifford*), IX., Stat., App. LX. (11).

Women Relieving Officers, need for, in cases of (*Women's Local Government Society*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXV. (16).

See also Bastardy Orders Act, 1880.

MAINTENANCE ORDERS, PROCEDURE *re* APPLICATIONS, VIII., 127–132:

Enforcement of payment of arrears under Bastardy Act, R., VIII., 142.

Marriage of mother of bastard, Poor Law Officers attempting to bring about by means of threats or promises, subject to penalties under Sec. 8 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1844 (*Adrian*), I., 429.

Mental deficiency of mothers of illegitimate children (*Wethered*), I., 5642, Stat. 71.

Mother of chargeable bastard, committal of under Sec. 2, 50 Geo. III., c. 51 (*Adrian*), I., 418.

MOTHER:

Appointment of guardian to child by, legal ability as to proposed (*Clifford*), IX., Stat., App. LX. (A7).

Legislation for dealing with, difficulties and limitations of (*Clifford*), IX., Stat., App. LX. (15, 16).

More humane treatment of, advocated (*Booth*), IX., Stat., App. LVIII. (110*a*).

MOTHERS OF BASTARDS:

Difficulty in dealing with (*F. Beake*), VII., Stat., App. XXIII. (8).

Proportion mentally defective (*Thurnall*), II., 15715.

Relief to, Bermondsey, mode of (*Dyson*), II., 20117 (4*f*).

Orders, recommendations *re*, VIII., 114; Min., R., p. 667 (203–206).

Paternity of bastards, adjudging and making order on putative father without evidence of mother, power to Justices as to proposed (*Curtis* and *Battersby*), III., 28796 (18).

Poor Law Association's evidence as to, extent to which representative of views of Guardians (*J. Brown*), III., 24826.

Qualified women, employing for investigation and treatment of, proposed (*Clifford*), IX., Stat., App. LX. (A).

Recommendations *re*, VIII., 132–148; IX., 147, 148.

Relief, application for by mother of illegitimate child; duty of Guardians as to discovering father (*Adrian*), I., 416.

Royal Commission, 1832; recommendations as to amendment of law relating to (*Adrian*), I., 418.

Settlement of bastards under Sec. 7 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1834 (*Adrian*), I., 419.

Workhouses, District 8; illegitimate children born in, during 1904, number of (*Wethered*), I.A., Stat. 69.

BATCHELOR, MR. JOHN, General Secretary of the Operative Bricklayers' Society, VIII., App. VII. (1):

Causes of depression in building trade, VIII., App. VII. (1).

Effect of unemployment, VIII., App. VII. (3).

BATCHELOR, REV. WILLIAM JESSE, Vicar of Brompton Regis and Rural Dean:

EVIDENCE OF, VII 68878, 69044.

Subjects referred to in:

Agriculture, 68879 (3, 9).
Brompton Regis, 69037.
Charities, 68879 (11, 13, 16), 69010.
Charity, 68879 (14, 16), 68901, 69007–69009.
Destitution, 68922.
Dietaries of rural labourers, 68944.
Dulverton Union, 68879 (3, 5), 69037.
Education of children, 68880, 68895.
Friendly societies, 68879 (18), 68918, 68920, 68927, 68931, 68938, 68977.
Guardians, 68879 (10, 16), 68910, 68987.
Housing of the working classes, 68879 (3, 5), 68880, 68884, 68895, 68897, 68954, 68969, 68998, 69020, 69026, 69031, 69033.
Industries in Dulverton Union, 68879 (3).
Labour, agricultural, 68879 (3), 68896, 68936, 68963.
Labourers, agricultural, 68930, 68944, 68972.
Maintenance, 68879 (9), 68973.
Medical relief, 68938.
Migration of poor, 68940–68983.
Old-age pensions, 68879 (8), 68900–68904, 68979, 68983.
Outdoor relief, 68879 (7, 8, 14, 16, 19), 68918, 68927, 68977, 68999, 69007.
Outdoor relief (Friendly Societies) Acts, 1894 and 1905, 68879 (19), 68918, 68927, 68977.
Pauperism, 68879 (9), 68900, 69031.
Poor Law, 68879 (16), 68901.
Qualifications, 68879 (1).
Relief, 68913, 68922, 69004.
Removal, compulsory, to workhouse, 69003.
Rent in Dulverton Union, 68969.
Schools, public elementary, 68958.
Sick poor, 68905, 68950, 69014.
Sickness, provision against, 68972.
Thrift, 68897 (9), 68930, 68947, 68983.
Wages, 68963, 68967.
Widows, 68902, 69009.
Widows with children, 68901.
Workhouses, 68990, 69017.

Bath and Wells:

Poverty, Report as to extent of, R., VII., 80.

Bath:

Ins-and-outs in workhouse, evidence *re* R., Min., p. 1058.
Reference to at (*H. W. Fordham*), VIII., 81363.
Town clerk of, referred to, R., Min., p. 1175.

Bath Union:

Able-bodied paupers in, *see that heading.*
Aged poor in, *see that heading.*
Phthisis, open air treatment of, *see that heading.*
Relief, statistics as to, *see that heading.*
Sick poor, *see that heading.*

Bathing of Paupers:

Workhouses, in, objection of inmates to (*Chance*), III., 27119.

BATHURST, DR. LANCELOT, District Medical Officer, Ellesmere Union:

Statement of evidence, VII., App. XCVIII., p. 447.

BATHURST, COUNTESS, on governing body of the *Morning Post* Embankment Home (*Lord Glenesk*), VIII., App. XXX.

BATHURST, EARL, on governing body of the *Morning Post* Embankment Home (*Lord Glenesk*), VIII., App. XXX. (6):

Situations found by (*H. W. Fordham*), VIII., 81258 (4).

BATTERSBY, MR. JAMES ALLAN, and CURTIS, MR. RICHARD JAMES, Representing the National Poor Law Officers' Association:

EVIDENCE OF, III., 28796–29094:

Subjects referred to in:

Able-bodied paupers, 29059.
Accounts, 28796 (26), 28972, 28973.
Bastardy, 28796 (17–19).
Bastardy Acts, 28796 (17).
Board of Examiners for Poor Law Officers, 28796 (30).
Casual paupers, 29020.
Charities, 28959.

BATTERSBY, MR. JAMES ALLAN AND CUBTIS, MR. RICHARD JAMES—*cont.*
EVIDENCE OF—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in, III., 28796–29094—*cont.*
Children, 28796 (16, 24), 28802 :
Schools, 28983–28991, 29092.
Classification of paupers, 28796 (4), 29051, 29063.
Detention of paupers, 28796 (11), 28944, 29002, 29008.
Discharge of workhouse inmates, 28796 (13).
Epileptics, 28796 (24*a*).
Feeble-minded unmarried mothers, 28796 (12), 28956.
Franchise, 28814, 28892.
Grants-in-aid, 28796 (24*a*–26), 28960, 28969.
Guardians, 28796 (1, 25, 28, 30), 28799, 28881, 28961, 28962, 28979, 28993, 28997.
Imbeciles, 28796 (24*a*).
Infectious diseases, 28796 (11), 28946, 29008.
Infirmaries, 28820, 28860, 28887, 28896, 28922, 28923
Labour Colonies, 28796 (15).
Local Government Board, 28796 (3).
Local Taxation Committee, 28796 (24).
Maintenance, 28796 (6–9, 20), 28942.
Medical relief, 28814, 28892, 28902, 28904, 28913, 28919.
Metropolitan Asylums Board, 28862, 28863, 28867, 28880, 28881, 28926.
National Poor Law Officers' Association, 28797.
Non-settled relief, 28959, 29043–29045.
Outdoor relief, 28796 (4, 5), 28940, 29051, 29066.
Outdoor Relief (Friendly Societies) Act, 1894, 28796 (5), 29066, 29072.
Outdoor Relief Prohibitory Order, 28940, 29058.
Outdoor Relief Regulation Order, 28940.
Overseers' Assistant, 28979.
Paupers :
Outdoor, classification of, *see that heading.*
Removal to workhouse, *see that heading.*
Pauperism, 28867, 28881, 28919.
Poor Law, 28796 (2, 3), 28936–28938.
Poor Law Officers' Superannuation Act, 1896, 28796 (25), 28966.
Rating, 28974.
Relief funds, 28959.
Relieving Officers, 28940, 28981.
Removal, compulsory, to workhouse, 28796 (10), 28943, 29073.
Sanitary Authorities, 28936.
Schools :
Public elementary, 28796 (29), 28983, 28984, 29090.
Settlement :
Acquisition of, 28796 (23), 29033.
Area for, 28796 (21), 28957, 29029.
Law of :
Abolition of, 28959, 29035, 29038.
Reforms proposed, 28796 (41), 28956, 28029.
Sick asylum districts, 28844, 28849.
Sick poor, 28796 (24), 28802, 28808, 28825, 28835, 28841.
Teaching services, Poor Law, and public elementary school, 28796 (29), 28983, 29084, 29090.
Tramps, 28796 (14), 28949, 28953, 29012–29015, 29017, 29026, 29028, 29080.
Vaccination Act, 28800.
Vagrancy Committee, 28952.
Workhouses, 28813, 28818, 28859, 29002.

Battersea :
Borough Council, vote of, for relief works (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 88003, 88008–88010.
EMPLOYMENT EXCHANGE (UNDER THE UNEMPLOYED WORKMEN ACT) :
Proportion of registered cases adjudged ineligible (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77832 (43*a*).
Situations found by (*H. W. Fordham*), VIII., 81258 (4).
LABOUR BUREAU PRIOR TO THE UNEMPLOYED WORKMEN ACT :
Employers' dislike to (*R. J. Somers*), VIII., 82409.
Establishment of (*H. W. Fordham*), VIII., 81302, 81303.
Milk Depôt, *see that heading.*
Rates, reference to raising of, for relief works (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 88010.
Small-pox, *see under* Infections diseases.

BAUMGARTEN, REV. CHARLES, Vicar of St. Gabriel's, Canning Town, Chairman of the South West Ham Unemployed Aid Society.
EVIDENCE OF, VIII., 82016–82145.
Subjects referred to in :
ALLOTMENTS :
Casual labour in connection with, 82070–82074.
Cost, preparation of land for, 82129–82131.
Desirability of extension of, without charity, 82046–82051.
Question of paying rents and rates, 82063, 82132–82137.
Scheme, possible objections to, 82064–82066.
Value of, 82120–82128.
Bromley Gas Company, possible further loan of land from, for allotments, 82039.
Emigration, value of allotments to cases for, 82018 (8).
Philadelphia allotments scheme, vacant land given for, 82138–82145.
SOUTH WEST HAM :
Casual labour at, 82074.
Unemployed Aid Society :
Aims of, 82019–82022.
Allotments :
Ages of men having, 82075–82077.
Amount of time spent on, by the tenants, 82110–82119.
Amount produced per acre by vegetables, 82034, 82035.
Condition and cultivation, 82018 (2–7).
Cost of experiment, 82018 (11), 82087, 82094.
Cost per man, 82086–82088.
Crops, nature of, 82097–82099.
Demand for, 82038.
Desire for, on the part of men, 82018 (10), 82038.
Division of, and class selected for, 82018 (3, 4, 12).
Expenses of, how met, 82027, 82028.
Instruction given to tenants, 82044, 8245.
Instructor :
Charges of, per allotment, 82079.
Wages of, 82114, 82018 (5, 11).
Land, cost of, 82114.
Manure obtained for, 82083.
Objects of, 82018 (2).
Possible extension of scheme, 82039.
Results of, 82018 (14), 82057, 82058, 829082105.
Sale of produce of, 82059–82062.
Seeds advanced to tenants, 82043.
Selection for, 82018 (3, 4, 12), 82025, 82026, 82029–82331, 82081–82083.
Stipulations as to laying-out of, 82018 (7).
System, 82018 (1–7), 82043.
Tenants paying no rent for, 82040–62043.
Tenure of, 82067–82069, 82106–82109.
Value of amount produced on, 82018 (9), 82053–82056, 82106–82109.
Wages of instructor, 82018 (5, 11).

Bavarian Labour Exchanges :
Circulars issued urging the establishment of (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77833 (20, 21).
Inter-communication between (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 78185.
Reference to report on system (*Professor S. J. Chapman*), VIII., 84791 (39).
System of, approved (*Professor S. J. Chapman*, VIII., 84791 (39).

BAXTER, DUDLEY :
On annual income of the United Kingdom, VI., 11.

BEABEY, MR. EDMUND, Scripture Reader in Middlesbrough :
EVIDENCE OF, V., 52349–52432 :
Subjects referred to in :
Charities, Middlesbrough, 52350 (1), 53251–52360, 52364, 52378–52384, 52397, 52400, 52404, 52408.
Charity, 52350 (1–4), 52361, 52376.
Married couples in workhouses, 52350 (6), 52386, 52395.
Medical relief, 52428.
Outdoor relief, 52350 (3, 4), 52364, 52414–52417, 52429, 52430.
Poor Laws, 52393.
Refusal of relief, 52425.
Relief, 52350 (5), 52374, 52375, 52390, 52424.
Relieving Officers, 52418, 52431.
Unemployment, 52373, 52373.

BEALE, MR. PEYTON, T. B., F.R.C.S. :
Statement of evidence of, IX., App. XLVIII., p. 848.

BEALES, MR. H. F., Vice-Chairman of the Linton Board of Guardians :
Statement of evidence, VII., App. CLXIII., p. 487.

BEARD, MR. JOHN, Chairman of the Birmingham Right-of-Work Committee and Midland Organiser of the Workmen's Union, reference to (*F. Hughes*), VIII., 85425 (19).

BEARDMORE, WILLIAM, Member of the firm of Messrs. Beardmore & Co., Ltd., Shipbuilders, Engineers, etc., of Glasgow and Dalmuir :
Statement of evidence, XI., 3.

BEARDMORE'S, MESSRS. :
Shipbuilders, amount of work of, making up for closing some of certain London firms (*Sir B. C. Browne*), VIII., 86356.

BEATT, REV. DAVID, D.D., Chairman of the Acting Committee of the Association for Improving the Condition of Poor in Aberdeen :
Statement of evidence, VI., 675.

BEATTY, DR. JAMES, Medical Officer of Health for Northampton and Superintendent of Borough Hospital for Infections Diseases :
EVIDENCE OF, IV., 47744–47918 :
Subjects referred to in :
Children, 47796, 47807, 47821.
Contagious diseases, 47906.
Death rate, 47745 (12), 47753.
Diarrhœa, infantile, 47843.
Dispensaries :
Poor Law, Northampton, 47745 (5), 47912.
Provident, Royal Victoria, Northampton, 47915.
Guardians, 47901.
Health Visitors, 47773–47777, 47782, 47848–47859.
Hospitals, voluntary, 47745 (3, 4).
Housing of the working classes, 47785, 47794, 47901, 47902.
Infant mortality, 47902.
Infectious diseases, 47805, 47837, 47860, 47898, 47899.
Industries in Northampton, 47754.
Lodging houses, 47896–47898.
Medical assistance, 47745 (1, 2, 12), 47912.
Medical clubs, 47745 (6), 47912.
Medical Institute, Friendly Societies, 47915.
Medical Officers, 47759, 47762–47769, 47796, 47807, 47821, 47866.
Medical practitioners, 47909.
Medical relief, 47745 (9, 11), 47756, 47880–47887.
Pauperism, 47902.
Phthisis, 47745 (2–8), 47748–47750, 47761, 47778, 47805, 47808–47813, 47817, 47825, 47831–47836, 47867, 47870–47872, 47876, 47883, 47889, 47895.
Qualifications of witness, 47746.
Sanitary Authorities, 47745 (1, 2, 7–9), 47756–47769, 47783, 47801, 47825–47827, 47834, 47866, 47880, 47901.
Society for the Prevention of Tuberculosis, 47872.
Tramps, 47899.
Vaccination, 47760.

BEAVAN, ALDERMAN F. J., J.P., Member Cardiff Board of Guardians, Member of City Council, Chairman of Finance Committee of Corporation, Member of Executive Committee of Poor Law Conferences and of Poor Law Unions Association :
Statement of evidence, V., App. XIII.

BECK, REV. CANON, Vicar of Roath, Cardiff, Guardian of Cardiff Union, Member of Cardiff School up to end of its existence :
Statement of evidence, V., App. XIII.

BECKE, MR. CHARLES CECIL, Treasurer of Royal Victoria Dispensary, Northampton :
EVIDENCE OF, IV., 48224–48347 :
Subjects referred to in :
Allotments, *see* Land.
Allotment Society, *see* Friendly Societies, Artizans' and Labourers' Society.
Dispensaries, Provident, 48230, 48247, 48274–48279, 48307 :
Royal Victoria, Northampton, 48224 (3, 5), 48226, 48232, 48236, 48239, 48248, 48251, 48256–48279, 48291, 48298, 48303, 48305, 48312, 48317–48324, 48328–48347.
Friendly Societies, Artizans' and Labourers' Friendly Society, 48224 (6–10), 48280–48285.
Hospitals, 48237–48243.
Land, allotments, 48224 (6), 48280, 48287.
Medical clubs, 48235.
Medical Officers, 48301.
Medical practitioners, 48240.
Medical relief, 48230.
Midwifery, 48324.
Sanitary Authorities, 48224 (1).
Surgical appliances, 48321.
Unemployment, 48224 (2), 48288, 48289.

BECKETT, DR. F. H., Ely :
Statement of evidence, VII., App. CLXIV., p. 487.

BEDFORD, DUKE OF :
Country estates of (*Prothero*), IX., Stat., App. XXXIX.

Bedfordshire :
Paupers in, *see* Paupers, Statistics as to.

Bedford Union :
Industries carried on in, *see that heading.*
Infirmaries in, *see that heading.*

Bedstead Workers' Society :
See that title under Trade Unions *under* Birmingham.

Bedwellty :
Labour Yard, R., Min., p. 1050.
Union, grants-in-aid, percentage of, R., Min., p. 954.

Bedwellty Union :
Acreage of (*G. A. Brown*), III., 34249.
Pauperism in, *see* Pauperism, statistics as to.

Beer :
Pure, from malt, hops, and sugar only, compulsory brewing advocated (*North*), IV., 41761 (20).

BEER, MR. WILLIAM A., Member of St. Thomas Board of Guardians, Exeter :
Statement of evidence of, VII., App. XXII., p. 398.

Beggars :
" A Caveat or warening for common cursetors " (Thomas Harman, 1567), extract from (*Adrian*), I., 76.
Hartlepool, common lodging houses, exchange of information among as to sources of charity, by inmates (*Hurworth*), V., 53014.
Huddersfield, work-ticket system of relief for general extension proposed (*Verity*), IV., 42048 (14), 42078.
Legal detention of, with compulsory work, advocated (*Verity*), IV., 42077, 42194.
Lucrativeness of profession of begging (*Verity*), IV., 42048 (13), 42073–75.
Number, estimated, in 1586 (*Adrian*), 76.
Relief to, form of suggested (*Simey*), V., 51644.
Settlement of, provision for in Sec. 16 of 14 Eliz., c. 5 (*Adrian*), I., 350.

" Beggars impotent " :
See under Vagrancy.

Begging :
Prevention of, *see* Acts of Parliament, Hen. VII ; 19 Henry VII., c. 12 ; and 22 Hen. VIII, c. 12.
Shelters, effect on (*Morris*), IV., 17004.
See also under Vagrancy.

Belfast :
Condition of women's labour in the linen trade (*Mrs. Macdonald*), VIII., 82467 (4).
Distress Committees, *see that heading.*
Hospital, *see that heading.*
Immigration into (*Gageby*), IX., 99261 (4), 99276, 99277 :
Country labourers by, questions as to preferential treatment of (*Gageby*), IX., 99349, 99350.
Parents' desire to advance prospects of children, as affecting (*Gageby*), IX., 99278, 99279.
Importation of labour from, to Liverpool by coasting firms (*Miss Rathbone*), VIII., 83289, 83290.
Industries in, *see* Industries.
Labour Exchange, *see that heading.*
Overbuilding in and extent of vacant houses in (*Gageby*), IX., 99332, 99333.
Rating, *see that heading.*
Reference to branch of National Amalgamated Union of Labour at (*J. N. Bell*), VIII., 86087.
Relief works, *see that heading.*
Shipbuilding, standard rate of wages (*G. N. Barnes*), VIII., 82897.
Ship-repairing at, for a Liverpool firm (*C. Rouse*), VIII., App. LXVIII. (4).
Technical education in, excellence of (*Gageby*), IX., 99279.

Belford Union :
Grants-in-aid, percentage of, R., Min., p. 954.
Guardians, *see that heading.*
Industrial and social conditions in (*M'Gonigle*), V., 52708 (38, 39).

Belgium :
Insurance system in, VIII., 15, XXIV.
Labour Colonies, detention of idle able-bodied poor in (*Davy*), I., 3230.
Labour Colonies, Mr. Carlile's article on in *Nineteenth Century*, IV., referred to (*Grey*), IV., 15546.
Labour Colonies, referred to (*H. L. Humphreys*), VIII., (*Professor Chapman*), VIII., 79408 (39) (XI.), 84791 (44).
Labour Homes, cost per head of maintenance in (*Grey*), IV., 15458, 15496.
Special Parliamentary Committee, on the Reform of the Public Administration of Relief, 1900, VII., 189.

Bell, Bros., Messrs., Ltd., Clarence Iron Works, Middlesbrough :
Percentage paid by, on deposited earnings (*G. Jones*), VIII., App. XLIII. (6).
Reference to (*G. Jones*), VIII., App. XLIII. (1) ; R., Min., p. 1154.

BELL, BENJAMIN DAVID, L.R.C.P. & S.E., J.P. for Orkney : Medical Officer to the Parish Councils of Holm, St. Andrews, and Deerness, Firth, Ophir : Joint Medical Officer to the Parish Council of Kirkwall and St. Ola, and the Orkney Combination poorhouse, etc., etc. :
Statement of evidence, VI., 677.

BELL, COLONEL :
The late, first chairman of Middlesbrough Distress Committee, referred to (*W. G. Roberts*), VIII., App. LXVI. (1).

BELL, HENRY :
First steamboat owned by, VI., 13.

BELL, SIR HUGH :
Referred to, Min., p. 1154.

Bell Green Workhouse :
System of revision of indoor cases at (*W. A. Bailward*), VIII., 78900–78901.

BELL, JOSEPH, F.R.C.S.E., M.D., Edinburgh :
Statement of evidence, VI., 681.

BELL, JOSEPH NICHOLAS, representative of the National Amalgamated Union of Labour.
Evidence of, VIII., 86084–86219.
Subjects referred to in :
Boston Labour Exchange, establishment of system at, 86121, 86122.
Causes of unemployment, 86085 (4).
Chronic and periodic unemployment, 86085 (4).
Employers, difficulties of, in fulfilling contracts, 86184–86193.

BELL, JOSEPH NICHOLAS—*cont.*
Evidence of—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in, VIII., 86084–86219—*cont.*
Employers' Liability Act, 1897, no evidence in support of theory of discharges on account of, 86165–86168.
Extent of unemployment, difficulty in ascertaining, 86085 (1).
Guardians, feeling against application to, 86201–86203.
Labour :
Decasualisation, necessity for, 86085 (5–7), 86110, 86138–86140.
Surplus, State works of public utility advocated for, 86126, 86127.
Labourers :
Dock, difficulties of, in practising thrift, 86153.
Proportion of skilled and unskilled, in shipyards and factories, 86098.
Tendency of frequent unemployment on, 86085 (6).
Labour Exchanges, State (proposed) :
Establishment of, approved, 86116–86122.
Non-competition of, with voluntary organisations essential, 86125.
Satisfactoriness of depending on officials, 86178.
Usefulness of, 86085 (8).
Municipalities, assistance might be given by, in giving work in winter, 86085 (9).
Members :
Anxiety of some, to make provision for out-of-work periods, 86154–86160.
Casual labourers amongst, 86136, 86137.
Fluctuation in numbers, reasons, 86085 (1–3).
No out-of-work benefit for, reasons, 86085 (1), 86141–86153.
Numbers indicating trade condition, 86085, 86090, 86094, 86095.
Qualifications for, 86086–86089.
Strike pay, 86161.
Variation in number of dockers among, 86111.
National Amalgamated Union of Labour :
Benefits of, 86091–86093.
Branches, system of, 86085 (3), 86087, 86173–86175 :
Conditions of, 86173–86175.
Difficulty in calculating amount of contribution towards out-of-work benefit, 86144–86148, 86159–86164.
Newcastle :
Charitable agencies, questions *re*, for destitute cases, 86210–86219.
Distress Committee, action of, 86218, 86219.
Docks :
Labourers, casual out of work, 86200–86215.
Slight influx to, in times of trade depression 86114, 86115.
Labourers, unskilled, accustomed to heavy work, 86134, 86135.
Labour Exchange, question as to use of, in labour disputes, 86176–86178.
Migration within a small area around, 86123, 86124.
Overtime, excessive amount of, reasons for, 86103–86108.
Overtime, reduction advocated, 86085 (7), 86108, 86109, 86110, 86184–86193.
Poor Law :
Guardians, *see that title.*
Provision of work by, suggestions for administration, 86204–86208.
State-provided works, question as to value of work on, against the outlay, 86169–86172.
Trades :
Periodic and chronic, 86085 (4).
Seasonal :
Unemployed benefit for, 86147.
Workers in, having higher pay in proportion, 86149–86151.
Trade Unions :
Advance of money by, for travelling expenses, etc., 86152.
National Amalgamated Union of Labour, *see that title.*
Out-of-work benefits, providing machinery for the supply of labour, 86685 (8).
Vagrancy, question as to tendency for unskilled workmen descending to, 86195–86198.

BELL, JOSEPH NICHOLAS—*cont.*
EVIDENCE OF—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in, VIII., 86084–86219—*cont.*
WORKMEN:
Organisation of, for assistance during unemployment, 86099–86102.
Unskilled:
Low rate of pay of, making contributions to out-of-work benefit impossible, 86143.
Tendency of, to deteriorate by unemployment 86169–86172, 86195–86198.
Trade unions paying unemployed benefits to, questions *re*, 86182, 86183.
Work test, suggested instead of investigations, 86085 (11), 86128–86130.

BELL, LADY:
Fund instituted by, for families of workmen (*G. Jones*), VIII., App. XLIII. (7).

BELL, SIR HUGH:
Referred to, R., Min., p. 1154.

BELL, MR. WALTER, President, Edinburgh Trades and Labour Council:
Statement of evidence, App. IX., CXVII., p. 1096.

Belper Union:
Industries in, *see that heading.*

Belvoir Out-Relief Union:
See out-relief Unions.

Benefit Clubs:
Annual income, expenditure, etc., table *re* (*G. N. Barnes*), VIII., 82863, App. XCV. (A.).
Bridgwater Union, in (*Henniker*), VII., 67906 (6).
Benthen (Germany), reference to (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77833 (5).
Berkhampstead, temporary use of vacant land at, for allotments (*Rev. C. Baumgarten*), VIII., 82144.
Berkshire, Discharged Prisoners' Aid Society, opinion of, as to causes of unemployment, and remedies suggested (*F. James*), VIII., App. XLI.
Berwick, need of in (*J. Wood*), V., Stat., App. CXXIV. (9).
Colliers, contribution of, towards (*H. Jones*), V., Stat., App. XXX. (6).
Crewe, detective methods employed by (*Young*), IV., 38851.
Definition of "Chevra" in connection with (*Stephany*), III., 30611.
East Somerset, number of (*Weston*), VII., 69726 (7).
Ellesmere Union, clothing club, benefits and subscription of (*Moody*), VII., 72034.
Encouragement of thrift by joining (*G. H. Hogg*), VIII., App. XXXVII. (17).
Freebridge Lynn Union, advantage of (*W. Cross*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXI. (10); (*J. Laver*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXXVI. (4).
Friendly Societies Acts, effect on (*Bircham*), I., 5122.
Hunslet Union, working men generally members of (*Hawkyard*), IV., 42509 (12).
Liverpool, Coal-heavers' (*Smith*), IV., 37383, 37384.
Local, disadvantages of as compared with national (*Burke*), IV., 74373.
Malingering of members, prevention of, suggested means (*Young*), IV., 38849.
Medical Officers, tenure of (*I. Smith*), IV., 43162.
Membership, lapse of, during bad times in trade (*I. Smith*), IV., 43205.
Outdoor medical relief, effect on (*Foster*), II., 16376.
Permanent, divisible profits in (*Meston*), VII., 69749.
SHEFFIELD:
Clubs referred to, number of being lodges of great friendly societies (*I. Smith*), IV., 43203.
Friendly Societies to which affiliated (*I. Smith*), IV., 43210.
"Lying-in" benefit given by one club (*I. Smith*), IV., 43126 (13).
Medical Benefit:
Contribution for, rates of for adults and boys (*I. Smith*), IV., 43126 (1), 43129–43131.
Persons in good circumstances taking advantage of, infrequency of (*I. Smith*), IV., 41326 (2).
Membership:
Fluctuations of trade as affecting (*I. Smith*), IV., 43126 (4), 43146.
Of those to which witness is medical officer (*I. Smith*), IV., 43126 (14), 43130.

Benefit Clubs—*cont.*
SHEFFIELD—*cont.*
Number of, to which witness acts as medical officer (*I. Smith*), 43127.
Wage limit, absence of (*I. Smith*), IV., 43126 (2), 43143.
Wages of members, rates of (*I. Smith*), IV., 43144.
STOKE AND MELFORD CLUB:
Annuitants, number of (*Burke*), VII., 74305 (10).
Area of operations (*Burke*), VII., 74305 (5).
Assets, ratio to liabilities (*Burke*), VII., 74408–74410.
Benefits and contributions, tables of (*Burke*), VII., 74305 (7–9).
Capital invested, amount of (*Burke*), VII., 74305 (10).
Constitution, basis of (*Burke*), VII., 74305 (5, 6).
Contributions, age at which ceasing (*Burke*), VII., 74305 (7), 74322.
Doctors' fee (*Burke*), VII., 74354, 74358:
Non-payment, club as affected by (*Burke*), VII., 74411.
Finance of (*Burke*), VII., 74341.
Honorary fund, amount and objects of (*Burke*), VII., 74361–74364.
Medical attendance, procedure as to (*Burke*), VII., 74354.
Members:
Lapses of, number and cause of (*Burke*), VII., 74331–74333.
Number of new, in 1906 (*Burke*), VII., 74334, 74335.
Social status of, as compared with friendly societies (*Burke*), VII., 74324–74330).
Membership of (*Burke*), VII., 74305 (10).
Stationary state of (*Burke*), VII., 74305 (17), 74365.
Pensions of, Guardians' attitude towards (*Burke*), VII., 74393.
Pensioners of in receipt of relief (*Burke*), VII., 74393.
Solvency of (*Burke*), VII., 74351–74353.
Steward, functions of (*Burke*), VII., 74349.
Women (*Burke*), VII., 74339.
See also Friendly Societies *and* Trade Unions.
Swansea, working men, for (*Llewelyn*), V., 49303.
Unstable, members applying for outdoor relief, workhouse test for advocated (*Bircham*), I., 5122; (*Wethered*), I.A., Stat. 115.
Village, small, unsatisfactory result of (*Pochin*), VII., 74824.
Wooler, in, membership, subscriptions, and benefits (*Wilsden*), V., Stat., App. CXXI. (10).
Wokingham Union, in, dividing, objections to (*Pochin*), VII., 74771 (5), 74825.
Workmen's Compensation Acts as affecting (*I. Smith*), IV., 43126 (5), 43164.

Benefit Societies:
R., V., 235; R., VI., 305:
Atcham Union, number in 1836 (*Dansey*), I., 6114.
Harbour porters, Dundee docks (*Malloch*), IX., 90499 (5, 21).
Shipping trades, in connection with (*Malloch*), IX., 90499 (21).

Benenden, Kent:
National sanatorium, friendly societies, endowment of beds at by (*Bunn*), VII., 77696.

Benevolent and Charitable Societies:
R. VII., 64.

Benevolent Funds:
Establishment of as supplementary aids to poor relief, advantage of (*Fleming*), I., 9418.
See also Farnham.

BENNETT, MR. JOHN, Master of the Whitchurch Union Workhouse:
Statement of evidence, VII., App. XCIX., p. 447.

BENTHAM, MR.:
Panopticon workhouses, plans invented by (*Davy*), I., 2304.

Beoley:
Social and industrial conditions in (*Astbury*), IV., 43421 (1*d*).

Bergen :

Aged paupers, large number of (*Stoltz*), I., 6774.
"Benefit Societies," absence of (*Stoltz*), I., 6769.
Charities, endowed, paucity of (*Stoltz*), I., 2821.
Employment, winter conditions (*Stoltz*), I., 6763.
FRANCHISE :
Disenfranchisement :
Institutional medical relief, by (*Stoltz*), I., 6826.
Relief, by :
Infectious disease infirmaries, by treatment in (*Stoltz*), I., 6833.
Period of (*Stoltz*), I., 6834.
Regulations as to (*Stoltz*), I., 6779.
Voters, age qualifications (*Stoltz*), I., 6778.
Indoor poor, charitable institutions for reception of (*Stoltz*), I., 6702.
Money, comparative value in (*Stoltz*), 6859.
POOR LAW ADMINISTRATION :
Able-bodied paupers :
Farm for employment of (*Stoltz*), I., 6744.
Institutions available for (*Stoltz*), I., 6805.
Men and women workshop for employment of (*Stoltz*), I., 6744, 6745.
Overseers' compulsory powers as to obtaining work from (*Stoltz*), 6743.
Refractory, punishment, mode of (*Stoltz*), I., 6798.
Refusal to work, procedure as to (*Stoltz*), I., 6754.
Adult paupers, boarding out (*Stoltz*), I., 6867.
Aged and sick poor, institutions available for (*Stoltz*), I., 6806.
Children :
Boarding out (*Stoltz*), I., 6866.
Education, free, for (*Stoltz*), I., 6777.
Homes for (*Stoltz*), I., 6807.
Meals, free at schools, for (*Stoltz*), I., 6777.
County Council, regulations formed by, ministerial sanction required (*Stoltz*), I., 6822.
Destitution, cases of, bringing to overseers' knowledge, modes of (*Stoltz*), I., 6789.
Financial arrangements (*Stoltz*), I., 6722.
Infectious diseases, provision for treatment of (*Stoltz*), I., 6833.
Medical relief :
Hospitals, classification of patients in (*Stoltz*), I., 6865.
Outdoor, arrangements for (*Stoltz*), I., 6828.
Overseers :
Assistant :
Class of persons appointed as (*Stoltz*), I., 6727.
Families number allocated to each (*Stoltz*), I., 6734.
Number and sex of (*Stoltz*), I., 6728.
Office of :
Appointment to, mode of (*Stoltz*), I., 6726.
Conditions of (*Stoltz*), I., 6731.
Assistants and, meetings, periodical, of (*Stoltz*), I., 6708.
Co-operation with charitable institutions (*Stoltz*), I., 6730.
Duties of (*Stoltz*), 6707.
Number of (*Stoltz*), I., 6737.
Office of :
Compulsory service (*Stoltz*), I., 6693
Conditions of (*Stoltz*), I., 6692.
Filling, difficulties as to (*Stoltz*), I., 6694.
Weekly expenditure on relief (*Stoltz*), I., 6845.
Police workhouse ; paupers refusing to work confined in (*Stoltz*), I., 6754.
Poor Fund, raising, method of (*Stoltz*), I., 6861.
Poorhouse for aged and infirm poor, number in (*Stoltz*), I., 6809.
Population of (*Stoltz*), I., 6760.
Relief :
Applicants for, number of compared with population (*Stoltz*), I., 6760.
Disallowance by Guardians (*Stoltz*), I., 6721.
Expenditure on :
County Council's power to limit (*Stoltz*), I., 6844.
Provision for, mode of (*Stoltz*), I., 6837.
Nature and period of (*Stoltz*), I., 6715.
Recipients of, list, use made of (*Stoltz*), I., 6783.
Right to, nature of (*Stoltz*), I., 6816.
Scale of (*Stoltz*), I., 6851.

Bergen—*cont.*

POOR LAW ADMINISTRATION—*cont.*
Relief Committees :
Constitution of (*Stoltz*), I., 6698.
Overseers' relations with (*Stoltz*), I., 6700.
Sick poor, dealing with, mode of (*Stoltz*), I., 6791.
System of (*Stoltz*), 6708 :
Financial result (*Stoltz*), I., 6747, 6751.
Social result (*Stoltz*), I., 6749.
Widows, relief to (*Stoltz*), I., 6776.
RELIEF SYSTEM :
Personal element of care in, advantages of (*Pigou*), IX., Stat., App. LXXX. (31).
Sickness, insurance against (*Stoltz*), I., 6772.
Thrift among working classes (*Stoltz*), I., 6767.

Berlin :

Berlin brewing trades exchange, management, procedure and results (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77833 (4), 77885, 77897, 78310, 77962, 77963.
Bye-laws framed by municipality of (*Muensterberg*), IX., 100326.
Central Charitable Fund, R., VII., 170.
Children, relief to in, *see* Children.
Elberfeld system, R., VII., 218.
Employment relief, R., VII., 184.
Industrial court, action of, in Labour Exchange strike (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77885.
Imperial Statistical Office, number of Labour Exchanges reporting to, R., Min., p. 1181.
Imperial Statistical Office, Trade Unions, report on (*Fox*), IX., 98883.
Insurance for "invalidity," R., VII., 184.
LABOUR EXCHANGES :
Reference to evidence *re* (*J. W. Owen*), VIII., 85981 (36).
See also under Beveridge, Mr. W. H.
Local Authorities, elections of, R., VII., 153.
Outdoor relief, *see that heading, under sub-head* Germany.
Poor relief, extent of, R., VII., 175.
Relief in, *see that heading.*
Relief in, methods of giving (*Niven*), IV., 38536.
See also Elberfeld System of Relief.
Trade Unions, sums paid by, to Labour Exchanges to compound for all their members (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77899.
TRADES :
Bakers, possible object of a strike among (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77833 (16).
Glaziers, workmen's terms of agreement to terminate a dispute (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77833 (16).
Want of co-operation in, between relief agencies, R., VII., 189.
Women's bureau, referred to (*Mrs. J. R. Macdonald*), VIII., 82467 (28).

Bermondsey :

Able-bodied paupers, *see that heading.*
Area of (*Dyson*), II., 20117 (8).
Beston, Mr. William F., Secretary to the Society of Amalgamated Toolmakers, Engineers and Machinists, Birmingham, referred to (*W. J. Morgan*), VIII., App. LVI. (15).
Buildings, new, erected by Guardians, indoor relief, as affected by (*Lockwood*), I., 12692.
Case paper system, *see that heading.*
Changing conditions in, causes of (*Toynbee*), III., 30855.
Compounding for rates, *see* Rating.
Death-rate in, *see that heading.*
Depopulation of, reasons for, alleged (*Dyson*), II., 20379.
Distress Committee, work of, results, R., Min., p. 1127.
Employment, *see* Employment of workmen.
Indoor relief, *see that heading.*
Industries, in *see that heading.*
Infirmaries, *see that heading.*
Infirmaries in, *see that heading.*
Leather trade, chronic under-employment in, R., Min., p. 1148.
Municipal relief works, R., Min., p. 1107.
Municipal laboratory of, bacteriological examination of pathological specimens undertaken by (*McCleary*), IX., Stat., App. XLV. (16).

Bermondsey—*cont.*

Outdoor relief, *see* Outdoor Relief, Statistics as to.
Outdoor relief, *see that heading.*
Paupers, *see that heading.*
Pauperism, *see that heading.*
Pauperism in, *see that heading.*
Population, *see that heading.*
Population in, *see that heading.*
Poverty, *see that heading.*
Practice at, *re* liability of relatives of paupers, R., VIII., 92.
Reference to settlement at (*W. H. Hunt*), VIII., 80954.
Ship-workers' Protection Association referred to (*E. J. Fair*), VIII., 81619.
Unemployment in, *see that heading.*
Women's industries in, *see* Women.
Work at, how supplied (*E. J. Fair*), VIII., 81466 (35).
Workhouses, *see that heading.*

Bern :

Relief in, *see that heading.*

BERRIE, HUGH, Secretary of the British Order of Ancient Free Gardeners Friendly Society :
Statement of evidence, VI., 681...

Berwick-upon-Tweed Union :

Divisions of (*J. Wood*), V., Stat., App. CXXIV. (2).
Employment in, *see that heading.*
Exports and imports (*Moffett*), V., Stat., App. XCVI., (5).
Freemen, privileges of, pauperism as affected by (*J. Wood*), V., Stat., App. CXXIV. (3).
Guardians, *see that heading.*
Housing of the working clsses, *see that heading.*
Industries in, *see* Industries carried on.
Inhabitants, character of (*Peters*), V., Stat., App. CII. (2).
Outdoor relief, *see that heading.*
Pauperism, *see* Paupers, Statistics as to.
Population, *see that heading.*
Relief lists, *see* Outdoor relief.
Scale of relief, *see that heading.*
Social conditions in (*Moffett*), V., Stat., App. XCVI. (3).
Tramps, *see that heading.*
See also evidence of Mr. Moffett, V., Stat., App. XCVI. ; Mr. Peters, V., Stat., App. CII. ; and Mr. Wood, V., Stat., App. CXXIV.

BESANT, SIR WALTER (Late) :

Vagrants and wastrels, on (*Booth*), IX., Stat., App. LVIII. (59).

BEST, MR. ROBERT H., Member of Birmingham Distress Committee ; Chairman of the West Division of Birmingham Aid Society ; President of the Nelson Street Sunday Morning Adult School ; Chairman of a Manufacturing Company ; Chairman of the "Masters' Trade Association and Conciliation Board" :
Statement of evidence, IV., App. CXIII.

BESTON, MR. J. T., Member of Birmingham Board of Guardians :
Statement of evidence, IV., App. CXIV., p.,

Bethnal Green :

Able-bodied paupers *see that heading.*
Alien population in (*Lockwood*), I., 12868, 12872.
Apprenticeship and Skilled Employment Association, *see that heading.*
Betting Bill (suggested) (*R. Allen*), VIII., App. II., (8*g*).
Borrowing powers, of, increase in (*Crooks*), IX., Stat., App. LXII. (33).

Charity Organisation Society :
Applicant to, having been at varions labour colonies, (*W. A. Bailward*), VIII., 78704 (11).
Chairman, *see* Bailward, Mr. W. A.
Case returned to, from Hollesley Bay (*W. A. Bailward*), VIII., 78830–78833.

Distress :
Evil results of having two authorities to deal with, (*W. A. Bailward*), VIII., 78704 (2).
How relieved (*W. A. Bailward*), VIII., 78810–78817.

Bethnal Green—*cont.*

Distress Committee (Unemployed Workmen Act) :
Applicants :
Character of, (*W. A. Bailward*), VIII., 78704 (17), 78712, 78713, 78720–78722.
Industrial status of (*W. A. Bailward*), VIII., 78704 (7), 78793, 78794.
Investigation of cases, difficulties *re* (*W.A. Bailward*), VIII., 78704 (6).
Recurrent cases, statistics (*W. A. Bailward*), VIII., 78704 (7, 11), 78837–78843.
Relief work :
Class applying for, (*W. A. Bailward*), VIII., 78723.
Costliness of (*W. A. Bailward*), VIII., 78723.
Report of, as to reduction of regular municipal staff through unemployed work (*W.A. Bailward*), VIII., 78941, 78942.
Distress Committees, R. VI., 433, 449.
Factories, *see that heading.*
Grants in, not beneficial to the unemployed (*W. A. Bailward*), VIII., 79001–79005.
Guardians :
Attitude of, to deputation and demands of unemployed (*W. A. Bailward*), VIII., 78704 (2), 79002–79005.
Member, *see* Bailward, Mr. W. A.
Highest percentage of Londoners born in (*Webb*), IX., 93091 (Part I., Q. VII.).
Industries, *see* Industries, silk weaving.
Labour Bureau (Vestry) :
Date of opening, operation and cost of, statistics (*W. A. Bailward*), VIII., 78704 (2).
Relief work :
Nature of (*W. A. Bailward*), VIII., 78704 (2).
Regarded as a right by unemployed (*W. A. Bailward*) 78704 (2).
Substitution of hand labour for machinery at (*W.A. Bailward*), VIII., 78929, 78930, 78941, 78942.
Standard rates paid (*W. A. Bailward*), VIII., 78704 (2).
Statistics obtained from district surveyor (*W. A. Bailward*), VIII., 78704 (2).
Mansion House Fund, relief work provided by (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77832 (26).
Metropolitian Common Poor Fund, *see that heading*
Municipal workmen, reduction of staff owing to provided work (*W.A. Bailward*), VIII., 78941, 78942.
Municipal work, doles, R., Min., pp. 1106, 1113.
Outdoor relief, *see* Outdoor Relief, expenditure on.
"Overcrowding" in (*Webb*), IX., 93031 (Part I., Q. VII.).
Poor Law the proper authority to deal with unemployed in (*W. A. Bailward*), VIII., 79002–79005.
Population shifting from, to Poplar (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81848.
Population, character of, *see* Population.
Poverty of, *see that heading.*
Relief, *see* Relief, expenditure on.
Vestry :
Guardians referring unemployed to (*W. A. Bailward*), VIII., 79002–79005.
Heavy loss by giving ordinary work of, to the unemployed (*W. A. Bailward*), VIII., 78704 (2).
Nature of work provided (*W. A. Bailward*), VIII., 78704 (2).
Workhouse :
Effect of the State and municipal relief in keeping men out of (*W. A. Bailward*), VIII., 78810–78817.
Memoranda by master, as to men dealt with at the Salvation Army colonies (*W. A. Bailward*), VIII., 78905.
Number of able-bodied men in (*W. A. Bailward*), VIII., 78704 (15, 16), 78806–78810, 78888–78898.
Reference to memoranda by master of, *re* men passing through Salvation Army colonies (*W. A. Bailward*), VIII., 78905.
Restrictions in administration of outdoor relief at (*W. A. Bailward*), VIII., 78707.
System in regard to able-bodied (*W. A. Bailward*), VIII., 78744, 78991.
Workhouse, *see that heading.*
Workhouse infirmary, R., V., 33.
Workhouses, illegitimate births in, *see* Workhouses.
See also evidence of Mr. R. Bushell, II., 23944–24153. Mr. W. J. Dyson, IV., 20116–20414.

" Better Administration of the Poor Law " :
Reference to (*Chance*), III., 27061 (36, 39).

Betting :
Increase in (*Philipson*), V., 51846, 51847.
Pauperism as affected by (*Mansfield*), IV., Stat., App. CXLII. (19*b*) ; (*Carryer*), IV., 46516 (11*e*).
Race-meetings as affecting, among working classes (*Carryer*), IV., 46516 (1).

BEVERIDGE, MR. WILLIAM H., member of the Central Unemployed Body for London and member of the Stepney Distress Committee:
Referred to, R., VI., 503–506, 585 ; VII., 94 ; R., Min., p. 1181, 1133, 1154, 1131, 1134, 1152, 1168, 1202, 1215.
EVIDENCE OF :
Subjects referred to in, VIII., 77831–78370 :
Able-bodied, proper authority for treatment of, 78221–78227.
Apprenticeship and skilled employment agencies, value of, 77832 (18).
Berlin :
Labour Exchange :
Applicants :
Amount of fees, 77833, 77895–77899, 77902.
Constant attendance of, 77833 (7).
Notification of disputes to, 77833 (13, 2).
Central, sub-divided according to trades and occupations, 78003.
Character and date of, statistics, 1906–1907, 77833 (5, 6).
Establishment of, 77833 (3, 4).
Formation of committee, duties of, 77833 (12).
Infirmity insurance cards shown on registration, 77833 (11).
Labour wholly supplied by, 77885.
No notice taken in, of disputes, 77833 (13, 1).
Notification in, of recognised rates of wages, 77833 (15).
Practice in regard to strikes and lock-outs, 77833 (13, 4).
Registration fees, and privileges, 77833 (8).
Special, for various types of workmen, 77833 (9).
Strike on question of, 77833 (16), 77885.
See also under Berlin.
Bethnal Green Employment Exchange, register of situations filled at, App. LXXXVI. (B.).
Birth-rate compared with industrial expansion, 77846.
Camberwell Employment Exchange, register of situations filled, at App. LXXXVI. (B.).
Casual labour on (*Webb*), IX., 93031 (Part II., Q. VIII.), 93063, 93072, 93074.
Causes of unemployment, 77832 (2, i., ii., 3, 5, 9, 18, 19, 21, 22), 77847. 78083–78087.
Central (Unemployed) Body for London:
Members, qualifications of, 77832 (44).
Memorandum *re* Employment Exchanges and Schools, App. LXXXVI. (C.).
Numbers relieved by and cost, 77832 (45).
Relating to trade unions, Memorandum *re*, App. LXXXVI. (D.).
Report of, as to industrial character of applicants, 77832 (17).
Cologne (Germany) Labour Exchange:
Administration, conditions attached to Labour Exchange, 77833 (19), 77897.
Applicants, conditions imposed on, 77833 (19).
Definition of " public " and " State," 78250–78255.
Definition of unemployment, 77845.
Distress Committees (Under the Unemployed Workmen Act :
Applicants :
Class of, 78046–78048.
Good characters of, 77832 (17).
Industrial position of, 77832 (8).
Cost of enquiries made by, 78361–78368.
Independent action of, disapproved, 77950–77954.
Number of assistants on, paid and unpaid, 77832 (45).
Members, qualifications of, 77832 (44).
Metropolitan, weakening the power of the Central Body, 77832 (43).
Objections to, 77952–77955.
Remuneration given to men employed by, 77832 (36).

BEVERIDGE, MR. WILLIAM H.—*cont.*
EVIDENCE OF—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in, VIII., 77831–78370—*cont.*
Dusseldorf Labour Exchange :
Applicants, notification of disputes to, 77833 (13, 2) :
Character and date of, statistics, 1906, 1907, 77833 (5, 6).
Constitution of committee, 77833 (12).
Estimated cost to, per situation, 77833 (10).
Method of dealing with applicants, 77833 (7).
Practice in regard to strikes and lock-outs, 77833 (13).
Showing of infirmity insurance cards on registration not compulsory, 77833 (11).
Selection of chairmen for, 77833 (12).
Education Authorities should be in touch with Labour Exchanges, Memorandum *re*, VIII., App. LXXXVI. (C.).
Emigration :
Provision for, necessary, as a temporary measure, 77832 (2, ix.).
Value and limitations of, 77832 (47).
Employment, diminution in regularity of, 77852, 77853.
Extent of unemployment, 77832 (1, 3, 7, 14), 77837, 77857–77861.
Frankfort (Germany), Labour Exchange :
Applicants :
Method of dealing with, 77833 (7).
Notification of disputes to, 77833 (13, 2, 4).
Brewing, system of management, 77963.
Character and date of, statistics, 77833 (4, 5).
Committee, selection of, 77833 (12).
Cost per situation found, 77833 (10).
Infirmity insurance cards, 77833 (11).
Practice in regard to strikes and lock-outs, 77833 (13).
Public-house employees, demands of, *re* disputes, 77833 (16).
Frieburg (Germany) Labour Exchange:
Character and date of, statistics, 77833 (5).
Cost per situation, 77833 (10).
Unemployed benefits of trade unions made over to, 77833 (16, 17).
Employers' attitude towards Labour Exchanges, 77833 (18).
Labour Exchanges :
Advertising methods of, 77833 (20, 2*b*).
Applicants :
Daily attendance of, 77833 (7).
Infirmity insurance cards of, 77833 (11).
Notification of disputes to, 77833 (14).
Testimonials of, 77833 (11).
Germany :
Attitude of, towards wages, 77833 (15), 77976–77978.
Attitude of employers towards, 77833 (18).
Attitude of trade unions towards, 77833 (16), 78188–78190.
Berlin Labour Exchange, *see that heading.*
Brewing trade, system of, 77962–77964.
Chairman, selection of, 77833 (12).
Classes of, 78181–78184.
Cologne Labour Exchange, *see that heading.*
Committees, composition of, 77833 (12), 77876, 77877, 77881.
Cost of, per situation, 77833 (10).
Düsseldorf Labour Exchange, *see that heading.*
Effect of, on trade unions, 77979–77985, 78188, 78189.
Effect of, on unorganised trades, 77979–77983.
Effect of unemployment law upon, 78190, 78191.
Expenses of, statistics, 77894, 77937.
Extension of functions, 78037.
Frankfort Labour Exchange, *see that heading.*
Freiburg Labour Exchange, *see that heading.*
Functions of, public and private, 77875, 77884, 78183–78186.
Government grants to, 77833 (20, 1), 77937.
Industrial character of, 77833 (20, 3).
Inter-communication between, 78182–78187.
Lessons learnt from, 77886–77888.
Main objects of, 77896, 78218–78219.

BEVERIDGE, MR. WILLIAM H.—*cont.*
EVIDENCE OF—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in, VIII., 77831–78370—*cont.*
Germany—*cont.*
Labour Exchanges—*cont.*
Maintenance of, 77833 (5, 6), 77875.
Management of, 77833 (9, 12).
Munich Labour Exchange, *see that heading.*
Nurnberg Labour Exchange, *see that heading.*
Practical assistance by public authorities, 77833 (20, 2).
Practice of, in strikes and lock-outs, 77833 (13).
Printers' Bureaux:
Number of, 77958–77961.
Owned by employers' association, 77795.
Wages, question in, 77967–77972.
Working of, 77882, 77883, 77956–77961.
Propaganda of, 78188, 78189.
Public:
Attitude of, towards wages, 77976.
Character and date of, statistics, 77833 (5, 6).
Composition and maintenance of, 77875–77877.
Effect of, on trade unions, 78188, 78189.
Guild and trade union registries competing with, 77833 (9).
Registration fees, 77833 (4).
Special travelling allowances by, VIII., 77833 (20, (2*c*).
Strassburg Labour Exchange, *see that heading.*
Stüttgart Labour Exchange, *see that heading.*
Successes of, 77833 (6, 20), 77878–77881, 78192.
Trade union exchanges, 77912, 78169–78171, 78181–78188.
Treatment of old men by, 78150–78152.
Types of, statistics *re*, 77833 (1, 5).
Unemployed benefits of trade unions made over to, 77833 (16, 19).
Various trades and classes served by, 77833 (9), 77981–77983, 78005.
Wages question, non-interference in, 77833 (15).
Würtemburg Labour Exchange, *see that heading.*
Printing trade in, 77972–77975.
Industrial Conditions:
Affecting the superannuation question, 78115–78117.
Cyclical fluctuations, widely reflected, 77832 (13).
Effecting changes in character of problem, 78107–78111.
Types of fluctuations in activity of, 77832 (10, 11).
Industrial expansion compared with birth-rate, 77843, 77846.
Industrial mal-adjustments, 78097–78114.
Labour:
Casual:
for Boys, evils of, 77850.
Cause of, 77832 (18), 77849, 78045.
Evil effects of, on the individual, 77832 (62)
Existing in all trades, 78240–78245.
Insurance impossible for, 78311–78314.
Sources of supply of, 77832 (18).
Decasualisation:
Disposal of surplus after, 77842.
Need for, 77832 (63).
Mobilisation, how to effect, 77832 (46), 78065–78078, 78197–78200.
Labour Colonies:
Farm, possible schemes for, 77832 (49).
General conditions of life at, 77832 (37).
Training, necessary as a temporary measure, 77832 (2) (ix.).
Labour disputes, practice of Metropolitan Exchanges, *re*, 78164–78167.
Labourers:
Age distribution of, statistics *re*, 77832 (19).
Overstocking of trades with, 78196.
Surplus, method of dealing with, 77906–77908.
Labour Exchange:
Administration of fund for voluntary insurance against unemployment, dependent on, 77833 (19).
Applicants:
Method of dealing with, 77833 (7).
Notification of disputes to, 77833 (2, 13, 14).
Showing of infirmity insurance cards on registration not compulsory, 77833 (11).
Chairman, selection of, 77833 (12).
Character and date of, statistics, 1906–1907, 77833 (5).

BEVERIDGE, MR. WILLIAM H.—*cont.*
EVIDENCE OF—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in, VIII., 77831–78370—*cont.*
Labour Exchange—*cont.*
Committee, constitution of, 77833 (12).
Former practice in regard to strikes, 77833 (13).
Fund for voluntary insurance against unemployment in connection with, 77833 (19).
Operations dispensed during strikes and lock-outs 77833 (13, 3, 14.)
Labour Exchanges:
Advantages of the system, 78088–78090, 78138, 78148, 78149.
Advertisements of, advocated, 78339.
Affected by workmen's unwillingness to move, 77989.
Aims of, 77986.
as an Alternative to the Poor Law, 77941, 78090.
Benefit of, to unskilled trades, 77977, 78012, 78169.
Committees, proposals for the composition of, 77924–77928.
Compared with the Poor Law, 78090.
Compared with trade union registries, 77912–77916.
Compulsory establishment of, by Local Authorities, advocated, 78173.
Compulsory use of, by employers, 78172, 78210–78212, 78246–78248, 78268, 88271.
Concentration of work by means of, 78144.
Conditions desired by Joint Board *re*, 78163.
Conditions for, in Germany and London compared, 77997–80005.
Connection of, with decasualisation, 77906–77908, 78136, 78137.
Desirability of, in overstocked districts, 78129.
Difficulties as to establishment of, in England, 77889.
Disassociation of, from relief, 78174.
Displacement of casual labour by, 78140, 78141.
Disposal of surplus labour by, 77841, 78232–78236, 78295, 78296.
Duration of work found by, 78288–78290.
Effect of, on unorganised labour, 78012, 78013.
Employers' attitude towards, 78158, 78159.
Enquiries by, into past work of applicants, 78349–78361.
Establishment of, not involving influence of wages and conditions, 77832 (66).
Expenses of, by whom to be borne, 77894, 77935–77939.
Extension of functions of, 78037.
Failure of former exchanges affecting, 77940–77943, 78343–78346.
Fees for applicants disapproved, 77895–77902.
Finsbury and Holborn Exchange, from used in, App. LXXXVI. (E).
Foremen's attitude towards, 78038.
Future of, memorandum *re*, App. LXXXVI. (A).
General attitude towards, 78207–78209.
Grants from the Government should be given on condition of efficiency, 77938, 77939.
Impartial, advantages of, over trade union exchanges, 78171.
Importance of linking of schools with, 78041–78043.
Inadequacy of, in England, 78006.
Industrial dislocations affected by, 78237–78240.
Industrial training in connection with, 78041, 78229–78231, 78344.
Infirmity insurance cards in lieu of registration, 77903.
In Germany, *see under* Germany *above.*
Insurance system, working of, 77832 (70), 77896, 78014, 78310.
Metropolitan:
Weaknesses of, 78334–78342.
Mobility of labour affected by, 78063, 78064, 77893, 77929–77931.
Municipal establishment of, advocated, 77891–77893, 77929–77931.
Necessary conditions for the success of, 78339.
Necessity for a Central Authority for, 78731.
New legislation necessary for, 78175.
No encouragement would be given by, to the lazy and incapable, 78153, 78154.
Organisation by, of seasonal trades, 78142–78145.
Over-population theory as affecting the system of, 77993–77995.

BEVERIDGE, MR. WILLIAM H.—*cont.*
EVIDENCE OF—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in, VIII., 77831–78370—*cont.*
Labour Exchanges—*cont.*
a Part of State organisation of industry, 78248–78250.
Possibility of finding enough work by, 78286, 78287.
Proper authority for, for London, 77932–77934.
Proper bond to assist inter-communication, 77921–77923.
Propagandist department for formation of, 78176–78178.
Proposals of Joint Board of Trade Union Congress *re*, 78163.
Questionable results of, in London, 77871–77874, 78031.
Reference to, on proposals as to (*Crooks*), IX., 91456.
Registration question for, 77903–77905, 78214.
Relation of, with Poor Law, 78155–78157.
Relief, relation of, to, 78156.
Reserve of casual labour should be assisted by, 78173.
Seasonal employment as affected by, 77987, 78142
Should go beyond the German system, 78274–78277
State (proposed), objects of, 77832 (53), 78266-78269, 78276, 78277.
and State organisation of labour, 78250–78265, 78270–78273.
Superintendents, instruction to, in cases of labour disputes, 78164.
Temporary demand for labour, how far met by, 77987, 77988.
Test of, as a preliminary for relief, 77832 (76), 78157–78354.
Trade unions affected by, 78168, 78169.
Trade unions' attitude towards, 78035, 78036, 78160-78163.
Unemployed Workmen Act retarding the establishment of, 78174.
Value of, in times of trade depression and dislocation, 77911–77996, 78237–78239, 78272.
Voluntary insurance funds in connection with, advocated, 78014–78024.
Voluntary, responsibility for, 78256–78263.
Wages not directly influenced by, 77832 (66).
Workmen, how much they would be affected by, 77832 (66), 78213–78217.
See also Metropolitan Employment Exchanges.
Labour Market :
Extent of public control over, 78007, 78008.
Organisation :
Effects, temporary and permanent, 77832 (59–64), 78049.
Practicability of, 77832 (65).
Responsibility for, 78249–78266.
London :
Borough council work less since passing of Unemployed Workmen Act, 77868.
Displacement by machinery, 77909–77911.
Distress Committees :
Composition of, disapproved, 77952.
Desirability of uniform administration, 77953.
Local Government Board regulations not adhered to by, 77954.
Number of, disapproved, 77951–77955.
Relations of, to the Central Unemployed Body, 77955.
Labour Exchanges :
Number of situations found per man, App. LXXXVI. (B.).
Schedules and forms used by, App. LXXXVI. (E.).
Trade depression, statistics *re*, 77832 (25).
Trade union statistics, 77832 (16).
London and India Docks Company :
Decasualisation of work at, 77832 (58), 78278-78282.
Extent of casual labour at, 78283, 78284.
London Unemployed Fund, 1904–1905, Mr. Long's scheme, origin and relief under, 77832 (29, 30).
Mansion House Fund :
Administration of, 77832 (27).
Attempt of, to deal with cyclical fluctuation, 77832 (27, ii.).
Labour colony system first applied by, 77832 (27, i.).
Origin, operation and intentions and results of, 77832 (26–28).
Records of applicants for assistance, 77832 (4, ii.).

BEVERIDGE, MR. WILLIAM H.—*cont.*
EVIDENCE OF—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in, VIII., 77831–78370—*cont.*
Metropolitan Employment Exchanges :
Central Exchange, as a means of communication with the counties around London, 77832 (41).
Forms used in, App. LXXXVI. (E.).
Future of, depending on certain conditions, 77832 (48).
Local exchanges, objects of, 77832 (40).
Powers of, as to standard wages and conditions of labour, 78163.
Practice of, in cases of disputes, 78164–78167.
Present necessity for, 77832 (47).
Separation of, from relief work, 77832 (41).
Statistics of registrations and situations filled, 77832 (41).
Munich (Germany) :
Industrial Court, practice *re* strikes, 77833 (13).
Labour Exchanges :
Applicants, attendance of, 77833 (7).
Character and date of, statistics, 77833 (5, 6).
Committee, constitution of, 77833 (12).
Depression of trade as affecting, 77996.
Estimated cost of, per situation, 77833 (10).
Infirmity insurance cards not consulted, 77833 (11), 77903.
Practice of, *re* strikes, 77833 (13–14).
Situations filled by, statistics, 77878–77880.
Trade unions, attitude of, towards Labour Exchanges 77880, 77964.
Nurnburg (Germany) Labour Exchange :
Applicants, method of dealing with, 77833 (7).
Chairmen, appointment of, 77833 (12).
Character and date of, statistics, 77833 (6).
Committee, constitution of, 77833 (12).
Infirmity insurance cards shown on registration at, 77833 (11).
Practice of, *re* strikes and lock-outs, 77833 (13).
Permanent evil of unemployment, 78096–78106.
Population :
In connection with employment, 77834–77837.
Over-population and the standard of living, 78057–78063.
Over-population regarded as a remote danger, 77832 (3, iv.).
Production per head showing no signs of decrease owing to over-population, 77832 (3, iii.).
Proposed local advisory committees, scheme of appointment to, 77832 (41).
Records of specified funds for unemployed showing certified willing and competent workmen as applicants for assistance, 77832 (4, ii.).
Relief, proper elements of, 78228.
Relief Works :
Effect of, on individuals, 78300–78310.
Standard of competency should be applied, 78029, 78030.
Uneducative character of, 78025–78028
Remedies for unemployment, 77832 (51, 53, 54, 58, 67, 70, 76).
Stepney :
Distress committee :
Applicants, description of, 77832 (30):
Industrial character of, 77832 (34).
Enquiry conducted by, into results of work, 77832 (35, 55).
Records of, 77832 (20).
Suitability of, proportion, 77832 (43, *a*).
Relief fund, lessons drawn from working of, 78120.
Strassburg (Germany) Labour Exchange :
Action of, in cases of trade disputes, 77833 (13), 77884.
Character and date of, statistics, 77833 (5, 6).
Committee, constitution of, 77833 (12).
No poor relief given without certificates from, 77832 (64), 78154.
Practice in regard to strikes, 77833 (13).
Stuttgart (Germany) Labour Exchange :
Character and date of establishment, statistics, 77833 (5, 6).
Committee, constitution of, 77833 (12).
Practice *re* strikes and lock-outs, 77833 (13).
Satisfactory results of, 77880 (13).
Trade union unemployed benefits made over to, 77833 (16, 17).
Technical education, possibilities for, 78079–78083.

BEVERIDGE, MR. WILLIAM H.—*cont.*

EVIDENCE OF—*cont.*

Subjects referred to in, VIII., 77831–78370—*cont.*

Trade:

Depressions:

Cyclical, question as to increase of, 77850, 77851.

Effect of, in London, 77832 (16).

Statistics, 1903–7, 77832 (24, 25, 51–76).

Fluctuations, remedies suggested for, 77832 (69, 74, 75).

Normal overstocking of, with labour, 77832 (6), 78118, 78119, 78125–78129, 78196.

Reserve of surplus labour attached to each, 77862, 77863.

Seasonal, women's labour in, 78146, 78147.

Trades:

Alternatives, for seasonal workers, 78143–78145.

Busy seasons in certain specified, 77832 (12).

Unskilled, difficulty in organising, 78169.

Trade Unions:

Attitude of, towards Labour Exchanges, 78160–78162, 78163, 78188–78190; App. LXXXVI. (D.).

Comparative smallness of membership, 77832 (72).

Employers' Association, owning Labour Exchanges and printing establishments, 77957.

Figures of, as to unemployment, showing state of trade, 77859–77861.

Insurance, extent and value of work shown by table, 77832 (71).

Possible effects of Labour Exchanges on, 78168, 78169.

Records of not strictly kept, 78054–78056.

Registries, work done by, 77832 55, 78168, 78169.

Returns of, showing small proportion of employment, 77856.

Trade Union Congress, proposals of Joint Board *re* Labour Exchanges, 78163.

Two separate problems of unemployment, 78193, 78194.

Under-Unemployment:

Caused by casual demand for labour, 77832 (9).

Chronic distress involved by, 77832, (6).

Classes affected by, 77832 (18), 78130, 78131.

Difficulty in ascertaining increase of, 77848, 77849.

Relation of character to, 78121–78124.

and Unemployment, difference between, 77839–77841.

Unemployed Workmen Act:

Abolition of, advocated, 77940-77943, 78179, 78180, 78291, 78323.

Administration of, 77832 (32).

Article 4, providing for transference of unemployed to other places, 78053.

Bad principle in, 77870.

Causes of failure of, 77832 (2, viii., 35, 38, 46).

Class intended to be benefitted by, 77864–77866, 78326–78333.

Colonies under, 77832 (37).

Deterrency under, 77867.

Distress Committees under, *see that title.*

Elements worth retaining, 77832 (50), 78179, 78180, 78347, 78348.

Experience as to trade fluctuations proved by, 77832 (39).

Failure of temporary relief work under, 77832 (33, 38, 46), 78297–78299, 78315–78325.

London, bad machinery of, 77832 (42).

Metropolitan employment exchanges under, *see that title.*

Objections to machinery of, 77950–77954.

Remuneration under, 77837 (36).

Secondary objects, partial success of, 77832 (2, ix., 40).

Sec. 1., Subsec. 4, provision of employment exchanges under, 77832 (41).

Statistics, 77832 (31), 77869.

Valuelessness of, 77832, (46), 7[illegible]50–780[illegible]3.

Unwilling unemployed, proper treatment for, 78093, 78094.

BEVERIDGE, MR. WILLIAM H.—*cont.*

EVIDENCE OF—*cont.*

Subjects referred to in, VIII., 77831–78370—*cont.*

Workmen:

Individual improvement of, no solution of the industrial problem, 77844–77845.

Mobility of skilled and unskilled, 77989–77972.

Unskilled, over supply of, 78044.

Würtemburg (Germany), Labour Exchanges at, intercommunication with, 77833 (20, 17), 78185.

Reference to evidence of, on Labour Exchanges (*H. L. Humphreys*), VIII., 79436.

Reference to work of, in starting Labour Exchanges in London (*Bishop of Stepney*), VIII., 79792, 79793.

Beverley:

Report from on dole charities, R., VII., 94.

Beverley Union:

Guardians in, *see* Guardians.

Outdoor relief, *see* Outdoor relief, expenditure on.

Workhouse, *see* Workhouses, inmates, statistics as to.

Bewdley:

Penny rate, value of, *see* Rating, rates.

Rateable value, *see* Valuation.

Bexley Heath:

See Boarding-out of children, Woolwich Union.

BIDDLE, MR. CORNELIUS, District Medical Officer and Public Vaccinator for portion of Merthyr Tydvil Union:

EVIDENCE OF, V., 48884–49020:

Subjects referred to in:

Children, 48956, 48965, 48992, 48998:

Schools, 48888 (25).

Classification of paupers, 48888 (17).

Dispensaries, 48888 (24), 48939, 48941.

Drugs, 48938.

Friendly Societies, 48888 (15, 16), 48891, 48966, 48970.

Health visitors, 48888 (22), 48954, 48958, 48992, 48994.

Hospitals, 48888 (3, 7, 8, 10–12), 48913, 48914.

Housing of the working classes, 48961, 48962. 49007.

Infants, 48950.

Infectious diseases, 48888 (21), 48997.

Infirmaries, 48888 (8), 48914.

Labour Colonies, 48888 (18).

Medical clubs, 48888 (15), 48889, 48892, 48896, 48897.

Medical Officers:

District, 48888 (5), 48898, 48909, 48920, 48928, 48935, 48970, 48981, 48994.

Friendly society, 48966, 48977.

Public health, 48956.

Medical relief, 48888 (9, 13, 14), 48900, 48912, 48925, 48987–48991, 48930, 48944, 49004.

Merthyr, 48960.

Midwifery, 48888 (26), 49015.

Nursing, 48888 (6, 23), 48902, 48903.

Old-age pensions, 48888 (19).

Qualifications, 48959.

Relief, 49009.

Sanitary Authorities, 48888 (1, 2, 4, 20), 48909, 48962, 48984, 49007, 49012.

Schools, *see under* Children.

Sick poor, 48888 (6), 48902.

Surgical operations, 48888 (26), 49014, 49020.

Vaccination, 48888 (20), 48984.

Venereal diseases, 48998, 49000.

Bideford Union:

Aged poor in, *see* Aged Poor, Statistics as to.

Biggleswade Union:

Aged poor in, *see* Aged Poor, Statistics as to.

Nurses in, *see* Nursing, Nurses.

Pauperism in, *see* Pauperism, Statistics as to.

Bilbao:

Bar harbour at, shipping as affected by (*Raeburn*), IX., 89701.

Billericay Union :

Alcohol, *see that heading.*
Workhouse, *see* Workhouses ; inmates, statistics as to.

Bills in Parliament :

Hospital Funds, Incorporation of London, British Medical Association's resolution disapproving of (*Whitaker*), IV., 39447.

BINGHAM, MR. EDWARD, Relieving Officer of the Shifnal Union:

Statement of evidence, VII., App. C., p. 448.

Bingham Union :

Industries carried on, *see that heading.*
Paupers in, *see that heading.*
Pauperism in, *see* Pauperism, statistics as to.

BIRCH, MR. JAMES, Member of West Derby Board of Guardians :

Statement of evidence, IV., App. XXX , p. 643.

BIRCHAM, MR. F. T. A., General Inspector under the Local Government Board :

EVIDENCE OF, I., 4886–5356 :

Referred to, R., IV., 536 ; R. IV., 12 ; R. VIII., 77.

Subjects referred to in :

Aberystwyth Union, 5304.
Able-bodied paupers, 5202.
Almshouses, 5261.
Anglesey, Stat. 9.
Application and Report Book, 4999, 5176.
Benefit clubs, 5122.
Breconshire, 5289, Stat. 3.
Cardigan Union, 5302, Stat. 4.
Case paper system, 4999, 5000, 5032–5034.
Chaplin Circular, 4932, 5336, Stat. 33.
Charities, 5102.
Charity, 5191.
Children, 5008–10, 5335, Stat. 24, 25.
Cottage Homes, 5010.
Outdoor relief to, 4933.
Schools, 5014.
Collieries, 5003.
Cross-visitors, 5184.
Denbighshire, Stat. 12.
District, 14, 5111, Stat. 15.
Epileptics, 5018.
Factories, 5003.
Farms, Welsh, 5032, 5118, 5120, 5121.
Feeble-minded persons, 5018, 5019, 5021.
Flintshire, Stat. 13.
Forest of Dean, 5033.
Friendly Societies, 4937, 4942, 5122, 5193, 5195, 5248–5250, 5253, 5343, 5346, Stat. 33, 37.
Glamorganshire, 5309–5317, Stat. 6.
Grants-in-aid, Stat. 44.

Guardians :

Boards of, 4917, 4918, 4977, 5145, 5147, Stat. 32.
Ex Officio, 5328.
Labour men at, 5341.
Meetings, 4967.
Personnel, 4893.
Proceedings, in Welsh language, Stat. 16.
Type of, 5072, 5103.
Welsh Unions, 4896, 4901, 5000, 5032, 5065, 5069, 5103, 5104, Stat. 18, 16, 21, 51.
Haverfordwest Union, 4920.
Hospitals, 5042, 5046.
Hwsmon, 5121.
Imbeciles, 5018, 5021.
Indoor relief, 5340.
Industries, 4822, 4914, 5275, 5276, 5311, 2, 5, 6, 11–13.
Infirmaries, 5036, 5086.
Inspectors, general, 4913, 5111 ; Stat. 19.
Labour test, 4948, 5149, 5151, 5198, 5199.

BIRCHAM, MR. F. T. A.—*cont.*

EVIDENCE OF—*cont.*

Subjects referred to in, I., 4886–5356—*cont.*

Labour Test Order, Stat. 60.
Labour Yards, Stat. 65, 66.
Liberty and Property Defence League, 5252.
Local Government Board, 4932, 4957–4962, 5209–5211, 5336, Stat. 33, 41, 60.
Maintenance, Stat. 23, 42.
Medical relief, 4937, 5038–5041, 5044, 5048–5053, 5089, 5090, 5156.
Miners' Federation, 5194.
Montgomeryshire, Stat. 14.
Monmouth Union, 5275, 5285, Stat. 2.
Neath Union, 5311.
Non-resident relief, 4928.
Nursing, 4985, 4990, 4993, 5035, 5047, 5101, Stat. 27.
Old-age pensions, 4941, 5346.

Outdoor relief :

Administration of, 4981, 4969, 4917, 4921.
Limiting power to grant, 4966.
Lists of recipients, publication of, 5171.
Welsh farmers in receipt of, 5117.
Welsh Unions, in, 4979, 4998, 5152, 5185, 5245, 5340.
Outdoor Relief Prohibitory Order, 5209–5211.
Outdoor Relief Regulation Order, 4958, 5209–5211.
Overseers, 4963, Stat. 43.
Paupers, 4922–4926, Stat. 29.

Pauperism :

Causes of, 4987, 5255.
Monmouth, in, 5083.
Percentage of in small places, 5299.
Returns as to, 4931.
Welsh unions, in, 4904, 4911, 5074, Stat. 32.
Pembrokeshire, 5318, Stat. 7.
Poor Law Statutes, Stat. 17, 40.
Population, 4934, 5307, 5317 ; Stat. 1.
Radnorshire, Stat. 8.
Rating, 5094–5096, 5131, 5348, 5354, 5355, Stat. 46.
Relief, 4898, 4932, 4975, 5066, 5067, 5113, 5145, 5271, 5281, 5328, 5331–5334, 5340, 5348, Stat. 15, 17, 20, 30, 31, 32.
Relief lists, 5181, 5183.
Relief stations, 4994.
Relieving Officers, 4897, 4972, 4975, 4979, 4984.
Rents (Welsh coalfields), 5094, 5349.
Rhayader Union, 5320.
Rhymney Iron and Steel Company, 5136–5143.
Scales of relief, 4932, 5092, 5186–5188, 5268.
Settlement, 5097, Stat. 39.
Sheep runs, Welsh, 5262.
Sliding scale (collieries), 5194, 5347.
South Wales Miners' Provident Society, *see* Friendly societies.
Statistics, 5320.
Strikes, 4950, 5054–5060, 5150, Stat. 48, 49, 50, 57, 61, 62, 72.
Strike relief, 4945, 4948, 4951, Stat. 67.
"Sudden and urgent necessity" relief, 5204, Stat. 59.
Thomas, Mr. L., 5121.
Thrift, 4937, 5130, Stat. 36.
Unions, Welsh, 4918, Stat. 20, 22.
Wages, 3120.
Wales, 4889, Stat. 1.
Women, 5001, 5005–5007.
Workhouses, 5024, 5086.
Workmen :
Old, 5212–5241.
Young, 4937, 5130.
Workmen's Compensation Act, 4937, 5212–5244, Stat. 34.

Birkenhead Distress Committee :

On young unemployed men, R., Min., p. 1165.

Birkenhead Docks :

Number of central stands required at, for the organisation of labour (*J. Sexton*), VIII., 84172.

Birkenhead Union :

Children, underfed in, *see* Underfed school children.
Outdoor relief in, *see* Outdoor relief, administration of.
Pauperism in, *see* Pauperism, indoor, statistics as to.
Unemployed in, *see* Unemployment.

Birmingham :

Able-bodied test workhouses, experiments of, R., Min., p. 1069–1072.
Birmingham Aid Society, figures of, as to unemployment (*Miss Matheson*), VIII., App. L. (3).

"Birmingham Daily Mail" :
Quotation from, as to poverty in Birmingham (*J. W. Owen*), VIII., 85981 (1).
Reservists' Fund, amount and distribution of (*C. Crosskey*), VIII., App. XV. (1).

"Birmingham Daily Post" :
Authority of, for statement as to number of men registered at Labour Bureau (*J. W. Owen*), VIII., 86074, 86075.
Extract from, *re* Labour Bureau (*J. W. Owen*), VIII., 85981 (15).

"Birmingham Evening Dispatch" :
Case cited of number of employers' advertisements in (*G. H. Wright*), VIII., 85057.
Quotation from, as to complaints of applicants to Labour Bureau (*J. W. Owen*), VIII., 85981 (10).
Quotation from, *re* Distress Committee (*J. W. Owen*), VIII., 85981 (13).

"Birmingham Express" :
Extract from, *re* Local Government Board grant to Distress Committee (*J. W. Owen*), VIII., 85981 (14).
Quotation from, as to unsatisfactory action of Labour Bureau (*J. W. Owen*), VIII., 85981 (12).

"Birmingham Gazette," R., Min., p. 1102 :
Extract from, *re* Local Government Board grant to Distress Committee (*J. W. Owen*), VIII., 85981 (14).
Quotations from, as to unsatisfactory action of Labour Bureau (*J. W. Owen*), VIII., 85981 (12).

Birmingham Waterworks at Rhayader, R., Min., pp. 1140.
Birth, necessity for continuous observation of the household before and after, R., Min., pp. 796–799.
Boarding-out of children, *see that heading.*
Building Societies, *see that heading.*
Calthorp estate at, small house property in, let on building lease (*Balden*), IX., Stat., App. XXXII. (1).
Casual Labour at, VI., 175.

Causes of Unemployment :
Adaptability of workmen (*C. Crosskey*), VIII., (*Miss Matheson*), VIII., App. L. (4*c*) ; App. XV. (4*b*).
Dependence of employers on supply of surplus labour (*W. J. Morgan*), VIII., App. LVI. (18).
Fluctuations in trade (*C. Crosskey*), VIII., (*W. J. Morgan*), VIII., App. XV. (4*c*), App. LVI. (18).
Incapacity, physical and mental (*C. Crosskey*), VIII., App. XV. (4*f*).
Lack of moral stamina (*Miss Matheson*), VIII., App. L. (4*d*).
Introduction of machinery (*C. Crosskey*), VIII. (*W. J. Morgan*), VIII., App. XV. (4*a*), App. LVI. (18).
Misfortune by failure of firms (*Miss Matheson*), VIII., App. L. (4*a*).
Seasonal trades (*C. Crosskey*), VIII., App. XV. (4*d*).
Slackness of trade or short work (*Miss Matheson*), VIII., App. L. (4*b*).
Want of technical knowledge and skill (*C. Crosskey*), VIII., App. XV. (4*e*).
See also under Typographical Society *under* Morgan, Mr. W. J.

Central Aid Committee, *see* Crosskey, Mr. C.

Chamber of Commerce :
Authority of, for statement of witness (*G. H. Wright*), VIII., 85049, 85050.
Desire of, that Labour Exchanges should have no connection with the relief of Distress (*G. H. Wright*), VIII., 85039.
Employers in, advocating the establishment of Labour Exchanges (*G. H. Wright*), VIII., 85051–85058.

Birmingham—*cont.*

Chamber of Commerce—*cont.*
Opinion of, as to linking up of Labour Exchanges (*G. H. Wright*), VIII., 85038.
Recognition by, of a permanent supply of unemployment (*G. H. Wright*), VIII., 85080.
Statement by (*Mr. G. H. Wright*), VIII., 85021.

Character of (*Turner*), IV., 43566 (1).
Charities, *see that heading.*
Charity Organisation Society, *see that heading.*
Charitable institutions, recourse to, the effect of unemployment (*W. J. Morgan*), VIII., App. LVI. (19, 6).
Charity Organisation Society, *see under* Crosskey, Mr. C.

Children :
Forcing of, into unskilled work (*Miss Matheson*), VIII., App. L. (5*c*).
Insufficiently fed and trained (*Miss Matheson*), VIII., App. L. (5*b*).

City Aid Committee :
Number assisted with work by, and good results of (*C. Crosskey*), VIII., App. XV. (1).
Value of inquiries of distress committees to (*C. Crosskey*), VIII., App. XV. (6).

City Council :
Conference of, 1905, referred to (*F. Hughes*), VIII., 85428, 85429.
Member of, *see* Barrow, Mr. H.
Representatives of, in Socialist centre (*F. Hughes*), VIII., 85561.

City of :
Rateable value of, *see* Valuation.
Unions comprised in, uniformity in administration of relief in (*Williams*), IV., 45529.

Classes of unemployed (*Miss Matheson*), VIII., App. L. (2).
Clerks showing eagerness for work during periods of depression (*G. H. Wright*), VIII., 85021 (2).
Condition of poor in slum districts, means of improving suggested (*Wilson*), IV., 44618 (8).
Convalescent Homes, *see that heading.*
Cottage Homes, *see that heading.*
Corporation, opinion of, as to need for Labour Colony (*J. W. Owen*), VIII., 86062.
Death rate, *see that heading.*
Diphtheria, *see under* Infectious diseases.
Dispensaries, *see that heading.*

Distress Committee (under the Unemployed Workmen Act) :
Advertisement of, inserted in local papers (*J. W. Owen*), VIII., 85981 (12).

Applicants :
Comparative disproportion of members registered in county boroughs north and south of (*H. L. Humphreys*), VIII., 79408 (2).
Inaccurate information given by, *re* former occupations (*C. Crosskey*), VIII., App. XV. (3*a*).
Number of, and percentage deducted as unsuitable (*C. A. Carter*), VIII. ; (*C. Crosskey*), VIII., App. XII. (4), App. XV. (3*a*).
Statistics of number per thousand of population (*H. L. Humphreys*), VIII., 79408 (2).

Applications Sub-Committee, duties of, experience of witness (*Professor Ashley*), VIII., App. IV., (1, 3).
Chairman, Mr. Councillor Bowater, referred to (*J. W. Owen*), VIII., 85981 (13).
Conference of, 1905, referred to (*F. Hughes*), VIII., 85428–85429.
Criticism of the work of (*J. W. Owen*), VIII., 85981 (9–15).

Emigration :
Causing a lowering of the standard of those left (*W. J. Morgan*), VIII., App. LVI. (21).
Suspension of operations *re* (*W. J. Morgan*), VIII., App. LVI. (21).

Emigration Sub-Committee, statement of witness as a member of (*W. J. Morgan*), VIII., App. LVI.
General Purposes Sub-Committee :
Chairman, *see under* Barrow, Mr. H.

Birmingham—*cont.*
DISTRESS COMMITTEE—*cont.*
General Purposes Sub-Committee—*cont.*
Chairman of, referred to (*F. Hughes*), VIII., 85425 (19).
Duties of (*Professor Ashley*), VIII., App. IV. (1).
Members of, *see under* Ashley, Professor ; Crosskey, Mr. C. ; Morgan, Mr. W.
Investigation of applicants :
Objections of working men to (*J. W. Owen*), VIII., 86078–86091.
Value of (*C. Crosskey*), VIII., App. XV. (6).
Labour Bureau :
Applicants :
Complaints of, against (*J. W. Owen*), VIII., 85981 (10, 16).
Experience of witness as (*J. W. Owen*), VIII., 85993–86000.
Number and class registered at (*J. W. Owen*), VIII., 85981 (15).
Work found for certain number of (*J. W. Owen*), VIII., 85981 (15).
Case of action of, in labour dispute (*F. Hughes*), VIII., 85431.
Competition of, with Owen's bureau (*J. W. Owen*), VIII., 85984.
Complaints as to want of consideration towards men supplied with work by (*J. W. Owen*), VIII., 85981 (17).
Press extract as to unsatisfactory work of (*J. W. Owen*), VIII., 85981 (15).
Register of, referred to (*J. W. Owens*), VIII., 85981 (7).
Member of, referred to (*F. Hughes*), VIII., 85425 (19).
Members, *see under* Ashley, Professor, *and* Morgan, Mr. W. J.
Necessity for more funds (*W. J. Morgan*), VIII., App. LVI. (21).
Representatives on (*J. W. Owens*), VIII., 85981 (18).
Sum granted by Local Government Board to (*J. W Owen*), VIII., 85981 (14).
Union of, with others in establishment of a colony (*F. Hughes*), VIII., 85434.
Useful work done by (*C. Crosskey*), VIII., App. XV. (6).
Relief work :
Beneficial results of continuous work (*W. J. Morgan*), VIII., App. LVI. (21).
Doles of, unsatisfactory results of (*H. Barrow*), (*W. J. Morgan*), VIII., App. VI. (5) ; App. LVI. (21).
Satisfactory results of (*H. Barrow*), VIII., App. VI. (6).
District Councils, Urban and Rural, represented on Socialist centre (*F. Hughes*), VIII., 85561.
EDUCATION :
Adult morning schools, officers of, should be questioned as to certain classes of unemployed (*Professor Ashley*), VIII., App. IV. (6).
Member of the Committee, *see under* Morgan, Mr. W. J.
Continuation schools, probable public dislike of (*W. J. Davis*), VIII., 85278.
School Board, Labour member of, *see* Davis, Mr. W. J.
Technical instruction, fair results of (*W. J. Davis*), VIII., 85270–87272.
EFFECTS OF UNEMPLOYMENT :
As affecting children (*Miss Matheson*), VIII., App. L. (5, *b*, *c*).
Dependence of men on superannuation benefits (*W. J. Morgan*), VIII., App. LVI. (19*d*).
Deterioration of character by pauperism, charity, etc. (*C. Crosskey*), VIII., App. XV. (5*a*).
Loss of energy and physique (*Miss Matheson*), VIII., App. L. (5*a*).
Lowering of standard of work (*W. J. Morgan*), VIII., App. LVI. (19*a*).
Recourse to Poor Law or charity relief (*W. J. Morgan*), VIII., App. LVI. (19*b*).
Tendency to lower wages (*C. Crosskey*), VIII., (*W. J. Morgan*), VIII., App. XV. (5*b*) ; App. LVI (19*c*).
See also under Typographical Society *under* Morgan Mr. W. J.
Emergency funds, R., Min., p. 1096.

Birmingham—*cont.*
EMPLOYERS :
Dependence of, on supply of surplus labour (*W. J. Morgan*), VIII., App. LVI. (18).
Facts showing necessity for the organisation of intercommunication between workmen and (*G. H. Wright*), VIII., 85021 (2–4).
Large number of small masters, increasing the difficulty of finding employment (*J. W. Owen*), 86003, 86004 ; (*G. H. Wright*), VIII., 85069.
Little attention should be paid to advertisements of (*W. J. Davies*), VIII., 85245–85248.
No fee charged to, for labour supplied by Owen's Bureau (*J. W. Owen*), VIII., 86022.
Press advertisements of (*G. H. Wright*), VIII., 85057, 85071.
EXTENT OF UNEMPLOYMENT :
Average number of organised workers a year (*S. Cuthbertson*), VIII., App. XVIII. (4*a*).
Both chronic and periodical (*Miss Matheson*), VIII., App. L. (3).
Conflicting figures as to unemployment in (*W. J. Davies*), VIII., 85302–85312.
Estimated amount in good and bad times (*C. A. Carter*), VIII., App. XII. (1, 4).
General condition of various industries (*W. J. Morgan*), VIII., App. LVI. (17*a*).
Numbers and class of men affected (*C. Crosskey*), VIII., App. XV. (3*a*).
See also under Typographical Society *under* Birmingham.
Female labour in, VI., 123.
Floodgate Street Council School, *see* Schools, public elementary.
Gardeners, number of, applying for assistance (*J. W. Owen*), VIII., 85981 (7).
Guardians' attitude towards unemployment, K., Min., p. 1102.
Group of Labour Colonies for, suggested (*W. S. Martley*), VIII., 8176 (20*c*).
Guardians, *see that heading.*
GUARDIANS :
Case cited of action of (*W. J. Davies*), VIII., 85388–85390.
Conference of, 1905 (*F. Hughes*), VIII., 85428, 85429.
Discussion on vagrancy opened by a member of (*F. Hughes*), VIII., 85562, 85563.
Original idea of colonies under (*F. Hughes*), VIII., 85434.
Health visitors, *see that heading.*
Helping Hand Institution, experience in management of, 1883–1888 (*J. W. Owen*), VIII., 85981 (5).
Homes for Children, *see that heading.*
Hospitals, *see* Hospitals, voluntary.
Industrial depression, eagerness for work displayed by unemployed during periods of (*G. H. Wright*), VIII., 85021 (2).
Industries, under-employment in, on the increase (*W. J. Davis*), VIII., 85118, 85119.
Industrial conditions in (*Fothergill*), IV., 43825 (3).
Infectious diseases, *see that heading.*
Infirmary, *see* Infirmaries.
In-maintenance, *see that heading.*
Ins-and-outs, *see that heading.*
Influx from the country, reasons for (*F. Hughes*), VIII., 85460.
International Exchange, scheme of superintendent of, meeting with no response (*J. W. Owen*), VIII., 85481 (31).
LABOUR :
Demand for, in country districts (*J. W. Owen*), VIII., 88047–88053.
Displacement caused by machinery (*C. Crosskey*), VIII., App. XV. (4*a*).
Female, *see under* Women workers.
Juveniles in brass trade, proportion of (*W. J. Davis*), VIII., 85144–85147.
Surplus, dependence of employers on supply of (*W. J. Morgan*), VIII., App. LVI. (18).
Unskilled, *see under* Workmen, unskilled.

Birmingham—*cont.*

LABOUR AID COMMITTEE:

Applicants to:

Number of (*J. W. Owen*), VIII., 85981 (6).

Report of the work of, showing classification of (*J. W. Owen*), VIII., 85981 (7).

Nature of assistance given in, numbers assisted (*J. W. Owen*), VIII., 85981 (7).

LABOUR BUREAU:

Central Labour Bureau, Bull Ring, *see under* Owen, Mr. J. W.

Corporation:

Comparison of class applying to, and to Owen's Bureau (*J. W. Owen*), VIII., 85985.

Competition of, with Owen's Bureau (*J. W. Owen*), VIII., 85984.

Emigration and migration done by (*J. W. Owen*), VIII., 86047, 86057, 86058.

Number of men registered at (*J. W. Owen*), VIII., 86074, 86075.

Owen's Bureau closing to make way for (*J. W. Owen*), VIII., 85981 (3).

Sum held back by, and purpose subsequently found for (*J. W. Owen*), VIII., 86076, 86077

General:

Statement of (late) Lord Mayor as to work of, referred to (*W. J. Davis*), VIII., 85244.

Unsuccessful trials of (*W. J. Davis*), VIII., 85241, 85242.

Owen's Labour Bureau:

Private nature of (*F. Hughes*), VIII., 85569, 85570. *See also under* Owen, Mr. J. W.

"Pioneer Labour Bureau":

Applications of witness to Distress Committee Labour Bureau for work after closing of (*J. W. Owen*), VIII., 85981 (10).

Foundation of (*J. W. Owen*), VIII., 85981, 85983.

(Proposed) establishment of effective system, advocated (*G. H. Wright*), VIII., (*J. W. Owen*), VIII., 85021 (9), 85981 (36), 86005.

Under the Unemployed Workman Act, *see under* Distress Committee.

LABOUR COLONY FOR (PROPOSED):

Dealt with by Distress Committee, suggestion for (*F. Hughes*), VIII., 85434.

Necessity for (*J. W. Owen*), VIII., 86062–86069.

Offer of a farm colony not accepted (*J. W. Owen*), VIII., 85951 (32).

Labour in, *see* Labour, unskilled.

Labour market, peculiar conditions of (*G. H. Wright*), VIII., 85067–85070.

Labour representatives, nature of conference of (*F. Hughes*), VIII., 85565–85567.

Labour Yard, *see that heading.*

LABOURERS:

Attitude of the unemployed towards the authorities (*W. Long*), VIII., 78466.

Brass trade, number employed (*W. J. Davis*), VIII., 85409, 85410.

Chain-making, question as to wages (*W. J. Davis* VIII., 85416–85423.

Complaints against treatment of, when employed on relief work (*J. W. Owen*), VIII., 85981 (17).

Extent of unemployment among (*Miss Matheson*), VIII., App. L. (2).

Genuine desire of, for work (*J. W. Owen*), VIII., 85981 (9, 16).

Grades of, between unionists and casuals, information *re* desirable (*Prof. Ashley*), VIII., App. VI. (6).

Irregularity of employment of (*Miss Matheson*), VIII., App. L. (3).

Number of, applying for assistance (*J. W. Owen*), VIII., 85981 (7).

Warehousemen, showing eagerness for work during periods of depression (*G. H. Wright*), VIII., 85021 (2).

Lord Mayor's Fund, 1904, Memorandum issued on work provided for the unemployed by (*C. Crosskey*), VIII., App. XV. (1).

Magdalene Charity, *see* Charities.

Birmingham—*cont.*

Manufacturers not sufficiently enterprising (*W. J. Davis*), VIII., 85348–85361.

Maternity Hospital, *see that heading.*

Mayor's Fund, 1885, R., Min., p. 1102.

Medical assistance to the poor, *see that heading.*

Medical clubs, *see that heading.*

Medical Officers, district, *see that heading.*

Medical relief, *see that heading.*

MIGRATION FROM:

Brass-workers (*W. J. Davis*), VIII., 85158–85159.

Possible success of (*J. W. Owen*), VIII., 86055–86069.

Museums, refining influence of (*W. J. Davis*), VIII., 85290–85292.

Municipal hospitals, R., Min., p. 876.

Municipal relief works, R., VI., 397.

Naval seamen, number of applying for assistance (*J. W. Owen*), VIII., 85981 (7).

Newsboys' brigade, *see that heading.*

Newspaper advertisements, class of labour required in (*G. H. Wright*), VIII., 85083, 85084.

Newspaper offices, crowds of unemployed frequenting the vicinity of, in periods of depression (*G. H. Wright*), VIII., 85021 (2).

NON-UNIONISTS:

Comparative regularity of employment, information *re*, desirable (*Prof. Ashley*), VIII., App. IV. (5*b*).

Should be represented in the Distress Committee (*J. W. Owen*), VIII., 85981 (18).

Original colony, idea of, under Boards of Guardians (*F. Hughes*), VIII., 85434.

Outdoor relief, *see that heading.*

Overtime, both periodical and chronic (*J. Cuthbertson, W. J. Morgan*), VIII., App. XVIII. (4*a*, *b*); App. LVI. (17*b*).

Parish of, acreage of (*Johnston*), IV., Stat., App., CXXXVIII (3).

Paupers, *see that heading.*

Pauperism, *see that heading.*

Period of trade depression in, R., Min., p. 1102.

Phipson & Warden's, Messrs. (Tube Manufacturers), experience of witness in (*J. Cuthbertson*), VIII., App. XVIII. (1, 3).

Phthisis, Sanatorium for, *see under* Phthisis.

Political Parties in (*Fothergill*), IV., 43834–43837.

Population, *see that heading.*

Population, statistics of, proportion of trade unionists (*W. J. Davis*), VIII., 85298, 85299.

Press notice as to poverty in (*J. W. Owen*), VIII., 85981 (1).

Public reading rooms, use of, by unemployed during times of depression (*G. H. Wright*), VIII., 85021 (3).

Question as to demand for labour for (*J. W. Owen*), VIII., 86047–86053.

Railway goods yard, labour dispute in, and action of Distress Committee Labour Bureau in (*F. Hughes*), VIII, 85431.

References to, R., VI., 123, 175, 397; VII., 78; VIII., 51; R., Min., 876, 1069, 1072, 1096, 1108.

REMEDIES FOR UNEMPLOYMENT:

Female labour, restriction of (*W. J. Morgan*), VIII., App. LVI. (20*e*).

Home work, abolition of (*W. J. Morgan*), VIII., App. LVI. (20*c*).

Old-age pensions (*W. J. Morgan*), VIII., App. LVI. (20*f*).

Overtime, abolition of (*W. J. Morgan*), VIII., App. LVI. (20*a*, *b*).

Child labour, prohibition of (*W. J. Morgan*), VIII. App. LVI. (20*d*).

Raising of the purchasing power of the people (*W. J. Morgan*), VIII., App. LVI. (20*g*).

Working hours, reduction of (*F. Hughes*), VIII., 85470.

See also under Typographical Society *under* Morgan, Mr. W. J.

Relief staff, *see* Outdoor relief, administration of.

Rent, *see that heading.*

Right-to-work Committee, chairman of, referred to (*F. Hughes*), VIII., 85425 (19).

Report as to extent of poverty, R., VII., 78.

Reservists, number of, applying for assistance (*J. W. Owen*), VIII., 85981 (7).

Sanitary Authority, *see that heading.*

Birmingham—*cont.*

Self-help factory (proposed), suggestion of, not responded to (*J. W. Owen*), VIII., 86082.
Settlement and removal, *see* Settlement.
Settlement and removal in, R., VIII., 51.
Sewage farm, satisfactory results of work provided at (*H. Barrow*), VIII., App. VI. (6).
Slate Clubs, *see that heading.*

Social and Industrial Conditions in:
Brass, jewellery and silversmith trades, slackness in (*Fletcher*), IV., Stat., App. CXXVIII (4).
Peculiarity of (*J. T. Beston*), IV., Stat., App. CXIV. (2).
Socialist centre, evidence *re, see* Hughes, Mr. F., (Secretary).
Stone yard, R., Min., p. 1069.
Sweating in, *see that heading.*
Telegraph assistant, case of, applying for assistance (*J. W. Owen*) VIII., 85981 (7).
Town Council, General Purposes Committee, opinion of, on relief works, R., Min., p. 1108.

Trade:
Depression, action of men when dismissed owing to (*W. J. Davis*), VIII., 85156, 85157.
Fluctuations causing unemployment (*W. J. Morgan*), VIII., App. LVI. (18).
Seasonal, precise information *re*, should be obtained as to employment in (*Prof. Ashley*), VIII., App. IV. (4).

Trades:
Brass:
Affected by the introduction of electric light (*W. J. Davis*), VIII., 85344.
Buyers' influence towards improved finish in (*W. J. Davis*), VIII., 85377–85385.
Decorative, handwork in (*W. J. Davis*), VIII., 85342, 85343.
Departments of, where women are increasing (*W. J. Davis*), VIII., 85137, 85138, 85141–85143.
Fashion in (*W. J. Davis*), VIII., 85344–85353.
Female workers in, increase in number of (*W. J. Davis*), VIII., 85137.
Fraudulent imitations of brasswork (*W. J. Davis*), VIII., 85346, 85347.
Hereditary nature of, and percentage of sons of people working in (*W. J. Davis*), VIII., 85148–85151.
Introduction of inferior work in (*W. J. Davis*), VIII., 85341–85353, 85377–85385.
Juvenile labour, proportion of (*W. J. Davis*), VIII., 85144–85147.
Machinery substituted for handwork (*W. J. Davis*), VIII., 85137, 85138.
Objections of factory inspectors to women and men working together (*W. J. Davis*), VIII., 85219.
Overtime working in (*J. Cuthbertson*), VIII. (*W. J. Davis*), VIII., 85152–85155; App. XVIII (4*b*)
Painters going into (*W. J. Davis*), VIII., 85140.
Plain work made by machinery (*W. J. Davis*), VIII., 85342.
Referred to (*G. H. Wright*), VIII., 85070, 85084.
Seasonal pressure in, reasons for (*W. J. Davis*), VIII., 85123–85128, 85256, 85257.

Workers:
Number of, employed (*W. J. Davis*), VIII., 85409, 85410.
Non-unionists referred to (*W. J. Davis*), VIII., 85120.
Number of, applying for assistance (*J. W. Owen*), VIII. (*Miss Matheson*), VIII., 85981 (7); App. L. (2).
Union, *see* National Society of Amalgamated Brass and Metal Workers *under* Trade unions.
Unskilled, small percentage of (*W. J. Davis*), VIII., 85120–85122.
Wages of, not limited by union (*W. J. Davis*), VIII., 85719–85183.
Women, wages earned by (*W. J. Davis*), VIII., 85137, 85138, 85217–85228, 85323–85333, 85407–85415.

Birmingham—*cont.*

Trades—*cont.*
Bricklayers:
Local Union of, number of unemployed in (*W. J. Davis*), VIII., 85313–85315.
Number of, applying for assistance (*J. W. Owen*), VIII., 85981 (7).
Carpenters:
Capabilities of (*J. W. Owen*), VIII., 86060, 86061.
Emigration of, to South Africa (*J. W. Owen*), VIII., 86060.
Number of, applying for assistance (*J. W. Owen*), VIII., 85981 (7).
Chainmakers:
Number of, applying for assistance (*J. W. Owen*), VIII., 85981 (7).
Wages of (*W. J. Davis*), VIII., 85416–85423.
Cigars, depression in women's work in (*Mrs. J. R. Macdonald*), VIII., 82467 (5).
Engineering, referred to (*G. H. Wright*), VIII., 85070, 85084.
General:
Apprenticeship system not obtaining in (*W. J. Davis*), VIII., 85261–85263.
Increase of female labour in (*W. J. Davis*), VIII., 85139.
Introduction of machinery in, causing unemployment (*W. J. Davis*), VIII., 85236, 85237.
Worst season of the year in (*W. J. Davis*), VIII., 85258–85260.
Jewellers:
Unemployment among (*Miss Matheson*), VIII., App. L. (2).
Referred to (*G. H. Wright*), VIII., 85070, 85084.
Miscellaneous character of (*G. H. Wright*), VIII., 85070.
Silversmiths', referred to (*G. H. Wright*, (VIII., 85070, 85084.
Suitable to women's work (*W. J. Davis*), VIII., 85331–85333.
Tube, periodic overtime in (*J. Cuthbertson*), VIII., App. XVIII. (4*b*).
Various, extent of unemployment in (*W. J. Morgan*), VIII., App. LVI. (17*a*).
Weapons and munitions of war, precise information *re* employment in, should be obtained (*Prof. Ashley*), VIII., App. IV. (4).

Trades Councils:
Districts corresponding in (*W. J. Davis*), VIII., 85300.
Figures of unemployment given by (*W. J. Davis*), 85302–85305.
President:
Statement of, *see under* Morgan, Mr. W. J.
Referred to (*F. Hughes*), VIII., 85425 (19). VIII., 85472.

Trade Union:
Bedstead Workers' Society, *see under* Morgan, Mr. J. W.
Members:
Average number of unemployed in (*W. J. Davis*), VIII., 85306–85309.
Comparative regularity of employment, information *re*, desirable (*Prof. Ashley*), VIII., App. IV. (5*a*).
No Returns supplied as to unemployment through sickness (*W. J. Davis*), VIII., 35193–85195.
Not included in estimate of unemployment (*C. A. Carter*), VIII., App. XII. (5).
Number of, in the districts (*W. J. Davis*), VIII., 85299.
Percentage out of employment during the year (*W. J. Davis*), VIII., 85109–85113, 85190–85192, 85244.
Represented on the Distress Committee (*J. W. Owen*), VIII., 85981 (18).
Treatment of a widow of, by Guardians (*W. J Davis*), VIII., 85388.
Unskilled labour, number unemployed among (*W. J. Davis*), VIII., 85313–85315.
Young men forming the bulk of unemployed among reasons for (*W. J. Davis*), VIII., 85204–85209.

Birmingham—*cont.*

TRADE UNION—*cont.*

National Amalgamated Society of Brass and Metal Workers, *see under* Davis, Mr. W. J. (Secretary).
National Society of Amalgamated Metal, Wire and Tube Makers, President, *see* Cuthbertson, Mr. J.

National Union of Gasworkers

Causes, extent and effects of unemployment (*W. J. Morgan*), VIII., App. LVI. (9–11).
Number of members, unemployed (*W. J. Davis*), VIII., 85313–85315.
No age limit in the returns as to unemployment (*W. J. Davis*), VIII., 85199–85203.
Not representing all trades (*G. H. Wright*), VIII., 85085.
Reductions in piece-work in spite of efforts of (*W. J. Davis*), VIII., 85131.
Skilled trades, system of communication failing to remedy unemployment (*W. J. Davis*), VIII., 85238–85240.
System of communication, failure of, to remedy unemployment (*W. J. Davis*), VIII., 85238–85240.
Society of Amalgamated Toolmakers, Engineers, and Machinists, extent of unemployment and remedies suggested (*W. J. Morgan*), VIII., App. LVI. (16).
Tinplate Workers Society, *see under* Morgan, Mr. W. J.
Typographical Society, *see under* Morgan, Mr. W. J. (Member).
"Unemployable," chronic (*C. Crosskey*), VIII., App. XV. (3*b*).
Unemployed Workmen Act, failure of (*H. Barrow*), VIII., (*W. J. Morgan*), VIII., App. VI. (5); App. LVI. (21).
University, Professor of Commerce at, *see* Ashley, Professor.

WAGES:

Of chainmakers, question *re* (*W. J. Davis*), VIII., 85416–85423.
Of women, in brass polishing trade (*W. J. Davis*), VIII., 85413–85415.
Piece-work prices, reduction of, in most trades (*W. J. Davis*), VIII., 85129–85131.
Tendency to lowering of (*W. J. Morgan*), VIII., App. LVI. (19*c*).
of Workers, sufficient for maintenance of unemployed raisers of a family (*Prof. Ashley*), VIII., App. IV. (4, 2).
Ward End Park, class of workers and nature of work at, provided by Labour Bureau (*J. W. Owen*), VIII., 85998–86000.

WOMEN WORKERS:

Brass trade:
Increase in numbers in (*W. J. Davis*), VIII., 85137, 85407–85415.
Wages of, compared with men's (*W. J. Davis*), VIII., 85210–85212.
Chainmaking, wages of (*W. J. Davis*), VIII., 85416–85423.
Not included in estimate of unemployment among trade unionists (*W. J. Davis*), VIII., 85196–85198.
Papers *re* investigation into conditions referred to (*Miss Matheson*), VIII., App. L. (1).
Reasons for employment of (*W. J. Davis*), VIII., 85333.
Trades suitable and unsuitable for (*W. J. Davis*), VIII., 85323–85333.
Workhouses, number of able-bodied inmates in (*F. Hughes*), VIII., 85519.
Working hours, shortening of, advocated (*F. Hughes*), VIII., 85470.

WORKMEN:

Adaptability of, information *re*, should be obtained (*Prof. Ashley*), VIII., App. IV. (4*i*).
In brass trade, *see under* Trades, brass.
Objections of, to enquiries asked by Distress Committee (*J. W. Owen*), VIII., 85981 (16).
Skilled, showing eagerness for work during period of depression (*G. H. Wright*), VIII., 85021 (2).

Birmingham—*cont.*

WORKMEN—*cont.*

Unskilled:
in Brass trade, *see under* Trades, brass.
Class chiefly affected by unemployment (*C. Crosskey*), VIII., App. XV. (3*a*).
Low grade, information *re* regularity of employment of, desirable (*Prof. Ashley*), VIII., App. IV. (5*c*).
Majority of, applying to Owen's Bureau (*J. W. Owen*), VIII., 85985.
Non-union, forming the majority of unemployed (*J. W. Owen*), VIII., 85981 (18).
Periodic unemployment in (*C. Crosskey*), VIII., App. XV. (3*b*).
Reasons for failure of Distress Committee to benefit (*W. J. Morgan*), VIII., App. LVI. (21).
Showing eagerness for work during periods of depression (*G. H. Wright*), VIII., 85021 (2).
Various trades of, applying for assistance (*J. W. Owen*), VIII., 85981, 85987.

Birmingham Union:

Able-bodied paupers, *see that heading.*
Alcoholism, *see that heading.*
AMALGAMATION OF ASTON AND KING'S NORTON WITH, PROPOSED:
Advantages anticipated from (*Turner*), IV., 43582–83584.
Objects of (*Turner*), IV., 43566 (8).
Joint Committee, classification by, R., IV., 163.
Number of officers engaged in removal work, R., VIII., 53.
Dispensaries in, *see that heading.*
Free Dinner Society, work of, effect on of relief to School Children Order (*Herbert*), I., 8525.
Pauperism, *see* Pauperism, statistics of.
Telephonic communication between houses of Medical Officers and Parish Offices, time and trouble saved by (*Johnston*), Stat., App. CXXXVIII. (6).
Thrift, lack of, in, *see* Thrift.
Topography of (*J. J. Affleck*), IV., Stat., App. CIX. (2).
Typhoid, *see under* Infectious diseases.
Unemployment, remedies for, *see that heading.*
Unions comprised in, amalgamation for Poor Law purposes, proposed, difficulties as to (*Astbury*), IV., 43450, 43457–43461.
University Pathology Laboratory, Antitoxin, free supply of, at (*Kauffmann*), IV., Stat., App. CXXXIX. (3)
Women, *see that heading.*
Workhouse, *see that heading.*
See also areas of jurisdiction.
See also Evidence of *Dr. R. Burnett*, IV., 44420–44616; *Mr. F. W. Daniels*, IV., 44749–44919; *Mr. S. Fothergill*, IV., 43285–43887; *Mr. H. J. Manton*, IV., 43626–43824; *Sir H. Rogers*, IV., 45293–45461; *Mr. J. R. Turner*, IV., 43565–43625; *Mr. H. B. Wilson*, IV., 44617–44748; *Mr. J. J. Affleck*, IV., Stat., App. CIX.; *Rev. T. J. Bass*, IV., Stat., App. CXI.; *Mr. R. H. Best*, IV., Stat., App. CXIII.; *Mr. J. T. Beston*, IV., Stat., App. CIXV.; *Mr. T. Bradley*, IV., Stat., App. CXV.; *Mr. W. J. Clarke*, IV., Stat., App. CXIX.; *Mr. H. J. Collins*, IV., Stat., App. CXXI.; *Mr. C. Fletcher*, IV., Stat., App. CXXVIII.; *Mr. E. W. Forrest*, IV., Stat., App. CXXIX.; *Mr. S. Gateley*, IV., Stat., App. CXXXI.; *Mr. S. E. Johnson*, IV., Stat., App. CXXXVII.; *Dr. Johnston*, IV., Stat., App. CXXXVIII.; *Mr. G. Lloyd*, IV., Stat., App. CXLI.; *Rev. A. Pinchard*, IV., Stat., App. CXLVII; *Dr. J. Russell*, IV., Stat., App. CXLVIII.; *Dr. T. S. Short*, IV., Stat., App. CLII.; *Mr. T. Smith*, IV., Stat., App. CLIV.; *Mr. F. Tilleyard*, IV., Stat., App. CLVII.; *Mr. Trought*, IV., Stat., App. CLVIII.; *Dr. Trout*, IV., Stat., App. CLIX.

Birth and Infancy:

Present defects in, provision for, R., Min., p. 122.
Provision for, recommendations *re*, R., Min. pp. 772–787, 792–799, 972.
Transference of duties, recommendations *re*, R., Min., p. 1011.
Unified service to deal with, necessity for, R., Min., pp. 796–800.
Voluntary agencies for providing for, R., Min., pp. 787–792.

Birth Rate :
Confinements, free food and medical assistance during, effect on (*Dalton*), III., 31549, 31640.
Finsbury, in (*Newman*), IX., 94287 (10*b*, 25*g*).
Increase of, among casual poor, effects of (*Webb*), IX., 93031 (Part I., Q. VII.).
KENSINGTON :
Brompton portion, in (*Dodd*), III., 25373 (91).
Percentage on population as compared with rest of London (*Dodd*), III., 25373 (91).
No want of adjustment between the possible rate of industrial expansion and (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77846.
Physically and mentally unfit, among, restrictions as to, proposed (*Pigou*), IX., Stat., App. LXXX. (1).
RESTRICTION OF, ARTIFICIAL :
Causes of (*Dalton*), III., 31554.
Classes in which most frequent (*Dalton*), III., 31641.
Injurious national effect of (*Dalton*), III., 31542.
School teachers, among (*Dalton*), III., 31550.
Standard of living as affecting (*A. L. Bowley*), VIII., 88182–88184.
STATISTICS AS TO :
Decline in :
Chester, Medical Officer of Health for, Report as to (*Dodd*), III., 25373 (80).
England and Wales, in, as compared with Norway, Denmark, and Austria (*Dodd*), III., 25373 (82).
Great Britain and Ireland, rate in 1894–1898 as compared with, 1874–1878 (*Dodd*), III., 25373 (82).
Huddersfield (*Rigby*), IV., 40728 ; (*Verity*), IV., 42178.
Kensington, between 1868 and 1905 (*Dodd*), III., 25373 (91).
King's Norton Union (*Waite*), IV., 43247 (13), 43277, 43309–43312.
National importance of, report of Dr. G. Carpenter as to (*Dodd*), III., 25273 (81).
Upper and middle classes, among, "Race Suicide" indicated by (*Dodd*), III., 25373 (80).
Western Europe, in, Taylor, Prof. J. W., on (*Dodd*) III., 25373 (82).
Lowness of, effect on population of Huddersfield (*Rigby*), IV., 40717 (3).
St. Helens, in (*Buchan*), IV., Stat., App. XXXIV. (2).

Births :
Compulsory notification of, within seven days, registrar's attendance at house, proposals as to (*F. Savage*), VII., Stat., App. CXCIX (15).
Health visitors and Medical Officers, functions in relation to (*Newman*), IX., 94287 (23*g*, iv.).
Notification of by midwives, advocated (*Newsholme*), IX., 92534 (4, II.).

Births in Workhouses :
See Workhouses.

Biscuit Making :
See Industries in Cardiff.
See Industries.

BISHOP, HENRY, referred to, R. III., 19.

BISHOP OF LICHFIELD. *See* Lichfield, Bishop of.

BISHOP OF LONDON, RT. HON. AND RT. REV. THE LORD :
President of Association for Befriending Boys (*New*), IX., Stat., App. LXXVIII. (5).

Bishopthorpe Union :
Guardians in, *see that heading.*
Parishes comprised in (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat. 91.
Population in, *see that heading.*

Blackburn Union :
Fever hospital, *see* Hospitals, Infectious Disease.
Puerperal fever cases in, *see that heading.*
Sanitary Authorities, house to house inspection, method of (*Greenwood*), IV., 37621.
SANITARY INSPECTORS' VISITS, BETWEEN 1897 AND 1905, TO HOUSES WHERE BIRTHS HAD OCCURRED :
Class of houses visited (*Greenwood*), IV., 37616, 37617.
Number of (*Greenwood*), IV., 37605 (29).
Summer diarrhœa, Sanitary Authorities' steps for prevention of (*Greenwood*), IV., 37605 (30).
See also Evidence of Dr. A. Greenwood, IV., 37604–37926.

Blackburn :
Evidence as to distress due to unemployment in, *see* Mercer, Mr. A., Organising Secretary of the Blackburn Charity Organisation Society, *and* Stubbs, Mr. W., Borough and Water Engineer, Blackburn.
See Strikes.

" Black-Listers " :
See Workhouses.

Blackpool :
Conditions in (*Fust*), I., 11321

BLACK, MR. A., Superintendent of Association for the Improvement of the Condition of the poor in Leith :
Statement of evidence of, IX., App. XCVI., p. 1075.

BLACK, WILLIAM, Chairman of Kirkcaldy and Dysart Parish Council, and member of House Committee of Kirkcaldy Combination Poorhouse, etc. :
Statement of evidence, VI., 682.

BLACKSHAW, REV. WILLIAM, Croft House Settlement, Sheffield :
EVIDENCE OF, IV., 41347–41486 :
Subjects referred to in :
Alcoholism, 41398.
Charities :
Co-operation of Guardians with, 41349 (11–13).
Guilds of Help, 41349 (16).
Registration of, 41349 (14), 41362.
Representation on Relief Committees, 41371, 41376.
Sheffield :
Church Fund (St. Luke), 41349 (3).
City Guild of Help, 41378, 41430, 41435.
Croft House Settlement, 41349 (1), 41364, 41367–41370.
Fathers of St. Vincent de Paul, 41349 (2).
Garden Street Congregational Sick and Funeral Society, 41349 (17, 27).
Nonconformist Church funds, 41349 (4).
Organisation of, 41438.
Records of, 41437.
Charity, 41349 (5, 6, 16), 41350, 41375.
Charity Organisation Society, 41428.
Croft House Settlement, *see* Charities, Sheffield.
Deserving poor, 41349 (15).
Distress, 41349 (10), 41446.
Friendly Societies, 41349 (37, 39, 41), 41382.
Gambling, 41394.
Hire furnishing system, 41420.
Hospitals, 41349 (34–36).
Housing of the working classes, 41404, 41410.
Industries, 41396–41400.
Insurance, 41349.
Maintenance, 41410, 41411.
Medical relief, 41349 (31–33), 41381, 41467.
Model dwellings, 41477–41479.
Old-age pensions, 41349 (28, 29, 37, 42), 41383, 41384, 41389, 41390, 41472.
Outdoor relief, 41349 (7, 8, 11, 12, 14, 15, 38, 43), 41436, 41451–41455.
Overcrowding, 41408, 41469, 41479.
Parental responsibility, 41413–41417.
Pauperism 41391, 41394, 41395.
Relief, 41372.
Relieving Officers, 41349 (9), 41462–41464.
Sheffield, 41402, 41418.
Sickness, 41380.
Widows with children, 41349 (8), 41352–41360.
Women, 41422–41424.
Workhouse, 41349 (10), 41446.

BLAIKIE, R. H., M.D., Edinburgh :
Statement of evidence, VI., 683.

BLAKE, MISS FLORENCE, Member of the Yeovil Board of Guardians :
Statement of evidence of, VII., App. XXIII., p. 399.

Blandford :
Charities, *see* Charities, endowed.

BLANKENBERG, MR. J. F. L.:
EVIDENCE OF, IX., 100020–100299:
Referred to, R., VII., 186–188.
Subjects referred to in:
Alcoholism, 100139.
Amsterdam:
Insurance in, *see that heading.*
Labour Exchanges in, *see that heading.*
Medical relief in, *see that heading.*
Outdoor relief in, *see that heading.*
Population of, *see that heading.*
Scales of relief in, *see that heading.*
Unemployment in, *see that heading.*
Amsterdam association of charitable institutions, 100020 (8).
Arnheim, relief in, *see that sub-heading, under* Holland.
Borgesius, Dr. H. Goeman, referred to, 100020 (6).
Burial clubs, Holland in, 100210–100212.
Casual labour, 100066, 100200–100202.
Charities, Holland in, 100020 (6, 13–15, 19, 22, 24, 55), 100082, 100085, 100086, 100090–100093, 100144–100156, 100256–100261, 100296:
Liefdadigheid Naar Vermogen, 100020 (1, 44).
Charity:
Amsterdam in, 100279.
Holland in, 100.
Detention of paupers, 100094–100101.
Disfranchisement, *see* Franchise.
Distribution of wealth, 100159, 100160.
Dompière de Chauvepié, Dr. H. J. de, referred to, 100020 (5).
Elberfeld relief system, 100020 (43–49, 55), 100074 100076–100078, 100879, 100089, 100226–100230.
Emigration:
Canada to, 100187, 100191, 100192.
Dutch Colonies to, 100188–100190.
Franchise, 100223, 100247–100255, 100287, 100291–100293.
Gidsvoorde Nederlandsche Weldadighied, 100020 (6).
Groningen, relief in, *see that sub-heading, under* Holland.
Haarlem, relief in, *see that sub-heading, under* Holland.
Hartogh, Dr. A. F. K., referred to, 100020 (6).
Holland:
Charities in, *see that heading.*
Indoor relief in, *see that heading.*
Industrial districts of, 100199.
Labour Colonies in, *see that heading.*
Medical relief in, *see that heading.*
Municipal hospitals, *see* Hospitals.
Pauperism in, *see that heading.*
Penal Colonies in, *see that heading.*
Poor Law in, *see that heading.*
Population in, *see that heading.*
Rating in, *see that heading.*
Rural industrial conditions, 100168.
Social party in, 100157, 100158.
Unemployment in, *see that heading.*
Hospitals, municipal, Holland in, 100020 (28), 100027–100029, 100219–100224.
Housing of the working classes, 100161–100167.
Indoor relief, Holland in, 10020 (25, 26), 100024–100026, 100104, 100105, 100285–100299.
Insurance, unemployment, against, 100020 (41) 100062–100073.
Labour Colonies:
Exchanges, municipal.
Amsterdam in, 100107–100112.
Holland in, 100106.
Farm Colonies:
Frederiksoord at, 100169–100174, 100182–100186.
Ommerschaus at, 100175.
Veenhuizen at, 100176–100182.
Holland in, 100156, 100169–100186, 100239–100246.
Penal, Holland in, 100094–100198, 100100, 100101, 100113–100117, 100240–100242, 100244, 100245.
Vagrants in, 100058, 100159, 100195, 100196.

BLANKENBERG, MR. J. F. L.—*cont.*
EVIDENCE OF—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in., IX., 100020–100299—*cont.*
Labourers, casual, 100067, 100068.
Leiden, relief in, *see that sub-heading, under* Holland.
Lunatics, 100020 (29).
Maintenance, 100020 (18), 100140–100143, 100220–100225.
Medical relief, outdoor:
Amsterdam in, 100020 (30, 31), 100207–100216, 100033–100040.
Holland in, 100020 (30, 31), 100030–100040, 100207–100214, 100281–100283.
Mendicity, 100289, 100290.
Nursing, 100020 (31).
Outdoor relief:
Amsterdam in, 100124–100126.
Indoor, etc., 100297, 100298.
Patyn, Dr. R. J. H., 100020 (6).
Pauperism, 100047, 100048, 100059–100061, 100195–100198.
Paupers, 100020 (55 (2)), 100084.
Penal Colonies, 100020 (39, 40), 100050–100052, 100113, 100114.
Poor, 100089.
Poor Law, Holland in, 100020 (5, 9, 11, 20, 50, 51, 54), 100021, 100258.
Population:
Amsterdam, of, 100144.
Holland, in, 100020 (33), 100114.
Qualification of witness, 100020 (1–5).
Rating, 100020 (10).
Reform in administration suggested by witness, 100020 (55).
Refusal of relief, 100020 (16), 100023.
Relief, Holland:
Amsterdam, in, 100020 (36–38), 100046, 100127–100139.
Applicants for, 100274.
Arnhem, in, 100020 (36, 38).
Charitable agencies by, 100020 (9), 100079–100082, 100262.
Churches, by, 100020 (12 (2)), 100080, 100081.
Cost of, 100020 (34).
Distinctive features of, 100020 (16–20).
Forms, of, 100020 (12).
Groningen, in, 100020 (36, 38).
Haarlem, in, 100020 (36, 38).
Inebriates, to, 100139.
Institutions, government of, 100020 (12 (4)).
Legal right to, 100020 (16), 100022, 100294, 100295.
Leiden, in, 100020 (36, 38).
Municipal and otherwise, 100223, 100247–100255, 100287.
Municipal:
Co-operation with charity, 100262–100270.
Co-ordination with charity, 100279, 100280.
Cost of, 100020 (35, 36), 100046, 100047.
Extent of, 100284–100288.
Increase of, 100188–100190.
Relief, chargeability of, 100020 (17), 100102, 100103.
Number of persons in receipt of, 100020 (33), 100043–100045.
Pauperisation by, 100020 (46).
Percentage of cases, relieved by charity, 100020 (22, 23), 100121–100123.
Private institutions by, 100200 (12*c*), 100265.
Public poor relief, 100020 (10).
Recipients of, 100150, 100151.
Rotterdam in, 100020 (36–38).
State provinces by, 100020 (12).
Statistics as to, 100020 (32–37), 100041, 100045.
The Hague, in, 100020 (36, 38).
Utrecht, in, 100020 (36, 38).
Voluntary investigations, 100271–100273.
Voluntary visitors, 100268, 100269.
Relieving Officers, 100231–100238.
Rotterdam, relief in, *see that sub-heading, under* Holland.
Salvation Army, 100187, 100191–100194.
Scales of relief, 100120.

BLANKENBERG, MR. J. F. L.—*cont.*
EVIDENCE OF—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in, IX., 100020–100299—*cont.*
Schools, technical, 100202–100206.
Smissaert, Sir H., referred to, 100020 (5).
Socialism, 100157, 100158.
The Hague, relief in, *see that sub-heading, under* Holland.
Tijdschrift voor Armenzorg, 100020 (7).
Tramps, 100020 (39), 100049, 100053, 100154, 100157, 100243, 100275–100278.
Unemployment, extent of, Holland in, 100020 (42) :
Remedies for, 100020 (41), 100062–100073.
Unemployed, 100020 (42).
Utrecht, relief in, *see that sub-heading under* Holland.
Vagrants, *see* Tramps.
Vereeniging van Armbesturen, 100020 (8).

Blantyre (Lanarkshire) :
Grant-in-aid of expenditure at, R,, Min., p. 963.

Blind :
Charities for, *see under* Charities.

" Blind Aid Bill " :
Objects of (*Purse*), III., 28165 (8), 28202.

Blindness :
From childhood, cause of, R., Min., p. 775.
Infirmities combined with, cases of, treatment, difficulties as to (*Purse*), III., 28210.
Occupation the greatest solace of (*Purse*), III., 28165 (9).
Smallpox causing (*Purse*), III., 28205.
See also Ophthalmia, *under* Infectious diseases

Blind Paupers :
See Defective paupers, blind.

Blind Poor :
Able-bodied, *see* Able-bodied Paupers.
Aged, *see* Aged poor.
Bradford, secondary institutions for (*Purse*), III., 28188.
Charities for, need for organisation of (*Purse*), III., 28260
Charity, amount available for (*Purse*), III., 28213.
CHILDREN :
Education of, provision for (*Purse*), III., 28201.
Infirm, scholarships for, suggestion as to (*Purse*), III., 28247.
Living with their parents, Education Authorities to contribute towards maintenance of, suggested (*Purse*), III., 28245.
Maintenance of :
Education Authorities' powers with regard to (*Purse*), III., 28201, 28241.
In institutions, Education Authorities contribution towards (*Purse*), III., 28242.
Outdoor maintenance, as compared to training in institutions (*Purse*), III., 28248.
Dissociation from Poor Law relief proposed (*Purse*), III., 28262.
Education of, as affected by Elementary Education Act for the Blind (*Purse*), III., 28195.
Employment for, *see* Employment of paupers.
Gardner Trust for, *see* Charities, endowed.
Livelihood, proportion capable of earning (*Purse*), III., 28179.
Maintenance of, relieving Poor Law of, proposed (*Purse*), III., 28253, 28262.
Municipal employment for, *see* Employment of paupers.
Partially sighted, treatment of, provision for in Manchester (*Purse*), III., 28207, 28208.
Pensions for, suggestion as to (*Purse*), III., 28254.
Relief of, discrimination as to, needful (*Purse*), III., 28301.
Segregation of, objections to (*Purse*), III., 28192.
Special institutions for, reluctance of Guardians with regard to sending blind poor to, reasons for (*Purse*), III., 28200, 28218.
SPECIAL TREATMENT FOR :
Need of (*Purse*), III., 28165 (3).
Report of the Royal Commission on the Blind and Deaf (1886–1889) with regard to (*Purse*), III., 28165 (3).

Blind Poor—*cont.*
STATISTICS AS TO :
England and Wales :
Number in receipt of relief in 1901 (*Purse*), III., 28165 (2), 28166 ; in 1889 (*Purse*), III., 28165 (5, 10).
Proportion of born blind (*Purse*), III., 28168.
London in :
Number of (*Purse*), III., 28219.
Number occupied in industrial institutions (*Purse*), III., 28219.
Technical education of those over sixteen, need for (*Purse*), III., 28195.
TRADES FOLLOWED BY :
Basket making, different classes of, commanding different wages (*Purse*), III., 28227.
Piano tuning (*Purse*), III., 28271.
Post Office, employment in (*Purse*), III., 28182, 28221.
TRADES SUITABLE FOR :
Basket-making, brush-making, mat-making (*Purse*), III., 28183.
TRAINING :
Advantage of (*Purse*), III., 28165 (6).
In various trades, Guardians as authority for unsuitability of (*Purse*), III., 28237, 28238.
In workhouses, infrequency of (*Purse*), III., 28240.
Wages earned by, insufficient, *see* Wages, out-relief in aid of.
Work of, difficulty as to disposal of (*Purse*), III., 28289.
WORKHOUSES :
Aggregation and idleness of, objections to (*Purse*), III., 28165 (13), 28189.
Retention in, objection to (*Purse*), III., 28165 (12*a*).
WORKSHOPS :
Institutional :
Edinburgh, in, organisation of (*Purse*), III., 28280.
England and Scotland, in, advantages of (*Purse*), III., 28275–28277.
Municipal, suggested (*Purse*), III., 28272.

Block System Schools :
See Schools.

Blofield Union :
Aged paupers in, *see* Aged poor, statistics as to.
Pauperism in, *see* Pauperism, statistics as to.

BLOOMFIELD, DR., Bishop of London :
Commission of, on poverty referred to, R., VII., 84.
Referred to, R., III., 19.

BLOOMFIELD, MR. D. S., Clerk to the Guardians of the Chorlton Union :
Statement of evidence, IV., App. XXXI.

BLOSSOM, MR. JAMES, Member of the Ecclesall Bierlow Board of Guardians :
EVIDENCE OF, IV., 42779, 43125 :
Subjects referred to in :
Able-bodied paupers, 42893, 42968.
Acts of Parliament.
Aged Poor, 42781 (11), 43045, 43118–43120.
Antimony, 42829.
Call-over system, 42900.
Case paper system, 42781 (4), 42898.
Casual paupers, 42781 (5), 42832–42865, 42892.
Charities, 42781 (15*f*), 42901, 42903–42906.
Children, 42781 (14*f*), 42886, 42888 :
Cottage homes, 42781 (6), 43014, 43015.
Workhouses in, 42781 (11), 42882.
Dietaries, 42781 (6), 43076.
Discharge of workhouse inmates, 42963.
Disfranchisement, 42781 (14*e*), 42884, 42929–42932, 43080.
Ecclesall Bierlow Union, 42781 (2), 43046.
Education of children, 42881, 43016.
Employers' Liability Act, 42795.
Employment, 43108, 43122.
Expectation of life, 43035.
Experience as to friendly societies, 42733.
Firewood dealers, 42945.

BLOSSOM, MR. JAMES—*cont.*

EVIDENCE OF—*cont.*

Subjects referred to in, IV., 42779-43125—*cont.*

Friendly societies:
Benefits, 42824–43098.
Claims paid by, 43027.
Contributions of members, 43025.
Death benefit, 42824.
Endowment policies, 42819.
Foresters, Ancient Order of, 42784, 42785, 428 6, 42818, 43027.
Funds of, 42781 (17).
Joining, 42797, 42814.
Liberator Society, 42786.
Manchester unity of Oddfellows, 42781 (19), 42784, 42785.
Medical Officers of, 43063.
Membership, 42781, (17, 21), 42796, 42799–42806, 43058, 43065, 43094.
Old-age pensions, 42788, 42797, 43018, 43021, 43022, 43028, 43040, 43041.
Registered, 42781 (18), 43060.
Relief grants, 43027, 43094.
Savings banks, 42821.
Sick benefits 42824, 42825, 42827, 43026, 43035, 43036.
Sick members, 43115.
Sick pay, 42781 (22).
Sheffield, 42790, 42793.

Guardians:
Boards of, 42781 (12, 23), 42807–42810, 42811.
Office of, 42781 (12).
Policy of, 42781 (6).

Imbeciles, 42781 (11).
Industries, 42781 (2).
Infirmaries, 42913, 42914, 42917.
In maintenance, 42989.
Labour Yards, 42897, 42935, 42937, 42939, 42942, 43069–43075, 43086, 43087.

Old-age pensions, 43032, 43033, 43007:
Schemes proposed, 43037.
State provided, 42822, 42826, 43018, 43030, 43034, 43068, 43099, 43104, 43105, 43110, 43125.

Outdoor relief, 42781 (15*c*).
Advantages of, 42781 (7*b*).
Adequacy of, 42781 (15*d*).
Applications for, 42781 (9).
Arguments in favour of, 42781.
Ecclesall Bierlow Union, 42781 (2), 42868, 42889.
Expenditure on, 42869, 42870, 42898, 42990, 42994.
Refusal of, 42781 (7*c*).
Statistics as to, 42871, 42874.

Outdoor Relief (Friendly Societies) Acts, 1894, 42781 (23), 43084; 1904, 42781 (24).
Paupers, 42982, 42983.

Pauperism:
Causes of, 42781 (10), 42875, 43047.
Hereditary, 42781 (10).
Remedies for, 42781 (16), 43082.
Statistics as to, 42895.

Period of service as Guardian, 42781 (1).

Phthisis:
Cases of, 42781 (14*c*), 42915, 42924, 42959, 42962.
Compulsory notification of, 42922.
Sheffield, 42912.
Treatment of cases, 42915.
Workhouses in, 42912.

opulation, 42781 (2), 43044, 43046.
Railways, 42781 (10), 43077.
Relief, 42781 (15*b*, 20), 42800, 42866, 42926, 42997–42999.
Relieving committees, 42781 (13).

Relieving Officers, 42781 (15*a*, 15*c*):
Ecclesall Bierlow Union, 42973.
Examinations for, 42980, 42981.
Salaries of, 42976.
Service of, 42975–42977.
Training for, 42933, 42973

Relief stations, 42781 (13).
Removal, compulsory, to workhouse, 42781 (14*b*)
Scales of relief, 42781 (6).

BLOSSOM, MR. JAMES—*cont.*

EVIDENCE OF—*cont.*

Subjects referred to in, IV., 42779-43125—*cont.*

Slate clubs, 42781 (20), 42798.
Thrift, 42811.
Tin, 42829.
Trade, 42828–42831.
Trade unions, 43051, 43053, 43111.
Unemployment, 42859, 42862, 43090.
Unmarried mothers, 42781 (14*d*), 42883, 42885.
Venereal diseases, 42781 (14*a*).
Widows with children, 42781 (7*d*), 43001, 43002, 43004, 43005, 43006–43010.
Women, 43059.

Workhouses:
Admission to, 42781 (7*b*).
Births in, 42781 (9), 42883.
Deterrence of, 42781 (7*a*).
Ecclesall Bierlow, 42781 (6), 44910, 42912, 42947–42954, 43118.
Inmates, 42781 (11), 42876.
Maternity wards, 42781 (9), 42883.

Workmen, 42794, 42879.
Workmen's Compensation Act, 42875, 42876, 43061–43063.

BLUD, MR. JOHN, Member of the Shifnal Board of Guardians:

EVIDENCE OF VII., 70831, 70960:

Subjects referred to in:
Alcoholism, 70832 (6, 7).
Allotments, 70832 (11*g*), 70859, 70862, 70868.
Bastardy, 70832 (11*d*).
Casual paupers, 70832 (11*e*).
Children of tramps, 70922–70925, 70930.
Detention of paupers, 70928.
Dietetics, ignorance of, 70952–70958.
Education of children, 70832 (11*f*).
Employment of paupers, 70832 (3), 70833–70838.
Food values, education as to, 70842, 70855.
Gambling, 70913–70918.
Guardians, 70931–70933.
Hospitals, voluntary, 70940, 70941.
Hospital fund, 70948.
Housing of the working classes, 70878–70883.
Indoor relief, 70832 (4).
Industries, 70832 (2).
In-maintenance, 70832 (8).
Irish harvesters, 70958–70960.
Labour Colonies, 70928.
Labourers, agricultural, 70868–70872.
Maintenance, 70937.
Medical relief, 70909.
Milk, 70844–70852.
Old-age penisons, 70832 (11*a*).
Outdoor relief, 70832 (4, 5, 11*b*), 70935.
Overcrowding, 70885–70892.
Paupers, 70832 (12).
Pauperism, 70832 (6–12), 70842–70859, 70873–70879.
Population, 70832 (2), 70906.
Qualifications, 70832 (1).
Relief, 70832 (4).
Relief Committees, 70832 (11*c*), 70904, 70908.
Relieving Officers, 70905, 70934.
Scales of relief, 70832 (11*b*), 70893, 70899–70904.
Shifnal Union, 70832 (2, 7), 70885, 70906.
Sick poor, nursing of, 70948.
Technical instruction, 70832 (11*f*).
Thrift, 70832 (8).
Tied cottage system, 70832 (10), 70879.
Tramps, 70921, 70950.
Unemployment, 70832, (3), 70839, 70868.
Widows with children, 70895, 71899.
Workhouses, 70832 (4).

Board of Agriculture:

Small holdings under, proposals *re*, R., Min., p. 1207.
Works to be carried out by, recommendations *re*, R., Min., p. 1237, 1198.

Board of Control (proposed):

For the mentally-defective, recommendations *re*, R., Min., pp. 992, 993, 1032, 1231.

Board of Education :

Bills drawn up by, submitted to the President of the Local Government Board (*W. Long*), VIII., 78484.

CHILDREN UNDER :

Medical treatment of, R., Min., p. 833.
Poor Law schools, R., IV., 372.
Present system of control over, R., Min. pp. 993, 992.

CONSULTATIVE COMMITTEE :

on Supervision of infants up to school age, R., Min., p. 798.
Referred to, R., VI., 550.

Directions of, *re* notification of diseases, R., Min., p. 878.
Encouragement should be given by, for local efforts towards technical training of boys (*A. Hobson*), R., VIII., 88402.
Grants of, for epileptic children at Lingfield (*W. H. Hunt*), VIII., 81165, 81180, 81181, 81238, 81255–81257.
Grants from, to certified institutions, R., Min., p. 811.
Handing over of children to be dealt with by, advocated (*Bishop of Stepney*), VIII., 79685–79689.
Inspection of schools by, R., Min., p. 811, p. 1011.

INSPECTORS :

First General Report of, R., Min., p. 993.
Industrial training in Poor Law schools, R., Min., pp. 817–819.
Staffing of Poor Law schools, defectiveness of, R., Min., p. 816.
Views of, R., Min., p. 994.

Medical Officer, opinion of, on medical services, R., Min., p. 1224.

MEMORANDUM, 1907 :

Duties of Education Authorities, *re* medical treatment of children, R., V., 191, 192.
Establishment of schools, surgeries, or clinics, R., V., 116.
Proposed transference of certain duties to, R., VII., 34.
Recommendations *re*, R., Min., pp. 993, 1231.

REPORTS, 1907–8 :

Education of Poor Law children, R., IV., 434.
School feeding, R., Min., p. 834.
See Education, Board of.

Board of Examiners for Poor Law Officers :

Certificates of proficiency to be issued by, proposed (*Curtis* and *Battersby*), III., 28796 (30), 28993.
Establishment proposed, Local Government Board to nominate a representative, suggested (*Curtis* and *Battersby*), III., 28796 (30).
Incorporation under Royal Charter or Companies Act ; proposal to apply for (*Curtis* and *Battersby*), III., 28796 (30).
Proposal of National Poor Law Officers' Association as to (*Curtis* and *Battersby*), III., 28796 (30), 28993.

Board of Trade :

Analogy of regulations as to register of seamen (*Miss Marshall*), VIII., 82234–82237.
Analysis by, regarding ages and loss of time for want of employment, statistics (*Prof. S. J. Chapman*), VIII. 84791 (7, 8).
Approval of, of co-partnership system at gasworks (*Sir G. Livesey*), VIII., 83243.
Bill proposing the raising of the status of (*G. Balfour*), VIII., 77757.
Communication of, with Labour Exchange system recommended, R., IX., 129.
Enforcement by, of shortened hours of labour on railways, R., Min., p. 1193.
Information as to labour disputes furnished by (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 78164.
Information from, *re* foreign systems of insurance, R., VIII., 15.
Investigations, country-bred men in towns, R., VI., 255.
Labour department to form a Statistical Division, proposals *re*.

Board of Trade—*cont.*

LABOUR DEPARTMENT :

Leicester and Northampton correspondent, *see* Smith, Mr. T.
Liverpool correspondent, *see* Rouse, Mr. C.
Records furnished by, of members of trade unions out of employment (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77832, 77834 (1).

Management of employment exchanges should be similar to that of (*H. W. Fordham*), VIII., 81299.

MEMORANDA :

Agricultural labour, R., VI., 24.
Foreign methods of insurance against unemployment, R., VI., 573.
Industrial employment, R., VI., 34.
Insurance against unemployment in foreign countries, quotation from, R., Min., p. 1199.
Movements in wages, quoted, R., II., 143.
Statistics of seasonal industries, and industries carried on by casual labour, R., Min., pp. 1131, 1183–1185.
Supplied by, R., I., 46.

Organised efforts should be made by, to remedy unemployment (*R. Halstead*), VIII., App. XXXIV. (19).
Possibility of ascertaining index number of unemployment from (*A. L. Bowley*), VIII., 88250, 88251.
Proposed authority for Labour Exchanges, R., VI., p. 440 (1), 507, 528.

PROPOSED LABOUR EXCHANGES UNDER (*G. H. Wright*), VIII., 85045, 85046, 85053 :

Possibility of administering (*F. Morris, E. J. Fair, G. H. Wright*), VIII., 79111 ; 81523–81526 ; 85073–85079.
Suggestion for a propagandist department for the formation of system (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77832 (48) ; 77893, 77922, 78176.

Recommendations to, *re* decasualisation of dock labour, R., IX., 130.
Referred to, R., VI., 140, 530, 571, 670.
Reports, 1893–1904, as to Labour Colonies abroad (*W. A. Bailward*), VIII., 78704 (11).
Report, 1904, as to Labour Exchanges (*W. A. Bailward*), VIII., 78704 (10).
Report on agencies and methods for dealing with the unemployed, 1893, quotation from, R., Min,, pp. 1111, 1112, 1156.

RETURNS :

From Labour Exchanges, R., VI., 697.
In *Labour Gazette, see under Labour Gazette*, VIII.
Misleading nature of (*W. J. Davis*), VIII., 85189.
Monthly, limited nature of (*G. H. Wright*), VIII., 85021 (6).
Showing state of trade in North of England (*W. Wood*), VIII., 85772.
System of making up (*W. J. Davis*), VIII., 85314.
Trade unionists (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77832 (72).
Unreliability of (*A. Mercer*), VIII. (*A. L. Rathbone*), VIII., App. LII. (2) ; App. LXIII. (8).

Sanction of, obtained from incorporation of *Morning Post*, Embankment House, under the Companies Acts (*Lord Glenesk*), VIII., App. XXX. (6).
Seamen's Labour Exchange under, R., Min., pp. 1182, 1183.
Sole statistics as to unemployment coming from (*W. Long*), VIII., 78492–78494.
Statistics of prices of food and drink, R., II., 47 :
Cost of living, R., II., 145, 146.
What they indicate, R., VI., 475–478.
Statistics of, dealing with skilled and organised workmen only (*G. Balfour*), VIII. (*W. Wood*), VIII., 77759, 77760 ; 85701 (4).
Shewing effect of trade cycles on trade unions (*Prof. S. J. Chapman*), VIII., 84791 (11, 12, 15).
Suggested approval by, to rules and orders for Labour Exchanges (*G. H. Wright*), VIII., 85021 (10).
System of, towards engagement of seamen (*Miss Marshall*), VIII., 82147 (14, iii.) ; 82186.
Trade union membership, R., II., 147.
Transference of certain duties of, proposals *re*, R., Min., p. 1212.

"Board of Trade Gazette":
Futility of statistics as to situations found by Metropolitan exchanges (*H. W. Fordham*), VIII., 81390, 81397.
Number of men placed in situations shown by statistics in (*H. W. Fordham*), VIII., 81370.
Returns as to unemployed (*W. Wood*), VIII., 85789.
State of trades, articles on (*Fox*), IX., 98890.

Board of Works:
Results of schemes of work entrusted by to the Central Body (*W. A. Bailward*), VIII., 78704 (8).

Boards of Guardians:
See Guardians.

Boards of Trustees:
Larger powers advocated for, R., VII., 61.
Selection of, R., VII., 59–61.

Bochum (Germany):
Reference to (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77833 (5).

Boarding-out Committees:
See Committees.

Boarding-out of Children:
Abolition, Wandsworth, Lambeth, St. Pancras (*Mason*), I., 9754.
Adoption by Foster Parents:
Discontinuance of Guardians' sanction to Bradford (*Mason*), I.A., Stat. 90.
Guardians' power to terminate (*Mason*), I., 9646.
Inducement to, offered by weekly payments (*Wethered*), I., 5417.
Infrequency of (*Mason*), I., 10125.
Motives for (*Mason*), I.A., 9644, Stat. 89.
Advantages of as compared with barrack and cottage home schools (*Langley*), III., 28628.
Advantages (*Bagenal*), I., 7717; (*Mason*), I., 9676, 9755; (*Stansfield*), I., 14485; (*Evans*), V., 48544; (*Broomfield*), V., 49731; (*H. Woolf*), VII., Stat., App. XCIII. (16); (*T. Dorington*), VII., Stat., App. CCV. (10); (*Siddon*), IV., 40709–40711; (*Burnet*), IV., 44421 (7); (*Williams*), IV., 45473; (*Atkinson*), IV., Stat., App. LIV. (12); (*Booth*), IX., Stat., App. LVIII. (115):
Orphans, deserted, for (*Pease*), V., Stat., App. CI. (18).
Advocated (*Hutton*), IX., Stat., App. LXVII. (25).
After-care of, arrangements for (*Brown*), III., 24855.
Provisions for (*Mason*), I., 9816.
After-careers of (*Bircham*), I., 5011; (*Mason*), I., 10092, 10174:
Records as to:
Committees keeping (*Mason*), I., 9925.
Compulsory register of, proposed (*Mason*), I., 9851.
Difficulty of obtaining (*Mason*), I., 9846.
Return as to, to an Order of the House of Commons, March 22nd, 1897 (Mr. Mundella) (*Mason*), I., 9849.
Sidmouth (*Mason*), I., 9847.
Trevelyan, the late Mr., list kept by (*Mason*), I., 9847.
Allowances for:
Atcham Union, adequacy of (*Heathcote*), VII., 70320 (12), 70361, 70362.
Bosmere and Claydon Union (*Harwood*), VII., 73700.
Cardiff (*Broomfield*), V., 49650.
Clothing, quarterly (*Williams*), IV., 45770, 45779.
Comparison between outdoor relief to children and (*Emberton*), VII., 71461.
Extended facilities for, need of (*Broomfield*), V., 49648.
King's Norton Union (*Waite*), IV., 43369, 43381–43383.
Northampton Union (*Scott*), IV., Stat., App. CXLIV. (21).
See also under Boarding-out within the union and boarding-out without the union.
Applicability to England of Danish system of making (*Broomfield*), V., 49736.
Apprenticeship, *see that heading.*
Apprenticeship of boarded-out children, *see* Apprenticeship.

Boarding-out of Children—*cont.*
Aston Union (*Wayne*), IV., 46000 (17).
Barnardo, Dr., in favour of (*Davy*), I., 3464.
Barnett, Canon, evidence in favour of before Vagrancy Committee (*Davy*), I., 3464.
Boarding-out committees (*Bircham*), I.A., Stat. 25.
Boarding-out system for, disapproved (*J. Gribble*), VIII., App. XXXIII. (5).
Boarding-out of children within the union, insufficient supervision of, R., Min., p. 804.
Boarding-out of the mentally-defective, R., Min., p. 892, 893.
Boarding schools (Poor Law), *see* Poor Law schools.
Board of Admiralty, *see* Admiralty Board.
Boys, difficulty in finding employment for compared with girls (*Mason*), I., 9944, 10107.
Bridgwater Union, transfer to country parts of Union, suggestions of General Inspector as to (*Burnell*), VII., 68167.
Children, boarded-out, by foster-parents, prohibition of advocated (*Anstice*), VII., Stat., App. XCIV. (11).
Communication between relatives and (*Mason*), I., 10172:
Withholding addresses (*Mason*), I., 10153.
Desire manifested to find relatives (*Mason*), I., 10172.
Country Holiday Fund, effects on (*Mason*), I., 9778, 9854.
Country Holiday Funds, *see under* Homes.
Country, superiority of, to town (*Broomfield*), V., 49735.
Dental attendance on, financial arrangements as to (*Mason*), I., 9910.
Desertion by parents as affected by (*Mason*), I., 10026.
Disadvantages (*Wethered*), I., 5417; (*Scott*), IV., Stat., App. CXLIX. (10); (*Bury*), IV., 48167–48172; (*C. Keeble*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXXIV. (11); (*Heale*), VII., 69222.
Dr. Barnardo's children, villages as affected by (*Pell*), VII., 74752.
Elder children returned to Guardians (*Mason*), I., 10130.
Eligibility of position compared with children of independent labourers (*Mason*), I., 10135.
Ellesmere Union (*Emberton*), VII., 171461.
Epileptics, removal from foster parents care to special institutions advocated (*Mason*), I., 9921, 9922.
Extension advocated (*J. O'Reilly*), V., Stat., App. XXVII. (5).
Extension advocated (*Waite*), IV., 43373.
Extension advocated (*Mason*), I., 9680.
Care bestowed on, appreciation of by poor (*Dansey*), I., 5959.
Central Authority for entire control of proposed (*Mason*), I., 9814.
Certified institutions by:
Illegality of (*Mason*), I., 9628, 9930.
Unsuitable homes, instances of (*Mason*), I., 9657.
Clothing:
Expenditure on, method of checking (*Mason*), I., 9668.
Outfit:
Details of (*Mason*), I., 9671.
Quarterly allowance for maintenance of (*Mason*), I., 9604.
Separate allowance for, desirability of (*Mason*), I., 9665.
Class of Children (*F. Zanetti*), IV., Stat., App. LI. (5); (*Siddon*), IV., 40716; (*Booker*), IV., 40876; (*Astbury*), IV., 43241 (9), 43425; (*Wilson*), IV., 40297:
Affected by system (*Davy*), I., 3986.
Extension of objections to (*Mason*), I., 9699, 96700.
Most suitable for (*Mason*), I., 10014, 10018.
Class, extension proposed (*Buckingham*), VII., 68488; (*Price*), VII., 67743 (18*b*); (*Clemas*), VII., 68687 (8*b*), 68273.
Committee accounts, audit of, *see* Accounts.
Country cottages, in, advocated (*Greene*), VII., Stat., App. CXXII. (6):
Inadequate supply of suitable, Ellesmere Union (*Jebb*), VII., 71871.
Conditions of, improvements in suggested (*Waite*), IV., 43247 (18*e*).
Control of by Local Authorities suggested (*Mason*), I., 9955.

Boarding-out of Children—*cont.*

Cost of:
Annual (*Mason*), I., 9634.
Compared with other methods of dealing with (*Bagenal*), I., 7713.
Cottage homes and, difference in, causes of (*Davy*), I., 1863, 1940.
Maintenance, chargeable to Metropolitan Common Poor Fund (*Owen*), I.A., Stat. 5.
Extent (*Jebb*), VII., 71872.
Facilities for, in case of those having parents permanently in the workhouse, increase in advocated (*Newitt*), VII., Stat., App. CXL. (7).

Failure of System:
Atcham Union, reason for, alleged (*Heathcote*), VII., 70320 (12), 70360.
Bridgwater Union (*L. Hurman*), VII., Stat., App. LIV. (8).

Failure of:
Cardiff, reasons for (*Jones*), V., 49859.
Swansea (*J. E. Elliott*), V., Stat., App. XXII. (2).

Foster parents:
Ages of (*Mason*), I., 10077.
Allowance:
Adequacy (*Mason*), I., 9830.
Amount (*Mason*), I., 9665.
Benefit of (*Mason*), I., 10084.
Increase in amount (*Mason*), I., 9597.
Increase in, result of (*Ferguson*), IX., 90132–90134, 90279, 90280.
Scale, elasticity of, reason for (*Mason*), I., 10038.
Treatment of children by (*Paul*), II., 21138.
Weekly allowance to (*Bircham*), I.A., Stat., 24.
Attitude towards (*Mason*), I., 9838.
Best class of English peasants' objection to undertaking position (*Davy*), I., 3974.
Children having parents living, objection to receiving (*Mason*), I., 9701.
Difficulty in finding suitable (*Asbury*), IV., 43421 (9), 43426.
Duties (*Adrian*), I., 236.
Extension, impossibility of owing to limited accommodation in rural districts (*Close*), IX., Stat., App. LXI. (13).
Failures among children due to personal influence of (*Davy*), I., 3920.
Motives for accepting children (*Siddon*), IV., 40713–40715; (*Williams*), IV., 43658.
Mutual affection between children and (*Williams*), IV., 45653.
Motive in accepting children (*Wethered*), I., 5559; (*Mason*), I., 9594, 9773, 9995, 10000–10003, 10033; I.A., Stat. 54; (*Thomas*), I., 12366.
Mutual affection of (*Mason*), I., 9995; (*Wethered*), I., 5575.
Over-inspection effect on (*Williams*), IV., 45658.
Paupers as, cases of (*Mason*), I., 10076.
Poor, kindness of, compared with those better off (*Mason*), I., 9595.
Relatives as, Huddersfield (*Siddon*), IV., 40716; West Derby Union (*Cleaver*), IV., 35968.
Removability of (*Ford*), IV., 39900.
Responsibility of, period at which ceases (*Mason*), I., 9606.
Right to employ in domestic duties (*Mason*), I., 9996.
Selection by Guardians, objections to (*Mason*), I., 9721–9724.
Selection of suitable persons, importance of (*Court*), I., 6273.
Freebridge Lynn Union, Local Government Board rules, effect on (*Jolkes*), VII., 75247 (3), 75268–75277.
Friendly societies, advantage of membership of, to Guardians in (*Marlow*), VII., 77410.

Germany, in:
Advantages of (*Muensterberg*), IX., 100300 (32), 100381–100384, 100584, 100590.
Financial provision for (*Muensterberg*), IX., 100389.
Foster parents:
Adequate remuneration to, need for (*Muensterberg*), IX., 100300 (32).
Careful selection and supervision of, need for (*Muensterberg*), IX., 100300 (32), 100382–100384.

Boarding-out of Children—*cont.*

Guardians' powers as to, Extension suggested (*Buckingham*), VII., 68391; (*F. Bennett*), VII., Stat., App. XCIX. (11); (*J. Bull*), VII., Stat., App. CII. (8*h*); (*W. Davis*), VII., Stat., App. CX. (9); (*G. Newitt*), VII., Stat., App. CXL. (7); (*J. Vaughan*), VII., Stat., App. CLXI. (8); (*V. Wheeler*), VII., Stat., App. CLVIII. (11); (*H. Gidney*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXVI. (11); (*Hayes*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXXI. (3); (*M. Jefferies*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXX. (11).
To include illegitimate children born in workhouses, proposed (*Mahomed*), VII., 76117 (13), 76223.
Guardians' continuous responsibility for (*Mason*), I., 9708.

Homes:
Attractiveness, cause of (*Mason*), I., 9681.
Number in one, limit to (*Mason*), I., 9994.
Receiving four, infrequency of (*Mason*), I., 10085.
Requirements as to air space, etc. (*Mason*), I., 9947.
Selecting, method of (*Mason*), I., 10042.
Supply inadequate (*Mason*), I.A., Stat. 17.
Ideal method when associated with Scattered Homes (*Siddon*), IV., 40475 (5*c*), 40487, 40705, 40711.
Ideal mode of providing for (*Hervey*), I., 11874.
Increase in, slowness of, reasons for (*Mason*), I., 9860.
Indoor paupers under Sec. 43 of Local Government Act, 1888 (*Adrian*), I., 1270.
Inducement to foster parents to receive (*Mason*), I., 9594, 10084.
Ineligibility, principle of, contravened by (*Bury*), IV., 48168.
Infrequency of (*Dansey*), I.A., Stat. 31.

Inspection of Children:
Guardians, by, objection to (*Whitaker*), IV., 39424.
Inspector, over-zeal of, alleged (*Williams*), IV., 45475, 45653, 45657, 45713, 45770.
Medical Officers, by:
Advocated (*Whitaker*), IV., 39424.
Leicester (*McAlister-Hewlings*), IV., 47501 (8).
Need for, in some cases (*Williams*), IV., 45774.
Relieving Officers, by, advocated (*Whitaker*), IV., 39424.
Inspection by women, advantages of (*Women Local Government Board*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXV. (26, xii.).
Institution life and, comparative merits of (*Lockwood*), I., 13545.
Insufficient supervision of boarded-out children by, R., Min., pp. 804, 805.
Insurance by foster parents, prohibition of, reason for (*Mason*), I., 9916, 9934.
Insurance of children, by foster parents, *see* Insurance.
Jewish, provisions as to, in Boarding-Out Order of 1889 (*Stephany*), III., 30175 (26*b*).
King's Norton, introduction of system (*Waite*), IV., 43343.
Leicester, increase in as to Roman Catholics (*J. Dodd*), IV., 47191 (25*h*).
Limit to (*Mason*), I., 9776, 9777.
Liverpool, discontinuance of system in (*Fust*), I., 10967.
Local Government Board's Order as to, extension of (*Davy*), I., 3483.
London children, distribution of (*Mason*), I.A., Stat. 20.
Madeley Union, in (*J. Anstice*), VII., Stat., App. XCIV. (4).
Medical Officers views as to (*British Medical Association*), IV., 39013 (39); (*Whitaker*), IV., 39415–39424.
Medical attendance for, regulations by Local Government Board as to (*Mason*), I., 9904, Stat. 42.

Medical Attendance for:
Compulsory provision of by committees (*Mason*), I., 9904.
Financial arrangements as to (*Mason*), I., 9907, 9915.
Medical examination and certificate (*Mason*), I., 9592.
Medical officer's certificate, foster parents complaints as to incompleteness of (*Mason*), I., 9893.

Boarding-out of Children—*cont.*

New Brunswick, in:
Legal Guardians' decision as to ultimate future of children as to return to England (*Close*), IX., Stat., App. LXI. (14).
Limited number of children on each farm, personal attention for development of character, ensured by (*Close*), IX., Stat., App. LXI. (14).
Newton Abbot Union, in (*H. H. Hannaford*), VII., Stat., App. XLIV. (3).
New Zealand, method of inspection, etc. (*Mason*), I.A., Stat. 74.
Non-resident relief cases, supervision of entirely absent (*Mason*), I., 9717.
Number returned to unions (*Mason*), I., 9610–9611, 9590, 9591, 10174.
Orders and regulations as to, simplification of, proposed (*Jeffries*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXXIII. (11).
Originator and promoter of system (*Mason*), I.A., Stat. 1.
Object of system (*Davy*), 3983–3986, 3987.
Out-relief to and, distinction between (*Mason*), I., 10136.
Procedure as to (*Mason*), I., 9702, I.A., Stat. 3.
Reaction against system (*Mason*), I., 9779, 10032.
Reasons deterring Guardians from (*Mason*), I., 10124.
References to, R., IV., 378, 384, 390; R., Min., 656, 803, 805, 806, 807, 809, 812, 844, 988, 1221.
Regulations as to, Orders of Local Government Board, 1889 and 1905 (*Adrian*), I., 236.
Relatives, with, Swansea Union, inspection, mode and thoroughness of (*Solomon*), V., 50589–50592.
Relatives' efforts to discover abodes of children (*Mason*), I., 10172.
Relatives, with, propriety of (*Wethered*), I., 5575.
Relations of children with foster-parents (*Mason*), I., 9606.
Relatives, children's desire to discover (*Mason*), I., 10172.
Returns required from Boarding-out Committees and Guardians in Boarding-out Order, 1889 (*Mason*), I.A., Stat. 8.
Scattered homes and, merits of relative systems (*Court*), I., 6272.

Scotland:
Inspection of children, mode of (*Mason*), I., 9759, 9770.
Proportion in (*Davy*), I., 3980.
Success of system, reason for, Mr. Henley's Report on (*Davy*), I., 3971; (*Mason*), I.A., Stat. I.
System adopted (*Dansey*), I., 6080.

Scottish system:
Inspection, method of (*Mason*), I., 9759–9772.
Shortcomings of (*Mason*), I.A., Stat. 70.
Selection, age limits and other conditions of (*Mason*), I., 9587.
Sending out to work for hire by foster parents, prohibition as to (*Mason*), I., 9998.
Sherborne Union, in (*Wilkins*), VII., Stat., App. LXXXVIII. (2).
Societies, by, disadvantages of (*Mason*), I.A., Stat. 66–68.
Special Enquiry as to, App., Vol. XVIII., pp. 89–94 241–258.

Statistics:
Camberwell parish, since 1896 (*Foster*), II., 16223 (25), 16293.
Deserted, proportion of (*Mason*), I., 10148.
Edmonton Union (*Sharp*), II., 17353.
Number boarded out in the week ended January 22nd, 1910, Aston Union (*Williams*), IV., 45464 (6).
Number of unions adopting system, District 2 (*A*) *Lowry*), I.A., Stat. 35.
Number of, District 7 (*Thomas*), I.A., Stat., 79.
Percentage of total child pauperism, England (*Davy*), I., 3980.
West Ham (*Paul*), II., 21049 (5).

Boarding-out of Children—*cont.*

Statistics—*cont.*
Woolwich Union:
Percentage of chargeable children boarded-out (*Cutter*), II., 18993 (15), 19077.
Small proportion eligible for, alleged cause of (*Cutter*), II., 19077–19079.
Stigma of pauperism (*Williams*), IV., 45567; (*Mason*), I., 9614, 10109; (*Lockwood*), I., 13526.
Strangers in preference to relatives, with (*Ferguson*), IV., 90280.

Supervision:
of Children, need for thoroughness in (*Whitaker*), IV., 39424.
of Homes, need for thoroughness in (*Astbury*), IV., 43427.
Careful and continuous, need for (*Broomfield*), V., 49644.
Local Committees by, advantage of (*Dansey*), I., Stat. 31.
Machinery for successful, proposed (*Broomfield*), V., 49645.
Necessity of (*Lockwood*), 13537; (*Wethered*), I., 5416; (*Mason*), I., 9618.
Supervision in (*J. Anstice*), VII., Stat., App. XCIV. (11).

Within the Union:
Aberdare training schools (*L. Richards*), V., Stat., App. XLII. (2).
Advantages of boarding-out without the union compared with (*Dansey*), I., 6080–6082; (*Mason*), I., 10008.
Advocated (*Phillips*), I., 70962 (5).
Allowance to, per child:
Adequacy, Henstead Union, (*Macnaghton-Jones*), VIII., 73067, 73068.
Kington Union, in (*Griffiths*), VII., 71172 (13).
Mildenhall Union, in (*Read*), VII., 76056.
Wellington Union, in (*Price*), VII., 67835.
Allowance, difference in amount compared with allowance to foster-parents without the union, reason for (*Mason*), I., 10023.
Allowance Aston Union (*Williams*), IV., 45655.
Allowances (*H. Jones*), V., Stat., App. XXX. (15*d*):
Gateshead Union (*Oxberry*), V., 52016–52024.
South Shields Union (*Coulson*), V., 52533 (13), 52558.
Swansea Union (*D. Griffiths*), V., Stat., App. XXIV. (13*e*).
Area for, limitation of (*Mason*), I.A., Stat. 67.
Bridgwater Union, number boarded-out (*Burnell*), VII., 68108.
Cessation of reason for Sheffield Union (*Wilson*), IV., 40129.
Class:
Extension of Guardian's powers as to (*Fawkes*), IV., 43889 (44*l*).
Kington Union (*Griffiths*), VII., 71172 (13).
Condition of children, inquiry into, by Commission suggested (*Thomas*), I., 12366.
Committees, voluntary for, value of work done by (*Dansey*), I., 5963–5967.
Dental attendance, Huddersfield (*Siddon*), IV, 40686.
Difficulties in industrial centres (*Owen*), V, 48811 (7).
Disadvantages of (*Mason*), I., 9650, 9720, 10017.
District 5, results of (*Hervey*), I., 11871.
Education, Bolton Union (*Cooper*), IV., 36693 (3).
Ellesmere Union, arrangements for finding places for (*Hood*), VII., 71629.
Extension of (*Price*), VII., 67831–67833.
Failure of, Atcham Union, as to girls (*Lloyd*), VII., 70573.
Foster parents:
Agreements with and inspection of by Guardians (*Davy*), I., 4044.
Allowance to:
Amount of (*Mason*), I., 9652, 9855, 10003.
Fixing standard rate of, difficulty as to (*Mason*), I., 9790, 10023, 10038.
Objects of in receiving children (*Thomas*), I., 12366.
Kington Union, method of finding (*Griffiths*), VII., 71208.

Boarding-out of Children—*cont.*

WITHIN THE UNION—*cont.*

Foster Parents—*cont.*

Mutual affection:

Affection of children for foster-parents, Kington Union (*Griffiths*), VII., 71207.

Greater facilities with regard to, need for (*J. Brown*), III., 24846.

Homes, sufficiency of (*Macnaghton-Jones*), VII., 73070, 73071; (*Read*), VII, 75988, 76054.

Ill-usage and neglect, instances of (*Dansey*), I., 5956. 5960; (*Mason*), I.A., Stat. 81–83.

Inquiry into system suggested (*Thomas*), I., 4592.

Inspection:

Area, large, for, objection to (*Mason*), I., 9650.

Atcham Union, of (*Lloyd*), VII., 70575.

Aston Union (*Williams*), IV., 45508.

Birmingham Union:

Committee of Ladies by (*Cooke*), IV., 45186.

Lady Government Inspector, by, (*Cooke*), IV., 45190.

Bolton Union (*Cooper*), IV., 36802.

By relieving officer, Mildenhall Union, in (*Read*), VII., 76053.

By relieving officers (*Kendrick*), II., 22192.

Committees for, formation:

Difficulties as to (*Bagenal*), I., 7719.

Ladies (*Davy*), I., 1783; (*Dansey*) I., 6080; (*Mason*), I., 9623, 9652, Stat. 79.

Mode of (*Dansey*), I., 5955, 5963–5967.

Need for (*Mason*), I., 9785–9787.

District Medical Officers, by (*Cresswell*), V., 49171 (5).

Ellesmere Union (*Hood*), VII., 71822; (*Jebb*), VII., 71867.

Huddersfield (*Siddon*), IV., 40575:

Visit of committee members, frequency of (*Siddon*), IV., 40682.

Hull (*Mason*), I.A., Stat. 80.

Inadequacy of in certain unions (*Thomas*), I., 4594; (*Bagenal*), I., 7718; (*Mason*), I., 9620.

Infrequency of (*Court*), I., 6277.

Inspectors' duties (*Davy*), I., 1784.

Kington Union (*Griffiths*), VII., 71211.

Local Government Board inspectors, by, advocated (*Wethered*), I.A., Stat. 130.

Medical Officers, by (*Davy*), I., 1783, 4046; (*Wethered*), I., 5877.

Medical, frequency of Huddersfield (*Siddon*), IV., 40685.

Mode of (*Williams*), IV., 45729.

Necessity of (*Wethered*), I., 5426, 5875, Stat. 130; (*Thomas*), I., 12364.

Official, reasons for (*Mason*), I.A., Stat. 85, 87; (*Fust*), I.A., 11024, 11112.

On same lines as those boarded-out without the union proposed (*Wethered*), I. 5572, Stat. 130; (*Mason*), I.A., 9802, 9828.

Out-relief to orphans within the Union Order, under regulations of (*Mason*), I.A., Stat. 77, 78.

Lady visitors of, appointment, date of (*Mason*), I.A., Stat. 78.

Local Government Board Order, 1898, object of (*Mason*), I., 9691.

Local Government Board inspectors, by, advocated (*Joseph*), VII., 69293 (89).

Relieving Officer, by (*Davy*), I., 1783, 4046:

Efficient inspection impossible (*Dansey*), I., 5957.

Relations, with Stone Union (*Kendrick*), II., 22267.

Scale of Stone Union (*Kendrick*), II., 22264.

South Shields (*Coulson*), V., 52552.

Staff of inspectors of boarding-out, necessity of increase in, if carried out (*Mason*), I.A., 9809 Stat. 88.

Suggestion as to (*Fawkes*), IV., 43889 (*l*).

System, success of (*Kendrick*), II., 22189.

Wellington Union (*Price*), VII., 67762–67764.

Welsh Unions (*Bircham*), I., 5008–5010.

West Ham, methods of (*Paul*), II., 21133.

Williton Union (*Joseph*), VII., 69489.

Women, by necessity of (*Mason*), I.A., Stat. 87; (*Joseph*), VII., 69498.

Boarding-out of Children—*cont.*

WITHIN THE UNION—*cont.*

Inspection of, by Local Government Board, proposal (*J. Brown*), III., 24860; (*Poole*), III., 33856 (32), 33922:

Neglect by foster-parents, instances of (*Mason*), I.A., Stat. 81, 82, 83.

New order for, suggested (*J. Brown*), III., 24741 (19).

Number of:

Increase between 1894 and 1904 (*Davy*), I., 3482.

Increase in, cause and effect of (*Mason*), I., 9648, 9652, 9692.

In 1898 and 1905 compared (*Mason*), I., 9651.

Lancashire, in, on January 1st, 1904 (*Fust*), Stat. 19.

Proportion to total child pauperism (*Davy*), I., 3979.

Official information as to, absence of (*Mason*), I., 9791.

Outdoor relief in another form (*Fust*), I., 11025.

Outdoor relief and co-relation between (*Chance*), III., 27061 (58).

Position of children before and after issue of Boarding-out Orders (*Dansey*), I., 5960.

Poor Law Board Order, 1877, regulating (*Mason*), I.A., Stat. 77.

Relatives with, in receipt of outdoor relief (*Solomon*), V., 50685.

Relatives with, rule prohibiting Wellington Union (*Price*), VII., 67816, 67817.

Relatives, boarding-out children with dangers of (*Mason*), I., 9649.

Statistics:

Bolton Union (*Cooper*), IV., 36693 (3), 36807.

District 2 (*A. Lowry*), I.A., Stat. 35.

District 7 (*Thomas*), I., 12362, Stat. 59.

District 11 (*Fust*), I., 11022.

Huddersfield (*Siddon*), IV., 40687.

Leicester (*Carryer*), IV., 46573.

Sheffield Union (*Booker*), IV., 40876.

Merthyr Tydfil Union (*T. Davies*), V., Stat., App. XVII. (2).

Wellington Union (*Price*), VIII., 67815.

St. Thomas Union, Exeter, adopted in (*T. Daw*), VII., Stat., App. XXX. (3); (*C. E. Heame*), VII., Stat., App. XLVIII. (4).

Supervision of children (*Evans*), V., 48705.

System of, revision, need for (*F. Zanetti*), IV., Stat., App. LI. (11).

Undesirability of, under present system of inspection (*Baines*), IV., 39555, 39556.

West Derby Union mode of (*Cleaver*), IV., 36130–36132.

Success of:

Glasgow, in (*Ferguson*), IX., 90132.

Newcastle Union (*Pease*), V., Stat., App. CI. (18).

South Shields (*Coulson*), V., 52556.

Tendency of Guardians to adopt, reason for (*Wethered*) I.A., Stat. 128.

Unions, number dealing in this way with pauper children (*Wethered*), I., 5557.

Unsuitable cases:

Percentage returned to Guardians (*Mason*), I., 9591, 9609.

Procedure as to (*Mason*), I., 9589.

Visitation by Guardians, question of, referred to Local Government Board (*Millward*), II., 18684.

Wages, rate of, and facility in obtaining homes for children, connection between (*Mason*), I., 9961.

WITHIN AND WITHOUT THE UNION:

Allowances to foster-parents compared (*Mason*), I., 9855.

Aston Union (*Williams*), IV., 45723.

Distinction in class of cases (*Mason*), I., 9684.

Leeds Union (*Ford*), IV., 39776 (8).

Numbers of, in 1898 and 1905 (*Mason*), I., 9651.

Regulations as to, variation in (*Davy*), I., 3982.

Supervision, adequate, difficulty in arranging (*Thomas*), I., 4594.

Boarding-out of Children—*cont.*

WITHOUT THE UNION:

Abolition:

Birmingham (*Manton*), IV., 43626 (7).
Ely (*Pell*), VIII., 74697.
Kington Union (*Griffiths*), VII., 71248.
Advantages of system (*Mason*), I., 9676, Stat. 53, 55.
Advantages of (*Chance*), III., 27061 (58).
Advantages (*Wilson*), IV., 40207–40212.
After-employment of children (*Mason*), I., 9939.
Area of Committee, limitation of (*Mason*), I.A., Stat. 67.
Australian methods of (*Mason*), I.A., Stat. 73.
Boys, workhouse, in employment, Local Government Board work done by in connection with (*Mason*), I.A. Stat. 62.
Children mentally or morally unfit for (*Mason*), I., 9589, 9896, 9903.
Class of children for whom suitable (*Mason*), I., 10014, 10118, Stat. 56.

Class:

Aston Union (*North*), IV., Stat., App. CXLV. (15); (*Wayne*), IV., 46027.
West Derby Union (*Cleaver*), IV., 36057.
Clothing, inspection by committee (*Mason*), I., 9604.
Committees, local, by, necessity of (*Mason*), I., 9716.
Committees of inspection, forming, difficulties as to (*Bagenal*), I., 7719.
Compared with within the Union (*Williams*), IV., 45726.
Cruelty to children, instances of (*Mason*), I.A., Stat. 33, 34.
Date of sanction by Poor Law Board (*Mason*), I.A., Stat. 1.
Discontinuance of, reason for, St. Pancras (*Millward*), II., 18682, 18683, 18707–18710, 18721–18724.
Discrimination in choice of homes and subsequent supervision, necessity of (*Mason*), I.A., Stat. 63.
Elder children, return to Guardians, alleged reason for (*Mason*), I., 10130–10133.
English methods compared with those of other countries (*Mason*), I., 9772, Stat. 69.
Extent, Leeds Union (*Baines*), IV., 39541 (6).
Failures from some committees, Leeds Union (*Baines*), IV., 39553.
Farnham case, Wandsworth children, referred to (*Mason*), I., 9869
Foster parents, class from which drawn (*Alford*), III., 31798.

Foster-parents:

Affection for children (*Mason*), I.A., Stat. 54.

Allowance to:

Amount of (*Mason*), I., 9597, 9663.
Payment mode of (*Mason*), I.A., Stat. 3.
Sufficiency of (*Mason*), I., 9788, 9830, 10090, 10141.
Desire to regain possession of boys at wage-earning age (*Mason*), I., 9923.
Orphan children preferred by (*Mason*), I., 9701.
French methods of (*Mason*), I.A., Stat. 75.
Guardians preference for system, reasons for Aston Union (*Wayne*), IV., 46211, 46212.
Guardians' motives for (*Mason*), I., 9811.
Guardians' visits to children, alleged effect on status of (*Mason*), I., 9970.
Guardians, visitation by, expenses connected with, Local Government Board's objection to allow (*Mason*), I.A., Stat. 48.

Homes:

Difficulty of obtaining (*Thomas*), I., 4594; (*Mason*), I., 9776; (*Bagenal*), I., 7719.
Distance from former surroundings, advisability of (*Mason*), I., 10008.
Precautions with regard to, Huddersfield (*Siddon*), IV., 40708.
Unsuitable (*Brooker*), IV., 40876.

Inspection of:

Attitude of foster-parents towards (*Mason*), I., 9750, 9863.

Boarding-out of Children—*cont.*

WITHOUT THE UNION—*cont.*

Inspection of—*cont.*

Committee of ladies, by:

Compulsory periods of (*Mason*), I., 9977.
Visits by, effect of (*Mason*), I., 9971.
Drastic system of, effect of (*Davy*), I., 1942, 3938.
Foster-parents' objection to (*Davy*), I., 1942, 3974.
Form of (*Wethered*), I., 5427, 5879.
Frequency of (*Davy*), I., 1781.
Guardians by, objection to (*Mason*), I., 9971.
Houses of foster-parents, necessity of inspecting whole of (*Mason*), I.A., Stat. 28.
Impartiality and thoroughness essential (*Mason*), I., 9771, Stat. 32, 35, 36.
Increase needed in (*Fust*), I., 11112.
Inspectors, number of (*Davy*), I., 1881.
Lady Guardians, by, objection to (*Mason*), I., 10171.
Lady doctor, by, disadvantages of (*Mason*), I.A., Stat. 41–44.
Local Government Board by, reasons for (*Wethered*), 5880; (*Mason*), I.A., Stat. 47–51.
Men, by, impossibility of (*Mason*), I., 9714.
Method adopted (*Mason*), I.A., Stat. 27–31.
Methods of as compared with that within the union (*Burnell*), VII., 68166.
Methods of, in West Ham (*Paul*), II., 21132.
Number of cases which can be thoroughly inspected annually (*Mason*), I., 9745.
Object of (*Mason*), I.A., Stat. 30, 35–39.
Relieving Officers' visit objected to by foster-parents (*Mason*), I., 9992.
Schoolmaster's competence for (*Mason*), I., 10157.
Surprise visits, advantage of (*Mason*), I.A., Stat. 29.
Training in, necessity of (*Mason*), I.A., 9744, Stat. 23, 24.
Voluntary committees, by, uselessness of (*Mason*), I., 9787.
Welcomed by honest foster-parents (*Mason*), I., 9750, 9863, Stat. 30, 31.
Women, by, necessity of (*Mason*), I.A., Stat. 76.
Irish system of (*Mason*), I.A., Stat. 71.
King's Norton Union (*Astbury*), IV., 43463.

Number of:

District 2 (*A. Lowry*), I.A., Stat. 35.
District 11, in 1904 (*Fust*), I., 10965.
Lancashire, on January 1st, 1904 (*Fust*), I.A., Stat. 19.
Islington (*Mason*), I., 9811.
Decrease in, cause of (*Mason*), I., 9753.
Proportion to total child pauperism (*Davy*), I., 3979.
Training ships, boys sent to, number of (*Mason*), I., 9611.
Variation in numbers (*Davy*), I., 3482.

Number of children from other unions, in schools, St. George's-in-the-East (*Crowder*), II., 17550.
Number chargeable in 1906, St. Pancras (*Millward*), II., 18607 (28).
Number of children from other unions in St. George's-in-the-East, schools, (*Crowder*), II., 17550.
Number chargeable in 1906 (*Millward*), II., 18607 (28).
Powers of Guardians as to, need for (*Buckingham*), VII., 68368 (10*i*).
Reduction in number, reasons for (*Millward*), II., 18680–18707, 18721.
Reduction in number, reasons for, St. Pancras (*Millward*), II., 18607 (28).
Removal from foster-parents on report of Local Government Board Inspector, procedure for (*Williams*), IV., 45650.
Results (*Baines*), IV., 39553–39555.
Rural districts preferable to urban for (*Alford*), III., 31794.
See also Poor Law Schools Committee, 1986, under Commissions and Committees.
Sheffield union (*Wilson*), IV., 40127; (*Brooker*), IV., 40876.

Boarding-out of Children—*cont.*
WITHOUT THE UNION—*cont.*
Statistics as to:
Girls sent to M.A.B.Y.S., statistics as to (*Mason*), I., 9611, Stat. 59.
In 1906 Aston Union (*Wayne*), IV., 46000 (19), 46177.
System of failure, Lacey Green, at (*Cutter*), II., 18993 (15), 19080.
Sheffield Union, Guardians' reason for adoption of system (*Booker*), IV., 40921, 40922.
Success of system:
West Ham (*Paul*), II., 21131.
Woolwich (*Cutter*), II., 19080–19085.
Supervision, strictness in, essential (*Baines*), IV., 39553.
Treatment of, information as to, method of eliciting from children (*Mason*), I.A., Stat. 32.
Unsatisfactory care of children, frequency of (*Court*), I., 6372.
Uxbridge Union, children from, in St. George's-in-the-East schools (*Crowder*), II., 17551.
Voluntary character of system (*Mason*), I.A., Stat. 58.
Wales, not customary in (*Mason*), I., 9577.
Wandsworth, abolition of system (*Mason*), I., 9873.
Widows, allowance to, benefit of (*Pell*), VII., 74748.
West, Derby Union, locality to which sent (*Cleaver*), IV., 36011.
With own mothers, to preserve home life, under inspection proposed (*Wilson*), IV., 40279, 40280.
Woolwich Union:
Bexley Heath (*Cutter*), II., 18993 (15), 19085.
Castle Hedingham (*Cutter*), II., 18993 (15), 19085.

Boarding-out of Paupers:
Blind Poor, placing in cottage homes, suggested (*Purse*), III., 28165 (12*c*), 28204.
BOSMERE AND CLAYDON UNION:
Arrangements as to (*Cheeseman*), VII., 73895, 73874.
Ipswich, paupers from, discontinuance of (*Cheesman*), VII., 74027.
London paupers received:
Economy of on both parts (*Cheesman*), VII., 73806 (2).
Number in (*Cheesman*), VII., 73959.
London, Ipswich and Woodbridge paupers received:
Rates of union as affected by (*Cheesman*), VII., 73806 (2).
Visits of relations, etc., difficulty as to (*Cheesman*), VII., 73806, (2), 73870.
Medical attendance on by workhouse Medical Officer (*Cheesman*), VII., 73867.
Travelling expenses of friends when visiting in illness, repayment of (*Cheesman*), VII., 74006.
Women, absence of (*Cheesman*), VII., 73966.
Woodbridge paupers, charge for (*Cheesman*), VII., 73820–73824.
Workhouse, in (*Harwood*), VII., 73703:
Hammersmith paupers:
Burial of, arrangements as to (*Cheesman*), VII., 73874.
Discharge and return of, infrequency of (*Cheesman*), VII., 73942.
Length of stay (*Cheesman*), VII., 73846–73848.
Number and character of (*Cheesman*), VII., 73830.
Profit derived from (*Cheesman*), VII., 73806 (2), 73970.
Treatment of (*Harwood*), VII., 73779–73787.
Weekly charge for (*Cheesman*), VII., 73948.
Bridgwater Union, lists of, not supplied regularly (*R. Routh*), VII., Stat., App. LXXV. (7).
Classification of, desirable, R., VIII., p. 308.
Cost of as compared with maintenance in workhouse (*Hood*), VII., 71523 (10), 71560.
COUNTRY WORKHOUSES, IN:
Character of London paupers as affected by (*Cheesman*), VII., 73839.
Health of paupers as affected by country air (*Cheesman*), VII., 73838, 73844, 73845, 73982.
Hammersmith paupers, sent to private institution, charge for, removal of paupers, etc. (*Cheesman*), VII., 74010–74015.
Islington, number boarded-out (*Pilditch*), IX., 97670, 98066*a*.

Boarding-out of Paupers—*cont.*
Linton Union, Southwark Union, from (*S. Crawley*), VII., Stat., App. CLXVIII. (10).
Method of, suggested (*Hood*), VII., 71576.
MILDENHALL UNION:
London paupers:
Charge per head (*Read*), VII., 76073.
Class of (*Read*), VII., 76076–76082.
Contentment of (*Read*), VII., 76103.
Northampton, old men, number boarded-out (*Fawkes*), IV., 43924.
North Witchford Union, paupers received, advantages resulting (*Grounds*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXVII. (3).
Proposal as to (*Hood*), VII., 71660.
Relief, difficulty in administering, proposed as a remedy for (*Jebb*), VII., 71875.
Risbridge Union, in, aged poor, as "paying guests" (*C. Keeble*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXXIV. (2).
See Paupers.
Thingoe Union, Bury St. Edmund, casuals and paupers boarded-out in workhouse of (*Mahomed*), VII., 76117 (8); (*G. Fallowfield*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXIII. (3).

Bodies of Paupers:
Disposal of (*Cheesman*), VII., 74016–74019.

Bodmin Union:
Pauperism in, *see* Pauperism, statistics as to.

BODY, MR. W. S., Clerk to the Birmingham Distress Committee, references to (*H. L. Humphreys*), VIII., (*J. W. Owen*), VIII., 79455; 85981 (12).

Boiler-makers' and Shipbuilders' Union:
Foundation of, R., VI., 40; R., Min., p. 1168.
Superannuation age, R., Min., p. 1168.

Boiler-makers' Society:
See Trade Unions.

Boiler-making Trade:
Liverpool, in (*Grisewood*), IV., 37105 (2).

BOLELSCHWING, PASTOR VON:
Colonies in Germany developed under (*W. H. Hunt*), VIII., 81088.
See also Labour Colonies.

Bolton:
Distress Committee, re-registrations at, R., VI., 448.
Guild of Help, R., VII., 210.
Union, recovery from liable relatives, R., VIII., 113.

Bolton Union:
Apprenticeship of boys, *see* Apprenticeship.
Police Court Missioner, duties of (*J. E. Gould*), IV., Stat., App. XXXVIII. (24*c*).
Relief, system of, *see* Elberfeld relief system.
Strike in, *see that heading.*
See also Evidence of Mr. H. I. Cooper, IV., 36692–36926.

"Bona-fide" Work Seekers:
Assistance to, R., VIII., 22322–22325.

BONALLO, REV. JAMES, Chairman of the Parish Council of Auldern (Nairn):
Statement of evidence, VI., 683.

BONAR, MR. JAMES, LL.D., President of the School of Social Economics:
EVIDENCE OF, III., 29390–29842:
Subjects referred to in:
Able-bodied paupers, 29391 (4*e*), 29707, 29788–29794, 29802–29807:
Local Government Act, 1894, *see* Thrift.
Aged poor, 29411, 29511–29512.
Casual labour, 29750.
Charities, 29391 (17).
Charity, 29391 (8, 9), 29425, 29426, 29600, 29601, 29605–29607, 29720, 29721, 29765.
Children, 29391 (4*f*), 29411, 29579.
Commissions, Poor Law, 1834 and 1839, 29406, 29706.
Destitution, 29391 (4*a*, 7), 29400, 29401, 29612, 29613.
Deterioration, 29821–29824.
Distress Committees, 29704, 29714, 29755.
Education of children, 29415.
Employment of paupers, 29841, 29842.
Franchise, 29541–29549, 29645.
Friendly societies, 29391 (17), 29464, 29466, 29540, 29787, 29836–29840.

BONAR, MR. JAMES, LL.D.—*cont.*

EVIDENCE OF—*cont.*

Subjects referred to in, III., 29390-29842—*cont.*

Guardians, 29391 (4*d*), 29635–29642, 29644.
Industrial conditions, change in, 29747–29752.
Infectious diseases, 29391 (12–14), 29630, 29735.
Infirm poor, 29411.
Labour:
Senile, 29662.
Unskilled, 29400, 29442–29450, 29521–29538.
Labour Colonies, 29717–29719, 29811–29815.
Loan relief, 29391 (4*e*).
Local Government Act, 1894, *see* Thrift.
London, immigration into, 29567.
Maintenance, 29391 (4*f*), 29452.
Medical relief:
Charitable and Poor Law compared, 29631.
Compulsory, recovery of costs, 29785.
Cost of, recovering, 29749–29481, 29743.
Destitution as condition of 29728.
Deterrence of, *see* Relief, deterrence of.
Free, 29391 (12, 15), 29784, 29787.
Moral effect of, 29628.
State provision of, 29759–29771.
Transfer to Sanitary Authorities, 29473–29478, 29576, 29729–29742.
Old-age pensions, 29391 (16), 29454, 29458, 29497, 29498, 29368–29579, 29825.
Outdoor relief:
Abolition of, 29539, 29721.
Elective principle in relation to, 29420.
Indiscriminate, effect of, 29417.
Restriction of, 29416, 29720, 29727.
Wages as affected by, 29391 (4*c*).
Painters, improvidence of, 29531
Parishes, grouping, 29391 (4*d*).
Poor Law:
Abuses under, former, 29722.
Constructive functions for, 29654, 29655.
Defects in, 29407.
Educative functions, 29716.
Principles of, 29391 (2, 3, 5, 19), 29652
Scope of, 29391 (10), 29428.
Poverty, relief of, 29391 (4*a*).
Rating, 29391 (6).
Relief:
Administration of, 29468, 29484, 29485, 29491–29496, 29652.
Degrading of recipient, 29800.
Destitution as condition of, 29391 (4*a*), 29398, 29611.
Deterrence of, 29391 (4*b*), 29404–29415, 29486, 29502, 29619, 29745, 29798, 29799.
Generosity in, 29391 (7).
Institutional, 29408, 29409.
Ratepayers' right to, alleged, 29608.
Relief works, 29713.
Rent, 29557.
Sick poor, 29550.
State service to the community and the individual, 29595, 29597.
Stigma of pauperism, 29391 (11), 29435, 29436.
Thrift, 29391 (18), 29668, 29669, 29829–29835.
Trade unions, 29391 (9), 29538, 29711.
Underfed school children, 29769.
Unemployed Workmen Act, 29694–29710, 29715, 29818, 29819.
Unemployment:
Causes of, 29751.
Extent of, 29558, 29673.
Remedies for, 29462, 29553, 29662, 29751, 29752.
Unemployed, 29391 (10, 11), 29560–29566, 29656, 29670, 29671, 29674–29677, 29687, 29688, 29753, 29757, 29779, 29782, 29802–29807.
Unions, combination of, 29391 (4*d*).
Wages, 29557, 29748.
Workhouses, 29505–29511, 29573, 29574, 29617, 29797.
Working classes, 29437.
Workmen, elderly, 29783.

Bo'ness:

Competition for trade with other ports causing unemployment at (*J. Hislop*), VIII., 88448 (4).

BOOKER, MR. ALBERT E., Clerk to the Guardians of the Sheffield Union:

EVIDENCE OF, IV. 40853–41103:

Referred to, R., IV., p. 44.

Subjects referred to in:

Acts of Parliament, Poor Law (Irish Removals) Act, 1900, 40981.
Auditors, 40996.
Casual labour, 40854 (1, 16*f*).
Charities, 40854 (18, 19), 40904–40965, 40906, 40907, 40947.
Children, 41053–41055, 41064, 41065:
Boarding-out, 40876:
Within the union, 40876.
Without the union, 40921, 40922, 40876.
Classification of paupers:
In workhouses, 40854 (7), 40870, 40874.
Sheffield Union, 40854 (6), 40866, 40867, 41050, 41074–41078, 41082.
Cottage homes:
Aged poor, 40854 (8), 40930, 41007–41010, 41013–41015, 41018, 41067, 41068, 41069.
Cross visitors, 41055 (4).
Detention of paupers, 40932.
Dietaries, 40924–40926, 41928, 40948, 40950, 40951, 40960–40962.
Dietaries Order, 40927.
Disfranchisement, 41099.
Epileptics, 40854 (16*b*), 40883–40937.
Feeble-minded paupers, 40854 (16*a*), 40934, 40935.
Finance, 41038.
Guardians:
Expenditure of, 40996, 40997, 40998, 41035.
Office of, 40854 (15).
Officers of, 41003.
Sheffield Union, 41087.
Gun manufacture, 40854 (1).
Home work, 40914–40920.
Homes for children, 40854 (5), 40975, 40976.
Indoor relief, 40959.
Industries, 40854 (1, 2).
Infirmaries, 40854 (10), 40901, 40902, 41094–41098.
Iron and steel works, 40854 (1).
Irremovability of paupers, 40981.
Labour:
Skilled, 40909.
Unskilled, 40912.
Local Government Board, 41072.
Maintenance, 40981.
Medical relief, 40854 (17):
Indoor, 41094, 41096.
Outdoor relief, 40854 (13, 14), 40877, 41042.
Expenditure on, 40854 (4), 40862, 41080.
Statistics as to, 40854 (12), 41072, 41079.
Superintendent of, 40854 (4).
Pauperism, 40854 ( ).
Penal Colonies, 40854 (16*d*, 16*e*), 40888.
Phthisis, 41088–41090.
Punishment of paupers, 40871, 40872.
Rating, 40985–40987.
Refusal of relief, 40854 (13), 40879–40881, 41042–41044, 41059–41063.
Relief, 41030.
Relieving Officers, 41062.
Removal, compulsory, to workhouse, 40932, 40936, 41045, 41046.
Removal of paupers 41024–41027.
Scales of relief, 40866, 40868, 41049, 41050.
Settlement, 40891, 40981.
Acquisition by, 40981, 41019–41022.
Law of, 40854 (16*f*), 40889, 40890, 40981–41026.
Sheffield Union, 40854 (1), 40977, 90978.
Shot and shell manufacture, 40854 (1).
Stigma of pauperism, 41016.
Sudden and urgent necessity relief, 41004.
Thrift, 40854 (1).
Tramps, 40854 (16*e*), 40888.
Unions, 40985.
Valuation, 40990, 40992–40994.
Valuation lists, 40989.

BOOKER, MR. ALBERT E.—*cont.*
EVIDENCE OF—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in, IV., 40853–41103—*cont.*
Wages:
Sheffield, 40909.
Women's, 40857.
Women, 40854 (1, 2), 40855, 40857.
Workhouses, 40854 (16*f*), 40892, 40893, 40939.
Admissions to, 40920.
Comfort in, 40895–40998, 48940.
Inmates, 40754 (16*d*), 40888.
Master, 40973.
Officers of, 40854 (16*c*), 40883–40887, 40963–40970.

Book-keeping:
See Accounts and Relieving Officers.

BOOTH, MR. CHARLES, JUNIOR, Partner in the Booth Steamship Co.:
Statement of evidence, VIII., p. 506.
LIVERPOOL DOCK LABOURERS:
Casual employment of, App. VIII. (1–2).
Chronic unemployment of, App. VIII. (10).
Conferences on, referred to, App. VIII. (13).
Demoralising system of, App. VIII. (6).
Estimated number of, App. VIII. (5).
Excess of work, App. VIII. (5).
General desire for improvement, App. VIII. (15).
Periodic unemployment, App. VIII. (10).
Permanent surplus of, App. VIII. (3).
Present condition of trade for, App. VIII. (4).
Wages, App. VIII. (2).
REFERRED TO:
R., VI., p. 254, 292, 293; R., Min., pp. 1000, 1152.
SCHEME OF, FOR DECASUALISATION OF DOCK LABOUR:
Approved (*Miss Rathbone, J. Sexton*), VIII., 83251, (25), 83315, 83316, 84343–84350.
Classification of labour by, referred to (*G. Balfour*), VIII. (*J. Casey*), VIII., 77738, 82011–82015, 82173, 86476.
Disapproved (*J. Sexton*), VIII., 84125 (1), 84126, 84323–84330.
Impracticability of (*H. Nelson*), VIII., App. LIX. (10).
Influence of, on London dock labour (*Miss Marshall*), VIII., 82147 (14, ii.).
Modifications of, suggested (*J. Sexton*), VIII., 84146–84148.
Partial agreement to, at London Docks (*J. Sexton*), VIII., 84391.
Public objections to, at Liverpool (*Miss Rathbone*), VIII., 83251 (25), 83257, 83274–83284.
References to (*W. G. Martley, Miss Marshall, C. Coates, J. Sexton*), VIII., 81977; 82147 (14, iii.); VIII., 84356; App. XIV. (3, 6); (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77890.
Standardization of wages under, (*J. Sexton*), VIII., 84253–84254.

BOOTH, GENERAL:
References to, R., VI., 376; R., Min., pp. 1098, 1101, 1176.
Statement of evidence of, IX., App. LVIII., p. 883.
Submerged Tenth Scheme of, inquiry into and results (*W. Long*), VIII., 78482.

BOOTH, MRS. BRAMWELL:
See Feeble-minded paupers.

BOOTH, MR. SCLATER:
Medical outdoor relief, R., V., 64, 67.

BOOTH, RT. HON. CHAS.:
MEMORANDA ON POOR LAW UNIONS:
Areas, App., Vol. XII., p. 434.
Statistics, with remarks, App., Vol. XII., p. 341.
REFERENCES TO:
Old-age pension scheme of (*Casey*), VIII., 86466 (3); (*Stead*), VII., 77627–77631.
Skilled trades (*Bray*), IX., 96218 (2, vi. *a*).

Booth Line:
Liverpool, R., VI., 272.

Booth Steamship Co., Liverpool, *see under* Liverpool.

Bootle:
Distress Committee, paying of cost of removal by, Min., p. 1126.
Social conditions and value of land in (*J. Sexton*), VIII., 84322.
See evidence of Mr. W. N. Barlow, 38627–38755.

Boot Trade:
See Industries.
Changes in, at certain places, VI., 322.
Social time-lag in, VI., 223.
Women's employment in, VI., 130.

Boot and Shoe Trade:
See Industries, Stone Union.
See Industries.

Boot and Shoe Makers' Society:
Leicester Branch, reference to (*Walsh*), I., 8782.

Boots:
NORWICH, FREE GIFT OF TO SCHOOL CHILDREN:
Effect of (*Lloyd*), III., 32063 (24), 32092, 32903.
Source of (*Lloyd*), III., 32266.

BORGESIUS, DR. H. GORMAN:
Reference to report of (*Blankenberg*), IX., 100020 (6).

BORLAND, REV. R., Minister of the Parish, and Chairman of the Parish Council of Yarrow (Selkirkshire):
Statement of evidence, VI., 684.

Borough Councils:
And County Borough Councils, decasualisation of labour of, recommended (*Hancock Nunn*), R., pp. 717, 718.
Adjustment of finances of, with Central Authority (*A. L. Bowley*), VIII., 88360.
Applications for relief recommended to surveyor of (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 78372 (15).
Assessment Committees, appointment by, advantages of (*Williams*), IX., Stat., App. XXXI. (6, 12, 15).

Boroughs:
Areas of, too confined, suggestions *re* (*Sir W. S. Crossman*), VIII., App. XVI. (8–12).

Borthwick, the late Hon. Oliver:
Reference to (*Lord Glenesk*), VIII., App. XXX. (6).

Bosanquet, Mrs.:
Author of "Aspects of the Social Problem," and reference therein to disadvantages of Labour Exchanges (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81955, 81956.

Bosanquet, Mrs., and Loch, Mr. C. S.:
Memorandum of, on the treatment of unemployed persons, R., p. 677.

Boston (U.S.A.):
Labour Exchange, establishment of system (*J. N. Bell*), VIII., 86121, 86122.
Voluntary visitors, R., VII., 206.

Bourne, W. Sturges:
Referred to, R., III., 19.

Bowater, Mr. Councillor, Chairman of the Birmingham Distress Committee, referred to (*J. W. Owen*), VIII., 85981 (13).
Charities, administration by, advocated (*Prescott*), III., 21960.
City and Metropolitan, conference between, convened by Paddington Borough Council, respecting transference of Poor Law duties, etc. (*Propert*), IX., 98446.
Class of persons seeking election to (*Skeggs*), IX., 95847–95851.
Collaboration of, with Government public works desirable (*A. L. Bowley*), VIII., 88357–88363.
Committees of, co-opted members on, persons versed in administration of relief as (*Gray*), IX., 97903.
Co-operation with Distress Committee desirable (*Mrs. Macdonald*), VIII.; (*E. C. Fairchild*), VIII., 82749, 82750; App. XXIV. (19).
Distress Committees to be appointed by, VI., 411–414.
Duties of, onerous nature of (*Kemp*), IV., 46813.
Elections, proportion of electorate voting, R., IV., 73.
Establishment of Labour Bureaux optional under the Labour Bureaux Act, 1902 (*W. H. Fordham*), VIII., 81258 (2*a*).
Extension of functions of, objections to (*Smith*), IX., 98800.

Borough Councils—*cont.*

Guardians on, efficiency of (*Propert*), IX., 98444, 98445, 98584, 98585.
Hampstead in, representatives on (*Gray*), 97904.
Legal interest in property vested in, R., VII., 74.
Lessening of work of, since Unemployed Workmen Act came into operation (*H. W. Beveridge*), VIII., 77868.
Limitation of powers of, with regard to poor, objections to (*Gray*), IX., 97631; (*Pilditch*), IX., 97631, 97632.
Local Committees for relief purposes, elections of, difficulties as to (*Gray*), IX., 97722–97729; (*Pilditch*), IX., 97737–97739, 97961–97963.
Local Government Act, 1899, appointed Overseers under (*Williams*), IX., Stat., App. XXXI. (11).
London County Council and, personnel and status of members of, compared (*Smith*), IX., 98799.
Members of, forming part of the constitution of the Joint Unemployed Committee under Mr. Long's scheme (*C. P. Larner*), VIII., 79246–79255.

MEMBERS OF:
Districts represented by, local connection with (*Smith*), IX., 98694.
Improved personnel and status of (*Pilditch*), IX., 97602, 97603, 97635–97639, 97692; (*Gray*), IX., 97634, 97972–97974.
Maximum number of (*Pilditch*), IX., 97969.
Multifarious duties of (*Propert*), IX., 98387.

METROPOLITAN:
Areas:
Number of, co-terminous with Poor Law areas (*Prescott*), II., 21807; (*L.C.C.*), IX., 97473 (17): Means of extending (*Prescott*), II., 21968.
Committees of:
Administration of Poor Law through, advocated (*Prescott*), II., 21784, 21828.
Co-operation with Guardians in 1905, for providing work for unemployed, St. Pancras (*Millward*), II., 18607–18630.
Co-option of suitable local persons on Poor Law Committees, advantages of (*Prescott*), II., 21785, 21834.
Conference of Guardians and, Central Poor Law Authority for London, establishment of, approved at (*Lewis*), II., 22032.
Charities, endowed, administration by trustees appointed by Fulham, proposed (*Prescott*), II., 21960.
Personnel of, improvement in, desirability as to, Fulham (*Prescott*), II., 21826.
Functions of (*Prescott*), II., 21882.
Municipal, Poor Law and sanitary work, carrying out by, proposed (*Prescott*), II., 21771, 21859.
Stepney, report of delegate from (*Lewis*), II., 21996.
Unemployed Workmen Act, administration by, reasons for (*Prescott*), II., 21915.
Permitted, but not compelled to establish Labour Bureau, VI., 493.
Poor Law Committees of, constitution of (*Gray*), IX., 97903, 97904.
Prevention by demoralising work of, by the Unemployed Workmen Act (*Bishop of Stepney*), VIII., 80505, 80506.
Proposal for appointment of Local Advisory Committees partly by (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77832 (41).
Proposed authority of county councils in lieu of, for Employment Exchanges (*E. J. Fair*), VIII., 81523–81526.
Provision of work (*F. Morris*), VIII., 79140–79144.
Regulation of industries by (*J. Ward*), VIII., 83504 (3*d*).

RELIEF WORK:
Applicants for, employed with discrimination (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 78372 (14).
Applications of Distress Committees for, prior to the Unemployed Workmen Act (*G. Balfour*), VIII., 77808, 77809.
Decrease in, since the operation of the Unemployed Workmen Act (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77868.
Effect of, on the unemployed question (*W. A. Bailward*), VIII., 78871–78875.

Borough Councils—*cont.*

RELIEF WORK—*cont.*
Families of, applicants not benefitted sufficiently by (*R. J. Somers*), VIII., 82377 (4*c*).
Impossibility of (*F. Morris*), VIII., 79140–79144.
Objections to (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 78448–78450.
1902–1904, unsatisfactory nature of (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 78372 (14, 15).
Value of, previous to the Unemployed Workmen Act (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 78292–78294.
Representative Committees for the purpose of receiving and dealing with applications (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 78372 (15).
Restrictions against interference of the Central Unemployed Body with the ordinary work of (*F. Morris*), VIII., 79151–79153.

SANITARY COMMITTEE OF:
Transfer of Poor Law administration to, objections to (*Propert*), IX., 98387, 98446–98451.
Swansea, cottage property owned by members of (*Solomon*), V., 50548.
System of, rendering them useless (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 78372 (14).
Unemployed assisted by, *see* Unemployment.
Voters' lists, Town Clerk's duty as to revision of (*Adrian*), I., 704.
Water Committee, reference to status of (*Mrs. Macdonald*), VIII., 82715.

WORK OF:
Not interfered with by relief work in parks, reasons (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 87999, 88000.
Surplus not obtainable for relief (*W. W. Scotland*), VIII., 80110, 80111.

Borstal System:
Juvenile offenders, for dealing with (*Byrne* and *Robertson*), IX., Stat., App. LXVI.
Special prisons under, recommended for youths (*C. E. B. Russell*), VIII., App. LXX. (8).

Bosmere and Claydon Union:
Able-bodied paupers, *see that heading.*
Agriculture, *see that heading.*
Agricultural labourers, *see* Labourers.
Allotments, *see under* Land.
Almshouses, *see that heading.*
Boarding-out of children, *see that heading.*
Boarding-out of paupers in, *see that heading.*
Chaplain, workhouse, *see that heading.*
Character of (*Harwood*), VII., 73628 (2); (*Cheesman*), VII., 73806 (1); (*Cook*), VII., 74128 (1).
Children, *see that heading.*
Education, *see that heading.*
Farms, average acreage of (*Harwood*), VII., 73637.
Friendly Societies, *see that heading.*
Guardians, *see* Guardians, type of.
Housing conditions, *see* Housing of the working classes.
Industries, *see* Industries carried on.
Infirmary, *see that heading.*
Landowners, *see that heading.*
Living, decrease in cost of (*Harwood*), VII., 73653.
Medical assistance, *see that heading.*
Medical clubs, *see that heading.*
Medical Officers, district, *see that heading.*
Outdoor relief, *see that heading.*
Pauperism, *see* Pauperism, causes of.
Population, *see that heading.*
Rating, *see that heading.*
Relief, *see* Relief, administration of.
Rent, *see that heading.*
Scale of relief, *see that heading.*
Small holdings, *see that heading.*
Social conditions in (*Cowell*), VII., 74035 (2).
Tramps, *see that heading.*
Wages, *see that heading.*
Workhouse, *see that heading.*
Workhouse, *see* Workhouses, deaths in.
See also Evidence of Mr. Cheesman, VII., 73805–74033; Mr. Cook, VII., 74127–74303; Rev. Cowell, VII., 74034–74126; Mr. Harwood, VII., 73628–73804; Mr. Savage, VII., Stat., App. CXCIX.

Boston Union:
Indoor relief, *see that heading.*
Industry, *see* Industries.
Workhouse, *see* Workhouses, inmates in, statistics as to.

Boundaries :
See Areas of Jurisdiction.

BOURKE, E., Inspector of the Local Government Board for Ireland :
Evidence of, X., 99351–99787.

Bournemouth :
Distress Committee, *see that heading.*

Bournville :
Industries in, *see that heading.*
Model village for Messrs. Cadbury's employees, advantages of (*Astbury*), IV., 43421 (1*e*).

BOUSFIELD, SIR WILLIAM :
Meeting convened by, respecting training of Relieving Officers (*Hill*), IX., Stat., App. LXIV. (1).
See also Metropolitan Provident Medical Association, establishment of.

Bow :
Malmesley Road and Bow Road :
Rents :
Increase, case quoted (*Thorp*), IX., 91782–91786.
Reduction of (*Broadbank*), IX., 91760.

BOWEN-JONES, MR. J. B., Ex-chairman, Atcham Board of Guardians :
Reference to (*Dansey*), I., 6024.
Statement of evidence, VII., App., CI., p. 449.

BOWIE, THOMAS, Inspector of Poor, Clerk, and Collector of Parochial Rates for upwards of twenty-eight years, for the Parish of Alloa :
Statement of evidence, VI., 685.

BOWLEY, PROFESSOR ARTHUR L., Lecturer in Statistics at the London School of Economics :
Evidence of, VIII., 88111–88366 :
Subjects referred to in :
Article by, on the number of the Unemployed, reprinted from the *Westminster Gazette*, March 27th, 1907, VIII., 88192.
Boys and girls, *see under* Remedies for unemployment.
Classes of Unemployed :
Able-bodied and willing, how to deal with, 88192.
Superannuated and sick excluded from estimate of unemployment, 88244.
Distress Committees, necessity for proper discrimination by, of applicants, 88112 (VIII.), 88144, 88284, 88285.
Education :
Adaptations of, to future occupations advocated, 88138–88143, 88188–88190.
Evening schools, use of, should be encouraged, 88112 (vii.).
School age, extension of, advocated, 88140.
Schools, technical, non-specialisation in, 88319, 88320.
Training after thirteen, to the use of tools, etc., approved, 88142, 88143.
Emigration :
For inefficients, approved, 88340–88342.
Of efficient persons, question as to assimilation of, 88166–88181.
Employment, difficulties in finding, 88317, 88318.
Extent of unemployment, increase disallowed, 88294.
Girls, *see* Boys and girls *under* Remedies for unemployment.
Industrial Changes :
Compensations for, 88112, IV., 88134.
Effect of, on employment, 88113, 88114.
Government works, avoidance of the unemployed on, 88209, 88210.
Labour :
Demand and supply, rearrangement of, 88112, (iii.), 88192, 88305–88309.
Mobility of :
Method of increasing, 88112, (vi.).
Probable assistance of Labour Exchanges to, 88112 (vii.).
Self-adjustment of, to industrial changes, 88112, (v.), 88135–88137.
Supply and employment of, affecting and affected by population, 88150–88165, 88182–88185.
Training of, in right direction, 88303, 88304.

BOWLEY, PROFESSOR ARTHUR L.—*cont.*
Evidence of—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in, VIII., 88111–88366—*cont.*
Labourers :
Casual :
Different treatment required for, 88255.
Proper methods of dealing with, 88192.
Proposed compulsory establishment of Labour Exchanges for, questions *re* 88256–88260.
Statistics not obtainable of, 88277, 88278.
Skilled specialised, no increase in demand for, 88128.
Unskilled :
Average weekly pay of, 88198.
Decrease in demand for, reasons, 88112, (ii., i.), 88123, 88124, 88132, 88133, 88327.
Labour Exchanges :
Collaboration with Distress Committees advisable on certain occasions, 88292–88294.
Complete system to assist mobilisation, approved, 88145, 88288–88291.
Discrimination of the willing from the unwilling at, 88323–88326.
Representation of all classes on committees approved, 88148, 88149.
Machinery, introduction of, affecting the demand for labour, 88112 (1).
Occupations, periodical, number of males employed in and ages of, 88192 (2).
Population, as affecting supply of and demand for labour, 88150–88165, 88182–88185.
Poor Law, inefficient persons the proper subjects for 88192.
Referred to in Report of Commissioners, R., VII., VI., 185, ; II., 140–142 ; R., Min., pp. 1195–1197.
Remedies for Unemployment :
Boys and girls, State control and education of, 88310, 88311.
By prevention as regards the efficient, 88222.
Roads, control of, and employment on advocated, 88211 :
Main, question as to proper authority for, 88364–88366.
Shorter hours for young people advocated, 88112 (vii.).
State provided works, proposed :
Aims of, 88245–88248.
Collaboration of Local Authorities with, 88357–88363.
Discrimination for employment on, 88209, 88210, 88227, 88230–88241.
Elimination by, of necessity for Distress Committees, 88285.
Full result of wages paid, essential, 88229, 88230.
Funds for, establishment and administration of, 88192 (2), 88207, 88208, 88357–88363.
Suggestions for, 88192, 88212, 88213.
Tendency to slacken efforts in searching for work, by, 88286, 88287.
Statistics :
Able-bodied adult males unemployed annually, 88197, 88266–88276.
Average unemployment in industries, 88192,–88196.
Index number of unemployment, insufficient evidence of, 88249–88251.
Number of the unemployed from the *Westminster Gazette*, 88192.
Periodical occupations, number of males employed in and ages of, 88192 (2).
Regular occupations, number of males employed in, 88192 (1).
Total number of men of all ranks in employment, 88192 (2).
Trade unions, members, total number of, in employment, 88192.
Wages, annual bill, estimated, 88192.
Trade :
Amount of distress caused by introduction of machinery, 88321, 88322.
Seasonal, regularisation of, approved, 88192, 88216, 88217.

BOWLEY, PROFESSOR ARTHUR L.—*cont.*

EVIDENCE OF—*cont.*

Subjects referred to in, VIII., 88111–88366—*cont.*

TRADE UNIONS:

Members, percentages of, out of work in certain years, 88192.

Objections of, to order men taking lower rate questioned, 88118, 88119.

Returns of, the only available basis of calculations, 88193, 88194.

Under-employment, effect of, State-provided works proposed, on, 88252–78254.

WAGES:

Amount required for, to bring worst years up to the best, 88199–88201.

Annual wage bill estimate, and how to decrease, 88192, 88200, 88279–88283.

Greater variation in total of, than in number of persons employed in good and bad years, 88214.

Fall of, reasons for, 88215.

High in seasonal trades, 88192.

Workhouses, increasing numbers of inmates at an earlier age, enquiry *re*, 88329, 88330.

WORKMEN:

Character, means of discrimination of, 88233–88241.

Efficiency of, duration of, question *re*, 88331, 88332.

Elderly, differential rate for, suggested, 88120, 88122.

Good, should be provided with ordinary work at market value, 88284.

Indifferent, usually discharged in slack seasons, 88231, 88232.

Machine minders:

Class of, and work done by, 88125, 88127.

Demand for, 88112, II., (ii.).

History of, 88185–88187.

Middle-aged:

Definition of, 88328.

Effect of industrial changes on, 88115.

No evidence as to increasing difficulty of, in obtaining work, 88112, II.

Possibilities of employment for, when capable, 88377–88379.

Physique of, affecting employment, question *re*, 88333.

Skilled:

And intelligent, growing demand for, 88129, 88131.

Specialised, no change in demand for, 88112, App. II. (iii.).

Travelling facilities should be given to, 88145–88147.

WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT:

No evidence as to displacement by, 88116, 88117.

Possible effect of, on employers, 88334–88336.

Referred to, *re* population (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77837.

Boy Labour:

Account of half-time schools (*Bray*), IX., 96517–96519.

Apprentices, suggestions for special exceptions to (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81760 (37).

As a source of casual labour in West Ham factories (*Rusbridge*), II., 20561.

Biscuit making, in, *see* Industries.

"Blind Alley," occupations leading to casual labour market, R., VI., 536–550.

Boys under fifteen of, decrease in (*Urwick*), IX., 97067.

Bristol in, reference to, R., Min., p. 1191.

CASUAL EMPLOYMENT:

Attractions of (*Gordon*), IX., 97301 (17).

Evils of (*Gray*), IX., 98032.

Casual labour as affected by (*Lockwood*), I., 13247; (*Bray*), IX., 96409–96410, 96607, 96608.

Cause of pauperism, R., IV., 545–547.

Causes of, artificial attempts to counteract, inability of (*Urwick*), IX., 96921 (9).

Cheaper methods of production as affecting demand for (*Urwick*), IX., 96921 (9, 10).

Christmas hands, R., Min., p. 1147.

Cloth finishing works, *see* Industries.

Coventry, in, percentage of males employed under twenty-five (*Urwick*), IX., 96921 (6), 97073–97075.

Deferred annuity department of, R., Min., p. 920.

Demand for, by farmers, Stone Union (*Kendrick*), II., 22338.

Demoralizing effects of, in large industrial towns (*Gordon*), IX., 97342, 97302, 97303.

Boy Labour—*cont.*

Depositors in, increase in numbers, R., II., 147.

Diversion of into skilled trades, objections to (*Urwick*), IX., 96921 (9).

DOCKS AT:

London and India, messengers, boys first employed as, prospects of (*Watts*), IX., 96087–96092.

Nature and prospects of (*Watts*), IX., 96087–96092.

Reference to, R., VI., 286.

Dundee, in, school children, large percentage of exemption cases among (*Gordon*), IX., 97344.

Dundee Social Union, report of, respecting (*Tawney*), IX., 96610 (11).

Educational and profitable use of, distinctions between (*Bray*), IX., 96374–96376.

Education of, and maintenance grants for (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81797–81799.

Effects of, R., Min., p. 1190.

Employed for men's work, causing unemployment (*J. Sexton*), VIII., 84286.

Engineering industry, amount of in, Glasgow in (*Tawney*), IX., 96610 (21), 96646.

Evils of system (*Capt. W. H. Wilkinson*), VIII., 81699, 81700.

Evils of, more apparent in, Dundee and London (*Tawney*), IX., 96610 (21), 96645, 96646.

Excess of, results of, Leicester in, (*G. Bastard*), IV., Stat., App. CXII. (2).

Excessive employment of, cause of (*Urwick*), IX., 96921 (8), 96934.

EXTENT OF:

Birmingham in (*Urwick*), IX., 96921 (6).

Decrease, Board of Trade returns (*Bray*), IX., 96398–96402.

Dundee, in, evil effects of (*Sime*), Stat., App. CXXXIII. (5).

London, in (*Urwick*), IX., 97014.

FACTORIES, IN:

Double shifts of boys proposed (*Tawney*), IX., 96661.

Increase of (*Bray*), IX., 96299, 96302.

Referred to, R., VI., 540–542.

Uneducative and non-industrial nature of (*Tawney*), IX., 96610 (10*a*), 96659, 96660.

Firms employing mainly, suggestions for (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 21760 (37).

GLASGOW, IN:

Large demand for (*W. F. Anderson*), IX., 89921; (*Ferguson*), IX., 90210.

Total number of boys employed in 1901, and nature of occupations (*Tawney*), IX., 96850, 96851.

Great demand for, bad effects of (*Bray*), IX., 96295–96298

Guardians' aid to, until able to maintain themselves, form of, objections to, Wellington Union (*Price*), VII., 67822–67824.

Half-time, combined with manual training at school suggested (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81760 (37).

Half-time employment proposed for, difficulties as to effect on employer suggested (*Donaldson*), IV., 46407, 46408.

Half-time industry and half-time at school suggested (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81760 (37).

Half-time, with two shifts, proposed (*Urwick*), IX., 97099, 97100.

Halving of, proposals *re*, R., Min., pp. 1216, 1237.

Hawthorne's, Newcastle, small number employed (*Sir B. C. Browne*), VIII., 86378, 86379.

HOURS OF:

Compulsory limitation of (*Urwick*), IX., 96921 (10), 96947–96949, 97098–97101, 97114–97125; (*Gordon*), IX., 97323, 97424.

Employers, as affecting (*Urwick*), IX., 97118, 97122.

Late, evils of (*Bray*), IX., 96218 (2, iv., *a*), 96248.

Increase and decrease in, significance of figures repecting (*Bray*), IX., 96599–96603.

INCREASE OF (*Bray*), IX., 96218 (2, iv., *c*), 96299–96302, 96359–96376; (*Urwick*), IX., 96921 (5), 96928–96931:

District messengers, Post Office boys, etc., as (*Bray*), IX., 96398, 96399.

Nature of (*Bray*), IX., 96359–96376.

Remedies for (*Bray*), IX., 96218 (3); (*Alden*). III., 27618.

To manufacture goods (*Bray*), IX., 96397.

Boy Labour—*cont.*

Information bureau, establishment of, advocated (*Urwick*), IX., 97034.
Jews' Boys' Brigade, referred to (*Gardner*), IX., 92285.
Kittermaster, Mr., head of the Shrewsbury School Settlement, report of, as to (*Sadler*), IX., 93459.
Leominster Union, evils connected with, remedies for (*Page*), VII., 72958.
Machinery, boy tenders of, future prospects of (*Bray*), IX., 96218 (2, iii.); (*Tawney*), IX., 96610 (10); (*MacKay*), III., 30054.
Memoranda from General Post Office as to, App. Vol. XX., p. 219–230.

Messenger Service, etc. :

Lack of all-round physical development in (*Bray*), IX., 96218 (2, iv., *d*).
Lack of incentive to industry, in (*Bray*), IX., 96218 (2, iv., *c*).
Minimum wage rule as affecting (*Alden*), III., 27858.
Misuse of, R., Min., pp. 1165–1167.
Parents' encouragement of, at too early age, on account of wages, evils of (*Bray*), IX., 96218 (2, ii.), 96262, 96263, 96315; (*Urwick*), IX., 96921 (4, 8); (*Tawney*), IX., 96610 (20), 96633, 96634; (*Gordon*), IX., 97301 (14, 15), 97314; (*Gray*), IX., 98032.
Parents' tendency to encourage at too early age, evils of (*MacKay*), III., 30139.
Proportion of, too high (*W. J. Davis*), VIII., 85144–85147.
Question as to employment of, causing after-unemployment (*H. L. Humphreys*), VIII., 79431.
Reasons for suggestion that employers should be required to take on, as learners (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81832–81835.
Regulation of, how to effect (*W. J. Davis*), VIII., 85107 (5*d*), 85391–85406.
Special Report as to by W. Cyril Jackson, App., Vol. XX, p. 2–214.
Supply of, through a certain Employment Exchange (*H. W. Fordham*), VIII., 81258 (4).
Training of, for regular after-employment (*Bishop of Stepney*), VIII., 79704–79708.
Without apprenticeship causing unemployment (*Capt. H. F. Williamson*), VIII., 81668 (4).

Parental Influence :

As affecting (*Gordon*), IX., 97301 (16), 97312–97314.
Attraction of high wages (*Campbell*), IX., 97193.
Reasons for (*Campbell*), IX., 97154, (13), 97193; (*Husband*), IX., Stat., App. CXXIV. (4).
Past and present employment of, comparisons between (*Urwick*), IX., 97073.
Physically handicapped, trades to which apprenticed by apprenticeship committees (*Dalglish*), IX., Stat., App. LXIII. (11).
Postmaster-General, Memorandum on boy-labour, R., VI., 537.
Present unproductive use of (*Bray*), IX., 96369–96376.
Referred to, R., VI., 304.
Refractory, Shifnal Union, method of dealing with (*Phillips*), VII., 70962 (5).
Regularisation of, by system of bureaux (*Gordon*), IX., 97337.
Remedy for (*Urwick*), IX., 97135.
Report on, quotations, R., Min., pp. 1166, 1191.
Restriction of, proposals *re*, R., Min., p. 1209.
Sadler, Professor, conclusions of, respecting (*Tawney*), IX., 96614, 96615.
Sawmills in, *see* Industries.
Seriousness of problem, R., VI., 136–142.
Shortening of hours of, recommendations *re*, R., Min., p. 1191.
Skilled and unskilled trades in, proportions of (*Urwick*), IX., 96921 (6), 96932–96934.
Soap works in, *see* Industries.
Soldiering and seafareing lives, Williton Union, objections of country lads to (*Heale*), VII., 69285.
Southwark Boys Aid Association for befriending (*Gardner*), IX., 92284.
State-prescribed minimum of industrial efficiency, proposed (*Tawney*), IX., 96610 (16).
Statistics as to (*Bray*), IX., 96599–96603.

Boy Labour—*cont.*

Subdivision of processes, as affecting (*Tawney*), IX., 96610 (15*a*), 96649–96651, 96766.

Supersession of, by Girl Labour :

Objections to (*Urwick*), IX., 96978.
Proposed (*Tawney*), IX., 96660, 96661, 96758.
See also Biscuit-making trade.
See Unemployment, remedies for.
Tendency of, to seek clerical rather than manual work (*Richardson*), IX., 94057, 94058, 94061, 94062.
Tendency to obtain earliest productive return from, regardless of future career (*Waite*), IV., 43393.
Trades entered by apprenticeship, smallest proportion of, in (*Urwick*), IX., 96921 (7).
Trades to which apprenticed by apprenticeship committees (*Dalglish*), IX., Stat., App. LXIII. (11).
Trade unions' objections to (*Bray*), IX., 96376.

Uneducative :

Boys, of, demoralising effects of on after-life (*Urwick*), IX., 96921 (1), 96958–96961, 97068, 97069; (*Gray*), IX., 98032.
Boys entering, Returns of London County Council, showing number and classification of (*Bray*), IX., 96235–96242.
Deteriorating moral and physical effects of (*Tawney*), IX., 96632, 96647, 96648.
Different effect of on boys, in different towns (*Gordon*), IX., 97342.
Disapproved, R., Min., p. 1235.
Effects of (*Bray*), IX., 96475.
Evils of (*Bray*), IX., 96218 (2, iv., *b*), 96243–96251.
Increase in (*Urwick*), IX., 96928 :
Reasons for (*Gordon*), IX., 97304.
Nature of, in employments chosen by boys (*Tawney*), 96610 (I., 10).
Proportions of, varied in different towns (*Gordon*), IX., 97343.

Unskilled :

Attractions of (*Tawney*), IX., 96610 (2), 96611.
Attractions of higher wages, evils of (*Sime*), IX., Stat., App. CXXXIII. (5).
Evil effects of (*Gordon*), IX., 97301 (17).
Casual, examples quoted, showing effects of, on (*Tawney*), IX., 96610 (18), 96643, 96644.
Extent of, not caused by insufficient demand for skilled workmen (*Tawney*), IX., 96610 (2*c*, 13), 96611.
Parents, ignorance of as to industrial conditions, and desire for high wages as affecting (*Dalglish*), IX., Stat., App. LXIII. (7).
Payment of, higher only to age of seventeen (*Gordon*), IX., 97334.
Tendency to increase (*Tawney*), IX., 96610 (12).
Wages of, as attraction (*Gordon*), IX., 97337.
Variation in time of, proposed (*Urwick*), IX., 97123–97125.
Watch-making, in, smallest percentage of (*Urwick*), IX., 96921 (7).
Weaving factories, in, *see* Industries.
Workshops and Factories Acts, effect on (*Bray*), IX., 96404–96407.

Boy Labourers :

Undisciplined life led by, results of (*Tawney*), IX 96610 (19), 96647, 96648, 96769.

BOYLE, SIR COURTENEY, formerly Secretary of the Board of Trade:

Approval of, of co-partnership system (*Sir G. Livesey*), VIII., 83244.

Boys :

Absence of industrial training given by firms employing (*Tawney*), IX., 96610 (10*a*), 96649–96651, 96766.
Adult Labour displaced by :
Dundee, in (*Reid*), IX., Stat. App. CXXX. (2).
After-care of, Chelsea Union, in, Boys Befriending Society, work of (*Gardner*), IX., 92284.
After Careers of (*Langley*), III., 28553 :
Difficulties of supervision (*Dalglish*), IX., Stat. App., LXIII. (13).
Stone Union, absence of system for following up (*Kendrick*), II., 22400.

Boys—*cont.*

Adults and, wages of, compared (*Tawney*), IX., 96610 (12), 96660.

Advice and information to be given to, on the choice of a profession, R., VI., A. (10).

Age at which trades should be learnt (*Ferguson*), IX., 90211.

Age, definition of (*C. E. B. Russell*), VIII., App. LXX.

Agricultural schools, in, methods of education (*Richardson*), IX., 94131–94148.

In Camberwell, satisfactory (*Bray*), IX., 96565, 96567, 96568.

Agricultural training for, advantages of, discussed (*Urwick*), IX., 96985–96993, 97002–97004.

Agricultural work, training for, suggested increase in (*Grisewood*), IV., 37105 (11):

Experiments as to, in Devonshire (*Urwick*), IX., 96987–96989.

Success of (*Urwick*), IX., 97006, 97013.

Agriculture, objections of, to (*Raeburn*), IX., 89770, 89825.

Apprenticeship of, *see that heading.*

Apprenticing by Guardians, *see* Apprenticeship.

Apprenticing of, difficulties as to (*Tawney*), IX., 96610 (9); (*Langley*), III., 28470 (75), 28548.

Army, in, satisfactory reports respecting (*New*), IX., Stat., App. LXXVIII. (20, 21).

Association for Befriending Young Boys, *see that heading.*

Associations for befriending, *see that heading.*

Boarding houses for, with suitable staff, etc., advantage of (*Fuller*), I.A., Stat. 68.

Care of, after ten years of age, recommendations as to (*Fuller*), I.A., Stat. 68.

Carpenters, sent out as, wages received by, Aston Union Cottage Homes (*Wayne*), IV., 46033, 46149.

Casual Labour:

Attractions of (*Watson*), IX., 90656–90660, 90727; (*Gordon*), IX., 97301 (17).

Reasons for (*W. F. Anderson*), IX., 89920–89922.

Character as affected by (*Bray*), IX., 96218 (2*v*).

Demoralizing nature (*Tawney*), IX., 96610 (9).

Difficulties of obtaining employment after eighteen, reasons for (*Bray*), IX., 96218 (2, v., *d*), 96250, 96251.

Evils of (*Acland*), IX., 53360, (*Raeburn*), IX., 89777, 89778, 89821, 89822; (*Tawney*), IX., 96610 (17); (*Webb*), IX., 93031 (Part I., Q. VII.), 93034–93046; (*Bray*), IX., 96218 (2, v., *b*), 96243–96251; (*Park*), IX., 89681.

Irregularity of feeding and sleeping, as affected by (*Webb*), IX., 93037.

Late hours, evils of (*Bray*), IX., 96218 (2, iv., *a*), 96248.

Remedies suggested (*Gardner*), IX., 92233.

Smoking and gambling of, as affected by (*Bray*), IX. 96218 (2, v., *a*).

Unemployment as affected by (*Acland*), IX., 53360.

Unskilled, demoralizing effects of, on (*Tawney*), IX., 96610 (17).

Wages of, as an attraction to (*Bray*), IX., 96218 (2, v., *a*), 96315.

Cheap substitutes for adult workers, as (*Webb*), IX., 93031 (Part I., Q. VII.); (*Bray*), IX., 96218 (2, vi., *b*); (*Tawney*), IX., 96610 (10).

Cigarette smoking, evils of, among, restrictions concerning (*Park*), IX., 89675.

Clubs, in connection with continuation schools, attractiveness of (*Urwick*), IX., 97146–97149.

Coal-mining for (*Langley*), III., 28554.

Continuation schools, insufficient encouragement given by employers to, for attendance at (*Gordon*), IX., 97321.

Collieries, in, supervision of, Sheffield Union (*Wilson*), IV., 40190, 40191.

Collieries, in, occupation of (*Wilson*), IV., 40132.

Convalescent homes for, *see* Convalescent homes.

"Corner," increase of, Liverpool in (*Bray*), IX., 96379–96382.

Country, advantages of, over Londoners (*Webb*), IX., 93040–73044.

Boys—*cont.*

Country life, prejudice of London, to (*Urwick*), IX., 97005.

Preference for town, of (*Raeburn*), IX., 89770–89772, 89824.

Critical time in life of (*G. E. Abbott*), VIII., 87285.

Criticisms by, as to methods of training adopted by workmen (*A. Hobson*), VIII., 88368 (9).

Dealing with:

After leaving school:

Before apprenticeship, importance and difficulties of (*Gordon*), IX., 97338, 97350, 97424.

Difficulties of (*Gordon*), IX., 97301 (12, 13), 97314, 97338.

Development of, when in employment, instances quoted (*Crooks*), IX., 91466.

Development of subsidiary employment (*Crooks*), IX., 91497.

Dislike of, to being apprenticed to trade (*A. Hobson*), VIII., 88388–88390.

"Drawers-off," in sawmills, duties of (*Tawney*), IX., 96610 (10).

During apprenticeship, district 10 (*Herbert*), I., 8492.

Earnings of, as affecting home life of parents (*Bray*), IX., 96433, 96444.

Education, higher form of, percentage of, continuing (*Bray*), IX., 96237, 96242.

Employment for, on Leaving School:

Birmingham, facilities for obtaining as compared with former times, after effects of (*Manton*), IV., 43636.

In State or Municipal workshops, Poor Law schools, in, proposed (*Quelch*), III., 25781 (19).

Liverpool, in, difficulty in finding, reason for (*Crosfield*), IV., 36210–36213.

Employment of:

Abundance of, Woolwich Union (*Cutter*), II., 19307.

At school age, due to increased standard of living (*Urwick*), IX., 96921 (2, 3, 8), 96923, 96924.

Between fourteen and nineteen, high wages earned by (*Tawney*), IX., 96610 (10), 96660.

Casual labour, *see that heading.*

Difficulties as to obtaining (*Briant*), II., 15074; (*Foster*), II., 16298; (*Cutter*), II., 19103.

Difficulties as to (*Urwick*), IX., 97029–97033:

Helensburgh in (*Raeburn*), IX., 89778–89781.

Owing to cost of board in towns (*Raeburn*), IX., 89779.

Employers' attitude towards (*Webb*), IX., 93031 (Part I., Q. VII.), 93179, 93349.

Excess of, in comparison with men, causes of (*Urwick*), IX., 96992.

For "present commercial utility" (*Tawney*), IX., 96610 (12, 15, 17).

Farming as:

Lambeth, boys placed on Welsh farms (*Briant*), II., 15078.

Stone Union, procedure as to placing on (*Kendrick*), II., 22332.

Suggestions as to (*Cutter*), II., 18993 (18*c*), 19179, 19428–19433.

Half-time, suggestions as to (*Cutter*), II., 19119, 19313.

Methods adopted, for obtaining, Woolwich Union (*Cutter*), II., 19103, 19105, 19117.

See also under Boy Labour.

Enlistment in Army, by (*Tawney*), IX., 96610 (12).

Enlistment in regimental bands, boys joining the Army through (*Langley*), III., 28470 (59), 28541.

Evening Classes:

Compulsory attendance at:

Futility of (*Webb*), IX., 93031 (Part I., Q., VII.).

Objections as to (*Bray*), IX., 96218 (8).

Technologically ineffective, reasons for (*Webb*), IX., 93031 (Part I., Q., VII.).

Evil effect on health of (*Miss Marshall*), VIII., 82353, 82354.

Evil effects of some employments on (*Bray*), IX., 96504, 96505.

Factories and works, in, ultimate fate of (*Tawney*), IX., 96610 (12).

Factory labour by, *see* Labour, juvenile.

Farming, infrequency of demand for, by farmers from Banstead Schools (*Langley*), III., 28716, 28717.

Boys—*cont.*

GIRLS AND :

Clubs for, educational value of (*Sadler*), IX., 93418.
Constructive measures necessary for dealing with during early years of industrial career (*Gordon*), IX., 97301 (12, 13).
Legal restrictions on employment of, proposed (*Urwick*), IX., 96921 (10).
Occupations, selecting, advantages of expert advice to, in (*Gordon*), IX., 97301 (32), 97329, 97339.
Training of, scheme for (*Richardson*), IX., 94039 (7), 94099, 94100.
Voluntary effort respecting comparisons between England and Germany (*Sadler*), IX., 93418, 93419.

Gardening, feeble-minded trained in, results of, Aston Union Cottage Homes (*Wayne*), IV., 46044, 46045.
Good effect on, of Poor Law schools (*Miss Marshall*), VIII., 82302.

HALF-TIME EMPLOYMENT FOR :

Advantages of (*Alden*), III., 27823–27826 ; (*Park*), IX., 89676–69878 ; (*Webb*), IX., 93031 (Part I., Q., VII.), 93045–93051, 93206–93210, 93348.
Agriculture, special arrangements for, proposed (*Webb*), IX., 93046, 93209, 93210.
Boy labour and wages as affected by (*Bray*), IX., 96218 (10*f*, *g*), 96282–96290, 96516.
Continuation schools and, proposals as to (*Urwick*, IX., 96955 ; (*Acland*), IX., 93364.
Half-time schools for, *see under* Schools.
High wages earned by, evil effects on character of (*Urwick*), IX., 96921 (4).
Employers' attitude towards (*Bray*), IX., 96218 (10*j*), 96394, 96396.
Extension of, advantages of (*Webb*), IX., 93031 (Part I., Q., VII.).
London, in (*Bray*), IX., 96514, 96515.
Military drill and rifle shooting, training of (*Webb*), IX., 93031 (Part I., Q., VII., 4).
Objections to (*Crooks*), IX., 91494, 91495, 91504 ; (*Gordon*), IX., 97321–97324, 97423.
Parents' opposition to anticipated (*Dalton*), III.,31490.
Polytechnic training for, in conjunction with physical advantages of (*Webb*), IX., 93031 (Part I., Q., VII., 3).
Proposed (*Dean*), III., 28438.
Suggestions as to (*Bray*), IX., 96218 (9), 96259–96261, 96476–96478.
Technical training of and rural districts, in (*Webb*), IX., 93209, 93210.

Trade schools for, in conjunction with :

Adaptation of, in certain cases (*Webb*), IX., 93206, 93207.
Attendance at, by, proposed (*Tawney*), IX., 96610 (16), 96653–96655, 96766–96776.
Employers, attitude respecting (*Tawney*), IX., 96659.
Moral and physical effects of (*Tawney*), IX., 96658.

"HOOLIGANISM" :

Creation of, by casual employment (*Webb*), IX., 93031 (Part I., Q. VII.).
Due to non-enforcement of Industrial Schools Act (*Bray*), IX., 96456, 96457, 96463–96466.
Reasons for (*Raeburn*), IX., 89822.
Remedies suggested (*Park*), IX., 89675.

Home training of, effects of, on future career (*Gordon*), IX., 97301 (8).

HOMES FOR :

During apprenticeship, Ecclesall Union, arrangements for (*Thos. Smith*), IV., Stat. App. XCIX. (11).
Keighley, at (*J. Brown*), III., 24968.
On first going out to work, provision of, suggested (*Cutter*), II., 18993 (18*b*), 19106, 19295, 19308.
On leaving workhouse schools, difficulty of finding (*Davy*), I., 3950.

On leaving Cottage Homes, proposed :

Advantage and small cost of (*J. W. Baker*), IV., Stat., App. XXVII. (5).
Until self-supporting (*J. W. Baker*), IV., Stat., App. XXVII. (4).

Boys—*cont.*

HOMES FOR—*cont.*

On leaving Poor Law schools :

Difficulties as to (*Cooper*), IV., 36900–36918.
London-bred, R., VI., 142.
Payment for by Guardians, power as to proposed (*Cooper*), IV., 36908.
Recommendations as to, R., Min., p. 656 (92).

"Hurriers," employment for in coal mines (*Langley*), III., 28555.
Inability of, to retain situation for length of time, (*Tawney*), IX., 96610 (17), 96643.
Increase in efficiency of, desirable (*A. Hobson*), VIII., 88430.
Independence of parental control, by, parents' indifference to (*Urwick*), IX., 96975, 96976, 97023, 97024.
Industrial training, *see that title.*

INDUSTRIAL TRAINING FOR (*Bray*), IX., 96218 (3) :

Absence of, a cause of unemployment (*Tawney*), IX., 96610 (11).
Intelligence, extent to which affected by nature of employment (*Bray*), IX., 96575–96577.
Need for (*Webb*), IX., 93031 (Part I., Q. VII.), 93035, 93185–93188, 93340–93346.
On specialised unproductive work, proposed (*Tawney*), IX., 96610 (20).

In first places of employment, Guardians subsidising wages in order that they should learn a skilled trade, advisability of (*White*), III., 26408 (42), 26760, 24767, 26773.
Influence over, should be kept after leaving school (*J. Casey*), VIII., 86489–86492.
Impatience of, at monotony of skilled trade work, due to wrong system of education (*A. Hobson*), VIII., 88368 (8).
Institutions from, occupations followed by (*Gordon*), IX., 97356.

KING'S NORTON UNION (*Waite*), IV., 43408, 43409 ; (*Astbury*), IV., 43497 :

Cottage Homes, records kept of after careers of those placed out from (*Astbury*), IV., 43499–43504, 43542, 43543.

Labour Exchanges for, question as to advisability of (*Miss Marshall*), VIII., 82255–82259.
Labour of, *see under* Labour.
Labourers, *see under* Labourers.
Learners, employers' attitude towards (*Tawney*), IX., 96610 (12).

LEAVESDEN SCHOOLS, PRIZES WON BY (*Millward*), II., 18781 :

Entering service, Mile End Union, outfits provided for by Guardians on (*Kerwin*), II., 18320.

Apprenticeship of :

Guardians supplementing wages of, during, St. Pancras (*Millward*), II., 18781.
Premiums paid by St. Pancras Union Guardians, Leavesden Schools (*Millward*), II., 18781.
Subsequent employment affected by, St. Pancras (*Millward*), II., 18679.

Liverpool, demand for in other parts of Lancashire, rate of wages, etc. (*Crosfield*), IV., 36213.
Loom boys, duties of (*Tawney*), IX., 96610 (10).

LONDON :

Agricultural training of.
Impossibility of remaining in, after certain age, reasons for (*Tawney*), IX., 96610 (10*b*), 96635.

LORRY BOYS :

Decrease in numbers of, Glasgow, in (*Tawney*), IX. 96610 (9).
Demoralizing character of work of (*Tawney*), IX., 96610 (9, 11), 96632.
Dispensing with, possibility of (*Tawney*), IX., 96662.
Loafing and gambling among, demoralizing effects of (*Tawney*), IX., 96610 (9).
Small wages and long hours of (*Tawney*), IX., 96610 (9).

Maintained on outdoor relief, approximate numbers of, finding casual labour (*Webb*), IX., 93201–93205.
Maintenance of, by Guardians, age until which essential (*Wayne*), IV., 46033.

Boys—*cont.*

MESSENGER:
Discontinuance of, increased by motor transport (*Urwick*), IX., 97126, 97127.
Discouragement of, effects of (*Urwick*), IX., 97126, 97127.
Increase in numbers of (*Bray*), IX., 96301.
Van-boys, etc:
Difficulties of dealing with (*Bray*), IX., 96492–96495.
Industrial efficiency untested by occupations of (*Tawney*), IX., 96610 (9).
Number apprenticed, Aston Union Cottage Homes (*Wayne*), IV., 46144.
MILITARY DRILL AND DISCIPLINE FOR:
Beneficial effects of (*Park*), IX., 89673–89675, 89680, 89769–89771.
Compulsory, proposed (*Park*), IX., 89685–89691, 89769–89771; (*Raeburn*), IX., 89822:
Advantages of (*Bray*), IX., 96424–30.
Not conscription, proposed (*Park*), IX., 89689, 89769–89771.
Objections to (*Urwick*), IX., 97020.
Objections to term "military," reasons for (*Gordon*), IX., 97419–97422.
Navy in, satisfactory reports, respecting (*New*), IX., Stat., App. LXXVIII. (20, 21).
NEWSPAPER:
Demoralising character of work on (*Tawney*), IX., 96632.
Possibility of controlling and training their after careers (*Bray*), IX., 96472–96474.
Evening continuation schools, compulsory attendance, advantages of, to (*Crook*), IX., 91492, 91493, 91503–91506.
Numbers of, employed, difficulties of obtaining accurate figures respecting (*Bray*), IX., 96403.
OCCUPATIONS, UNSKILLED:
Camberwell, in (*Bray*), IX., 96569–96572.
Ceasing when they become adults (*J. Casey*), VIII., 86485.
Comparative effects of different (*Tawney*), IX., 96610 (8), 96628–96630:
Effects on development (*Urwick*), IX., 97015, 97016.
Compared with skilled (*Tawney*), IX., 96610 (12).
Constant change of, evils of (*Bray*), IX., 96218 (2, v.,c.) 96296–96298.
Evils of employment in at early ages (*Gray*), IX., 98032.
Evils of system (*J. Casey*), VIII., 86481–86486.
Haphazard methods of finding, results of (*Dalglish*), IX., Stat., App. LXIII. (8).
Information of parents respecting, extension of, advocated (*Bray*), IX., 96291–96294.
London County Council's proposed plan as to (*Bray*), IX., 96291, 96292:
Difficulty in obtaining (*Urwick*), IX., 97025–97033.
Nature of, chosen by (*Tawney*), IX., 96610 (Part I., 10); (*Bray*), IX., 96226, 96227, 96315, 96218 (2, iii.).
Offering no prospects, evils of (*Urwick*), IX., 96921 (3, 8), 97068, 97069; (*Tawney*), IX., 96610 (2, 7, 9).
On leaving school (Census Report, 1901) (*Sadler*), IX., 93386 (4), 93451, 93452:
Entered immediately, labourers and tradesmen compared (*Tawney*), IX., 96610 (8, 12), 96628–96630, 96751–76757, 96848, 96849.
Suggestions as to provision of (*Ferguson*), IX., 90209.
On leaving schools, large percentage of (*Bray*), IX., 96237–96241, 96604, 96605 (*Dalglish*), IX., Stat. App. LXIII. (6).
Open-air, advocated (*Webb*), IX., 93047.
Overemployment of, reasons for (*Urwick*), IX., 96921 (2).
Parent's choice of, directed by expert advice, suggestions as to (*Gray*), IX., 98032.
Parents small percentage of, as (*Bray*), IX., 96415–96417.
Parents' interest in future prospects of, as to (*Urwick*) IX., 96921 (4), 96925–96927, 97023, 97024.
Percentage of, entering with intention of passing on to skilled trades (*Bray*), IX., 96237–96241.
Percentage of, reference to, R., VI., 136.
Tempting by reason of high wages (*J. Casey*), VIII., 86466 (2) *b*, 86464 (*A Hobson*), VIII., 88368; (10).
Unskilled labour produced by (*Tawney*), IX., 96610 (7).

Boys—*cont.*

Outfit by Guardians on entering service, North Witchford Union (*Moulton*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXXVIII. (10).
Parental influence, lack of, over (*Gordon*), IX., 97301 (17), 97312.
Parental responsibility respecting, lessened sense of evils of casual work for (*Ferguson*), IX., 90209.
Percentage of, at fifteen, employed, in London and Coventry (*Urwick*), IX., 97075.
Physical degeneracy of, employed casually (*Webb*), IX., 93031 (Part I., Q. VII.), 93036.
Physical training of, advocated (*Webb*), IX., 93053; (*Gordon*), IX., 97420:
Rifle shooting, unnecessary inclusion of (*Gordon*), IX., 97421, 97422.
Placing out in service by matrons and superintendents of Poor Law schools, advocated (*Langley*), III., 28470 (67–70).
Placing out, mode of, economy and success of, Hartlepool Union (*A. E. Cook*), V., Stat., App. LXXIII. (18).
Placing out without premium, absence of, methods adopted, difficulty as to, Aston Union Cottage Homes (*Wayne*), IV., 46116.
Placing to agricultural occupations, difficulties of Stow Union in (*Wilkes*), VII., 75509.
Placing to learn trades, advisability of (*A. J. Stevens*), V., Stat., App. XLVI. (10, 13).
Placing to skilled trades, difficulties of, increasing, statistics as to (*Langley*), III., 28470 (80–82), 28551.
Playgrounds and organised games for (*Crooks*), IX., 91507, 91508.
Pocket money for, disadvantages of too much (*Bray*), IX., 96324, 96325.
Population of, classification of as to parentage (*Bray*), IX., 96414.
Possibility of adapting to physical conditions, advantages of (*Bray*), IX., 96387, 96390.
Preference for Army, reasons for (*Langley*), III., 28593
Reasons for (*Workman*), IX., Stat., App. CXXXV. (16).
Records of inspector's reports as to accessibility of (*Baines*), III., 39740.
Reference to, R., VI., A. (10), 142.
Reluctance of, to go into a trade, Leeds Union (*A. Hobson*), IX., 88439.
Removal from congested districts, importance of (*A. E. Cook*), V., Stat., App. LXXIII. (2).
Return of boys to home during holidays, or between engagements, Aston Union Cottage Homes (*Wayne*), IV., 46163–46172.
Rivet-boy, exhausting nature of occupation (*Tawney*) IX., 96610 (16).
Rural districts, in, training in feeding and diseases of animals, advocated (*Bray*), IX., 96444.
Sea, sending to, advocated (*Raeburn*), IX., 89778–89780.
Sea service, training for, suggested extension of (*Grisewood*), IV., 37105 (11).
Self-development of, case quoted (*Crooks*), IX., 91496.
Semi-criminal class, characteristics of, and possibility of utilising (*Bray*), IX., 96421–96423.
Sheffield Scattered Homes, in, *see* Homes for Children.
Shipping trade in, Metropolitan Asylums Board Home for at Liverpool (*Mann*), II., 24155 (42).
Shoemakers' apprentices, demand for (*Langley*), III., 28550.

SKILLED TRADES:
Difficulties of placing to, increasing (*Webb*), IX., 93031 (Part I. Q. VII.), 93344–93347.
Percentage of, entering (*Bray*), IX., 96237, 96242.
Training of boys in their special trade, proposed (*Bray*), IX., 96509.

Society for befriending, establishment of (*Mason*), I., 9967.
Sons of professional men, mechanical work adopted as profession by (*Richardson*), IX., 94059, 94060.
State control of, in directing education up to a certain age, advocated (*A. L. Bowley*), VIII., 88310, 88311.
State control of, extension of age limit (*Bray*), IX., 96218 (3), 96538.
Statistics of situations found for (II, ii.); (*F. Morris*), VIII., 79034.
Street arabs, residual class of, how recruited (*Bray*), IX., 96419, 96420, 96452.

Boys—*cont.*

STREET TRADERS AS (*Bray*), IX., 96467–96470 :

Number of licensed in Glasgow (*Tawney*), IX., 96610 (9), *note.*

Supervision of on going to service, absence of machinery for, Atcham Union (*Lloyd*), VIII., 70615.

Supervision of when first placed out from Banstead schools, method of (*Langley*), III., 28719.

TECHNICAL TRAINING OF :

Advocated as a preventive of unemployment (*Esslemont*), IX., Stat., App. XLIX. (13).

Age at which advisable (*Webb*), IX., 93031 (Part I., Q. VII.).

Age at which advisable (*Dalton*), III., 31487.

Classes for, provided by employers in North of England (*Webb*), IX., 93207.

Half-time proposed (*Dalton*), III., 31486, 31677.

Proposal that Metropolitan Asylums Board should undertake (*Mann*), II., 24476.

Schools for, provision of, by combined Unions, advocated (*F. Zanetti*), IV., Stat., App. LI. (8).

Suggestions as to (*Foster*), II., 16299.

Technically-trained, placing out as "improvers," difficulties as to housing (*Langley*), III., 28470 (76), 28549, 28727.

Telegraph messengers, continuation schools for, advocated (*Saden*), IX., 93488, 93489.

Town-bred, unsatisfactory learners as (*Tawney*), IX., 96610, Part I., Q. XIII.).

Toxteth Park Union, in, careers after school age (*Crossfield*), IV., 36182 (20), 36209.

Trace boys, demoralising character of work of (*Tawney*), IX., 96610 (9).

Trade schools, compulsory attendance at, and reduced hours of labour, advocated (*Webb*), IX., 93031 (Part I., Q. VII.).

Trades to which apprenticed, by Jewish Board of Guardians (*Stephany*), III., 30328.

Trades taught to Aston Union Cottage Homes (*Wayne*), III., 46040, 46075.

Training at school should be adapted to after employment (*J. Casey*), VIII., 86490–86492.

Training of, to have the handiness of sailors (*Sir B. C. Browne*), VIII., 86431–86435.

Training of Poor Law, satisfactory results of (*Bray*), IX., 96337, 96338.

Training Ships for, *see that heading.*

Training ship "Mercury," advantage of education on (*Fuller*), I., Stat. 69.

Transport services, in (*Urwick*), IX., 97086, 97087.

Unable to entirely maintain themselves, provision for by Guardians suggested (*White*), III., 26761–26786 ; (*Langley*), III., 28470 (79) ; (*Herbert*), I., 8492.

Uneducative labour of, objections to (*Urwick*), IX., 96921 (1), 96958–96961, 97068, 97069.

Unsettled habits of, owing to casual labour (*Tawney*), IX., 96610 (17), 96643.

Unsuitable and deteriorating occupations in, Church influence desirable (*Cameron*), IX., Stat., App. CXVIII. (11*a*).

Use of evening schools by, should be encouraged (*A. E. Bowley*), VIII., 88112 (vii.).

Visitation of, arrangements for, Leeds Union (*Baines*), IV., 39737.

Wages, *see that heading.*

Wage earners, control over leisure time of, disadvantage of absence of responsibility as (*Chadwick*), IV., 47112.

Wage-earners, as casual employment preferred to apprenticeship by (*T. Richardson*), IX., 91280, 91281.

Wage-earners, relief to, objection to (*Browne*), III., 24969.

Whole-day schools under Guardians for, suggestion not approved (*Miss Marshall*), VIII., 82346–82348.

Work at men's wages in various trades, small percentage finding (*Tawney*), IX., 96610 (11).

Work and wages of, in team systems (*A. Hobson*), VIII., 88392.

Working, provision of homes by Guardians for, advantages of (*Brown*), III., 24956.

Working Boy's Homes, *see that heading.*

Boys' Brigade (Edinburgh) :

Class of boys belonging to (*Campbell*), IX., 97229.

Discipline in, advantages and beneficial results of (*Campbell*), IX., 97229–97233.

Number of boys trained in camp by (*Campbell*), IX., 97229.

Officers' interest in, and close relations with boys, beneficial effects of (*Campbell*), IX., 97227.

Operations of, extension of, proposed (*Campbell*), IX., 97154 (13), 97227, 97228.

Physical effects of training by (*Campbell*), IX., 97228.

Brabazon Scheme for Employment of Workhouse Inmates :

Advantages of (*Elkerton*), III., 26408 (32) ; (*Davy*), III., 2348 :

Liverpool, Brownlow Hill, (*M. Stanistreet*), IV., Stat., App. XLVII.

Aged, infirm poor, for (*Millward*), II., 18607 (12*g*).

Beneficial results of (*Alford*), III., 31693 (12*a*), 31884.

Disposal of articles made under (*Davy*), I., 2645.

Egerton, Mrs., of Battle, pioneer of (*Davy*), I., 2350.

Finance (*Davy*), I., 2355.

Leicester, in, disposal of proceeds (*Carryer*), IV., 46628 ; (*M. Stanistreet*), IV., Stat., App. XLVII. (7).

LIVERPOOL :

Institutions visited by (*Thorburn*), IV., 35808.

Kirkdale Home for Aged Poor visited by (*Thorburn*), IV., 35741.

Lady workers, difficulty in obtaining sufficient number, of (*Thorburn*), IV., 35858.

London workhouses in which in operation (*Lockwood*), I., 13443.

Meath, Lady, founder and supporter of (*Davy*), I., 2350.

Moral tone of workhouse inmates, as affected by (*Baines*,) IV., 39728, 39729.

Profits made, method of using, Leicester (*Carryer*), IV., 46702.

Recompense of workers, mode of (*Lockwood*), I., 13443 ; (*M. Stanistreet*), IV., Stat., App. XLVII (8).

Referred to, R., IV., 185–330.

Success of (*W. Bray*), IV., Stat., App. XXXII. (13).

Success of, essentials of (*Davy*), I., 2640, 2643.

Value of (*James*), II., 23734, 23945 (18, 26) :

In case of partially disabled men (*Bushell*), II., 23945 (18).

In country workhouse (*Harwood*), VII., 73729–73732.

Working of (*Davy*) I., 2349, 2356 ; (*Bushell*), I., 24010 ; (*M. Stanistreet*), IV., Stat., App. XLVI., (1, 9, 10) :

Ipswich Union (*Vulliamy*), VII., 73395 ; Shrewsbury (*Morris*), VII., 70051.

Newport Workhouse (*J. Casey*), VIII., 86687.

BRABROOK, SIR EDWARD, Kt., C.B., formerly Chief Registrar of Friendly Societies :

EVIDENCE OF, III., 35145–35450 :

Referred to, R., VI., 576, 86–579 ; R., VIII., 15, XLII.

Subjects referred to in :

Acts of Parliament :

Building Societies Act, 1894, 35408.

Friendly Societies Act, 35147 (3), 35411.

Outdoor relief (Friendly Societies) Act, 35147 (12), 35258, 35313, 35334.

Shop Clubs Act, 35165.

Annuities, deferred, 35217, 35304.

Building societies :

Benefits, forfeiture of, 35193.

"Liberator frauds," 35196.

Members, borrowing and investing, 35194.

Registered, funds of, 35192.

Registration of, 35192.

Reports of, 35195.

Contracting out schemes, 35206, 35207.

Charity Organisation Society, 35147 (11).

Co-operative societies, 35199, 35201.

Emigration of paupers, 35147 (15).

BRABROOK, SIR EDWARD, Kt., C.B.—*cont.*

EVIDENCE OF—*cont.*

Subjects referred to in, III., 35145–35450—*cont.*

Friendly societies:
Affiliated branches, 35417, 35420–35429.
Age limit, 35251.
Audit of accounts, 35339, 35340, 35343–35352.
Benefits:
Lapsed, 35438.
Surrender value, 35188, 35356, 35396–35398, 35430, 35435.
Branches of affiliated Orders, 35148.
Burial, 35158, 35164, 35444.
Chief Registrar, 35147 (2, 4), 35325, 35408.
Collecting societies, 35337, 35338.
Contributions, 35253–35255.
Death benefit, 35369.
Females, for, 35147 (11), 35211, 35291.
Financial stability, 35289.
"Friends of Labour" Loan Societies, 35204.
Funeral benefit, 35361.
Growth of, 35147 (1).
Inspection of, 35222.
Inspectors of, 35322–35324.
Juvenile, 35147 (11), 35288, 35311.
Lying-in benefit, 35372.
Management of, 35247.

Members:

Economic conditions of, 35268–35271.
Migration of, 35189.
Secession of, 35188, 35191, 35267, 35287, 35285–35287, 35295.
Social status of, 35160–35163.
Transfers, 35190.
Membership, 35159, 35172, 35387–35389.
Miscellaneous, 35164.
Mutual duties of members, 35246.
Non-registered, 35176, 35181, 35445, 35446.
Ordinary, 35148, 35158, 35164.
Pauperism as affected by, 35182.
Prosperity of, 35399–35402.
Registered and non-registered, proportions of, 35147 (7), 35174, 35177, 35320.
Registration of, 35147 (10), 35151, 35174, 35175, 35330, 35407, 35410.
Scottish, 35264, 35265.
Sick benefit, 35363, 34430–34434.
Solvency, of, 35281.
Statistics of, 35405, 35440, 35443.
Trade unions competitors of, 35271.
Unemployed benefit, 35147 (14).
Unemployment, extent of insurance against, 35168.
Valuation of, 35147 (9), 35345, 35152, 35153. 35164, 35185–35187, 35198, 35412–35416.
Insurance, 35147 (6, 13), 35381, 35326, 35168, 35169, 35326.
Labour Colonies, 35147 (15).
Labour Exchanges, 35517, 35403, 35448.

Old-age pensions:

Deferred annuities as, 35147 (18).
Friendly society schemes, *see under that heading.*
Objections to, 35283, 35308.

Schemes for:

Booth, Mr. Charles, 35147 (16), 35229.
Graham, Sir Claverhouse, 35147 (17), 35225, 35228.
Selection of recipients, 35262.
State-provided, 35147 (17), 35226.
Trade union, *see under that heading.*
Universal, 35218–35224, 35260–35262.
Pauperism, 35147 (8), 35182, 35390–35394
Pensions, German system, 35231.
Shop clubs, 35165.
Sickness, 35297, 35298.
Slate clubs, 35147 (10), 35209, 35210, 35332.
Thrift, 35147 (5), 35282, 35293.

BRABROOK, SIR EDWARD, Kt., C.B.—*cont.*

EVIDENCE OF—*cont.*

Subjects referred to in, III., 35145–35450—*cont*

Trade unions:
Benefits, 35271–35275.
Federating, 35238–35242.
Financial position, 35203.
Funds, sources of, 35276.
Old-age pensions, 35147 (18), 35278, 35280, 35281.
Registration of, 35202.
Sick benefit, 35280, 35281.
Unemployed benefit, 35147 (14), 35243.
Workmen, proportion members of, 35147 (14).
Unemployment:
Causes of, 35300.
Remedies for, 35147 (15), 35168, 35170, 35171, 35232–35236, 35377, 35378.
Valuation, 35344.
Wages, 35394.

BRADBURY, MR. JOE, Secretary of the Silversmiths' Association.
Referred to (*A. Hobson*), VIII., 88431.

Bradbury Jones, Messrs., sewing-machine makers, *see under* Manchester.

BRADE, MR. R. H., representing War Office.
Statement of evidence, IX., App. LXXXVI., p. 1038.

Bradfield Union:
Case-paper system, *see that heading.*
Chaplin Circular, effect in (*Chance*), III., 27061 (30).
Charge and recovery from relatives in, R., Min., p. 933.
Charities, *see that heading.*
Industrial conditions in (*G. Willink*), VII., Stat., App. CCXI. (1).
Medical loan relief, conditions, R., VIII., 78; R., Min., p. 939.
Outdoor relief, *see* outdoor relief, administration of, and restriction of.
Outdoor relief, *see* Outdoor relief, expenditure on.
Parishes comprised in (*Willink*), VII., Stat., App. CCXI. (1):
Character of (*Bennett*), VII., Stat., App. XCIX. (5).
Paupers, *see* Paupers, statistics as to.
Pauperism in, *see* Pauperism, statistics as to.
Population, *see that heading.*
Railway property in, *see* Valuation.
Rateable value, *see* Valuation.

Bradford:
Able-bodied paupers, *see* Able-bodied destitute.
Absence of poor foreigners in (*Watson*), IX., 90890, 90891.
Charities, *see that heading.*
Charity Organisation Society, *see that heading.*
City Guild of Health, success of (*Newman*), IX., 94287 (29).
Convalescent homes, *see that heading.*
Cross visitors, *see that heading.*
Discharged Prisoners' Aid Society, remedies suggested by, for unemployment, table (*F. James*), VIII., App. XLI.
DISTRESS COMMITTEE:
Number of registered applicants per thousand of population, statistics (*H. L. Humphreys*), VIII., 79408 (2).
Reference to (*A. Gee*), VIII., App. XXVIII. (5).
Distress Committee, R., VI., 449.
Distress Committees, *see that heading.*
Duties of witness at, as organising delegate of the Amalgamated Society of Engineers (*J. Ratcliffe*), VIII., App. LXII. (1).
Guild of help, R., VII., 230.
Guild of help, *see that heading.*
Health inspectors, *see that heading.*
Health visitors, *see that heading.*
Homes for children, *see that heading.*
Hospitals, *see that heading.*
Industries, *see that heading.*
Labour test, *see that heading.*
Market-produce from Mayland sent to (*T. Smith*), VIII. 80154.
Municipal relief works, amount provided by, in wages, R., VI., 390; R., Min., pp. 1105, 1108.
Nursing Association, *see that heading.*
Parks and recreation grounds plentiful in (*Watson*), IX., 90907.

Bradford—*cont.*

Population, *see that heading.*
Relief, *see that heading.*
Relief works, *see that heading.*
Sanatorium, Min. R., pp. 882, 918.
Sane epileptics, treatment at, Min. R., p. 912.
SURROUNDINGS OF :
Manufacturing, nature of (*Watson*), IX., 90892.
Semi-urban (*Watson*), IX., 90892.
Unemployed Workmen Act, *see that heading.*

Bradford Union :

Able-bodied destitute, *see that heading.*
Area of (*Crowther*), IV., Stat., App. LXIII. (1).
Administration at, R., Min., p. 737.
Blind poor, *see* Institutions.
Character of (*Crowther*), IV., Stat., App. LXIII (1).
Children in, *see* Children, statistics as to.
City Guild of Help, *see* Charities.
Domiciliary treatment in, R., Min., p. 773.
Elberfeld Relief System introduced, *see* Elberfeld Relief System.
Guild of help, objects of (*Bagenal*), I., 7024–7027, *see* Charities.
Labour Yard test, R., Min., p. 1048.
Outdoor relief, superintendent of, appointment and duties of (*Bagenal*), I., 7704.
Parishes added to (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat. 154.
Pauperism in, *see that heading.*
Population in, *see that heading.*
Population of, *see that heading.*
Relief stations, *see that heading.*
Scattered Homes for children, *see* Homes for children.
See also Evidence of Mr. G. M. Crowther, Stat., App. LXIII.
Widows relieved, *see* Widows, statistics as to.
Workhouse, *see* Workhouses, inmates, statistics as to.

BRADLEY, MR. ISAAC, Coroner for Birmingham :
Statement of evidence, IV., App. CXV.

Braintree Union :

Relief stations, *see that heading.*

Bramley Union :

Able-bodied paupers, *see that heading.*
Alcoholism, *see that heading.*
Building trade, *see that heading.*
Classification of paupers in workhouse, *see that heading.*
Congested areas, improvidence prevalent in (*S. Cooper*), IV., Stat., App. LXII. (11).
Guardians, *see* Guardians, type of.
Indoor relief, *see that heading.*
Industries, *see that heading.*
Inhabitants, character of (*Gaunt*), IV., Stat. LXXII (1).
In-maintenance, *see that heading.*
Labour test, *see that heading.*
New, Upper and Lower Wortley Districts, population of, *see that heading.*
Outdoor relief, *see that heading.*
Paupers, *see that heading.*
Pauperism, *see that heading.*
Population, *see that heading.*
Relief, *see* Relief, administration of.
Scales of relief, *see that heading.*
Scattered Homes, *see under* Homes for children.
Social conditions in (*Lord*), IV., Stat., App. LXXXIV. (2).
Unemployment in, *see* Unemployment, extent of.
Workhouses, *see* Workhouses, inmates, statistics as to.
Wortley District, inhabitants, character of (*S. Cooper*), IV., Stat., App. LXII. (1).
See also Evidence of Dr. J. W. Alexander, Stat., App. LIII. ; Mr. A. Cook, Stat., App. LXI. ; Mr. S. Cooper, Stat., App. LXII. ; Mr. A. Gaunt, Stat., App. LXXII. ; Mr. D. Lord, Stat., App. LXXXIV.

BRANCH, MR. W., Secretary, Ancient Order of Foresters :
Statement of evidence, VII., App. CLXV., p. 488.

BRAND, MR. JAMES, Late Chairman, Glasgow Parish Council, etc., etc. :
Statement of evidence, VI., 685.

BRASH, MR. EDWARD A., M.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (Lond.), Medical Officer of Health for the County of the City of Exeter :
Statement of evidence, VII., App. XXIV., p. 400.

BRAY, MR. REGINALD, L.C.C. :

EVIDENCE OF, IX., 96218–96609 :
Referred to, R., VI., 140.
Subjects referred to in :
Acts of Parliament referred to :
Education (Provision of Meals) Act, 96353.
Employment of Children Act, 96218 (6).
Factory Act, 96218 (6).
Home Office Reformatory School Act, 96343.
Industrial Schools Act, 96215 (4), 96343, 96452–96459, 96463–96466.
Poor Law Act, 96218 (7).
Prevention of Cruelty to Children, 96218 (6).
Workshops and Factories Acts, 96404–96407.
Apprenticeship, 96218 (2, vi., *a*, 7, 10), 96221, 96292, 96377, 96378, 96391-96395, 96477, 96501–96513 :
Skilled committees, 95230.
Agriculture, 96309–96314, 96436–96447.
Baden-Powell, General, scout scheme of, 96423.
Birmingham, Newsboys' Brigade, *see that heading.*
Booth, Mr. Charles, referred to, 96218 (2, vi., *a*).
Boy-labour, 96218 (2, 3), 96243–96251, 96262, 96263, 96295–96302, 96315, 96359–96376, 96397–96402, 96475, 96517–96519, 96599–96603.
Boys :
Casual employment of, 96218 (2, iv., *v.*), 96243–96251, 96315.
Cheap substitutes, as, 96218 (2, vi.).
Compulsory military training, for, 96424–96430.
Corner, 96379–96382.
Earnings of, 96433, 96434.
Education, continuation of, by, 96237–96241.
Employment of, 96387–96390.
Evening classes, 96218 (8).
Evil effects of some employments, 96504, 96505.
Half-time employment for, 96218 (9, 10*fg*), 96259–96261, 96282–96289, 96476–96478, 96514–96516.
Hooliganism of, 96463–96466.
Industrial training of, 96218 (3).
London, 96575–96577.
Messenger, 96301, 96492–96495.
Newspaper sellers, 96472–96474.
Numbers employed ,96403.
Occupations for, 96291–96294, 96415–96417 :
Choice of, 96218 (2), 96226 (iv., *a*), 96248, 96227, 96315.
Constant change, 96218 (2, v., *c*), 96296–96298.
Pocket money of, 96324, 96325.
Poor Law, 96337, 96338, 96565, 96567–96572.
Population of, 96414.
Rural districts, in, 96444.
Schools for, 96218 (10), 96259, 96260, 96264, 96326, 96327, 96388–96394, 96396, 96436, 96437, 96447, 96448, 96476–96482, 96506–96510, 96513, 96517, 96609.
Semi-criminal class, 96421–96423.
Skilled trades, in, 96237, 96242, 96509
State control of, 96218 (3), 96538.
Street arabs, 96419, 96420, 96452 :
Traders as, 96467–96470.
Unskilled trades, in, 96237, 96241, 96245.
Casual labour, 96409, 96410, 96607, 96608.
Children, 96218 (2), 96222–96225, 96228, 96229, 96266, 96273, 96315, 96318–96323, 96331–96344, 96347–96352, 96353, 96356–96358, 96535, 96596–96598.
Defective paupers, 96218 (4, 5), 96350, 96353–96356.
Education, 96483–96485 :
of Children, 96218 (9), 96262, 96263, 96328–96330, 96486–96488, 96496–96503, 96577, 96578.
Employments, 96560, 96561.
Factories, 96308.
Girls, 96218 (10), 96304.
Homes for children, 96564, 96566–96568.

BRAY, MR. REGINALD, L.C.C.—*cont.*
EVIDENCE OF—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in, IX., 96218-96609—*cont.*
Industries:
Building trade, 96218 (2, vi., *a*), 96252–96254.
Dressmaking, 96304.
Texture trades, 96408, 96409.
Jackson, Mr., referred to, 96599.
Labour:
Adult, 96218, (2, vi., *b*), 96256–96258, 96526, 96527.
Girl, 96305, 96306.
Juvenile, 96218 (6), 96408, 96409.
Market, 96533–96537, 96609.
Senile, 96287–96290.
Sweated, *see* Sweated labour.
Uneducative, 96235–96242.
Unskilled, 96218 (2, vi., 10*h*).
Labour Exchanges, 96383–98386.
Labourers:
Agricultural, 96437–96443, 96446–96448.
Dock, 96218 (2, vi., *a*).
Unskilled, 96418, 96530–96532.
London County Council Technical Education Board, 96218 (2, vi., *a*).
Newsboy's brigade, 96471–96474.
Outdoor relief, 96218 (2, vi., *b*).
Qualification of witness, 96218, 96219, 96220.
Rating, 96586–96588.
Schools:
Age limit, 96218 (9).
Continuation, 96218 (9), 96326, 96327.
Day industrial, 96354, 76355, 96489–96492.
Evening continuation, 96218 (8), 96539–96543
Half-time, 96218 (10), 96265–96273, 96276–96281, 96309–96314, 96391–96394, 96436–96451, 96513, 96520, 96528, 96529, 96544–96552, 96555–96559, 96579–96585, 96589–96595.
Industrial, 96218 (4), 96339–96344, 96460–96466, 96485, 96490.
Public elementary, 96218 (2), 96223, 96231–96234, 96316–96318, 96320–96323.
Trade, 96218 (10), 96411–96413.
Service, domestic, 96304.
Shoreditch Technical Institution, 96395.
Statute of artificers, *see* Apprenticeships.
Sweated labour, 96527.
"The Town Child," 96218 (10*h*).
Unemployment:
Causes of, 96218 (2, vi., *b*, 10*l*).
Extent of, 96254–96258.
Wages, 96218 (10*g*), 96445, 96521–96525.
Working classes, 96431, 96432.

BRAY, MR. WILLIAM, Governor Liverpool Parish Workhouse:
Statement of evidence, IV., Stat., App. XXXII.

"Breaking up of the Poor Law":
Objections to, suggestions *re*, R., IX., 12–14.

Breconshire:
Industries carried on, *see that heading.*
Unions in:
Characteristics of (*Bircham*), I., 5289.
Number of (*Bircham*), I.A., Stat. 3.

Breconshire, Discharged Prisoners' Aid Society:
Opinion of, as to causes of unemployment, and remedies suggested (*F. James*), VIII., App. XLI.

Bremen (Germany):
Reference (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77833 (5).

Brentford Union:
Able-bodied paupers, *see* Able-bodied paupers, statistics as to.
Dispensaries, *see that heading.*
Industries in, *see that heading.*
In-maintenance, *see that heading.*
Labour Yard test, R., Min., p. 1048.
Laundries in, *see that heading.*
Outdoor Relief, *see* Outdoor relief, statistics as to.
Population in, *see that heading.*
Rateable value, *see* Valuation.
Relief administration in *see* Relief.

Brentwood:
Cruelty case, reference to (*Stansfeld*), I., 14487.

BRERETON, MISS K. B., Member of the Walsingham Board of Guardians:
Statement of evidence, VII., App. CLXVI., p. 488.

Breslau (Germany):
Labour Exchange, statistics, 1907 (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77833 (6).

Brewing Trade:
See Industries carried on in Mile End Old Town Union.

BRIANT, MR. FRANK, Member of the Lambeth Board of Guardians:
EVIDENCE OF, II., 14881–15406.
Referred to, R., VIII., 160.
Subjects referred to in:
Aged poor, 15107.
Application and Report book, 14881 (6), 14892, 15269, 15275.
Boys, 15074, 15078.
Call-over system, 14881 (4), 14884, 14943, 15234, 15248.
Case-paper system, 14881 (1, 2, 3, 5), 18483, 14887, 14892, 14937, 14938, 14999, 15013, 15086, 15113, 15188, 15331, 15332, 15338, 15339, 15379, 15381.
Central Medical Authority, 14916.
Central Poor Law Authority for London, 14881 (11), 14929, 15061.
Chaplains, 15156.
Charitable Associations, 15377.
Charity, 15403.
Children of widows, 15266.
Commissions and Committees, Infirmary and Workhouse Committee, 15247.
Committees, Poor Law, 15245–15248.
Discharge of workhouse inmates, 14943, 14945, 15063, 15186.
Distress Committees, 15027, 15028.
Education Act, 14929.
Emigration of paupers, 14881 (12*a–c*), 14932, 14934, 14936, 14972, 14976, 14977, 14995, 15019, 15026, 15072, 15076, 15182, 15184, 15227, 15228.
Friendly societies, 15354–15364.
Guardians:
Boards of, 14929, 15383.
Chairman of Board, 15198.
Lambeth:
Canvassing by applicants for relief, 15016.
Officers' prestige with Board, 15170.
Personnel of Board, 15204.
Policy as affected by Chairman, 15198, 15202.
Office of, 15210.
Health, minister of, 14917.
Hospitals, 14917, 15141, 15313, 15319, 15328.
Indoor relief, 14937.
Industries, 15100, 15103.
Infirmaries, 14881 (9*a–d*), 15124, 15155, 15174.
Labourers, 15404.
Lambeth Parish, 14881 (9*g*), 15034, 15038.
Maintenance, 14881 (4), 14923, 14924, 14989, 14991 15089, 15238.
Medical charities, 15321.
Medical Officers, 14881 (9*e–h*), 14912, 15135, 15163, 15167, 15297, 15303, 15306.
Medical relief, outdoor, Lambeth, new system of, 14881 (9*a–g*), 14908–14912, 14916, 14950, 15110, 15111, 15114, 15122, 15137, 15150, 15220, 15295.
Metropolitan Asylums Board, 15146.
Metropolitan Common Poor Fund, 14881 (10), 14919, 14925, 14968, 15055–15058.
Moribund cases, Lambeth, 15385, *see also* Infirmaries.
Mortuaries, Lambeth, 14881 (9*b*), 14954, 15387.
Nursing of outdoor sick poor in Lambeth, 14881 (9*k*), 14914, 14993, 14994, 15033, 15126, 15129, 15311, 15312.
Nursing associations, 14993, 15310–15312.
Outdoor relief:
Administration of, 15224.
Applications for, 14980, 15250, 15277, 15281.
Incomes of applicants, 15105.

BRIANT, MR. FRANK—*cont.*
EVIDENCE OF—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in, II., 14881–15406—*cont.*
Outdoor Relief—*cont.*
Lambeth:
Policy of Guardians as to, 14881 (8), 15213.
Recipients, decrease in number, 15197.
Relief lists, 15254, 15262.
Paupers, 15033, 15273, 15351, 15391.
Pauperising the poor, 15070.
Pauperism, 14881 (4), 14887, 14927, 15030, 15033, 15038, 15118, 15152, 15375, 15400, 15402.
Pensions, Lambeth Pension Society, 15373.
Phthisis, 15367, 15370.
Poor Law, elective principle of, 14931.
Population:
Lambeth, 14889.
London, 14927.
Poverty in Lambeth, 15034.
Relief:
Administration of, 14931, 15018, 15382.
Applicants' statements, 15002.
Applications for, 15012.
Deterrence of, 15219.
Expenditure on, 14920, 14925, 15032.
Registration of, 15348.
Relief Committees, 15009, 15014, 15340.
Relieving Officers, 14881 (7), 14894, 14895, 14903, 14961, 14964–14966, 14984, 15048–15051, 15253.
Scales of relief, 14881 (11*c*), 15265.
Sick benefit clubs, 15352.
Smart, Mr. Hague, 14932.
Unemployment, 15067, 15323–15327.
Valuation in Lambeth, 15033.
Wages, 15093, 15098.
Widows with children, 15093, 15193.
Women, 15093, 15098–15104.
Workhouses, 15040–15046, 15154, 15374.
Workhouse test, 15278.
Working Boys' Homes, 15082.

BRICE, Mr., Head Warehouseman Mersey Docks and Harbour Board:
Report of, showing employers' policy of employment (*Miss Rathbone*), VIII., 83251 (10).

Brickmaking:
Hollesley Bay, *see under* Hollesley Bay.
See Industries in South Shields; also Labourers.

BRIDGES, DR.:
Member Metropolitan Asylums Board (*Helbey*), IX., 91921, 92065.
See Inspectors, Medical.

Bridgnorth Union:
Out-relief and wages in, App., Vol. XVII., p. 210.

Bridgwater Union:
Agricultural centre (*Thomas*), I., 4362.
Able-bodied paupers, *see that heading.*
Benefit clubs, *see that heading.*
Boarding-out of children, *see that heading.*
Chaplain, workhouse, *see that heading.*
Charities, *see that heading.*
Children, *see that heading.*
Classification of paupers, *see that heading.*
Employment, *see that heading.*
Friendly societies, *see that heading.*
Guardians, *see that heading.*
Hospital *see that heading.*
Housing conditions, *see* Housing of the working classes.
Industrial conditions in (*Henniker*), VII., 67905 (3); (*C. W. M. Greenhill*), VII., Stat., App. XLI. (2); (*S. Hallett*), VII., Stat., App. XLII. (2); (*E. Harden*), VII., Stat., App. XLV. (2); (*L. Hurman*), VII., Stat., App. LIV. (1); (*T. M. Reed*), VII., Stat., App. LXXIII. (2); (*J. Shepherd*), VII., Stat., App. LXXXI. (1).
Industries carried on in, *see that heading.*
Labourers, agricultural, *see that heading.*
Loan relief, *see that heading.*
Maintenance, *see that heading.*
Medical clubs, *see that heading.*
Medical relief, *see that heading.*
Midwifery, *see that heading.*

Bridgwater Union—*cont.*
Nursing Associations, *see that heading.*
Outdoor relief, *see that heading.*
Parishes comprised in (*Henniker*), VII., 67906 (2):
Number and character of (*Reed*), VII., Stat., App. LXXIII. (1).
Population, *see that heading.*
Outdoor relief, *see that heading.*
Paupers, *see that heading.*
Pauperism, *see that heading.*
Population, *see that heading.*
Refusal of relief, *see that heading.*
Relief districts, *see that heading.*
Relief Officers, *see that heading.*
Rent in, *see that heading.*
Social conditions in (*Burnell*), VII., 68090 (1); (*Hurman*), Stat., App. LIV. (1); (*Shepherd*), VII., Stat., App. LXXXI. (1).
Unemployment, *see* Unemployment, extent of.
Wages, *see that heading.*
Women, employment for, *see that heading.*
See also Evidence of Mr. Burnell, VII., 68089–68236; Mr. Henniker, VII., 67905–68088; Mr. MacGowan, VII., 68813–68877; Mr. Greenhill, VII., Stat., App. XLI.; Mr. T. Hallet, VII., Stat., App. XLII.; M. Harden, VII., Stat., App. XLV.; Mrs. Hurman, VII., Stat., App. LIV.; Rev. Powell, VII., Stat., App. LXX.; Mr. Reed, VII., Stat., App. LXXIII.; Dr. Routh, VII., Stat., App. LXXV.; Mr. J. Shepherd, VII., Stat., App. LXXXI.; Mr. P. Williams, VII., Stat., App. XCI.

Bridlington:
Health Authorities at, R., Min., p. 941.

Bridlington Union:
Inhabited houses, number in 1891 and 1901 (*Bagenal*), I., Stat., 38.
Rateable value, *see* Valuation.
Workhouse, *see* Workhouses, inmates, statistics as to.

BRIERLEY, MR. JAMES BRASSEY, M.D., Medical Officer for the Old Trafford District, Barton-on-Irwell Union:
Statement of evidence, IV., App. XXXIII.

Brighton:
Death-rate, *see that heading.*
Dispensary, *see that heading.*
Distress Committee, number of registered applicants per thousand of population (*H. L. Humphreys*), VIII., 70408 (2).
Dressmaking, regularity of employment (*Mrs. Macrosty*), VIII., App. XLVIII. (9).
Hospitals, *see that heading.*
In-maintenance, *see that heading.*
Local Act for municipal home nursing, R., Min., p. 881.
Medical Assistance, *see that heading.*
Medical Relief, *see that heading.*
Municipal hospital, tuberculosis cases in, R., Min., pp. 878, 918.
Municipal home nurse, *see* Nursing, nurses.
Municipal laboratory of, bacteriological examination of pathological specimens undertaken by (*McCleary*) IX., Stat., App. XLV. (*i*, *b*).
Outdoor relief, *see that heading.*
Phthisis, *see that heading.*
Population of, *see* Population.
Poor Rate, *see under* Rating.
Public Health Department, *see* Public Health.
Rating in, *see that heading.*
Seasonal nature of trade for women, causing distress (*Mrs. Macdonald*), VIII., 82467 (14).
Town Council's Sanatorium for consumption, R., Min., p. 942.
Workhouse, *see that heading.*

Bristol:
Boy labour in, Min., p. 1166.
Channel Ports, medical examination at, of men applying to shipowners for work (*J. Casey*), VIII., 86466 (6), 86580–86582.
Charity Organisation Society, decentralised form of organisation in, R., VII., 202.

Bristol—*c nt.*
DISTRESS COMMITTEE:
Character of work supplied by, Min. R., p. 1115.
Percentage of ages of applicants, Min. R., p. 1170.
Dock labourers, under-employment of, Min. R., p. 1145.
Hospitals in, R., Min., p. 919.
Labour Bureau, case of notice posted at, *re* labour at Antwerp (*J. Ward*), VIII., 83745–83751.
Loan relief, R., VIII., 78.
Out-relief, R., IV., 334.

Bristol Union:
Able-bodied paupers, *see that heading.*
Aged poor in, *see* Aged poor, outdoor relief to and statistics as to.
Bedminster and Barton Regis Unions, portions of, added to (*Wethered*), I., Stat. 10.
Boundaries, alteration, date, and effect of (*Wethered*), I., 5364.
Children, *see that heading.*
City, extension of, enactments relating to (*Wethered*), I. Stat. 10–12.
Charities, *see that heading.*
Cottage Homes for children, *see that heading.*
Formation, date and mode of (*Wethered*), I.A., Stat. 10.
Incorporation of the poor, supersession by Board of Guardians (*Wethered*), I., 5364, Stat. 10.
Outdoor relief, *see* Outdoor relief, statistics as to.
Paupers, indoor and outdoor, *see those headings, sub-heads,* Statistics.
Pauperism, *see* Pauperism, statistics of.
Population in, *see that heading.*
Scattered homes in, *see under* Homes for children.
SERVICE BOYS' HOME:
Age at which boys can discharge themselves from (*Wethered*), I., 5766.
Maintenance, mode of (*Wethered*), I.A., Stat. 141.
Object of (*Wethered*), I., 5763; Stat. 141.
Support of by boys' contributions to maintenance according to scale given (*Wethered*), I.A., Stat. 141.
Women, employments for, *see that heading.*
Workhouse, *see that heading.*

British Columbia:
Average cost of emigration to (*F. Morris*), VIII., 79077.

British Constitutional Association:
POOR LAW COMMITTEE:
Formed by (*Propert*), IX., 98547.
Special report of, submitted to Commission (*Propert*), IX., 98548.

British Medical Association:
BRONCHITIS:
Men suffering from, engaged in dusty occupations, precautions respecting (*Newsholme*), IX., 92786, 92944.
Registered cause of as many deaths as phthisis (*Newsholme*), IX., 92534 (10).
Compulsory treatment of aged in institutions advocated by, R., IV., 339.
Conference promoted by (*Harben*), IX., 98281–98286.
Divisions of, in United Kingdom, number of (*Whitaker*), IV., 39217.
Educational efforts of (*Whitaker*), IV., 39195.
Hospital administration:
Regulations as to, adopted by Charity Organisation Society (*Montefiore*), III., 35015 (28).
Scheme as to, value of (*E. Davies*), V., Stat., App. XVI. (17).
Infirmaries as medical schools, approval of, respecting (*Harben*), IX., 98128.
Medical Officers' salaries, inadequacy of, Society's action as to (*Fuller*), I., 10634.
Members, number of (*British Medical Association*), IV., 39013 (1).
Opinion of, on Provident Medical Associations, R., Min., pp. 871, 872.
Public medical aid, R., Min., p. 854.
Public medical service, suggestions as to, by (*Newman*), IX., 94487, 94488; (*Newsholme*), IX., 92844.
Representation of, on proposed Medical Relief Committee, R., IX., 104 (1).
Referred to, R., V., 158.
Suggestion for general scale of fees to be drawn up by, R., V., 235.
Unrepresented on hospital boards (*Harben*), IX., 98284–98286.

Brixworth Union:
Able-bodied paupers, *see that heading.*
Administration of, relation between pauper statistics and (*Bury*), IV., 48031 (18–20).
Agricultural condition of (*Calverley*), IV., Stat., App. CXVII (2).
Classification of paupers, *see that heading.*
Friendly societies in, *see that heading.*
Guardians, *see that heading.*
Industries carried on in, *see that heading.*
Industries in, *see that heading.*
In-maintenance, *see that heading.*
Labour, skilled, in, *see that heading.*
Land, *see that heading.*
Medical clubs in, *see that heading.*
Medical relief in, *see that heading.*
Out-relief, *see* Outdoor relief, restriction of.
Outdoor relief, *see* Outdoor relief.
Parishes comprised in (*Bury*), IV., 48031 (9).
Paupers, *see that heading.*
Pauperism in, *see that heading.*
Pauperism in, *see* Pauperism, statistics as to.
Pauperism, *see* Pauperism, statistics as to.
Population of, *see that heading.*
Rateable values, *see* Valuation.
Relief, *see that heading.*
Social and industrial condition of (*Bury*), IV., 48031 (1–3).
Societies, co-operative, in, *see* Co-operative societies.
Wages, agricultural, in, *see* Wages.
See also Evidence of Rev. Canon Bury, 48031–48223; and Mrs. Calverley, Stat., App. CXVII., p.

BROADBENT, ALDERMAN, Chairman of Health Committee of Huddersfield Town Council, etc.:
Reference to appointment of, as Chairman of Distress Committee (*J. H. Field*), VIII., App. XXVI. (3).
Statement of evidence, IV., App. LVI.

BROADBENT, SIR WILLIAM:
See Phthisis, infectious nature of.

BROADHURST, MR., on contributory pension schemes, R., Min., p. 920.

BROADMEAD, REV. PHILIP P., Guardian of the Wellington Union and present Chairman:
Statement of evidence, VII., App. XXV., p. 400.

Bromley Gas, Coke and Coal Company:
Manure for allotments supplied by (*Rev. C. Baumgarten*), VIII., 82018 (2).
Plot of ground given rent free by, to Unemployed Aid Society for allotments (*Rev. C. Baumgarten*) VIII., 82018 (i.), 82023, 82024.
Possible further loan of land from, for allotments (*Rev. C. Baumgarten*), VIII., 82039.
Railway station, reference (*Rev. C. Baumgarten*), VIII., 82052.
Situation of (*Rev. C. Baumgarten*), VIII., 82052.
Tenure of allotments by (*Rev. C. Baumgarten*), VIII., 82067–82069.

Bromley, Stepney Workhouse at, R., Min., p. 1059.

Bromley Union:
Outdoor relief, *see* Outdoor relief, statistics as to.
Paupers in, *see* Paupers, statistics as to.

Brompton Regis:
Charities, *see that heading.*
Charity, *see that heading.*
Friendly societies, local, *see* Friendly societies.
Housing accommodation at, *see* Housing of the working classes.
Railways, extension of:
Stag-hunting a bar to (*Batchelor*), VII., 69037.
Value to poor of (*Batchelor*), VII., 69037.

BROODBANK, MR. ROBERT VICTOR, General Secretary, Poplar Borough, Municipal Alliance, and Sharp, Mr. Evan:
EVIDENCE OF, IX., 91592–91803:
Subjects referred to in:
Acts of Parliament referred to, Public Health Act, 91679, 91680.
Bow, rents in, 91760, 91782–91786.
Cahill, Mr., referred to, 91787–91791.
Casual labour, 91606, 91609, 91610.
Ecclesiastical Commissioners, 91594 (5).
Faggot votes, *see* Rating.
Hill, Miss Octavia, *see* Rents, rent-cards.
Hooper, Mr., of Isle of Dogs, referred to, 91800.
Islington, exodus of better class residents, 91781.
Kensington, exodus of better class residents, 91781.
Loans, 91716, 91717.
London and India Dock Company, 91787–91791.
Poplar Borough Municipal Alliance, 91594 (4), 91737, 91746–91748.
Poplar:
Conditions in, 91774–91779.
Depopulation of, 91774–91779, 91777–91781.
Electorate, 91594 (4).
House property, 91780, 91781.
Population, 91680.
Rateable value, *see* Valuation.
Ratepayers protest against rating in, 91594 (4).
Rating in, *see that heading.*
Tenements in, 91744, 91774, 91775.
Rating:
Hereditaments, 91693, 91694, 91714.
Owners of property, 91674, 91676, 91677.
Poplar, in:
Compounded houses, 91594 (1, 4), 91745.
Inquiry, Local Government Board by, 91594 (4).
Rents, raising of, 91771.
Rates:
Collection of, 91594 (2), 91668, 91703.
Fortnightly, 91700, 91701.
Weekly, 91594 (5), 91596, 91603, 91612–91614, 91646, 91668, 91699, 91700, 91704–91712.
With rents, 91594 (2, 6), 91597, 91600–91603, 91664–91667, 91697, 91700–91712.
Compounding for, 91599, 91615, 91617–91619. 91656, 91680, 91682, 91683, 91704, 91731 91732:
East Ham in, 91657.
Poplar, in 91594 (1, 4, 6, 7), 91615, 91617, 91620–91628, 91668, 91671, 91673, 91704.
Tenement holders, 91595.
East Ham, in, 91657.
House property, slump in, as affecting, 91781.
Ignorance of perons respecting application of, 91719.
Interest of tenants in, 91720.
Landlord and tenant, 91636, 91651.
Limited liability companies and, 91594 (4), 91689–91692, 91714–91716, 91787–91798.
Managers of companies, 91792, 91793, 91795–91798.
Payment of:
By landlord, 91658–91661.
By small tenants, 91594 (2).
By weekly tenants, 91594 (4).
Direct, small tenants, by, 91594 (2, 4), 91611–91615, 91687, 91700–91713, 91722, 91723.
In advance, 91594 (8), 91688.
Poplar, in, 91594 (1, 4, 9), 91624, 91630, 91631, 91643, 91688, 91689, 91745.
Rate collectors, responsibility of, 91667, 91684–91686, 91696–91698.
Rent as basis of, 91607, 91608.
Rent and, co-relation between, 91594 (3), 91603, 91734, 91740:
Tenant, responsibility of, 91686.
Weekly tenants as ratepayers, 91605.
Residential qualification, 91792, 91793, 91795–91798.
Whitechapel and Stepney in, 91776–91778.
Rent-cards, *see* Rents.

BROODBANK, MR. ROBERT VICTOR—*cont.*
EVIDENCE OF—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in, IX., 91592–91803—*cont.*
Rents:
Agreement as to, 91637, 91638.
Apportionment of, 91638.
Basis of, 91763, 91765–91767.
Casual labour, and, 91606, 91609.
Increase of, 91668.
Poplar in:
Collection of, 91698, 91799–91801.
Extent to which influenced, 91768–91773.
Increase of, 91594 (3), 91635, 91741–91744, 91756–91761.
Occupier's payment of, 91632, 91634, 91639.
Quarterly revision of, 91644, 91645.
Rates and:
Inclusive of, 91594 (2), 91604.
Proportion of, to, 91669, 91670.
Reduction of, 91594 (3), 91762.
Rentals, same paid for less accommodation, 91767.
Rent cards, 91594 (2, 3, 5), 91598, 91599, 91611–91614, 91639–91642, 91646–91656, 91658–91664, 91668, 91683, 91703–91713, 91724–91730, 91749, 91750.
Stepney in, 91764.
Valuation, 91670–91673, 91733, 91735, 91736, 91739:
Poplar in, 91594 (7), 91695.

BROOKE, REV. LAMBERT:
See Lambert, Rev. Brooke.

Brooklands Motor Track:
Number of men employed on, and no provision for housing of (*J. Ward*), R., VIII., 83707.
Weybridge, absence of accommodation for navvies at, R., Min., pp. 1138, 1139.

BROOMFIELD, REV. RICHARD FRANCIS, Wesleyan Mission at Cardiff Docks, in charge of:
EVIDENCE OF, V. 49625–49738:
Subjects referred to in:
Apprenticeship, 49738.
Alcohol, 49625 (9*h*).
Alcoholism, 49632.
Cardiff Union, 49625 (2, 3).
Chaplains, 49625 (9*g*).
Charity, 49625 (15–17).
Children, 49625 (9*c*), 49639, 49676, 49738:
Boarding out, 49625 (9, *i*), 49642–49645, 49648, 49650, 49731, 49735, 49736.
Scattered Homes, 49625 (9*a*, *i*), 49642.
Classification of paupers, 49625 (9*k*), 49667, 49673.
Detention of paupers, 49625 (9*b*).
Discharge of workhouse inmates, 49681.
Employment of paupers, 49677–49727.
Feeble-minded paupers, 49625 (9*e*).
Friendly societies, 49625 (18), 49665.
Guardians:
Officers of, 49690, 49693, 49699.
Powers of, 49625 (9*a*, *b*), 49714.
Status of, 49625 (7).
Housing of the working classes, 49705.
Immorality as affecting pauperism, 49632.
Infectious diseases, 49625 (11).
Inspectors, general, 49625 (9*a*), 49714.
Leeds, 49686.
Medical clubs, 49625 (13), 49731.
Medical relief, 49625 (12, 14), 49654, 49655, 49658–49728.
Old-age pensions, 49625 (18), 49664, 49665, 49701.
Outdoor relief, 49625 (5), 49627–49705.
Pauperism, 49625 (6), 49632.
Qualifications, 49625 (1), 49626.
Relief, 49625 (15–17, 19), 49667–49686.
Relieving Officers, 49625 (8, 9*j*), 49630–49703.
Unemployment, 49625 (10).
Unions, 49688.
Venereal diseases, 49634, 49720–49726.
Workhouses, 49625 (4, 9*d*, *f*).

BROUGHAM, HENRY:
Speech of, referred to, R., Min., p. 1036.

BROUGHAM, LORD, Commissioners of, investigators in regard to endowed charities, R., VII., 32.

BROWN, COUNCILLOR, Chairman of the Leeds Distress Committee, VIII., App. IX.:

LEEDS:

Causes of unemployment, App. IX. (2).
Distress Committee statistics of persons registered at, showing trades of applicants, App. IX.
Remedies suggested for unemployment. App. IX (3).
Unemployed Workmen Act, no beneficial results of, App. IX.
Provided work, proper source of funds for, App. IX. (5).

BROWN, DR. KING:

See Phthisis.

BROWN, MR. CHARLES, Relieving Officer of the Wickham Brook district of the Risbridge Union:

EVIDENCE OF, VII., 75894–75947:

Subjects referred to in:
Aged poor, 75895 (13).
Friendly societies, 75923.
Housing of the working classes, 75895 (7, 8).
Indoor relief, 75895 (3).
Loan relief, medical, 75895 (14), 75922, 75923.
Maintenance, 75924.
Medical clubs, 75895 (6, 14).
Medical relief, 75920.
Outdoor relief, 75895 (4, 6), 75898, 75901, 75914, 75917, 75924, 75928, 75941, 75942.
Overseers, 75920.
Pauperism, 75895 (4, 5), 75906.
Population, 75900, 75914.
Refusal of relief, 75895 (9–11).
Relief, 75895 (6).
Relief Committees, 75895 (12).
Removal, compulsory, to workhouse, 75895 (11), 75947.
Risbridge Union, 75895 (1, 2).
Scales of relief, 75903, 75904.
Sick poor, nursing of, 75944.
Slate clubs, 75923.
Widows, 75926, 75927.
Widows with children, 75931–75940.
Workhouses, 75895 (15).

BROWN, MR. GEORGE ARTHUR, District Medical Officer for Tredegar District; Medical Officer of Bedwellty Workhouse; and Chief Surgeon to Tredegar Iron Works and Colliery:

EVIDENCE OF, III., 34230–34471:

Referred to, R., V., p. 47.

Subjects referred to in:
Accident risks, 34470.
Acts of Parliament, Workmen's Compensation Act 34299, 34300, 34393, 34415, 34448, 34464.
Appointment at Tredegar, period of holding, 34455.
Bedworthy Union, 34249.
Casual labour, 34233 (8).
Dispensaries, 34233 (9), 34241.
District Medical Officer, appointment as, 34456.
Friendly societies, 34466.
Hospitals, voluntary, 34248, 34258, 34353.
Industries in Tredegar, 34233 (3), 34460.
Infectious diseases, 34435, 34436.
Infirmaries, 34233 (9), 34240, 34247, 34351, 34468.
Labour Yards, 34316–34320.
Medical aid societies, Tredegar, 34298, 34338.
Medical clubs:
Deductions from wages towards funds of, 34298.
Medical staff of, 32470.
South Wales, 34251, 34295.
Tredegar:
Benefits, 34233 (4).
Colliery clubs, 34328, 34341–34349, 34377.
Contribution to compulsory, 34236.
Financial position of, 34260.
Funds, source of, 34233 (4).
Members admitted to infirmary and voluntary hospital, 34266.
Wages, weekly deductions in support of, 34233 (4), 34259, 34367.
Medical Officers, 34289, 34381, 34389.

BROWN, MR. GEORGE ARTHUR—*cont.*

EVIDENCE OF—*cont.*

Subjects referred to in, III., 34230–34471—*cont.*
Medical relief:
Applicants for, 34244.
Free, 34304.
Indoor, in Tredegar, 34233 (9), 34254.
Outdoor, in Tredegar, 34243, 34365, 34371, 34404, 34451.
Transfer to Sanitary Authority, 34383.
Midwifery, payment of doctors called in by midwives, 34438, 34442.
Phthisis:
Incipient, 34425.
Notification of, compulsory, 34428
Sanitary authority to deal with, 34427.
Tredegar, in, 34418–34424.
Population, 34233 (2), 34249.
Practice at Tredegar, period of, 34454.
Provident clubs:
Colliery clubs, 24308.
Medical assistance, quality of, 34380.
Sick pay, 34286.
South Wales, 34279–34282.
Tredegar, 34233 (6), 34275.
Sickness in Tredegar, 34239.
Sick poor:
Outdoor, nursing of, in Tredegar, 34258, 34263, 34357.
Strikes, South Wales, 34314–34316.
Tredegar, number receiving medical relief, 34374.
Tredegar, 34233 (2).
Tredegar Iron and Coal Company's Sick Fund, 34233 (6), 34275, 34327–34335, 34458.
Vaccination, Public Vaccinator, 34292.
Wages in Tredegar, 34324.
Workmen, old, in collieries and works, 34445.

BROWN, JAS. S., Inspector of Poor, Blairgowrie (Perthshire):

Statement of Evidence, VI., 687.

BROWN, MR. JOSEPH, President of the Association of the Poor Law Unions in England and Wales:

EVIDENCE OF, III., 24740, 25263:

Subjects referred to in:
Acts of Parliament:
Agricultural Rates Act, 24741 (14).
Bastardy Acts, 24741 (16), 24822.
Infant Life Protection Act, 1897, 24741 (33).
Poor Law Unions Association (Expenses) Act, 1898, 24741 (1).
Apprenticeship, 24741 (31), 24956.
Areas of jurisdiction, 24741 (8*b*), 25192.
Asylums committee, 24741 (27), 24899.
Audit, 24741 (55), 25144.
Bastardy, 24741 (16, 17, 18), 24822, 24823, 24824, 24826, 24830, 24842, 24873.
Boys:
Apprentices, 24741 (31).
Homes for, 24967, 24956.
Wage-earners, 24969.
Charity, 25215.
Children:
Adoption of, 24761 (13), 24788, 24789, 24790–24793, 24797, 24800, 24801, 24807, 24808, 24810, 24813–24815.
Boarding-out:
After care of, 24855.
Within the union, 24741 (19), 24846, 24860.
Cottage Homes, 24932.
District schools, 24757.
Widows of, 24851.
Classification of paupers, 24745, 25159.
Commissions and committees referred to Vagrancy Committee, 25017.
Detention of paupers:
Epileptics, 24741 (24), 24894.
Feeble-minded persons, 24741 (24), 24894.
Imbeciles, 24741 (24), 24894.
Infectious diseases, suffering from, 24803, 24875.
Tramps, 24741 (43).
Unmarried mothers, 24873.
Workhouses, in, 24741 (21, 22), 24870.

BROWN, MR. JOSEPH—*cont.*
EVIDENCE OF—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in, III., 24740–25263—*cont.*
Dewsbury Union, 24572, 24740, 25263.
Dietaries, 24741 (41).
Discipline of workhouse lunatics, 25161.
Distress Committees, 25176.
Epileptics, 24741 (26), 25167.
Experience as Guardian, 24741 (3), 24825.
Feeble-minded paupers, 24741 (26), 25169.
Finance, 24741 (10), 24768, 24770.
Franchise, 25226.
Friendly Societies, 25054.
Girls, 24969.
Grants-in-aid, 24741 (29, 30, 32, 48–49), 24930, 24939, 24946, 24972, 25068, 25069, 25075 25077, 25245.
Guardians, 24741 (28), 24920, 24923, 25189 :
Administration of relief by, 25062, 25250.
Boards of, 24741 (6, 7, 11, 20, 21, 22, 26, 27), 24862, 24868, 24904, 24983, 25005, 25015, 25145, 25154, 25246.
Co-operation with voluntary hospitals of, 25232.
Duties of, 25753.
Election, 24760, 25221.
Inquests on lunatics, representation at, 24741 (34).
Lady, 25183.
Number of, 25191.
Officers, appointment of, 24936.
Powers of, 24813.
Representation of, on Asylums Committee, 24809.
Type of, 25156.
Hospitals :
General, 25165.
Voluntary, 25211, 25232, 25234.
Imbeciles, 24741 (26, 34), 25170, 25209.
Immorality, 24875, 25090.
Industries, 25179.
Infants, 24741 (33).
Infirmaries :
Co-operation between voluntary hospitals and, 25166.
Dewsbury, 25164, 25211.
Inspectors, 24781–24785.
Irremovability of paupers, 25116.
Labour Colonies, 25011, 25015 :
Tramps, for, 24741 (35, 39, 40, 41), 24975, 24982, 24983–24986, 24990–24993, 24994, 25000–25009, 25011, 25015.
Ladies' visiting committee, 25184.
Loan relief, medical, 25054.
Loans, 24741 (44), 25021.
Local Government Board, 25248 :
Control by, 24741 (11), 24776, 24779, 24783.
Orders, 24741 (45), 25022.
Powers of, 24780, 25149.
Lunatics, 24741 (34), 25066, 25067, 25076.
Maintenance, 24741 (50), 25080.
Medical Officers, district, 25024, 25031, 25038, 25044, 25049.
Medical relief, 24741 (26), 25024, 25026, 27037 25061 :
Abuses of, 25024, 25025.
Administration of, 24741 (46), 25024.
Outdoor, 25031, 25038, 25044.
Non-resident relief, 24741 (47), 25062, 25063
Nursing, workhouses, in, 25058, 25059.
Outdoor relief, 24741 (10), 24768, 24771, 25105, 25154.
Abolition of, 24773–24775.
Administration of, 24777, 25149, 25257, 25262.
Expenditure on, 25152.
Paupers, inebriate, 24741 (32), 24972.
Pensions, lunatic paupers, of, 24741 (48).
Phthisis, 24920.
Poor Law, 24741 (6), 24741 (6–55).
Poor Law statutes, 24741 (12).
Poor Law Unions Association, 24741 (1, 2, 3, 4, 5), 24740–25263, 24742, 24744, 24826, 25021.
Population, statistics as to, 25171, 25177.
Prisoners, 24741 (23).

BROWN, MR. JOSEPH—*cont.*
EVIDENCE OF—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in—*cont.*
Relief, 24741 (51), 24950, 25085–25088 :
Administration of, 24741 (7, 8, 9), 24747–24752, 24763, 25123, 25145, 25149, 25154, 25182, 25239, 25240–25245.
Relief districts, 25150.
Removal, compulsory, to workhouse, 24741 (52), 25091, 25093, 25004, 25005, 25102.
Removal of paupers, 24741 (53, 54), 25121, 25136–25143.
Sanitary Authorities, 25101, 25109.
Settlement, 24741 (53) :
Areas for, 25132, 25135.
Acquisition of, 24741 (54), 25114, 25116.
Law of, 25114, 25121, 25125, 25127, 25128–25131, 24741 (53, 54), 25115.
Training ships, 24741 (30), 24948, 24953, 24955.
Tramps, 24741 (37, 41).
Unemployed Workmen's Act, 25176.
Unemployment, 25180, 25255 :
Remedies for, 25154, 25176, 25250.
Unions, 24741 (8*a*), 25146, 25187, 25192, 25022 :
Combinations of, 24904, 24919, 25173, 25197.
Valuation, assessment, 24741 (15), 24821, 25155, 25216, 25217.
Working Boys' Homes, 24956, 24968.

BROWN, MR. WILLIAM H., J.P., Newport, Chairman of the Education Committee, Vice-Chairman of the Newport Board of Guardians, etc., etc.
EVIDENCE OF, V., 50008–50094. :
Subjects referred to in :
Able-bodied paupers, 50020–50024.
Charities, 50009 (11, 13), 50014–50023.
Charity, 50009 (12, 14), 50023, 50086.
Children, 50050, 50054, 50078, 50084.
Co-operative societies, 50009 (15, 16), 50039, 50056–50059, 50074, 50076.
Destitution, 50021.
Detention of paupers, 50029.
Distress Committees, 50034–50036.
Feeble-minded paupers, 50029, 50063.
Friendly societies, 50009 (17–20), 51041.
Guardians, 50009 (7, 9*b*), 50019, 50027, 50032.
Homes for children, 50050, 50067.
Hospitals, 50009 (19, 20).
Indoor relief, 50009 (3, 4).
Industries, 50009 (1).
Ins-and-outs, 50050.
Loan relief, 50025.
Medical relief, 50009 (19), 50076.
Newport Union, 50011.
Non-settled relief, 50032.
Old-age pensions, 50009 (18, 19), 50037.
Outdoor relief, 50009 (3, 4, 14), 50016, 50019, 50032.
Pauperism, 50009 (6).
Paupers, 50032.
Poor Law statutes, codification of, 50009 (9*a*).
Population, 50013, 50044, 50073.
Qualifications, 50010.
Ratepayers' Association, 50049.
Rating, 50046.
Relief, 50009 (5, 8, 12), 50021, 50023, 50027, 50032, 50086.
Unemployment, 50033.
Unmarried mothers, 50063.
Valuation, 50046–50048.

BROWN, REV. J. T., Vicar of St, Mark's, South Shields :
Statement of evidence, V., App. LXXI.

BROWNE, DR. H. LANGLEY, M.D., Chairman of the Council of the British Medical Association, District Medical Officer of West Bromwich and Chairman of the Sanitary Committee of the West Bromwich Town Council :
EVIDENCE OF, IV., 39013–39539 :
Subjects referred to in :
Infectious diseases, 39270, 39283.
Medical attendance, 39305, 39306, 39309.
Medical Officers, 39056–39062, 39341, 39342–39345, 39346, 39347, 39348.
Medical practitioners, 39306, 39314.
Midwifery, 39447, 39517.
Milk depots, 39354, 39356.
Phthisis, 39280–39281.
Vaccination, 39338, 39341.

BROWNE, MR. MURRAY:
See Children, after careers of.

BROWNE, SIR BENJAMIN C., D.C.L., J.P., Chairman of R. and W. Hawthorne, Leslie & Co., Ltd., Engineers and Shipbuilders, ex-Mayor of Newcastle, ex-Guardian in Newcastle and in Gloucestershire:
EVIDENCE OF, VIII., 86220–86464:
Referred to, R., V., 69, 230, 232.
Subjects referred to in:
Amalgamated Society of Engineers, loans from, for members for building purposes, 86446.
Causes of unemployment, 864221 (2, 4, 5).
Criminal classes, rough estimate as to percentage of, of population, 86313.
Demand increased by reduction in price of an article, 86327, 86328.
Distress, special organisations to deal with extra amount of, advocated, 86401–86406.
Emigration:
Class of men considered suitable for, 86452–86454.
To West Australia, satisfactory results of, 86452.
Employers:
Advantages to, of large expenditure in wages, 86348.
Becoming more exacting in their demands, 86339.
Duty of, towards workpeople, 86331.
Loss to, in employing reservists and militiamen, should be compensated for, 86221 (4), 86250, 86281–86284.
Obligation of, to employ the best available labour, 86341–86343.
Employers' Insurance Companies:
Practice and conditions of, 86270–86276.
Probable tendency of, to increase the rates if men over middle age are employed, 86270–86072.
Epileptics not employed in engineer works, 86277, 86278.
Extent of unemployment, decrease in, 86221 (3), 86355, 86356, 86358–86380.
Factories, increase in number of, 86356.
Franchise, question as to loss of, by assistance through the Poor Law, 86411, 86412.
Guardians, special organisation should be administered, by, in special occasions of distress, 86401–86406.
Hawthorne, Leslie & Co., Ltd., Messrs. R. & W., Engineers, Newcastle:
Apprenticeship system:
All mechanics serving under, by indenture, 86320, 86321.
Attendance at evening classes, 86370, 86371.
Attitude of fathers towards, 86366.
Attitude of trade union towards, 86373, 86375–86377.
Indentures, 86365–86371.
Majority of apprentices remaining in the works, and occupations of the residue, 86246, 86247.
Number of apprentices training at one time, 86245, 86372.
Period occupied by apprentices, and earnings of, 86381, 86362.
Satisfactory results of system, 86365.
System of training of, 86372.
Case of inconvenience and loss by temporary absence of militiamen, 86250.
Day and night shifts, attempt at regularity of, 86395.
Engine works, joint insurance scheme in, 86258, 86278.
Engineering works:
Number of men employed in, and variation in wages, 86444.
Proportion of skilled to unskilled labour required in, 86227.
Epileptics not employed in, 86277, 86278.
Fixed charges, percentages varying according to number of men and machinery used, 86387–86390.
Foremen, engagement of men by, 86440, 86441.
Government contracting done by, 86238–86240.
Insurance schemes at, 86264–86278.
Labourers:
Boys, small number employed, and probable future of, 86378, 86379.
Proportion of skilled to unskilled required in engineer works, 86227.
Unskilled, few employed by, 86448.

BROWNE, SIR BENJAMIN C.—*cont.*
EVIDENCE OF—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in, VIII., 86220–86464—*cont.*
Hawthorne, Leslie & Co., Ltd., Messrs. R. & W.—*cont.*
Machinery:
Affecting number of orders and number of men employed, 86327–86332.
Classes of men employed on, 86330, 86334–86336.
Manufacture by, of Parson's turbines, 86441.
Mechanics:
Engagement of, by foremen, 86440, 86441.
Increase in number of, by introduction of machinery, 86327–86332.
Legally bound to serve apprenticeships, 86320, 86321.
Nature of employment of, changed by introduction of machinery, 86332.
Semi-skilled, high standard of work of, 86333.
Skilled:
Adaptability of, 86333.
Discharges of, owing to slack period in trade, 86350.
Number employed in works, 86221 (1).
Overtime, present necessity for, 86383-86386, 86390-86394.
Shipbuilding yard:
Black squad in, working entirely by piece-work, 86422.
Irregularity of men and wages in, 86444.
No serious difficulty in obtaining skilled labour in, 86236.
Slack trade:
Discharge of skilled men owing to, 86350.
Reasons for, 86238–86240.
Wages bill, question as to variation in number of men employed in a series of years, 86443.
Winter service of Militia men, no special advantage to, 86279, 86280.
Workmen:
Best men never discharged in bad seasons, 86445.
Class of discharged workmen depending on class of work in hand, 86351.
Elderly, not objected to, 86266.
Liability of, to accidents, 86258.
No difficulty in obtaining, 86236, 86463.
No medical examination of, for insurance, 86272.
Wages, question as to sufficiency to tide over bad times, 86445.
Insurance Companies under the Workmen's Compensation Act:
Influence of, over employers as to class of employees, 86322–86325.
Restrictions of, *re* one-eyed men, 86258, 86450, 86272.
Labour:
Demand for, increased, by increase of wealth, 86352-86354.
Mobilisation of, facilitating the finding of work for all willing labourers, 86307–86309.
Redistribution of, 86356, 86357.
Residuum:
Great increase of, by the Workmen's Compensation Act, 86235.
Labour Colonies considered the only place for, 86303.
Re-absorption of a certain amount of, 86363.
Unemployables, how to deal with, 86425–86428.
Skilled, meaning of the term, 86298.
Unskilled:
Definition of, 86299.
Low grade, question as to living conditions of, as affecting moral status, 86234, 86235.
Labourers:
Dock, irregular work having bad moral effects on, 86312.
Employability of depends on value of work done, 86231.
Greater amount of work for than formerly, 86306.
Re-absorption of, after displacement by machinery, 86331.
Residuum, difficulty in disposing of increasing, 86221 (4), 86224–86226, 86231.

BROWNE, SIR BENJAMIN C.—*cont.*
EVIDENCE OF—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in, VIII., 86220–86464—*cont.*
Labourers—*cont.*
Semi-skilled, definition of, 86298.
Low-grade:
Raising of wages of, causing a certain number to drop out, 86340–86343.
Superannuation of, at an early age, 86261, 86262.
Of good character, considered suitable for emigration, 86452–86454.
Small number of, 86221 (4), 86297.
Labour Exchanges, proposed national system not approved, 86463, 86434.
Labour market, less room in, for residuum of unemployables than formerly, 86304, 86305.
Machinery:
Profitable working of, depending on its value as compared with men's overtime wages, 86386.
Speeding up of, being to the advantage of workmen, 86232.
Mechanics:
Employed by manufacturers to keep machines in order, 86247.
High-class, social difference between, and labourers, 86298.
Semi-skilled, gradual promotion of, 86334.
Skilled, high standard of, at present, 86244.
Newcastle:
Apprentices in engineering:
Encouragement given to, by employers, to attend classes, etc., 86295.
Extra payment given for examinations passed by, 86295.
Class of unemployed, difference in, at present to that of former years, 86421 (4), 86224–86226.
Distress, 1886, 1878, affecting large number of skilled men, 86350.
Distress, character of, 86221 (3, 4).
Distress Committee, 1884–1886:
Amount administered by, 86221 (2), 86407, 86408.
Composition of, and system of inquiry, 86221 (2), 86410.
Experience of witness on, prior to the Unemployed Workmen Act, 86459.
Satisfactory results of relief, 86221 (2).
Distress Committee (Unemployed Workmen Act), disapproval of methods of, 86461, 86462.
Distress funds, use of, even during a good period of trade, 86226, 86362.
Guardians, relief work of, preferred to that of Distress Committee, 86461, 86462.
Hawthorne, Leslie & Co., Messrs., *see that title, under* Browne.
Infirmary Committee, valuable assistance given to, by workmen as members, 86414.
Labour, supply of, not in excess of demand, 86236.
Labourers:
Precariousness of employment of, 86314.
in Shipyards, improvements in condition of, 86231.
Mechanics, fairly certain position of, 86314.
Population, increase of, and smaller average of unemployed, 86359, 86360.
Trade:
Cyclical fluctuations, decrease in, 86242.
Depression, proportion of skilled and unskilled workmen affected by, 86314, 86319.
Good state of, at present, 86221 (3).
Trades:
Engineering:
Manual labour and force formerly used and now superseded by machinery, 86361.
Question at present as to reduction of wages in, 86236.
Shipbuilding, slack time anticipated in, 86350.
Trade unions, pressure used by, for less overtime, 86233.
Wages, high rate of, making employers careful in choice of men, 86221 (4).
Piece-work, reasons for unpopularity of, 86422-86424.

BROWNE, SIR BENJAMIN C.—*cont.*
EVIDENCE OF—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in, VIII., 86220–86464—*cont.*
Poor Law:
Guardians, *see that title.*
Occasional suspension of prohibitory regulations *re* outdoor relief advocated, 86402–86406, 86411, 86412.
Possible reason for work going out of London, 86357.
Reservists, suggestion for weekly allowance to employers of, 86436, 86439.
"The right to work," theory disallowed, 86415.
Sailors, reasons or ability of, to obtain work, 86227, 86429–86435, 86457.
Soldiers:
Discipline of, useful in many ways, 86302.
Increasing difficulty of, in getting work, reasons for, 86221 (4), 86248, 86300.
Preference should be given to, 86221 (4).
Suggestions for co-operation of the War Office with civilian employers *re* reserves, 86250–86256.
Training of, as useful labourers advocated, 86416, 86417.
Technical training in industrial establishments of greater value than training in schools, 86455.
Trade depression, orders given during, frequently of an urgent nature, 86394.
Trades:
Engineering:
High rate of wages in, at present in the North of England, 86236, 86240.
Semi-skilled men in, beginning as shop-labourers, 86334.
Overtime limited in many, 86399.
Shipbuilding, proportion of skilled and unskilled labour required in, 86228.
Textile, necessary procedure in, to avoid forbidden overtime, 86400.
Trade Unions:
Approval of, of technical classes for apprentices, 86373–86377.
Dislike of, for piece-work, 86423, 86424.
Labour bureaux of, considered more useful than the proposed national system of Labour Exchanges, 86338, 86463, 86464.
Objections of, to overtime work, 86386.
Unemployables:
Amount of, compared with London, 86312.
Defined as men who dislike regular work of any kind, 86292.
Difficulty in finding any use for, 86363.
Persons unable to earn a standard wage, 86285–86288.
Probable percentage of, 86309–86313.
Reasons for increase in class of, 86344–86347, 86361,
Wages:
Advances in, basis of decisions as to, 86348.
High rate of, demanding high standard of skill, 86243.
Less discrimination in efficiency of workmen under old standard of, 86346, 86347.
Raising of, and results, 86231, 86345–86348.
Upward tendency of, 86336.
Work:
Development of by mechanical means depriving a certain class of work, 86362.
General improvement in class of, 86336.
Working Hours:
Night shifts preferable to overtime working, 86395–86397.
Overtime:
Contract system necessitating the use of, 86390–86394.
Foremen's reasons for preference of, to extra men, 86442.
Tendency towards the shortening of, 86336.

BROWNE, SIR BENJAMIN C.—*cont.*
EVIDENCE OF—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in, VIII., 86220–86464—*cont.*
Workmen:
Class discharged depending on class of work in hand, 86351.
General improvement in character and conditions of, 86229, 86293, 86294, 86337.
Greater strain on, by speeding-up of machinery, 86233.
Skilled:
Higher, assured position of, 86318, 86319.
Upward tendency of, 86335, 86336.
Unskilled, larger percentage of, than of skilled displaced by trade depression, 86316–86319.
Vaulable work might be done by, in administration of relief, 86413, 86414.
Workmen's Compensation Act, 1906:
Approved of, 86263.
Contracting-out scheme, 86265, App, CIII.
Great increase in residuum of labour, by 86235.
Probable increase in number of men coming under, 86418–86421.
Young men, more accidents to, on account of carelessness, 86259.

BRUNNER, SIR JOHN:
On accident insurance, R., Min., p. 1169.

Brunner, Mond & Co., Ltd.:
Accident insurance of, R., Min., p. 1169.

BRUCE, JOHN, of Sumburgh. Late Chairman of the Parish Council of Dunrossness (Shetland):
Statement of evidence, VI., 688.

BRYAN, MR. C. F., M.R.C.S., Eng., L.S.A. Lond., Medical Officer to Leicester Union Workhouse; Certifying Surgeon under Factory Acts since 1889; Member Town Council since November, 1899; President of Leicester Medical Society 1892–1894:
Statement of evidence, IV., App. CXVI.

Bubonic Plague:
See Infectious diseases.

BUCHAN, DR. JOHN J., Medical Officer of Health for St. Helens:
Statement of evidence, IV., App. XXXIV.

BUCKINGHAM, REV. FREDERICK F., M.A., Rector of Doddiscombsleigh and Chairman of St. Thomas' Board of Guardians, Exeter:
EVIDENCE OF, VII., 68365–68601:
Subjects referred to in:
Able-bodied paupers, 68368 (9*c*), 68574.
Aged poor, 68368 (6), 68537, 68544.
Areas of jurisdiction, 68434.
Bastardy, 68368 (10*c*), 68423.
Boys, 68567.
Children, 68368 (9*g*), 68387, 68394, 68480, 68501, 68564–68570:
Boarding-out, 68368 (10, ii.), 68391, 68486–68488.
Cottage homes, 68390.
Classification of paupers, 68368 (9*d*), 68474, 69519, 68531, 68536.
Committees, asylum, 68368 (10*d*), 68427.
County Councils, 68638.
Detention of paupers, 68368 (9*h*), 68418, 68484.
Epileptics, 68476.
Employment, 68594.
Feeble-minded paupers, 68368 (9*e*, 10*i*),
Girls, 68567.
Grants-in-aid, 68368 (10*e*), 68588–68591.
Guardians, 68368 (8, 10*a*, *d*), 68384, 68427, 68510.
Homes for children, 68393.
Housing of the working classes, 68506, 68510–68513.
Imbeciles, 68368 (9*e*, 10*i*), 68474.
Indoor relief, 68368 (9).
Labour Colonies, 68580.
Labourers, 68368 (1), 68599.
Local Government Board, 68368 (10*f*).
Lunatics, 68477.
Maintenance, 68420.
Nursing, 68465.
Old-age pensions, 68550.
Outdoor relief, 68368 (4–6, 9*c*), 68369, 68506, 68513–68558.
Overseers, 48465.
Paupers, 68550.

BUCKINGHAM, REV. FREDERICK, F., M.A.—*cont.*
EVIDENCE OF—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in, VII., 68365–68601—*cont.*
Pauperism, 68368 (7).
Phthisis, 68368 (9*f*).
Poor Law Statutes, 68368 (10*b*).
Qualifications, 68365.
Rates, 68368 (10*g*).
Relief, 68438, 68594.
Removal, compulsory, to workhouse, 68368 (9*b*), 68514.
St. Thomas' Union, 68368 (1, 2).
Sanitary Authorities, 68510.
Sick poor, nursing of, 68368 (9*a*), 68462, 68468.
Unemployment, cause and extent of, 68368 (2, 3).
Unions, combinations of, 68439–68461.
Widows with children, 68368 (4), 68369, 68372, 68393, 68558.
Workhouses, 68387, 68394, 68477, 68519, 68526–68541, 68567, 68585.

Buckinghamshire Discharged Prisoners Aid Society:
Opinion of, as to causes of employment, table (*F. James*), VIII., App. XLI.

BUCKLAND, MR. F., Inspector under the National Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Children, Leeds Branch:
Statement of evidence, IV., App. LVII.

BUCKLEY, REV. CANON J. R., Vicar of Llandaff, Vice-Chairman of Cardiff Board of Guardians:
Statement of evidence, V., App. XIV., p. 240.

Bucklow Union:
Character of (*Dansey*), I., 5933.
Pauperism in, *see* Pauperism, outdoor statistics as to.

Building:
Aston and Birmingham, in, plan, system or organisation, absence of (*Ayles*), IV., 45786 (4).
Building sites on outskirts of town, development of retarded by present system of assessment (*Lester*), IX., Stat., App. XCII. (16).
Cost of, in London suburban unions, variations in, causes of (*Court*), I., 6230.
Cost of, increase, percentage of, between 1870 and 1900 (*Cutter*), II., 19088.
COTTAGES, OF:
Bye-laws, as affecting (*Heale*), VII., 69047 (54), 69125, 69258.
Country, result of, unremunerative, reasons for, alleged (*ffolkes*), VII., 75249.
Cost of Ellesmere Union (*Hood*), VII., 71587; (*Emberton*), VII., 71511.
Whitchurch, (*Pearson*), VII., 72401.
Williton Union, facilities for, probable effect on increased population (*Heale*), VII., 69, 143.
Huddersfield Union, material chiefly used for (*Rigby*), IV., 40717 (4).
Leeds in, increase in, in proportion to population (*Ford*), IV., 39794.
New Zealand, in, taxation or unimproved values, beneficial effects of, on (*Lester*), Stat., IX., App. XCII. (31).

Building Contractors' Company:
See Mordey, Mr. M. (Director).

Building Sites:
Unoccupied, in or near towns, rating of, proposed (*F. J. Beavan*), V., Stat., App. XII. (17*h*).
UNHEALTHY:
Bye-laws of London County Council as to building on:
Date of passing (*Lockwood*), I., 13036.
Sufficiency of (*Lockwood*), I., 13016.

Building Societies:
Aggregate funds of those registered (*Brabrook*), III., 35192.
Benefits, forfeiture of, rules as to (*Brabrook*), III., 35193.
Birmingham, percentage advanced to members buying house property (*Daniels*), IV., 44906, 44907, 44917.
Deposits, amount of, Halifax and Huddersfield (*Rigby*), IV., 40717 (9).
Ipswich Union, operations of (*Vulliamy*), VII., 73344.
"Liberator Frauds," effect on (*Brabrook*), III., 35196.
Members, borrowing and investing classes (*Brabrook*), III., 35194.

Building Societies—*cont.*
Registration of, in office of Chief Registrar of Friendly Societies (*Brabrook*), III., 35192.
Reports of:
Bringing to notice of members, method of (*Brabrook*), III., 35195.
Future of societies as affected by (*Brabrook*), III., 35195.

Building Trade, present state of (*E. J. Fair*), VIII., 81533, 81562–81572.

Building Trades:
Class of workers in, R., VI., 232.
Depression and fluctuations in, pauperism as affected by, Liverpool (*Grisewood*), IV., 37105 (3, 4).
Discontinuous employment in, R., Min., pp. 1137, 1138
Distress in, causes of, Leicester (*Kemp*), IV., 46731.
Edmonton, distress in (*Sharp*), II., 17163.
Marylebone, distress in (*Morris*), II., 16673.
Pauperism as affected by slackness of (*E. H. Gloyn*), V., Stat., App. XXIII. (6*g*).
Percentage from, of applicants relieved by Distress Committee, R., VI., 438.
Recent history of, R., VI., 156.
Seasonal nature of, R., VI., 184.
Slackness in, Bramley Union (*Gaunt*), IV., Stat., App. LXXII. (1).
See also under Place-names.

Buildings:
Construction of, by sanitary authorities, Central Poor Law Authority's consent proposed for (*Gray*), IX., 97525.
Institutional:
"Cost per bed" in, deceptiveness of as standard for comparison (*Mann*), II., 24282.
Metropolitan Asylums Board:
Cost of:
Discrepancy in different localities, and causes of (*Mann*), II., 24281–24294.
Estimates, excess of cost over (*Mann*), II., 24426.
Statistics as to (*Mann*), II., 24282.
Tooting Bec Asylum, cost of compared with ordinary imbecile asylums (*Mann*), II., 24425.
Municipal, Cardiff, erection of, depression in trade and progress of city as affected by (*A. J. Harris*), V., Stat., App. XXV. (27).
Poor Law, erection of, as charge on current income without sanction of Local Government Board, limit to proposed (*Coulson*), V., 52677.
Poor Law:
Architects for, proposed supply by Local Government Boards, disadvantages of (*Kitchin*), I., 3704.
Conferences as to proposed erection, between architects of Local Government Board and of Guardians, inspectors' presence at (*Davy*), I., 1992.
Construction, details of, circumstances under which interfered with by Local Government Board (*Kitchin*), I.A., Stat. 11.
Costliness of in and around London (*Lockwood*), I., 12651.
Cost of:
As compared with municipal buildings (*Manton*), IV., 43756, 43757.
Increase in, reasons for (*Waite*), IV., 43284.
Reduction in advocated (*Waite*), IV., 43247 (18*c*).
Detached, number comprised in (*Kitchin*), I., 3575.
Economy in connection with, possibility of (*Bagenal*), I., 7655.
Elevation, ornamentation of, etc., architect's practice as to controlling cost of (*Kitchin*), I., 3553.
Expenditure on:
Children and imbeciles, necessity of increased accommodation for, as affecting (*Davy*), I., 3927–3929.
Classification of inmates, effect on (*Davy*), I., 1797, 1867, 1979; (*Kitchin*), I., 3575.
Construction, cost of:
Camberwell, compared with Bermondsey, Greenwich and Brentford (*Kitchin*), I., 3631.
Circumstances justifying (*Davy*), I., 1688.
Contribution towards by Central Authority under certain conditions, proposed (*Lockwood*), I., 13492–13497.

Buildings—*cont.*
Poor Law—*cont.*
Expenditure on—*cont.*
Construction, cost of—*cont.*
Estimates furnished to Local Government Board, excess over (*Kitchin*), I., 3609, Stat. 13:
Cause of (*Lockwood*), I., 13479.
Charging to yearly account suggested (*Davy*), I., 1894.
Nature of (*Kitchin*), I., 3619, 3713–3718.
Procedure in cases of (*Davy*), I., 1659; (*Kitchin*), I., 3558, Stat. 16.
Extravagance in:
Causes of (*Fust*), I., 10976–10978; (*Grey*), II., 15424, 15434.
Checking:
Difficulties of Local Government Board as to (*Davy*), I., 1642, 1651.
Local Government Board:
Power of as to, insufficient (*Kitchin*), I., 3562–3569.
Procedure as to (*Davy*), I., 1645; (*Kitchin*), 3642.
Method suggested (*Davy*), I., 1642, 1651; (*Chance*), III., 29344, 29347.
Comments of Mr. Chaplin and Mr. Goschen on (*Davy*), I., 1633.
Discouraged by Local Government Board (*Davy*), I., 1633, 1976.
Discouragement of, suggested (*White*), III. 26408 (61), 26897.
Duty of Local Government Board's architect as to (*Davy*), I., 1793; (*Kitchin*), I., 3542.
Nature of, instance referred to (*Davy*), I., 1973; (*Kitchin*), I., 3693–3700.
Tendency to (*Court*), I., 6228.
From 1885 to 1905, showing annual expenditure (*Davy*), I., 1640.
Materials and wages, increased cost of, effect on (*Kitchin*), I., 3594, 3750.
Views of Mr. Chaplin and Mr. Goschen on (*Davy*), I., 1633, 1977.
Guardians' attitude as to (*Court*), I., 6227; (*Lockwood*), I., 13469.
Increase in (*Davy*), I., 1819; (*Kitchin*), I., 3548; (*Lockwood*), I., 13145:
Causes of (*Davy*), I., 1867, 1976; (*Kitchin*), I., 3625, 3577, 3750, 3755; (*Lockwood*), I., 13466, 13478–13481; (*Kitchin*), I., 3552.
Increased central control over, probable effect of (*Kitchin*), I., 3680–3682.
Information as to, obtaining (*Davy*), I., 1696.
Insufficient, procedure in cases of (*Davy*), I., 1711; (*Kitchin*), I., 3670.
Lambeth Union, expenditure on nurses' home, relief station, etc., needless extravagance of (*Grey*), II., 15428.
Local Authority to bear only proportion of, suggested, effect of (*Lockwood*), I., 13504.
Local bye-laws, effect on (*Bagenal*), I., 7415.
Local Government Board:
Consent to, necessity of (*Kitchin*), I., 3573.
Laxity in checking (*Crowder*), II., 17482.
Reluctance to incur expense in (*Wethered*), I., 5851.
Requirements (*Kitchin*), I., 3629.
Sanction, authority for (*Kitchin*), I., 3744.
London and country compared as to (*Davy*), I., 1637.
Metropolitan Building Act (*Davy*), I., 1634, 1638, 1686, 1687.
Per bed:
Analysis of as to institutions for children (*Kitchin*), I., 3722.
Meaning of term (*Lockwood*), I., 13471.
Per cube in London at present date (1906) compared with 1894 (*Lockwood*), I., 13475.
Standards:
For comparison of (*Lockwood*), I., 13474–13476.
For maximum cost per bed, proposed (*Davy*), I., 1893.
Guardians' consent to, formalities as to (*Lockwood*), I., 13507.

Buildings—*cont.*
POOR LAW—*cont.*
Inspection of existing buildings by architect of Local Government Board (*Kitchin*), I., 3690.
Inspection of during construction, by Local Government Board Officers:
Advantages of (*Kitchin*), I., 3557, 3561, 1565, 3583.
Circumstances under which undertaken (*Kitchin*), I., 3724–3729.
Difficulties attending (*Kitchin*), I., 3581.
Limited scope suggested (*Kitchin*), I., 3607.
Staff, additional, required for (*Kitchin*), I., 3566, 3605.
Local Government Board's printed instructions as to (*Davy*), I., 1797:
Limit allowed without (*Kitchin*), I., 3745.
Obtaining in every case desirable (*Kitchin*), I., 3574.
Requirements, expenditure increased by (*Davy*), I., 1979.
Statutory powers as to (*Davy*), I., 1649.
Lancaster, union county of, expenditure on, in 1903 and 1904 (*Fust*), I.A., Stat. 27.
Laundries:
Cost of, increase in, cause of (*Kitchin*), I., 3685.
Official report on, usefulness of (*Kitchin*), I., 3637.
Loans for, *see* Loans.
Local bye-laws, proposed exemption from:
Circumstances in which feasble (*Kitchin*), I., 3580, 3640.
Objection to (*Kitchin*), I., 3578.
Stringency of as to (*Kitchin*), I., 3732.
Local Government Board, *see under* Erection *and* Expenditure *above*.
London, cost of, Local Government Board's check on (*Lockwood*), I., 13447.
Official report on construction and cost of, publication of, proposed; addition to architect's staff required for (*Kitchin*), I., 3637.
Plans and cost of, information as to, publication of for guidance of Guardians suggested (*Kitchin*), I. 3637.
Plans of, approval of Local Government Board as to, delay in (*Williams*), IV., 45750.
Private buildings and, excess cost on compared (*Kitchin*), I., 3736.
Reduction of, Guardians' readiness to aid in (*Kitchin*), I., 3555.
Sanatoria for consumptives, cost compared with that of voluntary hospitals (*Kitchin*), I., 3590.
Schemes for:
Conference on between architects of Local Government Board and Guardians suggested at the earliest stage (*Davy*), I., 1795:
Extravagant, procedure in cases of (*Kitchin*), I., 3545.
Guardians' interest in (*Kitchin*), I., 3738.
Inadequate, procedure in cases of (*Kitchin*), I., 3543, 3670.
Interference of Local Government Board with, disadvantages of (*Williams*), IV., 45749–45764; (*Kitchin*), I., 3682.
Objections to, enforcement of (*Kitchin*), I., 3555.
Submission to Local Government Board:
Economy resulting from (*Kitchin*), I.A., Stat. 7.
Procedure as to (*Kitchin*), I.A., Stat. 3–7.
Similar buildings, difference in cost, causes of (*Kitchin*), I., 3652.
Simpler class of buildings and fittings, need for (*Grey*), II., 15432.
Sites, increased cost of (*Davy*), I., 3385.
Specifications, expenditure in excess of, consequences of (*Davy*), I., 1659.
Welsh unions, Guardians' willingness to erect (*Bircham*), I., 5088.
Woolwich Union, additions to since 1881 (*Cutler* II., 19015, 19016.
SANITARY AUTHORITIES, ERECTED BY:
Loans for, sanctioning by Local Government Board (*Davy*), I., 1662.
Local Government Board's consent to construction, cases in which necessary (*Kitchin*), I., 3572.

BUIST, DR. R. C., M.A., M.D., M.R.C.P. (Edin.), Parochial Medical Officer for the Lochee District of the Dundee Combination, etc., etc.:
Evidence of, VI., 65018–65246.

BULL, MR. J. C., Solicitor, Superintendent Registrar and Clerk to the Oswestry Incorporation:
Statement of evidence, VII., App. CII., p. 450.

BULLER, MR. CHARLES:
Referred to, R., VIII., 20.
See also Dietaries, workhouse.

BULMER, MR. J. W., Member of the Hunslet Board of Guardians:
Statement of evidence, IV., App. LVIII.

BUND, WILLIS, MR., *see* Willis Bund, Mr.

BUNN, MR. WILLIAM GEORGE: Senior Trustee of the Hearts of Oak Benefit Society, past President and Member of the Committee and Parliamentary Agent of the National Conference of Friendly Societies:
EVIDENCE OF, VII., 77641–77734:
Subjects referred to in:
Benenden, Kent, Sanatorium, 77696.
Dispensaries, provident, 77672–76777, 77701–77710, 77724–77734.
Friendly societies, 77642 (12–14), 77662, 77689–77694, 77695–77700, 77711–77717.
Guardians, 77720–77723.
Hearts of Oak Friendly Society, 77642 (1–11),
Contingent Fund, 77642 (7, 8), 77653, 77654,
Convalescent Home Department 77642 (6)., 77656.
Distress Benefit Fund, 77642 (7, 8).
Fire assurance for tools, 77642 (5).
Funeral allowance, 77642(5).
Investment Department, 77642 (9, 10), 77643-77649, 77685–77687.
Juvenile Branch, 77642 (11).
Lying-in benefit, 77642 (5).
Reserve Fund, 77642 (3).
Sickness benefit, 77642 (5).
Hospital, voluntary, 77730.
Medical assistance, 77650.
Medical relief, 77671.
Metropolitan Provident Medical Association, 77734.
Old-age pensions (State-provided), 77663–77670, 77678.
Outdoor relief, 77642.
Phthisis, 77686.
Thrift, 77642 (13), 77662.
Unemployment, 77642 (7, 8), 77653, 77654.

BUNTING, MISS:
Report of, as to girls' employment (*Mrs. Macdonald*), VIII., 82467 (1).
Women's employment in Euston Road, R., Min., p. 1158.

Buntingford Union:
Acreage of (*Court*), I., 6517.
Aged paupers, *see* aged paupers, statistics as to.
Pauperism in, *see* Pauperism, statistics as to.

BURD, MR. EDMUND PEARSE, Inspector of Audits:
EVIDENCE OF, I., 4620–4885:
Referred to, R., IV., 19.
Subjects referred to in:
Accounts:
Local Authorities' generally, 48242; Stat. 34.
Overseers', 4655; Stat. 27.
Union, 4651, 4802, 4840; Stat. 5, 25, 31, 35–50.
Audit:
Accounts, testing, 4880.
Books, ratepayers' inspection of, 4624, 4658.
Cost of, 4845, 4851, 4853, Stat. 21.
Districts, 4799, Stat. 15.
Duration of, 4701.
Effectiveness of, 4704, 4709.
History of, Stat. 314.
London staff, 4698, 4716.
Notice of, Stat. 24, 26.
Objections by ratepayers, Stat. 33.
Periods of, 4858.
Persons present at, 4666.
Procedure at, Stat. 35–52.
Railway representation at, 4825.
Ratepayers, 4658.
Regulations as to, Stat. 31.
Staff, 4765.
Strictness, varying, 4822.
Sudden and urgent necessity relief, 4724.

BURD, MR. EDMUND PEARSE—*cont.*
EVIDENCE OF—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in, I., 4620–4815—*cont.*
Audit Appeals and Sanctions Department of Local Government Board, 4653.
Audit Districts, 4799, Stat. 15.
Audit Stamp Duty, Stat. 21.
Auditors, assistant, 4870–4872; Stat. 14, 15, 23.
Auditors:
Advice to Guardians, 4630.
Clerical assistance to, Stat. 16; 4672, 4676, 4679.
Decisions of, Stat. 4599.
Discretionary powers, 4639.
Duties of, 4648, 4761, 4863, Stat. 30.
Inspection of accounts, Stat. 29.
Outdoor relief, 4633–4635.
Office of, 4684, 4759, 4804, 4862, 4874; Stat. 22.
Salaries, 23.
Training, 4847.
Type of men appointed, 4719, 4795.
Work of, 4682; Stat. 18–20.
Clerks to auditors, 4672–4679.
Contracts, 4642, 4736, 4742, 4752.
Disallowance, Stat. 54, 56.
Guardians, 4647, 4738, 4815–4819, 4827; Stat. 21, 25, 31.
Inspectors of Audits, 4669.
Local Government Board, 4653, 4824; Stat. 31.
Outdoor relief, 4724, 4766–4774; Stat. 51.
Overseers, Stat. 27.
Relief, 4636.
Stock-taking, 4646, 4686–4694, 4860.
Surcharges, 4652, 4658, 4728–4732, 4776, 4791, 4866–4869; Stat. 8, 9, 53, 61.
Workhouse test, 4774.

BURDETT, SIR HENRY, K.C.B.:
Statement of evidence of, IX., App. XLIX., p. 854.

Bureaux de Bienfaisance:
See France, outdoor relief.

BURGE, MR. KELSEY, Kent:
Statement of evidence, VII., App. CCIV., p. 514:

Burgermeister:
Strassburg in, election, tenure of office and salary of (*Tawney*), IX., 96853–96856.

BURGES, REV. PREBENDARY, W. T., Chairman of Church Stretton Board of Guardians:
EVIDENCE OF, VII., 72138–72272:
Referred to, R., VII., 101.
Subjects referred to in:
Alcoholism, 72139 (5*a*).
Charities, 72139 (11).
Charity, 72139 (10).
Children, 72210–72242, 72267.
Church Stretton Union, 72139 (1), 72140
Committees, Poor Law, 72264.
Employment, 72234.
Guardians, 72139 (6), 72156, 72219.
Housing of the working classes, 72219.
Inspectors, sanitary, 72219–72229.
Labourers, agricultural, 72179.
Land, 72174, 72181.
Lodging-houses, 72199.
Lunatics, 72192.
Maintenance, 72139 (5*a*), 72162 72166–72168.
Medical relief, 72185.
Nursing, infirmary, 72247.
Outdoor relief, 72139 (3), 72140, 72146–72156.
Pauperism, 72139 (5), 72151, 72231, 72251.
Relief, 72139 (4, 7, 10), 72160.
Relieving Officers, 72146, 72147.
Removal, compulsory, to workhouse, 72278.
Sanitary authorities, 72229.
Sick poor, nursing of, 72195.
Thrift, lack of, 72139 (5*c*).
Tramps, 72139 (8), 72197–72199, 72210.
Wages, 72139 (5*b*).

Burgesses:
Qualification entitling to enrolment as (*Adrian*), I., 17.

Burials:
Expensive nature of, indulged in by working classes (*Ferguson*), IX., 90115 (5).
Free, Berlin and Hamburg, in, to paupers in receipt of outdoor relief (*Muensterberg*), IX., 100300 (12).
POOR PERSONS:
Sanitary Authorities' powers respecting, under Secs. 88 and 89 of Public Health (London) Act, 1891 (*Newman*), IX., 94287 (23*e*).

Burial Clubs:
Casual labourers, extent of membership by (*Alden*), III., 27524.
Holland, in, prevalence of, among working classes (*Blankenberg*), IX., 100210–100212.
See Insurance, burial.

Burial of Paupers:
At expense of relatives (*Bushell*), II., 23945 (14).
Churchyards or burial grounds, enlargement for purpose of pauper burials, contribution of Guardians towards, authorised by Sec. 2 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1850 (*Adrian*), I., 160.
Expenses, provision as to payment under Sec. 10 of Union Chargeability Act, 1865 (*Adrian*), I., 160, 300.
Expenses of, defraying entirely or not at all, by Guardians, proposed (*G. Richardson*), VII., Stat., App. CXLVII. (9).
Extravagance in, precluded outdoor relief (*Wallace*), VII., 77239.
Friends, by (*Fust*), I., 11226.
Gratuities to officers in connection with, prohibition of (*Adrian*), I., 160.
Infirmary patients, burial by friends through industrial insurance, increase in (*Spurrell*), II., 23450.
Insurance against, *see* Insurance, burial.
Payment for, by whom made (*Herbert*), I., 8446.
Statutory provisions concerning in Sec. 31 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1844 (*Adrian*), I., 160.
Widow spends two-thirds of insurance on (*Wallace*), VII., 77241.
Workhouses, in, Mile End Old Town, proportion buried by friends (*Kerwin*), II., 18041 (7).

Burial Societies:
Contributions to, by poorest class (*Kerwin*), II., 18526.
See Friendly societies.

BURKE, EDMUND:
See Unemployment.

BURKE, LIEUT.-COL. WALTER ST. GEORGE, formerly Treasurer of the Stoke and Melford Benefit Association:
EVIDENCE OF, VII., 74304–74413:
Subjects referred to in:
Act of Parliament referred to, Outdoor Relief (Friendly Societies) Act, 74399.
Areas of jurisdiction, 74391.
Benefit clubs, Stoke and Melford Club, 74305 (5–10, 17), 74322–74411.
Charities, 74305 (3).
Charity, 74305 (2), 74306.
Hospitals, 74305 (13).
Medical relief, 74305 (12).
Midwives, shortage of, 74405.
Nursing, 74305 (21–23), 74401.
Nursing associations, 74305 (18–20), 74368–74371.
Old-age pensions, 74305 (11, 14, 16).
Outdoor relief, 74305 (4, 15), 74317, 74385.
Paupers, 74311–74314, 74316.
Qualifications, 74305 (1).
Rating, 74305 (24, 25), 74379–74383.
Scales of relief, 74310.
Wages, 74406.

BURN, DR.:
"History of the Poor Law," by, quotation from, R., III., 7.
Summary of, referred to, R., III., 9.

BURNELL, MR. ALBERT, Relieving Officer of the Bridgwater Union:
EVIDENCE OF, VII., 68089–68236:
Subjects referred to in:
Able-bodied paupers, 68093.
Bridgwater Union, 68090 (1).
Children, 68099 (8*g*), 68105, 68107, 68113, 68116, 68127–68130:
Boarding-out, 68108, 68166.
Classification of paupers, 68090 (3).
Desertion, 68090 (8*b*), 68098–68101, 68156, 68159.
Epileptics, 68090 (3).
Feeble-minded papers, 68090 (3).
Friendly Societies, 68090 (8*a*), 68094, 68054.
Guardians, 68215.
Homes for children, 68090 (8*g*), 68130.
Imbeciles, 68090 (3).
Industries, 68135.
Ins-and-outs, 68092.
Loan relief, 68090 (10), 68142–68149.
Maintenance, 68090 (6, 8*d*, *e*), 68117, 68118, 68205, 68206.
Medical clubs, 68132, 68164.
Medical relief, 68090 (9), 68231–68234, 68150, 68160, 68161.
Midwifery, 68235, 68236.
Nursing associations, 68235, 68236.
Outdoor relief, 68090 (4, 5, 7), 68153, 68186, 68213–68215, 68227.
Paupers, 68187.
Pauperism, 68152, 68199.
Population, 68210.
Refusal of relief, 68095, 68171–68173, 68190.
Relief districts, 68211.
Relief stations, 68180–68184.
Relieving Officers, 68090 (7), 68151, 68189, 68193, 68204, 68215–68226.
Removal, compulsory, to workhouse, 68090 (8*f*), 68119, 68125.
Unemployment, 68090 (1).
Unmarried mothers, 68119.
Wages, 68090 (*b*), 68135, 68139.
Widows with children, 68090 (8*c*), 68102.
Women, 68138.
Workhouses, 68122.

BURNET, DR. ROBERT, District Medical Officer of the Parish of Birmingham:
EVIDENCE OF, IV., 44420–44616:
Referred to, IV., 90; V., 161.
Subjects referred to in:
Aged poor, 44421 (7).
Alcoholism, 44421 (1, 12).
Areas of jurisdiction, boundaries, 44421 (16).
Boarding-out of children, 44421 (7).
Charities, 44421 (15).
Children, 44421 (7).
Desertion, 44421 (8, 12).
Dispensaries, free, 44421 (15), 44458, 44471.
Drugs, 44518–44521.
Election of Guardians, 44486.
Employment, 44421 (12).
Feeble-minded paupers (unmarried mothers), 44421 (9).
Guardians, 44421 (12, 13), 44511–44517, 44559, 44562.
Health visitors, 44590, 44593, 44595, 44601.
Hospitals, 44421 (15), 44455, 44613–44615.
Infectious diseases, 44421 (14).
Infirmaries, 44421 (3), 44461–44464.
Loan relief, medical, 44421 (4, 5), 44428, 44432, 44436, 44437, 44441, 44477–44481, 44522, 44540–44553.
Manchester, working class conditions in, 44469.
Marriage of persons living in adultery, 44421 (10), 44503.
Married couples in workhouses, 44421 (7).
Maternity cases, 44421 (6).
Medical Officers:
District, 44421 (2, 6), 44443, 44450–44452, 44525–44527, 44584.
Public health, 44447.
Medical practitioners, cheap, 44570–44576.
Medical relief, 44421 (2, 4), 44424, 44444, 44453, 44465, 44466, 44528, 44555–44558, 44563–44565, 44588, 44604–44612.

BURNET, DR. ROBERT—*cont.*
EVIDENCE OF—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in, IV., 44421–44616—*cont.*
Medical services:
Municipal, 44446–44448, 44577–44583, 44589.
Poor Law, 44445.
National Society for Prevention of Cruelty to Children, 44421 (7).
Outdoor relief, 44421 (10), 44482–44485, 44487–44510.
Pauperism, 44421 (12, 15), 44430.
Phthisis, 44421 (1).
Qualifications and experience, 44421.
Relief, 44421 (11, 16), 44422–44425.
Relieving Officers, 44534.
Thrift, 44430.
Vaccination, Public Vaccinator, 44421 (2), 44473–44475.
Widows with illegitimate children, 44421 (10).

BURNETT, MISS, Member of the Govan Combination Parish Council:
Statement of evidence, VI., 689.

BURNS, JAMES:
Glasgow pedlar pauper, case of (*Davy*), I., 2431.

BURNS, RT. HON. J.:
Assistance of, in drafting the Report of the Parliamentary Committee of the Trades Union Federation, 1904 (*J. Ward*), VIII., 83573–83575.
Deputation of firewood traders to (*Dyer*), IX., 91805 (33).
Letter to, *see* Vaccination.
Sanction of, for experiments in workrooms (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81760 (36).

Burnley weaving sheds:
Examples of high-speed machinery (*R. Halstead*), VIII., App. XXXIV. (5).

Burntisland:
Competition for trade with Leith causing unemployment (*J. Hislop*), VIII., 88448 (4).
Dock labourers migrating from, to Leith (*J. Hislop*), VIII., 88559.

Burslem Union:
Children in, *see* Underfed school children.

Burton-on-Trent Union:
Pauperism, *see* Pauperism, indoor and outdoor, statistics as to.
Pauperism, *see* Pauperism, statistics as to.

BURY, REV. CANON, Rector of Harleston, formerly Chairman of Brixworth Board of Guardians:
EVIDENCE OF, IV., 48031–48223:
Referred to, R., Min., pp. 803, 1002.
Subjects referred to in:
Able-bodied paupers, 48147.
Areas of jurisdiction, 48031 (9), 48107.
Brixworth Union:
Administration of, 48031 (18–20).
Parishes comprised in, 48031 (9).
Social and industrial condition of, 48031 (1–3).
Charities, 48193.
Charity:
Agencies for, 48193.
Supersession of, 48200.
Children:
Boarding-out, 48167–48172.
Brixworth Union, in, 48166.
Relief to, 48167–48172, 48184, 48218.
Removal from workhouses, 48222.
Classification of paupers, 48106.
Co-operative societies, 48031 (6), 48123, 48125.
Detention of paupers, 48176.
Friendly Societies, 48031 (7).

BURY, REV. CANON—*cont.*
EVIDENCE OF—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in, IV., 48031–48223.
Guardians :
Boards of, 48021 (*c*), 48058, 48070, 48098, 48149, 48197, 48213.
Election, 48091.
Labour men as, 48056.
Nomination of, 48031 (21*d*), 48060, 48076, 48216.
Status of, 48055.
Type of, 48031 (17).
door relief, 48031 (12, 13), 48044, 48164, 48202.
Industries, 48031 (5).
Infirmaries, 48174.
In-maintenance, 48031 (21*k*), 48067.
Inspectors, 48031 (21*f*), 48062, 48082.
Labour, 48031 (5).
Land, 48031 (4).
Local Government Board :
Nomination of Guardian by, 48031 (21*d*), 48060, 48076.
Officers of, 48031 (21*f*), 48062, 48082.
President of, 48031 (21*b*).
Married couples, 48045.
Medical clubs, 48031 (7, 10), 48035, 48054, 48121, 48139, 48141, 48142, 48182.
Medical relief :
Indoor, 48136, 48173.
Medical clubs replacing, 48088.
Outdoor, 48031 (10), 48035, 48135.
tdoor relief :
Abolition of, 48031 (21*a*), 48038, 48049, 48086, 48095, 48097, 48104, 48115, 48198, 48208.
Administration of, 48031 (18, 21*h*), 48063, 48065, 48153, 48182, 48183.
Applications for, 48031 (14, 15).
Demoralising effect of, 48031 (13).
Expenditure on, 48031 (19).
Increased limitations as to, 48031 (21*g*), 48064, 48085.
Increase in, 48114.
Indoor and, respective merits of, 48031 (12, 13).
Inspection of, 48031 (21*f*), 48062, 48082.
Parochial charge, making, 48031 (21*k*), 48067.
Pauperism encouraged by, 48031 (13).
Restriction of, 48095, 48110, 48112, 48119, 48120, 48180, 48200, 48202.
Outdoor Relief Prohibitory Order, 48031 (21*g*), 48084, 48085.
Paupers, statistics as to, 48031 (19, 20).
Pauperism :
Causes of, 48031 (16).
Excessive rate of, 48031 (21*e*), 48061.
Increase of, 48031 (8), 48053, 48054, 48137.
Low rate of, 48031 (21*e*), 48061.
Statistics as to, 48031 (18, 19, 20).
Poor Laws, 48069, 48156.
Population, 48031 (1), 48034.
Qualifications of, 48032.
Rating, 48031 (21*j*), 48131.
Reforms in administration, suggested, 48031 (21).
Refusal of relief :
By Guardians, 48097, 48120.
By paupers, 48043.
Relief :
Administration of, 48031 (22), 48057.
Brixworth Union, in, 48047.
Definite policy for, 48100.
Elective principle in, 28068.
Expenditure on, 48031 (19, 20).
Removal, compulsory, to workhouse, 48175.
Settlement, 48031 (21*i*), 48066.
Unions, 48061.
Valuation, 48031 (1, 3).
Wages, 48031 (5).
Workhouses :
Classification in, 48190.
Overcrowding in, 48174.
Standard of comfort in, 48162.

Bury St. Edmunds and Great Yarmouth Union :
Grants-in-aid, percentage of, R., Min., p. 954.

Bury St. Edmunds :
Priest from, visiting Roman Catholics at Hollesley Bay (*B. Smart*), VIII., 84501 (8).

Bury St. Edmunds Union :
Almshouses, *see that heading.*
Boarding out of children, *see that heading.*
Charities, *see* Charities, medical.
Charity Organisation Society, *see that heading.*
Guardians, *see that heading.*
Hospitals, *see* Hospitals, infectious disease.
Industrial conditions in (*Fallowfield*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXIII. (2).
Infectious diseases, *see that heading.*
Medical assistance, *see that heading.*
Medical clubs, *see* Medical clubs, private.
Medical Officers, *see* Medical Officers, Poor Law District.
Outdoor relief, *see that heading.*
Paupers, *see* Paupers, boarding-out of.
Scales of relief, *see that heading.*
Tramps, *see that heading.*
See also evidence of Dr. Stork, 75588–75772 ; Mr. Fallowfield, Stat., App. CLXXIII.

BUSHELL, MR. RICHARD, Master of the Bethnal Green Workhouse :
EVIDENCE OF, II., 23944–24153 :
Subjects referred to in :
Able-bodied paupers :
Bethnal Green Union, 23966, 23991, 24017, 24061.
Combination of London Unions for dealing with, 23951.
Institutions, separate for, 23947, 23975, 24024.
Lack of uniformity in treatment of, 23988.
Men, 23945 (15), 23987 :
Married, 23945 (7, 8), 23959, 24070.
Pauperism of, 23956.
Segregation of, 23945 (28*a*), 23947.
Workhouses in, 23945 (10), 23980, 23990, 23992, 23994, 24018, 24030, 24038, 24059, 24061, 24062, 24073, 24110, 24116, 24135, 24138, 24139, 24148 :
Close supervision, effect of, 23961.
Isolation and supervision of newly admitted, effect of, 24020.
Single men, 23945 (4–6).
Aged poor, workhouses in, 23945 (22, 27), 24140.
Alcoholism :
Drunkards, provision for, 24088.
Pauperism as affected by, 23945 (15, 24), 23959, 24064, 24083.
Unemployment as caused by, 24083.
Workhouse inmates and, 24099, 24100.
Aliens, 24116.
Bethnal Green Union, 24025.
Brabazon Society for Employment of Workhouse Inmates, 23945 (18), 24010.
Burial of paupers, 23945 (14).
Case-paper system, 24048.
Casual paupers, 23955, 23986, 24017.
Charity, 24081.
Charity Organisation Society, 24079.
Classification of paupers, 23945 (3), 23946, 24103.
Detention of paupers, 23978.
Dietaries, 24149.
Employment of paupers, 24051, 24088.
Epileptics, sane, 23945 (21, 28*e*), 23970, 23971, 23999, 24120, 24121, 24122, 24132.
Experience of, 24129.
Friendly societies, 24087.
Guardians, Charity Organisation Society and, 24079.
Infirmaries, 24124.
Ins-and-Outs, 23963.
Labour, alien, 24113.
Labour test, 24060.
Lodging-houses, 24006.
Maintenance of workhouse inmates, 24043.
Medical relief, outdoor, 23945 (9), 23957.
Paupers, 23945 (12), 24045.
Pauperism :
Alcholism as affecting, 23945 (15, 24), 23959, 24064, 24083.
Alien labour as affecting, 24113.
Medical relief, outdoor, as affecting, 23945 (9), 23957.

BUSHELL, MR. RICHARD—*cont.*
EVIDENCE OF—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in, II., 23944–24153—*cont.*
Property of paupers, 24073, 24076.
Unemployment, 24083.
Unions, combination of London, 23951.
Workhouses:
Administration of, 23955 (2), 24058.
Bethnal Green, 23945 (10), 23982, 23986, 24038, 24090–24093, 24145.
Casual wards, 23955, 24017.
Housework in, 23994.
Infirmaries, admission to, through, 24124.
Inmates, 23945 (13, 16, 1, 28*c*, 28*d*, 29), 23998, 24043.
Kensington test-house, 24030.
Leave of absence from, 23945 (19), 24067, 24094, 24099.
Life in, 23945 (1, 15).
Lodging-houses as affecting, 24006.
Unsuitability of, 24037.

BUTLER, MR. WILLIAM, M.B., D.P.H., Medical Officer of Health, Willesden, etc.:
Statement of evidence, IX., App. XLIII., p. 827.

BUTTERWORTH, KAYE, General Manager, North Eastern Railway:
Statement of evidence, XI., 35.

Buxton:
Sick Poor, resort of in Tudor period (*Adrian*), I., 76, 709.

BUXTON, MR. NOEL:
On "Labour Homes in connection with Poor Law," R., Min., p. 1097.

Buyers' influence on quality of work produced (*W. Davis*), VIII., 85380, 85381.

BYGOTT, DR. ALBERT HENRY, District Medical Officer of the Deritend and Bordesley Districts of the Aston Union:
EVIDENCE OF, IV., 43996–44419:
Subjects referred to in:
Aged poor, 43998 (12*a*), 44174.
Alcohol, 43998 (8, 9).
Alcoholism, 43998 (20).
Aston Union, 43998 (2).
Charities, 43998 (51), 44289.
Children, 44213, 44215.
Convalescent homes, 43998 (41, 42, 47).
Death Rate, 44091.
Dispensaries:
Free, 43998 (40), 44005, 44006, 44011–44014, 44197, 44291, 44292, 44293, 44295, 44301, 44307.
Provident, 23998 (44), 44007, 44037, 44374.
Drugs, 44227–44231, 44261.
Education of children, 44404.
Election of Guardians, 44279.
Friendly societies:
Birmingham, 44377.
Medical benefit, 43998 (43).
Guardians:
Boards of, 44265
Duties of, 44269.
Type of, 44279, 44280.
Health visitors, 43998 (26).
Hospitals:
Infectious diseases, for, 44055, 44056, 44057, 44069, 44070, 44181.
Special, 43998 (52).
Voluntary, 43998 (28, 29, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 41, 46, 47), 44016, 44017, 44026, 44309, 44310, 44311, 44315, 44316, 44380.
Housing of the working classes, 44132–44139.
Husbands, 43998 (25*c*, 25*d*), 44152–44165.
Industries, 43998, (4).
Infectious diseases, 44059, 44060–44062, 44069, 44079, 44080.
Infirmaries, 43998 (54), 44022, 44023, 44025.
Improvidence, 43998 (19, 21,) 44167.
Loan relief, 44372.
Lodging houses, 44998 (5).
Lunatics, 43998 (18).
Maternity cases, 43998 (17, 38, 39), 44242.

BYGOTT, DR. ALBERT HENRY—*cont.*
EVIDENCE OF—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in, IV., 43996–44419—*cont.*
Maternity hospitals, 43998 (38, 39).
Medical assistance, 43998 (46, 48, 50, 55, 57), 43999, 44000, 44001, 44010, 44018, 44028.
Medical clubs, 43998 (43), 44102.
Medical Officers, 43998 (24), 44109:
Poor Law, 43998 (6, 7, 53), 44112, 44113, 44221–44226, 44227, 44232, 44281–44286, 44287, 44288.
Medical practitioners, 43998 (30), 44256, 44417:
Cheap class of, 43998 (58), 44082–44087, 44102, 44105–44107, 44253, 45328, 44338.
Fees, 44410.
Medical relief:
Administration of, 43998 (10).
Application for, 43998 (10, 15), 44376.
Deterrence of, 44002–44004, 44200–44202.
Dissociation from, Poor Law, 44032, 44035, 44045–44047, 44044.
Domiciliary, 44063–44067, 44073–44075.
Existing system of, 44355.
Free, 44038, 44040, 44048, 44096, 44116–44125, 44152–44161, 44164, 44317–44327, 44345–44354, 44381, 44403.
Indoor, 44195, 44401.
Outdoor, 44998, (14–16, 25*e*), 44196, 44193–44200.
Stepping-stone to pauperism, 43998 (23), 44147.
Transfer from Guardians, 43998 (54), 44032–44036, 44088, 44245, 44392–44400.
Medical services:
Municipal 44112, 44246.
Poor Law, 44108, 44387.
Public, 44339–44344, 44387, 44413–44415, 44419.
Medical training schools, 44041, 44043, 44418.
Milk depots, 44054.
Nursing, 44094, 44095.
Nursing associations, 43998 (37).
Outdoor relief:
Administration of, 43998 (25*b*).
Classes to whom granting advocated, 43998 (22).
Paupers' desire to use as club, 43998 (22).
Parental responsibility, 44100, 44185–44192.
Pauperism, 43998 (19, 20).
Phthisis, 43998 (13*b*, 42).
Population, 43998 (3).
Poor Law, 44177–44180.
Qualifications of witness, 43998 (1).
Refusal of relief, 43998 (25*a*).
Relief, 44270, 44272, 44280.
Removal, compulsory, to workhouse, 43998 (25*a*), 44235.
Rent, 43998 (5).
Sands Cox, Dr., 43998 (45).
Sanitary Authorities, 44270.
Sickness, 44029, 44031, 44072, 44073, 44140–44145.
Sick poor, 43998 (12*c*, 13*a*), 44076, 44078.
Stigma of pauperism, 44168–44173, 44250.
Surgical operations, 43998 (5*f*).
Vaccination, 43998 (6).
Widows with children, 43998 (12*b*), 44205, 44208, 44209, 44216, 44218.
Workhouses, 44051–44053.

BYRNE, MR. W. P., and MR. T. D. ROBERTSON:
Correspondence respecting after-careers of children in industrial and reformatory schools:
Statement of evidence, IX., App. LXVI., p. 923.

Cabinet Trade:
See Industries.

CADBURY BROS., LTD., MESSRS.:
See Schools, Continuation Classes.

CADBURY, MR. EDWARD:
Reference to ownership by, of certain papers, *re* women's work in Birmingham (*Miss Matheson*), VIII., App. L. (1).

Cadet Corps:
Boys joining, advantages derived from (*Park*), IX., 89769–89771.
Inclusion of, as part of training for boys in continuation classes, suggested (*Urwick*), IX., 97131, 97133, 97134.

CADOGAN, MR. W., President of the Newport (Mon.) Trades Council, App. X. :
Newport Trades Council, returns of organised unemployed, App. X.
Remedies for unemployment, App. X. (3).
Unemployed Workmen Act, uselessness of, App. X. (4).

CAHILL, MR. :
Chairman of Assessment Committee, referred to (*Broadbank*), IX., 91787–91791.

CALCRAFT, SIR HENRY, formerly Secretary of the Board of Trade, reference to (*Sir G. Livesey*), VIII., 83244.

CALDERWOOD, REV. R. S., Minister of the Tolbooth Parish, Edinburgh :
Evidence of, App. VI., 62807–62933, p. 436.

Call-over System :
Call-over Committee, methods of (*Briant*), II., 15248.
Case-paper System, *see that heading :*
Advantages and method of working (*Briant*), II., 14884, 14943.
Ecclesall Bierlow Union Method of Working (*Blossom*), IV., 42900.
Officer in charge of, routine followed by (*Briant*), II., 15234.
Pauperism as affected by (*Briant*), II., 14881 (4), 14887.
Reimbursement of relief as affected by (*Briant*), II., 14881 (4).
Results of (*Briant*), II., 14884.

CALVERLEY, MRS., Member of Board of Guardians, Brixworth, Northampton :
Statement of evidence, IV., App. CXVII.

CALVERT, MR. :
Petition of, referred to, R., III., 18.

Camberwell :
St. Giles, medical relief in (*Dr. McVail*), App. Vol. XIV., p. 304.

Camberwell Union :
Able-bodied destitute, *see that heading.*
Aged poor in, *see* Aged poor, statistics as to.
Apprenticeship and Skilled Employment Association, *see that heading.*
Assessments in, *see* Valuation.
Borough Council relief work, classification of applicants for (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 78372 (15).
Boys, *see that heading.*
Cottage Homes, *see that heading.*
Distress Committee, Report of, statistics, R., VI., 434 ; R., Min., p. 1156.
Infirmary, in, *see that heading.*
Metropolitan Common Poor Fund, *see that heading.*
Municipal Relief Works, R., Min., p. 1109.
Out-relief, R., IV., 334.
Outdoor relief, *see that heading.*
Outdoor relief, *see* Outdoor relief, expenditure on.
Pauperism in, *see* Pauperism, statistics as to.
Population in, *see that heading.*
Rating in, *see that heading.*
Referred to, R., Min., p. 1056.
Relief in, *see* Relief, Expenditure on.
Scales of relief, *see that heading.*
Women Relieving Officers, duties of, R., IV., 142.
Workhouse, evidence *re*, R., Min., p. 1056.
Workmen, where placed by Exchanges (*E. J. Fair*), VIII., 81466 (35).
See also Somers, Mr. R. J. (Secretary of the Charity Organisation Society, Camberwell), and Tagg, Mr. C. W. (Town Clerk, Camberwell), *also* W. A. Foster, II., 16221–16621.

Cambridge, Massachusetts, U.S.A., reference to administration of charity in (*Prof. Ashley*), VIII., App. IV. (1).

Cambridge Union :
Charity Organisation Society, *see that heading.*
Men supported by earnings of wives as bed-makers (*Court*), I., 6419.
Pauperism, *see* Pauperism, Statistics as to.

CAMERON, DR. J. S., Medical Officer of Health, Leeds Union :
Evidence of, IV., 41487–41760 :
Subjects referred to in :
Acts of Parliament, Midwives Act, 41489 (37, 38).
Cattle, 41703.
Charities, 41489 (17).
Clearance schemes, 41543
Death rate, 41489 (25*c*, 31–33), 41542.
Dental attendance for Poor Law children, 41606.
Dispensaries :
Free, 41553, 41559, 41585.
Poor Law, 41489 (11), 41580, 41658–41662.
Public, 41489 (15, 20), 41657.
Eyesight of school children, 41603, 41625–41628.
Guardians, 41566, 41567.
Health visitors, 41673, 41674, 41676, 41678
Hospitals :
Infectious disease, 41489 (2, 4, 5).
Sanitary Authority of, 41753.
Voluntary, 41489 (12, 13, 14, 17, 20), 41581.
Infants, 41489 (25*d*, 34, 35), 41685–41689.
Infectious diseases, 41526, 41528, 41534, 41642–41644 :
Leeds, 41489 (3, 8), 41515–41518, 41531.
Smallpox, 41521, 41522.
Infirmaries :
Leeds, 41755, 41760.
Separate, 41758.
Leeds, 41489 (10), 41654.
Lodging houses, 41489 (25*b*).
Maternity cases, 41695, 41696, 41697.
Maternity hospitals, 41489 (16).
Medical clubs, 41489 (18), 41552, 41717.
Medical Officers, 41734.
Medical relief, 41489 (21–23, 24, 26*b*2, 28, 29, 43), 41556–41558, 41588–41594, 41748 :
Deterrence of, 41545–41548, 41751.
Outdoor, 41489 (25, 25*a–f*, 27, 28, 30, 31–34, 37, 38, 46).
Midwifery, 41489 (25*e*), 41694.
Milk, 41698, 41700, 41703, 41706, 41714.
Milk depots, 41489 (7, 35), 41492, 41493, 41502, 41503, 41506–41509, 41510, 41511–41514, 41585, 41700.
Nourishment, 41736–41748.
Nursing associations, 41489 (19).
Pauperism, 41489 (10), 41691.
Phthisis, 41489 (6), 41491, 41540, 41665, 41671.
Police surgeons, 41489 (9).
Poor Law, 41633, 41637–41639.
Population, 41489 (10).
Registration of births and deaths, 41570, 41572–41577.
Removal, compulsory, to workhouse, 41489 (28, 29, 39, 45).
Sanitary Authorities, 41489 (1, 40, 41, 42), 41634, 41635.
Sanitary inspection of poor class of property, 41680.
Schools, 41598, 41600, 41602, 41608–41617, 41618–41620, 41623, 41624.
Sickness, 41723, 41729, 41731.
Town Councils, 41708, 41710.
Unions, 41645, 41649, 41653.
Vaccination, 41569.
Venereal diseases, 41690, 41691.

CAMERON, REV. DUNCAN, Minister of Bridge of Allan :
Statement of evidence, IX., App. CXVIII., p. 1096.

CAMPBELL, J. M., Inspector of Poor, Parish of Paisley :
Statement of evidence, VI., 690.

CAMPBELL, MR. ARCHIBALD, J.P., Law Agent to Distress Committee, City of Edinburgh :
Evidence of, IX., 97153–97299 :
Subjects referred to in :
Act of Parliament referred to, Workmen's Compensation Act, 97154 (8), 97179, 97180.
Apprenticeship, 97190–97193.
Boy labour, 97154 (13), 97193.
Boys' Brigade, 97154 (13), 97227–97233.
Distress Committees, 97154 (14, 15, 18), 97197–97199, 97209–97215, 97219, 97255, 97267–97273, 97298.

CAMPBELL, MR. ARCHIBALD, J.P.—*cont.*
EVIDENCE OF—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in, IX., 97153–97299.—*cont.*
Education of children, 97190.
Edinburgh, 97296–97298:
Overbuilding in, 97183.
Population, *see that heading.*
Unemployment in, *see that heading.*
Emigration, 97243–97245.
Employment, 97287, 97288, 97299.
Industries, building trade, 97154 (2), 97183, 97239–97242, 97288, 97289:
Rubber works, 97154 (2), 97288.
Labour dock, 97295.
Labour Colonies, 97225:
Murreston Farm, 97154 (18), 97165, 97170, 97216, 97224, 97246, 97248, 97267, 97268.
Labour Exchanges, 97154 (1, 3, 16), 97156–97165, 97176–97178, 97171–97175, 97187, 97188, 97200–97206, 97250, 97255–97265, 97293, 97294, 97298.
Land, 97154 (18), 97165–97168, 97219.
Machinery, 97154 (4).
Penal Colonies, 97154 (17).
Population, Edinburgh, in, 97290–97292.
Qualification of witness, 97153.
Rating, 97226.
Relief Works, Edinburgh, 97165, 97207:
National, 97154 (18, 19), 97252.
Schools:
Continuation, 97194, 97195, 97275–97277.
Fifteen club school, 97195.
Half-time, 97278–97280.
Seasonal trades, 97154 (1*b*), 97221, 97234–97238, 97284–97286.
Trade depression, Edinburgh, in, 97154 (9), 97181, 97183, 97184, 97239–97242, 97266, 97287–97289.
Unemployed Workmen's Act, 97154 (14), 97196, 97208–97215.
Unemployment:
Causes of, 97154 (4, 6, 7, 9), 97181, 97239–97242, 97250, 97251, 97287–97289.
Effects of, 97154 (10, 11), 97286.
Extent of, 97154 (1), 97253, 97254, 97287–97289.
Remedies for, 97154 (12, 13), 97185, 97186, 97189, 97246–97249, 97252, 97284–97286.
Unemployed workmen, 97154 (2, 8), 97179–97181, 97236–97238, 972509, 7251, 97272–97274, 97281, 97282.
Wages, 97236–97238, 97281, 97282.

CAMPBELL, COLIN, MR. (Hon. Secretary of the Social Branch of the Church Army); Member of the governing body of the *Morning Post* Embankment Home:
Referred to (*Lord Glenesk*), VIII., App. XXX. (6).
See also Prisons.

CAMPBELL, MISS MARY, Ayr:
Statement of evidence, VI., 693.

CAMPBELL DR. J., LL.D., Convenor and Deputy-Lieutenant of the County of Banff and Chairman of the Parish Councils of Cullen, Fordyce, and Deskford:
Evidence of, VI., 64920–65017.

CAMPBELL, REV. J. MONTGOMERY, Minister of Dumfries (St. Michaels), Director of Moorhead's Hospital, etc., etc.:
Statement of evidence, VI., 692.

CAMPBELL-BANNERMAN, SIR HENRY (Late):
See Old-Age Pensions.

Campden Charities at Kensington, *see under* Kensington.

Canada:
Agricultural Settlements Committee, evidence given before (*J. H. Richardson*), VIII., 85664.
Climatic conditions in (*G. N. Barnes*), VIII., 82885.
EMIGRANTS TO:
Conditions of work for (*F. Morris*), VIII., 79086, 79087.
Drafting off of, on arrival (*J. H. Richardson*), VIII., 85649.
Improvement in physique of (*W. H. Hunt*), VIII., 81147.
Method of selection:
Fambridge (*H. Hammond*), VIII. 80914–80922.
Lingfield (*W. H. Hunt*), VIII., 81045–81047.

Canada—*cont.*
EMIGRANTS TO—*cont.*
Necessity for careful selection (*F. Morris*), VIII., (*J. H. Richardson*), VIII., (*J. Lea*), VIII., 79177, 79180, 85669, App. XLVI. (*a*).
Number of:
Fambridge (*H. Hammond*), VIII., 80914–80922.
Leith (*J. Hislop*), VIII., 88448 (6).
Lingfield (*W. H. Hunt*), VIII., 80953 (2).
Scotland (*J. Hislop*), VIII., 88506.
West Ham (*J. H. Richardson*), VIII., 85624 (10*f*).
Satisfactory reports of:
from London (*F. Morris*), VIII., 79034 (11, iv.).
West Ham (*J. H. Richardson*), VIII., 85624 (10, *f*, *g*), 85636–85638 (40).
Woolwich (*C. P. Larner*), VIII., 79212 (13).
Scheme of (*J. H. Richardson*), VIII., 85624 (5).
from South-West Ham allotments (*Rev. C. Baumgarten*), VIII., 82018 (8). 82036, 82037.
Training of men:
in Farm work (*H. Hammond*), VIII., (*B. Smart*), VIII., 80851, 80852, 84705, 84706; (*J. Hislop*), VIII., 88632–88637.
from Hollesley Bay (*B. Smart*), VIII., (*J. Casey*), VIII., (*T. Smith*), VIII., 84505, 84568–84574, 84624, 86592, 86922.
Treatment of, by employers (*W. H. Hunt*), VIII., 80953 (5), 81048.
Use of, to the Empire in (*F. Morris*), VIII., 79083, 79084.
from West Ham:
and Cost (*J. H. Richardson*), VIII., 85624 (10*f*).
EMIGRATION TO:
Advantages of (*W. H. Hunt*), VIII., 80953 (5).
from Camberwell, almost entirely to (*R. J. Somers*), VIII., 62458.
of City bred persons (*Bishop of Stepney*), VIII., 79830.
Co-partnership, system assisting (*Sir G. Livesey*), VIII., 83136 (29, 30), 83157.
from Lingfield:
As an impetus to workers (*W. H. Hunt*), VIII., 81021–81024.
Case rejected (*W. H. Hunt*), VIII., 80984–80986.
from Leith (*J. Hislop*), 88448 (6), 88492–88506.
from Liverpool, by the Labour Bureau (*J, Lea*), VIII., App. XLVI. (*a*).
Paper on, handed in (*J. Lea*), VIII., App. XLVI. (A.).
Results of (*W. A. Bailward*), VIII., 78704 (9); (*F. Morris*), VIII., 79034 (11, iv.).
from United Kingdom, gain in wealth from up to 1873 (*Wheatley*), IV., 40310 (25).
See also Labour Colonies.
Factories, inquiries as to desirability of emigrating young girls to (*Mrs. Macdonald*), VIII., 82520–82522.
GOVERNMENT OF:
Attitude to Lingfield emigrants (*W. H. Hunt*), VIII., 81178.
Characters of emigrants vouched for to (*J. Hislop*) VIII., 88504.
Complaints of, as to emigration cases (*J. H. Richardson*), VIII., 85653.
Dislike of, to want of selection of emigrants sent out (*J. H. Richardson*), VIII., 85642.
Interest shown by, in emigration experiments (*J. H. Richardson*), VIII., 85636.
Policy of, *re* immigration approved (*Sir B. C. Browne*), VIII., 86453, 86454.
Report by, as to results of emigration from Leith (*J. Hislop*), VIII., 88636, 88637.
Labour market, condition of (*H. R. Hammond*), VIII., (*W. J. Morgan*), VIII., 88088, 88089, App. LVI. (21).
No outward signs of poverty in (*J. Lea*), VIII., App. XLVI. (A.).
North-West, great demand for labour in (*F. Norris*), VIII., 79080.
No workhouses in (*J. Lea*), VIII., App. XLVI. (A.).
Population of, depending on young immigrants (*J. Lea*), VIII., App. XLVI. (A.).
Positions occupied in, by emigrants (*W. H. Hunt*), VIII., 81145–81150.
Prospects for clerks and labourers in (*Collier*), IV., 37556, 37557.
Public-houses ("saloons"), closing times of (*J. Lea*), VIII., App. XLVI. (A.).
Visit to, results of, *see* Hogg, Mr. G. H., Member of the Chambers of Commerce.

Canadian Pacific Co. :
Emigrant's fares paid directly to, by *Daily Telegraph* Fund (*J. H. Richardson*), VIII., 85674.
Number of emigrants on (*J. Lea*), VIII., App. XLVI. (A.).

Canal system old :
Navvies of former generations working on (*J. Ward*), VIII., 83593.

Cancer :
Cases of, refused by Newcastle Hospital for Incurables (*A. Wilson*), V., Stat., App. CXXII. (5).
Early diagnosis of necessary to ensure cure (*Newsholme*), IX., 92534 (10) ; (*McCleary*), IX., Stat., App. XLV. (9).
Enquiries respecting (*Newsholme*), IX., 92534 (1).
Persons suffering from, non-medical attendance on, owing reluctance to seek medical relief (*Butler*), IX., Stat., App. LXIII. (12).
Neglect of, in early stages, causing mortality, R., Min., p. 857.
Public provisions against, recommended, R., Min., p. 879.

Cancelling Date :
Meaning of (*Raeburn*), IX., 89786.

CANNAN, MR. EDWIN :
On index of pauperism (*Pigou*), IX., Stat., App. LXXX. (12).
Referred to, R., VI., 234.

Canning Town (West Ham) :
Extent of unemployment (*Mrs. Macdonald*), VIII., 82467 (9, ii.).
Manure for allotments obtained in, (*Rev. C. Baumgarten*), VIII., 82083.
Men assisted by *Daily News* Fund chiefly from (*A. G. Gardiner*), VIII., 78650.
Normal condition of unemployment at (*A. G. Gardiner*), VIII., 78664.
Railway station, reference to (*Rev. C. Baumgarten*), VIII., 82052.
St. Gabriel's, vicar of, *see* Baumgarten, Rev. C.
Town Hall, room at, allowed to Relief Committee of the *Daily News* Fund (*A. G. Gardiner*), VIII., 78639 (11).
Women's settlement, reference to Miss Cheetham of (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81760 (35).
Women's work, slackness in (*Mrs. Macdonald*), VIII., 82467 (9, ii., iii.).

Cannington Almshouses *see that heading.*

Cannock Union :
Children, *see* Underfed school children.
Distress in, *see that heading.*
Pauperism, *see* Pauperism, statistics as to.

Canteens :
School, establishment proposed (*Kinder*), IV., Stat., App. LXXXII. (11).

Canterbury :
City of :
Acreage in 1901 (*A. Lowry*), I.A., Stat. 38.
Population in, *see that heading.*
Dole charities, Report on, R., VII., 92.
Poverty, report as to extent of, R., VII., 82.
Parish or Union of :
Acreage (*A. Lowry*), I.A., Stat. 38.
Population in, *see that heading.*

Capital :
Improved machinery as effecting (*Stirton*), IX., Stat., App. CXXXIV. (7).
Increasing supply of (*N. U. Beveridge*), VIII., 77832 (3, ii.).
Investment of prevented by fear of socialistic legislation (*Cree*), IX., Stat., App. XCVIII. (6).
Mobility of :
Effects of on labour (*Cree*), IX., Stat., App. XCVIII. (15).
Wages affected by (*Pigou*), IX., Stat., App. LXXX. (21).

Capital and Labour :
Possibility of permanent and complete settlement of (*Sir G. Livesey*), VIII., 83136 (48).
Relations of, effects on employment (*Webb*), IX., 93281–93300.
Restoration of friendly relations between, proposed (*Cree*), IX., Stat., App. XCVIII. (17).

Capitalism :
Abolition of, proposed in favour of socialism (*Scott*), IV., Stat., App. CXLIX. (26*a*).
Pauperism as affected by (*Scott*), IV., Stat., App. CXLIX. (18).

Cardiff :
Absence of common lodging-houses in (*B. Fernie*), VIII., App. XXV. (9).
Amalgamated Society of Carpenters and Joiners, aggregate membership, number and unemployment amongst (*C. W. Melhuish*), VIII., App. LI. (3).
Artisans, signing Distress Committee Labour Bureau register (*C. W. Melhuish*), VIII., App. LI. (11).
Burial Board, clerk, statement of, *see* Wheatley, Mr. J. L.
Causes of Unemployment in :
Bad condition of trade (*J. Jones*), VIII., App XLIV (8).
Imported joinery (*C. W. Melhuish*), VIII., App. LI. (13).
Influx of labour (*S. Fisher*), VIII., (*J. L. Wheatley*), VIII., App. XXVI. (5), App. LXXXIII. (4).
Overbuilding (*C. W. Melhuish*), VIII., App. LI. (9).
Overstocking of the labour market (*C. W. Melhuish*), VIII., App. LI. (9).
State of coal and shipping trade (*J. L. Whealtey*), VIII., App. LXXXIII. (3).
City of :
Development, causes of (*A. J. Harris*), V., Stat., App. XXV. (3).
Suburban development, cause and extent of (*A. J. Harris*), V Stat., App. XXV. (16).
Coal Trade :
Export of, forming the chief industry (*S. Casey*), VIII., 86530.
Foreign demand affecting (*B. Fernie*), VIII., App. XXV. (4).
Corporation, provided work of (*J. L. Wheatley*), VIII., App. LXXXII. (2).
Distress Committee :
Appeals, slight response of ratepayers to (*Sir W. S. Crossman*), VIII., App. XVI. (7).
Applicants :
Class of (*J. Jones*), VIII., App. XLIV. (12).
Number of, registered, per 1,000 of population (*H. L. Humphreys*), VIII., 79408 (2).
Clerk, statement of, *see* Wheatley, Mr. J. L.
Funds, lack of (*C. W. Melhuish*), VIII., (*J. L. Wheatley*), VIII., App. LI. (13), App. LXXXII. (9).
Labour Bureau :
Closing of, on account of good condition of trade (*J. Casey*), VIII., 86548, 86549.
Register :
Classes signing at, proportion of genuine workmen (*C. W. Melhuish*), VIII., App. LI. (11).
Number signed on (*C. W. Melhuish*), VIII., App. LI. (10).
Referred to, R., VI., 432.
Members, *see* Jones, Mr. J., and Melhuish, Mr. C. W.
Relief work :
Character of, period of employment and wages paid for (*J. Jones*), VIII., (*C. W. Melhuish*), VIII., App. XLIV. (13) ; App. LI. (12).
Number of men employed and amount spent in wages (*J. L. Wheatley*), VIII., App. LXXXII. (10).
Valuable contribution from Queen's fund (*Sir W. S. Crossman*), VIII., (*C. W. Melhuish*), VIII., App. XVI. (7) ; App. LI. (10).

Cardiff—*cont.*

Docks:
Causes of unemployment at (*J. Jones*), VIII., App. XLIV. (7).
Dependence of workers on employment at (*S. Fisher*), VIII., App. XXVII. (3).
Employers, arrangement of, as to payment of wages (*B. Fernie*), VIII., App. XXV. (6).
Extent of unemployment varying nature of (*J. Jones*), VIII., (*C. W. Melhuish*), VIII., App. XLIV. (4–6); App. LI. (4).
Foremen and ganger system at (*B. Fernie*), VIII., App. XXV. (3).
Labourers, casual:
Arrangements for paying of wages (*B. Fernie*), VIII., App. XXV. (6).
Coaltrimmers requiring a certain amount of skill, and belonging to a union (*J. Casey*), VIII., 86531–86536.
Conditions of (*S. Fisher*), VIII., App. XXVII. (3).
"Constant outsiders," class described as, wages of (*B. Fernie*), VIII., App. XXV. (1, 2).
Constant workers, rate of wages of (*B. Fernie*), VIII., App. XXV. (5).
Estimated average number of (*B. Fernie*), VIII., App. XXV. (7).
Healthy conditions of work of (*B. Fernie*), VIII., App. XXV. (9).
Irregularity of employment of (*B. Fernie*), VIII., App. XXV. (4).
Majority belonging to the Coal Trimmers' Association (*J. Casey*), VIII., 86531–86536.
Rate of wages of (*B. Fernie*), VIII., App. XXV. (5)
Surplus amount of (*B. Fernie*), VIII., (*J. Jones*), VIII., App. XXV. (7); App. XLIV. (5).
Loading and unloading by casual labourers (*C. W. Melhuish*), VIII., App. LI. (4).
Periodic and seasonal unemployment in (*J. Jones*), VIII., App. XLIV. (6).
a Repairing centre (*J. Jones*), VIII., App. XLIV. (7).
Workmen:
Skilled:
Dependence of, on repair work (*J. Jones*), VIII., App. XLIV. (7).
Varying amount of unemployment among (*J. Jones*), VIII., App. XLIV. (4).
Unskilled:
Attending on skilled, no information as to amount of unemployment of (*J. Jones*), VIII., App. XLIV. (5).
Surplus casual labour under (*J. Jones*), VIII., App. XLIV. (5).
Wages, high rate of, attracting agricultural labourers (*C. W. Melhuish*), VIII., App. LI. (6).

Effects of Unemployment at:
Degeneration into unemployables (*J. L. Wheatley*), VIII., App. LXXXII. (5).
Reduction of spending power and higher contributions to the unions (*J. Jones*), VIII., App. XLIV. (10, 11).
Employer of labour at, *see* Mordey, Mr. M.

Extent of Unemployment at:
Among artisans and labourers (*C. W. Melhuish*), VIII., App. LI. (3).
Chronic in the building trade (*J. Jones*), VIII., App. XLIV. (8).
Depending on coal and shipping trade (*J. L. Wheatley*), VIII., App. LXXXII. (3).
Estimated number and percentage of unemployed (*S. Fisher*), VIII., App. XXVII. (1).
Facts contributing to show (*C. W. Melhuish*), VIII., App. LI. (2).
Flour mills, labour at (*B. Fernie*), VIII., App. XXV. (1).
Grain-carrying, irregularity of labour in (*B. Fernie*), VIII., App. XXV. (4).
Guardians, *see* Melhuish, Mr. C. W.
Industrial conditions at (*S. Fisher*), VIII., App. XXVII. (3).
Industries, continuous work in, by double shifts (*S. Fisher*), VIII., App. XXVII. (2).
Labour, influx of, from elsewhere (*C. W. Melhuish*), VIII., (*J. L. Wheatley*), VIII., App. LI. (6), App. LXXXIII. (4).

Cardiff—*cont.*

Labourers:
Builders' applying to the Distress Committee (*J. Jones*), VIII., App. XLIV. (12).
Casual:
Classes of (*B. Fernie*), VIII., App. XXV. (1).
Proportion of, belonging to a trade union (*B. Fernie*), VIII., App. XXV. (8).
Standard of living among (*B. Fernie*), VIII., App. XXV. (9).
Terms of engagement (*B. Fernie*), VIII., App. XXV. (2).
See under Docks.
General:
Applying to the Distress Committee (*J. Jones*), VIII., App. LXIV. (12).
Rate of wages of (*B. Fernie*), VIII., App. XXV. (5).
Signing of Labour Bureau register (*C. W. Melhuish*), VIII., App. LI. (11).
Overtime, periodic nature of (*S. Fisher*), VIII., App. XXVII. (2).

Poor Law Out-relief:
Numbers assisted and amount spent on showing extent of unemployment (*C. W. Melhuish*), VIII., App. LI. (2).
Reason accounting for increase of (*C. W. Melhuish*), VIII., App. LI. (13).
Port Sanitary Authority, Clerk, *see* Wheatley, Mr. J. L.

Port of:
Exports, nature and tonnage of (*A. J. Harris*), V., Stat., App. XXV. (5).
Imports, nature of (*A. J. Harris*), V., Stat., App. XXV. (7).
Provided work in, scope for (*Sir W. S. Crossman*), VIII., App. XVI. (8–12).
Public improvements, completion of, and suggestions for extension of boundaries (*J. L. Wheatley*), VIII., App. LXXXII. (14).
Ready for unemployment (*C. W. Melhuish*), VII., App. LI. (7).
Seasonal unemployment at (*J. L. Wheatley*), VIII., App. LXXXIII. (3).
Ship repairing yards, difficulty in ascertaining extent of unemployment amongst (*C. W. Melhuish*), VIII., App. LI. (4).
Shipyards, example of casual nature of labour in (*C. W. Melhuish*), VIII., App. LV. (5).
St John's Parish, Canton, parochial secretary, *see* Melhuish, Mr. C. W.
Town clerk, *see* Wheatley, Mr. J. L.

Trade:
Building:
Brisk period in (*S. Fisher*), VIII., App. XXVII. (3).
Chronic unemployment in (*J. Jones*), VIII., App. XLIV. (7).
Depression in (*J. Jones*), VIII., *C. W. Melhuish*), VIII., App. XLIV. (9); App. LI. (8).
Coal, extent and cause of unemployment depending on (*J. L. Wheatley*), VIII., App. LXXXIII. (3).
Coal shipping, fluctuations in (*S. Fisher*), VIII., App. XXVII. (3).
Joiners, example of casual nature of employment of, in shipyards (*C. W. Melhuish*), VIII., App. LI. (5).
Painters, applying to the Distress Committee (*J. James*), VIII., App. XLIV. (12).
Shipbuilding engineers, fair amount of (*Casey*), VIII., 86524.
Shipping:
Extent of unemployment depending on (*J. L Wheatley*), VIII., App. LXXXIII. (3).
State of, affecting employment (*J. Jones*), VIII, App. XLIV. (6).

Trade Unions at:
Proportion of casual labourers belonging to (*B. Fernie*), VIII, App. XXV. (8).
Out-of-work pay not given to members signing Labour Bureau register (*C. W. Melhuish*), VIII., App. LI. (10).
Regulations of, reacting upon rate of wages (*B. Fernie*), VIII., App. XXV. (5).

Cardiff—*cont.*
UNION:
Aged Poor, *see that heading.*
Agricultural area in, *see* Areas of jurisdiction.
Agriculture in, *see that heading.*
Alcoholism in, *see that heading.*
Apprenticeship, *see that heading.*
Area of (*A. J. Harris*), V., Stat., App. XXV. (1, 29)
Charities, *see* Charities, endowed and medical.
Cottage Homes for children, *see that heading.*
Desertion in, *see that heading.*
Dispensary, *see* Dispensaries, Provident.
Districts and parishes comprised in, *see* Unions.
District nurses, *see* Sick poor, outdoor nursing of.
Docks, *see that heading.*
Educational facilities in (*A. J. Harris*), V., Stat., App. XXV. (15).
Friendly societies, *see that heading.*
Guardians, *see that heading.*
Hospitals, *see that heading.*
Indoor relief, *see that heading.*
Industrial conditions of (*Broomfield*), V., 49625 (3). (*J. Pritchard*), V., Stat., App. XL. (1); (*F. J, Beavan*), V., Stat., App. XII. (2); (*Canon Beck*); V., Stat., App. XIII. (1); (*E. H. Gloyn*), V., Stat., App. XXIII. (1–2); (*W. D. Moore*), V., Stat., App. XXXV. (1).
Industries in, *see* Industries.
Infectious Diseases, *see that heading.*
Infirmary, *see that heading.*
Labour *see that heading.*
Landowners, non-resident in (*A. J. Harris*), V., Stat., App. XXV. (18).
Lunatics, *see that heading.*
Medical Clubs, *see that heading.*
Medical Officers, *see* Medical Officers, Poor Law and Public Health.
Medical relief, *see* Medical relief, outdoor.
Nursing, *see* Nursing, nurses, infirmary.
Nursing Association, *see that heading.*
Outdoor relief, *see that heading.*
Parishes comprised in (*A. J. Harris*), V., Stat., App. XXV. (29); (*Moore*), V., Stat., App. XXXV. (1).
Pauperism, *see that heading.*
Population of, *see that heading.*
Prosperity of, basis of (*A. J. Harris*), V., Stat., App. XXV. (5, 28).
Public Health Authority, *see* Sanitary Authority.
Rateable value of, *see* under Valuation.
Relief, *see that heading.*
Relief Committees, *see that heading.*
Relieving Officers, *see that heading.*
Religious sects in (*A. J. Harris*), V., Stat., App. XXV. (19).
Sanitary Authorities, *see that heading.*
Scattered Homes, *see* Homes for children.
Schools, Ely, *see* Schools, Poor Law.
Social conditions of (*Broomfield*), V., 49625 (2); (*Jones*), V., 49740 (2, 3); (*F. J. Beavan*), V., Stat., App. XII. (2); (*Harris*), V., Stat., App. XXV. (1); (*J. Ingledew*), V., Stat., App. XXVII. (2).
Strikes, *see that heading.*
Topography of (*Jones*), V., 49740 (2).
Towns and rural district comprised in (*A. J. Harris*), V., Stat., App XXV. (1).
Tramps, *see that heading.*
Venereal diseases, *see that heading.*
Wages, rate of (*J. Ingledew*), V., Stat., App. XXVII. (8).
Workhouses, *see that heading*:
See also Evidence of Rev. Broomfield, V., 49624–49738; Mr. Jones, V., 49739–49886; Dr. Maclean, V., 49492–49623; Alderman Beavan, V., Stat., App. XII.; Rev. Canon Beck, V., Stat., App. XIII.; Rev. Canon Buckley, V., Stat., App. XIV.; Mr. Gloyn, V., Stat., App. XXIII.; Mr. Harris, V., Stat., App. XXV.; Mr. Ingleden, V., Stat., App. XXVII.; Mr. Evan Jones, V., Stat., App. XXVIII.; Major Gen. Lee, V., Stat., App. XXXIII.; Mr. Moore, V., Stat., App., XXXV.; Mr. Pritchard, V., Stat., App. XL.; Mrs. Sankey, V., Stat., App. XLIV.; Dr. Walford, V., Stat., App. LII.; Dr. Wallace, V., Stat, App. LIII.; Mr. Watton, V., Stat., App. LVII.; Dr. Williams, V., Stat., App. LIX.; Dr. Vachell, V., Stat., App. LXIII.

Cardiff—*cont.*
Wages for casual labour attracting agricultural labourers (*C. W. Melhuish*), VIII., App. LI. (6).
Workmen, unskilled, affected by bad condition of trade (*J. Jones*), VIII., App. XLIV. (8).
Workmen's trains run from, effect of (*T. Andrews*), VIII., App. III. (9).

Cardigan Union:
Pauperism, *see* Pauperism, statistics as to.
Population, *see that heading.*

Cardiganshire:
UNIONS IN:
Conditions in (*Bircham*) I., 5302–5304.
Number and character (*Bircham*), I.A., Stat. 4.

Care of the feeble-minded and epileptic in special institutions, advocated (*J. H. Hogg*), VIII., App. XXXVII. (6).

CAREY, COUNCILLOR G. A., Member of the Middlesbrough Distress Committee, VIII., App. XI.:
MIDDLESBROUGH:
Cause of unemployment in, VIII., App. XI. (4).
Distress Committee:
Action of, VIII., App. XI. (8).
Effects of unemployment, VIII., App. XI. (5).
Labour, terms of employment of, VIII., App. XI. (2).
Shipyard labourers, conditions of employment of, VIII., App. XI. (3).
Staple industry, and class of labour required for, VIII., App. XI. (2).
Remedy for unemployment, VIII., App. XI. (6).
UNEMPLOYED WORKMEN ACT:
Enquiry office opened under, VIII., App. XI. (8).
Lacking in motive power, VIII., App. XI. (7).

CAREY, MR. A. E., M.I.C.E.:
Statement of evidence of, IX., App. LXXXIX., p. 1051.

CARLILE, REV., Church Army:
Illness of (*Hamilton*), IX., 93611.
Referred to, R., Min., p. 1098.
Scheme organised by, results of (*W. Long*), VIII., 78481.

CARLYLE, THOMAS:
Quotations from, R., VII., 14, 205.

Carmarthenshire:
Industries in, *see that heading.*

Carmarthen Union:
Pauperism, *see* Pauperism, statistics as to.

Carnarvon Discharged Prisoners' Aid Society:
Remedies suggested by, for unemployment (*F. James*), VIII., App. XLI.

Carnarvon Union:
Aged poor in, *see* Aged Poor, statistics as to.
Pauperism, *see* Pauperism, statistics as to.
Referred to, R., Min., p. 954.

Carnarvonshire:
Industries carried on, *see that heading.*

CARNER, PROFESSOR:
On universal benevolence (*Pigou*), IX., Stat., App. LXXX.

CARPENTER, DR. GEORGE:
See Infants, mortality of.

CARR, REV. CANON O. C., Vicar of All Saints, Newcastle-on-Tyne:
Statement of evidence, V., App. LXXII., p. 296.

Carrington, Moss:
Relief work at, piece-work price paid for (*Sir B. T. Leech*), VIII., 83842.

CARRYER, MISS EVELYN, Member of the Leicester Board of Guardians:
EVIDENCE OF, IV., 46514–46705.
Subjects referred to in:
Able-bodied paupers:
Labour Colonies for, 46516 (22*g*).
Leicester, 46516 (7*f*).
Workhouses, in, 46557–46561.
Alcoholism, 46516 (1, 11*f*).
Aged poor, 46516 (8).
Betting, 46516 (1, 11*e*).
Boot and shoe trade, 46516 (5), 46517.
Brabazon scheme, 46628, 46702.
Case-paper system, 46516 (7*d*).
Casual paupers, 46516 (21*a*), 26525.
Charities, 46516 (3), 46660.
Charity Organisation Society, 46660–46664.
Child labour, 46516 (11*d*).

CARRYER, MISS EVELYN—*cont.*
EVIDENCE OF—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in, IV., 46514–46705—*cont.*
Children:
Boarding-out, 46573.
Care of, 46675, 46704.
Cottage Homes, 46516 (22*f*).
Leicester, 46516 (7*b*).
Nursery Home, 46516 (7*b*), 46673.
Receiving Homes, 46516 (7*b*).
Relief to, 46570.
Remand cases, 46516 (21*e*), 46532–46536.
Scattered Homes, 46516 (7*b*).
Schools, 46516 (3).
Workhouses, 46516 (22*b*), 46556.
Classification of paupers, 46516 (22*c*), 46557.
Cross visitors, 46516 (22*d*), 46555, 46564.
Detention of paupers, 46516 (21*b*), 46527, 46529.
Disfranchisement, 46516 (21*d*), 46530.
Emigration of paupers, 46516 (7*h*).
Employment of paupers:
Leicester, 46693.
Workhouses, in, 46516 (23*a*), 46578, 46611–46625.
Factories, 46516 (5).
Feeble-minded paupers, 46516 (22*e*).
Girls, 46516 (6).
Girl labour, 46522.
Guardians:
Boards of, 46516 (16, 17).
Leicester, 46516 (17).
Meetings, 46516 (16).
Office of, 46516 (13), 46598.
Officers of, 46516 (21*f*), 46537.
Health Societies, 26662.
Hosiery trade, 26522, 46574.
Housing of the working classes, 46588.
Imbeciles, 46516 (22*e*).
Indoor relief, 46516 (8).
Industries, 46516 (5).
Infirm poor, 46516 (8).
Infectious diseases, 46567, 46677–46681.
Institutions, 46516 (4, 15).
Labour, 46626.
Labour test, 46516 (7*c*, 7*g*, 21*g*).
Labour Yards, 46516 (18, 19), 46638–46643, 46645–46647, 46649, 46652–46688.
Leicester, 46516 (2).
Leicester Union, 46516 (2).
Lodging houses, 46605.
Maternity cases, 46563.
Outdoor relief:
Adequacy of, 46516 (18).
Administration of, 46516 (14, 12*e*).
Advantages of, 46516 (9).
Classes suitable for, 46516 (9).
Educational potentialities of, 46585.
Leicester, 46516 (18, 18), 46592.
Relief lists, 46636, 46688.
Pauperism:
Causes of, 46516 (11*a*, 11*b*, 11*c*, 11*d*, 11*e*, 11*f*, 11*g*, 11*h*, 12*a*, 12*b*, 12*c*, 12*d*, 12*e*), 46581–46583.
Statistics as to, 46516 (12).
Phthisis, 46527.
Population, 46516 (14).
Refusal of relief, 46516 (21*h*), 46540.
Relief Committees, 46516 (17, 18), 46602, 46603.
Relieving Officers:
Leicester, 46516 (7*a*, 14), 46545, 46548–46554.
Women as, 46516 (22*a*), 46608, 46609.
Settlement, 46516 (21*a*), 46524.
Servants, domestic, 46516 (6).
Sweated industries, 46611–46625.
Sweated labour, 46516 (9).
Training ships, 46516 (7*b*)
Tramps, 46516 (21*a*, 23*b*), 46525, 46684–46687.
Unemployment, 46516 (5), 46658.
Vaccination, 46516 (23*c*).
Wages, 56516 (5, 11*d*).
Workhouses:
Landless, 46516 (23*a*).
Leicester, 46666.
Life in, 46516 (8).
Maternity wards, 46516 (7*e*), 46609.

CARTWRIGHT, MR. J. PEPLOE, M.R.C.S., District Medical Officer, Oswestry Incorporation:
Statement of evidence, VII., App. CIII., p. 451.

CARTER, DR. WILLIAM, Honorary Physician to the Liverpool Royal Southern Hospital:
Statement of evidence, IV., Stat., App. XXXV.

CARTER, MR. CHARLES ALBERT, Solicitor, and to the Justices of the City of Birmingham; member of the Executive Council of the City of Birmingham Aid Society; a member of the Birmingham Distress Committee, and a member of the Charity Organisation Society:
EVIDENCE OF, VIII., App. XII.
Subjects referred to in:
EXTENT OF UNEMPLOYMENT, ESTIMATED AMOUNT, VIII., App. XII. (4):
Birmingham:
Undesirables, power for detention of, should be given to proper authorities, VIII., App. XII. (2, 3).
CAUSES OF UNEMPLOYMENT:
Discharges under Workmen's Compensation Act, VIII., App. XII. (6*d*).
Displacement by women and boys, VIII., App. XII. (6*c*).
Industrial changes, machinery, etc., VIII., App. XII. (6*b*).
Seasonal trades, VIII., App. XII. (6*a*).
DISTRESS COMMITTEE:
Enquiries, useful results of, VIII., App. XII. (9).
Instructions should be given to, for favourable dealing with certain persons, VIII., App. XII. (5).
Effects of unemployment, VIII., App. XII. (8).
Poor Law suggested as the proper authority for Penal Colonies, VIII., App. XII. (A6).
Provided work, conditions of, should not be relaxed, VIII., App. XII. (9).
REMEDIES FOR UNEMPLOYMENT:
Labour Bureau system, extension of, advocated, VIII., App. XII. (10).
Labour Farm Colonies:
Considerations *re*, VIII., App. XII. (A).
Objections and advantages, VIII., App. VII. (12).
Provided work should be of a suitable character, VIII., App. XII. (11).
Thrift, lack of, when in receipt of good wages, VIII., App. XII. (7).
UNEMPLOYED WORKMEN ACT:
Renewal of, advocated, VIII., App. XII. (9).
Requirements of, should be observed, VIII., App. XII. (A2).
Workmen, lack of adaptability of, VIII., App. XII. (7).

Carter's, Messrs.:
Seed merchants, women's employment at, R., Min., p. 1158.
Seed-sorting at, for women (*Mrs. Macdonald*), VIII., 82467 (10).

CASEY, MR. JAMES, member of the Newport Distress Committee, and member of the Newport Board of Guardians:
EVIDENCE OF, VIII., 86465–86724:
Subjects referred to in:
BARRY (WALES):
Dock labourers:
Majority of, belonging to a trade union, 86536.
Physical incompetence of, 86537.
BOYS:
Influence should be kept over, after leaving school, 86489–86492.
Training at school should be adapted to after-employment, 86490–86492.
CARDIFF:
Coal, export of, forming the chief industry, 86530.
Distress Committee Labour Bureau, closing of, on account of good condition of trade, 86548, 86549.
Dock labourers, majority belonging to the Coal Trimmers' Association, 86531–86536.
Trade, shipbuilding engineers, fair amount of, 86529.
Cause of unemployment, 86466 (6).
CHILDREN OF CASUAL LABOURERS:
Necessity for training and education of, 86480–86486.
Question as to whether a period of military service would be beneficial to, 86640, 86641.
DISTRESS COMMITTEE:
Should have power to tide over periods of distress of genuine workmen, 86466 (2*d*), 86671–86673.
Work of, and Poor Law should be dealt with under one authority, 86599–86601.
Emigration, reasons for dislike or organised system of, 86590–86598.

CASEY, MR. JAMES—*cont.*
EVIDENCE OF—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in, VIII., 86465–86724—*cont.*
GUARDIANS :
Empowering of, to compulsorily detain women giving birth to illegitimate children in workhouses, advocated, 86466 (7).
Should be empowered to grant small sums to deserving paupers for assistance in seeking work, 86466 (4).
Should have wider powers in times of exceptional distress, 86466 (5).
Industrial training, desirability of a system of, 86466 (2*b*).
Jewish Board of Guardians, good example given by, in work of training children, 86466 (2*b*), 86497.
Labour Colonies, able-bodied men in casual wards should be sent to and compulsorily detained at, 86645 86649.
LABOUR EXCHANGES :
Mutual arrangements *re*, should be made by employers and employees, 86525–86528.
National linked system of, advocated, 86522–86528.
LABOURERS :
Casual :
Necessity of training children of, 86480–86486.
Reliance on Poor Law relief possibly increasing the number of, 86655–86660.
Displaced, new occupations for, 86664–86666.
Dock, type of work done by, 86478, 86479.
Unskilled, suggestions for improving the status of children of, 86633.
Land, scientific cultivation of, would provide sufficient work without recourse to emigration, 86598.
London County Council Trade Schools, provision of, commended, 86466 (2*b*).
Migration, considered an expensive remedy, 86607.
Militia men, places not kept open for, while doing their training, 86562, 86563.
NEWPORT MONMOUTHSHIRE :
Apprentices common amongst skilled workers, 86632.
Boys' clubs in connection with churches, good work done by, 86489.
Chronic unemployed, suggestions for treatment of, 86446 (2*a*).
Class affected by Workmen's Compensation Act, 86506.
Coal, export of, forming the chief industry, 86530.
Continuation schools :
Questions as to possibility of teaching industries in, 86634, 86635.
Success and helpfulness of, 86628, 86629.
Corporation, renovating works of, should be kept for tiding over slack months, 86667.
Distress Committee :
Applicants :
Average ages of, 86487, 86488, 86562–86564.
Case of, requiring work or money, 86671–86680.
Chief classes and occupations of, 86516–86518, 86553.
Corporation work found for, 86550–86552.
Could be dealt with under the Poor Law, 86519, 86520.
Genuinely desirous of obtaining work, 86560, 86581.
Investigation of characters, 86555–86561.
Number of, 86557.
Proportion of unskilled amongst, 86507.
Emigration under, 86590–86598.
Grants to, from the Queen's Fund, 86565, 86566.
Labour Bureau :
Example showing the use of, 86521.
No interference of trade unions with, 86524–86528.
Trades union secretaries in touch with registrar of, 86526–86528.
Migration under, small amount of, 86605–86607.
Public feeling as regards voluntary funds for, 86567–86573, 86583–86589.
Schemes on the land could be put in operation by, with State-provided funds, 86603, 86604.
Work of, hampered for lack of funds, 86602–86604, 86608, 86609.
Docks extension, drawing tramps and labourers from the country, 86623.
Education, *see* Continuation Schools.
Employers, approval and assistance of, as to technical training for apprentices, 86631.

CASEY MR. JAMES—*cont.*
EVIDENCE OF—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in, VIII., 86465–86724—*cont.*
Newport, Monmouthshire—*cont.*
Foundry-workers' dispute, distress occasioned by, 86693.
Girls' work in factories at, 86493–86495.
Guardians :
Powers of detention over weak-minded women ins-and-outs, needed, 86724.
Relief Committee, composition of, unsatisfactory, 86704–86707.
Imports of iron ore and pit wood, 86469.
Labour and capital in, concentration of, 86650–86654.
Labourers :
Casual :
Increase in, and suggestions for diminution of, 86466 (2*b*), 86468.
Tendency to gravitate to the docks, 86470.
Displaced by machinery, sinking of, to lower grade of labour, 86498–86505.
Dock :
Classes of, 86661–86663.
Majority of, belonging to the Dockers' Union, 86531–86535.
Poor Law :
Applicants for relief under, type of, 86516–86518.
Guardians, *see that title.*
Raising of school age, question as to popularity of, 86626, 86627.
Trade :
Building, slackness in, 86509.
Ship-building engineers, fair amount of, 86529.
Tramps :
Coming from all parts of the country, 86621, 86622.
Method of dealing with, unchanged, 86688–86692
Statistics *re*, in workhouse, 86610–86620.
Status of, 86681–86687.
Workhouse :
Able-bodied men should be sent to, and compulsorily detained at, a Labour Colony, 86645–86649.
Able-bodied, small number of, 86636–86639.
Cases of weak-minded women ins-and-outs, suggestions for compulsory detention of, advocated, 86709–86724.
Good work done in, by Brabazon Society, 86637.
Number of labourers admitted, 86466 (2*b*).
Old-age pensions, Mr. Charles Booth's scheme of, commended, 86466 (3).
Parents, proper regard towards the future of their children should be taught to, 86481, 86490, 86496.
POOR LAW :
Possibility of overlapping of, with other agencies, 86671–86680.
Reliance on relief of, possibly increasing the supply of casual labourers, 86655–86660.
Workhouses, *see that title.*
Work of, and that of Distress Committee should be dealt with under one authority, 86599–86601.
Remedies for Unemployment, 86466 (2*a*, *b*, *c*), 86625.
Shipowners suggested rating of property of, 86466 (6).
Statement of witness, to be applied to South Wales, 86467.
TRADE UNIONS :
Coal Trimmers' Association, majority of Cardiff dock labourers belonging to, 86531–86536.
Committee composed of members of, advocated to deal with distress, 86600, 86601.
Dockers' Union :
Majority of dock labourers at Newport belonging to, 86531–86535.
Object of, to regulate wages and improve the standard of living, 86545.
Question as to membership of broken men from other trades, 86543, 86544.
UNEMPLOYED WORKMEN ACT :
Amendments suggested, 86567–86579.
Good points of, 86521.
WALES, SOUTH :
Cessation of migration to, 86472.
Dock labourers.
Docks, question as to migration to, from the country 86546.
High wages for dockers in, 86473.

CASEY, MR. JAMES—*cont.*
EVIDENCE OF—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in, VIII., 86465–86724—*cont.*
Wales, South—*cont.*
Labourers, dock:
Casual, lowness of wages of, considered per week 86476, 86477.
Surplus of, and tendency of better men to gravitate to, 86541, 86542.
Unlimited overtime, working of, 86538–86540.
Shipowners, medical examination by men applying to, agitation against, 86580–86582.
Trade, good years of, 86547.
Workmen's Compensation Act, operation of, in, 86580–86582.
WORKHOUSES:
Casual wards, probable percentage of genuine working men in, 86624.
Strict investigation of character before giving monetary relief to paupers leaving, considered necessary, 86698, 86699.
Women "Ins-and-Outs" giving birth to illegitimate children, compulsory detention in a home advocated for, 86709–86724.
WORKMEN:
Genuinely unemployed through no fault of their own, should be tided over by Distress Committee, 86466 (2*d*).
Skilled, difficulty in tiding over, 86667–86680.
WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT:
General impression as to shortening of working life by, 86510–86512.
Medical examination of men in South Wales, under, 86580–86582.
Working of, considered fairly satisfactory, 86513.

Case-Paper System:
Absence of, reason alleged for, Liverpool in, (*Thorburn*), V., 35765–35767.
Adoption advocated, R., IV., 299, 300; V., 160; VII., 223; VIII., 279, 280; IX., 139; App. XV. (R); Stat., App. (Part XIX); VIII., Chap. 10; (*Dyson*), II., 20207.
Advantages of (*Cooper*), IV., 36719–36721; (*Dearden*), IV., 41105 (17), 41119, 36693 (11–13); (*Elms*), V., 49888 (14), 49933, 50003; (*Muensterberg*), IX., 100300 (17), 100350, 100412–100417, 100571–100579; (*Davy*), I., 2536, 2537, 2759; (*Lockwood*), I., 12928, 13208, 13578; (*Briant*), II., 14881 (2, 3, 5), 14883, 14892; (*Morris*), II., 16682; (*Peters*), II., 20087; (*Downes*), II., 23193.
APPLICATION AND REPORT BOOK:
Necessity for retaining, for use with (*Dyson*), II., 20254–20258.
Superseding by, possibility of (*Briant*), II., 14892.
Work, duplication of, existing form of, leading to (*Wood*), II., 16043.
As compared with application and report book (*Bagenal*), I., 7594; (*Fleming*), I., 9264, 9507, 9509; (*Lockwood*), I., 13588.
Audit, difficulties caused by system at, remedy for suggested (*Dearden*), IV., 41105 (19).
Bermondsey, Introduction of as affecting (*Toynbee*), III., 30622 (10).
BIRMINGHAM:
Medical Mission:
Method of filling in forms, etc. (*Wilson*), IV., 44620.
Typical case papers referred to (*Wilson*), IV., 44620.
Slip system, a form of, in use in (*Fothergill*), IV., 43825 (12).
Books required to be kept with (*Davy*), I., 3088:
Suggestions as to (*Lockwood*), I., 13591.
Bradfield Union (*H. Willink*), VII., Stat., App. CCXI. (12).
Bradford Union, procedure as to (*Crowther*), IV., Stat., App. LXIII. (5).
Case-paper system in vogue at Bethnal Green Union (*W. A. Bailward*), VIII., 78898–78903.
"*Casson's Local Government Board Appeals*," reference to (*Pitts*), I., 4271.
Clerical work involved by, compared with that of Application and Report Book (*Davy*), I., 2538.
Defects of (*Briant*), II., 14999, 15013:
Remedy proposed (*Wood*), II., 16033.
Difficulty in ascertaining circumstances of non-reliable relatives by means of (*Peters*), II., 20088.

Case-Paper System—*cont.*
Difficulties of (*Davy*), 2538.
Disadvantages of, in small unions (*Bircham*), I., 4999, 5000, 5032.
Distress Committees, use by compulsory (*Cooper*), IV., 36693 (11).
District 13, absence of (*J. Lowry*), I., 7922.
ECCLESALL BIERLOW UNION:
Cost of (*Dearden*), IV., 41105 (31).
Economy resulting from adoption of (*Blossom*), IV., 42898.
Form of, points in which differing from other unions (*Dearden*), IV., 41105 (21).
Medical relief cases, entered on (*Dearden*), IV., 41170.
Method of dealing with papers (*Dearden*), IV., 41105 (23–29).
Number of case-papers taken in 1905 (*Dearden*), IV., 41105 (30).
Revision of all cases, periodical, saving effected by (*Dearden*), IV., 41206.
Slips, special form in use (*Dearden*), IV., 41171–41173.
Efficiency of, if properly carried out (*Helby*), IX., 92025–92028.
Establishment of, advocated (*Thurnall*), II., 15698:
Advocated (*J. Dodd*), IV., 47191 (34*k*); (*Hincks*), Stat., App. CXXXIV. (17*a*); (*Joel*), V., Stat., App. LXXXVIII. (31).
Birmingham Medical Mission (*Wilson*), IV., 44618 (18).
Bolton Union (*Cooper*), IV., 36693 (13).
Bradford, in (*Women's Local Government Board*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXV. (14).
Difficulties (*Thorburn*), IV., 35867–35870.
District 2 (*A. Lowry*), I., 12114.
Ecclesall Bierlow (*Blossom*), IV., 42781 (4).
General, proposed (*Thomas Smith*), IV., Stat., App. XCIX. (26*e*):
Cost, District 12 (*Bagenal*), I., 7526.
Hunslet Union (*Mee*), IV., Stat., App. LXXXVIII., (33); (*O'Neill*), IV., Stat., App. XC. (3).
In all Unions advocated (*Joseph*), VIII., 69293 (8*c*); (*Heathcote*), VII., 70320 (21).
In Swansea, method of working and use of papers on Relief Committees (*Solomon*), V., 50497.
Kensington (*Lockwood*), I., 13585; (*Langley*), III., 28486, 28600.
King's Norton Union (*Hayward*), IV., 45979.
Nottingham (*Herbert*), I., 8377.
Partial, Leicester (*Walsh*), I., 8759.
Results Leicester (*Carryer*), IV., 46516 (7*d*).
Results Bermondsey (*Lockwood*), I., 12699, 13585.
Universal, advocated (*Lockwood*), I., 13588.
Whitchurch (*Fleming*), I., 509.
Form, improved, for general adoption in London district, drafting proposed (*Wood*), II., 16036.
Frequent revision of case-papers, need for (*Muensterberg*), IX., 100300 (17), 100571–100579.
GERMANY:
Liable relatives, information as to, in (*Muensterberg*), IX., 100300 (17).
"Personal book":
Berlin in, advantages of (*Muensterberg*), IX., 100300 (18), 100576, 100577.
Hamburg in, advantages of (*Muensterberg*), IX., 100300 (17), 100576, 100577.
Universal adoption of (*Muensterberg*), IX., 100300 (17), 100571–100579.
Heading giving name of landlord, addition of, suggested (*Davy*), I., 2974.
History sheets and, extension among Guardians, advantage of, in preventing overlapping (*Downes*), II., 22966.
Improvement of, suggested (*Dyson*), II., 20330.
Increasing prevalence of (*Elms*), V., 49888 (16).
Index, practice in Bermondsey as to (*Dyson*), II., 20332.
Indoor relief, compulsory use of, for (*Dyson*), II., 20117 (16).
Infirmaries, as applied to, advantages and objects of (*Briant*), II., 14881 (1).
Information as to income of liable relatives by means of (*Dyson*), II., 20339.
Information supplied by, persons to whom valuable (*Dearden*), IV., 41105 (17, 18).
Ipswich Union (*M. Jefferies*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXXIII. (9)

Case-Paper System—*cont.*

LAMBETH :

Imbeciles in asylums, system applied to (*Briant*), II., 15113.

Indoor relief, system applied only to (*Briant*), II., 14937 ; (*Wood*), II., 16043.

Information contained in papers, communication to other Boards on request (*Briant*), II., 15339.

Method of amalgamating family records (*Briant*), II., 15188.

Outdoor relief :

Application to, advocated (*Briant*), II., 15381 ; (*Wood*), II., 16044.

Compulsory, suggestions for (*Dyson*), II., 20117 (16).

Difficulties of applying system to (*Briant*), II 15331.

Papers, retention by Guardians, reason for (*Briant*), II., 15338.

London County Council scheme of relief, administration as affecting (*Poor Law Union Association*), IX., 98367 (6) ; (*Propert*), IX., 98403, 98404.

Method of working (*Briant*), II., 14938, 15332 :

Suggestions as to (*Wood*), II., 15998.

Objections to, Marylebone (*Morris*), II., 16683.

Outdoor relief, advantages of, in relation to, *see that sub-head.*

Paddington Union the originator of (*Davy*), I., 2536 ; (*Lockwood*), I., 14028.

Pauperism as affected by, Bermondsey (*Toynbee*), III., 30622 (10) ; Lambeth (*Briant*), II., 14887 ; (*Lockwood*), I., 14028.

Record book, form of adopted at Whitchurch Union (*Fleming*), I., 9509.

Records of families kept under (*Propert*), IX., 98553 :

Advantages of, to visitors (*Muensterberg*), IX., 100300 (17), 100571–100578.

Register of cases in connection with (*Davy*), I., 2761.

Relief order book used in connection with King's Norton Union (*Hayward*), IV., 45980.

Relieving Officers' attitude as to (*Lockwood*), I., 12932.

RESULTS OF :

Bethnal Green Parish (*Bushell*), II., 24048 ; (*Dyson*), II., 20199 ; (*Briant*), II., 14881 (3).

Bermondsey (*Dyson*), II., 20199.

Lambeth (*Briant*), II., 15379 ; (*Quarry*), II., 21285.

St. Pancras, record book substituted for (*Millward*), II., 18989.

St. Thomas, Union (*Trick*), VII., Stat., App. LXXXIII. (9).

Schools, Poor Law, as applied to, objects of (*Briant*), II., 14881 (3).

Stepney Union, hospital case-papers, substitution for medical register, proposed (*Stonham*), II., 21315 (4), 21543.

Superintendent Relieving Officer's duties in connection with (*Wallace*), VII., 77008 (1).

Use of, by Jewish Board of Guardians (*Stephany*), III., 30509.

Value of (*A. J. Stevens*), V., Stat., App. XLVI. (5).

Workhouses, as applied to, *see sub-head*, advantages of.

Workhouse papers, filling up, method of (*Briant*), II., 15086.

CASH NEXUS :

System of pages referred to, R., VIII., 2, 3.

Castle Ward Union :

Acreage of (*Walker*), V., Stat., App. CXVI. (1).

Desertion, *see that heading.*

Guardians, *see that heading.*

Outdoor Relief, *see that heading.*

Paupers, *see that heading.*

Pauperism, *see that heading.*

Population, *see that heading.*

Relief, *see* Relief, expenditure on.

Relief Districts, *see that heading.*

Relieving Officers, *see that heading.*

Rural area, character of (*Walker*), V., Stat., App. CXVI. (6).

Scales of Relief, *see that heading.*

Urban districts included in (*Walker*), V., Stat., App. CXVI. (1).

Workhouse, *see that heading.*

See also Evidence of Rev. Canon Walker, V., Stat., App. CXVI.

CASTLEREAGH, VISCOUNT, 1817, opinion of, on poor rates, referred to, R., III., 18.

Castle Hedingham :

See Boarding-out of Children : Woolwich Union.

Casual Labour :

Abolition of, advocated (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., (*W. Wood*), VIII., 78311–78313, 81803–81808, 81919–81925, 85819 ; (*Gray*), V., 52277, 52278.

Advantages of to employer, alleged (*Crooks*), IX., 91373, 91374.

Adult, relation of, to casual boy labour (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77849.

Affecting statistics of Relief Committees (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 78372 (41).

Agricultural, extent to which employed by farmers in Bridgwater Union (*Herniker*), VIII., 68022.

Allotment scheme in regard to (*Rev. C. Baumgarten*), VIII., 82070–82074.

Amsterdam and Rotterdam, in, extent of (*Blankenberg*), IX., 100200–100202.

Atcham Union, in, causes of (*Heathcote*), VII., 30320 (4).

Baking trade, extent of (*Macfarlane*), IX., Stat., App. CV. (2).

BIRMINGHAM, IN :

Extent of as compared with extent of unemployment (*Manton*), IV., 43626 (4).

Large amount of, causes to which due (*Manton*), IV., 43626 (4).

Borough Councils as employers of (*Lockwood*), I., 4104, 13227.

Boy-labour as a source of (*Lockwood*), I., 13247.

BOYS BY :

Bradford in, extent of (*Watson*), IX., 90656.

Cause of unemployment (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77832 (19), 77850 ; (*W. A. Bailward*), VIII., (*J. Ward*), VIII., (*Prof. Chapman*), VIII., 78704 (14), 83586–83589, 84791 (3).

Deteriorating effects of (*Sadler*), IX., 93458, 93459.

Evils of (*Webb*), IX., 93031 (Part I., Q. VII.), 93034–93040, 93340–93346 ; (*Acland*), IX., 93360.

Evil effects of (*Bishop of Stepney*), IX., 79638–79640.

Extent of, in large towns, Messrs. Bray & Jackson on (*Webb*), IX., 93031 (Part I., Q. VII.).

Factory Acts interfering with (*Sir G. Livesey*), VIII., 83188–83192.

Hooliganism caused by (*Webb*), IX., 93031 (Part I., Q. VII.).

Increase of, in large towns (*Acland*), IX., 93360.

Physical deterioration caused by (*Webb*), IX., 93031 (Part I., Q. VII.), 93036.

Reduction of, by better training, proposed (*Bray*), IX., 96607, 96608.

Relation of, to casual adult labour (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77849.

Camberwell Union, increase in, cause of, and influence of Guardians' policy as affecting (*Foster*), II., 16444.

Cause of, superfluity of unskilled labour (*Tawney*), IX., 96610 (14), 96622, 96623.

Chatham, Dover, Rochester and Sheerness, existence of (*A. Lowry*), I., 12077.

Children of persons in receipt of outdoor relief, recruits to (*Webb*), IX., 93031 (Part I., Q. VII.), 93201–93205, 93340–93344.

Chronic, opinion of work given to (*J. H. Richardson*), VIII., 85633.

Chronic under-employment of (*Webb*), IX., 93031 (Part II., Q. VIII.), 93063–93068.

Clothing trade, in, among outworkers (*Webb*), IX., 93031 (Part II., Q. VIII.).

Co-operation as affecting (*Smellie*), IX., Stat., App. CXII. (3).

Co-partnership system advocated for (*Sir G. Livesey*), VIII., 83198, 83206, 83219–83221.

Cyclical depressions affecting (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 78327.

DECASUALISATION OF :

Advocated (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., (*Bishop of Stepney*), VIII., (*H. Heckford*), VIII., (*Miss Marshall*), VIII., (*Prof. Chapman*), VIII., (*J. N. Bell*), VIII., 77832 (58), 79671, 80668, 80669, 82862, 82363–82365, 84812, 84813, 86138, 86140.

Casual Labour—*cont.*

DECASUALISATION OF—*cont.*

Difficulty in effecting (*Miss Marshall*), VIII., (*Sir G. Livesey*), VIII., 82165–82167, 83207–83211.
Efficacy of Labour Exchanges for (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., (*Miss Marshall*), VIII., 78136, 78137, 78266, 78275, 78337, 81896, 82172, 82173; (*W. H. Beveridge*), IX., 78140, 78141, 78247.
London and India Docks Company, by, effects of (*Watts*), IX., 96049, 96050.
Method of effecting (*W. H. Beveridge*) VIII., (*Miss Marshall*), VIII., (*Prof. Chapman*), VIII., 77907, 82147 (14), 83645–83648, 84791 (35), 84832–84836.
Necessity for (*G. Balfour*), VIII., (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 17772–77774, 77832 (63).
Organisation by (*Miss Marshall*), VIII., 83360; (*Prof. Chapman*), VIII., 84892–84897.
as a Remedy for unemployment (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77832 (58, 63).
Proposed (*Webb*), IX., 93031 (Part II., Q. VIII.), 93305.
Provision for residuum, necessity for and method proposed (*Webb*), IX., 93031 (Part II., Q. VIII.), 93079–93082, 93092, 93306–93311.
Tendency of (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 78372 (59, xi).

Definition of (*Webb*), IX., 93076.

Demoralising effects of (*Webb*), IX., 93031 (Part II., Q. VIII.); (*Crosfield*), IV., 36249.

Deterioration in condition of, reasons (*H. L. Humphreys*), VIII., 79424.

DOCK:

Conditions of, worse than before the strike in London (*Webb*), IX., 93120.
Demoralising effects of (*Workman*), IX., Stat., App. CXXXV. (7).
Intermittent wages and uncertain nature of (*Ferguson*), IX., 90462; (*Crooks*), IX., 91368.

Dockers:

Claims put forward for increased wages, reduced hours, etc., in Dundee (*Malloch*), IX., 90499 (34).
Intemperance prevalent among less constantly employed (*Malloch*), IX., 90499 (17), 90518–90520.
Wives of, working in factories, effects of (*Malloch*), IX., 90499 (17, 21), 90542–90546.

Dundee, at, organisation of (*Malloch*), IX., 90514.

Dundee and Liverpool, wages, higher rate of, owing to irregularity of work (*Malloch*), IX., 90499 (23).

London, in, extent of (*Watts*), IX., 96021–96025.

Irregularity of (*Malloch*), IX., 90499 (13), 90517; (*Watts*), IX., 96011 (vi.).

Jute cargoes, discharge of, as affecting (*Malloch*), IX., 90499 (2), 90511, 90576.

Mutual Society, forming by Liverpool shipowners for organisation of, proposed (*Webb*), IX., 93031 (Part II., Q. VIII.), 93115–93119.

Nature and extent of work done by (*Watts*), IX., 96108–96115.

Pauperism as affected by abolition, Poplar (*Crooks*), IX., Stat., App. LXII. (47).

"Preference" men, average extent of employment of, and advantages derived by (*Watts*), IX., 96153, 96154.

Regularisation of, proposed (*Fox*), IX., 98939, 98963, 99035.

Remedies for (*Workman*), IX., Stat., App. CXXXV. (9–11).

Rushes of work, followed by inaction, disadvantages of (*Raeburn*) IX., 89791, 89840.

Superfluity of, reasons for (*Webb*), IX., 93031 (Part II., Q. VIII.), 93072, 93073.

Wages, advance of, for breakfast and dinner (*Malloch*), IX., 90499 (13, 17), 90517, 90528–90530, 90608.

Weekly payments, at fixed places, advocated (*Malloch*), IX., 90499 (19), 90526–90532.

Women, maintenance of husbands by, as affecting (*Malloch*), IX., 90499 (17, 21), 90545, 90546.

See also under Dock Labourers, Casual, *and under* place names.

Casual Labour—*cont.*

DOCKYARD:

Increase in, reasons for (*Grisewood*), IV., 37257.
Liverpool, system of, improvement in, suggested by Mr. W. Rathbone (*Ball*), IV., 35483, 35532.

DUNDEE IN:

Advantages of (*Malloch*), IX., 90587.
Nature of (*Malloch*), IX., 90594–90597.

Effects of, on the individual (*Rusbridge*), II., 20556:
Population, increase of (*Paul*), II., 21106.
on Shelters (*Morris*), II., 17004.

Effect on, of relief work (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81760 (24*b*).

EMPLOYERS OF:

Attitude of (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81911–81918.
Compulsion to be applied to (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 78172, 78210.

Evil effects on women and children (*Crooks*), IX., 91368.

Excess of, effects of (*Webb*), IX., 93031 (Part II., Q. VIII.), 93063–93069.

Extent of, Government Dockyards, in (*Admiralty and War Office*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXVI:
in Dundee (*Leitch*), IX., Stat., App. CIV. (2).
in Holland (*Blankenberg*), IX., 100066.
Employed on Admiralty Contracts (*Admiralty*), IX., Stat., App. XXXVI. (1).

Fixed minimum wages effecting (*Bishop of Stepney*), VIII., 78906–79809.

Fluctuations in membership of trade unions, reasons for (*J. N. Bell*), VIII., 86085 (2).

Furniture trade, in, among outworkers (*Webb*), IX., 93031 (Part II., Q. VIII.).

Habit of, cause forming (*Crosfield*), IV., 36261.

HARTLEPOOL:

Condition of, at date of evidence, as compared with seventeen years ago (*Hurworth*), V., 52972.
Increase in, causes of (*Hurworth*), V., 52977.

H.M. DOCKYARDS, IN:

Fluctuation in, small amount of (*Admiralty*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXVI. (1).
Variations in demand, one year compared with another (*Webb*), IX., 93031 (Part III., Q. VIII.), 93103, 93173, 93226.

Hull, in, source of (*Bagenal*), I., 6902.

Increase in, results of (*W. A. Bailward*), VIII., 78704 (14), 78850–78853.

Increase of, and more casual nature of (*Webb*), IX., 93031 (Part II., Q. VIII.,), 93064, 93199.

Increased birth rate among labourers, effects of (*Webb*), IX., 93031 (Part I., Q. VII.).

Independence of labourers, possibility of effecting (*Kerwen*), II., 18599.

Inferiority of (*B. Fernie*), VIII., App. XXV.

Improvidence among, Gateshead Union, in (*Oxberry*), V., 51966 (16*a*).

Improvidence of (*Fleming*), I., 8952, 9044.

Intermittent nature of, detrimental effects of (*W. F. Anderson*), IX., 89915; (*Priestman*), IX., Stat., App. XCV. (5).

Intermittent wages and uncertain nature of, demoralising effect of (*Toynbee*), III., 30622 (57).

JUVENILE:

Demoralising effects of (*Gordon*), IX., 97301 (7), 97302, 97303.
Increase in (*Bray*), IX., 96409, 96410.

Juvenile labour in Post Office, etc., as affecting (*Dalton*), III., 31386, 31438.

Labour Exchanges and Training Scheme for, practicability of scheme of (*Webb*), IX., 93031 (Part II., Q. VIII.), 93352–93357.

Leeds Union, Irish labourers, difficulties in dealing with (*Ford*), IV., 39776 (4).

Legal prohibition of, difficulty as to (*Webb*), IX., 93031 (Part II., Q. VIII.).

LIVERPOOL (*Fust*), I., 11396:

Influx, constant, of persons seeking, result of (*Ball*) IV., 35493–35495.
Nature of (*Grisewood*), IV., 37105 (5).

Casual Labour—*cont.*

LONDON:

Amount in east and west compared (*Lockwood*), I., 13224.
Forms of work included under (*Lockwood*), I., 4104, 13617, 13620.
Proportion compared with other towns (*Davy*), I., 3425.

London Charity Organisation Society and (*Toynbee*), III., 30622 (57).

Made possible by superfluity of unskilled labour (*Tawney*) IX., 96610 (6), 96622, 96623.

MIDDLESBROUGH:

Nature of (*Gray*), V., 52273.
Prevalence of, regular employment of, as affected by (*T. B. Davies*), V., Stat., App. LXXV. (2).
Shipping trade, in (*Gray*), V., 52188, 52189.

Minimum length of employment of, employers guarantee as to, subject to conditions, proposed (*Webb*), IX., 93031 (Part II., Q. VIII.), 93075, 93116–93119, 93352, 93353.

Moral deterioration caused by, effects of (*Crooks*), IX., 91521.

Moral effects of (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., (*Sir G. Livesey*), VIII., 77832 (62), 83141, 83142.

Mile End Old Town, absence of (*Kerwin*), II., 18187.

Markets and sales as affecting (*Heathcote*), VII., 70324.

Naval purposes, for, insufficient to cause pressure on distress to unemployed (*Admiralty*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXVI. (1).

Opportunities for obtaining odd jobs by old men and women compared (*Alford*), III., 31717, 31756, 31986.

Organisation of, proposed (*W. H. Bailward*), VIII., (*H. Heckford*), VIII., (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 78704 (22), 78753, 78754, 80668, 80669, 81760 (17, ii.); (*Webb*), X., 93031 (Part II., Q. VIII.).

Outdoor relief as affecting (*Pigou*); Abolition of (*Pigou*), IX., Stat., App. LXXX. (17).

Overstocking of occupations with (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77832 (2, v.).

Pauperism as affected by (*Fust*), I., 11104, 11394, 11485; 11485; (*A. Lowry*), I., 12073, 12203–12206; (*Lockwood*), I., 12874; (*Toynbee*), III., 30622 (57); (*Grisewood*), IV., 37105 (5, 6); (*Ayles*), IV., 45786 (*b*); (*Wright*), IV., 39980 (5); (*Fleming*), I., 8880; (*Court*), I., 6200, 6201, 6111, 6612.

Pauperism caused by (*W. Wood*), VIII., 85701 (23).

Payment of rent as affected by (*Broadbank*), IX., 91606, 91609, 91610.

Perpetuation of, causes (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 78045.

POPLAR:

Condition unimproved by changed system of employment at docks (*Wallace*), VII., 77010–77014.
Dock labourers' improvidence due to (*Wallace*), VII., 77008 (5*d*).
Preponderance of, compared with neighbouring unions (*Wallace*), VII., 77131; (*Lockwood*), I., 13349–13351.

Preference for, to quiet dull surroundings (*Crooks*), IX., 91521.

Preponderance of, due to industrial causes (*Tawney*), IX., 96610 (I., 20), 96840–96845.

Properties advertised as desirable, on account of reserve of (*Crooks*), IX., 91371, 91372.

Raising the price of, advocated (*Prof. Chapman*), VIII., 84791 (35).

Rate of wages for (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 78409, 78410.

Reduction of, methods suggested (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., (*W. A. Bailward*), VIII., (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 78252, 78852, 81760 (37).

Reduction of, to a minimum, desirable (*Crooks*), IX., 91580, 91581.

References to, R., VI., 216, 304, 314, 317, 320, 370, 529, 540–544, 548, 549, 564; R., IX., 130; R., Min., 1054, 1186, 1189, 1190, 1211, 1216.

Remedies for (*Tawney*), IX., 96610 (14).

Registration of, importance of (*Webb*), IX., 93096–93101.

Regularisation of, proposed (*Admiralty and War Office*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXVI.

Regulation of, by trade unions (*J. Sexton*), VIII., 84125 (2, 3).

Casual Labour—*cont.*

Reserve of, how to dispose of (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 78173, 78232, 78240–78242.

Returns as to Government employment of, invited by Royal Commission (*Admiralty and War Office*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXVI.

Salford Union, increase in (*Fust*), I., 11480

ST. GEORGE'S-IN-THE-EAST:

Character of casual labourers (*Crowder*), II., 17566.
Migration from (*Crowder*), II., 17892.
Preponderance of (*Kerwin*), II., 18361.

Scheme for dealing with (*A. L. Bowley*), VIII., 88284.

Scotland in, *see under* Scotland.

Sheffield, in, causes of (*Booker*), IV., 40854 (1, 16*f*).

Short engagements as affecting (*Clarke*), IX., 95413.

Sickness of labourers, lack of provision against (*G. A. Brown*), III., 34233 (8).

Sources of supply of (*W. H. Beveridge*) VIII., 77832 (18).

STATISTICS AS TO:

Increase of:

In London and large towns (*Quelch*) III., 26052:
Difficulties of administration as affected by (*Toynbee*), III., 30703.
Since 1834 (*Bonar*), III., 29750.

Sufficiency of, to meet demand (*Prof. Chapman*), VIII., 84791 (24).

Suggested amendment of Unemployed Workmen Act to deal with, disapproved of (*J. K. Wright*), VIII., 87395.

Superfluity of, reason for (*Mackay*), III., 30013; (*Ferguson*), IX., 90462.

Surplus of, need for, in shipbuilding trades, etc. (*Gageby*), IX., 99261 (3).

Swansea Union, conditions of (*Lindsey*), V., 51009.

System of offices for, suggested (*Prof. Chapman*), VIII., 84791 (35).

Taxation of, proposed (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81760 (17, 11).

Thrift among those dependent on, impossibility of (*Ball*), IV., 35452 (5), 35484, 35497

Thrift, impossibility of, among casual labourers (*Kerwin*), II., 18356, 18357.

Thriftlessness as affected by, Middlesbrough, in (*Gray*), II., 52241–52243.

Total prohibition of, impracticability of, reasons for (*Webb*), IX., 93225.

Treatment required for (*A. L. Bowley*), VIII., 88255.

Types of (*Bishop of Stepney*), VIII., 79635–79637.

Under-employment of (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81760 (3).

Unskilled workmen, steady work and regular food, effects of, on (*Crooks*), IX., 91336, 91479.

Voluntary organisation of (*Webb*), IX., 93031 (Part II., Q. VIII.), 93115.

Wages, as affecting (*Priestman*), IX., Stat., App. XCV. (5).

Wages and rent, as affected by (*Crooks*), IX., 91377, 91378.

WEST HAM:

Boy labour, *see that heading.*
Character of (*Rusbridge*), II., 20431.
Girl labour, *see that heading.*

Women, supply of, for, in Poplar (*Crooks*), IX., 91375, 91376.

Woolcombing, in, hardships attendant on (*Priestman*), IX., Stat., App. XCV. (5).

Workmen's Compensation Act as affecting supply of (*Smellie*), IX., Stat., App. CXII. (3).

YORK:

City of, in, cause of (*Bagenal*), I., 6945.
Union, in (*Bagenal*), I., 6045.
See also under place names.

Casual Labourers:

Absorption of, by organisation (*Prof. Chapman*), VIII., 84895–84899.

Allotments for, under the Unemployed Aid Society, effect of (*Rev. C. Baumgarten*), VIII., 82018 (4, 12), 82064–82066.

Assumed number of, affecting total of unemployment (*A. L. Bowley*), VIII., 88276.

Atcham Union, applications for indoor relief by (*Heathcote*), VII., 70327.

Casual Labourers—*cont.*

Attractiveness of dole work to, R., VI., 395–397.
Character-book system suggested for (*Miss Marshall*), VIII., 82327–82332, 82358–82360:
Children of, military service for, question *re* (*J. Casey*), VIII., 86640–86641:
Education of, the best method of decreasing the number (*J. Casey*), VIII., 86480–86486.
Class of, falling upon the Poor Law, R., Min., p. 1151.
Class of man forming (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII; (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 77908, 78130, 78383; (*A. L. Bowley*), VIII., 88186.
Chronic, question *re* insurance for (*Bishop of Stepney*), VIII., 79668–79671.
Creation of, by relief works, R., VI., 398.
Definition of, R., VI., 169–181; (*Prof. Chapman*), VIII., 84892–84894.
Difficulty in dealing with (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 78372 (47, 1*c*).
Dislike of, to investigations (*W. Wood*), VIII., 85879–85880.
Emigration of (*R. J. Somers*), VIII., 82442–82446.
Engineers, unsatisfactory character of (*G. N. Barnes*), VIII., 82856–82861:
Difficulty in organising (*G. N. Barnes*), VIII., 82859–82861.
Extent of (*G. N. Barnes*), VIII., 82851–82855.
Enquiries into cases for Labour Colonies (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 78372 (7).
Evils of, R., VI., 533.
Formerly skilled workmen, R., VI., 485.
Forming bulk of applicants to Distress Committees, R., VI., 436, 438.
Forming the majority of applicants to Distress Committees (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 78379–78382.
Growth of numbers causing unemployment (*W. A. Bailward*), VIII., 78704 (15), 78734–78734; (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 78046–78048, 78372 (8, 47, 1*c*).
Having no trade union or friendly society benefits, VIII., (*J. Casey*), VIII., 86466 (2*b*).
Impossibility of including, in insurance schemes, R., VI., 597.
Increase in numbers, reasons (*J. Casey*), VIII., (*T. Smith*), VIII., 86655–86660, 86726 (15).
Indirect effect upon, of scheme for Government works (*A. L. Bowley*), VIII., 88218–88221.
Insurance for, difficulties *re* (*R. J. Somers*), VIII., (*Bishop of Stepney*), VIII., (*J. N. Bell*), VIII., 82394–82399, 79670, 86159 86160; (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 58311–78313.
Labour Colonies for, effectiveness of (*C. W. Tagg*), VIII., App. LXXVII. (13).

Labour Exchanges:
Question of compulsory establishment (*A. L Bowley*), VIII., 88256–88260.
Labour market, present condition of, encouraging (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 78110.
Liverpool, tontine clubs joined by (*Edwards*), IV., 38325.
Loafing tendencies of (*W. W. Scotland*), VIII., 79944, 79945.

Low Grade:
Character of (*Miss Marshall*), VIII., 82361, 83282.
Difficulty of, in obtaining employment (*W. Marshall*), VIII., 87752.
Guardians should have detentive powers over (*Miss Marshall*), VIII., 82363–82365.
Organisation of, advocated (*Prof. Chapman*), VIII., 84791 (35), 84895–84899.
Poplar, great number of, in (*Wallace*), VIII., 77008 (5*d*).
Possibility of Trade Unions for (*G. N. Barnes*), VIII., 82794, 82795.
Preference of, for casual labour (*Miss Marshall*), VIII., 82170, 82171.
Proportion of non-unionists (*W. J. Davies*), VIII., 85107 (2*e*):
Unemployed (*W. W. Scotland*), VIII., 80067, 80068.
Protection of, against degraded persons from higher class (*Bishop of Stepney*), VIII., 79766–79768.
Provided work attractive to (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., (*F. Morris*), VIII., (*W. A. Bailward*), VIII., (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 78372 (5), 79024–79026, 79034 (10), 81760 (3*a*, 24 *b*).
Relief policy tending to increase of (*W. A. Bailward*), VIII., 78963.

Casual Labourers—*cont.*

Reclamation and training of, difficulties *re* (*J. Casey*), VIII., 86466 (2*b*).
Standard of work raised by reducing number of (*R. J. Somers*), VIII., 82444, 82445.
Statistics of, not obtainable (*A. L. Bowley*), VIII., 8827, 88278.
Tendency of, to strikes (*J. N. Bell*), VIII., 86085 (6).
Under-employment of, causes, R., VI., 439; R., Min., pp. 1145, 1146.
Undue benefit to, by lack of classification on relief work (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 78372 (59, ix.).
Uneducative boy-labour leading to (*Capt. Wilkinson*), VIII., 81688 (4).
Unfitted by employment for sustained industry (*E. C. Fairchild*), VIII., App. XXIV. (7).
Well-behaved, preference should be given to (*Bishop of Stepney*), VIII., 79766–79768.
Referred to, R., VI., 469.
See also Dock Labourers.
See also Workmen, Unskilled, *and under* Place Names.

Casual Paupers:

Casual, vagrant equivalent to (*Pitts*), I., 1506.
Combination for dealing with, Liverpool Unions (*Fust*), I., 11027, Stat. 36.
Criminal loafer, drastic measures for dealing with, proposed (*Goldie*), IX., Stat., App. C. (8).
Deserving and undeserving, differentiation between, need for (*Kerwin*), II., 18041 (16), 18173.
Deserving, better treatment for (*White*), III., 26408 (50*a*), 26789.

Ecclesall Bierlow Union:
Amounts per week which single and married men respectively may earn (*Blossom*), IV., 42835, 42836, 42843–42848.
Maximum number working under special system (*Blossom*), IV., 42863.
Method of dealing with:
Deterrence of (*Blossom*), IV., 42849, 42851–42856, 42892.
Period during which in operation (*Blossom*), IV., 42781 (5), 42849, 42892.
Results of, etc. (*Blossom*), IV., 42781 (5), 42832–42865.
Sanctioned by General Inspectors (*Blossom*), IV., 42781 (5), 42850.
Wood-chopping by, financial aspect of (*Blossom*), IV., 42838.
Facilities for reaching destination, granting to (*Llewelyn*), II., 49303 (26*j*).
"Ins"-and-"Outs" and, distinction between (*Kerwin*), II., 18080.

Leicester Union:
Employments and trades for, list of proposed (*Sherriff*), IV., Stat., App. CLI. (1*c*).
Farm Colonies, employment on, proposed (*Sherriff*), IV., Stat., App. CLI. (1*c*).

Liverpool Unions:
Combination for dealing with, result of (*J. Macdonald*), IV., Stat., App. XLV. (2).
Occupations of women (*Thorburn*), IV., 35745.

Loafers and:
Detention of, *see* Detention of Paupers.
Idleness, enforced, as a punishment for, suggested (*Quelch*), III., 26105, 26106.
Maintenance of, making a national charge by establishment of Labour Colonies proposed (*Blud*), VII., 70832 (11*e*).
Number of admissions as affected by, South Shields Workhouse (*Coulson*), V., 52533 (24), 52594, 52634.
Registration of worthless characters, proposed (*Kerwin*), II., 18041 (16).
Scotland, absence of provisions for, in small unions result of (*Peters*), V., Stat., App. CII. (17).
Select Committee on Poor Law, 1864, recommendations as to relief of (*Davy*), I., 3288.
Statistics as to number chargeable on January 1st, 1853, 1859 and 1905 (*Pitts*), I., 1505.
Stone Union, hours of discharge of (*Kendrick*), II., 22439.
Stone-breaking for, Swansea Union, in (*J. H. Stevens*), V., Stat., App. XLVII. (5).
Strict administration of relief to, advantage of (*Crowder*), II., 17566, 17567.

Casual Paupers—*cont.*

Training to regular work, power as to, need of (*Morris*), II., 17006–17008.

Undeserving, vigorous treatment for (*White*), III., 26408 (50*b*).

WARDS FOR :

Abolition of advocated (*Wayne*), IV., 46000 (12*c*).

Absence of :

Bethnal Green Union, treatment of (*Bushell*), II., 23986.

Workhouses as affected by (*Bushell*), II., 23955, 24017.

Administration of, uniformity in, Local Government Board's lack of power to enforce (*Crowder*), II., 17646.

Aston, Birmingham and King's Norton, close association of wards at, inconvenience caused by (*Waite*), IV., 43336.

Cellular system, general adoption of (*Kitchen*), II., 3686.

Cellular sytem, uniform adoption of, suggested (*Bennett*), VII., Stat., App. XCIX. (15).

Church Army Homes and, comparisons between (*Hamilton*), IX., 93863–93876 ; (*Lloyd Jones*), IX., 93862, 93994–93996.

District 11, number of (*Fust*), I.A., Stat. 15.

Ellesmere Union, in, defects in (*Emberton*), VII., 71465.

Erection of, Metropolitan Common Poor Fund chargeable with cost of (*Owen*), I.A., 18817 ; Stat., 330.

Evils of (*Wren*), IV., Stat., App. CVII. (13).

Free access of police to, suggested (*C. H. Fox*), VIII., Stat., App. XXXVI. (11).

Fulham, in (*Propert*), IX., 89460.

Increase in vagrancy due to, alleged (*Carryer*), IV., 46576 (21*a*), 46525.

Infirmary separate (*Fust*), I., 11030, Stat. 36.

Inutility of, and class of people resorting to (*Morris*), II., 16669.

King's Norton Union :

Cost of erection (*R. J. Curtis*), IV., Stat., App. CXXIII. (4).

Labourers and men without trades, proportion to total inmates (*Waite*), IV., 43247 (12).

Men getting out early to seek work, Local Government Board Order as to (*Hamilton*), IX., 94004–94007, 94009–94014 ; (*Lloyd Jones*), IX., 94007, 94008.

Oswestry Union, admission to, mode of (*Reynolds*), VII., Stat., App. CXLVI. (7).

Rearrangement of, proposed, under Poor Law administration (*White*), III., 26830 :

Workhouses, difficulty as to (*Curtis*), III., 29020.

Sanitation and ventilation of, delective nature of (*Women's Local Government Society*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXV. (26, ix.).

Shelters and, supervision by Guardians, suggested (*Millward*), II., 18744.

Shifnal Union, erection, effect of, (*Phillips*), VII., 70962 (12).

Sunderland, erection of, vagrancy statistics affected by (*M'Gonigle*), V., 52769.

System advocated by Local Government Board (*Kitchin*), I., 3866.

System in, harshness of, objections to (*Grundy*), IV., Stat., App. LXXIII. (13).

Transfer of, to police control, advocated (*Hutton*), IX., Stat., App. LXVII. (27).

Useless on present system (*J. Dodd*), IV., 47191 (41*f*), 47250.

Vagrants, etc., enforcement of work by, compulsory powers as to, proposed (*Park*), IX., 89706.

See also Tramps.

West Derby Union, in (*Fust*), II., 11029.

Women in :

Female porter, need for, for admitting at separate gate (*Women's Local Government Board*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXV. (26, ix.).

Women's wards, abolition of proposed (*Carryer*), IV., 46516 (21*c*), 46604.

Casual Sick Houses :

See under Scotland.

Casual Trades :

Surplus labour in, to be decreased, R., VI., 531.

Casual Warehousemen :

R., Min., p. 1146.

Casual Wards :

Abolition of, advocated (*F. Hughes*), VIII. ; (*W. Wood*), VIII., 85425 (12), 857799, 85904.

Area of chargeability, extension of, desirable, R., VIII., 211.

Casual's prison, R., Min., pp. 1082, 1083.

Children of vagrants admitted to, R., Min., p. 823.

Class of men found in, VIII., 185 ; R., Min., pp. 986, 1088, 1135, 1136, 1140, 1161.

Compulsory use of, by workmen travelling in search of work deprecated (*J. Ward*), VIII., 83576, 83585.

Conduct of Superintendents towards inmates (*J. Sexton*), VIII., 84453–84456.

Cost per bed, R., II., 50.

Detention in, R., Min., p. 1081.

Dissociation of women and children from, suggested, R., VIII., 246.

Expenditure on, considered excessive, R., VIII., 211.

Expense of, laid upon the Common Poor Fund, R., Min. p. 960.

Failure of, R., Min., pp. 1093, 1232.

Free hotels, R., Min., p. 1082.

Information respecting, R., Min., pp. 1079–1089.

Labour Colonies instead of, advocated for chronic unemployed (*J. Casey*), VIII., 86466 (2*a*).

Lack of specialisation in, R., Min., p. 735.

Maintenance in, regarded as outdoor relief, R., Min., p. 1040.

Method of gaining admission to, R., VIII., 189.

Number of, and number using, R., Min., p. 1080.

Number of identified persons going from one to another (*W. Ward*), VIII., 85896, 85897.

Origin of, R., VIII., 171.

Present dilemma, as regards, R., Min., p. 1088.

Probable percentage of genuine working men in (*J. Casey*), VIII., 86624.

Proportion of Army reservists, etc., in, R., VIII., 196.

Proposals for future utilisation of buildings, R., VIII., 218 ; Min., p. 1024.

Regimen in, diversity of, R., Min., pp. 1080–1082.

Results of, R., Min., p. 1098.

Rural unions, state of, R., Min., pp. 1083, 1087.

Transference of, to the police authority, suggested, R., VIII., 222.

Unsuitability of, for travelling workmen (*F. Hughes*), VIII., 85477–85480.

Urban, variations in, R., Min., p. 1085.

See also under Casual Paupers, Place Names and Workhouses.

CATFORD, MR. HYLA, Relieving Officer of the Dulverton Union :

Statement of evidence, VII., App. XXVI., p. 401.

Catholic Aid Society :

Referred to (*W. H. Hunt*), VIII., 81234.

Cattle :

Inspection of, Leeds, in, object of (*Cameron*), IV., 41703.

Tuberculous, Leeds, in, infrequency of (*Cameron*), IV., 41703.

CAVENDISH, MR. RICHARD, Master of Langport Union Workhouse :

Statement of evidence, VII., App. XXVII., p. 401.

CAW, WILLIAM STRAITHIE, J.P., Treasurer and Clerk of the Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh :

Evidence of, App. VI., 63040–63129, p. 447.

Caxton and Arrington Union :

Aged poor, in *see* Aged Poor, Statistics as to.

Grants-in-aid, percentage of, R., Min., p. 954.

Pauperism, in *see* Pauperism, Statistics as to.

Cemetery :

"Rest-places" in, adoption of German system of, advocated (*Newsholme*), IX., 93027, 93028.

Central Authority :
Individual treatment by, advocated (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 78225.
Necessity for one only to deal with able-bodied unemployed (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 78221–78227, 78443, 78444.
Necessity of strong backing by, of local Labour Exchanges (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 78173.
Powers of, in acute distress (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 78173.
Central Authorities, *see* Local Government Board, Poor Law Commissioners, *and* Poor Law Board.

" Central Bureau for Private Relief " :
See Charities.

Central Department :
Proposed, recommendations *re*, IX., 46–64 ; (*Downes*), R., p. 676, A. (1, 8) ; R., Min., pp. 992–998.

Central Depot for Supplies to Guardians :
Difficulties as to, suggestions for removal of (*Mann*), II., 24663, 24664.
Establishment of by Local Government Board, suggested (*Kerwin*), II., 18203.
Economy likely to result from (*Lockwood*), I., 13013.
Establishment, proposed (*Lockwood*), I., 13011.

Central Hospital Board :
Establishment of :
Advocated (*Russell*), IV., Stat., App. CXLVIII. (18).
Objections of Metropolitan Counties Branch of British Medical Association to, grounds for (*Anderson*), IV, 39486.
Select Committee on Metropolitan hospitals, proposals of as to (*Whitaker*), IV., 39483.
Functions proposed for (*Whitaker*), IV., 39485.

Central Hospital Board for London :
Constitution of (*Nussey*), III., 33082, 33083.
Medical profession divided as to (*Montefiore*), III., 35028.
Suggestions as to (*Montefiore*), III., 35015 (38), 35030.
Co-operation between general practitioners, voluntary hospitals and provident dispensaries, scheme for, formulated by, probable result of (*Nussey*), III., 32917 (17, 20).
Duties proposed for (*Montefiore*), III., 35015 (11).
Elective principle, objections to in connection with (*Montefiore*), III., 35031.
Establishment of, failure as to, reasons for (*Montefiore*), III., 35015 (11), 35019, 35020.
Schemes for (*Montefiore*), III., 35015 (14, 16):
Initiation of (*Montefiore*), III., 35015 (23).
Members, number suggested (*Montefiore*), III., 35129.
Statutory powers, conferring on, advocated (*Montefiore*), III., 35130.
Westminster Hospital Conference, attitude towards (*Montefiore*), III., 35015 (22).

Central Hospital Committee :
Constitution of, suggestions as to (*Davies*), IX., Stat. App. XLIV. (29).
Co-ordination between Metropolitan Hospitals and (*Davies*), IX., Stat., App. XLIV. (29).
Duties proposed for (*Davies*), IX., Stat., App. XLIV. (29).
Local committees, appointing by (*Davies*), IX., Stat., App. XLIV. (29).

Central Hospital Council :
Authoritative power, lack of (*Harben*), IX., 98349.
Central Hospital Board, views of respecting (*Harben*), IX., 98230–98237.
Chairman, election of (*Harben*), IX., 98072, 98073.
King Edward's Fund and :
Co-operation between, lack of (*Harben*), IX., 98348.
Distinct from (*Harben*), IX., 98070, 98348.
London, for :
Constitution of (*Harben*), IX., 98069, 98341–98347.
Functions of (*Harben*), IX., 98071, 98343–98346, 98349.
Organisation of (*Harben*), IX., 98341–98347.
Transactions, privacy of (*Montefiore*), III., 35015 (23), 35021.

Central Labour Depots :
Advantages of (*Webb*), IX., 93031 (Part II., Q. VIII*a*.), 93331–93333.
Better class surplus labourers, for, methods of dealing with (*Webb*), IX., 93031 (Part II., Q. VIII*a*.), 93331–93333.
Organisation of, need for (*Webb*), IX., 893031 (Part II. Q. VIII*a*.), 93331–93333.
Technical classes, physical exercises, lectures and drill, continuously, at (*Webb*), IX., 93031 (Part II., Q. VIII.).

Central Medical Authority :
Hospitals, infirmaries and lunatic asylums, amalgamation under control of, proposed (*Briant*), II., 14916.

Central Midwives' Board :
Referred to, R., Min., p. 793.
See also Midwifery.

Central Poor Law Authority :
Allocation of work by (*Smith*), IX., 98747.
Borough Councils :
Nomination of members by, as to (*Smith*), IX., 98730, 98731.
Representation on, proposed (*Smith*), IX., 98728, 98788, 98793–98795.
Centralisation, effects of, on Local Authorities (*Gray*), IX., 97522–97534, 97614–97618, 97620 ; (*Pilditch*). IX., 97524, 97534, 97535, 97536, 97617, 97619, 98036*a*,
City of London's attitude towards (*Gray*), IX., 98056, 98059 ; (*Pilditch*), IX., 98059.
Classification simplified by (*Hamilton*), IX., 93748, 93749.
Combining Poor Law and Public Health services under, advantages of (*Gray*), IX., 97511, 97513.
Committees appointed under :
Appointed members on, precedents for inclusion of (*L.C.C.*), IX., 97473 (32) ; (*Gray*), IX., 97904.
Constitution of (*L.C.C.*), 97473 (32); (*Pilditch*), IX., 97958, 97958–97967.
Contracts, control by (*Gray*), IX., 97479, 97480, 97686–97689.
Controlling powers proposed for (*Gray*), IX., 97522–97524, 97525–97528, 97609–97617, 97726, 97727 ; (*Pilditch*), IX., 97524, 97537–97539, 97812 :
Over Borough Councils, extent of (*Gray*), IX., 97609–97617 ; (*Pilditch*), IX., 97812, 97813.
Co-operation with amalgamated charities, scheme of, proposed (*Pilditch*), IX., 97603, 98037.
Co-opted members, versed in administration of relief, obtaining (*L.C.C.*.), IX., 97473 (1*f*, 32) ; (*Gray*), IX., 97903, 97904, 97980.
Delegation of powers to, by (*L.C.C.*), IX., 97473 (32).
On parallel of education administration (*L.C.C.*), IX., 97473 (32) ; (*Gray*), IX., 97526.
Powers proposed for (*L.C.C.*), IX., 97473 (32).
Supervision and control of (*Pilditch*), IX., 97958, 97959, 98042.
Committees appointed under, powers proposed for (*Smith*), IX., 98734, 98745.
Constitution of, proposed (*Helby*), IX., 91857 (22), 91901–91908, 91918 ; (*Smith*), IX., 98728, 98788.
Co-opted members, objections to (*Smith*), IX., 98728.
Decrees and rules of, powers of enforcing, as to (*Helby*). IX., 92015, 92024.
District Committees under, outdoor relief, administered by, remaining as local charge (*Smith*), IX., 98739, 98740.
Election of, with Local Government Board nominees proposed (*Helby*), IX., 91919, 92088–92090 :
Indirect, with nominated local body (*Smith*), IX., 98745.
Establishment of, advantages of (*Helby*), IX., 91857 (22), 91901–91908, 91918.
Finance and control of relief under, proposals as to (*Smith*), IX., 98739–98744 ; (*Vallance*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXIV. (22*b*).
Financial position of (*Helby*), IX., 92010.
Financial supervision by, of expenditure chargeable upon Metropolis, proposed (*Vallance*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXIV. (22*b*).
Guardians, repayments to, of expenses incurred in purchase of sites for, erection and equipment of Poor Law institutions, by (*Vallance*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXIV. (22*c*).
Indoor relief, administration by, proposed (*Smith*), IX., 98718, 98724–98727, 98774.

Central Poor Law Authority—*cont.*

Local Committees :
Appointment by (*Helby*), IX., 91857 (22), 91952, 92021.
Delegation of powers to (*Helby*), IX., 91961, 92085–92087.
Estimates of, difficulties as to (*Helby*), IX., 92012–92014.
Expenditure of, supervision by (*Helby*), IX., 92011.
Nominated bodies (*Helby*), IX., 92098.
Ratepayers' objections to nomination of (*Helby*), IX., 92099–92101.
Local Relief Committees with, proposed (*Smith*), IX., 98715–98720, 98732, 98733, 98787–98792.
Local Government Board's supervision of (*Helby*), IX., 92015.

Members of :
On Local Committees, suggestions as to (*Helby*), IX., 91963–91966, 92022.
Election of (*Helby*), IX., 92067.
Nominated and elected influence of, compared (*Smith*), IX., 98729.
Nomination by Local Government Board, advocated (*Smith*), IX., 98728, 98788.
Nomination by London County Council (*Helby*), IX., 92069–92072, 92096, 92097.
Qualification of (*Helby*), IX., 92068.
Time required by duties of (*Helby*), IX., 91941–91944.
Nominated Local Authority, with, for administration of relief, proposed (*Smith*), IX., 98733–98745.

Officers of :
Appointment (*Helby*), IX., 91857 (22), 92029, 92030.
Status and salary (*Helby*), IX., 91953–91958, 91962.
Operations and regulations of (*Helby*), IX., 91857 (22).
Outdoor relief, administration by, difficulties of (*Smith*), IX., 98718.
Poor living outside areas of jurisdiction, powers of dealing with (*Smith*), IX., 98748, 98749.

Rate :
Levy of, for maintenance, proposed (*Hamilton*), IX., 93747–93751.
Making by (*Helby*), IX., 92009.
Regulations of, respecting administration of relief (*Helby*), IX., 91857 (22), 91907, 91908.
Similar to Metropolitan Asylums Board, proposed (*Helby*) IX., 91857 (22), 91918.
Surcharges, powers as to (*Helby*), IX., 92016.
System applicable to London not suitable to rural districts (*Helby*), IX., 92031–92034.
Tenders, submission to, proposed (*Helby*), IX., 92082.
Uniformity of administration, establishing by (*Smith*), IX., 98718, 98724–98727, 98787–98792.
Wages, uniform and dietary scales prescribed by (*Helby*), IX., 91857 (22).

Central Poor Law Authority for London :
Administration by, suggestion as to (*Scovell*), II., 24715.
Administration of indoor and outdoor relief by, necessity of (*Lockwood*), I., 13093–13100.
Advantages of (*Morris*), II., 16745 ; (*Stonham*), II., 21542 ; (*Scovell*), II., 24722.
Borough Councils and Guardians, conference between ; scheme for, approved at (*Lewis*), II., 22032.
Combining Poor Law and public health medical services under, advantages of (*Spurrell*), II., 23550.

Committees Appointed :
Appointment under scheme drawn up by conference of Borough Councils and Guardians, proposed (*Lewis*), II., 22064.
Co-opted members, versed in administration of relief, obtaining (*Lewis*), II., 22017, 22018, 22022.
Election of :
Method proposed (*Lewis*), II., 22102.
Objection to (*Lewis*), II., 22043.
Powers proposed for (*Lewis*), II., 22039, 22040 :
Financial (*Lewis*), II., 21904 (3*f*), 22019, 22047.
Procedure at meetings proposed (*Lewis*), II., 21994 (3*e*), 22019
Regulation of :
By bye-laws (*Lewis*) II., 22106.
By responsible official (*Lewis*), II., 22107.
Committees working through, on parallel of education administration, objections to (*Prescott*), II., 21792.

Central Poor Law Authority for London—*cont.*

Constitution of :
Difficulties anticipated (*Kerwin*), II , 18102–18114.
Suggestions as to (*Morris*), II., 16992 ; (*Lewis*), II., 21994 (3*b*, *d*) ; (*Scovell*), II., 24716–24718.
Control of, over Local Committees (*Lewis*), II., 22059, 22065–22068.
Constitution proposed (*Lockwood*), I., 13085.
Delegation of powers of, to Local Committees, in detailed work of Poor Law administration, proposals as to (*Lewis*), II., 21994 (3), 22017, 22039.
Direct election and representation essential (*Lockwood*), I., 13060.
Duties suggested for (*Lockwood*), I., 13084.
Disadvantages of (*Prescott*), II., 21796, 21927.

District Committees :
Abolition of indoor relief under system of (*Foster*), II., 16311.
Nomination of, suggestions as to (*Foster*), II., 16305.
Objections to (*Foster*), II., 16575.
Effect of, on administration (*Stonham*), II., 21454 ; (*Lewis*), II., 22063.
Effect on the personnel of Poor Law administration of an *ad hoc* body (*Prescott*), II., 21825.
Election of, procedure as to, proposed (*Lewis*), II., 22098.

Establishment of :
Advantages likely to result from (*Lockwood*), I., 13056.
Advocated (*Chance*), III., 29319.
Difficulties as to (*Briant*), II., 14881 (11), 14929 ; (*Morris*), II., 16660 ; (*Lockwood*), I., 13055, 13071 ; (*Mott*), I., 14733–14738.
Electoral basis proposed for (*Foster*), II., 16223 (48).
Feasibility of, conditions necessary to (*Cutter*), II., 19453.
Inclusion of outer suburban districts, as to (*Lockwood*), I., 13057.
Objections to motives for (*Prescott*), II., 21775, 21821, 21874 ; (*Briant*), II., 15061 ; (*Prescott*), II., 21879.
Possibilities of (*Morris*), II., 16992.
Finance and control of outdoor relief under, proposals as to (*Lewis*), II., 22075.

Indoor Relief :
Administration by :
Objections to proposal (*Crowder*), II., 17387 (23*c*) 17447.
Proposed (*Crowder*), II., 17474.
Control by, facility of (*Morris*), II., 16834.
Workhouses suggestions as to (*Lewis*), II., 22092.
Infirmaries, placing under, probable economies resulting from (*Downes*), II., 23200.
Medical relief, for, advantages of (*Stonham*), II., 21706.
Multiplying authorities, objections to (*Lockwood*), I., 13061.
Need for (*Lewis*), II., 21994 (1).
Objections to (*Elkerton*), III., 26965.
Outdoor relief, administration by, inadvisability of (*Crowder*), II., 17478.
Poor rate, one, a corollary of one authority (*Lewis*), II., 22008.
Powers of Local Government Board, delegating to, possibility of (*Lewis*), II., 22069.

Relieving Officers :
Effect on (*Lewis*), II., 22054.
Inspection of, by an officer appointed by (*Lewis*), II., 22057
Select Committee of 1864, recommendations as to continuance and powers of (*Davy*), I., 3288.

London :
Committee of County Councillors, Borough Councillors and Co-opted Members, appointed of by, proposed (*L.C.C.*), IX., 97473 (1*f*) ; (*Gray*), IX., 97727, 97961, 97967 ; (*Pilditch*), IX., 98066*a*.
Disadvantages of (*Propert*), IX., 98417.
Suggestions as to (*Smith*), IX., 98712, 98787–98792 (*L.C.C.*), IX., 97473 (1*e*) ; (*Gray*), IX., 97527, 97528, 97728, 97945, 97948 ; (*Pilditch*), IX., 97958, 98066*a*.

Central Poor Law Authority for London—*cont.*

London County Council as (*L.C.C.*), IX., 97473 (1*e*, *f*); (*Gray*), IX., 97527, 97528, 97728, 97945–97948; (*Pilditch*), IX., 97958, 98042, 98066*a*; (*Smith*), IX., 98696:

Administrative work, and co-ordination and control of expenditure by (*Pilditch*), IX., 97958, 98042, 98043.

Advantages of (*L.C.C.*), IX., 97473 (27–31); (*Gray*), IX., 97541, 97945–97948; (*Pilditch*), IX., 98042, 98066*a*.

Borough Councils:

Administration by, difficulties in maintenance of uniformity (*Gray*), IX., 97508–97517, 97732–97737.

Appeal against decisions of, to Local Government Board (*Pilditch*), IX., 97534, 97538, 98059.

Relations with (*Gray*), IX., 97541, 97541, 97614–97618, 97732–97737, 98054–98058; (*Pilditch*), IX., 97617–97619.

Difficulties in carrying out scheme of (*Pilditch*), IX., 98066*a*.

Economical administration of relief, as result of (*L.C.C.*), IX., 97473 (30); (*Pilditch*), IX., 98066*a*.

Inspectional Authority, institutions, etc., in (*Gray*), IX., 97614.

Local Committees for administration of relief, under, suggested (*Gray*), IX., 97542, 97625–97629, 97631, 97736; (*Pilditch*), IX., 97543–97545, 97629.

Parallel position to Education Authority (*Gray*), IX., 97527, 97528, 97612, 97613, 97981–97993, 97994–97998.

Poor Law schools, advantages of one authority dealing with (*L.C.C.*), IX., 97493 (32).

Rates, one authority responsible for, advantages of (*L.C.C.*), IX., 97493 (30).

Relief, methods of administration in different districts compared by (*Gray*), IX., 97507, 97517.

Sanitary Authorities, appointment of officials, controlled by (*Gray*), IX., 97478.

Uniformity of administration by, 97473 (12, 27–31) (*Gray*), IX., 97484–97494.

Uniformity of Administration:

As regard the cost of various institutions, obtainable by adoption of (*Lewis*), II., 22029.

As regards outdoor relief obtainable by appointment of (*Lewis*), II., 22029.

Women as members, desirability of (*Lewis*), II., 21994 (3*c*).

Work of:

Method proposed for carrying on (*Scovell*), II., 24729.

Organisng, difficulties as to (*Morris*), II., 16624 (15).

Central Poor Law Stores for London:

Advantages of (*Elkerton*), III., 26857; (*Helby*), IX., 91857 (21), 91901–91908, 91918.

Country unions, in combination Boards of Guardians for, proposed (*White*), III., 26860 (*Elkerton*), III., 26871.

Central Public Health Authority:

Local committees, with, advocated (*Butler*), IX., Stat., App. XLIII. (27).

Central Relief Society (Liverpool) *see under* Liverpool.

Central Unemployed Body for London (under the Unemployed Workmen Act):

Adoption by, of certain methods (*J. H. Richardson*), VIII., 85461.

Advantages of (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII.; (*Bishop of Stepney*), VIII., 78732 (27), 59, xiii., 76919 (9–12), 88045.

Alterations in, suggested (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 81792, 81793, 88105–88109.

Applicants to:

Ages of, statistics (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII. 78372, (45), 78376–78378.

Arrangements for oral examination of (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 87983–87985.

Class of (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 78407–78409; (*C. W. Tagg*), VIII., App. LXXVII. (10).

Difficulties with (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 78372 (28)

Central Unemployed Body for London (under the Unemployed Workmen Act)—*cont.*

Applicants to—*cont.*

Numbers registered (*Bishop of Stepney*), VIII., 79619 (1).

Number relieved (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 77832 (29, 45,) 78403.

Proportion of re-applications (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77832 (35).

Small percentage supplied with work (*W. A. Bailward*), VIII., 78704 (8).

Appointment of, R., VI., 411–414.

Assistants, number of (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77832 (45).

Attempt of, to purchase an estate for a Labour Colony (*B. Smart*), VIII., 94703.

Authority of, required for receipt of application by Distress Committees (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 88091–88096.

Bad advice given to, as to sea-walling at Fambridge (*H. Hammond*), VIII., 80912.

Central Committee:

Character given by superintendent of, as to certain men employed on relief work (*C. P. Larner*), VIII., 79212 (9).

Grant of certain percentage to work of (*C. P. Larner*), VIII., 79212 (9).

Improvement of labourers when working under (*W. Long*), VIII., 78543–78546.

Observation of families by (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 78372 (36).

Powers of, to assist in finding work for applicants to joint committees (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 78372 (39).

Public money desirable for experiments of (*W. Long*), VIII., 78461 (15), 78477.

Qualifications of members, of (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 78323–78325.

Selection of men by, for provided work (*W. W. Scotland*), VIII., 79871, 79872.

Supervision by, of local advisory committees (*H. W. Fordham*), VIII., 81258 (7).

Women not otherwise dealt with should be referred to (*Mrs. Macdonald*), VIII., 82467 (40), 3.

Work at Hollesley Bay controlled by (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 78387.

Central Exchange:

Class of situations found by (*E. J. Fair*), VIII., 81488.

Linking up of industrial needs in London by means of (*H. W. Fordham*), VIII.; (*E. J. Fair*), VIII., 81318–81320, 81466 (5).

Organised system of, established (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 78372 (39).

Returns of local exchanges be submitted daily to (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77832 (41).

Central organisation of local organisations under, advocated (*H. W. Fordham*), VIII., 81317.

Clerk (late), *see* Maynard, Mr. H. R.

Clerk of, case of inability of employment exchanges to supply requirements of (*H. W. Fordham*), VIII., 81258 (4).

Competency of, to manage colonies, questioned (*W. A. Bailward*), VIII., 78704 (13).

Confusion between Distress Committees and employment exchanges by both being under (*E. J. Fair*, *W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77951–77955, 81466 (31, 33).

Creation of. and removal of responsibility of Municipal Authorities (*E. C. Fairchild*), VIII., App. XXIV. (14).

Defect of, in starting after the Local Committees (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 78440, 78441.

Difficulties during interval between the appointment of Distress Committee and (*G. Balfour*), VIII., 77817–77819.

Difficulty in regulating Local Distress Committees under (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII. 88102, 88104.

Distress Committee members, number assisting in the work of (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII. 77832 (45).

Distress Committees under, *see* Distress Committees under the Unemployed Workmen Act.

Educational effect of, upon the body of the people (*Bishop of Stepney*), VIII., 79819, 79821.

Effect of tiding over by (*W. Long*), VIII., 78343–78349.

Central Unemployed Body for London (under the Unemployed Workmen Act)—*cont.*

EMIGRATION:
Cases of applicants for (*R. J. Somers*), VIII., 82450.
Direct routing advocated (*J. H. Richardson*), VIII., 85699.
Fund used for (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 78372 (38), 78396.
Placing by, of emigrants (*B. Smart*), VIII., 84575, 84576.
Number (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 78372 (30), 78396, 78403.
Satisfactory results of (*F. Morris*), VIII.; (*Bishop of Stepney*), VIII., 79075, 79619 (14).
Value of (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77832 (47).
Establishment of (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 78372 (27).
Expenditure of, statistics (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 78372 (30), 78394–78399, 78403.
Fambridge Colony under, *see that name.*
Farm Colonies under, cost of, R., Min., p. 1120.
Formation of Local Advisory Committees, scheme of, passed (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77832 (41).
Forms and record papers used in (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., App. LXXXVII. (A, B).
Functions of, R., VI., 417.
FUNDS:
Committee, refusal of to pay part of promised contribution to Fulham Park (*F. Wood*), VIII., 80222 (21, 22).
Insufficient rating powers for (*E. C. Fairchild*), VIII., App. XXIV. (18).
Sources of (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., (*W. A. Bailward*), VIII., 78372 (27), 78935, 78937.
Futility of, judging success of by the number of cases (*H. W. Fordham*), VIII., 81395, 81398.
General instructions of, to Distress Committees (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., App. LXXXVII. (C).
Hollesley Bay Labour Colony under, *see that name*
Joint Committees, Central Committee empowered to assist in finding work for applicants to (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 78372 (39).
Labour Colonies to be administered by (*G. Balfour*), VIII., 77820, 77822.
LABOUR COLONIES COMMITTEE:
Approval of, of schemes at Hollesley Bay (*T. Smith*), VIII., 80139, 80114 (16–23).
Inspection of land offered for a Labour Colony (*Mrs. Macdonald*), VIII., 82544.
Memorandum of agreement between small holders and (*B. Smart*), VIII., 84501 (44).
Numbers employed on (*W. W. Scotland*), VIII., 79866–79868.
See also under Hollesley Bay, *and under* Labour Colonies.
Labour Colony work, system of, its advantages and defects (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 78372 (32), 78436.
Labour Exchanges under, *see under* Metropolitan Employment Exchanges *under* the Central Unemployed Body, *also under* London.
Letter to, from Woolwich Distress Committee (*C. P. Larner*), VIII., 79270,–79274.
Limitations to the number of cases that can be dealt with by (*W. Long*), VIII., 78476.
LOCAL ADVISORY COMMITTEES:
Classification of applicants for Relief Works by, insufficient (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 78372 (59, ix.).
Constitution of (*E. J. Fair*), VIII., 81466 (26).
Dissatisfied men having the power to apply to (*E. J. Fair*), VIII., 81651, 81654.
Employers elected on (*E. J. Fair*), VIII., 81613.
Formation of, and objects (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., (*H. W. Fordham*), VIII., 77832 (4), 81267.
Limitations imposed by, as to expenditure (*H. W. Fordham*), VIII., 81273.
Necessity for (*Mrs. Macdonald*), VIII., 82533–82536.
Objects (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77832 (41).
Powers of (*H. W. Fordham*), VIII., 61258 (7), 81270–81275.
Selection of (*E. J. Fair*), VIII., 81500–81503.
Suggested as Boards of Arbitration (*E. J. Fair*), VIII., 81616–81618.
Superintendents of Metropolitan Exchanges acting as clerks to (*W. H. Fordham*), VIII., 81274, 81275.
Wider knowledge gained by work under (*Bishop of Stepney*), VIII., 79619 (10, 11).

Central Unemployed Body for London (under the Unemployed Workmen Act)—*cont.*

Local Government Board and differences of opinions between difficulties of, (*Crook*), IX., 91307 (3), 91561.
Machinery of, furnishing tests for discrimination of cases (*W. Long*), VIII., 78476.

MEMBERS:
Unsuitability of, for the work (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77832 (44).
See also evidence of Bailward, Mr. W. A.; Maynard, Mr. H. R.; Marshall, Miss; Morris, Mr. Francis.
Memorandum of the Women's Industrial Council placed before, results of (*Mrs. Macdonald*), VIII., 82467 (1).

METROPOLITAN EMPLOYMENT EXCHANGES UNDER:
Alleged blacklegging by, accusations *re* (*E. J. Fair*), VIII., 81466 (29, 30), 81620.
Alleged indiscriminate benefit conferred by, on organised and unorganised labour (*E. J. Fair*), VIII., 81621–81624.
Applicants:
Collation and disposal of prices offered by employees at the disposal of (*E. J. Fair*), VIII., 81466 (28).
Details required of (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77832 (41).
Women:
Necessity for a female officer to deal with (*E. J. Fair*), VIII., 81466 (14).
Separate accommodation for, required (*E. J. Fair*), VIII., 81466 (12).
Appointment of staffs (*E. J. Fair*), VIII., 81506.
Attitude of trade unions towards, suggestions *re* (*H. W. Fordham*), VIII., (*E. J. Fair*), VIII., 81284–81290, 81466 (29, 30), 81619–81624, 81655.
Canvassers for, should be gradually absorbed in the offices as the work increased (*E. J. Fair*), VIII., 81466 (16).
Census and classification of unemployed by (*E. J. Fair*), VIII., 81466 (7, 8).
Class of situation found and recorded by (*H. W. Fordham*), VIII., 81387, 81388.
Committee:
Result of conference of, to consider conditions formulated by the Joint Board (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 78163
Rules drafted by, for superintendents (*H. W. Fordham*), VIII., 81383.
Confusion of, with Distress Committees (*E. J. Fair*), VIII., 81466 (31–33).
Control of relief work (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77832 (41).
Degeneration of, under the Unemployed Workmen Act, 1905 (*H. W. Fordham*), VIII., 81258 (3).
Difficulties in starting (*E. J. Fair*), VIII., 81510, 81511.
Disadvantages to, of being moulded on the method of Labour Exchanges (*E. J. Fair*), VIII., 81466 (11–12).
Dislike of better-class workmen to (*H. W. Fordham*), VIII., 81258 (4).
Effect of, on emigration (*H. W. Fordham*), VIII., 81350–81355.
Employment, available amount of, not increased by (*H. W. Fordham*), VIII., 81405–81418.
Employers' attitude towards (*H. W. Fordham*), VIII., (*E. J. Fair*), VIII., 81332–81335, 81466 (31–35), 81598–815601.
Establishment of (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., (*H. W Fordham*), VIII., (*Miss Marshall*), VIII., 77832 (56), 82147 (14, iii.) 81268, 81269, 81309–81317, 81337, 81338.
Extension of scheme, advocated (*H. W. Fordham*), VIII., (*E. J. Fair*), VIII., 81318–81320, 81263, 81466 (11, 12, 20).
Failure of, reasons (*H. W. Fordham*), VIII., 81264–81267, 81380–81386.
Female officer, necessity for, to deal with female applicants (*E. J. Fair*), VIII., 81466 (14).
Forms used in (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 78370 (*a*), App. LXXXVI. (E).

Central Unemployed Body for London (under the Unemployed Workmen Act)—*cont.*

METROPOLITAN EMPLOYMENT EXCHANGES UNDER—*cont.*

Future of, conditions on which it depends (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77832 (48).
Importance of, if proper organised (*H. W. Fordham*), VIII., 81276.
Improvement in conditions of sweated labour by means of (*E. J. Fair*), VIII., 81466 (28).
Inability of, to supply requirements of the Clerk to the Central Unemployed Body (*H. W. Fordham*), VIII., 81258 (4).
Insufficient work provided by, to Distress Committees (*E. C. Fairchild*), VIII., App. XXIV. (19).
Labour of all classes should be dealt with at, (*E. J. Fair*), VIII., 81466 (14).
Lack of uniformity and cohesion between (*H. W. Fordham*), VIII., (*E. J. Fair*), VIII., 81258 (6), 81479, 81480.
Linking up of, necessity for (*H. W. Fordham*), VIII., (*E. J. Fair*), VIII., 81258 (6), 81479, 81480.
Local conditions to be considered in establishing (*E. J. Fair*), VIII., 81466 (12).
Machinery of (*H. W. Fordham*), VIII., 81268, 81269.
Memorandum *re* attitude of trade unions towards (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 78162, App., LXXXVI. (D).
Migration of workpeople by means of (*E. J. Fair*), VIII., 81466 (35).
Necessity for advertising (*E. J. Fair*), VIII,. 81510.
Number of (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77832 (41).
Objects (*E. J. Fair*), VIII., 81466 (2).
Premises of, should be selected carefully (*H. W. Fordham*), VIII., (*E. J. Fair*), VIII., 81337, 81466 (12).
Proper attitude of, towards the fair wage question (*H. W. Fordham*), VIII., 81419–81425.
Proper method of setting up (*H. W. Fordham*), VIII., 81337, 81338.
Question of finding country employment by means of (*E. J. Fair*), VIII., 81556, 81557.
Record papers (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 78372 (28) (47), App. LXXXVII. (A) (B).
Reasons for the adoption of the name (*H. W. Fordham*), VIII., 81260, 81261.
Records kept of situations filled by (*H. W. Fordham*), VIII., 81356–81361.
Reference to estimate of general expenditure necessary to maintain the system (*E. J. Fair*), VIII., 81466 (39).
Registration at:
Necessary qualification for, and class of men on (*H. W. Fordham*), VIII., (*E. J. Fair*), VIII., 81330, 81331, 81341, 81466 (34).
Period of, holding good (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77832 (41).
Value of re-registration system, as showing periods of work of applicants (*E. J. Fair*), VIII., 81466, 81467.
Regulations of (*H. W. Fordham*), VIII., (*E. J. Fair*), VIII., 81271 81497–81499.
Returns of, submitted daily to the Central Exchange (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77832 (41).
Satisfactory work done by (*E. J. Fair*), VIII., 81466 (3–6), 81466 (33–35).
Should attract every unemployed person (*E. J. Fair*), VIII., 81466 (15, 16).
Staff required to discharge duties of (*H. W. Fordham*), VIII., (*E. J. Fair*), VIII., 81345–81349; 81466 (9, 10, 15, 16), 81602, 81603.
Standard of work, difficulties in raising (*H. W. Fordham*), VIII., 81277–81279.
Statistics affected by the length or shortness of a job (*H. W. Fordham*), VIII., 81387–81390, 81436–81443.
Sum allocated by, for the appointment of a superintendent for a Labour Exchange in the City of London (*H. W. Fordham*), VIII., 81384. 81386.
Superintendent:
Acting as clerks to the Local Advisory Committees (*H. W. Fordham*), VIII., 81274, 81275.
Careful selection of, necessary (*H. W. Fordham*), VIII., 81338.
Duties of (*H. W. Fordham*), VIII., 81329–81331, 81400–81404.

Central Unemployed Body for London (under the Unemployed Workmen Act)—*cont.*

METROPOLITAN EMPLOYMENT EXCHANGES UNDER—*cont*

Superintendent—*cont.*
How to deal with applicants (*H. W. Fordham*), VIII., 81339–81341.
Initial difficulties of (*E. J. Fair*), VIII., 81466 (9, 10).
Paying of, cost of, removal by, R., Min., p. 1126.
Period of jobs not always known to (*H. W. Fordham*), VIII., 81387, 81388.
Personal influence of (*H. W. Fordham*), VIII., 81337, 81343.
Powers of over Distress Committee, R., VI., 415, 416.
Qualifications of, and staff (*E. J. Fair*), VIII., 81466 (13).
Question of practicability of decision by, as to fair wages (*H. W. Fordham*), VIII., 81426–81435.
Relief work under, cost of, R., VI., 458.
Report of 1908, R., Min., 1116:
Reference to (*Tawney*), IX., 96610 (4, i.).
Rules issued to, effects of (*H. W. Fordham*), VIII., (*E. J. Fair*), VIII., 81383, 81497–81499, 81595–81597.
System of, under the direct control of (*W. H. Beveridge*) VIII., (*H. W. Fordham*), VIII., (*E. J Fair*), VIII., 77832 (40, 41), 81258 (7), 81497–81499.
Trade unions branch meetings should be held at (*E. J. Fair*), VIII., 81466 (17).
Travelling expenses for work-seekers should be supplied by (*E. J. Fair*), VIII., 61466 (18).
Use of, by Government and public bodies advocated (*E. J. Fair*), VIII., 81466 (19).
Value of work already done by (*E. J. Fair*), VIII., 81466 (6, 24).
Weakness of, reasons (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 78337–78346.
Words to be deleted from the notepaper of (*H. W. Fordham*), VIII., 81279.
Working and objects of, memorandum *re* (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77832 (40, 41).

MIGRATION:
Article in Unemployed Workmen Act, *re*, utilised (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 78053.
To country districts under, successful (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81963–81965.
No land owned by, for Relief Works (*H. R. Maynard*) VIII., 78372 (34).
Not intended to draw men out of permanent employment (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 88100.
Number and subsequent history of Woolwich men provided with work by (*C. P. Larner*), VIII., 79324–79237.
Number of men dealt with under, expenditure (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 78372 (30), 78394–78399.
Objections of, as to insufficient investigation of men by Fulham Distress Committee (*F. Wood*), VIII., 80357–80361.
Objections to appointment of, by Distress Committees (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77952.
Object of, to provide work without commercial value (*F. Morris*), VIII., 79034 (11, iii.).
Offer to, of a farm for women, refused (*Mrs. Macdonald*), VIII., 82467 (35).
Orders issued by, to superintendents of Labour Exchanges for action in cases of Labour Disputes (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 78164.
Osea Island Colony, *see under* Osea Island.
Partial election of employers by, to the Local Advisory Committees (*E. J. Fair*), VIII., 81613.
Proposals of the Women's Industrial Council to (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81760 (35).
Protest by, against certain limitations of the benefits by the Unemployed Workmen Act (*W. A. Bailward*), VIII., 78875, 78876.
Public prejudice against men assisted by (*W. W. Scotland*), VIII., 79914–79916.
Purpose of, compared favourably with Metropolitan Distress Committee (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77832 (43).
RECORD PAPERS:
Analysis of a proportion of, of the men employed in certain works, statistics (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 78372 (47, i., *b*).

Central Unemployed Body for London (under the Unemployed Workmen Act)—*cont.*

RECORD PAPERS—*cont.*

Desirability of showing membership of trade union or friendly society in (*C. P. Larner*), VIII., 79305, 79306.

Difficulties in connection with (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 78372 (28).

Submission of, by municipal works aided by grants (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 78372 (32).

Refusal of Local Government Board to sanction the purchase of estates (*B. Smart*), VIII., 84748–84750.

Refusal of, to provide funds for work provided by Fulham Borough Council, reasons (*F. Wood*), VIII., 80283–80293.

Re-investigation by emigration societies co-operating with, of cases submitted to them (*W. H. Beveridge*) VIII., 77832 (43*b*).

RELIEF WORK UNDER:

Advantages of (*Bishop of Stepney*), VIII., 79619 (12).

Class of men selected, not always the most deserving (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 78372 (29).

Conditions of (*H. L. Humphreys*), VIII., 79408 (28, i.–iii.).

Cost of, compared to ordinary contract or independent labour (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 78433.

Difficulty of finding suitable works (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., (*W. A. Bailward*), VIII., (*F. Morris*), VIII., (*Bishop of Stepney*), VIII., (*W. W. Scotland*), VIII., 78430, 78431, 78704 (8), 78445, 78446, 79149–79151' 79619 (12), 80109.

Displacement of ordinary labour by (*W. A. Bailward*), VIII., 78912–78919.

Effects of, on men employed (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., (*W. Long*), VIII., (*F. Morris*), VIII., 78402, 78543–78549, 78404, 79171.

Efforts to obtain ordinary employment relaxed on account of (*W. W. Scotland*), VIII., 79965, 79966.

Expenditure on (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 78372 (30), 87974, 87975.

Failure of, causes (*F. Morris*), VIII., (*E. J. Fair*), VIII., 79203, 81466 (44).

Furlough on, question *re* (*W. W. Scotland*), VIII., 79960–79966.

General results (*W. W. Scotland*), VIII., 80019–80021.

Insufficient classification for, by Local Committees (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 78372 (59, ix.).

Intermittent nature of, disapproved (*E. C. Fairchild*), VIII., App. XXIV. (20).

Justification of, without recoupment (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 78372 (34).

Limited for want of funds (*W. Long*), VIII., 78474.

Nature of, quality, and time taken (*H. R. Maynard*) VIII., 78372 (31, 33, 34).

Number of discharges from, compared to Labour Colonies (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 78436.

Numbers of men employed on, (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., (*W. W. Scotland*), VIII., 78372 (30), 78390–78392, 79866–79868.

Percentage of casually employed men on (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 78379–78382.

Period of employment on (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., (*C. P. Larner*), VIII., 78395, 79212 (10).

Question as to increase of employment by (*E. C. Fairchild*), VIII., App. XXIV. (4).

Remuneration, difficulties *re* (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 77832 (36), 78426, 78427.

Satisfactory workers, proportion of (*W. W. Scotland*), VIII., 80030–80032.

Selection for, powers *re* (*W. W. Scotland*), VIII., 79967, 79968, 79973–79977, 79984.

Standard of work done (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., (*W. W. Scotland*), VIII., 78344, 78438, 79951–79959.

Superiority of, to municipal work (*Bishop of Stepney*), VIII., 79654.

Supervision:

Discharges of men varying with character of (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 78435–78437.

Efficient, importance of (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., (*W. W. Scotland*), VIII., 78372 (32), 78428, 78249, 79945, 79946.

Value of (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., (*F. Morris*), VIII., 78372 (34), 79171, 79174.

See also Hollesley Bay *and* Fambridge Labour Colonies.

Central Unemployed Body for London (under the Unemployed Workmen Act)—*cont.*

Remedies provided by (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 78372 (59), xiii.

REPORTS OF:

As to character of applicants for work (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., (*Miss Marshall*), VIII., 77832 (34), 82147 (2).

As to Labour Exchanges, referred to (*H. W. Fordham*), VIII., 81355.

As to lack of uniformity in action of Distress Committees (*W. A. Bailward*), VIII., 78704–78706.

On women's Labour Colonies, referred to (*Mrs. Macdonald*), VIII., 82546.

Retention of, with certain alterations advocated (*W. Long*), VIII., (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., (*Miss Marshall*), VIII., 78401 (16), 78477, 81760 (33*b*), 81791–81795, 82213.

Scheme for federation of Labour Bureau under (*H. W. Fordham*), VIII., 81258 (1).

Special enquiry, June, 1906, showing percentage of applicants for work still unemployed (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77832 (34).

Special operations undertaken by (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 78372 (35–39).

Staff, numbers assisting in work of (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77832 (45).

Sub-committee, examination by, of proposals of the Women's Industrial Council (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81760 (35).

Subsequent applications to Guardians after relief under (*W. A. Bailward*), VIII., App. LXXXVIII. (A).

System of referring to Local Government Board for extension of period of training at Labour Colonies, approved (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 87992.

Temporary measures advisable to carry on work of, till the formation of a new central body (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 78454–78456.

Tests applied by, and satisfactory results of (*W. Long*), VIII., 78474.

Unsatisfactory relation of, to other agencies (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 77832 (43), 78454–78456.

Unsuitability of, appointments made by (*H. W. Fordham*), VIII., 81258 (5).

Volunteers under Distress Committees assisting in work of members (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77832 (45).

Weaknesses in system (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 78372 (27).

WOMEN'S WORK UNDER:

Method of selection of applicants and quality of work given (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 78372 (37).

Scheme of central workshop for women abandoned (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81760 (35).

Sub-Committee, appointment of, and work started by (*Mrs. Macdonald*), VIII., 82467 (1).

WORKROOMS:

Ages, condition and occupations of women assisted by (*Miss Marshall*), VIII., 82147 (28).

Allowances made for children of workers (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81760 (36, 37).

Articles of clothing made at (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81760 (35).

Industrial inefficiency of women employed at (*Miss Marshall*), VIII., 82147 (28).

Preference given to women of good trade records (*Miss Marshall*), VIII., 82147 (27).

Question as to permanent results of (*Mrs. Macdonald*), VIII., 82651–82652.

Small number accommodated by (*Mrs. Macdonald*), VIII., 82467 (24*b*).

Successful work of (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81760 (36).

Terms of employment in (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81760 (36).

Wages and allowances in (*Mrs. Macdonald*), VIII., 82735–82738.

See also Unemployment.

Certificates of Teachers in Poor Law Schools:

Distinctive form of, abolition advocated (*Dean*), III., 28349.

Re-assessment of, objections to (*Dean*), III., 28349.

Certified Homes :

See Homes for Children.

Certified Institutions :

For the blind, deaf, crippled and insane, number of, and number of Poor Law inmates in, R., Min., p. 810.

See also Institutions.

Certified Schools :

See Schools.

Certiorari, Writ of :

Granting, conditions laid down by Sec. 13 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1834 (*Adrian*), I., 73.

CHADWICK, REV. WILLIAM EDWARD, Vicar of St. Giles, Northampton :

EVIDENCE OF, IV., 47014–47189 :

Referred to, R., VIII., 104.
Subjects referred to in :
Acts of Parliament :
Outdoor Relief (Friendly Societies) Act, 47015 (14).
Workmen's Compensation Act, 4718.
Boot and Shoe Trade, 47015 (16), 47048, 47084, 47130–47132, 47187.
Boys, 47112.
Charities, 47015 (2*a–f*, 5), 47022, 47134, 47168, 47173.
Charity, 47015 (3, 5), 47138, 47171.
Charity Organisation Society, 47158–47162.
Children, 47108–47111.
Co-operative Societies, 47015 (9), 47026.
Dispensaries, 47032.
Distress Committees, 47047, 47125.
Dividing Clubs, 47102, 47117–47121.
Emigration, 47183.
Friendly Societies :
Hearts of Oak, etc., 47100.
National Deposit Society, 47015 (6, 11), 47029, 47061–47063.
Northampton, 47015 (6), 47027.
Artizans and Labourers Friendly Society, 47015 (6).
Old Age Benefit, 47015 (10), 47029.
Sick Benefit, 47036.
Girl wage earners, 47112.
Guardians, 47015 (4), 47020, 47051–47056, 47092–47094, 47114–47116.
Hospitals, 47015 (13), 47040–47044, 47072–47074, 47079, 47081, 47121.
Industries, Northampton, 47126–47128.
Labour Colonies, 47182.
Maintenance, 47015 (4), 47024, 47085.
Medical Relief, 47015 (12), 47030.
Northampton, 47015 (15).
Old Age Pensions, 47015 (12), 47034–47039, 47087, 47140.
Outdoor relief, 47015 (12), 47018, 47153.
Parish clubs, 47103, 47106.
Qualifications, 47015 (1), 47016.
Rating, 47015 (17).
Relief, 47015 (3), 47017, 47055, 47163.
Relieving Officers, 47015 (4), 47021, 47089.
Rents, 47145–47149.
Scales of relief, 47143, 47148.
Sick and dividend societies, 47015 (7), 47028.
Slate clubs, 47015 (7), 47028, 47096.
Thrift, 47015 (8).
Unemployment, 47015 (16), 47178, 47185.
Wages, 47155, 47189.
Widows' pensions, 47015 (2*a*), 47134.

CHADWICK, SIR EDWARD :

Relief, administration of, by paid officers of Central Authority, suggested by (*Chance*), III., 27061 (43).
Sickness, annual pecuniary loss consequent on, estimated by (*Rhodes*), IV., 38898 (4).
See also Guardians, Boards of, and Relief Administration by stipendiaries.

CHADWICK, MR. EDWIN, Poor Law Commissioner, 1832 :

re Care of children, R., IV., 361.
Evidence of, on workhouse test, IV., R., 450.
"Extracts" of, referred to, R., III., 49.
on Preventable disease, R., Min., p. 883.
Referred to, R., III., 19.

Chain-making :

See Industries carried on, Wolverhampton.

CHALMERS, DR. A. K. :

Glasgow, St. John's parish, relief by voluntary agencies organised by (*Chance*), III., 29113.
Infantile Mortality and deterioration, R., Min., p. 777.

Chambers of Agriculture, Staffordshire :
Opinion of chairman on proportion of electorate voting, R., IV., 74.

Chambers of Agriculture (in rural districts) (*G. H. Wright*), VIII., 85092.

Chambers of Commerce :

Investment of, with certain public functions as in other countries, suggested (*G. H. Wright*), VIII., 85104, 85105.
Number of, in United Kingdom (*G. H. Wright*), VIII., 85090, 85091.
Suggestion that Labour Exchanges should be under the auspices of (*G. H. Wright*), VIII., 85021 (8).
Want of Labour Exchanges supplied by (*H. W. Fordham*), VIII., 81316.

CHAMBERLAIN, RIGHT HON. JOSEPH :

Causes of Pauperism, R., Min., p. 857.

CIRCULAR, 1886 :

Able-bodied under, R., Min., pp. 1102, 1103, 1233.
Causes leading up to, R., Min., p. 1097.
Embodiment of, in Unemployed Workmen Act, R., Min., p. 1114.
re Municipal relief, R., VI., 384 ; R., Min., p. 1112.
Policy of, R., Min., p. 1000.
Unemployed, 1886, R., IV., 12 (*see also* App.).
Promotion by, of Workmen's Compensation Act, referred to (*Sir G. Livesey*), VIII., 83136 (49, 1*c*).
References to (*W. A. Bailward*), VIII., 78824, (*W. J. Davis*), VIII., 85360.
See also Local Government Board Circulars and Medical relief, deterrence of.

CHANCE, MR. JOHN HOMER :

Reference to financial assistance given by Mr. Owen's bureau (*J. W. Owen*), VIII., 86023.

CHANCE, SIR WILLIAM, BART., J.P. :

EVIDENCE OF, III., 27059–27358 ; 29095–29389.
Reference to (*G. H. Hogg*), VIII., App. XXXVII. (15).
Subjects referred to in :
Able-bodied paupers, 27061 (60).
Acts of Parliament referred to :
Local Government Act, 1894, 27061 (20, 26), 27086.
Outdoor Relief (Friendly Societies) Act, 27061 (67).
Aged poor, 27061 (29, 66), 27162.
Areas of Jurisdiction, 27139–27142, 29370–29372.
Aston Union, *see* Pauperism.
Atcham Union, *see* Pauperism, Relief.
Bathing of paupers, 27119.
Bethnal Green Union, *see* Outdoor relief.
Birmingham Union, *see* Pauperism.
Bradfield Union, 27061 (30), *see also* Outdoor relief, Pauperism.
Bradford Union, 29337–29339.
Bristol Union, *see* Pauperism.
Blixworth Union, *see* Pauperism.
Buildings, Poor Law, 29344–29347.
Burton-on-Trent, *see* Pauperism.
Camberwell Union, *see* Outdoor relief and Relief.
Central Poor Law Authority for London, 29319.
Chadwick, Sir Edward, 27061 (43).
Chalmers, Dr., 29113.

CHANCE, SIR WILLIAM BART., J.P.—*cont.*
EVIDENCE OF—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in, III., 27059–27358; 29095–29839—*cont.*
Charities:
Co-operation between, 27194.
Co-operation with Guardians, 27061 (65).
System of, R., VII., 201.
Endowed, 29357–29359.
Poplar Union, 27295.
Representation on Central Authority proposed, 27061 (61).
Statutory recognition of, 27181–27195, 29122–29124.
West Ham, 27295.
Charity:
Deterrence of, 27351, 27355.
Organisation of, 27147, 27148, 27171–27180.
Organised, 27107–27109.
Outdoor relief as substitute for, 29095–29111, 29120, 29352.
Poor districts in, 29112, 29121, 29213, 29214.
Rate aid as affecting, 27290–27296.
Relief in relation to, 27061 (22).
Reformed system, development of, R., VII., 109.
Suggestions as to.
Shalford, in, 27111, 27352.
Sickness, relief by, 29139.
Charity Organisation Society, 27061 (48), 27152, 27292.
Children, 29145–29153:
Boarding-out, 27061 (58).
Church Stretton Union, *see* Pauperism.
Classification of paupers, 29371.
Cleobury Mortimer Union, *see* Pauperism.
Clerk to the Guardians, 27061 (42).
Clun Union, *see* Pauperism.
Contracts, 29310, 29311, 29373.
Destitution, 27169, 27170, 29126, 29142–29144.
Detention of paupers, 27061 (60).
Dietaries, workhouse, 27061 (28).
Dispensaries, provident, 29299.
Distress, 29180–29185, 29376–29379.
Dorsetshire, *see* Pauperism.
Dresden, 27061 (19), *see* also Elberfeld relief system, Population and Socialism.
Dudley Union, *see* Pauperism and Relief.
Education, 27338–27342.
Elberfeld relief system, 27061 (14–19), 29330–29339.
Faringdon Union, *see* Relief.
Farnall, Mr. H. B., 27061 (34).
Franchise, 27306.
Friendly societies, 27061 (32, 33), 27109, 27110, 27161.
Frimley Medical Aid Society, *see* Medical Clubs.
Garland, Mr. Bland, *see* Outdoor relief, abolition of.
Glasgow, 29113.
Guardians:
Boards of, 27061 (39), 27157, 29158, 29301, 29302.
Chairman, 27061 (39), 27157.
Co-operation with Charities, *see* Charities.
Election, 27061 (26, 40), 29307.
Ex Officio, 27061 (25, 26), 29221, 29306.
Expenditure of, 27061 (34).
Lady, 29386–29389.
Local Government Board's relations with, 27061 (40).
Nominated, 29218, 29305–29309.
Office of, 27299, 29215, 29216.
Officers of, 27061 (34), 27102.
Outdoor relief, 27061 (20, 23), 29300.
Policy of, 27239.
Type of, 27111, 27265, 27269–27277, 27283.
Herefordshire, *see* Pauperism.
Hospitals, 29166.
Huntingdon, *see* Pauperism.
Indoor relief, 27061 (5, 28), 27063–27066, 27071, 27096, 27125.
Infirmaries, 27061 (28), 27139, 29160, 29164–29167.
In maintenance, 27061 (30, 34), 27102.
Institutions, 27061 (20), 29312–29315.
Islington Union, *see* Outdoor Relief and Relief.
Jews, 29316.
Kidderminster Union, *see* Pauperism.
King's Norton Union, *see* Pauperism.

CHANCE, SIR WILLIAM BART., J.P.—*cont.*
EVIDENCE OF—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in, III., 27059–27358; 29095–29839—*cont.*
Labour, 27328.
Lambeth Union, *see* Outdoor Relief and Relief.
Lewisham Union, *see* Outdoor Relief and Relief.
Loans, 27061 (34), 27102.
Local Authorities, 27061 (47).
Local Government Board, 27061 (2, 29, 40), 29324–29326, 29361–29369.
London, *see* Able-bodied Paupers, Out-door Relief, Pauperism and Relief.
Longley, Sir H., 27061 (2).
Lunatics, 27061 (34).
MacKay, Mr. T., 27061 (43).
Medical assistance, 27160.
Medical Clubs:
Doctors', 29297.
Frimley medical aid society, 27113, 29276–29293.
Pauperism as affected by, 27061 (56).
Professional prejudice against, 27061 (54), 27161.
Provident, 29294.
Medical relief, 27061 (28, 53, 54), 29128–29130, 29317.
Meeting convened by, respecting training of Relieving Officers (*Hill*), IX., Stat., App. LXIV. (1).
Member of Poor Law Committee, formed by British Constitutional Association (*Propert*), IX., 98547.
Metropolitan Common Poor Fund, 27100, 29320, 29321.
Middlesex, *see* Pauperism.
Mile End Union, *see* Outdoor Relief and Relief.
Modified workhouse test order, 29180.
Non-resident relief, 27061 (64).
Non-settled relief, 27061 (64).
Nursing, 29268–29270.
Old-age pensions, 27061 (20, 32, 33, 66), 27115, 27162, 27164–27168, 27287–27289.
Outdoor relief:
Abolition of, 27061 (51, 57), 27062, 27101, 27108, 27150, 27164, 27284, 29117, 29176–29179, 29186, 29243, 29273–29275.
Administration of, 27061 (46, 47, 59), 27231–27238, 29228, 29259–29265.
Applications for, 29174.
Charity as substitute for, 27107–27109, 27147, 27171–27180.
Demoralising effect of, 29271.
Evils of, 27121, 29171.
Expenditure on, 27061 (4, 5, 11, 12, 13, 30, 34), 27096, 27102.
Guardians by to own constituents, 29300.
Policy and principles of, 27061 (20, 23).
Reaction against, 29225–29232.
Repressive policy as to, 29237.
Restriction of, 27088, 29382–29385.
Rural districts, effect of, 27156.
Statistics as to, 27063–27065, 27075–27077, 27080–27084, 27093, 27097–27100, 27158, 27267, 29201.
Statutory organisation of, 29120.
Statutory prohibition of, 29118.
Supersession by charity, 29095–29011, 29103, 29352.
Paupers, 27061 (9, 18, 30), 29317.
Pauperism:
Causes of, 27126–27131.
Disfranchisement effect on, 27335.
Hereditary, 29249.
Indoor, 27071.
Industrial conditions affecting, 27092, 27123.
Local Government Act, effect on, 27061 (20).
Local variations in, 27088.
Movements of, 27071–27087.
Outdoor, 27071.
Rates, as affecting, 27061 (66).
Relief, system of as affecting, 27088.
Statistics as to, 27061 (1–3, 6, 20, 56), 27062, 27069, 27073–27081, 27085, 27088, 27094, 27111, 27206, 27211–27216, 29188–29209, 29316, 29322.
Use of, R., IV., 46, R., Min., p. 1065.

CHANCE, SIR WILLIAM BART., J.P.—*cont.*
EVIDENCE OF—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in: 27059–27358; 29095–29839—*cont.*
Poor Law:
Germany, in, 29325.
Principles of, 27061 (2, 36, 42, 68), 27132.
Poor Law conferences, 27061 (36), 29223.
Poplar Union, 27217; *see also* Charities, Charity Organisation Society, Outdoor relief, Population and Relief.
Population, statistics of, 27061 (17), 27088, 27221.
Poverty, 27061 (22).
Railway property, 29301.
Rating, 27061 (26, 67), 27097, 27343.
References to, R., V., 40, R., VII., 200.
Relief:
Administration of, 27061 (2, 38, 39, 43–46, 68), 27092, 27103–27105, 27123, 27144–27146, 27203, 27229, 27278, 29156, 29159, 29259, 29303, 29340, 29348.
Charity and distinction between, 27061 (22).
Destitution as condition of, 29126, 29145.
Deterrence of, 27071, 27117, 27121.
Expenditure on, 27061 (7–9, 11, 12, 34, 35).
Principles of, 27061 (21), 27116.
Right to receive, alleged, 27348, 27355.
Statistics as to, 27084.
Relieving Officers, 27061 (41), 27301–27304, R., Min., p. 757.
Removal of paupers, 27061 (64).
Sanitary Authorities, 29132–29138.
Scales of relief, 27061, (29, 49), 29168, 29172.
Seasonal trades, 27324.
Settlement, 27141, R., VIII., 33.
Shalford, *see* Charity.
Sickness, 29132–29144.
Slate clubs, 27061 (51).
Smith, Dr. Edward, 27061 (34).
Socialism in Dresden, 29331.
St. George's, Hanover Square, Union, *see* Outdoor relief and Relief.
St. George's-in-the-East Union, *see* Outdoor relief, Pauperism and Relief.
St. Neots Union, *see* Relief.
St. Olave's Union, *see* Outdoor relief and Relief.
St. Pancras Union, *see* Outdoor relief and Relief.
St. Saviour's Union, *see* Outdoor relief and Relief.
Shropshire, *see* Pauperism.
Stepney, *see* Pauperism.
Stoke-on-Trent, *see* Pauperism.
Taxation, 27343.
Test workhouses, *see* Able-bodied paupers.
Thrift, 27287.
Twining, Miss Louisa, 27061 (34).
The better administration of the Poor Law by, reference to (*Davy*), I., 2411.
Treasurer of Association for Befriending Boys (*New*), IX., Stat., App. LXXVIII. (5).
Unemployment:
Extent of, 27320.
Remedies for, 27061 (62), 27312, 27307, 27315, 27322, 27323.
Unemployed, 27305, 27325–27336, 29386.
Unions, 27134–27138, 27145, 27146.
Wages, 27328, 27331.
Wales, *see* Pauperism.
Wandsworth Union, *see* Outdoor Relief and Relief.
West Ham, *see* Charities.
Whitechapel Union, 27218–27220; *see also* Outdoor relief, Pauperism, and Relief.
Widows with children, 27255–27263.
Wodehouse, Mr., 27061 (2).
Wolstanton and Burslem Union, *see* Pauperism.
Woolwich Union, *see* Outdoor Relief and Relief.
Workhouses 27061 (34), 27071, 27244–27249; *see also* Relief, Deterrence of.
Yorkshire, *see* Outdoor Relief.

Changes in fashion:
Affecting trade, R., VI., 321.

CHANCELLOR OF THE EXCHEQUER:
Difficulties with, as to slot meter gas system (*Sir G. Livesey*), VIII., 83186.
Referred to, R., Min., p. 1228.

CHANDLER, M., General Secretary of the Manchester Trade Union, referred to (*T. Fox*), VIII., 84014.

Chaplains, Workhouse:
Appointment of (*Fust*), I.A., Stat., 75 (3).
Appointment of paid ministers of different denominations to each workhouse proposed (*Broomfield*), V., 49625 (9*g*); (*M'Gonigle*), V., 52807, 52808.
Aston, futility of work of (*Ayles*), IV., 45786 (9).
Bishop's licence essential to appointment of, advisability of making (*Heale*), VII., 69236.
Bosmere and Claydon Union, functions of (*Cheesman*), VII., 73904–73911.
Bridgwater Union, ministrations, extent of (*Henniker*), VII., 68038–68046.
Children, training and education of, duty as to reporting on (*Fleming*), I., 9271.
Duties of (*Adrian*), I., 173.
Duties of, unsuitability of Local Government Board Orders with regard to (*Heale*), VII., 69231.
Individual ministrations of, absence of restrictions as to (*Alford*), III., 31974.
Influence on moral character of inmates, lack of (*Alford*), III., 31850.
Influence of, method of exercising (*James*), II., 23723.
Influence over inmates (*White*), VII., 27045.
Interest in inmates by Lambeth Union, results of (*Edwards*), II., 23901.
Number and duties of Lambeth Union (*Briant*), II., 15156.
Personality, success of ministrations dependent on (*White*), III., 27045–27056.
Relations with Guardians (*Alford*), III., 31975.
Rota system, objections to (*Fust*), I., 11250.
Value of paid men (*Heale*), VII., 69047 (23).

Chapel-en-le-Frith Union:
Industries in, *see that heading.*

CHAPLIN, MR. JABEZ, Secretary of the Hosiery Trade Union, Town Councillor, and Member of Leicester Distress Committee, VIII., App. XIII.:
LEICESTER:
Cause of unemployment in the hosiery trade, VIII., App. XIII. (4–5).
Extent of unemployment in the hosiery trade, VIII., App XIII. (2).
Overtime and short time in the hosiery trade, VIII., App. XIII. (3).
Workhouse, number of old stockingers in, VIII., App. XIII. (2).
Remedy for unemployment by use of waste land, VIII., App. XIII. (6).
Unemployed Workmen's Act, the ineffectiveness of, VIII., App. XIII. (7).

CHAPLIN, THE RIGHT HON. HENRY:
REFERENCES TO, R., II., 63, 97, 568; IV. (12); R., Min., p. 905:
Aged poor, treatment of, improved conditions of, under presidency of Local Government Board by (*Hutton*), IX., Stat., App. LXVII. (10).
Aged poor, R., IV. (12) (*see also* App.), R., Min., p. 905.
Circular 1900, results of, R., II., 97; R., IV., 568.
Circular, on outdoor relief, R., II., 63:
See also Local Government Board Circulars.

CHAPMAN, PROFESSOR SIDNEY JOHN, M.A.
EVIDENCE OF, VIII., 84791–85020:
Subjects referred to in:
CAUSES OF UNEMPLOYMENT:
Age of workmen, 84791 (8).
Alleged, 84791 (27–33).
Subjective and objective, 84791 (13).
Workmen's Compensation Act, 84961, 84962.
Charities, private, organisation of, for the assistance of special cases approved, 84791 (49).
Distress, mitigation of, suggestions for relief works, 84791 (42–48).
Economic loss or gain by competition with foreign produce by home produce, 84938–84944.
Education, improvements in, suggested, 84791 (55).

CHAPMAN, PROFESSOR SIDNEY JOHN, M.A.—*cont.*

EVIDENCE OF—*cont.*

Subjects referred to in, VIII., 84791–85020—*cont.*

EMPLOYERS:
Competition between, causing employment of efficient labour only, 84791 (28).
Proper action of, cyclical depression, 84791 (15, 16).

Extent of unemployment, trade union returns showing, 84791 (3).

Factories, comparison between short hours and reduction of staff in, during times of slackness, 84867–84869.

France, returns of unemployment in, 84791 (6–10).

INDUSTRIAL CHANGES:
Causes of, 84791 (23).
Causing alteration of relative values of different ages, sex, etc., 84791 (49, II.).
Question as to difference of, on unemployment, 84809–84811.

INDUSTRIAL CONDITIONS:
Demand, continuous function of price in, 84791 (30).
Not proved to be defective by trade union returns, 84791 (9).

Industrial legislation, objects of, 84791 (49, I.).

Industrial production, monopolisation of the means of, not causing unemployment, 84825–84827.

INDUSTRIES:
Alleged insufficiency of work for all in, 84920, 84921.
Decline of some involving the growth of distress, what it entails, 84791 (23), 84815–84818.
Over-competition and under-consumption not causing unemployment, 84824, 84825.

INSURANCE AGAINST UNEMPLOYMENT, R., VI. 583:
Compulsory and voluntary, failure of, abroad, 84791 (43).
Difficulties in the way of, 84791 (43).
Impossibility of compulsory, except through trade unions, 84956, 84957.
Question as to private and associated efforts towards, 84865–84874.
Intensity, annual average of, statistics of a certain society, 84791 (3).

LABOUR:
Casual:
Decasualisation, possibility of and method of effecting, 84791 (35), 84812, 84813, 84832–84836, 84892–84897.
Definition of, 84894.
System of, what it means, 84791 (24).
Demand for, definition of, 84791 (51), R., VI., 566.
Displaced, compensation for by new demands, 84791 (53).
Displacement by machinery of dexterity for intelligence, 84791 (52).
Mobility:
Implying adaptability and knowledge of openings, 84791 (55).
Necessity for, 84791 (54).
Unskilled:
Possibility of thrift by, 84975.
Question whether much of, need remain permanently out of work, 84887, 84888.
Women:
Preference of, for temporary work, 84917–84919.
Question as to probable derangement caused by legal prevention of, 84963–84965.

Labour Bureaux, misleading nature of the returns of, 84791 (2).

Labour Colonies, question as to use of, 84791 (44), 84877–84879.

LABOUR EXCHANGES, R., VI., 526:
Advantages of, 84791 (57).
Assistance by, in changing trades, 84848.
Bavarian system of, approved, 84791 (39).
Dangers to be avoided in, 84791 (40), 84853–84856.
Decasualisation of casual labour by, 84835, 84836, 84842.
For the reduction of the social time-lag, 84791 (38).
Inter-related system advocated, 84952–84955.
Name of, preferred to "Labour Bureau," 84791 (38), 84844, 84845.
Officials, careful selection of, 84952–84955.
Should be established on an elaborate and costly scale, 84791 (41).

Land, popular idea as to the unlimited amount of work for all in cultivation of, 84922–84926.

CHAPMAN, PROFESSOR SIDNEY JOHN, M.A.—*cont.*

EVIDENCE OF—*cont.*

Subjects referred to in, VIII., 84791–85020—*cont.*

MACHINERY:
Not affecting the demand for labour, 84791 (50).
Ultimate good of to the community, 84791 (50).

Manchester, intensity of unemployment, 1904, statistics *re*, 84791 (3, 4, 5, 8).

Migration "Back to the Land," question as to real desire for, 84935–84937.

Population, rural or urban, affecting physique and mental capacity, 84989–85001.

PUBLIC WORKS:
at Low wages might be undertaken in times of bad trade, 84791 (37).
Probable increase of unemployment by works run by, 84827–84831.
Proper authority to bear expenditure, 85017–85020.
Question whether steady work without reference to depression, or irregular on a principle of compensation would be most advantageous, 84837–84842.
Should be distinguished from distress works, 84791 (36, 37).

Poor Law system, approved, with certain suggested modifications, 84791 (49).

Quotation from, VI., R., 230.

References to, R., VI., 182, 223–230, 241, 526, 566, 583.

RELIEF WORK:
Arrangements necessary for, 84791 (45).
Proper authority for, 84791 (45).
Question as to what happens to unsuccessful applicants for, 84976–84979.
Rate of payment for, 84791 (46–48), 84880–84882, 84947–84951.
Should be work that would otherwise never be undertaken, 84791 (48).

Remedy for unemployment, compensatory action of the demand for labour by Public Authorities, 84791 (36, 37).

SMALL HOLDINGS:
Difficulty in obtaining in some parts, 84937.
Erection of, proper authority for, 85000–85020.

SOCIAL TIME-LAG OR REACTION TIME, R., VI., 223:
Definition of, 84791 (25, 26), 84814.
Reduction of, by a perfected system of Labour Exchanges, 84858–84860.

State as sole landowners, question as to probable effects of, 84927–84933.

Statistics regarding ages and loss of time for want of employment, 84791 (7, 8).

Technical training for the young, advocated, 84791 (56).

Thrift, fallacies *re*, 84791 (31).

TRADE:
Cyclical depression:
Factories becoming more organic will tend to reduce, 84797–84801.
Intensity of, probably diminishing, 84791 (16).
Points to be noted in, 84791 (18, 2).
Reduction of, by regularisation of production, 84795, 84796.
Unemployment caused by, will be gradually reduced, 84792–84794.
Probable intensification of, by subsidising certain bodies to compete with, 84791 (48).
Seasonal:
Fluctuation, R., VI., 182.
Higher wages paid for, than for regular employment, 84912–84920.
Natural and social causes of, 84791 (19–22).
Regularisation of output, would lessen depression, 84802–84808.

TRADE UNIONS:
Affording no help to unionists who change their trades, 84815–84820.
Efforts of, weakened by lowering of standard rates for distress work, 84791 (47).
Figures supplied by only reliable, 84791 (2).
Inelasticity of standard wages of, societies causing unemployment, 84883, 84884.

CHAPMAN, PROFESSOR SIDNEY JOHN, M.A.—*cont.*
EVIDENCE OF—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in, VIII., 84791–85020—*cont.*
Trade Unions—*cont.*
Members:
Feeling among, towards unemployed members, 84876.
No assistance rendered to, when wishing to change their trade, 84846, 84847.
Returns of unemployment not proved to be less than among non-unionists, 84791 (9, 10).
Standard rate:
As effecting unemployment, 84958–84960.
Possible influence of, in mobility of labour, 84969–84974.
Victoria, British Columbia, wage arrangements in, 84984, 84985.
WAGES:
Minimum, question as to possible results of adoption of, for sweated industries, 84980–84988.
of Seasonal workers, question as to relative amount of, 84912, 84915.
WORK:
Amount of, sufficient for the number of employables, 84861, 84862.
Heavy insurance affecting keenness in looking for, 84875, 84876.
Working hours, short, system of, compared with reduction of staff, 84867–84869.
Workmen's Compensation Act, causing temporary unemployment during readjustment of rates under, 84961, 84962.
Workpeople, adaptability of, how to increase, 84791 (55).

Character:
Active relief work, effect of, on (*J. K. Wright*), VIII., 87323 (32).
Casual labour, effect of, on (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77832 (62).
Deterioration of, by unemployment of younger men (*W. Marshall*), VIII., 87934.
Effect of unemployment on, *see* Effects of unemployment.
Monotonous "process" work, effect of, on (*S. Gimson*), VIII., App. XXIX. (6).
Importance of consideration of (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77832 (23).
Means of discrimination of (*A. L. Bowley*), VIII., 88233–88241.
Operatives of average skill and suitability (*R. Halstead*), VIII., App. XXXIV. (3*a*).
Operatives below the average skill (*R. Halstead*), VIII., App. XXXIV. (3*b*).
Operatives of dissolute habits (*R. Halstead*), VIII., App. XXXIV. (3*c*).
Tests of (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 78349–78359.

Charcot:
Work in infirmaries referred to (*Harben*), IX., 98305.

Chard Union:
Industries in, *see that heading.*
Pauperism, *see* Pauperism, statistics as to.

Chargeability:
Actual, defined by Sec. 20, 5 Geo. IV. c. 85 (*Adrian*), I., 352.
Aston and Birmingham parishes, difficulties as to, in case of in-patients discharged from voluntary hospitals but still unable to work (*H. J. Collins*), IV., Stat., App. CXXI. (11–20).
Constructive, established under Sec. 56 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1834.
Local Government Board decisions as to authorised by Sec. 4 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1848, and Sec. 12 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1851 (*Adrian*), I., 405.
Recent legislation as affecting (*Cutter*), II., 19247.

Charge and Recovery:
Character as affecting unemployment, R., Min., pp. 1172, 1175.
Contributions by relatives, R., Min., pp. 928–936.
Functions *re*, proper authority for, recommendations *re*, R., Min., pp. 1014, 1015.
by Local Authorities, *see under* Local Authorities.
New system, R., Min., pp. 1029, 1030.
Uniformity of principle as to, recommendations *re*, R., Min., pp. 928–941, 944–947, 1230.
Referred to, R., Min., p. 1019.

Charitable Agencies:
Feeding of poor children by, R., Min., p. 836.
To relieve temporary unemployment approved (*F. Morris*), VIII., 79161–79170.

Charitable Aid:
Spasmodic and unequal distribution of (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81760 (10).

Charitable Aid Committees:
Judicial settlement working in connection with, advocated (*Bishop of Stepney*), VIII., 80450–80456.

Charitable Associations:
Conferences of, if amalgamated, Guardians' willingness to attend, conditions of (*Briant*), II., 15377.
Relief given by, R., VI., 309.

Charitable Funds:
Method of administering (*C. P. Larner*), VIII., (*J. H. Richardson*), VIII., 79315–79319, 85689–85699.
Official trustees of, *see* Official Trustees of Charitable Funds.
Reliance of statutory bodies on, for relief not approved (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81784.
Stoppage of, under the Unemployed Workmen Act (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81817–81820.
Want of honesty in repaying loans of (*J. H. Richardson*), VIII., 85624 (10*g*), 85658–85662, 85665–85670.

Charitable Institutions:
No distinction should be drawn between, and Poor Law institutions (*F. Hughes*), VIII., 85444–85447.

Charitable or Certified Institutions:
Poor Law children in, R., IV., 431, 432.
Specialised, for special classes of children, should be registered, R., IX., 94.
Charitable organisations, *see also* Charity Organisation Societies.

"Charitable Purposes":
Definition of, R., VII., 34.

Charitable Relief Committee:
R., VI., 352.

Charitable Relief:
A cause of pauperism, R., IV., 551, 552.

Charitable Shelters:
Effective supervision of, recommended, R., VIII., 199, 200.

Charitable Societies:
ABROAD:
Belgium in:
Discharged Prisoners' Aid Society at Antwerp, App., Vol. XXXII., p. 21.
Prisoners' Aid Societies generally, App., Vol. XXXII., p. 22.
Extension of power to Distress Committees to associate with, advocated (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81760 (32*g*).
Provisions for the settlement of disputes, R., VII., 62.
Registration of, conditions for, R., VII., 62.
Referred to, R., VII., 231.

Charitable Trusts:
Acts *re*, *see under* Acts of Parliament.
Administration of property in the hands of trustees, R., VII., 75.
Alteration of, procedure of Charity Commissioners, with regard to, as affected by legislation (*Young*), III., 31153.
Annual accounts, delivery to Charity Commissioners, refusal of, procedure as to (*Young*), III., 31135.
Charitable work, growth of preventativeness in, R., VII., 213.
Cy près doctrine, definition of, as applied to (*Young*), III., 31153.
Modification of (*Young*), III., 31111:
Principles guiding (*Young*), III., 31153.
Recipients of aid from, receipt of outdoor relief by, prohibition as to (*Young*), III., 31227.
Representation of Local Authorities on:
Charity Commissioners, discretionary power of, as to, need for (*Young*), III., 31145.
Dangers of (*Young*), III., 31145.
Separation of, from corporations, R., VII., 72.
TRUSTEES:
Appointment of (*Young*), III., 31112.
Local dole charities should be in the hands of, R., VII., 98.
Suitable, difficulty in obtaining service of, R., VII., 137–140.
To be placed on Voluntary Councils, R., IX., 109 (1).
Referred to, R., VII., 231.
Visitors under, former jurisdiction of; exercise of, by Charity Commissioners (*Young*), III., 31125.

Charities :

Aberdeen, Association for Improving the Condition of the Poor, working, method of (*Grisewood*), IV., 37105 (59).
Aberdeen, funds, increasing difficulty in obtaining (*Wilkie*), IX., 89474.
Absence of, pauperism as affected by (*Lockwood*), I., 13869.
Accounts of :
Audit of, need for (*Young*), III., 31178–31181.
Examination of by Charity Commissioners, difficulty as to (*Young*), III., 31178.
Administration of :
Boards or Committees for :
Direct election of members, exclusion of, difficulty as to (*Young*), III., 31274.
Presence of clergy on, objection to (*Young*), III., 31226.
Women's presence on essential (*Young*), III., 31226, 31274.
By *ad hoc* bodies, objection to (*Young*), III., 31226, 31273.
Continuity of, in comparison to individual charity (*Alford*), III., 31887.
Documents and statistics relating to, App., Vol. XXVI.
Education and training of persons entrusted with, need for (*Morris*), II., 17082.
French methods, inapplicability of to England (*Lord Fitzmaurice*), VII., 76988.
On a better system advocated (*Bishop of Stepney*), VIII., (*J. Ward*), VIII., 79619 (19, iv.), 79726, 80521–80523, 83504 (2).
References to, R., VI., 353, 354; VII., 25, 67, 71, 76.
Reforms in, need for (*Aitken*), III., 32292.
Representatives of Parish Councils substituted for overseers and churchwardens under Sec. 14 (2) of Local Government Act, 1894 (*Young*), III., 31157.
Sec. 14 (2) of Local Government Act, 1894, provisions of in relation to, difficulty of carrying out (*Young*), III., 31157.
Special Report upon :
England :
Beverley, App., Vol. XV., 27, 169–176.
Bourne, App., Vol. XV., 34, 193–198.
Coventry, App., Vol. XV., 20, 142–159.
Cullompton, App., Vol. XV., 35, 199–203.
Cricklade, App., Vol. XV., 36, 204–207.
Fairford, App., Vol. XV., 40, 208–210.
Generally, App., Vol. XV., 44–73, 393–405.
Kendal, App., Vol. XV., 25, 160–168.
Lichfield, App., Vol. XV., 30, 178–186.
Little Walsingham, App., Vol. XV., 41, 212–214.
Ludlow, App., Vol. XV., 32, 187–191.
Norwich, App., Vol. XV., 9, 82–109.
Staunton-on-Wye, Bredwardine and Letton, App. Vol. XV., 42, 217–221.
"The Jarvis" Charity, App., Vol. XV., 42, 217.
York, App., Vol. XV., 15, 109–138.
Aged friendless poor, relief by suggested in preference to Poor Law relief (*Herbert*), I., 8191.
Almshouses, *see that heading.*
Amalgamated, centralisation of, at town halls, advantages of (*Pilditch*), IX., 97604 ; (*Gray*), IX., 97904.
Amalgamation of, under committees of co-opted members of Charity Organisation Society, voluntary hospitals, etc. (*Pilditch*), IX., 97603.
Applications by, to come under the jurisdiction of the Charity Commissioners, made under Sec. 63 of the Charitable Trusts Act, 1853, and Sec. 14 of 1869 (*Young*), III., 31166.
Apprenticing by, revival of, advocated, under conditions (*Young*), III., 31142.
Appropriation and means of supervision of, R., VII., 50–53, 137–3140.
Approved, to become public institutions supported by State, etc. (*W. J. Davis*), VIII., 85107 (5*j*).
Ashburton, large number of, in (*R. Tucker*), VII., Stat., App. LXXXIV. (10).
Aston Union, Magdalen Society, unmarried mothers in maternity wards assisted by (*Eddowes*), IV., Stat., App. CXXVI. (9).
Attraction to poor people of places rich in (*Curtis*), III., 28959.

Charities—*cont.*

Birmingham Union :
Aid Associations, objects and value of (*J. Bradley*). IV., Stat., App. CXV. (12).
City Aid Society :
Advisory Board, functions of (*Rogers*), IV., 45394.
Aims of (*Rogers*), IV., 45294 (12), 45343.
Assistance given by :
Adequacy of (*Rogers*), IV., 45370.
Nature of (*Rogers*), IV., 45367.
Charity Organisation Society, attitude of towards (*Rogers*), IV., 45297.
Classes dealt with by (*Rogers*), IV., 45341.
Constitution and rules of (*Rogers*), IV., 45294 (3).
Expenses of (*Rogers*), IV., 45432.
Federation of representatives of charities, to be attempted by Bordesley Branch (*Wilson*), IV., 44618 (37).
Finance of (*Rogers*), IV., 45353.
Funds :
Collected by (*Rogers*), IV., 45312.
Difficulties as to (*Cooke*), IV., 44992.
Local and central organisations of (*Rogers*), IV., 45446.
Origin of (*Rogers*), 45294 (1–4), 45926.
Pauperism as affected by (*Cooke*), IV., 45040.
Representation of Guardians on (*Rogers*), IV., 45455.
"Retrospect of history of" (Trought), reference to (*Rogers*), IV., 45294 (3).
Staff of (*Rogers*), IV., 45432 :
Supervision of, methods adopted as to (*Rogers*), IV., 45363.
Value of cognate societies (*Cooke*), IV., 44989–44991.
Voluntary workers :
Difficulty as to supply of (*Cooke*), IV., 44992 44993.
Training of, proposal as to (*Rogers*), IV., 45389.
Class of persons assisted by (*Johnston*), IV., Stat., App. CXXXVIII. (10).
Classification of (*Rogers*), IV., 45294 (5).
Crippled Children's Union (*Tillyard*), IV., Stat., App. CLVII. (12).
Efficiency and large number of (*Burnet*), IV., 44421 (15).
Establishment of machinery, at expense of rates, for organisation of local, proposed (*Rogers*), IV., 45430.
Mutual Aid Society, deserving poor assisted by (*Fletcher*), IV., Stat., App., CXXIII. (12).
Overlapping of, City of Birmingham Aid Society, objects of, in relation to (*Forrest*), IV., Stat., App. CXXIX. (10).
Police-Aided Association for Clothing Destitute Children :
Effect of assistance by (*W. F. Clarke*), IV., Stat., App. CXIX. (5).
Number of children assisted by (*W. J. Clarke*), IV., Stat., App. CXIX (2) ; (*Tillyard*), IV., Stat., App. CLVII. (13).
St. Jude's Parish :
Christmas doles indiscriminate and injudicious distribution, evils of (*Pinchard*), IV., Stat., App. CXLVII. (2–4).
Spasmodic Christmas feeding of children, permanent feeding of necessitous children in place of, need of (*Pinchard*), IV., Stat., App. CXLVII. (3, 4).
Benevolent societies, R., VII., 27.
Beverley :
Income in 1876, purposes to which allocated (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat. 158.
Number of (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat. 158.
Bequests to, legacy duty on, not payable in Ireland (*Central Hospital Council*), IX., 98067 (4).
Blind persons, in aid of, annual income available for (*Purse*), III., 28213.
Blind, incomes of, R., VII., 215.

Charities—*cont.*

Bolton Union:
Guild of Help:
Co-operation with Relieving Officers (*Cooper*), IV., 36744; (*Crowther*), IV., Stat., App. LXIII. (12).
Number of helpers and cases dealt with by (*Cooper*), IV., 36755.
Origin, objects and work of (*Cooper*), IV., 36693 (18–20), 36730–36761; (*Gould*), IV., Stat., App. XXXVIII. (24*d*).
Poor Protection Society, objects and work of (*J. E Gould*), IV., Stat., App. XXXVIII. (24*a*).
Queen Street Mission:
Pauperism as affected by work of (*Cooper*), IV., 36756.
Work carried on by, nature of (*J. E. Gould*), IV., Stat., App. XXXVIII. (24*b*).
Titles of (*Cooper*), IV., 36693 (16).
Bradfield Union, in, "good cases" for relief referred to (*H. Willink*), VII., Stat., App. CCXI. (12).

Bradford, in:
Abuse of, due to lack of co-operation (*Milledge*), IX., Stat., App. LXXVI. (3*a*).
Cinderella Club, for supply of clogs and clothing to children (*Milledge*), IX., Stat., App. LXXVI. (6*d*).
City Guild of Help; duties and usefulness of (*Chance*), III., 29337.
Jacob Moser Aged Workpeople Benevolent Trust Fund (*Milledge*), IX., Stat., App. LXXVI. (6*d*).
Lantern Bearers' Society, for teaching at home crippled or deficient children (*Milledge*), IX., Stat., App. LXXVI. (6*d*).
Ladies' lying-in (*Milledge*), IX., Stat., App. LXXVI. (6*d*).
Object of (*Bagenal*), I., 7024.
Spinster's Endowment Fund (*Milledge*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXVI. (6*d*).
System as to (*Alden*), III., 27644.
Tradesmen's Homes and Benevolent Association (*Milledge*), IX., Stat., App. LXXVI. (6*d*)

Bradford Union:
City Guild of Help:
Object of (*Grisewood*), IV., 37105 (63).
Relations with Guardians (*Grisewood*), IV., 37302–37309.
Voluntary visitors attached to, number of (*Grisewood*), IV., 37105 (63).
Bramley Union, register of persons assisted, keeping and allowing access to Guardians, proposed (*S. Cooper*), IV., Stat., App. LXII. (15).
Bridgwater:
Administration of (*MacGowan*), VII., 68818.
Particulars of (*MacGowan*), VII., 68814 (1–14).

Bristol:
Remodelling of, policy adopted by Charity Commissioners (*Young*), III., 31153.
Superfluous wealth of (*Young*), III., 31153.

Brompton Regis:
Diversion of, need of further powers for (*Batchelor*), VII., 69010.
Particulars as to (*Batchelor*), VII., 68879 (11, 12).
Substitution of, for outdoor relief, impossibility of (*Batchelor*), VII., 68879 (16).
Utilisation of, proposed, for provision of nurse (*Batchelor*), VII., 68879 (13).
Cannington, in "Withiel Manor," conditions of (*T. M. Reed*), VII., Stat., App. LXXIII. (12).
Canterbury, administration, method of (*A. Lowry*), I., 12107, 12108.
Cases in which relatives are not legally liable to maintain paupers, dealing with by, proposed (*Thomas*), I., 12427.
Casual labourers the first to apply to (*J. Casey*), VIII., 86466 (2*b*).
Causing unemployment by attracting undesirables (*Bishop of Stepney*), VIII., 79619 (5*c*), 79817, 79818.
Central Committee of, working with the Board of Guardians, advocated (*Sir B. T. Leech*), VIII., 83770 (13), 83809.

Charities—*cont.*

Charity Commissioners:
Local administrators of and, need for increasing co-operation between (*Young*), III., 31153.
Methods of, with regard to establishing schemes for, beyond ordinary jurisdiction of Commission (*Young*) III., 31129.
Cheltenham, in (*Wethered*), I., 5828.
Children, relief of, by, under form of apprenticeship or education (*Young*), III., 31114.

Church Funds:
Grants from, inadequate, frequency and disadvantages of (*Cole*), IV., Stat., App. LIX. (5).
King's Norton Union, poor assisted by (*Waite*), IV., 43354.
Position of clergy as affected by (*Donaldson*), IV., 46378, 46379.
Church Relief Committees, hospital almoners' relations with (*Nussey*), III., 32917 (8).

City of London Parochial Foundation:
Advertisements of intention to appoint pensioners under (*Fisher*), III., 30936 (9, 12), 30959.
Funds, proportion directed respectively to pensions and to polytechnics by (*Fisher*), III., 30953.
Governing body, constitution and origin of (*Fisher*), III., 30936 (1, 2).
Ladies not disqualified from governing body of (*Fisher*), III., 31029.

Pensions:
Age limit (*Fisher*), III., 30926 (9), 30939.
Amount divided, proportion granted by foundation (*Fisher*), III., 30936 (18), 30943.
Annual sum available to be applied in (*Fisher*), III., 30936 (7), 30938.

Applications for:
Disqualified, percentage of (*Fisher*), III., 30966.
Investigation into, by Charity Organisation Society:
Objections of applicants to (*Fisher*), III., 31033.
Value of (*Fisher*), III., 30948, 31003.
Proportion granted (*Fisher*), III., 30936 (13), 30945.
Area from which, may be drawn (*Fisher*), III., 30936 (8), 30997–31001.
Average amount of (*Fisher*), III., 30936 (6, 14).
Character of applicants for (*Fisher*), III., 30942.
Circumstances disqualifying for (*Fisher*), III., 30967

City of London Special Pension Fund:
Age limit for (*Fisher*), III., 31061.
Amount of (*Fisher*), III., 30952.
Class from which drawn (*Fisher*), III., 30936 (6).
Extent to which legitimate demand for is met by (*Fisher*), III., 30944.
Investigation into cases for, scope of (*Fisher*), III., 30936 (10, 11), 30940, 31014.
Lady almoner's method of payment of (*Fisher*), III., 31018.
Number and amount of paid under scheme of February 23rd, 1891 (*Fisher*), III., 30936 (3–6).
Number of, and conditions under which, granted by (*Fisher*), III., 30936 (7).
Payment, mode of (*Fisher*), III., 30936 (17).
Pensioners, ages of (*Fisher*), III., 30936 (19), 31009.
Death rate (*Fisher*), III., 30936 (13).
Former means of livelihood of (*Fisher*), III., 31052
Percentage of classes from which drawn (*Fisher*) III., 30936 (15), 30940.
Weekly, advantage of (*Fisher*), III., 30936 (17)
Percentage of sex of, under (*Fisher*), III., 30936 (16).
Period for which granted under (*Fisher*), III., 30936 (17).
Possibility of increasing amount devoted to (*Fisher*), III., 30990.
Procedure of, before appointing, under (*Fisher*), III., 30936 (10), 31011.
Proportion of male to female (*Fisher*), III., 30949.
Prospect of devoting larger sums to (*Fisher*), III., 31048.

Charities—*cont.*

City of London Parochial Foundation—*cont.*

Pensions—*cont.*

Relatives' contributions:

A factor of preference in granting pensions under (*Fisher*), III., 31032.

Amount of, evoked by (*Fisher*), III., 31053.

Collection of (*Fisher*), III., 31041.

Punctual payment of (*Fisher*), III., 31024.

Stopping on account of misconduct, infrequency of (*Fisher*), III., 30947.

Thrift and as conditions of granting (*Fisher*,) III., 30936 (18), 30955.

Senile, removal of, to institutions (*Fisher*), III. 31050.

Supervising, mode of (*Fisher*), III., 31021.

Unskilled labourers as, small number of reason for (*Fisher*), III., 30951.

Workhouses in, cause of (*Fisher*), III., 31022.

Committees for, local, *see* Committees, Poor Law.

Committee, Representative of, Association with every Outdoor Relief Committee:

Advocated (*Blackshaw*), IV., 41371; (*Manton*), IV., 43659.

Effect on subscriptions to (*Blackshaw*), IV., 41376.

Concerted action by, to remove from action of Poor Law, cases not meriting pauperisation, proposed (*Grisewood*), IV., 37156.

Continental charities, R., VII., 3.

Co-operation between (*F. Howells*), VII., Stat., App. LII. (11):

Advocated, outdoor relief and pauperism as affected by (*Pilditch*), IX., 97603.

Increase in (*Chance*), III., 27194:

Among men of different denominations (*Toynbee*), III., 30705.

Lack of (*Morris*) II., 16817.

Need for (*Dalton*), III., 31406–31408.

Co-operation of:

Increase in advocated (*R. H. Best*), IV., Stat., App. CXIII. (21).

With Parish Councils, absence of (*Ferguson*), IX., 90203.

With Relieving Officers advocated (*Vulliamy*), VII., 73237 (10).

Co-operation of Guardians with (*Adrian*), I., 1018; (*Court*), I., 6321:

Absence of (*H. Cullum*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXII. (10); (*Rogers*), IV., 45295.

Administrative relations between, R., VII., 124.

Advantages of (*Bagenal*), I., 7024, 7616; (*Herbert*), I., 8545; (*Walsh*), I., 8730, 8731–8734; (*Fleming*), I., 8990; (*Thomas*), I., 12318, 12432; (*Lockwood*), I., 13769, 13837; (*Crowder*), II., 17387 (12, 20); (*Thompson*), II., 22848–22851:

From the financial point of view, (*Grey*), II., 15575.

in Preventing overlapping (*Thompson*), II., 22535 (5).

Advocated (*Beabey*), V., 52376; (*Bonar*), III., 29426; (*Cleaver*), III., 35887 (36); (*Cole*), Stat., App. LIX. (9); (*Verity*), IV., 42048 (16*g*); (*Manton*), IV., 43626 (2*g*); (*H. B. Wilson*), IV., 44618 (37); (*Stopford*), IV., Stat., App. XLVIII. (24); (*Joseph*), VII., 69327; (*Weston*), VII., 69739; (*Pearson*), VII., 72274 (15); (*Vulliamy*), VII., 73237 (9); (*Malaher*), VII., Stat., App. CXXXIV. (7).

Birmingham, City Aid Society (*Manton*), IV., 43659.

Bradford City Guild of Help (*Grisewood*), IV., 37139.

Bradford Union, in (*Bagenal*), I., 7024.

Bridgwater Union in (*Henniker*), VII., 67934.

Bristol (*Wethered*), I., 5825.

Brompton Regis in (*Batchelor*), VII., 68879 (16).

Church Committees' form of (*Aitken*), III., 32520.

Compulsory objections to (*Heale*), VII., 69047 (27, 28), 31), 69081.

Desirability and possibility of (*Heap*), IV., Stat. App. LXXVI. (3).

Deserving cases overlooked by (*Beabey*), V., 52350 (2),

Desirability of (*Thompson*), II., 22588; (*Thurnall*), II., 15820.

Charities—*cont.*

Co operation of Guardians with—*cont.*

Difficulties as to (*Rogers*), IV., 45306; (*J. Bradley*), IV., Stat., App. CXV. (9, 15); (*Donaldson*), IV., 46270–46274; (*Alford*), III., 32001; (*Fleming*), I., 8990; (*Lockwood*), I., 12922.

Difficulties and possibilities of (*Morris*), II., 16815.

Disadvantage of (*Ford*), IV., 39831-39833.

East Somerset, in (*Weston*), VII., 69726 (5).

Ellesmere Union in (*Jebb*), VII., 71698 (24); (*Moody*), VII., 79140 (12, 13); (*Hood*), VII., 71523 (12).

Essential (*Sir W. Chance*), IV., (*Blossom*), IV., 42781 (15*f*).

Exeter Union, in (*C. E. Hearn*), VII., Stat., App. XLVIII. (17).

Extension of:

Advocated (*O. Hertz*), IV., Stat., App. XLII. (12, 13); (*Rogers*), IV., 45294 (10); (*Lackland*), V., Stat., App. XC. (5); (*Chance*), III., 27061 (65); (*Alford*), III., 31693 (6), 31934; (*Hervey*), I.A., Stat. 18; (*Lockwood*), I., 13168-13195.

Birmingham, in (*Gateley*), IV., Stat., App. CXXXI. (11*f*).

Conditions under which possible and advantageous (*Blackshaw*), IV., 41349 (13).

South Shields, means suggested (*J. T. Brown*), V., Stat., App. LXXI. (9).

Extent to which possible (*Young*), III., 31223.

Gateshead in (*Derry*), V., Stat., App. LXXVII. (14).

Improbability of (*Kevill-Davies*), VII., 72681 (36, 37).

Increase in (*Lockwood*), I., 13203.

Ipswich, in (*Vulliamy*), VII., 73237 (11); (*H. Cullum*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXII. (10).

King's Norton Union in (*Waite*), IV., 43355; (*N. J. Curtis*), III., Stat., App. CXXIII. (8).

Lack of, Winchester Diocese (*Aitken*), III., 32289.

Lambeth Parish, in (*Wood*), II., 16127:

Organisation needed (*Briant*), II., 15403.

Leeds Union, in (*Baines*), III., 39574; (*Ford*), IV., 39776 (69), 39812; (*Hargrove*), IV., Stat., App. LXXV. (8); (*C. H. Wilson*), IV., Stat., App. CV. (9), (30).

Leicester, in (*Hincks*), IV., Stat., App. CXXXIV. (30).

Leominster Union in (*Page*), VII., 72831 (4).

Liverpool, in (*Ball*), IV., 35582; (*Thorburn*), IV., 35693 (69); (*Grisewood*), IV., 37105 (27), 37299; (*Smith*), IV., 37375 (10).

Local Committees, advantage and practicability of (*Dalton*), III., 31363:

Area for (*Young*), III., 31251, 31278.

Overlapping of relief, preventable by (*Alford*), III., 31924.

Advocated (*Young*), III., 31251, 31255.

Partially supported by rates, to deal with deserving poor, proposals as to (*Young*), III., 31226.

Statutory, difficulties as to (*Toynbee*), III., 30711.

Local Government Board's attitude as to (*Davy*), I., 2240 (*Lockwood*), I., 12924.

London, in (*Lockwood*), I., 13163, 13220, 13580

Louth, in, suggested (*Herbert*), I., 8545–8552.

Manchester, list of, in (*O. Hertz*), IV., Stat., App. XLII. (14); (*T. Lomax*), IV., Stat., App. XLIV. (6):

Increase in (*McDougall*), IV., 36584, 36585.

Marylebone (*Lockwood*), I., 13580:

Change of policy in 1897, effect on outdoor relief (*Morris*), II., 17024.

Increase of in recent years (*Morris*), II., 17025.

Method of and practical results R., VII., 200–208.

Modes of proposed (*Grisewood*), IV., 37121, 37197, (*Dyson, Morton and Whitworth*), IV., Stat., App. LXIV. (17, 18); (*Alford*), III., 31937, 31938; (*Thomas*), I., 12433, 12439.

Necessity for (*Lewis*), II., 22081–22082; (*Downes*); II., 23178.

Need of (*Howell*), VII., Stat., App. LII. (11).

Need for (*Frater*), V., 52086 (12), 52099; (*Gray*), IX., 98029-98036; (*Pilditch*), IX., 98036, 98037.

Newcastle in (*Simey*), V., 57615 (3), 57619, 57663.

Newcastle-on-Tyne, in (*Stableforth*), V., 57301.

Newport, in (*Brown*), V., 50009 (13).

Charities—*cont.*

Co-operation of Guardians with—*cont.*

Northampton in (*Chadwick*), IV., 47015 (5), 47042
Nottingham, in, result of (*Herbert*), I., 8217–8225, 8581.
Object of (*Lockwood*), I., 13170.
Objections to (*Burke*), VIII., 74305 (3); (*B. S. Barrow*), VIII., Stat., App. XXI. (12); (*W. Hawkins*), VIII., Stat., App. XLVII. (7); (*T. M. Reed*), VIII., Stat., App. LXXIII. (14); (*Price*), VII., 67743 (21), 67772–67776.
Outdoor relief as regards, with regard to Bradford system (*Alden*), III., 27642.
Overlapping of Charity and Poor Law relief, cause of (*Blackshaw*), IV., 41349 (11–13).
Overlapping with the Poor Law, R., VII., 195.
Parallelism of, and the Poor Law, R., VII., 525.
Pauperism as affected by (*Herbert*), I., 8580; (*Lockwood*), I., 13172; (*Toynbee*), III., 30622 (7); (*Thompson*), II., 22778; (*Morris*), II., 16624 (4), 16707, 16804.
Possible in some cases (*E. A. Brash*), VII., Stat., App. XXIV. (10).
Preventive work by, proposal as to (*Rogers*), IV., 45457.
Proposed, R., IV., 240–252, 301–303; VII., 195, 224–226.
Recognised (*Burke*), VII., 74305 (2), 74306.
Reluctance as to alleged (*Raw*), IV., 38229.
Sherborne Union, in (*Goodden*), VII., Stat., App. XXXVIII. (10).
Statutory establishment of definite system of, need for (*Simey*), V., 57615 (7), 57637, 51704, 51705.
Statutory provision for, need of (*Hervey*), I.A., Stat., 25.
Stepney in, beneficial influence of (*Lewis*), II., 22122.
Suggestions as to, made in Mr. Goschen's Circulars of 1867 and 1869 (*Davy*), I., 3291; (*Hervey*), I.A., Stat. 18, 28–29; (*Grisewood*), IV., 37336; (*Wren*), IV., Stat., App. CVII. (15–16); (*Willink*), VII., Stat., App. CCXI. (26).
Taunton (*W. L. Baker*), VII., Stat., App. XIX. (13).
Therborne Union in (*W. H. Williams*), VII., Stat., App., XCII (5).
Training of future Guardians by means of suggested (*Alford*), III., 31693 (13).
Tynemouth Union in (*Frater*), V., 52086 (12), 52099.
Unemployed distress, sufficient to cope with (*Toynbee*), III., 30622 (36).
Value of (*Dalton*), III., 31332; (*Alford*), III., 31693 (3, 13), 31830, 31834.
Wellington Union in (*Price*), VII., 67743 (21); (*Greedy*), VII., Stat., App. XL (4).
West Derby Union, in (*Cleaver*), IV., 35887 (30).
Widows with children, as to relief of (*Batchelor*), VII., 68901.
Williton Union, scheme for, by South Western Poor Law Conference Committee (*Joseph*), VII., 69293 (8*i*), 69330.

Co-ordination of general conditions, R., VII., 2–4.
Co-ordination of Poor Law with, difficulties as to (*Lewis*) II., 22117.
Corporations and Parish Council trustees, R., VII., 72–76:
in Country parishes, suggestions *re*, R., VI., 196.
Corporations as trustees of, inexpediency and effect of appointing (*Young*), III., 31130, 31131.
Cy près, application of, R., VII., 45–53.
Deeds of, circumstances rendering void (*Young*), III., 31177.
Degrading effect of on poor (*Hood*), VII., 71523 (11).
Dependent on voluntary contributions, bringing under jurisdiction of the Charity Commissioners, advantage of (*Young*), III., 31169–31173.
Digest of, Charity Organisation Society's publication (*Lockwood*), I., 12853.
Disappearance of, want of supervision as a cause of (*MacGowan*), VII., 68842.
Distress Committees registers, inspection by in lieu of offensive domiciliary enquiries suggested (*Smith*), IV., 37392, 37395.
Distribution of, injudicious system of, R., VI., 345.

Charities—*cont.*

Diversion of:
To educational and pension purposes (*Toynbee*), III., 30811.
Under Sec. 30 of Endowed Schools Act (*Young*), III., 31293–31296.
Under schemes of Charity Commission (*Toynbee*), III., 30728.

Dole:
Conditions of relief by, R., VII., 47, 48.
Extended use and application of, R., VII., 51.
Objects of re-settlement, R., VII., 54.
Relative utility of, R., VII., 55, 56, 58.
Relief of distress, R., VII., 235.
Wastefulness of, R., VII., 142.
Benjamin Brown's Charities, Ipswich, in, persons eligible for benefits from (*S. A. Notcott*), VII., Stat, App. CXC. (10, 11).
Consolidation under schemes of Charity Commissions (*F. Howell*), VII., Stat., App. LII. (11).
Consolidation under schemes of Charity Commissioners (*Young*), III., 31142
Conversion of, into old-age pensions, possibility of (*Pearson*), VII., 72274 (10).
East Somerset, in (*Weston*), VII., 69726 (5).
Effect of, on poor (*W. Malaher*), VII., Stat., App. CXXXIV. (4).
Ellesmere, in, annual amount of (*Jebb*), VII., 71698 (21).
Evils of (*Pearson*), VII., 72274 (9).
Evils of promiscuous distribution (*Young*), III., 31141:
"Ticket" system (*Aitken*), III., 32299, 32300.
Number of parishes in which given (*Aitken*), III., 32267.
Views of clergy as to, Winchester Diocese (*Aitken*), III., 32267 (15*c*).
Method of distribution, Winchester Diocese (*Aitken*), III., 32287.
Grocery tickets sold for drink (*Kevill-Davies*), VII., 72681 (28).
Guardians, suggested transference of to (*T. Platten*), VII., Stat., App. CXCIV. (8).
Leominster Union (*Page*), VII., 72831 (1, 2):
Administration of (*Kevill-Davies*), VII., 72681 (25), 72762.
Affluent beneficiaries in receipt of (*Kevill-Davies*), VII., 72766.
Church attendance as a condition of, effect of (*Kevill-Davies*), VII., 72681 (26).
Conversion of, into old-age pensions, proposed (*Kevill-Davies*), VII., 72681 (26), 72774.
Diversion of, to nursing purposes, possible effect of (*Kevill-Davies*), VII., 72770.
Local apathy as to, and difficulty of interference with regard to (*Kevill-Davies*), VII., 72759.
Pooling, for purposes of pensions, proposal as to (*Burges*), VII., 72139 (11).
Shrewsbury and Ellesmere:
Administration of (*Jebb*), VII., 71699, 71710.
Conversion of, under scheme of Charity Commissioners (*Jebb*), VII., 71711:
Administration of charities as affected by (*Jebb*) VII., 71742, 71749, 71752. 71756,
Whitchurch, in:
Administration of (*Pearson*), VII., 72274 (2, 3).
Conversion of:
Educational purposes, to possible effect of (*Pearson*), VII., 72361.
Scheme for, impossibility of (*Pearson*), VII. 72284.
Wilburton Union in, small number of (*Pell*), VII., 74643.
Dowlais parish, in, extent of (*Evans*), 48802.
Drogheda, in, Vincent de Paul Society, unemployed looked after by (*Connolly*), IX., 99254.
Dulverton Union, in, overlapping of (*G. Sydenham*), VII., Stat., App. LXXXII. (5).
Early attempts to relieve able-bodied by, R., VI., 338, 339.
Ecclesiastical and non-ecclesiastical, definition of under Local Government Act, 1894 (*Young*), III., 31121, 31122.

Charities—*cont.*

Ecclesiastical and undenominational, distinction between (*Young*), III., 31121.
Educational, Whitchurch, in, facilities for education available through (*Pearson*), VII., 72350, 72360.
Educational, Poor Law and Sanitary Authorities and, co-operation between, desirability of (*Crowther*), IV., Stat., App. LXIII. (22).
Effect of, on personal thrift (*J. Ward*), VIII., 83678, 83681.

Eleemosynary, R., VII., 228 :
Conversion of to educational purposes under Sec. 30 of Endowed Schools Act (*Young*), III., 31154, 31155.
Proportion to total amount (*Young*), III., 31187.
Increase of (*Young*), III., 31185.
Elementary educational, Sec. 13 of Education Act, 1902, as affecting (*Young*), III., 31153.

Ellesmere Union :
Abuses of (*Moody*), VII., 71940 (10).
Distribution of, recipients as affected by (*Moody*), VII., 71940 (10), 72012.
Outdoor relief and, joint committee for administration of, proposed (*Emberton*), VII., 71324 (10), 71347, 71360.
Poor Law, overlapping and lack of co-operation between (*Emberton*), VII., 71341.
Trustees of, Relieving Officers and, co-operation between, advocated (*Emberton*), VII., 71445.
Exceeding local needs, Jarvis Charity as an instance of (*Young*), III., 31290.
Excess of, beyond needs of locality, evils of (*Vulliamy*), V., 73237 (6).
Exemptions of, under Sec. 62, Charitable Trusts Act, 1853 (*Young*), III., 31166.

Exeter :
City Guild of Help (*M. Savile*), V., Stat., App. LXXVIII. (10).
Overlapping of, inconsiderable (*M. Farrant*), V., Stat., App. XXXIV. (7).
Exeter, in (*Thomas*), I.A., Stat. 12.

Endowed :
Abuse of (*Toynbee*), III., 30754.
Amalgamation and distribution of, example of Southwark with regard to (*Toynbee*), III., 30622 (38).
Amount available for pensions (*Toynbee*), III., 30670.
Amount transferred from, to education purposes, R., VII., 50.
Attracting charity to counties devoid of, possibility as to (*Young*), III., 31285.
"Baker's charity," in Tormohun parish, dole system of, most unsatisfactory (*B. V. Marsland*), VII., Stat., App. LXII. (10).
Birmingham, in, extent of (*Rogers*), IV., 45313.
Bridgwater Union, in :
Blake's Charity, conditions of (*J. M. Reed*), VII., Stat., App. LXXIII. (12).
Towell's Charity, conditions of (*J. M. Reed*), VII., Stat., App. LXXIII. (12).
Buildings in nature of (*Young*), III., 31297.
Case of administration of, in place of the Poor Law, R., Min., pp. 768, 769.
Charity Commissioners, powers as to revision of (*Lloyd*), III., 32146.
Control of, by county authority, suggested (*Laverack*), VII., 76358.
Co-operation between, impossible (*F. Howell*), VIII., Stat., App. LII. (4).
Co-operation a necessity for, R., VII., 55, 61, 97.
Co-operation of Charity Organisation Society with :
Bermondsey, methods adopted with regard to (*Toynbee*), III., 30752.
Boards of Guardians and, advantages of (*Toynbee*), III., 30622 (37).
Various, London district, in (*Toynbee*), III., 30758.
Counties poorest in (*Young*), III., 31282.
Counties where increase of population has not been balanced by increase of (*Young*), III., 31282.
Cy près doctrine, R., VII., 45–53, 76.
Definitions of, R., VII., 28, 29.
Diocesan Reports and opinions *re*, R., VII., 90–97.

Charities—*cont.*

Endowed—*cont.*
Difficulties arising from local "properties" as (*Young*), III., 31183.
"Disability" and poverty, relief of, by (*Young*), III., 31184.
Distribution of to dependents by members of trust board, effect of (*Toynbee*), III., 30862–30866
Diversion from educational purposes to relief of poverty, proposed (*Laverack*), VII., 76362.
Durham :
Aid by, barred by receipt of outdoor relief, result of (*Mrs. Thornton*), V., Stat., App. CXIV. (4).
Attractiveness of (*Mrs. Thornton*), V., Stat., App. CXIV. (6).
Distribution of, Charity Organisation Society's efforts to secure fairness in (*Mrs. Thornton*), V., Stat., App. CXIV. (2).
East Somerset :
Almshouse :
Effect on beneficiaries of (*Weston*), VII. ,69726 (2).
Extension of system of (*Weston*), VII., 69775
Particulars as to (*Weston*), VII., 69726 (2).
Educational (*Weston*), VII, 69726 (3).
Educational, Cardiff, in (*A. J. Harris*), V., Stat., App. XXV. (20).
Eleemosynary, pooling funds of, impossibility of, reasons for (*Young*), III., 31224.
Ellesmere, in :
Activity of (*Emberton*), VII., 71337.
Annual amount and administration of (*Emberton*), VII., 71324 (7, 8).
Phillips' Charity, distribution of flannel and blankets by (*W. H. Reed*), VII., Stat., App. CXLV. (1).
Exeter :
Borough's Charity, applicants for, Charity Organisation Society of assistance in checking eligibility of (*F. Howell*), VII., Stat., App., LII. (10).
Charity Commissioners' inquiries into (*F. Howell*), VII., Stat., App. LII. (12).
Exeter Charity Organisation and, co-operation between (*F. Howell*), VII., Stat., App. LII. (7).
Floud's Charity, applicants for, Charity Organisation Society of assistance in checking eligibility of (*F. Howell*), VII., Stat., App. LII. (10).
Henry Bates', object of (*F. Howell*), VII., Stat., App. LII. (5).
Extending area of, on lines of City Parochial Charities Act, Norwich as an instance of advisability of (*Young*), III., 31257.
Fulham, administration of, by trustees appointed by Borough Council (*Prescott*), II., 21952.
Funds of, possibility of applying as pensions (*Toynbee*), III., 30682.
Available for, in Norwich and Norfolk (*Young*), III., 31262.
Gardner Trust, blind persons, for (*Purse*), III., 28214, 28285.
Gartside Charities, Rochdale, revision, effect of (*J. B. Stopford*), IV., Stat., App. XLVIII. (29).
Gateshead :
King James' Hospital :
"Brethren :"
Annual payments received by various classes of (*Derry*), V., Stat., App. LXXVII. (3).
Social position of applicants (*Derry*), V., Stat., App. LXXVII. (5).
Class of men eligible for benefits of (*Derry*), V., Stat., App. LXXVII. (9).
"Half-Brethren," inadequacy of annual payment for entire support of (*Derry*), V., Stat., App. LXXVII. (8).
Income :
Amount and sources of (*Derry*), V., Stat., App. LXXVII. (2).
Distribution of, details as to (*Derry*), V., Stat., App. LXXVII. (3).
Popularity of (*Derry*), V., Stat., App. LXXVII. (6, 7).
Haslemere, conversion into apprenticeships, pensions, etc., advantage of (*Aitken*), III., 32267 (12).
Inadequacy of relief, cases of, R., VII., 143.

Charities—*cont.*
ENDOWED—*cont.*
Incomes of:
Banbury (*Young*), III., 31200.
Blandford (*Young*), III., 31200.
Bristol (*Young*), III., 31200.
Louth (*Young*), III., 31200.
Thetford (*Young*), III., 31200.
Southwark (*Toynbee*), III., 30622–30638.
Charities for distribution to poor, amounts of, in 1897 and 1907 (*Young*), III., 31182.
Charities for maintenance of alms-people and pensioners, amounts of in 1897 and 1907 (*Young*), III., 31182.
Increase of, continued (*Young*), III., 31191.
Ipswich:
Benjamin Brown's Charity, Churchwardens of St. Peter's Parish, annual sum paid to, by, for provision of coal and bread (*S. A. Notcutt*), VII., Stat., App. CXC. (12).
Blue Coat School, objects of (*Vulliamy*), VII., 73237 (5).
Jarvis Charity, reference to (*Hall*), VII., 70830.
Lack of discrimination in administration of, R., VII., 96.
Leeds Union, in, absence of co-operation with Guardians, disadvantage of (*Ford*), IV., 39831–39833.
Leicester:
Anthony Acham's Charity, objects of (*T. Smith*), IV., Stat., App. CLV. (4).
Extent of (*Donaldson*), IV., 46233.
General Charities, mode of distribution (*Stone*), IV., Stat., App. CLV. (2, 3).
King Charles Charity, amount and mode of distribution (*Stone*), IV., Stat., App. CLV. (5).
Trinity Hospital, date of incorporation, number assisted by, age of entry, weekly allowance, etc. (*Stone*), IV., Stat., App. CLV. (6–14).
Leominster, in:
Administration of (*Kevill-Davies*), VI., 72681 (25), 72762; (*Page*), VII., 72831 (1, 2).
Annual amount of (*Kevill-Davies*), VII., 72762.
Local Committees for, proposed (*Page*), VII., 72844.
Louth, in:
Class of cases proposed to be relieved by (*Herbert*), I., 8547, 8548.
Middlesbrough:
Wilson, Marwood, and Scott's Charity:
Annual value of (*Beabey*), V., 52353, 52397.
Conditions of receiving (*Beabey*), V., 52350 (1), 52351, 52378–52384, 52408.
Distribution:
Method of (*Beabey*), V., 52353–52360, 52401.
Period of (*Beabey*), V., 52400.
Objects of (*Beabey*), V., 52408.
Members of Charity Organisation as trusteees of (*Toynbee*), III., 30759.
New, standard of increase in (*Young*), III., 31269.
Newcastle-on-Tyne, administration of by Corporation; character of (*Stableforth*), V., 51309–51312.
Newton Abbot Union:
Lady Lucie Reynell's Charity, for widows of poor clergymen (*W. E. Denham*), VII., Stat., App. XXXIII. (5).
Mackrell's Charity, scope of (*W. E. Denham*), VII., Stat., App. XXXIII. (3).
Northampton:
Arnold's Charity, objects of (*Chadwick*), IV., 47015 (2*e*).
Camp's Charity, objects of (*Chadwick*), IV., 47015 (2*f*).
Municipal Church Charities:
Amount dispensed in 1905 (*Fawkes*), IV., 43889 (46).
Conditions of receiving grant from (*Fawkes*), IV., 43889 (46).
Recipients, method of nominating (*Fawkes*), IV., 43889 (49).
Receipt of outdoor relief a disqualification for assistance by (*Chadwick*), IV., 47168.
Re-modelling suggested (*Chadwick*), IV., 47173.
St. Giles' Feoffees:
Allocation of fund (*Chadwick*), IV., 47015 (2*c*).
Method of distribution (*Chadwick*), IV., 47015 (2*c*)

Charities—*cont.*
ENDOWED—*cont.*
Northampton—*cont.*
St. John's Hospital Convalescent Home, advantages of to sick poor (*Chadwick*), IV., 47015 (2*b*).
St. Thomas' Hospital, objects and method of working (*Chadwick*), IV., 47015 (2*a*), 47134.
Stratford Charities, object of (*Chadwick*), IV., 47015 (2*d*).
Norwich, in:
Charity Commission, local inquiry held by, respecting (*Pattin*), IX., Stat. App. XLVI. (14).
Pooling, suggested (*Pattin*), IX., Stat., App. XLVI. (14).
Norwich Union, in, annual amount (*Hervey*), I.A., Stat. 7.
Norwich, St. Giles's Parish:
Almshouses, *see that heading.*
Annual income of (*Young*), III., 31256; (*Lloyd*), III., 32063 (29), 32097.
Apprenticeships, preference for obtaining (*Lloyd*), III., 32063 (17).
Area for, extension proposed, objections to (*Lloyd*), III., 32133, 32134.
Balliston Bequest:
Able-bodied and affluent persons as recipients (*Lloyd*), III., 32063 (9), 32084.
Ages and number of recipients in 1902 (*Lloyd*), III., 32063 (8), 32069.
Amount of (*Lloyd*), III., 32063 (3), 32072.
Bad characters assisted by (*Lloyd*). III., 32063 (6), 32068.
Conditions for receiving (*Lloyd*), III., 32063 (4), 32067, 32107.
Distribution:
Amount and mode of (*Lloyd*), III., 32063 (5, 7).
Rules for, objection to (*Lloyd*), III., 36063 (6, 7), 32069–32071.
Centripetal effect on poor population of Norwich (*Lloyd*), III., 32078.
Charity Commissioners:
Enquiry into (*Lloyd*), III., 32123, 32139.
Revision by (*Lloyd*), III., 32121.
Distribution, method of (*Lloyd*), III., 32125–32129.
Dole Charities, popularity of (*Lloyd*), III., 32150–32153.
Elmy, Goodwin, Martin, and Moy Bequests (pooled).
Annual value (*Lloyd*), III., 32063 (11).
Conditions of receiving (*Lloyd*), III., 32063 (13).
Distribution:
Amount and mode of (*Lloyd*), III., 32063 (14).
Objects of (*Lloyd*), III., 32063 (11).
Rules for, objection to (*Lloyd*), III., 32063 (15), 32074.
Non-residents recipients of (*Lloyd*), III., 32106.
Payne and Deaves, distribution, mode of (*Lloyd*), III., 32063 (16).
Pooling:
Advantage of (*Lloyd*), III., 32159.
Immigration to parish, probable effect on (*Lloyd*), III., 32168, 32169.
Scheme for suggested (*Lloyd*), III., 32063 (30). 32099–32102.
Restriction to aged poor only suggested (*Lloyd*), III., 32063 (22), 32188.
St. Peter Parmentergate, remodelled from dole system (*Lloyd*), III., 32083.
Sick poor charity, weekly allowance (*Lloyd*), III., 32232.
Trustees' attitude as to alteration of (*Lloyd*), III., 32148–32150.
Value of, increase in (*Lloyd*), III., 32130.
Notification and registration of (*Young*), III., 31174.
Objects of, definition of various classes of (*Young*), III., 31114.
Organisation of for purpose of superseding outdoor relief by charity, proposed (*Chance*), III., 29357–29359.
Partially, R., VII., 27.
Permissive nature of, R., VII., 31, 32.
Pooling of funds proposed (*Bagenal*), I., 7582; (*Herbert*), I., 8550; (*Fleming*), I., 9528, 9529.
Position of, in regard to the Charity Commissioners, R., VII., 37–44.

Charities—*cont.*
ENDOWED—*cont.*
Proposed reform of, suggestions *re*, R., VII., 98–110, 125–133, 195, 216.
Recreation grounds and open spaces, creation of charities to provide, tendency to (*Young*), III., 31196.
Registration of, voluntary, possibility as to and advantages of (*Young*), III., 31215–31219.
Registration of, a necessity, R., VII., 228, 229.
Relief should not be supplementary, R., VII., 106.
Religious distinctions in:
Extent of recognition of (*Young*), III., 31118.
Decision in *Attorney-General* v. *Calvert* as affecting (*Young*), III., 31119.
Removal of certain proviso advocated, R., VII., 37.
Reorganisation of:
Difficulties as to (*Lord Fitzmaurice*), VII., 76986.
Inquiries in connection with, cost of, County Councils' position as to (*Lord Fitzmaurice*), VII., 76987.
Report on, and voluntary charities, quoted, R., VII., 61, 111.
Revision of:
Difficulties as to (*J. B. Stopford*), IV., Stat., App. XLVIII. (29–32).
Proposed, under joint management of trustees and direct representative of Local Authorities (*J. B. Stopford*), IV., Stat., App. XLVIII. (29).
"Second Poor":
Originally indistinguishable from outdoor relief (*Heale*), VII., 69055, 69062.
Prevalence of (*Weston*), VII., 69727.
Seldon's Charity, Exeter Charity Organisation Society and, co-operation between (*F. Howell*), VII., Stat., App. LII. (7).
Shifnal Union:
Consolidation of under scheme of Charity Commissioners (*Malaher*), VII., Stat., App. CXXXIV. (2).
Lucy Botfield Charity (*W. Malaher*), VII., Stat., App. CXXXIV. (3).
Shrewsbury:
Annual amount of (*Morris*), VII., 70031.
Committee of management, rules of as to outdoor relief (*Morris*), VII., 70132.
Transformation of dole into pension (*Morris*), VII., 70026.
South Shields, small number of (*J. T. Brown*), V., Stat., App. LXXI. (2*g*).
Sunderland:
Co-operation of officers with Relieving Officers, extension of advocated (*M'Gonigle*), V., 52708 (24), 52743.
George Hudson's Charity:
Class of children maintained by (*M'Gonigle*), V., 52708 (7), 52715.
Education of children supported by, mode of (*M'Gonigle*), V., 52717.
Number of orphans maintained by (*M'Gonigle*), V., 52708 (6).
Objects of (*M'Gonigle*), V., 52708 (5).
Report on as result of inquiry in 1903 (*M'Gonigle*), V., 52708 (10), 52714.
Orphan Asylum:
Founding, date of (*M'Gonigle*), V., 52708 (5).
Number of boys in (*M'Gonigle*), V., 52708 (5).
Objects of (*M'Gonigle*), V., 52708 (5).
Report on as result of inquiry in 1903 (*M'Gonigle*), V., 52708 (9), 52714.
St. George's-in-the-East, Henderson's Pension Charity, objects of (*Crowder*), II., 17939.
St. Thomas Union, in (*Thomas*), I., 4453.
Sheffield, in, absence of (*Wilson*), IV., 40180.
Should be subject to local trustees, R., VII., 98.
Stone Union, small number of (*Kendrick*), II., 22470
System of safeguarding, R., VII., 76.
Taunton:
"Martha Bond" Charity, conditions of (*D. Ross*), VII., Stat., App. LXXVI. (3).
Prankerd Charity, coal, distribution of, by (*D Ross*), VII., Stat., App. LXXVI. (4).
Taunton Union, in (*Thomas*), I., 4374.
Thetford Union, Williamson's apprenticeship fund, surplus moneys, mode of application (*Sweeting*), VII., Stat., App. CC. (3)

Charities—*cont.*
ENDOWED—*cont.*
Tiverton Union, in (*Thomas*), I., 4417.
Total gross income, R., VII., 90.
Trustees, R., VII., 231.
Trustees of, like on Voluntary Aid Councils, R., IX., 109 (1).
Wells Union, in (*Thomas*), I., 4340.
West Ham, small scale of (*Rusbridge*), II., 20434.
Whitchurch in:
Administration of (*Pearson*), VII., 72274 (1).
Consolidation of, suggested (*G. Richardson*), VII., Stat., App. CXLVII. (1).
Conversion scheme for, impossibility of (*Pearson*), VII., 72284.
Hodgson's Charity, objects of (*Pearson*), VII., 72274 (6–7).
Register of "second poor," proposed establishment of (*Pearson*), VII., 72317.
Willimore:
Diversion of dole, to educational purposes, proposal as to (*Heale*), VIII., 69064.
"Second Poor":
Effect of (*Heale*), VII., 69048.
Limitation of (*Heale*), VII., 69052.
Proposed diversion of, to old-age pensions (*Heale*), VII., 69047 (5, 31).
Williton:
Parishes benefiting by (*Heale*), VII., 69047 (2).
Particulars as to (*Heale*), VII., 69047 (3, 4).
Winchester diocese, prevalence of (*Aitkin*), II32I., 288.
Families of sick men removed, as proposed, to municipal hospital, care of by philanthropic institutions suggested (*Raw*), IV., 38222, 38233.
Flowers Girls' Mission (London), crippled and weakly girls sent to by Sheffield Guardians (*Wilson*), IV., 40130.
FINSBURY, BOROUGH OF:
Clerkenwell division, bread, coal, clothing and money distributed by, number of recipients and amount of money expended (*Newman*), IX., 94387 (24*i*).
Flower Girls' Missions, particulars respecting (*Newman*), IX., 94287 (24*a*).
St. Luke's division:
Clothing, outfits of, provided by, number of persons receiving (*Newman*), IX., 94287 (24*j*).
Extent of (*Newman*), IX., 94287 (24*j*).
Pensions, number of granted to persons, in (*Newman*), IX., 94287 (24*j*).
Scholarships, number of granted to boys and girls, in (*Newman*), IX., 94287 (24*j*).
Friendly Societies' Benefits, advantage of as compared with (*Bonar*), III., 29391 (17).
Functions and jurisdiction of the Court of Chancery, Charity Commissioners and visitors, as to (*Young*), III., 31125–31127.
FUNDS OR INCOMES OF:
Application to aid of rates or parochial purposes:
Objections to (*Young*), III., 31223.
Provision against (*Young*), III., 31141.
Funds, official trustees of R., VII., 35.
GATESHEAD:
Aged society, objects of, source of funds, etc., (*Derry*), V., Stat., App. LXXVII. (12).
Support of, difficulties as to, cause of (*Derry*), V., Stat., App. LXXVII. (12).
See also under sub-head Endowed.
GERMANY:
Berlin, in, "Central Bureau for Private Relief," establishment and results of (*Muensterberg*), IX., 100300 (8).
Central Bureaux for Private Relief, functions of (*Muensterberg*), IX., 100300 (8).
Endowed and Incorporated Register of poor assisted by, with amount of relief, for consultation (*Muensterberg*), IX., 100319, 100320.
Frankfort-on-the-Main Central Bureau for Private Relief, establishments and results of (*Muensterberg*), IX., 100300 (8).
State co-operation with, advantages of (*Wilson*), IV., 44618 (41).
Gloucester, in (*Wethered*), I., 5828.
Government control and administration of, proposed (*Foster*), II., 16223 (54), 16347, 16582.

Charities—*cont.*

Government control of charities, and objects of, proposed (*MacGowan*), VII., 68842.
Government or local grants to funds of, suggested (*Gateley*), IV., Stat., App. CXXXI. (10).

GUARDIANS AND:
General organisation of, under one Local Board in each town essential (*Verity*), IV., 42232.
Guild of Help, objects of (*Blackshaw*), IV., 41349 (16).

HARTLEPOOL:
Co-operation with:
Guardians' Officers (*Hurworth*), V., 52951 (26, 27).
Charity Organisation Society, *see that heading.*
Indigent Sick Society, objects of, source of funds, etc. (*Hurworth*), V., 52951 (22).
Seamen's Pension Fund, objects of, source of funds, etc. (*Hurworth*), V., 52951 (24).

HOLLAND:
Amsterdam, in:
Associated:
Advantages of central register to check abuse (*Blankenberg*), IX., 100146–100151.
Meetings of, and matters discussed thereat (*Blankenberg*), IX., 100152.
Central register of poor assisted by associated charities kept, advantages of (*Blankenberg*), IX., 100085, 100068.
Annual report of, to Home Department, respecting work and statistics of (*Blankenberg*), IX., 100020 (14), 100259–100261.
Central register of assisted poor, objections of Calvinistic Church to supply information to (*Blankenberg*), IX., 100086.
Co-operation between, need for (*Blankenberg*), IX., 100090–100093.
Descriptive record of, published by witness (*Blankenberg*), IX., 100020 (6).
"Liefdadigheid Naar Vermogen" (*Blankenberg*), IX., 100020 (1, 44).
Municipal allowances to, under certain circumstances (*Blankenberg*), IX., 100020 (19), 100296.
Municipal Authorities, power of to obtain information respecting relief by (*Blankenberg*), IX., 100020 (15), 100260.
Municipal register of local charities compulsory (*Blankenberg*), IX., 100020 (13), 100144–100147, 100153–100156, 100254–100261.
Number of (*Blankenberg*), IX., 100020 (6).
Percentage of cases relieved by (*Blankenberg*), IX., 100020 (22).
Registration of:
Compulsory, conditionally to receiving collections and legacies (*Blankenberg*), IX., 100257, 100258.
In each town, to ensure co-operation and efficient organisation (*Blankenberg*), IX., 1000020 (55), 100082, 100256–100261.
Relief, number of, dealing with (*Blankenberg*), IX., 100020 (24).
State supervision of, mode of procedure (*Blankenberg*), IX., 100148–100152.
Home and pension societies supported by (*Toynbee*), III., 30678.
Hospitals, voluntary, and, co-operation of, desirability of (*Rogers*), IV., 43346.
Huddersfield, Police Court Mission, Labour Home of, inadequacy of (*Dyson, Morton and Whitworth*), IV., Stat., App. XLIV. (9).

HULL:
Income in 1876, purposes to which allocated (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat., 157.
Number of (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat. 157.
Incorporation by Charter or by Letters Patent, system of, R., V., 43.
Indiscriminate, R., VIII., 225.
Influence of the Unemployed Workmen Act on, R., VI., 462, 463.
In place of outdoor relief, considered impracticable, R., VII., 195.
Investigators, employment by all charities essential (*Davison*), V., App. LXXVI. (10).
Investments, with, accounts of, proposal to inspect (*Young*), III., 31246.

Charities—*cont.*

Investigation of cases with the object of restoring their independence and giving necessary relief, adoption of similar system by Guardians advocated (*Grisewood*), IV., 37105 (47), 37316–37323.
Investigation of cases applying for aid, desirability of (*Millward*), II., 18961–18965.
Jewish Board of Guardians, St. George's-in-the-East and Whitechapel, in (*Crowder*), II., 17387 (15).
Jewish Board of Guardians, in Leeds Union, assistance rendered by to Guardians, nature of (*Ford*), IV., 39778.
Lack of information *re*, R., VII., 134, 135.
in London, *see under* London.

LEICESTER, IN (*Kemp*), IV., 46783:
Church Poor Funds of St. Mark's Parish:
Difficulties as to, cause of (*Harper*), IV., Stat., App. CXXXIII. (4).
Smallness of, reason for (*Donaldson*), IV., 46223.
Weekly sum distributed from (*Donaldson*), IV., 46220 (4).
Indigent Old Age Society, weekly allowance by (*Fullagar*), IV., Stat., App. CXXX. (5).
Limited extent of (*Donaldson*), IV., 46220 (3), 46222 46228.
Police-Aided Clothing Society, Co-operation of Guardians with (*Carryer*), IV., 46660.
Remodelling on lines of Charity Organisation Society suggested (*Fullagar*), IV., Stat., App. CXXX (4).
Wiggeston Fund, diversion of to educational purposes, objection to (*Carryer*), IV., 46516 (3).

LEEDS:
Invalid Children's Aid Society, objects and success of (*R. Hudson*), IV., Stat., App. LXXX. (20).
Organisation of:
Advocated, for assistance of deserving cases (*Baines*) IV., 39675, 39676.
Prospects of (*Hargrove*), IV., Stat., App. LXXV. (8 note).
Leominster Union, details and administration of (*Page*), VII., 72833.
Local organisation statutory, of, need for (*Alden*), III., 27581–27583.
Local placing under one authority, advisability of (*Lewis*), II., 22084.
Local, provision of Government funds for, advocated (*H. Simpson*), VIII., App. LXXI. (8).

LONDON:
Annual income of (*Toynbee*), III., 30622 (61), 30707.
Huge increase of (*Toynbee*), III., 30622 (61).
Co-ordination, regulation and development of, under Lord Mayor proposed (*Pilditch*), IX., 97603; (*Gray*), IX., 97901.
Immigration into, attractions of, causing (*Propert*), IX., 98607.

LIVERPOOL, IN, (*Thorburn*), IV., 35693 (68).
Assistance refused by unless in receipt of outdoor relief (*Thorburn*), IV., 35693 (67), 35832.
Association of Charities, objects of, extended scope desirable for (*Grisewood*), IV., 37105 (31), 37187–37190.
Central Relief Committee:
Assistance refused by to persons receiving outdoor relief (*Thorburn*), IV., 35835.
Attendance of member at Relief Committees (*Ball*), IV., 35578; (*Grisewood*), IV., 37112.
Cases referred to by Guardians, method of dealing with (*Grisewood*), IV., 37336.
Charity List of:
Qualifications entitling to place on (*Grisewood*), IV., 37176.
Refusal to place charity on, grounds for (*Grisewood*), IV., 37178, 37179.
Christmas appeals for funds, method of assistance suggested (*Crosfield*), IV., 36246.
Contributions received by for 125 Charities:
Advantages resulting from (*Grisewood*), IV., 37105, (30) 37108.
Amount of in 1906 (*Grisewood*), IV., 37105 (17), 37366.
Unallotted subscriptions:
Average Annual Amount (*Grisewood*), IV., 37173.
Method of dealing with (*Grisewood*), IV., 37170, 37171, 37175.

Charities—*cont.*
LIVERPOOL, IN—*cont.*
Central Relief Committee—*cont.*
Date and mode of formation (*Grisewood*), IV., 37105 (20).
Distress Committees established by on lines of Elberfeld system of relief, number, constitution and methods of (*Grisewood*), IV., 37105 (24–26), 37127.
Employment found by for widows and others (*Cleaver*), IV., 36159.
Families emigrated by Guardians, grant towards (*Cleaver*), IV., 36161–36163.
Formation, result of (*Grisewood*), IV., 37105 (20).
Income and expenditure on relief and management in 1905 (*Grisewood*), IV., 37367.
Investigation into antecedents and cirumstances of applicants for aid, thoroughness of, compared with those made by Relieving Officers (*Grisewood*), IV., 37233.
Irish applicants for assistance:
Deportation to Ireland (*Grisewood*), IV., 37361.
Large number of (*Grisewood*), IV., 37358, 37359.
Objects of, method of advertising (*Grisewood*), IV., 37174.
Voluntary visitors attached to, number of (*Grisewood*), IV., 37145.
West Derby Union, widows in receiving outdoor relief, proposed visitation by (*Cleaver*), IV., 36155.
Widows with children, method of relief to (*Grisewood*), IV., 37105 (29), 37129.
Work done by, nature of (*Grisewood*), IV., 37105 (22).
Church funds:
Assistance from, denial of, by applicants for outdoor relief (*Ball*), IV., 35602.
Difficulties caused to Guardians by ignorance of amount of relief given by clergy (*Ball*), IV., 35596–35601.
Food and fuel, free distribution of (*Ball*), IV., 35646–35650.
Income and expenditure in 1905 of 119 charitable institutions (*Grisewood*), IV., 37105 (18).
Nature and objects of (*Grisewood*), IV., 37105 (16).
Representative Council of:
Establishment proposed (*Grisewood*), IV., 37105 (31), 37181.
Functions proposed for (*Grisewood*), IV., 37105 (32), 37184, 37195, 37196.
Funds required to carry out scheme of preventive work by (*Grisewood*), IV., 37204, 37207.
Statutory powers for, suggested advantage of (*Grisewood*), IV., 67192, 37200, 37327.
Lost or forgotten (*Young*), III., 31189.
Louth, *see sub-head* Endowed.
Maladministration of, overlapping caused by (*Fleming*), I., 9523.
Malpas Rectorial, scope of (*L. Armitstead*), VII., Stat., App. XCV. (1).

MANCHESTER:
Charter Street Ragged School and Working Girls' Home (*Niven*), IV., 38380 (30).
Deaf and Dumb Institutes (*Niven*), IV., 38380 (32).
Effect of (*T. Lomax*), IV., Stat., App. XLIV. (5).
Funds, raising, appeal to working classes proposed (*Niven*), IV., 38551.
Henshaw Blind Asylum, income and expenditure in 1905 (*Niven*), IV., 38380 (32).
Jewish Board of Guardians:
Benevolent work by, advantage to ratepayers (*Niven*) IV., 38380 (24).
Contribution to funds by Manchester, Prestwich and Salford Boards of Guardians (*Niven*), IV., 38380 (25).
Loan fund in connection with:
Administration of (*D. Q. Henriques*), IV., Stat., App. XII. (4).
Receipts and expenditure in 1905 (*Niven*), IV., 38380 (27).
Rules and regulations as to (*D. Q. Henriques*), IV., Stat., App. XII. (5).
Relief by, nature and extent of, in 1905 (*Niven*), IV., 38380 (26).

Charities—*cont.*
MANCHESTER AND SALFORD:
Boys' and Girls' Refuges and Homes, and Children's Aid Society, Institutions of, beds in, total number and average number occupied (*Niven*), IV., 38380 (29).
Provident and Charity Organisation Society Establishment, date, and objects of (*T. Lomax*), IV., Stat., App. XLIV. (1).
Provident dispensaries in connection with, number of entrance fee and weekly subscription to (*T. Lomax*), IV., Stat., App. XLIV. (8).
Scheme of, for registration of names of persons in receipt of charitable relief, result of (*T. Lomax*), IV., Stat., App. XLIV. (2–4).
MATERNITY:
Advantages to patients unobtainable in maternity wards (*Stansfeld*), I., 14560, Stat. 17.
Birmingham Magdalene:
Class of cases assisted by (*Newill*), IV., 44946–44966.
Co-operation of Guardians with, increase in, advantage of (*Stansfeld*), I., 14502, Stat. 17.
Guardians of the three unions, subscriptions promised by, subject to sanction of Local Government Board (*Newill*), IV., 44939–44942.
Inmates, proposal to send into maternity wards of workhouse for confinement, reason for (*Newill*), IV., 44960–44962.
London, extension of sphere of usefulness proposed (*Stansfeld*), I., 14453.
Number of first child cases dealt with annually (*Newill*), IV., 44949.
Object of (*Newill*), IV., 44920 (3), 44924.
Occupation of inmates, suggestions as to (*Newill*), IV., 44955–44959.
Operations of (*Newill*), IV., 44920 (3), 44922.
Placing mothers in situations, preliminary training for (*Newill*), IV., 44926–44928.
Rates, reduction of anticipated from operations of (*Newill*), IV., 44943.
Results of working without home (*Newill*), IV., 44925.
West Ham Union, imposition on (*Rushbridge*), II., 20762.
Young unmarried mothers in workhouse maternity wards assisted by (*Stansfeld*), I., 14240.
MEDICAL:
Abuse of by those able to pay (*Stewart*), V., Stat., App. CXI. (17):
Cause of (*Davison*), V., Stat., App. LXXVI. (7).
Amalgamation, under one authority, with rate aid institutions, predicted effect on voluntary gifts (*Stewart*), V., Stat., App. CXI. (21).
Assistance by, advantages compared with Poor Law Relief (*Wilson*), IV., 44711.
Aston Union, large number of, District Medical Officers work as affected by (*Bygott*), IV., 44289.
Atcham Union, in (*Pigott*), VII., Stat., App. CXLII. (4).
Overlapping of Salop Infirmary and Shrewsbury Dispensary (*Pigott*), VII., Stat., App. CXLIII. (6).
Birmingham, in (*Johnston*), IV., Stat., App. CXXXVIII. (8).
Amalgamation of, difficulties as to (*Bygott*), IV., 43998 (51).
Insurance against sickness as affected by (*Tillyard*), IV., Stat., App. CLVII. (8).
Lying-in-Charity:
District Nursing Society and, amalgamation proposed (*Bygott*), IV., 43998 (51).
Domiciliary attendance by medical staff (*Russell*), IV., Stat., App. CXLVIII. (6).
Provident dispensaries, as affected by (*Tillyard*), IV., Stat., App. CLVII. (8).
Bradford, in, Samaritan Society for provision of sick nourishment and surgical instruments (*Millidge*), IX., Stat., App. LXXVI. (6*d*).
Bury St. Edmunds Union, overlapping between voluntary hospital and (*Stork*), VII., 75589 (11).
Cardiff, in (*A. J. Harris*), V., Stat., App. XXV. (21–24).
Co-operation between, suggestions of Select Committee of the House of Lords on Metropolitan Hospitals as to (*Montefiore*), III., 35015 (24).

Charities—*cont.*

MEDICAL—*cont.*

Co-operation of, with sanitary Authorities, legal enactment compelling proposed (*J. H. Jones*), V., Stat., App. XXIX. (27).
Domiciliary visitation by, advantages of (*Newman*), IX., 94329–94332.
Exeter Lying-in Charity, maternity cases, treatment of, by (*E. A. Brash*), VII., Stat., App. XXIV. (7).
Free State medical relief, probable effect on subscriptions to (*Harrison*), VII., 76830 (8).
Gateshead, in (*Shiell*), V., Stat., App. CVII. (7), (*Stewart*), V., Stat., App. CXI. (4).
Hartlepool Union, in (*Ainsley*), V., 52840 (5).
Lambeth, in, extent of (*Briant*), II., 15136.

Leeds:
Co-operation between, extension of advocated (*Supton*), IV., Stat., App. LXXXV. (34, 35).
Co-ordination of:
Need for (*R. Hudson*), IV., Stat., App. LXXX. (21).
Objections to (*Sparkes*), IV., Stat., App. C. (20).
Under control of voluntary committee proposed (*R. Hudson*), IV., Stat., App. LXXX. (24).

Leicester:
Abuse of, difficulties caused by (*Gibbons*), IV., Stat., App. CXXXII. (4, 9–11).
List and number of (*Sevestre*), IV., Stat., App. CL. (3).
Medical Aid Association, Members, average number of (*Sevestre*), IV., Stat., App. CL. (17).
Number of persons assisted by (*C. F. Bryan*), IV., Stat., App. CXVI. (7).
Overlapping of, remedies for, proposed (*C. F. Bryan*), IV., Stat., App. CXVI. (9).
Surgical Aid Society, reference to (*Sevestre*), IV., Stat., App. CL. (18, 23*d*.)

Liverpool:
Statement of in-patients and out-patients of, for year 1905 (*W. Carter*), IV., Stat., App. XXXV. (A).
Medical profession, financial effect on (*Russell*), V., Stat., App. CIV. (24).
Medical and general, lack of co-operation between (*Pilditch*), IX., 97603.
Newcastle in (*Russell*), V., Stat., App. CIV. (10), (*Shiell*), V., Stat., App. CVII. (7):
Abuse of, absence of effort to check (*A. Wilson*), V., Stat., App. CXXII. (7).
Central agency for control of proposed (*Parkin*), V., 51466 (31), 51529, 51549–51556, 51578–51586:
Difficulties as to (*Parkin*), V., 51534.
Scheme for working suggested (*Parkin*), V., 51535–51586.
Co-operation between, need for illustrated (*Parkin*), V., 51466 (28–30), 51491–51493.
Minor charities, admission to, mode of (*Parkin*), V., 51526, 51527.
Overlapping of (*Davison*), V., Stat., App. LXXVI. (11):
Absence of co-operation and, between (*A. Wilson*), V., Stat., App. CXXII., (8).
Disadvantages of (*Parkin*), V., 51466 (27), 51582.
Workmen's subscriptions to, change in mode of allocation, benefits accruing, etc. (*Parkin*), V., 51466 (25, 26).

Newton Abbot Union in, overlapping between, no objections to (*J. Culross*), VII., Stat., App. XXIX. (7).

Norwich Public Medical Service:
Choice of doctor, members' right to (*Pattin*), IX. Stat., App. XLVI. (25, 26).
Constitution and operations of (*Pattin*), IX., Stat., App. XLVI. (25).
Income and rates of membership (*Pattin*), IX., Stat., App. XLVI. (25).
Members, number of (*Pattin*), IX., Stat., App. XLVI (25).
Wage limit of membership (*Pattin*), IX., Stat., App. XLVI. (25).

Organisation of, opinion of Select Committee on Metropolitan Hospitals as to (*Montefiore*), III., 35015 (12):

Charities—*cont.*

MEDICAL—*cont.*

Overlapping between Poor Law relief and (*Wilson*), IV., 44704.
Overlapping of (*Newsholme*), IX., 92534 (6, i).
Shifnal Union, co-operation between, objection to (*Smith*), VII., Stat., App. CLIV. (5).
Shrewsbury, in (*Cooper*), VII., Stat., App. CVI. (10)
Victoria District Nursing Association. Society for teaching infant feeding, dispensary and, amalgamation of, desirable (*A. Cooper*), VII., Stat., App. CVI. (12).

South Shields:
Indigent Sick Society, objects of (*J. T. Brown*), V., Stat., App. LXXI. (2*c*).
St. John Ambulance Brigade, Nursing Division:
Branch of (*Mostyn*), V., Stat., App XCVIII. (4).
Objects of (*J. T. Brown*), V., Stat., App. LXXI. (2*b*).

Metropolitan Visiting and Relief Association, grants to clergy, proportion compared with wealth of district (*Lockwood*), I., 12963.

MIDDLESBROUGH:
Investigation as to applicants, thoroughness of, as compared with that of Relieving Officers (*Beabey*), V., 52364.
Parish charities, distribution, method of (*Beabey*), V., 52404.
See also under sub-head Endowed.

Midwifery, inspection of, recommendations *re*, R., Min., p. 1221.
Misapplication or wastage of (*Young*), III., 31202.

MIXED:
Accounts of, inspection by Charity Commissioners, difficulties as to (*Young*), III., 31244, 31245.
Difficulties as regards (*Young*), III., 31243.
Registration and control of, procedure as to (*Young*), III., 31212.
Sec. 62 of the Charitable Trusts Act, 1853, definition, restating section, statutory form of, need for, in relation to (*Young*), III., 31243.

MUNICIPAL:
Freedom of, from former control, R., VII., 72.
Ipswich in:
Administration of (*S. A. Notcutt*), VII., Stat., App. CXC. (2, 9).
Alderman Nathaniel Catchpole's gift, Crane's Charity, Cutler's Charity, Osmond's Charity, Smart's Charity, Tooley's Charity, funds, mode of application (*S. Notcutt*), VII., Stat., App. CXC. (3–9).

Municipal and Blind Asylum, lists of persons aided, exchanged with Corporation (*O. Hertz*), IV., Stat., App. XLII. (13).
Newcastle, in (*J. Lowry*), I., 8045.

NEWCASTLE:
Charity Organisation Society's scheme for ensuring co-operation between, abandonment of, reasons for (*Simey*), V., 51615 (4), 51620.
Class of recipients of (*T. Richardson*), IX., 91258, 91259.
Co-ordination under Central Authority, need for and practicability of (*Simey*), V., 51644–51648.
Distribution of, not demoralising (*T. Richardson*), IX., 91257, 91258.
Inefficiency of, reasons for (*Simey*), V., 51615 (2), 51619.
Interference with management resented by (*Simey*), V., 51624, 51625.
Overlapping, causes of (*Simey*), V., 51615 (2).
Overlapping between Poor Law relief and, absence of system to prevent (*Carr*), V., Stat., App. LXXII. (6).
See also under sub-head Endowed.

NEWPORT, IN:
Absence of (*Brown*), V., 50009 (11), 50014, 50023.
Newton Abbot Union, paucity of (*Clemas*), VII., 68687 (10).
See also under sub-head Endowed.

Charities—*cont.*

NORTHAMPTON:
Freemen's Annuities:
Amount and number of (*Phipps*), IV., Stat., App. CXLVI. (3).
John and Ann Camp's Charity and, pensions, advantage of to aged deserving poor (*Phipps*), IV., Stat., App. CXLVI. (4, 5).
Municipal:
Bugbrooke Charity, objects of (*Phipps*), IV., Stat., App. CXLVI. (2*d*).
Enumeration of (*Phipps*), IV., Stat., App. CXLVI. (2*c*, *b*, *c*, *d*, *e*).
John and Ann Camp's Charity, object of (*Phipps*), IV., Stat., App. CXLVI. (2*a*).
Richard White's Charity, objects of (*Phipps*), IV., Stat., App. CXLVI. (2*c*).
Sillesby's Charity, objects of (*Phipps*), IV., Stat., App. CXLVI. (2*b*).
Sir Thomas White's Charity, objects of (*Phipps*), IV., Stat., App. CXLVI. (2*e*).
Overlapping and absence of organisation among (*Chadwick*), IV., 47015 (5).
St. John's Hospital:
Convalescent home in connection with, *see* Convalescent Homes.
Income, distribution, mode of (*Phipps*), IV., Stat., App. CXLVI. (1).
Out-pensioners number of, and amount of pensions (*Phipps*), IV., Stat., App. CXLVI. (1).

NORWICH:
Antiquity of (*Hervey*), I., 11714.
Attraction of paupers to town due to (*Hervey*), I. Stat. 23.
Co-operation of Guardians with, probable effect on administration (*Hervey*), I., 11857.
District Visiting Society:
Deserving poor relieved by, provident habits encouraged, and mendicity discouraged by (*Pattin*), IX., Stat., App. XLVI. (16).
Functions of (*Pattin*), IX., Stat., App. XLVI. (16).
Endowed, *see that subhead.*
Endowment, extent of (*Hervey*), I., 11588, Stat. 7.
Great Hospital, admission to, management of, etc. (*Hervey*), I., 11693.
Invalid Children's Aid Association, supervision of invalid children and surgical appliances supplied to cripples (*Pattin*), IX., Stat., App. XLVI. (18).
Maternity charity, income and staff of (*Pattin*), IX., Stat., App. XLVI. (23).
Number of cases attended by (*Pattin*), IX., Stat., App. XLVI. (23).
Operations of (*Pattin*), IX., Stat., App. XLVI. (23).
Wage-limit for (*Pattin*), IX., Stat., App. XLVI. (23).
Names of (*Hervey*), I., 11701, 11702.
Scheme evolved by the vicar of St. Giles' for co-operation between administrators of charities and Guardians (*Hervey*), I., 11859, 11905.
Society for relieving sick poor:
Amount given in medical assistance annually (*Pattin*), IX., Stat., App. XLVI. (15).
Functions of (*Pattin*), IX., Stat., App. XLVI. (15).
Surgical appliances, medical extras, money and nursing supplied by (*Pattin*), IX., Stat., App. XLVI. (15).

NORWICH, ST. GILES' PARISH:
Church alms:
Amount of (*Lloyd*), III., 32063 (18), 32200.
Distribution, mode of (*Lloyd*), III., 32201.
District visiting society (*Lloyd*), III., 32232.
Independence of poor as affected by (*Lloyd*), III., 32244.
Indiscriminate distribution, character of population as affected by (*Lloyd*), III., 32063 (27, 28).
Poor Law and, overlapping of (*Young*), III., 31258.
Revision of, need for (*Lloyd*), III., 32242.
See also under sub-head Endowed.

ORGANISATION IN A CENTRAL FUND:
Advantages of (*Moll*), V., Stat., App. XCVII. (2); (*Miller*), Stat., App. XCV. (4).
Suggestions as to (*Moll*), V., Stat., App. XCVII. (1).

Charities—*cont.*

ORGANISATION OF:
Difficulties as to (*Kendrick*), II., 22244; (*Vulliamy*), VII., 73338.
Guardians by, expenses of, provision for in Goschen Circular (*Alford*), III., 31940.
Under one authority proposed, difficulties foreshadowed (*Herbert*), I., 8548.
With levy of small rate, proposed (*MacKay*), III., 29843 (16).
Outdoor relief, administration of, by, advocated (*Rogers*), 45294 (14), 45, 11, 45315; (*Donaldson*), IV.
Persons receiving, in addition to aid from, frequency of (*Peters*), II., 20039.
Overlapping of (*Grey*), II., 15540:
And relief, agencies and remedy suggested (*Sir B. T. Leech*), VIII., 83786.
Between, disadvantages of (*Toynbee*), III., 30622 (59).
Effects of (*Pattin*), IX., Stat., App. LXXIX. (10*b*).
Shrewsbury in (*A. Cooper*), Stat., App. CVI. (9); (*J. Jenks*), VII., Stat., App. CXXVIII. (5); (*T. Pigott*), VII., Stat., App. CXLIII. (6).
With Poor Law (*Lockwood*), I., 13867.
Work, arrangements for avoiding proposed (*Verity*), IV., 42048 (16*g*); (*Rogers*), IV., 45392.
PAROCHIAL:
Administration of, in event of transfer of relief to County Poor Law Authority (*Willis-Bund*), VII., 76783–76788.
Advantages and aim of (*Ross*), VII., Stat., App. LXXVI. (2).
Effect of Section 14 of Local Government Act, 1894, on (*Young*), III., 31156.
Newton Abbott:
Lying-in and blankets charity (*W. E. Durham*), VII., Stat., App. XXXIII. (6).
Wolborough soup kitchen, distribution by (*W. E. Durham*), VII., Stat., App. XXXIII. (6).
"Pooling" of funds, and supervision, R., VII., 148, 149.
Representation of Local Authorities on, advantages of (*Young*), III., 31159.
Section 14 (3) of Local Government Act, 1894, provisions in relation Local Authorities' representation on, beneficial effects of (*Young*), III., 31159.
St. Thomas' Union, administration of, defective (*E. J. S. Dupris*), VII., Stat., App. XXXII. (10).
Sherborne Union, objects of (*Whittingdale*), VII., Stat., App. LXXXVI. (5).
System of administration, abolishing, means suggested (*Bagenal*), I., 7581.
Thrift, not conducive to (*B. V. Marsland*), VII., Stat., App. LXII. (11).
Whitchurch, in, administration of (*Pearson*), VII., 72274 (5).
Yeovil Union:
Advantages of, to applicants for, involving no loss of social and civil rights (*J. Phillips*), VII., Stat., App. LXIX. (2); (*D. Ross*), VII., Stat., App. LXXVI. (2).
Guardians' co-operation with (*J. Phillips*), VII., Stat., App. LXIX. (4).
Pauperism as affected by, Stretham Union (*Pell*), VII., 74637; (*Hervey*), I.A., Stat. 23:
Norwich (*Hervey*), I., 11719, 11983.
Tottenham (*Court*), I., 6615–6619.
York (*Bagenal*), I., 6943, 6951, 7021, 7578.
PEABODY TRUST:
Accumulated funds of (*Crouch*), IX., Stat., App. XXXIII. (2).
Dwellings provided by:
Average population, etc. (*Crouch*), IX., Stat., App. XXXIII. (2).
Average weekly earnings per family living in (*Crouch*), IX., Stat., App XXXIII (2).
Number of, and accommodation in (*Crouch*), IX., Stat., App. XXXIII. (2).
Number of occupants with wages under 15s. (*Crouch*), IX., Stat., App. XXXIII. (2).
Rent per room in (*Crouch*), IX., Stat., App. XXXIII. (2).
Rating of dwellings, *see* Rating, Rates.
Repairing and upkeep of roadways and yards with lighting of properties, cost of, borne by (*Crouch*), IX., Stat., App. XXXIII. (4).

Charities—*cont.*

Peterborough, amalgamation scheme of Charity Commissioners, objects of (*Court*), I., 6919, 6643.
Police aided Association for clothing destitute children (*Niven*), IV., 38380 (31).
Political abuse of, 31151.
Poor Law, recognition of (*Alford*), III., 31881.
Pooling, difficulties of (*Young*), III., 31281.
Private, State action to assist, recommendations *re*, R., Min., p. 1003.
Private, organisation of, for the assistance of special cases approved (*Bishop of Stepney*), VIII., 79619 (19, iv.); (*Miss Marshall*), VIII., 82194; (*Professor S. J. Chapman*), VIII., 84791 (49).

PUBLIC BENEFIT DERIVABLE FROM:

Definition of, Chancery decisions as basis of (*Young*), III., 31115.
Powers of Charity Commissioners to decide as to (*Young*), III., 31116.
Re-allotting to original purposes sums transferred to educational purposes under Section 30 of Endowed Schools Act, possibility as to (*Young*), III., 31293–31296, 31301–31303.
Red Bank Medical Mission (*Niven*), IV., 38380 (32).
Reduplication of, sense of personal responsibility as affected by (*Stewart*), V., Stat., App. CXI. (9).
Register of persons assisted, keeping, giving Guardians access to proposed (*Cole*), IV., Stat., App. LIX. (9).
Registered system, and number of, R., VII., 62–68.

REGISTRATION:

Of all within a defined area, advocated (*Blackshaw*), IV., 41349 (14), 41362.
Of unendowed, conditions applied by Charity Commissioners to endowed charities, extension to suggested (*Grisewood*), IV., 37182.

REGISTRATION OF:

As a form of public recognition, suggested (*Crowder*), II., 18004.
Methods of (*Young*), III., 31232–31238.
Proposed (*Pilditch*), IX., 98037.
Status as affected by (*Alford*), III., 32032–32036.
Suggested (*MacKay*), III., 29982.
Relief by, moral effect of (*Lockwood*), I., 13169–13198.
Relief purposes and the cases assisted, R., VII., 141–147.
Relieving Officers and, interchange of information and lists of paupers between, suggested (*Hervey*), I., 11647, Stat 30–32; (*Thomas*), I., 12437.

RELIGIOUS:

Development of, suggested (*Donaldson*), IV., 46505.
Leeds Union, in, "Little Sisters of the Poor," beds for aged and infirm poor under care of number of (*Cameron*), IV., 41489 (17).

REMODELLING:

Representation of, by co-option or otherwise, on Boards of Guardians, advantage of (*Davy*), I., 2971.
Representation on board of proposed Central Authority dealing with able-bodied paupers, suggested (*Chance*), III., 27061 (61).

Schemes for:

Difficulty in carrying through (*Young*), III., 31203.
Forms for (*Young*), III., 31141.

REORGANISATION OF:

In relation to the Poor Law, suggestions *re*, R., VII., 194–196
Method suggested (*Smith*), IV., 37390.
Need for (*Smith*), IV., 37375 (11).
Reserve fund for emergency cases, desirability of (*W. H. Read*), VII., Stat., App. CXLV. (2).
Reserve of labour supplied by (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81760 (9).
Revision of, desirable, R., VII., 45, 46.
Risbridge Union, form of (*Piggott*), VII., 75774 (9).
Roman Catholic, Cardiff, Nazareth House, inmates, number of, source of funds, etc. (*T. Wallace*), V., Stat., App. LIII. (14).

Charities—*cont.*

ROMAN CATHOLIC:

Birmingham, St. Vincent de Paul, Society of:
Branches:
Governing bodies, constitution of (*Gateley*), IV., Stat., App. CXXXI. (3).
Number of (*Gateley*), IV., Stat., App. CXXXI. (2).
Working methods of (*Gateley*), IV., Stat., App. CXXXI. (3).
Membership, character of (*Gateley*), IV., Stat., App. CXXXI. (2).
Objects of (*Gateley*), IV., Stat., App. CXXX. (2, 4).
Visitation by voluntary members, attitude of poor towards (*Gateley*), IV., Stat., App. CXXXI. (5).
Liverpool:
Benevolent society, objects of, distribution of funds and receipts in 1904 and 1905 (*Whiteside*), IV., Stat., App. XLIX. (2).
Catholic Children's Aid Committee, objects of (*Whiteside*), IV., Stat., App. XLIX. (14).
Father Berry's homes for destitute children, objects of, number of inmates, etc. (*Whiteside*), IV., Stat., App. XLIX. (6).
Female Orphanage (Sisters of Notre Dame), number of inmates and staff (*Whiteside*), IV., Stat., App. XLIX. (10).
House of Providence (Sisters of the Sacred Heart), unmarried mothers, young, for, number of inmates and staff (*Whiteside*), IV., Stat., App. XLIX. (9).
Little Sisters of the Poor, Homes for Aged Poor carried on by, numbers of sisters and inmates (*Whiteside*), IV., Stat., App. XLIX. (4).
Night shelter, *see* Shelters.
Poor Law schools, Leyfield and Thingwalt Hall, objects of, number of children and staff (*Whiteside*), IV., Stat., App. XLIX. (5).
Rescue Homes, *see that heading.*
St. George's Home for Working Boys, *see* Working Boys' Homes.
St. Mary's Home for Working Girls, *see* Working Girls' Homes.
St. Vincent de Paul, Society of, number of branches, active and honorary members, receipts and expenditure, and objects of (*Whiteside*), IV., Stat., App. XLIX. (1).
Sisters of St. Catherine, work carried on by, nature of (*Whiteside*), IV., Stat., App. XLIX. (3).
Training Home for Girls, *see that heading.*
Manchester:
Little Sisters of the Poor:
Homes maintained by:
Admission to, age qualifying for (*Kelly*), IV., Stat., App. XLIII. (2).
Funds, source of (*Kelly*), IV., Stat., App. XLIII. (2).
Work of, rates as affected by (*Kelly*), IV., Stat., App. XLIII. (2).
Protection and Rescue Society:
Children boarded out by (*Kelly*), IV., Stat., App. XLIII. (11).
Homes of:
Manchester, Fairy Hill, working boys' home (*Kelly*), IV., Stat., App. XLIII. (11).
Patricroft, number of children in (*Kelly*), IV., Stat., App. XLIII. (11).
Remand children, for, number in during year (*Kelly*), IV., Stat., App. XLIII. (11).
Objects of (*Kelly*), IV., Stat., App. XLIII. (10).
St. Bridget's Orphanage (Daughters of the Cross) Funds, source of (*Kelly*), IV., Stat., App. XLIII. (3):
Number of children in, training of, etc. (*Kelly*), IV., Stat., App. XLIII. (3).
St. Vincent de Paul:
Brothers of, work carried on by (*Kelly*), IV., Stat., App. XLIII. (12, 13).
Ladies of Charity of, work carried on by (*Kelly*), IV., Stat., App. XLIII. (14).
Sisters of Charity of, homes maintained by, objects and results of (*Kelly*), IV., Stat., App. XLIII. (4, 5).
Sisters of Bon Secours, work carried on by (*Kelly*), IV., Stat., App. XLIII. (8).

Charities—*cont.*

ROMAN CATHOLIC—*cont.*
Manchester—*cont.*
St. Vincent de Paul—*cont.*
Sisters of the Cross and Passion, homes maintained by, in Salford and Bolton, objects of (*Kelly*), IV., Stat., App. XLIII. (7).
Sisters of the Good Shepherd, home maintained by, objects and success of (*Kelly*), IV., Stat., App. XLIII. (6).
Royal Deaf and Dumb Schools (*Niven*), IV., 38380 (32).
Salford Union, in (*Fust*), I., 11011.
Scheme for working under City of London Parochial Charities Act, 1883, Amendments of (*Fisher*), III., 30936 (2), 30937.
Schemes for, procedure for establishing (*Young*), III., 31143.
Scholarship and exhibition funds, continued founding of (*Young*), III., 31191–31192.
Separation of, from Poor Law administration, R., VII., 47.
SHEFFIELD:
Church Fund (St. Luke's Parish), basis of administration (*Blackshaw*), IV., 41349 (3).
Croft House Settlement:
Benevolent Fund:
Assistance from:
Class of persons applying for (*Blackshaw*), IV., 41349 (1).
Creed no hindrance to (*Blackshaw*), IV., 41349 (1).
Form in which given (*Blackshaw*), IV., 41349 (1).
Money aid from, infrequency of (*Blackshaw*), IV., 41349 (1).
History of (*Blackshaw*), IV., 41364.
Work done by (*Blackshaw*), IV., 41367–41370.
Garden Street Congregational Sick and Funeral Fund:
Age of members on joining, entrance fee, weekly contributions, funeral payments, etc. (*Blackshaw*), IV., 41349 (19).
Benefits of (*Blackshaw*), IV., 41349 (20, 21).
House of Help for Friendless Girls, objects of (*Wilson*), IV., 40179.
Inadequate doles, frequency and disadvantages of (*Cole*), IV., Stat., App. LIX. (4).
Nature and objects of (*Abbott*), IV., 42394.
Nonconformist church funds, objects of (*Blackshaw*), IV., 41349 (14).
Organised, absence of (*Blackshaw*), IV., 41438.
Paucity of (*Blossom*), IV., 42901.
Records of cases, absence of (*Blackshaw*), IV., 41437.
St. Vincent de Paul, assistance from Benevolent Fund of, mode and conditions of giving (*Blackshaw*), IV., 41349 (2).
Subscriptions to, insufficiency of (*Wilson*), IV., 40258–40261.
Sherborne, in, Closes of land for "Second Poor" (*E. W. Goodden*), VII., Stat., App. XXXVIII. (9).
Smethwick Aid Society, objects of (*Astbury*), IV., 43556.
Society for Relief of Distress, grants to clergy, proportion compared with wealth of district (*Lockwood*), I., 12963.
SOUTH SHIELDS, IN (*Coulson*), V., 52533 (23), (*J. T. Brown*), V., Stat., App. LXXI. (2):
Dr. Winterbotham's Charity, objects of (*J. T. Brown*), V., Stat., App. LXXI. (2*f*).
Indigent Sick Society, work of (*Mostyn*), V., Stat., App. XCVIII. (5).
Organisation of, need for, means of, suggested (*J. T. Brown*), V., Stat., App. LXXI. (9).
Shipwrecked Mariners' Society, objects of (*J. T. Brown*), V., Stat., App. LXXI. (2*e*).
Shoeless Children's Fund, objects of (*J. T. Brown*), V., Stat., App. LXXI. (2*d*).
Special Report upon (*A. C. Kay, H. V. Toynbee*), App., Vol. XV.
State services, gratuitous, extended scope of, as affecting (*Young*), III., 31153.
State recognition of, need for (*Wilson*), IV., 44618 (41).
STATUTORY RECOGNITION OF:
Advocated (*Alford*), III., 31860.
Board to carry out organisation of charities, working expenses of, rate-in-aid for, objections to (*Chance*), III., 27192–27193.
Objections to (*Chance*), III., 27181–27195, 29122; (*Crowder*), II., 17999, 17464.

Charities—*cont.*

Statutory Committee of, co-operation with Parish Councils, proposed (*Ferguson*), IX., 90204.
STEPNEY PARISH:
Amount and form of (*Dalton*), III., 31337
Church Poor Fund:
Administration, mode of (*Dalton*), III., 31346, 31569.
Attitude of poor as to relief from (*Dalton*), III., 31585–31587.
Committee, constitution of (*Dalton*), III., 31419, 31452.
Distribution, method of (*Dalton*), III., 31330 (21), 31460.
Pensions to aged poor:
During winter, Christmas doles replaced by (*Dalton*), III., 31339.
Possession of some income a condition of receiving (*Dalton*), III., 31341, 31379.
Stockport, Police-aided Clothing Association, Sanitary Authorities' connection with (*Young*), IV., 38758 (4).
Subscriptions to, unwillingness of public to give for purposes covered by Poor Law relief (*Wilson*), IV., 40250.
SUBSCRIPTIONS TO BY GUARDIANS:
Definite rules for, suggested (*E. A. Dillwyn*), V., Stat., App. XIX. (8–10).
Swansea Union, in (*E. A. Dillwyn*), V., Stat., App. XIX. (8–10).
SUBSIDISATION BY GUARDIANS:
Advocated (*Verity*), IV., 42048 (16*d*), 42084, 42237.
Method of, proposed (*Verity*), IV., 42084.
Public subscriptions as affected by (*Verity*), IV., 42086.
SUNDERLAND:
Orphan Asylum, education of children in, mode of (*M'Gonigle*), V., 52708 (4–12), 52717.
See also under sub-head Endowed.
Suppression of outdoor relief by, *see* Outdoor Relief.
SWANSEA, IN (*Llewelyn*), V., 49303 (4).
Blind Institute (*Lindsey*), V., 50973 (2*b*).
Cwmdonkin Shelter, object of (*Lindsey*), V., 50973 (2*b*).
Deaf and Dumb Institute (*Lindsey*), V., 50973 (2*b*).
Diocesan Home of Mercy, objects of (*Lindsey*), V., 50973 (2*b*).
Free Breakfasts for children (*Edwards*), V., 51107 (9*a*).
Mitchell's Charity, annual amount of (*Lindsey*), V., 50973 (2*a*).
Organisation of under Committee in co-operation with Guardians proposed, difficulties as to (*Lindsey*), V., 50984–50985.
Poor Children's Dinner Fund (*Lindsey*), V., 50973 (2*a*).
Ragged School Breakfasts (*Lindsey*), V., 50973 (2*a*).
Samaritan Fund, objects of (*Reid*), V., 50856 (13); (*Lindsey*), V., 50973 (2*b*).
See also under subhead Endowed.
TENBURY UNION, IN:
Clothing, boot and coal clubs (*C. Ross*), VII., Stat., App. CL. (6).
Soup kitchen during winter, provided (*C. Ross*), VII., Stat., App. CL. (6).
"The Ladies' Charity" (*C. Ross*), VII., Stat., App. CL. (6).
"The Charities of London," by Sampson Low., R., Min., p. 1097. Thingoe Union, Sir John James' Charity, medical attendance provided by (*J. Hinnell*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXXII. (12).
Torquay, Erskine Orphanage, Guardians' subscription to (*B. V. Maisland*), VII., Stat., App. LXII. (6).
Towns with largest (*Young*), III., 31200.
Transference of, to other purposes, R., VII., 53.
Trustee bodies for administration of, various forms of (*Young*), III., 31112.
TRUSTEES OF:
District councillors as, objections to (*Pearson*) VII., 72274 (11).
Funds of charity, division by, for use as personal or private patronage, provision against (*Young*), III., 31141.
Interest in property of charity, provision against (*Young*), III., 31141.

rities—*cont.*

'RUSTEES OF—*cont.*
" Official," functions and advantages of, in connection with (*Young*), III., 31164.
Power of, to inquire into circumstances of applicants (*Young*), III., 31151, 31152.
Remuneration at cost of charity, provision against (*Young*), III., 31141.

'YNEMOUTH UNION:
Co-operation of with Nursing Association (*Cromie*), V., Stat., App. LXXIV. (6).
Ladies' Dorcas Society, objects and value of (*Frater*), V., 52086 (9).
Jnendowed, registration and control of, need for (*Cooper*) IV., 36875–36882.
Jrban District Councils, powers of, as to (*Young*), III., 31161.
'alue of, conclusions *re*, R., VI., 380–382.
'oluntary aid, R., Min., pp. 664, 665 (173–193).

'OLUNTARY:
Administration of (*Bury*), IV., 48193.
Increase of homes and pension societies under (*Toynbee*), III., 30673.
Frieberg and Strassburg, lack of, reasons for (*Tawney*), IX., 96721.
Overlapping of (*Pilditch*), IX., 97603, 98036–98038; (*Gray*), IX., 97900, 98032–98036.
Registration of:
Desirability as to (*Young*), III., 31247–31250.
Enabling powers for (*Young*), III., 31232–31237.
Registration and inspection of, compulsory, desirability and possibility of (*Young*), III., 31211.
Registration and supervision of, desirable, R., VII., 27, 67, 228.
Transforming into endowed, power as to, advocated (*Young*), III., 31243.
Visitors, number of societies on the list of the London Charity Organisation Society by which employed (*Grisewood*), IV., 37105 (51).

'OLUNTARY AGENCIES:
Emergency Funds, system and results, R., Min., pp. 1095, 1096.
Mayor's Fund, R., Min., p. 1035.
Outer circle of, advocated R., VII., 189.
Registered, members of, to be on Voluntary Aid Councils, R., IX., 109 (1).
Registration of, considered necessary, R., VII., 228, 237 (4).
Reliance on, for outdoor relief, non-approved, R., Min., p. 1218.
Urban, present system of administration, R., VII., 222.

'ales, nature of (*Bircham*), I., 5102

'ELLINGTON (SOMERSET) UNION:
Character of (*Price*), VII., 67743 (20).
Meagreness of (*J. Greedy*), VII., Stat., App. XL. (1).
Number of (*A. P. Fox*), VII., Stat., App. XXXV. (4).

'EST HAM UNION:
Absence of, on any large scale, beyond operations of Charity Organisation Society (*Rusbridge*), II., 20418 (6):
In proportion to population (*Rusbridge*), II., 20730.
Recipients of, also receiving outdoor relief (*Rusbridge*), II., 20437.

'HITCHURCH UNION:
Almshouses, *see that heading.*
Amount and administration of (*Pearson*), VII., 72275.
Clothing clubs, " benefits " system of, in (*W. Egerton*), VII., Stat., App. CXIV. (6).
Numerous, mode of distribution carefully defined (*W. Egerton*), VII., Stat., App. CXIV. (3).
Poor Law relief and, keeping distinct, advocated (*Pearson*), VII., 72274 (14).

Whitechapel, in, large number of (*Lewis*), II., 22128.

WILLITON UNION, IN (*Heale*), VII., 69047 (1):
Almshouses, number of (*Heale*), VII., 69047 (1).
Diversion of, to educational purposes, attitude of Charity Commissioners towards (*Heale*), VII., 69251.

'ood chopping by charitable organisations, objections to (*J. Wilcockson*), IV., Stat., App. L. (19).

'ood Street Mission (*Niven*), IV., 38380 (30).

Charities—*cont.*

WOOLER, IN:
Aims of (*Wilsden*), V., Stat., App. CXXI. (5).
Clothing, coal, and bread funds, incomes, sources of (*Wilsden*), V., Stat., App. CXXI. (2).
Work in homes of poor by, registration of, suggestions as to (*Newman*), IX., 94572–94576.

Yeovil Union, in, co-operation, little between (*P. A. Colman*), VII., Stat., App. XXVIII. (5).

YORK:
Almshouses, number and accommodation (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat. 154*a*.
Amalgamation of, suggested (*Bagenal*), I., 6952.
Annual income (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat. 154*a*.
Benevolent Society, expenditure in 1901 (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat. 156.
City of York Charity Trustees, capital and income possessed by (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat. 154*a*.
Hodgson's Charity, objects of (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat. 155.
Home for trained nurses, expenditure and cases attended in 1901 (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat. 156.
Invalid kitchen, work done by in 1901 (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat. 156.
Management and objects of (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat. 154*a*.
Medical, dispensary, work done by in 1900, 1901 and 1902 (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat. 155.
School for the blind (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat. 156.

Charity:

Abuse of, attitude of genuine working men towards (*Sykes*), IV., Stat., App. CI. (10).
Abuse of, relief by (*W. E. Durham*), VII., Stat., App. XXXIII. (7).
Adequacy of, essential (*Alford*), III., 31693 (8); (*Blackshaw*), IV., 41349 (6); (*Manton*), IV., 43626 (28).
Adequate, moral benefit to recipient (*Cole*), IV., Stat., App. LIX. (4).

ADMINISTRATION OF:
Effect of strict Poor Law on (*Crowder*), II., 17387 (12).
Improved methods, advantage of (*Alford*), III., 31693 (5, 7).
Local Committees, by:
Constitution of Committees proposed (*Mackay*), III., 29987.
Functions proposed for Committees (*Mackay*), III., 29988–29996.
Under the cognisance of the Poor Law (*Sir B. T. Leech*), VIII., 83811.

Cause of the existence of loafers (*J. W. Richardson*), VIII., App. LXV. (3).
Advantages of as compared with Poor Law relief (*Ross*), VII., Stat., App. LXXVI. (6).
Advantages of as compared with Poor Law relief (*J. T. Brown*), V., Stat., App. LXXI. (3).
Advantages over Poor Law relief, for better class cases (*Morris*), II., 16808, 16842.
Agencies for distribution of, effect of abolition of outdoor relief on (*Bury*), IV., 48193:
Distribution of in London (*Thomas*), I., 12318; (*Lockwood*), I., 12957.
Overlapping of, causes of (*H. Rogers*), V., Stat., App. XLIII. (9).

Amsterdam, in, annual amount distributed by (*Blankenberg*), IX., 100279.

APPLICATIONS FOR:
Investigation previous to relief essential (*Alford*), III., 31693 (8).
Marriage certificate, production essential on investigation of case (*Dalton*), III., 31330 (25).
Personal knowledge and investigation of cases indispensable (*Dalton*), III., 31346

Assistance to destitute persons unwilling to apply for, results of (*McDougall*), IV., 36513 (29, 31).
Attitude of poor as to application for (*J. Bradley*), IV., Stat., App. CXV. (8).
Atcham Union, methods of administration (*Heathcote*), VII., 70320 (5).
Attractiveness of as compared with Poor Law relief (*Beabey*), V., 52350 (3), 52361.
Best form of (*Daniels*), IV., 44750 (22*b*).

Charity—*cont.*

BIRMINGHAM:
Substitution, with rate contributions, in place of outdoor relief, proposed (*Rogers*), IV., 45427.
Bridgwater Union, relief as disqualification for, effect of (*MacGowan*), VII., 68824.
Careless, emotional or indiscriminate, dangers of (*Blackshaw*), IV., 41349 (5), 41350.
Cases for, proper and suitable (*Toynbee*), III., 30622 (11, 14, 16).
Cases of urgency, dealing with by, difficulty as to (*Bushell*), II., 24081.
Character of recipient as affected by (*Daniels*), IV., 44750 (22*a*).
Charity boards, desirability of electing (*Bishop of Stepney*), VIII., 79672.
Charity Commissioners, reference to powers of (*Bishop of Stepney*), VIII., 79672.
Charity and, co-operation between, advantages of (*Thompson*), II., 22848, 22851.
Children, feeding or dealing with by, typical cases of (*Toynbee*), III., 30622 (42 A to H).
Church administration of, transfer to representative committees, advisability of (*Dalton*), III., 31363, 31364, 31403–31406.
Church of England, opinion as to charity distribution by (*J. H. Richardson*), VIII., 85689.
Common form of, without investigation, evils of (*Hargrove*), IV., Stat., App. LXXV. (1).
Compulsory, objection to (*Bonar*), III., 29765.
Co-operation of Guardians with, *see heading* Charities.
Co-ordination of, need and effect of (*Clemas*), VII., 68799.
Decrease of (*Heale*), VII., 69047 (7).
Probable (*H. Willink*), VII., Stat., App. CCXI. (14).
Deduction of sums given by, from out-relief allowance, results of (*J. B. Stopford*), IV., Stat., App. XLVIII. (23).
Destitution of deserving cases, relief by, proposed in preference to Poor Law relief (*Mackay*), III., 29966.
Deterrence of, alleged reason for (*Chance*), III., 27351, 27355:
Relief as affecting (*Dalton*), III., 31446.
Diminution of in industrial centres, reason for (*Lindsey*), V., 50973 (6), 50988–50990, 51053.
Discrimination in giving, with the view of assisting independence, advantages of (*Blackshaw*), IV., 41349 (6), 41350.
Dissociation from Poor Law advocated (*Hawkins*), VII., Stat., App. XLVII. (*b*).

DISTRESS FUNDS:
Evils resulting from (*Court*), I., 6619; (*Lockwood*), I., 13767.
Newcastle, in (*J. Lowry*), I., 7893.
Pauperism in London as affected by (*Court*), I., 6619; (*Lockwood*), I., 14049.
Unemployed, relief to under Mr. Long's scheme, conditions attached to (*Lockwood*), I., 14051.
Distress funds, *see also that heading.*

DISTRIBUTION OF:
By clergy, objections to (*Aitken*), III., 32301; (*Carr*) V., Stat., App. LXXII. (2); (*Moll*), V., Stat. App. XCVII. (1).
Disadvantages of (*Cole*), IV., Stat., App. LIX. (5, 6).
Difficulties in, to avoid pauperising (*W. Egerton*), VII., Stat., App. CXIV. (1, 2).
Discrimination in, need for (*Carr*), V., Stat., App. LXXII. (8); compared with methods of Guardians (*M'Gonigle*), V., 52708 (23).
Dissociation from religious bodies essential (*Derry*), V., Stat., App. LXXVII. (14).
Geographical inequality of (*Young*), III., 31199.
Public committees, by, advocated (*Derry*), V., Stat., App. LXXVII. (14).
Religious bodies, by, mistaken methods of, evils resulting from (*Dalton*), III., 31406.
Stepney Parish, workers for, difficulty in obtaining (*Dalton*), III., 31347.
District visitors, women sent by, to the Association of Trained Charwomen (*Mrs. Macdonald*), VIII., 82611.
Diversion of from original objects, State-aid, increase in, a cause of (*Young*), III., 31191.
Doles without adequate inquiries, objection to (*Dalton*), III., 31330 (14).

Charity—*cont.*

East Somerset, attitude of recipients towards, respectively, relief and (*Weston*), VII., 69726 (4).
East End of London, small amount at disposal of clergy (*Dalton*), III., 31364.
Edmonton Union, relief by, substitution of in lieu of Poor Law relief, difficulties as to (*Sharp*), II., 17218.
Education in self-help the proper aim of (*Toynbee*), III., 30622 (64).

EFFECT OF, ON RECIPIENT (*C. H. Wilson*), IV., Stat., App. CV. (8); (*Pinchard*), IV., Stat., App. CXLVII. (7, 8, 10, 11); (*Jebb*), VII., 71736; (*R. S. Barrow*), VII., Stat., App. XXI. (11); (*W. A. Hawkins*), VII., Stat., App. XLVII. (3); (*B. V. Marsland*), VII., Stat., App. LXII. (14); (*Moody*), VII., 71940, (11); (*R. Tucker*), VII., Stat., App. LXXXIV. (41); (*Vulliamy*), VII. 73237 (6).
Conditions influencing (*Wren*), IV., Stat., App. CVII. (9, 10); (*Alford*), III., 31693 (8), 32016–32019; (*Aitken*), III., 32267 (17).
On outdoor relief (*Bonar*), III., 29720 (*Alden*), III., 27618.
Prejudicial (*J. O'Reilly*), V., Stat., App. XXXVII. (7).

ELLESMERE UNION:
Affluent persons as beneficiaries of (*Jebb*), VII., 71698 (22), 71750.
Beneficiaries of, publication of names of, advocated (*Jebb*), VII., 71698 (22).
Lax administration of (*Jebb*), VII., 71750.
Outdoor relief, supplementing by (*Jebb*), VII., 71715.
Outdoor relief case suitable for (*Emberton*), VII., 71514.
Emigration of families with definite prospects, assisting, advantage of (*Dalton*), III., 31330 (24).
Exceptional cases of distress, dealing with, by, suggestion for (*Crowder*), II., 17578.
Expenditure on, wasteful, method of utilising suggested (*Fleming*), I., 9418.
Extension of, in amount and scope, since 1834 (*Bonar*), III., 29391 (8).
Flow of, as affected by recent legislation (Factory and Workmen's Compensation Acts) (*Sykes*), IV., Stat., App. CI. (12).
Flow of, appointment of Charity Commission as affecting (*Young*), III., 31273.
Forms of, producing bad and good effects (*Dalton*), III., 31330 (11–25).
Functions of, as to deserving and thrifty poor (*Dalton*), III., 31624.
Functions of (*Lindsey*), V., 51077; (*Rogers*), IV., 45383.
Functions of, as opposed to those of Poor Relief, opinion of J. S. Mills on (*Davy*), I., 2875.

FUNDS:
Administration of, method of in London, objections to (*Crowder*), II., 17694.
Administration and equalisation of, suggestion for (*Morris*), II., 17097–17081.
Funds, in aid of poor rate (*Heale*), VII., 69068.
Germany, in, co-operation with relief, need for (*Muensterberg*), IX., 100300 (4, 8), 100319, 100476–100478.
Gifts for poor, Guardians' power to receive (*Adrian*), I., 1016.
Glasgow, *see* Chalmers, Dr.
Holland, in, reform of, Report respecting, publication of, 1895, R., VII., 128.
Imposture fostered by (*J. T. Brown*), V., Stat., App. LXXI. (5).
Improvidence encouraged by (*Beabey*), V., 52350 (4).
Inadequacy of sums given, for any real service in improving position of recipient, a preventive of (*Donaldson*), IV., 46220 (5), 46231, 46511.

INDISCRIMINATE:
Bad results of (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., (*Miss Marshall*), VIII., 78065–78069, 82176–82178.
Begging encouraged by (*Verity*), IV., 42048 (13).
Caused by unemployment (*H. L. Humphreys*), VIII., 79408 (13).
Danger of (*Crowder*), II., 17946, 17973.
Demoralising and degrading effect of (*M'Gonigle*), V., 52708 (14), 52722; (*Russell*), V., Stat., App. CIV. (23).
Demoralising effect of (*Bonar*), III., 29601.
Diversion of public funds, desirability of (*Blackshaw*), IV., 41349 (16), 41375.
Education of community upon, advocated (*Verity*), IV., 42048 (16*e*).

Charity—*cont.*

INDISCRIMINATE—*cont.*
Effect on vagrancy (*Kendrick*), II., 22235.
Evil effects of (*Dalton*), III., 31330 (14), 31334, 31406; Oxford (*Thompson*), III., 34165.
Evils of (*Hurworth*), V., 52951 (25), 53005; (*Carr*), V., Stat., App. LXXII. (8); (*McDougall*), IV., 36513 (32); (*Chadwick*), IV., 47015 (5); (*S. Cooper*), IV., Stat., App. LXII. (14); (*MacGowan*), VII., 68814 (15); (*Pearson*), VII., 72274 (13); (*Kevill-Davies*), VII., 72681 (27); (*F. Howell*), VII., Stat., App. LII. (3).
Increased by overlapping of relief agencies (*H. L. Humphreys*), VIII., 79408 (40).
Newcastle-on-Tyne, in, disadvantage of (*Stableforth*), V., 51306.
Pauperism as affected by (*Alden*), III., 27359 (20); (*Lloyd*), III., 32098; (*Howliston*), V., Stat., App. LXXXIV. (9); (*Wright*), IV., 39980 (5); (*Fawkes*), IV., 43889 (29); (*Fisher*), IV., Stat., App. CXXVII. (5).
Tramps, evil effects of, on (*J. Bennett*), VII., Stat., App. XCIX. (2).
Vicious influence of (*Booth*), IX., Stat., App. LVIII. (7*b*); (*Milledge*), IX., Stat., App. LXXVI. (3*b*); (*Pattin*), IX., Stat., App. LXXIX. (10*b*); (*Pigou*), IX., Stat., App. LXXX. (6).
West Ham (*Rusbridge*), II., 20418 (13), 20477; (*Paul*), II., 21168:
Effect on thrift, Plaistow West Ham (*Rusbridge*), II., 20759.
West end, results of, in East end (*Crowder*), II., 17569, 17955.
Whitechapel, in, typical instance of the evils of (*Aitken*), III., 32267 (4).

INDIVIDUAL:
Objections to (*Morris*), VII., 70032.
Spirit pervading administration of, as compared with methods of Government officials (*Lloyd*), VII., 70546, 70552.
Individual care of individual poor, the best form of (*McDougall*), IV., 36513 (34).
Ineffectiveness of, reason for (*Toynbee*), III., 30622 (4).
Infirm deserving poor, reserving for, suggested (*H. Cullum*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXII. (8).
Ipswich Union, personal, large amount of (*Vulliamy*), VII., 73319.

IRREGULARITY OF:
Alleged (*Alford*), III., 31867.
Evils of (*Alford*), III., 32012.
Labour market and wages affected by (*Davy*), I., 2789.
Lack of, effect on poor rate (*Davy*), I., 3109–3114.
Legal restriction of advocated (*Simey*), V., 51615 (7), 51707.

LEICESTER:
Municipal organisation of, suggested, (*Harper*), IV., Stat., App. CXXXIII. (3*b*).
Small amount of, compared with poverty existing (*Donaldson*), IV., 46367.
Leominster Union, relief supplemented by (*Page*), VII., 72832.

LIVERPOOL:
Annual expenditure on (*Grisewood*), IV., 37105 (19), 37111.
Private distribution to persons in receipt of outdoor relief, of money, food, clothing, etc. (*Thorburn*), IV., 35693 (71, 72), 35732.
Sources of (*Thorburn*), IV., 35726.
Loan form of, advantages of (*Dalton*), III., 31330 (17).

LOCAL COMMITTEES FOR, PROPOSED (*Clemas*), VII., 68687 (13), 68800.
State-aided proposed (*MacGowan*), VII., 68814, (16).
Statutory, proposed effect on individual effort (*Morris*) VII., 70126–70131.
Marylebone Parish, system of administration (*Alford*), III., 31690.
Medical relief, receipt of, not disqualifying for (*Young*), III., 31141, 31252.
Mile End Union, cases refusing relief by Guardians, provision for by (*Kerwin*), II., 18534.
Municipal or national, administration of by clergy, undesirability of (*Donaldson*), IV., 46377–46379.
Newton Abbot, at, extent of (*Clemas*), VII., 68792.

Charity—*cont.*

NORTHAMPTON:
Method of distributing (*Chadwick*), IV., 47138.
Remedial application of, suggested (*Chadwick*), IV., 47171.

NORWICH:
Supplementing by contributions:
From former employers of poor suggested (*Lloyd*), III., 32240, 32246.
From relatives of poor suggested (*Lloyd*), III., 32240, 32246.
Official recognition of agencies for, effect of, (*McDougall*), IV., 36584.

ORGANISATION OF:
Aberdeen in, efficiency of (*Wilkie*), IX., 89474.
Compulsion as to objectionable (*Chance*), III., 27148.
Difficulties as to, London in (*Chance*), III., 27179, 27180.
Excess in, dangers of (*Mackay*), III., 29992.
Glasgow in (*Ferguson*), IX., 90202.
Local Committees, under, Guardians' co-operation with suggested (*Lindsey*), V., 51081, 51093.
Need for improvements in (*Toynbee*), III., 30622 (59).
Organisation in every place for distribution of, need for (*Thomas*), I., 12318, 12432.
Principles laid down by Poor Law Commission, 1834, effect on (*Bonar*), III., 29391 (9).
Revenues of charities as affected by (*Lindsey*), V., 50987, 51081.

OUTDOOR RELIEF:
Charity and, compared, as to effect on recipient (*Hurworth*), V., 52951 (25).
Receipt of, a recommendation for (*Buckland*), IV., Stat., App. LVII. (2).
Supplemented by in rural districts (*Burke*), VII., 74305 (2), 74306.
Value of (*Batchelor*), VII., 69007; (*Heale*), VII., 69196; (*Weston*), VII., 69728; (*Emberton*), VII., 71447; (*Pearson*) VII., 72274 (13).
Suppression of by, *see* Outdoor relief.
Supersession of by, *see* Outdoor relief
To deserving cases, substituted by, possibility of (*Newman*), VII., 68315–68321.

OUTDOOR RELIEF AND (*Chadwick*), IV., 47015 (3).
Administration of on diverse lines, inevitability of (*J. Bradley*), IV., Stat., App. CXV. (11).
Cases in receipt of both, infrequency of, in Manchester (*McDougall*), IV., 36527.
Comparative effect of (*Rogers*), IV., 45304.
Comparative effect on recipients of (*Kevill-Davies*), VII., 72681 (29); (*Savile*), VII., Stat., App. LXXVIII. (8).
Conditions influencing (*Hincks*), IV., Stat., App. CXXXIV. (28).
Demoralising effect on recipients of (*Rogers*), IV., 45294 (8), (*H. Clark*), IV., Stat., App. CXVIII. (8).
Distinct spheres of (*Ford*), IV., 39814; (*Bishop of Sheffield*), IV., Stat., App., XCVII. (2); (*Harper*), IV., Stat., App. CXXXIII. (5).
Moral effect on recipients of (*W. Read*), VII., Stat., App. CXLV. (3).
Church Stretton Union, in (*Burges*), VII., 72139 (10).
Overlapping of, Leeds in (*C. H. Wilson*), IV., Stat., App. CV. (2).
Remedies suggested for (*Cooper*), IV., 36693 (17).
Outdoor relief, as agency for, objections to (*Kendrick*), II., 22468, 22469:
Overlapping of Poor Law and, Tynemouth Union in (*Frater*), V., 52086, (10), 52099.
Parochial boundaries set aside in administration of charities, R., VII., 148.
Pauperism as affected by (*Davy*), I., 2816; (*Bagenal*), I., 7021, 7578; (*Pell*), VII., 74638; (*Joseph*), V. 69358.
Pauperism, prevention by (*Beabey*), V., 52350 (1).

POOR DISTRICTS, IN:
Adequacy of probable (*Chance*), III., 29112.
Adequacy of supply from rich districts (*Chance*), III., 29213, 29214.
Scheme for proposed (*Chance*), III., 29121.

POOR LAW AND:
Respective spheres of (*Crowder*), II., 17613.
Poor Law as a deterrent to (*Frater*), V., 52138, 52139.

Charity—*cont.*

Poor Law Relief and:
As affected by (*Morris*), II., 16764; (*J. B. Stopford*), IV., Stat., App. (24).
Attitude of poor towards, basis of (*Alden*), III., 27440–27442.
Cases proper to be dealt with by each respectively:
Authoritative distinction between, voluntary effort affected by (*Alford*), III., 32030.
Clearly defined distinction between (*Alford*), III., 32026–32029.
Overlapping between Stepney Parish (*Dalton*), III., 31462.
Distinction between (*Chance*), III., 27061 (22); (*Alden*), III., 27440; (*Bonar*), III., 29605–29607; (*Muensterberg*), IX., 100300 (28), 100478.
Effect on recipients compared (*Toynbee*), III., 30803; (*Dalton*), III., 31482–31485; (*Thompson*), III., 34150, 34151; (*Bonar*), III., 29600.
Extent as affected by (*Bonar*), III., 29425.
Spheres compared (*Davy*), I., 2779–2789.
Preventive work, assigning to advocated (*Rogers*), IV., 45310, 45457.
Private, abuse of (*Pigou*), IX., Stat., App. LXXX. (6).
Private, Guardians' power as to dispensing (*Adrian*), I., 1009.
Proper functions of (*Clemas*), VIII., 68808.
Provision for widows by, possibility of (*Batchelor*), VII., 69009.
Public desire for reform in (*Toynbee*), III., 30706.
Quality, not quantity the true test (*Toynbee*), III., 30622 (64).
Rate-aid as affecting (*Chance*), III., 27290–27296.
Rates, tendency to dependence on, a damper on (*Bircham*), I., 5191.
Receipt of by members of benefit or sick societies, Birmingham, in, infrequency of (*Trought*), IV., Stat., App. CLVIII. (3).
Recipients, list of, circulation to clergy and Guardians, need for (*Lloyd*), III., 32223.
Recipients of, social position compared with outdoor paupers (*T. M. Reed*), VII., Stat., App. LXXIII. (13).
Refusal of relief to aged poor, effects of, on (*Pigou*), IX., Stat., App. LXXX. (7).
Registration of charitable relief, system of, founding in Newcastle attempted by Charity Organisation Society, failure of, reason for (*Simey*), V., 51615 (4), 51710.

Relief and:
Comparative effect on recipients of (*Brown*), V., 50009 (12), 50023, 50086: (*Hurworth*), V., 52951 (25).
Comparison and relations between (*Broomfield*), V., 49625 (15, 16).
Relief by, uncertainty of, advantageous to poor, alleged (*Mackay*), III., 30028–30032.
Relief Committees, voluntary, extension possible (*Grey*), II., 15542.
Relief, functions in regard to (*Millward*), II., 18607 (12).
Relief, lax or strict administration of, as affecting (*Pigou*), IX., Stat., App. LXXX. (5, 11).
Relief tickets, objections to (*Cole*), IV., Stat., App. LIX. (4, 6).
Right to, asserted by certain class, acquiescence in by distributors of, evils of (*Carr*), V., Stat., App. LXXII. (3).
Risbridge Union, distribution of, defects in (*Piggott*), VII., 75774 (9).

Rural Districts:
Extent and prospect of extension of (*Heale*), VII., 69047 (30).
Form of in (*Price*), VII., 67776.
Self-help, as affected by (*H. Rogers*), V., Stat., App. XLIII. (8).
Separate administration of, need for (*Toynbee*), III., 30788.
Shalford, Parochial Committee, administration by, as substitute for poor relief by Guardians, method and result of (*Chance*), III., 27111, 27352.
Sickness, cases of, class to be dealt with by (*Chance*), III., 29139.

Charity—*cont.*

Soup kitchen, Glasgow, abuse of, by men employed on railway in (*Laidlaw*), IX., Stat., App. CIII. (6).

Statutory Local Committees for:
Proposal as to (*Brown*), III., 25215.

St. George's-in-the-East:
Amount given thirty years ago and at present date compared (*Crowder*), II., 17876.
Favouritism in administration of (*Crowder*), II., 17700.
Free meals at the "Mahogany Bar" (*Crowder*), II., 17862, 17955.
Indiscriminate charity, danger of (*Crowder*), II., 17946.
Wainwright, Father, amount distributed in, absence of information as to (*Crowder*), II., 17867, 17955.
Stone Union, agencies for, liberality of (*Kendrick*), II., 22306, 22470, 22472.
Strict administration of out-relief, stimulating effect on (*Crowder*), II., 17427.

Sufficiency of to meet Relief to Children:
Results of scheme of Cook's Ground group of schools, Chelsea, as instancing (*Toynbee*), III., 30622 (42).
Results of Tower Street School and Seven Dials system instancing (*Toynbee*), III., 30622 (41).
Supersession of outdoor relief by, *see* sub-head Outdoor relief.
Tendency of best type of, to become preventive rather than curative (*Toynbee*), III., 30622 (45).
Thrift discouraged by (*Davy*), I., 2788, 2789.
Urban as compared with rural (*Sharp*), II., 17217.
Unreliability of, as compared with Poor Law treatment (*Kendrick*), II., 22309.
Voluntary and compulsory, comparisons between (*Pigou*), IX., Stat., App. LXXX. (9, 10).
Voluntary contributions as opposed to compulsory levy, respective effects of (*Pigou*), IX., Stat., App. LXXX. (9, 10).
Voluntary, difficulty in establishing co-operation between Poor Law and (*Rev. O. T. Snelling*), VIII., App. LXXIII. (16).
Voluntary local committees for distribution of, functions proposed for (*Mackay*), III., 30127–30130.
Voluntary visitors, provision by for visitation of out-relief cases, suggested (*Tillyard*), IV., Stat., App. CLVII. (17).
Voluntary workers for, trained, West Ham, difficulty in securing a sufficient number of, reason for (*Alden*), III., 27650–27659.
West End assistance for East End poor (*Dalton*), III., 31421.
West Ham, effect on population of, evils of alleged (*Rusbridge*), II., 20963.
West Somerset, in, effect on recipient of outdoor relief and (*Batchelor*), VII., 68879 (14).
Wilburton Union, in, extent of (*Pell*), VII., 74645–74650.
Williton Union, restriction of outdoor relief with aid of, proposed (*Joseph*), VII., 69293 (3).
Wisely given, aim of (*Hargrove*), IV., Stat., App. LXXV. (2).

Charity Committees:

Co-operation of Guardians with:
As a substitute for outdoor relief proposed (*Young*), III., 31258.
See also under Charities, co-operation of Guardians with.
Local, new, subsidising out of rates, need for (*Young*), III., 31288.
Need for, as substitutes for Relief Committees of Guardians (*Young*), III., 31229.

Charity Commission and Commissioners:

Approval of, required for Voluntary Aid Council, R., VII., 232, 233.
Assistant Commissioners:
Presence of, at meetings of Voluntary Aid Committees advocated, R., VII., 149.
Uses of, R., VII., 35.
Assistant, number appointed and functions of (*Young*), III., 31150:
Charities Inquiries Expenses Act, 1892, source of remuneration (*Young*), III., 31150.
Bristol Charities, geographical extension of benefits of, policy adopted as to (*Young*), III., 31153.

Charity Commission and Commissioners—*cont.*
Central register of charities at, R., VII., 70.
Chairman, schemes to be drawn up by, *re* Voluntary Aid Councils, R., IX., 109 (2).
Charities, diversion or modification of under schemes of (*Toynbee*), III., 30728
Charities, Dole, Shrewsbury and Ellesmere, conversion of, under scheme of, administration of charities as affected by (*Jebb*), VIII., 71711, 71742–71749, 71752–71756.
Charities, local administrators of, and, need for increasing co-operation between (*Young*), III., 31153.
Charity Commissioners:
Cy près schemes, R., VII., 47–51.
Powers of, R., VII., 31, 32, 72, 73:
Under Charitable Trusts Act, 1853, R., VII., 35, 37, 38, 41, 42, 44.
Principle of, as to division of work, R., VII., 76.
Proposals for action of, R., VII., 196.
Provision of means of inquiry necessary for, R., VII., 55, 56.
Work of, R., VII., 33–36.
Charity Trusts, altering by, procedure as affected by legislation (*Young*), III., 31153.
Consultation of local authorities by, in making "schemes" (*Young*), III., 31253.
Disbursements to Boards of Guardians, R., IX., 27.
Dispensaries, free, schemes of for conversion into provident, instances of (*Warren*), III., 33694–33697.
Diversion of educational endowments where excessive by, difficulties of (*Young*), III., 31291.
Effect of institution of, on the "flow" of Charity (*Young*), III., 31272.
Endowed charities only to be dealt with by, R., VII., 64.
Functions of (*Young*), III., 31109, 31125–31127.
Inquiries held by:
Objects of (*Young*), III., 31140.
Procedure at, as laid down by Secs. 9–15 of Charitable Trusts Act, 1853 (*Young*), III., 31140.
Procedure and powers as to (*Young*), III., 31140.
Investigation of cases submitted by, R., VII., 237 (9)
Jurisdiction of:
Evasion of by Charities, reasons for (*Young*), III., 31241.
Machinery for enabling other than endowed Charities to come under (*Young*), III., 31166.
Method of enforcing by (*Young*), III., 31133.
Nonconformist chapel trustees' applications to be placed under (*Young*), III., 31168.
Limitations on the work of, R., VII., 37–44.
Nurses for sick and infirm, provision of by, value of work done as to (*Young*), III., 31141.
Origin and purposes of (*Young*), III., 31109, 31110.
Parliamentary Commissioner, unpaid:
Extinction of office, cause of (*Young*), III., 31129.
Revival of office, advantages of (*Young*), III., 31129.
Policy of (*Toynbee*), III., 30622 (39).
For co-operation, R., VII., 35.
Position of, in case of the incorporation of Charity by Charter or Act of Parliament (*Young*), III., 31238.
Powers of, R., VII., 35:
As to Charities administered by trust corporations (*Young*), III., 31130, 31131.
By Acts regulating Charities, extent and inconvenience of (*Young*), III., 31128–31132.
General (*Young*), III., 31133.
Guidance in exercise of afforded by Sec. 75 of Local Government Act, 1894 (*Young*), III., 31122.
Limitation of, £50 limit:
Effect of (*Young*), III., 31131.
Removal of advocated (*Young*), III., 31132.
Indemnification of trustees and decision of disputes as to (*Young*), III., 31137.
Proposed increase in (*Young*), III., 31209.
Schemes, as to securing the observance of (*Young*), III., 31149.
Religious test trusts, policy of, as to altering (*Young*), III., 31153.
Proposed extension, recommendations *re*, R., VII., 41, 57, 58, 230, 237, 16–21; IX., 64, 104 (1). 109 (1, 3, 4, 9, 16–21); R., Min., pp. 665, 666 (188–193).

Charity Commission and Commissioners—*cont.*
References to, R., VII., 9, 196.
Registration by voluntary charities at, R., VII., 228, 229.
Results of co-operation of, with Local Authorities, R., VII., 71.
Schemes of, R., VII., 54–58:
Appeal from to Court of Chancery (*Young*), III., 31125.
For Charities beyond ordinary jurisdiction of Commission, methods of, with regard to establishing (*Young*), III., 31129.
Specimen (*Young*), III., 31142.
Schools, endowed, administration of, transfer to date of (*Young*), III., 31108.
Scotland, absence of jurisdiction in, disadvantage of (*Young*), III., 31263–31265.
Settlement of Disputes by:
Advantages of (*Young*), III., 31113.
Limits of powers as to (*Young*), III., 31113.
Shifnal Charities, new scheme of organisation, by (*W. Malaher*), VIII., Stat., App. CXXXIV. (2).
Whitchurch Charities, enquiries of, into (*Pearson*), VIII., 72279.

Charity Intelligence Bureau:
Tynemouth Union, establishment of proposed (*Frater*), V., 52086 (12).

Charity Organisation Societies:
Abolition of outdoor relief attempted by, R., Min., p, 764.
"Adequate" help, a principle of (*Toynbee*), III., 30622 (4).
Aim of, functions of inquiry in relation to (*Toynbee*), III., 30766.
America, in, results of experiments by (*Muensterberg*), IX., 100300 (9).
Amount of charity given on recommendation of, difficulty of stating (*Toynbee*), III., 30845.
Applicants:
Analysis of character of (*Miss Marshall*), VIII., 82147 (1, 2).
Classification of, on moral and social grounds (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81760 (25 iv., 26, iii.–v.).
Applications to, for relief in relation to vestry relief work (*W. A. Bailward*), VIII., 78704 (2).
Assistance by, delay in giving, objections to (*Verity*), IV., 42206, 42207.
Atcham Union, in (*Heathcote*), VIII., 70320 (5).
Bedding given by, exchanged for drink by publicans (*Verity*), IV., 42091, 42259.
Birmingham:
Attitude of, to City Aid Society (*Rogers*), IV., 45297.
Attitude of working classes to (*Rogers*), IV., 45297.
Boston, U.S.A., in, excellent administration of (*Muensterberg*), IX., 100300 (9).
Bradford, in, cases of temporary distress, for (*Milledge*), IX., Stat., App. LXXVI. (6*d*).
Bradford, co-operation of Relieving Officers with (*Crowther*), IV., Stat., App. LXIII. (12).
Bristol, work of (*Wethered*), I., 5830.
Bury St. Edmunds Union, in, assistance rendered by to unemployed (*G. Fallowfield*), VIII., Stat., App. CLXXIII. (2).
Capacity of, to deal with all deserving cases referred to it (*Toynbee*), III., 30843.
Cases sent to by relieving officers (*Lockwood*), I., 13205.
Case referred by voluntary hospital almoner to (*Toynbee*), III., 30622 (15).
Charity as a preventive or curative of pauperism, growth of idea, due to (*Toynbee*), III., 30622 (1).
Chelsea, in:
Monthly conference of overlapping agencies (*Chelsea C.O.S.*), IX., Stat., App. LIX.
Weekly or monthly lists of cases, forwarded to, for comparison, by relief agencies in (*Chelsea C.O.S.*), IX., Stat., App. LIX.
Chicago, in, results of experiments (*Muensterberg*), IX., 100300 (9).
Class of cases referred to by Guardians (*Lockwood*), I., 13211.
Class of cases which should be handed over to by Guardians (*Stableforth*), V., 51303.
Committee of Enquiry, 1904, referred to (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 78372 (15).

Charity Organisation Societies—*cont.*

COMMITTEES :

District :

Functions of (*Toynbee*), III., 30622 (5).
Staff of (*Toynbee*), III., 30622 (3).

Dock Labour, evidence respecting given by witness to (*Watts*), IX., 96027.
Individual influence on (*Alford*), III., 31877.
Organisation of, in London Unions (*Toynbee*), III., 30629.

CO-OPERATION :

Bermondsey endowed charities and, methods adopted with regard to (*Toynbee*), III., 30752, 30758.
Between Boards of Guardians, endowed Charities, and, advantages of (*Toynbee*), III., 30622 (37).
Between Poor Law and charity encouraged by, case of Whitechapel as an instance of (*Toynbee*), III., 30622 (6).

CO-OPERATION OF BOARDS OF GUARDIANS WITH (*Foster*), III., 16368 ; (*Morris*), II., 16707, 16842 ; (*Cutter*), III., 19136 ; (*Bushell*), II., 24079 ; (*Toynbee*), III., 30650.
Advantages of (*Pigou*), IX., Stat., App. LXXX. (8).
Advocated (*Thurnall*), II., 15828.
Bermondsey Union, in (*Dyson*), II., 20321.
Bethnal Green Parish, in (*Bushell*), II., 24079.
Camberwell, in (*Foster*), II., 16368.
Cambridge (*Court*), II., 76421.
Greenwich, absence of (*Peters*), II., 20036.
Hammersmith Parish, advantages of (*Thompson*), II., 22590.
Absence of, results illustrated by typical cases (*Simey*), V., 51615 (5–6), 51721.
Birmingham, in (*Tillyard*), IV., Stat., App. CLVII. (17).
Cardiff (*Jones*), V., 49822.
Exeter (*F. Howell*), VIII., Stat., App. CII. (8).
Extension advocated (*Stableforth*), V., 52301.
Lack of (*Pilditch*), IX., 97603.
Leeds Union (*Ford*), IV., 39812 :
Difficulties as to (*Wright*), IV., 40038.
Leicester, in (*Carryer*), IV., 46660, 46664.
Liverpool, in (*Ball*), IV., 35584 ; (*Thorburn*), IV., 35729.
London, in (*Toynbee*), III., 30650.
Marylebone, in, mode of procedure (*Morris*), II., 16805, 16955, 16965.
Newcastle-on-Tyne, in (*Stableforth*), V., 51301.
Newton Abbott, difficulties of (*B. V. Marsland*), Stat., App. LXII. (22, 23).
Northampton, in (*Chadwick*), IV., 47160.
Oxford, in, decrease in pauperism resulting from (*Toynbee*), III., 30622 (8).

Paddington, in :

Decrease in pauperism resulting from (*Toynbee*), III., 30622 (9).
Typical cases mentioned (*Alford*), III., 31720–31727.

Pauperism reduced by (*B. V. Marsland*), VIII., Stat., App. LXII. (15*c*).
Proposed (*Vulliamy*), VIII., 73325.
Results, R., VII., 127, 197, 200–208 ; IX., 125 ; (*Wethered*), I., 5581 ; (*Herbert*), I., 8077, 8217 ; (*Lockwood*), I., 13163–13164, 13580 ; (*Miss Marshall*), VIII., 82281–82283 ; (*Sir B. C. Browne*), VIII., 86401–86406.
Southwark, St. Saviour's Parish, policy as to (*Aitken*), III., 32267 (6).
St. George's-in-the-East (*Crowder*), II., 17387 (6), 17407, 17603.
St. Pancras, in (*Millward*), II., 18913 :
Mode and effect of (*Craig*), II., 19544–19548, 19606.
Typical cases referred to (*Morris*), II., 16712–16714, 16842.
Stepney Parish, absence of (*Dalton*), III., 31362.
Sufficiency of (*Buckland*), IV., Stat., App. LVII. (10).
Swansea, (*Lindsey*), V., 50984, 51013–51018, 51085–51086, 51092.
Torquay in (*B. V. Marsland*), VII., Stat., App. LXII. (12).
West Derby Union, method of (*Cleaver*), IV., 35918–35920, 36149–36152.
Woolwich Union, in (*Cutter*), II., 19130.

Charity Organisation Societies—*cont.*

"Corresponding" societies, number of, and administration of, R., VI., 374.
Decentralisation adopted by, in certain towns, R., VII., 202.
Distress Committees, practical work in, R., VII., 213.

DISTRICT COMMITTEES :

Birkenhead branch, (*Grisewood*) IV., 37105 (58)
Bristol branch (*Grisewood*), IV., 37105 (60).
Colchester branch (*Grisewood*), IV., 37105 (61).
Number and constitution of (*Grisewood*), IV., 37105 (54).
Training of members, compulsory (*Grisewood*), IV., 37105 (54).

Dundee, report of (*Sime*), IX., Stat., App. CXXXIII. (3).
Edinburgh branch, voluntary visitors used by (*Grisewood*), IV., 37105 (57).
Education of public by, in methods of relief, beneficial and widely spread effects of (*Chance*), III., 27152.
Effect of, in preventing pauperism and supplementing Poor Law (*Thompson*), II., 22778.
Establishment, date of (*Davy*), I., 3291.

EXETER :

Administration and objects of (*F. Howell*), VII., Stat., App. LII. (2).
Assistance given by (*E. A. Brash*), VIII., Stat., App. XXIV. (4).
Mendicity, reduction of, by (*F. Howell*), VIII., Stat., App. LII. (3).

Expenditure of, for year ending September, 1905 (*Toynbee*), III., 30622 (8).
Extent of (*Toynbee*), III., 30622 (59).
Few enquiries made of, as to condition of women wage-earners (*Mrs. Macdonald*), VIII., 82467 (2).
Friendly societies, assisted by (*Marlow*), VIII., 77350.
Functions of (*Toynbee*), III., 30924.
Funds, sufficiency of (*Toynbee*), III., 30636.
Funds, sources of (*Morris*), II., 16715, 16827 ; (*Crowder*), II., 17425.
Glasgow branch, administration, form and method of (*Grisewood*), IV., 37105 (56).
Good results of emigration under (*Bishop of Stepney*), VIII., 79619 (14).
Gratuitous help given to City of London Parochial Foundation by (*Fisher*), III., 31026.
Guardians members of (*Alford*), III., 31952–31953.
Guardians and methods of administration of relief, by comparisons as to (*Pigou*), IX., Stat., App. LXXX. (8).
Guardians' subscription to, propriety of (*Fleming*), I., 9157.
Hampstead, in, operations of (*McCleary*), IX., Stat., App. LXV. (5).
Hampstead Health Society and co-ordination by Joint Committee of, of forms of medical assistance to phthisis cases (*Downes*), II., 22974.
Help of, extent to which permanently curative (*Toynbee*), III., 30643.
Hospital administration, regulations as to, of British Medical Association, adopted by (*Montefiore*), III., 35015 (28).
Hospital almoners' relations with (*Nussey*), III., 32917 (8).

HUDDERSFIELD :

Applications to for help, classes of persons making (*Dyson, Morton* and *Whitworth*), IV., Stat., App. LXIV. (9, 10).
Cases referred to Guardians by, nature of (*Dyson, Morton* and *Whitworth*), IV., Stat., App. LXIV. (10).
Cash statement, 1905, 1906 (*Dyson, Morton* and *Whitworth*), IV., Stat., App. LXIV. (3).

Committee :

Conditions and persons not dealt with by (*Dyson, Morton* and *Whitworth*), IV., Stat., App. LXIV, (1*b*).
Functions and aims of (*Dyson, Morton* and *Whitworth*), IV., Stat., App. LXIV (1*a*).
Weekly meetings, work of (*Dyson, Morton* and *Whitworth*), IV., Stat. App. LXIV. (6).

Co-operation between Guardians and, absence of (*North*), IV., 41771.

Charity Organisation Societies—*cont.*

HUDDERSFIELD—*cont.*

Funds:

Limited amount of, inadequate assistance resulting from (*Dyson, Morton* and *Whitworth*), IV., Stat., App. LXIV. (5).

Sources of (*Dyson, Morton* and *Whitworth*), IV., Stat., App. XLIV. (4).

Investigation of cases by:

Attitude of poor towards (*Dyson, Morton* and *Whitworth*), IV., Stat., App. LXIV. (13).

Mode of (*Dyson, Morton* and *Whitworth*), IV., Stat., App. LXIV. (2).

Labour Home in co-operation with (*Verity*), IV 42048 (16*g*).

Methods of, defect in (*Heap*), IV., Stat., App. LXXVI. (9).

Repayment by persons assisted (*Dyson, Morton* and *Whitworth*), IV., Stat., App. LXIV (12).

Adequacy of Staff (*Verity*), IV., 42249.

Work in 1905, 1906, statistics as to (*Dyson, Morton* and *Whitworth*), IV., Stat., App. LXIV. (7).

Immediate relief of cases referred by Guardians, procedure as to (*Alford*), III., 31948.

Insurance and other benefit moneys, action of, with regard to squandering of (*Toynbee*), III., 30658.

INVESTIGATION OF CASES BY:

Guardians investigation compared with (*Toynbee*), III., 30741.

Time required for (*Toynbee*), III., 30647.

With regard to pensions granted by London Parochial Charities (*Fisher*), III., 30936 (11), 30948, 31003.

IPSWICH:

Branch needed in (*Vulliamy*), VIII., 73454.

Class of cases suitable for transfer to, by Guardians (*Vulliamy*), VIII., 73326, 73327.

Objects proposed for (*Vulliamy*), VIII., 73322.

Juvenile Friendly Societies, promotion by (*Brabrook*), III., 35147 (11).

Lambeth Union, Guardians' attitude towards (*Grey*), II., 15584.

LAMBETH PARISH:

Charity Organisation Society represented at (*Briant*), II., 15009, 15340.

LEEDS UNION:

Relief Committees, representation of Society on advocated (*Ford*), IV., 39776 (69), 39834.

Work by, improvement in (*Baines*), IV., 39575.

LEICESTER:

Chief work of (*McAllister-Hewlings*), IV., 47501 (26).

Objects of (*Fullagar*), IV., Stat., App. CXXX. (3).

Reference to (*Sevestre*), IV., Stat., App. CL. (20).

Leominster, in, functions and success of (*Page*), VIII., 72971.

London, casual labour and (*Toynbee*), III., 30622 (57).

MANCHESTER:

Work of (*McDougall*), IV., 36578–36580.

In connection with Guardians, value of (*O'Hertz*), IV., Stat., App. XLII. (14).

MARYLEBONE:

Financial adequacy of (*Morris*), II., 17051.

Originated in (*Morris*), II., 16709.

Medical Committee, date of appointment (*Montefiore*), III., 35015 (2).

Medical relief by, form of (*Alford*), III., 31728–31729.

Members of, as trustees of endowed charities (*Toynbee*), III., 30759.

Member of, *see* Marshall, Miss M. E.

METHODS OF:

Applicability to rural districts (*Alford*), III., 31870.

Attitude of the public towards (*Toynbee*), III., 30797; (*Alford*), III., 31865; (*Dalton*), III., 31588.

Compared with that of Guardians (*Chance*), III., 27061 (48).

Detailed account as to (*Toynbee*), III., 30622 (2, 3).

Severity and harshness of, criticised (*Lloyd*), III., 32205.

Strictness in some districts, objections to (*Herbert*), I., 8549.

With regard to raising money for individual cases, advantages of (*Toynbee*), III., 30735.

Mile End Old Town, in, public opinion of (*Kerwin*), II., 18160, 18161, 18223.

Charity Organisation Societies—*cont.*

NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE:

Area of operations (*Simey*), V., 51614.

Cases referred to by Guardians (*Simey*), V., 51689, 51690, 51696.

Class of cases assisted by (*Simey*), V., 51630.

Employers' unwillingness to co-operate with (*Simey*), V., 51632, 51633.

Finance of (*Simey*), V., 51750.

Individual treatment of cases, scheme for ensuring, carried out by voluntary workers (*Simey*), V., 51615 (4), 51626, 51715–51720.

Investigation by, method of (*Simey*), V., 51733.

Outdoor relief not supplemented by, reason for (*Simey*), V., 51666–51668.

Outdoor relief and, overlapping of, instances of (*Simey*), V., 51721–51723.

Pensions:

Fund for:

Difficulties as to (*Simey*), V., 51633–51636.

Method of raising (*Simey*), V., 51753.

Pauperism as affected by (*Simey*), V., 51758.

Policy as to (*Simey*), V., 51752.

Relations with Relieving Officers (*Simey*), V., 51698–51703.

Unpopularity of, remedy for suggested (*Simey*), V., 51686, 51687.

Visitors, methods and objects of (*Simey*), V., 51628, 51629.

Widows method of assisting (*Simey*), V., 51692.

Newton Abbot Union, in (*Clemas*), VIII., 68812.

NEW YORK:

Functions as to hospital patients (*Rhodes*), IV., 38914.

Lack of helpers in (*Muensterberg*), IX., 100300 (9).

Pawn shop run by (*Rhodes*), IV., 38991.

NORTHAMPTON:

Poor Law represented on Committee (*Chadwick*), IV., 47162.

Relieving Officers, co-operation with (*Chadwick*), IV., 47158.

Northampton, branch opened by (*Court*), I., 6324.

Norwich branch (*Hervey*), I., 11628.

Norwich, cases, number of dealt with by (*Pattin*), IX., Stat., App. XLVI. (17).

Nottingham, municipal gift to, conditions of (*Herbert*), I., 8218.

Objects of (*Toynbee*), III., 30622 (5).

Official recognition of, proposed (*Thompson*), II., 22851.

OLD-AGE PENSIONS:

Administration of, by (*Toynbee*), III., 30622 (17).

Amount spent in, by (*Toynbee*), III., 30919.

Conditions with regard to (*Toynbee*), III., 30771.

Poplar branch, cessation of, reason for (*Chance*), III., 27292.

Increase of (*Toynbee*), III., 30668.

Method of raising (*Toynbee*), III., 30664.

Number of (*Toynbee*), III., 30664.

Revision of (*Toynbee*), III., 30669.

Slow increase in number of, reasons for (*Toynbee*), III., III., 30778.

Origin of, R., IV., 243, 244.

Oxford branch, educational effect of work by, on poor (*Thompson*), III., 34111, 34112.

Parish Councils, indices of searched by (*Ferguson*), IX., 90203.

Pauperism as affected by (*Toynbee*), III., 30652, 30622 (8).

Pauperism as affected by operations of (*Court*), I., 6325.

Petition to House of Lords for inquiry into medical relief in London in 1889, evils alleged, etc. (*Montefiore*), III., 35015 (8–10).

Philadelphia, results of experiments (*Muensterberg*), IX., 100300 (9).

Portsmouth branch, connection with referred to, (*Fleming*), I., 8992.

Principles of administration, modification of expedient under certain circumstances (*Crowder*), II., 17951.

Principles of, adopted by Professor Sidgwick, Cambridge (*Alford*), III., 31693 (11*a*).

Proportion of applicants helped by (*Toynbee*), III., 30646.

Charity Organisation Societies—*cont.*

PROVINCIAL BRANCHES OF :

Development of (*Toynbee*), III., 30627.
Proposed general extension of (*Alford*), III., 31870.
Re-applications to (*Toynbee*), III., 30645.
Reference of cases to other agencies, procedure as to (*Toynbee*), III., 30926.
References to (*Rev. C. Baumgarten*), VIII., (*J. H. Richardson*), VIII., 82037, 85639.
Relief by, moral effect compared with that by Guardians (*Lockwood*), I., 13196.
Relieving Officers' co-operation with, in Marylebone, value of (*Alford*), III., 31693 (11*a*).
Relieving Officers' relations with (*Lockwood*), I., 13188, 13209.
Barnet (*Court*), I., 6322, 6622.
Bedford (*Court*), I., 6324.
Cambridge (*Court*), I., 6324.
Report by, in 1904, *re* public relief agencies (*G. Balfour*), VIII., 77745.
Report of, on Conference on Night Refuges, R., Min., p. 1097.
Reports on cases sent by, to Guardians (*Lockwood*), I., 13207.
Representation on Boards of Guardians (*Thurnall*), II., 15827.
Representatives of local branches should be co-opted members of Distress Committees (*R. Halstead*), VIII., App. XXXIV. (11).
Sanitary and health work of (*Toynbee*), III., 30822–30831, 30931.
Sheffield, objection to name in (*Blackshaw*), IV., 41428.
Shrewsbury, functions and influence of (*Lloyd*), VIII., 70594–70599.
Special Committee, 1886, on Exceptional Distress, VI., R., 364–366.
Special Committee of, on Unskilled Labour, quotation from Report, R., Min., pp. 1107, 1109, 1137, 1142, 1145, 1146, 1148–1151, 1156, 1162.

STATISTICS AS TO :

Amount spent in charitable relief by (*Toynbee*), III., 30833.
Working expenses of, for year 1904 (*Toynbee*), III., 30832.
Stepney Union, disagreement between Guardians and, result of (*Stonham*), II., 21601.

ST. GEORGE'S-IN-THE-EAST :

Annual expenditure by (*Crowder*), II., 17420–17423.
Amount administered by, in 1903, 1904, 1905 (*Crowder*), II., 17387 (20).
Cases refused by, Guardians' method of dealing with (*Crowder*), II., 17944.
Charity in, amount existing apart from (*Crowder*), II., 17702.
Charity Organisation Society's co-operation with (*Crowder*), II., 17604, 17605.
Class of cases relieved by (*Crowder*), II., 17387 (20).
Co-operation of clergy with Guardians (*Crowder*), II., 17568–17651.

ST. PANCRAS :

Board of Guardians, representative of society a member of (*Craig*), II., 19698.
Reference of cases to by Guardians, procedure followed (*Lockwood*), I., 13190.
Relief committees attended by representative of (*Millward*), 18766, 18913 ; (*Craig*), II., 19466 (28).
Typical cases dealt with by (*Craig*), II., 19545–19547.

SWANSEA BRANCH :

Co-operation of voluntary hospital with, extent of (*Lindsey*), V., 51019.
Curative work done by (*Lindsey*), V., 50979–50981.
Endowment, absence of (*Lindsey*), V., 50982.
Help by, effect on recipient (*Lindsey*), V., 50973 (3).
Investigations by, result of in large proportion of cases (*Lindsey*), V., 50973 (3).
Loans granted by (*Lindsey*), V., 50993, 51042, 51043.
Objects of (*Lindsey*), V., 50973 (2*b*).
Pensions of aged persons collected and administered by (*Lindsey*), V., 50973 (2*b*), 51011.
Work done by, nature of (*Lindsey*), V., 50986, 51011.

Charity Organisation Societies—*cont.*

TORQUAY :

Co-operation with Relieving Officer (*P. Harris*), VIII., Stat., App. XLVI. (6).
Objects of (*Marsland*), VIII., Stat., App. LXII. (13).
Outdoor relief never supplemented by (*B. V. Marsland*), VIII., Stat., App. LXII. (13).
Self-help and independence, fostered and encouraged by (*B. V. Marsland*), VIII., Stat., App. LXII. (13).
Training of newcomers on committee of (*Morris*), II., 16820.
" Treatment " of cases by, *versus* " Allowance " of relief (*Toynbee*), III., 30731.
Unemployables should be referred to (*Sir B. C. Browne*), VIII., 86426.
Unpopularity of agents of, reason for (*Thompson*), II., 22823.
Urgent relief, discretionary power of secretaries of, with regard to giving (*Toynbee*), III., 36022 (3), 30640.
Value of work and methods of (*Vulliamy*), VIII., 73237 (13).
Visiting applicants for relief, methods recommended to notice of Relieving Officers (*Lockwood*), I., 12774.
VOLUNTARY CHARITABLE HELPERS FOR :
London :
Increase in number and quality of (*Toynbee*), III., 30633.
Sufficiency of (*Toynbee*), III., 30632.
Majority of workers connected with, as (*Toynbee*), III., 30622 (3).
Wainwright, Father, payments to Charity Organisation Society by (*Crowder*), II., 17872.
" Ward " Committees, need of, reason for (*Toynbee*), III., 30710.
West Derby Union, Guardians, members of (*Cleaver*), IV., 35988.
WEST HARTLEPOOL, IN :
Assistance by, nature of (*Hurworth*), V., 52951 (21), 52961, 53016–53021.
Funds :
Replenishing, mode of (*Hurworth*), V., 52965.
Sources of (*Hurworth*), V., 52951 (21), 52955, 52965.
Guardians, members of (*Hurworth*), V., 53029.
Investigation of cases by :
Efficiency of, compared with that by Relieving Officers (*Hurworth*), V., 52958.
Method of (*Hurworth*), V., 52958.
Management, form of (*Hurworth*), V., 52951 (21).
Objects, origin and operations of (*Hurworth*), V., 53003.
Procedure as to relief (*Hurworth*), V., 53023–53025.
Relieving Officers' connection with, advantages of (*Hurworth*), V., 52954.
Supporters, number of (*Hurworth*), V., 53028.
Workmen's subscriptions to (*Hurworth*), V., 52951 (21), 52965.
Whitechapel in, administration of relief, method of as affecting (*Toynbee*), III., 30821.
Whitechapel, persons aided by in 1904 and 1905, number of (*Lockwood*), I., 12685A, 13163.
Willesden, branch started by Guardians (*Court*), I., 6594, 6622.
Woolwich branch, medical assistance organised by (*Davies*), IX., Stat., App. XLIV. (12*k*).
Women sent by, to the Association of Trained Charwomen (*Mrs. Macdonald*), VIII., 82611.
Work of in connection with Guardians, value of to ratepayers (*Fleming*), I., 9155.
WORK OF :
Abolition of outdoor relief by means of, possibility of (*Toynbee*), III., 30782.
Possible developments of (*Toynbee*), III., 30780.
Workhouse inmates brought out by (*Alford*), III., 31890.

Charlton :
Rating in, *see that heading.*
Separation from Lewisham Union, date of (*Cutter*), II., 18993 (1).
Valuation List, *see that heading.*

Charters :
Form of, dock labour as affected by (*Raeburn*), IX., 89792–89794.

Charwomen :
Liverpool, condition of, as affected by assisted migration of widows with children (*Grisewood*), IV., 37255.

Chase Farm Schools :
See Schools, Poor Law.

Chatham :
Casual labour, in, *see that heading.*
Emergency funds, R., Min., p. 1096.
See also under Place names.

Chat-Moss (Manchester) :
Acreage of work at (*Sir B. T. Leech*), VIII., 83481.
Costliness of work at, reasons (*Sir B. T. Leech*), VIII., 83770 (23), 83796, 83841–83843.
Doles of work given at (*Sir B. T. Leech*), VIII., 83830–83838.
Experiment at, given up by Distress Committee on account of cost (*Sir B. T. Leech*), VIII., 83804.
Farm Colony, failure of (*Sir T. T. Shann*), VIII., 83899, 83900.
Number of men employed at (*Sir B. T. Leech*), VIII., 83841.
Tools used in work, cost excluded from the estimate (*Sir B. T. Leech*), VIII., 83843.
Work for wages at, R., IV., 458, 470; R., Min., p. 1115.
See Labour yards, incontinuous employment in.

Chauffeurs, *see under* Occupations.

CHEESMAN, MR. JOHN FREDERICK, Master of the Bosmere and Claydon Workhouse:
EVIDENCE OF, VII., 73805–74033:
Subjects referred to in:
Able-bodied paupers, 73831.
Accounts, workhouse, 73806 (8), 73988, 74002.
Aged poor, 73885.
Boarding-out of paupers, 73806 (2), 73820–73824, 73830, 73838–73848, 73861, 73867–73874, 73942, 73948, 73959, 73966–73970, 73982, 74006–74015, 74027.
Bodies of paupers, disposal of, 74016–74019.
Bosmere and Claydon Union, 73806 (1).
Burial of paupers, 73874, 73895.
Chaplain, 73904–73911.
Children, 73912.
Classification of paupers, 73936.
Committee on workhouse accounts, 74002.
Detention of paupers, 73930.
Dietaries, workhouse, 74020.
Discharge of workhouse inmates, 73842.
Epileptics, 73806 (9).
Guardians, 73806 (6).
Imbeciles, 73806 (9).
Industries, 73806 (1).
Insurance, burial, 73921.
Land, 73968.
Married couples in workhouses, 73879.
Outdoor relief, 73806 (4).
Pauperism, 73806 (5).
Phthisis, 73806 (2).
Punishment of paupers, 73854, 73939.
Relief, 73806 (7).
Stocktaking, workhouse, 73990–73999.
Workhouses, 73806 (3), 73807–73813, 73818, 73827–73828, 73852–73854, 73880, 73888, 73904, 73925, 73932, 73933, 73945, 73957, 73961–73965, 73978, 73984, 74022, 74031.

CHEETHAM, MISS, of Canning Town Women's Settlement, Director of the Women's Workroom at Poplar:
Facts supplied by, as to conditions of women's work (*Mrs. J. R. Macdonald*), VIII., 82467 (9).
Reference to, R., Min., pp. 1157–1158 (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81760 (35, 36).

Chelmsford Union :
Relief stations, *see that heading.*

Chelsea :
Borough Council, doles of work, R., Min., p. 1106.
Charity Organisation Society, R., VII., 128.
Registration of charities, R., VII., 128.
Surveyor of, on relief works, R., VI., 397.

Chelsea Labour Bureau :
Establishment of, previous to the Unemployed Workmen's Act, 1902 (*H. W. Fordham*), VIII., 81303.

Chelsea Union :
Voluntary institutional treatment in, R., Min., p. 932

Chelsea Committee of Charity Organisation Society :
Statement of Evidence of, IX., App. LIX., p. 893

Chelsea Mutual Registration of Assistance :
Cases of overlapping, exclusive of pension cases, number of (*Chelsea C.O.S.*), IX., Stat., App. LIX.
Charities, names and number of, having joined (*Chelsea C.O.S.*), IX., Stat., App. LIX.
Communications made, exclusive of those to the Joint Unemployed and Distress Committees, number of (*Chelsea C.O.S.*), IV., Stat., App. LIX.
Communications to Guardians, number of (*Chelsea C.O.S.*), IX., Stat., App. LIX.
Co-operating agencies of, number of communications made to, relating to relief given (*Chelsea C.O.S.*), IX., Stat., App. LIX.
Families concerned, numbers of (*Chelsea C.O.S.*), IX., Stat., App. LIX.
During 1907 (*Chelsea C.O.S.*), IX., Stat., App. LIX.
Number of cases on lists, exclusive of Poor Law, Distress Committees, etc. (*Chelsea C.O.S.*), IX., Stat., App. LIX.
Opinions respecting scheme of (*Chelsea C.O.S.*), IX., Stat., App. LIX.
Reference to, R., VII., 129–132.

Cheltenham Union :
Children, *see that heading.*
Dispensaries, *see that heading.*
Workhouses, *see that heading.*

Chemical Manufactures :
See Industries in Cardiff and Swansea.

Chemnitz (*Germany*), Labour Exchange, function of, opposed by employers (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77833 (18).

Chester Union :
Pauperism in, *see* Pauperism, statistics as to.

Chester, poverty, Report on extent of, R., VII., 78.

Chester Gas Company :
Co-partnership system, satisfactory results of (*Sir G. Livesey*), VIII., 83136 (27), 83176.

Chesterfield Union :
Population in, *see that heading.*

CHEVALIER, MONS. EMILE :
On the English workhouse system, R., Min., p. 734.

Chevra :
Meaning of word (*Stephany*), III., 30611.

Chichester, poverty, report as to extent of, R., VII., 82.

Chichester Union :
Nursing in, *see that heading.*
PARISH OR UNION OF:
Acreage (*A. Lowry*), I.A., Stat. 39.
Local Act in force in (*A. Lowry*), I.A., Stat. 41.
Population in, *see that heading.*

Chief Registrar of Friendly Societies :
See Friendly Societies.

Child-birth lack of qualified attendance at, results of, R., Min., p. 774.

Child desertion :
Increasing frequency of, R., Min., pp. 824–826.

Child Destitution :
Evidence as to, R., Min., p. 837.
Extent of, unknown, Min., p. 844.
Failure of destitution authority to relieve, R., Min., pp. 840–842, 1222.
Food tickets issued to, R., Min., p. 839.

Child Labour :
See Labour.

CHILDE, MRS. BALDWYN, Member of the Tenbury Board of Guardians:
EVIDENCE OF, VII., 71061–71168:
Subjects referred to in:
Aged poor, 71062 (3).
Children, 71161–71164.
Cottages, 71135.
Feeble-minded paupers, 71103.
Friendly societies, 71062 (4), 71168.
Girls, 71104–71113.
Guardians, 71062 (7).
Industries in Tenbury Union, 71026 (1).
Infirmaries, 71148.

CHILDE, MRS. BALDWYN—*cont.*
EVIDENCE OF—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in, VII., 71061–71168—*cont.*
Land, 71062 (10), 71075, 71098.
Living standard, 71123.
Maintenance, 71062 (3), 71090, 71114, 71115.
Old-age pensions, 71062 (4).
Outdoor relief, 71062 (3, 5, 8), 71063–71067, 71087.
Pauperism, 71062 (6).
Population, 71062 (1).
Relief 71062 (8, 9).
Savings bank, 71062 (4), 71116.
Tenbury Union, 71062 (1), 71070, 71092, 71096, 71131.
Thrift, 71120.
Tied cottage system, 71073, 71141.
Wages, 71107.
Workhouses, 71062 (11), 71146, 71152–71160, 71168.

Children:
Aberdeen, pauper children in, R., Min., p. 807.
ABROAD:
Hamburg in, App., Vol. XXXII., p. 49.
Accommodation for, suitable, apart from workhouse, provision, of necessity as to (*J. Macdonald*), IV., Stat., App. XLV. (8*c*).
Leeds Union (*Baines*), IV., 39541 (2).
ADOPTED WITH SANCTION OF GUARDIANS:
Bradford Union, discontinuance of (*Mason*), I.A., Stat. 9.
By persons of different creed to child's parents, amendment of Sec. 3 of Poor Law Act, 1899, with the view of preventing, suggested (*Westlake*), III., 28093 (6), 28118.
Cases of neglect and cruelty referred to (*Mason*), I.A., Stat. 91, 92.
Dangers and abuses of (*J. Brown*), III., 24790, 24972, 24802.
Increased legal responsibility with regard to, proposed (*J. Brown*), III., 24761 (13), 24788, 24795, 24801; (*King*), III., 25264 (4).
Inspection of, under provision of Poor Law Act, 1889 (*Mason*), I.A., Stat. 90.
Inspection of (*J. Brown*), III., 24813:
Guardians' responsibility as to, views of Local Government Board on (*Westlake*), III., 28092 (6).
Insufficiency of, typical cases referred to (*Westlake*), III., 28093 (6).
Provisions as to, in Sec. 3 of Poor Law Act, 1899; amendment on lines of Boarding-out Order, 1899, suggested (*Westlake*), III., 28093 (6).
Motives (*J. Brown*), III., 24790–24793, 24810.
Procedure (*J. Brown*), III., 24808, 24813.
Adoption, definition of word, need for (*King*), III., 25265.
Adoption of children results of conflicting decisions as to (*Wayne*), VI., 46066–46069.
ADOPTION BY GUARDIANS (*J. Brown*), III., 24800 (1):
Absence of:
Bosmere and Claydon Union (*Cooke*), VII., 74289.
Henstead Union (*Macnaghton-Jones*), VII., 73074.
Accommodation:
Cheltenham Union (*Wethered*), I.A., Stat. 123.
Dartford Union (*A. Lowry*), I.A., Stat. 34.
Dudley Union (*Wethered*), I.A., Stat. 46, 123.
Eastbourne Union (*A. Lowry*), I.A., Stat. 33.
Gravesend and Milton Union (*A. Lowry*), I.A., Stat. 33.
Hastings Union (*A. Lowry*), I.A., Stat. 34.
Hereford (*Wethered*), I.A., Stat. 123.
Isle of Thanet Union (*A. Lowry*), I.A., Stat. 33.
Lichfield (*Wethered*), I.A., Stat. 26.
Malling Union (*A. Lowry*), I.A., Stat. 33.
Stourbridge Union (*Wethered*), I.A., Stat. 45.
Walsall (*Wethered*), I.A., Stat. 123.
Wolverhampton Union (*Wethered*), I.A., Stat. 35.
West Bromwich (*Wethered*), I.A., Stat. 123.
Adoptive age, extension to 21 proposed:
Advantages of (*White*), III., 26409 (39), 26758, 26770; (*Langley*), III., 28758.
Girls as to only, suggested (*Langley*), III., 28760.

Children—*cont.*
ADOPTION BY GUARDIANS—*cont.*
Advantages and disadvantages of (*Fleming*), I., 9531
Advantage of (*Chance*), III., 29145–29153.
Advantages of—powers needed to reform and punishment of parents (*Clifford*), IX., Stat., App. LX. (9).
Age for, extension of proposed (*Siddon*), IV., 40498.
Aston Union:
Class of children adopted (*Wayne*), IV., 46104.
Procedure as to (*Wayne*), IV., 46068.
Relief Committees' conflict of decisions as to, effect of (*Wayne*), IV., 46066–46069, 46099.
Use made of powers with regard to (*Cooke*), IV., 451866.
Atcham Union, in (*Lloyd*), VII., 70573.
Bristol, in (*Clifford*), IX., Stat., App. LX. (5).
Children allowed to return on trial, visited by official visitors (*Clifford*), IX., Stat., App. LX. (7).
Cases where permissible (*Skinner*), IX., Stat., App. LXXIV. (4).
Class of children suitable for (*Scurfield*), IV., 41919, 41920.
Class of children adopted (*Skinner*), IX., Stat., App. LXXIV. (4); (*Clifford*), IX., Stat., App. LX. (6); (*Langley*), III., 28572; (*J. Brown*), III., 24797, 24807; (*Peters*), II., 20025.
Communications with parents, rule as to (*Langley*), III., 28669.
Cost of maintenance, recovery from parents, Woolwich Union, in, infrequency of (*Cutter*), II., 2194–2-19226.
Defects in law as to, maintenance by Guardians of illegitimate children as result of (*Broomfield*), V., 49625 (9*c*), 49639.
Deserted children, ambiguity of Poor Law Act, 1899, with regard to (*Clifford*), IX., Stat., App. LX. (9*c*):
By one parent, consent of parent not in fault necessary to validate, proposed (*Clifford*), IX., Stat., App. LX. (10).
Disfranchisement of parent (*Cutter*), II., 19227.
Emigration of, powers as to (*Close*), IX., Stat., App. LXI. (15*a*, 2).
Enactments relating to (*Adrian*), I., 238; (*Davy*), I., 3484.
Extension of system advocated (*Griffiths*), VII., 71244; (*Jones*), VII., 73074.
Increased control over, proposed (*Poole*), III., 33948.
Interference by undesirable parents, dealing with (*Millward*), II., 18729.
Kington Union, infrequency of (*Griffiths*), VII., 71240–71242.
King's Norton Union, in (*Astbury*), IV., 43462.
Leeds Union:
Methods of dealing with adopted children (*Baines*), IV., 39665–39667.
Number adopted (*Baines*), IV., 39664.
Object of (*Wayne*), IV., 46026.
Parents' attitude as to (*Booker*), IV., 41064.
Powers as to, extension of proposed (*Atkinson*), IV., Stat., App. LIV. (12).
Unfit parents, children of, advocated (*Wayne*), IV., 46000 (13*a*).
Leicester Union (*Sherriff*), IV., Stat., App. CLIV. (*d*).
Maintenance of child, collection from parents proposed (*Griffiths*), VII., 71244.
Method of dealing with (*Peters*), II., 20025.
Mile End Union, in (*Kerwin*), II., 18307.
Parents, contributions from, demanded (*Clifford*), IX., Stat., App. LX. (6).
Placing out of, absolute discretion as to, proposed (*Price*), VII., 67743 (18*c*).
Powers as to, extension proposed (*G. Richardson*), VII., Stat., App. CLXVII. (13*d*); (*James*), II., 23778; (*Langley*), III., 28605, 28742, 67858; (*White*), III., 26408 (39), 26758, 26770.
Powers of "Adoption of Children Act" in regard to (*Peters*), II., 19936.
Powers as to, under Section 1 of Poor Law Act, 1899 (*Skinner*), IX., Stat., App. LXXIV. (4).
Reimbursement of relief for maintenance of, recovery of, facilities for, need for (*Clifford*), IX., Stat., App. LX. (8*a*).
Reluctance of Guardians to exercise powers of, reasons for (*Skinner*), IX., Stat., App. LXXIV. (4).

ildren—*cont.*

ADOPTED BY GUARDIANS—*cont.*
Results:
Ellesmere Union (*Hood*), VII., 71636.
Risbridge Union (*Keeble*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXXIV. (9, 10).
St. Pancras, in (*Millward*), II., 18729.
St. Thomas' Union, vicious parents, of (*Buckingham*), VII., 68501.
Statistics as to, App., Vol. XXV., p. 595.
Statutory protection, advantage of (*Millward*), II., 18729.
Unions in which occurring and number adopted (*Davy*), I., 3484.
Vagrancy Committee, report of, respecting (*Skinner*), IX,, Stat., App. LXXIV. (9, 12).
West Derby Union, dealing with, method of (*Cleaver*), IV., 36012, 36013.
See also Acts of Parliament, Poor Law Act, 1899.
See also under Deserted.

AFTER CAREERS OF:
Agricultural labourers' children, of (*Aitken*), VI., 32448.
Aston Union, in (*Wayne*), IV., 46000 (19).
"Boarding-out" and "Cottage Homes" systems compared as to effect on (*Fust*), I., 11113.
Browne, Mr. Murray, Report on, in country unions (*Davy*), I., 3500.
Children educated in Barrack (Associated) Schools and in Cottage or Scattered Homes, records of M.A.B.Y.S. showing (*Lockwood*), I., 13512, 13513.
Church Stretton Union, in (*Burges*), VII., 72267.
Davy, Mr. J. S., Report on (*Davy*), I., 3501.
Employers, monthly or quarterly reports of respecting children licensed to them (*Robertson*), IX., Stat., App. LXVI. (3).
"Exmouth" boys:
Difficulties as to tracing (*Mann*), II., 24584.
Officers of ship in touch with (*Mann*), II., 24253.
Failures, percentage of King's Norton Union (*Astbury*), IV., 43436.
Failures, number of (*Davy*), I., 3501, 3999.
Farnham and Hartley Wintney School, pupils from, results of inquiries as to (*Fleming*), I., 9273.
Fleming, Mr. Baldwyn, Report on (*Davy*), I., 3501.
Henley, Mr., Return as to (*Davy*), I., 3444.
Hessle, Hull, yearly reunion of old boys (*Bagenal*), I., 7498.
Industrial and reformatory schools, from:
Annual gathering on fixed date, benefits derived from (*Robertson*), IX., Stat., App. LXVI. (4).
Correspondence with officers of school, by ex-inmates, encouragement of (*Robertson*), IX., Stat., App. LXVI. (1).
Information as to:
Difficulty of obtaining (*Fleming*), I., 9273.
Testing truth of, methods adopted (*Fleming*), I., 9276.
Inquiry into suggested (*Davy*), I., 3995; (*Thomas*), I., 4600.
Leavesden School, from (*Millward*), II., 18674.
Leeds Union, Scattered Homes, placing out of children, modes of (*Baines*), IV., 39547.
Lockwood, Mr., Report on (*Davy*), I., 3501.
Merthyr, in (*Owen*), V., 8825.
Methods of keeping in touch with ex-inmates (*Robertson*), IX., Stat., App. LXVI. (4).
Orphans dealt with by Sunderland charities, records of (*M'Gonigle*), V., 52708 (9, 11), 52716.
Provision for, need of (*Dalton*), III., 31330 (39), 31371.
Records:
Absence of Official, Huddersfield (*Siddon*), IV., 40603.
Advisability of keeping universally (*Dean*), III., 28455; (*Poole*), III., 33989.
As to London children (*Dean*), III., 28453.
Atcham Workhouse (*Heathcote*), VII., 70492; (*Lloyd*), VII., 70617, 70618.
Banstead Schools, in (*Langley*), III., 28610–28617.
Bosmere and Claydon Union (*Cook*), VII., 74237–74246.
Chatham school (*Davy*), I., 3505; (*Bagenal*), I., 7497; (*Herbert*), I., 8468.
Desirability of keeping (*Siddon*), IV., 40605:
Up to twenty-one years of age, compulsory keeping suggested (*Baines*), IV., 39741.

Children—*cont.*

AFTER CAREERS OF—*cont.*
Records—*cont.*
Eastern Metropolis District School, at Sutton (*Poole*), III., 33911.
Kington Union (*Griffiths*), VII., 71299–71302.
Poor Law Schools, from, kept by Association for Befriending Boys (*Dean*), III., 28308 (13), 28375.
Proposals as to lodgment of, and also as to age for keeping (*Poole*), III., 33991.
Return to workhouse from Aston Union Cottage Homes, number of girls having returned (*Wayne*), IV., 46058.
Stow Union (*Wilkes*), VII., 75571.
Tenbury Workhouse (*Childe*), VII., 71161–71164.
Warren Farm Schools, Brighton (*Davy*), I., 3504.
Wellington Union, in (*Price*), VII., 67818–67821.
Widows' children removed to workhouse (*Lloyd*), VII., 70566.
Williton Union, supervision by Guardians, extent of (*Joseph*), VII., 69213.
After-careers of (*Foster*), II., 16569; (*James*), II., 23597.
Advantages of, compared with others of same social position (*Stansfeld*), I., 14400.
After-Care Committees, functions of (*Gray*), IX., 98032.
AFTER-CARE OF:
Chelsea Union, in:
Girls placed out in service (*Gardner*), IX., 92281–92283.
Metropolitan Association Befriending Young Servants, work done by (*Gardner*), IX., 92281–92283.
Educational institutions, by (*Gordon*), IX., 97352, 97355.
Aggregation of, objections to (*Harwood*), VII., 73628 (9), 73805; (*Dorington*), VII., Stat., App. CCV. (10).
Aggregation of, advantages of (*Downes*), II., 23109.
AGGREGATION OF IN INSTITUTIONS:
Advantages of (*Davy*), I., 3464; (*Lockwood*), I., 13531.
In institutions, detrimental effects of (*Close*), IX., LXI. (11).
State Children's Association's protest against (*Davy*), I., 3464.
Agriculture, employment of, in, subject to exemption rules (*Sadler*), IX., 93386 (12*a*).
Agricultural labourers, of, feeding, difficulty in obtaining whole milk for (*Aitken*), III., 32442–32447.
Agricultural labourers, of, re-absorption into agricultural classes after school age, desirability of (*Wilson*) IV., 40296.
Apprenticeship of, *see that title.*
ASTON UNION:
Adoption of by Guardians, *see that sub-head.*
Condition of, in poor districts (*Lloyd*), IV., Stat. App. CXLI. (4).
Atcham, educational arrangements at (*Davy*), I., 3427.
Attitude of Guardians towards (*Langley*), III., 28747.
Authorised supervision of, after fourteen, need for (*Gordon*), IX., 97346.
Backward, question as to their retention in school (*W. A. Bailward*), VIII., 78973–78975.
BARRACK:
Advantages of as compared with boarding-out and Cottage Homes (*Langley*), 28628.
BIRMINGHAM:
Care of, during absence of mothers at work, provisions for, in local Act of 1831 (*Manton*), IV., 43653.
Condition of (*Cooke*), IV., 45173; (*Wayne*), IV., 46000 (13*d*), 46060:
Attitude of Education Authority with regard to (*Cooke*), IV., 45241.
Fed by charities, incomes of parents (*Herbert*), I., 8526.
Necessitous, feeding, charitable provisions for (*Herbert*), I., 8525, 8529.
Neglect of by School Authorities (*Wayne*), IV., 46002.
BLACKBURN:
Medical inspection of, arrangements for (*Greenwood*), IV., 37605 (45), 37821.
Public elementary school pupils, medical attendance of non-paupers, procedure as to (*Greenwood*), IV., 37605 (48).
Boarding-out, guardianship, apprenticeship, emigration, etc., performance of duties respecting by London County Council, difficulties of (*Poor Law Unions Association*), IX.. 98367 (9).

Children—*cont.*
Boarding-out of, *see that heading.*
Boys, *see that heading.*
BRADFORD UNION :
Central, Receiving and Scattered Homes, details as to working of, admissions and discharged from, 1896 to 1906 (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat. 111.
BRISTOL UNION :
Care of, principles on which based and carried out (*Wethered*), I.A., Stat. 124.
Convalescent Homes, *see* Homes for children.
Cottage Homes, *see that heading.*
Education of, *see that heading.*
Receiving Homes, *see* Homes for children.
Removal from workhouse to Scattered and Cottage Homes, effect of (*Wethered*), I., 5372.
Scattered Homes, *see* Homes for children.
CAMBERWELL PARISH :
Disasters to, between 1889 and 1894, policy of Guardians as affected by (*Foster*), II., 16223 (23).
Care and education of, London County Council scheme of, as to advisability of (*Gray*), IX., 98002 ; (*Pilditch*), IX., 98000, 98001, 98002.
CARE OF :
Dissociation of from Poor Law, advocated (*Donaldson*), IV., 46394.
Education Committee of London County Council, guardianship and control of, difficulties of efficient provision for, by (*Poor Law Unions Association*), IX., 98367 (9).
To Metropolitan Asylums Board for treatment :
Guardians' chargeability as to (*Propert*), IX., 98486, 98568–98571.
Guardians' powers as to (*Propert*), IX., 98483–98499, 98568–98571 :
to one Authority, proposed (*Bray*), IX., 96356–96358.
to the County Council (*Hutton*), IX., Stat., App. LXVII. (25).
Methods suggested (*Raw*), IV., 37927 (50) ; (*Carryer*), IV., 46675.
To Metropolitan Asylums Board, for treatment.
Transfer of, to Education Authority (*Gray*), IX., 97551, 97557, 97757–97770, 97777–97787, 97793–97804.
Transfer to Education Authorities proposed (*Skivington*), IV., 36282 ; (*Williams*), IV., 45561 ; (*Ayles*), IV., 45786 (19*s*), 45852, 45907, 45908 ; (*Carryer*), IV., 46704 ; (*Foster*), II., 16223 (52), 16610.
Cost of, and reasons for (*Ayles*), IV., 45908, 45909.
Under Poor Law Amendment Act, 1834 (*Mann*), II., 24155 (44).
Casual labourers, of, Birmingham, relief to, recovering, impossibility of (*Herbert*), I., 8529.
Central Authorities, control of by different, difficulties of administration owing to (*Bray*), IV., 96353, 96596, 96598.
Certified homes for, *see* Homes for children.
Children's Care Committees (London County Council), *see under* London County Council, R.
Children's Commission, R., Report, VI., 90.
Children's Country Holiday Fund (*Hancock Nunn*), R., pp. 699, 707.
Children's Farm Home Association, New Brunswick, R., IV., 427.
"CHILDREN OF THE STATE" :
Boarding schools for, opinions *re*, R., Min., p. 814.
Removal of, from association with the Poor Law, and authority for, recommended, R., Min., p. 826.
"The Children of the State," by Florence Davenport Hill, quotation from, R., Min., p. 810.
"Children under the Poor Law" (Dr. Macnamara's Report), R., VIII., 309.
Certified schools, in, *see* Schools.
Change of creed by, proposed alteration of minimum age for (*Westlake*), III., 28093 (4), 28105.
CHARGED AT METROPOLITAN POLICE COURTS :
Dealt with by Special Schools Sub-Committee (*Skinner*), IX., Stat., App. LXXIV. (2).
Number committed to industrial schools (*L.C.C.*), IX., Stat., App. LXXIII. (5).
Charitable agencies for, relief to rates of (*Toynbee*), III., 30622 (58).
Charitable institutions, under care of, inspection of proposed, difficulties as to (*Mason*), I., 9804.

Children—*cont.*
Child at birth, value of, to State (*Booth*), IX., Stat. App. LVIII. (107),
Child labour, textile industry, Bradford, number of children employed in 1901 (*Crowther*), IX., 90622 (4).
COMPARATIVE MERITS OF THE VARIOUS SYSTEMS OF SEPARATE HOMES FOR (*Carryer*), IV., 46570 ; (*Lord Fitzmaurice*), VII., 76982 ; (*Newman*), VII., 76984 :
Advantages compared with associated schools, Cottage and Scattered Homes (*Stansfeld*), I., 14392.
Advantages of, as compared with boarding-out (*Cowell*), VII., 47125.
Advantages of workhouse life for boys as compared with (*Kilvington*), V., Stat., App. LXXXIX. (4).
As compared with Boarding-out or Cottage Homes (*Dickens*), VII., Stat., App. CXI. ; (2) (*Baines*), IV., 39618 ; (*Morris*), VII., 69925 (6).
As to necessitous children, R., Min., p. 838.
Barrack system superseded by, advantages of (*Canon Buckley*), V., Stat., App. XIV. (3).
Barrack schools and Cottage Homes (*Cutter*), 19324
Between 1834 and 1849 (*Mann*), II., 24155 (44).
Boarding-out and Cottage Homes (*Cooper*), IV., 36808 ; (*Bury*), IV., 48167–48172 ; (*Williams*), IV., 45514 ; (*M'Gonigle*), V., 52708 (13).
Boarding-out and other methods (*Mason*), I., 9755 ; I.A. Stat., 63–65 ; (*Fust*), I., 11111.
Boarding-out and Scattered Homes (*Astbury*), IV., 43421 (8), 43423, 43424 ; (*Broomfield*), V., 49625 (9, i.), 49642 ; (*Walsh*), I., 8838.
Boarding-out and Workhouse (*M'Gonigle*), V., 52708 (13).
Boarding-out preferable to (*Williams*), IV., 45479.
Boarding-out system, advantages of, as compared with (*Broomfield*), V., 49625 (9*i*), 49642.
Block system compared with Cottage Homes (*Stansfeld*), I., 14470.
Coincident with school feeding, statistics *re*, R., Min., p. 837, 944.
Compared with Cottage and Scattered Homes (*Stansfeld*), I., 14394, 14396, 14539, 14581.
Compared with Grouped Homes (*Thomas*), I., 4601.
Cost of in, compared with workhouse (*Thomas*), I., 4602.
Cottage grouped and, advantages compared, as to cost (*Bagenal*), I., 6937.
Cottage Homes, disadvantages of as compared with (*Stansfeld*), I., 14539, 14581.
Cottage Homes and boarding-out (*Cooper*), IV., 36808 ; (*Bury*), IV., 48167, 48168 ; (*Williams*), IV., 45514.
Cottage Home system compared with (*Stansfeld*), I., 14470.
Dissociation from Poor Law, of lunacy cases, suggested (*Toogood*), III., 26333.
English system, compared with Danish (*Broomfield*), V., 49676 :
Institutional and boarding-out (*Lockwood*), I., 13545.
Life in, conditions compared with those in Associated Schools (*Stansfeld*), I.A., Stat., 67.
Life in compared with that in workhouse as to effect on children (*Siddon*), IV., 40578.
Number of children placed in non-Poor Law institutions by, R., Min., p. 810.
Scattered and Cottage Homes, conditions of life in, compared with that of boarded-out children (*Mason*), I., 9679.
Scattered Homes and boarding-out (*Wilson*), IV., 40085 (34), 40207 ; (*Williams*), IV., 45479.
Success of system (*Read*), VII., 75948 (12), 75988 :
Bury St. Edmunds Union, in (*G. Fallowfield*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXIII. (4, 5).
Cosford Union, in (*A Newman*), VII., Stat., App., CLXXXIX. (11).
Dependent on foster mothers (*J. R. P. Goodden*), VII., Stat., App. XXXIX. (7).

Children—*cont.*

COMPARATIVE MERITS OF THE VARIOUS SYSTEMS OF SEPARATE HOMES FOR—*cont.*

Success of System—*cont.*

Drayton Union, in (*H. Fell*), VII., Stat., App. CXVI. (3); (*G. Newitt*), VII., Stat., App. CXL. (2, 7); (*J. Upton*), VII., Stat., App. CLV. (6).
Kington Union, in (*Griffiths*), VII., 71203; (*E. H. Greenly*), VII., Stat., App. CXXIII. (2).
Newton Abbot Union, in (*Murrin*), VII., 68603 (6).
Oswestry Incorporation (*W. Frith*), VII., Stat., App. CXVII. (3); (*S. Powell*), VII., Stat., App. CXLIV. (2); (*Vaughan*), VII., Stat., App. CLVI. (4).
St. Thomas' Union, in (*Buckingham*), VII., 68486.
Thetford Union, in (*J. Cronshey*), VII., Stat., App. CLXX. (3); (*G. Hayes*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXXI. (3); (*S. Oldman*), VII., Stat., App. CXCI. (5).
Voluntary homes and, value of, as supplemental to boarding-out system (*Mason*), I., 9794.
Wellington Union, in (*Price*), VII., 67743 (4); (*Price*), VII., 67760, 67766:
In country parishes (*C. P. Broadmead*), VII., Stat., App. XXV. (2); (*A. P. Fox*), VII., Stat., App. XXXV. (12).
Workhouse and (*ffolkes*), VII., 75247 (10*c*).

Church Stretton Union, supervision of (*Burges*), VII., 72267.
Classes from which drawn (*Langley*), III., 28470 (2).
Clothing of (*Davy*), I., 3531.
Condition of, in homes or institutions compared with that of children in their own homes (*Fleming*), I., 9086.
Conditions of, improvement in, tendency to (*Bonar*), III., 29411.
Conditions other than lack of food prejudicing (*Toynbee*), III., 30622 (43), 30683.
Control of, by Guardians, extension of age and scope, advocated (*G. Richardson*), VII., Stat., App. CXLVII. (13*d*).
Convalescent Homes for, *see that heading.*
Corporal punishment, *see* Punishment of paupers.
Cottage Homes for, *see that heading.*
Country unions in, comparative advantages and disadvantages of providing for, inside or outside workhouses (*Heale*), VII., 69209.

CRUELTY TO:

Merthyr, in, prevention of (*Evans*), V., 48774.
Prevention of, Guardians' power to subscribe to associations for under Sec. 26 of Prevention of Cruelty to Children Act, 1904 (*Adrian*), I., 269.
Reception in workhouses in case of, under Sec, 5 of Prevention of Cruelty to Children Act, 1904 (*Adrian*), I., 167.

DEALING WITH:

Aston Union (*North*), IV., Stat., App. CXLV. (13).
Birmingham (*J. J. Affleck*), IV., Stat., App. CIX. (3)
Bosmere and Clavdon Union (*Harwood*), VII., 73764. (*Cook*), VII., 74178.
Bridgwater Union (*Henniker*), VII., 67951–67957.
Cottage Homes, boarding-out, and barrack schools (*Langley*), III., 28528; (*Poole*), III., 33856 (10).
Education Committees of County Councils as authority for, proposed (*Willis-Bund*), VII., 76768.
Ely Union (*Pell*), VII., 74697.
Henstead Union (*Macnaghton-Jones*), VII., 73062.
Kington Union (*Griffiths*), VII., 71246.
Mitford and Launditch Union (*Copeman*), VII., 74579–74603.
Mildenhall Union (*Read*), VII., 76051.
Newton Abbot Union (*J. Digweed*), VII., Stat., App. XXXI. (2); (*H. H. Hannaford*), VII., Stat., App. XLIV. (3).
Older systems, objects and results of (*Langley*), III., 28470 (25, 26).
Oswestry Union (*Rowley*), VII., Stat., App. CLI. (3); (*Ward*), VII., Stat., App. CLVII. (3).
Proper method of (*Murrin*), VII., 68631.
St. Thomas' Union, Exeter (*S. Daw*), VIII., Stat., App. XXX. (2); (*C. E. Hearn*), VII., Stat., App. XLVIII. (4).

Children—*cont.*

DEALING WITH—*cont.*

Success in, conditions essential to (*Langley*), III. 28470 (24).
Suggestions as to (*Hawood*), VII., 93828 (9).
Suggested (*Cooke*), IV., 45174.

DEALING WITH, METHODS OF:

Bolton Union (*Cooper*), IV., 36741, 36795.
Bradford Union (*Crowther*), IV., Stat., App L XIII. (9*d*).
Brixworth Union (*Bury*), IV., 48166.
Cost of various methods, publication in Press and circulation among Guardians suggested (*Bagenal*), I., 7659.
Danish and German systems of, referred to (*R. H. Best*), VII., Stat., App. CXIII. (16).
Guardians' powers as to, extention of proposed (*Heap*), IV., Stat., App. LXXVI. (10*d*).
Hartlepool (*Ainsley*), V., 52900–52903.
King's Norton Union (*Waite*), IV., 43340–43344.
Leeds Union (*Ford*), IV., 39776 (60–62.)
Leicester (*Carryer*), IV., 46516 (7*b*).
Merthyr Union (*Evans*), V., 48530 (13); (*James*), V., 48399–48402.
Middlesbrough (*Gray*), V., 52169 (14).
Newport Union (*Brown*), V., 50050.
National system, advantages of (*Wayne*), IV., 46000 (22).
Relative cost of in and outside the workhouse (*Wethered*), I., 5648.
Success of various methods, personnel of administration an essential element of (*Lockwood*), I., 13513, 13515; (*Stansfeld*), I., 14487.
Various methods of, to meet differing cases:
Necessity for (*Wilson*), IV., 40212–40215; (*F. Zanetti*), IV., Stat., App. LI. (2).
Views of Medical Officers as to their respective advantages (*Whitaker*), IV., 39417, 39420.
West Ham Union in, statistics as to (*Paul*), II., 21049 (5).
With those having undesirable relatives, Hunslet Union (*Mee*), IV., Stat., App. LXXXVIII. (40).

Death rate of, *see that heading.*
Defective, *see* Defective paupers.
Dental attendance on, *see that heading.*
Dependence of, on parents (*F. Hughes*), VIII., 86509–85613.

DESERTED:

Adopted by Guardians:
Evil effects of contact with relatives on, emigration as an ultimate remedy for (*Poole*), III., 33856 (16–18).
Parents, sudden reappearance of on child entering service, evils of (*Poole*), III., 33877–33879.
Emigration of, by Guardians, power as to, need for typical cases referred to (*Poole*), III., 33880–33891.
Germany:
Detention of till twenty-one, powers of councils. (*Muensterberg*), IX., 100490, 100491.
Number of (*Muensterberg*), IX., 100439.
Reclamation of by parents (*Muensterberg*), IX., 100488, 100489.
Guardians, methods of dealing with, by (*Skinner*), IX., Stat., App. LXXIV. (3).
Position of, compared with children unsupported by parent (*Gray*), IX., 97583–97586.

Deserted, St. Pancras, in, statistics as to, in 1903, 1904, and 1905 (*Millward*), II., 18725.
Deserted wives of, Aston Union, rule prohibiting outdoor relief to (*Ayles*), IV., 45786 (8).

DESTITUTE:

Birmingham, in, condition of, causes of (*W. J. Clarke*), IV., Stat., App. CXIX. (4).
State intervention for dealing with, need of (*W. J. Clarke*), IV., Stat., App. CXIX. (3, 4).

Destitution of, no index to treatment of (*Gray*), IX., 97834, 97835, 97878–97889.
Dewsbury Union, cottage homes for, *see* Cottage homes.
Dietary for, *see* Dietaries.
Diarrhœa of, *see under* Infectious diseases.
Diphtheria, *see* Infectious diseases.
Dissolute parents of neglected, compulsory powers of dealing with, proposed (*Booth*), IX., Stat., App. LVIII. (108).

Children—*cont.*

Dissociation from their parents and past lives on entering school, advisability of (*Langley*), III., 28478.
Domestic training of, absence of and need for (*Stork*), VII., 75689–75695.
Drunkenness and improvidence of parents as affecting health of (*Dodd*), III., 25748.
Dundee, in, education and cultivation among, low standard of (*Gordon*), IX., 97344.
Earnings of, in Walsall, enable parents to keep home (*Cooper*), IX., 91096.
Early training, disadvantages of (*Langley*), III., 28488.
East End and West End, comparison of (*Langley*), III., 28482, 28641.

Ecclesall Bierlow Union:
Cottage homes, *see that heading.*
Workhouse site, removal from (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat., 105

Edmonton Union, Chase Farm School, *see* Schools, separate.
Education of, *see* Education of children.
Education and technical training apart from Poor Law, proposed (*Gray*), IX., 97556, 97797.
Effects of unemployment on, *see under* Effects of unemployment.

Elementary Schools, in:
Nourishment of, importance of (*Niven*), IV., 38380 (85*b*).
Payment by parents for expenses of feeding, enforcing advocated (*Niven*), IV., 38380 (85*b*).

Emigrated, Guardians' powers under Poor Relief Act, 1849, to expend sums for maintenance of (*Close*), IX., Stat., App. LXI. (15*a* 3).
Emigration of to colonies, advantages, moral and physical, of farm home training (*Close*), IX., Stat., App. LXI. (14).
Emigration of, *see* Emigration of paupers.

Employment of:
After-care school managers, for assisting in (*Gardner*), IX., 92234.
Factory inspectors, duties with regard to uncertified or unfit children (*Milledge*), IX., Stat., App. LXXVI. (6*d*).
Juvenile Advisory Committee to labour exchanges, suggested for (*Gardner*), IX., 92234.
Parents, guiding in choice of, by individual or board appointed by Government (*Workman*), IX., Stat., App. CXXXV. (14).
Parents' motives in seeking (*Bray*), IX., 96315.
See also under Acts of Parliament, Employment of Children Act.

Employment on Leaving Schools:
Assistance of until able to maintain themselves, without connection with Poor Law, power for suggested (*Price*), VII., 67743 (18*c*), 67767, 67768.
Bolton Union (*Cooper*), IV., 36897.
Care exercised by Guardians as to placing out (*Herbert*), I., 8488.
Dismissal from first place, procedure on (*Davy*), I., 3497.
Notice of, by employer to Guardians (*Davy*), I., 3498.
Hunslet Union (*O'Neill*), I., Stat., App. XC. (7, 8).
Lambeth Union, nature of (*Grey*), II., 15446.
Mile End Union, method of (*Kerwin*), II., 18380.
St. Pancras, in (*Millward*), II., 18607 (24, 25).
Textile industry, in Bradford Union (*Crowther*), IV., Stat., App. LXIII. (2).
Woolwich Union, methods adopted as to obtaining (*Cutter*), II., 19103–19105.

Epileptics, treatment of, at Lingfield (*W. H. Hunt*), VIII., 80953 (1).
Evening technical training for, in schools and grouped homes, need of (*Owen*), IV., 48811 (16*d*), 48854, 48867.
Examination of by inspectors of Board of Education (*Fust*), I., 1115.
Exclusion from, advisability and possibility of (*Wilson*), IV., 40085 (33).
Exemption from school in summer in Switzerland (*Webb*), IX., 93049.
Exeter Union, in, religious teaching and industrial training for (*C. E. Hearn*), VII., Stat., App. XLVIII. (14).
Ex-poor law, Aston Union Guardians' attitude towards (*Wayne*), IV., 46165.

Children—*cont.*

Eye troubles among, infrequency of in rural districts (*Fleming*), I., 8951.
"Farmed out," Sheffield, in, supervision of by Guardians (*Scurfield*), IV., 41888 (6*e*).
Fatherless, State maintenance and education (*Mrs. Macdonald*), VIII., 82669–82672, 82695–82701.
Feeble-minded, *see* Feeble-minded paupers.
Feeding, instruction in suggested (*Cutter*), II., 19258.

Feeding of:
Ailments, proportion due to defects in (*Fuller*), I.A., Stat. 77.
At public expense (*F. Hughes*), VIII., (*G. H. Hogg*), VIII., 85518, App. XXXVII. (2).
Deficient nutrition up to five years of age, effects lasting (*Fuller*), I.A., Stat. 76.
Stunted mental and physical growth due to defects in (*Fuller*), I.A., Stat. 81.

Filial duty, encouraging, desirability of (*Langley*), III., 28722.

First Going Out to Service:
Bristol homes for (*White*), III., 26408 (44), 26763.
Croydon homes for (*White*), III., 26408 (44), 26763.

Food relief to, need for increase in, opinions of Medical Officers of Health as to (*Dodd*), III., 25373 (145–147).
Free clothing for, in Glasgow, abuse of, by parents (*Laidlaw*), IX., Stat., App. CIII. (6).
Free education of and free meals for, disfranchisement by, method of stimulating independence and responsibility of working men (*Smellie*), IX., Stat., App. CXII. (8).
Friendly societies, admission to, *see* Friendly societies.
Germany, parents' relations towards earnings of, in Berlin (*Muensterberg*), IX., 100300 (14, 3).
Grandfather's liability for relief to grandchild (*Adrian*), I., 106.

Guardians:
Control of, by, up to age of eighteen, advocated (*F. Zanetti*), IV., Stat., App. LI. (10).
Interest in, increase in, need for (*McCarthy*), IV., Stat., App. CXLIII. (10*b*).
Parental rights vested in under certain defined circumstances (*Adrian*), I., 243.
Powers as to dealing with, extension of proposed (*Wheatley*), IV., 40310 (50*n*), 40361.
Powers with regard to relief of, after leaving Poor Law schools, need for increase in (*Thomas*), V., 50096 (13, xxi.), 50118.
Powers with respect to (Regina *v.* Anon, and Regina *v.* Dunhill or Durmill) (*Adrian*), I., 241–243.
Pressure by, on parents to remove from Poor Law institutions, objections to (*Wayne*), IV., 46000 (13*b*).
Provision by, for children of ins-and-outs, R., Min., p. 821.

Guardians' Powers Respecting:
Boarded-out infants, supervised under Infant Life Protection Act (*Richards*), IX., Stat., App. XLVII. (7).
Extension of, proposed (*Gardner*), IX., 92280.
Limitation of (*Skinner*), IX., Stat., App. LXXIV. (3).

Habitual casuals, of, compulsory separation from parents (*White*), III., 26408 (50*c*), 26792.
Habitual paupers, of, mortality among, causes to which due (*Bale*), IV., Stat., App. XXVIII. (12).

Half Time Employment in Factories, etc.:
Advantages of, suggested (*Chadwick*), IV., 47108.)
Juvenile labour supply as affected by (*Chadwick*), IV., 47111.

Half-Timers at Mills, Employment as:
Case sanctioned by Local Government Board (*Davy*), I., 3470.
Half-time employment, evils of, in textile industries: in Lancashire and Yorkshire (*Sadler*), IX., 93386 (14, 15).
In mills and factories, in Dundee (*Leitch*), IX., Stat., App. CIV. (3).
Increase in numbers of, in Dundee (*Husband*), IX., Stat., App. CXXIV. (4).
Proposal as to objected to by trade unions (*Davy*), I., 3469.

Health of, affected by unhealthy atmosphere of schools (*Acland*), IX., 93365.
Health visitors for inspection of, advantages and value of (*Biddle*), V., 48992.

Children—*cont.*

Holidays for, in Poor Law schools (*Downes*), II., 23124,
Home influence, importance of, for (*Stewart*), V., Stat., App. CXI. (39).
"Home" system, success of (*Wethered*), I., 5415.
Homes for, *see* Homes for children.
Houses of ill-fame and brothels in, compulsory search, and removal from, advocated (*Booth*), IX., Stat., App. LVIII. (117*b*).
Housing of after three years of age, suggestions as to (*Fuller*), IA., Stat., 64–70.
Huddersfield Union, Superintendent of, official position and powers of (*Siddon*), IV., 40594–40598.

Illegitimate:
After-care of (*Kendrick*), II., 22169.
Dealing with, methods suggested (*Macnaghton-Jones*), VII., 73078, 73079.
Henstead Union, number of (*Macnaghton-Jones*), VII., 73077.
Number in workhouse (*Evans*), V., 48612.
Settlement of, law as to (*Adrian*), I., 360.
Women giving birth to, in workhouse should be compulsorily detained (*J. Casey*), VIII., 86466 (7).
See also Bastardy, Imbeciles. and Workhouses.
Improved teaching to, response of (*Dean*), III., 28302 (3).
Indigent, care of, should be under the education authorities (*F. Hughes*), VIII., 85425 (9).
Industrial Schools Acts, amendment, number of affected by (*Booth*), IX., Stat., App. LVIII. (118).
Industrial schools, in, *see* Schools, Industrial.
Industrial and reformatory schools, from, emigration of, Colonies to, *see* Emigration.

Industrial Training for:
Importance of, suggested (*Dean*), III., 28308–28310.
Minimum period for, proposal with regard to (*Dean*), III., 28324.
Rules as to, in Poor Law schools (*Dean*), III., 28326.
Ineligibility, application of principle to, undesirability of (*Crowder*), II., 17726–17728.
In factories, numbers, R., VI., 118–121; R., Min., p. 1235.
Infants, *see that heading.*
Infant Life Protection Act, *see* Acts of Parliament.
Infectious diseases, *see that heading.*
Infirmaries, in, *see* Infirmaries.
Inquiry into physical condition, R., IX., 91; R., Min., p. 831.

Institutional Treatment of:
Disadvantages of (*Gordon*), IX., 97351–97355.
Inferior to home influence (*Gordon*), IX., 97352.
Life as affecting (*Brown*), V., 50054.
Objections to (*Mackay*), III., 29887.
Reaction against, probable (*Mackay*), III., 29887
Institutions for, *see* Institutions.
Institutions, from, occupations followed by (*Gordon*), IX., 97356.
Institutions and homes, for, Poor Law, transfer to London County Council proposed (*L.C.C.*), IX., 97473 (40).
Ins-and-outs, of, *see that heading.*
Interference of relatives with when at a wage-earning age, failures due to (*Wayne*), IV., 46000 (21*e*).
Jewish, training of, in skilled trades, methods of Jewish Board of Guardians with regard to (*Stephany*), III., 30234.

Juvenile Offenders:
Decrease in (*Mann*), II., 24486.
Metropolitan Asylums Board:
Charged with care of by order of Local Government Board, 1897 (*Mann*), II., 24155 (6, 48).
Remand homes provided for, by (*Mann*), II., 24155 (54), 24259.
Kettering Union, relief to under Relief to School Children Order, number of applications for, etc. (*Court*), I., 6443.

Kidderminster Union:
Workhouses:
Number in, *see sub-head* Statistics.
Removal from, *see that heading.*
Labour certificate, age at which obtained by (*Bray*) IX., 96218 (2).
Lancashire, in, *see sub-head* Statistics.

Children—*cont.*

Leeds Union:
Distinctive uniform for, abolition of (*Ford*), IV., 39776 (8).
Guardians' attitude as to care of (*Ford*), IV., 39780.
Receiving Homes, *see* Homes for children.
Scattered Homes, *see* Homes for children.
Legitimate, settlement of, law as to (*Adrian*), I., 360.
Local Government Board's policy as to:
Financial effect of (*Davy*), I., 3790–3793.

London:
Children in, *see sub-head* Statistics.
Physique of, conditions of life tending to improve (*Dalton*), III., 31620.
Scattered Homes, *see* Homes for children.

Maintenance of:
Parish of settlement, contributions to (*Hutton*), IX., Stat., App. LXVII. (26).
State's duty towards (*Gray*), IX., 97829.
Transfer of, to Education Authorities, charged on general county rate (*Gray*), IX., 97483, 97484, 97549, 97550; (*Pilditch*), IX., 98066*a*.
Maintenance by Guardians, conditions of (*Adrian*), I., 243.
Maintenance, cost of in Princess Mary's Home, Farningham Home, and Roman Catholic Schools (*Cutter*), II., 19323.
Maintenance in District, Separate, Certified, and Licensed Schools, cost of, Metropolitan Common Poor Fund chargeable with (*Owen*), I.A., Stat., 3, 27, 28.
Malnutrition of, extent to which want of food is a cause of (*Dodd*), III., 25746.
Meals for, State provision of, objections to (*Toynbee*), III., 30622 (43).
Measles, *see* Infectious diseases.
Medical care of, in schools (*Downes*), II., 23090.
Medical examination by Medical Officer to Education Authority, Blackburn, at, object of (*Greenwood*), IV., 37921, 37922.

Medical Inspection of:
Concentration of medical work respecting (*Gray*), IX., 97910–97913.
In schools, by district nurses, need of (*Walsh*), VII., 72495.
Schools in, conference with parents respecting treatment (*Gray*), IX., 97930.
Suggested of those living with mothers receiving outdoor relief (*Morris*), II., 16920.
When in public elementary schools, Report, Min., R., pp. 830–834, 840.
Medical relief for, *see* Loan relief, medical.
Medical relief to, popularity at Holborn of, reasons for (*James*), II., 23746.
Medical supervision of, extension of needed (*Wilson*), IV., 44618 (21).
Mentally deficient, detention of till twenty-one, by Local Government Board (*Crooks*), IX., 91586.
Mentally defectives, Min., pp. 892, 893:
Under the London County Council, *see under* London County Council.
Mentally deficient, provision for (*Langley*), III., 28470 (51).

Merthyr Union:
Classes of, treated by Guardians (*Evans*), V., 48530 (13).
Feeding of, instructions, printed, with regard to, issue by Medical Officer of Health (*Biddle*), V., 48956.
Ill-treatment of, causes of (*Evans*), V., 48580.
Medical inspection of school children, absence of (*Evans*), V., 48797.
Suffering from contagious diseases, need for further powers to cope with (*Evans*), V., 48530 (15), 48716, 48785.
Methods of dealing with, under London County Council scheme (*Gray*), IX., 97761–97763.
Metropolitan Asylums Board, relations with other Metropolitan authorities with regard to care of (*Mann*), II., 24155 (93).

Mortality among:
Preventability of (*Fuller*), I., 10752–10755.
Statistics as to, publication suggested in certain form (*Fuller*), I., 10752.
Mortality from infectious diseases, Min., R., p. 856.
Mothers at work, difficulties of providing satisfactory arrangements for school children (*Gray*), IX., 97953–97957.

Children—*cont.*

Municipality to deal with, suggestion as to (*Sharp*), II., 17267.
Necessitous, family circumstances of, R., Min., p. 835.
Necessitous, IV., 428–430, 439.
Necessity for increased expenditure on, R., Min., p., 1029.

Neglect of, by Parents :
Guardians' power as to prosecution and relief (*Bagenal*), I., 7611, (*Kendrick*), II., 22256.
"Neglect" defined (*Adrian*), I., 253.
Stringent administration of existing law as to, probable effect of (*Bagenal*), I., 7609.
Neglect of, causing unemployment (*Sir B. T. Leech*), VIII., 83770 (6).
Neglected by parents, Guardians' power as to, extension of advocated (*T. B. Davies*), V., Stat., App. LXXV. (10).
New policy as regards, result of (*Langley*), III., 28470 (36–40).

Newport Union, in :
Grant of boots to, by Guardians, peculiarity of, as compared with other unions (*C. Styles*), V., Stat., App. XLVIII. (4).
North Bierley Union, homes for, maintenance and clothing, expenditure on (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat. 100.
Norwich, underfed school children, large number of (*Hervey*), I., 12037.
Number to be dealt with on one site, Local Government Board's limitation of, effect on cost of accommodation (*Kitchin*), I., 3719 ; (*Lockwood*), I., 13527, 13561.
Number of Poor Law children in, Min., p. 1011.
Number of, among rate-supported class (*Dalton*), III., 31525, 31650.
Numbers of, on, R., II., 109 ; R., Min., pp. 801, 1029.

Of Casual Labourers :
Generally becoming casual labourers (*J. Casey*), VIII., 86466 (2*b*).
Should be taken in hand at a critical age and trained to a trade (*J. Casey*), VIII., 86466 (2*b*).
Technical education of, advocated (*J. Casey*), VIII., 86480–86486.

Of Unfit Parents :
Power to adopt, should be exercised, R., IX., 89.
Proper treatment of, R., Min., pp. 820–826.
Officers in charge of, salaries, cost of (*Cutter*), II., 19315.
Ophthalmia, *see* Infectious diseases.
Ophthalmic, *see* Ophthalmia.
Orphan and deserted, under sixteen, Guardians' powers as to emigration of (*Close*), IX., Stat., App. LXI. (15*i*).

Orphans :
Charities for education and support of, Sunderland in, *see* Charities, Sunderland.
Having relatives willing to take charge, power to Guardians to assist, need for (*A. Cook*), IV., Stat., App. LXI. (9*c*).
Meaning of term (*Coulson*), V., 52550.
Merthyr Tydvil Union (*J. H. Williams*), V., Stat., App. LX. (2).
Outdoor relief to, cases in which advocated (*Bannister*), IV., Stat., App. LV. (10).
Tynemouth Union, inspection by District Medical Officer (*J. Anderson*), V., Stat., App. LXV. (5).
Outdoor and indoor relief, as recipients of, comparisons as to training of (*Bray*), IX., 96332–96338.
Outdoor relief to, Bermondsey, amount of weekly allowance for with relatives (*Dyson*), II., 20117 (4*i*), 20176, 20177.
Outdoor Relief (School Children) Order, *see that heading*).
Outdoor relief to, Shrewsbury district, number in receipt of on January 1st, 1902–1903–1904–1905–1906–1907 (*Heathcote*), VII., 70320 (9).

Outdoor Relief to :
Advisability of (*Dodd*), III., 25373 (141–143.)
Allowance for, proposal to give at same rate as cost per head in cottage homes or homes of foster parents, objections to (*Astbury*), IV., 43549–53554.
Attitude of, as to (*Dodd*) II., 25373 (148, 149.
Education Authority, by, procedure for obtaining (*Gray*), IX., 97552, 97777–97787, 97792–97804.
Increase in, need for (*Dodd*), III., 25449.
Irrespective of education, as to (*Gray*), IX., 97578.

Children—*cont.*

Outdoor Relief to—*cont.*
Leeds Union, in :
Adequacy of (*Wright*), IV., 40073, 40074.
Inadequacy of (*Baines*), IV., 39650.
Liverpool Union, objections to system of (*W. Crosfield*), IV., Stat., App. XXXVI. (16).
Numbers of, in receipt of (*Gray*), IX., 97818, 97819.
Relief in kind, proposed (*Gray*), IX., 97556.
Scale of :
Merthyr (*Evans*), V., 48530 (14), 48645.
Swansea Union (*D. Griffiths*), V., Stat., App. XXIV. (13*c*).
Strict supervision of by health visitors or women relieving officers, need for (*Dodd*), III., 25749.
Transfer to Education Authority, procedure for obtaining (*Gray*), IX., 97552–97557, 97777–97787, 97792–97804.
Unsatisfactory conditions of recipients of, Miss Susan Lawrence's opinions respecting (*Gray*), IX., 97820–97823.

Outdoor Pauper :
Guardians' indifference to (*Bray*), IX., 96332–96335.
Industrial training of by Guardians, absence of, in London (*Webb*), IX., 93031 (Part I., Q. VII.), 93201–93205, 93343, 93344.
Relieving Officers' inspection of, frequency of, North Witchford Union, in (*Sharman*), VII., 74986 (2).
School attendances by, Ecclesall Bierlow Union, arrangement for information as to (*Blossom*), IV., 42781 (14*f*), 42888.
Overlapping of efforts for, R., V., 223.
Parents receiving outdoor relief, R., IV., 402–417.
Parents in receipt of, R., IV., 402–417.
Parents' indifference to employment chosen by (*Bray*), IX., 96218 (2, ii.), 96225, 96228, 96229.
Parents in receipt of outdoor relief, disadvantages of compared to children in Poor Law institutions (*Bray*), IX., 96331–96338.
Parental care and education of, a contribution to national dividend (*Pigou*), IX., Stat., App. LXXX. (23).
Parental control over, lack of, effects of (*Workman*), IX., Stat., App. CXXXV. (16).

Parental Responsibility as to :
Effect of Poor Law on (*Davy*), I., 3908.
Life in workhouse as affecting (*James*), II., 23566 (7), 23591.
Modern methods of dealing with children, effect on (*Lockwood*), I., 13511 ; (*Bagenal*), I. 7295.
Parents power to claim, if removed from their care by Guardians, in consequence of refusal of indoor relief by parents (*Booker*), IV., 41053–41055.
Parents reclaiming on leaving school, harm done by (*Langley*), III., 28481, 28579.
Partial exemption scholars, 1903–1904, 1904–1905, 1905–1906, number of (*Sadler*), IX., 93386 (14).
"Pauper taint," removal from, means adopted for (*Quelch*), III., 25907 ; (*L.C.C.*), 97473 (37–40) ; (*Gray*), IX., 97589.
Pauperism, taint of, absence of in separate schools, Cottage and Scattered Homes (*Fust*), I., 10815.
Personal element in upbringing of, importance of (*Poole*), III., 33914.
Phthisical fathers, of, nutrition, raising, importance of, as preventive of infection (*Niven*), IV., 38593.
Physical deterioration of (*Biddle*), V., 48965.
Physically infirm, *see* Defective Children.
Physical training for, great advances in (*Stansfeld*), I.A., Stat. 73.
Physique (*Dean*), III., 28302 (2) ; (*Langley*), III., 28470 (3) ;
Banstead Cottage Home Schools, improved surroundings, effect on (*Langley*), III., 28491.
Physique and stamina of, increased standard of, causes to which due (*Lockwood*), I., 13541.
Placed by schools in suitable situations (*Bray*), IX., 96318–96323.
Placing out, difference of conditions as to boys and girls (*Dean*), III., 28308–28311.
Powers of detention, by Guardians, need for (*Skinner*), IX., Stat., App. LXXIV. (8).
Poor Law, inspection of all, in whatever kind of homes proposed, difficulties as to (*Mason*), I., 10052.

Children—*cont.*
Poor Law institutions, in, clothing, food and recreation, assimilating with those of children of same rank in their own homes, need for (*Poole*), III., 33856 (28).
Poor Law institutions, in, instruction of in handicrafts, advocated (*Wayne*), IV., 46000 (13*c*).
Poor Law Schools:
Classes from which drawn (*Dean*), III., 28302 (1).
Progress of, compared with those attending elementary schools (*Langley*), III., 28514.
Physical condition of in (*Lockwood*), I., 13541.
in, position compared with labourers' children (*Quelch*), II., 126075.
Relatives contributing to cost of (*Langley*), III., 28788:
Interference with, on leaving, difficulties as to (*Langley*), III., 28470 (73), 28668.
Poor Law schools, *see* Schools, Poor Law.
Portsmouth Union:
Care and education, mode of (*Fleming*), I., 9181.
Children from other unions received by (*Fleming*), I., Stat. 32.
Prohibition of working by, objections to (*Ferguson*), IX., 90115 (7).
Proper regard towards the future of, should be taught to parents (*R. J. Somers*), VIII. (*J. Casey*), VIII., 82377 (3), 86466 (2*b*), 86481, 86490, 86496.
Protection of infant life, *see* Infants.
Provision for physically deficient (*Langley*), III., 28470 (51).
Provisions for:
District 7, care of in 1897 and 1905 compared (*Thomas*), I.A., Stat. 6, 7.
District 8, in, details as to system of (*Wethered*), I.A., Stat. 123–127.
District 9, in, nature of (*Dansey*), I.A., Stat. 30, 31.
Public elementary schools, number on register of, in 1900 (*Sadler*), IX. 93386 (13).
Question as to whether a period of military service would be beneficial to (*J. Casey*), VIII., 86640, 86641.
Re action upon, on unemployment of parents (*J. Hislop*), VIII., 88448 (5).
Reared in London, numbers of (*Close*), IX., Stat., App. LXI. (11).
Rearing and training, success in conditions of (*Langley*), III., 28470 (5).
Rearing of, systematic instruction in, need for (*Black*), IX., Stat., App. XCVI. (11).
Rearing, instruction in by district nurses acting under sanitary authority, proposed (*Slade-King*), VII., 69792 (3, 4), 69793.
Rearing, instruction in, dissemination of (*Fuller*), I., 10757.
Receiving Homes, *see* Homes for children.
Receiving Homes, number of children of ins-and-outs accommodated in, and periods of stay, R., Min., pp. 821, 822.
Receiving wards for, erection of, contemplated by Chorlton Union (*Skivington*), IV., 36363.
Reformatories, in, training and supervision, periods of (*Bray*), IX., 96339–96344.
Reformatories and remand homes, in, overlapping of London County Council and Metropolitan Asylums Board, respecting (*L.C.C.*) IX., 97473 (12); (*Gray*), IX., 98013, 98015.
Reformatories, in, pursuits engaged in (*L.C.C.*), IX.; (*L.C.C.*), Stat., App. LXXIII. (2*g*).
Reformatory cases of, dealt with by Council, after committal (*L.C.C.*), IX., Stat., App. LXXIII. (3).
Religious creeds of, difficulties as to (*Broomfield*), V., 49738.
Religious rights of, protected by Sec. 9 of Poor Law (Certified Schools) Act, 1862, Poor Law Amendment Act, 1866; and Sec. 22 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1868 (*Westlake*), III., 28093 (3).
Relief to School Children Order, *see* Local Government Board Orders.
Relief to:
Adequacy of, general opinion as to (*Quelch*), III., 25781 (16).
Administration of by two authorities, in non-coterminous areas, difficulties of (*Propert*), IX., 98550–98552.
Advocated (*Ayles*), IV., 45895.
Aston Union, policy of Guardians as to change in (*Wayne*), IV., 46217.

Children—*cont.*
Relief to—*cont.*
Berlin, in:
Dissociation of from Poor Law, advantages and result of treatment (*Sellers*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXII. (14).
Orphan's Board, methods of, with orphans' fathers and mothers to supervise and care for (*Sellers*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXII. (14).
Orphans' department, official representative, sending to report on, proposed (*Sellers*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXII. (28).
Return to workhouse as adults, rarity of (*Sellers*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXII. (14).
Boarding-out allowances and outdoor, comparison between (*Emberton*), VII., 71461.
Budapest, in, efficiency of (*Sellers*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXVI. (14).
Building up, physically and mentally, of, affected by (*Pigou*), IX., Stat., App. LXXX. (31).
Deterrence of (*Fleming*), I., 9072.
Deterrent policy, possibility of carrying out (*Fleming*), I., 9400.
Education Authority, by (*Gray*), IX., 97581, 97582, 97792–97804.
Education Committee, officer of, decision by as to form of, proposed (*Gray*), IX., 97779.
"Eligibility" of (*James*), II., 23599.
Endowed Charities, by, forms of (*Young*), III., 31114.
Expenditure on, increased, cause of (*Bagenal*), I., 7303.
Grant-in-aid towards cost of, suggested (*Curtis* and *Battersby*), III., 28796 (24); (*Battersby*), III., 28802.
History of; teachers, grant to Guardians for, first instance of (*Davy*), I., 3427.
Hungarian Children's Depot, official representative, sending to report on, proposed (*Sellers*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXII. (28).
Ineligibility, applicability of principle of to (*Bury*), IV., 48184, 48218.
In receipt of, withdrawal from parents' control, advantages of (*Gray*), IX., 97795–97797.
Liability of fathers for (*Adrian*), I., 101, 1059.
Medical insufficiency of, Stow Union, in (*Wilkes*), I., 75549.
Metropolitan Common Poor Fund in relation to (*Lockwood*), I., 13502.
Parents' liability for, principle of, laid down by Poor Law Commission, 1834 (*Bonar*), III., 29391 (4*f*).
Pauperising effects of, objections to (*Sellers*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXII. (13).
Periodical visitation of, suggestions as to (*Gray*), IX., 97782.
Physical and mental development, assisted by technical training, ensured by (*Pigou*), IX., Stat., App. LXXX. (31).
Records of:
Industrial schools, from:
Kept by managers (*L.C.C.*), IX., Stat., App. LXXIII. (2*e*).
"Unknown" cases, reasons for (*L.C.C.*), IX., Stat., App. LXXIII. (2*c*).
Recoupment from legacy to which entitled—(*Adrian*), I., 110.
Remedies proposed other than provision of meals as (*Toynbee*), III., 30622 (43).
Stigma of pauperism, absence of, in (*Crooks*), IX., Stat., App. LXII. (3).
Sufficiency of charity to meet:
Results of scheme of Cook's ground group of schools, Chelsea, as instancing (*Toynbee*), III., 30622 (42).
Results of Tower Street School and Seven Dials system instancing (*Toynbee*), III., 30622 (41).
Those of parents convicted of neglect, procedure as to granting (*Kendrick*), II., 22253.
Thriftless, of, problem as to (*MacGowan*), VII., 68840.
Transfer of, to Education Committees of London County Council:
Difficulties of (*Propert*), IX., 98404, 98405.
Guardians' powers respecting entrance and discharge of (*Propert*), IX., 98500–98503.
Maintenance of, while under care of, as to (*Propert*), IX., 98500–98503.

Children—*cont.*

RELIEF TO—*cont.*

Transfer of, etc.—*cont.*

Objections to, reasons for (*Propert*), IX., 98480-98503.

Proposed (*L.C.C.*), 97473 (1*i*., 191*i*., 36–40); (*Gray*), 97483, 97551–97570, 97742, 97777–97787, 97793–97804; (*Pilditch*), IX., 98066*a*; (*Davies*), IX., Stat., App. XLIV. (29).

Reasons for and advantages of (*L.C.C.*), 97473 (38–40); (*Gray*), IX., 97483, 97552–97557, 97777, 97787, 97792–97804.

Vagueness of lines indicated by scheme (*Propert*), IX., 98500.

With compulsory powers of detention (*Gray*), IX., 97798–97802.

With maintenance of parents by borough councils, impracticability of (*Propert*), IX., 98405–98407, 98480–98503.

Typical instances of Charitable (*Toynbee*), III., 30622 (42*a* to *h*).

Vicious parents, of, reason justifying relief to children (*Bonar*), III., 29579.

Voluntary Committees in connection with schools working in alliance with local charities for, advocated (*Toynbee*), III., 30622 (44).

Under "Relief to School Children Order," 1905 (*Adrian*), I., 246; (*Court*), I.A., Stat. 34.

REMAND:

Aston Union, mode of dealing with (*Wayne*), IV. 46097.

Admission to receiving homes, evil results of (*Carryer*), IV., 46532–46536.

Admission to homes for children, rendering illegal proposed (*Carryer*), IV., 46516 (21*e*).

Disadvantages of keeping in workhouses (*White*), III., 26408 (47).

To workhouse under Sec. 19 of Industrial Schools Act, 1866 (*Adrian*), I., 167.

Removal entirely from parents' influence, child pauperism as affected by (*Booker*), IV., 41065.

Removal from workhouse, object of (*Quelch*), III., 25781 (3).

Removal to certified schools without consent of parents, desirability of (*Westlake*), III., 28093 (5), 28115.

REMOVAL FROM CARE OF MOTHER:

Efforts of mother to regain possession of when of earning age (*Cleaver*), IV., 35900, 35958.

Objections to in case of unmarried mothers (*Cleaver*), IV., 35887 (22).

Removal from care of parents, advocated under certain conditions, laws as to, increase in need of (*Canon Becke*), V., Stat., App. XIII. (10).

Removal from immoral surroundings, Guardians' powers as to, increase in advocated (*Gray*), V., 52169 (14).

Removal of conditions for relief of, advocated (*F. Hughes*), VIII., 85547, 85548.

Removal of from parents, advisability of (*James*), II., 23616.

REMOVAL OF FROM CARE OF VICIOUS PARENTS:

Parents' attitude towards (*Griffiths*), VII., 71221.

Power to Guardians as to, need for (*Griffiths*), VII., 71172 (15*b*).

Public attitude towards (*Griffiths*), VII., 71221.

REMOVAL FROM WORKHOUSES:

Advisability of (*Herbert*), I.A., Stat. 100; (*Joseph*), VII., 69293 (8*g*); (*Morris*), VII., 69925 (5); (*Macnaghton-Jones*), VII., 72977 (5); (*ffolkes*), VII., 75247 (10*c*); (*Luttrell*), VII., Stat., App. LIX. (11); (*Bowen-Jones*), VII., Stat., App. CI. (3).

Advocated (*Cooper*), IV., 36693 (3, 4); (*J. Macdonald*), IV., Stat., App. XLV. (12); (*Thos. Smith*), IV., Stat., App. XCIX. (26*b*).

After-care of and, reference to in Mr. Chaplin's Circular as to relief of aged deserving poor, 1900 (*Davy*), I., 3344.

Birmingham, in, experiments as to (*J. J. Affleck*), IV., Stat., App. CIX. (3).

Bosmere and Claydon Union, practice as to, occasion of departure from (*Cheesman*), VII., 73912.

Cottage homes, to, advocated (*Hallett*), VII., Stat., App. XLII. (7); (*Heath*), VII., Stat., App. XLIX. (7).

Cottage or Scattered Homes, to, advocated (*Bennett*), VII., Stat., App. XCIX. (11).

Children—*cont.*

REMOVAL FROM WORKHOUSES—*cont.*

Country homes, to, suggested (*Burnell*), VII., 68090 (8*g*), 68107, 68127–68130.

Difficulties as to expense deter from (*Thomas*), I.A., Stat. 53.

Expense a deterrent to in rural unions (*Joseph*), VII., 69406.

Facilities for, increase in, advocated (*Read*), VII., 75948 (12).

General policy of Local Government Board as to (*Fuller*), I., 10404.

Guardians, by, making compulsory proposed (*Bannister*), IV., Stat., App. LV. (3).

Importance of (*Fuller*), I.A., Stat. 64.

Illegitimate children, importance of with regard to (*Macnaghton-Jones*), VII., 73081.

Kidderminster, Local Government Board's decision as to (*Wethered*), I.A., Stat. 42.

Local Government Board Circular as to, in 1900, suggestions made in (*Thomas*), I.A., Stat. 53, 54.

Necessity of (*Newman*), VII., 68238 (8*b*).

Northampton Union, to scattered homes (*Scott*), IV., Stat., App. CXLIX. (10).

Objections to (*Buckingham*), VII., 68368 (9*g*), 68387, 68394.

Removing, from country workhouses, objections (*Bury*), IV., 48222.

Scattered Homes, to, powers of Guardians as to, increase in advocated (*Mundy*), VII., Stat., App. LXIV. (19*d*).

Tendency to, increasing (*Wethered*), I., 5373.

Removal from workhouses, advisability of (*Canon Becke*), V., Stat., App. XIII. (9).

Return of, from Canada, numbers of and causes for (*Thurnall*), II., 15849.

Return to workhouse as adults of those educated in Poor Law institutions, cause of, alleged (*Solomon*), V., 50438 (10), 50553.

RETURN TO WORKHOUSES AS ADULTS OF THOSE EDUCATED IN POOR LAW SCHOOLS:

Henley, Mr., return moved for by in 1860, purport of (*Davy*), I., 3487.

Infrequency of (*Deal*), III., 28377; (*Dalton*), III., 31370; (*Langley*), III., 28619:

(Local Government Women's Society), IX., Stat., App. LXXXV. (22).

Inquiry as to number returning, origin of (*Lockwood*), I., 13539.

Lambeth, number during ten years last past (*Edwards*), II., 23785 (5), 23808.

Percentage of (*Lockwood*), I., 13521, 13538, 13583.

St. Pancras, small proportion of (*Millward*) II., 18676.

Warkworth, Lord, return moved for by, in 1896, purport of (*Davy*), I., 3489.

Reports by special or general agencies (*Robertson*), IX., Stat., App. LXVI. (3).

Returns of children, with present character and circumstances, furnished to His Majesty's Inspector (*Robertson*), IX., Stat., App. LXVI.

Revisiting of school by ex-inmates, especially soldiers and sailors on furlough (*Robertson*), IX., Stat., App., LXVI. (5).

Rickets, in, neglected, results of (*Newsholme*), IX., 92534 (10).

Ringworm cases, *see that heading.*

ROMAN CATHOLIC:

Bringing up in homes exclusively for Catholics, need for (*Westlake*), III., 28093 (5).

Catholic schools (certified) desirability of placing in (*Westlake*), III., 28093 (3).

Depriving of facilities for practising their religion, objection to (*Westlake*), III., 28093 (3).

Economy of certified Catholic Schools for, as compared with cost of Bermondsey's Shirley experiment (*Westlake*), III., 28093 (3), 28103.

Guardians' duty as to (*Cleaver*), IV., 35887 (37, 40).

Maintenance and training according to their own creed.

Metropolitan Asylums Boards schools, in (*Mann*), II., 24480:

Methods of dealing with, Edmonton Union (*Sharp*), II., 17348.

Placing out, in service or trades, method of (*Westlake*), III., 28147–28150.

Children—*cont.*

ROMAN CATHOLIC—*cont.*

Provision for care of boys and girls on leaving school (*Westlake*), III., 28134.

Provision for in church institutions (*Fust*), I., 10813, 11342.

Return as to (*Westlake*), III., 28155.

West Derby Union, in, arrangements as to (*Cleaver*), IV., 35887 (38–39).

Satisfactory character of, instance referred to (*Fleming*), I., 9283.

Scattered homes for, *see* Homes for Children.

SCHOOL:

Cleansing of (*Newman*), IX., 94394.

Development of, after leaving, precautionary measures needed to safeguard (*Gordon*), IX., 97301 (18).

Employment of, laws restricting, in Scotland (*Sadler*), IX., 93386 (17).

Free meals for, in Bradford (*Milledge*), IX., Stat., App. LXXVI. (6*d*).

Medical examination of:

Advocated (*Sadler*), IX., 93484; (*Gray*), IX., 97929–97939.

Cost and practicability of (*Newman*), IX., 94395–94402.

Effects of (*Newman*), IX., 94394.

On parental responsibility (*Newman*), IX., 94394.

Expense borne by Local Education Authority (*Newman*), IX., 94394.

Machinery for (*Newman*), IX., 94391–94402.

Number of counties with completed arrangements for (*Newman*), IX, 94400.

Myopia, suffering from, reasons for, and amelioration of (*Newman*), IX., 94394.

Number of:

Germany, in (*Sadler*), IX., 93386 (16).

In London (*Bray*), IX., 96266, 96273, 96535.

Ophthalmic surgeon engaged to examine eyes of, in Croydon (*Richards*), IX., Stat., App. XLVII. (3, 11*g*).

Percentage of to total child population (*Sadler*), IX., 93386 (13).

Relief to, administered by Guardians, effects of (*Pigou*), IX., Stat., App. LXXX. (13).

School clinics for treatment of scalp and skin diseases, instituted (*Medical Officer, L.G.B.*), IX., Stat., App. LIV. (I., *b*, iii.).

Scotland, in, number of on registers (*Sadler*), IX., 93386 (18).

School age, treatment of, R., Min. p. 801.

School, free meals for, investigation of cases, number of applications as affected by (*Toynbee*), III., 30683.

School age for (*Dean*), III., 28310.

School age for, alteration suggested (*Davy*), I., 3466.

School Children, relief to underfed, *see* Underfed School Children.

School, inspection and treatment of, by Medical Officer of Health (*Beatty*), IV., 47796, 47807, 47821.

School cards, abolition of advocated (*Blossom*), IV., 42781 (14*f*), 42886.

School card system, abolition of, advocated (*C. Styles*), V., Stat., App. CLVIII. (9, 13*d*); (*C. Styles*), V. Stat., App. CLVIII. (13*d*).

Schools in, *see that heading.*

Schools, *see that heading.*

Scottish system of recording (*Davy*), I., 3995, 3997.

Segregation, policy of, Camberwell, reason for (*Foster*), II., 16223 (24).

Sending away from their unions, reason for necessity of (*Wayne*), IV., 46000 (21*e*).

SENDING TO DISTANT INSTITUTIONS:

Desirability of (*Brown*), V., 50078.

Objections to (*Brown*), V., 50084.

Separation from parents a cause of taking discharge from workhouse (*Langley*), III., 28664.

Separation from other classes of paupers, effect of (*Davy*), I., 3911.

Settlement of under Sec. 31 of Industrial Schools Act, 1866 (*Adrian*), I., 387.

Settlement of, *see that heading.*

SHEFFIELD:

Medical treatment recommended by medical visitor of schools, frequency of cases in which not obtained (*Scurfield*), IV., 41888 (11).

Children—*cont.*

SHEFFIELD—*cont.*

Neglected and verminous, advice as to by women health visitors provided by Sanitary Authority (*Scurfield*), IV., 41888 (1*d*).

SHEFFIELD UNION:

Experimental treatment, sanctioned by Local Govern- Board in 1893; result of (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat. 101.

SICK:

Care of, under London County Council scheme (*Gray*), IX., 97740–97756.

Merthyr Union, inadequacy of provision for (*Owen*), V., 48811 (16*b*), 48841–48862.

Need for larger allowance (*Evans*), V., 48530 (16).

Treatment of, in infirmary (*Gray*), IX., 97743–97750.

Society for Prevention of Cruelty to, *see that heading.*

South Shields (*Coulson*), V., 52533 (13), 32551.

South Shields Union, in (*Coulson*), V., 52559–52561.

South Stoneham, care and education, mode of (*Fleming*), I., 9183.

Special schools for, transfer of to Education Committee, London County Council proposed (*L.C.C.*), IX., 97473 (1*i*, 1); (*Gray*), IX., 97483.

Special Homes for, *see also* Unions, Combination of.

Sports as branch of education, importance of (*Stansfeld*), I.A., Stat. 73.

"State Children's Association," Report and recommendations of Workhouse Schools Committee, 1894, supported by (*Davy*), I., 3458.

State confiscation of, and State education of, advocated (*Sir B. T. Leech*), VIII., 83770 (10), 83776, 83777, 83781, 83782.

State duty as to maintenance of (*Quelch*), III., 25987.

State's duty towards (*Booth*), IX., Stat., App. LVIII. (1024, 107).

STATISTICS AS TO:

Aston Union, number dealt with during eight years (*Wayne*), IV., 46010:

In 1906 (*Wayne*), IV., 46000 (18).

Basis of (*Pitts*), I., 1590.

Boarded-out, percentage of (*Davy*), I., 3980.

Bradford, children of widows, number in receipt of outdoor relief at Lady Day, 1905 (*Bagenal*), I., 7059.

Chesterfield Union, number receiving relief (*Herbert*), I., 8534.

Distribution of:

Certified Homes, number in on January 1st, 1905 (*Davy*), I., 3459, 3461.

District 11, numbers chargeable and boarded out (*Fust*), I.A., Stat. 19.

District 12, number relieved during half-year ended Lady Day, 1905 (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat. 31.

Ecclesall Bierlow Union, number on January 5th, 1907 (*Blossom*), IV., 42781 (11).

Edmonton Union, number relieved, increase in (*Court*), I., 6676.

Hunslet Union (*Mee*), IV., Stat., App. LXXXVIII. (49, 53).

In workhouses:

Stone Union (*Kendrick*), II., 22186.

Wellington Union (*Price*), VII., 67759.

West Ham Union (*Paul*), II., 21049 (5).

Indoor paupers, number of, in 1849, 1894, 1902, and 1905 (*Pitts*), I., 1501.

Keighley Union workhouse, percentage of total inmates in 1876, 1886, 1896 and 1906 (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat. 112.

Lancashire, indoor pauper, number chargeable on January 1st, 1904 (*Fust*), I.A., Stat. 19.

Liverpool Union, number of in Guardians institutions at date of evidence and in 1906 (*W. Crosfield*), IV., Stat., App. XXXVI. (5).

London:

Metropolitan Asylums Board's Institutions, number in on January 1st, 1905 (*Davy*), I., 3459.

Number of in 1905 (*Davy*), I., 3459.

Number supported by Guardians:

Proportion compared with whole country (*Davy*), I., 3394–3400.

Proportion to total indoor relief in 1860 and 1904 (*Davy*), I., 3399.

Schools, district, public elementary, separate and workhouse, numbers in on January 1st, 1905 (*Davy*), I., 3459.

Workhouses, number in on January 1st, 1905 (*Davy*), I., 3459.

Children—*cont.*

STATISTICS AS TO—*cont.*

Merthyr Union (*Evans*), V., 48530 (13):
in Homes and schools (*Evans*), V., 48530 (13).
in Workhouse (*Evans*), V., 48800.
Illegitimate, number (*Evans*), V., 48612.
Northampton, Relief to School Children Order, applications under, number of (*Court*), I., 6445, 6446.
Number chargeable:
Increase in between 1874 and 1904 (*Davy*), I., 3390.
On January 1st, 1849, 1902 and 1905 (*Pitts*), I., 1501.
Orphan and deserted, statistics as to (*Pitts*), I., 1592.
Outdoor pauper, number of in 1849, 1902 and 1905 (*Pitts*), I., 1501.
Proportion to other paupers (*Pitts*), I., 1502.
Provinces:
Cottage, scattered and separate schools, number in on January 1st, 1905 (*Davy*), I., 3459.
Infirmaries and workhouses, number in on January 1st, 1905 (*Davy*), I., 3459.
Schools, district, separate, public elementary and workhouse, numbers in on January 1st, 1905 (*Davy*), I., 3459.
Rural Unions, number in, in 1905 (*Davy*), I., 3459.
Sheffield Union, high percentage chargeable (*Bagenal*), I., 7295.
Steyning Union, number in (*A. Lowry*), I.A., Stat. 34.
Swansea Union (*Solomon*), V., 50554, 50643.
Statistics furnished by Guardians (*Davy*), I., 3996.
Statutory powers of managers to supervise, absence of (*Robertson*), IX., Stat., App. LXVI.
Stigma of pauperism in relation to, *see that heading.*
Street trading by, *see that heading.*
Stunted growth, mental and physical, cause of (*Fuller*), I.A., Stat. 81.
Substitution of, for adult labour (*J. Sexton*), VIII., (*E. C. Fairchild*), VIII., 84286, App. XXIV. (6).
Success of, reasons for (*L.C.C.*), IX., Stat., App. LXXIII. (2*f*).
Suggested importance of training for (*Dean*), III., 28308 (5) 28351.
Suitability of intensive cultivation work to (*T. Smith*), VIII., 80218–80220.
Supervision of, after leaving scattered homes, need for, typical instance referred to (*Dalton*), III., 31371.
See also Schools for.
Supervision of home of children, during detention, need for (*Robertson*), IX., Stat., App. LXVI. (3).
Supervision of, modes of (*Byrne* and *Robertson*), IX., Stat., App. LXVI.
Supervision at night, advantage of, alleged (*Downes*), II., 23121.
Support of by State, proposed (*Sheriff*), IV., Stat., App. CLI. (1*d*).
Surgical operations on, *see that heading.*
Swansea, notable instance referred to (*Solomon*), V., 50438 (9), 50471.
Swansea Union, free breakfasts, charitable provision of (*Walters*), V., Stat., App. LIV. (4).
Technical training after leaving school, need for (*Langley*), III., 28470 (58, 60).
Teeth, parents' attention to, increase in (*Fleming*), I., 9078.
Temperance principles, inculcation of, among, importance of (*Dodd*), III., 25560.
Tendency of to leave school early to seek employment (*Bray*), 96218 (2), 96222–96224.
Training of, of persons provided for by the State, advocated (*Sir T. T. Shann*), VIII., 83858 (24, i).
Tramps, of, *see* Tramps.
Tramping, evil results of, to (*McCarthy*), IV., Stat., App. CXLIII. (10*c*).
Transfer to Board of Education, proposal as to (*Foster*) II., 16334.

TREATMENT OF:

General hospitals, at, unsatisfactory reasons for (*Richards*), IX., Stat., App. XLVII. (21).
Improvements in, by Poor Law (*Gardner*), IX., 92208.
Whitechapel, in (*Vallance*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXIV. (14).

Children—*cont.*

Truant schools, in training and supervision, periods of (*Bray*), IX., 96339–96344.
Tuberculous, *see* Phthisis.

UNDER THE POOR LAW:

Adoption of, by guardians under Poor Law Amendment Act, 1899, R., IV., 395–397; R., VIII., 242, Min., p. 824.
After-careers of, lack of records, IV., 398; IX., 90.
Ages. statistics, R., II., 103–107.
Ages of, R., II., 103–107.
Boarding-out of, *see* Boarding-out of Children, R,
in Charitable or certified institutions, R., IV., 431, 432.
Classes of, requiring continuous treatment, R., IX., 151.
Classification of, and changes in numbers, R., II., 111.
Classification, education and employment, R., IV., 362.
Comparison of numbers at certain dates, R., II., 24, 25.
Conditions of rearing of, R., Min., pp. 773, 774.
Cottages homes for, *see under* Cottage Homes.
Day-count showing proportion of, R., II., 6.
Day nurseries for, inspections and recommendations, R., Min., pp. 790, 791, 1221.
Decrease of, in rural areas, R., II., 77. 115.
Early policy affecting after-life in, R., IV., 360, 361.
Education of, R., IV., 433–435; R., Min., pp. 954, 969.
Emigration of, under Poor Law Amendment Act, 1850, R., IV., 424.
Grants-in-aid for education of, R., Min., p. 954.
Guardians' treatment of mothers reflecting future of, R., Min., pp. 1045, 1046.
Illegitimate, decrease in numbers relieved, R., II., 113.
Indoor relief of:
Proportion to outdoor, R., II., 17.
Recommendations *re*, R., p. 654 (64).
of Ins-and-outs, IV., 504–509; R., Min., p. 821.
Improvement in treatment of (*Downes*), R., p. 672.
Insurance of, by mothers, R., Min., p. 774.
Maintenance orders for, R., VIII., 123, 124:
under Poor Law Amendment Acts, 1834, under Poor Law Amendment Act, 1844, R., VIII., 124–140.
Medical supervision of, a necessity, R., IV., 417.
Necessity for statistical information *re*, R., VIII., 307.
Non-poor Law institutions, II., 108; R., Min., p. 1151.
Number of, placed in certified institutions, R., Min., p. 810.
Orphan and deserted:
Number of, R., Min., pp. 824, 825.
Question of emigration for, R. IV., 423–427.
Outdoor:
Enquiry into condition of, R., Min., p. 1151.
Proportion to indoor, R., II., 17, 107.
Recommendations *re*, R., Min., pp. 1219, 1221.
Results of, R., Min., p. 753.
Out-relief, family circumstances of, R., Min., p. 753.
with Parents, re-classification of, R., II., 112.
Physical condition of, R., Min., pp. 831–834.
Proportion of, in general mixed workhouses, R., Min. p. 727.
Rates of, in various districts, R., II., 114.
in Reformatories and industrial schools, numbers R., Min., p. 944.
Refusal of out-relief to mothers of, R., Min., p. 773.
Relief of, and disfranchisement of parents, R., Min., p. 839.
of School age maintained by, number of, R., Min., p. 801.
of School age, R., Min., pp. 784, 802, 840, 993.
Special enquiry as to, App., Vol. XVIII., p. 97–103, 114–122, 264–285.
Statistics, R., II., 6, 7, 109.
and "The Stigma of Pauperism," R., IV., 437.
Transference of, to district schools, R., Min., pp. 736, 1010, 1011.
Treatment of, R., Min., p. 772.
in Uncertified homes, want of inspection, R., Min., p. 998.
in Workhouses, *see under* Workhouses, R.
Working-age of, R., II., 105.
Year's count, showing proportion of, to adults and total population, R., II., 6.

Children—*cont.*

Underfed, the effect of unemployment (*R, Allen*, VIII., *R. Halstead*, VIII., *G. D. Kelly*, VIII.), App. II. (7*b*); App. XXXIV. (10); App. XLV. (2).
Underfed School Children Order, *see* Outdoor relief (School Children) Order.
Underfed, *see* Underfed School Children.
Underfed, *see* Necessitous.
Under the Destitution Authority, R., Min., p. 801.
See also under the Poor Law.
Under the Education Authority, R., Min., pp. 830–840, 963, 944.
Uneducated condition of, on leaving school (*Acland*), IX., 93364.
Unemployed workmen of, dealing with (*Gray*), IX., 97775.
Uniformity in treatment of, desirable, R., Min., p. 845.
Unsatisfactory mothers, statistics, R., Min., p. 973.
Unsatisfactory method of dealing with under present system of relief (*Gray*), IX., 97814–97823, 97878, 97889.
Upbringing of, evils of street life for (*Ferguson*), IX., 90212, 90213, 90215.
Vaccination of, *see that heading.*
Vagrants, of, removal from care of parents, to guardians' custody (*Sharp*), II., 17907 (17).
Venereal diseases, suffering from, notification to Medical Officer of Health with regard to, need for (*Biddle*), V., 48998.
Verminous, North Shields, mode of dealing with (*Mears*), V., Stat., App. XCIII. (3).

Vicious:

Problem of, in schools (*Langley*), III., 28637.
Special schools for, advocated (*Langley*), III., 28470 (50), 28532.

Vicious Parents, of:

Advocated (*Ward*), V., Stat., App. CXVII. (5).
Detention of by Guardians (*Williams*), IV., 45469.
Guardians duties as to protection (*Lockwood*), I., 13529.
Methods of dealing with by police and council, difficulties of (*Skinner*), IX., Stat., App LXXIV. (7).
Proper method of dealing with (*Skivington*), IV., 36407.

Removal from:

Power as to, conferring on magistrates, proposed (*Burnett*), IV., 44421 (17).
Prevention of Cruelty to Children Acts, extension of to facilitate, advocated (*British Medical Association*), IV., 39013 (40); (*Whitaker*), IV., 39425.
Proper treatment of (*Jones*), V., 49863.
Sheffield maintenance by guardians (*Scurfield*), IV., 41888 (6*b*).
Working class, attitude towards (*R. H. Best*), IV., Stat., App. CXIII. (19).

Visitation of, official inspector, by, advocated (*F. Zanetti*), IV., Stat., App. LI. (7).
Visitation of, by non-Poor Law Visitors, need for (*Poole*), III., 33951.
Visiting those sent out from workhouse schools, Girls' Friendly Society as medium for, suggested (*Davy*), I., 2854; (*Fust*), I., 10937.
Visiting of ex-inmates by superintendent, at home, or places of employment, etc., advantages of (*Robertson*), IX., Stat., App. LXVI. (2).
Voluntary workers for supervision of, need for (*Robertson*), IX., Stat., App. LXVI. (3).
Voluntary Certified Homes for, *see* Homes for Children.

Wage Earners:

Attitude of, towards home (*Workman*) IX., Stat., App. CXXXV. (15).
Chorlton Union, in, difficulties as to (*O. Hertz*), IV., Stat., App. XLII. (5).

In schools, percentage in:

Alsace-Lorraine, Baden, Bavaria, England, Germany, Hamburg, Prussia, Saxony, Thuringian States and Würtemberg, in (*Sadler*), IX., 93386 (16).

Relief to (*Fleming*), I., 9396.
Wages of, on first going to work, assistance towards by Guardians suggested (*Curtis* and *Battersby*), III., 28796 (16).

Children—*cont.*

Wakefield Union, homes for, date of opening, cost per bed, of furnishing, salaries and rations, maintenance and establishment expenses (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat 98, 99.
Wellington Union, in, undersize and weak condition, frequent (*A. P. Fox*), VII., Stat., App. XXXV. (12).

Welsh Unions, in:

Provision for, nature of (*Bircham*), I.A., Stat. 24.
Relief to, methods of (*Bircham*), I., 5335.

West Ham:

Social conditions of district, as affecting (*Rusbridge*), II., 20519.
Vitality of, not affected by poor conditions (*Rusbridge*), II., 20513.

Whitechapel Union, in, numbers of chargeable, 1870, and 1900 (*Wallace*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXIV. (9*j*).
Whooping Cough, *see* Infectious diseases.

Widows, of:

At work all day, provision for, difficulties of dealing with (*Gray*), IX., 97953–97957.
Birmingham, provision for, mode of (*Tillyard*), IV., Stat., App. CLVII. (16*b*).
Boarding-out with mother advocated, under supervision (*Alden*), III., 27504, 27585.
Cottage Homes, care and education of, in, advantages of (*Marsland*), VII., Stat., App. LXII. (15*c*).
Removal to, advocated under certain circumstances (*Heathcote*), VII., 70491.
Education and care of, proposals as to (*Gray*), IX., 97767–97770, 97953–97957.
Effect of taking to district schools (*Peters*), II., 20065.
Food and supervision of, inadequate (*Aitken*), III., 32384–32393.

Gateshead Union:

Condition and supervision of (*Oxberry*), V., 52027–52029.
Neglect of, by mother, procedure consequent on (*Oxberry*), V., 52027, 52029, 52030, 52042–52044.

Glasgow, industrial schools, sent to by parish councillors, success of system (*Ferguson*), IX., 90135–90142.
Guardians' care of, advantages and disadvantages of (*Davy*), I., 3904.
Guardians' supervision, special necessity of (*Davy*), I., 2845.
Huddersfield, in:

Inspection of:

Advocated (*Siddon*), IV., 40696, 40699.
Relieving Officers, by, objection to (*Siddon*), IV., 40638.

Number remaining with mothers (*Siddon*), IV., 40688.

Industrial day schools for care and feeding of:

Applicability of, to relief of (*Cooke*), IV., 45157.
At cost of Guardians, suggested advantages of (*Manton*), IV., 43649–43654; (*Donaldson*), IV., 46502, 46503.
Objection to (*Fawkes*), IV., 43913–43915; (*Donaldson*), IV., 46362–43665.
Proposed (*Astbury*), IV., 43441, 43444–43446; (*Bygott*), IV., 44215.

Inspection of cases receiving relief, perfunctory nature of (*Davy*), I., 2835.
Institutional relief to, stigma of pauperism absent from (*Crowder*), II., 17767.
King's Norton Union, duty of lady Cross Visitors with regard to those receiving relief (*Hayward*), IV., 45972
Lambeth Union, scale of weekly allowance for (*Briant*), II., 15266.
Leeds Union, estimated cost for food per child (*Baines*), IV., 39719.
Mother in hospital, methods of dealing with, proposed (*Gray*), IX., 97770, 97774.
Outdoor pauper, school attendance records (*Davy*), I., 2845.
Out relief, allowance for, adequacy in advocated (*C. W. Thompson*), IV., Stat., App. CIII. (4).
Placing in Poor Law schools:

Difficulty as to (*Thorburn*), IV., 35844, 35845.
Leeds, absence of in (*Baines*), IV., 39619.
Objections to (*Blossom*), IV., 42781 (7*d*); (*Bygott*), IV., 44213.

Children—*cont.*
WIDOWS, OF—*cont.*
Placing in Poor Law schools advocated (*Dyson*), II., 20117 (13).
Placing in schools (*Gray*), IX., 97768.
Placing in workhouse schools :
Advantages of (*Peters*), II., 19842.
Object of (*Davy*), I., 2824.
Wage earning power of mother as affected by (*Dansey*), I., 6022, 6041–6042.
Relief to :
By Education Authority, Sunday and holidays, dealing with on, and as to (*Gray*), IX., 97773.
North Witchford Union, satisfactory results as to (*Sharman*), VII., 74986 (2), 75621.
Procedure as to granting (*Kendrick*), II., 22261.
Relief of (*Brown*), III., 24851.
Relieving Officers' inspection of, frequency of (*Kendrick*), II., 22268.
Removal to :
Poor Law schools (*Langley*), III., 28745 ; (*Dodd*), III., 25373 (141) ; (*Toynbee*), III., 30901, 30912.
Scattered homes (*Dalton*), III., 31330 (38), 31367.
Workhouse (*Toynbee*), III., 30901, 30912.
Removal from care of mothers :
Not advocated under certain conditions (*Peters*), II., 19847.
Reasons for (*Peters*), II., 19854 ; (*Gray*), IX., 97768–97770, 97953–97958.
Removal to workhouse schools :
Advantage of (*Lloyd*), VII., 70512 (4*d*), 70563, 70570.
Atcham Union, former custom as to (*Heathcote*), VII., 70488.
Family, relationship as affected by (*Heathcote*), VII., 70494 ; (*Lloyd*), VII., 70564, 70570.
Report by lady Cross Visitors as to condition of house and children of widows in receipt of out-relief, effects of (*Hayward*), IV., 45923.
St. George's-in-the-East, method of dealing with (*Crowder*), II., 17387 (4), 17395, 17500, 17604.
St. Pancras :
Chargeable at schools or institutions on May 12th, 1906 (*Craig*), II., 19466 (16).
Placing in schools (*Millward*), II., 18799.
Start should be given to, on leaving school, IX., 418.
System of educating, Min., p. 829.
Treating as deserted, proposed (*Gray*), IX., 97558, 97579, 97580.
Under school age, difficulties of dealing with (*Gray*), IX., 97558, 97562–97564, 97593–97596.
Under sixteen years of age, relief to under Sec. 56 of the Poor Law Amendment Act, 1834 (*Adrian*), I. 105.
Widows' children (*Crowder*), II., 17400.
WIDOWERS, OF :
Relief of, difficulty as to (*Lloyd*), VII., 70606.
Shrewsbury, provision for, inadequacy of (*Lloyd*), VII., 70608.
WILLITON UNION :
After-care of, lack of machinery for (*Joseph*), VII., 69507.
Recreation for, need of (*Joseph*), VII., 69485.
WORKHOUSES, IN :
Admission to, after two years of age, objections to (*Sheriff*), IV., (*Carryer*), IV., 46516 (22*b*), 46556, Stat., App. CLI. (2).
Admission to, prevention of, advocated (*Solomon*), V., 50438 (8, 10), 50553, 50560.
Age : Merthyr (*James*), V., 48403.
Association with adult inmates, objections to (*Thomas*), I., 4599, Stat. 52.
Bridgwater Union :
Number of (*Burnell*), VII., 68105.
Brixworth Union, deserted and neglected children in (*Calverley*), IV., Stat., App. CXVII. (8).
Cardiff Union, Guardians' interest in (*Bircham*), I., 5086.
Care of, as compared with outdoor relief Cardiff Union. (*J. E. Elliott*), V., Stat., App. XXII. (5).
Careers, subsequent, of (*Davy*), I., 3444.
Class of Ecclesall Bierlow Union (*Blossom*), IV., 42882.
Classification of under provisions of General Consolidated Order, Arts. 98–101 (*Adrian*), I., 168.
Classification of, advocated (*British Medical Association*), IV., 39013 (37).

Children—*cont.*
WORKHOUSES, IN—*cont.*
Condition compared with that of independent labourers' children (*Wethered*), I., 5770.
Contact with adult inmates, objections to (*Siddon*), IV., 40475 (5*c*).
Contaminating influence of life in, after-lives as affected by (*Morris*), VII., 69925 (5).
Country, in, retention of, advantages of (*Heale*), VII., 69047 (22).
Disadvantages of (*J. E. Elliott*), I., Stat., App. XXII. (8) ; (*Solomon*), V., 50642.
District 6, numbers in April, 1876 and in January, 1906 (*Fleming*), I.A., Stat. 32.
Education and training of, in religious creed of parents (*Adrian*), 158.
Absence of teachers (*J. Lowry*), I., 7943.
Chaplain's duty as to reporting on (*Fleming*), I., 9271.
District 7 (*Thomas*), I.A., Stat. 51.
Educational authority to govern, establishment recommended by Departmental Committee on Workhouse Schools, 1894 (*Davy*), I., 3450.
Education and Training :
Absence of facilities for (*Waite*), IV., 43347.
Bridgwater Union (*Burnell*), VII., 68113.
Public elementary schools in :
Mitford and Launditch Union (*Copeman*), VII., 74582.
Walsingham Union (*Platten*), VII., Stat., App. CXCIV. (4).
Swansea Union, neglect of (*Solomon*), V., 50556.
Tenbury Union (*Higgins*), VII., Stat., App. CXXV. (8).
Evil effects of removal by parents discharged from prison, etc. (*Skinner*), Stat., App. LXXIV. (3). IX.,
Handicapped by life in (*Sellers*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXII. (13).
Inspection of, Hartlepool, frequency of (*Ainsley*), V., 52904.
Imbeciles or old women in charge of, objections to (*Women's Local Government Society*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXV. (26, viii).
Isolation under paid officers (*Thomas*), I.A., Stat. 56.
Kidderminster, number in (*Wethered*), I.A., Stat. 42.
Kings Norton Union (*Waite*), IV., 43348.
Law permitting detention of, amendment advocated (*Westlake*), III., 28093 (1).
Local burden on realty, excessive, effect in retaining (*Newman*), VII., 68257.
Maintenance, cost per head (*Thomas*), I., 6404.
Mitford and Launditch Union :
Conditions and effect of life in (*Copeman*), VII., 74595, 74603.
Treatment of, by non-pauper children (*Copeman*), VII., 74592.
Mortality of, *see* Death Rate.
Number of (*Gray*), IX., 97815 ; (*Sellers*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXII. (13).
Objections by General Inspectors to retention in, (*Burnell*), VII., 68116.
Objections to (*Sellers*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXII. (1, 13).
Reasons for (*Gray*), IX., 97816, 97817.
Orphan and deserted, sleeping in workhouse school building, numbers of (*Close*), IX., Stat., App. LXI. (15*a*, I.).
Parents' powers to removal (*Skinner*), IX., Stat., App. LXXIV. (3).
Pocklington, number in, sex, age, etc. (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat. 116.
Pocklington Union, Guardians' refusal to remove from (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat. 116.
Public elementary schools, in (*Adrian*), I., 580, (*Davy*), I., 3441.
Reception :
Authorised by Sec. 5 of Prevention of Cruelty to Children Act (*Adrian*), I., 167.
Of those cruelly treated (*Adrian*), I., 167.
Recreation for, need of :
St. Thomas Union (*Buckingham*), VII., 68480, 68570.
Williton Union (*Heale*), VII., 69271.
References to R., II., 107 ; R., III., 136 ; R., IV. 391-394 ; IX., 80-83 ; R., Min., pp., 727-729, 736, 784, 801-803, 1221.

Children—*cont.*
WORKHOUSES, IN—*cont.*
Regular feeding of those attending Public Elementary Schools, effect on, (*Kinder*), IV., Stat., App. LXXXII. (13).
Remand to, under Industrial Schools Act, 1866 (Sec. 19) (*Adrian*), I., 167.
Removal from, *see thal sub-head.*
Rules as to transfer of adults to other workhouses, also applicable to (*Adrian*), I., 161.
Separation from adults, advocated (*J. Lowry*), I., 7941; (*J. B. Brierley*), V., Stat., App. XXXIII. (11). (*Burnett*); VII., Stat., App. XCIX. (11); (*G. H. Hogg*), VIII., App. XXXVII. (7):
In Birmingham (*Manton*), V., 43627 (7).
Separation of boys and girls, need for (*Buckingham*), VII., 68567.
Sick, treatment of, St. Thomas' Union (*Buckingham*), VII., 68564.
South Stoneham Union, number at Lady Day, 1906 (*Fleming*), I., 9185.
Swindon and Highworth Union, number in (*Wethered*), I.A., Stat. 57.
Tenbury Union, management of, encouragement of thrift among, etc. (*Childe*), VII., 71161.
Transfer to other workhouses authorised by Sec. 18 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1866 (*Adrian*), I., 161.
Treatment:
Church Stretton (*Burges*), VII., 72242
Williton (*Joseph*), VII., 69293 (8*g*), 69412.
Undesirability of keeping (*White*), III., 26408 (38, 26758; (*Langley*), III., 28470 (4).
Pending transfer to schools (*Skivington*), V., 36358.
Wellington (Somerset) Union:
Cost per head per week (*Price*), VII., 67835.
Education of, *see that heading.*
Provision for (*Price*), VII., 67874.
Workhouse associations, importance of eliminating from lives of (*Astbury*), V., 43511.
Workhouse associations as affecting (*Scovell*), II., 24705.
Workhouses and infirmaries, in, maintenance of, proposed that all under sixteen years of age should be chargeable to Metropolitan Common Poor Fund (*Owen*), I., 14827.
Workhouses or casual wards, in, notification of to police, to charge children under Industrial Schools Acts, proposed (*Skinner*), IX., Stat., App. LXXIV. (14).
See also Bergen, Emigration, France, Ins-and-Outs and Workhouses.

Children's Bill:
Juvenile courts, creation of by, advantages of (*Booth*) IX., Stat., App. LVIII. (13), 109.

Children's Country Holiday Fund:
Agricultural training of boys, boarded out by (*Urwick*), IX., 96988.
Farm Homes, on, in New Brunswick, advantages of training and upbringing on (*Close*), IX., Stat., App. LXI. (14).
Referred to, R., pp. 609-707.

Children's Commission Report R.,VI., p. 90.

Children's Farm Home Association:
Advantages of to children and ratepayers (*Close*), IX., Stat., App. LXI. (19).
Ellinor Farm Home:
Handed over to (*Close*), IX., Stat., App.
Opinions of Earl Grey, Duke of Argyll, and Bishop of St. Albans respecting (*Close*), IX., Stat., App. LXI. (6).
Farm with house complete and stocked with cattle, offered to, in New Brunswick (*Close*), IX., Stat., App. LXI. (8).
Objects of (*Close*), IX., Stat., App. LXI. (1).
Referred to, R., IV., 427.

Children's Hospital, Shadwell:
See under Hospitals

"Children under the Poor Law": (*Sir W. Chance*)
Reference to (*Davy*), I., 3427, 3453.
Dr. Macnamara's Report, R., VIII., 309.

China Clay:
Purposes for which used (*Thomas*), I., 4540.

Chingford Labour Colony:
Case of applicant for relief having been at (*W. A. Bailward*), VIII., 78704 (11).
Method of remuneration as a test for workmen at (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 78372 (vii.).

Chingford Plain:
Relief work on, cost of (*A. G. Gardiner*), VIII., 78639 (7), 78644.

Chipping Sodbury Union:
Paupers, Outdoor, *see* Paupers, statistics as to.

CHISHOLM, J., Governor of East Poorhouse and Hospital, Dundee:
Statement of evidence, VI., p. 694.

Chiswick Employment Exchange:
Insufficient communication with (*H. W. Fordham*), VIII., 81258 (6):

Chittenden, Professor:
Food values investigated by (*Bagenal*), I., 7531; (*Fuller*), I., 10511.

Cholesbury (Bucks):
Effect of Poor Law assessment at, at certain dates, R., III., 68.

Chorlton (Manchester):
Guardians, number of, on Manchester Distress Committee (*Sir T. T. Shann*), VIII., 83858 (11).

Chorlton:
Guardians' relief works, cost, R., IV., 470–473; R., Min., p. 1047
Sane epileptics, treatment at, R., Min., p. 912.

Chorlton Union:
Church Lads' Brigade, *see that heading.*
Cottage Homes, children, for, *see* Cottage Homes.
Girls' Friendly Society, *see that heading.*
Guardians, *see that heading.*
Infirmary, *see* Infirmaries.
See also Evidence of Mr. W. E. Skivington, 36262–36511.
Workhouses, *see* Workhouses, inmates, statistics as to

Cholera:
Provisions of Secs. 82–87 of Public Health Act, 1891 for dealing with (*Mann*), II., 24155 (20).

Christian Social Union:
Work of, labour in worst paid and most injurious trades as affected by (*Toynbee*), III., 30622 (55).
Work among unemployed (*Raeburn*), IX., 89799.

Christian Social Service Union:
Foundation, objects, history, and work of (*W. H. Hunt*), VIII., 80953 (1), 80991, 81080, 81230.

CHRISTIE, DR. J. F., Assistant Physician in charge of Out-Patient Department for Skin Diseases, Aberdeen Royal Infirmary, etc., etc.:
Statement of evidence, VI., 695.

CHRYSTAL, MR. WILLIAM J., Chemical Manufacturer, Rutherglen, near Glasgow:
Statement of evidence, IX., App. XCVII., p. 1075.

CHUBB, MR. T. T., Relieving Officer of the Whitchurch Union, Salop:
Statement of evidence, VII., App. CIV., p. 452.

Church Army:
Able-bodied men only dealt with by (*Hamilton*), IX., 93891–93898; (*Lloyd Jones*), IX., 93898.
Able-bodied paupers, *see that heading.*
Alcoholism, *see that heading.*
Applicants to, numbers of applications, not necessarily numbers of individuals (*Hamilton*), IX., 93611 (3).
Applications for food and shelter to, decrease of in London (*Hamilton*), IX., 93985; (*Lloyd Jones*), IX., 93985.
Balance Sheet and finances of (*Hamilton*), IX., 93657–93664.
Basket-making, by, failure of attempt, reasons for (*Hamilton*), IX., 93677.
Birmingham, Labour Home of (*Fothergill*), IV., 43831.
Case of applicant for relief having been with (*W. A. Bailward*), VIII., 78704 (11).
Charitable work, value of, R., VI., 339, 378, 379.

Church Army—*cont.*

Class dealt with by (*Dye*), IX., 91805 (19, 20).
Colonies for referred to (*Bishop of Stepney*), VIII., 80427.

Co-operation with Guardians (*Hamilton*), IX., 93908; (*Lloyd Jones*), IX., 93914–93924.
Grants from, payment by results (*Lloyd Jones*), IX., 93910, 93924, 93925.
Methods of (*Lloyd Jones*), IX., 93909, 93914–93924.
Number of workhouses in touch with (*Lloyd Jones*), IX., 93914, 93915, 93918–93920.
Discharged Prisoners' Aid Society, co-operation with (*Hamilton*), 93715; (*Lloyd Jones*), IX., 93926, 93927.
Discipline and moral influence in institutions of (*Millward*), II., 18923.
Distribution of *Daily Telegraph* fund by (*J. H. Richardson*), VIII., 85624 (3, 4).
Emigration under, good results of (*Bishop of Stepney*), VIII., 79619 (14).

Ex-Prisoner cases, Dealt with by (*Hamilton*), IX., 93629, 93708–93720, 93838, 93980–93983; (*Lloyd Jones*), IX., 93710, 93717, 93926, 93984.
Character and efficiency of (*Hamilton*), IX., 93980–93983, 93984; (*Lloyd Jones*), IX., 93984.
Classes of cases, examples given (*Hamilton*), IX., 93713–93720; (*Lloyd Jones*), IX., 93717.
Emigration of deserving cases, rules respecting (*Hamilton*), IX., 93713.
Women dealt with by (*Hamilton*), IX., 93956, 93957.
Ex-soldiers making application to, percentage of (*Hamilton*), IX., 93611 (6); 93627–93630.
Extent of experience of (*Hamilton*), IX., 93611 (1).
Facilities for obtaining employment, given to men assisted by (*Hamilton*), IX., 93964–93968.
Firewood Choppers' Trade Union, visited by, with request to abandon wood-chopping (*Hamilton*), IX. 93611 (45), 93761; (*Lloyd Jones*), IX., 93761.
Helpers, no lack of earnest workers as, in (*Hamilton*), IX., 93734–93737.
Home for women discharged under Probation Order (*Hamilton*), IX., 93928.

Homes of:

Bolton, in (*J. E. Gould*), Stat., App. XXXVIII. (24*e*).
Able-bodied paupers, *see that heading.*
Manchester, in:
Labour Homes in connection with (*J. Wilcockson*), IV., Stat., App. I. (1).
Ability of men relieved in (*J. Wilcockson*), IV., Stat., App. I. (12).
Age limit for admission to (*J. Wilcockson*), IV., Stat., App. I. (13, 14).
Class of men applying for admission to (*J. Wilcockson*), IV., Stat., App. I. (9).
Conditions of employment in (*J. Wilcockson*), IV., App. I. (5).
Employment, hours of (*J. Wilcockson*), IV., Stat., App. I. (8).
Food in, *see* Dietaries.
Permanent good effected by (*J. Wilcockson*), IV., Stat., App. I. (16–18).
Religious duties of inmates of, rules as to (*J. Wilcockson*), IV., Stat., App. I. (6, 7).
Skilled and unskilled labourers, comparative percentage of, applying for admission to (*J. Wilcockson*), IV., Stat., App. I. (9, 10).

Men, for:

Leeds:
Class of men applying to (*Wren*), IV., Stat., App. CVII. (4, 5, 7).
Methods adopted in, advantages of (*Wren*), IV., Stat., App. CVII. (2, 3).
Period for which inmates received (*Wren*), IV., Stat., App. CVII. (1).
Unskilled men, proportion in (*Wren*), IV., Stat., App. CVII. (7).
Homes, Swansea, in (*Lindsey*) V., 50973 (2*b*).
Honorary and salaried agents of, methods of (*Dye*) IX., 91851–91853.
Incorporated Society, as (*Hamilton*), IX. 93611 (19), 93656.
Invested funds of (*Hamilton*), IX., 93659.

Church Army—*cont.*

King's Labour Tents:
Amount of loss on (*Hamilton*), IX., 93611 (50).
Applicants to, soup and order for bed in lodging-house given to (*Hamilton*), IX., 93679–93681, 93472–95744.
Distribution of tickets on Thames Embankment, procedure as to (*Hamilton*), IX., 93742, 93798, 93799.
Mode of procedure for obtaining admission to (*Hamilton*), IX., 93942–93746, 93798, 93799.
Receiving Homes and advantages of, over casual wards (*Hamilton*), IX., 93739.
Scope of work of (*Hamilton*), IX., 93611 (48, 49), 93678, 93472–93746.
Labour Depots, working expenses, rents, etc., of, not charged to fund (*Hamilton*), IX., 93611 (24).

Labour Homes:
Age limit for admission to (*Hamilton*), IX., 93611 (27*h*), 93901.
Aggregate number of days worked, in (*Hamilton*), IX., 93611 (39).
Agreement signed on entrance (*Hamilton*), IX., 93611, (29).
Average weekly earnings of (*Hamilton*), IX., 93611 (40).
Balance sheets of (*Hamilton*), IX., 93792–93794.
Bow, at, wood-chopping, selling price of firewood exceeded by cost of materials and wages (*Hamilton*), IX., 93855.
Classification of inmates in (*Hamilton*), IX., 93619.
Destitution as qualification for admission to (*Hamilton*), IX., 93611 (27*a*).
Dismissals from, percentage of, and reasons of (*Hamilton*), IX., 93611 (8), 93839.
Edinburgh, men registered, number of (*Shingler*), IX., Stat., App. CXXXII. (2).
Finances of (*Hamilton*), IX., 93611 (35–40), 93657–93669.
Forfeited pay, devoted to emigration expenses (*Hamilton*), IX., 93611 (31).
Freedom from infirmities as a qualification of entrance to (*Hamilton*), IX., 93611 (27*b*), 93901.
Gateshead in, value of work done by (*Derry*), V., Stat., App. LXXVII. (10).
Glasgow, in, success of (*Hamilton*), IX., 93698.
Industries carried on in difficulties of providing new ones (*Hamilton*), IX., 93807–93809.

Inmates:
Amount charged for board, lodging and laundry (*Hamilton*), IX., 93778, 93779.
Deducted from wages (*Hamilton*), IX., 93611 (30*g*), 93668.
Number of, in (*Hamilton*), IX., 93611 (47).
Reliability of statements made by (*Hamilton*), IX., 93620–93623; (*Lloyd Jones*), IX., 93622, 93755–93757.
Loss on work done in (*Hamilton*), IX., 93611 (39), 93669, 93672, 93855
Men employed by, inefficiency of (*Hamilton*), IX., 93611 (6).
Objects of (*Hamilton*), IX., 93611 (26*b*).
Payment of men for work, advantages of (*Hamilton*), IX., 93729.
Piecework rates paid by (*Hamilton*), IX., 93611 (30), 93846.
Preliminary labour test, and limit of stay in (*Hamilton*), IX., 93611 (28), 93901.
Provincial, management of, by local committees (*Hamilton*), IX., 93618.
Qualifications for admission to (*Hamilton*), IX., 93611. (27*a–d*), 93900, 93901; (*Lloyd Jones*), IX., 93898, 93899, 93901.
Referred to, R., Min., pp. 1098, 1099.
Reserved pay, advantages of system of (*Hamilton*), IX., 93611 (31).
Results of (*Hamilton*), IX., 93611 (35).
Rules and regulations respecting abstinence and attendance at prayers (*Hamilton*), IX., 93611 (32).
Situation of (*Hamilton*), IX., 93670.
Statistics, single men, number of, in and causes of unemployment of (*Hamilton*), IX., 93611 (17), 93752–95737.

Church Army—*cont.*
LABOUR HOMES—*cont.*
Superintendents of, qualifications necessary for (*Hamilton*), IX., 93692, 93693.
Tickets entitling to work at (*Hamilton*), IX., 93745.
Willingness to work, a qualification for admission to (*Hamilton*), IX., 93611 (27*c*), 93901.
Wood-chopping in, men paid in kind, explanation as to (*Hamilton*), IX., 93777–93779.
Labour Tents, Strand Union, number of applications for admission to workhouse received from during six months (*Lockwood*), I., 14024.
LABOUR YARDS:
Bolton, in (*J. E. Gould*), IV., Stat., App. XXXVIII. (24*e*).
Referred to, R., IV., 464.
Labour Depôts, R., VI., 315.
Laundry work, women for (*Hamilton*), IX., 93949–93953.
LEAGUE OF FRIENDS OF THE POOR:
Aims and methods of (*Hamilton*), IX., 93611 (53, 54), 93713, 93977, 94022–94038.
Central office and secretary of (*Hamilton*), IX., 94030 94031.
Organisation and funds of (*Hamilton*), IX., 94028–94038.
Princess Louise Augusta of Schleswig-Holstein, president of (*Hamilton*), IX., 94038.
Lodging-houses, accommodation and rate of payment in (*Hamilton*), IX., 93615–93617.
London, in, attractions to immigrants as (*Propert*), IX., 98607.
MANCHESTER IN:
Class of men dealt with by (*J. Wilcockson*), IV., Stat., App. I. (28).
Establishment date of (*J. Wilcockson*), IV., Stat., App. I. (1).
Labour Homes, *see* Homes, Manchester, in.
Lodging houses in connection with (*J. Wilcockson*), IV., Stat., App. I. (1).
Married men, amongst, work of (*J. Wilcockson*), IV., Stat., App. I. (26, 27).
Relief Depôts in connection with (*J. Wilcockson*), IV., Stat., App. I. (1).
Able-bodied men relieved at (*J. Wilcockson*), IV. Stat., App. I. (13).
Ages of men applying at (*J. Wilcockson*), IV., Stat., App. I. (15).
Conditions of employment in (*J. Wilcockson*), IV., App. I. (3).
Method of admission to (*J. Wilcockson*), IV., Stat., App. I. (4).
MARRIED MEN ASSISTED BY:
Bonus paid to (*Hamilton*), IX., 93611 (22), 93840–93850.
Character of (*Hamilton*), IX., 93611 (9, 10).
Rarely members of trade unions or friendly societies (*Hamilton*), IX., 93611 (11), 93640, 93641.
Usually recommended (*Hamilton*), IX., 93611 (9), 93637, 93638.
Maternity cases dealt with by (*Stansfeld*), I., 14500, Stat. 5.
MEN ASSISTED BY:
Character of (*Hamilton*), IX. 93611 (7, 8), 93635, 93636; (*Lloyd Jones*), IX., 93635.
Physical efficiency of, as to (*Hamilton*), IX., 93624–93626.
Objects and work of (*Hamilton*), IX., 93611 (19).
Officers of, appointed probation officers under Probation of Offenders Act (*Hamilton*), IX., 93928.
Opinion as to charity distribution by (*J. H. Richardson*), VIII., 85689.
Paupers sent to, by Guardians, sanction of Local Government Board required (*Davy*), I., 3210.
Percentage of good cases dealt with by (*Hamilton*), IX. 93969.
Prison missions of (*Hamilton*), IX., 93838.
RECEIVING HOMES:
Advantages of, over casual wards (*Hamilton*), IX., 93863, 93876, 93994–93996; (*Lloyd Jones*), IX. 93862.
Banner Street, at:
Class of men in (*Hamilton*), IX., 93798, 93799.
Comparisons with other receiving homes (*Hamilton*), IX., 93806.

Church Army—*cont.*
RECEIVING HOMES—*cont.*
Banner Street, at—*cont.*
Number of applicants to (*Newman*), IX., 94287 (24*d*).
Self-supporting nature of (*Hamilton*), IX., 93666, 93682, 93795–93797.
Wood-chopping at, machinery employed in (*Hamilton*), IX., 93800–93804; (*Lloyd Jones*), IX., 93802.
Inmates, compulsory bathing and fumigation of garments on admission (*Hamilton*), IX., 93611 (52), 93861; (*Lloyd Jones*), IX., 93861.
Men assisted by, hours of working (*Hamilton*), IX. 93857–93863; (*Lloyd Jones*), IX., 93862.
Net cost of, for 1907 (*Hamilton*), IX., 93611 (52).
Temporary assistance at, limit of stay (*Hamilton*), IX., 93611 (51), 93644, 93681, 93856–93861; (*Lloyd Jones*), IX., 93862.
Referred to (*W. H. Hunt*), VIII., 80965; R., Min., p. 1035.
Rescue work by, methods of (*Hamilton*), IX., 93948–93959.
Sales of produce of married men's labour, amount realised by (*Hamilton*), IX., 93611 (21, 37), 93666, 93668.
Seamen making application to, infrequency of (*Hamilton*), IX., 93611 (6), 93631–93634; (*Lloyd Jones*), IX., 93633.
Stokers and firemen, not included in (*Hamilton*), IX., 93633.
Shelters, inmates of, large proportion of, Londoners (*Webb*), IX., 93031 (Part I., Q. VII.).
Social branch, Hon. Secretary of, referred to (*Lord Glenesk*), VIII., App. XXX. (6).
SOCIAL WORK OF:
Labour Homes, Receiving Homes, and King's Labour Tents, men provided with work in (*Hamilton*), IX., 93611 (20*b*).
Married men recommended as deserving help, provision of work for (*Hamilton*), IX., 93611 (20*a*).
STATISTICS:
Builders' labourers as applicants to, numbers of (*Hamilton*), IX., 93652–93654.
Casual labourers, percentage of, assisted by (*Hamilton*), IX., 93648.
Dock labourers, as applicants to, small percentage of (*Hamilton*), IX., 93650, 93653.
Ex-soldiers, dealt with by, numbers of (*Hamilton*), IX., 93629, 93630.
General labourers making application to, percentage of (*Hamilton*), IX., 93611 (14), 93646, 93647; (*Lloyd Jones*), IX., 93646.
King's Labour Tents and Receiving Homes, homeless men (single) provided with food and lodgings, numbers of (*Hamilton*), IX., 93611 (2), 93613, 93742–93746.
Labour Depôts, married men provided with temporary work, number of in 1905–6 (*Hamilton*), IX., 93611 (4, 5), 93614.
Labour Homes:
Inmates, number and ages of (*Hamilton*), IX., 93611 (33, 34).
Single men, number dealt with (*Hamilton*), IX., 93611 (2), 93612.
Married men assisted by:
Greatest numbers in 1904–5 and 1905–6 (*Hamilton*), IX., 93611 (13).
Number of, assisted by (*Hamilton*), IX., 93611 (21).
Recurrent applications to, extent of (*Hamilton*), IX., 93611 (14), 93645.
St. Pancras, co-operation of Guardians with (*Millward*), II., 18607 (9).
Stepney Parish Wood-chopping Yard, men sent to by clergy in winter of 1905 (*Dalton*), III., 31445.
Telephonic communication between depots of, advantages of (*Hamilton*), IX., 93971–93974.
Titled canvassers for, allegations as to (*Hamilton*), IX., 93769, 93775, 93776; (*Lloyd Jones*), IX., 93770, 93785
Truck Acts, exemption of, under (*Hamilton*), IX., 93777.
Unemployed, ability of to deal with, if loafers detained in Penal Colonies (*Hamilton*), IX., 93705, 93724, 93821–93830.
Unemployed Workmen, number of, dealt with daily by (*J. Wilcockson*), IV., Stat., App. I. (2).

Church Army—*cont.*
Voluntary Labour Homes or Colonies, State grants for, proposed (*Hamilton*), IX., 93731–93734.
Voluntary subscriptions to, amount of (*Hamilton*), IX., 93660–93663.
Wages, amount of, paid by (*Hamilton*), IX., 93611 (21–23, 37–39), 93667–93669.
Maximum rate of, earned by married men in (*Hamilton*), IX., 93611 (22), 93637, 93848–93850.
West Ham Union, labour yards, establishment of, by, effects of (*Rusbridge*), II., 20735.
See also Refusal to work, Able-bodied paupers.
WOOD-CHOPPING, IN:
Amount of wages paid for making bundles, percentage deducted for waste (*Lloyd Jones*), IX., 93780–93784.
Complaints against production by (*Hamilton*), IX., 93611 (44), 93673–93677, 93759–93794; (*Lloyd Jones*), IX., 93761–93767, 93770, 93780–93783, 93785–93787, 93789.
Cost of materials, working expenses and maintenance of men (*Hamilton*), IX., 93611 (37), 93666, 93851–93855.
Delivery of firewood by hand, reasons for (*Hamilton*), IX., 93611 (42, 43).
Displacement of labour by (*Hamilton*), IX., 93789, 93902–93907.
Firewood bundles:
Number of bundles prepared (*Hamilton*), IX., 93611 (41).
Size and price of:
Comparison as to, with trade bundles (*Hamilton*), IX., 93764; (*Lloyd Jones*), IX., 93761–93767, 93770.
Under-selling by, as to (*Lloyd Jones*), IX., 93765–93768.
Firewood traders, competition with (*Hamilton*), IX., 93759–93764, 93768, 93769, 93771–93779, 93783, 93784, 93788, 93789, 93790–93794; (*Lloyd-Jones*), IX., 93761–93768, 93770, 93780–93783, 93785–93787, 93785–93788, 93789.
Staple industry in (*Hamilton*), IX., 93611 (37–47), 93672, 93758.
Waste in preparing bundles, due to lack of skill (*Hamilton*), IX., 93611 (41); (*Lloyd Jones*), IX., 93781.
See also Relief work.
Wood-chopping, increased demand for wood (*J. Wilcockson*), IV., Stat., App. L. (19–20).
Work of, physical and moral effects of (*J. Wilcockson*), IV., Stat., App. L. (21).
Work produced by, loss on, reasons for (*Hamilton*), IX., 93611 (25), 93783.
Work provided by, philanthropic nature of (*Hamilton*), IX., 93962, 93963.
Work referred to (*Davy*), I., 3128.
Workhouses, operations of, systematic extension to, advantage of (*Wethered*), I., 5481.
WORKERS IN:
Small salaries of (*Hamilton*), IX., 93737.
Sufficiency of (*Hamilton*), IX., 93694–93698.
Workhouse and casual ward cases assisted by (*Hamilton*), IX., 93629, 93700–93704, 93908.
Number of (*Lloyd Jones*), IX., 93909.
Camberwell and Southwark, from (*Lloyd Jones*), IX., 93909.
Small Charge to Guardians for (*Lloyd Jones*), IX., 93909, 93910, 93918–93920.
Workhouses visited by officer of, opportunity given to likely cases to enter Labour Homes (*Lloyd Jones*), IX., 93909, 93911, 93912.

Church and State:
Co-operation of, in dealing with unfortunate and vicious—and difference in treatment by (*Cameron*), IX., Stat., App. CXVIII. (11*d*).

Church Lads' Brigade:
Chorlton Branch, satisfactory results of (*O. Hertz*), IV., Stat., App. XLII. (3).

Church of England:
Opinion as to charity distribution by (*J. H. Richardson*), VIII., 85089.
Rights and privileges as recognised by the Court of Chancery protected by Sec. 46 of Charitable Trusts Act, 1853 (*Young*), III., 31124.

Church of Scotland:
Social Work Committee, operations of, successful results of (*Cameron*), IX., Stat., App. CXVIII. (11*e*).

Church Stretton Union:
Alcoholism, *see that heading.*
Charities, *see that heading.*
Children, workhouses in, *see that heading.*
Drunkenness, in, *see* Alcoholism.
Guardians, *see that heading.*
Housing conditions, *see* Housing of the working classes.
Industrial conditions in (*Eardley*), VII., Stat., App. CXII. (2).
Medical relief, *see that heading.*
Outdoor relief and wages in, App. Vol., XVII., p. 213.
Outdoor relief, *see that heading.*
Pauperism in, causes of, *see that heading.*
Pauperism, *see* Pauperism, statistics as to.
Relieving Officers, *see that heading.*
Sick poor, *see that heading.*
Social and industrial conditions of (*Burges*), VII., 72139 (1), 72140.
Thrift, absence of, *see* Thrift.
Wages in, *see* Wages.
See also evidence of Rev. Prebendary Burges, 72138–72272; Mr. H. Barnett, Stat., App. XCVII.; Mr. Eardley, Stat., App. CXII.; Mr. Owen, Stat., App. CXLII.; Mr. Wood-Acton, Stat., App. CLX.; Mr. Yapp, Stat., App. CLXI.

Churchwardens:
Position of, change in affected by recent legislation (*Adrian*), I., 991.

Churchwardens and Overseers:
Former duties of, R., VIII., 267.

Circulars:
Local Government Board, *see that heading.*

Cirencester Union:
Medical relief, *see that heading.*
Workhouse, *see* Workhouses, inmates, statistics as to.

Citizens:
Financial value of good, to State (*Booth*), IX., Stat., App. LVIII. (107).

Citizenship:
Ideal condition of (*Bagenal*), I., 7366.

"City of Birmingham Aid Society" (*Best*), IV:
Reference to (*R. H. Best*), IV., Stat., App. CXIII. (2).
See also under Charities.

City Guild of Help:
COMMITTEES:
Objects of (*W. F. Anderson*), IX., 89965.
Elberfeld model, on (*Newman*), IX., 94445, 94478, 94499, 94756*a* (V.)
See Bradford Union.

City Councils:
Leeds, work of, public estimation of compared with work of Guardians (*Ford*), IV., 39883.
Local public provided works should be in the hands of (*J. A. H. Green*), VIII., App. XXXII. (14).
Membership of, attractiveness of position compared with that of Guardians, reason for (*Ford*), IV., 39961.
See Sheffield.

City of London Parochial Foundation:
See Charities.

Clare:
Nursing Associations, *see that heading.*
Water supply in and in neighbourhood of (*Piggott*), VIII., 75774 (3), 75775–75792

Clarence Iron Works:
Middlesbrough, *see under* Middlesbrough.

CLARK, MR. SYDNEY W.:
Reference to paper read by, on Codification of Poor Law (*D. S. Bloomfield*). IV., Stat., App. XXXI. (16).

CLARK, MR. H., Secretary of Co-operative Society and ex-Guardian, Leicester:
Statement of evidence, IV., App. CXVIII.

CLARK, MR. J. H., B.A., M.D., Bch.B.A.O., L.M. District Medical Officer and Public Vaccinator, Ellesmere Union:
Statement of evidence, VII., App. CV., p. 452.

CLARKE, DAVID, Solicitor, Dundee: Honorary Secretary of the Dundee Charity Organisation Society:
Statement of evidence, VI., p. 696.

CLARKE, MR. W. J., Missionary in Charge Domestic Mission, Birmingham, and Hon. Sec. of Police-Aided Association for Clothing Destitute Children, Distressed Military Veterans' Association, Open Air Court and Alley Concerts Mission and Walliker Society:
Statement of evidence, IV., App. CXIX.

CLARKE, MR. GEORGE WILLIAM, Barrister, Town Clerk of Stepney:
Statement of evidence, IX., App. XXV., p. 806.

CLARKE, MR. JOHN, and BARNES, MR. F.:
EVIDENCE OF, IX., 95234–95744:
Subjects referred to:
Able-bodied paupers, 95335–95337, 95353–95360, 95366, 95415–95426, 95431–95440, 95657–95660.
Casual work, 95413.
Classification of paupers, 95324 (1), 95702, 95703.
Dietaries, 95324 (9), 95403–95405, 95553, 95729–95731.
Discharge of paupers from Labour Colonies, *see under* Labour Colonies.
Discharge of workhouse inmates, *see under* Workhouse.
Discipline of workhouse inmates, *see under* Workhouse.
Drainage, Laindon at, 95697.
Emigration of paupers, 95353, 95367, 95372, 95373, 95470, 95540, 95594, 95611–95613:
Unemployed, of, 95593.
Employment of paupers, 95496–95498.
Hadleigh, *see* Labour Colonies.
Hollesley Bay, *see* Labour Colonies.
Labour Colonies:
Able-bodied in, 95363, 95364, 95481–95489.
After care of inmates, 95409.
Associated labour, 95567, 95568.
Classification in, 95324 (6), 95379, 95406, 95407, 95446, 95457, 95458, 95702–95711.
Discipline in, 95662–95668.
Farm Colonies:
Hadleigh at, 95552–95555, 95616, 95637.
Hollesley Bay, 95502, 95503.
Laindon, 95483–95489.
Incorrigibles in, 95671–95674.
Laindon, at:
Able-bodied, 95426–95431.
Administration of, 95727.
Admission to, 95556–95560.
Buildings at, 95609, 95664–95667.
Chaplain at, 95473, 95474, 95478, 95546–95549.
Class of men assisted, 95324 (1), 95334, 95490.
Continuous occupation in, 95600–95603, 95610.
Country men at, 95561–95563.
Discipline at, 95324 (4), 95348.
See also Discipline of workhouse inmates.
Dormitories in, 95627–95632.
Drainage at, 95697.
Drinking at, 95634–95641, 95719–95725.
Evening schools at, 95599.
Expenses low at, 95332, 95333, 95604–95608.
Gangers, 95569–95579, 95728.
Handicrafts in, 95534.
Industrial training in, 95324 (3).
Inmates in, 95368–95370, 95425, 95426.
Land cultivation at, 95324 (2).
Leave of absence, 95324 (4), 95516–95518, 95565, 95566.
Leisure in, 95620–95626.
Local feeling as to, 95715–95719.
Maintenance, cost of, 95382–95384.
Mat making at, 95324 (3), 95509–95512
Medical supervision of, 95712–95714.
Men in:
Condition of, 95324 (1).
Discharged from, 95527, 95528.
Employed on, 95324 (7), 95385–95387, 95513.
Lads and, 95641–95647.
Number of, 95330, 95331, 95494, 95495.
Remaining in country, 95585–95589.

CLARKE, MR. JOHN, and BARNES, MR. F.—*cont.*
EVIDENCE OF—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in, IX., 95234–95744—*cont.*
Labour Colonies—*cont.*
Laindon, at—*cont.*
Mental instruction, 95585–95589.
Moral effects, on men, 95324 (5), 95376–95378, 95545.
Moral influence, 95546–95551.
Moral instruction in, 95590, 95591.
Occupations of men, 95504–95512.
Paupers in, 95493.
Physical condition of men, 95324 (5), 95376–95378, 95545.
Profit on farm, 95406, 95407.
Records of men at, 95598.
Recreation in, 95324 (4).
Relief-in-kind to wives of men at, 95324 (4).
Religious services at, 95473, 95474.
Remuneration for good conduct at, 95720–95725.
Reservoir at, 95324 (2).
Restricted diet at, 95677–95679.
Sack-making, 95324 (2), 95505–95508, 95681–95685.
Stone-breaking, 95512–95683.
Sunday occupation of men, 95472.
Sunday recreation, 95480.
Sunday school, in, 95475–95480, 95548–95551.
Tobacco for men in, 95514–95516.
Unemployables, 95491, 95492, 95738–95744.
Unemployed at, 95339–95352, 95374, 95392–95400, 95461–95469, 95490, 95499, 95500, 95513–95516, 95733–95737, 95743, 95744.
Unskilled labourers at, 95491, 95492.
Unsuitability of soil, 95380, 95529–95533, 95680.
Value of work, 95564, 95565.
Water supply at, 95693–95696, 95698–95700.
Work at, 95324 (2), 95471, 95504–95512, 95680–95685.
Youths in, 95534–95544, 95705, 95706.
Lingfield, at, 95616.
Paupers discharged from, 95522–95528.
Penal discipline in, 95675, 95676.
Poor Law, 95686–95690.
Produce of, 95324 (8), 95401, 95402, 95507–95511.
Remittance of money to inmates, 95519–95521.
Remuneration in, 95448–95455, 95514.
Unemployed in, 95408, 95456–95458.
Work, non-remuneration for, in, 95445–95447.
Workhouse and, 95324 (6), 95379, 95380.
Youths in, 95707–95709, 95711.
Labour tests, 95651–95656.
Lingfield, *see* Labour Colonies.
Modified Workhouse Test Order, 95458, 95459, 95500–95503.
Pauperism, 95412.
Paupers, youths, 95541–95544.
Penal Colonies, 95670.
Prisons, 95617–95619.
Punishment of paupers, 95437–95447, 95661.
Qualification of witnesses, 95325–95328, 95614, 95615, 95648, 95649.
Refusal to work, 95437–95447.
Relief, deterrence of, 95361–95365.
Unemployables, 95738–95744.
Unemployment, remedies for, 95592, 95692.
Unemployed workmen:
Able-bodied paupers and, *see* Able-bodied paupers.
Laindon at, 95341–95347.
Water supply at Laindon, 95693–95696, 95698–95700.
Workhouses:
Branch, Laindon, *see* Labour Colonies.
Deterrent effect of, 95691.
Discharge from, 95413, 95414.
Discipline in, 95341–95347, 95357–95359, 95650–95652.
Inmates of, 95410–95412, 95454, 95455
Leave of absence, 95413, 95414
Life in, 95413, 95414.
Non-deterrence of, 95361–95365.
Poplar, task work in, 95653–95655.

Classes of Unemployed:

ABLE-BODIED:
Discrimination of, by one authority, advocated (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77832 (51).
Effect of relief Works on (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 78300–78308.
Establishment of Labour Colonies for, advocated (*D. Adams*), VIII., App. I. (19).
Fluctuations in number of (*Prof. Bowley*), VIII., 88197.
Helpless and shiftless, provision must be made for (*Sir T. T. Shann*), VIII., 83858 (23, 3).
Intended to be dealt with under the Unemployed Workmen's Act (*G. Balfour*), VIII., (*W. G. Martley*), VIII, 77739, 77761, 81810–81815.
No adequate discrimination between classes of, before the Act (*G. Balfour*), VIII., 77799.
One authority only should deal with (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 78221–78227.
Organisation of labour market not providing for each individual (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77832 (67) (*c*).
Proper authority to deal with, necessity for (*Bishop of Stepney*), VIII., (*W. Wood*), VIII., 79734–79738, 85821–85830.
Relief of, proposals for (*F. Hughes*), VIII., (*W. Wood*), VIII., (*F. Harris*), VIII., 85437, 85550–85555, 85701 (B), App. XXXV. (5).
Tiding over of, by insurance (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 78228.
Willing:
Affected by seasonal and periodic demands (*A. L. Bowley*), VIII., 88192.
How to deal with (*A. L. Bowley*), VIII., 88192.
National scheme to deal with, advocated (*Sir T. T. Shann*), VIII., 83858 (15) (3).
AGED:
Members of unions, supported by those in work (*T. Shaw*), VIII., App. LXXII. (6).
and Physically weak, provision for, suggested (*Sir T. T. Shann*), VIII., 83858 (23) (4).
Assisted cases, condition of (*F. Morris*), VIII., 79175, 79176.
BAD CHARACTERS:
Penal Colonies suggested for (*W. Long*), VIII., 78599–78600.
Proportion of (*W. W. Scotland*), VIII., 79865 (15).
CASUALS:
Difficulty in dealing with (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 78372 (47, 1*c*).
Graded relief work suggested for (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 78372 (48, 59, ix.).
See also Casual Labour and Labourers.
CHARACTER:
As affecting fluctuations of activity (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77832 (2).
Difficulty in gauging (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 78372.
Chronic unemployed, rigorous treatment of, advocated (*T. Smith*), VIII., 86726 (28).
Classification of, necessity for (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., (*Sir T. T. Shann*), VIII., 78372 (59, ix.), 83858 (22).
CRIMINALS:
Coming from children of neglected parents (*Sir B. T. Leech*), VIII., 83782.
Dealt with by the Unemployed Workmen Act, as compared with Poor Law classes (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77866.
Rigorous dealing with, advocated (*T. Smith*), VIII., 86726 (28).
Rough estimate as to percentage of, of population (*Sir B. C. Browne*), VIII., 86313.
Defective persons, one-eyed men, reasons for reluctance of insurance companies to undertake (*Sir B. C. Browne*), VIII., 86450.
Degenerate, difficulty in differentiating and treating (*T. Fox*), VIII., 84052–84062.
EPILEPTICS:
Care of, in special institutions, advocated (*G. H. Hogg*), VIII., App. XXXVII. (6).
Not employed in engineer works (*Sir B. C. Browne*), VIII., 86277, 86278.
FEEBLE-MINDED:
Care of, in special institutions, advocated (*G. H. Hogg*), VIII., App. XXXVII. (6).
Difficulty of dealing with (*Bishop of Stepney*), VIII., (*Sir T. T. Shann*), VIII., 79803–79805, 83838 (22).
Proper treatment for (*Bishop of Stepney*), VIII., 79674.

Classes of Unemployed—*cont.*

GENUINE WORKMEN:
Causes of unemployment of (*J. W. Richardson*), VIII., App. LXV. (3).
Effects of unemployment of (*J. W. Richardson*), VIII., App. LXV. (4).
Municipal relief works making no difference between loafers and (*W. Long*), VIII., 78405.
Permanent graded relief works suggested for (*A. L. Rathbone*), VIII., App. LXIII. (12).
Remedies for unemployment of (*J. W. Richardson*), VIII., App. LXV. (5).
Satisfactorily dealt with (*W. Long*), VIII., 75461 (10).
Separation of vagrants, etc., from, advocated (*Bishop of Stepney*), VIII., 79619 (17); (*T. Smith*), VIII., 86726 (28).
Temporary help for should be found in certain public works (*T. Smith*), VIII., 86726 (33).
Thrown out owing to depression (*J. W. Richardson*), VIII., App. LXV. (2*b*).
Good characters, proportion of (*W. W. Scotland*,) VIII., 79863 (15).
Highly skilled, to be dealt with separately (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 78372 (59, ix.).
INEFFICIENTS:
Co-operation of, against casual employment, advocated (*Miss Marshall*), VIII., 82147 (14, i.).
Cost of treatment of, and suggestions (*T. Fox*), VIII., 84047–84051.
Deserving, national scheme proposed for (*Sir T. T. Shann*), VIII., 83876, 83883–83886, 83890–83896.
Difficulty of providing work for (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 783845; (*J. L. Wheatley*), VIII., App. LXXXII. (7, 8).
Emigration for, question *re* (*A. L. Bowley*), VIII., 88340–88342.
Precluded from earning their living, compared with unemployed (*A. L. Bowley*), VIII., 88192.
Proper agencies to deal with (*W. A. Bailward*), VIII., 78862–78868.
Proportion of (*W. W. Scotland*), VIII., 79863 (15).
Segregation of, advocated (*Bishop of Stepney*), VIII., 79619 (17, i.).
(Slightly), to be dealt with by State (*G. N. Barnes*), VIII., 83010–83013.
Subsidising of, at Farm Colonies, suggested (*F. Hughes*), VIII., 85510, 85511.
Treatment for (*G. H. Hogg*), VIII., App. XXXVII. (17).
Infirm, hospitals for, advocated (*J. Gribble*), VIII., App. XXXIII. (12*b*).
Intended to be dealt with by Unemployed Workmen Act (*G. Balfour*), VIII., 77738; (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 78326.
Labourers, casual, proper method of dealing with (*A. L. Bowley*), VIII., 88192; (*G. Balfour*), VIII., 77805.
LOAFERS:
Attitude of, in demanding assistance (*W. Long*), VIII., 78466.
Causes of unemployment of (*J. W. Richardson*), VIII., App. LXV. (3).
Chronic, employed only in times of brisk trade (*J. W. Richardson*), VIII., App. LXV. (2*a*).
Effects of unemployment of (*J. W. Richardson*), VIII., App. LXV. (4).
Municipal relief works making no difference between genuine workmen and (*W. Long*), VIII., 78465.
Remedies for unemployment of (*J. W. Richardson*), VIII., App. LXV. (5).
Treatment recommended for (*Miss Matheson*), VIII., App. L. (6).
Mr. Long's scheme of classification of (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 78372 (47).
Necessity for several ways of dealing with different classes (*T. Fox*), VIII., 84057.
New variety of, created by Labour Colonies (*W. A. Bailward*), VIII., 78704 (12).
PHYSICALLY DEFICIENT:
Colony treatment for (*Bishop of Stepney*), VIII., 79674, 79798–79805.
Difficulty of dealing with (*Sir T. T. Shann*), VIII., 83858 (22).
Only recourse of, the Poor Law (*C. W. Tagg*), VIII., App. LXXVII. (10).

Classes of Unemployed—*cont.*

Proper for treatment by trade unions (*J. Ward*), VIII., 83504 (5*b*).
Regular, graded relief works for, advocated (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 78372 (8, 59, ix.).
RESPECTABLE:
Condition for relief of (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 78417–78419.
Discrimination of, necessary (*W. Long*), VIII., 78461 (3), 78468.
Selection of, for relief works (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII. 78459.
Separate authority for, under the Poor Law, advocated (*W. Long*), VIII., 78559, 78560.
See also Unemployed.
SICK:
Able-bodied, bad principle for, of getting relief from Poor Law without joining a club (*Bishop of Stepney*), VIII., 80514.
Excluded from trade union returns of unemployment (*A. L. Bowley*), VIII., 88244.
SKILLED:
Discouraged by lack of classification on relief works (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 78372 (59, ix.).
Dislike of, to emigration (*H. L. Humphreys*), VIII., 79008–79011.
State relief of, opinion *re* (*W. A. Bailward*), VIII., 78748–78752.
Suitable for emigration (*W. A. Bailward*), VIII., 78725–78727; (*T. Fox*), VIII., 84087–84100.
Suitable to be dealt with by Poor Law (*J. Ward*), VIII., 83504 (5).
SUPERANNUATED:
Confusion of, with unemployed (*A. L. Bowley*), VIII., 88192.
Excluded from trade union returns of unemployment (*A. L. Bowley*), VIII., 88244.
Surplus, disposal of, by Labour Exchanges (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77841.
Totally, marginal cases forced into ranks of (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 78372 (59, xi.).
Undeserving, stricter dealing with, advocated (*G. Balfour*), VIII., 77778.
Undesirables, power for detention of, should be given proper authorities (*C. A. Carter*), VIII., App. XII. (2, 3).
Unemployables, *see that title.*
UNFIT TO WORK:
Cases of, applying to Distress Committees (*Miss Marshall*), VIII., 82417 (1, 2).
Institutions required for (*W. J. Davis*), VIII., 85162.
Mentally and morally and physical subjective causes of unemployment (*Prof. Chapman*), VIII., 84791 (13).
Physical, home colonies for curable cases of (*Prof. Chapman*), VIII., 84791 (44).
Problem, how to deal with (*B. Smart*), VIII., 84501 (5*c*).
Relief should be given only to (*F. Hughes*), VIII., 85606–85608.
Sole beneficiaries by relief given during trade depression (*G. H. Wright*), VIII., 85021 (5).
State Colonies suggested for (*F. Hughes*), VIII., 85425 (11).
UNWILLING TO WORK:
Compulsory treatment for, advocated (*J. N. Bell*), VIII., 86131, 86132.
Excuses furnished by (*Sir B. C. Browne*), VIII., 86257.
Husbands, question of how to deal with (*Mrs. Macdonald*), VIII., 82759–82761.
Identification of (*F. Wood*), VIII., 80222 (25).
Labour Colonies for, advocated (*Prof. Chapman*), VIII., 84791 (44).
No cases of, considered hopeless (*B. Smart*), VIII., 84501 (5*c*); 84553, 84554.
Penal colonies for, advocated (*W. Long*), VIII., 78520, 78521; (*G. N. Barnes*), VIII., 82843–82848.
Permanent graded relief works, suggested (*A. L. Rathbone*), VIII., App. LXIII. (12).
Proper treatment for (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 78093.
Sole beneficiaries of provided work (*G. H. Wright*), VIII., 85021 (5).
State Colonies under the control of the Home Office, suggested (*F. Hughes*), VIII., 85425 (11), 85438.
Tendency of unemployed men to become (*G. N. Barnes*), VIII., 82933–82936.

Classes of Unemployed—*cont.*

WASTRELS:
Compulsory work for (*Councillor Brown*), VIII., App. IX. (3*c*).
Discrimination, necessity for (*W. Long*), VIII., 78468, 78513, 78514.
Increase in number of, cause of (*E. J. Fair*), VIII., 81466 (42).
Penal colonies advocated for (*W. W. Scotland*), VIII., 79863 (17).
Proper authority to deal with penal colonies for (*W. Long*), VIII., 78572–78582.
Should be dealt with by Poor Law (*W. Long*), VIII., 78461 (13).
Willing to work, experience of temporary work as a test of (*J. Casey*), VIII., (*B. Smart*), VIII., 84501 (6), 86466 (2*c*).

Classification of Institutions Proposed (*Vallance*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXIV. (22*d*).

Classification of Paupers:

Advocated (*Pilditch*), IX., 97670, 98066*a*.
Advantages of (*Hutton*), IX., Stat., App. LXVII. (10).
Aged Poor, *see* Almshouses.
Area for, County Council, proposed (*Lord Fitzmaurice*), VIII., 76965.
Areas as affecting (*Mann*), II., 24613.
Basis of, suggestions as to (*Alden*), III., 27444.
Birmingham, outdoor relief cases, absence of classification of, objections to (*Tillyard*), IV., Stat., App. CLVII. (16*a*).
Bradford Union, system adopted for (*Crowther*), IV., Stat., App. LXIII. (9).
BY WORKHOUSES:
Advantage of (*White*), III., 26408 (2), 26409, 26496, 26540; (*Elkerton*), III., 26966; (*Laverack*), VII., 76232, 76234.
Aged infirm poor, *see that heading.*
Ad hoc Authority for, advocated (*Laverack*), VII., 76227 (3).
Administration by Central Board for London, as affected by (*Pilditch*), IX., 97670, 98066*a*; (*Scovell*), II., 24670 (10).
Advocated (*Grey*), II., 15473, 15526; (*Lockwood*), I., 13237, Stat. 22; (*McDougall*), IV., 36657; (*S. Hill*), IV., Stat., App. XL. (6).
Area, Poor Law, for, extension of, needed:
See under areas of Jurisdiction.
Areas of, extension of, required for classification (*Sharp*), II., 17097 (10), 17126.
Bermondsey in, (*Pilditch*), IX., 97670, 98066*a*.
Birmingham, results of (*Manton*), IV., 43626 (15).
Bridgwater Union, absence of and need for (*Henniker*), VII., 67971, 67972.
Chargeability, revision of (*Fust*), I., 11200.
Classification of existing houses, proposed (*R. Cavendish*), VIII., Stat., App. XXVII (76).
Combination of unions for:
Difficulties as to (*Alden*), III., 27392.
Essential (*Cleaver*), IV., 35889.
Hardship of removing paupers from immediate district, objection a fallacy in view of locomotion facilities (*Cleaver*), IV., 35887 (6).
Manchester, proposal as to (*McDougall*), IV., 36586, 36599.
Necessity of (*Fust*), I.A., Stat. 44.
Proposed (*White*), III., 26412.
Purposes of, difficulties as to, cause of (*Cleaver*), IV., 35887 (7).
Tendency of Guardians to adopt (*Cleaver*), IV., 35887 (1).
Compulsory, need for (*Williams*), IV., 45464 (26).
Conferences of unions for consideration of, proposed (*Hibbert*), VII., Stat., App. CCVIII. (1).
County as area for, suggested (*Laverack*), VII., 76227 (3), 76280.
Danish system of (*Sellers*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXII. (21).
Deserving poor:
Detrimental effects of association with vagabonds, etc., on (*Pigou*), IX., Stat., App. LXXX. (31).
Undeserving and, industrial character affected by association (*Pigou*), IX., Stat., App. LXXX. (32).

Classification of Paupers—*cont.*

By Workhouses—*cont.*

Deserving, undeserving, and mentally or physically deficient, differential treatment for (*Pilditch*), IX., 97670, 98066*a*.
Difficulties as to (*Thomas*), I., 4577; (*Fleming*), I., 8859.
Difficulties as to (*ffolkes*), VII., 75297.
Difficulties preventing (*Chance*), III., 29371.
Economy anticipated from (*Macnaghton-Jones*), VII., 73213.
Edmonton Union, in, facilities for, inadequacy of (*Sharp*), II., 17120.
Enlargement of area as affecting increase in (*Williams*), IV., 45493.
Extra cost of, difficulty of meeting under present system (*Newman*), VII., 68289.
Facilities for:
Islington in (*Pilditch*), IX., 97670, 98066*a*.
Westminster in (*Pilditch*), IX., 97670 98066*a*.
Family ties, as affecting (*Propert*), IX., 98380.
Grant-in-aid for proposed (*McDougall*), IV., 36691.
Insufficiency of means for in London (*Lockwood*), I., 13156.
Lancashire, action taken under Sec. 8 of Poor Law Act, 1879, as to (*Fust*), I.A., Stat., 30–33.
Liverpool and Manchester, in (*Hibbert*), VII., Stat., App. CCVIII. (1).
Local autonomy, affected by (*Gray*), IX., 97521.
Local Government Boards' views as to (*Fust*), I.A., Stat. 29.
Maintenance of inmates, as to cost of (*Harper*), IX., 97668.
Methods of having legal sanction (*Cleaver*), IV., 35887 (8).
Method suggested for urban and rural unions (*Davy*), I., 3230.
Metropolis, in, proposed (*Vallance*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXIV. (22*d*).
Need for (*Clark*), IX., 95324 (6); (*Pigou*), IX., Stat., App. LXXX. (31); (*Sellers*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXII. (21).
Number of institutions, probable effect on (*Cleaver*) IX., 35898.
Objections to (*Propert*), IX., 98379.
Poor Law Conference, North Western, Committee appointed to inquire into, Report of (*Fust*), I.A., Stat. 38–43.
Proposed (*Mackay*), III., 29880.
Sanitary Authorities, under, institutional separation proposed, difficulties as to (*Gray*), IX., 97518–97521; (*Pilditch*), IX., 98066*a*.
St. Pancras, in, extent of (*Millward*), II., 18607 (2).
Scheme for and advantages of (*Millward*), II., 18607 (12), 18625, 18953.
Scheme for London (*Scovell*), II., 24670 (7).
Scheme for suggested (*Fawkes*), IV., 43889 (23), 43900–43908.
Segregation of certain classes, results of (*Booth*), IX., Stat., App. LVIII. (7*c*).
Suggestions as to control of institutions (*Fust*), I., 11266.
Suggestions as to (*Macnaghton-Jones*), VII., 72900; (*J. Hibbert*), VII., Stat., App. CCVIII. (1).
Suggestions as to means of (*Cutter*), II., 18991 (18*a*), 19123–19127; (*James*), II., 23768; (*Scovell*), II., 24670 (7, 10), 24697.
System of, extension proposed (*James*), II., 23768; (*Scovell*), II., 24670 (7, 10), 24697.
Unmarried mothers:
Separation of, proposed (*Smith*), IX., 98775–98784.
With defectives, objections to (*Smith*), IX., 98778–98784.
Visits of friends to inmates, increase in length of journey an inevitable result of improvements in (*Cripps*), VIII., 76527–76530.
Wellington, in (*A. P. Fox*), VIII., Stat., App. XXXV. (11); (*W. K. Mundy*), VII., Stat., App. LXIV. (11).
See also Areas of jurisdiction, extension of.
West Derby Union, in:
Arrangements for (*Cleaver*), IV., 35887 (9), 35990; (*Fust*), I.A., Stat. 37.
Rates as affected by (*Cleaver*), IV., 35890.

Classification of Paupers—*cont.*

Children, need for separation of (*Booth*), IX., Stat., App. LVIII. (19).
Combination of unions for purposes of, difficulties as to (*ffolkes*), VIII., 75298.
Criminals, confirmed, need for (*Booth*), IX., Stat., App. LVIII. (17*c*).
Danish system of, applicability to England of investigation and (*Broomfield*), V., 49667, 49673.
Danish system, excellence of (*R. H. Best*), IV., Stat., App. CXIII. (8).
Destitute and sick poor, unable to work, need for (*Booth*), IX., Stat., App. LVIII. (16, 17).
Efficiency and economy in administration, as affected by (*Booth*), IX., Stat., App. LVIII. (11*a*).
Effects of, on the undeserving (*Alden*), III., 27447.
Extension of areas for convenience of, financial aspect of (*Cleaver*), IV., 35892, 35928.
Extension of present methods advocated (*Grisewood*), IV., 37105 (36), 37142.
Guardians, co-operation with charity, need for, for efficient (*Pigou*), IX., Stat., App. LXXX. (45).
Ideal method of (*Pigou*), IX., Stat., App. LXXX. (45).
Importance of, Guardians views as to (*J. Brown*), III., 24745.
Inebriates, habitual, need for (*Booth*), IX., Stat., App. LVIII. (17*b*).
Inadequacy of (*Gateley*), IV., Stat., App. CXXXI. (11*e*).
In infirmaries, Liverpool Union, mode of (*W. Bray*), IV., Stat., App. XXXII. (3):
Birmingham (*Manton*), IV., 43641.
In Workhouses, R., IV., 326; IX., 9.
Able-bodied, as a deterrent to (*Lockwood*), I., 12543.
Absence of:
Chief deterrent to worthy poor (*McDougall*), IV., 36513 (20–23), 36615.
Complaints from inmates as to, infrequency of (*Davy*), I., 2343; (*Wethered*), I., 5824; (*Court*), I., 6342.
Hardship of to respectable inmates (*Vulliamy*), VII., 73443.
Adequate supervision and, importance of (*Ayles*), IV., 45786 (10).
Advantages of (*Fust*), I.A., Stat. 54–56; (*James*) II., 23585, 23617:
To aged and respectable inmates (*Lockwood*), I., 13441.
Advocated (*Crowder*), II., 17930; (*Griffiths*), VIII., 71296; (*S. Hill*), IV., Stat., App. XL. (6); (*T. C. Thompson*), IV., Stat., App. CLVI. (14*d*).
Aged and deserving poor, need of, for, *see* Aged poor.
Aged persons, *see that heading.*
Aston Union, in (*Cooke*), IV., 44976 (4), 45134.
Basis of, present character of (*Buckingham*), VII., 68531.
Birmingham:
Impossibility of, reason for (*Turner*), IV., 43575.
Increase in suggested by Local Government Board (*Turner*), IV., 43569.
See also under Able-bodied paupers.
Bramley Union, in, privileges enjoyed by well-behaved inmates (*Gaunt*), IV., Stat., App. LXXII. (2).
Bridgwater Union, improvement in as regards aged poor, need for (*Burnell*), VII., 68090 (3).
By behaviour and habits in the house, proposed (*Ford*), IV., 39776 (73).
By or, need of (*Moody*), VII., 71976.
Character as the basis of (*Wethered*), I., 5609:
Absence of complaints from inmates as to, infrequency of (*Davy*), I., 3243, 2687.
Difficulties as to (*Davy*), I., 2877, 2878.
Immaterial (*Davy*), I., 2343, 2687; (*Thomas*), I.A., Stat. 47, 48.
Schemes tried by unions and subsequently dropped (*Davy*), I., 2687.
Character as basis for:
Absence of, Liverpool (*Thorburn*), IV., 35823.
Advantage of (*Howliston*), V., Stat., App. LXXXIV. (17*b*); (*S. Scott*), V., Stat., App. CVI. (5):
Advocated (*McDougall*), IV., 36655; (*Brit. Med. Asso.*), IV., 39013 (37); (*Cooke*), IV., 45135; (*Williams*), IV., 45608; (*J. Dodd*), IV., 47191 (26), 47218; (*J. B. Brierley*), IV., Stat., App. XXXIII. (3).

Classification of Paupers—*cont.*
In Workhouses—*cont.*
Character as basis for—*cont.*
Bolton (*Cooper*), IV., 36693 (5).
Brixworth, in (*Bury*), IV., 48106.
Difficulty of in small workhouses (*Wilson*), IV., 40156.
Importance of compared with classification by age (*Wilson*), IV., 40085 (6, 31).
Merit as a basis of (*McDougall*), IV., 36609.
"Merit" class, creation of (*J. T. Beston*), IV., Stat., App. CXIV. (4).
Merit wards, classification attempted in (*Manton*), IV., 43643:
Results of (*T. Smith*), IV., Stat., App. CLIV. (3).
Character by:
Aged poor of decent manners, separation from objectionable class advocated, *see* Aged poor.
Effect of (*White*), III., 26524, 26526.
Character, habits and physical condition, by, improved system advocated (*Waite*), IV., 43247 (18*a*), 43278.
Combination of rural unions for:
Cottage Homes Committee's opinion as to suggestion (*Davy*), I., 2383.
Difficulties as to (*Davy*), I., 2385.
Objections to (*Davy*), I., 2383.
Combinations of unions for purposes of:
Four Manchester, proposal as to (*McDougall*), IV., 36586, 36599.
Suggested (*D. S. Bloomfield*), IV., Stat., App. XXXI. (3*b*).
Compulsory:
Need for (*McDougall*), IV., 36513 (24).
Undesirable (*Davy*), I., 2343.
Under Consolidated Order (*Davy*), I., 3056.
Cost of (*Alden*), III., 27374.
Danish system as to classification (*Alden*), III., 27359 (5), 27373:
Possibility of application in England of (*Alden*), III., 27384.
Deserving inmates, preferential treatment for, advocated (*Tebb*), II., Stat., App. CXII. (12*d*).
Deserving poor, separation from other inmates advocated (*A. Williams*), VII., Stat., App. LXXXIX. (10); (*T. Auden*), VII., Stat., App. XCVI. (2); (*F. Bennett*), VII., Stat., App. XCIX. (3); (*T. Chubb*), VII., Stat., App. CIV. (11); (*G. Morgan*), VII., Stat., App. CXXXV. (4); (*E. Sankey*), VII., Stat., App. CLIII. (9); (*V. Wheeler*), VII., Stat., App. CLVIII. (5); (*G. Richardson*), VII., Stat., App. CXLVII. (13*e*).
Diet, by (*Fuller*), I., 10520.
Difficulties as to (*Newman*), VII., 68312–68314; (*Crawley*), VII., Stat., App. CLXVIII. (12):
Birmingham (*Manton*), IV., 43641.
Bosmere Claydon Union (*Cheesman*), VII., 73936.
Cause of (*Coleman*), IV., Stat., App. LX. (15).
Gateshead Union solution of, suggested (*Oxberry*), II., 51992; (*Walker*), II., Stat., App. CXVI. (17).
Henstead Union (*Macnaghton-Jones*), VII., 73004–73006.
In small house, typical case referred to (*Rhodes*), IV., 38899.
In small workhouses (*Kendrick*), II., 22149.
Liverpool (*Thorburn*), IV., 35702, 35703, 35707, 35829.
Manchester (*McDougall*), IV., 36656.
Sheffield (*Booker*), IV., 48854 (7).
Difficulties of (*Davy*), I., 2872–2878; (*Hervey*), I., 11941; (*Lockwood*), I., 14146:
Rural workhouses, cause of (*Thomas*), I.A., Stat. 43.
See also under Able-bodied paupers.
Disciplinary advantage of (*Bennett*), VII., Stat., App. XCIX. (3).
District 12, Guardians' statements as to action taken in relation to, consequent on Mr. Chaplin's Circular (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat. 76.
District 13, causes preventing (*J. Lowry*), I.A., Stat. 13.

Classification of Paupers—*cont.*
In Workhouses—*cont.*
Ecclesall Union:
Principle on which carried out (*Tarrant*), IV., Stat., App. CII. (17).
Various classes of inmats (*Tarrant*), IV., Stat., App. CII. (16).
Edmonton Union, mode of (*Court*), I., 6690.
Education and training:
In public elementary schools:
Effect on after-careers (*Kendrick*), II., 22277.
Stone Union (*Kendrick*), II., 22187.
Effect of, reference to in Reports of Poor Law Commissioners (*Davy*), I., 2877, 2878.
Ellesmere Union:
Increase in, necessity for (*Moody*), VII., 71940 (4).
Need and possibilities of (*Emberton*), VII., 71380.
Evil conversation in dormitories, an argument in favour of (*McDougall*), IV., 36515.
Evil society, as remedy for, suggested (*James*), II. 23714.
Exeter Union, in (*C. E. Hearn*), VII., Stat., App. XLVIII. (14, 15); (*W. Trick*), VII., Stat., App. LXXXIII. (11).
Expenditure on buildings affected by (*Kitchin*), I., 3575.
Extension advocated (*Newman*), VII., 68238 (8*c*); (*W. A. Beer*), VII., Stat., App. XXII. (8); (*C. E. Hearn*), VII., Stat., App. XLVIII. (12); (*T. M. Reed*), VII., Stat., App. LXXIII. (11); (*Lloyd*), VII., Stat., App. CXXXII. (9); (*G. Morgan*), VII., Stat., App. CXXXV. (4); (*Morris*), VII., 69925 (23*d*); (*Newman*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXXIX. (5); (*R. Affleck*), V., Stat., App. LXIV. (11); (*Williams*), IV. 45493, 45662; (*J. W. Baker*), IV., Stat., App., XXVII. (9); (*Cole*), IV., Stat., App. LIX. (8*c*); (*Coleman*), IV., Stat., App. LX. (15); (*T. J. Bass*), IV., Stat., App. CXI. (15); (*Hincks*) IV., Stat., App. CXXXIV. (14).
Gateshead Union:
Extent of (*Oxberry*), V., 51994.
Improved methods of, need for (*Oxberry*), V., 51960 (29, 32); (*D. Griffiths*), V., Stat., App. XXIV. (14, I., *d*).
Girls and women, of, reasons for (*Davy*), I., 2345, 2638.
Gradual improvement of, system proposed (*Buckingham*), VII., 68536.
Huddersfield:
Extent of (*Hadfield*), IV., Stat., App. LXXIV. (2, 6).
Method adopted for, results of (*Siddon*), IV., 40524–40530; (*Whitwin*), IV., 40639.
Hunslet Union, method adopted (*Mee*), IV., Stat., App. LXXXVIII. (43, 44):
Effects of (*Senior*), IV., Stat., App. XCVI. (2, 3)
Hull, cottages for aged deserving poor connected with workhouse (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat. 77.
Infectious diseases, suffering from, difficulties as to provision for (*Downes*), II., 23090.
Infirm young persons, change in method proposed (*Grey*), II., 14518.
Importance of (*Lockwood*), I., 14142.
Impossibility of under present conditions (*J. Lowry*), I., 7946; (*Fust*), I., 10832.
Improved system of, need for (*Murrin*), VII., 68603 (16); (*Buckingham*), VII., 68368 (9*d*), 68474, 68519:
Oswestry Corporation, adopted in (*W. Frith*), VII., Stat., App. CLXVII. (3).
Insufficiency of (*Alden*), III., 27359 (5), 27374:
Atcham Union, in (*Morris*), VII., 69925 VII., 69925 (22*b*).
Ipswich Union, in (*Vulliamy*), VII., 73393.
King's Norton Union, mode of (*Waite*), I., 43279.
Kington Union, impracticability of and need for (*Griffiths*), VII., 71286.
Lack of, evils of as to association of young unmarried mothers with habitual frequenters of maternity wards (*Newill*), IV., 44954, 44965:
Disadvantages of (*Donaldson*), IV., 64255.
Large unions, facilities for compared with small (*Cleaver*), IV., 35887 (4).
Large houses in, possibility of (*Scott*), VIII., Stat., App. LXXIX. (1).

Classification of Paupers—*cont.*

In Workhouses—*cont.*

Leicester Union:
Advocated (*Sherriff*), IV., Stat., App. CLI. (1).
Aged poor, *see that heading.*

Leeds Union:
Mode of (*Baines*), IV., 39693.
Proportion of inmates in first class (*Baines*), IV., 39699.

Liverpool:
Absence of, reason for (*Ball*), IV., 35470–35472.
Branch workhouses, use of, for (*H. J. Hagger*), IV., Stat., App. XXXIX. (2).
Master and matron, by (*Thorburn*), IV., 35820.
Methods for, proposed (*W. Bray*), IV., Stat., App. XXXII. (5–7).
Mode of (*W. Bray*), IV., Stat., App. XXXII. (3).
Need for (*Ball*), IV., 35478.
Young women inmates, separation of good from bad, difficulty as to (*Thorburn*), IV., 35829.

Local Government Board Orders, provision of, as to, defects of (*McDougall*), IV., 36513 (12, 13).

Local Government Board:
Rules as to (*Lockwood*), I., 12905.
Suggestions as to provision of cubicles, etc. (*Davy*), I., 2343.

Local Government Board, suggestions with regard to, adoption of, proposed (*F. Ingledew*), II., Stat., App. XXVII. (14).

Marylebone, failure of experiment (*Morris*), II., 16688.

Master and matron, by, possible in large workhouses (*Thomas*), I., 12297; Stat. 49.

Medical care of (*Downes*), II., 23090.

Method of (*Lockwood*), I., 13444:
Devonport (*Thomas*), I., 12297.
Norfolk (*Hervey*), I., 11930.
Norwich (*Hervey*), I., 11930; Stat. 5–34.
West Derby Union (*Fust*), I.A., Stat. 37.

Method of, suggested (*White*), III., 26054–26056; (*Fawkes*), IV., 43895–43899; (*Llewelyn*), V., 19452; (*J. Devonald*), V., Stat., App. XVIII. (14*a*):
Bethnal Green, in (*Bushell*), II., 24103, 23945 (3), 23946; (*James*), II., 23617.
Dewsbury (*J. Brown*), III., 25159.
Lambeth Parish (*Grey*), II., 15468:
Difficulties as to (*Grey*), II., 15419.
Merthyr Tydfil Union, improved arrangements as to (*P. Pearcey*), V., Stat., App. XXXVIII. (9, 10).
Middlesbrough (*Gray*), V., 62304, 62305.
St. George's-in-the-East (*Crowder*), II., 17931.
Swansea (*Llewelyn*), V., 49453.
Wallingford Union (*King*), III., 25322.
Results of:
Huddersfield (*Siddon*), IV., 40524–40530; (*Whitwin*), IV., 40639.
Hunslet (*Senior*), IV., Stat., App. XCVI. (2, 3).
Leeds (*Baines*), IV., 39694.
Leicester (*C. F. Bryan*), IV., Stat., App. CXVI. (14).
Manchester (*MacDougal*), IV., 36648.
Sheffield (*Wilson*), IV., 40098; (*Booker*) IV., 40870, 40874.

Need for (*White*), III., 26408 (2), 26409, 26496.

Need of stricter method of (*Joseph*), VII., 69293 (8*h*).

Necessity for (*Llewelyn*), V., 49303 (26*f*), 49327, 49342; (*Broomfield*), V., 49625 (9*k*); (*J. Pritchard*), V., Stat., App. XI. (6); (*Davy*), I., 2637:
In case of aged inmates (*Fleming*), I., 9136, 9316.
In case of women (*Davy*), I., 2876.

Newcastle-on-Tyne Union:
Adoption of system suggested (*Howliston*), II., Stat., App. LXXXIV. (7).
Aged inmates, classification of, *see under* Aged.

Newport:
Extent of (*Thomas*), V., 50139.
Increase in, need for (*Thomas*), V., 50142.

Optional with Guardians (*Davy*), I., 3058.

Policy of (*Davy*), I., 2712.

Possibility of (*Joseph*), VII., 69432.

Prohibition of, suggested (*Scovell*), II., 24670 (7) 24704.

Classification of Paupers—*cont.*

In Workhouses—*cont.*

Provision for, in new buildings or extension of existing houses, advocated (*White*), III, 26408 (61), 26897.

Reference to in Mr. Chaplin's Circular as to relief of aged deserving poor, 1900 (*Davy*), I., 3344.

Regulations as to, contained in Arts. 98 to 101 of General Consolidated Order (*Adrian*), I., 168.

Schemes more or less dropped (*Davy*), I., 2687.

Select Committee on Poor Law, 1864, recommendations as to (*Davy*), I., 3288.

Sheffield Union:
Basis of classification (*Wilson*), IV., 40268–40270.
Class A., qualifications for place in (*Wilson*), IV., 40085 (3), 40109.
Classes A and B, privileges of (*Wilson*), IV., 40104–40105.
Confirmation of master's classification, by Committee, periods of (*Wilson*), IV., 40100.
Graded treatment of inmates (*Wilson*), IV., 40085 (5).
Method adopted (*Wilson*), IV., 40085 (3), 40097.
Proportion of total inmates, placed in lowest class (*Wilson*), IV., 40264–40267, 40306–40308.
Rising to higher class, chance of, test for (*Wilson*), IV., 43108, 40110.

Suggestions as to (*Oldman*), VII., Stat., App. CXCI. (11*c*).

Unappreciated by (*Davy*), I., 2714.

Undeserving inmates:
Deterrent methods as to, advocated (*Mansfield*), IV., Stat., App. CXLII. (17).
Suggestions as to (*Fawkes*), IV., 43889 (22).

Unmarried mothers with first child, removal to maternity homes advocated (*Lloyd*), VII., 70538.

Value of as an aid to discipline (*Hervey*), I., 11936.

Welsh Unions, in, impossibility of (*Bircham*), I., 4903.

See also under Metropolitan Asylums Board.

Labour Colonies, in need for (*Barnes*), IX., 95702; (*Clark*), IX., 95703.

Labour Colonies, on, suggestions as to (*Scott*), VII., Stat., App. LXXIX. (6).

Limited extent of (*Booth*), IX., Stat., App. LVIII. (8).

London in (*Smith*), IX., 98765–98774.

Local Government Board, by, proposed (*L.C.C.*), IX., 97473 (44).

Leeds Union, enlargement of area of city advantages with regard to (*Wilson*), IV., 40201.

Lunacy Acts, 1890 and 1891, under (*L.C.C.*), IX., Stat., App. LXXII. (26).

Lunatics, curable and incurable cases, allocation to, separate institutions, advisability of (*Willis-Bund*), VII., 76749.

Necessity of, for better administration of relief to deserving poor (*Biddle*), V., 48888 (17).

Need for (*Booth*), IX., Stat., App. LVIII. (7*g*).

New system of dividing into classes, proposed (*Booth*), IX. Stat., App. LVIII. (15).

Outdoor aged poor, *see* Aged Poor.

Outdoor Paupers:
Basis suggested for (*Curtis*), III., 29063.
Classification of advocated, Newcastle Union in (*Howliston*), V., Stat., App. LXXXIV. (7).
Rules as to, in operation in Birmingham, King's Norton, and other unions, advantages of (*Curtis*) III., 28796 (4), 29051.

Outdoor Poor:
Distinction between deserving and undeserving need for increase in (*Cooper*), IV., 36693 (8).
Hunslet Union, method proposed (*O'Neill*), IV., Stat., App. XC. (24).
Sheffield Union:
Basis of (*Hill*), IV., Stat, App. LXXVIII. (12).
Method of investigation into cases for purposes of (*Booker*), IV., 40854 (6), 40866, 40867, 41050.
Residence qualification, reason for using as basis (*Booker*), IV., 41082.

Poor Law Commission, 1832, intentions as to (*Quelch*), III., 25809.

Poor Law principles contravened by (*Quelch*). III., 25810, 25811

Classification of Paupers—*cont.*
Possibility of enforcing, without enlarging Poor Law area (*Brown*), III., 25159.
Population as affecting (*Mann*), II., 24613.
Poorhouses and Penal Settlements, in, need for (*Wilkie*) IX., 89498.
References to, R., IV., 163; R., Min., p. 669 (219–238).
Reforms in, need for (*Evan Davies*), V., Stat., App. XV. (5*a*); (*Drummond*), V., Stat., App. LXXIX. (3)
Relieving Officers, increase in staff of, incurred by (*Pigou*), IX., Stat., App. LXXX. (45).
Restoration and reformation of classes, secured by (*Booth*), IX., Stat., App. LVIII. (11*b*).
Sheffield Union, outdoor relief as affected by (*Booker*), IV., 41074–41078.
Sick poor, classification by institutions proposed (*Willis Bund*), VII., 76546 (14).
Suggestions as to (*Moore*), IV., Stat. App. LXXXIX. (10).
Tramps and unemployable, need for (*Booth*), IX., Stat., App. LVIII. (17*a*).
Unemployed, able and willing to work, need for different treatment (*Booth*), IX., Stat., App. LVIII. (17).
Unemployed, classifying, suggestions as to (*Millward*), II., 18627–18630.
Unions, area of, extension for purposes of, advantages suggested (*Rhodes*), IV., 38898 (6), 38899.
Urban districts in, expert inspector by, proposed (*Hutton*), IX., Stat., App. LXVII. (10).
Working class, medical assistance for, Birmingham in, inadequacy of (*Wilson*), V., 44684.
Young, work at factories or other places away from home, by mothers of, objections to (*Baines*), V., 39639–39644, *see also under* Ins-and-Outs.
See also under Jewish Board of Guardians, classification.

CLAY, SIR ARTHUR:
Member of Poor Law Committee formed by British Constitutional Association (*Propert*), IX., 98547.

Claydon (Bosmere and Claydon) Union:
Workhouse, *see that heading.*

CLAXTON, MR. E. B., Clerk to the Guardians of the Ely Union:
Statement of evidence, VII., App. CLXVII., p. 488.

Clearance Schemes:
Cleared sites, proposed keeping as open spaces, effect on rates in union (*Lockwood*), I., 13040.
Dwellings erected by London County Council type of inhabitants (*Lockwood*), I., 13015, 13037.
Economy of, eventual (*Russell*), V., Stat., App. CIV. (32).
Finsbury, in, effect of (*Newman*), IX., 94319, 94611.
Housing and rent of working classes as affected by (*Lockwood*), I., 13029.
Importance of (*Cameron*), IV., 41543.
Leeds City, in, effect of, on slum dwellers (*S. Cooper*), IV., Stat., App. LXII. (12).
Marylebone, effect of (*Morris*), II., 16628.
New buildings erected on site, number of inhabitants accommodated in (*Lockwood*), I., 13042.
Newcastle-on-Tyne:
Death rate as affected by (*Drummond*), V., Stat., App. LXXX. (4); (*Stableforth*), V., 51219 (3).
Effect of (*Stableforth*), V., 51255, 51288.
New buildings erected on cleared sites:
Class of tenants renting (*Lockwood*), I., 13037, 13044.
Object of (*Lockwood*), I., 13047.
Pauperism as affected by (*Lockwood*), I., 13015, 13051; (*Lockwood*), I., 12864, 13050.
Persons displaced, localities to which removed (*Lockwood*), I., 13050.
Pondsbury Gardens clearance, riots in connection with (*Lockwood*), I., 12872.
St. George's-in-the-East, effect of (*Crowder*), II., 17783–17798.
St. Pancras, population, effect on (*Millward*), II., 18615.
Stepney, population of, as affected by (*Dalton*), III., 31605.

CLEAVER, ALDERMAN RICHARD, J.P., ex-Chairman of Board of Guardians, Northampton:
Statement of evidence, IV., App. CXX.

CLEAVER, MR. HARRIS P., Clerk to the Guardians of the West Derby Union:
EVIDENCE OF, IV., 35886–36181:
Referred to, R., VII., 210; R., IV., 256; R., IV., 44; R., V., 41–47.
Subjects referred to in:
Areas of Jurisdiction, 35935.
Acts of Parliament, Local Government Act 1894, 35921.
Able-bodied paupers:
Outdoor relief to, 35887 (31*a*–31*h*).
Workhouses in, 35991.
Charities, 35887 (36), 36155, 36159, 36161–36163.
Charity Organisation Society, 35918–35920, 35988, 36149–36152.
Children:
Adopted by Guardians, 36012, 36013.
Boarding out:
Grandmother with, 35968.
Within the union, 36130–36132.
Without the union, 36011, 36057.
Ins-and-outs, 36014.
Removal from care of mother, 35887 (22), 35900, 35958.
Roman Catholic, 35887 (37, 39, 40).
Schools, 35887 (40).
Classification of paupers:
By institutions, 35887 (9), 35898, 35890, 35898.
By workhouses, 35887 (6, 7, 8), 35889.
Combination of unions for, 35887 (1):
Extension of areas for convenience of, 35892, 35928.
In workhouses, 35887 (4).
Co-operation of charity and the Poor Law, R., VII., 210.
Clerk to the Guardians, 36066, 36138, 36169.
Cottages Homes, 35887 (24, 25), 36006–36010, 36014, 36015, 36178.
Cross visitors, 36038, 36039, 36040, 36041, 36046
Destitution, 35946.
Docks, 36093.
Elberfeld system, 35887 (33–35), 35917 36154.
Epileptics, 35887 (11), 35955–35957, 36117, 36118.
Guardians:
Boards of, 36022, 36100, 36102, 36108, 36104, 36136.
Officers of, 35887 (28), 36074.
Imbeciles, 35887 (11), 36119.
Infirmaries, 36142, 36146, 36147, 36148, 36178.
Ins-and-outs, 36128.
Inspectors, 35887 (27), 35986.
Institutions, 35898, 36110.
Labour test, 35992.
Local Authorities, 36114.
Local Government Board, 35887 (26).
Lunatics, 35887 (18), 36080.
Non-resident relief, 35887 (20).
Nursing, 35887 (28).
Opinion on the powers of the Local Government Board, R., IV., 44.
Outdoor relief:
Abolition of, 35987.
Adequacy of, 35908, 35939, 35944, 35947, 35984.
Administration of, 35887 (31), 35913, 35952, 36018, 36107, 36108.
Applications for, 35941, 35982, 36124.
Distribution of, 36073.
Restriction of, 35937.
Supplementary additions to, 35942.
West Derby Union, 35887 (31*j*), 36029, 36050.
Pauperism, 35935.
Phthisis, 36000, 36001, 36002–36005, 36120.
Population, 36105.
Referred to R., V., 41–47.
Relief books, 36053, 36056.
Relief Committees, 35922, 35923, 35924, 36106, 36111, 36174.
Relieving Officers, 35887 (29, 30), 35913, 36053.
Removal of paupers, 35887 (19), 35915, 36087, 36090, 36091.
Rents, 35909.
Scales of relief, 35887 (32), 35901–35912, 35916, 35974, 35976, 36021, 36024.
Settlement, 35887 (18), 36079:
Law of, 35887 (12–15, 17, 19,) 35894, 36706–36708.

CLEAVER, MR. HARRIS P.—*cont.*
EVIDENCE OF—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in, IV., 35886-36181—*cont.*
Settlement—*cont.*
Liverpool and West Derby Unions, 35914, 35996.
Medical relief as affected by, 35887 (18).
Removal orders, 35887 (16, 17), 36080, 36180.
Toxteth Park Union, 35914, 35996.
Tramps, 35998.
Unions :
Administration of, 36096.
Combinations of, 35887 (1), 35995, 36097.
Mutual arrangements between, 36116, 36119.
Widows with children :
Outdoor relief, to 35887 (31*k*), 35961, 35968, 36061.
Removal of children from care of, 35887 (22), 35902.
Workhouses, 36127, 36178.

CLEMAS, MR. THOMAS, Relieving Officer of the Newton Abbot Union :
EVIDENCE OF, VII., 68686-68812 :
Subjects referred to in :
Acts of Parliament referred to, Outdoor Relief (Friendly Societies) Acts, 68687 (21).
Aged poor, 68718.
Alcoholism, 68687 (6).
Boarding-out of children, 68687 (8*b*), 68732.
Charities, 68687 (10).
Charity, 68687 (13, 14), 68792 68799, 68800, 68808.
Charity Organisation Society, 68812.
Co-operative societies, 68687 (15), 68744.
Friendly societies, 68687 (16-18, 20, 22), 68688-68700, 68718-68725, 68745, 68756, 68778, 68788.
Guardians, 6 687 (12, 23).
Hospitals, 68687 (20), 68776.
Housing of the working classes, 68687 (3).
Imbeciles, 68687 (8*d*), 68738.
Indoor relief, 68687 (4).
Industries, 68687 (2, 3).
Labour Colonies, 68687 (8*e*), 68741.
Local Government Board, 68687 (24).
Medical clubs, 68687 (9), 68771-68774.
Medical relief, 68687 (17), 68747, 68756.
Newton Abbott Union, 68687 (2, 3).
Old-age pensions, 68687 (16, 18), 68745, 68788.
Outdoor relief, 68687 (4, 14, 19), 68760, 68780.
Pauperism, 68687 (6).
Population of Newton Abbott Union, 68687 (2).
Qualifications, 68687 (1).
Relief, 68687 (5).
Relief Committees, 68780, 68787.
Relief stations, 68687 (8*c*), 68769.
Removal, compulsory, to workhouse, 68687 (8*a*).
Scales of relief, 68687 (7).
Self-help, 68687 (11).
Tramps, 68687 (8*e*), 68741.
Unions, combination of, 68687 (8*d*), 68738.
Widows with children, 68785, 68778-68780.
Workhouses, 68726.

Cleobury Mortimer Union :
Area of (*Dansey*), I., 5924.
Character of (*Dansey*), I., 5921.
Labour Yard test, R., Min., p. 1048.
Outdoor relief, *see* Outdoor relief, administration of.
Pauperism in, *see* Pauperism, statistics as to.
Relief administration, *see* Relief, *sub-head* administration of.

Clergy :
Charity organisation society, co-operation with, in St, George's-in-the-East (*Crowder*), II., 17568, 17651.
Charitable relief, dissociation from distribution of, desirability of (*Aitken*), III., 32301, 32302.
Examination for admission to Holy Orders, social and economic subjects, paper on, suggested addition to (*Aitken*), III., 32267 (17).
Hospital almoners' relations with (*Nussey*), III., 32917 (8).
"Licensed Minister," definition of in Sec. 74 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1844 (*Adrian*), I., 158.
Orphan Corporation (1894), referred to R., VII., 28.
Workhouses, visitation by authorised by Sec. 19, Poor Law Amendment Act, 1834 and Sec. 20, Poor Law Amendment Act, 1868 (*Adrian*), I., 158, 159.

Clerk to the Guardians :
Assistant clerks, abolition of office, proposed (*Cook*), VII., 74128 (26).
Authority of, increase in suggested (*Hincks*), IV., Stat., App. CXXXIV. (17*c*).
Conduct of proceedings by on behalf of Guardians authorised.
Duties performed by subordinates, alleged (*Crosfield*), IV., 36184.
Duties of (*Adrian*), I., 301 ; (*Bagenal*), I., 7698.
Duties of, whole time to be devoted to, proposed (*Cook*), VII., 74128 (25, 28), 74223.
Duties other than Poor Law, fulfilled by, alleged advantage of (*Fust*), I., 11143 ; (*A. B. Lowry*), I., 12135 ; (*Lockwood*), I., 12570.
EMOLUMENTS OF :
Amount (*Wheatley*), IV., 40461-40467 ; (*North*), IV., 41761 (25).
Maximum amount suggested (*Crosfield*), IV., 36182 (4).
Payment of :
Publication of by Local Government Board suggested (*Crosfield*), IV., 36182 (7), 16183.
Suggestions as to (*Crosfield*), IV., 36182 (2), 36183.
Unsatisfactory mode of, reason for (*Crosfield*), IV., 36182 (1).
Examinations qualifying for office, proposed (*Cook*), VII., 74128 (24).
Exeter, other duties of (*Thomas*), I., 12406.
Farming out of work by, objections to (*Crosfield*), IV., 36182 (3).
HUDDERSFIELD :
Guardians' attitude towards (*North*), IV., 41761 (25).
Influence on administration of relief (*Bagenal*), I., 7476.
Men of good standing as, value of (*Fust*), I., 11143.
MERTHYR UNION :
Recovery of maintenance, extent to which dealt with by (*James*), V., 48490.
Time devoted to duties (*James*), V., 48488.
Outdoor relief cases visited by under certain circumstances, West Derby Union (*Cleaver*), IV., 36169.
Plurality of offices held by, disadvantage of (*Crosfield*), IV., 36182 (1).
Poor Law, principles of, knowledge of, absent with (*Chance*), III., 27061 (42).
Relations with Relieving Officers, as to supervision of work, West Derby Union (*Cleaver*), IV., 36066.
Relief, responsibility as to applications for (*Davy*), I., 2291.
Relieving Officers, supervision of by clerk, impracticability of (*Fleming*), I., 9174.
REMUNERATION AND EMOLUMENTS :
Fixing by Local Government Board, proposed (*Cook*), VII., 74128 (25).
Limit to proposed (*Cook*), VII., 74128 (25).
Variety in, cause of and objections to (*Cook*), VII., 74128 (29).
Salaries, basing amount on number of paupers in union, system existing (*Lockwood*), I., 12623.
Solicitors as, objections to (*Cook*), VII., 74128 (27).
Solicitors as, private practice by (*Davy*), I., 1868 ; (*Lockwood*), I., 12576.
Status compared with that of Relieving Officers (*Bagenal*), I., 7843.
SUBORDINATE CLERKS :
Dismissal of, appeal against wrongful, right to reversing proposed (*Cook*), VII., 74128 (26).
Salaries of, increase in, proposed extension of Local Government Board's powers as to (*Cook*), VII., 74128 (30).
Superannuation of, basis of suggested (*Cook*), VII., 74128 (25).
Superintendent Registrar and, combining offices of, objections to (*Wheatley*), IV., 40310 (50*k*).
Time devoted to duties (*Davy*), I., 1868.
Travelling expenses within the union, or on Poor Law business, allowance of advocated (*Wilson*), IV., 40085 (41).
Wellington Union, whole time given to duties (*Price*), VII., 67825.
Whitchurch Union, professional duties of (*Fleming*), I., 9512.

Clerk to the Guardians—*cont.*
WHOLE TIME DEVOTED TO DUTIES:
Advantages of (*Bagenal*), I., 7474.
Circumstances under which unnecessary and inadvisable (*Davy*), I., 1868.
Effect on administration of relief (*A. B. Lowry*), I., 12133–12138.
Newhaven Union (*A. B. Lowry*), I., 12165.
West Derby Union, need for (*Cleaver*), IV., 36138.

Clerkenwell:
Meetings at, on Mr. Long's scheme for unemployed (*W. A Bailward*), VIII., 78704 (3).

Clerks:
Affected by alien immigration (*Capt. H. F. Wilkinson*), VIII., 81668 (1).
Age limit for, tendency to decrease in, unemployment as affected by (*Collier*), IV., 37445.
Aptitude of, for spade work compared with general labourers (*B. Smart*), VIII., 84556.
Difficulty of, in finding employment (*G. H. Wright*), VIII., 85063–85065.
Dislike of, to relief (*G. H. Wright*), VIII., 85021 (5).
Ex-soldiers employed as (*Capt. W. H. Wilkinson*), VIII., 81679.
Increase of women and men in, referred to, R., VI., 132.
LADY:
Education compared with that of men superseded by (*Collier*), IV., 37502.
Employment of, in lieu of men, unemployment as affected by (*Collier*), IV., 37445.
Male clerks and, severity of competition between (*Collier*), IV., 37493.
Manchester and Salford, number employed in (*Collier*), IV., 37433 (2).
Preference of employers for, reason for (*Collier*), IV., 37503, 37572.
Remuneration of, compared with male clerks (*Collier*), IV., 37575.
Social class from which drawn (*Collier*), IV., 37501, 37502.
Work by, compared with that by males (*Collier*), IV., 37452.
MALE:
Decadence of, causes tending to (*Collier*), IV., 37496–37500.
Superseded by lady clerks, after employment of difficulties and hardships of (*Collier*), IV., 37548–37551.
Overcrowding for posts as, due to education (*A. Hobson*), VIII., 88368 (8).
Question as to supply of (*G. H. Wright*), VIII., 85064, 85065.
Standard of labour, brought down by providing work for (*F. Wood*), VIII., 80222 (29).

Clerks' Association (Liverpool):
Contributions to, monthly rate of (*Edwards*), IV., 38324 (6).
Members, number of (*Edwards*), IV., 38324 (5).
Objects of (*Edwards*), IV., 38324 (6).
Salaries, minimum, of members (*Edwards*), IV., 38339.

CLIFFORD, MISS MARY:
Referred to, R., IV., 46; Min., R., p. 907.
Statement of evidence of, IX., App. LX., p. 899.

Clitheroe Union:
Ashton-under-Lyne Union and, overlapping of (*Fust*), I., 10903.

CLOSE, MRS. ELLINOR C. L.:
Referred to, R., IV., 427.
Statement of evidence of, IX., App. LXI., p. 900.

Clothing:
Guardians, power of, to provide, infrequent exercise of. in Huddersfield (*Dyson, Morton* and *Whitworth*), IV., Stat., App. LXIV. (15).
Referred to, R., VI., 31.

Clothing Trades:
Seasonal nature of, R. VI., 184.

Clubs:
Benefit, *see that heading.*
Burial, *see that heading.*
Dividing clubs, *see that heading.*
Insurance, Leicester, with medical aid attached (*McAllister-Hewlings*), IV., 74501 (21).

Clubs—*cont.*
Medical, *see that heading.*
Oxford, low class, restricted outdoor relief as affecting (*Thompson*), III., 34116.
Parish, *see that heading.*
Provident, *see that heading.*
Sick benefit, *see that heading.*
Slate, *see that heading.*
Tontine, *see* Tontine Clubs.
Workmen's recreation, Atcham Union, need of (*Heathcote*), VII., 70320 (6).

Clun Union:
Pauperism, *see* Pauperism, statistics as to.

Clutton Union:
Aged paupers, *see that heading, sub-head* Statistics.
Industries in, *see that heading.*
Loan relief, *see that heading.*
Medical relief in (*Dr. McVail*), App., Vol. XIV., p. 200.
Outdoor relief, *see that heading.*
Pauperism, *see that heading.*
Relief in, *see that heading.*
Relieving Officers, *see that heading.*

Clyde, River:
Branch on, of National Amalgamated Union of Labour (*J. N. Bell*), VIII., 86087.
Reference to suggested land reclamation on (*J. Hislop*), VIII., 88591.
SHIP-BUILDING INDUSTRY:
Age-question of labourers in (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 78116.
Varying demand for labour in (*Sir B. C. Browne*), VIII., 86464.
Ship repairing at, for a Liverpool firm (*C. Rouse*), VIII., App. LXVIII. (4).
Shipyards, buildings for protection against the weather in (*C. Coates*), VIII., App. XIV. (3c).

Coal exchange:
Reference (*W. H. Fordham*), VIII., 81260.

Coalfield:
Unworked, owing to prohibitive royalties demanded (*Lester*), IX., Stat., App. XCII. (19).

Coal-mines:
Suggested for national scheme of work (*J. Hislop*), VIII., 88448 (7).

Coal Mining:
Rise in numbers employed, R., II., 142.
See Industries in Berwick, Dewsbury, Durham, Gateshead, Merthyr Tydvil, Newcastle, Newport, South Shields Union, Sunderland, Swansea, Tynemouth, Wallsend.

Coal Owners' Members of the Conciliation Board:
Formation of (*Baird*), IX., Stat., App. CXVI. (3).

Coal Trimmers' Union, Cardiff:
Evidence of general Secretary, R., VI., 271.

Coast protection:
Proposals *re*, R., VI., 691; R., Min., pp. 1197, 1216, 1237.
See also under State Provided Works (Proposed).

COATES, MR. C.:
STATEMENT OF EVIDENCE, VIII., App. XIV.:
Middlesbrough:
Casual labourers at the docks, intermittent employment of, VIII., App. XIV. (5).
Cause of unemployment, VIII., App. XIV. (14).
Distress Committee, uselessness of registering at, VIII., App. XIV. (14).
Extent of unemployment in seasonal trades, VIII., App. XIV. (2).
Necessity for the undertaking of street improvements in, VIII., App. XIV. (16).
Out-relief, recipients of, numbers increasing, VIII., App. XIV. (8).
Remedies for unemployment, public improvements under the corporation, VIII., App. XIV. (11).
Shipbuilders, strikes among, VIII., App. XIV. (13).
Shipping industry, nature of, VIII., App. XIV. (5, 6).
Slum life in, due to conditions of employment, VIII., App. XIV. (7).
Town Council, schemes of work provided by, VIII., App. XIV. (14).

COATES, MR. C.—*cont.*
STATEMENT OF EVIDENCE, VIII., App. XIV.—*cont.*
Middlesbrough—*cont.*
Trade :
Building, seasonal employment in, App. XIV. (2).
Present condition of, App. XIV. (13).
Unemployment in, App. XIV. (2).
Voluntary funds of various character, distribution of, App. XIV. (15).
Women's labour, need for investigation into, App. XIV. (12).
Teeside :
Apprentices, limitations in number of, work and wages of, App. XIV. (3*d*).
Employment, intermittent nature of, App. XIV. (3*a*).
Machinery tending to increase employment, App. XIV. (3*d*).
Shipbuilding :
Influences tending towards unemployment in, App. XIV. (3*d*).
Seasonal nature of, App. XIV. (3*b*).
Shipyard labourers :
Evils of intermittent employment of, App. XIV. (4).
Classes of, wages, and nature and irregularity of work, App. XIV. (3*b*).
Unemployed Workmen Bill, unimportant results of, App. XIV. (9).

COATES, MR. WALTER :
Games provided by, for men at Hollesley Bay (*B. Smart*), VIII., 84501 (82).

COBDEN, RICHARD :
On Trade Unions (*Cree*), IX., Stat., App. XCVIII. (18).
Opinion of, on loafers, referred to (*J. W. Richardson*), VIII., App. LXV. (3).

COCHRAN, W., Chairman of the Glasgow Parish Council :
Evidence of, VI., 272.

Cockermouth Union :
Workhouse, *see that heading.*

Coffin-Making :
See Employment of Paupers, St. Pancras Workhouse,

COKE LORD :
Referred to, R., III., 5.

" Coke's Institutes " :
Relief, antiquity of system referred to in (*Adrian*), I., 74.

COLBERT :
France, promotion of industries in by (*Templeton*), IX., Stat., App. CXIII. (2).

Colchester Union :
Paupers, *see* Paupers, statistics as to.
Population, *see that heading.*
Relief in, *see* Relief, expenditure on.

COLE, REV. W. J., Vicar of the Parish of St. Mary, Sheffield :
Statement of evidence, IV., App. LIX.

COLEMAN, MR. WALTER, Master of the Leeds Union Workhouse :
Statement of evidence, IV., App. LX.

Collecting Societies :
Abolition of advocated (*Daniels*), IV., 44796.
Objects of, R., II., 148.

Collectors :
Women as, proposed, objection to (*Craig*), II., 19641.

COLLETT, MISS :
Reference to census of, of women's employment (*Mrs. Macdonald*), VIII., 82480.

Colliery work :
Done by piece-work system (*Sir B. C. Browne*), VIII., 86423.

COLLIER, REV. SAMUEL COLLIER, Superintendent of the Manchester and Salford Mission :
EVIDENCE OF, IV., 34743, 37603 :
Subjects referred to in :
Apprenticeship, 37599.
Canada, 37556.
Clerks :
Age limit for, 37445.
Lady, 37433 (2), 37445, 37452, 37493, 37501–37503, 39572, 37575.
Male, 37496–37500, 37548–37551.
Education of children, 37603.
Girls, 37596.
Incompetence of workmen, 37595.
Labour, 37489, 37505.
Labour Exchanges, 37561.
Machinery, 37600–37602.
Manchester and Salford Mission :
Applicants to :
After careers of, 37531–37540.
Average age of, 37545.
Daily average of, 37477.
History of, records kept, 37528.
Males :
Characters of, 37509.
Previous occupations of, 37509.
Co-operation with casual ward, 37479.
Female Receiving Home, 37585.
Home, 37525, 37580–37584.
Institutions supported by, 37474.
Labour Yard, 37515–37523, 37568, 37569.
Married men, proportion assisted by, 37486.
Maternity Home, 37586.
Registration of wage-earners, 37455, 37459–37468, 37558–37567.
Servants, 37506.
Service, domestic, 37489, 37508.
Shelters, 37481, 37482.
Unemployment :
Causes of, 37433 (2*a–d*), 37446, 37470, 37588, 37594.
Extent of, 37433 (1), 37434–37443.
Remedies for, 37433 (3), 37454.
Unemployed, 37433 (3), 37454, 37471, 27541.
Women, 37433 (2).
Workmen, 37526, 37527, 37591, 37592.

Collieries :
Merthyr, in (*James*), V., 48349 (8–11).
SWANSEA :
Increase and number of accidents in, during 1906 (*Llewellyn*), V., 49318.
Welsh, girls, employment on tips, decrease in (*Bircham*), I., 5003.

COLLINS, MR. HOWARD JAMES, F.S.S., F.C.J.S., House Governor and Secretary of the General Hospital, Birmingham :
Statement of evidence, IV., App. CXXI.

COLMER, MR. PTOLMEY AUGUSTUS, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., L.S.A., Hon. Surgeon to Hospital; Surgeon to Wobornes Almshouses and Friendly Societies, Yeovil :
Statement of evidence, VII., App. XXVIII., p. 402.

Colne Valley :
Case from Huddersfield Distress Committee recommended to a manufacturer in (*J. H. Reid*), VIII., App. XXVI. (15).

Cologne :
General Insurance Fund, R., VI., 573 (*a*), 600.
Scheme of compulsory Government insurance referred to (*Prof. S. J. Chapman*), VIII., 84956, 84957.
See also under Beveridge, Mr. W. H.

Colonials :
Percentage of, amongst applicants to West Ham Distress Committee (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81874.
Colonies abroad, *see under* Emigration.

Colonies, Preferential Treatment with :
Advantages of, as affecting labour and pauperism (*J. Shepherd*), VII., Stat., App. LXXXI. (10).

Colonies, Public Assistance in :
Comparison of, with British methods, R., IX., 18.

A "Colony of Mercy":
By Julie Sutter, referred to (*W. H. Hunt*), VIII., 89953 (1).

Colonising Agencies:
Surplus casual labour should be dealt with by (*A. L. Bowley*), VIII., 88192.
See also Emigration Agencies.

Combinations of Local Authorities:
ASYLUM DISTRICTS FOR HOUSELESS POOR:
Constituted under Poor Law Amendment Act, 1844 (*Adrian*), I., 62.
Dissolution of:
Authorised by Secs. 14 and 15 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1851 (*Adrian*), I., 63.
Difficulties leading to (*Adrian*), I., 62, 63, 671, 672.
Power to form such combination existent but unused (*Adrian*), I., 707.
Boards of management, constitution and powers of under Secs. 16, 18, 20–23 of Metropolitan Poor Act, 1867, and Sec. 5 of Poor Law Act, 1889 (*Adrian*), I., 66, 67, 69.
Classes of poor for whom asylums are provided (*Adrian*), I., 68.
CONSTITUTION OF:
Circumstances leading to (*Adrian*), I., 64.
Objects of (*Adrian*), I., 65.
Under Metropolitan Poor Act 1867 (*Adrian*), I., 64–66.
Imbeciles, institution for, provision of by combined unions proposed (*Solomon*), V., 50568.
JOINT BOARDS OF GUARDIANS:
Idiots, separate provision for, by, proposed (*White*), III., 26408 (22), 26450, 26482, 26543.
Lunatics, separate provision for, by, proposed (*White*), III., 26408 (22), 26450, 26459 26482, 26543, 26593.
JOINT COMMITTEE OF GUARDIANS:
Chorlton and Manchester:
Formation of:
For providing asylums for imbeciles and epileptics, result of (*Fust*), I.A., Stat. 32.
For provision of casual wards and testhouse for able-bodied paupers, result of (*Fust*), I.A., Stat. 31.
Election, mode suggested (*Fust*), I.A., Stat. 62, 63.
Extension of combination to London suggested (*Adrian*), I., 549.
Formation under Sec. 8 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1879 (*Adrian*), I., 547.
Liverpool Unions, formation for provision of hospital for phthisis cases, result of (*Fust*), I.A., Stat. 34.
Order of Local Government Board constituting, scope of (*Adrian*), I., 54.
Property acquired by, dealing with (*Adrian*), I., 54.
Westmorland unions, amalgamation under proposed (*Fust*), I.A., Stat. 51.
Metropolitan Asylums Board, *see that heading.*
METROPOLITAN ASYLUM DISTRICTS:
Asylums:
Class of patients received in (*Adrian*), I., 582, 619.
Definition of in Sec. 5 of Metropolitan Poor Act, 1867 (*Adrian*), I., 65.
Existence of an essential condition of formation (*Adrian*), I., 554.
Expenses of, defraying regulations as to in Secs. 31, 32 and 55–58 of Metropolitan Poor Act, 1867 (*Adrian*), I., 309.
Huts, ships, and tents, inclusion under, by provisions of Sec. 1 of Metropolitan Poor Act, 1871 (*Adrian*), I., 68.
Metropolitan Board, points in which differing from asylums of London County Councils (*Adrian*), I, 609.
Structures comprised under term (*Adrian*), I., 555.
Expenditure:
Defraying, mode of (*Adrian*), I., 309.
During year ended Lady Day, 1904; proportion charged on Metropolitan Common Poor Fund (*Owen*), I.A., Stat. 57.
Rules governing contributions to (*Adrian*), I., 69.
Finance, precepts levied on Guardians in, during 1905; rate per £ of rateable value compared with five previous years (*Mann*), II., 24155 (86).

Combinations of Local Authorities—*cont.*
METROPOLITAN ASYLUM DISTRICTS—*cont.*
Formed under Metropolitan Poor Law Act, 1867 (*Mann*), II., 24305.
Infectious disease hospitals:
Treatment in, franchise as affected by (*Adrian*), I., 559.
Transfer of patients to, from County Council asylums and workhouses (*Adrian*), I., 611.
Metropolitan Unions, combination for special purposes authorised by Metropolitan Poor Act (*Lockwood*), I., 12542.
Population in, *see that heading.*
Rateable values in, *see* Valuation.
Unions and parishes comprised in (*Mann*), II., 24155 (2).
SCHOOL DISTRICTS:
Abolition of, expenditure necessitated by, Return as to (*Kitchin*), I., 3723, 3753.
Alteration and dissolution of under Sec. 3 of Metropolitan Poor Amendment Act, 1869 and Sec. 1 of Poor Law (Dissolution of School Districts and Adjustment) Act, 1903 (*Adrian*), I., 58.
Boards of Management:
Constitution of under Sec. 42 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1844 (*Adrian*), I., 58.
Powers and duties of (*Adrian*), I., 58, 59, 60.
Qualification for election to (*Adrian*), I., 58.
Service of members, period of (*Adrian*), I., 58.
Breaking up, recommendations as to, of Departmental Committee on Workhouse Schools, 1894 (*Davy*), I., 3450.
Class of children sent to district schools (*Adrian*), I., 577.
Constituted under Sec. 40 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1844 (*Adrian*), I., 56.
Expenses of:
Contribution of constituent unions, mode of claiming and enforcing payment of (*Adrian*), I., 307.
Regulations as to under Secs. 46 and 47 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1844; Sec. 11 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1868; and Secs. 55–58 of Metropolitan Poor Act, 1867 (*Adrian*), I., 307.
Formation by Local Government Board (*Adrian*), I., 56.
Manager of:
Appointment of (*L.C.C.*), IX., 97473 (7).
Expenditure of (*L.C.C.*), IX., 97473 (10).
London in (*L.C.C.*), IX., 97473 (4).
Qualification, points of difference from qualification of Guardian (*Adrian*), I., 552, 553.
South Metropolitan District, dissolution, date of (*Cutter*), II., 18993 (16).
SICK ASYLUM DISTRICTS:
Central London District, management of (*Downes*), II., 23237.
Disadvantages of (*Stonham*), II , 21451.
Hendon, hospital at, used by St. Giles' Union (*Smith*), IX., 98771, 98772.
Infirmaries, separate, provision of as the result of forming (*Downes*), II., 23237.
Lambeth system of medical relief, application to, suggested (*Spurrell*), II., 23416.
London in, managers of (*L.C.C.*), IX., 97473 (4):
Appointment of (*L.C.C.*), IX., 97473 (7).
Expenditure of (*L.C.C.*), IX., 97473 (10).
Transfer of powers and duties of to Sanitary Authority (*L.C.C.*), IX., 97473 (1c); (*Gray*), IX., 97474–97481.
Orders of admissions to asylums, nature of (*Stonham*), II., 21649.
Poplar and Stepney:
Hospital beds:
Method and procedure as to filling up (*Stonham*), II., 21641.
Respective claims on (*Stonham*), II., 21641.
Management of (*Downes*), II., 23237.
Separation advocated (*Stonham*), II., 21451–21453.
Value of, in treatment of feeble-minded paupers (*Court*), I., 6240.
Voluntary combination under Sec. 8 of Poor Law Act, 1879, expenses of Joint-Committee, mode of defraying (*Adrian*), I., 308.

Commercial Conditions :
Disturbances by closing and opening of markets, etc. (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81760 (1, vii.), (2, vii.).
Effect of, on relations between employers and workmen (*Sir G. Livesey*), VIII., 83138.

Commercial Department :
Need for a new outlook in (*H. L. Humphreys*), VIII., 79408 (43).

Commercial Gas Company, London :
Copartnership system, date of starting, satisfactory results of (*Sir G. Livesey*), VIII., 83136 (27), 83176.

Commercial Service :
Accounted as a regular occupation (*A. L. Bowley*), VIII., 88192 (1).

"Commercial Works" :
Precedent and arguments for, R., VI., 683–689.
and "Relief" works in comparison, R., VI., 386–388, 684.

Commissions and Committees, Departmental and Parliamentary, referred to :
Accounts, Departmental Committee on, object of (*Burd*), I., 4845.
Aged Deserving Poor and Old Age Pensions, Select Committee on (*Davy*), I., 1899, 3343.
Aged Deserving Poor, Select Committee on, test census in connection with, selected areas dealt with, details concerning (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat., 59–66.
Aged Poor, Royal Commission on, 1895, recommendations of (*Davy*), I., 3326.
Aged Poor, Royal Commission on, destitution, meaning of word defined by (*Dodd*), III., 25373 (124), 25443, 25736, 25766.
Aged Poor, Select Committee on, evidence of Sir H. Longley as to annual income of endowed charities referred to (*Toynbee*), III., 30622 (37).
Aged Poor, Royal Commission on, 1895, Report of, outdoor relief, as affected by (*H. Willink*), VII., Stat., App. CCXI. (10).
Aged Poor, Royal Commission on, referred to (*Pigou*), IX., Stat., App. XXX. (7, 12, 19, 30, 44).
Boundary Commission, 1887, reference to (*Lord Fitzmaurice*), VII., 76923.
Boundaries Committee, 1873 (*Davy*), I., 2215.
Central Hospital Board, Lord Sandhurst's Committee respecting (*Harben*), IX., 98228, 98233, 98234.
Charity Commission, *see* Charity Commissioners.
Cottage Homes Committee, 1899, recommendations of (*Davy*), I., 2367, 2699, 3331.
Departmental Committee, report on forestry, 1902, referred to (*J. Casey*), VIII., 86598.
Distress from want of employment, 1895 and 1896, recommendations as to disfranchisement, Labour Colonies, etc. (*Davy*), I., 3328.
Education and workhouse schools, Royal Commission on; workhouse schools, pauperism caused by, allegation as to (*Davy*), I., 3432.
Employment of school children, Interdepartmental Committee on, report of (*Sadler*), IX., 93386 (16).
Enquiry by, into circulars of Local Government Board (*G. Balfour*), VIII., 77741.
Fair Wages Clause Committee, evidence before (*Fox*), IX., 98915.
Historical Manuscripts Commission, report of, reference to (*Adrian*), I., 79.
Hospitals, exemption from rates, Select Committee of House of Commons on (*Central Hospital Council*), IX., 98067 (4).
Hospitals, Metropolitan, Select Committee of House of Lords, 1892, Central Hospital Board proposed by (*Whitaker*), IV., 39483.
Hospitals, Metropolitan, Select Committee on, 1892 (*Davy*), I., 3321, 3930.
Local Government Board, staff and working of, Departmental Committee on, 1897 (*Mason*), I.A., Stat., 9.
Local Taxation Committee :
Lord Balfour of Burleigh's views on block grants (*Propert*), IX., 98671–98673.
Recommendation of, with regard to relief to children and sick poor (*Curtis* and *Battersby*), III., 28796 (24).
Witness as secretary to (*Fox*), IX., 99141.
Local Taxation Commission, recommendations as to assessment of tramway and electric light undertakings (*Crosfield*), IV., 36236.

Commissions and Committees, Departmental and Parliamentary, referred to—*cont.*
Local Taxation, Royal Commission on; relief, incidence of cost, views of Commission as to (*Cripps*), VII., 76414–76417.
London Cubic Space Committee, 1867 (*Davy*), I., 1859.
Infirmary wards, number of rows of beds in, recommendations as to (*Kitchin*), I., 3629.
London Cubic Space Committee, 1867, objects of (*Downes*), II., 22919.
Lord Londonderry's Committee, cost of medical inspection discussed by (*Newman*), IX., 94396.
Medical relief; Select Committees on, in 1838 and 1861 (*Downes*), II., 22989.
Metropolitan Asylums Board hospitals for infectious diseases, Royal Commission on, 1881, recommendations of, result (*Mann*), II., 24155 (10, 11).
Metropolitan Hospitals, Select Committee on, 1890–1892 :
Report, gist of (*Montefiore*), III., 35015 (11–13).
Suggestions and criticisms of, applicability of at present time (*Montefiore*), III., 35144.
Militia and Volunteers, Royal Commission on, Report of, referred to (*War Office*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXVII. (2).
Municipal Trading Committee, auditors, qualifications for, recommendations of (*Burd*), I., 4862, 4874.
Nursing in Workhouses: Departmental Committee on (*Fuller*), I., 10490, 10491, Stat., 63:
Gist of Report (*Downes*), II., 23144.
"Qualified" nurses, grade of, recommended by, objection to term (*Downes*), II., 23189.
Old Age Pensions Committee, 1899 (*Davy*), I., 3337.
Physical degeneration, Committee on, recommendations as to notification of venereal diseases (*Allan*), IV., 41233 (7*e*).
Physical Deterioration Committee :
Infant mortality, evidence on, by :
Dr. Ashby (*Dodd*), III., 25373 (29).
Mrs. Greenwood (*Dodd*), III., 25373 (28).
Mrs. Watt Smyth (*Dodd*), III., 25373 (28).
Squire, Miss, evidence by (*Dodd*), III., 25373 (54).
Tuberculosis among children, evidence of Mr. W. M. Eccles as to (*Dodd*), III., 25373 (35).
Poor Law Schools Committee, 1894 :
Boarding-out of children, recommendations as to (*Mann*), II., 24155 (47).
Central Authority for London, for control of institutions for children, appointment recommended (*Mann*), II., 24155 (47).
Cottage Homes, recommendations of, with regard to (*Mann*), II., 24155 (47).
Feeble-minded children, provision for, recommended by (*Mann*), II., 24155 (47), 24354.
Infectious diseases, recommendations with regard to (*Mann*), II., 24155 (47), 24354.
Recommendations of (*Mann*), II., 24155 (46).
Poor Law Committee, House of Commons, 1861, evidence of witness at (*Swining*), Stat., App. LXXXIII. (1).
Poor Law Schools Committee, Barrack Schools, evidence as to good work of (*Langley*), III., 28470 (12).
Poor Law School Committee, 1896 (*Mason*), I., 10009.
Poor Laws, 1817, Select Committee on (*Adrian*), I., 85, 151.
Poor Law, Select on, 1864, recommendations of (*Davy*), I., 3288.
Poor Law Relief, Select Committee on, 1888, recommendations of (*Davy*), I., 3318.
Poor Law Medical Relief (Scotland), Departmental Committee on, 1904 (*Davy*), I., 3000.
Poor Relief, Select Committee on, 1864, education of pauper children in workhouse schools, views as to (*Davy*), I., 3434, 3435.
Powers of Poor Law Guardians, Select Committee of House of Lords on, 1888 (*Adrian*), I., 229.
Reference to old-age pension schemes submitted to (*G. H. Hogg*), VIII., App. XXXVII. (1, 18).
Removal of chargeable persons, Select Committee of the House of Commons, 1854 and 1855, to inquire into the working of the Act, 8 and 9 Victoria, c. 117, relating to (*Adrian*), I., 407.

Commissions and Committees, Departmental and Parliamentary, referred to—*cont.*

ROYAL COMMISSION ON AGED POOR:
1893, R., IV., 309–315.
1893–1895, R., Min., p. 904.
1895:
Recommendations of, R., II., 61.
Report of, on contributory scheme of old-age pensions, R., Min., p. 919.
Referred to, R., Min., pp. 899, 1018.
1896, Minority Report, suggestions, R., IV., 313.
References to, R., IV., 12, 130; R., VIII., 119; R., Min., pp. 895, 902, 903, 905, 906, 1020.
Royal Commission for the better administration of Charitable Trusts, 1849, R., VII., 32.
Royal Commission (Australia) on Old-age Pensions, 1906, R., Min., p. 921.

ROYAL COMMISSION ON CARE AND CONTROL OF THE FEEBLE-MINDED:
Care of children, R., Min., p. 785.
Charge and recovery for pauper patients in idiot asylums, R., Min., p. 930.
Feeble-minded mothers and infants, R., Min., pp. 780, 799.
Grants-in-aid, R., Min., p. 974.
Inebrity, R., VIII., 259.
Numbers of defective persons, R., Min., p. 892.
Proper authority for the mentally-defective, R., Min., p. 927.
Recommendations of, referred to, R., Min., pp. 893, 896, 897, 898, 956, 999, 1002, 1012, 1024, 1221, 1226.
Referred to, R., IV., 512; R., VIII., 153; R., IX., 151; R., Min., pp. 924, 972.
Vagrants, R., VIII., 197.
Royal Commission on Education, 1861, recommendations, R., IV., 365.
Royal Commission on the Handloom Weavers, R., Min., p. 1036.
Royal Commission of Inquiry on Trade Unionism, Report, 1871, R., VI., 44.
Royal Commission on Labour 1894, R., Min., p. 1145.

ROYAL COMMISSION ON LOCAL TAXATION:
(England and Wales), 1901, final Report, R., Min., p. 969.
(Ireland), Reports, referred to, R., Min., pp. 967, 970.
(Scotland), 1902, Reports, R., Min., pp. 963, 963.
Amount of grants, R., IX., 68.
Final Report of, R., VIII., 265; R., Min., p. 969.
First Report, referred to, R., Min., p. 975.
Proposed basis of, recommended, R., Min., pp. 974, 975.
Recommendations of, *re* compounding for rates, R., VIII., 267, 268.
Recommendations of Minority Report, R., p. 648, 17.
Referred to, R., IX., 66, 157; R., Min., pp. 968, 969.
Royal Commission on Physical Training (Scotland), 1903, Report, as to physical condition of children, R., Min., pp. 831, 832, 835.

ROYAL COMMISSION ON THE POOR LAWS, 1834:
Ineligibility of relief, application of principle extended by, to all classes of relief (*Bonar*), III., 29406.
Object of (*Quelch*), III., 25813, 25859, 25904, 25982–25986; (*Bonar*), III., 29706.
Royal Commission on Poor Laws in Ireland, proposals of referred to (*Whitaker*), IV., 39536–39539.
1834, dealing with rural pauperism (*G. Balfour*), VIII., 77746.
1841, attempts of, to transfer children to district schools, R., Min., p. 736.
1850, Report *re* workhouse education, R., IV., 363.
1895–1896, difficulties as in judicial investigation of cases pointed out by (*W. A. Bailward*), VIII., 78704 (6).

ROYAL COMMISSION ON SANITATION:
1869, referred to, R., Min., pp. 994, 995, 1025.
1871, Report on insanitary conditions of living, R., II., 148.
Royal Commission, 1630, objects of (*Adrian*), I., 82.
Royal Commission, 1832 (*Adrian*), I., 139, 176, 352, 418:
Recommendations carried out by Secs. 57 and 69 to 76 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1834 (*Adrian*), I., 419.
Royal Commission on Local Taxation (*Adrian*), I., 494.

Commissions and Committees, Departmental and Parliamentary, referred to—*cont.*

Royal Statistical Society, referred to, R., VI., 28; R., Min., p. 975.
Special Schools Sub-Committee, Report of, respecting schemes (*Close*), IX., Stat., App. LXI. (17).
Unemployment, Royal Commission on in 1818, recommendations of (*Wheatley*), IV., 40310 (7).
Vaccination, Royal Commission on, attitude towards transfer of administration of Vaccination Acts to Sanitary Authorities (*Elsam*), III., 31089.

ROYAL COMMISSION ON THE POOR LAW:
1832:
Abolition proposed by, of outdoor relief of able bodied, R., IX., 76.
Action of, R., VI., 617.
Area of charge proposed by, R., VIII., 63; R., IX., 5–8.
Bastardy laws, prior to, R., VIII., 123.
Casual labour, R., VI., 316.
Classification by institutions, recommended by, R., IV., 145–155; R., IX., 5.
Classification by, for out-relief, R., IV., 305, 306.
Dietaries prescribed by, R., IV., 308.
Filial responsibility, R., VIII., 90.
Indoor relief, R., IX., 74.
Intentions of, regarding workhouses, R., IV., 182, 183.
Limitations of, Report, R., III., 131–138.
Machinery suggested, R., III., 120.
Provisions of, *re* appointment of officers, R., IV., 94.
Refusal of outdoor relief, R., VIII., 25.
Remedial measures suggested by, R., III., 92–101.
Scheme of Assistant Commissioners for outdoor relief of able-bodied, R., IV., 234.
Settlement, R., VIII., 20.
Workhouse mal-administration, R., III., 49–68.
Referred to, R., III.; R., VII., 470.
1832–1834:
Central Authority recommended by, R., IV., 5–8, 63–65.
Problems confronted by, R., IV., 1–4.
Recommendations, R., III., 118–120.
1834:
Able-bodied, R., VII., 16; R., Min., pp. 1065, 1093.
Accordance of Scottish system with, R., Min., p. 763.
Bastardy, vagrancy, etc., R., III., 139–141.
Condemnation by, of general mixed workhouses, R., Min., p. 738.
Destitute children of school age, R., Min., p. 801.
Establishment of boarding schools recommended by, R., Min., p. 814.
Expenditure on poor relief estimated by, R. II., 44.
Indoor medical relief not intended by, R., Min., p. 857.
Intentions of, as to sick treatment, R., Min., p. 846.
Limitations of, R., Min., p. 1036.
Outdoor relief accepted by, R., Min., p. 739.
Policy of national uniformity recommended in, but not adhered to, R., Min., pp. 746–753.
Principles of, R., Min., pp. 1001, 1038, 1040, 1047.
Provident dispensaries, R., V., 91.
Settlement under, R., VIII., 18–24.
Suggestions of, Report of, not carried out, R., Min., pp. 726, 727, 730.
Summary of Report, R., III., 142, 143; R., IV., 571–580.
Vagrancy, recommendations *re*, R., VIII., 168.
Voluntary aid, R., VII., 14.
Report referred to, R., III., 115; R., VI., 332.
Select Committee on the Aged Deserving Poor, R., 1899, appointment and objects, R., IV., 316–318; R., Min., p. 899.
Select Committee on the Cottage Homes Bill, R., 1899, IV., 12; R., Min., pp. 895, 899, 908.
Select Committee on Distress from Want of Employment, 1896, R., Min., p. 1049.
Select Committee on Education (Provision of Meals) Bill, 1906, R., Min., p. 1018.
Select Committee on Fluctuations of Employment, 1830, R., Min., p. 1036.

Commissions and Committees, Departmental and Parliamentary, referred to—*cont.*

ROYAL COMMISSION ON THE POOR LAW—*cont.*

1834.—*cont*

Select Committee (Lord Brougham's) on Several Reports presented to the House from the Commissioners, 1835, R., VII., 32.

Select Committee on Metropolitan Hospitals, 1892, on organisation of medical charity, R., V., 140, 158.

Select Committee on Municipal Trading, 1903, *re* auditors, R., IV., 18.

SELECT COMMITTEE ON POOR LAWS :

1817, on Laws of settlement, R., VIII., 20, 22.

1838, V., 76, 52, 162.

1846, on a scheme for the formation of districts in the Metropolis, R., VIII., 179.

1847, resolutions of, area of rateability, R., VIII., 20.

1854, consideration of the operation of the laws, R., VIII., 20.

1860, R., VI., 348.

1879, on laws of settlement and removal, R., VIII., 20, 28.

Poor Laws, Select Committee of the House of Commons in 1817, to consider, Report of (*Adrian*), I., 85.

SELECT COMMITTEE ON POOR RELIEF :

1864 :

Education, R., IV., 365.

Medical relief, R., V., 16.

Power of Guardians over children, R., IV., 402, 403.

re Supply of medicines, R., V., 56.

Voluntary relief, R., VI., 340.

1888, proposals for the abolition of casual wards, R., VIII., 192.

Select Committee on Poor Removal, 1879, Report of, on removals, R., VIII., 40.

SELECT COMMITTEES OF HOUSE OF COMMONS :

Composition of (*Davy*), I., 2038.

Education of children in workhouse schools (Poor Relief Committee, 1864), recommendations of (*Davy*), I., 3434, 3435.

Procedure of, on matters connected with Poor Law administration, disadvantages of (*Davy*), I., 2281.

Settlement and Removal, 1847, to inquire into the operation of the law of (*Adrian*), I., 407.

Settlement and Removal, 1860, to inquire into the working of the English Acts relating to (*Adrian*), I., 409.

Settlement and Removal, 1879, to inquire into the operation of the law relating to, extract from Report (*Adrian*), I., 409.

VAGRANCY COMMITTEE :

Labour Colonies, extended provision of, recommended by (*Quelch*), III., 25781 (8).

Proposals of (*Kerwin*), II., 18077.

Recommendations of, agreement with (*Cutter*), II., 19145.

Recommendations and report of, Edmonton Guardians' attitude as to (*Sharp*), II., 17097 (16), 17151.

Report of (*J. Brown*), III., 25017 ; (*Morris*), II., 16667.

Poor Law Officers' Association's views as to (*Curtis*), III., 28952.

VAGRANCY COMMITTEE, 1906 :

Mr. John Lloyd Wharton as president of (*Hutton*), IX., Stat., App. LXVIII. (27).

Report of, as to adoption of children by Guardians (*Skinner*), IX., Stat., App. LXXIV. (9–12).

Uniformity of treatment of vagrants, proposed by (*Pilditch*), IX., 97548.

Vagrancy Committee, Report of, dietaries dealt with in (*Davy*), I., 2633.

VAGRANCY, DEPARTMENTAL COMMITTEE ON :

Recommendations by, effect of (*Willis-Bund*), VII., 76546 (18).

Reference to (*Mahomed*), VII., 76117 (12).

Report by, reference to (*Willis-Bund*), VII., 76596.

Workhouse Accounts Departmental Committee (*Cheesman*), VII., 74002.

Workhouse Accounts Departmental Committee (*Davy*), I., 1965.

Workhouse Dietaries, Departmental Committee on (*Davy*), I., 2601.

Commissions and Committees, Departmental and Parliamentary, referred to—*cont.*

WORKHOUSE SCHOOLS, DEPARTMENTAL COMMITTEE ON, 1894 :

Report :

Objections to and support of (*Davy*), I., 3458.

Purport of (*Davy*), I., 3446, 3458.

Workmen's Compensation Act, on, Mr. Evan Owen's evidence before, referred to (*Bircham*), I., 4940, 5215.

Commissioners on Hand Loom Weavers, Reports of, R., Min., p. 1168.

Committee for the Mentally Defective (proposed), *see under* the mentally defective.

Committee on Old-age pensions, *see under* Old-age pensions.

Committee for the unemployed, *see under* the Unemployed.

Committees :

Asylum, representation of Boards of Guardians on (*Buckingham*), VII., 68368 (10*d*), 68427.

CENTRAL UNEMPLOYED COMMITTEE :

Men dealt with by, placing under control of the Guardians, suggested (*Kerwin*), II., 18581.

Value of (*Kerwin*), II., 18586.

CHARITY :

Co-operation of Guardians with, scheme for finance of, proposed (*Joseph*), VII., 69338–69348.

Whitchurch :

Local, proposed (*Pearson*), VII., 72274 (12), 72295.

Constitution of, proposed (*Pearson*), VII., 72298.

Investigation Officer for, proposed (*Pearson*), VII., 72312.

Co-opted members of, advantages of (*Pilditch*), IX., 97967 ; (*Gray*), IX., 97980.

Glasgow Corporation, Special Committee on Relief Employment (*W. F. Anderson*), IX., 89905 (1).

London County Council Committee on the Building Trades, 1898, Report referred to (*Tawney*), IX. 96610 (13).

POOR LAW :

Ladies' visiting, Church Stretton Union, functions of (*Burges*), VII., 72264.

Members of, amount of time required by, duties of (*Helby*), IX., 91941–91944.

Members :

Leisured men as, advantages of (*Helby*), IX., 91944, 91945, 92065, 92072.

Plurality of appointments held by, objections to (*Helby*), IX., 92091–92097.

Reports on uniform lines, annual publication proposed (*Willink*), VII., Stat., App. CCXI. (25).

Statutory, appointment of, objects of Parliament in (*Smith*), IX., 98712.

VISITING COMMITTEES :

St. Thomas' Union :

Methods of, change in suggested (*Savile*), VIII., Stat., App. LXXVIII. (11).

Work of (*Trick*), VII., Stat., App. LXXXIII. (11).

Committees, Poor Law :

BOARDING-OUT :

Agency to start in fresh places, necessity of (*Mason*), I., 9680.

Appointment of (*Davy*), I., 1787.

Area of, limitation by Local Government Board (*Mason*), I., 9650, 10004 ; Stat. 67.

Children boarded out within the union inspected by in some cases (*Mason*), I., 9698.

Compulsory appointment of proposed (*Mason*), I., 9785.

Constitution of (*Davy*), I.A., 3835, 4040 ; (*Mason*), I., 9982 ; Stat. 21.

Continuity and ultimate independence of (*Davy*), I., 3841.

Duties of (*Mason*), 9973.

Early Committees, character of (*Mason*), I., 9705.

Form to be filled up by (*Mason*), I., 9985.

Formation of (*Mason*), I., 95803 ; Stat. 2.

Formation :

Difficulties as to (*Bagenal*), I., 7719.

Mode of (*Davy*), I., 3977.

Funds misappropriated by (*Mason*), I., 9673 ; Stat. 50.

Improved character of (*Mason*), I., 10071.

Committees, Poor Law—*cont.*

BOARDING-OUT—*cont.*

Inception and work, voluntary character of (*Mason*), I.. 9578.
Indispensableness of (*Mason*), I., 9712–9719, 9729, 9765.
Inspection of children by, reception and results of (*Mason*), I., 9970.
Inspectors' reports on (*Mason*), I., 9711.
Lady member of compulsory (*Mason*), I., 10070.
Local Government Board's control over, nature of (*Mason*), I., 9584.
Members:
Compulsory number of (*Mason*), I., 10070
Social status, importance of (*Mason*), I., 9725–9737.
New Committees *Mason*), I.A., Stat. 19.
Number of (*Mason*), I., 9652, 9782 ; Stat. 15.
Relations with Guardians, (*Davy*), I., 4043.
Responsibility of for children, nature of (*Mason*), I., 9608.
Secretaries, irregularities of (*Mason*), I.A., Stat. 50.
Starting additional, suggestions as to (*Mason*), I., 9774.
Supervision, necessity of (*Mason*), I., 9675.
Supply, inadequacy of (*Mason*), I., 9578 ; Stat. 17.
Tenure of office by (*Davy*), I., 3838.
Training of members (*Mason*), I., 9988 ; Stat. 47.
Unsatisfactory:
Farnham *Mason*), I., 9869.
Instance of (*Mason*), I., 9673, 9911–9913; Stat. 50.
Procedure of Local GovernmentBoard as to (*Mason*), I.A., Stat. 16.
Committees, Lambeth, in, functions and membership of (*Briant*), II., 15245–15248.
Dispensary enlargement, of, need for (*F. J. Beavan*), II., Stat., App. XII. (17*c*).

LADIES VISITING:

Lady Guardians, appointment of, effect on work of (*Davy*), I., 2851–2853.
Maternity wards, in, value of work done by (*Stansfeld*), I., 14429.
Lambeth Parish Infirmary and Workhouse Committee, functions of (*Briant*), II., 15247.
Reduction in size proposed (*Evan Davies*), IV., Stat., App. XV. (17*d*).
Relief Committees, *see that heading.*
Select Parliamentary Committees, *see* Commissions and Committees.

ST. PANCRAS:

Boarding-out Committees, application to Guardians for help in placing out children (*Millward*), II., 18683.
Ladies' Reference Committee, young mothers dealt with by (*Millward*), II., 18607 (10).
Swansea Union, "Ability of relatives" Committee, functions of (*Walters*), V., Stat., App. LIV. (3).
Visiting, making statutory, advocated (*Evan Davis*), V., Stat., App. XV. (17*d*).

Committees, Poor Law and Voluntary:

BOARDING OUT:

Extension of supervision by, to children boarded out within the union, proposed (*Alford*), III., 31963 (10*a*), 31790.
Jewish, West Ham, reason for establishment of (*Stephany*), III., 30175 (26*b*), 30258.

CHURCH COMMITTEES:

Charity Organisation Society's co-operation with (*Alford*), III., 31919.
Constitution and work of (*Alford*), III., 31914:
Winchester Diocese (*Aitken*), III., 32335.
Undenominational work by (*Alford*), III., 31916, 31917.
Ladies' Visiting Committee, Dewsbury, functions of (*J. Brown*), III., 25184.

LOCAL CHARITABLE:

Enquiries by, into cases of applicants:
Relieving Officers as investigators, objection to (*Aitken*), III., 32475.
Training for, suggested (*Aitken*), III., 32465.
Parish as area for operations of, desirability of (*Aitken*), III., 32466.

Committees, Poor Law and Voluntary—*cont.*

LOCAL CHARITABLE—*cont.*

Rural districts, difficulties as to establishing (*Aitken*) III., 32345–32352.
Success of, conditions essential to (*McKay*), III., 29843 (17).
Parochial, advantages and disadvantages of (*Aitken*), III., 32350–32352.

Commodities:

Adulteration of, by employers (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81760, 81762 (iv.).
Demand for, increasing, R., VI., 204–207.

DEMAND FOR:

Increase in, caused by:
High wages (*G. N. Barnes*), VIII., 32765 (3*d*).
Reduction in price of an article (*Sir B. C. Browne*), VIII., 86327, 86328.
Supply of, irregularity of, causing overtime working (*Sir B. C. Browne*), VIII., 86384–86386.
Fall in price of, R., V., 36 ; R., VI., 31.
Higher charges for, advocated (*W. J. Davis*), VIII., 85373, 85374.
Supply of, and demand, R., VI., 222.

"Common Good":

ABERDEEN:

Relief to able-bodied, in times of distress, given from (*Wilkie*), IX., 89515.
Relief Works started out of funds of (*Wilkie*), IX., 89443 (2).
Definition of, and purpose to which applied (*Ellis*), IX., 89396, 89397.
Establishment of funds under control of City Councils advocated, scope of operations suggested for (*C. H. Wilson*), IV., Stat., App. CX. (28, 29).
Loans from, to Distress Committees, in Glasgow (*W. F. Anderson*), IX., 90095.

Common Law:

R., VIII, 16.

Common Lodging Houses and Furnished Rooms:

Need for regulation of, R., IV., 538.

Common Poor Fund:

Charges on, R., IX., 27.
Common Poor Fund of Unions, *see* Finance.

Communal Responsibility:

Growing sense of (*Paton*), IX., Stat., App. LXXIX. (10*c*).

"Compassionate Allowances":

See Labour, dock.

Competition:

Municipal with private firms, evils of (*Cree*), IX., Stat., App. XCVIII. (4).

Compositors, London Society of:

See Associations and Societies.

Compositors' Trade Unions:

R., VI, 478.
Compounding for rates, *see under* Rates.

Compulsory Detention in Workhouses:

See Detention of Paupers.

Compulsory Removal to Workhouse:

See Removal, compulsory, to workhouse.
Congested Districts Board, Scotland and Ireland, *see under* those countries.

Congleton Union:

Pauperism in, *see* Pauperism, statistics as to.

Conscription:

Objections to (*Park*), IX., 89689.

Constructive Relief:

(Proposed), recommendations *re*, VIII., 273–275, 281, 285, 286 ; IX., 159 ; R., Min., pp. 216, 669 (222).

Consumers:

Education of, to prefer good work advocated (*W. J. Davis*), VIII., 85283–85297.
Responsibility of, in permanent employment question (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81862–81872.

CONOLLY, MR. JOHN BERNARD, Town Clerk, Drogheda :
EVIDENCE OF, IX., 99145–99259 :
Subjects referred to in :
Able-bodied, 99183, 99238–99241.
Charities, Drogheda in, 99254.
Distress Committees :
Audit, 99170–99172.
Dissociation from Poor Law relief, 99192.
Drogheda, in, 99146 (1, 26), 99150, 99160, 99163–99169, 99173, 99176, 99185–99187, 99200, 99222, 99223, 99245–99249, 99236, 99257.
Land, acquisition of by, 99234, 99235.
Outdoor relief and relief by, 99184, 99199, 99237–99241.
Trades unions, and, 99180.
Unemployment, and, 99146 (9), 99181.
Drogheda :
Employment in, *see that heading.*
Farmers in, 99224–99226.
Immigration into, 99202.
Industries, in :
Breweries, 99207–99209.
Linen trade, 99157.
Relief Works, in, 99160–99162, 99174, 99175, 99185–99189, 99242, 99243, 99245, 99250–99255.
Land tenure, 99224–99226.
Migration and emigration from, 99190, 99191.
Pauperism in, *see that heading.*
Population of, 99179, 99214–99216.
Relief Committees in, *see that heading.*
Unemployment in, *see that heading.*
Union, town dwellers in, 99211, 99212.
Employment, 99206–99209, 99217, 99218.
Estates Commissioners, 99231–99233.
Land. small holdings, Ireland, 99227–99233.
Outdoor relief, 99199.
Pauperism, 99182, 99213.
Qualification of witness, 99145.
Rating, rates, 99168.
Relief. 99129–99198.
Relief Works Urban, 99204, 99205.
Stigma of pauperism, 99192–99198.
Trade depression, 99153–99156.
Trades unions, 99146 (7), 99180.
Tramps. 99210.
Unemployed Workmen's Act, 99146 (5), 99236.
Unemployment :
Causes of, Drogheda, in, 99146 (3), 99152–99156.
Effects of, 99146 (4).
Extent of, 99146 (2), 99177, 99178, 99258, 99259.
Insurance against, 99146 (8).
Remedies for, 99146 (2).
Wages, 99219–99221.
Women, 99158, 99159.

Contagious Diseases :
PUERPERAL FEVER :
Manchester, special hospital for (*Lea*), IV., 36996.
Northampton, average number of cases (*Beatty*), IV., 47906.
Notifications of, Midwives Act as affecting number of (*Greenwood*), IV., 37815 :
Blackburn (*Greenwood*), IV., 37645.
Special Municipal Hospitals for in all large towns advocated (*Lea*), IV., 36931 (18, 19), 37086.

The Continent :
Graded Labour Colony system on, referred to (*W. Wood*), VIII., 85747.
Results of compulsory detention of vagrants on (*W. Wood*), VIII., 85906.

" Continuation Class " :
Definition of (*Sadler*), IX., 93386 (39).

Continuation Schools :
In England and elsewhere (*Sadler*), IX., 93386 (1, 15, 23).

Continuation Schools :
Compulsory, proposed, R., VI., 550.

Continuous Treatment :
Classes requiring, R., IX., 151.
Conditions of, R., VI., 630.
Orders of, procedure for obtaining, recommendations *re*, R., IX., 152.
See also Detention for continuous treatment (proposed).

Contractors :
Gangers employing the same men (*J. Ward*), VIII., 83612, 83613.
Housing of labourers employed by (*J. Ward*), VIII., 83701–81712.
Methods of, in employing labour, should be followed in municipal work (*F. Wood*), VIII., 80222 (3).
Navvies working for, admitted to membership of Navvies Union (*J. Ward*), VIII., 83665–83668 :
Regular staff of, under (*J. Ward*), VIII., 83612, 83613.
Provincial men brought by, to London (*W. W. Scotland*), VIII., 80048–80051.

Contract Practice :
See Medical Practitioners.

Contract Works :
Building, proper minimum wage for men on, (*W. W. Scotland*), VIII., 80077, 80078.
Men employed on, not providing for wives and children (*W. W. Scotland*), VIII., 80104, 80105.
Housing of men on, possible difficulties of contractors (*W. W. Scotland*), VIII., 80022–80029, 80033, 80034.
Sewering, as relief work (*W. W. Scotland*), VIII., 79864.
TRAMWAYS :
Proper minimum wage for men on (*W. W. Scotland*), VIII., 80077, 80078.
Provincial towns, effect of (*W. W. Scotland*), VIII., 79891–79895.
Satisfactory work done by men on work of, (*W. W. Scotland*), VIII., 80077, 80078.
Satisfactory work done by men on work of, (*W. W. Scotland*), VIII., 79911–79913.
See also under Place names.
" Contracting-out," effect by, on mutual arrangements between employers and employed (*Sir G. Livesey*), VIII., 83136, 83149 (1c).

" Contracting-out " Schemes under Workmen's Compensation Act :
Functions of Chief Registrar of Friendly Societies as to (*Brabrook*), III., 35207.
Object of (*Brabrook*), III., 35206.

Contracts :
Advertisements of, insertion in trade journals, suggestion as to (*White*), III., 26408 (54), 26881.
Advertising for tenders, rule as to (*Lockwood*), I., 12990.
Auditing, method of (*Burd*), I.A., Stat., 36.
Auditors' districts, duties as to (*Pitts*), I., 4207, 4210.
Army, competitive tenders, transfer of work from one district to another by War Office, Stat., App. LXXXVI. (2).
Avery Hill Training College, special contracts for (*L.C.C.*), IX., Stat., App. LXXI. (28).
Bread, supply of to Guardians, under (*Davy*), I., 2556.
Boots, overstocking of, difficuties as to (*Helby*), IX., 92054, 92055.
Borough Councils, of, Central Committee's arrangement as to (*Gray*), IX., 97479, 97480, 97686–97689.
Coals, tenders for (except asylums), considered by Main Drainage Committee (*L.C.C.*), IX., Stat., App. LXXI. (29).
CENTRAL STORES FOR RECEPTION OF GOODS :
Checking and examination of goods, by qualified experts at, advocated (*Helby*), IX., 91857 (15), 91888–91893, 91987.
Double checking of supplies by, advantages of (*Helby*), IX., 91897.
Establishment of, advocated (*Helby*), IX., 91857 (11, 14, 15), 91888, 91894, 91895.
Safeguards, necessary for (*Helby*), IX., 91857 (15).
Checking contractors, impossibility of (*Kerwin*), III., 18200.
Clothing and boots, number of examined and percentage of rejections, 1906–1907 (*L.C.C.*), IX., Stat., App. XI. (27).
Collusion between Guardians and contractors :
Absence of (*Court*), I., 6555.
Possibility of (*J. Lowry*), I., 8022 ; (*Lockwood*), I, 12993–13314.
Collusion, precautions against, possibility of (*Helby*), IX., 91973–91976 ; (*Kerwin*), III., 18434.
Committees, reference to, danger of (*Crowder*), III., 17832.

Contracts—*cont.*

Contract sub-committees of, tenders, procedure respecting invitation of, and decision as to (*L.C.C.*), IX., Stat., App. LXXI. (5).
Contractor and consumer, disadvantages of direct contact with (*Helby*), IX., 91857 (15), 91888–91893, 91896, 92005.
County Asylums for Asylums Committee, arrangements made by, for supply of provisions, stores, etc. (*L.C.C.*), IX., Stat., App. LXXI. (2).
Dealing with by whole Board of Guardians at meeting, advantage of (*Crowder*), III., 17834.
Difficulties in connection with, case of Baxter *v.* Musto referred to (*Herbert*), I., 8267.
Disclosure of stock-in-hand to contractors, advantages of (*Helby*), IX., 92052–92055.
Disinfectants, oils and paints, etc., examination of on delivery, by chemist (*L.C.C.*), IX., Stat., App. LXXI. (26).
"Dried Fruits," purchase of in bulk, advantages of (*Helby*), IX., 91885.
Estimate of quantities required, practicability and advantages of (*White*), III., 26408 (53).
Estimates of quantities furnished (*L.C.C.*), IX., Stat., App. LXXI. (24).
Exeter, procedure as to giving out (*Thomas*), I., 12260.
Farmfield reformatory, special contracts for (*L.C.C.*), IX., Stat., App. LXXI. (28).

Firms, Selected List of:

Advertisements, inserting, inviting applications from firms desirous of being placed on (*Helby*), IX., 91857 (5), 91872, 92040–92043.
Of acknowledged status, placing on lists for tender, advocated (*Helby*), IX., 91857 (5), 91872, 92040, 92044.
Procedure for selection (*Helby*), IX., 92040–92043.
Furniture, standard patterns of, uniformity in, advantages of (*Helby*), IX., 91857 (16).
General stores, schedules, number and nature of, included in (*L.C.C.*), IX., Stat., App. LXXI. (24).

Goods:

Examination and condemnation of:

In course of manufacture, proposed (*Helby*), IX., 91857 (15).
Materials, expert to examine and report on, need for (*Helby*), IX., 91892, 91893.
Procedure respecting (*Helby*), IX., 91857 (17), 91991–91994.

In bulk, purchasing:

Advantage of (*Helby*), IX., 91857 (11), 91894, 91895, 91969–91971.
Direct from manufacturer, advantages and economy of (*Helby*), IX., 92001–92008.
Inspection of, on delivery, procedure as to (*Helby*), IX., 91888.
Qualified judges to examine and report on, advocated (*Helby*), IX., 91888–91893, 92058, 92059.
Reception of, precautions as to (*Helby*), IX., 91857 (14), 91888–91893.
Goods supplied not up to sample (*Lockwood*), I., 12978, 12981, 12988.

Guardians':

Increased powers as to, advocated (*Helby*), IX., 91857 (7).
Irregularities respecting (*Helby*), IX., 91857 (7).
Relative position to other authorities with regard to (*Helby*), IX., 91857 (7), 91879.
Removal of restrictions, respecting, proposed (*Helby*), IX., 91857 (7), 91879, 91880.
Transfer to municipal authorities, proposed (*Paton*), IX., Stat., App. LXXIX. (1).
Industrial and special schools, special contracts for (*L.C.C.*), IX., Stat., App. LXXI. (28).
Inspectors' functions as to (*Herbert*), I., 8270.
Invoices and accounts, examination of (*L.C.C.*), IX., Stat., App. LXXI. (33).
Lancashire, procedure as to names of tenderers (*Lockwood*), I., 13007.

Contracts—*cont.*

Local Government Board, Regulations respecting (*Helby*), IX., 91857 (3), 91859, 91860, 91967, 92037, 92039.
Restrictions respecting direct employment and purchase of materials (*Helby*), IX., 91857 (5).
Revision of, proposed (*Helby*), IX., 91857 (4), 91860, 92037–92039.

London County Council:

Asylums Committees of:

Advertisements of, inviting tenders, inserted in principal newspapers (*L.C.C.*), IX., Stat., App. LXXI. (8).

Coals, tenders for:

From colliery proprietors for coals raised in (16). collieries (*L.C.C.*), IX., Stat., App. LXXI. App.
Methods of selecting (*L.C.C.*), IX., Stat., their LXXI. (16).
Cocoa, standardisation of samples of (*L.C.C.*), IX., Stat., App. LXXI. (10).
Drugs and druggist's sundries, special firms invited to tender for (*L.C.C.*), IX., Stat., App. LXXI. (8).
Drugs, photographic goods, and cricket materials, methods of contracting for (*L.C.C.*), IX., Stat., App. LXXI. (12).
Earthenware, glassware, books, etc., length of, for (*L.C.C.*), IX., Stat., App. LXXI. (7).
Inspector of stores, appointment of, for examination and test of stores (*L.C.C.*), IX., Stat., App. LXXI. (21).
"Periodical supplies," for, length of, groceries and provisions, exceptions to (*L.C.C.*), IX., Stat., App. LXXI. (7).
Visiting sub-committees, lack of powers, respecting (*L.C.C.*), IX., Stat., App. LXXI. (6).
Special firms invited to tender for special goods (*L.C.C.*), IX., Stat., App. LXXI. (8).
Standardisation of goods (*L.C.C.*), IX., Stat., App. LXXI. (9, 10).
Standardisation of rubber goods, methods of (*L.C.C.*), IX., Stat., App. LXXI. (10).
Supplies, delivery and acceptance of (*L.C.C.*), IX., Stat., App. LXXI. (20).
Supplies purchased in open market without renewing contract, examples of (*L.C.C.*), IX., Stat., App. LXXI. (19).

Tea:

Expert tea-taster for selection of, from tenders (*L.C.C.*), IX., Stat., App. LXXI. (17, 18).
Length of contract for supply of (*L.C.C.*), IX., Stat., App. LXXI. (7).
Samples, precautions preventing identification of contractor (*L.C.C.*), IX., Stat., App. LXXI. 17, 18.)

Tenders, *see that heading.*

Visiting sub-committees of:

Minor supplies and farm stock, arrangements made by, for (*L.C.C.*), IX., Stat., App. LXXI. (3).
"Periodical supplies," estimates as to, submission of, by, to (*L.C.C.*), IX., Stat., App. LXXI. (4).

Method of dealing with, Bridgwater Union (*Harden*), VII., Stat., App. XLV. (7).

Metropolitan Asylums Board:

Central stores for reception of manufactured non-perishable stores, establishment of, by (*Helby*), IX., 91857 (8, 14).
Checking of quantities and issue of orders by accountants, procedure as to (*Helby*), IX., 91857 (18), 91896.
Class of articles included in (*Helby*), IX., 91881.
Coal engineer-in-chief as expert on checking quality and quantity of coal (*Helby*), IX., 92060–92063.
Coffee and wine, purchase of, in bulk by (*Helby*), IX., 91971.
Collieries, direct dealing with, by, advantage and economy of (*Helby*), IX., 91880, 91895, 91971.
Consumable stores, methods of contracting for (*Helby*), IX., 91885.
"Consumable" stores, method of contracting for (*Mann*), III., 24168.
Dairies, inspection of, power of, extension as to (*Helby*), IX., 92081.

Contracts—*cont.*

METROPOLITAN ASYLUMS BOARD—*cont.*

Drugs, procedure as to (*Mann*), III., 24553; (*Helby*), IX., 91882.
Expenditure on, by (*Helby*), IX., 91857 (4).
Food stuffs, central supply of (*Helby*), IX.,91934–91936
Goods in bulk, purchasing, advantage of (*Mann*), III., 24155 (74, 75).
Goods in bulk, purchase of, from manufacturers (*Helby*), IX., 91857 (8), 91880, 91969–91971.
Local contracts, procedure as to (*Helby*), IX., 91931–91936, 91995, 91996.
Method of dealing with (*Mann*), II., 24155 (66), 24177, 24536.
Milk:
Analysis of, difficulties of and reforms suggested (*Helby*), IX., 92081.
Unpunctual delivery of (*Helby*), IX., 91900.
Printing, central control for, advantages of (*Mann*), II., 24155 (71).
Procedure for entering into (*Helby*), IX., 91857 (3), 91861–91863.
Selected firms, dealt with by, with Local Government Board's permission (*Helby*), IX., 91861, 91862, 91880, 91968–91971.
Stationery and printing, running contracts for (*Helby*), IX., 91870.
Supervision of items essential (*Mann*), II., 24184.
Tea, purchase of in bulk, by, advantages of (*Helby*), 91895, 91971.
Tenders, *see that heading.*
Tenders, comparison of, rings and improper tenderings as affected by (*Mann*), II., 24155 (73), 24182.
Mile End libel case referred to (*Lockwood*), I., 12992, 13000.

MILE END OLD TOWN:

Baxter case referred to (*Kerwin*), II., 18130.
Guardians' relatives:
Tenders accepted from (*Kerwin*), II., 18414.
Tenders sent in by (*Kerwin*), II., 18410.
Local Government Board's intervention as to (*Kerwin*), II., 18406.
Possible precautions as to (*Kerwin*), II., 18455.
Name of contractor, replacing by number until after voting on has taken place:
Advantage of (*J. Lowry*), I., 8011; (*Hervey*), I., 11730–11742.
Unimportance of (*Thomas*), I., 12264.
Newcastle-on-Tyne Union, procedure for giving (*Stableforth*), II., 51443–51454.
Payment of goods supplied, within short time of acceptance, advantages of (*Helby*), IX., 91857 (13).
Patterns, selection of, modern styles, advantages of (*Helby*), IX., 91884.
Poor Law and non-Poor Law, similarity of procedure in (*Helby*), IX., 92035, 92036.
Prices of identical goods, variations in, reasons suggested (*Burd*), I., 4827–4832.

PROCEDURE:

At Guardians' meetings as to (*Court*), I., 6547; (*J. Lowry*), I., 8009, 8034; (*Herbert*), I., 8274; (*A. B. Lowry*), I., 12182; (*Thomas*), I., 12262; (*Lockwood*), I., 1297, 13003; (*Hervey*), I., 1117.
Auditor's inquiry into, extent of (*Burd*), I., 4736.
Prescribed by Local Government Board's Order, 1877 (*Lockwood*), I., 12979, 12990.
Stereotyped, difficulties as to enforcing (*Lockwood*), I., 12983.

PROCEDURE AS TO:

Camberwell Infirmary (*Foster*), III., 16557.
Mile End Old Town (*Kerwin*), II., 18123, 18193.
St. George's-in-the-East (*Crowder*), II., 17820
St. Pancras (*Millward*), II., 18607 (27), 18858, 18863.
Provisions, supply of, determined by dietaries and rations scale (*Helby*), IX., 91857 (18).
Ratepayers, advantage to, by dealing direct with manufacturers (*Helby*), IX., 92005.
Ratepayers' right to inspect under Art. 32 of General Order, 14th January, 1867 (*Pitts*), I., 4279.

Contracts—*cont.*

REFORMS WITH REGARD TO (*White*), III., 26408 (31):
Need for (*Helby*), IX., 91857 (2), 91860.
Proposed (*Helby*), IX., 91857 (5).
Requisitions, quantities required, checking by accountant, advocated (*Helby*), IX., 91896.
Residential training college, special schools and inebriate reformatory, stores committee of, constitution and functions of (*L.C.C.*), IX., Stat., App.. LXXI. (22*a*, *b*).
Restriction to local traders, tendency to (*Thomas*), I., 12260.
Ring of tenderers (*Helby*), IX.. 91874, 91875, 91972–91976.
Rules as to, contained in General Order, December 31st, 1877 (*Adrian*), I., 92.
Samples, custody of (*Burd*), I., 4835.
Selection of, more expert attention to, need for (*Helby*), IX., 91857 (12).

ST. GEORGE'S-IN-THE-EAST:

Guardians' *bona fides* as to (*Crowder*), II., 17848.
Tender from ratepayers, preference given to (*Crowder*), II., 17841.

ST. PANCRAS:

Estimates, checking of (*Millward*), II., 18851.
Execution, satisfactoriness of (*Millward*), II., 18873.
Guardians' *bona fides* as to (*Millward*), II., 18858.
Local contractors, giving preference to, impracticability of (*Millward*), II., 18861.
Precautions as to (*Millward*), II., 18847.
Tenders, splitting of, advantages of (*Millward*), II., 18847.

SCHEDULES:

Clauses in conditions of contract dealing with quality of goods mentioned in (*L.C.C.*), IX., Stat., App. LXXI.
Estimate of quantities required, insertion, value of, doubtful (*Helby*), IX., 91857 (10).
Preparation of:
By experts, proposed (*Helby*), IX., 92044–92046.
Goods in small quantities, omission of, advocated (*Helby*), IX., 91857 (9*b*).
Goods and materials specially made, omission of, proposed (*Helby*), IX., 91857 (9*c*).
Standard patterns, settlement of, to prevent inclusion of various patterns (*Helby*), IX., 91857 (9*d*).
Sub-division and classification of items in, proposed (*Helby*), IX., 91857 (9*a*).

STANDARDISATION OF GOODS:

Advantages of (*Helby*), IX., 91882, 91883; (*White*), III., 26408 (52), 26862.
Difficulties as to (*Helby*), IX., 91884; (*White*), III., 26863.

STORES COMMITTEE OF:

Clothing, boots, brushes, etc., ordering and receipt of by (*L.C.C.*), IX., Stat., App. LXXI. (22*e*).
Goods accepted on recommendation of (*L.C.C.*), IX., Stat., App. LXXI. (26).
Powers of, during recess (*L.C.C.*), IX., Stat., App. LXXI. (22*f*).
Schedules, preparation of, and consideration of tenders by (*L.C.C.*), IX., Stat., App. LXXI. (22*d*).
Stores depots, and staffs control of, by (*L.C.C.*), IX., Stat., App. LXXI. (22*c*).
Stores, examination of, for quantity and quality, rejection of goods and powers of purchase in default (*L.C.C.*), IX., Stat., App. LXXI. (30).
Stores, expert inspection of, advocated (*Vallance*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXIV. (22*e*).
Stores, inspection of, on delivery (*L.C.C.*), IX., Stat., App. LXXI. (26).
Submission to Local Government Board advocated (*Pease*), V., Stat., App. CI. (20).

SUPPLY OF STORES:

Authority of controlling committee for, need for (*L.C.C.*), IX., Stat., App. LXXI. (31).
For institutions, arrangements as to (*L.C.C.*), IX., Stat., App. LXXI.
Supplies and, Poor Law Institutions for, Central Authority for dealing with, proposed (*Helby*), IX., 91857 (21), 91901–91908, 91918.

Contracts—*cont.*

TENDER:

Form of prescribed, by Order of the Local Government Board (*Pitts*), I., 4280.

Starred, procedure as to (*Lockwood*), I., 13014.

TENDERS:

Advertising for:

Disadvantages of, reasons for (*Helby*), IX., 91857 (5), 91871.

Liberty of authorities restricted by (*Helby*), IX., 91857 (5).

Reasons for (*Helby*), IX., 91857 (1), 91861–91869, 91967.

Central Authority with, accepted from several firms (*Helby*), IX., 91997–92000.

Class of persons making (*Helby*), IX., 91864–91869.

Collation and tabulation of, before submitting to committee, proposed (*Helby*), IX., 91857 (6), 91877–91977, 91980.

Comparisons of, rings and improper tenderings, as affected by (*Helby*), IX., 91874–91876, 91972–91976.

Firms making a business of tendering (*Helby*), IX., 91874–91876, 92001.

For each class of goods from selected firms, proposed (*Helby*), IX., 91857 (5), 91968, 92040, 92043.

For goods received at central stores, and payment of (*Helby*), IX., 91857 (13).

London County Council:

Acceptance of, rules respecting (*L.C.C.*), IX., Stat., App. LXXI. (26).

Forms of, issued with schedules of requirements (*L.C.C.*), IX., Stat., App. LXXI. (9).

Invited by advertisement for general stores, clothing, etc. (*L.C.C.*), IX., Stat., App. LXXI. (23).

Methods of delivery (*L.C.C.*), IX., Stat., App. LXXI. (13).

of selection (*L.C.C.*), IX., Stat., App. LXXI. (14, 17).

Opening of, procedure of (*L.C.C.*), IX., Stat., App. LXXI. (13, 25).

Precautions taken for custody of (*L.C.C.*), IX., Stat., App. LXXI (13).

Splitting of (*L.C.C.*), IX., Stat., App. LXXI. (14, 25).

Tendering to London County Council samples (*L.C.C.*), IX., Stat., App. LXXI. (9).

Metropolitan Asylums Board:

Advertisements for publication of (*Helby*), IX., 91967.

Electric light, installation of, tender by selected firms, instead of advertising for (*Helby*), IX., 91968.

Lowest not necessarily accepted (*Helby*), IX., 91865.

Method of dealing with (*Helby*), IX., 91857 (8), 91967, 91971.

Re-arrangement of forms of, and comparisons of, item by item, by (*Helby*), IX., 91857 (8).

Open, manufacturer's objections to (*Helby*), IX., 91857 (5).

Opening of:

At one meeting, impossibility of (*Helby*), IX., 91857 (4, 6), 91877, 91878, 91977–91990.

Procedure of dealing with (*Helby*), IX., 91977–91990.

Public, useless form of (*Helby*), IX., 91878.

Substitution of second tenders, as to possibility of (*Helby*), IX., 91983, 91985.

Reduction of time between reception of and announcement of result, desirable (*Helby*), IX., 91857 (13).

Safeguards respecting, proposed (*Helby*), IX., 91857 (6), 91977–91990.

Selected lists of:

Advantages of (*Helby*), IX., 91872, 91873, 91973, 92040–92043.

Firms invited in rotation to tender, advantages of (*Helby*), IX., 91873, 92043.

Tendering to Guardians' samples (*White*), III., 26408 (55).

Tendering to Guardians' samples, difficulties as to (*Helby*), IX., 92051.

To be entered into by Central Poor Law Authority for London, expert inspection of stores undertaken by, proposed (*Vallance*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXIV. (22*c*).

Contracts—*cont.*

Trusts, creation of, by direct dealing with manufactures, suggestions as to (*Helby*), IX., 92006.

Unfair dealings in relation to, Whitechapel procedure for prevention of (*Herbert*), I., 8458.

Unfulfilled, consequential damages charged for (*Sir B. C. Browne*), VIII., 86392, 86393.

Urban unions, in, Central Authority to deal with, establishment advocated (*Chance*), III., 29310, 29311, 29373.

Voidable by Central Authority under Sec. 49 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1834 (*Adrian*), I., 92.

West Ham enquiry (*Lockwood*), I., 12997.

Contribution Orders:

Service of, on overseers, by post, advocated (*H. Warnes*), VII., Stat., App. CCII. (7).

Convalescent Homes:

Absence of provision of, as a reason for dissociating medical relief from Poor Law (*Skivington*), IV., 36453.

Admission of paupers to, difficulty in obtaining (*Russell*), V., Stat., App. CIV. (28).

Atcham Union, at Baschurch, classes of persons eligible for (*F. Pigott*), VIII., Stat., App. CLXIII. (4).

Attractiveness of (*James*), II., 23589.

Boys for Liverpool Union, "Maghull" (*W. Bray*), IV., Stat., App. XXXII. (20).

BIRMINGHAM:

Home at Llandudno, condition of admission to, etc. (*Bygott*), IV., 43998 (41–42).

In connection with hospitals (*Johnston*), IV., Stat., App. CXXXVIII. (9).

Letters admitting to, difficulty in obtaining (*Bygott*), IV., 43998 (47).

Number of (*Kauffmann*), IV., Stat., App. CXXXIX. (8).

Cardiff, Dulwich House, accommodation in, source of funds, etc. (*T. Wallace*), V., Stat., App. LIII. (12).

Certified, Local Government Board's power of control (*Davy*), I., 3275.

Cheadle, daily number of inmates in 1905 (*Niven*), IV., 38380 (7).

CHILDREN FOR:

Birmingham:

Establishment and maintenance, source of (*Tillyard*), IV., Stat., App. CLVI. (4).

Homes at Great Barr and Moseley (*Bygott*), IV., 43998 (41, 42).

Bradford, Victoria Children's Convalescent Fund (*Milledge*), IX., Stat., App. LXXVI. (6*d*).

Hartlepool, Crippled Children's Home at Dalton Piercy (*Ainsley*), V., 52840 (10).

Maintenance, cost of, in Roman Catholic Homes as compared with institutions of Metropolitan Asylums Board (*Westlake*), III., 28093 (7), 28125.

Meanwood Home, Leeds, class of cases received in (*Lupton*), IV., Stat., App. LXXXV. (1*h*).

Metropolitan Asylums Board, of East Cliff House, Margate, tubercular disease of joints, spine and glands, for (*Mann*), II., 24155 (52).

Provision by, under Local Government Board Order of 1897 (*Mann*), II., 24155 (6*c*, 48).

Rustington, Sussex, Sanatorium for pulmonary tuberculosis (*Mann*), II., 24155 (52), 24256.

St. Anne's Home, Herne Bay, cases of debility, for (*Mann*), II., 24155 (52), 24256.

Cookridge Home, Leeds, class of cases received in (*Lupton*), IV., Stat., App. LXXXV. (1*a*).

DESFORD HALL:

Admission to, procedure for obtaining (*Woolley*), III., 34504, 34505, 34537.

Advantages of free residence in (*Woolley*), III., 34473 (8, 11), 34484.

Convalescents sent to, number of (*Woolley*), III., 34473 (13).

Financial position of (*Woolley*), III., 34487.

Friendly Societies' sick funds as affected by (*Woolley*), III., 34560–34563.

Inmates, number received (*Woolley*), III., 34539.

Convalescent Homes—*cont.*

DESFORD HALL—*cont.*
Period of stay at (*Woolley*), III., 34486.
Popularity of (*Woolley*), III., 34482–34484, 34503.
Purchase of, by Leicester and County Hospital Saturday Fund, source from which funds obtained (*Woolley*), III., 34533.
Support, means of (*Woolley*), III., 24473 (1, 7).
Felixstowe, Ipswich Guardians co-operation with (*Vulliamy*), VII., 73372.
Friendly Societies' (Foresters) subscription to (*W. Branch*), VII., Stat., App. CLXV. (5).
Friendly Societies' Homes, *see* Friendly societies.
Gilsland, Co-operative Wholesale Society's Home for members (*J. Anderson*), V., Stat., App. LXV. (13).
Girls for, Liverpool Union, Grove Mount (*W. Bray*), IV., Stat., App. XXXII. (21).
Grange-over-Sands, Friendly Societies' Home for members (*J. Anderson*), Stat., App. LXV. (13); (*Sheill*), V., Stat., App. CVII. (10).
Guardians' use of (*Herbert*), I., 8442.
Hartlepool, Ropner Home, at Middleton-one-Row (*Ainsley*), V., 52840 (10).
Heatherdene Home, Harrogate, patients from Sunderland Infirmary treated in during 1906 (*Renney*), V., Stat., App. CIII. (10).
Horsforth, at, for men, establishment by Leeds Workpeople's Hospital Fund, attitude of medical men towards (*Spark*), IV., Stat., App. C., (10–12).
Huddersfield Voluntary Infirmary, in connection with, accommodation in (*Eastwood*), IV., Stat., App. LXV. (6).
Hunstanton, admission to, mode of and area served by (*Beckett*), VII., Stat., App. CLXIV. (6*e*).
Ilkley, at, for women, establishment of by Leeds Workpeople's Hospital Fund, attitude of medical profession towards (*Spark*), IV., Stat., App. C. (11, 12).
Leicester, working class subscriptions to (*J. Dodd*), IV., 47211, 47212.

LLANDUDNO:
Established and maintained by Birmingham Hospital Saturday Fund (*Tillyard*), IV., Stat., App. CLVII. (4, 9); (*Russell*), IV., Stat., App. CXLVIII. (9).

MANCHESTER:
Daily number of inmates in 1905 (*Niven*), IV., 38380 (7).
Workpeople, for, extension of system of advocated (*Lea*), IV., 36931 (10).

MELTHAM, HUDDERSFIELD:
Class of persons admitted to (*Macgregor*), IV., Stat., App. LXXXVI. (18).
Surgical cases, refusal to admit if needing change of dressings, disadvantage of (*Porritt*), IV., Stat., App. XCIII. (15, 16).
Poor Law administration of in event of transfer of relief of County Poor Law Authority (*Willis-Bund*), VII., 76703.
Poor Law, benefits of (*Owen*), V., 48811 (8).
Porthcawl Rest, class of cases not admitted (*T. Wallace*), V., Stat., App. LIII. (13).
Rhyl or Buxton, at, patients sent to, by Malpas Rectorial Charities (*L. Armitstead*), VII., Stat., App. XCV. (1).
Scandal respecting (*Davy*), I., 3273.
South Shields, club subscriptions to (*Drummond*), V., Stat., App. LXXIX. (4).
Swansea Union, in (*J. Devonald*), V., Stat., App. XXIII. (3); (*S. Morgan*), V., Stat., App. XXXVI. (1).
Accommodation in (*Reid*), II., 50856 (12).
Warford, daily number of inmates in 1905 (*Niven*), IV., 38380 (7).
Weston Favell, at, in connection with St. John's Hospital, Northampton (*Phipps*), IV., Stat., App. CXLVI. (1)

WEST HAM:
Margate Home:
Accommodation in (*Paul*), II., 2104 (2), 21230.
Cases sent to (*Paul*), II., 21225.
Maintenance, cost per head per week (*Paul*), II., 21228.
Management of (*Paul*), II., 21223.
Orders for, working through infirmary (*James*), II., 23589.

WESTMINSTER HOSPITAL:
In-patients, for, existence of (*Nussey*), III., 33059.
Out-patients, for, absence of, in direct connection with hospital (*Nussey*), III., 33059, 33060.

Convalescent Homes—*cont.*
Whiteley Bay, Tynemouth, tickets of admission, cost and benefit of (*J. Anderson*), V., Stat., App. LXV. (12).

Convalescents:
Workhouses in, Leicester Union, Freedom for, increase in, proposed (*Sheriff*), IV., Stat., App. CLI. (1*b*).

"Coode's Report on the Law of Settlement and Removal":
Reference to (*Adrian*), I., 1372; R., VIII., 25.

COOK, MR. ARTHUR, Chairman of the Bramley Board of Guardians, Leeds:
Statement of evidence, IV., App. LXI.

COOK, MISS A. E., Member of the Hartlepool Board of Guardians:
Statement of evidence, V., App. LXXIII.

COOK, MR. REGINALD MASON, Clerk to the Guardians of the Bosmere and Claydon Union:
EVIDENCE OF, VII., 74127–74303:
Subjects referred to in:
Act of Parliament, Poor Law Officers' Superannuation Act, 74128 (26).
Audit, 74286–74288.
Bastardy, 74128 (13*a*), 74225–72230.
Bosmere Union, 74128 (1).
Children, 74178, 74234–74246, 74289.
Clerk to the Guardians, 74128 (24–30)
Detention of paupers, 74128 (13*b*), 74208, 74231.
Election, 74189, 74247, 74251.
Feeble-minded paupers, 74128 (13*a*).
Guardians, 74128 (9–11, 24, 26), 74181, 74185, 74195, 74200.
Housing of the working classes, 74142, 74148–74153.
Industries, 74128 (1)
Irremovability, 74128 (18), 74219
Medical Officers, 74294, 94299–74303.
Outdoor relief, 74128 (3, 5, 7, 12), 74129–74141, 74172, 74291.
Paupers, 74128 (12).
Pauperism, 74128 (8).
Population, 74128 (12).
Refusal of relief, 74277–74285.
Relief, 74187.
Relieving Officers, 74199.
Removal, compulsory, to workhouse, 74128 (23).
Rent, 74146.
Scales of relief, 74203.
Settlement, 74128, (15, 16, 18, 20, 22), 74215, 74220, 74262, 74267, 74271–74275.
Stigma of pauperism, 74128 (14).
Wages, 74128 (6).
Workhouse test, 74128 (2), 74133–74136.

Cook's Ground, Chelsea, Schools:
See Schools, public elementary.
Cook & Son, Messrs., referred to (*Capt. W. H. Wilkinson*), VIII., 81749–81751.

COOKE, MR. CHARLES CASTELL, Poor Law Guardian of Aston Union:
EVIDENCE OF, IV., 44975–45292:
Subjects referred to in:
Able-bodied paupers, 25274.
Acts of Parliament referred to, 45175, 45202, 45230.
Aged poor:
Almshouses for, 44976 (6), 45266.
Cottage Homes, 44976 (4).
Outdoor relief to, 44976 (9).
Almshouses, 44976 (6), 45266.
Areas of jurisdiction, 45163.
Aston Union, 44976 (2).
Charities, 44989–91, 44992–93, 45240.
Children:
Adoption by Guardians, 45166.
After careers of, 45168.

COOKE, MR. CHARLES CASTELL—*cont.*
EVIDENCE OF—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in, IV., 44975-45292—*cont.*
Children—*cont.*
Birmingham in, 45173, 45174, 45241.
Boarding-out, 45068:
Within the union, 45186, 45190.
Cottage Homes, 44976 (3).
Schools:
Day Industrial, 45157.
Poor Law, 45179.
Widows of, 45157.
Classification of paupers, in workhouses, 44976 (4), 45134.
Distress Committees, 45215, 25224.
Defective paupers, 44976 (13).
Detention of paupers:
Feeble-minded men, 45156.
Feeble-minded unmarried mothers, 44978, 45155.
Election of Guardians, 45196, 45198.
Epileptics, 44976 (3).
Experience of, 44976 (1), 44977.
Feeble-minded paupers, unmarried mothers, 44976 (7), 45124.
Friendly societies:
Conference of, 45046.
Educational effect of, 45002.
Medical relief as affecting, 25260.
Members of, 44976 (14).
Moral value of, 45021–45022.
Old-age pensions, 44976 (14), 45003–45007, 45008–45010, 45016–45018, 45019, 45020, 45046–45051, 45129.
Outdoor relief, 44976 (14).
Sick benefit, 45011.
Guardians, 45138, 45234.
Office of, 44996–45001, 45201, 45040–45043.
Type of, 44976 (12).
Working men as, 45145.
Infirmaries, 44976 (8), 44979.
Indoor relief, 44976 (6).
Labour Colonies, 44976 (7), 45275.
Local Government Board, 45234, 45239.
Labour Exchanges, 45279, 45281–45283.
Lunatics, 44976 (10).
Maintenance, 44976 (9).
Married couples, 44976 (4).
Medical Officers, 45072–45076.
Medical relief:
Accessibility of, 45083, 45093.
Deterrence of, 44981–44984.
Dissociation from Poor Law of, 44980, 45078.
Free, 45084, 45260.
Outdoor, 45080, 45081, 45253–45259.
Transfer to Sanitary Authority, 45078, 45079.
Old-age pensions, 45008–45010, 45016–45018, 45019, 45020, 45046–45051, 45064–45066, 45129.
Outdoor relief, 44976 (9, 10, 13), 44988, 45240.
Pauperism:
Causes of, 44976 (11), 45070, 45071, 45116–45123.
Workmen's Compensation Act as affecting, 45202, 45230.
Phthisis, 44976 (13), 45284, 45289, 45290.
Population, 45164.
Relief:
Adequacy of, 45096.
Administration of, 44976 (12), 45027, 45044, 45077, 45087.
Expenditure on, 45059–45063.
Quality of, 45271.
Relief Committees, 44976 (13), 45153.
Relieving Officers, 45153, 45231.
Rescue work, 44976 (13).
Sanitary Authorities, 45284.
Scales of relief, 44986, 44987, 45025, 45026, 45035, 45104, 45112, 45114.
Sweated labour, 45023, 45024, 45070, 45071.
Thrift, 45053.
Unemployment, 45202, 45230.
Widows with children, 44976 (9), 45067–45069, 45160.

COOKE, MR. KINLOCH:
See Emigration of pauper children.

Cookery:
Lectures on, to mothers' meetings, girls' clubs and during factory dinner-hours (*Newman*), IX., 94287 (24*l*).

COOPER, MR. HENRY ISHERWOOD, Clerk to the Guardians of the Bolton Union, Secretary to the Distress Committee for the County Borough of Bolton and Divisional Chairman for the County Borough of Bolton Guild of Help:
EVIDENCE OF, IV., 36692–36926:
Referred to R., VIII., 113, 150.
Subjects referred to in:
Able-bodied paupers, 36873.
Apprenticeship, 36817.
Audit, 36739.
Bastardy, 36693 (6), 36862, 36863.
Boys, 36817, 36900–36918.
Case-paper system, 36693 (11–13), 36719–36721.
Charities, 39693 (16, 17, 18–20), 36730, 36744, 36755, 36756, 36761, 36875–36882.
Children, 36693 (3, 4), 36741, 36795, 36897.
Boarding-out, 36808:
Within the Union, 36693 (3), 36802, 36807.
Cottage Homes, 36808, 36813:
Tramps of, 36775, 36778.
Homes, 36693 (3).
Church Army, 36873.
Classification of paupers:
In workhouses, 36693 (5).
Outdoor poor, 36693 (8).
Detention of paupers, 36693 (6), 36764, 36765–36774.
Emigration of paupers:
Adult, 36693 (9), 36733.
Children, 36886, 36890.
Epileptics, 36704–36707.
Franchise, 36833.
Guardians, 36709–36718, 36737, 36790, 36855.
Hospitals, 36853.
Infirmaries, 36693 (1), 36825, 36829, 36832, 36853, 36857.
Ins-and-outs, 36696–36698.
Institutions, 36749.
Insurance, 36693 (7), 36883.
Labour Colonies, 36693 (26).
Local Government Board, 36886.
Maintenance:
Recovery of, 36693 (14, 15), 16722, 36733, 36727, 36866.
Relatives by, 36693 (15), 36838, 36845.
Medical relief, 36833, 36855.
Outdoor relief, 36693 (17), 36714–36716, 36754.
Pauperism, 36730.
Service, domestic, 36821, 36926.
Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Children, 36790.
Settlement, 36894.
Thrift, 36722–36726.
Training homes, 36822, 36919.
Tramps, 36693 (10), 36861.
Unemployment, 36693 (22–24), 36761.
Unions, 36693, (2), 36694, 36695, 36699–36700, 36701–36704, 36708.
Workhouses, 36693 (1, 6), 36754.

COOPER, MR. S., Relieving Officer of the Bramley Union, Leeds:
Statement of Evidence, IV., App. LXII.

COOPER, MR. JOHN RICHMOND, Town Clerk of Walsall:
EVIDENCE OF, IX., 90982–91138:
Subjects referred to in:
Act of Parliament referred to, Small Holdings and Allotments Act, 91002.
Afforestation, *see* Unemployment, remedies for.
Children's earnings of, 91096.
Distress Committees, 91019:
Casual labour, 90982 (11), 91042–91044.
Deserving cases, 91087, 91089–91091, 91123–91127.
Forestry, 91053, 91134–91137.
Grants-in-aid to, *see that heading.*
Guardians and, 91101, 91105.

COOPER, MR. JOHN RICHMOND—*cont.*
EVIDENCE OF—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in, IX., 90982–91138—*cont.*
Distress Committees—*cont.*
Land:
Acquisition of, by, 90982 (13, 14), 90988, 91002, 91006, 91032–91041, 91098.
Reclamation of, 90982 (7), 90986, 90989, 91073–91075, 91077, 91134–91137.
Permanency of, 91051.
Pitmounds, purchase of, 90982 (8), 91067, 91072, 91078.
Poor Law Inspectors and, 91112, 91115.
Provision of work by, 90982 (5), 90984, 90985 91098
Relief by discriminating, 91088.
"Spade and barrow" work, 90982 (6), 91062, 91073, 91075, 91098, 91134–91137.
Stone-breaking, 90982 (6).
Undeserving cases, 91087–91089.
Unemployed, genuine, 91049, 91050, 91084, 91086–91087.
Provision of work for, 91003–91006, 91018, 91019.
Voluntary subscriptions, 91098, 91109.
Walsall in, 91064–91066, 91092.
Wages, rate of, 91049, 91050.
Waste-lands:
Purchase of, by, 90982 (13), 90988, 91002, 91006, 91032–91041.
Reclamation of, 91051–91059, 91062.
Wives of applicants to, 91059, 91060.
Emigration, unemployed of, 91098, 91099, 91101, 91107.
Grants-in-aid, 91098, 91112.
Hospitals:
Disused colliery site, on, 91020–91023.
Isolation, 91020.
Labour Colonies, 91076.
Land, waste, 90982 (14).
Reclamation of, 90982 (11), 90990, 90993.
Local Authorities, combination of, 91014.
Local Authorities:
Land, acquisition of, by, 90982 (12), 90988, 91000, 91020.
Waste land, purchase of, by, 90982 (13), 91002, 91006, 91032–91040.
Lodge, Sir Oliver, referred to, 90982 (11), 90990.
Medical relief, 91119.
Midland Re-afforesting Association, 90982 (11), 90990, 90993.
Mining, coal, *see* Industries.
Pitmounds:
Acquisition of, 90982 (13), 90999, 91024, 91025.
Acreage of, 90982 (7, 10), 90986.
Conversion of, 90982 (7, 9), 90989–90999, 91015.
Mineral rights of, 91029–91031.
Prices of, 91000.
Purchase of, 91000, 91001, 91007–91011, 91026–91028.
Scotland in, 91081.
Spoil heaps and, value of, 91080.
Subterranean rights of, 91008–91011.
Timber, growth on, 91015.
Unsightly appearance of, 90997, 90998.
Qualification of witness, 90982 (1, 4),
Reedswood, *see* Walsall.
Relief, unemployed to, 91109.
Works, 91073.
Salvation Army, emigration, by *see that heading.*
Staffordshire, South, area of pitmounds in, 90982 (10), 90986.
Unemployed Workmen's Act, 91049, 91050, 91097, 91118.
Unemployment:
Provision against, 91084.
Remedies for, 90982, (9, 10, 11), 90986, 90989, 90990, 90994, 91015–91018, 91050, 91073–91075, 91115–91119, 91123–91127, 91134–91137,
Walsall in, 90982 (9), 90991–90993, 91046–91048.

COOPER, MR. JOHN RICHMOND—*cont.*
EVIDENCE OF—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in, IX., 90982–91138—*cont.*
Unemployment—*cont.*
State Provision of employment, 91128.
Unemployed workmen, 91128–91133.
Loafers, 91123.
Percentage of, unfit, 91082, 91083, 91085, 91138.
Relief to, 91116–91122.
Saddlers and harness makers among, 91062, 91063.
State duty towards, 91128–91133.
Walsall:
Coalmining, 91011–91013.
Colliery estate, 91020.
Geographical position of, 90982 (2).
Industries, 90982 (3), 91093–91095.
Population of, 90982 (2).
"Reedswood":
Park at, 90982 (9), 90991–91993, 91046–91048.
Trees grown at, 90991–90993, 91047.
Social and industrial conditions of, 90982, (2, 3).
Wednesbury, park at, 90982 (9), 90996.
Wolverhampton, park at, 90982 (9), 90995, 90996.
Working classes, waste lands cultivated by, 90994.

COOPER, MR. A. E., Secretary of the Shrewsbury Dispensary:
Statement of Evidence, VII., App. CVI., p. 453.

Co-operating Committee of Voluntary Assistance, advocated, R., IV., 134.

Co-operation:
Formation of system and policy, R., VI., 70–78*a*.
Guardians', with charities, *see* Charities and Charity Organisation Society.
Halifax, strength of movement in (*Bagenal*), I., 6884.
Huddersfield, strength of movement in (*Bagenal*), I., 6884.
Leeds, strength of movement in (*Bagenal*), I., 6884.
Managers' opinions, R., VI., 77.
Principle of, R., VI., 610–614.
Remedy for overlapping, R., VII., 213, 214.
Trade, R., VIII., 9.

Co-operation Increase, of, advocated (*J. Gribble*), VIII., (*R. Halstead*), VIII., App. XXXIII. (24), XXXIV. (21).

Co-operative Banks:
Establishment of in rural districts, need and objects of (*Waters*), VII., 73617.

Co-operative Industries:
Method of working (*R. Halstead*), VIII., App. XXXIV. (21) (*b*, *c*).

Co-operative Markets:
Organisation of, over large areas (*R. Halstead*), VIII., App. XXXIV. (21*d*).

Co-operative Societies:
Barnsley, Share Capital and sale of goods per member (*Tillyard*), IV., Stat., App. CLVII. (2*g*).
Belgium, in, system of, adoption in England proposed (*Pease*), V., Stat., App. CI. (37).
BIRMINGHAM:
Membership, etc. (*Tillyard*), IV., Stat., App. CLVII. (2*g*).
Weakness of movement (*Tillyard*), IV., Stat., App. CLVII. (2*a*, *g*).
BRIXWORTH UNION:
Debt as affected by (*Bury*), IV., 48031 (6).
Number of (*Bury*), IV., 48031 (6).
Origin of (*Bury*), IV., 48123.
Public-house of, working of (*Bury*), IV., 48125.
Co-partnership, R., VIII., 9.
Copenhagen, poor relief in, R., VIII., 15; I.
East Somerset, particulars as to scope of (*Weston*), VII., 69726 (7).
Financial position of, reference to, in Annual Report of Friendly Societies (*Brabrook*), III., 35291.
France, methods of (*Pease*), V., Stat., App. CI. (38).
Funds of, total amount (*Frater*), V., 52086 (14).
FULHAM IN:
Capital, interest and dividends of, particulars respecting (*Propert*), IX., 98414.
Establishment of (*Propert*), IX., 98414.

Co-operative Societies—*cont.*

GATESHEAD:
Amounts paid since formation, in dividends and interest (*W. Thornton*), V., Stat., App. CXV. (1).
Annual turnover (*J. Scott*), V., Stat., App. CV. (9).
Employees, number of, hours of work, and wages (*W. Thornton*), V., Stat., App. CXV. (5).
House purchase, advance to members for (*W. Thornton*), V., Stat., App. CXV. (2).
Investments in house property (*W. Thornton*), V., Stat., App. CXV. (2).
Membership, shareholders and purchasing members, respective numbers of (*W. Thornton*), V., Stat., App. CXV. (3).
Origin of and date of establishment (*W. Thornton*), V., Stat., App. CXV. (1).
Trade, amount of in 1906 (*W. Thornton*), V., Stat., App, CXV. (4).
Ghent, old age, method of provision for, by (*Pease*), V., Stat., App. CI. (37).

HUDDERSFIELD INDUSTRIAL SOCIETY:
Annual subscriptions to charities (*Prentis*), IV., Stat., App. XCV. (6).
Deposits, amount of (*Rigby*), IV., 40717 (9).
Financial position of (*Prentis*), IV., Stat., App. XCV. (2).
Members' investments (*Prentis*), IV., Stat., App. XCV. (3).
Membership (*Prentis*), IV., Stat., App. XCV. (2).
Conditions of (*Prentis*), IV., Stat., App. XCV. (4).
Profits, rate per £ of purchases (*Prentis*), IV., Stat., App. XCV. (5).
Sales, value of during twelve months (*Prentis*), IV., Stat., App. XCV. (2).
Ipswich Union, success of (*Vulliamy*), VII., 73448–73450.
Independent, in Huddersfield district, deposits, amount of (*Rigby*), IV., 40717 (9).

LEEDS INDUSTRIAL:
Applications for Poor Law relief by members, infrequency of (*Fawcett*), IV., Stat., App. LXVII. (9).
Branches, number of (*Fawcett*), IV., Stat., App. LXVII. (3).
Date of establishment (*Fawcett*), IV., Stat., App. LXVII. (2).
Education Department (*Fawcett*), IV., Stat., App. LXVII. (7).
Enrolment under Industrial and Provident Societies Acts (*Fawcett*), IV., Stat., App. LXVII. (1).
Goods sold by in twelve months ended June 30th, 1906, value and net profit on (*Fawcett*), IV., Stat., App. LXVII. (4).
Houses advanced on, number and value of (*Fawcett*), IV., Stat., App. LXVII. (5).
Houses, number and value of on hand at date of evidence (*Fawcett*), V., Stat., App. LXVII. (5).
Houses, purchase by members, facilities afforded by (*Fawcett*), V., Stat., App. LXVII. (5).
Houses sold to members, number and value of (*Fawcett*), V., Stat., App. LXVII. (5).
Investments in outside undertakings, amount of (*Fawcett*), V., Stat., App. LXVII. (6).
Membership:
Advantages of (*Fawcett*), V., Stat., App. LXVII. (8).
On June 30th, 1906 (*Fawcett*), V., Stat., App. LXVII. (4).
Origin of (*Fawcett*), V., Stat., App. LXVII. (2).
Reserve and insurance funds, amount of (*Fawcett*), V., Stat., App. LXVII. (6).
Share capital on June 30th, 1906 (*Fawcett*), V., Stat., App. LXVII. (4).
Trades carried on by (*Fawcett*), V., Stat., App. LXVII. (3).
Leicester, annual turnover (*H. Clark*), V., Stat., App. CXVIII. (1).
Liverpool, in, absence of (*Grisewood*), V., 37153.
Medical relief, free, as affecting (*Brown*), V., 50076.
Membership of, total (*Frater*), V., 52086 (14).

NEWCASTLE UNION:
Annual trade per member (*Pease*), V., Stat., App. CI. (39).
Dividend, average (*Pease*), V., Stat., App. CI. (39).
Membership of (*Pease*), V., Stat., App. CI. (39).

Co-operative Societies—*cont.*

NEWPORT CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETY, LIMITED:
Membership of (*Brown*), V., 50009 (15).
Operations of (*Brown*), V., 50009 (15).
Profits of, disposal of (*Brown*), V., 50057.
Newton Abbot, work of (*Clemas*), VII., 68687 (15).
Northampton, members, small number of (*Chadwick*), V., 47015 (9), 47026.
OAKENGATES:
Small shopkeepers as affected by (*Phillips*), VII., 71027.
Success of (*Phillips*), VII., 70993.
Progress of (*MacGowan*), VII., 68814 (32).
Referred to R., VI., p. 74.
Registration of, in office of Chief Registrar of Friendly Societies (*Brabrook*), III., 35199.
Representatives of should be selected as co-opted members of Distress Committees (*R. Halstead*), VIII., App. XXXIV. (11).
Results of establishing (*Alden*), III., 27527.
RURAL:
Failure of (*Heale*), VII., 69047 (32).
Work of (*Clemas*), VII., 68744.
Savings effected by operation of, use to which applied (*Alden*), VI., 27540.
Sheffield, membership, etc. (*Tillyard*), V., Stat., App. CLVII. (2*g*).
Shifnal Union, success of (*Phillips*), VII., 70993.
Thrift encouraged by (*W. Thornton*), V., Stat., App. CXV. (4).
Total annual sales and profits, statistics, R., VI., 74.
United Kingdom, in, increase of (*Brown*), V., 50039.
Value of, as preventives of pauperism (*Brown*), V., 50009 (16), 50056–50059, 50074.
WELLINGTON, IN:
Administration of (*J. Greedy*), VII., Stat., App. XL. (6).
Membership of (*Price*), VII., 67743 (24).

Co-operative Stores:
Recent growth of, and funds (*G. H Hogg*), VIII., App. XXXVII. (17).

Co-option:
Advantages of as compared with election (*Willis-Bund*), VII., 76572.
Public attitude towards (*Willis-Bund*), VII., 76790.
See Guardians.

Co-partnership System:
Considered the only remedy for present relations between employers and men (*Sir G. Livesey*), VIII., 83169.
Disapproved as tending to destroy mobility of labour (*G. N. Barnes*), VIII., 83025–83030.
Gain to men by (*Sir G. Livesey*), VIII., 83195–83197.
Percentage of men availing themselves of, and average amount of property (*Sir G. Livesey*), VIII., 83136 (21–31).
Possibilities of extension (*Sir G. Livesey*), VIII., 83136 (21–33), 83175, 83176.
Question as to investments in securities of workmen's savings (*Sir G. Livesey*), VIII., 83240–83242.
Satisfactory results of (*Sir G. Livesey*), VIII., 83136 (21–33).
Subsidising of, advocated (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81760 (23*f*).

COPE, DR. A. E. and DR. ARTHUR DRURY, Association of Public Vaccinators, England and Wales:
Statement of evidence, IX., App. LII. p. 860.

COPEMAN, MR. ALFRED GEORGE, Chairman of the Mitford and Launditch Board of Guardians:
EVIDENCE OF, VII., 74414–74603:
Subjects referred to in:
Act of Parliament: Local Government Act, 1894, 74415 (5), 74425, 74426.
Bastardy, 74525.
Children, 74579, 74603.
Detention of paupers, 74415 (12).
Franchise, 74603.
Friendly Societies, 74571.
Guardians, 74415 (10), 74426, 74457, 74469, 74489, 74491, 74494, 74503, 74505, 74565.
Election, 74466, 74498, 74566, 74567.
Housing of the working classes, 74415 (3), 74543.
Indoor relief, 74415 (7).
Industries in Mitford Union, 74415 (3), 74518.

COPEMAN, MR. ALFRED GEORGE—*cont.*
EVIDENCE OF—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in, VII., 74414–74603—*cont.*
Infirmaries, 74415 (11), 74474.
Maternity cases, 74603.
Medical relief, 74481–74486.
Midwives, shortage of, 74603.
Mitford Union, 74415 (3), 74559.
Nursing, 74475.
Outdoor relief:
Administration of, 74415 (4, 6), 74418, 74443, 74471. 74553, 74563.
Applicants for, 74555.
Applications for, 74415 (8).
Cases suitable for, 74415 (7).
Deterrence of, 74415 (2).
Statistics as to, 74415 (4, 6), 74441.
Paupers, 74450.
Pauperism, 74415 (1, 9), 74445, 74515.
Population, 74415 (3), 74514.
Qualifications, 74415 (1), 74417.
Relief stations, 74558.
Relieving Officers, 74449.
Removal, compulsory, to workhouse, 74415 (13).
Scales of relief, 74575.
Sick poor, 74476, 74480.
Small Holdings, 94549–74551.
Unmarried mothers, 74415 (12), 74521.
Women, fallen, 74536–74554.

Copenhagen :
Administration of pensions at (*Bishop of Stepney*), VIII., 79732.
Department in, for the administration of relief in Denmark (*Bishop of Stepney*), VIII., 79726.
Relief in, *see that heading.*
Referred to, R., VIII., 15 ; I.

COPLESTON, DR. :
Ineligibility of relief, views as to (*Fleming*), I.A., Stat. 9.

Copper Works :
See Industries in Cardiff, South Shields and Swansea.

COPPING, MR. :
Book, entitled "Pictures of Poverty," referred to (*A. G. Gardiner*), VIII., 78688.
Home visitation by, during administration of *Daily News* Fund (*A. G. Gardiner*), VIII., 78688.

CORBETT, MR., Inspector of Metropolitan Workhouses, 1868 :
Condemnation of general mixed workhouses, R., Min., p. 1056.
Deterrent system of discipline in workhouses, R., Min., p. 1042.
Poplar Able-bodied Test Workhouse, R., Min., p. 1059.
Workhouse test, R., Min., p. 1041.

CORE, DR., Representative of the British Medical Association, Scotland :
Evidence of, VI., 57922–58085.

Corn Exchange :
Referred to (*H. W. Fordham*), VIII., 81260.

Corn Laws :
Repeal of, affecting trade, R., VI., 15, 20.

Cornwall Discharged Prisoners' Aid Society :
Remedies suggested by, for unemployment, table (*F. James*), VIII., App. XLI.

Cornwall :
China-clay industry (*Thomas*), I.A., Stat. 4.
Devonshire and, inhabitants of, estrangement between (*Thomas*), I., 4655.
Inhabitants, characteristics of (*Thomas*), I., 4565.
Migration of miners (*Thomas*), I.A., Stat. 4.
Mining industry, decline and restoration of (*Thomas*), I.A., Stat. 4.
Pauperism, *see that heading.*

Corporal Punishment :
See Punishment of paupers.

"Corporations, County Councils and Urban District Councils" :
Auditing of accounts of, R., IV., 18.

Corporations, *see under* Local Authorities, *and under* Place names.

Corps of Commissionaires in London, *see under* London.

Corpses of Paupers :
See Workhouses.

Cosford Union :
Depopulation of parishes in (*A. Newman*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXXIX. (3) ; (*C. Verlander*), VII., Stat., App. CCI. (3).
Industrial condition (*A. Newman*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXXIX. (2) ; (*C. Verlander*), VII., Stat., App. CCI. (1).
Outdoor relief, *see* Outdoor relief, applications for.
See also evidence of Mr. Newman, VII., Stat., App. CLXXXIX ; Mr. Verlander, VII., Stat., App. CCI.

COSTER, G. W. :
Quotation from, R., Min., pp. 1018, 1019.

Cost of Living :
Decrease in, R., II., 145.

"Cost per Bed" :
Meaning of term (*Lockwood*), I., 13471.

Cottage Homes :
Aged miners, in Durham, for, outdoor relief as affected by (*J. Lowry*), I., 7918–7921.
AGED POOR FOR :
Advantages and economy of (*Hutton*), IX., Stat., App. LXVII. (6, 11, 39).
Advocated (*Rutter*), VII., Stat., App. CLII. (10).
Atcham Union, need of (*Heathcote*), VII., 70377.
Cost of, and amount of population to be provided for (*Hutton*), IX., Stat., App. LXVII. (11).
County Councils, powers of, to withhold contributions to (*Hutton*), IX., Stat., App. LXVII. (12, 33).
Fixed sum, contributed towards maintenance of, by proposed, (*Hutton*) IX., Stat., App. LXVII. (12).
County Councils Homes, establishment proposed (*Hutton*), IX., Stat., App. LXVII. (6, 11, 39) ; (*Quelch*), III., 25781 (4).
Danish system, modified, advocated for (*Hutton*), IX., Stat., App. LXVII. (7) ; (*Alden*), III., 17419–27422.
Deserving, for, proposed, in lieu of workhouse (*W. Frith*), VII., Stat., App. CXVII. (9*b*) ; (*W. H. Rutter*), VII., Stat., App. CLII. (10).
Development of system advocated (*Waite*), IV., 43282.
Education Department Code, undesirability of applying to (*Astbury*), IV., 43484–43488.
Establishment in villages, proposed (*Harwood*), VII., 73710.
Gateshead Union :
Erection of, attitude of Guardians and Local Government Board as to (*Tebb*), V., Stat., App. CXII. (5).
Establishment of, Local Government Board's attitude towards (*R. Affleck*), V., Stat., App. LXIV. (5).
Grant-in-Aid for erection, proposed (*Harwood*), VIII., 73628 (9).
Kensington and Chelsea, reports on (*Lockwood*), I., 13518.
King's Norton Union :
Education grant, source of (*Astbury*), IV., 43471–43480.
Examination, form of (*Astbury*), IV., 43472–43483.
Non-disfranchisement by, proposed (*Hutton*), IX., Stat., App. LXVII. (14).
Poor Law Committees under County Council for inspection and supervision of (*Hutton*), IX., Stat., App. LXVII. (12, 33).
Principle of, adopted by House of Commons in 1899 (*Hutton*), IX., Stat., App. LXVII. (9).
Provision of, proposed (*Bannister*), IV., Stat., App. LV. (3).
Aston (*Cooke*), IV., 44976. (4).
Rates as affected by (*Hutton*), IX., Stat., App. LXVII. (11).
Refusal of relief to inmates, appeals against to County Council Poor Law Committee (*Hutton*), IX., Stat., App. LXVII. (12).
Sheffield Union, in (*Wilson*), IV., 40085 (8), 40160–40162 :
Accommodation in (*Booker*), IV., 41069.
Admission to :
Conditions of (*Booker*), IV., 40854 (8).
Standard for, strict application of (*Booker*), IV., 40930.
Desirability of residence in compared with that of homes of thrifty working men (*Booker*), IV., 41013–41015.

Cottage Homes—*cont.*
AGED POOR, FOR—*cont.*
Sheffield Union, in—*cont.*
Domestic arrangements (*Booker*), IV., 40854 (8), 41007–41010.
Freedom of inmates from restrictions (*Booker*), IV., 41006, 41018.
Original plan of building (*Booker*), IV., 41068.
Satisfactory results of (*Booker*), IV., 41067.
Situation of, etc. (*Wilson*), IV., 40160–40162.
State aid to, proposed (*Hutton*), IX., Stat., App. LXVII. (13).
West Ham Union statistics as to accommodation in (*Paul*), III., 21049 (1).
CHILDREN, FOR:
Advocated (*F. Drummond*), VIII., App. XXIII. (9).
Athletics at, possibility of surcharge in connection with (*Foster*), II., 16537.
Cost of, Camberwell, medical attendance, inclusion in (*Foster*), II., 16542.
Woolwich Union:
Erection and site, total and per bed (*Cutter*), II., 18993 (16).
High rate of (*Cutter*), II., 19149 (52).
Per child, details of (*Cutter*), II., 18993 (17), 19097.
Cost per head in, compared with amount allowed to widows with children (*McCarthy*), IV., Stat., App, CXLIII. (10*b*).
Per bed (*Cleaver*), IV., 36178.
Maintenance:
Ecclesall Bierlow (*Blossom*), IV., 42781 (6), 43016, 43015.
King's Norton (*Waite*), IV., 43370.
Cost of land and buildings:
Aston Union (*Williams*), IV., 45464 (12).
Dewsbury Union, number under each foster-mother (*Brown*), III., 24932.
Medical care in (*Downes*), II., 23090.
Relief in, deterrence absent from (*Cutter*), II., 19440.
Removal to, from care of mothers, advisability of (*Peters*), II., 19906.
Schools, district, and, comparison between cost of, difficulties as to (*Foster*), II., 16544.
Sidcup, maintenance, cost per head (*Peters*), II., 19913.
Woolwich Union:
Accommodation and internal arrangements of (*Cutter*), II., 18993 (9, 16), 19268.
Administration, method of (*Cutter*), II., 19095, 19096.
Athletics at (*Cutter*), II., 19436.
Establishment charges per child (*Cutter*), II., 19266, 19247.
Establishment, result of (*Cutter*), II., 19265.
Laundry, employment of girls in, objections to (*Cutter*), II., 19277.
Object of Guardians in erecting (*Cutter*), II., 18993 (16).
Period during which in operation (*Cutter*), II., 19102.
Situation of (*Cutter*), II., 19090.
Working, result of (*Cutter*), II., 18993 (16).
Country Homes, objections to (*Wayne*), IV., 46109, 46112.
Ecclesall Bierlow Union:
Staff of (*Thos. Smith*), IV., Stat., App. XCIX. (24*d*).
Education of, at public elementary schools, advantage of (*Wayne*), IV., 46000 (21*d*), 46110.
Excellence of system (*Wayne*), IV., 46000 (20).
For the Aged, *see under* The Aged.
FOR CHILDREN UNDER THE POOR LAW:
Referred to, R., IV., 373; IX., 86, 87; II., 50; R., Min., 812, 813, 814, 737, 815, 843, 844, 1222.
Girls, training for domestic service advocated (*Wayne*), IV., 46000 (21*a*).
GROUPED FOR CHILDREN:
Advantages of (*Bagenal*), I., 7549; (*Langley*), III., 28495; (*L.C.C.*), IX., 97473 (37); (*J. Digweed*), VII. Stat., App. XXXI. (5); (*Coulson*), V., 52533 (20, 21); (*J. E. Elliott*), V., Stat., App. XXII. (6).
Advantages of system (*Hayward*), IV., 45974.
Advantages of suburban sites for, reason for (*Wayne*), IV., 46000 (21*c*), 46108, 46109.
Age of inmates, limit to (*Wayne*), IV., 46170.

Cottage Homes—*cont.*
GROUPED FOR CHILDREN—*cont.*
Aston Union, in (*Cooke*), IV., 44976 (3).
Accommodation in (*Wayne*), IV., 46000 (14), (*North*) IV., Stat., App. CXLV. (13).
After-careers of inmates, records of (*Wayne*), IV., 46015.
Buildings comprised in (*Wayne*), IV., 46000 (14).
Domestic arrangements in (*Wayne*), IV., 46004.
Duration of existence (*Wayne*), IV., 46078.
Education, mode of (*Wayne*), IV., 46000 (16).
Educational attainments, prizes won, etc. (*Wayne*), IV., 46008.
Expense of (*Williams*), IV., 45471.
Girls:
Placing out in service:
Absence of difficulty as to (*Wayne*), IV., 46049.
Wages received by (*Wayne*), IV., 46053.
Supervision of those placed out in service, mode of (*Wayne*), IV., 46055, 46157–46160.
Training as domestic servants, mode of (*Wayne*), IV., 46047, 46153.
Number accommodated in each home (*Wayne*), IV., 46001.
Number admitted during 1906 (*Wayne*), IV., 46000 (18), 46175.
Number of children in, in week ended January 22nd, 1907 (*Williams*), IV., 45464 (6).
Number sent to service during eight years (*Wayne*), IV., 46012.
Objects of homes as affected by non-permanence of children (*Wayne*), IV., 46029.
Permanent children:
Percentage of (*Wayne*), IV., 46189, 46190, 46202.
Small number of, reason for (*Wayne*), IV., 46016–46020.
Removal of children by parents, effect on routine of homes (*Wayne*), IV., 46021.
Situation of (*Simpson*), IV., Stat., App. CLIII. (4).
Atcham Union:
Difficulties as to (*Morris*), VII., 69925 (4).
Need of (*Heathcote*), VII., 70377.
Number suitable for (*Lloyd*), VII., 70578.
Scheme for (*Lloyd*), VII., 70577.
Site for, difficulty in obtaining (*Morris*), VIII., 69925 (7), 70149; (*Lloyd*), VII., 70576, 70580, 70602.
Banstead:
Accommodation in (*Langley*), III., 28774.
Adopted children in, number of (*Langley*), III., 28573.
Children at, contact with outside world (*Langley*), III., 28630.
Children placed out in service since establishment of, statistics as to (*Langley*), III., 28614 (note).
Class of children in (*Langley*), III., 28482, 28577.
Epsom Union children in:
Condition of on entering (*Langley*), III., 28714.
Number of (*Langley*), III., 28713.
Erection, cost of (*Langley*), III., 28773.
For Chelsea and Kensington, success of (*Langley*), III., 28470 (15–20).
Keeping in touch with old pupils, system of (*Langley*), III., 28544.
Maintenance, cost per head per week (*Langley*), III., 28775.
Number of children in (*Langley*), III., 28473.
Old boys from, in South African War (*Langley*), III., 28597.
Physical training in, mode of (*Langley*), III., 28538.
Probationary wards (*Langley*), III., 28583.
Provisions, clothing, and necessaries, cost per head per day (*Langley*), III., 28702.
"Rolls of Honour" (*Langley*), III., 28597.
Standard of, report on (*Langley*), III., 28581.
Teachers' salaries, annual amount of (*Langley*), III., 28777.
Temperance challenge banner, won by (*Langley*), III., 28585.
Temperance teaching in (*Langley*), III., 28585.
Birmingham, Marston Green:
Details as to accommodation, staff, etc. (*J. T. Beston*), IV., Stat., App. CXIV. (3*a*).
Number of children provided for in, since 1881 (*Manton*), IV., 43626 (7).

Cottage Homes—*cont.*
GROUPED FOR CHILDREN—*cont.*
Boys' lives in, compared with barrack schools (*Langley*), III., 28497.
Children in, periodical revision of cases by Guardians and managers (*Langley*), III., 28690.
Bill for introduction of, report of Committee on, recommendations of (*Davy*), I., 3331.
Blackburn, infectious diseases in, *see that heading.*
Bolton, details of (*Cooper*), IV., 36813.
Boys, methods of providing employment for, suggested (*Wayne*), IV., 46000 (21*b*).
Bristol, opening by Right Hon. W. Long (*Wethered*), I.A., Stat. 125.
Cardiff, in:
Buildings, comprised in (*Watton*) V., Stat., App. LVII. (3*b*).
Children from Scattered Homes, removed to (*Watton*), V., Stat., App. LVII. (3*b*).
Date of opening (*Watton*), V., Stat., App. LVII. (2).
Educational arrangements in (*Watton*), V., Stat., App. LVII. (3*b*).
Ideal system when combined with Scattered Homes (*Watton*), V., Stat., App. LVII. (2, 3).
Number accommodated in each home (*A. J. Harris*), V., Stat., App. XXV. (38).
Objects of (*Watton*), V., Stat., App. LVII. (2).
Children's education in, advantages of (*Gray*), IX. 97798–97802.
Chorlton Union:
Visitation of children by female officer, advantages of (*O. Hertz*), IV., Stat., App. XLII. (4).
Classification:
Aston Union (*Wayne*), IV., 46295–46299.
King's Norton Union (*C. T. Davis*), IV., Stat., App. CXXIV. (3).
Cost per head:
Bristol, in 1904 and 1905 (*Wethered*), I., 5652.
Downend (*Wethered*), I., 5652.
Food and clothing (*D. Griffiths*), V., Stat., App. XXIV. (14, III.).
Gloucester (*Wethered*), I., 5652.
In 1905 and 1906 (*Fewster*), V., Stat., App. LXXX. (6).
In-maintenance (*Watton*), V., Stat., App. XLII. (3*c*).
Of erection South Shields (*Coulson*), V., 52533 (20).
Total (*Watton*), V., Stat., App. LVII. (3*c*).
Wolverhampton (*Wethered*), I., 5652, Stat. 35.
Worcester (*Wethered*), I., 5652.
Dietaries, daily change of, advocated (*D. Griffiths*), V., Stat., App. XXIV. (14, III.*c*).
Dietary in, *see* Dietaries.
Disadvantages of (*Bagenal*), I., 7549; (*Stansfeld*), I., 14288, 14475, 14539, 14581.
Distinctive dress, abandonment of, advocated (*D. Griffiths*), V., Stat., App. XXIV. (14, III.*b*).
District 11, system, working of (*Fust*), I., 10811, 10812.
District 13, increasing number of (*J. Lowry*), I., 7862–7864.
Doyle, Mr. Andrew, system originated by (*Davy*), I., 3440.
Ecclesall Bierlow Union:
Cottage Homes, details as to cost, design, accommodation, staff, etc. (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat. 105–109.
Long, Mr. W., M.P., speech on occasion of laying foundation stone (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat. 108.
Staff, large expenditure on salaries of (*Bagenal*), I., 7657.
Education authority to control, proposed (*Willis-Bund*), VII., 76768.
Environment of inmates, effect on future lives of (*Davy*), I, 1688.
Establishment of, in place of workhouses, proposed (*H. Jones*), V., Stat., App. XXX (16*b*).
Food, arrangements as to (*Stansfeld*), I., 14297.
Foster-mothers:
Difficulty in providing (*Stansfeld*), I., 14294, 14494.
Relief mothers for (*Stansfeld*), I., 14396.
Salaries of (*Stansfeld*), I., 14295.
Source of supply suggested (*Stansfeld*), I.A., Stat. 72.
Training:
Need for method of (*Stansfeld*), I., 14323, 14492.
Roman Catholic system, advantages of (*Stansfeld*), I., 14324, Stat. 72.

Cottage Homes—*cont.*
GROUPED FOR CHILDREN—*cont.*
Gateshead Union:
Domestic and industrial training in (*Watson*), V., Stat., App. CXVIII. (3).
Education in, mode of (*Watson*), V., Stat., App. CXVIII. (3).
Maintenance in, cost compared with workhouse (*R. Affleck*), V., Stat., App. LXIV. (4).
Grays, at, for Whitechapel children (*Vallance*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXV. (14).
Hartlepool, in:
Number and accommodation of (*Hurworth*), V., 52951 (11).
Opposition to, reason for (*Hurworth*), V., 53063.
Hornchurch, at, for Shoreditch (*Langley*), III., 28470 (15).
Infectious diseases, reduction is due to system (*Langley*), III., 28500.
Inspection of, need for (*P. Harris*), VII., Stat., App. XLVI. (5).
House mothers:
Difficulties of supplying (*Langley*), III., 28679.
Discretionary powers of, with regard to the children in (*Langley*), III., 28633.
Probationers, duties of (*Langley*), III., 28683.
Inspection of:
Medical inspector, by (*Fuller*), I., 10494.
Need for (*Stansfeld*), I., 14285.
Isolation of children in, doubtful advantage of (*Jobling*), V., Stat., App. LXXXVII. (4).
Kensington and Chelsea, *see sub-head* Banstead.
Merthyr Tydvil Union, in (*James*), V., 48402; (*P. Pearcey*), V., Stat., App. XXXVIII. (3).
Details as to (*Owen*), V., 48811 (17), 48814, 48820.
Erection of, at Aberdare and Gelligaer (*L. Richards*), V., Stat., App. XLII. (2).
Number of children, in (*Evans*), V., 48546.
Proper number of children for (*Owen*), V., 48811 (17), 48813, 48817.
Mettray, Count de Metz's Homes at, referred to (*Davy*), I., 3440.
Middlesbrough, in (*Gray*), V., 52169 (14).
Mile End homes, industrial training and sports at (*Lockwood*), I., 13537.
Mixed cottages for boys, girls and infants, suggested (*Langley*), III., 28648.
Neath, South Wales, first built at (*Davy*), I., 3440.
Newcastle-on-Tyne:
Salaries and rations of officers, cost per head per week (*Fewster*), V., Stat., App. LXXX. (6).
Newton Abbot Union, accommodation in (*Hannaford*), VII., Stat., App. LXIV. (3).
Normal children for, suitability of system of (*F. Zanetti*), IV., Stat., App. LI. (4).
Number which should not be exceeded in (*Stansfeld*), I., 14478.
Objections to (*Williams*), IV., 45471; (*Buckingham*), VII., 68390; (*Stansfeld*), I.A., Stat., 66.
Original scheme for (*Davy*), I., 1865, 3440.
Payment, graduated scale of, proposed in certain class of (*Willis-Bund*), VII., 76546 (15).
Poor Law, in Scotland, inadequacy of accommodation, (*Ellis*), IX., 89283.
Provision of, compulsory, advocated (*D. Griffiths*), V., Stat., App. XXIV. (14, II., *a.*).
Re-admission up to specified age, of boys and girls. on leaving a situation, proposed power to Guardians as to (*C. T. Davis*), IV., Stat., App. CXXIV. (9*d*).
Reforms, suggestions for (*Langley*), III., 28499.
Relatives' interference with children, disadvantages of (*Cleaver*), IV., 35887 (24, 25).
Mode of (*Cleaver*), IV., 36014.
Prevention of, powers as to needed by Guardians (*Cleaver*), IV., 35887 (25), 36006–36010.
Religious rites, provision of, by Guardians, need for (*D. Griffiths*), V., Stat., App. XXIV. (14, III., *d*).
Removal to, of all workhouse children, proposed (*Willis-Bund*), VII., 76706.
Results (*J. W. Baker*), IV., Stat., App. XXVII. (4).
Aston Union (*Eddowes*), IV., Stat., App. CXXVI. (2).
Birmingham, Marston Green (*Manton*), IV., 43626 (7).

Cottage Homes—*cont.*

GROUPED FOR CHILDREN—*cont.*

Results—*cont.*

Chorlton Union, Styal (*O. Hertz*), IV., Stat., App. XLII. (1).

Gateshead (*Oxberry*), V., 51989, 51990; (*R. Affleck*), V., Stat., App. LXIV. (4); (*Tebb*), V., Stat., App. CXII. (3); (*Watson*), V., Stat., App. CXVIII. (3).

Leicester (*C. F. Bryan*), IV., Stat., App. CXVI. (12).

Manchester (*McDougall*), IV., 36630.

Newcastle-on-Tyne (*J. Atkinson*), V., Stat., App. LXX. (4); (*Fewster*), V., Stat., App. LXXX. (6); (*Pease*), V., Stat., App. CI. (17, 18).

Swansea of (*J. E. Elliott*), V., Stat., App. XXII. (1, 3); (*T. Morgan*), V., Stat., App. XXXVI. (2).

Sculcoates Union in, details as to from 1898 to 1905 (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat., 112.

Separation, complete, from workhouse advocated (*Astbury*), IV., 43557–43560.

Small number in each home, cost of compared with large number (*Wayne*), IV., 46083.

Staffs of, economy as to, possibility of (*Bagenal*), I., 7656–7658.

Stansfeld, Miss, Report of, reference to (*Davy*), I., 3458.

Statistics as to:

Bristol Union, inmates, number of (*Wethered*), I.A., Stat., 125.

Cost of building:

Barrow-in-Furness, Chorlton, Haverfordwest (*Davy*), I., 1634.

Difference in, cause of (*Davy*), I., 1865.

Cost of compared with Scattered Homes (*Davy*), I., 3857:

Increase in, justification of (*Davy*), I., 1688.

Dewsbury Union, cost of building, maintenance and salaries; admissions, discharges and number of children sent to service from 1894 to 1905 (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat., 109*a*.

District 11, number in (*Fust*), I.A., Stat., 15.

Hunslet Union, children, number in, staff, number and salaries of, admissions and discharges and number of children sent to service from 1897 to 1905 (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat., 110.

Poplar, number accommodated in (*Davy*), I., 3762.

Sculcoates Union:

Admissions, discharges, etc., from 1898 to 1905 (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat., 112.

Cost of land, building and furnishing (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat. 112.

Substitution for workhouses proposed (*Evans*), V., 48530 (4).

Success of (*Fust*), I., 10812.

Supervision at night, difficulty of (*Mason*), I.A., Stat. 99.

Stoke-on-Trent, at (*Dansey*), I.A., Stat. 30.

Stourbridge, at (*Wethered*), I.A., Stat. 45.

Swansea, in (*Solomon*), V., 50438 (8):

Accommodation in (*Llewelyn*), V., 49303 (25); (*J. Devonald*), V., Stat., App. XVIII. (13); (*J. E. Elliott*), V., Stat., App. XXII. (4); (*D Griffiths*), V., Stat., App. XXIV. (14, iii., *a*):

Insufficient, disadvantages of (*Solomon*), V., 50554, 50555.

After-careers of children:

Records of (*Solomon*), V., 50473.

Supervision of, extent of (*Solomon*), V., 50577.

Dress of children in (*J. E. Elliott*), V., Stat., App. XXII. (4).

Duration of existence (*Solomon*), V., 50472.

Education of inmates, mode of (*Solomon*), V., 50557.

Farms attached to:

Extent of value of (*Llewelyn*), V., 49303 (26), 49395.

Financial position of (*Llewelyn*), V., 49399.

Health of children in (*J. E. Elliott*), V., Stat., App. XXII. (6); (*D. Griffiths*), V., Stat., App. XXIV. (14, iii., *c*).

Relations of children with superintendents (*Solomon*), V., 50475.

Staff of (*Llewelyn*), V., 49303 (25); (*J. Devonald*), V., Stat., App. XVIII. (13).

Cottage Homes—*cont.*

GROUPED FOR CHILDREN—*cont.*

Trades, teaching in, provision for suggested (*J. W. Baker*), IV., Stat., App. XXVII. (6).

Unpretentious and simple, preferable for (*Fuller*), I., 10504, Stat., 66.

Welsh unions, small, unsuitable in (*Bircham*), I., 5010.

Hunslet Union, in (*Mee*), IV., Stat., App. LXXXVIII. (30):

Number of children in, in each year from 1901 to 1906 (*Mee*), IV., Stat., App. LXXXVIII. (49).

Influence of undesirable parents over children removed from, prevention of, desirable (*Cleaver*), IV., 36015.

KING'S NORTON UNION:

Accommodation and training in (*C. T. Davis*), IV., Stat., App. CXXIV. (2).

Admission to, mode of (*Astbury*), IV., 43515–43522.

After careers of children, *see* Children, after careers of.

Aid for working children, powers to Guardians as to, conferring suggested (*C. T. Davis*), IV., Stat., App. CXXIV. (9).

Date of establishment (*Astbury*), IV., 43466; (*R. J. Curtis*), IV., Stat., App. CXXIII. (4).

Food, arrangements as to (*C. T. Davis*), IV., Stat., App. CXXIV. (6).

Foster parents, care in appointment of suitable persons as (*C. T. Davis*), IV., Stat., App. CXXIV. (4).

Girls in, domestic training of, method with regard (*C. T. Davis*), IV., Stat., App. CXXIV. (5).

Ins-and-outs, difficulty caused by (*Astbury*), IV., 43421 (8), 43428.

Inspection of (*Astbury*), IV., 43467–43469.

Isolated condition of children in, disadvantages of on going out to service or work (*Waite*), IV., 43384.

Recreation, arrangements for (*C. T. Davis*), IV., Stat., App. CXXIV. (7).

Situation of (*C. T. Davis*), IV., Stat., App. CXXIV. (2).

Supervision of children in service, by master and matron, advantages of (*C. T. Davis*), IV., Stat., App. CXXIV. (8).

Trainers for, non-resident industrial, advantages of (*C. T. Davis*), IV., Stat., App. CXXIV. (4).

Leicester, Countesthorpe Homes:

Accommodation in (*Islip*), IV., 46915 (3*c*).

Leicester Union, use of, suggestion as to (*Sheriff*), IV., Stat., App. CLI. (2).

Limitation of number in advocated (*Carryer*), IV., 46516 (22*f*).

LIVERPOOL UNION:

Catholic children, separate cottages for, advantage of (*W. Crosfield*), IV., Stat., App. XXXVI. (13, 14).

Olive Mount:

Accommodation in (*M. Stanistreet*), IV., Stat. App. XLVII. (13, 14).

Advantages of (*M. Stanistreet*), IV., Stat., App. XLVII. (15).

Date of establishment (*M. Stanistreet*), IV., Stat., App. XLVII. (11).

Ins-and-outs department, system of working (*M. Stanistreet*), IV., Stat., App. XLVII. (12).

Matron, duties of (*M. Stanistreet*), IV., Stat., App. XLVII. (16).

Supervision, mode of (*M. Stanistreet*), IV., Stat., App. XLVII. (16).

Municipal erection and control of proposed—in lieu of indoor relief by Guardians (*Bulmer*), IV., Stat., App. LVIII. (5*c*).

Satisfactory system of (*J. Gribble*), VII., App. XXXIII. (5).

SHEFFIELD:

Practically absent from (*Booker*), IV., 41016.

System, nature of (*Stansfeld*), I.A., Stat. 62.

Value of suggestion *re* (*G. H. Hogg*), VIII., App. XXXVII. (7).

See also Girls, Ashton Union, and Combination of Unions.

See also Poor Law Schools Committee, 1894, under Commissions and Committees.

Cottage Homes Bill :
Object of (*Davy*), I., 3332.
Select Committee, referred to (*Hutton*), IX., Stat., App. LXVII. (9).
Sir Walter Forster, Sir John Grant Lawson and Mr. T. W. Russell, Secretaries of Local Government Board, "backed" by (*Hutton*), IX., Stat., App. LXVII. (9).

Cottage Home Colony Schools :
See Schools.

Cottage Home Schools :
See Schools.

Cottage Hospitals :
Development of system proposed, R., V., 237 (10, IV.).
See also Hospitals, voluntary.

Cottage Nurses :
See Dorset Health Society.

Cottages :
Tenbury Union, bedroom accommodation in (*Childe*), VII., 71135.
See also Housing of the working classes.

COTTERELL, SIR J. R. G., Bart., Chairman of the Weobley Board of Guardians :
Statement of evidence, VII., App. CVII., p. 453.

"Cotters" :
Meaning of term (*Lester*), IX., Stat., App. XCII. (23, 24).
Migration of, to industrial centres, results of (*Lester*), IX., Stat., App. XCII (24).

"Cotton Famine" :
Arnold's History of, reference to (*Davy*), I., 3030.
Charitable funds collected in aid of sufferers, demoralisation caused by (*Fleming*), I., 9090, Stat. 15.
Distress during, measures for relieving, opposition to Act enabling (*Davy*), I., 3030.

Cotton famine, Lancashire, *see under* Lancashire.

Cotton Trade :
Employment in, age of workmen, influence on chance of (*Fust*), I., 11590.

Cotton Yarn Manufacture :
See Industries carried on in Huddersfield.

COULSON, MR. JOSEPH WILKINSON, Clerk to the Guardians of South Shields :
Evidence of, V., 52532–52706 :
Referred to, R., III., 19.
Subjects referred to in :
Able-bodied paupers, 52533 (24), 52637.
Acts of Parliament :
Local Government Act, 52533 (6).
Workmen's Compensation Act, 52533 (27), 52645–52653.
Aged poor, 52533 (18*a*, 30), 52599.
Audit, 52679–52686, 52697.
Auditors, 52694–52696.
Buildings, Poor Law, 52677.
Casual paupers, 52533 (24), 52594, 52634.
Charities in South Shields, 52533 (23).
Children, 52533 (13), 52550, 52551, 52559–52561 :
Boarding-out, 52533 (15), 52522, 52556–52558.
Cottage Homes, 52533 (20, 21).
Schools, workhouse, 52533 (18*b*), 52565.
Docks, Tyne, 52533 (5).
Education of children, 52533 (19), 52566–52568.
Election of Guardians, 52533 (6, 7).
Girls, 52571.
Grants-in-aid, 52699–52703.
Guardians :
Boards of, 52533 (6), 52534–52538.
Lady, 52555.
Meetings, 52533 (10).
Type of in South Shields, 52533 (28), 52537.
Homes for children, Receiving Homes.
Hospitals, 52533 (23), 52577, 52582, 52583.
Indoor relief, 52562, 52601, 52705.
Industries in South Shields, 52533.
Infirmaries, 52533 (18).
Inspectors, general, 52688–52693.
Labour test, 52533 (24), 52637, 52638.
Labour Yards, 52533 (22), 52576.
Loans, 52675.
Local Government Board, 52674.
Medical Officers, district, 52533 (9).
Nursing, 52533 (18), 52674.

COULSON, MR. JOSEPH WILKINSON—*cont.*
Evidence of—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in, V., 52532–52706—*cont.*
Outdoor relief :
Administration of, 52533 (10, 17, 22, 25, 30, 31), 52540, 52541, 52574, 52601–52607.
Applications for, 52533 (26), 52603.
Relief lists, 52533 (11), 54542 :
South Shields, in, 52533 (13), 52547, 52669.
Statistics as to, 52533 (14, 15), 52601.
Supervision of, 52691.
Outdoor Relief Prohibitory Order, 52615–52626.
Outdoor Relief Regulation Order, 52612.
Pauperism :
Causes of, 52533 (27), 52595, 52639–52653.
Child, 52595–52598.
Phthisis, 52584, 52591–52593, 52627–52632, 52655–52658.
Population, 52533 (3).
Qualifications, 52533 (1).
Rating, 52684.
Relief, 52533 (25, 33), 52609.
Relief Committees, 52533 (10, 11), 52692.
Relief districts, 52533 (8).
Relieving Officers, 52533 (9, 16, 25), 52542, 52543, 52545, 52546.
Scales of relief, 52533 (12), 52665–52668.
South Shields Union, 52533 (2–5), 52611.
Thrift, 52533 (27).
Trades unions, 52533 (23, 27), 52639–52644.
Tramps, 52533 (24), 52594, 52634.
Unions, combinations of, 52591, 52592.
Valuation :
Assessment, 52706.
Rateable values, 52533 (3, 5).
Workhouses, 52533 (18), 52624.
Workhouse test, 52533 (17, 25), 52562.
Working boys' homes, 52570.
Workmen, out-relief to, 52612.

Council of Social Welfare, Hampstead, *see under* Hampstead.

Councillors :
Metropolitan Borough :
Fulham, number of Guardians holding office as (*Prescott*), II., 21778.
Status of, as compared with Guardians (*Prescott*), II., 21900.
Suitable men as, difficulty in obtaining (*Prescott*), II., 21780.

Councillors, Borough :
Qualifications of (*Adrian*), I., 17.

Counties :
Area of, to be adopted under County Council to a National department for the management of Penal Colonies (*W. Long*), VIII., 78572.
Establishment in each, of two types of colony, advocated (*F. Hughes*), VIII., 85425 (18*e*).
Rural, application of proposed scheme to, R., Min., p. 1024.

Country-bred Men in Large Towns :
R., VI., 254–257.

Country Districts :
Desirability of keeping people in (*W. A. Bailward*), VIII., 78986.
Drafting of manufactures to, affecting labour (*T. Smith*), VIII., 82928.
Question as to suitability of townsmen for life (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81962–81969.
Standard of living and wages in (*W. Wood*), VIII., 85837, 85838.

Country Holiday Funds :
Boarding out of children as affected by (*Mason*), I., 9778, 9853.

Countrymen :
Efforts should be directed towards retaining, in the country (*F. Morris*), VIII., (*Bishop of Stepney*), VIII., (*F. Hughes*), VIII., (*Holmshaw*), VIII., 79127, 79709–79713, 85456, 85457, App. XXXVIII. (11).
Suitability of, for small holdings (*H. Hammond*), VIII., 80769–80772.

County Authorities:
Establishment of Labour Exchanges under, advocated (*T. Smith*), VIII., 86780, 86781.

County Authority for dealing with Mentally Afflicted:
Establishment proposed (*Davy*), I., 2374; (*Bagenal*), I., 7631.

County Authority:
(Proposed), as Director of Public Assistance, R., IX., 19.

County Boroughs:
The proper area for the services (*Bishop of Stepney*), VIII., 79739.

County Common Poor Fund:
See Finance.

County Council Asylums:
See Medical relief, indoor.

County Councils:
Administration of relief by, objections to (*Kendrick*), II., 22136 (3), 22145.
Administrative, question of capabilities of, for various work in the country (*W. Long*), VIII., 78579–78589.
Area of country under, to be adopted by a national department for the management of Penal Colonies (*W. Long*, VIII., 78572.
Asylums Committee, Guardians, representation on, proposed (*Brown*), III., 24741 (27), 24890.
Authority of, for Employment Exchanges in lieu of Borough Councils, question *re* (*E. J. Fair*), VIII., 81523–81526.
Chairmen, proposed new duties for, R., VII., 231, 237 (2).
Classes of, for instruction of small holders (*B. Smart*), VIII., 84547.
County institutions, R., IX., 109 (7).
District Councils' work, transfer to, objections to (*Harrison*), VII., 76871.
Duties of:
Additions to, deprecated (*Fortescue*), VII., Stat., App. CCVI. (2); (*Marsh*), VII., Stat., App. CCX. (2).
Committees practically carrying out (*Cripps*), VII., 76431.
Onerous nature of, additions to, deprecated (*Laverack*), VII., 76260, 76286.
Education Committees of, Technical Committees, nursing scholarships, granted by, for training local women in midwifery and district work (*Queen's Institute Nurses*), IX., Stat., App. LV. (14).
Elections, proportion of electorate voting, R., IV., 73.
Ellesmere Union, attitude of, as to cookery teaching (*Moody*), VII., 71971.
Emigration of paupers, borrowing powers of Councils for purpose of assisting (*Adrian*). I., 281.
Epileptic children sent to Lingfield by (*W. H. Hunt*), VIII., 81246–81249.
Expenditure of, statistics as to, North Witchford Union, in each year from 1855 to 1905 (*Sharman*), VII., 74986 (2*e*):
Increase in, North Witchford Union, reasons for alleged (*Sharman*), VII., 74986 (2*i*), 75046, 75211.
Grant-in-aid of officers' salaries, proposal as to (*Thomas*), I., 12489.
Housing powers of Rural District Councils, transfer to proposed (*Macnaghton-Jones*), VII., 73157.
Industrial Schools at present managed by (*W. Long*), VIII., 78572.
Labour Exchanges should be set up by, under government control (*T. Smith*), VIII., 86943–86946.
Local Goverment Act, 1888 (*L.C.C.*), IX., Stat. App. CLXXII. (4).
Lunatics in general, making Councils responsible for suggested (*Davy*), I., 2374.
Members serving on various Committees of, absence of objection to (*Willis-Bund*), VII., 76740.
Organisation through, of factory farms (*J. Gribble*), VIII., App. XXVIII. (12*d*).
Overwork of (*Harrison*), VII., 76830 (1) 76834; (*Lord Fitzmaurice*, VII., 76936.
Payments by to Guardians under Secs. 24 and 26 of Local Government Act, 1888 (*Adrian*), I., 305.
Personnel of, suitability for administration of relief as compared with Boards of Guardians (*Cripps*), VII., 76433.

County Councils—*cont.*
Poor Law Authorities, as, objections to (*Thomas*), I., 4577; (*Wethered*), I., 5869; (*Bagenal*), I., 6904, 7405, 7627; (*Fleming*), I., 9118, 9366.
Poor Law Authorities as, proposed (*Macnaghton-Jones*), VII., 72977 (17).
Poor Law Authorities, as, suggested (*MacKay*), III., 29918.
Proper Authority for relief in country districts (*W. Long*), VIII., 78632–78637.
Public Health Committee, necessity for re-organisation and additional duties (*W. Long*), VIII., 78584–78587.
Public Health Hospital (proposed) for treatment of the sick poor without pauperism (*W. Long*), VIII., 78596–78598.
Relief, administration by, objections to (*Fleming*), I., 9366.
Relief, Administration of, Transfer to:
Attitude of Councils as to (*Lord Fitzmaurice*), VII., 76952.
Enquiries on oath by, proposed power to hold, objection to (*Cripps*), VII., 76538–76541.
Objections to (*Buckingham*), VII., 68438.
Overwork consequent on new duties, means of coping with (*Cripps*), VII., 76430.

County Councillors:
Demands on time of (*Harrison*), VII., 76867.
Poor Law work, attitude as to taking over (*Harrison*), VII., 76869.
Sanitary Authorities, as, *see that heading.*
Small holdings, provision of by, *under* Allotments and Small Holdings Act, 1902 (*Chapman*), VIII., 85000–85020.
Statutory Committee of, proposed transfer of Poor Law administration to, objection to (*Willis-Bund*), VII., 76737.
Stone union, extravagance of, alleged, with regard to education (*Kendrick*), II., 22324.
Teachers, industrial, grant to, source of (*Davy*), I., 3429.
To deal with isolation and infectious hospitals, question *re* (*W. Long*), VIII, 78588, 78589.
Transference of Poor Law infirmaries to the management of, suggested (*W. Long*), VIII., 78584, 78585.

County or County Boroughs:
Area, Proposed Adoption of:
Disapproved (*Downes*), R., pp. 672, 673; Min. R., p. 1009.
As the Unit of administration, recommended, VII., 237 (7); IX., 5–8; R., Min., pp. 952, 974, 1227.
Areas, R., VIII., 60–63.
Councils of Voluntary Aid in each, recommended, R., IX., 106.
Definition of, amendment of, proposed (*Ellis*), IX., 89049 (50).
Grants to, conditions recommended for, R., IX., 6. 7.
Health Committee, constitution of, proposed enlargement of duties, recommendations *re*, R., Min., p. 1011.
Mayors, proposed new duties of, R., VII., 230, 237 (2).
Medical Assistance Committee (proposed), powers of, R., IX., 104 (1).
Position of, under County Poor Law Authority as Local Government Authority (*Willis-Bund*), VII., 76798.
Scheme drawn up for election to, R., IX., 42.
Voluntary Aid Councils proposed for, R., VII., 237 (1).

County Courts:
Procedure in, for recovery from relatives, R., VIII., 113.

County Funds:
Local Education Committees' power to spend (*Willis-Bund*), VII., 76610–76615.

County Lunatic Asylums:
R., VIII., 102.

County or County Borough Councils:
Asylums:
Discharges annually as cured, R., Min., p. 895.
Number of paupers in, cost of, R., Min., pp. 895, 951, 956.
Stigma of pauperism by treatment in, condemned, Min., R., p. 895.
Asylums Committees:
Mentally-defective under, number of, Min., R., p. 892.
Principles of, R., Min., p. 890.
Recommendations *re*, R., Min., pp. 1012, 1230

County or Borough Councils – *cont.*
Asylums Committees—*cont.*
Distribution by, of grants-in-aid, R., Min., pp. 953, 1231.
Education Committees, *see that title.*
General Purposes Committees, proposed new duties for, R., Min., pp. 1017, 1018, 1032.
Local Pensions Committees, *see that title,*
Mentally-defective under, R., Min., pp. 891, 924.
Proposed new properties, liabilities, powers and duties. recommendations *re*, R., Min., pp. 1031, 1230.
Proposed Statutory Committee of, as Public Assistance Authority, R., Min., p. 650 (32, 33).
Schools of, R., Min., p. 944.
Special assessments to be administered by, recommendations *re*, R., Min., p. 1227.
Transference of duties of Boards of Guardians to, recommendations *re*, R., Min., pp. 1009, 1010, 1229–1231.
Voluntary institutions to be made use of by, recommendations *re*, R., Min., p. 1023.

County Poor Law Authority :
Ad hoc Body as :
Advantage of (*Lord Fitzmaurice*), VII., 77002.
Objection to (*Lord Fitzmaurice*), VII., 77000.
New Proposed Establishment of :
Advantages of (*Willis-Bund*), VII., 74546 (21).
Capacity for discharge of duties (*Willis-Bund*), VII., 76723.
County and Non-county Boroughs, respective positions under (*Willis-Bund*), VII., 76582–76588.
Difficulties as to (*Lord Fitzmaurice*), VII., 76935.
Institutions proposed to be controlled by (*Willis-Bund*), VII., 76546 (21*b*).
Local Government Board control of, nature and extent proposed for (*Willis-Bund*), VII., 76560.
Objections to (*Harrison*), VII., 76873, 76889 ; (*Lord Fitzmaurice*), VII., 76944–76946.
Officers of, functions proposed for (*Willis-Bund*), VII., 76546 (21*d*).
Opposition to, anticipated (*Willis-Bund*), VII., 76546 (22), 76551.
Out-relief Committees under :
Constitution proposed for (*Willis-Bund*), VII. 76567.
Co-option by, extent of proposed (*Willis-Bund*), VII., 76818–76821.
Parish Councils :
Development and use of, under, suggested (*Willis-Bund*), VII., 76682.
Functions proposed for, under (*Willis-Bund*), VII., 76546 (22), 76731.
Relief, administration of :
By District Councils and, advantages of compared (*Harrison*), VII., 76835.
Method suggested (*Willis-Bund*), VII., 76546 (21*f*), 76555–76557.
Scheme for (*Willis-Bund*), VII., 76546 (21).
Sub-Committees of :
Co-option by, proposed (*Willis-Bund*), VII., 76694.
Functions proposed for (*Willis-Bund*), VII., 76546 (21*a*).
Powers, limitation of, proposed (*Willis-Bund*), VII., 76732.
Size and constitution proposed for (*Willis-Bund*), VII., 76692, 76693.
Valuation and assessment by, *see* Valuation.

County Rates for Maintenance of Industrial and Reformatory Schools :
R., Min., p. 827.

COURT, MR. E. DARLINGTON, A General Inspector under the Local Government Board :
Evidence of, I., 6149–6690:
Referred to, R., IV., 267–269 ; R., IV., 140 ; R., V., 40.
Subjects referred to in :
Able-bodied paupers, 6674, 6680 ; Stat., 27, 28.
Aged paupers, Stat. 14.
Almshouses, 6319.
Auditors, District, 6556–6558.
Bootmaking, 6157, 6471.
Building, 6230,
Buntingford Union, 6517.
Cambridge and Cambridgeshire, 6419.
Charities, 6319, 6321, 6615–6619, 6643.

COURT, MR. E. DARLINGTON—*cont.*
Evidence of—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in, I., 6149–6690—*cont.*
Charity Organisation Society, 6322–6325, 6421, 6594, 6622:
Children, 6270–6273, 6351–6353, 6443–6445, 6675–6676 ; Stat. 34.
Boarding out, 6270–6273, 6277.
Scattered Homes, 6270–6621.
Compulsory removal to workhouses, 6635, 6636.
Contracts, 6547–6555.
Cross visitors, 6664.
Dietaries Order, 1900, Stat. 20.
District 4, extent of, etc., Stat. 1, 4, 6, 7, 8.
Distress Committees, 6258, 6448, 6450, 6456–6461, 6623 ; Stat. 31, 32.
Distress Funds, 6619.
Dormitories of London, 6196, 6288, Stat. 4.
Drugs, 6367.
Edmonton, 6190–6195, 6202, 6604.
Emigration, 6448.
Epileptics, 6348.
Feeble-minded paupers, 6240, 6347, 6350.
Foster parents, 6273.
Guardians :
Boards of, 6252, 6158.
Labour representatives as, 6295, 6316, 6559.
Lady, 6294.
Meetings, 6338.
Types of, 6293, 6294, 6593.
Hendon Union, 6588.
Hospitals, 6392.
Housing of the working classes, 6401, 6562, 6630–6633, 6638.
Imbeciles, 6348.
Indoor relief, Stat. 12, 17.
Industries, 6155, 6286, 6300, 6307, 6585, 6606, Stat. 3, 4, 6, 7.
Infectious diseases, 6344, 6351, 6353.
Infirmaries, 6173, 6225, 6373–6377, 6379, 6432–6436, 6464, 6604, Stat. 17.
In maintenance, 6190, Stat. 20.
Inspectors, 6149, 6338, 6347, 6581, Stat. 1, 2.
Inspectors' districts, No. 4, character of, 6581–6592.
Kettering, Stat. 31, 33.
Labour Yards, 6189, 6309–6315, 6465–6467, 6473–6479, 6667, 6670, Stat. 29, 30.
Linton Union, 6517, Stat. 8, 14.
Loan relief, 6255, 6265.
London County Council, 6630–6634.
Maintenance, 6174–6179, 6220, 6429, 6624–6628.
Matron of workhouse, 6522.
Medical Officers, 6358, 6362.
Medical relief, 6255, 6256, 6344, 6567.
Migration, 6174, 6402, Stat. 14.
Newmarket, Stat. 2.
Northampton, 6153–6159, 6471, 6564–6566.
Nursing, 6378, 6382, 6386, 6388, 6389, 6436, 6464, 6524, 6527, 6529–6544.
Oundle, 6517, Stat. 9.
Outdoor relief :
Allowance, Stat. 20, 6512.
Edmonton, in, 6655.
Expenditure on, 6488.
Increase in, 6477.
Maintenance by relatives as affecting, 6429.
Permanent lists, 6368.
Persons relieved, Stat. 18, 6406.
Restriction of, Stat. 11.
Paupers, indoor, 6485, Stat. 15.
Pauperism :
Casual employment, effect on, 6419.
New districts, in, 6184.
Outdoor relief, effect on, 6489.
Population, fluctuations of, effect on, 6181.
Rural unions in, 6330, 6518, Stat. 13, 14.
Workmen's Compensation Act, effect on, 6215.
Peterborough, 6251, 6319, 6493–6512, 6643, Stat. 2,7.
Phthisis, 6278–6281, 6354–6356.
Population, statistics as to, 6151, 6154, 6185, 6187, 6194, 6588, 6590, Stat. 2.
Rating, 6569.
Relief, 6152, 6190, 6261, 6295, 6662, Stat. 10, 21.
Relief Committees, 6159, 6163, 6282, 6492, Stat. 20.

COURT, MR. E. DARLINGTON—*cont.*
EVIDENCE OF—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in, I., 6149–6690—*cont.*
Relief in kind, 6571–6580.
Relief Stations, 6266, Stat. 25.
Relieving Officers, 6166–6169, 6268, 6293, 6322–6324, 6341, 4696, 6497, 6517, 6622, 6653–6659; Stat. 11, 23.
Ringworm, 6351–6353.
Rota system of relief, 6163, 6228.
St. Neot's Union, Stat. 9.
Settlement, 6439.
Sickness, provision for, 6390, 6393.
Stone-breaking, 6482.
Unions, 6208–6211, 6233–6237, 6240, 6242–6249, 6683–6688, Stat. 14.
Walthamstow, 6207.
Willesden, 6587, Stat. 2.
Women's employments, 6300, 6307.
Workhouses:
Accommodation in, 6172, 6468, 6469, 6504.
Addition to, 6225.
Building, 6227.
Classification of inmates, 6690, *see* Classification of paupers.
Compulsory removal to, 6636.
Diet, extravagance in, 6569.
Rural, 6239.
Workhouse test, 6650, Stat. 12.

Court of Appeal:
Decision of, *re* Kirkhouse *v.* Blakenay, R., Min., p. 917.
Judgment of, as to a case of disallowance and surcharge, R., Min., p. 984.

Court of Chancery:
Functions and jurisdiction of, as to regulation and enforcement of charitable trusts (*Young*), III., 31125.
Referred to, R., VII., 97.

Court of Summary Jurisdiction:
Charge and recovery by, suggestions disapproved, R., Min., pp. 929, 931, 932.

Covent Garden Market:
Casual nature of work in (*Mrs. Macdonald*), VIII., 82748.
Market produce from Mayland sent to (*T. Smith*), VIII., 80154.
Supplies sent to Ipswich from (*B. Smart*), VIII., 84608, 84609.

Coventry:
Cigar trade, depression in, affecting women's work (*Mrs. Macdonald*), VIII., 82467 (5).
Cycle trade machine hands (women), conditions of employment and earnings of (*Mrs. Macrosty*), VIII., App. XLVIII. (21).
Emergency funds, R., Min., pp. 1095, 1096.
Labour Exchange, results of, R., Min., p. 1124.
Reference to conditions of labour at, at the time of French Treaty, 1860 (*A. L. Bowley*), VIII., 88137.
Reference (*W. J. Davis*), VIII., 85109.
Ribbon weaving at, R., III., 65.
Trades Council at (*W. J. Davis*), VIII., 85300.
Watch-making, women's employment in, R., VI., 123.

COWAN, J., Member of the Council and Chairman of the Executive and Finance Committee, the City of Edinburgh Charity Organization Society, and Member of the Urban Borough Distress Committee; Ex-Master of the Merchant Committee, Edinburgh, etc., etc.:
Evidence of, VI., 62081–62229, p. 403.

COWELL, REV. MAURICE BYLES, Member of the Bosmere and Claydon Board of Guardians:
EVIDENCE OF, VII., 74034–74126.
Subjects referred to in:
Act of Parliament referred to: Local Government Act, 1894, 74035 (12), 74051.
Bosmere Union, 74035 (2).
Education, 74035 (2).
Friendly societies, 74104.
Guardians, 74035 (9), 74056, 74065, 74097, 74118.
Homes for children, 74122–74125.
Hospitals, voluntary, 74080, 74093

COWELL, REV. MAURICE BYLES—*cont.*
EVIDENCE OF—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in, VII., 74034–74126—*cont.*
Housing of the working classes, 74035 (2), 74037, 74078, 74110, 74116.
Indoor relief, 74035 (4).
Labourers, agricultural, 74035 (6).
Land, allotments, 74113.
Landowners in Bosmere Union, 74040.
Local Government Board, 74035 (4).
Medical assistance, 74095.
Medical clubs, 74085.
Medical Officers, district, 74034 (10).
Outdoor relief, 74035 (4, 5), 74073.
Pauperism, 74035 (7, 8).
Population, 74035 (10).
Qualifications, 74035 (1).
Relief, 74035 (3, 11), 74050.
Relief Committees, 74068–74072.
Relieving Officers, 74035 (10).
Rents in Bosmere Union, 74108.
Small Holdings, 74042–74045.
Wages, 74100.
Workhouse test, 74035 (4).

COX, MR. ALFRED, M.B., B.S., District Medical Officer of the Gateshead Union:
EVIDENCE OF, V., 51857–51964:
Subjects referred to in:
Dispensaries, 51915, 51955.
Hospitals, 51859 (2–5), 51861, 51873, 51874, 51882, 51883, 51890–51892, 51896, 51897.
Infirmaries, 51859 (3, 8), 51880, 51881, 51885–51887.
Medical assistance, 51859 (2, 6), 51865, 51899.
Medical Officers, 51888.
Medical relief:
Administration of, 51859 (10), 51898.
Deterrence of, 51859 (5), 51862.
Dissociation from Poor Law, 51876.
Emergency cases, 51961–51964.
Outdoor, 51859 (7), 51869, 51917.
Transfer to Sanitary Authority, 51859 (5), 51866.
Medical services, 51859 (7–9), 51877–51879, 51888, 51889, 51919, 51937–51950, 51956, 51957.
Midwifery, 51859 (6), 51870, 51906–51910.
Nursing associations, 51911–51914.
Paupers, 51859 (7).
Phthisis, 51859 (2).
Qualifications, 51859 (1).
Relieving Officers, 51859 (7), 51925–51933.
Sick poor, 51867, 51901–51905, 51923, 51934–51936.

COX, MISS IRENE, Health Visitor of Finsbury Social Workers' Association:
Lectures by number of, (*Newman*), IX., 94287 (24*l*, 25*h*).

Coxford Union.
Agriculture, *see that heading.*

CRAIG, MR. HODGSON A., Superintendent Relieving Officer of St. Pancras:
EVIDENCE OF, II., 19463–19727:
Referred to, R.,V., 137; R., VIII., 75–109.
Subjects referred to in:
Able-bodied paupers, 19466 (11), 19487–19493.
Acts of Parliament:
Lunacy Act, 19531.
Vagrancy Act, 19668.
Aged poor, 19466 (30), 19624–19626.
Application and Report Book, 19466 (26).
Charity Organisation Society, 19466 (28), 19544–19548, 19696, 19698.
Children of widows, 19466 (16).
Collectors, 19641.
Desertion, 19509, 19511, 19513, 19668
Detention of paupers, 19532.
Deterrence of relief, 19525, 19526.
Distress Committees, 19498, 19500.
Feeble-minded paupers, 19537.
Guardians, 194500.
Hospitals, 19466 (18), 19522.
Industries, 19466 (6).
Infirmaries, 19523, 19664–19667.
Ins-and-outs, 19466 (23, 24), 19532, 19535.
Institutions (Poor Law), 19650–19652, 19655.
Loan relief, 19525, 19583, 19585, 19688.

CRAIG, MR. HODGSON A.—*cont.*
EVIDENCE OF—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in, II., 19463–19727—*cont.*
Lodging-houses in St. Pancras, 19466 (17), 19517, 19519.
Lunacy Laws, 19466 (22).
Lunatics, 19466 (22), 19527, 19528, 19531, 19590, 19602–19606, 19672, 19674.
Magistrates, 19694.
Maintenance, 19466 (8, 31), 19557, 19635, 19640, 19641, 19686, 19687.
Medical Clubs, 19466 (21).
Medical relief, 19466 (19, 20), 19521, 19524.
Metropolitan Asylums Board Asylums, 19675, 19677.
Metropolitan Relieving Officers' Association, 19466 (29).
Non-settled relief, 19680–19685.
Outdoor relief :
Administration of, 19471.
Agencies for, overlapping, 19706.
Call-over, 19649.
Distributors of, 19569, 19570.
Expenditure on, 19466 (7).
Fraudulent means of obtaining, 19662, 19663.
Guardians' stores, 19572.
Milk, 19573.
Permanent cases, 19480.
Permanent lists, 19576.
Relief in kind, 19483.
Relief lists, 19649.
Relief orders, 19574, 19575.
St. Pancras, in :
Children of widows, to, 19466 (16).
Districts, 19467.
Machinery, 19466 (1).
Money relief, misuse of, 19486.
Number of applications for, 19466 (9).
"Record of Applications" book, 19466 (25).
System of administration, 19466 (3).
Temporary relief, 19466 (10).
Widows in receipt of, 19466 (16).
Statistics as to, 19473.
Temporary cases, to, form of, 19476–19478.
Verification of applicants' statements, 19627, 19630–19632, 19709–19722.
Paupers, 19701–19705.
Relief Committees, 19466 (3, 4), 19468–19470, 19475, 19699.
Relief in kind, *see* Outdoor relief.
Relieving Officers :
Assistant, 19554, 19559, 19587, 19599, 19607, 19608.
Clerical duties, 19601.
Collecting by, 19615–19617.
Examination of, 19466 (29), 19549–19551, 19593, 19594.
Extra union inquiries by, 19643.
Interchange of information among, 19647.
Lectures for, 19596–19598.
Lunacy Laws, knowledge of, 19466 (22).
Lunatics, duties as to, 19466 (22).
St. Pancras Parish :
Number of, 19466 (2).
Record of cases by, 19657–19661.
Visiting by, 19588, 19589.
Workhouse orders given by, 19466 (27).
Salaries of, 19563.
Services to other Unions, 19644.
Superannuation of, 19567, 19568.
Superintendent, 19564, 19565.
Supervision of, 19727.
Training of, 19466 (29), 19550–19553, 19611, 19636, 19637.
Women, as, 19639.
Removal, compulsory, to workhouse, 19555, 19556.
St. Pancras Parish :
Character of, 19466 (5).
Schools, 19466 (15).
Sociology, school of, 19466 (29).
Sudden and urgent necessity relief, 19541.
Unemployment, 19466 (12, 13), 19494, 19499, 19502, 19579, 19723.
Widows with children, 19466 (14).
Women wage-earners, 19618–19620.
Workhouses, 19466 (27).

CRAIG, MR. E. T. :
Reference to Colony work of (*F. Hughes*), VIII., 85425 (18*d*), 85443.

CRAIG, MR. F. McCULLOCH, Glasgow :
Statement of evidence of, IX., App. CXIX., p. 1098.

CRAWFORD, SIR WILLIAM, of the York Street Flax Spinning Co., Ltd., Belfast :
Statement of evidence, XI., p. 21.

CRAWLEY, MR. S. W., Member of the Linton Board of Guardians :
Statement of evidence, VII., App. CLXVIII., p. 489.

Creches :
Claremont Hall Medical Dispensary, attached to (*Newman*), IX., 94287 (24*g*, *k*).
Finsbury, in, number of and average daily attendance at (*Newman*), IX., 94287 (24*h*).
Leicester, absence of, in St. Mark's parish (*Donaldson*), IV., 46491.
Redditch, methods and rules of (*Astbury*), IV., 43441 43443.

Crediton Union :
Aged poor in, *see* Aged poor, statistics as to.
Pauperism in, *see* Pauperism, statistics as to.

CREE, MR. T. S. LL.D.:
Statement of evidence of, IX., App. XCVIII., p. 1076.

Creed, Change of :
MINIMUM AGE FOR, INCREASE IN, ADVOCATED (*Westlake*), III., 28093 (4), 28105 :
Procedure for, proposed reforms in (*Westlake*), III. 28093 (4).

Creed Register :
Entry by master, of creed of every inmate, adult or child, compulsory on admission under Poor Law Amendment Act, 1868 (*Adrian*), I., 159.
Entry of children in, law as to, amendment suggested (*Westlake*) III., 28093 (4).
Inspection by clergy (*Adrian*), I., 159.
Trustworthiness of (*Fust*), I., 11252.

CRESSWELL, MR. STUART, District Medical Officer and Public Vaccinator for the Dowlais District of the Merthyr Tydvil Union :
EVIDENCE OF, V., 49169–49221 :
Subjects referred to in :
Boarding out of children, 49171 (5).
Feeble-minded paupers, 49171 (5).
Hospitals, voluntary, 49171 (7–10), 49192, 49215.
Infectious diseases, 49171 (2).
Infirmaries, 49171 (80), 49192.
Medical clubs, 49171 (4, 6), 49187, 49189.
Medical relief, 49171 (3, 4, 12), 49173, 49180, 49197, 49201, 49211.
Qualifications, 49170, 49171 (1).
Sanitary Authorities, 49171 (2, 8).
Workmen's subscription to voluntary hospital, 49171 (7).

Crewe :
Unemployed in, *see* Unemployment.

CRICHTON, A. HENDERSON, J.P., Member of Linlithgow Parish Council and Chairman of Linlithgow Combination Poorhouse Committee :
Statement of evidence, VI., p. 701.

Crickhowell Union :
Pauperism in, *see* Pauperism, statistics as to.

Cricklade (Wiltshire) :
Charities at, consideration *re*, R., VII., 111–122.
Poor Law relief, amount spent on, R., VII., 115.

Cricklade :
Workhouse, *see* Workhouses, inmates, statistics as to.

Cricklewood :
See Hendon.

CRICKMER, MR. G., Organising Secretary of Foresters :
Statement of evidence, VII., App. CLXIX., p. 491.

Crime :
Decrease of, marked, during past twenty years, in Freebridge Lynn, (*W. Cross*), VIII., Stat., App. CLXXI. (9).

Criminals :
Influence on surrounding population (*J. B. Stopford*), IV., Stat., App. XLVIII. (5, 6).

Cripples' Home, Marylebone Lane :
Woolwich Union, crippled girls sent to, from (*Cutter*), II., 19274.

CRIPPS, MR. CHARLES ALFRED, K.C :
EVIDENCE OF, VII., 76394–76544 :
Referred to, R., VIII., 36.
Subjects referred to in :
Areas of jurisdiction, 76394 (2), 76397–76404, 76488, 76525.
Classification of paupers, 76397, 76527.
County Councils, 76430–76441.
Education of children, 76497.
Grants-in-aid, 76535.
Guardians, 76428, 76455 :
Election, 76462, 76475.
Indoor relief, 76448, 76479.
Local Government Board, 76519.
Local Taxation Commission, 76414–76417.
Medical relief, 76394 (5), 76425, 76502.
Outdoor relief, 76413, 76505–76510, 76521.
Rating, 76412–76417, 76478.
Relief :
Administration of :
Ad hoc body, by, 76418, 76494.
County as area for, 76400–76403, 76491–76493.
County Poor Law Authority by, 76394 (2, 3), 76405, 76406, 76411, 76429–76443, 76446–77517.
Irish system, 76444.
Statutory Committee of County Councils, by, 76543.
Cost of, 76414–76417.
Settlement, 76394 (4), 76422, 76534.
Valuation, 76420, 76482.

Crofts :
Modern tendency of crofters to relinquish, reasons for (*Cameron*), IX., Stat., App. CXVIII. (3).
Size and condition of (*Cameron*), IX., Stat., App. CXVIII. (1).
Unsuitability of system to modern times (*Cameron*), IX., Stat., App. CXVIII. (3, 4).

Crofters :
Alternate occupations of (*Cameron*), IX., Stat., App. CXVIII. (1, 6, 8).
Conditions of (*Cameron*), IX., Stat., App. CXVIII. (1–3).
Decline in, owing to varied condition of life in Highlands (*Cameron*), IX., Stat., App. CXVIII. (4, 10*a*, *b*).
Lack of comforts among, reasons for (*Lester*), IX., Stat., App. XCII. (23).
Modern tendency of (*Cameron*), IX., Stat., App. CXVIII. (3).
Supplementary occupations of, effects of, on family (*Cameron*), IX., Stat., App. CXVIII. (10*c*).

Croft House Settlement, Sheffield :
See Charities, Sheffield.

CROMBIE, N., Chairman of the Perth Parish Council :
Statement of evidence, VI., p. 702.

CROMIE, DR. JOHN, District Medical Officer for Tynemouth Union :
Statement of evidence, V., App. LXXIV.

CRONSHEY, MR. J. H., Vice-Chairman of the Thetford Board of Guardians :
Statement of evidence, VII., App. CLXX., p. 491.

CROPLEY, MR. H., F.R.C.S. (Eng.), D.P.H. (Lond.), Northampton :
Statement of evidence, IV., App. CXXII.

CROSFIELD, MR. HAROLD GOAD, Vice-Chairman of the Board of Guardians of Toxteth Park Union ;
EVIDENCE OF, IV., 36182–36261 :
Subjects referred to in :
Boys, 36182 (20), 36209–36213.
Casual labour, 36249, 36261.
Charities, Liverpool, 36246.
Clerk to the Guardians :
Duties, alleged delegation to subordinates, 36182.
Emoluments of, 36182 (7), 36183.
Farming-out of work by, 36182 (1).
Plurality of offices held by, 36182 (3).
Remuneration of, 36182 (1, 2, 4).
Commission on Local Taxation, 36236.
Dietaries of the poor, 36182 (19), 36216–36220.
Docks, Liverpool, 36251.
Guardians, 36182 (5).
Homes of the working classes, 36241–36245.
Hospitals, 36182 (15), 36190, 36197, 36198, 36201–36207, 36242–36244.
Infirmaries, 36182 (14, 16), 36192, 36194, 36201, 36202.
Labour dockyard, 36253–36258.
Medical relief, 36240.
Outdoor relief, 36223–36225.
Paupers, 36182 (21).
Physical degeneration, 36216–36220.
Relief, 36183.
Scales of relief, 36221.
Starvation, 36182 (23).
Tramps, 36182 (21).
Underfed school children, 36182 (18, 19), 36216, 36226.
Valuation, 36182 (8–13), 36185, 36186, 36231, 36235, 36236.

CROSFIELD, MR. W., J.P., Vice-Chairman, Liverpool Board of Guardians :
Statement of evidence, IV., Stat., App. XXXVI.

CROSS, MR. WALTER, Clerk to the Guardians, Freebridge Lynn Union :
Statement of evidence, VII., App. CLXXI., p. 492.

Crosse & Blackwell's Jam Factory :
Seasonal work at, and alternative occupations of women (*Mrs. Macdonald*), VIII., 82467 (10).
Referred to, R., Min., p. 1158.

CROSSKEY, MR. CECIL, Member of Distress Committee, etc., Birmingham :
Statement of evidence, VIII., App. XV. :
BIRMINGHAM :
Causes of unemployment, VIII., App. XV. (4).
Distress Committee :
Applicants, number of, and percentage deducted as unsuitable, VIII., App. XV. (3*a*).
Enquiries, value of, VIII., App. XV. (6).
Useful work done by, VIII., App. XV. (6).
Effects of unemployment :
Deterioration of character by pauperism, charity, etc., VIII., App. XV. (5*a*).
Wages of unskilled labour, lowering of, VIII., App. XV. (5*b*).
Extent of unemployment, numbers and class of men affected, VIII., App. XV. (3*a*).
Labour, unskilled, periodic unemployment in, VIII., App. XV. (3*b*).
REMEDIES FOR UNEMPLOYMENT :
Improvement in physical condition, VIII., App. XV. (6*b*).
Organisation of trades, VIII., App. XV. (6*c*).
Technical education, VIII., App. XV. (6*a*).
Unemployed Workmen's Act, useful features of, VIII., App. XV. (6).

CROOKS, MR. WILLIAM, M.P., Representing Labour Party :
EVIDENCE OF, IX., 91307–91591, AND App. LXII., p. 906 :
Referred to, R., VI., 441.
Subjects referred to in :
Able-bodied paupers, 91395, 91527, 91528 :
Indoor relief to, 91346, 91347.
Act of Parliament referred to ; Poor Law Amendment Act, 1834, 91346, 91395.
Afforestation, *see* Unemployment, remedies for.
Agriculture, 91441, 91442, 91582, 91589–91591.
Beveridge, Mr., referred to, 91456.

CROOKS, MR. WILLIAM, M.P.—*cont.*

EVIDENCE OF—*cont.*

Subjects referred to in, IX., 91307–91591, and App. LXII., p. 906—*cont.*

Boys :
Development of, 91466, 91496, 91497, 91507, 91508.
Half-time employment for, 91494, 91495, 91504.
Newspaper, 91492, 91493, 91503–91506.
Casual labour, 91368, 91371–91378, 91521, 91580, 91581.
Casual labourers, 91336, 91479.
Central Unemployed Body, 91307 (3), 91561.
Children, 91586.
Destitution, 91390–91394, 91400, 91403–91405.
Deterioration, machinery, 91384, 91385 :
Moral, 91478.
Distress Committees :
Ineffectiveness of, 91307 (1), 91354, 91355, 91544, 91550.
Inquiries, 91312, 91315, 91438, 91439, 91548–91559.
Respectable artisans and, 91359.
East End, conditions of, 91380–91383.
Education Authorities, 91587.
Education of children, 91583, 91586 :
Schools, *see that heading.*
Emigration of paupers, 91478, 91509.
Employment, 91575.
Employment of paupers, 91529, 91530.
Estate duty office, 91577, 91578.
Farms, State, 91441, 91442, 91582, 91589–91592.
Hill, Mr., *see* Unemployment, remedies for, provided work.
Hollesley Bay, *see* Labour Colonies.
Industries, 91443.
Labour :
Decasualisation of, 91558, 91559.
Dock :
Calling on time, 91368.
Casual labourers, 91368, 91482–91488.
Conditions of, 91368, 91481.
Decasualisation of, 91368, 91371, 91482–91485.
Organisation of, 91371.
Regularisation of, 91368–91371, 91482–91485.
Private demand for, 91361–91452.
Labour Party, 91497, 91498 :
Socialistic competition, 91454, 91455.
Labourers, dock, 91485, 91486.
Labour Colonies, 91531, 91532 :
Hollesley Bay, 91321.
Laindon at, 91478.
Unemployables for, 91457–91463.
Unemployed for, 91458.
Labour Department, 91307 (5, 6), 91307, 91328–91331, 91348, 91349, 91351–91354, 91360, 91362, 91415–91420, 91426, 91439–91441, 91445–91450, 91499–91502, 91512–91516, 91556–91558.
Labour Exchanges:
Administration of, 91429–91438.
Defects in, 91421, 91450, 91451.
Distress Committees, and, 91432–91437.
Functions of, 91424, 91428.
Labour registers and, 91422.
National, 91362–91364, 91422–91428 :
Relief and, 91429–91431, 91565–91571.
Labourers, agricultural, 91522.
Laindon, *see* Labour Colonies.
Local Government Board, 91470.
Lock out, 91516.
Macdonald, Mr. Ramsay, Bill of, reference to, 91533, 91534, 91573, 91574, 91579, 91580.
Medland Hall, 91457, 91475, 91476.
Poor Law, 91395, 91402.
Poplar :
Casual workers, in, 91375.
Unemployment, Mr. Hill's scheme, 91318.
Union, able-bodied paupers, *see that heading.*
Provis, Sir Samuel, referred to, 91359.
Refusal to work, 91457–91464.

CROOKS, MR. WILLIAM, M.P.—*cont.*

EVIDENCE OF—*cont*

Subjects referred to in, IX., 91307–91591, and App. LXII., p. 906—*cont.*

Relief :
Administration of, 91396, 91397, 91406.
Breaking-up of home life by, 91408, 91409.
Destitution, as condition of, 91402–91405.
Deterrence of, 91407, 91572, 91573.
Effects of, 91408, 91409.
Non-repressive, 91395, 91396.
Preventive and recuperative, measures, 91395–91405.
Poverty, as conditions of, 91402–91405.
Self-help as affected by, 91410–91414.
Relief Works, 91320, 91323, 91510, 91511, 91516 :
State-provided, 91339.
Schools :
Evening continuation, 91488–91493, 91503–91506, 91584, 91585.
Poor Law, 91410.
Settlement, 91370.
Small holdings, 91582.
Strikers, 91517.
Strikes, 91512–91515, 91518–91520.
Trade of witness, 91447.
Trade depression, 91307 (7), 91445–91447.
Training ships, 91359.
Tramps, 91471–91474.
Underfed school children, 91398.
Unemployables, *see* Unemployment.
Unemployed Workmen's Act, 1905, 91307 (1, 2, 4), 91309–91315, 91325–91327, 91354, 91501, 91541–91555, 91562–91567.
Unemployment :
Board of Trade as dealing with, 91470
Change in feeling towards, 91557.
Effects of, 91477.
Extent of, 91335, 91336.
Macdonald's Bill, 91533–91541, 91573–91578
Remedies for, 91307 (1, 4, 5), 91325–91327, 91336, 91340, 91345, 91355–91358, 91365–91367, 91468, 91469, 91510–91515, 91518–91520, 91522–91524, 91538–91541, 91552, 91572–91577, 91579.
Unemployed workmen, 91307 (2), 91319, 91320, 91337–91339, 91341, 91342, 91344, 91355–91358, 91389, 91390, 91406, 91466, 91467, 91471–91474, 91477, 91480, 91524–91526, 91540, 91544–91547, 91550–91554, 91561–91564, 91568.
Wages, 91332–91334, 91341–91343.
Working classes, conditions of, 91380–91383.
Workmen, 91334, 91441, 91510, 91511.

Cross-visitors :

Absence of in District 14 (*Bircham*), I., 5184.
Advantages and disadvantages of (*Lockwood*), I., 12666.
Advantage of (*Rusbridge*), II., 20797 ; (*Women's Local Government Society*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXV. (14).
Advantages of (*O. H. Jones*), V., 49838 ; (*Elms*), V., 49888 (14, 15, 19 20), 50003 ; (*A. J. Stevens*), V., Stat., App. XLVI. (5).
Appointment suggested in connection with County Council control of relief (*Court*), I., 6664.
APPOINTMENT OF :
Advocated in Leicester (*Hincks*), IV., Stat., App. CXXXIV (17*d*) ; (*Kemp*), IV., 46708 (8).
Northampton (*Fawkes*), IV., 43889 (41), 43960.
Results of Birmingham (*Fletcher*), IV., Stat., App. CXXVIII. (15).
Sheffield (*Booker*), IV., 40854 (4).
BRADFORD IN :
Qualifications of (*Women's Local Government Society*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXV. (14).
Salary of (*Women's Local Government Society*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXV. (14).
Supervision by, details as to (*Women's Local Government Society*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXV. (14).
Bradford Union, number and duties of (*Bagenal*), I., 7257–7259.
Complete system of visitation by, importance of (*Ford*), IV., 39776 (70).
Compulsory appointment of desirable (*Walsh*), I., 8711.

Cross-visitors—*cont.*
District 11, employment of in large unions (*Fust*), I.A., Stat. 10.
District 13, paucity of (*J. Lowry*), I., 7895, 7899.
Duties of (*Davy*), I., 2501, 2514.
Economical results of (*J. Lowry*), I., 7899.
Financial results of (*Women's Local Government Society*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXV. (14).
Importance of (*Fleming*), I., 8999.
Investigation by, advantages of (*Waite*), IV., 43272 (*Waite*), IV., 43319.
King's Norton Union:
Instructions to, source of (*Waite*), IV., 43317.
Leicester, appointment, necessity of (*Walsh*), IV., Stat. 36.
Liverpool:
Duties of (*Ball*), IV., 35554.
Reports by, nature and mode of making (*Ball*), IV 35556–35559.
Lady:
Advantage of (*Waite*), IV., 43322–43325; (*Fothergill*), IV., 43828, 43829.
Appointment advocated (*Carryer*), IV., 46555.
Infants, "one-child cases," supervision by suggested (*Hayward*), IV., 45922 (5).
King's Norton Union:
Aged poor visitation by, advantages of (*Hayward*), IV., 45922 (3).
Detection of undisclosed resources by, cessation of relief as a result of (*Hayward*), IV., 45927.
Duties of (*Hayward*), IV., 45922 (1).
Functions of, with regard to discovering liable relatives (*Hayward*), IV., 45951.
Maternity cases, visitation by, advantages of (*Hayward*), IV., 45922 (4).
Number of (*Hayward*), IV., 45942.
Number of cases visited by (*Hayward*), IV., 45940, 45953.
Relations with poor (*Hayward*), IV., 45925, 45983–45989.
Report of, as to inadequate relief, action of Guardians upon (*Hayward*), IV., 45945.
Sanitary Authorities and co-operation between (*Hayward*), IV., 45964.
Widows, visitation by, advantages of (*Hayward*), IV., 45922 (2).
Work of, under Infant Life Protection Act (*Hayward*), IV., 45957.
Method and nature of inquiries made by (*Hayward*), IV., 45986.
Value of, in eliciting information from paupers (*Hayward*), IV., 45983.
Leeds Union, in (*Ford*), IV., 39776 (50).
Visitation by, results of increased vigilance in (*Ford*), IV., 39844.
Medical:
Appointment of proposed (*Carryer*), IV., 46516 (22*d*).
Functions suggested for (*Carryer*), IV., 46564.
Need of (*J. Dodd*), IV., 47191 (34*l*, 41*a*), 47241.
Salaries of (*Davy*), I., 2505.
Sheffield Union, in:
Methods and value of work by (*Hill*), IV., Stat., App. LXXVIII. (17, 18).
System adopted as to (*Wilson*), IV., 40224.
Status of (*Davy*), I., 2509.
Value of in large towns (*Fothergill*), IV., 43825 (5).
West Derby Union:
Class of cases visited by (*Cleaver*), IV., 36041.
Functions of (*Cleaver*), IV., 36039, 36040.
Number of (*Cleaver*), IV., 36038.
Reports by, method of dealing with (*Cleaver*), IV., 36046.
West Ham, supervision by, details as to (*Rusbridge*), II., 20632.
Women as, London unions in which appointed (*Lockwood*), I., 13575.

CROSSMAN, SIR WILLIAM SMITH, J.P., Lord Mayor and Town Councillor of the City of Cardiff:
Statement of evidence, VIII., App. XVI.:
Cardiff:
Distress Committee, contribution to, from Queen's Fund, VIII., App. XVI. (7).
Scope for provided work in, VIII., App. XVI. (8–12).

CROSSMAN, SIR WILLIAM SMITH, J.P.—*cont.*
Statement of evidence, VIII., App. XVI.—*cont.*
Distress Committee, revision of qualifications for assistance under, advocated, App. XVI. (1).
Local Government Board, suggested grants at a low rate of interest by, for provided work, App. XVI. (2).:
Public Works, reservation of, for relief purposes advocated, App. XVI. (3).
Relief work, cost of, proper source of funds for, App. XVI. (5).
Unemployed Workmen Bill, weakness of, App. XVI. (6).

CROUCH, MR. F. B., Secretary of Peabody Donation Fund:
Referred to, R., VIII., 269.
Statement of evidence of, IX., App. XXXIII., p. 813.

CROWDER, MR. AUGUSTUS GEORGE. Chairman of the St. George's-in-the-East Board of Guardians:
Evidence of, II., 17387–18037:
Referred to, R., V., 174, 228; R., Min., pp. 1051–1053, 1055, pp. 1001, 1002.
Subjects referred to in:
Able-bodied paupers, 17387 (13), 17604, 17611, 17948.
Acts of Parliament:
Local Government Act, 17573, 17740.
Metropolitan Poor Act, 17601.
Aged poor, statistics as to, 17775, 17794, 17795.
Apprenticeship, 17802.
Boarding-out of paupers, 17550.
Buildings, Poor Law, 17482.
Casual labour, 17566, 17892.
Casual paupers, 17566, 17646.
Central Poor Law Authority for London, 17387 (23*c*), 17447, 17474, 17478.
Charities:
Endowed, 17939.
Jewish Boards of Guardians, 17387 (15).
Registration of, 18004.
Statutory recognition of, 17999.
Charity:
Administration of, 17387 (12).
Co-operation of Guardians with, 17387 (12, 20).
Funds, method of administering, 17694.
Indiscriminate, 17973.
St. George's-in-the-East, in, 17700, 17862, 17867, 17876, 17946, 17955.
Sphere of, 17613.
Statutory regulation of, suggested, 17464.
Strict administration of, 17427.
West End, administered in East End, 17569, 17955.
Charity Organisation Society, 17387 (6, 20), 17406, 17423, 17425, 17568, 17603, 17620, 17651, 17702, 17944, 17951.
Children, 17387 (4), 17935, 17400, 17500, 17604, 17726, 17767:
Boarding-out, 17550, 17551.
Schools, 17387 (4), 17500, 17604.
Classification of paupers, 17930, 17931.
Clearance schemes, 17783–17798.
Clergy, 17568, 17651.
Contracts, 17820, 17832, 17834, 17841, 17848.
Restitution, 17622.
Dietaries, workhouse, 17544, 17547, 17926.
Discharge of workhouse inmates, 17503.
Dispensaries, provident, 17529.
Elberfeld relief system, 17689, 17996.
Friendly societies, 18003.
Girls, outfits for, 17800, 17805.
Guardians:
Boards of, 17387 (23*d*), 17574.
Co-operation with Charity Organisation Society, 17604, 17605.
Individual relief by, 17688, 17693.
Local Government Board's power over, extension, advocated, 17738.
Local qualifications, removal suggested, 17630.
Nominated, 17387 (23*d*), 17632.
Office of, qualifications for, 17632.
Personal visitation by, 17387 (8), 17409, 17497.
Police protection for, need of, 17387 (24), 17414, 17506.

CROWDER, MR. AUGUSTUS GEORGE—*cont.*
EVIDENCE OF—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in, II., 17387–18037—*cont.*
Guardians—*cont.*
Policy of, 17618.
Relief by, to own constituents, 17682.
Tradesmen as, 17509.
Working-men as, 17509, 17741.
Henderson's Pension Charity, *see* Charities, endowed
Indoor relief, 17960–17966, 18013.
Infirmaries, 17733, 17734, 17736, 17806, 17810. 18020, 18026.
Ins-and-outs, 17978, 17985.
Inspectors, 17523, 17661.
Jewish Board of Guardians, 17533.
Jews, 17941.
Labour, 17462, 17636, 17637.
Labour Colonies, 17460, 17517, 17912.
Labour Yards, 17387 (23*a*), 17442, 17663, 17671, R., Min., pp. 1051–1053, 1055.
Labourers, 17507.
Loan relief, 17534.
Local Government Board, 17387 (23*d*), 17482, 17520, 17738, 17947.
London, 17955.
Machinery, 17462.
Management of workhouses, 18008.
Medical Officers, 17674.
Medical relief, 17533, 17673, 18029, R., V., 228.
Metropolitan Common Poor Fund, 17387 (28*c*), 17445, 17449, 17479.
Migration of paupers, 17639.
Modified Workhouse Test Order, 17387 (13), 19, 23*a*), 17431, 17441, 17443, 17666, 17906.
Outdoor relief:
Abolition of, 15420, 17986, 18007.
Administration of, 17387 (2, 10, 23*c*), 17416, 17427, 17428, 17443, 17449, 17467, 17468, 17524, 17571, 17586, 17628, 17706, 17715, 17850, 18032–18037.
Applicants for, 17935, 17974.
Expenditure on, 17992.
Poor Law Commission's intentions as to, in 1834 (*Crowder*), 17987.
Reduction of, 17406, 17453, 17662.
Restriction of, 17387 (8, 9), 17406, 17422, 17492, 17502, 17505, 17539, 17559, 17564, 17941, 17967.
St. George's-in-the-East, in 17490, 17497, 17533, 17657, 17960–17966.
Statistics as to, 17387 (10), 17452, 17495, 17592–17599.
Vacillating policy as to, 17555, 17590.
Outdoor Relief Regulation Order, 17442, 17469.
Paupers:
Condition of, 17430.
Farm colonies as reformatories for, 17913.
St. George's-in-the-East, in, 17814.
Statistics as to, 17387 (2, 17).
Whitechapel, in, 17814.
Pauperism:
Moral evil of, 17969.
Prevention of, 17993.
St. George's-in-the-East, in, 17387 (2).
Statistics as to, 17387 (17), 17450.
Policy approved by, R., Min., pp. 1001, 1002.
Poor Law, administration of, 17387 (22), 17953.
Poor Law Commission, 1834, 17387 (21), 17439.
Poplar Union, 17637, 17639.
Population:
Migratory habits of, 17560.
Outdoor relief, restriction of, as affecting, 17559, 17564, 17625.
Statistics as to, 17387 (2, 15), 17779.
Provident Societies, 17996.
Rating:
Compounding for rates, 17451, 17487, 17489, 17581, 17888–17891.
Poor rate, 17387 (23*c*).
St. George's-in-the-East, in, 17633, 17645.
Relief:
Administration of, 17387 (23*c*), 17409, 17521, 17573, 17576, 17707–17709, 17714–17717, 17740, 17852, 015–18019.

CROWDER, MR. AUGUSTUS GEORGE—*cont.*
EVIDENCE OF—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in, II., 17387–18037—*cont.*
Relief—*cont.*
Applications for, 17719.
Deterrence of, 17451, 17723–17725, 17730, 18008–18012.
Moral effect of, 17743.
Right to, 18033.
Unconditional medical relief, R., V., 174.
Relief Committees, 17527, 17687.
Relief Works, 17461.
Rent in St. George's-in-the-East, 17643.
St. George's-in-the-East:
Aged poor, *see that heading.*
Casual labour, *see that heading.*
Clearance Schemes, *see that heading.*
Dispensaries, *see that heading.*
Distress in, *see that heading.*
Dock trade in, 17892.
Electoral divisions of, 17563.
Industrial conditions in, 17389.
Jews in, *see* Population.
Mahogany Bar, *see* Charities.
Medical relief, *see that heading.*
Outdoor relief, *see that heading.*
Paupers, *see* Paupers, statistics as to.
Population, *see that heading.*
Rates, *see* Rating.
Rent, *see that heading.*
Social conditions in, 17389.
Thompson, Mr. Peter, 17862.
Wainwright, Father, 17872.
Sick poor, 17731.
Sickness, 17387 (5).
Starvation, deaths from, 17554.
Stepney, 17900, 17901.
Stigma of pauperism, 17679, 17754, 17758.
Strand Union, *see* Outdoor relief.
Thrift, 17996.
Tobacco in workhouses, 17547.
Unemployment:
Statistics as to, 17857.
Unemployed workmen 17414, 17514, 17460.
Unemployed Workmen Act, 17458, 17465.
Wainwright, Father, *see* St. George's-in-the-East.
West End Charity, *see* Charities.
Whitechapel, *see* Outdoor relief.
Widows, 17387 (10), 17443, 17763.
Widows with children, 17500, 17604, 17767, 17769.
Workhouses:
Attractiveness of, 17387 (23*b*), 17914.
Deterrence of, 17433.
Dietaries, *see that heading.*
Food and work, uniformity in, 17387 (23*b*), 17444.
Stigma of, 17435.
Workmen, 17463.

CROWTHER, MR. GEORGE, Clerk to the Guardians of the Bradford Union:
Referred to, R., V., 42.
Statement of evidence, IV., App. LXIII.

Croydon:
Distress Committee, number of registered applicants per 1,000 of population, statistics (*H. L. Humphreys*), VIII., 79408 (2).
Hospitals, *see that heading.*
Labour Exchange, results of, R., Min., p. 1124.
Population of, *see* Population.
Referred to, Min., p. 1115, 1124.

CROYDON, BISHOP OF:
Workhouse Chaplain's letter as to, App. Vol. XI., p. 211.

Croydon Union:
Outdoor relief, *see* Outdoor relief, statistics as to.
Unconditional medical relief, V., 174.

CRUICKSHANK, DR. B., Medical Officer of Nairn Combination Poorhouse, and one of the Medical Officers of Nairn Town and County Hospital:
Statement of evidence, VI., p. 703.

CUBBON, MR. H., Co-warder of Mansfield House University Settlement, member of the Relief Committee of *The Daily News* Fund.
Assistance given by, in the selection of emigrants (*J. H. Richardson*), VIII., 85639.
Opinions of, on certain subjects (*J. H. Richardson*), VIII., 85631.
Referred to (*A. G. Gardiner*), VIII., 78639 (4).

CULHEM, MR. H. W., J.P., C.C., for E. Suffolk:
Statement of evidence, VII., App. CLXXII., p. 493.

CULROSS, DR. JAMES, District Medical Officer, Newton Abbot Union:
Statement of evidence, VIII., App. XXIX., p. 402.

Cultivation:
Arable and pasture, proportions, R., VI., 18, 23.
Bulb-growing, *see under* Hollesley Bay.
Intensive, *see under* Hollesley Bay.
at Mayland, *see under* Mayland.

Cumbernauld Farm Colony:
See Labour Colonies.

Cumberland:
Included in area to be served by proposed Labour Colony (*W. Wood*), VIII., (*D. Adams*), VIII., 85760, 85761, App. I. (19).
Unions in, comprised in District 11 (*Fust*), I.A., Stat. 7.
Unions in, comprised in District 13, Character of (*J. Lowry*), I.A., Stat. 5.

CUMMING, ROBERT, B.A., Member of the Parish Council and Distress Committee of Edinburgh:
Statement of evidence, VI., p. 703.

CUMMINGS, MR., member of the Boilermakers' Union, references to (*Sir B. C. Browne*), VIII.; (*G. W. Barnes*), VIII., 86272, 82967.

Cunard Line:
Practice of, with regard to classification system of dock-labourers (*J. Sexton*), VIII., 84133–84135.
First Atlantic Lines, R., VI., 13.

CUNNINGHAM, ROBERT RAMSAY, J.P., Member of Govan Parish Council, and Chairman of Govan District Lunacy Board:
Statement of evidence, VI., p. 704.

CURETON, MR. EDWARD, M.D., J.P., Senior Physician to Salop Infirmary, Poor Law Guardian:
Statement of evidence, VII., App. CVIII., p. 454.

CURLEY, MR. MARTIN, Member of Distress Committee and secretary of the Trades Council, Leicester:
Statement of evidence, VIII., App. XVII.:
LEICESTER:
Boot and shoe trade:
Number of "chronic" unemployed in VIII., App. XVII. (3).
Causes of unemployment in VIII., App. XVII. (4).
Difficulty of men over forty in obtaining work VIII., App. XVII. (5).
Distress Committee, value of VIII., App. XVII. (8, 9).
Employers, removal of, to the country districts, reasons for VIII., App. XVII. (6, 7).
Labour Bureau, number registered at VIII., App. XVII. (2).
Unemployed Workmen Act, effect of VIII., App. XVII. (8, 9).

CURRIE, DR. J. R.:
Special Report on Poor Law Dispensaries, App., Vol. XIV., p. 126–128, 331–338.

CURTIS, MR. R. J., Solicitor, Clerk to the Guardians of King's Norton Union:
Referred to, R., VIII., 275.
Statement of evidence, IV., App. CXXIII.

Customs Department:
Casual labour in, R., Min., p. 1147.

CUTHBERTSON, MR. J., President of the National Society of Amalgamated Metal, Wire, and Tube Makers, Birmingham, VIII., App. XVIII.:
BIRMINGHAM:
Extent of unemployment, average number of organised workers a year, App. XVIII. (4*a*).
Overtime, chronic, in board trade, App. XVIII (4*b*).
CAUSES OF UNEMPLOYMENT:
Improvident marriages, App. XVIII. (5*d*).
Land tenure, unsatisfactory condition of, App. XVIII. (5*a*).
Machinery managed by female or non-adult labour, App. XVIII. (5*b*).
Specialisation in modern industry, App. XVIII. (5*c*).
Effects of unemployment, App. XVIII. (6).
Remedies for unemployment, App. XVIII. (7).

CUTTER, MR. TOM, Clerk to the Guardians of Woolwich Union:
EVIDENCE OF, II., 18991–19462*a*.
Referred to, R., V. 47.
Subjects referred to in:
Able-bodied paupers, 18993 (12), 19071, 19073, 19075, 19403.
Accounts, 19207.
Acts of Parliament, Inebriates Act, 19245.
Alcoholism, 19245.
Apprenticeship, 19115, 19287.
Areas of jurisdiction, 19424.
Association for Befriending Young Boys, 19379.
Boys, 18993 (16*b*, *c*), 19103–19114, 19117, 19119, 19179, 19295, 19308, 19313, 19428–19433.
Building, 19088.
Buildings, Poor Law, 19015, 19016.
Central Poor Law Authority for London, 19453.
Chargeability, 19247.
Charity Organisation Society, 19136.
Charlton, 18993 (1).
Children:
Adopted by Guardians, 19224–19227.
Boarding-out, 18993 (15), 19077–19079, 19080–19085.
Cottage Homes, 18993 (9, 16, 17), 19090, 19095–19096, 19097, 19102, 19149, 19265, 19266, 19268, 19277, 19324, 19427, 19436, 19440.
Feeding of, 19258,
Maintenance, 19323.
Officers in charge of, salaries of, 19315.
Poor Law schools, in, 19324, 19356.
Woolwich Union, in, 19103–19105.
Classification of paupers, 18993 (12, 18*a*), 19123–19127, 19175.
Combinations of Local Authorities (School Districts), 18993 (16).
Commissions and Committees referred to Vagrancy Committee, 19145.
Cripples' Home, Marylebone Lane, 19274.
Detention of paupers, 18993 (18*d*), 19140.
Dietaries, 19362.
Dietary Order, 19255, 19360.
Distress Committees, 19130, 19164–19170, 19241.
Education of children, 18993 (16), 19099.
Emigration of paupers, 18993 (13), 19401.
Feeble-minded paupers, 19143, 19243.
Franchise, 19227, 19228, 19241.
Guardians, 19022–19024, 19136–19140, 19188, 19442.
Health visitors, 19234–19239.
Homes for children, 18993 (9, 11, 17), 19299.
Hospitals, 19026–19035, 19210, 19367.
Industries in Woolwich, 19131.
Infectious diseases, 19209, 19350, 19457.
Infirmaries, 18993 (9), 19001, 19035, 19157–19366, 19369, 19371.
In-maintenance, 18993 (8), 19003, 19056.
Institutions, Poor Law, 18993 (9).
Kidbrook, 18993 (1).
Labour, 19188.
Labour Colonies, 18993 (13, 18*d*), 19074, 19141, 19153, 19401, 19406, 19410.
Loans, 19017, 19020, 19296, 19372.
Loan relief, 19201, 19203.
Lunatics, 19005, 19012, 19208, 19228, 19341, 19343.
Maintenance, 19206, 19207, 19242.

CUTTER, MR. TOM—*cont.*
EVIDENCE OF—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in, II., 18991–19462a—*cont.*
Medical relief, 19230.
Metropolitan Association for Befriending Young Servants, 19379.
Metropolitan Common Poor Fund, 19041, 19250, 19353–19355, 19447–19452.
Outdoor relief, 18993 (4, 8), 19004, 19011, 19056, 19137–19139, 19391–19395.
Period of service as Clerk at Woolwich and elsewhere, 18992.
Pauperism, 18993 (4, 5), 18994, 19148, 19411–19417.
Phthisis, 19220.
Plumstead, 18993 (1).
Population, 18993 (3), 19005–19007, 19330.
Rating, 19045, 19048, 19185, 19190, 19196.
Relief, 18999, 19147, 19162, 19211–19216, 19386.
Relieving Officers, 19384, 19385.
Settlement, 19332, 19334, 19335, 19339, 19461.
Stigma of pauperism, 19247.
Tramps, 18993 (8), 19144.
Unemployment, 18993 (6, 7), 19128, 19135, 19171, 19173.
Valuation, 19375, 19377.
Venereal diseases, 19462*a*.
Wages, relief-in-aid of, 19397.
Widows with children, 19391.
Woolwich Parish, 18993 (1).
Woolwich Union, 18993 (1, 2), 19413.
Workhouses :
Accommodation, 18993 (9).
Furze Lodge, 18993 (9, 10), 19058–19067, 19123, 19299.
Men in, 18993 (14), 19176.
Small, 19426.
Soldier inmates, 19420.
Workhouse test, 19403.
Working boys' Homes, 19117, 19274, 19311.
Working men, 19196, 19199.
Cyclical fluctuations, *see under* Trade.
"Cyclical Trade Depressions" (*Fox*), IX., 98827.
Cyfarthan and Plymouth Companies :
Reduction of labour in, causing unemployment (*J. Davis*), VIII., App. XIX. (8).
Cy-pres, endowed :
R., VII., 45–53.
See also under Charities.
D'AETH, MR. :
School of Social Science (Liverpool University) co-operation for examination of Relieving Officers (*Hill*), IX., Stat., App. LXIV. (13), 14.
"Daily Mail" :
Reference to extract from (*J. K. Wright*), VIII., 87323 (28).
"Daily News" Fund :
See under West Ham.
"Daily Telegraph" Fund, 1904–1905 :
See under West Ham.
Dairy-work :
Co-operation in, in small holdings advocated (*F. Hughes*), VIII. 85425 (18*d*).
Dalbeattie :
Distress Committee, *see that heading.*
Unemployed Workmen Act, *see that heading.*
DALGLISH, MISS M. M., Secretary of Apprenticeship and Skilled Employment Association :
Statement of evidence, IX., App. LXIII p. 913.
DALTON, THE REV. PREBENDARY ARTHUR EDISON, Rector of Stepney :
EVIDENCE of, III. 31330-31692 :
Subjects referred to in :
Aged poor, 31330 (41), 31378, 31379.
Birth rate, 31542, 31549, 31554, 31640.
Boys, 31486, 31490, 31677.
Casual labour, 31386, 31438.
Charities :
Co-operation between, 31332, 31406.
Organisation of, 31363.
Stepney parish, in :
Amount and form of, 31337.
Church Poor Fund, 31346, 31419, 31452, 31569, 31585.
Distribution, mode of, 31330 (21), 31460.
Pensions to aged poor, 31339, 31379.
DALTON, THE. REV. PREBENDARY ARTHUR EDISON—*cont.*
EVIDENCE OF—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in, III., 31330–31692—*cont.*
Charity :
Applications for, 31330 (25), 31346.
Church administration of, 31363, 31403–31406.
Deterrence of relief as affecting, 31446.
Distribution of, 31347.
Doles, objection to, 31330 (14).
East End of London, in, 31364.
Emigration, assisting by, 31330 (24).
Functions of, 31624.
Indiscriminate, 31330 (14), 31334, 31406.
Loan form of, 31330 (17).
Moral effect compared with Poor Law Relief, 31482.
Stepney, in, overlapping of Poor Law relief and, 31462.
Supersession of outdoor relief by, 31472.
Charity Organisation Society :
Co-operation of Guardians with, 31362.
Unpopularity of, among poor, 31588.
Children, 31330 (38). 31367, 31370, 31525, 31620, 31650.
Church Army, 31445.
Clearance schemes, 31605.
Deserving poor, 31624.
Distress in East End of London, 31330 (1, 2, 4).
Distress Committees, 31417, 31433, 31461.
Education of children, 31387–31394, 31557–31559.
Emigration of paupers, 31432, 31450, 31628.
Employment, 31384, 31674.
Guardians, lady, in Stepney, 31363.
Industries, wood chopping, 31572, 31623.
Labour, juvenile, 31386, 31438.
Labour Colonies, 31412, 31662, 31671–31673.
Living, standard of, 31602.
Maternity cases, 31356, 31377, 31475, 31538.
Medical relief, 31640, 31645–31647.
Migration, 31423, 31613.
Outdoor relief, 31330 (7, 8, 16, 33–36), 31333, 31366, 31478, 31570.
Overcrowding, 31401, 31533.
Parental responsibility, 31544, 31556.
Poplar, house property in, 31636.
Population, 31335, 31605.
Poverty, 31597, 31608.
Rating, 31631, 31632.
Refusal of relief, 31685.
Relief, 31330 (5, 9–41), 31567, 31619, 31635.
Relief works :
Advantages and disadvantages of, 31330 (27–29), 31357.
Demoralising effect of, 31354.
Form beneficial to recipient, 31330 (30), 31445.
Stepney, hand brooms, horse broom replaced by, 31355.
Wood chopping, 31356, 31439, 31576, 31690.
Rents in Stepney, 31352, 31528–31532, 31604, 31631.
Rural exodus, 31609.
Sanitation, 31533.
Sickness, nourishment during, 31330 (40), 31374.
Stepney :
Displacement of better-class inhabitants, causes and effect of, 31348–31353, 31395.
District visitors, 31454, 31469, 31593.
Expenditure, 31421.
Poor Relief Fund, 31422.
Social conditions in, 31336, 31382.
Sub-districts in, 31335.
Working class poverty, 31429.
Thrift, 31381, 31600, 31611.
Unemployed Workmen Act, 31412, 31448.
Unemployment :
Extent of, 31665.
Remedies for :
Artificial work, 31330 (27, 28).
Difficulty of finding, 31492.
Emigration as, 31514.
Poor Law as authority for dealing with, 31692.
Training of unemployed, 31497–31513, 31563–31565, 31662, 31675–31677, 31683.

DALTON, THE REV. PREBENDARY ARTHUR EDISON—*cont.*
EVIDENCE OF—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in, III., 31330–31692—*cont.*
Unemployed, 31330 (32), 31409, 31430, 31679.
See also Distress Committees.
Wages, 31488, 31520, 31582–31584, 31660.
Widows, 31330 (37), 31365.
Widows with children, 31359, 31517, 31577–31584, 31651.
Women wage-earners, 31657.
Working-class deterioration, 31616.

DANCE, MAJOR (late R.E.), Agent to Marquis of Northampton:
Statement of evidence of, IX., App. XXXIV., p. 821.

Dangerous Trades:
See Unhealthy and Dangerous Trades.

DANIELS, MR. FRANCIS WILLIAM, General Secretary of the Ideal Benefit Society of Birmingham:
EVIDENCE of, IV., 44749–44919:
Subjects referred to in:
Alcoholism, 44750 (5), 44807.
Building societies, 44917.
Charity, 44750 (22*a*, *b*).
Collecting societies, 44796.
Death rate, working class, 4475–4478.
Distress Committees, 44750 (22*f*).
Dividing clubs, 44796.
Employment, 44807.
Friendly societies:
Defects of, 44796, 44800, 44819.
Ideal Benefit Society, 44750 (6–21*k*, 23), 44751–44919.
Sick benefit, 44820–44823.
Supersession by state, 44833, 44796.
Gambling, 44750 (5), 44807.
Insurance, 44750 (22*h*).
Labour in Birmingham, 4789.
Medical relief, 44850.
Old-Age Pensions:
Conditions of receiving, 44813–44816.
Deserving poor, for, 44750 (22*g*).
Friendly societies' attitude towards, 44772.
State-provided, 44750 (22*g*), 44773–44775, 44797, 44839, 44843, 44848.
Surrender value, 44775, 44796, 44837.
Thrift as affected by, 44811.
Working class attitude towards, 44750 (22*g*).
Pauperism, 44750 (5), 44807.
Poverty, 44750 (5, 22*e*).
Qualifications, 44750 (1, 2).
Slate clubs, 44796.
Thrift, 44750 (3, 4) 22*c*, *d*), 44761–44763, 44767–44832, 44840.
Trade unions, 44802.
Unemployment, 44750 (22*f*), 44809, 44810.

Danish Paupers:
See Ins-and-Outs and Paupers.

Danish Relief System:
See Unemployed.

DANSEY, MR. R. I., (The Late), A General Inspector under the Local Government Board:
EVIDENCE OF, I., 5913–6148:
Subjects referred to in:
Agricultural depression, 6039.
Atcham, 3919, 5930, Stat. 18.
Bucklow union, 5933.
Children:
Boarding out, 5955–5960, 5963–5967, 6080–6082, Stat. 30, 31.
Relief to, 6676.
Relief to under order, 6445, Stat. 34.
Scattered homes, Stat. 30.
Schools, Stat. 30.
Widows' children, removal to workhouse, 6022, 6041.
Underfed, 6076.

DANSEY, MR., R. I.—*cont.*
EVIDENCE of—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in, I., 5913–6148—*cont.*
Cleobury Mortimer, 5921, 5924.
Cottage Homes, Stat, 30.
District 9, extent of, etc., 5913, 5914, Stat. 1–4, 6, 29.
Epileptics, 5976, Stat. 27, 28.
Feeble-minded women, 6006, Stat. 26.
Friendly societies, 6114, Stat. 32.
Guardians, 5931, 6051, 6055–6061, 6103.
Hospitals, 6019.
Imbeciles, 5978–5981, 6009, Stat. 29.
Indoor relief, Stat. 25.
Industries, 5928, 5935, 5938, 6026, 6030.
Inspectors, 5213, 5214, 6055–6061, 6065, Stat. 1, 2.
Kington, 5921, 5922, 5924, Stat. 4, 6.
Leighton, Sir Baldwyn, 5915, 6022.
Loan relief, 6043.
Lunatics, Stat. 29.
Madeley union, 6036.
Medical Officers, district, 6045.
Medical relief, 6014–6017, 6127, Stat. 1.
Nursing, 6133, Stat. 25.
Outdoor relief:
Administration of, 5922, 5941, Stat. 17, 18.
Bye-laws, Stat. 24, 19.
Migration due to restriction, of 5939.
Overseers, grant of, 5983.
Regulations by Guardians as to, 6085, 6097
Relief in aid of wages, 5999, 6003.
Relief in kind, 6141, 6145, 6147, 6148.
Right of poor to receive, alleged, 5943.
Rules for granting, 5948.
Wages as affected by, 6022.
Outdoor Relief (School Children) Order, 6076, Stat. 34.
Pauperism, 5918, 5923, 6035, 6096, 6127, Stat. 3, 4. 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 16–18.
See also Inspector's districts.
Relief, 5952, 6093.
Relief Committees, 6078, 6121, Stat. 19, 20, 24.
Rota system of, 6078, 6121, Stat. 19, 20, 24.
Relief stations, 5945.
Relieving Officers, 5930, 5945, 5947, 5984, 5991, 6013, 6090, 6098, 6136–6138; Stat. 19, 21, 22.
Shrewsbury, Stat. 18.
Stafford, 5995, Stat. 4.
Unemployed, Stat. 35–39.
Unions, 5968–5975, 6038.
Wages, 5999, 6022.
Women, industries of, 6003.
Workhouses, 6065, 6074, Stat. 12, 13, 29.
Workmen, 5994.

DARBISHIRE, W. A.:
Statement of evidence, XI., 22.

Darenth:
Reference to epileptic imbeciles sent to (*W. H. Hunt*), VIII., 81163.

Darkest England Scheme:
Inauguration of (*Booth*). IX., Stat., App. LVIII. (46).

Darlington:
Character of (*J. Lowry*), I., Stat. 7.
Industry carried on, *see that heading.*

Darlington Union:
Outdoor relief and wages in, App. XVII., p. 150–154.

DARROCH, DUNCAN, J.P. and D.L., of Renfrew and Ross:
Statement of evidence, VI., p. 705.

Dartford Union:
Children, *see that heading.*
Outdoor relief, *see* Outdoor relief, statistics as to.
Pauperism, *see that heading.*
Population, *see that heading.*
Smallpox hospital, *see* Hospitals for Infectious Diseases.

Daventry Union:
Industries carried on in, *see that heading.*

DAVIDSON, REV. R., Minister of the Parish and Member of the Parish Council of St. Cyrus, Montrose:
Statement of evidence, VI., 706.

DAVIES, MR. JOHN, Miners' Agent, South Wales Miners' Federation; Member of the Glamorgan County Council.
Statement of evidence, VIII., App. XIX:
Dowlais:
Causes of unemployment, VIII., App. XIX. (4, 5, 8).
Effect of deadlock between landowners and owners of works, VIII., App. XIX. (10).
Extent of unemployment, number and class of men affected, VIII., App. XIX. (2, 3, 9, 10).
Remedies for unemployment, VIII., App. XIX. (6).

DAVIES, MR. JOHN, Master of the Ellesmere Union Workhouse:
Statement of evidence, VII., App. CIX., p. 454.

DAVIES, DR. SIDNEY, M.A., Oxon., M.R.C.S. Eng., L.S.A., D.P.H., Camb., Medical Officer of Health, Woolwich, Fellow Society Medical Officers of Health, etc.:
Statement of evidence of, IX., App. XLIV., p. 829.

DAVIES, COUNCILLOR T. B., Member of the Middlesbrough Board of Guardians:
Statement of evidence, IV., App. LXXV.

DAVIES, MR. E., Medical Officer of Health for Swansea:
Statement of evidence, IV., App. XVI.

DAVIES, MR. EVAN, Master of the Newport Workhouse:
Statement of evidence, IV., App. XV.

DAVIES, MR. TIMOTHY, Relieving Officer of the Merthyr Tydvil Union:
Statement of evidence, IV., App. XVII.

DAVIES, W. H., referred to, R., Min., pp. 1160, 1162.

DAVIS, MR. CHARLES, Superintendent of the King's Norton Union Cottage Homes, IV. (*Village System*):
Statement of evidence, IV., App. CXXIV.

DAVIS, MR. WILLIAM JOHN, J.P., General Secretary of the National Society of Amalgamated Brassworkers and Metalworkers of Birmingham:
Evidence of:
Subjects referred to in, VIII., 85106–85423;
Birmingham:
Cause of unemployment, introduction of machinery, 85236, 85237.
Employers, little attention should be paid to advertisements of, 85245–85248.
Labour:
Unskilled, small percentage of, in the brass trade, 85121, 85122.
Women's, on the increase, 85317, 85138, 85141–85143.
Manufacturers, not sufficiently enterprising, 85348–85361.
Technical instruction, fair results of, 85270–85272.
Trade depression, action of men when dismissed on account of, 85156, 85157.
Trades:
Brass:
Hereditary nature of, and percentage of sons of people working in, 85148–85151.
Inferior work in, 85341–85353.
Migration, of workers from, 85158, 85159.
Overtime working in, 85152.
Proportion of juvenile labour in, too high, 85144–85147.
Seasonal nature of, affecting employment, 85123–85128, 85256, 85257.
Women workers:
Conditions of, 85217–85228.
Number of, and wages earned, 85210–85212, 85232–85236, 85407–85415, 85317.
Reference to number of non-unionists in, 85120.
Chainmakers, question as to wages for, 85416–85423.
General:
Apprenticeship system not obtaining in, 85261–85263.
Increase of female labour in, 85139.
Worst season of the year in (*W. J. Davis*), VIII. 85258–85260.

DAVIS, MR. WILLIAM JOHN, J.P.—*cont.*
Evidence of—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in, VIII., 85106–85423.
Birmingham—*cont.*
Trade unions:
Brassworkers, *see* National Amalgamated Society of Brass and Metal Workers *under* Trade unionists *below.*
Trade unionists:
Members:
Average number of unemployed, 85306–85309.
No returns supplied as to unemployment through sickness, 85193–85195.
Number of, in districts and percentage out of employment during the year, 85109–85113.
Skilled trades system, communication failing to remedy unemployment, 85238–85240.
Young men forming the bulk of unemployed among, reasons for, 85204–85209.
National Amalgamated Society of Brass and Metal Workers:
Age at which old-age pensions are paid, 85184, 85185.
Members entitled to State pensions, 81578, 85179.
Number of members unemployed, 85312.
Pensioners, number of, and amount received, 85172, 85173.
Subscriptions and benefits, amounts of, 85175–85183.
System of sick pay and old-age pensions in, 85170–85173, 87175.
Unemployed benefit, amount of, 85175.
Under-employment in on the increase, 85118, 85119.
Wages, reduction in piece-work prices in most trades, 85129–85131.
Women, labour of, *see* Women's labour.
Birmingham Trades Council, districts comprised in, 85300.
Buyers, influence of, on quality of work produced, 85380, 85381.
Causes of unemployment, 85107 (3).
Effects of unemployment, 85107 (4).
Extent of unemployment, 85107 (2).
Factory inspector, experience of witness as, 85235.
German, reasons for success of, 85243, 85244.
Increased spending power by higher wages, a help to trade and unemployment, 85362–85374.
Labour:
Boys' regulation of, how worked, 85391–85401.
Women, reasonable limitation of, defined, 85141–85143.
Labourers having less organisation than skilled workmen, 85017 (2*c*).
Labour Exchanges disapproved of, 85241, 85242.
Machinery, extension by and displacement of labour, 85316–85322.
Old-Age Pensions:
Possible cost of, 85166–85174.
Question of rebate for, and cost of, and ultimate good done by, 85210–85212.
Overtime:
Extra charge for, 85257.
Grounds for disproval of, 85249–85254.
Persons unfit for work, institutions required for, 85162.
Poor Law, alteration of principle of, advocated, 85163, 85164.
Previous experience of working classes, 85107 (1), 85234–85237.
Productions, improved Irish, as affecting cost and wages, 85377–85385.
Remedies for unemployment, 85107 (5).
Schools:
Combination, importance of, 85276, 85277.
Extension of school-age advocated, 85273–85275.
Technical instruction, not required in the modern labour market, 85264–85272.
Trade:
Depression:
Not affecting numbers and classes of unemployed, 85107 (2*d*).
Reduction in hours rather than men, advocated, 85153–85155.

DAVIS, MR. WILLIAM JOHN, J.P.—*cont.*

EVIDENCE OF—*cont.*

Subjects referred to in, VIII., 85106–85423.

TRADES:

Brass, chronic condition of over-time in, 85107 (2*f*).
See also under Birmingham.
Chainmakers, *see under* Birmingham.
General, *see under* Birmingham.
Skilled, insufficient number of, to teach to each boy, 85402–85406.

Trade union members, average number of out of work per year, 85107 (2*a*, *b*), 85186–85192.

WAGES:

Depending on prosperity in trade, 85136.
Reduction in piece-work prices, affecting unemployment, 85334–85336.

Women's work, cheapness of, affecting their employment, 85375, 85376.

Women workers, refusal of, to come into trade unions, 85216.

Workhouses, abolition of, advocated, 85160–85165, 85388–85390.

Workmanship, skilled creation of trade and reduction of unemployment by, 85380, 85381.

Workmen, skilled, forming greater number of trade unionists out of work, 85107 (2*c*).

DAVIS, MR. W. S., Clerk to the Guardians of the Tenbury Union:

Statement of evidence, VII., App. CX., p. 455.

DAVISON, DR. H. E., formerly House Surgeon to the Royal Infirmary, and Resident Medical Officer to the Dispensary, Newcastle-on-Tyne:

Statement of evidence, IV., App. LXXVI.

DAVY, MR. JAMES STEWART, C.B., Assistant-Secretary and Chief General Inspector to the Local Government Board:

EVIDENCE OF, I., 1594–4051:

Referred to (*Pigou*), IX., Stat., App. LXXX, 17–27–33; R., IV., 199, 200, 164, 369, 308, 457, 320; R., V., 33, 66, 72, 40; R., II., 50; R., VIII., 38, 41, 101; R., Min., pp. 906, 1075, 991, 992, 1051–1053, 968, 994–997.

Subjects referred to in:

Able-bodied paupers:

Absence in rural workhouses, 1930.
Classification of, 2571, 3787.
Disappearance of, 2305.
Increase in, 2675.
Indoor, in London, 3193.
Labour Yards, in, 2443.
London, in, 3204, 3206.
Relief in kind, to, 2562.
Scotland in, 3173, 3199.
Statistics of, 2677.
Term, meaning of, 3072, 3197.
Test houses for, 2363, 2366, 2649, 2910, 3171.
Widows, with children, 3157.
Wives and widows receiving, 3151.

Women:

Employment for, 2444.
London, in, 3134, 3139.
Out-relief to, effect on wages, 3152.
Single, 3140.

Accounts (workhouse), 1816, 1965, 2538, 2541, 3872.

Aged deserving poor, 2310, 2416, 2486, 2814, 2815, 2875, 3132, 3326, 3344, 3777, 3926.

Aged Poor, Royal Commission on, 1895, 3326.

Agricultural Rates Act, 2051, 2106.

Application and Report Book, 2536, 2962, 2974, 3089.

Apprenticeship, 3469, 3472–3475, 3813, 3816, 3823–3833.

Architects (local), 1641.

Architect (Local Government Board Officer), 1629, 1792.

Areas of jurisdiction, 2133, 2385, 3227.

Audit, 1622, 1684, 2030, 2084–2090, 2185, 2196–2198, 2268, 2288.

DAVY, MR. JAMES STEWART, C.B.—*cont.*

EVIDENCE OF—*cont.*

Subjects referred to in, I., 1594–4051—*cont.*

Auditors, district, 1614–1617, 1618, 1620, 1659, 1684, 1870, 2120–2124, 2185–190, 2193, 2198, 2210–2212, 2268, 2269, 2288, 3025, 3288.

Belgian Labour Colonies, 3230.

Boarding-out Committees, 1786, 3835, 3841, 3977, 4040, 4043.

Boarding-out Order, 4047.

Boundaries Committee, 1873, 2215.

Brabazon scheme, 2348–2350, 2356, 2640–2648.

Buildings, Poor Law, expenditure on, etc., 1633–1637, 1640, 1642–1649, 1659, 1687–1694, 1696, 1711, 1795, 1797, 1819, 1867, 1893, 1973, 1976–1979, 1992, 3385.

Case-paper system, 2536–2538, 2759–2761, 2974, 3088.

Casual labour, 3425.

Casual paupers, 3288.

Chaplin circular, 2815, 3344.

Charities, 2971, 3291.

Charity, 2779–2789, 2816, 2875, 3109, 3291.

Charity Commissioners, 2971.

Charity Organisation Society, 3291.

Children:

Adoption by Guardians, 3484.
After careers of, 3485, 3899, 3500, 3501, 3995, 3997, 3996.
Aggregation in institutions, 3464.
Boarding-out, 1781–1784, 1863, 1881, 1942, 3464, 3482, 3531, 3920, 3971, 3974, 3979, 3980, 3982, 3986–3988, 4044, 4046.
Clothing, 3531.
Cottage Homes, 1634, 1686–1690, 1863, 3331, 3440, 3458, 3762, 3857.
Half-timers at mills, 3469, 3470.
London, in, 3394–3400, 3459, 3985.
Number chargeable, 3390.
Parental responsibility, 3908.
Rural unions, in, 3459.
Relief to, 3427.
Separation from adults, 3911.
Scattered Homes, 3162.
School age, 3466.
Schools, 1980, 2844, 3382, 3428, 3432, 3435–3438, 3441, 3459, 3485–3493, 3504, 3505, 3528–3530, 3533, 3887, 3921–3924, 4000–4006, 4008, 4013, 4038.
Workhouses, in, 3441, 3444, 3450.

Church Army, 3128, 3210.

Classification of workhouse inmates, 2343, 2383, 2385, 2637, 2687, 2714, 2872, 2877, 3056, 3288.

Clubs, medical, 2442, 2882.

Contracts, 2556.

Convalescent Homes, 3273.

Cottage Homes, *see under* Children.

Cottage Homes Committee, 1899, 2367, 2699, 3331.

Cotton famine, 3030.

County Councils, 2374, 3429.

Cross visitors, 2501, 2514.

Death-rate in public institutions, 2888.

Destitution, 2773, 2232, 2671.

Dietaries, workhouse, 2569–2633, 3197.
Dr. Downes' Memorandum on, 1724.

Dietary Order, 1900, 2310, 2604, 3210.

Discharge of workhouse inmates.

Distress from want of employment, committee on, 1895, 1896, 3328.

Doyle, Mr. Andrew, 2215.

Edmonton Union, 3426.

Education of children, 3288, 3427, 3435, 3487, 3489, 3899, 3913, 3944, 3968.

Education and Workhouse Schools, Royal Commission on, 3432.

Elberfeld system of relief, 2543, 2959.

Emigration, 3475, 3479, 3481, 3890–3893, 3994.

Employment of paupers, in workhouses, 2348, 2351, 2357, 2359, 2363.

Epileptics, 2702, 2731, 3819.

Farm Colonies, 3809, 3817.

Feeble-minded persons, 2900, 3234.

Finance, 2056, 3380, 4050.

Food, nutritive value of, 2580.

DAVY, MR. JAMES STEWART, C.B.—*cont.*
EVIDENCE OF—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in, I., 1594–4051—*cont.*
Franchise, 2054, 2060, 2228, 2230–2237, 2279, 2341, 3179, 3218–3226, 3425.
Friendly societies, 2396, 2409, 2413, 2416, 2854, 2879, 2913, 2916.
Government contribution in lieu of rates, 2221.
Grants-in-aid, 1831, 2010, 2015, 2049, 2050, 2052, 2098, 2102, 2109, 2206, 2221, 2370–2372, 2449, 2688–2691, 2995, 3004.
Guardians:
Administration of relief by, 2046, 2078.
Agenda papers, 1961.
Appeal against decisions of, 2981.
Artisans as, 2131.
Boards of, 1848, 1849, 2045, 2058, 2097, 2123–2126, 2127.
Charities, co-operation with, 2239, 3296.
Co-opted, 2251.
Election of, 2200, 2065, 2264, 2145.
Ex Officio, 2045.
Expenditure, 2106, 2050, 2074, 1844, 1960.
Information, obtaining by, 2951.
Inspection of workhouses, 1851.
Local Government Board control over, 2041.
Lunatics, visitation of, 2377.
Non-resident, 2077.
Office of, 2046.
Officers, 2291, 1868, 1833, 1676, 1664, 1666, 1668, 1669, 1995, 3375, 1800, 1802, 2516, 1928, 1929, 1672, 2290, 1832, 1829, 2008, 2006, 203, 3917, 1924, 1824, 1665, 1930, 2007, 1811, 2245, 1679, 1669, 1675.
Patronage by, 2725.
Policy of, 2140, 1778, 1791, 1887.
Recalcitrant, 1705.
Reports, 1913.
Retirement, 2139.
Returns, 1839, 1812, 1840, 1843, 2539.
Riots, 3094.
Rural and District Councillors as, 2248.
Subscriptions by, 3264, 3280, 3282.
Type of, 2062.
Head, Sir Francis, 2304.
Hospitals, 2864, 2887, 2891–2894, 3321, 3405, 3930.
Imbeciles, 2367, 2693, 2702, 2731, 3231, 3344, 3929.
Indoor relief, 1754, 2395, 2428, 2449, 2450, 2657, 2819, 3012, 3020, 3050, 3259, 3375, 3402, 3410, 3794, 3801, 4016.
Infectious diseases, 2490.
Infirmaries, 1634, 1695, 1707, 1822, 1855–1860, 1939, 2232, 2238, 2341, 2342, 2671, 2684, 2685, 2857–2861, 3000, 3393.
Ins-and-outs, 3084, 3935–3949, 3956.
Inspectors:
Assistant, 1681.
Boarding out, 1881.
General, 1598–1603, 1607–1613, 1726–1780, 1846, 1879, 1951–1958, 1968, 1972, 2025, 2156–2160.
Lady, 1604, 1605, 1806, 3978.
Medical, 1606, 1788–1790, 1852.
Vagrant, 1623–1627.
Institutions, certified, 3794, 3799, 3807, 3845, 3850, 3855, 3888.
Institutions, uncertified, 3460, 3796, 4010, 4013–4021.
Labour, 2975, 3895, 3899.
Labour Colonies, 3817, 3819.
Labour test, 2439, 2443, 2650, 2908, 2943, 2977, 3080.
Labour Yards, 2443, 2447, 2650, 3079.
Ladies' Visiting Committees, 2851–2853.
Leave of absence from workhouses, *see under* Workhouse.
Loans (Guardians), 1652, 1798, 1893, 1909, 1911, 1983, 2172–2182.
Local Acts of Parliament, 3067.
Local Government Board:
Administration by, 2043.
Building requirements, 1867.
Charity Commissioners, 2971.

DAVY, MR. JAMES STEWART, C.B.—*cont.*
EVIDENCE OF—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in, I., 1594–4051—*cont.*
Local Government Board—*cont.*
Circulars, 2310, 3131, 3060, 3344, 3241, 3292, 3297, 3307, 2815.
Departments, 1883.
Duties, 2029.
Functions, 1596.
Guardians' Reports to, 1913.
Intelligence Department at, 1842.
Letters received, 1597.
Local Authorities, friction with, 1922, 3250.
Memoranda, 1722, 1724, 3298.
Minutes, 1722, 1976.
Officers of:
Architect, 1629, 1792.
Salaries, 2006.
Orders, 3826, 3445, 4047, 2310, 2604, 3201, 3865, 1851, 3065, 3094, 3080, 3061, 3191, 3107, 3185, 3189, 2954, 3063, 2151.
Plans, 1861, 1908.
Policy, 1890.
Poor Law buildings, 1656, 1660.
Powers of, 2027.
President, 2037.
Relations with Guardians, 2041.
Representation in Parliament, 2033.
London Cubic Space Committee, 1867, 1859.
Longley, Sir Henry, 2498, 3297.
Lunatics, 2367, 2373–2382, 2691–2707, 3003–3011, 3031–3041, 3212, 3231, 3357.
Maintenance, 2776–2778, 3001.
Manchester rules, 2461, 2472, 2476, 3297.
Medical Officer of Health, 1670, 2000.
Medical Officers (Poor Law), 1783, 1800, 8952–8999, 3055, 3510–3524.
Medical relief, 2148, 2271, 2440–2442, 2671, 2678–2683, 2735–2738, 2862–2866, 2868–2871, 2886, 2890, 2944, 3077, 3103, 3507, 3534–3536, 4010.
Metropolitan Association for Befriending Young Servants, 2851, 3502.
Metropolitan Asylums Board, 3353, 3371, 3412, 3459.
Metropolitan Buildings Act, effect on cost of Poor Law buildings, 1634, 1687.
Metropolitan Common Poor Fund, 2449, 3290, 3411, 3413–3422, 3424, 3820, 3876, 3883, 4023–4033.
Migrants, 3902.
Newhaven, 2525.
New York, relief system in, 2486.
Non-resident relief, 2546.
Non-settled relief, 2423, 2988.
Nursing, 1724, 2338, 2339, 2385, 2995, 2998, 3100.
Nursing Order, 1897, 2310, 2338.
Oakum picking, 2650.
Old-age pensions, 3337–3342.
Ophthalmia, 3439, 3454.
Outdoor relief:
Able-bodied, to, 2443.
Abolition of, 3235.
Abuse of, 3014.
Adequacy of, 2413–2415, 2433, 3326, 3331.
Administration of, 1743, 2059, 2130, 2392, 2426, 2432, 2433, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2455, 2456, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2485, 2494, 2881, 2942, 2972, 3318.
Allowance system, 3237.
Class suitable for, 2715.
Class receiving, 2653.
Conditions under which objectionable, 2711, 2718, 3283.
Employers assisted by, 2927.
Expenditure on, 2432, 3297, 3375.
Fluctuations of, 1753.
Forms of, 3525.
Funds to which chargeable outside London, 2440.
Guardians, by, 2391, 3249.
Inspection of cases, 2835.
Justices' power to grant, 3069.
Labour market affected by, 2413, 2942.
Leeds, in 1731.
Local Government Act, effect on, 2045.
Manchester rules, 2461, 2472.
Mothers, unmarried, to, 3149.

DAVY, MR. JAMES STEWART, C.B.—*cont.*
EVIDENCE OF—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in, I., 1594–4051—*cont.*
Objections to, 3247.
Orders for, 2525, 2847.
Payment, direct, to paupers, 2518, 2520.
Pauperism, as effected by, 3120.
Permanent lists, 2527.
Persons not actually destitute to, 3241.
Refusal of by Guardians, 2942.
Refusal of indoor relief, giving after, 3015.
Restriction of, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420*a*, 2421, 2422, 2428, 2430, 2434, 2720, 2846, 2906.
Rural districts in, 3256, 2449, 2451.
Scotland, in, 2812, 2814.
Standing Orders, as to, 2532.
Supplementing, 2433, 2708–2710.
Thrift as affected by, 3238.
Wages:
As affected by, 2413–2415, 2932, 3150.
In aid of, 3296, 2414.
Widows with children, to, 2824, 2830, 2966, 3157.
Outdoor Relief (Friendly Societies) Acts, 2036, 2037.
Outdoor Relief Prohibitory Order, 2392, 2497, 2499.
Outdoor Relief Regulation Order, 2392, 2497, 3070.
Out-relief Unions, 2217, 2218, 2449.
Paupers, 3230, 3254, 3270, 3297, 3387, 3390, 3422, 3471, 3926, 3935, 3995.
Pauperism:
Administration of relief as affecting, 2411, 2429.
Child pauperism, *see* Statistics of.
Cost of, 3790.
Metropolitan, 2499.
Minimum, irreducible, 2313*a*, 2635, 2767, 2771, 2790–2805, 2817.
Relief of, 2779, 2781, 2784, 3118.
Railway property as affecting, 2279.
Statistics as to, 1753, 1917, 2071, 2313, 2363, 2411, 2525, 2662, 2664, 3121, 3164, 3296–3298, 3394, 3399, 3400, 3422, 3792, 3909, 3927.
Thrift in relation to, 2405.
Total abstinence as affecting, 2399.
Pell, Mr., 2455, 2477–2479, 2485, 2495.
Penal labour, 3308.
Phthisis cases, 3264.
Poor Laws, 2132, 2136, 2769, 2770, 3253, 3272.
Poor Law Board, 2575, 3433.
Poor Law Commissioners, 3285.
Poor Law Conferences, 2495.
Poor Law Medical Relief (Scotland), Departmental Committee on 3000.
Poor Law principles, 2132, 2229, 2769, 2784, 3252, 3272, 3286.
Poor Law Relief, Select Committee on, 1888, 3318.
Poor Relief, Select Committee on, 1864, 3434.
Population, 2042, 3365.
Prisons, cooking in, 2682.
Railway companies' payments to Guardians in lieu of rates, 2221.
Rating, 1945, 2071, 2073, 2110–2113, 2118, 2155, 2162–2171, 2221, 2224–2228, 2259, 2270, 2276, 2303, 3109–3114, 3350, 3882.
Relief:
Adequacy of, 3015.
Administration of, 1756, 1779, 2045, 2209, 2979, 3114, 3115, 3311–3316.
Applications, verifying, 2964.
Basis of, 2867.
Demoralising effect of, 2816.
Deterrence of, 2230, 2257, 2448, 3271.
Destitution as the condition of, 2229.
Excessive, 2193.
Expenditure on, 3349, 3352, 3358, 3364, 3366, 3367, 3372, 3389, 3392, 3425.
Famine rates for, 3028.
Foreign systems of, 2012, 2019.
Guardians' discretion as to, etc., 2127, 2183, 2980.
History of, 3286, 3288, 3290, 3291, 3311, 3316, 3325, 3327, 3328.
Inadequate, 2822.
Legal aspect of, 3296.
Local Government Board's position as to, 2082.
London, in, 2392, 3390.
Manchester rules, 3297.

DAVY, MR. JAMES STEWART, C.B.—*cont.*
EVIDENCE OF—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in, I., 1594–4051—*cont.*
Relief—*cont.*
New York system of, 2486.
Principles of, 2959.
Right of destitute to, 2080–2083, 3221.
Widows, to, 2829.
Relief Committees, 2248, 2412, 2461, 2532–2534, 2725.
Relief in kind, 2554–2560, 2567, 3526, 3527.
Relief stations, 2518, 2521, 2745–2756, 3962.
Relieving Officers, 1783, 1800, 1872, 1897–1902, 1906, 1831–1934, 2021, 2247, 2501, 2504–2508, 2740–2758, 2953, 2987–2989, 3020, 3086.
Removal, compulsory, to workhouse, 2549, 2553, 3014.
Removal from one union to another, 2551, 2991.
Rent of paupers' dwellings, 2973–2995, 3073.
Returns (Guardians'), 1812, 1839, 2539.
Riots against Guardians, 3094, 3097.
Salvation Army, 2975, 3128, 3210.
Scattered Homes, *see under* Children.
Scholarships, County Council, 1494.
Schools, *see under* Children.
School districts, 3450.
Scope of evidence, 1595.
Scottish relief systems, 2811–2815.
Select Committees, 2038, 2281, 3434.
Servants, young, visitation of, 3502.
Settlement, 2550, 3090, 3894.
Sick wards, 2903, 3100.
Smith, Dr. Edward, 2308, 2339.
Socialistic policy as affecting relief, 2437.
Starvation, deaths from, in London, 2907, 3124–3128.
Statistics, 3425.
Stone breaking, 2650.
Strikes, 2443, 3094.
Strike relief, 2447, 2654.
Sweating, 2414, 3132.
Teetotallers, 2399, 2407.
Test houses, 2363, 2366, 3170.
Textile industry, 2444, 2665.
Training ships, 2463.
Unemployed, 3176.
Unions, 2044, 2060, 2210, 2215, 2384, 2385, 3066.
Vaccination, 2061, 2067, 2117, 2143, 2215–2217.
Vagrancy Committee, 2633.
Vagrant Inspectors, *see* Inspectors.
Wages, 2413, 2426, 2668, 2708, 2709, 2932–2938, 3022, 3157, 3296, 3896.
Warren Farm School, Brighton, 3504, 3944.
Widows, 2806–2811, 2830, 2835, 2922–2924, 2963–2966, 3151, 3153, 3908.
Wodehouse, Mr., Report, on workhouses, 3297.
Workhouses:
Accommodation in, 3403.
Abuses in, 3054.
Administration of, 2855.
Alterations to, 1772.
Aschrott, Dr., criticism of English system, 2348.
Buildings, Local Government Board's requirements, 1797, 1979.
Comfort in, 2318.
Death rate in, 2888, 3393.
Deterrence of, 2317, 2318, 2324.
Discharge of inmates, 2330, 2332.
Dress, distinctive, 2333.
Erection, of 1703, 1974.
Grouping, 3043.
Imbeciles in, 2367.
Industrial training in, 4038.
Inspection of, 1968.
Leave of absence from, 2318, 2321, 2322, 2329, 2334, 2237, 2992.
London, 2309, 3297.
Lunatics in.
Manchester rules, 2461.
Modern, 2309.
Plans, of 2304.
Refusal to enter, penalty for, 3015.
Religious rights of inmates, 3288.
Removal to, compulsory, 3014.
Rural, 2903, 3229, 3297.

DAVY, MR. JAMES STEWART, C.B.—*cont.*
EVIDENCE OF—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in, 1594–4051—*cont.*
Workhouses—*cont.*
Sick wards, 2903.
Test houses, *see* Able-bodied paupers.
Unions without, 2219, 2386, 3053.
Urban, overcrowding in, 2347.
Visitation of, by Guardians, 3054.
Workhouse Accounts Departmental Committee, 1965.
Workhouse Dietaries Departmental Committee, 2601.
Workhouse management, Local Government Board Orders relating to, 2310.
Workhouse schools, Departmental Committee on, 1894, 3446–3458.
Working boys' homes, 3950:
See also Poplar.

DAW, Mrs. SARAH, Member of Board of Guardians to St. Thomas Union, Exeter:
Statement of evidence, VII., App. XXX., p. 403.

DAWSON, Mr. WILLIAM, Deputy City Surveyor, Bradford:
Statement of evidence, IX., App. XC., p. 1051.

DAY, Mr. HERBERT:
Formerly guardian at Norwich, reference to (*Hervey*), I., 11636.

DAY AND MARTIN, MESSRS.:
Introduction of machinery affecting women's work at (*Mrs. Macdonald*), VIII., 82467 (15).

Day Industrial Schools:
Average payment by parents towards, R., Min., p. 842.
System of, R., Min., p. 829.
Value of, R., Min., pp. 841, 842.
Referred to, R., Min., p. 1046.
Day nurseries, *see under* Children.

Day Training Depots:
Proposals *re*, R., Min., pp. 1213, 1217, 1237.

Dead Rent:
See Rents.

DEAN, MR. WILLIAM BENJAMIN, B.A. (Lond.), Superintendent of the Poplar Union School, Forest Gate:
EVIDENCE OF, III., 28302–28468:
Subjects referred to in:
Apprenticeship, 28308 (11), 28340, 28435–28437.
Association for Befriending Boys, 28308 (11), 28375, 28420.
Boys, half-time system for, 28438.
Certificates of teachers in Poor Law schools, 28349.
Children:
After-careers of, 28308 (13), 28375–28377, 28453–28455.
Improved, 28302 (3).
Industrial training, 28308 (10), 28326, 28334.
Low physique of, 28302 (2).
Physical training for, 28308 (5), 28351.
Placing out, 28308 (11).
Poor Law schools, in, 28302 (1), *see also under* Schools.
School age for, 28310.
Death rate in Poor Law schools *see under* Schools.
Dietaries in Poor Law schools, *see under* Schools.
Education Authority, 28429.
Education of children, 28308 (10), 28309.
Homes for working boys, *see* Working Boys' Homes.
Metropolitan Association for Befriending Young Servants,, 28308 (11), 28419.
Schools:
Poor Law:
Administration of, 28308 (8).
Attendants in, 28432.
Boys, musical training of, 28382–28384.
Bullying in, 28464.
Children, happiness of, 28391.
Clothing, self-supply of, 28303 (12), 28362, 28366.
Compared with elementary, 28320.

DEAN, MR. WILLIAM BENJAMIN, B.A. (Lond.)—*cont.*
EVIDENCE OF—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in, III., 28302–28468—*cont.*
Schools—*cont.*
Poor Law—*cont.*
Death rate, 28308 (5).
Dietaries, 28308 (7), 28359, 28413, 28418.
Educational administration by Board of Education, 28429, 28449.
Esprit de Corps in, 28308 (9), 28380, 28428.
Forest Gate, old boys tea, 28381, 28424.
Games in, 28308 (5), 28352.
Half-time system, 28395, 28457.
Industrial training in, 28308 (10), 28395.
Inspection by Board of Education, 28314.
Physical culture in advocated, 28357.
Poplar schools at Brentwood, 28360–28363, 28449.
School Board code used in, 28321.
Standard of education in, 28311, 28323, 28386.
Stigma of pauperism absent from, 28400.
Success of, public apathy as to, 28308 (13), 28386.
Superintendent of, 28408, 28409.
Teachers in, 28308 (4), 28317–28320, 28345, 28349, 28403, 28431, 28460–28463.
Technical training in, 28324.
Transfer to Education Authority, 28429.
Vicious boys, lack of power to expel, 28468.
Public Elementary, 28324.
Working boys' homes, 28308 (11), 28342, 28399, 28401, 28421, 28442.

DEARDEN, MR. ALLAN, Superintendent of Out-Relief and Collector to the Guardians of Ecclesall Bierlow Union:
EVIDENCE OF, IV., 41104–41230:
Subjects referred to in:
Able-bodied paupers, 41105 (3), 41164.
Acts of Parliament:
Lunacy Act, 1891, 41105 (16*e*).
Workmen's Compensation Act, 41123.
Aged Poor, 41123.
Alcoholism, 41105 (16*a*).
Case-paper system, 41105 (17–19. 21, 23–31), 41119, 41170–41173, 41206.
Detention of paupers, 41105 (16*b*).
Dietaries of the poor, 41222–41230.
Ecclesall Bierlow Union, 41105 (1, 2).
Franchise, 41161.
Guardians, 41105 (12, 16*f*), 41133.
Indoor relief, 41201–41203.
Industries, 41105 (1).
Labour test, 41105 (3–6, 32), 41108–41110, 41168, 41218.
Labour Yards, 41159, 41180, 41195, 41213–41220.
Maintenance, 41105 (30).
Outdoor relief, 41105 (1, 2, 8–11, 30), 41113, 41116, 41120, 41180, 41188, 41194.
Overcrowding, 41211.
Pauperism, 41105 (12), 41123.
Penal Colonies, 41105 (16*a*).
Phthisis, 41134–41137, 41143–41151, 41208.
Qualifications, 41106, 41107.
Refusal to work, 41105 (16*a*)
Relief, 41105 (22), 41152–41156.
Relief stations, 41105 (14).
Removal, compulsory, to workhouse, 41105 (16*c*).
Removal of paupers, 41105 (30).
Schools (attendance cards), 41105 (16*d*), 41127 41174.
Unemployment, 41166.
Venereal diseases, *see* Detention of paupers.
Workhouses, 41111.

Death Duties:
Suitable for use as funds for Government Works (*A. L. Bowley*) VIII., 88192.

Death Rate:
Accidents and suicides, percentage caused by, in Finsbury (*Newman*), IX., 94287 (26).
Alcoholism, from, in Finsbury (*Newman*), IX., 94287 (26).
Birmingham, in (*Kauffmann*), IV., Stat., App. CXXXIX. (1).

Death Rate—*cont.*

CERTIFICATION OF:

On insufficient examination (*Newsholme*), IX., 92845.
Post-mortem investigation as check on (*Newsholme*), IX., 92851–92853.
Children in workhouses (*Fuller*), I., 10746.
Decrease in, statistics, R., II., 149, 150.
Deaths in relation to enumeration areas, Finsbury, in (*Newman*), IX., 94287 (10).
Deaths registered without doctor's certificate paucity of (*Young*), VII., 69711.
Density of population as affecting (*Newman*), IX., 94287 (10*a*, 25*g*, i.).
Diarrhœa, epidemic, deaths from (*Newman*), IX., 94287 (26), 94422, 94423.
Diarrhœa and dysentery, from, 1861–1905 (*Medical Officer, L.G.B.*), IX., Stat. App. LIV. (1*b* i.).
Diarrhœa, deaths from in London (and in 76 large towns exclusive of London) in 1904 and 1905 (*Dodd*), III., 25373 (11, 34).
Diphtheria and cramp, from, 1861–1905 (*Medical Officer, L.G.B.*), IX., Stat., App. LIV. (1*b*, i).
Diphtheria, deaths from in London (and in 76 large towns exclusive of London) in 1904 and 1905 (*Dodd*), III., 25373 (11).
District 10, workhouses, percentages of deaths in, from 1896 to 1902 (*Herbert*), I., Stat. 10, 11.
Enteric fever, from, 1861–1905 (*Medical Officer, L.G.B.*), IX., Stat., App. LIV. (1*b*, i.).
Erysipelas from, 1861–1905 (*Medical Officer, L.G.B.*), IX., Stat., App. LIV. (1*b*, i.).

INFANT:

Institutions, in:

Compared with total number (*Newman*), IX., 94287 (1*a*, 31).
Difficulty due to fluctuating population (*Downes*), II., 23101, 23103.

Finsbury:

Percentage of, in (*Newman*), IX., 94287 (2) 94297.
Percentage in, to total number (*Newman*), IX 94287 (3).
Percentages of mortality, London and Finsbury in (*Richardson*), IX., 94287 (4).
Phthisis, from, in Finsbury, percentage of (*Newman*), 94287 (7).

Kensington:

In certain area of (*Dodd*), III., 25373 (91).
Proportion of deaths occurring within first four weeks of life (*Dodd*), III., 25373 (92).

King's Norton Union, low rate of (*Waite*), IV., 43312.
Leeds Union, causes of infant mortality, special inquiry into by women inspectors, results of (*Cameron*), IV., 41489 (25*c*, 31–33).
Leicester, in, factory employment of mothers a large cause of mortality among infants (*Donaldson*), IV., 46487.
Leicester, open-air system, number of deaths registered during existence of (*Millard*), IV., Stat., App. CXLIV. (3).
Liverpool, in, number and causes of deaths, Hope, Dr., Report on (*Dodd*), III., 25373 (93).
London, in, outdoor relief, restriction of in relation to (*Dodd*), III., 25415–25425.
London Poor Law institutions, in, statistics as to (*Stansfeld*), I., 14386–14390, 14408–14417.
Lunatic Asylums, in, in 1894 and 1904 compared (*Rhodes*), IV., 38898 (5).

Malnutrition of children or mother as affecting:

Bootle, Medical Officer of Health for, report of, as to (*Dodd*), III., 25373 (97).
Fulham, Medical Officer of Health for, Report of, with regard to (*Dodd*), III., 25373 (96).

Manchester, percentages occurring in persons own homes, in Poor Law institutions and other institutions, also total annual rate from 1895 to 1905 (*Niven*), IV., 38380.
Maternity wards, rate while in (*Stansfeld*), I., 14408.
Means for diminishing, Paddington, Medical Officer of Health for, Report of, suggesting (*Dodd*), III., 25373 (99).

Death Rate—*cont.*

INFANT—*cont.*

Measles, Deaths from:

High rate of, reason for (*Alden*), III., 27359 (17).
High rate of (*McCleary*), IX., Stat., App. XLV. (7): Reasons for (*Newman*), IX., 94287 (26).
In London (and in 76 large towns exclusive of London) in 1904 and 1905 (*Dodd*), III., 25373 (11).
Norway, in, lowest general in Europe (*Newsholme*), IX., 92534 (23).

Most frequent cause of deaths under one year of age (*Fuller*), I.A., Stat. 75.
Mothers, physical condition of as affecting (*Dodd*), III., 25373 (87).
Newman, Dr., statement of, with regard to (*Dodd*), III,. 25582.
Northampton, Borough of, in 1901 and 1906 (*Beatty*), IV., 47745 (12).
Northampton, percentages in 1876, 1901, and 1906 (*Beatty*), IV., 47745, (12).
Northampton Union, lowness of (*Beatty*), IV., 47753.
Occupational Diseases, from (*Newman*), IX., 94287 (1*f* 11):

Lowness of, accounting for a certain class of unemployables, (*Sir B. C. Browne*), VIII., 86363.
of Mothers, in maternity wards of London infirmaries in 1905 (*Stansfeld*), I., 14358.
Per 1,000 of population 1901–1905 (*Medical Officer, L.G.B.*), IX., Stat., App. LIV. (I. *h*, i.).
Per 100,000 of the population:
Bermondsey Union (*Lockwood*), I., 13582.
Kensington Union (*Lockwood*), I., 13582.
Southwark Union (*Lockwood*), I., 13582.
Westminster (including St. George's, Hanover Square) (*Lockwood*), I., 13582.

INFANTS, OF:

Alcoholism as affecting, Mr. John Burns on (*Down*), III., 25596.
Annual, in England and Wales (*Dodd*), III., 25373 (76, 78).
Better feeding of mothers and, probable effect in decreasing (*Dodd*), III., 25389.
Cause of high rate, remedy suggested (*McCarthy*), VIII., 67566 (14), 67613.
Causes of, Market Drayton, (*Exham*), VIII., 72502 (14), 72662.
Child Birth, deaths in, Midwives Act as affecting notifications of (*Greenwood*), IV., 37816.
Children under twelve months old, deaths of, proportion to total death rate (*Dodd*), III., 25373 (83).
Co-operation between Guardians and Health Authorities as a means of diminishing, suggested (*Dodd*), III., 25373 (107).

Decrease in:

Lancashire cotton famine, during, cause of alleged (*Dodd*), III., 25373 (160), 25582–25595.
Siege of Paris, during, reasons for (*Dodd*), III., 25582–25595, 25373 (60).

Density of population as affecting (*Dodd*), III., 25401.
Diarrhœa, from:

Niven, Dr., Medical Officer of Health for Manchester report by at to (*Dodd*), III., 25373 (32).
Proportion of among infants fed on artificial food as compared with those fed on breast milk (*Dodd*), III., 25373 (31).

Digestive diseases, excessive rate of due to (*Dodd*), III., 25373 (28).
District nurses acting under Sanitary Authority as health visitors to check, need of (*Slade-King*), VIII., 69806.
Employment of women, its effects on (*Newman*), IX., 94287 (25*f*, ii.), 94597.
Excessive, proposal to make appointment of health visitor compulsory in districts where (*Slade-King*), VIII., 69914.
Extent to which housing and unsanitary conditions contribute to (*Maclean*), IV., 49524.

Finsbury:

"Amwell" district in, rate per 1,000 (*Newman*), 94287 (10*b*).
Comparisons between depot-fed children and outsiders (*Newman*), IX., 94287 (25*i*, iii., D.), (25*h*, iii., H.I).

Death Rate—*cont.*

INFANTS, OF—*cont.*

Finsbury—*cont.*

Decline in, milk depots as affecting (*Newman*), IX., 94287 (25*h*, iii., H. 3).
Distribution of (*Newman*), IX., 94287 (10*a*), 94502–94505.
Enumeration areas, number of, above 25 per cent. (*Newman*), IX., 94287 (10*a*).
High rate of, degeneration of race in connection with (*W. F. Anderson*), IX., 89949.
Higher among illegitimate than legitimate children (*Newman*), IX., 94287 (25*c*).
Higher in towns and manufacturing districts than in country (*Newman*), IX., 94287 (25*c*).
Inquiries respecting causes of, Finsbury, in (*Newman*), IX., 94287 (25*f*, *g*).
Malnutrition of mothers, as cause of (*Newman*), IX., 94287 (25*f*).
Mother's inability to suckle, chief cause of (*Newman*), IX., 94287 (25*f*, v., 25*h*), 94350–94353.
Mothers, small percentage of working (*Newman*), IX., 94287 (25*g*, iii.), 94334.
Motherhood, conditions of, as affecting (*Newman*), IX., 94287 (25*f*, iv., 313).
Number and causes of deaths, percentage of to population (*Newman*), IX., 94287 (6).
Outdoor relief to nursing mothers, increase in, as a means of preventing high rate of, suggested (*Newman*), IX., 94287, (25*h*).
Overcrowding as affecting (*Newman*), IX., 94287 (5, 10*a*), 94419.
Poverty as indirect influence on (*Newman*), IX., 94287 (I*e*, 10*b*), 94419.
Topographical distribution of, Finsbury, in (*Newman*), IX., 94287 (10*b*, 25*g*).

Fulham Parish:

High Percentage of:

Methods of dealing with (*Prescott*), II., 21867.
Restricted outdoor relief and its possible effect on (*Prescott*), II., 21870.

France, in, decrease in, alleged cause of (*Dodd*), III., 25734.

Grimsby Union:

Number in union and in workhouse (*Herbert*), I.A., Stat. 87.

High rate of, investigation of causes and conditions leading to, need for (*Greenwood*), IV., 37605 (47).
High rate of, degeneration of race in connection with, Sir J. Simon on (*Dodd*), III., 25373 (83):
Employment of women and its effect on (*Dodd*), III., 25402.
Mothers' inability to suckle, a chief cause of (*Dodd*), III., 25373 (88).
Neglect at birth as a cause of (*Dodd*), III., 25373 (54, 55).

Hope, Dr., report of, as to (*Dodd*), III., 25373 (93).

Increase in:

Causes of (*Dodd*), III., 25373 (76, 77, 79).
Hope, Dr., on (*Dodd*), III., 25373 (93).
Newman, Dr., on (*Dodd*), III., 25373 (85, 86).
Unemployment as, Paddington Medical Officer of Health for, Report, with, regard to (*Dodd*), III., 25373, (94, 95).
Checking, Sanitary Authorities' efforts as to (*Dodd*), III., 25373 (11).
Reasons for, Report of Medical Officer of Health for Woolwich as to (*Dodd*), III., 25373 (93).
Registrar-General's statement as to (*Dodd*), III., 25373 (77, 78).
Report of Medical Officer of Health for Kensington, as to malnutrition of children or mothers as a cause of (*Dodd*), III., 25373 (90).
St. Olave's (*Dodd*), III., 25419.
St. Saviour's (*Dodd*), III., 25419.
Stepney (*Dodd*), III., 25424.

Infectious diseases, deaths from in London (and in 76 large towns exclusive of London) in 1904 and 1905 (*Dodd*), III., 25373 (7).
Infectious diseases, from, decrease of (*Davies*), IX., Stat., App. XLVI. (17).

Death Rate—*cont.*

INFIRMARIES IN:

Comparison of rates in different infirmaries, matters to be taken into consideration as to (*Downes*), II., 23199.
During year ended Lady Day, 1906:
Blackwall Branch (*Downes*), II., 23145.
City of London (*Downes*), II., 23145.
Lambeth (*Downes*), II., 23145.
Increase of (*Newsholme*), IX., 93026.
Metropolitan, in 1904 (*Spurrell*), II., 23303 (2).
Mile End Old Town:
Annual number of deaths (*Kerwin*), II., 18041 (7), 18042.
High rate, cause of (*Kerwin*), II., 18043.
Outdoor relief:
Administration of, as a means of diminishing, Dr. George Carpenter, Report of as to (*Dodd*), III., 25373 (101).
Increased, in agricultural districts, and its effect on (*Dodd*), III., 25408.
Relation between amount given in, and (*Dodd*), III., 25467.
Restriction of, in relation to (*Dodd*), III., 25373 (159), 25399–25426.
To nursing mothers, increase in, as a means of preventing high rate of suggested (*Dodd*), III., 25543.
Paupers, outdoor, of, absence of returns as to (*Downes*), II., 23102.
Pauperism, outdoor, low rate of in relation to (*Dodd*), III., 25403.
Percentage of East Somerset (*Slade-King*), VII., 69792 (6).
Phthisis from (*Newsholme*), IX., 92534 (15); (*Newman*), IX., 94287 (1c):
Average (*Dodd*), III., 25373.
Brighton:
Annual number (*Newsholme*), IX., 92534 (4, I., iii., *d*), 92570.
Effect on, of visitors suffering from (*Newman*), IX., 92586–92589.
Statistics as to (*Newsholme*), IX., 92581–92589.
Deaths caused by, between ages of 15 and 35, proportion to total deaths in England (*Niven*), IV., 38430.
Decrease of (*Newsholme*), IX., 92534 (25), 94307–94312.
Excessive in relation to general rate, Norway, in (*Newsholme*), IX., 92534 (23, 26).
Increased, Ireland, in (*Newsholme*), IX., 92534 (23, 26).
Leeds, percentage of (*Cameron*), IV., 41542.
Norwich, in, annual number of (*Pattin*), IX., Stat., App. XLVI. (8).
Public institutions, in:
England and Wales, in (*Newsholme*), IX., 92534 (24), 92648, 92667–92674.
London, in, decrease of (*Newsholme*), IX., 92534 (24), 92648, 92669.
Reduction in, Report as to (*Newsholme*), IX., 92534 (1).
Relation to general rate (*Newsholme*), IX., 92534 (26).
Respiratory and circulatory diseases from, and casual labourers and other workmen, comparisons as to (*Newman*), IX., 94287 (11), 94302–94306.
Poplar, increase in between 1891 and 1900 (*Dodd*), III., 25418.
Poverty as a chief cause of high percentage (*Dodd*), III., 25402.
Poverty and low social life as affecting (*Newman*), IX., 94287 (10*a*, 25*g*), 94504, 94505.
Poor Law Institutions, London, as compared with total death rate (*Davy*), I., 2888; (*Lockwood*), I., 14030.
Poor Law schools in:
Compared with elsewhere, Dr. Bridge's Report on, in 1890 (*Downes*), II., 23093, 23103.
Percentage of (*Downes*), II., 93090–23092.
Preventable causes from, high rate of (*Newman*), IX., 94287 (26).
Percentage occurring in hospitals and Poor Law institutions in 1895, 1900 and 1903 (*Davy*), I., 3393.

Death Rate—*cont.*

INFIRMARIES, IN—*cont.*

Pneumonia and bronchitis, death from, high rate of, causes of (*Newman*), IX., 94287 (26).

Proportion occurring in workhouse institutions (*Davy*), I., 2888, 3393.

Puerperal Fever, annual percentage and number of deaths (*Lea*), IV., 37081–37088.

Lowness of, accounting for a certain class of unemployables (*Sir B. C. Browne*), VII., 86363.

Newcastle-on-Tyne Union, clearance schemes as affecting (*Drummond*), IV., Stat., App. LXXX. (4).

Proportion of deaths in Poor Law institutions, R., II., 20; (*Downes*), R., p. 672.

Relative, 1861–1865, 1901–1905 (*Medical Officer, L.G.B.*), IX., Stat., App. LIV. (1*b*, i.).

Relation between strict administration of out-relief and, Dr. Milsom Rhodes' Report referred to (*Lockwood*), I., 12706, 12798.

Relation between reduction of relief and (*Dodd*). III., 25399–25426.

St. Pancras Borough Council, conference of, in 1905, respecting; resolution as to appointment of women inspectors (*Dodd*), III., 25373 (100).

Scarlet fever, deaths from 1861–1905 (*Medical Officer, L.G.B.*), IX., Stat., App. LIV. (1*b*, i.).

Scarlet fever, deaths from, in London (and in 76 large towns exclusive of London) in 1904 and 1905 (*Dodd*), III., 23373 (11).

Scattered homes, Cardiff, in (*Watton*), IV., Stat., App. LVII. (3*a*, iii.).

Schools, Poor Law, in (*Dean*), III., 28308 (5).

South Wales, maternity, high, causes of (*Maclean*), IV., 49493 (1, 3), 49532.

South Wales, high, causes of (*Maclean*), IV., 49493 (2, 3), 49494, 49535.

Statistics:

Hospitals, in:

General (*Downes*), II., 2310.

Metropolitan Asylums Board for infectious diseases (*Downes*), II., 23104.

Infants, Fulham Parish (*Prescott*), II., 21867.

Lunatic asylums in (*Downes*), II., 23104.

Workhouses in (*Downes*), II., 23104.

Statistics as to, comparative, in 1905, between Kensington and other boroughs (*Dodd*), III., 25373 (91).

Stockport, high percentage (*Young*), IV., 38808.

Strict administration of medical outdoor relief and medical extras, as affecting (*Lockwood*), I., 12674.

"SUDDEN" AND "ACCIDENTAL":

Meaning of terms (*L.G.B. Eng.*), IX., Stat., App. LXX.

Workhouses or infirmaries, in:

Cause of death, Medical Officer's Report as to, within twenty-four hours (*L.G.B., Eng.*), XI., Stat., App. LXX.

Inquests on, information respecting, sent to Local Government Board by Medical Officer or Guardians (*L.G.B. Eng.*), IX., Stat., App. LXX.

Swansea Union, paupers of, between February, 1904 and 1907 (*Solomon*), IV., 50438 (4).

Syphilis, from, in Finsbury (*Newman*), IX., 94287 (26).

See also Infants, mortality of.

TENEMENTS IN:

Classification of causes of (*Newman*), IX., 94287 (5, 6), 94300.

Numbers of (*Newman*), IX., 94287 (1*b*, 5, 10*a*, 311), 94299, 94301.

Topographical distribution of, in relation to poverty (*Newman*), IX., 94287 (1*d*, 10*b*, 311), 94502–94505.

Trained nurses as affecting (*Walsh*), I., 72449.

Transfer of medical relief to Sanitary Authority, probable effect on (*Bygott*), IV., 44091.

Typhus, from 1861–1905 (*Medical Officer, L.G.B.*), IX., Stat., App. LIV. (1*b*, i.).

Uncertain sources of relief as affecting (*Lockwood*), I., 12799, 12780.

UNCERTIFIED DEATHS:

Number of among poor, reason alleged for (*Barlow*), IV., 38631 (13).

St. Helens:

Causes of, statistics as to (*Buchan*), IV., Stat., App. XXXIV. (5).

Percentage of, high rate, reason for (*Buchan*), IV., Stat., App. XXXIV. (5).

Death Rate—*cont.*

St. Helens—*cont.*

Proportion occurring at various ages (*Buchan*), IV., Stat.. App. XXXIV. (6, 7).

Uncertified, in Willesden, proportion of, proving absence of medical attendance (*Butler*), IX., Stat., App. LXIII. (4).

Working classes, percentage dying before reaching age of sixty-five (*Daniels*), IV., 4475–4478.

Whooping cough, deaths from, in London (and in 76 large towns exclusive of London) in 1904 and 1905 (*Dodd*), III., 25373 (11).

WORKHOUSES IN:

In 1894 and 1904 compared (*Rhodes*), IV., 38898 (5).

Increase in (*Downes*), II., 23102.

Statistics respecting (*Newsholme*), IX. 92675, 92676.

Workshops, deaths through accidents in, between 1897 and 1903, number of (*Wheatley*), IV., 40310 (45).

Deaths from Starvation:

See Starvation.

Deaths:

Uncertified and unattended, proportions of, Min., p. 886.

Dee River:

Reclamation of foreshore at mouth of (*Sir B. T. Leech*), VIII., 83770 (21).

Deer Forests:

See Land.

Defective Paupers:

Aston Union mode of dealing with (*North*), IV., Stat., App. CXLV. (13).

Blind, Bradford Union, arrangements for dealing with, made between Blind Asylum, Guardians and Police (*Crowther*), IV., Stat., App. LXIII (14).

Blind, Ipswich, provisions for industrial training of (*Vulliamy*), VII., 73461.

CHILDREN:

Areas for dealing with, extension of desirable (*Herbert*), I., 8565–8568.

Blackburn, special school, feeding at, arrangements for (*Greenwood*), IV., 37803.

Blind, Aston Union, mode of dealing with (*Cooke*), IV., 44976 (13).

Blind, Roman Catholic Home for, placing in advocated (*Westlake*), III., 28093 (7), 28125.

"Blind and deaf," terms defined by Elementary Education (Blind and Deaf Children) Act, 1893, Sec. 13 (*Adrian*), I., 258.

Boarding out, disadvantage of (*Mason*), I., Stat., 102.

Crippled girls, Sheffield Union, method of providing for (*Wilson*), IV., 40130.

Cripples, Hartlepool Union, provision for care of (*A. E. Cook*), IV., Stat., App. LXIII, (*b*).

County Councils as authority for dealing with, propriety of (*Fleming*), I., 9495.

Deaf mutes, Aston Union, mode of dealing with (*Cooke*), IV., 44976, (13).

Deaf and dumb, Roman Catholic Home for (*Westlake*), III., 28093 (7).

Detention after sixteen years of age, suggestions as to (*R. J. Curtis*), IV., Stat. App. CXXIII. (13*e*, 14*f*).

Institutions for:

Inspection of (*Mann*), II., 24338.

Metropolitan Asylums Board, authority for provision of (*Mann*), II., 24155 (6), 48.

Maintenance, cost of, in Roman Catholic homes as compared with institutions of Metropolitan Asylums Board (*Westlake*), III., 28093 (7), 28121.

Mentally deficient, Edmonton Union, in, treatment of, improvement needed (*Sharp*), II., 17097 (11), 17124.

Mentally defective, improvable cases, Aston Union, mode of dealing with (*Cooke*), IV. 44976 (13).

Mentally defective, difficulties of dealing with (*Bray*), IX., 96353.

Mentally and physically defective, attendance at industrial schools, enforced by Act (*Bray*), IX., 96218 (II., 4, 5), 96350, 96354–96356.

Metropolitan Asylums Board, difficulty of, as to (*Downes*), II., 23239.

Defective Paupers—*cont.*
CHILDREN—*cont.*
Northumberland, number for which Education Authority responsible and difficulties in connection with (*Pease*), IV., Stat., App. CI. (24).
Placing in institutions of Metropolitan Asylums Board, objections to (*Westlake*), III., 28093 (7), 28125.
Physically defective, County Council dealing with, under Elementary Education (Defective and Epileptic) Children Act, 1899 (*Mann*), II., 24155 (95).
Production of, heredity as influencing (*Dodd*), III., 25373 (56).
Uncertified, care and control of, until sixteen years of age, by Education Authorities, proposed (*R. J. Curtis*), IV., Stat., App. CXXIII (13*c*).
Western Counties Idiot Asylum, Starcross, St. Thomas Union children sent to, results of (*Daw*), VII., Stat., App. XXX. (3).
Deaf mutes, national provision for treatment of, social democratic views as to (*Quelch*), III., 25781.
Imbeciles and idiots, *see those headings.*
Institutions for (voluntary or rate-provided), registration of and inspection by Medical Inspectors of Local Government Board advocated (*R. J. Curtis*), IV., Stat., App. CXXIII. (13*b*).
Leeds Union, applications for relief by, proportion of (*Ford*), IV., 39776 (42).
Liverpool Workhouse, in, method of dealing with (*Thorburn*), IV., 35693 (19).
Maintenance in special institutions, necessity of (*Mason*), I., Stat. 102.
Mentally deficient, national provision for treatment of, social democratic views as to (*Quelch*), III., 25781 (18).
Morally deficient women, power to detain, need for (*W. Fulcher*, VII., Stat., App. CXIX. (8).
New authority for dealing with proposed (*Lockwood*), I., 14106.
Powers of Board of Guardians as to (*Adrian*), I., 257.
Provision for in Sec. 21 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1867 (*Adrian*), I., 257.
Defectives, *see* Mentally-defectives.

DEFOE, DANIEL:
On the population of England, VI., 4.

Definition of "Unemployment":
(*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77845.

Degeneration, Physical:
Enquiries respecting (*Newsholme*), IX., 92534 (1).

Delirium Tremens:
See Alcoholism.

DE KRIEGER, M.A.:
Statement of evidence, XI., 204.

Demand and supply of commodities, *see under* Commodities.
Demand and supply of labour, *see under* Labour.

Demolition of Buildings and slums considered suitable for provided work (*G. N. Barnes*), VIII., 83007, 83008.

Denbighshire:
Denbigh, Flint, etc., Discharged Prisoners' Aid Society, opinion of as to causes of unemployment table (*F. James*), VIII., App. XLI.
Unions in, number and character of (*Bircham*), I., Stat. 12.
Industries in, *see that heading.*

Denmark:
Aged Poor, *see that heading.*
Deserving Poor, *see that heading.*
Food-stuffs, experiments in raising, in, success of, (*Wilkie*), VIII., 89483, 89557.
Imports from, unloaded at Newcastle (*W. Wood*), VIII., 85730.
Inducements towards Insurance, R., VI., 593; R., VIII., 15, I.–III.
Poor Law in, *see that heading.*
Pauperism, *see that heading.*
Penal workhouse, under the authority of the Minister of Justice (*Bishop of Stepney*), VIII., 79735.
Penal Workhouses, *see that heading.*
Relief administration in (*Bishop of Stepney*), VIII., 79726.

Denmark—*cont.*
Relief in, *see that heading.*
Reference to treatment in, of idle persons (*Miss Matheson*), VIII., App. L. (6).
Tramps, *see that heading.*

DENNY, ARCHIBALD, of Messrs. Denny Bros., Dumbarton:
Statement of evidence, XI., 22.

Dental Attendance on Pauper Children:
Advantages of, in after-life (*School Dentists' Society*), IX., Stat., App. LVI. (1).
Avoidance of rejection by public services on account of defective teeth (*School Dentists' Society*), IX., Stat., App. LVI. (13).
Central Board for control of, with supervision to standardise scope and character of work done, proposed (*School Dentists' Society*), IX., Stat., App. LVI. (4).
Compulsory regulations for provision of instruments and equipment, need for (*School Dentists' Society*), IX., Stat., App. LVI. (3).
Difficulty of obtaining, by poor (*J. Hinnell*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXVII. (5).
Examination of teeth periodically, efforts to induce Guardians to order, result of (*Fleming*), I., 9294.
Importance of (*Fleming*), I., 8892, 8893, 9076.
Local Government Board's statement of conditions for adoption by Guardians as to (*Fleming*), I., 9293.
Municipal subsidy to dispensaries for provision of proposed (*Cameron*), IV., 41606.
Poor Law schools, in, improved general health, freedom from toothache, and subsequence, absence from school, gained by (*School Dentists' Society*), IX., Stat., App. LVI. (1).
Poor Law schools, in (*Downes*), II., 23090.
REMUNERATION FOR:
Adequacy of, need for (*School Dentists' Society*), IX., Stat., App. LVI. (2).
Uniformity in, need for (*School Dentists' Society*), IX., Stat., App. LVI. (3).
Sheffield, absence of as regards schools (*Scurfield*), IV., 41938.
St. Pancras schools, in (*Millward*), II., 18899.
"Stopping" of decayed teeth, extractions, and instruction in oral hygiene, included in (*School Dentists' Society*), IX., Stat., App. LVI. (2).

Dental Institute:
Exeter, in, Guardians and, co-operation between (*E. C. Hearn*), VII., Stat., App. XLVIII. (17).

Denton:
Felt hat trimmers, conditions of employment and wages of, App. XLVII. (24).

Departmental Committees:
1894, the care of Poor Law children, R., IV., 367, 388.
1896, children under the Poor Law, R., Min., pp. 806, 819.
1899, on the aged deserving poor, Report of, R., IV., 318.
1900, on aged paupers' pensions, R., Min., pp. 914, 915.
1900, on the financial aspects of proposals for the aged deserving poor, R., Min., p. 899.
Poor Law Medical Relief (Scotland), Report of, quoted, R., Min., p. 964.
Proposed, to enquire into cost of hospital and infirmary construction and administration (*Downes*), R., p. 676.
To enquire into "Special Assessments," R., Min., pp. 947, 1227.
Upon Vagrancy, reference to, (*J. Ward*), (*G. H. Knight*), VIII., 83713, 83716, 85099; *see under* Vagrancy.
Workhouse accounts, Report of, R., VIII., 253, 254
See also Commissions and Committees, Departmental and Parliamentary.

Deptford Employment Exchange:
Work provided for sandwich men by (*H. W. Fordham*), VIII., 81258 (4).

Derby Discharged Prisoners' Aid Society:
Opinion of, as to causes of unemployment, table (*F. James*), VIII., App. XLI.

Derby, the Earl of:
Case of value of land in Bootle belonging to (*J. Sexton*), VIII., 84322.

Derby Union :
Industries carried on, *see that heading.*

Derbyshire :
Industries carried on, *see that heading.*

DERRY, REV., P. A., Rector of Gateshead :
Statement of evidence, V., App. LXXVII., p. 301.

"Description of England" (*Harrison*) :
Reference to (*Adrian*), I., 76.

"Deserted Children" :
Definition of (*Gray*), IX., 97583–97586.

Deserted Wives :
See Desertion.

Desertion :
Cardiff Union, in, large number of cases of, reason for (*Canon Becke*), V., Stat., App. XIII. (2, 7).
Castle Ward Union, increase in number of cases (*Walker*), V., Stat., App. CXVI. (16).
Children, deserted, adoption of, Poor Law Act of 1899, anomalies of, as to (*Clifford*), IX., Stat., App. LX. (9c).

CHILDREN, OF :
Fathers, by, penalty incurred under Sec. 7 of Vagrancy Act, 1824, mode of enforcing (*Adrian*), I., 104.
Infrequency of cases of (*Peters*), II., 20025.
Penalties imposed, inadequacy of (*Grey*), II., 15413, 15453.
Reasons for, alleged (*Bagenal*), I., 7295.
Reasons for, case quoted (*Pilditch*), IX., 97593–97601.
Sheffield Union, number deserted in 1905 (*Bagenal*), I., 7298.
Collusion in cases of in St. Pancras, means adopted to prevent (*Craig*), II., 19511.
See Children.

DESERTED WIVES :
Collusion of, with husbands, in order to obtain relief (*Pigou*), IX., Stat., App. LXXX. (26) ; (*Dyson*), II., 20117, (12), 20162 :
Alleged (*Islip*), IV., 46922 ; (*Rigby*), IV., 40787 ; (*Lord*), IV., Stat., App. LXXXIV (10) ; (*G. Bastard*), IV., Stat., App. CXII. (5).
Deserters, apprehended in model lodging-houses under assumed name (*Ferguson*), IX., 90257–90259.
Deserter, arrest of, action taken by Guardians (*Gray*), IX., 97758–97760.
Out-relief to, R., IV., 286 ; R., VIII., 308.
Germany :
Administrative procedure against (*Muensterberg*) IX., 100300 (292).
Berlin, in, number of cases (*Muensterberg*), IX., 100300 (29).
Cases of, procedure as to (*Muensterberg*), IX., 100440 100443
Collusion with husbands, occurrence of (*Muensterberg*), IX., 100452.
Deserters :
Compulsory detention of in Labour Workhouses or Colonies, (*Muensterberg*), IX., 100300 (29).
Difficulties of enforcing payment from (*Muensterberg*), IX., 100445, 100446.
Hamburg, in :
Compulsory removal and detention in workhouse of, deserter, (*Muensterberg*), IX., 100300 (29), 100365–100370.
Number of case (*Muensterberg*), IX., 100300 (29).
Outdoor relief to, result of (*Muensterberg*), IX., 100452.
Guardians :
Disregard of Leeds Union (*Ford*), IV., 39776 (23, 24).
Precautions as to, need for (*Fawkes*), IV., 43889 (26).
Huddersfield, number to whom outdoor relief given during six months (*Rigby*), IV., 40717 (20), 40788.
Imposture in cases of, frequency of, typical case referred to (*Baines*), IV., 39591.
Indoor relief for advocated, reason for (*Burnett*), IV., 44421 (8) ; (*G. Bastard*), IV., Stat., App. CXII (4).

Desertion—*cont.*
DESERTED WIVES—*cont.*
Outdoor relief to :
Aston Union, form of (*Howitt*), IV., Stat., App. CXXXVI. (13).
Atcham Union, restriction of, effect on number of desertions (*Heathcote*), VII., 70463.
Effects of (*Islip*), IV., 46915 (6), 46920–46922.
Increased number of Jewish, reasons for (*Stephany*), III., 30536.
Hunslet Union :
Policy as to, results of (*Bulmer*), IV., Stat., App. LVIII (3).
Leicester, number in receipt of (*Islip*), IV., 47005.
Newcastle, in (*Pease*), V., Stat., App. CI. (15).
Need for increase in (*Ayles*), IV., 45786 (19*g*), 45818.
Objections to (*Baines*), IV., 39541 (12) ; (*Rigby*), IV., 40788 ; (*Lord*), IV., Stat., App. LXXXIV. (10) ; (*O. Hertz*), IV., Stat., App. XLII. (7) ; (*Afford*), IV., Stat., App. CX. (12) ; (*Fullagar*), IV., Stat., App. CXXX. (12, 176) ; (*Walker*), V., Stat., App. CXVI. (16).
Official instructions as to, need for (*Rigby*), IV. ; 40717 (46), 40786.
Policy of Jewish Board of Guardians with regard to (*Stephany*), III., 30533.
Power to grant, conferring on Guardians advocated (*Brit. Med. Asso.*), IV., 39013 (41) ; (*Whitaker*), IV., 39426–39432.
Refusal of, by Relieving Officers :
Reasons for (*Whittaker*), IV., 39432.
Result of (*Whitaker*), IV., 39432.
Result of (*Craig*), II., 19513.
Rule as to :
Aston Union (*Ayles*), IV., 45786 (17).
Disregard of, Aston (*Howitt*), IV., Stat., App. CXXXVI. (4).
Hunslet Union (*Mee*), IV., Stat., App. LXXXVIII. (55).
Shifnal Union, inadequacy and infrequency of (*Phillips*), VII., 71025.

DESERTERS :
Arrest of :
Difficulty as to (*Craig*), II., 19668 ; (*Millward*), II., 18841.
Increased activity in, need of (*Walker*), V., Stat., App. CXVI. (16).
Increased facilities for, desirability of (*Burnell*), VII., 68090 (8*b*), 68156.
Sunday, on, legal prohibition of (*Burnell*), VII., 68159.
Detention in stoneyard for fixed period proposed (*Burnell*), VII., 68090 (8*b*), 68098, 68101.

FATHERS, BY :
Bridgwater Union, in :
Infrequency of (*Henniker*), VII., 68081, 68082.
Pauperism as affected by (*Henniker*), VII., 67906 (17).
Family, of, by husband or father, procedure as to under Sec. 19 of Divided Parishes and Poor Law Amendment Act, 1876 (*Adrian*), I., 104.

HUSBANDS, BY :
Birmingham in, as affected by (*Burnett*), IV., 44421 (12).
Conviction of, when leaving children chargeable position as to (*Adrian*), I., 104.
Leeds Union :
Convictions under Vagrancy Act, difficulty in obtaining, reason for (*Ford*), IV., 39930–39934 ; (*Wright*), IV., 39982.
Stipendiary's unwillingness to convict (*Ford*), IV., 39932–39934.
Manchester Union, apprehensions, number of, between years 1903 and 1906 (*J. Dewsnup*), IV., Stat., App. XXXVII (18).
Penalty incurred, mode of enforcing (*Adrian*), I., 104.
Hunslet Union, outdoor pauperism as affected by (*Mee*), IV., Stat., App. LXXXVIII (54).
Merthyr Tydvil Union, frequency of (*J. H. Williams*), V., Stat., App. LX. (6).
Pauperism as affected by, *see* Pauperism, causes of.
Penalty for, increase in proposed (*J. Atkinson*), V., Stat., App. LXX. (10).

Desertion—*cont.*
Punishment of vagabonds for (*Muensterberg*), IX., 100300 (29), 100362, 100363.
Redruth, desertion of families by miners, effect on pauperism (*Thomas*), I., 12284.
Relief to, adequacy of, advocated (*Hutton*), IX., Stat., App. LXVII. (24).
Repeal of law respecting, Prussia, in (*Muensterberg*), IX., 100300 (29), 100364.
St. Pancras, dealing with cases, method of (*Craig*), II., 19511.
Statistics as to, West Ham Union, warrants and summonses against men for desertion of families, issued in 1903, 1904, 1905 (*Rusbridge*), II., 20418 (9), 20455–20458.
Tracing of, less difficult owing to registration (*Muensterberg*), IX., 100445–100451.
Vagrancy Act provisions as to arrest of deserter, defect in (*Craig*), II., 19509.
Warrants against deserters, execution of, statutory enactments as to, amendment advocated (*Millward*), II., 18842–18846.
West Ham, men, desertion of families by, large number of cases as compared with other unions, reasons for, alleged (*Rusbridge*), II., 20685.
Wives and Families, of :
Committal of husband to industrial colony rather than to prison suggested (*Fothergill*), IV., 43825 (13*f*).
Manchester Union, number deserted between years 1903 and 1906 (*J. Dewsnup*), IV., Stat., App. XXXVII (17).
Workhouse test, applying to, *see that heading.*

Deserving Poor :
Adequate relief to through charitable agencies advocated (*Verity*), IV., 42048 (16*b*), 42083.
Application for relief by, infrequency of (*Stableforth*), V., 51219 (5), 51241, 51278.
Assistance to, outside Poor Law advocated (*J. Wood*), V., Stat., App. CXXIV. (9).
Breaking up homes of by refusing to give outdoor relief, objection to (*Manton*), IV., 43647.
Charity, effect on (*Lackland*), V., Stat., App. XC. (3).
Charity, functions of as to (*Dalton*), III., 31624.
Charity, organised, relief of by, supplemented by Poor Law relief when needed, suggested (*Thompson*), III., 34072 (16).
Charitable aid to in lieu of Poor Law relief advocated (*Verity*), IV., 42048 (9), 42171 ; (*R. H. Best*), IV., Stat., App. CXIII. (9, 10),
Class just above pauperism, improving condition of, principles on which benefits must be based (*Niven*), IV., 38380 (81–84).
Considerate treatment by Poor Law Officers, advocated (*R. S. Barrow*), VII., Stat., App. XXI. (8) ; (*Dalton*), III., 31624.
Deserving :
Definition of, difficulty as to (*Wethered*), I., 5470.
Favouritism implied by, alleged, abolition of term proposed (*Herbert*), I., 8511.
Denmark, in, grant from Free Fund to, carrying neither stigma nor disabilities entailed by relief (*Sellers*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXII. (22).
Domiciliary inquiries, objection to (*Smith*), IV., 37391.
Education and placing under one authority proposed (*Sinclair*), IV., Stat., App. XCVIII. (11, 13, 14).
Forcing into workhouse, objections to (*Fallowfield*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXIII. (8).
Forcing into workhouse, deprecated (*Wethered*), I., 5556, 5679.
Forcing into workhouse, objection to (*Ward*), V., Stat., App. CXVII. (3).
King's Norton Union, preferential treatment of (*Waite*), IV., 43280.
Maintenance in small institutions proposed, leaving workhouses as penal institutions for undeserving cases (*Waite*), IV., 43285.
Mentally and Physically Unfit :
Control and employment of, results of (*Booth*), IX., Stat., App. LVIII. (28, 29).
Employment of, economic and trade objections to (*Booth*), IX., Stat., App. LVIII. (28).
Homes for, establishment by Guardians, proposed (*Rogers*), IV., 45294 (13*b*).
Newport Union, preferential treatment for (*Watkins*), V., Stat., App. LVI. (6).

Deserving Poor :
Old-age pensions, almshouses, etc., provision of, for (*Davies*), IX., Stat., App. XLIV. (29).
Outdoor Relief to :
Adequacy of essential (*Newman*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXXIX. (4) ; (*Oldman*), VII., Stat., App. CXCI. (6) ; (*E. Richardson*), VII., Stat., App. CXCVI. (4) ; (*A. P. Fox*), VII., Stat., App. XXXV. (6) ; (*C. H. Fox*), VII., Stat., App. XXXVI. (6) ; (*J. Goodden*), VII., Stat., App. XXXIX. (3) ; (*Greenhill*), VII., Stat., App. XLI. (4) ; (*Hamlet*), VII., Stat., App. XLIII. (3) ; (*Hannaford*), VII., Stat., App. XLIV. (4) ; (*Harden*), VII., Stat., App. XLV. (3) ; (*Harris*), VII., Stat., App. XLVI. (2) ; (*Hearn*), VII., Stat., App. XLVIII. (6) ; (*Heath*), VII., Stat., App. XLIX. (1) ; (*Horner*), VII., Stat., App. L. (4) ; (*Hosegood*), VII., Stat., App. LI. (5) ; (*Hurman*), VII., Stat., App. LIV. (2) ; (*Louch*), VII., Stat., App. LVI. (6) ; (*Lovell*), VII., Stat., App. LVIII. (5) ; (*Luttrell*), VII., Stat., App. LIX. (6) ; (*Mundy*), VII., Stat., App. LXIV. (6, 8) ; (*Pearse*), VII., Stat., App. LXVIII. (2) ; (*Pretor-Pinney*), VII., Stat., App. LXXI. (3) ; (*Reid*), VII., Stat., App. LXXIII. (5) ; (*Routh*), VII., Stat., App. LXXV. (5) ; (*Ross*), VII., Stat., App. LXXVI. (6) ; (*Sanford*), VII., Stat. App. LXXVII. (4) ; (*Trick*), VII., Stat., App. LXXXIII. (5) ; (*Twose*), VII., Stat., App. LXXXV. (3) ; (*Wilkins*), VII., Stat., App. LXXXVIII. (3) ; (*A. Williams*), VII., Stat., App LXXXIX. (4, 11) ; (*M. Williams*), VII., Stat., App. XC. (2) ; (*Armitstead*), VII., Stat., App. XCV. (9) ; (*Bull*), VII., Stat., App. CII. (3) ; (*Chubb*), VII., Stat., App. CIV. (4) ; (*Cotterell*), VII., Stat., App. CVII. (4) ; (*J. Davies*), VII., Stat., App. CIX. (3) ; (*W. Davis*), VII., Stat., App. CX. (5) ; (*Egerton*), VII., Stat., App. CXIV. (4) ; (*Frith*), VII., Stat., App. CXVII. (4) ; (*G. Fulcher*), VII., Stat., App. CXVIII. (5) ; (*Goff*), VII., Stat., App. CXX. (6) ; (*Greene*), VII., Stat., App. CXXII. (4) ; (*Hall*), VII., Stat., App CXXIV. (4) ; (*Langley*), VII., Stat., App. CXXIX. (3) ; (*Leather*), VII., Stat., App. CXXX. (3) ; (*G. Morgan*), VII., Stat., App. CXXXV. (4) ; (*W. Morgan*), VII., Stat., App. CXXXVII. (4) ; (*H. Neild*), VII., Stat., App. CXXXVIII. (4) ; (*G. Newill*), VII., Stat., App. CXL. (3) ; (*Oseland*), VII., Stat., App. CXLI. (3) ; (*Owen*), VII., Stat., App. CXLII. (4) ; (*G. Rowley*), VII., Stat., App. CLI. (4) ; (*Rutter*), VII., Stat., App. CLII. (4) ; (*G. Sankey*), VII., Stat., App. CLIII. (3) ; (*Upton*), VII., Stat., App. CLV. (8) ; (*Vaughan*), VII., Stat., App. CLVI. (5) ; (*Ward*), VII., Stat., App. CLVII. (4) ; (*Wheeler*), VII., Stat., App. CLVIII. (4) ; (*Yapp*), VII., Stat., App. CLXI. (5) ; (*Yates*), VII., Stat., App. CXLII. (3) ; (*Beales*), VII., Stat., App. CLXIII. (8) ; (*Claxton*), VII., Stat., App. CLXVII. (5) ; (*Harwood*), VII., Stat., App. CLXIX. (5) ; (*Cronshey*), VII., Stat., App. CLXX. (3) ; (*Cross*), Stat., App. CLXXI. (16) ; (*Fallowfield*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXIII. (6–8) ; (*Ford*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXIV. (7) ; (*Gidney*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXVI. (9) ; (*Grounds*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXVII. (4) ; (*Hardy*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXVIII. (5) ; (*Haward*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXX. (2) ; (*Hayes*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXXI. (4) ; (*Jefferies*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXXIII. (5) ; (*Keeble*). VII., Stat., App. CLXXXIV. (4) ; (*Moulton*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXXVIII. (5) ; (*Newman*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXXIX, (4) ; (*Oldman*), VII., Stat., App. CXCI. (6) ; (*Pearmain*), VII., Stat., App. CXCIII. (4) ; (*Platten*), VII., Stat., App. CXCIV. (5) ; (*Potter*), VII., Stat., App. CXCV. (3) ; (*E. Richardson*), VII., Stat., App. CXCVI. (4) ; (*C. Verlander*), VII., Stat., App. CCI. (4, 7, 9) ; (*H. Warnes*), VII., Stat., App. CCII. (2) ; (*J. W. Baker*), IV., Stat., App. XXVII. (9) ; (*S. Cooper*), IV., Stat., App. LXII. (5) ; (*Canon Becke*), V., Stat., App. XIII. (6) ; (*J. Atkinson*), V., Stat., App. LXX. (5) ; (*Gibson*), V., Stat., App. LXXXI. (10) ; (*Murray*), V., Stat., App. XCIX. (15, 16).
Adequate, law compelling Guardians to give, need for (*Simpson*), IV., Stat., App. CLIII. (13*a*).
Advantages of (*Muensterberg*), IX., 100300 (10).

Deserving Poor—*cont.*

OUTDOOR RELIEF TO—*cont.*

Advocated (*J. H. Stevens*), V., Stat., App. XLVI. (7); (*Ward*), V., Stat., App. CXVII. (3); (*A. Cook*), IV., Stat., App. LXI. (3); (*Wethered*), I., 5689.

Consideration needed, in granting (*H. Culhem*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXII. (9); (*R. Sweeting*), VII., Stat., App. CC. (6).

Huddersfield, in, injustice of principles on which given (*Heap*), IV., Stat., App. LXXVI. (5).

Increased allowance, wisely given, advocated (*J. Scott*), V., Stat., App. CV. (16).

Middlesbrough, inadequacy of (*Gray*), V., 52174.

Not reached by (*Lackland*), V., Stat., App. XC. (4).

Only to, proposed (*Atkinson*), IV., Stat., App. LIV. (5).

Preferential treatment for, advocated (*Pearson*), VII., 72274 (13).

Rural districts in, advocated (*Heale*), VII., 69047 (10); (*Griffiths*), VII., 71172 (6).

Physically unfit, and permanently diseased, methods of dealing with, proposed (*Booth*), IX., Stat., App. LVIII. (20*b*).

Relief to outside Poor Law, modes suggested (*Davy*), I., 3183.

Relieving by organised voluntary charities or by adaptation of the Elberfeld system of relief advocated in lieu of Outdoor Poor Law Relief (*Baines*), IV., 39541 (8), 39576.

Reluctance to appeal for aid (*Blackshaw*), IV., 41349 (15); (*S. Cooper*), IV., Stat., App. LXII (5).

Self-respect, more encouragement needed to create in (*R. Moulton*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXXVIII. (12).

Separate homes for desirable (*J. Bowen-Jones*), VII., Stat., App. CI. (3); (*R. E. Lloyd*), VII., Stat., App. CXXXII. (9); (*E. Sankey*), VII., Stat., App. CLIII. (9).

UNDESERVING AND:

Dealing with, by separate authorities proposed (*Sinclair*), IV., Stat., App. XCVIII. (13).

Discrimination between, advocated (*Kevill-Davies*), VII., 72681 (4), 72682.

Differentiation between in grants of relief need for (*Harwood*), VII., 73628 (8).

Distinction of treatment between, advocated (*R. S. Barrow*), VII., Stat., App. XXI. (8); (*E. J. G. Dupuis*), VII., Stat., App. XXXII. (9).

Distinction between, advocated (*Heap*), IV., Stat., App. LXXVI. (13).

In Poor Law Statutes, absence, results of (*J. Humphrey*), V., Stat., App. LXXXV. (5).

Need for increase in (*Oxberry*), V., 52005; (*Canon Buckley*), V., Stat., App. XIV. (2); (*T. Morgan*), V., Stat., App. XXXVI. (9*c*).

Northampton, in, discrimination between in granting relief, insufficiency of (*Fawkes*), IV., 43952.

Undeserving and, separate Medical Officers for proposed (*Thompson*), III., 34199–34202.

Undeserving and, difference in treatment of, advocated (*Hutton*), IX., Stat., App. LXVII. (46); (*Sellers*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXII. (21).

Work, fairly paid, in lieu of money relief for, advocated (*Verity*), IV., 42048 (16*b*), 42127.

WORKHOUSES, IN:

Association with objectionable inmates, hardship entailed on by (*Stewart*), V., Stat., App. CXI. (53).

Method of preventing, suggested (*Stewart*), V., Stat., App. CXI. (37).

Desford Hall Convalescent Home:

See Convalescent Homes.

DESQUESNES, ALDERMAN ERNEST, LL.B., Chairman of the Distress Committee for the County Borough of Salford:

Statement of evidence, VIII., App. XX.

Causes of unemployment, VIII., App. XX. (3*d*).

DISTRESS COMMITTEE:

Certain and definite source of revenue a necessity to, VIII. App. XX. (13, 4).

Local investigation by for schemes of general character VIII., App. XX. (17).

Schemes for, uncertainty as to character of, VIII., App. XX. (14).

DESQUESNES, ALDERMAN ERNEST, LL.B.—*cont.*

Statement of evidence, VIII., App. XX.—*cont.*

Emigration, questionable value of, VIII., App. XX. (6).

Labour Colony, farm, necessary joint action in order to make successful, VIII., App. XX. (10).

REMEDIES FOR UNEMPLOYMENT (NATIONAL):

Afforestation, VIII., App. XX. (11).

Distress Committee:

Labour Exchanges, VIII., App. XX. (5).

Relief work, difficulties in the way of competition with trade, VIII., App. XX. (7, 8).

Public improvements as provided work, VIII., App. XX. (9, 16).

SALFORD:

Amount realised by small appeals, why a failure, VIII., App. XX. (12).

Applicants:

Character, VIII., App. XX. (2*a*).

Class, VIII., App. XX. (2*a*).

Number, VIII., App. XX. (2*a*).

Women, no satisfactory method of dealing with, VIII., App. XX. (18).

Paradoxical position as regards funds, VIII., App. XX. (19).

Extent of unemployment, VIII., App. XX. (2).

Unemployed Workmen Act, unsatisfactory financial aspect of, VIII., App. XX. (11–14).

Destitution:

Anomalies respecting (*Crooks*), IX., 91930, 919304.

Basis of claim for Poor relief (*Batchelor*), VII., 68922.

Caused by applicants own acts or omissions, indoor relief for, advocated (*E. H. Gloyn*), V., Stat., App. XXIII. (3).

Causes of, investigation by inspectors, exceptional opportunities for (*Bagenal*), I., 7409.

Causes of (*Alden*), III., 27478:

Unskilled labour as (*Mackay*), III., 30137.

Class of poverty to be relieved defined by use of term (*Bonar*), III., 29401.

Condition constituting (*King*), III., 25350.

Condition of relief, as; modification of principle consequent on passing of Outdoor Relief (Friendly Societies) Act, 1894 (*Quelch*), III., 25781 (9).

Children of, no index to treatment of, by Local Authorities (*Gray*), IX., 97834, 97835, 97878, 97879.

Condition of outdoor relief, as, circumstances under which (*E. H. Gloyn*), V., Stat., App. XXIII. (3).

Dealing with:

Means of (*Davy*), I., 2773.

Solely by Guardians advocated (*Bagenal*), I., 7346–7348; (*Fleming*), I., 9539.

Definition, IV., 302; VII., 224; IX., 4; Min., pp. 1018–1020.

Definition, legal, of (*Adrian*), I., 973.

Different interpretations of, effect of (*Dodd*), III., 5736.

Difficulty of (*Bircham*), I., 5245.

District 12:

Destitution caused by:

Death, absence or desertion of husband or father, number of cases (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat., 28.

Old age or permanent disability, number of cases (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat., 27.

Sickness, temporary, or want of work of male heads of families and single men, number of cases in half years ending Lady Day in 1903–1904–1905 (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat. 20.

Dissociation of pauperism from, proposed (*Gray*), IX., 97889–97892.

Extent to which organisation of charitable agencies can abolish (*Rogers*), IV., 45441.

Germany, test of, adoption in England suggested (*Millward*), II., 18737.

Good character and, as the conditions of (*Frater*), V., 52086 (16).

Indoor relief, best test for (*Lloyd*), IV., Stat., App. CXLI., (9).

Infrequency of genuine cases of (*Crowder*), II., 17622.

Investigating and verifying cases of, need for organisations for (*McDougall*), IV., 36513 (35).

Lambeth Union, in, cases, unnoticed by charities or Relieving Officers, existence of (*Grey*), II., 15536.

Legal aspect of (*White*), III., 26847.

Destitution—*cont.*

Meaning of term (*Bonar*), III., 29612 ; (*Crooks*), IX., 91403–91405 ; (*Pigou*), IX., Stat., App. LXXX. (1).

As applied to medical relief (*Chance*), III., 29142 ; (*Stephens*), III., 34918.

As defined :

By Mr. Adrian, K.C., counsel to the Local Government Board (*Dodd*), III., 25758–25762.

By the Royal Commission on the Aged Poor (*Dodd*), III., 25443.

Difficulty of defining (*Grisewood*), IV., 37330.

Married mothers, treatment of, in Scotland, Min., p 775.

Misinterpretation of, Guardians' powers as affected by (*Dodds,*) III., 25438.

Mothers, relief of, in kind, Min., p. 774.

Necessity of enlarging, circumstances showing need for (*Manton*), IV., 43626 (8).

Official definition of, need for (*Rigby*), IV., 40717 (48), 40792.

Proper authority for relief of, IX., 78.

Suggested description for, IX., 14.

Unemployed, classification of, and measures for relief, VI., 619–629.

Varied interpretation of, in different Unions (*Wilson*), IV., 40085 (28).

Wide interpretation possible (*Bonar*), III., 29400.

Moral worth tested by (*Quelch*), III., 25971–25976.

No longer the only ground for claiming relief (*Fleming*), I., 8865, Stat. 13.

Not poverty, as condition of, need to make (*E. A. Dillwyn*), V., Stat., App. XIX. (5).

Prevention of :

By Guardians through timely relief of poor, proposed (*Paton*), IX., Stat., App. LXXIX. (2).

Functions of outdoor relief as to (*Foster*), II., 16365.

Guardians' responsibility for (*Cleaver*), IV., 35946.

Poor Law principles rendering aid for impossible, evils of (*Dyson, Morton and Whitworth*), IV., Stat., App. LXIV. (20).

Preventive measures for (*Gray*), IX., 97888, 97899.

References to, R., IV., 302 ; VII., 224 ; IX., 4 ; R., Min., p. 1018–1020, 1033.

Relief, as condition of (*Adrian*), I., 774–780 ; (*Davy*), I., 2229 ; (*Wash*), I., 8765 ; (*Fleming*), I.A., Stat. 9 ; (*Hutton*), IX., Stat., App. LXVII. (5) ; (*Brown*), V., 50021.

Departure from principle by Guardians, official instructions as to cases in which allowable, need for (*Rigby*), IV., 40717 (48), 40793–40796

Disadvantages of (*Beabey*), V., 52350 (5), 52374.

Enforcing, hardship of, instance referred to (*Pinchard*), IV., Stat., App. CXLVII (16).

Hardship of (*M. J. Williams*), V., Stat., App. LXI, (7).

Objections to (*Lindsey*), V., 50991.

Relief of :

Charity and Poor Law, respective spheres as to (*Mackay*), III., 29966–29968.

Condition of receiving, as (*Chance*), III., 29026.

Considerations justifying (*Bonar*), III., 29391 (7).

Duty of community as to (*Chance*), III., 27169, 27170.

Fundamental principle of Poor Law (*Bonar*), III., 29391 (4*a*).

Mode detailed in Poor Law Commission Report, 1834 (*Mackay*), III., 29843 (20).

Standard of, variations in with advance of civilisation (*Bonar*), III., 29613.

Technical, decision of, Relieving Officers' duty as to (*Stephens*), III., 34934.

Test for, advocated (*Ford*), IV., 39776 (11).

Test for relief, failure of, as (*Crooks*), IX., 91400.

Test of, work, provision of, as, objection to principle of (*Dodd*), III., 25752.

Test of, applied, Min., R., p. 1063.

Test of, prior to 1896 (*Bagenal*), I., 7362.

Undiscovered cases of, instances of (*Skivington*), IV., 36263 (12), 36437–36445 ; (*McDougall*), IV., 36513 (26–28).

Destitution—*cont.*

Unmarried Mothers :

Detention of :

In workhouses, difficulties and educational possibilities of (*White*), IV., 26746–26756.

Proposed (*White*), III., 26735, 26743.

Feeble-minded, *see that heading* above.

Period proposed for (*White*), IV., 26746.

Powers as to, proposed (*White*), IV., 26408 (33), 26488–26492 (*J. Brown*), IV., 24873.

Workhouse inmates, physically infirm or seriously ill, power to Medical Officer to detain, need for (*White*), IV., 26408 (13), 26431, 26474, 26545.

Workhouse test :

Original object of (*Bagenal*), I., 7363.

Use of, infrequent (*Bagenal*), I., 7199, 7363.

Value of (*Bagenal*), I., 7200.

Welsh unions :

Guardians' objection to offering (*Bircham*), I., 5246.

Workhouse order, accepting, a true test of (*Hadfield*), IV., Stat., App. LXXIV (11).

Workhouse as a test of (*T. A. Afford*), IV., Stat., App. CX. (5).

Destitution Authorities :

Able-bodied under, R., Min., pp. 997, 1093.

Administration, failure of, R., Min., p. 1220.

Aged and infirm under, R., Min., pp. 900–913, 922, 1225, 1226.

Audit of the accounts, R., Min., pp. 982–984.

Boarding schools, under, *see* Poor Law schools.

Changes in system of subventions, recommendations *re*, R., Min., pp. 1230, 1231.

Charge and recovery by, R., Min., pp. 928–941.

Children under :

Annual sum spent on, R., Min. p. 801.

Feeding neglected, R., Min., p. 837.

Insufficient discrimination in sending to various certified schools, R., Min., p. 828.

Lack of machinery for ascertaining extent of destitution, R., Min., p. 844.

Lack of supervision of, R., Min., pp. 784–787, 802, 1221, 1222.

Medical relief conditions, R., Min., pp. 830–834.

Number of, R., Min., p. 810.

In Scattered Homes, R., Min., p. 813.

Want of co-ordination with other authorities in treatment of, R., Min., p. 828.

See also children under the Poor Law.

Compulsory detention by, disapproved, R., Min., pp. 1079, 1094, 1232.

Contributions from relatives, powers *re*, R., Min. p. 929.

Co-operation of, with municipalities in providing "work at wages," R., Min., p. 98.

Defects in, R., Min., p. 1043.

Deterrent character of, disapproved, R., Min., pp. 1000–1003.

Distribution of services of, recommendations *re*, R., Min., pp. 1010–1012.

Duty of, to relieve with or without application, R., Min., p. 838.

Enlargement of area not considered a remedy for failure of, R., Min., p. 787.

Evils of system of, R., Min., p. 1232.

Failure of, causes, R., Min., p. 787.

Failure to provide separate institutions for non-able-bodied, R., Min., p. 1077.

Failure to relieve child destitution, R., Min., pp. 840–842.

Grants-in-aid, necessity for revision of scale, R., Min., pp. 976. 1228.

Houseless poor, R., Min., pp. 1083–1085.

Inadequacy of relief given by, R., Min., pp. 790, 1093, 1094.

Ineffective central control of, R., Min., p. 999.

Influence of, on curriculum of Poor Law schools, R., Min., pp. 816–819, 1222.

Institutions under, inadequate supervision of, R., Min., p. 990.

Inequality in aims of, R., Min., p. 989.

Jurisdiction of, over cases, R, Min., p. 823.

Law of Settlement and removal under, R., Min., pp. 949–951.

Local, fraudulent practices of, undiscovered by present audit system, R., Min., p. 982.

Destitution Authorities—*cont.*

Loss of influence of inspectorate over, R., Min., p. 988.
Medical relief by, disapproved, R., Min., pp. 889, 1223.
Obsolete character of machinery of, R., Min., p. 998.
Officers:
Duties of, R., Min., pp. 735, 805, 806.
Objections to withdrawal of, answered, R., Min., pp. 1028, 1029.
Overlapping of, with other authorities, R., Min., pp. 796, 845–890, 1018.
Penal establishments under, objections to, R., Min., pp. 1075–1079.
Phthisis cases treated by, R., Min., p. 919.
Power of, to "adopt" children of unfit parents, R., Min., pp. 824–826.
Powers of Central Authority as to arbitration in certain cases, R., Min., pp 986, 987.
Powers of compulsory removal to mixed workhouses by, disapproved, R., Min., p. 1218.
Present position and duties of, R., Min., pp. 989, 990, 997, 1229.
Proposed continuance of, alongside of other Local Authorities providing for the poor, disapproved, R., Min., pp. 1000, 1001.
Provision by, for the young infirm, considered unsatisfactory, R., Min., pp. 912, 913.
Relation of, to the Central Authority, R., Min., p. 990.
Removal of certain duties from, proposed, R., Min., p. 833.
Scotland, *see under* Scotland.
Suggested detention by, of mothers for a period after childbirth, disapproved, R., Min., p. 780.
Supervision of, recommendations *re*, R., Min., pp. 842, 843, 1007–1010, 1031, 1229–1231.
Treatment of the sick by, considered undesirable, R., Min., pp. 867, 868.
Unsuitability of:
Dealing with children of school age, R., Min., pp. 843–845.
Provide for maternity and infancy, R., Min., pp. 787, 790.

Detention Colonies for Continuous Treatment (Proposed):

Able-bodied men in, R., IX., 153.
Analysis, R., VI., B. (44–46).
Certification and regulation of, R., VIII., 238.
Class to be assisted by, R., VI., 619, 627; IX., R., 149, 150.
Disapproved, R., Min., pp. 1004, 1217.
Orders for, effect of, R., IX., 153, 154.
Recommendations *re*, VIII., 239; R., IX., 138; p. 663, (165–167); p. 668 (211–213); R., Min., p. 1207.
System suggested, R., VI., 653–658.
Use of, in conjunction with maintenance with training scheme, proposals *re*, R., Min., p. 1206.
See also under Labour Colonies.

Detention of Paupers:

Able-bodied men, powers of detention, need for (*Bushell*), II., 23978.
Able-bodied paupers, worthless, in separate homes, desirable (*J. Bowen-Jones*), VII., Stat., App. CI. (3); (*S. Ward*), VII., Stat., App. LCVII. (9).
Able-bodied, with compulsory labour proposed (*Stewart*) V., Stat., App. CXI., (54, 55).
Able-bodied, chargeable too frequently, prolonged detention advocated (*Chance*), III., 27061 (60).
Casuals and loafers, detention, necessity for (*Quelch*), III., 26097, 26104.
Certain classes of inmate, detention of by Guardians, powers as to, need for (*J. Brown*), III., 24741 (21, 22), 24870.
Children:
Metropolitan Asylums Board, by, Local Government Board Order as affecting (*Mann*), II., 24592.
Vagrants, detention in special institutions at a national charge, proposal as to (*Kendrick*), II., 22318.
Dissolute and immoral persons, extension of Guardians' powers advocated (*Wilson*), IV., 40085 (35*a*).

Detention of Paupers—*cont.*

Drunkards:
Detention in penal institutions proposed (*H. R. Best*), IV., Stat., App. CXIII (13).
Power to detain, need for (*Carryer*), IV., 46516 (21*b*), 46527; (*Langley*), VIII., Stat., App. CXXIX. (8*b*).
Epileptics:
Certified, compulsory detention in county homes advocated (*Savage*), VII., Stat., App. CXCIX. (9).
Detention by Guardians on magistrate's order proposed, period for suggested (*J. Brown*), III., 24741 (24).
In separate homes, advocated (*Bowen-Jones*), VII., Stat., App. CI. (3); (*Chubb*), VII., Stat., App. CIV. (10).
State control of proposed (*White*), III., 26408 (6, 12), 26427, 26543.
State grant, powers as to, proposed (*J. Brown*), III., 24894.
Extended powers as to, need for (*Edwards*), II., 23853.
Farm colonies, in, power for, need of (*Cutter*), II., 18993 (18*d*), 19140.
Feeble-minded:
Friendless, need for (*Clifford*), IX., Stat., App. LX. (18).
Girls:
Compulsory detention of in workhouse:
Advantages of (*Thorburn*), IV., 35693 (27), 35695.
Power as to, needed by Guardians (*Thorburn*), IV., 35693 (27), 35694, 35695.
Procedure for suggested (*Ford*), IV., 39776 (72), 39820.
Liverpool, "Dingle Home," detention in (*Thorburn*), IV., 35693 (25).
Guardians' powers as to, extension of, need for (*Llewelyn*), V., 49303 (26*n*), 49355, 49384.
Unmarried mothers, detention of:
Extension of powers as to, necessity (*Llewelyn*), V. 49303 (26*n*), 49355, 49384.
Proposed (*Brown*), V., 50029; (*Pease*), V., Stat., App. CI., (21).
Powers as to absence of (*Sellers*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXII (8).
Power to detain, need of (*Wilson*), IV., 40085 (35*b*); (*Dearden*), IV., 41105 (16*b*); (*Waite*), IV., 43362; (*Astbury*), IV., 43421 (7*a*, 10); (*Turner*), IV., 43581; (*Cooke*), IV., 45156; (*Carryer*), IV., 45616 (21*b*), 46527–46529; (*O. Hertz*), IV., Stat., App. XLII. (11, 15); (*J. Macdonald*), IV., Stat., App. XLV. (8); (*Coleman*), IV., Stat., App. LX. (16); (*C. W. Thompson*), IV., Stat., App. CIII. (10); (*Fullagar*), IV., Stat., App. CXXX. (16*a*); (*North*), IV., Stat., App. CXLV. (17*e*).
Feeble-minded Persons:
Detention by Guardians on magistrate's order proposed, period for suggested (*J. Brown*), III., 24741 (24).
Girls, increased power as to, need for (*Poole*), III., 33856 (24–26), 33966.
In separate homes, advocated (*Bowen-Jones*), VII., Stat., App. CI. (3); (*Chubb*), VII., Stat., App. CIV. (10).
Permanent detention of, in workhouse, advocated (*J. Davies*), VII., Stat., App. CIX. (8); (*W. G. Fielden*), VII., Stat., App. CXIX. (8); (*E. Langley*), VII., Stat., App. CXXXI. (8); (*G. Richardson*), VII., Stat., App. CXLVII. (13*b*).
Powers of detention in workhouse, needed (*H. Catford*), VII., Stat;, App. XXVI. (7*b*); (*E. L. Louch*), VII., Stat., App. LVII. (16*c*); (*B. V. Maisland*), VII., Stat., App. LXII. (19); (*W. Cross*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXI. (22); (*M. Jefferies*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXXIII. (11*b*).
State control and responsibility as to, proposed (*White*), III., 26408 (6), 26414, 26543, 26552.
State grant, powers as to, proposed (*J. Brown*), III. 24894.

Detention of Paupers—*cont.*

FEEBLE-MINDED PERSONS—*cont.*

Unmarried mothers:

Home for, provision proposed (*Grey*), II., 15462.

Method and period of suggested (*Curtis*), III., and (*Battersby*), III., 28796 (12), 28956.

Power as to, absence of (*Poole*), III., 33856 (25).

Power as to, conferred by Sec. 24 of Lunacy Act, 1890 (*Rusbridge*), II., 20461.

Power of Guardians as to, extension of advocated (*Grey*), II., 15415; (*Thurnall*), II., 15619; (*Millward*), II., 18631, 18959; (*Cutter*), II., 19143; (*Craig*), II., 19537; (*Rusbridge*), II., 20459-20463; (*James*), II., 23603.

Power for Medical Officers to detain, need of (*Lloyd*), VII., 70512 (9).

Power to detain for reasonable periods, need of (*Bull*), VII., Stat., App. CII. (8*b*).

Feeble-minded paupers, powers of Guardians as to need for (*Kendrick*), II., 22136 (6), 22162.

Germany, tramps, drunkards, beggars, compulsory, with labour in workhouse, for period of two years (*Muensterberg*), IX., 100300 (29), 100362, 100363.

Guardians, powers as to, Central Poor Law Authority, control of, by, needed, before granting (*Sellers*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXII. (11).

Guardians' powers as to, extension of advocated (*Booker*), IV., 40854 (16*a*), 40934.

Guardians' powers as to, extension of, to include detention of persons dangerous to community from want of cleanliness, etc., advocated (*Booker*), IV., 40932.

"Habituals," in classified institutions, with profitable occupation and industrial training, proposed (*Elkerton*), III., 26408 (29).

Holland, in, tramps and vagrants, detention for long periods in Labour Colonies, advocated (*Blankenberg*), IX., 100094–100101.

In special institutions advocated (*Baines*), IV., 39541 (16), 39593.

In workhouse, powers of Guardians with regard to persons likely to spread infectious diseases, desirability of increasing (*Curtis*), III., and (*Battersby*), III., 28796 (11), 28944, 29008.

IMBECILES:

Detention by Guardians on Magistrate's order, proposed, period for suggested (*J. Brown*), III., 24741 (24).

State grant, powers as to, proposed (*J. Brown*), III., 24894.

INFECTIOUS DISEASES:

Detention of persons having been in contact with those suffering from (*J. Brown*), III., 24875, 24880.

Detention of persons suffering from, destitute through immorality (*J. Brown*), III., 24875–24880.

Infirm poor, difficulties as to (*White*), III., 26474.

Infirmaries, in, after surgical operations or prolonged medical treatment, master's power as to (*Bagenal*), I., 7721.

Immoral, extended power of Guardians as to, need for (*Broomfield*), V., 49625 (9*b*).

Immoral women, power to detain for reasonable period, need of (*Bull*), VII., Stat., App. CII. (8*b*).

Improvident persons, in institutions proposed (*R. H. Best*), IV., Stat., App. CXIII. (12).

INS-AND-OUTS:

Extension of period in notorious cases, suggested (*Thompson*), II, 22597.

Guardians' power as to extension of proposed (*C. W. Thompson*), IV., Stat., App. CIII. (10); (*J. Dewsnup*), IV., Stat., App. XXXVII. (21); (*J. Macdonald*), IV., Stat., App. XLV. (8*a*).

Guardians' power to detain, extension, proposed (*Grey*), 15413, 15453; (*Craig*), II., 19532; (*Louch*), VII., Stat., App. LVII. (16*c*).

In classified institutions, with profitable occupation and industrial training, proposed (*Elkerton*), III., 26408 (29), 26589.

Powers existent as to, sufficiency of (*Thurnall*), II., 15679.

Young single women, extension of Guardians, powers as to, need for (*Hill*), IV., Stat., App. LXXVIII. (19*c*).

Detention of Paupers—*cont.*

Labour Colonies, in, period proposed for (*Ferguson*), IX., 90192.

Labour Colonies, in (*Elkerton*), III., 26605.

Lazy persons, detention in institutions proposed (*R. H. Best*), IV., Stat., App. CXIII. (12).

Phthisical Cases, power to detain, need for (*Carryer*), IV., 46516 (21*b*), 46527.

Power as to, conferring on Guardians, conditions under which possible (*Sellers*), IX. Stat., App. LXXXII. (11).

Power to detain certain classes, extension needed (*Millward*), II., 18607 (12).

TRAMPS:

Bridgwater Union, period of customary (*Henniker*), VII., 67962.

Detention for long periods advocated in farm colonies (*Aitken*), III., 32470–32472.

Guardians' power to detain, infrequent exercise of (*Mackay*), III., 29908–29910.

Fear of by dwellers in isolated cottages (*Blud*), VII., 70928.

Instance of tramp desirous of being detained (*Mahomed*), VII., 76165.

Labour Colonies, compulsory, for, detention on, period proposed (*J. Brown*), III., 24741 (43).

Power to detain, insufficiency of (*Henniker*), VII., 67961.

Uniform detention for full legal period, advocated (*Higgins*), VII., Stat., App. CXXV. (16).

TRAMPS, HABITUAL:

Compulsory, with labour, advocated (*Haward*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXX. (10).

Extension of period advocated (*Powell*), Stat., App. LXX. (2).

In separate workhouses advocated (*Bowen-Jones*, VII., Stat., App. CI. (3); (*E. Sankey*), VII., Stat., App. CLIII. (6, 7); (*T. Ward*), VII., Stat., App. CLVII. (9).

Under magistrate's order (*Macnaghton-Jones*), VII., 72977 (6).

Labour Colonies, on, amendment of Vagrancy Laws as to needed (*Wilson*), IV., 40085 (30*c*); proposed (*Turner*), 43566 (11); (*Lord*), IV., Stat., App. LXXXIV. (13).

Leeds Union, policy as to, success of (Atkinson), IV., Stat., App. LIV. (2).

Leicester, extension of powers as to, advocated (*Sheriff*), Stat., App. CLI. (1*c*).

Period of extension proposed (*Williams*), IV., 45464 (11); (*C. H. Wilson*), IV., Stat., App. CV. (21).

Permanent separate detention and employment on remunerative work advocated (*Oldham*), VII., Stat., App. CXCI. (11*d*).

Power as to, conferring on Guardians proposed (*J. T. Beston*), Stat., App. CXIV. (16*c*).

Single cell system advocated (*C. H. Wilson*), IV., Stat., App. CV. (21).

Tramps, able-bodied, on Labour Colonies, with compulsory tasks of work proposed (*Solomon*), V., 50438 (18), 50518.

UNMARRIED MOTHERS:

Advisability of (*S. Hill*), IV., Stat., App. XL. (7); (*O. Hertz*), IV., Stat., App. XLII. (12); (*F. Zanetti*), IV., Stat., App. LI. (23).

Colonies for advocated (*Blossom*), IV., 42781 (14*d*), 42883.

Compulsory detention of:

Difficulties as to (*Cooper*), IV., 36764.

Procedure for and period of proposed (*Cooper*), IV., 36765–36774.

For twelve months after birth of first child, proposed (*Thos. Smith*), IV., Stat., App. XCIX (26*a*).

Infirmaries in, powers of removal to Rescue Home and detention therein, proposed (*Booth*), IX., Stat., App. LVIII. (112).

In public institutions advocated (*Thorburn*), IV., 35709; (*British Medical Association*), IV., 39013 (42); (*Whitaker*), IV., 39433–39436; (*Burnett*), IV., 44421 (9).

Detention of Paupers—*cont.*
UNMARRIED MOTHERS—*cont.*
Powers of Guardians as to, extension proposed (*Cooper*), IV, 36693 (6); (*Wilson*), IV., 40085 (35*a*); (*Siddon*), IV., 40475 (5*d*), 40501; (*Booker*), IV., 40934, 40935; (*Newill*), IV., 44931; (*Cooke*), IV., 44978, 45155; (*Bury*), IV., 48176; (*Hadfield*) IV., Stat., App. LXXIV. (16*c*).
Special Institutions for suggested (*Tarrant*), IV., Stat., App. CII. (12).
With more than two illegitimate children, permanent detention proposed (*S. Hill*), IV., Stat., App. XL. (8).
VENEREAL CASES:
Detention of in colonies, power to Guardians for, need of (*Stewart*), V., Stat., App. CXI. (58–61).
Power as to, conferring on Guardians advocated (*Wright*), IV., 40006; (*Dearden*), IV., 41105 (16*b*).
Vicious persons, detention in penal institutions proposed (*R. H. Best*), IV., Stat., App. CXII (13).
Wasters, detention on farm colonies advocated (*Tebb*), V., Stat., App. CXII. (12*a*).
With labour, advantages of (*Booth*), IX., Stat., App. LVIII. (26).
Women suffering from contagious diseases, extended powers as to, necessity of (*J. Macdonald*), IV., Stat., App. XLV. (8).
WORKHOUSES, IN:
Absconding inmate:
Apprehension of, without previous summons or warrant (*Adrian*), I., 156.
Penalty incurred by (*Adrian*), I., 156.
Aged inmates, extended powers as to certain classes of, suggested (*Thomas*), V., 50096 (13, iv.)
Certain class of inmates, detention of, increased powers of Guardians as to, need for (*J. Macdonald*), IV., Stat., App. XLV. (6).
Certain class of inmates, detention under magistrates' order, advisability of (*Fleming*), I., 8908.
Compulsory, of certain cases (*Thomas*), V., 50002; (*Fust*), I., Stat., 75.
Extended powers to Guardians as to, necessity of (*Heale*), VII., 69047 (14*a–c*); (*ffolkes*), VII., 75247 (10*b*); (*Bircham*), I., 5016; (*Fust*), I., 11129:
To include persons taking their discharge and returning drunk, suggested (*Wethered*), I., 5778, 5872.
Feeble-minded girls and certain cases of sickness, additional power as to, suggested (*Fleming*), I.A., Stat. 24.
Feeble-minded persons, additional power as to, advocated (*Copeman*), VII., 74415 (12).
Feeble-minded persons and certain cases of sickness, extended powers as to, necessity for (*Llewelyn*), V., 49303 (26*i*), 49355.
Infectious cases, extended powers, as to, necessity for (*Llewelyn*), V., 49303 (26*n*), 49355.
Infectious cases (*Davy*), I., 2490.
Liverpool Union, powers as to, extension of, need for (*W. Bray*), IV., Stat., App. XXXII. (23).
Not being casuals, periods authorised by Sec. 4 of Pauper Inmates Discharge and Regulation Act, 1871, as amended by Poor Law Act, 1899 (*Adrian*), I., 155.
Persons suffering from delirium tremens or infectious diseases (*Adrian*), I., 1435.
Unmarried mothers:
Compulsory powers as to, need for (*Brown*), V., 50029.
Extended powers, as to, necessity for (*Llewelyn*), V., 49303 (26*n*), 49355; (*Thomas*), V., 50096 (13, iv.)
After birth of child, proposed (*Burnell*), VII., 68119.
At discretion of Guardians, proposed (*Mahomed*), VII., 76117 (13, 14), 76223.
On second and subsequent returns to workhouse for confinement, proposed (*Cheesman*), VII., 73930; (*C. H. Fox*), VII., Stat., App. XXXVI. (11*d*); (*P. Harris*), VII., Stat., App. XLVI. (5); (*F. V. Maisland*), VII., Stat., App. LXIII. (20); (*W. K. Mundy*), VII., Stat., App. LXIV. (19*c*); (*E. Sanford*), VII., Stat., App. LXXVII. (15); (*H. J. Seymour*), VII., Stat., App. LXXX (6); (*T. Twose*), VII., Stat., App. LXXXV. (7); (*G. Fulcher*), VII., Stat., App. CXVIII. (10*b*);

Detention of Paupers—*cont.*
WORKHOUSES, IN—*cont.*
Unmarried mothers—*cont.*
On second subsequent returns, etc.—*cont.*
(*Leather*), VII., Stat., App. CXXX (8); (*K. Brereton*), VII., Stat., App. CLXVI. (2); (*S. Crawley*), VII., Stat., App. CLXVIII. (14); (*J. Cronshay*), VII., Stat., App. CLXX. (3); (*A. Haward*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXX. (12); (*C. Keeble*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXXIV. (13); (*R. Platten*), VII., Stat., App. CXCIV. (9); (*F. Savage*), VII., Stat., App. CXCIX. (10); (*C. Verlander*), VII., Stat., App. CCI. (14).
Period for, proposed (*Cook*), VII., 74231–74233; (*Copeman*), VII., 74415 (12), 74521.
Power to Guardians to detain, need of (*Buckingham*), VII., 68368 (9*h*), 68418, 68484; (*Cook*), VII., 74128 (13*d*), 74208; (*H. Catford*), VII., Stat., App. XXVI. (7*a*); *E. L. Louch*), VII., Stat., App. LVII. (16*c*); (*B. V. Maisland*), VII., Stat., App. LXII. (20); (*Seymour*), VII., Stat., App. LXXX. (6); (*Langley*), VII., Stat., App. CXXIX. (8*a*); (*G. Richardson*), VII., Stat., App. CXLVII. (13*a*); (*Sankey*), VII., Stat., App. CLIII. (5); (*Wheeler*), VII., Stat., App. CLVIII. (10); (*Keeble*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXXIV. (13).
Powers as to, effect on concealment of birth (*Heale*), VII., 69047 (15).
Public attitude as to (*Heale*), VII., 69070, 69228; (*Macnaghton-Jones*), VII., 73080; (*Cook*), VII., 74208.
Reasonable detention by Guardians, power as to, need for (*Griffiths*), VII., 71172 (15*g*).
Six months after confinement proposed. purpose of (*Savage*), IV., Stat., App. CXCIX. (10).
With three or more children, period of, suggested for (*Bennett*), VII., Stat., App. XCIX. (14).
Women, extended powers as to, necessity of (*J. Macdonald*), IV., Stat., App. XLV. (8).

Detention Orders:
See Lunatics, Workhouses, in.

Deterrence of Relief:
See Relief.

Deterioration:
Machinery and workmen, of, comparisons between employers regard for (*Crooks*), IX., 91384–91388.
Moral, dependent on physical weakness (*Crooks*), IX., 91478.
MORAL AND PHYSICAL:
Working classes, of, in congested districts of Glasgow (*Ferguson*), IX., 90128, 90129, 90244, 90245.
Working classes among, unemployment as affecting (*W. F. Anderson*), IX., 89913, 89914, 90013–90017.

Deterioration, Mental:
In workhouses and family life compared (*Bonar*), III., 29821–29824.

Deterrent Test:
Believed to be attached to statutory principles of Distress Committees (*J. Knight*), VIII., 87323 (30, 1).
Low wages of relief work in trades to act as (*G. W. Balfour*), VIII., 77762, 77763.
Question as to the efficacy of leaving the home as (*Bishop of Stepney*), VIII., 80442–80446.
Reliance on, reasons for (*W. Long*), VIII., 78511–78515.

DEVLIN, JOHN, Governor, Secretary, and Treasurer of the Dunfermline Combination Poorhouse:
Statement of evidence, VI., p. 706.

DEVLIN, J. E. Assistant Secretary, Local Government Board, Ireland:
Statement of evidence, X., 261.

DEVON, DR. JAMES, Glasgow:
Statement of evidence, VI., 707.

Devon Agricultural Labourers:
Attracted to Cardiff by high wages (*L. W. Melhuish*), VIII., App. LI. (6).

DEVONALD, MR. JOSEPH, Member of Swansea Board of Guardians for nine years, Member of County Council of Swansea and Education Authority, was also Member of late Swansea School, for four and half years:
Statement of evidence, V., App. XVIII., p. 243.

Devonport :
Distress Committee in, referred to, R., VI., 448.

Devonport Union :
Aged paupers, *see* Aged poor.
Government property, percentage to total rateable values (*Davy*), I., 2049.
Guardians in, *see that heading.*
Industries in, *see that heading.*
Infirmaries, *see that heading.*
Local Act, Commissioners under (*Thomas*), I., 4503.
Pauperism in, *see* Pauperism, statistics as to.
Relief in, *see* Relief, administration of.

Devonshire :
Inhabitants, characteristic of (*Thomas*), I., 4565.
Land, value of, *see* Land.
Pauperism, *see* Pauperism, statistics as to.
Workhouses, *see that heading.*

Dewsbury Union :
Cottage Homes, *see that heading.*
Cottage Homes for children, *see that heading.*
Discipline of workhouse inmates, *see that heading.*
Epileptics, *see that heading.*
Feeble-minded paupers, *see that heading.*
Hospital, *see* Hospitals, voluntary.
Imbeciles, *see that heading.*
Industries in, *see that heading.*
Infirmary, *see that heading.*
Lunatics, *see that heading.*
Outdoor relief and wages in, App. Vol. XVII., p. 123–126, 447–454.
Population, *see that heading.*
Referred to, R., VIII., 52.
Unemployed Workmen Act, *see that heading.*
Urban Authorities, or statutory parishes, comprised in (*J. Brown*), IV., 21572.
Workhouse, *see* Workhouses, inmates, statistics as to.
See evidence of Mr. Joseph Brown, IV., 24740–25263.

DEWSNUP, MR. JOSEPH, Superintendent Relieving Officer, Manchester :
Statement of evidence, IV., App. XXXVII.

Diabetes :
As treated by medical science, R., Min., p. 851.

DIACK, PETER, Secretary and Superintendent of the Aberdeen Association for improving the condition of the poor :
Evidence of, VI., 64349–64447.

Diarrhœa :
Infantile, sub-infectious character of (*Alden*), IV., 27359 (17).
Infantile, Manchester mixture for, supply by Sanitary Authorities, unavoidable necessity for (*Beatty*), IV., 47843.
See Death rate *and* Infectious diseases.

DICEY, MR. :
See Socialistic policy.

DICK, KERR & CO., MESSRS. :
Accommodation not provided for men working under (*W. W. Scotland*), VIII., 80028.
Referred to (*W. W. Scotland*), VIII., 79863 (1).

DICKENS, MR. WILLIAM, Master of the Shifnal Union Workhouse :
Statement of evidence, VII., App. CXI., p. 546.

DICKENS, MR. J. T., Member of Board of Guardians and of Distress Committee, Northampton :
Statement of evidence, IV., App. CXXV.

DICKIE, W, Chairman of the Troques (Kirkcudbright) Parish Council :
Statement of evidence, VI., 708.

Dietetics :
English cottagers' ignorance of as compared with Scotch (*Blud*), VII., 70952.
Popular ignorance of, remedies proposed for (*Blud*), VII., 70854, 70857.
Scottish knowledge of compared with English (*Blud*), VII., 70858.
Stock-pot, rare use of by English poor (*Blud*), VII., 70952.

Dietaries :
Atwater Scale :
Cost of, lecture at Victoria University, Manchester, by Witness, dealing with (*Niven*), IV., 38583.
Criticism of by Professor Chittenden (*Niven*), IV., 38586, 38587.
Children for :
Scattered Homes :
Camberwell, in (*Downes*), II., 23044.
Lewisham, in (*Downes*), II., 23044.
Mile End, in (*Downes*), II., 23044.
Church Army Labour Homes, in regulations as to (*J. Wilcockson*), IV.. Stat., App. I. (8).
Food, expenditure on by Lancashire operatives and families and agricultural labourers compared (*Niven*), IV., 38590.
Infirmary, assimilating to that of voluntary hospitals suggested (*Brit. Med. Assoc.*), IV., 39013 (24*a*) ; (*Whitaker*), IV., 39234–39237.
Infirmary, Brighton, milk added to, result of (*Newsholme*), IX., 92888.
Laindon, Labour Colony at, Excessive cost and extravagance of, difficulty of checking (*Lockwood*), I., 4124, 4126.
Labour Colonies :
Hadleigh, classification by, advantage of (*Clarke*), IX., 95553.
Laindon, in (*Clarke*), IX., 95234 (9), 95403–95405, 95729–95731 ; (*Barnes*), IX., 95731.
Labour Colonies for tramps, in, suggestions as to (*J. Brown*), III., 24741 (41).
Lunatic asylums, in, difficulties as to (*Willis-Bund*), VII., 76749–76752.
Nutrition :
Conditions of in Manchester, inquiry into :
Limited area and object of (*Niven*), IV., 38583, 38584.
Method of (*Niven*), IV., 38585.
Lancashire operatives, bad state of, reasons for (*Niven*), IV., 38588.
Maintaining, food necessary for, scale of (*Niven*), IV., 38453–38455.
Of the Poor :
Agricultural labourers of (*Batchelor*), VII., 68944 :
Bosmere and Claydon Union (*Harwood*), VII., 73658.
District 12, details of cases of persons in receipt of outdoor relief (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat. 162–167.
Ecclesall Bierlow Union, cost per head per day, for outdoor paupers (*Dearden*), IV., 41222–41230.
Henstead Union, in (*Macnaghton-Jones*), VIII., 73231.
Improper feeding of children, cause and result of (*Crossfield*), IV., 36182 (19), 36216–36220.
Materials used for (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat. 168, 169.
Waste of food due to ignorance (*Greenwood*), IV., 37605 (39).
Yeovil Union, materials used for (*Young*), VII., 69677.
Poor Law Schools :
Cottage home schools, " maximum scale," satisfactory operation of (*Langley*), III., 28696.
Defects of in former days (*Langley*), III., 28470 (32).
Elastic scale, with discretionary power to vary methods of cooking, proposed (*Langley*), III., 28470 (56).
Forest Gate School, dietary table (*Dean*), III., 26418.
Improvement in (*Langley*), III., 28470 (40).
Reforms suggested (*Dean*), III., 28308 (7), 28359, 28413.
Waste under present system (*Dean*), III., 28413.
Poor Law schools, Forest Gate School, Improvement in (*Crooks*), IX., Stat., App. LXII. (41).
Scattered Homes, Leeds, Local Government Board, Order as to (*Baines*), IV., 39659, 29660.
Sum per week on which a man can live (*Blossom*), IV., 42791 (6), 43076.
Workhouse :
Able-bodied for, *see that heading.*
Adoption of, by Guardians, procedure for (*Davy*), I., 2589.
Aged poor, Leicester Union, scope of, extension advocated (*Sheriff*), IV., Stat., App. CLI. (1*a*).

Dietaries—*cont.*

WORKHOUSE—*cont.*

Aged inmates, extras allowed to (*Davy*), I., 2571.
Alcohol, restrictions on allowance of (*Davy*), I., 2617.
Alteration and variation of, power as to needed by Guardians (*R. Affleck*), V., Stat., App. LXIV. (11), (*Tebb*), V., Stat., App. CXII. (12*c*).
Appeal against, paupers' power as to, and procedure for (*Downes*), II., 23058.
Approval by Medical Officer under Art. 2 of Dietaries Order (*Fuller*), I., 10718.
Andover scandal, details concerning (*Davy*), I., 2574.
Attractiveness of new dietary (*Davy*), I., 2627.
Attractiveness of (*Edwards*), I., 23874 (*Thurnall*), II., 15654.
Bethnal Green, Numbers on various classes of (*Bushell*), II., 24149.
Bosmere and Claydon Union, bread, serving according to appetite, saving effected by (*Cheesman*), VII., 74020.

Bread:
Saving in, under Order of 1900 (*Davy*), I., 2627.
Waste of under Ration System (*Davy*), I., 2600.
Cardiff Union, sick diet, provision of, on recommendation of Medical Officers (*A. D. Edwards*), V., Stat., App. XXI. (8).
Casual Wards, Ellesmere Union, insufficiency of (*G. Hoffman*), VII., Stat., App. CXXVI. (3).
Changes in, as affecting popularity of (*Gardner*), IX., 92271.
Children, under three years of age, for:
Medical Officers' apathy as to duty of regulating (*Fuller*), I., 10506, 10707.
Regulation as to in Art. VI. of Dietary Order, disregard of by Medical Officers (*Fuller*), I., 10709.
Children of vagrants, scale for (*Downes*), II., 23068.
Chorlton Union, waste under set scale of rations at (*Downes*), II., 23031.

Cost of:
In relation to home dietaries of poor (*Bagenal*), I., 7529.
Reducing, suggestions as to (*Fuller*), I.A., Stat. 82.
Under Order of 1900 (*Davy*), I., 2623.
Cost of paupers, need for Return of a uniform character with regard to (*Downes*), II., 23042.
Crosland Moor, defects in, failure of officers to remedy (*North*), IV., 41761 (8).
Departmental Committee on, recommendations of (*Davy*), I., 2601.
Deterrence of (*McDougall*), IV., 36671:
Objections to (*McDougall*), IV., 36679.
Discipline, diet as a method of, future possibilities as to (*Davy*), I., 2633.
Diversity of (*Downes*), II., 23053.
Diversity of, in 1891 (*Davy*), I., 2598.
Early samples of (*Davy*), I., 2570.
Downes, Dr., suggestions as to, in 1893 (*Davy*), I., 2593.
Economy, effect of Dietary Order on (*Fuller*), I., 10521.
Excellence of, pauperism as affected by (*Chance*), III., 27061 (28).
Extravagance in, surcharging for, difficulties as to (*Lockwood*), I.A., Stat. 16:
Wantage, (*Herbert*), I., 8284.
Welwyn Union (*Court*), I., 6569–6570.

Food, waste of:
Conditions affecting (*Fuller*), I., 10721.
Preventing, means suggested (*Fuller*), I., 10387.
Framing, procedure as to (*Booker*), IV. 40950.

Guardians' discretion as to:
Advisability of (*Thomas*), V., 50096 (13, III.) 50100.
Effect of granting (*Thomas*), V., 50273.
Revision of, need for (*D. Griffiths*), V., Stat., App. XXIV. (14, I., *a*, *b*).
Guardians' discretion as to removal of able-bodied paupers from one class to another (*Fuller*), I., 10713.
Guardians' discretion as to lunch for able-bodied paupers doing heavy work (*Downes*), II., 23053.
Guardians' discretionary powers as to, extension of, advocated (*Hardy*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXVIII. (17).
Head, Sir Francis, comments on (*Davy*), I., 2569.

Dietaries—*cont.*

WORKHOUSE—*cont.*

Hunslet Union, character of (*Mee*), IV., Stat., App. LXXXVIII (47).
Indoor relief as affected by St. George's-in-the-East (*Crowder*), II., 17544.

Ingredient tables:
Advantage of (*Davy*), I., 2607.
Importance of, from an audit point of view (*Downes*), II., 23031.
Inspection of, need for (*Downes*), II., 23031.
Irregularities in, Wantage case referred to (*Fuller*), I., 8284.
Lambeth meals, nature and number of (*Edwards*), II., 23869–23875.
Limitation of, by Local Government Board, Sheffield Union, difficulties caused by (*Wilson*), IV., 40085 (7, 32).
Linton Union, reduction in, suggestions as to (*S. Crawley*), VII., Stat., App. CLXVIII. (20).
Master of workhouse, power of, as to varying (*Downes*), II., 23052.
Master and matron, discretionary powers as to, extension of needed (*W. Dickens*), VII., Stat., App. CXI. (5); (*M. Williams*), VII., Stat., App. XC. (7).
Meat rations, reduction in quantity possible (*Fuller*), I., 10511, 10526, Stat. 82.
Medical Officer's duty as to (*Booker*), IV., 40924–40926, 40948.
Medical Officer, discretion of, with regard to (*Edwards*), II., 23909.
Medical officers' functions as to (*Davy*), I., 3197, 3870; (*Fuller*), I., 10513, 10713.
Model, by Dr. Markham and Dr. Edward Smith (*Davy*), I., 2592.
Monotony, former, relieved by Order of 1900 (*Davy*), I., 2621.
New table of, economy of (*E. Higgins*), VII., Stat., App. CXXV. (3).
New list of, use by workhouse officials, expert investigation as to proposed (*Bagenal*), I., 7675.
Nursing mothers, variety in, need for (*Women's Local Government Society*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXV. (26, VII.)
Nutritive values, analyses of Mr. Buller referred to in connection with (*Davy*), I., 2588.
Old, infirm and sick inmates, for, authority for (*Wethered*), I.A., Stat. 76.
Paupers, certain classes of, provision of lunch and extra diet for (*Edwards*), II., 23911.
Phthisical patients, unsuitable for, reforms in advocated (*Newsholme*), IX., 92534 (27), 92886–92897.

Poplar:
Aged pauper's dinner, specimen of (*Crowder*), II., 17926.
Cost and quality of food, used (*Crooks*), IX., Stat., App. LXII. (52).
Officers, items supplied to (*Crooks*), IX., Stat., App. XLII. (53).
Provisions as to laid down by Poor Law Commission, 1834 (*Pigou*), IX., Stat., App. LXXX. (33).
Poor Law Board's policy as to (*Davy*), I., 2580.
Poor Law Commissioners in 1836, views on (*Davy*), I., 2569.

Rations:
Appetite, serving according to (*Thurnall*), II., 15867; (*Downes*), II., 23047.
Appetite, serving according to (*Davy*), I., 2614.
Dietetically equivalent, fixed by Order of 1900 (*Davy*), I., 2609.
Dietetically equivalent, masters' power to give (*Downes*), II., 23049.
Reduction in, as deterrent, suggested (*Edwards*), II., 23865.
Restriction on quantities of, proposed removal, effect of (*Fuller*), I., 10523.
Ritual difficulties with regard to, in connection with Jews (*Stephany*), III., 30470.
Regulations as to, contained in the Workhouses Regulation (Dietaries and Accounts) Order, 1900 (*Adrian*), I., 169.

Dietaries—*cont.*
WORKHOUSE—*cont.*
Revision of :
Difficulties experienced (*Davy*), I., 2594.
Need for, for persons suffering from phthisis (*Stephany*), III., 30175 (18), 30466.
Possible, in the future (*Davy*), I., 2632.
Scale of, for vagrants (*Downes*), II., 23065.
Selection by Guardians (*Davy*), 2612 ; (*Fuller*), I., 10322.
Sheffield Union, difficulties as to, cause and nature of (*Booker*), IV., 40960–40962.
Sick poor, discretionary powers of nurse as to quantity (*J. Shepherd*), VII., Stat., App. LXXXI. (9).
Sick diet :
Medical Officer's power to control (*Davy*), I., 2619 ; (*Fust*), I., 11189 ; (*Downes*), II., 23034.
Revision of, person responsible for (*Fuller*), I., 10655.
St. George's-in-the-East :
Liberality of, number of inmates as affected by (*Crowder*), II., 17547, 17548.
St. Pancras, in (*Millward*), II., 18607 (5), 18621.
Standard diet, evidence as to, Lord Elrington's difficulty in obtaining (*Davy*), I., 2583.
Statistics as to :
Guardians' discretion as to cost of, under Order, 1900 (*Downes*), II., 23032.
Lambeth Union, numbers in, on various classes of (*Edwards*), II., 23904.
Suggestions as to (*McDougall*), IV., 36675.
System of, prior to 1900 (*Downes*), II., 23031.
Tables, satisfactory variety provided in (*Booker*), IV., 40928, 40951.
Test workhouses, in, revision suggested (*Davy*), I., 2910.
Tramps, for, uniformity in advocated (*Lord*), IV., Stat., App. LXXXIV. (13).
Undeserving inmates, for, deterrent diet advocated (*Mansfield*), IV., Stat., App. CXLII. (17).
Uniformity of (*Downes*), II., 15654.
In London :
Desirable (*Thurnall*), II., 15607, 15709.
Impossible (*Thurnall*), II., 15759.
Variety in (*Llewelyn*), V., 49444.
Variation in, Guardians' discretion as to :
Extension of advocated (*Wilson*), IV., 40085 (7, 32) (*Turner*), IV., 43624 ; (*Heap*), IV., Stat., App. LXXVI. (6).
Vegetarian, possibility of (*Downes*), II., 23054.
Woolwich Union, unnecessary liberality of (*Cutter*), II., 19362.

Dietaries Order, 1900 (*Davy*), I., 2310, 2604 :
Able-bodied paupers, provisions as to diet (*Davy*), I., 3201.
Advantages of (*Thomas*), I., Stat. 61.
Alcohol Book, regulations as to in (*Millward*), II., 18832.
Article 6, disregard of by workhouse Medical Officers (*Fuller*), I.A., Stat. 73, 74.
Bread, saving in, under (*Downes*), II., 23031, 23407.
Bristol Union, in-maintenance, cost of in 1902 as affected by, compared with 1901 (*Wethered*), I.A., Stat. 76.
Cost, as effected by (*Cutter*), II., 19255 (*Millward*), II., 18828.
Details as to provisions of (*Downes*), II., 23031.
Duties of workhouse Medical Officer modified by (*Downes*), II., 23031.
Effect of (*Davy*), V., 3865 ; (*Lockwood*), V., 13446, 13510.
Elasticity of (*Thurnall*), II., 15712.
Financial effect of (*Bagenal*), I., 7673 ; (*Fuller*), I., 10521.
Financial effect of (*Downes*), II., 23033.
Guardians' powers under (*Downes*), II., 23031.
In-maintenance cost of, as affected by (*Wethered*), I.A., Stat. 76 ; (*Court*), I.A., Stat. 20.
Institutions exempt from (*Downes*), II., 23034.
Local Government Board, work of, as affected by (*Downes*), II., 23040.
Making a deterrent of, possibility as to (*Downes*), I., 23037.
Medical Officer of Workhouse, duty under Art. 10 of, as to examination of paupers on admission (*Elkerton*), III., 26608, 26649, 26638.

Dietaries Order, 1900—*cont.*
Opposition to, causes of (*Thomas*), I.A., Stat. 60.
Provisions of (*Davy*), I., 2605.
Provisions of, regulating diets according to physical condition and age of inmates of workhouse (*Booker*), IV., 40927.
Reduction of pauper attendants in workhouses due to (*Wethered*), I., 5776.
Revision of, possible (*Downes*), II., 23035.
Revision of sick diets by Medical Officers (*Downes*), II., 23223.
ST. PANCRAS WORKHOUSE :
Alcohol, consumption of, as affected by (*Millward*), II., 18832.
Success of (*Lockwood*), I., 4128.
Uniformity of and attractiveness of good cookery, as laid down by Local Government Board (*Thurnall*), II., 15659.
Woolwich Union, expenditure as affected by (*Cutter*), II., 19360.

Digbeth Pro-municipal Labour Bureau :
Experience in management of, 1902–1903 (*J. W. Owen*), VIII., 85981 (5, 6).

DIGWEED, MR. ALFRED, Superintendent of Scattered Homes, Newton Abbot Union :
Statement of evidence, VII., App. XXI., p. 403.

DILLWYN, MISS E. A., Member of Swansea Board of Guardians and ex-member of Swansea School Board :
Statement of evidence, V., App. XIX.

DINGLE, DR. C. V., Medical Officer of Health for Middlesbrough :
Statement of evidence, V., App. LXXVIII.

Diocesan Enquiry :
POVERTY, EXTENT AND INTENSITY OF :
Reports from Dioceses :
Bath and Wells, App. Vol., XIII., p. 1–36.
Birmingham, App., Vol. XIII., p. 37–42.
Canterbury, App., Vol. XIII., p. 43–61.
Chester, App., Vol. XIII., p. 67–78.
Chichester, App., Vol. XIII., p. 79–82.
Durham, App., Vol. XIII., p. 83–115.
Ely, App., Vol. XIII., p. 116–124.
Exeter, App., Vol. XIII., p. 125, 126.
Gloucester, App., Vol. XIII., p. 127–130.
Hereford, App., Vol. XIII., p. 131–138.
Lichfield, App., Vol. XIII., p. 139–142.
Liverpool, App., Vol. XIII., p. 143–151.
London, App., Vol. XIII., p. 152–163.
Manchester, App., Vol. XIII., p. 164–167.
Newcastle, App., Vol. XIII., p. 168–172.
Oxford, App., Vol. XIII., p. 173, 174.
Peterborough, App., Vol. XIII., p. 175–182.
Ripon, App., Vol. XIII., p. 183–229.
Rochester, App., Vol. XIII., p. 230–236.
St. Albans, App., Vol. XIII., p. 237–253.
St. Asaph, App., Vol. XIII., p. 254, 255.
St. Davids, App., Vol. XIII., p. 256–259.
Salisbury, App., Vol. XIII., p. 260, 261.
Southwark, App., Vol. XIII., p. 262, 263.
Southwell, App., Vol. XIII., p. 264–274.
Truro, App., Vol. XIII., p. 275–277.
Wakefield, App., Vol. XIII., p. 278–283.
Winchester, App., Vol. XIII., p. 284–297.
Worcester, App., Vol. XIII., 298–315.
Referred to, R., IV., 259.

Diphtheria :
See Infectious diseases.
See Death rate *and* Infectious diseases.
See Infectious diseases and Metropolitan Asylums Board, hospitals for infectious diseases.

Disability :
Conditions included in term (*Young*), III., 31114.
PROVISION AGAINST :
Unskilled labourers by, relief as affecting (*Pigou*), IX., Stat., App. LXXX. (30).
Working classes, difficulties of (*Pigou*), IX., Stat., App. LXXX. (30).

"Disabled" Workhouse Test :
As applied to, disapproved, R., Min., p. 1001.

Disallowance :
See Audit.

Discharge of Workhouse Inmates :
Able-bodied Men, *see under* Able-bodied destitute.
Destitute man, difficulties of, under system of (*Broomfield*), V., 49681.
Difficulty in inducing inmates to take (*Williams*), IV., 45464 (13), 45465.
Discharge of paupers, from Labour Colonies, procedure as to (*Clarke*), IX., 95522–95528.
Frequency of, rule as to detention as punishment for (*Davy*), I., 2332.
Guardians sued by pauper (*Burge* v. *Power*, I., and others) for not allowing him to leave without his family in order to obtain employment (*Adrian*), I., 169.
Inmates repeatedly taking discharge, extension of notice proposed, to prevent (*Curtis*), III., and (*Battersby*), III., 28796 (13); (*Sellers*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXII. (8).
In order to obtain casual work for a couple of days (*Clarke*), IX., 95413, 95414; (*Barnes*), IX., 95414.
Ins-and-outs, Poplar Union, efforts to prevent in cases with children (*Wallace*), VII., 77067, 77071.
Leeds Union, frequency of, power of detention by Guardians, increase in proposed (*Baines*), IV., 39594–39597.
London paupers boarded-out in country workhouses, railway fares, arrangements as to (*Cheesman*, VII., 73842.
Master's power as to under Sec. 4 of Pauper Inmates Discharge and Regulation Act, 1871, as amended by Sec. 4 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1899 (*Adrian*), I., 155.
Methods of inducing paupers to take their discharge (*Crowder*), II., 17503.
Money grant on, absence of legal power for (*Thurnall*), II., 15703.
Money grant on, to deserving class of inmates suggested (*Evan Davies*), V., Stat., App. XV. (17*e*).
Pauper Inmates Discharge and Regulation Act, 1871, *see* Acts of Parliament.
Pauper's right of (*Davy*), I., 2330.
Pauper without dependents, power of Local Government Board as to (*Adrian*), I., 816.
Physically infirm or seriously ill, power to refuse except on Medical Officer's certificate, need for (*White*), III., 26408 (13), 26431, 26474, 26545.
Power to Master to allow inmates to go out at early morning hour, need for (*Coleman*), IV., Stat., App. LX. (13).
Power to Guardians as to granting out-relief proposed (*Thomas*), V., 50096 (13*v*). 50180.
Prevention of by Guardians, power as to, conferring advocated (*Wright*), IV., 40008–40011.
Procedure as to (*White*), III., 26478.
Refusal to allow pauper to take discharge, disciplinary value of (*Llewelyn*), V., 49345.
Self-discharge of inmates, evils of (*Sellers*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXII. (8).
Sheffield, able-bodied men, procedure as to (*Blossom*), IV., 42963.
Tramps, discharge of on Sundays, evils of (*Mahomed*), VII., 76117 (9).
Under Art. 115 of the General Consolidated Order (*Adrian*), I., 169.

Discharged Prisoners' Aid Societies :
Causes of unemployment alleged by (*F. James*), VIII., App. XLI. (2–6).
Central Committee, secretary, evidence of witness as (*F. James*), VIII., App. XLI.
Remedies suggested by (*F. James*), VIII., App. XLI. (7–11).
Tabulated statement of the views of (*F. James*), VIII., App. XLI.

Discipline :
Importance of explained (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81760 (20*a*) (iii).

Discipline of Workhouse Inmates :
Able-bodied, increased stringency in, advocated, *see* Able-bodied.
Character as affected by (*Quelch*), III., 25995.
Corporal punishment, exemption from under Sec. 7 of Poor Relief Act, 1814 (*Adrian*), I., 153.

Discipline of Workhouse Inmates—*cont.*
Deterrence of, decrease in (*James*), II., 23579.
Dewsbury, in, method of dealing with (*J. Brown*), III., 25161.
Ins-and-outs as affecting (*J. Dewsnup*), IV., Stat., App. XXXVII. (20).
Laindon Branch Workhouse (Labour Colony):
Difficulties as to (*Clarke*), IX., 95324 (4), 95341–95348, 95357–95359.
Moral influence in, value of (*Clarke*), IX., 95650–95652.
Lambeth Workhouse, maintaining, method of (*Edwards*), II., 23785 (10).
Liverpool Union, methods as to (*W. Bray*), IV., Stat., App. XXXII (12).
Refusal to work, drunkenness, etc., penalty incurred under Sec. 5 of Poor Relief Act, 1815; Sec. 58 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1844; Sec. 3 of Vagrancy Act, 1824; and Sec. 7 of Pauper Inmates Discharge and Regulation Act, 1871 (*Adrian*), I., 152, 153.
Sheffield Union, classification by character, aid to (*Wilson*), IV., 40102.
Spirituous or fermented liquor, introduction by inmates, penalty incurred under Sec. 92 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1834 (*Adrian*), I., 153.
Suggestions as to (*T. A. Afford*), IV., Stat., App. CX. (5).
Under rules contained in Arts. 102–126 of General Consolidated Order (*Adrian*), I., 169.
See also Punishment of Workhouse Inmates.

Disease :
Specialising, modern tendency to (*Nussey*), III., 33028.

Diseased persons :
Union of, causing physical and mental inability to work (*Captain H. F. Wilkinson*), VIII., 81668 (3*b*).

Diseases :
Cancer, *see that heading.*
Delay in seeking medical advice in early stages of, dangers of (*Medical Officer, L.G.B.*), IX., Stat., App. LIV. (3*a*).
Delayed diagnosis of, reasons for (*Newsholme*), IX., 92534 (20).
"Domestic insanitation," uncleanliness, alcoholic excesses, etc., as affecting (*Newman*), IX., 94287 (26).
EARLY DIAGNOSIS OF:
Importance of (*Newsholme*), IX., 92534 (13); (*Newman*), 94287 (26); (*McCleary*), IX., Stat., App. XLV. (10, 11); (*Medical Officer, L.G.B.*), IX., Stat., App. LIV.
Postponement of symptoms by (*McCleary*), IX., Stat., App. XLV. (28).
GERMANY, IN:
Preventive treatment of (*Newsholme*), IX., 92534 (12).
Gout and rheumatism, prevention and alleviation of, by suitable dietary (*Pattin*), IX., Stat., App. XLVI. (33).
Incipient, failure to treat, cause of avoidable mortality (*Newsholme*), IX., 92534 (10*b*).
Insanitary housing as affecting (*Newman*), IX., 94287 (26).
Investigation respecting (*Newsholme*), IX., 92534 (1), 92535.
Nature of (*Newsholme*), IX., 92775.
Nervous system of, county council asylums, as affecting research in (*Beale*), IX., Stat., App. XLVIII. (III).
Non-infectious, early diagnosis and preventive treatment of, necessity for (*Newsholme*) IX., 92534 (12).
Notifiable, R., Min., pp. 878, 879.
Notification of, delay in, dangers of (*Pattin*), IX., Stat., App. XLVI. (33).
Occupational (non-infectious) diseases, R., Min.. p. 883.
PREVENTABLE:
By early and efficient treatment, list of (*Newsholme*), IX., 92534 (11).
Measure to combat, need for (*Newsholme*), IX., 92534 (17), 92726.
Non-preventable and, classification of proportional mortality due to (*Newsholme*), IX., 92534 (11), 92774.
Treatment of, R., Min., p. 883.

Diseases—*cont.*

PREVENTION OF :

Early diagnosis necessary for (*Pattin*), IX., Stat., App. XLVI. (33).

Lectures respecting, to poor, advocated (*Pattin*), IX., Stat., App. XLVI. (33).

Treatment of and, absence of line between (*Medical Officer L.G.B.*), IX., Stat., App. LIV. (1*b*, iv.).

Preventive and curative treatment of, co-operation of, need for (*Medical Officer L.G.B.*), IX., Stat., App. LIV. (3*c*).

Relation of poverty to (*Newman*), IX., 94287 (1, 10*a*, 31, i.), 94354.

Sanitary conditions, improved, as affecting (*Medical Officer, L.G.B.*), IX., Stat., App. LIV. (2*a*, 3*c*).

Disfranchisement under the Poor Law :

Able-bodied receiving assistance, recommendations *re*. VI., B. (49) ; R., Min., p. 663 (170) ; R., Min., p, 666 (194, 195).

Constructive relief, IX., 159.

Objections to recommendations *re* (*Hill*), R., p. 678 ; R., Min., pp. 1020, 1021.

Opinion *re* (*Downes*), R., p. 675.

See Franchise.

Disinfectants :

FREE SUPPLY :

through District Medical Officers, advocated, VII., (*Hall*), 70631 (2), 70632.

By Sanitary Authorities :

Ellesmere Union (*J. Clark*), VII., Stat., App. CV. (4),

Thingoe Union (*C. Kilner*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXXV. (3) ; (*A. Minns*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXXVII. (3, 5).

Tynemouth Union, (*J. Anderson*), V., Stat., App. LXV. (2).

West Hartlepool Union (*Morison*), V. 52434 (5).

Weobley Union (*Hounsell*), VII., Stat., App. CXXVII. (2).

Medical Officers to hold supplies of proposed (*Hall*), VII., 70637.

Objection to storing (*Hall*), VII., 70632, 70636.

Supplied by Sanitary Authorities in Woolwich (*Davies*), IX., Stat., App. XLIV. (1*a*, 6).

SANITARY AUTHORITIES, BY :

Newcastle, after deaths from phthisis, (*A. Wilson*) V., Stat., App. CXXII. (4).

West Hartlepool Union, in (*Morison*), V., 52434 (5).

See also Sanitary Authorities.

Disinfection :

Sanitary Authority, by, houses, clothing, bedding, of (*Pattin*), IX., Stat., App. XLVI. (7).

Supervision of, transfer from Borough Councils to the London County Council proposed (*Scovell*), II., 24686–24688.

See also Sanitary Authorities.

THETFORD UNION :

Formaline lamp lent by Sanitary Authority, for disinfection (*A. Minns*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXXVII. (5, 10).

Inadequacy of, as at present in force, by Sanitary Authority (*A. Minns*), VII., Stat.,App. CLXXXVII. (5, 10, 11.)

Dismissal of Guardians' Officers :

See Guardians' Officers.

Dispauperisation :

Quotation from book, by J. R. Pretyman, referred to R., Min., p. 1036.

Scheme formed in 1834 in relation to, abandonment of by Central Authority (*MacKay*), III., 29843 (6).

Dispensaries :

Central, for dispensing prescriptions for poor and working class club patients, establishment advocated (*J. F. Armstrong*), V., Stat., App. LXVIII. (5).

Cheap, evil results of (*Dodd*), III., 25620.

Class of persons using (*Philipson*), II., 51760 (29), 51818.

Consumptive, Leicester, establishment of on Edinburgh lines proposed (*Dodd*), IV., 47191 (6), 47255.

Dispensaries—*cont.*

Cost of, payment from rates, proposed (*Silk*), IX., Stat., App. L. (II.)

Cursory examination of patients in (*Newsholme*), IX., 92534 (21).

Domiciliary treatment by (*Silk*), IX., Stat., App. L., (11).

Domiciliary visitation by, absence of (*Harben*), IX., 98095–98098.

Domiciliary visits by Medical Officers of, importance of (*Barlow*), IV., 38729.

Establishment of, with full staff of resident and consulting Medical Officers, proposed (*Silk*), IX., Stat., App. L. (11).

Extent of medical assistance through (*Harben*), IX., 98322–98327.

Eye and ear cases, treatment of, by, infrequency of (*Harben*), IX., 98322.

Free dispensaries as affecting (*Harben*), IX., 98103, 98104.

Free medical relief as affecting (*Newsholme*), IX., 92740–92748.

FREE :

Abuse of by affluent :

Attempt to prevent (*Davison*), V., Stat., App. LXXVI. (2).

Gateshead Union (*Derry*), V., Stat., App. LXXVII. (11).

Newcastle-on-Tyne (*Stableforth*), V., 51316, 51317 ; (*Simey*), V., 51746 ; (*H. E. Armstrong*), V., Stat., App. LXVI. (3) ; (*Russell*), V., Stat., App. CIV. (9*b*).

South Shields (*J. F. Armstrong*), V., Stat., App. LXVIII (6).

Abolition of, proposed (*Harben*), IX., 98365.

Abuse of, check on needed (*Thompson*), III., 34170.

Absence of need for (*Nussey*), III., 32917 (13), 32925 ; (*Montefiore*), 35015 (29).

Accidents, procedure as to (*Parkin*). V., 51521.

Admission to, mode of, (*Parkin*), V., 51466 (12) ; (*Russell*), V., Stat., App. CIV., (9*b*).

Alnwick, development of (*Main*), V., Stat., App. XCI. (4).

Applicants to result of investigations concerning (*Simey*), V., 51745–51749.

Applications to, friendly society members, by, infrequency of (*Philipson*), V., 51818.

Aston Union :

Admission to, mode of, objection to (*Bygott*), IV., 44291, 44293, 44295.

Medical relief at, quality of (*Bygott*), IV., 44292.

Birmingham :

Abuse of (*Pinchard*), IV., Stat., App. CXLVII. (5).

Additional, establishment of as adjuncts to voluntary hospitals, suggested (*Wilson*), IV., 44611 (29).

Admission to :

Insured persons, by production of insurance book proposed (*Wilson*), IV., 44618 (29).

by Tickets, (*Bygott*), IV., 43998 (40):

Class of persons attending :

Birmingham (*Bygott*), IV., 44005, 44006 ; (*Forrest*) IV., Stat., App. CXXIX. (14) ; (*Cameron*) IV., 41553.

Evils of (*Wilson*), IV., 44618 (29).

Methods of obtaining (*Bygott*), IV., 43998 (40).

Price of (*Burnet*), IV., 44458.

Endowment and subscriptions to (*Burnet*), IV., 44471.

Extension of system proposed, advantages of (*Wilson*) IV., 44676–44678.

"Farm Street" (*Kauffmann*), IV., Stat., App. CXXXIX (8).

General Dispensary :

Abuse of by affluent (*Trout*), IV., Stat., App. CLIX. (6).

Admission to. mode of (*Forrest*), IV., Stat., App. CXXIX (5).

Branches, number of (*Forrest*), IV., Stat., App. CXXIX. (7).

Date of foundation (*Forrest*), IV., Stat., App. CXXIX. (4).

Dispensaries—*cont.*
FREE—*cont.*
Additional, etc.—*cont.*
General Dispensary—*cont.*
Domiciliary visitation by staff (*J. Bradley*), IV., Stat., App. CXV. (6); (*Forrest*), IV., Stat., App. CXXIX. (6); (*Kauffman*), IV., Stat., App. CXXXIX. (7); (*Russell*), IV., Stat., App. CXLVIII. (5).
Funds, source of (*Bygott*), IV., 44301; (*Forrest*), IV., Stat., App. CXXIX. (12, 13).
Medical comforts provided by (*Tillyard*), IV. Stat., App. CLVII. (6).
Patients, removal to infirmary, difficulties as to (*Forrest*), IV., Stat., App. CXXIX. (11).
Relief Fund, advantages, amount and sources of (*Forrest*), IV., Stat., App. CXXIX. (8, 9).
Brighton, Hove and Preston Dispensary:
Number of cases treated by (*Newsholme*), IX., 92534 (4, II.).
Total expenditure of (*Newsholme*), IX., 92534 (4, II.)
Workmen's boxes, registration fees, and friendly societies, amount of subscriptions from (*Newsholme*), IX., 92534 (4, II.), 92742.
Casual department, fee in (*Parkin*), V., 51466 (12), 51498.
Casual patients:
Definition of (*Parkin*), V., 51566–51569.
Treatment of (*Parkin*), V., 51566–51577.
Class of patient, quality of medical treatment, and finances of (*Warren*), III., 33591–33596.
Conversion of, into provident dispensaries (*Warren*), III., 33487 (44); (*Montefiore*), III., 35015 (29).
Charity Commissioners:
Powers as to (*Montefiore*), III., 35043.
Schemes for (*Warren*), III., 33695.
Endowment, disposal of (*Warren*), III., 33692, 33700–33703.
Competition of, difficulty of checking (*Warren*), III., 33773.
Co-operation of Guardians with (*Stableforth*), V., 51316.
Deritend and Bordesley districts of Aston Union, large attendance at (*Bygott*), IV., 44197.
Deterrent effects of (*Newsholme*), IX., 92534 (21).
Domiciliary treatment of patients of (*Warren*), III., 33723.
Domiciliary visitation by, objections to (*Harben*), IX., 98364.
Domiciliary visiting by staff (*Parkin*), V., 51466 (13, 18), 51494.
Ely Union, domiciliary visits by medical staff (*Beckett*), VII., Stat., App. CLXIV. (6*b*).
Ellesmere, in:
Tickets system in (*L. Bathurst*), VII., Stat., App. XCVIII. (2); (*A. Hoffman*), VII., Stat., App. CXXVI. (5).
Working, method of (*Hoffman*), VII., Stat., App. CXXVI. (5).
Establishment, dates of (*Montefiore*), III., 35015 (29).
Exeter, in, administration, methods of (*E. A. Brash*), VII., Stat., App. XXIV. (6); (*F. Howells*), VII., Stat., pp. LII. (9).
Financial position of (*H. E. Armstrong*), V., Stat., App. LXVI. (3).
Finsbury, number of attendances at dispensary and number of domiciliary visits (*Newman*), IX., 94287 (24*f*).
Fund supporting, source of (*Nussey*), III., 32927, 32928.
Funds, source of (*Parkin*), V., 51466 (12); (*Davison*), V., Stat., App. LXXVI. (3).
Functions and defects of provident and (*Lea*), IV., 36938, 36946.
Gateshead Union, in (*Cox*), V., 51915.
Ineligibility of persons in receipt of outdoor relief for admission to (*Simey*), V., 51748.
Investigation into circumstances of applicants, absence of and need for (*Derry*), V., Stat., App. LXXVII. (11).
Investigation of cases, difficulties as to (*Parkin*), V., 51466 (16).
Leeds, in:
Increase in number advocated (*Cameron*), IV. 41559, 41585.

Dispensaries—*cont.*
FREE—*cont.*
Leeds, in—*cont*
Leeds Public Dispensary, (*R. Hudson*), IV., Stat., App. LXXX (7).
Domiciliary visitation by staff (*Lupton*), IV., Stat., App. LXXXV (1*e*).
Medical Board, constitution of (*R. Hudson*), IV., Stat., App. LXXX (9).
New patients, annual number of (*R. Hudson*), IV., Stat., App. LXXX (7).
South Leeds Branch date of opening (*R. Hudson*), IV., Stat., App. LXXX (8).
"Letters," cost of to subscribers (*Davison*), V., Stat., App. LXXVI. (3).
"Letter-patients:"
Cost per head to institution (*Davison*), V., Stat., App. LXXVI. (4).
Number treated in 1906 (*Parkin*), V., 51495.
Liverpool, in, character of (*Barlow*), IV., 38656.
Marylebone, in, use of by non-destitute (*Alford*), III., 31976–31978.
Medical relief, free, as affecting (*Newsholme*), IX., 92740, 92741.
Medical Mission, number of (*Wilson*), IV., 44628; (*Kauffmann*), IV., Stat., App. CXXXIX (8).
Medical Officers, number of (*Parkin*), V., 51466 (7), 51495; (*Davison*), V., Stat., App. LXXVI. (1); (*Russell*), Stat., App. CIV. (9*b*).
Metropolitan Provident Medical Association dispensaries, and, competition of (*Warren*), III., 33590, 33595.
Mile End Old Town, Jewish Board of Guardians in (*Kerwin*), II., 18070.
Newcastle-on-Tyne:
Extension of, cause preventing (*Parkin*), V., 51466 (14), 51504–51506.
Extension of city outside boundaries of, results of (*Parkin*), V., 51466 (14).
Numbers of various classes of patients, variations in, causes of (*Parkin*), V., 51562.
North Shields:
Absence of need for (*Mears*), V., Stat., App. XCIII. (10).
Overlapping with work of District Medical Officer (*Mears*), V., Stat., App. XCIII. (17).
Patients attended in 1906, number of (*Stephens*), V., Stat., App. CX. (4).
Out-patient departments of hospitals and, harmful effects of (*Newman*), IX., 94555.
Overlapping of, due to insufficient co-ordination (*Booth*), IX., Stat., App. LVIII. (34*d*).
Oxford in:
Nature of treatment (*Thompson*), III., 34148.
Reason for founding (*Thompson*), III., 34147.
Pauperism as affected by (*Burnet*), IV., 44421 (15).
Popularity of, among poor as compared with medical relief (*Derry*), V., Stat., App. LXXVII. (11).
Poor Law control for, recommended by Fergusson's Committee (*Burdett*), IX., Stat., App. XLIX. (IV.).
Power for Sanitary Authority to establish where needed, advocated (*Cameron*), IV., 41585.
Preference of poor for as compared with Poor Law medical relief (*Parkin*), V., 51466 (7).
Resident Medical Officer, duties of (*Parkin*), V., 51466 (13).
Rural districts, attendance of patients from (*Parkin*), V. 51466 (15), 1508.
Sheffield, absence of (*J. Smith*), IV., 43153.
South Shields:
Attendance at, reasons for (*J. F. Armstrong*), V., Stat., App. LXVIII. (9).
Letters of admission benefits conferred by (*J. F. Armstrong*), V., Stat., App. LXVII. (10).
Surgical cases, mode of dealing with (*J. F. Armstrong*), V., Stat., App. LXVIII. (11).
St. Helens, absence of, results of (*Buchan*), III., Stat., App. XXXIV. (4).
Stepney Union, Guardians' subscription to (*Stonham*), II., 21595.
Subscriptions to by owners of factories, advantages of (*Bygott*), IV., 44011–44014.

Dispensaries—*cont.*

FREE—*cont.*

Subscription to by Town Council (*Parkin*), V., 51466 (5).

Increase in suggested (*Parkin*), V., 51607.

Ticket system of admission to, abolition of, proposed, substituting admission by a committee after investigation (*Stableforth*), V., 51317 :

Objections to (*Parkin*), V., 57466 (16), 57570.

Ticket system of admission to, proposed abolition of, voluntary support of, effect on (*Bygott*), IV., 44307.

Wellington in :

Procedure for obtaining advice in (*A. White*), VII., Stat., App. CLIX. (4).

Ratepayers benefited by (*White*), VII., Stat., App. CLIX. (5).

Wooler in, objects of (*Wilsden*), V., Stat., App. CXXI. (2*a*).

Workmen's subscriptions to, evils resulting from (*Davison*), II., Stat., App. LXXVI. (5) :

Advantages derived from Newcastle-on-Tyne (*Parkin*), V., 57466 (17).

Weekly rate of Newcastle-on-Tyne (*Parkin*), V., 57576.

MASSACHUSETTS (U.S.A.), charitably supported in, Statutory regluations as to (*Rhodes*), III., 38898 (18), Inspection of (*Rhodes*), IV., 38898 (19).

Malden Road Dispensary, used by Hampstead poor (*McCleary*), IX., Stat., App. LXV. (4).

Medical Mission, Claremont Hall, number of patients treated in, and domiciliary visitation by (*Newman*), IX., 94287 (24*g*, *k*).

MEDICAL OFFICERS :

Payment of, suggestions as to (*Harben*), IX., 98159–98165.

Unremunerativeness of appointment (*Harben*), IX., 98152.

Members of :

Institutional treatment of, advocated (*Harben*), IX., 98116–98118, 98256–98267.

Transferred to hospital or infirmary, franchise, effect on (*Harben*), IX., 98115, 98120.

MUNICIPAL, PROPOSED :

Medical Officers, private practice by, prohibition of suggested (*Barlow*), IV., 38631 (19).

Need for in view of possible medical inspection of school children proposed in Education Bill (*Barlow*), IV., 38631 (21).

Patients needing indoor medical relief, proposed method of dealing with (*Barlow*), IV., 38662, 38663.

Newton Abbot hospital, outdoor dispensary of, largely used (*J. Culross*), Stat., App. XXIX. (6).

NEW YORK :

Obtaining medical treatment under false pretences from, penalty incurred (*Rhodes*), IV., 38913, 38919.

Regulations governing administration of (*Rhodes*), IV., 38913.

Northampton, in, Royal Victoria Dispensary, success of (*Burdett*), IX., Stat., App. XLIX. (I.).

NORWICH DISPENSARY :

Childbirth, attendance in, given by (*Pattin*), IX., Stat., App. XLVI. (21).

Gross income of (*Pattin*), IX., Stat., App. XLVI. (21).

Members, monthly rates for (*Pattin*), IX., Stat., App. XLVI. (21).

Patients :

Choice of doctor, allowed to (*Pattin*), IX., Stat., App. XLVI. (21).

Domiciliary treatment of, extent of (*Pattin*), IX., Stat., App. XLVI. (21).

Number of, treated by (*Pattin*), IX., Stat., App. XLVI. (21).

Provident department of, amount of members' fees (*Pattin*), IX., Stat., App. XLVI. (21).

Out-patient departments at voluntary hospitals as affecting (*Shaw*), III., 33144.

Out-door medical relief, out-patients department of voluntary hospitals and, co-ordination between, scheme for (*Shaw*), III., 33118 (6).

Dispensaries—*cont.*

OXFORD UNION :

Medical relief, restriction of as affecting (*Thompson*), III., 34080.

Prescriptions, dispensing, mode of (*Thompson*), III., 34131, 34182.

Working, details of (*Thompson*), III., 34132, 34183.

Paddington, in (*Alford*), III., 31945.

Parochial, compulsory establishment in all unions, need for (*Biddle*), V., 48888 (24).

Position of under scheme for amalgamation of medical services (*Morison*), V., 52462.

POOR LAW :

Adjacent to relief offices, importance of (*Bale*), IV., Stat., App. XXVIII. (23).

Birmingham, in (*Fuller*), I., 10541.

Cardiff Union, in (*Fuller*), I., 10541.

Cheltenham Union, in (*Fuller*), I., 10541.

Choice of doctor not allowed by (*Harben*), IX., 98317.

Committees, enlargement of, proposed (*F. J. Beavan*), V., Stat., App. XII. (17*c*).

Conditions essential to good results from (*Fuller*), I.A., Stat. 31.

Co-operation of voluntary hospitals with proposed, subscriptions to, possible effect on (*Cameron*), IV., 41580.

Difficulties as to, in rural unions (*Lea*), IV., 36974.

Ellesmere Union, value of (*Jebb*), VII., 71698 (18).

Guardians neglect to provide, provision as to in Sec. 14 of Metropolitan Poor Act, 1869 (*Adrian*), I., 271.

Hunslet Union, in (*Hawkyard*), IV., 42509 (17).

Irish system, introduction into England proposed (*Davy*), I., 2440.

Leeds and Sheffield, working of (*Bagenal*), I., 7448.

Leeds Union, in (*Ford*), IV., 39776 (53) :

Annual attendance at two branches, domiciliary visits paid in 1905, Medical Staff, etc. (*Cameron*), IV., 41489 (15), 41657.

Class of persons seeking medical assistance at (*Cameron*), IV., 41489 (20).

Daily attendance of district Medical Officers at (*Cameron*), IV., 41489 (11).

Domiciliary visiting by medical staff not available in outlying districts (*Hawkyard*), IV., 42515.

Procedure at (*Cameron*), IV., 41658–41662.

Locating in infirmary, advantages of (*Stonham*), II., 21746.

London :

Dispensary Committees, appointment under Sec. 39 of Metropolitan Poor Act, 1867 (*Adrian*), I., 271.

Guardians' neglect to provide result of, under Sec. 14 of Metropolitan Poor Amendment Act, 1869 (*Adrian*), I., 271.

Guardians' powers as to provision of, under Sec. 38 of Metropolitan Poor Act, 1867 (*Adrian*), I., 171, 270.

Management of under Secs. 39–42 of Metropolitan Poor Act, 1867 (*Adrian*), I., 271.

Medicines, etc., prescribed by District Medical Officers in London supplied by (*Greenwood*), III., 33391 (3).

Merthyr, number of, necessary (*Biddle*), V., 48941.

Metropolitan system, extent of (*Adrian*), I., 917 (*Davy*), 2440, 2441.

Metropolitan system, management of (*Downes*), 23233.

Newport Union, in (*Paton*), V., 50281 (5) :

Establishment of by Guardians, reason for (*Paton*), V., 50306.

Northampton, details as to (*Beatty*), IV., 47745 (5), 47912.

Operations of (*Biddle*), V., 48939.

Prescriptions of Medical Officers, dispensing at, advantage of (*Thompson*), III., 34135, 34136.

Provident, as affected by (*Davy*), I., 2869

Referred to, R., V., 57–61 ; R., Min., p. 988.

Rural Unions, arrangements as to (*Davy*), I., 2440.

Sheffield :

Cost of maintaining, allocation of (*Bagenal*), I., 7447.

Number of (*Bagenal*), I., 7448, Stat. 147.

Sixpenny or less charge at by Guardians suggested as remedy for pauperism (*Edwards*), IV., 38324 (5), 38334.

Special report by D. J. R. Currie, App. Vol. XIV., p. 126–128, 331–338.

Dispensaries—*cont.*

POOR LAW—*cont.*

Stepney Union:

Dispenser, duties of (*Stonham*), II., 21315 (7).

Hours of attendance (*Stonham*), II., 21315 (7).

Stockport Union, erection of (*Bale*), IV., Stat., App. XXVIII. (25).

Swansea:

Average annual number of persons treated at, and number of bottles of medicine dispensed (*Edwards*), V., 51107 (7), 51202.

Hours of attendance at, situation of, etc. (*Edwards*), V., 51107 (5).

Wolverhampton, in (*Fuller*), I., 10541.

Procedure for obtaining relief at, and classification of cases for institutional treatment by (*Silk*), IX., Stat., App. L. (II).

Promotion of, as affected by free medical relief at hospitals, etc. (*Montefiore*), III., 35015 (10, 3).

PROVIDENT:

Abuse of by affluent (*McAllister-Hewlings*), IV., 47611.

Abuse of, attempted, method of checking by doctor (*Thompson*), III., 34124.

Advantages of, and need for increased number of (*Harben*), IX., 98093, 98094, 98134, 98135, 98314.

Almoners' relations with (*Nussey*), III., 32917 (7).

Agencies for entire system of medical relief as, proposed (*Newman*), IX., 94488.

Area that can be served by (*Warren*), III., 33505.

As agencies for entire system of medical relief proposed:

Difficulties as to (*Montefiore*), III., 35057.

Poor Law payments for destitute patients suggested (*Montefiore*), III., 35071.

Atcham Union:

Loan medical relief given by (*Heathcote*), VII., 70320 (18).

Support, method of (*Packer*), VII., 70210, 70211.

Attitude of medical profession to (*Warren*), III., 33836.

Birmingham, in (*Russell*), IV., Stat., App. CXLVIII., (8):

Balsall Heath, fees and membership (*Tillyard*), IV., Stat., App. CLVII. (2*h*).

Hockley, fees and membership (*Tillyard*), IV., Stat., App. CLVII. (2*h*).

Lack of support of as compared with London, cause of (*Waite*), IV., 43264.

Membership, smallness of, reason for (*Tillyard*), IV., Stat., App. CLVII. (2*b-h*).

Paucity of, as compared with Manchester, reason for (*Bygott*), IV., 44007, 44374.

Reference to (*Johnson*), IV., Stat., App. CXXXVII., (1*d*).

Sands Cox Dispensary:

Objects of (*Bagott*), IV., 43998 (44).

System of, difficulty in creating (*Bygott*), IV., 44037.

Bootle, absence of (*Barlow*), IV., 38697.

Brentford, in (*Court*), I., 6393.

Brighton in:

Confinement fees, amount of, 1906 (*Newsholme*), IX., 92534 (4, II.).

Fees received from members' payments in 1906 (*Newsholme*), IX., 92534 (4, II.).

Finance of (*Newsholme*), IX., 92534 (4, II.).

Cardiff Union, in (*H. H. Lee*), V., Stat., App. XXXIII. (10):

Establishment of, reason for (*Vachell*), V., Stat., App. LXIII. (3).

Families on books and prescriptions dispensed in 1905 (*T. Wallace*), V., Stat., App. LIII. (13).

Fees at (*J. D. Williams*), V., Stat., App. LIX. (11).

Members:

Annual payments by (*T. Wallace*), V., Stat., App. LIII. (11).

Subscriptions by in 1906 (*T. Wallace*), V., Stat., App. LIII. (11).

Dispensaries—*cont.*

PROVIDENT—*cont.*

Cardiff Union, in—*cont.*

Medical Officers:

Cardiff Union (*T. Wallace*), V., Stat., App. LIII. (11).

Selection by members results of (*Jenkin*), V., 50848–50851.

Remuneration of, Swansea Union (*Reid*), V., 50947.

Public donations and subscriptions in 1906 (*T. Wallace*), V., Stat., App. LIII. (11).

Cases treated by:

Number:

Brighton (*Newsholme*), IX., 92534 (4, II).

Class and fees for Croydon (*Richards*), IX., Stat., App. XLVII. (16).

Charity Organisation Society, district nurses, and, work of in co-operation, outdoor relief rendered practically unnecessary by among deserving poor (*Thompson*), III., 34119, 34121, 34172, 34225.

Charitable subscriptions to (*Warren*), III., 33561.

Choice of doctor, members right to (*Harben*), IX., 98099, 98317, 98318; (*Thompson*), III., 34169.

Class of persons using:

Market Drayton (*Exham*), VII., 72502 (9), 72559.

Sherborne (*Macarthy*), VII., 67622.

Shifnal (*F. Gourlay*), VII., Stat., App. CXXI. (6); (*T. Smith*), VII., Stat., App. CLIV. (3).

Shrewsbury (*Pigott*), VII., Stat., App. CXLIII. (5).

Competition between:

Out-patients departments of hospitals and, suggestions for minimising (*Warren*), III., 33770.

Poor Law dispensaries, and (*Harben*), IX., 98312–98314.

Private doctors and (*Warren*), III., 33487 (25).

Compulsory membership of, advocated (*Harben*), IX., 98314; (*Hawkyard*), IV., 42514.

Co-operation with out-patient departments of hospitals, advantages of (*Central Hospital Council*), IX., 98067 (1); (*Harben*), IX., 98093–98098, 98256–98267.

Co-operation with Sanitary Authorities, advantages of (*Newman*), IX., 94550–94554.

Co-operation of Guardians with advocated (*Chance*), III., 29299:

Scheme for (*Warren*), III., 33487 (49).

Co-ordination of, with medical practitioners, need for (*Burdett*), IX., Stat., App. XLIX. (I).

Croydon (*Richards*), IX., Stat., XLVII. (16).

Competition of free dispensaries, with results of (*Warren*), III., 33487 (41–43).

Co-operation between the various institutions, need for (*Warren*), III., 33755.

Definition of (*Bunn*), VII., 77, 745.

Dentist attached to, remuneration of (*Warren*), III., 33688.

Deptford, success of, at (*Bunn*), VII., 7, 709.

Difficulty of doctor in ascertaining means of members of (*Exham*), VII., 72620.

Difficulty of making self-supporting (*Warren*), III., 33795.

Distance from a hospital as affecting success of (*Warren*), III., 33487, (37), 33570.

Doctors:

Appointment of, conditions and qualifications for (*Warren*), III., 33670, 33714, 33732.

Selection by members, advantage of (*Warren*, III., 33734.

Domiciliary visiting by medical staff, attractiveness of (*Warren*), III., 33582.

Domiciliary treatment of patients, advantage of compared with treatment in out-patient departments of voluntary hospitals (*Shaw*), III., 33171.

Drayton Union, area served by (*Macqueen*), VII., Stat., App. CXXXIII. (4).

Edmonton Union, in (*Sharp*), II., 17215.

Entirely and partially self-supporting (*Warren*), III., 33543.

Establishment of, by (*Warren*), III., 33487 (5, 6).

Extent to which self-supporting (*Montefiore*), III., 35080, 35093.

Dispensaries—*cont.*
PROVIDENT—*cont.*
Extension of system:
Attitude of medical profession towards (*Warren*), III., 33621.
Metropolitan Provident Association, by (*Nussey*), III., 32963.
Proposed (*Nussey*), III., 32921; (*McAllister-Hewlings*), IV., 47615.
Fees of, ability of members to pay (*Warren*), III., 33820.
Fees:
House-to-house collection:
Cost of (*Warren*), III., 33830.
Need for and effect of (*Warren*), III., 33827.
Financial working of (*Percival*), IV., 47970.
Free medical relief, effect on (*McAllister-Hewlings*), IV., 47648.
Free dispensaries and, comparative merits of (*Thompson*), III., 34167.
Free medical relief, effect on (*Dodd*), III., 25619.
Free and, Bloomsbury, composition of medical staff of (*Warren*), III., 33789.
Friendly Society members, extent to which used by (*Warren*), III., 33554–33560.
Functions of in relation to voluntary hospitals (*Holland*), III., 32881.
Functions and defects of free and (*Lea*), IV., 36938, 36946.
General practitioners, voluntary hospitals and, scheme of Central Hospital Board for co-operation between, probable results of (*Nussey*), III., 32917, (17–20).
"Grants" towards establishment of, proposed (*Warren*), III., 33839.
Guardians' attitude as to (*Alford*), III., 31946.
Hampstead Provident Dispensary, number of Medical Officers attached to (*McCleary*), IX., Stat., App. XLV. (4).
Homœopathic:
Brighton, at:
Number of cases treated by (*Newsholme*), IX., 92534 (4, II).
Payment by patients to (*Newsholme*), IX., 92534 4, II.).
Sussex County, number of cases treated in (*Newsholme*), IX., 92534 (2, II.).
Norwich, at:
Fees for treatment, domiciliary and dispensary (*Pattin*), IX., Stat., App. XLVI. (22).
Patients, number of, receiving treatment from (*Pattin*), IX., Stat., App. XLVI. (22).
Torbay, in, letters issued by, and distributed in charity, average daily attendance (*B. V. Marsland*), VII., Stat., App. LXII. (3*a*).
Hospital Sunday Fund, grants to, conditions imposed as to (*Warren*), III., 33497.
Hospital out-patient treatment, effects of, on (*Bunn*), VII., 77, 729.
Hospital out-patients, indiscriminate treatment of without due inquiry, as affecting (*Warren*), III., 33487 (35, 36, 43), 33489, 33568.
Hospitals and, distinction between treatment of (*Warren*), III., 33582.
Huddersfield, establishment of, scheme for (*Porritt*), IV., Stat., App. XCIII (12).
Hulme and Chorlton:
Accidents, home and out-patients treated in 1905 (*Niven*), IV., 38380 (10).
Attendances and accidents treated in 1905 (*Niven*), IV., 38380 (47*b*).
Charges at (*Niven*), IV., 38380 10), 38514–38517.
Income and expenditure in 1905 (*Niven*), IV., 38380 (47*b*).
Hunslet Union:
Absence of (*Hawkyard*), IV., 42568.
Establishment proposed, Guardians' contribution to suggested (*Hawkyard*), IV., 42509 (14, 15, 18), 42577.
Medical staff, proposal to attach to, all medical practitioners willing to act, paying them according to work done (*Hawkyard*), IV., 42509 (18).
Strict wage-limit for members suggested (*Hawkyard*), IV., 42509 (15), 42527, 42575, 42656.

Dispensaries—*cont.*
PROVIDENT—*cont.*
Increase in number as affected by practically free treatment in out-patients departments of voluntary hospitals (*Montefiore*), III., 35041.
Indiscriminate Poor Law medical relief, effect on (*Warren*) III., 33487 (45).
Information as to, publication by Guardians, effect on pauperism (*Warren*), III., 33487 (47, 48).
Institutional:
Administrative advantages of (*Warren*), III., 33623–33632.
Difference between non-institutional dispensaries or medical clubs and (*Warren*), III., 33676–33678.
Preference by doctors for (*Warren*), III., 33645.
Municipal, phthisis cases, for, proposed (*Alden*), III., 23759 (17).
Non-institutional, attitude of patients towards (*Warren*), III., 33633.
Ireland, in:
Domiciliary treatment by (*Newsholme*), IX., 92708, 92711–92715.
Treatment by, non-pauperisation by (*Newsholme*), IX., 92715.
Jewish adherence to principles of, results of (*Warren*), III., 33487 (38), 33580.
Kilburn General Dispensary, used by Hampstead poor (*McCleary*), IX., Stat., App. LXV. (4).
Kilburn Provident Medical Institute, number of Medical Officers attached to (*McCleary*), IX., Stat., App. XLV. (4).
Lambeth Parish, number of (*Wood*), II., 16121.
Lavish system, pauperism as affected by (*Rhodes*), III., 38916.
Leeds, in:
Absence of (*Hawkyard*), IV., 42570.
Finances of (*Hawkyard*), IV., 42572.
Scheme for development of system (*Hawkyard*), IV., 42571–42575.
Leicester:
Advantages and disadvantages of (*Gibbons*), IV., Stat., App. CXXXII (38).
Contributions, scale of (*Gibbons*), IV., Stat., App. CXXXII (37).
Co-operation between voluntary hospital and lack of (*J. Dodd*), IV., 47303–47305.
Cottage hospital in connection with, accommodation in, etc. (*Gibbons*), IV., Stat., App. CXXXII. (39*a*).
Fees:
Lowness of, evils resulting from (*J. Dodd*), IV., 47191 (12), 47388.
Pauperising effect of alleged (*J. Dodd*), IV., 47191 (9), 47323.
Payment by Guardians for the indigent suggested (*J. Dodd*), IV., 47201.
To non-members on presenting sick cheque (*McAllister-Hewlings*), IV., 47501 (28), 47521.
History of (*McAllister-Hewlings*), IV., 47684.
Investigation of cases by, extent of (*McAllister-Hewlings*), IV., 47638.
Management of (*J. Dodd*), IV., 47191 (11).
Maternity Hospital in connection with (*Gibbons*), IV., Stat., App. CXXXII. (39*b*).
Membership of (*J. Dodd*), IV., 47191 (9*b*); (*McAllister-Hewlings*), IV., 47501 (12), 47503; (*Gibbons*), IV., Stat., App. CXXXII. (37):
Increase in during twenty years (*J. Dodd*), IV., 47299.
Leominster, in, scheme for, non-success of (*Page*), VII., 72850:
Reasons for (*Page*), VII., 72890.
Liverpool, charges at (*Ball*), IV., 35659.
Local representative committees of, constitution and duties of (*Warren*), III., 33487 (31, 32).
London, in:
Check on rival institutions, essential to growth of (*Warren*), III., 33720.
Inadequate supply and ineffective allocation of (*Harben*), IX., 98101, 98102.
Increase of, need for (*Central Hospital Council*), IX., 98067 (1); (*Harben*), IX., 98093–98098, 98314.
Number of (*Holland*), III., 32883.

Dispensaries—*cont.*
PROVIDENT—*cont.*
London, in—*cont.*
Number of cases visited annually by Medical Officer of (*McAllister-Hewlings*), IV., 47513.
People's Dispensary, The:
Class of persons using (*Sevestre*), IV., Stat., App. CL. (13).
Contributions, scale of (*Sevestre*), IV., Stat., App. CL. (13).
Medicine, mode of dispensing (*Sevestre*), IV., Stat., App. CL. (13).
Membership and fees of (*J. Dodd*), IV., 47191 (9*c*); (*McAllister*), IV., 47501 (14); (*Gibbons*), IV., Stat., App. CXXXII. (40); (*Sevestre*), IV., Stat., App. CL. (13).
Staff of, remuneration (*McAllister-Hewlings*), IV., 47509.
Surgical cases, procedure as to (*McAllister-Hewlings*), IV., 47509.
Unpopularity of as compared with country districts (*Holland*), III., 32823.
Working of, details as to (*McAllister-Hewlings*), IV., 47621.
London want of success, in, reasons for (*Bunn*), VII., 77, 672-677, 677, 77, 701-777, 710, 77, 724-727, 734.
London Hospital, fee to out-patients as affecting (*Warren*), III., 53835.
Management of, original intention as to (*Warren*), III., 33487 (29, 30).
Managing Committee, Election on one member by patients, objection to (*Becke*), IV., 48367.
Manchester in:
Manchester and Salford Provident Society Branches and members, number of in 1905 (*Niven*), IV., 38380 (47*a*).
Charges to patients, weekly fee, etc. (*Niven*), IV., 38380 (47*a*).
Income and expenditure in 1905 (*Niven*), IV., 38380 (47*a*).
Visits paid by members in 1905 (*Niven*), IV., 38380 (47*a*).
Wage limit for (*T. Lomax*), IV., Stat., App. XLIV. (8).
Self-supporting (*Lea*), IV., 36938.
Voluntary hospitals, and:
Classes dealt with respectively by (*Lea*), IV., 36960.
Co-operation between, method of (*Lea*), IV., 36963.
Market Drayton:
Applicants for entry to, decision as to amount of subscription to be paid by (*Exham*), VII., 72618.
Confinement fees for members (*Exham*), VII., 72616.
Dispensing at, system of (*Exham*), VII., 72562.
Domestic servants as members of (*Exham*), VII., 72617.
Drugs, cost of, method of paying (*Exham*), VII., 72641.
Exclusion of paupers from (*Exham*), VII., 72582.
Finance and management of (*Exham*), VII., 72551.
Lapse of membership by failure to pay subscriptions (*Exham*), VII., 72580.
Managing Committee of, doctors on (*Exham*), VII., 72549.
Members of. becoming paupers, and causes of (*Exham*), VII., 72576.
Nursing provided by (*Exham*), VII., 72562.
Subscriptions to, details of (*Exham*), VII., 72502. (8).
Thrift as affected by (*Exham*), VII., 72574.
Wage-limit for membership of (*Exham*), VII., 72502 (9).
Reason for (*Exham*), VII., 72556.
Marylebone, failure of, reasons for (*Warren*), III., 33728.
Meaning of term (*Alford*), III., 31744.

Dispensaries—*cont.*
PROVIDENT—*cont.*
Medical Officers of:
Appointment as, competition for (*McCarthy*), VII., 67702.
Choice of, by members:
Market Drayton *Exham*), VII., 72533.
Sherborne (*McCarthy*), VII., 67620.
Incompetent, fate of (*Becke*), IV., 48333, 48344.
Motives for accepting appointment (*Shaw*), III., 33215.
Payment of, suggestions as to (*Shaw*), III., 33236.
Rate of payment to:
Market Drayton:
Adequacy (*Exham*), VII., 72540-72543, 72589.
Principle of (*Exham*), VII., 72570, 72589-72615.
Shrewsbury (*A. Cooper*), VII., Stat., App. CVI. (3).
Remuneration of annual patient, inadequacy of (*J. Dodd*), IV., 47191 (9), 47324, 47388; (*Gibbons*), IV., Stat., App. CXXXII (37).
Remunerativeness of appointment (*Thompson*), III., 34125-34130.
Medical aid by, in lieu of Poor Law medical relief, advocated (*Alford*), III., 31693 (11*b*).
Medical treatment at compared with that at voluntary hospitals (*Holland*), III., 32878.
Medical clubs and, opened by, contributions of members during 1905 (*Warren*), III., 33487 (9).
Medical missions as rivals of, difficulties arising from (*Warren*), III., 33689.
Medical Officers, remuneration of (*Warren*), III., 33487 (27).
Members' families as paying patients of Medical Officer (*Thompson*), III., 34143, 34155.
Members sent to hospitals, free medical assistance due to (*Montefiore*), III., 35072, 35091, 35092.
Members sent to voluntary hospitals, payment by dispensaries for acute cases, necessity of (*Montefiore*), III., 35087.
Members transferred to hospital or infirmary, franchise, effect on (*Shaw*), III., 33230.
Members, number of and fees paid by (*Richards*), IX., Stat., App., XLVII. (17).
Membership on medical staff of all medical practitioners in district proposed (*Whitaker*), IV., 39184.
Membership of (*Richards*), IX., Stat., App. XLVII. (16):
Cost of for adults and children (*Nussey*), III., 32917 (22), 32964.
Extension to higher class than at present, suggested (*Shaw*), III., 33141, 33211.
Increasing, method proposed (*Shaw*), III., 33154-33159.
Limitation of proposed (*J. Dodd*), IV., 47191 (16).
Payments:
Scale of (*Shaw*), III., 33331.
Graduating by wage limits proposed (*Shaw*), III., 33141.
Methods of conducting, details of (*Shaw*), III., 33329.
Metropolitan Provident Medical Association:
Admission of members of friendly societies:
Income qualification dispensed with (*Warren*), III., 33521.
Rule as to (*Warren*), III., 33521.
Attendance of doctors at (*Warren*), III., 33647.
Advantages of as compared with medical clubs (*Warren*), III., 33678, 33679.
Branches, reason for closing:
Bethnal Green (*Warren*), III., 33487 (42).
Goswell Road (*Warren*), III., 33487 (39).
Leicester Street, (*Warren*) III., 33487 (39).
Method of:
Royal Victoria Northampton (*Beatty*), IV., 47915; (*Becke*), IV., 48248, 48260-48279, 48291, 48303, 48328.
Various (*Becke*), IV., 48274-48279.
Rate of, fixing by Local Committee of British Medical Association (*Whitaker*), IV., 39212-39219.
"Wage and salary" basis for (*Whitaker*), IV., 39213.

Dispensaries—*cont.*
PROVIDENT—*cont.*
National scheme for development of system suggested (*Hawkyard*), IV., 42643.
Nechells (Birmingham), fees and membership (*Tillyard*), IV., Stat., App. CLVII. (2*h*).
Newcastle, absence of, reason for (*Simey*) V., 51681–51684.
New Dispensaries :
Difficulty in making self-supporting (*Warren*), III., 33658.
Procedure with regard to starting (*Warren*), III., 33795.
Number and quality of persons actually ill joining (*Warren*), III., 33531.
Number of, outside (*Warren*), III., 33487 (11), 33617.
Number opened by, up to end of 1905 (*Warren*), III., 33487 (9), 33496.
Outdoor medical relief, administering through :
Difficulties of (*Warren*), III., 33781.
Proposals as to (*Warren*), III., 33606.
Out-patient departments of hospitals, small charges in, effect of (*Warren*), III., 33575.
Pimlico, new management of (*Warren*), III., 33753.
Reading, co-operation between Board of Guardians and (*Warren*), III., 33704.
Reorganisation by, of unsucessful (*Warren*), III., 33487 (7).
Resident Medical Officer, results of appointment (*Warren*), III., 33487 (28), 33541.
Revenues of, methods of allocating (*Warren*), III., 33662.
Self support, possibility of (*Warren*), III., 33616.
Sickness among members, proportion of (*Warren*), III., 33487 (16), 33509, 33618, 33650.
Specialist treatment for members of, method of obtaining (*Warren*), III., 33717.
Surgical operations on members, procedure as to (*Warren*), III., 33587.
Whitechapel, in :
Extent to which self-supporting (*Warren*), III., 33709.
Financial position of (*Warren*), III., 33661, 33709.
Success of, reason for (*Warren*), III., 33487 (38).
Northampton :
Classes treated by (*Becke*), IV., 48307.
Financial results of (*Becke*), IV., 48247.
Numerous in (*Chadwick*), IV., 47032.
Royal Victoria :
Area served by (*Percival*), IV., 47933.
Attitude of Socialists towards (*Becke*), IV., 48256.
Committee, constitution of (*Becke*), IV., 48330–48343.
Contributions to, rate per annum (*Percival*), IV. 47960–47964 ; (*Becke*), IV., 48317 ; (*H. Cropley*), IV., Stat., App. CXXII. (6).
Domiciliary medical assistance by (*Becke*), IV., 48239.
Drugs, cost of, (*Becke*), IV., 48318, 48320.
Exclusion of affluent from, basis of (*Becke*), IV., 48312.
Incomes drawn by doctors from (*Percival*), IV., 47965 ; (*Becke*), IV., 48258, 48320.
Medical Staff :
System of appointing (*Becke*), IV., 48298.
Tenure of office by (*Becke*), IV., 48305.
Membership and benefits of (*Becke*), IV., 48224 (5), 48226 ; (*H. Cropley*), IV., Stat., App. CXXII. (6).
Midwifery arrangements, for subscribers to (*Becke*), IV., 48324.
Origin of (*Becke*), IV., 48224 (3), 48226.
Quality of medical assistance by (*Becke*), IV., 48236.
Selection of doctor by patients of (*Becke*), IV., 48251 ; (*Percival*), IV., 47921 (7) ; (*H. Croysley*), IV., Stat., App. CXXII. (6).
System of, adoption of, in various localities (*Becke*), IV., 48277–48279.
Surgical appliances, provision of, by (*Becke*), IV., 48321.
Total expenditure of (*Becke*), IV, 48319.
Wages of members of (*Becke*), IV., 48232.
Working of (*T. A. Afford*), IV., Stat., App. C.X. (2).

Dispensaries—*cont.*
PROVIDENT—*cont.*
Objections to (*Cox*), V., 51955.
Oswestry, in (*J. Cartwright*), VII., Stat., App. CIII. (4).
Outdoor relief, superseding by, in the future proposed (*Hawkyard*), IV., 42725.
Pauper patients, drafting to against payment per head by Guardians suggested in absence of whole time Medical Officer (*Cureton*), VII., Stat., App. CVIII. (3).
Proposed medical service, probable effect on (*Warren*), III., 33815.
Rate aid for, necessary (*Hawkyard*), IV., 42649, 42654.
Scales of charges in (*Niven*), IV., 38217.
Self-support of desirable (*Hawkyard*), IV., 42654, 42655.
Sherborne, in (*McCarthy*), VII., 67566 (9) :
Fees for adults and children (*W. H. Williams*), VII., Stat., App. XCII. (4).
Medical Clubs, and out-patient department of hospital, advantages of affiliation to, by (*W. H. Williams*), VII., Stat., App. XCII. (6).
Provides medical attendance for small annual fee (*J. Whittingdale*), VII., Stat., App. LXXXVII. (7) ; (*W. H. Williams*), VII., Stat., App. XCII. (4).
Shifnal in :
Wage-limit for membership, contributions number of members and working expenses (*Smith*), VII., Stat., App. CLIV. (3).
Shrewsbury, in :
Administration of (*A. Cooper*), VII., Stat., App. CVI. (4) ; (*J. Jenks*), VII., Stat., App. CXXVIII. (5).
Membership :
Classes of persons making applications for, and rate of payments (*A. Cooper*), VII., Stat., App. CVI. (7).
Falling off in, causes of (*Cooper*), VII., Stat., App. CVI. (4).
Scope and advantages of (*A. Cooper*), VII., Stat., App. CVI. (1, 2) ; (*F. Pigott*), VII., Stat., App. CXLIII. (5).
Original form of, change in, advantages of (*Cooper*), VII., Stat., App. CVI. (1).
Soup kitchen, organisation of, by (*A. Cooper*), VII., Stat., App. CVI. (8).
Special erection of buildings for unnecessary (*Hawkyard*), IV., 42756.
St. George's-in-the-East, in (*Crowder*), II., 17529.
Stepney Union, institution of, advocated (*Stonham*), II., 21599.
Substitution of, for medical relief (*Becke*), IV., 48230.
Sunderland, membership, in 1905 (*Renney*), V., Stat., App. CIII. (11).
Swansea Union :
Abuse of by affluent (*Reid*), V., 50943.
Connection with, period of (*Jenkin*), V., 50728 (1).
Dissolution of, reasons for (*Reid*), V., 50856 (25), 50879.
Drugs, arrangements for provision of (*Reid*), V., 50958–50960.
Failure of, reasons for (*E. Davies*), V., Stat., App. XVI. (11).
Thrift, encouragement of, by (*A. E. Cooper*), VII., Stat., App. CVI. (1*d*).
Torbay Hospital, out-patients department of, as—payments to (*B. V. Marsland*), VII., Stat., App. LXII. (3).
Use of, by population of West Ham (*Rusbridge*), II., 20891.
Voluntary :
Ellesmere Union, in, working of, and class of patients attending (*Jebb*), VII., 71782.
Friendly societies, effects of, on (*Stead*), VII., 77613–77619.
Wellington, in :
Provided by employers, for medical assistance of employees (*J. Meredith*), VII., Stat., App. LXIII. (3).

Dispensaries—*cont.*

PROVIDENT—*cont.*

West Ham, number of (*Rusbridge*), II., 20885.
Westminster Hospital, out-patients, becoming members of (*Nussey*), III., 32966.
Western general district dispensary, extensive use of, by Marylebone poor (*Morris*), II., 16985.

Weekly payment to:

For medical assistance to family, rate of proposed (*Reid*), V., 50950–50953.
Wage limit suggested (*Reid*), V., 50954.
Whitechapel, Jews, large number using (*Stephany*), III., 30562.
See also Public medical services.
Working classes, proportions of, not members of (*McCleary*), IX., Stat., App. XLV. (2).

Woolwich, in:

Membership of, and qualifications for (*Davies*), IX., Stat., App. XLIV. (12*f*).
Staff of (*Davies*), IX., Stat., App. XLIV. (12*f*).

References to, R., V., 91–101, 117 (9), 163, 192 (13), 235; R., IX., 104 (7); R., Min., 868, 869.
Relation of, to voluntary hospitals (*Stephany*), III., 30567.
St. Mark's Dispensary, Croydon, membership of (*Richards*), IX., Stat., App. XLVII (*e*).
Self-supporting, possibility of (*Warren*), III., 33840.

SIXPENNY:

Income derived from (*Edwards*), IV., 38373.
Liverpool, working class preference for to parish relief (*Edwards*), IV., 38324 (5), 38333.
Medical practitioners as affected by (*Edwards*), IV., 38377.
Right of qualified medical men to open (*Edwards*), IV., 38372.
Visiting, establishment of in poor districts, District Medical Officers' work as affected by (*Barlow*), IV., 38631 (3).

SOUTH SHIELDS:

Domiciliary visitation by medical staff (*Mostyn*), V., Stat., App. XCVIII., (3).
Overlapping between medical relief and (*Drummond*), V., Stat., App. LXXIX., (5).
Westoe Dispensary, dates of establishment and amalgamation with Ingham Infirmary (*Wheldon*), V., Stat., App. CXIX. (2).

Staff of, salaried, but elected by and responsible to hospitals, to which affiliated (*Silk*), IX., Stat., App. L. (ii).
Standardisation of, proposed (*Burdett*), IX., Stat., App. XLIX (i.).
State aid for, advantages of (*Newsholme*), IX., 92745, 92746; (*Central Hospital Council*), IX., 98067 (3); (*Harben*), IX., 98116–98118, 98134, 98135, 98306–98311.
State aid for, on account of treatment of paupers, non-members, proposed (*Shaw*), III., 33149, 33177, 33219.
Stepney, reference to (*Kerwin*), II. 18393.
Students, attendance of, for out-patients, instruction by consulting staff (*Silk*), IX., Stat., App. L. (ii.).

SUBSCRIPTION TO:

Amount, Woolwich (*Davies*), IX., Stat., App. XLV. (12*f*).
Existing system, defects of (*Shaw*) III., 33214.
General ability as to (*Shaw*), III., 33174.
Graduated scale of, financial effect of (*Harben*), IX., 98162–98165.
Graduated scale of, financial effect of (*Shaw*), III., 32335.
Weekly amount of (*Shaw*), III., 33145.
Wage-limit for, suggested (*Harben*), IX., 98164, 98165.

SUCCESS OF:

In the provinces as compared to London (*Warren*), III., 33805.
Personal influence the basis of (*Holland*), III., 32826.

To become public institutions supported by the State, as a remedy (*W. J. Davis*), VIII., 85107 (5*j*).
Tredegar, connected with collieries and iron works, abuse of, by persons not entitled to relief from (*G. A. Brown*), III., 34233 (9), 34241.
Union of, need for (*Warren*), III., 33487 (12).

Dispensaries—*cont.*

VOLUNTARY HOSPITALS AND:

Co-operation between, scheme for (*Montefiore*), III., 35015 (30), (*Holland*) III., 32813, 32821.
Relations between (*Holland*), III., 32812–32821.

Voluntary hospitals, ancillary to, need for (*Harben*), IX., 98245–98247.
Western Dispensary, free branch, mode of obtaining medical attendance at (*Nussey*), III., 32922, 32932.

WOOLWICH IN:

Co-operation with voluntary agencies (*Davies*), IX., Stat., App. XLIV. (16).

Workhouse, *see* Workhouses, Dispensaries in.

Distress:

Aberdeen, in, Town Council, amount of relief, voted by, and method of distribution (*Esslemont*), IX., Stat., App. XCIX. (7).
Amount of shown by the Unemployed Workmen Act (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81992, 81993.
Birmingham, in 1889, Guardians' action as to (*Chance*), III., 29182–29185.

BIRMINGHAM, SOCIETIES FOR RELIEVING:

Operations of (*Rogers*), III., 45294 (7).
Recurrent applications to, tendency to (*Rogers*), IV., 45294 (7).

CAMBERWELL PARISH:

Statistics as to 1893, 1894 (*Foster*), II., 16412.

Cannock union, among miners (*Dansey*), I.A., Stat., II.

Causes of:

Cyclical depression (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77847.
Middlesbrough, in (*Williams*), V., Stat., App. CXX. (3).
Non-membership of trade unions (*E. J. Rudd*), VIII., App. LXIX. (3).

Chronic, from tendency to overstocking of trades (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77832 (6).
Dealing with by Local Authorities, assisted by Government grants, proposed (*Searle*), V., Stat., App. XLV. (7).
Dealing with, standard for essential (*Mackay*), III., 29994.

EAST END, LONDON:

Difficulty of dealing with (*Dalton*), III., 31330 (4).
Increase in, during five years ending 1906 (*Dalton*), III., 31330 (1, 2):
Compared with 1900 and 1905 (*Kerwin*), II., 18247.

Edmonton Union building trades affected (*Sharp*), II., 17163.
Emigration the best remedy for (*W. A. Bailward*), VIII. 78704 (9).

EXCEPTIONAL:

Circulars by Mr. Chamberlain dealing with, referred to (*G. Balfour*), VIII., 77741.
Dealing with under modified workhouse test order suggested (*Lockwood*), I., 13236 (*f*).
Guardians should have wide discretionary powers for relief during (*J. Casey*), VIII., 86466 (5).
Non-limitation by the Unemployed Workmen Act to, advocated (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81782–81790.
Offer of work at Hollesley Bay as a test (*F. Morris*), VIII., 79069–79071.
Parliamentary Committee's inquiry into question of, and recommendations *re* (*G. Balfour*), VIII., 77741 (3).
Periods of, combination of counties for provision of workhouse with land for employment of able-bodied (*Fawkes*), IV., 43891.
Removal of limitation as to, in Unemployed Workmen Act advocated (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81760 (32, *d*).
Slack seasons, testimony of district visitors *re* (*Mrs. Macrosty*), VIII., App. LXVIII. (2).

Huddersfield, in, causes of (*Dyson Morton* and *Whitworth*), IV., Stat., App. LXIV. (8).

LEICESTER, IN:

Decrease in, prospect of (*Kemp*), IV., 46726.
Extent of, exaggerated accounts of (*Kemp*), IV., 46769.
Hospital Saturday Fund not affected by (*Woolley*), III., 34550.
Periods of compared (*Islip*), IV., 47007–47013.
Recurring periods of with increased number of unemployed, prospect of, reason for (*Islip*), IV., 46923.

Distress—*cont.*

Leith, in, dissipation and disinclination to work, causes of (*Smellie*), IX., Stat., App. CXII. (2).
Leeds, in, Poor Law relief, inadequacy of (*C. H. Wilson*), IV., Stat., App. CV. (39).
Liverpool, periods when greatest (*Grisewood*), IV., 37105 (20).
Local:
Causing establishment of Labour Registries (*Prof. Chapman*), VIII., 84791 (2).
Efforts to deal with, and dependence on philanthropy for funds disapproved (*T. Fox*), VIII., 83911 (20).
Occasioned by cessation of contract works (*J. Ward*), VIII., 83614, 83615.
Madeley Union (*Dansey*), I., 5936.
Manchester compared with Liverpool (*Fust*), I., 11330.
Marylebone Union building trade, workmen among (*Morris*), II., 16673.
Method of Dealing with:
Middlesborough (*Williams*), V., Stat., App. CXX. (3).
Newcastle-on-Tyne (*Howliston*), V., Stat., App. LXXXIV. (5).
South Shields (*Miller*), V., Stat., App. XCV. (2).
Suggested (*Chance*), III., 29376–29379; (*L.G.B.*), IX., Stat., App. XCIV.
Sunderland, early eighties, in (*M'Gonigle*), V., 52708 (18).
Tynemouth Union (*Murray*), V., Stat., App. XCIX. (12–14).
Mitigation of, suggestions (*Prof. Chapman*), VIII., 84791 (42–48).
Modified workhouse test as a means of dealing with (*Chance*), III., 29180.
Municipal provision of work for tiding over temporary periods of (*L.G.B.*), IX., Stat., App. XCIV.
Nantwich Union (*Dansey*), I.A., Stat. II.
Newcastle-under-Lyme Union, among miners (*Dansey*), I.A., Stat. II.
Newcastle-on-Tyne Union, in:
Fluctuations of trade as affecting unskilled labour (*Stableforth*), V., 51220–51222.
Need for a Local Government Board Circular to deal with present state of (*J. Ward*), VIII., 83504 (5).
Periods of, inevitable (*J. Ward*), VIII., 83561–83567.
Permanent cases, due to ill-health or age, State relief of, in lieu of charity, advocated (*Wren*), IV., Stat., App. CVII. (11).
Poplar:
Cause of (*Lockwood*), I., 4103.
Exceptional in 1906 (*Crooks*), IX., Stat., App. LXII. (2).
Geographical position of, causing (*Wallace*), VII., 77008 (5*b*).
Probable causes of (*Wallace*), VII., 77008 (5).
Present, as compared to former dates (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77832, 77833 (1).
Proper authority to deal with, (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., (*Sir B. T. Leech*), VIII., (*Prof. Chapman*), VIII., (*F. Hughes*), VIII., (*G. E. Abbott*), VIII., 77832 (51), 83899, 84910, 84911, 85520–85539, 87208–87209.
Queen's Unemployed Fund, quality of work as affected by (*J. H. Anderson*), IX., 92404 (8*a*).
Re-distribution of, without removal by using discipline of the Poor Law (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81760 (20*a*, iii.).
Relief of:
Government subsidy for, advocated (*J. M. Hayton*), VIII., App. XXXVI. (2).
Lack of public response to appeals for funds for (*J. M. Hayton*), VIII., App. XXXVI. (2).
Machinery of, burdened by lack of funds (*J. M. Hayton*), VIII., App. XXXVI. (2).
National scheme for dealing with, advocated (*Sir T. T. Shann*), VIII. (*T. Fox*), VIII., 83867–83871, 83876, 83883–83886, 83911 (21).
One authority for dealing with, advocated (*Sir T. T Shann*), VIII., 83858 (24, 3).
Should be entirely under the Poor Law Board (*Sir B. T. Leech*), VIII., 83770 (25).
Special organisations to deal with extra amount of, advocated (*Sir B. C. Browne*), VIII., 86401–86406.

Distress—*cont.*

Relief of cases, attention to antecedents and capabilities of each person, need for (*Grisewood*), IV., 37105 (66, 67).
Remedies for (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 77832 (24–50), 81760 (15, 16).
See also under remedies suggested for unemployed.
Removal rather than relief of, desirable (*Grisewood*), IV., 37105 (35).
Rochdale (Rev. J. B. Stopford's district), in, causes of (*J. B. Stopford*), IV., Stat., App. XLVIII. (8).
St. George's-in-the-East, exceptional cases of aided by West End charity (*Crowder*), II., 17958, 17959.
Seasonal, possible prevention of, by thrift (*Bishop of Stepney*), VIII., 80432–80436.
Shifnal Union, relief measures in 1816 (*Phillips*), VII., 70962 (11).
Spitalfields, among silk weavers, work exacted in exchange for outdoor relief (*Quelch*), III., 25781 (7).
Stockport, in, cases discovered by health visitors, instructions as to dealing with (*Young*), IV., 38784, 38785.
Temporary:
Effect of unemployment (*R. Allen*), VIII., App. II. (7*a*).
Proper method of dealing with, at present (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77944.
Respectable men, classification of, under Mr. Long's scheme (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81760 (25, ii, *a*, 26, ii).
Temporary, relief of, without pauperising, by Parish Councils or Distress Committees, proposed (*W. Martin*), IX., Stat., App. CXXVIII. (8*a*).
Temporary, from any Sufficient Cause:
Assistance in, to prevent permanent pauperism, advocated (*Wilson*), IV., 40085 (28), 40242–40244
Outdoor relief to, advantage of as compared with offer of the "House" (*Blackshaw*), IV., 41349 (10), 41446.
Relief of, co-operation of charity with Guardians for, suggested (*Wilson*), IV., 40247.
Tottenham collections and gifts, in aid of (*Court*), I. 1697.
Tynemouth Union:
Absence of, reason for, alleged (*S. Scott*), V., Stat., App. CVI. (10).
Unemployment, caused by, institutions dealing with (*Bagenal*), I., 7544.
Urgent Cases of:
Difficulties as to relieving (*Verity*), IV., 42048 (12) 42201.
Work for immediate employment of, need for (*Verity*), IV., 42209.
Varying with intensity and extensity of unemployment (*Prof. Chapman*), VIII., 84791 (3).
Visiting committees for discovering advocated (*Sir B. T. Leech*), VIII., 83770 (18).
West Ham, in, cause of (*Lockwood*), I., 4103.

Distress Committees:

Able-bodied, *see that heading.*
Able-bodied men, better able to find employment first hand, than through (*Cooper*), IX., 91019.
Able-bodied men relieved by, disfranchisement, absence of in such cases (*Cutter*), II., 19241.
Abolition of, impossibility of, owing to amount of non-employment (*Wilkie*), IX., 89597.
Absence of local interest in, instances of (*Gardner*), IX., 92113 (27).
Abuse of, by professional unemployed (*Raeburn*), IX., 89772 (7), 89883, 89884, 89898.
Audit of accounts, *see that heading.*
Advantages over Poor Law for dealing with unemployed (*Sharp*), II., 17160, 17177.
Agents, power to appoint, advantage of and extension to Poor Law Administration suggested (*Trought*), IV., Stat., App. CLVIII. (7*e*).
Applicants to:
After careers of (*W. F. Anderson*), IX., 90028.
Aberdeen (*Scrimgeour*), IX., Stat., App. CXI. (2).
General (*Ellis*), IX., 89049 (34), 89099, 89265–89270.
Not intended by the Act (*Ferguson*), IX., 90449, 90450.

Distress Committees—*cont.*

APPLICANTS TO—*cont.*

Birmingham (*Cooke*), IV., 45215:
Constitution of (*Rogers*), IV., 45422; (*Fletcher*), IV., Stat., App. CXXVIII (11).
Co-operation between Labour Exchange and (*Rogers*), IV., 45399, 45414.
Nature of work found by (*Rogers*), IV., 45404.
Recurrent applications of unemployed workmen to, average of (*Cooke*), IV., 45224.
Unskilled workmen, preponderance of (*Trought*), IV., Stat., App. CLVIII (7*d*).
Capable men rarely found among (*Crowther*), IX., 90622 (8), 90941.
Character of (*Campbell*), IX., 97267, 97268.
Class of, cases quoted (*Ellis*), IX., 89049 (37):
Ages of (*Ellis*), IX., 89100:
Aberdeen (*Scrimgeour*), IX., Stat., App. CXI. (2).
Chosen on account of size of family rather than industrial capacity (*J. H. Anderson*), IX., 92429.
Dependants of, refusal of, to give information respecting (*Ellis*), IX., 98412.
Desirous of obtaining work (*Husband*), IX., Stat., App. CXXXIV. (7, ii.).
Destitute poor, transfer to Guardians advocated (*Watson*), IX., 90773, 90873, 90874; (*Crowther*), IX., 90974.
Elderly and physically unfit (*Crowther*), IX., 90622 (6), 90632, 90771, 90772.
Eligible for Poor Law relief, difficulties of dealing with (*Wilkie*), IX., 89583–89587.
Emigration and administration expenses, amount of (*Esslemont*), IX., Stat., App. XCIX. (8).
Employers replies to enquiries respecting (*Ferguson*), IX., 90288–90292.
England, in, non-employment of on work provided by Central Body, for two successive periods of twelve months (*Ellis*), IX., 89049 (14*a*).
Inferior status of (*W. F. Anderson*), IX., 90013.
Investigating officer, of, satisfactory results, by (*Wilkie*), IX., 89475, 89520, 89589–89592.
Lax discrimination of (*Wilkie*), IX., 89577–89579.
Large percentage of Londoners among (*Webb*), IX., 93031 (Part I., Q. VII.).
Leicester:
Number in 1907 (*Hincks*), IV., Stat., App. CXXXIV. (18).
Reluctance of artisans to enter on register (*Hincks*), IV., Stat,. App. CXXXIV. (18).
Residence in town, average duration of (*Donaldson*), IV., 46295, 46299; (*Hincks*), IV., Stat., App. CXXXIV. (18).
Trades and occupations of (*Hincks*), IV., Stat., App. CXXIV. (19).
Loafers, compulsory employment for, advocated (*Watson*), IX., 90773.
Municipal employment of (*W. F. Anderson*), IX., 90022.
Neglect to report after obtaining work (*T. Richardson*), IX., 91183, 91184
Northampton:
Advantage of (*Grisewood*), IV., 37348.
Co-operation of Guardians with (*Fawkes*), IV., 43983.
Numbers at specified ages (*Chadwick*), IV., 47047.
Proportion of from boot and shoe trade (*Chadwick*), IV., 471 52.
Numbers of, under thirty, showing results of uneducative juvenile labour (*Sadler*), IX., 93386 (7):
Aberdeen (*Scrimgeour*), IX., Stat., App. CXI (2).
Bournemouth (*Sadler*), IX., 93460, 93461.
Increase in, reason for (*Gardner*), IX., 92381–92383, 92399, 92400.
Percentage of, under forty years of age (*Ellis*), IX., 89101, 89102; (*W. F. Anderson*), IX., 89982:
Cheshire, in (*Sadler*), IX., 93386 (92), 93459, 93460.
East of England, in (*Sadler*), IX., 93386 (98), 93459, 93460.
In England (*Sadler*), IX., 93386 (8), 93459.
Lancashire, in (*Sadler*), IX., 93386 (92), 93459, 93460.
London and all England, in (*Sadler*), IX., 93386 (99), 93460.
London, in (*Sadler*), IX., 93386 (91), 93459, 93460.

Distress Committees—*cont.*

APPLICANTS TO—*cont.*

Percentage of, etc.—*cont.*
Midlands (*Sadler*), IX., 93386 (95), 95459, 93460.
North-East of England, in (*Sadler*), IX., 93886 (94), 93459, 93460.
South Coast of England (*Sadler*), IX., 93386 (977), 93459, 93460.
South Wales, in (*Sadler*), IX., 93386 (966).
Warrington (*Sadler*), IX., 93461.
West Riding, Yorkshire, in (*Sadler*), IX., 93386 (933), 93459, 93460.
See also under Place and Names:
Proportion of under Thirty (*Gray*), IX., 98032.
Physical unfitness of (*W. F. Anderson*), IX., 89905 (3), 89906, 89981, 90014–90016, 90064–90066.
Preference given to those with large families (*Gardiner*), IX., 92113 (25), 92128, 92129.
References to, R., VI., 433–436, 438, 448, 449, 456; R., Min., 1127, 1169, 1170.
Refusal of employers of unskilled labour to give information respecting (*Ellis*), IX., 89412.
Rejections of (*W. F. Anderson*), IX., 89929.
Same quality and quantity of labour, enforcing, as if working for private firm, need for (*Shingler*), IX., Stat., App. CXXXII. (17).
Skilled workmen, small proportion of, as (*Ferguson*), IX., 90230, 90231; (*Raeburn*), IX., 89798.
Strict investigation of, through parochial officers, advocated (*Wilkie*), IX., 89595, 89596.
Test of, proposed (*J. H. Anderson*), IX., 92429, 92430
Trade Unionists and Friendly Society Members as, infrequency of (*Ferguson*), IX., 90232–90236; (*Wilkie*), IX., 89443 (3), 89454; (*Scrimgeour*), IX., Stat., App. CXI. (12).
Type of casually and intermittently employed, similar to those seeking Poor Law Relief (*Ellis*), IX., 89103, 89104.
Under twenty, difficulties of dealing with (*Wilkie*), IX., 89522, 89529.

APPLICATIONS TO:
Absence of restrictions as to class of persons making (*Ferguson*), IX., 90316–90320.
Casual labourers, bulk of, from (*Sadler*), IX., 93386 (10).
Dealing with, Scotland, in (*Ellis*), IX., 89049 (28).
Drunkards ineligible for relief under (*Ferguson*), IX., 90447, 90448.
English regulations, respecting (*Ellis*), IX., 89049 (14*a*).
Insufficient investigation respecting qualifications for relief (*Ellis*), IX., 89049 (38).
Investigating Officer's Report against, ignored by committee, cases of (*Ellis*), IX., 89107.
Male adult workers in textile trades, numbers of (*Crowther*), IX., 90622 (3).
Non-inquiry made respecting number of (*Gardner*), IX., 92368.
Percentage of, qualified for relief, comparisons of towns (*Ellis*), IX., 89049 (38), 89105–89107.
Procedure for dealing with (*Ferguson*), IX., 90115 (21); (*Campbell*), IX., 97255.
Relief work, for, receipt of, during whole year, Local Government Board of Scotland's views as to (*Ellis*), IX., 89049 (27, 28).
Strict investigation of, Scotland, frequent absence of (*Ellis*), IX., 89107.
Unskilled workers, proportion making (*Toynbee*), III., 30622 (53), (note).
West Ham number of in winter of 1905–6 (*Alden*), III., 27959.
Bakers as applicants to, dirty appearance of (*Ferguson*), IX., 90339.
Barbers, as applicants to, casual nature of work (*Ferguson*), IX., 90345–90348.
Borough Councils and, relief by, Report as to operation of, desirability of (*Lockwood*), I., 13301.
Boroughs and districts in which opened (*Court*), Ia., Stat. 31.

BELFAST, IN:
Administrative expenses of (*Gageby*), IX., 99291.
Appeal for subscriptions by, no response to (*Gageby*), IX., 99291, 99292.

Distress Committees—*cont.*

BELFAST, IN—*cont.*

Applicants, number of, registered by (*Gageby*), IX., 99261 (9), 99291, 99330.
Constitution of (*Gageby*), IX., 99291.
Discontinuance of, reasons for (*Gageby*), IX., 99305–99317.
Failure of, owing to lack of funds (*Gageby*), IX., 99261 (9), 99291, 99302, 99303.
History of (*Gageby*), IX., 99291.
Meetings of (*Gageby*), IX., 99291, 99305.
Queen's Unemployed Fund, application for grant from, by (*Gageby*), IX., 99291, 99314–99317.
Resolution of, as to amendment of, Unemployed Workmen Act, forwarded to Prime Minister, etc. (*Gageby*), IX., 99291.

BRADFORD:

Applicants to:
Classification of into three classes (*Watson*), IX., 90773.
Ineligible for Poor Law relief, owing to combined wages of wife and family (*Crowther*), IX., 90639, 90640, 90773.
Occupations of (*Crowther*), IX., 90622 (2), 90623–90627.
Outdoor labour, proportion fit for (*Crowther*), IX., 90771.
Percentage of under forty years of age (*Crowther*), IX., 90633–90637.
Applications to former employers of applicants to (*Crowther*), IX., 90821, 90822.
Clerk to, voluntary services of (*Crowther*), IX., 90929–90933.
Combination with other districts at Leeds, proposed difficulties as to (*Watson*), IX., 90712, 90713; (*Crowther*), IX., 90713.
Difficulties of, owing to Corporation's anticipation of work (*Watson*), IX., 90720–90722.
Dissociation from Poor Law, on account of stigma (*Watson*), IX., 90818.
Failure of, to obtain contracts able to be performed by unskilled labour (*Crowther*), IX., 90622 (20), 90702.
Four days' weekly work for unemployed, provision of, by (*Watson*), IX., 90717, 90741–90744.
Investigations of:
Methods employed (*Crowther*), IX., 90810–90816; (*Watson*), 90814, 90815, 90872.
Stricter than Corporation Committees, but less strict than Poor Law (*Crowther*), IX., 90817–90820; (*Watson*), IX., 90820.
Investigators of:
Appointment of (*Crowther*), IX., 90811–90817; (*Watson*), IX., 90814, 90815, 90818, 90819.
Class of men appointed as (*Crowther*), IX., 90924–90927; (*Watson*), IX., 90925.
Number of, employed on (*Watson*), IX., 90925; (*Crowther*) IX., 90920–90927.
Neglect of applicants to inform Committee on finding work (*Crowther*), IX., 90622 (14), 90802, 90803, 90950, 90951.
Office expenses of, 1906 (*Watson*), IX., 90928, 90929.
Recurrent applications to, number of (*Crowther*), IX., 90804.
Register, monthly, giving number of applicants to (*Crowther*), IX., 90622 (9).
Standard wages paid by, but fewer hours per week (*Watson*), IX., 90739–90744. 90904.
Unemployed Register, 1905, 1906:
Giving ages of applicants (*Crowther*), IX., 90622 (7), 90632.
Impossibility of re-registration on same (*Crowther*), IX., 90804.
Open all the year, reasons for not closing (*Watson*), IX., 90958, 90959, 90962; (*Crowther* IX., 90960–90962.
Work rather than relief, applications for, to (*Crowther*), IX., 90641, 90642.
Cases referred to Central Body, by, after inquiries (*Gardner*), IX., 92113 (25), 92126, 92127.
Casual labour from, Midland Afforesting Association, employed by (*Cooper*), IX., 90982 (11), 91042–91044.

Distress Committees—*cont.*

CENTRAL UNEMPLOYED BODY, OF:

Applicants:
Number of relieved by (*J. H. Anderson*), IX., 92404 (9*b*), 92414.
Number of (*J. H. Anderson*), IX., 92404 (9*b*), 92411.
Cases, number of, investigated by (*J. H. Anderson*), 92404 (9*b*).
Registers of, time of closing (*J. H. Anderson*), IX., 92413.
Character of work and rate of wages offered by, no inducement (*Campbell*), IX., 97269–97273.
Charitable assistance, idea of, conveyed by, deterrent effects of, on *bona fide* unemployed (*Ellis*), IX., 89049 (43).
Clerical staff of, recruited from unemployed (*Ellis*), IX., 89304–89309.
Class of persons intended to be dealt with by (*Wilkie*), IX., 89594.
Comparative uselessness of, in present form (*Richardson*), IX., 94039 (8*a*).
Compulsory formation under Unemployed Workmen's Act (*Thomas*), I., 12474.
Connection with existing charitable organisations, advisability of (*Verity*), IV., 42256.

CONSTITUTION OF:

Edmonton (*Sharp*), II., 17151, 17157.
Fulham (*Prescott*), II., 21788.
Objections to (*Esslemont*), IX., Stat., App. XCIX. (9, 10).
Satisfactory working of (*Wilkie*), IX., 89473, 89517, 89562, 89563.
St. Pancras (*Millward*), II., 18687, (*Craig*), II., 19498.

CO-OPTED MEMBERS OF:

Number of, provision as to, by Unemployed Workmen Act (*Ellis*), IX., 89049 (8), 89410.
Objections to (*W. F. Anderson*), IX., 89972.
Valuable assistance given by (*Ellis*), IX., 89049 (41), 89110.

CO-OPERATION WITH GUARDIANS:

Advantages of (*Crowther*), IX., 90774, 90873.
Consent of Local Government Board necessary (*Ellis*), IX., 89049 (14*h*).
Reluctance of respectable artisans to apply, if associated with Poor Law (*Watson*), IX., 90774.
St. Pancras (*Craig*), II., 19500.
Woolwich Union (*Cutter*), II., 19130, 19164–19170.

CO-OPERATION WITH PARISH COUNCILS:

Aberdeen in (*Wilkie*), IX., 89473, 89519, 89588.
Desirability of (*Ellis*), IX., 89246–89248, 89328.

CO-OPERATION WITH TOWN COUNCILS:

Only means of providing work (*Wilkie*), IX., 89550.
Relief work, inability to provide without (*Ellis*), IX., 89049 (40, 54), 89114, 89161, 89323, 89335, 89336.
Co-operation between Guardians and (*Lockwood*), I., 13298.
Corporate body as, powers of, to hold land, need for (*Crowther*), IX., 90977; (*Watson*), IX., 90977, 90978.
Created under Unemployed Workmen Act (*Sharp*), II., 17158.

DALBEATTIE, IN:

Central body and, constitution of, difficulties of (*Ellis*), IX., 89049 (46).
Cumbrous procedure for establishment of (*Ellis*), IX., 89049 (45, 46), 89127.
Temporary establishment of, for relief of unemployed in (*Ellis*), IX., 89049 (11).
Deterrence of, reasons for (*Donaldson*), IV., 46220 (15), 46458, 46462.
Deserving cases, dealt with by (*Cooper*), IX., 91087, 91089, 91091, 91123–91127.
Distribution of public funds, principles formulated in 1834, as affected by (*Bonar*), III., 29704.
"Distress" being used in connection with relief of unemployed, objections to (*Ellis*), IX., 89049 (43).
Dissociation from Poor Law relief, need for (*Connolly*), IX., 99192.

Distress Committees—*cont.*

DROGHEDA, IN:
Applicants to, number of registered (*Connolly*), IX., 99146, (1), 99176:
Ages of (*Connolly*), IX., 99146 (1), 99222, 99223.
Class (*Connolly*), IX., 99146 (1).
Domicile of (*Connolly*), IX., 99151.
Duties of (*Gardner*), IX., 92113 (25).
Composition of (*Connolly*), IX., 99147, 99148.
Finance of (*Connolly*), IX., 99163–99168.
Funds, difficulties of raising sufficient, to provide adequate employment (*Connolly*), IX., 99244, 99245, 99246–99249.
Funds of, how raised (*Connolly*), IX., 99163–99168.
Gratuitous service of secretary, and administration expenses devoted to employment fund, effects of (*Connolly*), IX., 99169.
"Loafers," Applications from, not encouraged (*Connolly*), IX., 99247.
Operations of. period of (*Connolly*), IX., 99146 (2), 99256, 99257.
Product of ½d. rate, voted to administration fund of (*Connolly*), IX., 99168, 99169.
Queen's Unemployed Fund, amount of grants from to (*Connolly*), IX., 99164, 99167.
Recurrent cases of applications (*Connolly*), IX., 99200.
Subscriptions to, amount of (*Connolly*), IX., 99173.
Unemployed as applicants to, physique of (*Connolly*), IX., 99149, 99150.
Work provided by, quality of (*Connolly*), IX., 99146 (6), 99160, 99185–99187.

DUNDEE:
Applications to:
Number of, 1906–1907 (*Longair*), IX., Stat., App. CXXVI. (1).
Poverty of applicants (*Malloch*), IX., 90613–90618.
Limited utility of, owing to lack of funds (*Husband*), IX., Stat., App. CXXIV. (6).
Men employed through, number of (*Jewell*), IX., Stat., App. CII., (9).
Recurrent applications to, percentage of (*Ellis*), IX., 89361.
Unemployables," few applications from, to (*Husband*), IX., Stat., App. CXXIV. (7, i.).
Unemployed, numbers of, on register of (*Husband*), IX., Stat., App. CXXIV. (2).

EDINBURGH, IN:
Applicants to:
Ages (*Tawney*), IX., 96610 (4, iii.), 96614.
Number (*Tawney*), IX., 96610 (4, iii.), 96614.
Constitution of, satisfactory (*Campbell*), IX., 97197.
Land, acquisition of by, for relief works (*Campbell*), IX., 97054 (18), 97129.
Mossland, reclamation of, by "unemployed" proposed suspended negotiations (*Ellis*).
Paper-sorting given to all applicants by (*W. F. Anderson*), IX., 90012.

EDMONTON UNION:
Formation of in urban district (*Court*), I.A., Stat. 27, 31, 33.
Number of (*Court*), I. 6623.
Tottenham district, families emigrated under Mr. David's scheme (*Court*), I., 6448.

Emigration, *see that heading.*
Employment Committees, supersession of, by (*Campbell*), IX., 97154 (15).
Employment of labour, difficulties caused by (*J. H. Anderson*), IX., 92404 (9*g*).
Employment of men and payment of wages by, powers of, need for (*Bell*), IX., Stat., App. CXVII. (10).
England and Scotland in, regulations as to, differences in (*Ellis*), IX., 89049 (Part 14, Q. I. VIII).
Enquiries made by, not accepted by emigration department (*Gardner*), IX., 92113 (27).
Established during time of prosperity (*Raeburn*), IX., 89803, 89804.
Expenditure tested by work done, results of (*Ellis*), IX., 89067.
Expensive and useless bodies (*Gardner*), IX., 92113 (25).

FAILURE OF:
Due to swamping of casual labourers (*Webb*), IX., 93031 (Part II., Q VIII.).
To discriminate between the applications made (*Gardner*), IX., 92113 (25).

Distress Committees—*cont.*

Finance of, extension of powers of, proposed (*Jewell*), IX., Stat., App. CII. (7).
Financial results of, unsatisfactory (*Raeburn*), IX. 89772.

FULHAM:
Applications to, number of (*Prescott*), II., 21791.
Borough councillors on, Resignation of (*Propert*), IX., 98451.
Formed on Account of Parish Councils inability to deal with able-bodied (*Ferguson*), IX., 90160, 90161.
Forestry, constant and continuous work in, for employment of applicants to, proposed (*Cooper*), IX., 91053, 91134–91137.
Gateshead Union, Relieving Officers employed to investigate cases for, in 1905–6 (*Oxberry*), V., 51966 (12), 51976.
Glasgow and Edinburgh, comparison of administration (*W. F. Anderson*), IX., 90012.

GUARDIANS:
Applicants to comparisons between (*Gardner*), IX., 92235.
Methods of dealing with relief cases, differences in (*Cooper*), IX., 91101–91105.
Huddersfield, failure of, reason for (*Verity*), IV., 42253–42255.
Imperial funds, necessary funds for efficient working of, providing from (*J. Martin*), IX., Stat., App. CXXVII. (13); (*W. Martin*), IX., Stat., App. CXXVIII. (7).
Inability of, to assist applicants owing to lack of means (*W. Martin*), IX., Stat., App. CXXVIII. (10).
"Incorrigibles," work granted to by, on condition of wives uplifting pay (*Ferguson*), IX., 90115 (20), 90447.
Ineffectiveness of, reasons for (*Crooks*), IX., 71307 (1), 91354, 91355, 91544, 91550, 91552; (*W. Martin*), IX., Stat., App. CXXVIII. (10); (*Alden*), III., 28019.
Inquiries by, deterrent effect on applications (*Bonar*), III., 29714.
In regard to principles (*Sellers*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXII. (1).
Inspectors of poor as investigating officers, effects of on applications (*Ellis*), IX., 89415–89417.
Inspector of poor as investigator, appointment of, objections to by members (*Ferguson*), IX., 90375.

INVESTIGATIONS OF, MADE BY PARISH OFFICIALS (*Ellis*), IX., 89176; (*Ferguson*), IX., 90219:
Deterrent effect on application (*Ellis*), IX., 89243.
Method of (*Ferguson*), IX., 90381, 90382.
Investigation of antecedents of applicants for relief by (*Sharp*), II., 17198.
Investigation work of, transfer to Guardians proposed (*Kerwin*), II., 18587.

INVESTIGATION OF CASES BY:
Casual labourers, difficulties as to (*Smith*), IV., 37409, 37412.
Delay caused by disadvantages of (*J. H. Anderson*) IX., 92404 (9*c*).
Deterrent effect on applications (*Crooks*), IX., 9131, 91315, 91439, 91548–91550; (*W. Martin*), IX., Stat., App. CXXVIII. (8*e*).
Difficulties of following up (*Watson*), IX., 90966–90968.
Inquisitorial, objections to (*Crooks*), IX., 91438.
Method of (*Smith*), IV., 37408–37410.
Small value of (*Gardner*), IX., 92113 (26).
Thoroughness of (*Smith*), IV., 37292.
Value of (*J. H. Anderson*), IX., 92404 (9*k*).

INVESTIGATION OFFICERS:
Appointment and qualifications of (*Ellis*), IX., 89049 (39), 89297–89302.
Variation in system of investigation (*Ellis*), IX., 89413, 89414.

LABOUR EXCHANGES AND:
Aberdeen, unemployed, number registered at (*Gordon*), IX., Stat., App. CXXII. (1).
Employers' attitude towards applicants from (*Watson*), IX., 90664, 90827, 90828.
Redistribution of labour by (*Richardson*), IX., 94039 (8*a*).

Distress Committees—*cont.*

Lack of "work" or "works" on which unemployed could be employed (*Crowther*), IX., 90622 (22), 90851, 90854; (*Watson*), IX., 90851–90857, 90947–90949.

Land, Acquisition of:
Amendment in law respecting, suggested (*Cooper*), IX., 90982 (13), 91002, 91006, 91014, 91032–91041, 91098.
Compulsory powers, need for, by (*Campbell*), IX., 97154 (14), 97198, 97199; (*W. Martin*), IX., Stat., App. CXXVIII. (8*d*).
As to land not in cultivation, proposed (*Bell*), IX., Stat., App. CXVII. (11).
Councils of municipal borough or urban districts, at instance of (*Ellis*), IX., 89049 (14*g*).
Difficulties of granting proper title to (*Ellis*), IX., 89049 (14*g*).
Extension of powers, proposed (*Wilkie*), IX., 89530–89534.
Govan, at, proposed (*Ellis*), IX., 89049 (32), 89215.
Lack of powers for (*Cooper*), IX., 90988; (*Connolly*), IX., 99234–99235.
Purchase price, assessment as basis of (*Cooper*), IX., 90982 (14).

Land derelict, conversion of into arable land, and subsequent leasing as allotments, advocated (*Crowther*) IX., 90622 (23), 90863–90865; (*Watson*), IX., 90709–90711.

Land, reclaiming by, pit mounds and waste lands, purchase of advocated (*Cooper*), IX., 90982 (7), 90986, 90989, 91073–91075, 91077, 91134–91137.

Labour Bureau, *see* Labour Exchanges.

Leith, in:
Applicants, to number of (*Black*), IX., Stat., App. XCVI. (9).
Poorer conditions existing (*Campbell*), IX., 97298.

Leicester:
Applicants for relief, average period of residence in town (*Walsh*), I., 8653, Stat., 34, 35.
Statistics of registration from November, 1905, to January, 1906 (*Walsh*), I.A., Stat. 34, 35.

Leicester in (*Kemp*), IV., 46725, 46760.
Inquisitorial investigations by, a deterrent to applications by respectable men (*Donaldson*), IV., 46458–46464.

Limitation of expenditure by proposed (*Campbell*), IX., 97213.

Members:
Experienced in questions of relief, procedure for appointment of (*Ellis*), IX., 89290, 89291.
Number of:
Dumfries (*Ellis*), IX., 89049 (10).
Glasgow (*Ellis*), IX., 89049 (8); (*Ferguson*), IX., 90371–90373.
Inverness (*Ellis*), IX., 89049 (10).
Kilmarnock (*Ellis*), IX., 89049 (10).
Political influence election of (*Poor Law Union Association*), IX., 98367 (3); (*Propert*), IX., 98532.

Manchester Union, in, unemployment as affected by operations of (*J. Wilcockson*), IV., Stat., App., I., (24).

Methods and Operations of:
Edmonton Union (*Sharp*), II., 17198–17206.
Lambeth:
Results, insignificance of (*Briant*), II., 15028.
Undertaking by Guardians, objections to (*Briant*), II., 15027.
West Ham, objections to (*Paul*), II., 21232.

Middlesbrough, emigration of paupers by (*Gray*), V., 52282.

More discrimination shown by, than Town Councils, in giving relief, reasons for (*Cooper*), IX., 91088.

Need for (*Webb*), IX., 93031 (Part I., Q. VIII.).

Newcastle:
Districts from which unemployed came to get benefit of (*T. Richardson*), IX., 91239–91241.
Finance, difficulties as to, solution of (*Stableforth*), V., 51388–51390.
Unemployed from outside attracted by, remaining as permanent residents (*T. Richardson*), IX., 91153–91156, 91178–91180, 91185.
Value of work done by (*Stableforth*), V., 51394.

Distress Committees—*cont.*

Newport Union:
Class of persons applying to (*Brown*), V., 50036.
Exiguous funds, effect of (*Brown*), V., 50035.
Funds, amount, source of and restrictions on mode of expenditure (*Searle*), V., Stat., App. XLV. (8).
Number of applications to (*Brown*), V., 50034.
Parliamentary returns, showing classes of applicants (*J. Casey*), VIII., 86553.

Non-Incorporation of, acquisition of land, difficulties of owing to (*Ellis*), IX., 89049.

Non-success of:
Due to composite nature of, suggested (*Propert*), IX., 98449–98451.
Liability to abuse, and (*Park*), IX., 89615 (14).

Northampton, emigrant assisted by (*Court*), I., 6448; Stat. 31, 33.

Objects of (*Crowther*), IX., 90867–90869.

Outdoor Labour, provision of, by:
Applicants unsuitable for (*Crowther*), IX., 90786–90788.

Outdoor Relief and Relief by:
Applicants for, status of, compared (*Connolly*), 99184, 99237–99241.
Difference in effects on recipients (*Connolly*), IX., 99199.

Parish Councils:
Applicants to Distress Committees and, little difference in status between (*Ellis*), IX., 89116–89119; (*Ferguson*), IX., 90196, 90197.
Representation on, advantages of (*Ellis*), IX., 89407, 89409.

Parish Councillors, Town Councillors, and co-opted members of, satisfactory working of (*Wilkie*), IX., 89473.

Penniless condition of, financing of from Queen's Unemployed Fund and Parliamentary Grant, to prevent inaction (*Ellis*), IX., 89049 (54).

Pauperism as affected by (*Herbert*) I., 8541.

Permanent:
Advocated, (*Cooper*), IX., 91051.
Improvement on intermittent Corporation Committee (*Crowther*), 90837, 80838; (*Watson*), IX., 90837.
Institution of owing to casual nature of employment (*Ellis*), IX., 89135–89138; (*Ferguson*), IX., 90115 (22).
Labour Colonies, association with desirable (*Ellis*) IX., 89140.
Operations of (*Crowther*), IX., 90986; (*Watson*), IX., 90897.

Pit Mounds:
Negotiations for purchase of at Bentley, failure of (*Cooper*), IX., 90982 (8), 91067–91072.
Levelling, estimated cost of (*Cooper*), IX., 90982 (8), 91067–91072.
Price offered for (*Cooper*), IX., 90892 (8), 91069, 91078.

Pollokshaws, in, number of members on (*Ellis*), IX., 89049 (10).

Poor Law inspectors, assistance of, to (*Cooper*), IX., 91112–91115.

Poor Law relief, and applicants for relief, to difference in status of (*Crowther*). IX., 90638–90642.

Portsmouth in (*Fleming*), I., 9537.

Powers of extension advocated (*Stableforth*), V., 51393.

Powers of Borrowing:
For acquisition of land (*Jack*), IX., Stat., App. CXXV. (2).
To pay wages, lack of (*Jack*), IX., Stat., App. CXXV. (3).

Provision of Work by:
Length of continuance, regulations as to, England in (*Ellis*), IX., 89049 (14*d*).
Suitable for applicants by, difficulties of (*Cooper*), IX., 90982 (5), 90984, 90985.
Temporary work in Labour Yards or Workshops, powers of, need for (*Cooper*), IX., 91098.
Through means of Farm or Labour Colonies, only possible (*Ellis*), IX., 89049 (57).

Queen's Unemployed Fund, grants, to *see* Unemployment, remedies for.

Questions put by, under regulations, few complaints as to (*Ellis*), IX., 89411.

Distress Committees—*cont.*

Ratepayers' objections to give subscriptions in addition to rates (*W. F. Anderson*), IX., 89905 (2), 89942, 90097.

RATING BY:

Removal of restrictions as to payment of wages, advocated (*W. F. Anderson*), IX., 89905 (2), 29940, 89970–89972.

Restrictions as to, not understood, effects of on subscriptions (*W. F. Anderson*), IX., 89905 (2), 89942, 90097.

Re-construction of, proposed with transfer of duties, to Town Councils (*Ellis*), IX., 89329–89337.

Record papers, alphabetical index to kept by, in Scotland (*Ellis*), IX., 89049 (14*e*).

Record sheets relating to each person relieved, kept by (*Lockwood*), I., 13299.

RECURRENT NATURE OF APPLICATIONS (*J. Martin*), IX., Stat. (2).

Cases where no work done since previous relief works (*Nicol*), IX., Stat., App. CXXIX. (4).

Percentage of (*Gardner*), IX., 92113 (15), 92133–92136, 92374–92380.

Personnel of committee as affecting (*Ellis*), IX., 89367, 89371.

See also under Place names.

Recurrent assistance under, provision against (*Crowther*) IX., 90871.

Register, kept by, regulations respecting, England in (*Ellis*), IX., 89049 (14*e*).

Registration of unemployed, and advice as to employment by, avocated (*Gageby*), IX., 99261 (14, 15).

Relief Committee (*W. F. Anderson*), IX., 89956–89958:

Co-operation with Parish Council (*Ferguson*), IX., 90116.

Relief of unemployed by, advantage compared with voluntary agencies (*Dalton*), III., 31417.

RELIEF WORKS OF:

Demoralising effect of (*Daniels*), IV., 44750 (22*f*).

Employment on, conditions of (*Court*), I., 6450.

Moral effect of on labourers (*Court*), I., 6456, 6457.

Provision of by, inability as to (*Ellis*), IX., 89049 (57).

RELIEF BY:

Discretionary powers for, advocated (*W. F. Anderson*), IX., 90107.

Evasion of laws as to (*Ellis*), IX., 89231–98233.

Restrictions respecting (*W. F. Anderson*), IX., 89994–89996.

Stigma attached to, absence of (*Ferguson*), IX., 90315, 90318.

Wives and children, frequently given on account of (*W. F. Anderson*), IX., 89994, 89995.

Relief of unemployed by, advantages compared with Poor Law methods (*Ellis*), IX., 89049 (42), 89109, 89145.

Reluctance of respectable poor to apply to (*W. F. Anderson*), IX., 89928, 89931.

Removal of unemployed by, regulations respecting, England and Scotland in (*Ellis*), IX., 89049 (14*b*).

Removal of unemployed to Ballachulish, unsuccessful results of experiments (*Ellis*), IX., 89049 (37), 89224–89228, 89310–89315.

Remuneration of work provided by, Local Government Board regluations respecting (*Ellis*), IX., 98049 (14*c*), 89372–89375.

Replies to questions on the Unemployed Workmen Act, 1905 generally, *see* App., Vol. XXVII.

Report of (*Tawney*), IX., 99617.

Report of Local Government Board, respecting receipts and expenditure of (*Ellis*), IX., 89067–89071.

RESIDENTIAL QUALIFICATION NECESSARY FOR RELIEF BY (*Crowther*), IX., 90628, 90629:

Hardships attendant on *bona fide* unemployed, powers to refer cases to Local Government Board needed (*Ellis*), IX., 89049 (58), 89250–89253.

Powers of relaxation, needed (*Ellis*), IX., 89049 (58), 89250–89253, 89435–89437.

Respectable artisans temporarily unemployed, refusal to work beside permanent unemployed (*Crooks*), IX., 91359; (*Ferguson*), IX., 90319, 90320.

Distress Committees—*cont.*

Results of work of (*Webb*), IX., 93031 (II., viii.).

SCOTLAND, IN:

Aberdeen:

Assistance by, Poor Law relief as a bar to (*Wilkie*), IX., 89580–89587:

Queen's Unemployed Fund, grant from, to (*Esslemont*), IX., Stat., App. XLIX. (9).

Recurrent applications to, percentage of (*Scrimgeour*), IX., Stat., App. CXI. (3).

Applications to Local Government Board by, circular setting forth conditions for consideration of (*Ellis*), IX., 89049 (23, 24).

Able-bodied destitution, body for dealing with (*Wilkie*), IX., 89610.

Acquisition of land by, difficulties of obtaining suitable site (*Ferguson*), IX., 90403–90405.

Applicants to:

Coal miners, scarcity of cases (*Crowther*), IX., 90807–90809.

Few restrictions as to granting relief to (*Ellis*), IX., 89049 (14*a*), 89059, 89060, 89359, 89360.

Relief, receipt of, no disqualification (*Ellis*), IX., 89049 (14*a*), 89059, 89359.

Received during whole year (*Ellis*), IX., 89376–89378.

Burghs in which established, names and numbers of (*Ellis*), IX., 89049 (5), 89050.

Burghs of less than 50,000 inhabitants, in, establishment of by request of respective Town Councils in four cases (*Ellis*), IX., 89051 (9).

Constitution of (*Ellis*), IX., 89049 (6), 89254–89259, 89406.

Glasgow:

Applicants to:

Ages of (*Tawney*), IX., 96610 (4, *iii*), 96614.

Character of (*Tawney*), IX., 96610 (4, *ii*).

Chronic unemployed, percentage of among (*Tawney*), IX., 96610 (4, *ii*).

Class of (*Tawney*), IX., 96610 (I., 4*i*); (*Ferguson*), IX., 90423–90426.

Occupations of (*Ferguson*), IX., 90230.

Number of, under thirty (*Tawney*), IX., 96610 (5), 96616:

In General (*Tawney*), IX., 96610 (I., 41), (4, *iii*), 96614.

Qualified for relief (*Ellis*), IX., 98049 (38, 39), 89105, 89107.

Private employment of, results of (*W. F. Anderson*), IX., 90021, 90023.

Skilled workmen (*Tawney*), IX., 96610 (3).

Unskilled labourers, preponderance of, among (*Tawney*), IX., 96610 (4*i*), 96614.

Applications to:

Class of unemployed making (*Tawney*), IX., 96610 (3).

Procedure of making (*Ferguson*), IX., 90115 (21).

Recurrent applications to:

From men under forty-five (*Tawney*), IX., 96610.

Percentage of (*Tawney*), IX., 96610 (4 *iii*).

Govan:

Applicants:

Labouring men, number of (*Park*), IX., 89615 (13).

Quay labourers, small percentage of (*Park*), IX., 89615 (13), 89654.

Members, number of, fixed in proportion to population (*Ellis*), IX., 89049 (8).

Meeting convened by Lord Provost, in connection with subscriptions to (*Ferguson*), IX., 90411.

Ministers of religion and members of Charity Organisation Society, serving on (*Ellis*), IX., 89255, 89256.

Order constituting in certain burghs, date of (*Ellis*), IX., 89049 (5).

Parish Council Officers, placing at disposal of, recommended by Local Government Board (*Ellis*), IX., 89176, 89177.

"Record paper," in, satisfactory results of (*Wilkie*), IX., 89517.

Distress Committees—*cont.*

SCOTLAND IN—*cont.*

Relief by, absence of restrictions as to (*Ellis*), IX., 89359, 89360.

Special committees, information, methods of collecting (*Ellis*), IX., 89385.

Town and Parish Councillors, approximate proportions of on (*Ellis*), IX., 89049 (8).

Wages:

Below standard rate, paid by, effects of (*Ellis*), IX., 89080.

On relief works, scale fixed by each committee (*Ellis*), IX., 89076–89079.

Standard rate of, paid by, but less hours of working (*Ellis*), IX., 89062–89066.

Work, provision of by, stonebreaking, roadmaking, through corporation and, Aberdeen in (*Wilkie*), IX., 89544–89550.

Scotland and England in, different problems dealt with by (*Wilkie*), IX., 89611.

Small percentages of cases dealt with by (*W. F. Anderson*), IX., 90012.

"Spade and Barrow" work, provision of, by advocated (*Cooper*), IX., 90982 (6), 91062, 91073–91075, 91098, 91134–91137.

Special committees and, functions of, differences in (*Ellis*), IX., 89379–89393.

Statistics as to (*Tawney*), IX., 96610 (4), 96614.

Statutory establishment of (*Bonar*), III., 29755.

Stepney, in 1905, necessity of appointing (*Kerwin*), II., 18095–18098.

STEPNEY PARISH:

Investigation by, distribution of relief, etc. (*Dalton*), III., 31461.

Results of assistance by (*Dalton*), III., 31433–31437.

STONEBREAKING:

Special training required for, difficulties of earning livelihood at (*Wilkie*) IX., 89534, 89544.

Unsuitability of, as employment (*Cooper*), IX., 90982 (6).

Strict administration of, as affecting number of applicants (*W. F. Anderson*), IX., 90010, 90011.

SUB-COMMITTEE:

For review of cases after investigation, how constituted (*W. F. Anderson*), IX., 90000–90009.

Lax administration of, occasional (*W. F. Anderson*), IX., 90008.

Meetings of (*W. F. Anderson*), IX., 900000–90009.

Variation of personnel at each meeting, desirability of (*W. F. Anderson*), IX., 90000–90009.

System of relief by (*Webb*), IX., 93031 (II., viii.).

Subscriptions to, reasons for refusals to give (*Ferguson*), IX., 90411.

Suitability of for dealing with respectable unemployed (*Solomon*), V., 50438 (5), 50621.

Sunderland, numbers relieved in (*M'Gonigle*), V. 52708 (1).

SWANSEA:

Class of persons relieved by (*Solomon*), V., 50523.

Queen's Fund, grants from in 1905, 1906 (*Solomon*), V., 50463, 50522.

Temporary regulations, modifying regulations respecting relief by, issue of by Local Government Board (*Ellis*), IX., 89049 (14, *i*).

Tests of, to prevent applicants already in work applying (*Crowther*), 90898; (*Watson*), IX., 90899.

Thornhill, applications to, investigation, result of (*J. Brown*), III., 25176.

Thrift, as affected by (*Sharp*) II., 17292, 17310.

Tottenham, in (*Court*), I.A., Stat. 31–33.

Trades unions, subscription of, to (*Connolly*), IX., 99180.

Transfer to Parish Councils, objections to (*Ferguson*), IX., 90221.

Undeserving cases, weeded out by careful investigations, by (*Cooper*), IX., 91087–91089.

Undesirable persons attracted by (*Paul*), II., 21123.

UNEMPLOYED:

Annual recurrence of applications of, dangers of (*Ellis*), IX., 89195–89198, 98361–98371.

At Labour Works of, number of engaged at standard wages by department, return of to Labour Works (*Ferguson*), IX., 90369, 90370.

Distress Committees—*cont.*

UNEMPLOYED—*cont.*

Genuine:

Intended to benefit by (*Cooper*), IX., 91049, 91050, 91084, 91086, 91087.

Reluctance of to apply to, or to seek parochial relief (*Raeburn*), IX., 89898–89900.

Provision of work for, by acquisition of pit mounds and waste lands (*Cooper*), IX., 91003–91006, 91018, 91019.

Terrorism of by, alleged (*Ellis*), IX., 89321, 89322.

Unemployed committees, supersession of by, advocated (*Ellis*), IX., 89049 (43).

Unemployment best remedied by provision of work through (*Connolly*), IX., 99146 (9), 99181.

UNEMPLOYMENT REGISTER:

Number of names of, no correct indication of men wanting work (*Crowther*), IX., 90801–90803, 90878.

Revision of (*Watson*), IX., 90963–90965, 90967, 90968; (*Crowther*), IX., 90965.

System of cards given on registration, suggested (*Crowther*), IX., 90969–90972; (*Watson*), IX., 90972.

Unnecessary, alleged (*Raeburn*), IX., 89883, 89884.

Unskilled labourers forming majority of (*Wilkie*), IX., 89443 (3), 89449; (*Watson*), IX., 90941.

Urged to appeal for funds (*Hughes*), VIII., 85425 (6).

Value of as constituted under Mr. Long's scheme (*Lockwood*), I., 13236 (*g*).

Vacancies on, caused by annual retirement of town councillors, circular of Local Government Board respecting (*Ellis*), IX., 89049 (26).

VOLUNTARY CONTRIBUTIONS (*Ellis*), IX., 89049 (52); 89341–89346.

Apportionment of grants in proportion to, objection to (*Ellis*), IX., 89049 (53), 89341–89346.

Compulsory collection of, by (*W. F. Anderson*), IX., 89905 (2), 90097–90099.

Inequality of, evils arising from (*Campbell*), IX., 97214, 97215.

Insufficiency of, for payment of wages (*Campbell*), IX., 97210.

Lack of response (*J. Martin*), IX., Stat., App. CXXVII. (12).

Objections to (*Kerwin*), II., 18482; (*Paul*), II., 21120; (*Ellis*), IX., 89049 (53), 89341–89346; (*Wilkie*), IX., 89470, 89518, 89564–89566.

Ratepayers' objections to (*Campbell*), IX., 97210.

Removal of obligation to obtain, proposed (*Cooper*), IX., 91098, 91109.

WAGES PAID BY:

Attraction of, to men in employment (*Ferguson*), IX., 90407, 90408.

Payment of, from rates, powers of, proposed (*Campbell*), 97154 (14), 97209, 97210; (*W. Martin*), IX., Stat., App. CXXVIII. (8*a*).

Rate of, regulating by (*Ellis*), IX., 89049 (14*c*), 89061, 89076–89079, 89372–89375; (*Ferguson*), IX., 90115 (21), 90406.

Restrictions as to, disadvantage of (*Bell*), IX., Stat., App. CXVII. (9).

Standard rate of, under-payment by, objections to (*Crooks*), IX., 91341.

Trade unions as affecting (*Ellis*), IX., 89061, 98086.

Voluntary contributions for:

Difficulties of (*W. Martin*), IX., Stat., App. CXXVIII. (7).

Objections to (*Jack*), IX., Stat., App. CXXV. (3).

WALSALL:

Applicants to, work found by corporation for (*Cooper*), IX., 91092.

Corporation, style of work provided by through (*Cooper*), IX., 91092.

Inability of, to provide work (*Cooper*), IX., 91064–91066.

Wages, rate of, paid to unemployed by (*Cooper*), IX., 91049, 91050.

Walsall Union, applications to, number of (*Wethered*), I.A., Stat. 103.

Distress Committees—*cont.*

WASTE LANDS:

Powers of compulsory purchase, needed (*Cooper*) IX., 90982 (13), 90988, 91002, 91006, 91032–91041.

Purchase of by, powers to apply to Court respecting (*Cooper*),IX., 90982 (13), 91002, 91006, 91032–91035.

Reclamation and planting of:

Disadvantages of deportation of unemployed (*Cooper*), IX., 91057, 91058.

Permanency of unemployed staff, with, occasional help from corporation staff (*Cooper*), IX., 91051–91073.

Rough work done by unemployed, then handed over to corporation (*Cooper*), IX., 91054–91056.

Unfitting men for ordinary work, alleged (*Cooper*), IX., 91062.

Wages slightly under union rate, reasons for, (*Cooper*), IX., 91059.

WEST HAM:

Amount raised for by voluntary contributions (*Rusbridge*), II., 20418 (13), 20481.

Funds at disposal of, particulars as to (*Rusbridge*), II., 21036.

Inability of, through want of funds, to assist emigration of paupers (*Rusbridge*), II., 20928.

Persons registered by, number of (*Rusbridge*), II., 20418 (12).

Unemployed, relief to, by Guardians as well as (*Rusbridge*), II., 20940.

Work found by, for men in receipt of outdoor relief (*Rusbridge*), II., 20475.

West Hartlepool, absence of need for, reason of (*Hurworth*), II., 53059.

Willesden Union, in (*Court*), I.A., Stat. 31–33.

WITH FULL POWERS OF CENTRAL BODY:

Lack of power to constitute in burghs of less than 10,000 inhabitants (*Ellis*), IX., 89049 (44), 89127–89131.

Landward areas, establishment of in, proposed (*Ellis*), IX., 89049 (48).

Need for, where distress is limited to one burgh, irrespective of population (*Ellis*), IX., 89049 (47), 89127–89131.

Wives of applicants to, relief in kind given to, from voluntary sources (*Cooper*), IX., 91059, 91060.

Women, in receipt of relief, ineligible for assistance under (*Gardner*), IX., 92327.

WORK AT A DISTANCE:

Difficulties of transport and accommodation of unemployed (*Crowther*), IX., 90713–90717.

Objections to, on account of getting out of touch with probable employers (*Watson*), IX., 90717.

Workmen, temporarily unemployed, and work of casual labourers, comparisons as to (*Ellis*), IX., 89074, 89075.

WORK GIVEN BY:

Labour Yard compared Work with (*Court*), IX., 6458–6461.

Nature and duration of (*Court*), I.A., Stat., 32, I., 6258 6456.

Self-support, as a means of including desire for (*Raeburn*). IX., 89839.

Substituted for employment by Borough Councils (*Lockwood*), I., 13295.

Distress Committees (under the Unemployed Workmen Act):

Abolition of, and retention of Central Unemployed Body suggested (*Miss Marshall*), VIII., 82213.

ADMINISTRATION:

Difficulties *re* (*J. A. H. Green*), VIII., App. XXXII. (4).

Labour Colonies by, advocated (*G. Balfour*), VIII., 77820–77822.

Apathy of, due to failure by the Central Body to provide sufficient work (*E. C. Fairchild*), VIII., App. XXIV. (19).

APPLICANTS:

Aged men making little use of (*Miss Marshall*), VIII., 82158; (*J. K. Wright*), VIII., 87474, 87475.

Character of (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., (*Miss Marshall*), VIII., 77832 (8, 17), 82315–82317.

Classification of (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., (*C. W. Tagg*), VIII., (*F. Wood*), VIII., (*Rev. C. Baumgarten*), VIII., 78046–78048, 78132, 78458, 78549, 80222 (26), 82032, 82033, App. LXXVII. (9).

Distress Committees (under the Unemployed Workmen Act)—*cont.*

APPLICANTS—*cont.*

Comparative numbers of, registered per 1,000 of population in certain county boroughs (*H. L. Humphreys*), VIII., 79408 (2).

Condition of (*J. Casey*), VIII., 86578, 86579.

Deservingness of, difficulty in testing (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 78090.

Discrimination of, adequate, a necessity (*W. Long*), VIII., (*A. L. Bowley*), VIII., 78606, 88112 (viii), 88144, 88284, 88285.

Disinclination to discharge (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81760, (25, i., 26, i.).

Members of organised and unorganised trades (*Miss Marshall*), VIII., 82147 (4, 13).

National works for as a test of genuineness advocated (*T. Smith*), VIII., 86788.

Number of (*Bishop of Stepney*), VIII., 80402:

Not a fair indication of unemployment (*C. Thomas*), VIII., App. LXXVIII. (4).

Source of information as to (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 78372 (41).

Women:

1905–1907 (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77832 (31).

Small, reasons for (*E. C. Fairchild*), VIII., App. XXIV. (17).

Oral examination of (*R. H. Maynard*), VIII., 87983–87985.

Percentage of builders' labourers among (*Prof. Chapman*), VIII., 84916.

Qualifications for assistance by, revision of advocated (*Sir W. S. Crossman*), VIII., (*J. L. Wheatley*), VIII,. App. XVI. (1), App. LXXXII. (6).

Question whether class intended for relief under Unemployed Workmen Act coincides with (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 78326.

Record papers:

Examination of, by Classification Committee, 87979–87982.

Suggested alterations in (*H. R. Maynard*), VII, 78457–87982.

Record and register of, a necessity (*J. Hislop*), VIII., 88610.

Recurrent cases, frequency of (*W. A. Bailward*), VIII., 78760.

References to, R., VI., 315, 318, 322, 432–436, 448–450, 456, 544; R., Min., 1127, 1135, 1136, 1156, 1165, 1169, 1170.

Registered and investigated, 1905–1907 (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77832 (31).

Rejected cases, treatment of (*W. Long*), VIII., 78516, 78529.

Selection of, for proposed State-provided works, advocated (*J. Hislop*), VIII., 88448 (7).

Skilled workmen, small numbers of (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII. (*F. Wood*), VIII., 78372 (47, 1, *a*), 80222 (20).

Suggestion for weekly applications (*J. Lea*), VIII.,

Tests suitable for (*J. N. Bell*), VIII, 86085 (11). App. XLVI. (1).

Women:

Difficulties in dealing with (*W. G. Martley*), VIII. 81760 (35).

Suggestions for the relief of (*Mrs. Macdonald*), VIII., 82467 (39).

Applications of, to Local Authorities for provision of work (*G. Balfour*), VIII., 77808, 77809.

Applications, receipt of, permitted only by authority of the Central Body (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 88091–88096.

Appointments, R., VI., 411–414.

Association of, with Municipal Councils, R., VI., 453.

Borough Councils and, should be more in touch (*Mrs. Macdonald*), VIII., (*E. C. Fairchild*, VIII., 82749, 82750, App. XXIV. (19).

Central Body, initial difficulties during interval between the appointment of (*G. Balfour*), VIII., 77817–77819.

Central influence required in (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 88104–88108.

Certain preferences, enquiries on, R., VI., 421.

Class of applicants constituting the main difficulty of (*Sir T. T. Shann*), VIII., 83858 (22).

Distress Committees (under the Unemployed Workmen Act)—*cont.*

CLASSIFICATION COMMITTEE:
Enquiries of, intended to disqualify persons relieved under the Poor Law (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 87976–87982.
Examination of record papers by (*H. R. Maynard*), 87979–87982.
Relief of pauper class under Central Body only possible by connivance of, with clerk of the Guardians (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 87982.
Classification, difficulty of (*F. Wood*), VIII., 80222 (19).
Collaboration of Labour Exchanges with, on certain occasions (*A. L. Bowley*), VIII., 88292–88294.
Comparative local advantages of, and the joint committees under Mr. Long's scheme (*C. P. Larner*), VIII., 72912 (13).
Composition of (*Bishop of Stepney*), VIII., 80507.
Considered the proper authority for Labour Bureaus (*J W. Owen*), VIII., 86007–86014
Constitution of (*C. P. Larner*), VIII., (*T. Andrews*), VIII., 78249–79455, App. III. (17).
Dangers of, in encouraging dependence (*R. J. Somers*), VIII., 82377 (4, B.).
Dangers to be avoided by (*H. Hughes*), VIII., App. XXXIX. (11).
Difficulties of, in testing deservingness of men (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 78090.
Difficulty in regulating local influence in (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 88102–88104.
Disassociation of, from Labour Exchanges advocated (*F. Morris*), VIII., 79112, 81466 (31–33); (*E. J. Fair*), VIII., 81522, 81523; (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81961.
Discretionary powers required for, *re* Local Government Board regulations (*E. C. Fairchild*), VIII., App. XXIV. (15).
Disinclination of best men to register at (*T. Smith*), VIII., *F. Wood*), VIII., (*Miss Marshall*), VIII., (*A. Mercer*), VIII., (*E. C. Fairchild*), VIII., 80114 (2*a*), 80222 (26), 82156, 82157, App. LII. (16), App. XXIV.
District Councils. *see under* Local Authorities.
District visitors, testimony of, as to distress in slack seasons (*Mrs. Macrosty*), VIII., App. XLVIII. (2).
Division of labour between, and Poor Law under Mr. Long's scheme, difficulty of (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81760 (25, ii., 26, ii.).
Dole-work, R., VI., 457.
Effect of, on workmen (*Miss Marshall*), VIII., 82284, 82285.

EMIGRATION UNDER:
Points to be considered in (*J. Lea*), VIII., App. XLVI. (A.).
Propagandist department of, referred to (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 78178.
Residential qualifications, value of (*H. L. Humphreys*), VIII., 79612.
Satisfactory results of, (*H. L. Humphreys*), VIII., (*F. Wood*), VIII., 79408 (36), 79435, 80362, 80363.
Enquiries of, *see* Investigation of applicants.
Employment relief under, attractiveness of, Min., pp. 1143, 1144.
Establishment of, and work done by, Min., pp. 1114–1116.
Expectations aroused by establishment of (*Bishop of Stepney*), VIII., 79815–79818.
Expenditure on, by Central Body, statistics (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 78372 (30).
Experience of, providing proofs as to trade fluctuations (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77832 (39).
Experience of, R., Min., pp. 1178, 1236.
Few enquiries made by, as to condition of women wage-earners (*Mrs. Macdonald*), VIII., 82467 (2).
Formation of, should be left to the discretion of Local Authorities (*J. K. Wright*), VIII., 87391.
Function of, should be rarely used (*A. L. Bowley*), VIII., 88294.

FUNDS:
Certain and definite source of revenue a necessity to (*E. Desquesnes*), VIII., App. XX. (13, 14).
Lack of (*J. L. Wheatley*), VIII., App. LXXXII. (9).
Necessity for, to establish productive work (*M. Mordey*), VIII., App. LV. (12).
Suggestion that relief money might be lent out of (*J. Casey*), VIII., 86671–86673.
Voluntary contributions to, a failure (*E. Desquesnes*), VIII., App. XX. (12).

Distress Committees (under the Unemployed Workmen Act)—*cont.*

Inadequacy of system (*E. Richardson*), VIII., App. LXIV. (20).
Independent action of, disapproved (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77950–77954.
Information obtained from, I., 17.
Labour Exchanges, public confusion *re*, VI., 498.
Instructions should be issued to, for dealing with special cases (*C. A. Carter*), VIII., App. XII. (5).

INVESTIGATION OF APPLICANTS:
Approved (*H. L. Humphreys*), VIII., (*Bishop of Stepney*), VIII., (*H. Hammond*), VIII., (*W. Wood*), VIII., (*J. K. Wright*), VIII., *C. A. Carter*), VIII., (*H. Hughes*), VIII., 79553–79555, 79773–79775, 80733 (3), 85877–85880, 85916–85926, 87390, App. XII. (9); App. XXXIX. (12).
Cost of, per man employed (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., (*F. Wood*), VIII., 78360–78364, 78368, 80222 (15).
Difficulties in proving genuine cases (*C. A. Carter*), VIII., App. XII. (7).
Disapproved (*W. W. Scotland*), VIII., (*F. Wood*), VIII., (*F. Hughes*), VIII., (*J. N. Bell*), VIII., 79926–79930, 80237–80240, 85425 (7), 86085 (11), 86128, App. LXXVIII. (4).
Duties *re* (*H. L. Humphreys*), VIII., 79532.
Local, for schemes of a general character (*E. Desquesnes*), VIII., App. XX. (17).
Question as to how far enquiries should go (*H. L. Humphreys*), VIII., 79529–79535.
Selection under (*W. A. Bailward*), VIII., 78704 (4).
Trained investigators recommended for (*C. P. Larner*), VIII., 79370, 79371.
Various methods of (*F. Morris*), VIII., (*Bishop of Stepney*), VIII., 79034 (11, i.), 79053–79055, 79648–79651.
Lack of statistics to assist, Min., R., p. 1155.
Lack of uniformity of action of (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 88046.

LABOUR COLONIES UNDER:
Advocated (*G. Balfour*), VIII., (*F. Hughes*), VIII., 77820–77822, 85425 (10), 85437.
Difficulties *re* starting of (*E. Desquesnes*), VIII., App. XX. (10).

LABOUR EXCHANGES:
Advantageous system of (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., (*F. Hughes*), VIII., 81760 (20*d*), 85571.
Machinery of (*H. W. Fordham*), VIII., 81268, 81269.
National system of, under, advocated (*J. K. Wright*), VIII., 87352, 87353.
Labour Bureaux under, *see* Labour Bureaux.
Limitation to powers of, R., VI., 416.
Outside London, difference in powers of, R., VI., 415.
Linking of, with voluntary committees advocated (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81760 (20*d*).

LOCAL:
Allocation to, by Central Body of vacancies at Hollesley Bay (*B. Smart*), VIII., 84501 (15).
Disparity in numbers registered at (*H. L. Humphreys*), VIII., 79408 (2).
Method of selection by (*B. Smart*), VIII., 84501 (15).
Re-establishment of, when necessary should be at the discretion of Local Authorities (*J. K. Wright*), VIII., 87392, 87393.
Registration at, of men, all over the country (*J. Sexton*), VIII., 86226.
Showing the real extent of unemployment (*H. L. Humphreys*), VIII., 79548.
Unsatisfactory relation of, to Central Body, suggestions (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 78372 (27), 78440, 78441, 78454–78456.
Weekly allowances to families paid through visitors appointed by (*B. Smart*), VIII., 84501 (18).
Loss incurred on Government clothing contracts in women's workrooms should be made good by (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81760 (37), 81839–81843.
Maintenance of, for the working of a Labour Bureau (*J. K. Wright*), VIII., 87343.

Distress Committees (under the Unemployed Workmen Act)—*cont.*

MEMBERS:
Assisting in work of Central Body, numbers (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77832 (45).
Comparison between personnel of, and the joint committee (*C. P. Larner*), VIII., 79265–79268.
Co-opted, reforms desirable in selection of (*R. Halstead*), VIII., App. XXXIV. (11).
Disinclination of, to discharge applicants (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81760 (25, i., 26, i.)
Dislike of, to investigating cases (*W. A. Bailward*), VIII., 78938.
Qualifications of, unsuitable for work to be done (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77832 (44).
Suggestions for the nomination of, by the Central Body (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 88109.
Views of, as to the Unemployed Workmen Act (*W. A. Bailward*), VIII., 78939, 78940.

MIGRATION OF WORKMEN:
At the expense of, advocated (*F. Hughes*), VIII., 85425 (3), 85432.
Small amount of, reasons (*G. N. Barnes*), VIII., 83023, 83024.

Mobilisation of labour effected by (*Bishop of Stepney*), VIII., 79818.
Methods and organisations of (*Bishop of Stepney*), VIII., 79819 (11), 79769–79771.
Methods of inquiry and selection, R., VI., 441–446.

METROPOLITAN:
Formation of, prior to Central Body, and consequent bad results (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77832 (43).
Power of the Central Body weakened by (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77832 (43).
Practical uselessness of (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77832 (43).
System of, distinct from and in addition to that of Metropolitan Employment Exchanges (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77832 (41).

Name of, objected to (*T. S. Downey*), VIII., App. XXII. (9).
Necessity of, for registration purposes (*Mrs. Macdonald*), VIII., 82533, 82536.
Notices of, and forms of application as regards women suggestions (*Mrs. Macdonald*), VIII., 82467 (30, 1).
Number established, R., VI., 414.
Opinions, *re* R., VI., 469.
Opinion of Central Body on, as expressed in a report (*W. A. Bailward*), VIII., 78704 (6).
Objections to (*C. P. Larner*), VIII.; (*Sir B. T. Leech*), VIII., 79244, 79255, 83770 (25).
Passes, supply of, to *bona fide* travelling workmen (*F. Hughes*), VIII., 85425 (12), 85433.
Permanent establishment of, disapproved (*Sir B. T. Leech*), (*Penman*), VIII., 83770 (25), App. LX. (3).
Possibility of finding work without the intervention of (*F. Wood*), VIII., 80222 (27).
Powers of, insufficient (*D. Adams*), VIII., App. I. (18):
Extension advocated (*W. G. Martley*), 81760 (32); (*F. Hughes*), 85425 (10); (*J. Casey*), 86466 (2*d*); (*D. Adams*), App. I., (18).
Principles of, as to organisation and usefulness of work of (*Mrs. Macdonald*), VIII., 82467 (39).
Protests from, against the insufficiency of work provided by Central Body (*W. A. Bailward*), VIII., 70704 (8).
Public interest in, shown practically (*Mrs. Macdonald*), VIII., 82719.
Registers of, what they indicate, VI., 479–481; Min., p. 1165.

REGISTRATION:
Affected by the number of trade unionists in any district (*H. L. Humphreys*) VIII., 79408 (4*a*).
Character of the local organisation and administration affecting the members (*H. L. Humphreys*), VIII., 79408 (4*a*).
Detailed sheets showing occupations of the skilled unemployed (*H. L. Humphreys*), VIII., 79408 (5*a*),
Factories of (*G. H. Wright*), VIII., 85034–85037.
Number of, statistics (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 78372 (30)
Prejudices against, affecting workers (*H. L. Humphreys*), VIII., 97408 (4*b*).
Proportion of cases in certain districts adjudged ineligible or unsuitable (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77832 (43*a*).
Refusal to re-register for certain reasons (*H. L. Humphreys*), VIII., 79408 (4*f*).

Distress Committees (under the Unemployed Workmen Act)—*cont.*

Registries, closing of, temporarily opened under the Act (*G. H. Wright*), VIII., 85021 (6) 85030–85037.
Re-investigation of cases submitted by, to emigration societies (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77832 (43*b*).
Relief from and parish relief, opinions *re* (*F. Morris*), VIII., (*J. Hislop*), VIII. 79049–79052, 88613, 88614.

RELIEF WORKS:
Application from women for, handed on to the Central Body (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 78372 (37).
Avoidance of dependence of workmen on, advocated (*J. Casey*), VIII., 86466 (2*d*).
Character of (*S. Fisher*), VIII., App. XXVII. (7).
Co-existence of municipal relief works with, deprecated, R., VI., 456, 460.
Competition with trade, difficulties *re* (*E. Desquesnes*), VIII., App. XX. (7, 8).
Conditions of (*H. C. Humphreys*), VIII., (*J. Casey*), VIII., 79408 (28, i–iii.), 86466 (2*d*).
Continuous, and remuneration for sufficient for maintenance of families, advocated (*D. Adams*), VIII., App. I. (18).
Cost of, per man, R., VI., 585.
Difficulty in providing suitable (*J. L. Wheatley*), VIII., App. LXXXII. (7).
Disapproved of, reason (*A. Mercer*), VIII., App. LII. (17).
Disqualification for (*C. W. Tagg*), VIII., App. LXXVII. (10).
Doles of, to all in turn not approved (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81760 (24*b*).
Effect of irregular work on workmen (*Prof. Chapman*), VIII., 84948.
For genuine workmen (*F. Harris*), VIII., App. XXXV. (5).
Joint arrangement with the Poor Law, suggested for (*W. Wood*), VIII., 85701 (22).

Local:
Classification of men for (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81760 (24*b*).
Schemes of, conditions of similar to ordinary labour (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81760 (24*b*).
Maximum number employed on, at any one time (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77832 (31).
Permanent and productive, should be supplied by, to able-bodied poor (*F. Hughes*), VIII., 85425 (10).
Productive, necessity for more funds to establish (*M. Mordey*), VIII., App. LV. (12).
Proportion of, provided through Local Authorities and by direct provision (*H. L. Humphreys*), VIII., 79408 (29).
Provision of, by voluntary contributions, difficulty *re* (*T. S. Downey*), VIII., App. XXII. (8).
Provisions and regulations, R., VI., 422–424.
Public objection to subscribing to (*J. A. H. Green*), VIII., App. XXXII. (4).
Regular workers assisted by, proportion of (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 78372 (47, 1*b*).
Remuneration for, discretionary powers *re* (*G. Balfour*), VIII. 77762–77771.
Residential qualifications for, period should be raised (*H. L. Humphreys*), VIII., 79408 (37).
Restrictions suggested on nature of (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81760 (24*b*).
Selections of applicants for (*Prof. Chapman*), VIII., 84791 (45).
Successful experiment of (*H. L. Humphreys*), VIII., 79435.
Superiority of, too Poor Law relief (*H. L. Humphreys*), VIII., 79408 (48, 34).
Supervision required on (*Prof. Chapman*), VIII., 84791 (45).
Temporary nature causing a dislike of the better class unemployed to (*T. Smith*), VIII., 80114 (2*c*).
Temporary, to be provided by (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., (*E. Richardson*), VIII., 88099, App. LXIV. (20).
Unexpected persons benefited by (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 78367.
Value of, R., IX., 125.
Wages paid on (*Prof. Chapman*), VIII., 84880–84882:
Standard rate, disapproved (*M. Curley*), VIII, App. XVII. (9).

Distress Committees (under the Unemployed Workmen Act)—*cont.*
Remedies suggested under, *see under* Unemployment, *subhead* Remedies for.
Retention of, advocated (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81944, 81794, 81795.
Schemes for, uncertainty as to character of (*E. Desquesnes*), VIII., App. XX. (14).
Schemes of local work organised by, advocated (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81760 (23*b*).
Staff, numbers of, assisting in work of Central Body (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77832 (45).
Staff of Municipal Exchanges take to do work on, (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 78335.
Statistics of :
Cases assisted (*W. A. Bailward*), VIII., 78704 (22) :
By Superintendent Relieving Officer (*W. A. Bailward*), VIII., 78704 (22).
Extent of unemployment shown by (*W. A. Bailward*), VIII., 78704 (22).
Statutory principles, advantages believed to be attached to conditions of (*J. K. Wright*), VIII., 87323 (30–32).
Status of, not considered satisfactory (*Mrs. Macdonald*), VIII., 82715–82720.
Sub-Committee, principle of oral examination of applicants by (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 87983.
Superintendent Relieving Officer, statistics of, as to cases assisted (*W. G. Bailward*), VIII., 78704 (22).
Under-employment as dealt with by, R., Min., p. 1235.
Unsuitability of, under present constitution (*W. A. Bailward*), VIII., 78704 (6).
Urged to appeal for funds (*F. Hughes*), VIII., 85425 (6).
Usefulness of, proposed Central National Authority for Unemployment (*A. L. Rathbone*), VIII., App. LXIII. (12).
Useful purpose served by (*R. J. Somers*), VIII., *H. Heckford*), VIII., 82377 (4, *b*), 86543 (8).
Value of, questioned (*Sir G. Livesey*), VIII., 83136 (49, viii.).
Voluntary newspaper charities should work in touch with (*A. G. Gardiner*), VIII., 78698, 78699.
Volunteer workers under, assisting in work of Central Body (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77832 (45).
Weakness of central element in composition of (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 88047.
Women :
Referred to, R. Min., p. 1156.
Relief of, suggestions for (*Mrs. Macdonald*), VIII., 82467 (40).
Situations found for, statistics (*F. Morris*), VIII., 79034 (11, ii.).
Work of, and Poor Law relief should be dealt with by one authority (*J. Casey*), VIII., 86599–86601.
Work to be done should be made known to (*F. Wood*), VIII., 80257, 80258.
See also under Place-names.

Distress from want of Employment :
Moral causes of, IX., 168–173.
Present state of, R., Min., pp. 1234. 1235.
Transitional measures as to, R., VI., 314 ; R., IX. 140–142 ; R., Min., p. 664 (172).

Distress Funds :
Birmingham :
Absence of trades unionists among applicants for relief from (*Rogers*), IV., 45294 (15).
Independence of working class as affected by (*Fletcher*), IV., Stat., App. CXXVIII. (8, 9).
Mayor's Funds :
Assistance from, compared with that from Guardians, attitude of poor as to (*Fothergill*), IV., 43825 (4).
Class of persons applying for assistance from (*Fothergill*), IV., 43827.
Evils resulting from (*Court*), 6619 ; (*Lockwood*), I., 13767.
Gateshead Union, Relieving Officers as distributors of (*Oxberry*), V., 51966 (11, 12), 51976.
Hornsey, grant from, Queen's Unemployed Fund, effect of (*Sharp*), II., 17164.
Irish Local Government Board, separate fund and separate Treasury grants to (*Gageby*), IX., 99313.

Distress Funds—*cont.*
London Unemployed Fund :
Asylums Committee of London County Council, work provided by, number of men employed and average length of work (*J. H. Anderson*), IX., 92404 (3).
City Corporation, work provided by, number of men employed and average length of work (*J. H. Anderson*), IX., 92404 (3).
His Majesty's Office of Works, work provided by, number of men employed, and average length of work (*J. H. Anderson*), IX., 92404 (3).
London County Council, work provided by, number of men employed and average length of work (*J. H. Anderson*), IX., 92404 (3).
Works carried out under, 1904–1905 (*J. H. Anderson*), IX., 92404 (3).
Objections to (*Alden*), III., 27359 (20).
Pauperism in London as affected by (*Court*), I., 6619 ; (*Lockwood*), I., 14049.
Proper source for (*J. L. Wheatley*), VIII., App. LXXXII. (11).
Queen's Unemployed Fund, 1905 :
Administration and distribution of (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 78372 (3).
Effect of, on voluntary contributions (*H. L. Humphreys*), VIII., 79484–79486.
Grants :
Cardiff Distress Committee (*Sir W. S. Crossman*), VIII., App. XVI. (7) ; (*C. W. Melhuish*), VIII. App. LI. (10) ; (*J. L. Wheatley*), VIII., App., LXXXII. (9).
the Central Unemployed Body for London (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 78372 (27, 30).
Hollesley Bay original scheme (*B. Smart*), VIII., 84543.
Leeds Distress Committee (*Councillor Brown*), VIII., App. IX. (4).
Leicester Distress Committee (*T. Smith*), VIII., 86989, 86990.
Leith Distress Committee (*J. Hislop*), VIII., 88664.
Manchester Distress Committee (*Sir T. T. Shann*), VIII., 83858 (12).
Middlesbrough Distress Committee (*E. Richardson*), VIII., App. LXIV. (18).
Newport Distress Committee (*J. Casey*), VIII., 86565, 86566 ; (*M. Mordey*), VIII., App. LV. (8).
Nottingham Distress Committee (*J. K. Wright*), VIII., 87323 (13) ; (*J. A. H. Green*), VIII., App. XXXII. (3).
Swansea Distress Committee, use made of (*H. Watkins*), VIII., App. LXXXI. (9).
Unemployed, Relief to under Mr. Long's scheme, conditions attached to (*Lockwood*), I., 14051.
West Ham :
Amount raised by newspaper proprietors and others in 1903, 1904 (*Rusbridge*), II., 20418 (13), 20478.
Indiscriminate distribution of :
Independent of Guardians (*Rusbridge*), II., 20479.
Pauperism as affected by (*Rusbridge*, II., 20483.
Unsatisfactory results of (*Rusbridge*), II., 20753.
Voluntary contributions as affected by (*Rusbridge*), II., 20481.

"Distribution of Wealth" :
Holland in (*Blankenberg*), IX., 100159, 100160.

Distributors of Outdoor Relief :
See under outdoor relief, St. Pancras, in.

District Auditors :
See Auditors.

District Board Asylums :
R., Min., p. 951.
District Boards of Lunacy, Scotland, *see under* Scotland.

District Committees :
Constitution of, in Germany (*Muensterberg*), IX., 100582.
See also Central Poor Law Authority for London.

District Councils :
See Local Authorities.

District Doctors :
Restrictions for, R., V., 192, 13.

District Inspectors :

See Inspectors.

District Medical Officers :

See Medical Officers.

District Nurses :

Referred to, Min., R., p. 850.
See also sick poor, outdoor, nursing of.

District Schools :

Referred to, R., IV., 365, 366.
See also Schools.

District Visitors :

Advice of indiscreet at times (*Newman*), IX., 94531.
Almsgiving by, objections to (*Aitken*), III., 32355.
Classes and lectures for, on the means of promoting thrift, sanitation, care of children, etc., proposed, Winchester Diocese, in (*Aitken*), III., 32303.
Functions proper for (*Aitken*), III., 32354.
See also Stepney Parish.

Dividing Clubs :

Abolition of proposed (*Daniels*), IV., 44796.
Attractions and evils of (*Stead*), VII., 77522, 77559–77561.
Birmingham in :
Large number of (*Tillyard*), IV., Stat., App. CLVII. (20).
Meetings of, holding at public-houses, reason for (*Chadwick*), IV., 47117–47121.
Evils of (*M'Gonigle*), V., 52708 (27).
Friendly societies as affected by (*Tucker*), VII., Stat., App. LXXXIV. (24); (*Crickmer*), VII., Stat., App. CLXIX, (8).
Northampton, attitude of clergy towards (*Chadwick*), IV., 47102.
Pauperism as affected by failure of (*Hosegood*), Stat., App. IV. (6):
Wellington Union (*Price*), VII., 67743 (11), 67744, 67745.
Reasons for (*Price*), VII., 67746, 67747.
See also Slate Clubs.
Walsingham Union in (*Rippingall*), VII., Stat., App. CXCVII. (3).

Dock Authorities :

Views of, on economic questions, App., Vol. XI., p. 34.

Dock Company :

Method of employing by (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81974, 81976.
Organisation of dock labour by (*W. A. Bailward*), VIII., (*Miss Marshall*), VIII., 78704 (22), 82147 (14, ii.).
Reduction of staff of (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81978, 81979.
Representations to, as to the evils of casual labour, and resulting arrangement (*B. Smart*), VIII., 84501 (2).
System of casual employment under (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81972, 81973.

Dock Labour :

Bonus System :
Disapproved (*J. Sexton*), VIII., 84337–84348, 84442–84449.
Suggestion of insurance by, (*Miss Rathbone*), VIII., 83439–83455.
Casual :
Abolition of, advocated (*J. Ward*), VIII., 83646
Nature of (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81970, 81973.
Preferred by labourers (*Sir G. Livesey*), VIII., 83207.
Central Authority proposed to deal with (*J. Ward*), VIII., 83646–83648.
Classification of, failure of, reasons (*J. Sexton*), VIII., 84131–84133, 84165 (1*b*).
Co-partnership system suggested for (*Sir G. Livesey*), VIII., 83198.
Day engagements, abolishing, difficulty of (*Gray*), V., 52274.

Dock Labour—*cont.*

Decasualisation of :
Approved (*J. Sexton*), VIII., 84343–84350, 84392, 84393.
Cause of unemployment (*H. L. Humphreys*), VIII., 79451, 79452.
Impractibility of (*J. Sexton*), VIII., 84402, 84403.
Deterioration of casual labour on account of (*H. L. Humphreys*), VIII., 79424–79426.
Employers' interest in the supply of (*W. A. Bailward*), VIII., 78964–78968.
Extension and regularisation of, advocated (*J. Sexton*), VIII., 84247–84257.
Falling-off of contract work (*W. W. Scotland*), VIII., 79863 (3).
"Gombeen" system, explanation of (*J. Sexton*), VIII., 84242–84246.
How to employ loafers round dock gates (*J. Sexton*), VIII., 84392, 94393.
Improvement in conditions of, proving attractive (*J. Sexton*), VIII., 84188, 84189.
Information offices suggested for (*Prof. Chapman*), VIII., 84791 (35).
Loading and unloading system, explanation of (*J. Sexton*), VIII., 84178–84183.
Medical and habitual poor relief of, distinction drawn between (*J. Sexton*), VIII., 84436–84441.
Organisation of, suggestion for (*W. A. Bailward*), VIII., (*J. Sexton*), VIII., 78753, 78754, 78966–78968, 84168–84173.
Overtime, limitation of (*J. Sexton*), VIII., 84114–84117, 84444.
Possibility of employing machinery in lieu of (*J. Sexton*), VIII., 84165.
Preference class, shifting of (*J. Sexton*), VIII., 84131.
Proportion of, as applicants for relief (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 78411.
References to, R., VI., 170, 173, 258–303, 261, 263, 184, 268, 276, 266, 278, 289, 267, 271, 274, 269, 265, 290, 291, 296; IX., 130; R., Min., p. 1145.
Seasonal nature of (*J. N. Bell*), VIII., 86085 (4).
See Labour.
See also under Booth, Mr. Charles, scheme for re-organisation of.
Scheme for reorganisation of, *see under* Booth, Mr. Charles, Junior.
See also under Labour, dock.
Short periods of engagement (*J. Sexton*), VIII., 84161–84166.
Trade unionism to regulate, advocated (*J. Sexton*), VIII., 84146–84151.
Types of unskilled work done by (*J. Sexton*), VIII., 86478, 86479.

Dock Labourers :

Allotments provided for, under the Unemployed Aid Society (*Rev. C. Baumgarten*), VIII., 82018 (4, 12).
Casual :
Employers' preference for (*J. Sexton*), VIII., 84142, 84144, 84148, 84149.
Organisation of, necessity for (*J. Ward*), VIII., (*B. Smart*), VIII., 83645, 84501 (1, 2).
Ticket system showing amount of (*B. Smart*), VIII., 84501 (2).
Work should be given to regular casuals rather than those fallen from higher grades (*J. Sexton*), VIII., 84349.
Classification of, under Mr. Booth's scheme (*J. Sexton*), VIII., 84125 (1*a*).
Creation of a permanent staff advocated (*J. Sexton*), VIII., 84146–84148.
Difficulty of creating a permanent system of (*J. Sexton*), VIII., 84145–84151.
Displacement of, by decasualisation (*J. Sexton*), VIII., 84323, 84324.
Dock labour and Poor Law relief, Report on, by Hon. G. Walsh, Min., R., p. 1145.
Employers' tendency to spread work over a large number of (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81637.
Encouragement of steady work of, by employers (*J. Sexton*), VIII., 84344, 84349.
Evils of dismissal system of (*J. Sexton*), VIII., 84183.
Forming a public problem (*Miss Marshall*), VIII., 82147 (4–6).
Improvidence of (*Fleming*), I., 8952, 9044.
Irregular work of, effect of (*Sir B. C. Browne*), VIII., 86312.

Dock Labourers—*cont.*

Low grade, elimination of, advocated (*C. Booth*), VIII, App. VIII. (13).
Normal amount of work of (*Miss Marshall*), VIII., 82229.
Partiality of, for casual employment (*Miss Marshall*) VIII., 82263–82269.
Preference class, shifting of, question *re* (*J. Sexton*), VIII., 84125 (1*c*).
References to, R., VI., 170, 173, 263, 264, 273, 275, 297, 299, 313.
Skilled work of (*J. Sexton*), VIII., 84178–84183.
Statistics and percentage of age (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77832 (19).
Stevedores, duties and wages of (*J. Sexton*), VIII., 84182, 84183, 84493–84497.
System of using by foremen (*J. Sexton*), VIII., 84242 84246.
Thrift, difficulty of, for (*J. N. Bell*), VIII., 86153.
Work can be obtained only by semi-skilled (*J. Sexton*), VIII., 84141–84144.

Dockers' Union:

Absence of branch in Dundee (*Malloch*), IX., 90499 (3), 90509.
Dock strikes, attempt to reorganise casual dock labour after, value of (*B. Smart*), VIII., 84501 (1, 2, 9).
Dock and General Workers Union, Swansea, *see under* Swansea.

Docks:

Albert, *see under* Albert Docks.
Attractiveness of to casual labourers (*Cleaver*), IV., 36093.
Cardiff, Penarth and Barry, united area of (*A. J. Harris*), V., Stat., App. XXV. (8).
Clydebank, at, new mineral port (*Raeburn*), IX., 89797.
Dock, Wharf and Riverside Labourers' Union, VI., 297.
Docks, labour-saving appliances in, VI., 270.
Dock schemes, funds might be put aside in prosperous years for (*A. L. Bowley*), VIII., 88192.
East India, *see under* East India Docks.
Floating and graving, Cardiff Union, number of (*A. J. Harris*), V., Stat., App. XXV. (10).
Graving, at Barry (*A. J. Harris*), V., Stat., App. XXV. (13).

Liverpool:

Attraction to unemployed (*Crosfield*), IV., 36251.
Quay porters, wages of, *see* Wages.
Stevedores, wages of, *see* Wages.
London, wool-warehouse, largest labour control in London Docks (*Watts*), IX., 96046.
London and India Docks Company, of:
Character of shipping using (*Watts*), IX., 96143–96147.
Department, meaning of (*Watts*), IX., 96034.
"Liner" business, in, as affecting steadiness of work (*Watts*), IX., 96148–96151.
Owned by (*Watts*), IX., 96013.
Shipowner's right to unload at (*Watt*), IX., 96171–96174.
See Labourers.
Referred to, R., VI., 270.

Tyne Dock, South Shields:

Coal shipments from (*Coulson*), V., 52533 (5).
Rateable value, *see* Valuation.
Victoria, *see* Victoria Docks.
West India, *see* India West Docks.

Dockyards:

Casual nature of the employment, cause of much poverty, etc. (*Wallace*), VII., 77008 (5*d*).
Discharges from, effect on pauperism, alleged (*Thomas*), I., 12414.
Middlesbrough, trade, nature of (*Gray*), V., 52272.
Poplar, new system of employment, responsible for increased pauperism (*Wallace*), VII., 77010, 77013.
Swansea, construction of new dock, advantage to town (*Solomon*), V., 50465.

Dockyards, H.M.:

Entries and discharges of men from 1902–1907 (*Admiralty*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXVI. (1).

DODD, DR. JOHN, Consulting Physician to the Poor Infirmary at Leicester:

Evidence of, IV., 47190, 47148:
Referred to, R., V., 184; Min., R., p. 774.
Subjects referred to in:
Able-bodied paupers, 47191 (25*b*, *c*.).
Aged poor, 47191 (26), 47218.
Alcoholism, 47191, (33, 34*b*).
Audit, 47245.
Boarding-out of children, 47191 (25*h*).
Boot and shoe trade, 47191 (30, 31, 34*c*).
Case-paper system, 47191 (34*k*).
Casual paupers, 47191 (41*f*), 47250.
Classification of paupers, 47191 (26), 47218.
Convalescent homes, 47211, 47212.
Cross visitors, 47171 (34*b*, 41*a*), 47241.
Dispensaries:
Consumptive, 47191 (6), 47255.
Leicester, 47191 (9, 12), 47323, 47388.
Provident, 47191 (9, 9*b*, 9*c*, 11, 16), 47198, 47201, 47299, 47303–47305, 47324, 47388.
Drugs, 47311, 47312.
Elections, 47229.
Employment of paupers, 47191 (26*d*).
Experience and qualifications, 47191, 47193.
Factories, 47191 (31, 32).
Friendly societies, 47191 (9*d*).
Guardians, 47191 (41*d*):
Boards of, 47191 (36), 47231, 47327, 47329.
Committees of, 47191 (41*c*), 47242.
Duties of, 47395, 47415.
Office of, 47238–47240, 47398, 47403.
Status of, 47191 (37, 38), 47321.
Type of, 47191 (35, 41*b*).
Health visitors, 47259.
Homes for children, 47191 (25*f*, 25*g*).
Hospitals, 47191 (9, 9*a*, 15, 22,) 47202, 27206, 47291, 47294, 47296.
Infants, 47191 (7*b*).
Infectious diseases, 47191 (2), 47389.
Infirmaries, 49340, 47341.
Separate, 47191 (7*c*), 47208.
Labour, 47220, 47221.
Labour test, 47191 (25*a*, 25*e*), 47224.
Leicester, 47191 (32).
Local Government Board, 47191 (34*f*).
Maintenance, 47191 (13, 29, 34*a*), 47223.
Medical assistance, 47191 (9*e*, 14–18, 20, 22, 23), 47196, 47200, 47227.
Medical clubs, 47191 (9).
Medical Officers, 47191 (7*a*, 21), 47216, 47275, 47316, 47410.
Medical relief:
Administration of, 47191 (19), 47213
Applications for, 47332.
Deterrence of, 47209.
Ineligibility to, 47319–47322.
Leicester, 47278–47284, 47285, 47338, 47345–47366, 47367–47386, 47404–47409.
Outdoor, 47270.
Milk depôts, 47191 (5), 47266.
Old age pensions, 47191 (26, 41*g*), 47218.
Outdoor relief:
Administration of, 47191 (34*g*, 34*h*, 34*i*, 39), 47228.
Applications for, 47191 (40).
Leicester, 47191 (28),
Statistics as to, 47191 (34*f*).
Pauperism, 49191 (29, 30, 34*a*, 34*b*, 34*c*, 34*d*, 34*e*, 34*n*, 34*o*).
Phthisis, 47191 (2, 3, 7*b*), 47258, 47261–47265, 47390.
Rating, 47222, 47309.
Relief:
Administration of, 47191 (34*j*), 47234–47237.
Applications for, 47191 (41*c*), 47251.
Deterrence of, 47191 (29).
Relief Committees, 47191 (34*m*).
Relieving Officers, 47191 (43*i*, 34*l*, 39, 41*a*), 47241, 47247.
Sanitary Authorities, 47191 (1, 4).
Schools, 47191 (5).
Tramps, 47191 (41*f*).
Valuation, 47309.
Workhouse, test 47191 (27).

DODD, MR. JOHN THEODORE, Member of the Oxford Board of Guardians :
EVIDENCE OF, III., 25370–25779;
Subjects referred to in :
Able-bodied paupers :
Employment for, 25743.
Outdoor relief to, 25373 (5), 25740, 25744.
Relief to, 25736, 25752.
Tasks for, 25373 (138, 139).
Aged Poor, 25373 (124), 25443, 25736, 25766.
Alcoholism, 25596, 25609, 25748.
Allotments, 25373 (139).
Audit, 25373 (155).
Auditor, district, 25373 (158).
Birth rate, 25373 (91).
Decline in, 25373 (80, 81, 82, 91).
Children, 25373 (145–147), 25560, 25746, 25748.
Outdoor relief to, 25373 (141–149), 25449, 25749.
Widows of, 25373 (141).
Death rate :
Infants, 25373 (7, 11, 28, 31, 32, 34–35, 54, 55, 76–79, 83, 85, 86, 87, 88, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 99, 100, 101, 107, 160), 25389, 25399–25426, 25401, 25402, 25403, 25408, 25415–25425, 25467, 25543, 25582–25585, 25589–25595, 25596, 25734.
Defective paupers, 25373 (56).
Destitution, 25438, 25443, 25736, 25752, 25758–25762.
Disfranchisement, medical relief, by, 25373 (52), 25476.
Dispensaries, 25619, 25620.
Education Act, 25573.
Emigration of paupers, 25373 (139).
Employment of paupers, 25373 (138).
Experience of, 25373 (1, 2).
France, maternity cases in, 25395.
Guardians, 25371, 25373 (61, 62, 72, 112, 120, 121, 129–131, 139, 158), 25564, 25566, 25625–25635, 25659, 25697 :
Boards of, 25373 (75, 106, 118, 148, 149, 162), 22374, 25378, 25379, 25427, 25480, 25554, 25561, 25609, 25773, 25779.
Duties of, 25373 (5, 136, 137), 25389, 25395–25397, 25446.
Co-operation of, 25373 (58–60, 107).
Educational functions of, 25556.
Health visitors, 25511, 25566, 25751.
Hospitals, 25433.
Infants, 25373 (92), 25392, 25395, 25457.
Diseases of, 25373 (83–85).
Feeding of, 25373 (79).
Mortality of, 25373 (31, 76–106, 107–117, 141–143).
Protection of life of, 25373 (54, 79, 103, 104).
Statistics as to, 25373 (116).
Infectious diseases, 25373, (5, 6, 7, 9, 10, 11, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17–20, 21–23, 24, 26, 28, 29, 30, 33, 34, 49, 56, 65, 117).
Indoor relief, 25373 (151, 152, 153, 154, 158), 25716.
In-maintenance, 25373 (158).
Inspectors, 25373 (100).
Labour test, 25373 (139).
Law cases referred to, 25373 (121, 137), 25697.
Loan relief, 25373 (53, 66, 67, 69, 70, 71, 74, 111), 25552.
Local Authorities, 25373 (11812), 25428, 25776.
Local Government Board, 25373 (113, 120, 121, 132, 133, 136, 137, 161).
Circulars, 25373 (115, 132, 133).
Lodging houses, 25654.
Marriages, 25392–25394, 25492.
Maternity cases, 25373 (53–55, 105, 111).
Medical Officers, 25373 (116, 117).
Medical relief :
Administration of, 25373 (11812).
Applications for, 25373 (8, 12, 29, 36, 54, 108, 110), 25386, 25496.
25373 (5, 6, 56, 57, 70, 105, 109, 112, 113, 118), 25451, 25464, 25518, 25520, 25565, 25577, 25608, 25656.
Deterrence of, 25373 (56, 63, 73, 74, 157).
Free, 25496, 25600–25606, 25613, 25619, 25621, 25636.
Orders for, 25373 (70).

DODD, MR. JOHN THEODORE—*cont.*
EVIDENCE OF—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in, III., 25370–25779—*cont.*
Medical Relief—*cont.*
Outdoor, 25373 (12, 25, 58–62, 64–75, 114, 118, 156), 25397, 25473, 25483, 25575.
Restriction of, 25373 (74).
Suggestions as to, 25373 (107–119).
Transference of, 25373 (160), 25475, 25776.
Midwifery, 25373 (115).
Milk, 25449.
Milk depots, 25733.
Mothers, 25373 (88, 103, 104, 106), 25389, 25395–25397.
Outdoor relief, 25373 (88, 101, 103, 106, 121, 141–152), 25397, 25398, 25399–25426, 25449, 25460, 25467, 25543, 25570, 25610, 25625–25635, 25642–25650, 25654, 25657–25682, 25683, 25699–25703, 25720, 25762, 25763.
Rent relief, 25373 (129, 132).
Restriction of, 25373 (153, 154, 159), 25376, 25413, 25415–25425.
Statistics as to, 25689, 25694.
Outdoor Relief (Friendly Societies) Act, 1894, 25373 (161).
Overseers, 25373 (137).
Paupers, 25373 (148).
Pauperism, 25373 (41, 56, 60, 63, 159), 25580.
Phthisis, 25373 (35–48), 25466.
Physical Deterioration Committee, 25373 (28, 29, 35, 54).
"Plain words on out-relief," 25373 (151).
Poor Law, 25373 (2, 3, 123, 125–127, 138, 139).
Poor Law Amendment Act, 1834, 25373 (121, 122, 140).
Poor Relief Act, 1601, 25373 (121, 122, 137–139).
Population, 25725.
Public assistance, 25573.
Qualification of, 25373 (1).
Rates, 25373 (158).
Refusal of relief, 25373 (128).
Relief, 25373 (117, 120, 121, 122, 127, 128, 132–135), 25441, 25451, 25609, 25704, 25705, 25732–25735, 25736, 25758, 25767, 25769.
Relieving officers, 25373 (156).
Rent, 25373 (129, 132).
Sanitary Authorities, 25373 (61, 62, 72, 75, 107, 118), 25378, 25379, 25427, 25429, 25432, 25475, 25561, 25609.
Sick poor, 25373 (5).
Starvation, 25630, 25644–25682, 25699–25703.
"The English Poor Law System," 25373 (155).
Trade, 25593.
Unemployment, 25373 (95, 136–319), 25446, 25480.
Wages, 25607, 25608.
Whitechapel, 25717.
Widows with children, 25373 (149).

DOLAN, DR. :
"*State-aid Hospitals*," by :
Reference to (*Fuller*), I., 10224.

Dole charities, *see* Charities, dole.

"Dole work" :
Opinions *re*, VI., 396.

Doles of relief, *see under* Relief.

Domestic Economy :
Conditional attendance at classes of, for women advocated (*Mrs. Macdonald*), VIII., 82467 (26, 39, 6).
Ignorance of the poor as to (*Murrin*), VII., 68680.
Instructions in to wives and daughters of working men, need for (*Murray*), V., Stat., App. XCIX. (19*f*).
Referred to, R., Min., pp. 1214, 1238.

Domestic Servants :
Conditions of employment at certain places (*Mrs. Macrosty*), VIII., App. XLVIII (22, 23).
Exclusion of, from assistance under the Unemployed Workmen Act advocated (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 82003.
Out of place, suggestions for dealing with (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81821–81824.
Relief work for, not advocated (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81760 (37).

Domestic Service :
Referred to, R., VI., 125–134
Accounted as a regular occupation (*A. L. Bowley*), VIII., 88192 (1).
Affected by alien immigration (*Captain H. F. Wilkinson*), VIII., 81668 (1), 81709, 81710.
Ex-soldiers employed as grooms (*Captain H. F. Wilkinson*), VIII., 81679.
Sewing-maids, openings for, not taken advantage of (*Mrs. Macdonald*), VIII., 82653; (*Captain H. F. Wilkinson*), VIII., 81679.
WOMEN :
Conditions of (*Mrs. Macdonald*), VIII., 82467 (12).
Disinclination for, at home, reasons (*Mrs. Macdonald*), VIII., 82523–82526.
Schools of domestic economy should be attended by, on certain conditions (*Mrs. Macdonald*), VIII., 82467 26).

Domiciliary health visiting :
Good results of, R., Min., p. 794.

Domiciliary Medical Treatment :
Certain restrictions recommended, R. Min., pp. 852–857, 889.
Diphtheria patients, R. Min., p. 879.
Mothers and infants, diversity of usage, R. Min., pp. 772, 773.
Overlapping of agencies for, R. Min., p. 868.
Restrictions of, affecting infantile mortality, R. Min., p. 776.
See also Municipal Home Nursing.

"Dominion Act" (Canada) :
Restrictions as to emigration to Canada (*Hamilton*), IX., 93942, 93943.

DOMMETT, COUNCILLOR R., Swansea, VIII., App. XXI. :
Dock labour in, VIII., App. XXI. (1, 4).
Labour, numbers in various departments, VIII., App. XXI. (2).
Timber trade, periodic nature of, VIII., App. XXI. (2).

DOMPIERE DE CHAUFEPIE, DR. H. J. DE :
Referred to (*Blankenberg*), IX., 100020 (5).

DONALD, GEORGE, M.D., Medical Officer, Leith Parish Council :
Statement of evidence, VI., 709.

DONALDSON, REV. FREDERIC LEWIS, Vicar of St. Mark's, Leicester :
EVIDENCE OF, IV. 46219–46513 :
Subjects referred to in :
Afforestation, 46488.
Almhouses, 46506.
Boot and Shoe Trade, 46329, 46380–46386, 46387, 46389.
Boy labour, 46407, 46408.
Charities, 46220 (3, 4), 46222, 46223, 46228, 46233, 46270–46274, 46378, 46379, 46505, 46508, 46509.
Charity, 46220 (5), 46231, 46367, 46377–46379, 46511.
Children :
Care of, 46394.
Widows of, 46362–46365, 46502, 46503.
Classification of paupers, 46255.
Crèches, 46491.
Death rate, 46487.
Distress Committees, 46220 (15), 46295, 46299, 46458–46464.
Education of children, 46480–46484, 46496.
Factories, 46479, 46487.
Friendly societies, 46220 (13).
Girls, 46479.
Guardians, 46425.
Home work, 46439.
Hospitals, 46413.
Housing of the working classes, 46366.
Hygiene, 46421.
Infirmaries, 46253, 46259–46268, 46465.
Labour :
Adult, 46427.
Skilled, 46313.
Unskilled, 46315, 46316
Leicester, 46298, 46348.
Maintenance, 46346, 46347.
Medical inspection, 46419, 46420.

DONALDSON, REV. FREDERIC LEWIS—*cont.*
EVIDENCE OF—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in, IV., 46219–46513—*cont.*
Medical relief, 46301 :
Free, 46304, 46422–46424, 46426.
Migration of poor, 46340–46343.
Milk, 46425.
Old-age pensions, 46220 (14).
Outdoor relief, 46220 (7, 8, 12), 46513.
Adequate, 46239, 46457.
Administration, of 46220 (8).
Applications for, 46252.
Cases relieved, 46220 (11).
Restriction of, 46512.
Population, 46224.
Qualifications of, 46220 (1, 2), 46221.
Relief, 46220 (6).
Administration of, 46220 (9, 10), 46237, 46241–46244, 46300, 46391.
Deterrence of, 46248, 26250, 46391, 46392, 46417.
Relieving Officers, 46429.
Rents, 46286.
Service, domestic, 46478.
Sweated labour, 46318, 46319, 46322–46328, 46329, 46332, 46435, 46436, 46438.
Underfed school children, 46493.
Unemployed Workmen Act, 46220 (24).
Unemployment :
Causes of, 46220 (17*a*, 17*b*, 17*c*, 17*d*), 46275, 46281, 46283, 46290, 46291.
Effects of, 46220 (18, 19, 20, 21, 22).
Extent of, 46220 (15).
Remedies for, 46220 (23, 23*a–n*), 46305, 46307, 46309, 46410, 46434, 46444, 46452, 46496–46498.
Unemployed Workmen, 46277–46279.
Wages, 46474.
Widows with children :
Leicester, 46360, 46361.
Outdoor relief, to, 46398, 46399, 46400, 46402, 46404–46406.
Women :
Leicester, 46351, 46352, 46357, 46358.
Married, 46494, 46495.
Wage-earners, 46471.
Working classes, 46230, 46370, 46371
Workmen, 46428–46430.

DONOVAN, RIGHT HON. THOMAS, Lord Mayor of Cork :
Evidence of, X., 100738–100877.

Dore Union :
Conditions in and situation of (*Wethered*), I., 5660.
Pauperism in, *see* Pauperism, statistics as to.
See Evidence of Mr. H. Wood, VII., Stat., App. CCXII.

DORINGTON, SIR. JOHN, Bart., Chairman of the Gloucestershire County Council :
Statement of evidence, VII., App. CCV., p. 515.

Dorking :
Reference to Roman Catholic boys from, at a Labour Colony (*W. H. Hunt*), VIII., 81072.

"Dormitories of London" :
Districts so called (*Court*), I., 6196, 6288, Stat. 4.

Dorset Discharged Prisoners' Aid Society :
Opinion of, as to causes of unemployment and remedies suggested (*F. James*), VIII., App. LXV., XLI.

Dorset Health Society :
See Nursing Associations.

Dorsetshire :
Pauperism in, *see* Pauperism, statistics as to.

Dortmund (Germany) Labour Exchange, statistics, 1907 (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77833 (6).

"Dossier" System :
Advantages of (*Tawney*), IX., 96800–96807.

DOTT, G., Ex-Chairman of the Glasgow Parish Council
Evidence of, VI., 58683–58813.

DOUGLAS, A. H. JOHNSTONE, Convener of the County of Dumfries :
Evidence of, VI., 66431–66646.

DOUGLAS, MR. CHARLES, Ahlochan, Lesmahagow, Lanarkshire:
Statement of evidence, IX., App. CXX., p. 1098.

Dover:
See Casual labour.

Dowlais:
Causes of unemployment (*J. Davies*), VIII., App. XIX. (4, 5, 8).
Effect of deadlock between landowners and colliery and steel works owners (*J. Davies*), VIII., App. XIX. (10).
Extent, number and class of unemployed in (*J. Davies*), VIII., App. XIX. (2, 3, 9, 10).
Miners' agent, experience of witness as (*J. Davies*), App. XIX. (1).
Merthyr, and, pauper and non-pauper population of slums at (*Owen*), V., 48857.
Slum property in (*Owen*), V., 48812.

DOWNES, DR. ARTHUR HENRY, Medical Inspector under the Local Government Board:
EVIDENCE OF, II., 22907–23136:
Referred to, R., V., 28; VIII., 309; R., V., 13, 671–676; R., V., 139, 129, 19, 67; R., Min., p. 786, 1005, 858.
Subjects referred to in:
Able-bodied paupers, 23053.
Acts of Parliament:
Medical Officers, Superannuation Act, 1870, 22919.
Notification of Diseases Act, 1889, 23254.
Poor Law Officers Superannuation Act, 1896, 22919.
Alcohol, 23200.
Case-paper system:
Application to outdoor relief of, 23193.
History sheets and, 22966.
Central Poor Law Authority for London, 23200.
Charities, Co-operation of Guardians with, 23178.
Charity Organisation Society, 22974.
Children:
Aggregation of, 23109.
Cottage Homes, 23090.
Dietaries *see that heading.*
Homes for:
Certified 23122.
Scattered, 23090, 23108.
Rustington, 23133.
Holidays for, 23124.
Medical care of, 23090.
Poor Law schools, in:
Medical inspection of, 23090.
Ophthalmic attendance for, 23090.
Supervision at night of, 23121.
Workhouses in, 23090.
Commissions and Committees:
London Cubic Space Committee, 1867, 22919.
Nursing in workhouses, 23144, 23189.
Death rate:
Hospitals, general, in, 23104.
Infirmaries, in, 23145, 23199.
Institutions, in, 23101, 23103.
Lunatic Asylums, in, 23104.
Metropolitan Asylums Board Hospitals for Infectious Diseases, in, 23104.
Paupers, outdoor, of, 23102.
Workhouses, in, 23104.
Defective paupers, 23239.
Dental attendance on Poor Law children, 23090.
Dietaries:
Children, for, 23044.
Workhouse, 23031, 23032, 23034, 23042, 23047, 23049, 23052, 23053, 23054, 23058, 23065, 23068, 23223.
Dietaries Order, 1900; 23031, 23033, 23034, 23035, 23037, 23040, 23407.
Dispensaries, Poor Law, 23233.
Drugs:
Comparison of cost of, 23199.
Provision of, by Guardians, 23233.
Education Committees, 22952, 22953.

DOWNES, DR. ARTHUR HENRY—*cont.*
EVIDENCE OF—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in, II., 22907–23136—*cont.*
Guardians:
Cholera medicine, free supply by, 22950.
District nurses appointed by, 22980.
Meetings of, 22989.
Officers of, 22998, 22999–23004, 23015.
Overlapping of medical functions between Education Committees and 22953.
Refusal of, to pay medical men called in by midwives, 22981.
Sanitary Authority and:
Friction between, 22969.
Overlapping of functions of, 22966, 22971
General Consolidated Order of 1847, provisions of, 22991.
Homes for Children, *see under* Children.
Hospitals:
Co-operation between Poor Law institutions and, 23178.
General, 22940, 22941, 22942.
Infectious diseases, for, 23253, 23256.
Maternity, 22946.
Metropolitan, 22967.
Metropolitan Asylums Board, qualification for admission to, 23253.
Voluntary, 22948, 23147, 23168, 23207, 23216
Imbeciles:
Aged, increase of, 23296.
Class of, 23290.
Metropolitan Asylums Board, provision by, for, 23266.
Infants, workhouses, in, 23090.
Infectious diseases:
Compulsory report of, 23254.
Diphtheria, diagnosis of, 23262.
Epidemics, power of Metropolitan Asylums Board as to, 23300.
Ophthalmia, 22919, 23122, 23131, 23132.
Ringworm, 22952, 23122, 23133.
Workhouses, in, 23090.
Infirmaries:
Administration of, 23144, 23220.
Beef-tea in, 23204.
Blackwall branch, 23145.
Camberwell Union, 23210, 23211.
Cases in, record of, 23193.
City of London, 23145.
Drugs in, 23199.
Expenditure in, 23194, 23195, 13205.
Islington, 23195.
Lambeth, 23106, 23145.
Marylebone, 23195.
Maternity Wards, 23153.
Medical treatment in, specialisation of, 23193.
Metropolitan, 23105, 23200, 23203.
Moribund cases sent to, 23107.
Poor Law and, 23207, 23216.
Rations in, 23199.
Rontgen rays used in, 23210.
Salaries in, 23199.
Separate, 23237.
Surgical appliances in, 23199.
Variations in cost of, 23195.
Wandsworth and City of London, comparison between, 23196.
Institutions:
Large, dangers of, 23143.
Poor Law, 23183.
Inspectors, medical, 22908, 22913, 22922, 21394, 23195.
Loan relief, medical, 23072, 23074, 23077, 23083, 23087, 23089.
Local Government Board:
Dietaries order, 23040.
Orders, 23159.
Nominations of members of Metropolitan Asylums Board by, 23269.
London County Council, lunacy attendants under, 23004.

DOWNES, DR. ARTHUR HENRY—*cont.*
EVIDENCE OF—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in, II., 22907–23136—*cont.*
Lunatics :
Authorities dealing with, 23291.
Provision of institutions for, 23253
Workhouses, in, 23231.
Masters and matrons of workhouses, 23144.
Masters of workhouses, 23052.
Maternity cases, 23153, 23166.
Matrons of workhouses 23159.
Medical inspection, 22913.
Medical Officers :
Appointment of, 22989
Devotion to duties, 23193.
Dismissal of, 22994.
District, 23013.
District, duties of, 22991, 23013.
Fees for extra services, 23018, 23028–23030, 22991.
Fees to, scale of, 23017, 23022.
Gratuities to, 23025.
Office of, 22998, 23004.
Powers of, with regard to administration, 23220.
Prospects of, 23006.
Remuneration of, 22989, 23005, 23015, 23016.
Revision of sick diets in workhouses by, 23223.
Salaries of, 23005.
Superannuation of, 22919.
Superintendent, 23193, 23225.
Workhouse, 22991, 22992, 22994, 23031.
Medical Officers' relief book, 23193.
Medical relief, 22925, 22940, 22950, 22956, 22958–22960, 22989, 22991, 23073 :
Co-ordination between Poor Law and, 22953.
Enquiries as to, 22989. 22990.
History of, 22989.
Foreign systems of, 22967.
Indoor, 23227.
Medicine and, 22940.
Outdoor, 22923, 23013, 23115, 23233.
Permanent lists, 23233, 23234.
Reports on, 22989.
Specialisation of, 23193.
Statistics as to, 22989
Metropolitan Asylums Board, 23238, 23239, 23264, 23273, 23300.
Administration of, 23248.
Boards of management, 23237.
Debt of, 23283.
Expenditure, 23275, 23281, 23284, 23299.
Finance of, 23281, 23285.
Finance Committee of, 23276, 23277.
Functions of, as to infectious diseases, 23253.
Homes for children provided by, 23133.
Hospitals, compulsory removal to, by, 23256.
Hospitals of, 23253.
Imbeciles provision for, 23266, 23290, 23296, 23298.
Lunacy attendants under, 23004.
Lunatics, provision of institutions for, 23253.
Membership of, 23269, 23270.
Ophthalmic children, schools for, 23131.
Origin of, 23237.
Work of, 23237, 23252.
Metropolitan Common Poor Fund, 23087.
Midwifery :
Central Midwives Board, 23149, 23150, 23152, 23163, 23166, 23183.
Midwives, number of, 23156.
Nurses, appointment of, 23157.
Orders, increase of, 23137.
Outdoor, 23168.
Outdoor relief maternity cases, 23155, 23175, 23177.
Workhouse maternity wards, 23149.
Mortuaries, public, 23107.
Nurses :
District, 22986.
Poor Law, 22992, 22994, 22998, 23144, 23147, 23182, 23183.
Proportion of, to patients, 23145.
Registration of, 23149, 23193.
Sleeping away from infirmary, 23148.
Superintendent, 23159.

DOWNES, DR. ARTHUR HENRY—*cont.*
EVIDENCE OF—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in, II., 22907–23136—*cont.*
Nurses—*cont.*
Training of, 23158.
Two grades of, suggestions as to, 23144.
Nursing :
Committee, Departmental on, 23189.
Development of, 22989.
Imbeciles, attendants on, 23183.
Nightingale, Miss, example of, as affecting development of, 22989.
Poor Law, 23146, 23169.
Nursing in Workhouses Order, 1897, provisions of, 23144.
" Observations on the prevailing system of supplying Medical Assistance to the Poor, etc., etc.," 1819, 22989.
Outdoor relief :
Case-paper system, 23193.
Relief in kind, 23161.
Paupers, outdoor, 23102.
Pauperism, record of, 22966.
Pensions, old age, 23004.
Phthisis :
Cases of, 22974.
Tuberculous children, 24233.
Poor Law Commissioners, 22914, 22917, 22989.
Consultation of, 22913, 22918.
Reports by, 22915, 22917, 22918.
Poor Law, medical service, 23009.
Public Health, Poor Law in relation to, 22913, 22914.
Sanitary Authorities :
Friction between Poor Law and, 22969.
Guardians, and, 22971.
Hospitals of, 22961.
Liability of, as to infectious paupers, 22963, 22964, 22978.
Maternity hospital, establishment by, 22946.
Medical relief and, 22956.
Metropolitan Asylums Board and, 23264.
Poor Law and, 22966.
Powers of, 22940, 22941.
Provision of medical relief by, 22950.
Subscription to voluntary hospitals by, 22948.
Schools :
Branch, 23090.
District, 23090, 23131.
Detention of children in, 23090.
Marylebone, 23090, 23130.
Poor Law, 23090, 23108, 23114, 23124, 23132, 23137.
Roman Catholic, 23122.
Separate, 23090.
Sick Asylum Districts, 23237.
Sickness :
Chronic, provision for cases of, 22934.
Insurance against, 22925.
Private provision against, 22925, 22938.
Sick poor :
Care of, prior to 1834, 22989.
Indoor, 23144.
Outdoor, 22991, 23158.
Sudden and urgent necessity relief, 22991.
Surgical appliances, 23199, 23233.
Children, on, 23137.
Infirmaries in, 23191.
Training ships, " Exmouth," 23241, 23243.
Tramps, dietary, scale for, 23065, 23068.
Vaccination of, children, 23137.
Vegetarian paupers, 23057.
Ventilation, Report on, 23919.
Voluntary hospitals, 22929.
Workhouses :
Increase of deaths in, 23102.
Inspection of, 23149.
Maternity wards, 23149, 23152 23155, 23186.
Medical Officers in, duties of, 22991.
Metropolitan district in, 22918.
Provincial, 22989.
Sick wards, 23161.
Use of, as infectious hospitals, 22961.

DOWNES, DR. A. H.:
References to:
Model dietary, 1893, Memorandum on, reference to (*Davy*), I., 1724.
Nursing in workhouses, Memorandum on, reference to (*Davy*), I., 1724.
See also Dietaries.

DOWNEY, MR. T. S., Clerk to the South Shields Distress Committee, VIII., App. XXII.:
Distress committee relief work, provision of, by voluntary contributions, difficulty *re*, VIII., App. XXII. (8).
Rates, restriction *re* money derived from, suggestions *re*, VIII., App. XXII. (9).
South Shields:
Distress Committee applicants, number and class of, VIII, App. XXII. (2, 3).
Effects of unemployment on character, VIII., App. XXII. (7).
Employment, condition of, VIII., App. XXII. (4).
Labour Bureau, failure of, VIII., App. XXII. (10).
Relief work, number of applicants affected by amount of, available, VIII., App. XXII. (11).
Class of applicants, VIII., App. XXII. (3).
Trade, weather affecting, VIII., App. XXII. (6).
Unemployed Workmen Act, difficulties in carrying out of, VIII., App. XXII. (8).
Workmen, elderly, reasons for unemployment of, VIII., App. XXII. (5).

DOYLE, MR. ANDREW:
Out-relief unions, formation suggested by (*Davy*), I. 2215

Drainage:
Laindon, at (*Clarke*), IX., 95697.
National should be given to genuine unemployed, (*T. Smith*), VIII, 86726 (33*e*).

Drayton Union:
Hospital, *see that heading.*
Industrial and social conditions in (*Upton*), VII., Stat., App. CLV. (5).
Little Drayton and Market Drayton, inhabitants, character of (*Upton*), VII., Stat., App. CLV. (5).
Outdoor relief, *see that heading.*
Parishes comprised in (*Newitt*), VII., Stat., App. CXL. (1).
Scale of relief, *see that heading.*

Dresden:
Charitable relief in 1903, amount of (*Chance*), III., 27061 (19).
Elberfield relief system, *see that heading.*
Labour Exchanges, character and date of establishment, statistics, 1906–1907 (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77833 (5).
Outdoor relief cases, method of enumeration (*Chance*), III., 27161 (19).
Population, *see that heading.*
Socialism, *see that heading.*

Dressmaking Trades:
Proportion of women to men, VI., 129.

DREW, JAS., Chairman of the Parish Councils of Peninghame (Wigtown) and Winnigraff (Kirkcudbright), and Member of the Parish Council Sorbie (Wigtown):
Statement of evidence, VI, 711.

Driffield Union:
Guardians, *see that heading.*
Relief, administration of, *see that heading.*
Workhouse, *see* Workhouses, inmates, statistics as to.

Drink:
Cause of unemployment, *see under* Causes of unemployment.

Drinking Facilities:
Restricted, would conduce to less poverty (*J. Hislop*), VIII., 88448 (8).

Drogheda:
Charities, *see that heading.*
Distress Committees, *see that heading.*
Employment in, *see that heading.*
Farmers in, condition of (*Connolly*), IX., 99224–99226.
Immigration into, effects of (*Connolly*), IX., 99202.
Importation of labour from (*Miss Rathbone*), VIII., 83289-83290.

Drogheda—*cont.*
Industries, *see that heading.*
Land tenure round (*Connolly*), IX., 99442–99226.
Migration and emigration from, extent of (*Connolly*), IX., 99190, 99191.
Pauperism in, *see that heading.*
Population of, *see that heading.*
Proportion of town dwellers in (*Connolly*), IX., 99211, 99212.
Relief Committees in, *see that heading.*
Relief Works, *see that heading.*
Trade Unions, *see that heading.*
Unemployment in, *see that heading.*

Droitwich:
Penny rate, of *see* Rating, rates.

Drugs:
Antitoxin:
Blackburn (*Greenwood*), III., 37605 (14), 37641.
Bolton, to paupers (*J. E. Gould*), IV., Stat., App. XXXVIII. (13).
Early injections of, value of in combating diphtheria (*Pattin*), IX., Stat., App. XLVI. (6).
Free supply of by Sanitary Authorities (*McCleary*), IX., Stat., App. XLV. (27):
Curative and prophylatic purposes, for (*Medical Officer, Local Government Board*), IX, Stat., App. LIV. (1*b*, iii.).
East Devon, in (*Slade-King*), VII., 69865.
Finsbury, in (*Newman*), IX. 94387 (23*d*, iv.).
Gateshead (*Stewart*), II., Stat., App. CXI. (2).
Langport Union, in (*A. R. Nicholls*), VII., Stat., App. LXVI. (2); (*C. Randolph*), VII., Stat., App. LXXII. (2); (*R. Routh*), VII., Stat., App. LXXV. (4).
Leicester (*McAllister-Hewlings*), IV., 47501 (1); (*Gibbons*), IV., Stat., App. CXXXII. (14); (*Millard*), IV., Stat., App. CXLIV. (4).
Newport (*J. H. Jones*), V., Stat., App. XXIX. (8, 9).
Norwich, in (*Pattin*), IX., Stat., App. XLVI. (6).
Manchester, cost to Sanitary Authority in 1905 (*Niven*), IV., 38380 (40).
Patients' homes, advantages of (*Davies*), IX., Stat., App. XLIV. (18).
Reasons for (*Beatty*), IV., 47837.
St. Thomas Union, in (*M. Farrant*), VII., Stat., App. XXXIV. (1).
Sheffield (*Scurfield*), IV., 41888 (1*c*), 42034.
Stockport to medical practitioner (*Young*), IV., 38758 (9).
Thingoe Union, in (*Kilner*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXXV. (3).
Tynemouth Union (*Cromie*), IV., Stat., App. LXXIV. (2).
Walsingham Union, in (*Pochin*), VII., 74861.
West Hartlepool, advantage (*Morison*), V., 52434 (4).
Weobley Guardians' refusal to reimburse District Medical Officer for (*Hall*), VII. 70770, 70771.
Woolwich, in (*Davies*), IX., Stat., App. XLIV. (5).
Yeovil Union, in (*Colmer*), VII., Stat., App. XXLVIII. (1); (*C. J. Marsh*), VII., Stat., App. LXI. (1); (*J. D. Adams*), VII., Stat., App. XVIII. (2).
Supply of at public expense, essential in interests of public health (*British Medical Association*), IV., 39013 (9); (*Whitaker*), IV., 39035.

Camberwell Infirmary:
Expenditure on, methods of checking (*Foster*), II., 16560.
High cost of, suggestions as to reasons for (*Foster*), II. 16561.
Provision of practice as to (*Foster*), II., 16558.
Comparison of cost of, as affecting expenditure on infirmaries (*Downes*), II., 23199.
Contract, by, with Medical Officers, chemists, etc., recommended (*Brit. Med. Asso.*), 39013 (8); (*Whitaker*), IV., 39458.
Cost of, increase in (*Fuller*), I., 10603.
Cost of, method of paying, at Market Drayton Provident Dispensary (*Exham.*), VII., 72641

Drugs—*cont.*

Deritend and Bordesley districts of Aston Union District Medical Officers, annual expenditure on (*Bygott*), IV., 44261.

Diarrhœa mixture, Manchester, free distribution by Sanitary Authority at police station, number and cost of distributions, in 1905 (*Niven*), IV., 38380 (40).

Dispensing, regulations as to under Sec. 44 of Metropolitan Poor Act, 1867 (*Adrian*), I., 1271.

Dispensing by Medical Officers, cases in which unavoidable (*Thompson*), III., 34185.

Expensive:

Additions to list of, supplied by Guardians, frequent need for making (*Greenwood*), III., 34485.

Payment for by Guardians (*Exham*), VII., 72646.

Periodical revision of, desirability of (*Exham*), VII., 72650.

Provision by district Medical Officer, difficulty as to (*Hall*), VII., 70770.

Serum, provision of, by Weobley District Council, discontinuance of (*Hall*), VII., 70772.

Supply of, by Guardians (*Davy*), I., 3534–3538; (*Thomas*), I., 12378.

Used for outdoor paupers' North Witchford Union, payment for by Guardians (*Stephens*), III., 34784.

Use of by Medical Officers, financial aspect of (*Stephens*), III., 34834–34838.

Expenditure on in 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905, compared (*Owen*), I., 1487.

Hartlepool, dispensing and modes of (*Ainsley*), V., 52893–52895; (*A. E. Cook*), V., Stat., App. LXXIII. (14).

Holborn Union in:

Cost of, for outdoor medical relief (*Newman*), IX. 94287 (16).

Medicines and medical appliances, infirmary, annual cost of, in (*Newman*), IX, 94287 (16).

In populous districts, alteration of system as to, advocated (*Exham*), VII., 72623.

Infirmaries in, provision of, assimilating standard of to that of voluntary hospitals advocated (*Brit. Med. Asso.*), IV., 39013 (24*a*).

Medical and surgical dressings and, Merthyr Tydvil Union, mode of supply (*Ward*), II., Stat., App. LV. (2).

Medical and surgical appliances and, Metropolitan Common Poor Fund, chargeable to (*Owen*), I., 14862.

Merthyr, in (*Biddle*), V., 48938.

Methods of providing suggested (*Bircham*), I., 5048.

Metropolitan Asylums Board, mode of purchasing (*Mann*), II., 24553.

North Witchford Union:

Annual cost to Medical Officers (*Stephens*), III., 28452.

Dispensing, mode of, (*Stephens*), III., 34574, 34857,

Outdoor medical relief, for, methods adopted (*Fuller*), I., 10541–10548.

Provision of:

Arrangements of Metropolitan Provident Medical Association as to (*Warren*), III., 33768.

Aston Union, method of (*Bygott*), IV., 44227–44231.

Atcham Union, mode of (*Packer*), VII., 70256–70260.

By District Medical Officers:

Evils of system (*Greenwood*), III., 33398; (*Thompson*), III., 31435; (*Stephens*), III., 34566 (3), 34578–34580.

Objections to:

Reasons for (*Stephens*), III., 34566 (3, 4).

Remedy for proposed (*Greenwood*), III., 33450–33452.

Rural districts in:

By Guardians and District Councils for outdoor relief (*J. D. Adams*), VII., Stat., App. XVIII. (2); (*P. A. Colmer*), VII., Stat., App. XXVIII. (1); (*C. L. Marsh*), VII., Stat., App. LXI. (1).

Difficulty as to, remedy suggested (*Packer*), VII., 70263.

Cost of, proposed methods of relief from (*Greenwood*), III., 33450, 33473–33484.

Hardship of (*Greenwood*), III., 33396, 33397.

Method in (*Greenwood*), III., 33391 (3).

Present system satisfactory (*Exham*), VII., 72625.

Unavoidable (*Stephens*), III., 34680.

Drugs—*cont.*

Provision of—*cont*

By Guardians:

Advocated (*Packer*), VII., 70186 (10), 70261; (*A. White*), VII., Stat., App. CLIX (8); (*Lea*), IV., 36935, 36967; (*McAllister-Hewlings*), IV., 47501 (45*b*), 47520, 47619; (*C. F. Bryan*), IV., Stat., App. CXVI. (11); (*Alden*), III., 27359 (16*c*); (*Greenwood*), III., 33400; (*Stephens*), III., 34566 (2, 4), 34571, 34910.

Barry, in (*Neale*), V., 49222 (3).

Birmingham, exceptions to (*Burnett*), IV., 44518–44521.

Cardiff Union, in (*A. D. Edwards*), V., Stat., App. XXI. (6).

Compulsory suggested (*Fuller*), I., 10453, Stat., 25 (*Hervey*), I., 11784.

District 8, arrangements as to (*Wethered*), I., 5792.

Financial effect of (*Stephens*), III., 34865.

Hunslet Union, arrangements as to (*Hawkyard*), IV., 42771.

Leeds Union, in (*Hawkyard*) IV., 42776.

Newport Union, in (*Paton*), V., 50281 (5).

Northampton Union, arrangements as to (*H. Cropley*), IV., Stat., App. CXXII. (4).

Practice as to, extension of (*Court*) I., 6367.

Proposed (*Wethered*), I., 5792; (*Fuller*), I., 10467; Stat. 24 (*Hervey*), I., 11784; (*Davy*), I., 3534.

Rural districts, in, difficulty as to (*Hall*), VII., 70780–70785.

By Medical Officers:

Charging cost to Guardians, proposal as to (*Slade-King*), VII., 69869.

Disadvantages of (*Fuller*), I., 10194.

East Devon, in (*Slade-King*), VII., 69865.

Ellesmere Union, in (*Emberton*), VII., 71432.

General practice as to (*Fuller*), I, 10778–10780; (*Hervey*), I., 11780–11785.

Inclusion in salary, objections to (*A. E. Cook*), V., Stat., App. LXXIII. (14, 15).

Leicester, in (*J. Dodd*), IV., 47311, 47312.

Market Drayton, in (*Exham*), VII., 72623.

Newton Abbot Union, in (*Culross*), VII., Stat., App. XXIX. (3).

Newcastle, in (*Russell*), V., Stat., App. CIV (2, 7).

Northampton Union, arrangements as to (*H. Cropley*), IV., Stat., App. CXXII (4).

Out of salary (*Fuller*), I., 10457.

Objections to (*Lea*), IV., 36933; (*Brit. Med. Asso.*), IV., 39013 (7); (*Whitaker*), IV., 39033–39036, 39455; (*J. Dodd*), IV., 47312; (*Bircham*), I., 4943.

Remuneration for, method suggested (*Packer*), VII., 70269; (*Hall*), VII., 70783.

Rural districts, in, cost of, proposed methods of relief from (*Pochin*), VII., 74771 (9, 10), 74839.

Thetford Union, in (*Minns*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXXVII. (12).

Tynemouth Union, practice as to (*J. Anderson*), VII., Stat., App. LXV. (3).

Provident Dispensary Methods as to supply of (*Whitaker*), IV., 39457.

Provision of, by Guardians, for outdoor medical relief (*Downes*), II., 23233.

Royal Victoria Provident Dispensary, Northampton, cost of, annual average (*Becke*), IV., 48318, 48320.

Serum for puerperal fever, free supply by Sanitary Authority advocated (*Greenwood*), IV., 37605 (15), 37644.

Stepney Union:

Analysis, occasional, of (*Stonham*), II., 21404.

Contracts for, procedure as to (*Stonham*), II., 21407.

Duty of stock-keeper with regard to (*Stonham*), II., 21590.

Quality of, (*Stonham*), II., 21403.

Requisition, system of (*Stonham*), II., 21315 (10), 21317.

Stocktaking of, method adopted with regard to (*Stonham*), II., 21315 (11).

Supply, mode of (*Stonham*), II., 21315 (8, 9), 21317, 21318; contract at contract prices (*Stonham*), II., 21315 (9), 21318.

Testing, of procedure as to (*Stonham*), II., 21410.

Drugs—*cont.*
Streptococcic serum, provision of, by Sanitary Authorities, in Gateshead (*Stewart*), V., Stat., App. CXI. (2).
Supply of, arrangements as to (*Thomas*), I., 12334; (*Court*), I., 6367.
Swansea Union (*Reid*), V., 50961, 50962.
Workhouse use, for, alcohol ordered in lieu of (*Fuller*), I., 10199.
WORKHOUSES, SUPPLY OF IN:
Freshness, maintaining, possibility of (*Stephens*), III., 34587, 34591.
Guardians by, advocated (*Bircham*), I., 4943, 4944, 5048–5053; (*Fuller*), I., 10453, Stat. 24.
Guardians' control over (*Fuller*), I., 10540.
Various methods adopted (*Fuller*), I., 10537; (*Thomas*), I., 12335.

DRUMMOND, DR. J., District Medical Officer, South Shields:
Statement of evidence, II., App. LXXIX.

DRUMMOND, COUNCILLOR FRANK, a Member of the Gateshead Town Council:
Statement of evidence, VIII., App. XXIII.:
GATESHEAD:
Causes of unemployment, VIII., App. XXIII. (4).
Classes of unemployed at, VIII., App. XXIII. (2).
Distress Committee, composition and practices of, VIII., App. XXIII. (7).
Guardians, composition of, VIII., App. XXIII. (13).
Nature of unemployment, VIII., App. XXIII. (3).
Poor Law administration in, VIII., App. XXIII. (9, 16).
Poor Law union, composition of, VIII., App. XXIII. (15).
Principal industries, VIII., App. XXIII. (15).
Unemployed Workmen Act, failure of, VIII., App. XXIII. (7).
Industrial system "speeding up" in, causing pauperism, VIII., App. XXIII. (12).
Local Authorities, representatives as, reform in selection of, suggested, VIII., App. XXIII. (16).
Machinery, reasons for use of, VIII., App. XXIII. (5).
Old-age pensions advocated, VIII., App. XXIII. (6).
OUT-RELIEF:
Class usually applying for, VIII., App. XXIII. (11).
Conditions of, should not include disposal of furniture, VIII., App. XXIII. (14).
Remedies for unemployment, VIII., App. XXIII. (6).
Trade unions, amount paid in benefits by, VIII., App. XXIII. (10).

Drunkards:
See Alcoholism.

Drunkenness:
Decrease in (*A. Hobson*), VIII., 88415.
See Alcoholism.
Drunkenness, *see* Inebriacy.

DRURY, ARTHUR, Representative of the Association of Public Vaccinators of England and Wales:
Statement of evidence, IX., 860.

Dublin:
Boy labour in, VI., 139.

Dudley:
Distress Committee, work supplied by, R., Min., p. 1115.
Labour Yard test, R., pp. 1048, 1051.

Dudley Hill:
See Relief Works.

DUDLEY, LADY:
"Scheme for establishment of district nurses in the poorest parts of Ireland," founded by (*Queen's Nurses' Institute*), IX., Stat., App. LV. (17*d*).

Dudley Union:
Industries in, *see that heading.*
Infirmaries, *see that heading.*
Pauperism, *see* Pauperism, statistics of.

Dulverton Union:
Agriculture, *see that heading.*
Cottages, rent of, in, *see* Housing of the working classes.
Cottage-tenure, system of, *see* Housing of the working classes.
Education of children, *see that heading.*
Improved housing accommodation, *see* Housing of the working classes.

Dulverton Union—*cont.*
Industrial conditions in (*R. S. Barrow*), VII., Stat., App. XXI. (1); (*H. Catford*), VII., Stat., App. XXVI. (1).
Industry carried on in, *see* Industries.
Old-age pensions, *see that heading.*
Outdoor relief, *see that heading.*
Pauperism, causes of, *see* Pauperism.
Pauperism, in, *see* Pauperism, statistics as to.
Public-house reforms in, need of (*Batchelor*) VII., 68879 (4).
Railways, extension of:
Need of, to check rural exodus (*Batchelor*), VII., 68879 (5).
Value to poor of (*Batchelor*), VII., 69037.
Rateable values, *see* Valuation.
Relief, *see that heading.*
Social conditions of (*Batchelor*), VII., 68879 (3).
Workhouse, *see* Workhouses.
See also Evidence of Rev. J. W. Batchelor, VII., 68878–69044; Mr. R. S. Barrow, VII., Stat., App. XXI.; Mr. H. Catford VII., Stat., App. XXVI.; Mr. G. F. Sydenham, VII., Stat., App LXXXII.; Mr. W. Hawkins, VII., Stat., App. XLVII

Dumfries:
Distress Committee, *see that heading.*

DUNCAN, DR. ALEXANDER, Medical Officer of Heath for Merthyr Tydfil:
Statement of evidence, V., App. XX.

DUNCAN, DAVID, Member of Dundee Parish Council:
Statement of evidence, VI., 711.

DUNCAN, JOHN, Chairman of Arbroath and St. Vigeans Parish Council:
Statement of evidence, VI., 712.

DUNCAN, REV. G. G. D. S., Minister of the Parish of Glencairn, Dumfriesshire:
Evidence of, VI., 64043–64139.

DUNCAN, JOHN:
Book on agriculture, referred to, R., Min., p. 1037.

DUNCOMBE, MANN, MR., Clerk to the Metropolitan Asylums Board:
Referred to, IX., 36.

Dundee:
Boy labour, R., Min., p. 1191.
Boy labour, *see that heading.*
Casual labour, *see that heading.*
Charity Organisation Society, *see that heading.*
Distress Committee, *see that heading.*
Industrial conditions of (*Malloch*). IX., 90575
INDUSTRIES IN:
Almost exclusively confined to jute (*Sime*), IX., Stat., App. CXXXIII. (3); *see also that heading.*
Introduction of new industries in, proposed (*Sime*), IX., Stat., App. CXXXIII. (3).
Social and industrial conditions of, inquiry into (*Husband*), IX., Stat., App. CXXIV. (1).
See also Industries carried on *and* Jute.
Labour Exchange, *see that heading.*
Parasitic men living on their wives' earnings, R., Min., p. 1173.
Social Union, boy labour, Report of respecting (*Tawney*), IX., 96610 (11).
Women's trade in, R., VI., 124; R., Min., p. 1165.

DUNLOP, JAS. CRAWFORD, M.D., F.R.C.P., Edinburgh, Secretary to the Medical Officers of the Newtown Dispensary, Edinburgh, etc.:
Statement of evidence, VI., 712.

DUNLOP, REV. R. H., Minister of the Parish, and Member of the Parish Council of Ely, Fifeshire:
Statement of evidence, VI., 714.

DUNLOP, MR. J. G., Joint Managing Director, John Brown & Co., Ltd., Shipbuilding and Engineering Works, Clydebank:
Statement of evidence of, IX., App. CXXI., p. 1102.

Dunmow Union:
Aged Poor in, *see that heading.*

DUNNACHIE, R. D., J.P., District Secretary of the Order of Rechabites:
Statement of evidence, VI., 714.

Dunshaughton (Meath) Union:
Grants-in-aid at, R., Min., pp. 966, 967.

Dunstable Union:
Industry carried on, *see* Industries.

Dunsyne:
Lanarkshire, absence of poor rates in, R., Min., p. 963.

DUPUIS, REV. E. J. G., Rector of Alphington, Exeter, member of St. Thomas' Union, Exeter:
Statement of evidence, VII., App. XXXII., p. 404.

Durham, City of:
Alcoholism in, *see that heading.*
Charities, *see* Charities, endowed.
Friendly societies, *see that heading.*
Gambling, *see that heading.*
Industries, *see* Industries carried on.
Overcrowding, *see that heading.*
Thrift, *see that heading.*
See also evidence of Mrs. Thornton, Stat., App. CXIV.

Durham:
Coal mines, successful migration to (*G. E. Abbott*), VIII., 87181, 87182, 87188.
Included in area to be served by proposed Labour Colony (*W. Wood*), VIII., 85760, 85761.
Industries in, *see that heading.*
Labour, demand for, supplied from Northampton (*G. E. Abbott*), VIII., 87178.
Poverty, report as to extent of, R., VII., 78.
Proposal for unifying of with other colonies in a joint Labour Colony scheme (*D. Adams*), VIII., App. I. (19).
Referred to, R., VII., 78.
Relief, *see* Relief, statistics of.
Towns included in the Newcastle district, population and trade of (*W. Wood*), VIII., 85718–85720.

Durham Miners' Association:
See Workmen's associations.

DURHAM, REV. W. E., Rector of Wolborough, Newton Abbot:
Statement of evidence of, VII., App. XXXIII., p. 405.

Dursley Union:
Paupers, outdoor, *see* Paupers.

Düsseldorf (Germany) Labour Exchange, *see under* Beveridge, Mr. W. H.

Dwellings near Docks:
R., VI., 300.

Dwellings of the Poor:
Mansion House Council on:
Voluntary and paid visitors, valuable work of, in connection with (*Toynbee*), III., 30622 (46).
Work of (*Toynbee*), III., 30622 (46).

DYE, MR. CHARLES GEORGE, Secretary of the Firewood Trade Society:
EVIDENCE OF, IX., 91804–91856:
Referred to, R., IV., 464.
Subjects referred to in:
Act of Parliament referred to, Truck Acts, 91805 (34).
Burns, Right Hon. J., referred to, 91805 (33).
Church Army, 91805 (19, 20), 91851–91853; *see* Relief Works, woodchopping.
Firewood trade, 91805 (1–21), 91806, 91820–91822:
Decline in, 91805 (32–34).
Firelighters and, 91831.
Firewood bundles, 91815–91939, 91844–91846:
Decreased demand for, 91830–91832.
Manufacturing, 91827.
Trade, 91807, 91824, 91825, 91827, 91841–91844
Firms ruined by competition, 91847.
Pickers up and tyers, 91819, 91843–91846.
Prices, cutting of, 91834, 91835.
Provision by, woodchoppers, 91805 (5).
Recognised trade as, 91805 (2–4).
Relief to woodchoppers, 91805 (6).
Resin in, 91816, 91840.
Small profit on, 91811, 91812.
Unfair competition of, 91821.
Wages, paid in truck, 91855, 91856.

DYE, MR. CHARLES GEORGE—*cont.*
EVIDENCE OF—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in, IX., 91804–91856—*cont.*
Woodchoppers:
As workhouse inmates, 91805 (8, 29), 91813, 91647–91848.
Character of, 91805 (18, 19).
Employed, reductions in numbers 91805 (9), 91809, 91810.
Firewood Trade Association, 91805 (7, 35, 36).
Industries:
Firewood-chopping, 91842–91846, 91848–91850.
Charitable agencies and, 91805 (8), 91826–91829, 91836.
Competition by Unions and Relief Works, 91805 (5–8, 11), 91806.
Firewood trade, 91805 (33).
Relief Works:
Woodchopping as:
Balance sheets, 91805 (21).
Bromley Union, 91805 (22–24).
Church Army scheme, 91805 (7, 12, 13, 15, 71), 91817, 71837–91839, 91851–91854.
Employment, diversion of, 91815 (2).
Firewood-making in missions, 91805 (3).
Impossibility of trades competing with, 91805 (14–17), 91814–91818.
Leicester parish in, 91805 (25–27).
Paddington, 91805 (29).
Professional woodchoppers as affected by 91805 (2–4, 8–18, 23, 27, 29).
Small traders, 91805 (10).
West London Mission scheme, 91805 (16).
Westminster, in, 91805 (30, 31).
Scottish Firewood Manufacturers' Association, 91823.
Sweated labour, 91828, 91829.
Unemployment, extent of, 91848, 91849.
Wages, 91855.
Woodchoppers' Union, 91809, 91854.
Woodchopping, *see* Industries and Relief Works.

DYER, HENRY, M.A., D.Sc., Glasgow, Chairman of Scottish Co-operative Education Committee Association, etc.:
Statement of evidence, VI., p. 716.

DYSON, MR. WILLIAM JOHN, Superintendent Relieving Officer in Bermondsey:
EVIDENCE OF, II., 20116–20414.
Subjects referred to in:
Able-bodied paupers:
Relief to, 20117 (4*a*, 11).
Workhouse test, for, 20303.
Alcoholism, 20335.
Application and Report Book, 20254–20258.
Modification of, 20117 (16), 20204.
Bastardy, 20117 (4*f*).
Bermondsey:
Area of, 20117 (8).
Depopulation of, 20379.
Employment in, 20133.
Industries in, 20117 (9), 20124, 20127, 20128, 20129, 20353.
Poverty in, 2013, 20367.
Women's industries in, 20410.
Case-paper system, 20117 (16), 20199, 20207, 20254–20258, 20330, 20332, 20339.
Charity Organisation Society, 20321.
Children:
Relief to, 20117 (4*i*), 20176, 20177.
Widows, of, 20117 (13).
Desertion, 20117 (12), 20162.
Guardians, 20231.
Hospitals:
Bermondsey, 20213.
Voluntary, 20365.
Indoor relief, Bermondsey, 20117 (*j*), 20120, 20146.
Infirm poor, 20117 (4*h*).
Labour, dockyard, 20117 (9).
Labour yards, evils of, 20383.

DYSON, MR. WILLIAM JOHN—*cont.*
EVIDENCE OF—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in, II., 20116–20414—*cont.*
Loan relief, 20217 :
Medical, 20271.
Local Government Board Orders, 20309–20311.
Medical relief :
Bermondsey, 20276, 20359.
Statistics as to, 20117 (6*e*), 20363, 20359, 20408.
Model dwellings, 20374–20378.
Modified Workhouse Test Order, 20159.
Non-resident relief, abolition of, 20117 (14), 20184, 20185, 20236.
Non-settled paupers, 20117 (6*d*).
Non-settled relief, abolition of, 20117 (14), 20184, 20236–20253, 20246.
Outdoor relief :
"Adequate" definition of, 20388, 20394.
Administration of, 20117 (3, 4, 10), 20237.
Bermondsey, 20117 (5), 20118, 20150, 20180, 20139–20145, 20258, 20267, 20335, 20337-20350, 20349, 20396.
Deserted wives, to, 20117 (12), 20161.
Expenditure on, 20117 (6*a*, 6*b*).
Prisoners' wives, to, 20333.
Relief in kind, 20165, 20356.
Restriction of, 20325.
Standing Orders as to, 20397.
Statistics as to, 20117 (6, 6*c*, 7), 20263, 20406.
Outdoor Relief Prohibitory Order, 20117 (11), 20148, 20149.
Outdoor Relief Regulation Order, 20117 (11), 20148, 20237.
Paupers, 20150, 20289, 20295.
Pauperism, Bermondsey, 20184, 20374–20378.
Population, 20117 (8).
Refusal of relief, 20157, 20301.
Relief, 20117 (2), 20293, 20344.
Relief Committees, 20230.
Relief stations, 20224.
Relieving Officers, 20157, 20231, 20279, 20291, 20293, 20296, 20310, 20311, 20315 :
Assistant, 20219, 20220, 20225.
Districts of, 20117 (7).
Salaries of, 20285.
Superintendent, 20281, 20403.
Training for, 20281.
Removal to workhouse, compulsory, of aged poor, 20189, 20192.
Rents, 20370, 20396.
Scales of relief :
Aged persons, 20342.
Widows with children, 20390.
Shelters, Bermondsey, 20209, 20211.
Sick poor, relief of, 20117 (4*b*, 4*c*, 4*e*).
Sudden and urgent necessity relief :
Recurrent cases of, 20154, 20316, 20318.
Statistics as to cases of, 20309.
Unemployment, 20267.
Wages, 20350.
Widows, Bermondsey, 20321, 20329.
Widows with children, relief in kind to, 20117 (13), 20165–20170, 20356.
Women :
Employments carried on by, 20410.
Wage-earners, outdoor relief to, 20345, 20391.
With dependent families, relief to, 20117 (4*g*).
Workhouse test :
Able-bodied paupers, for, 20303.
Desuetude of, 20327.

DYSON, REV. W. H.; COUNCILLOR A. WHITWORTH and MR. JOHN MORTON, Vice-presidents of the Huddersfield Charity Organisation Society :
Statement of evidence, IV., App. LXIV.

EARDLEY, MR. W. H., Relieving Officer, Church Stretton Union :
Statement of evidence, VII., App. CXII., p. 456.

EARDLEY-WILMOT, CAPTAIN :
On vagrancy, R., Min., p. 1138.

Eastbourne Town Council Hospital :
Contributions towards, R., Min., p. 942.

Eastbourne Union :
Children, in, *see that heading.*

Eastby and Eldwick Sanatorium :
See Phthisis.

East Devon :
Drugs, *see that heading.*
Medical relief, *see that heading.*
Pauperism, *see that heading.*

East End :
Conditions of, as compared to twenty years ago (*Crooks*), IX., 91380–91383.
East End (London), *see under* London.
East End Emigration Fund, *see under* London.

East End Emigration Society :
See Emigration.

East Grinstead :
Inmates of Lingfield attending Mass at (*W. H. Hunt*), VIII., 81235, 81236.
References to Roman Catholic priest at (*W. H. Hunt*), VIII., 81072, 81234.

East Ham :
Distress Committee, number of registered applicants per thousand of population, statistics (*H. L. Humphreys*), VIII., 79408 (2).
Employment exchange, insufficient communication with (*H. W. Fordham*), VIII., 8125 (6).
Industrial conditions in (*Paul*), II., 21108.

East India Docks :
Casual labour at (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81970.

East London :
Apprenticing Fund.
See Apprenticeship.

East Preston Union :
Formation, date of (*A. Lowry*), I. A, Stat., 41.

East Retford Union :
Industries in, *see that heading.*
Pauperism in, *see* Pauperism, statistics as to.

East Somerset :
Almshouses, *see that heading.*
Benefit societies, *see that heading.*
Charities, *see that heading.*
Charity, *see that heading.*
Co-operative societies, *see that heading.*
Friendly societies, *see that heading.*
Relief, *see* Relief.
Self-help societies, *see that heading.*

East Stonehouse Union :
Election of Guardians, *see that heading.*
Guardians, *see that heading.*
Lock cases, *see* Venereal diseases.

East Suffolk :
Charity Commissioners, charities worked under schemes sanctioned by (*H. Cullum*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXII. (7).

East and West Flegg :
Character of parish (*Hervey*), I., 11902.

East Ward Union (Westmoreland) :
Aged Poor, *see* Aged Poor, Statistics as to.
Medical relief in (*Dr. McVail*), App., Vol. XIV., p. 219.

EASTWOOD, MR. FREDERICK, J.P., Huddersfield :
Statement of evidence, IV., App. LXV.

EBRINGTON, LORD :
See Dietaries, standard diet.

Eccleshall :
Chief assistant overseer at, statement of, *see* Wilkinson, Mr. G. H.

Ecclesall Bierlow Union:
Able-bodied paupers, *see that heading.*
Apprenticeship of boys, *see that heading.*
Area comprised in (*Blossom*), IV., 42781 (2).
Area of 9th Medical Relief District (*Gale*), IV., Stat., App. LXXI. (2).
Case-paper system, *see that heading.*
Children, *see that heading.*
Constitution, date of (*Thos. Smith*), IV., Stat., App. XCIX. (9).
Date and mode of construction (*Blossom*), IV., 42781 (2).
Derbyshire, parishes comprised in (*Blossom*), IV., 42781 (2).
Election of Guardians, *see that heading.*
Grants-in-Aid, *see that heading.*
Guardians, *see that heading.*
Indoor relief, *see that heading*
Industries, *see that heading.*
Infirmary, *see that heading.*
Inhabitants, occupations of (*Dearden*), IV., 41105 (1, 2); (*Thos. Smith*), IV., Stat., App. XCIX (8).
In-maintenance, *see that heading.*
Labour test, *see that heading.*
Labour Yards, *see that heading.*
Outdoor relief, *see that heading.*
Pauperism, *see that heading.*
Paupers, *see that heading.*
Population, *see that heading.*
Rateable Value, *see* Valuation.
Reference to, R., Min., p. 1047.
Relief Committees, *see that heading.*
Relief staff, number of (*Thos. Smith*), IV., Stat., App. XCIX. (24*a*).
Relieving Officers, *see that heading.*
Social and industrial conditions in (*Blossom*), IV., 42781 (2); (*Thos. Smith*), IV., Stat., App. XCIX. (1).
Trade, depression in, *see that heading.*
Unemployment, remedies for, *see that heading.*
Upper Hallam Ward, agricultural land in, acreage of (*Blossom*), IV., 42781 (2).
Villages and hamlets comprised in (*Dearden*), IV., 41105 (2).
Wards of Sheffield city comprised in (*Blossom*), IV., 42781 (2).
Workhouse, *see that heading.*
Working-class district, decrease in inhabited houses, cause of (*Blossom*), IV., 43046.
See also evidence of Mr. J. Blossom, IV., 42779–43125; Mr. A. Dearden, IV., 41104–41230.

Ecclesiastical Commissioners:
Property of, managed by Miss O. Hill (*Broodbank*), IX., 91594 (5).

Economic and permanent phenomenon of unemployment:
(*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., (*H. Heckford*), VIII., 77837, 78096, 80653, 80654.

Economic conditions of contract medical practice in the United Kingdom:
Report of Inquiry into, R., V., 107.

"Economic Journal":
R., Min., p. 1102.

Economics:
Laxity in, tending to decrease thrift (*T. Smith*), VIII., 86726 (16).
Question as to derangement of, by legal prevention of female labour (*Prof. Chapman*), VIII., 84961 (5).

EDDOWES, MRS., Member of the Aston Board of Guardians:
Statement of evidence, IV., App. CXXVI.

Eden's "State of the Poor":
Referred to, R. Min., p. 1037.

Edgbaston:
Industrial conditions in (*Waite*), IV., 43247 (2).
Social conditions in (*Astbury*), IV., 43421 (1*a*).

Edinburgh:
Apprenticeship Committees, *see that heading.*
Boys' Brigade, *see that heading.*
Blind Poor, *see that heading.*
Building trade, description of "flatted villas" (*J. Hislop*), VIII., 88517, 88518.
Charity Organisation Society, VII., 202.
Church Army Labour Home, *see that heading.*
Distress Committee, *see that heading.*

Edinburgh—*cont.*
Distress Committees:
Labour Colony of, R., Min., p. 1119.
Relief work of, R., VI., 500.
Unemployables, R., Min., p. 1175.
Girls' Aid Society, *see* Associations and Societies.
Grass market, lodging-house dwellers in, drifting to docks at Leith (*J. Hislop*), VIII., 88466–88491.
Industries, *see that heading.*
Labour Exchange, VI., 500; Min., p. 1124.
See also that heading.
Leith and, comparisons between (*Campbell*), IX., 97296–97278.
Local Government Board, circular of, *re* continuity of unemployment throughout the year (*E. Richardson*), VIII., App. LXIV. (5).
Overbuilding in, extent of (*Campbell*), IX., 97183.
Parish Council:
Boarding-out of children by, R., Min., p. 807.
Provision by, for children of widows, R., Min., p. 830.
Phthisis, *see that heading.*
Population of, *see that heading.*
Relief Works, *see that heading.*
Royal Infirmary, referred to, V., 83.
School children, report on condition of, R., Min., p. 837.
Trades and Labour Council, objects of (*Bell*), IX., Stat., App. OXVI. (1).
Travellers' Aid Society, *see* Associations and Societies.
Unemployment in, *see that heading.*
Young Women's Christian Association, *see* Associations and Societies.

EDMISTON, A. SCOTT, Inspector of Poor of the Parish of Rutherglen:
Statement of evidence, VI., 717.

Edmonton:
Inclusion of in London, advisability of (*Alden*), III., 28012.
Inclusion in London, proposed (*Gray*), IX., 97649, 98063.
Relief, number of Authorities engaged in administration of (*Propert*), IX., 98511.

Edmonton Union:
Able-bodied paupers, *see that heading.*
Area (*Sharp*), II., 17097 (2).
Board room, accessibility of (*Sharp*), II., 17208.
Breaking up, proposal as to (*Davy*), I., 3426.
Children:
Boarding-out, *see that heading.*
Emigration of, *see* Emigration.
Mentally deficient, *see under* Defective paupers.
Dispensaries in, *see that heading.*
Distress Committees, *see that heading.*
Division of:
Difficulties as to (*Sharp*), II., 17134.
Petition for:
Dismissal, causes of (*Sharp*), II., 17097 (8), 17715.
Object of (*Sharp*), II., 19097 (7), 17115.
Emigration to Canada from, *see* Emigration.
Epileptics in, *see that heading.*
Factories in (*Court*), I., 6195.
Guardians, *see that heading.*
Hospitals in (*Sharp*), II., 17214.
Industries in, *see that heading.*
Inhabitants:
Social status of (*Court*), V., 6590.
Source and nature of employment of (*Court*), I., 6202, Stat. 4.
Working in London, number of (*Court*), I., 6195.
In-maintenance, *see* Indoor relief, *sub-head* In-maintenance.
Labour Yard, R., Min., pp. 1049, 1051.
Lunatics in, *see that heading.*
Medical institutions in (*Court*), I., 6604.
Medical relief in (*Dr. McVail*), App., Vol. XIV., p. 314.
Metropolis, inclusion of parts of union in, proposed (*Sharp*), II., 17117.
Ophthalmia, *see under* Infectious diseases.
Outdoor relief, *see* Outdoor relief, statistics as to.
Parishes, number comprised in (*Sharp*), II., 17097 (1), 17112.
Paupers, indoor, in, *see* Paupers, statistics as to.
Paupers, outdoor, in, *see* Paupers, statistics as to.

Edmonton Union—*cont.*

Pauperism in, *see that heading.*
Pauperism in, *see* Pauperism, statistics as to.
Population in, *see that heading.*
Population of, *see that heading.*
Poor rate in, *see* Rating.
Poor Law administration, R., IX., 28.
Rateable value, *see* Valuation.
Relief in, *see that heading.*
Rents in, *see that heading.*
Ringworm, *see* under Infectious diseases.
School rates, *see* Rating.
Senile cases, *see* Workhouses.

TOTTENHAM DISTRICT:
Charities in, *see that heading*
Population of, *see that heading.*
Unemployed, *see under* Unemployment.
Tramps in *see that title.*
Workhouse test, *see that heading.*
Workhouses in, *see that heading.*
See also evidence of the Rev. C. J. Sharp, II., 17093–17386.

Education:

Adaptation of, to future occupations, advocated (*A. L. Bowley*), VIII., 88138–88143, 88188–88190:
to Individual requirements, advocated (*W. A. Bailward*), VIII., 78755–78759.
Alteration in system advocated (*R. Allen*), VIII., App. II. (8*f*).
Association of, with half-time work approved (*A. L. Bowley*), VIII., 88141.
Board of, *see* Board of Education.

BOARD SCHOOLS:
Character of education at, disapproved (*A. Hobson*), VIII., 88368 (8).
Quality of, influencing boys against entering trade (*A. Hobson*), VIII., 88397–88399.
Unfitting boys to apprenticeships in trade (*A. Hobson*), VIII., 88388–88390.
Certified schools and institutions, desirability for Reports as to, R., Min., p. 811.
Committees, Local, *see* Local Education Committees.

CONTINUATION SCHOOLS:
Age, suggested for going to (*T. Smith*), VIII., 86746, 86747.
Compulsory attendance at, advocated (*T. Smith*), VIII. 86726 (23).
Establishment of, advocated (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81760 (17*i.*); (*G. N. Barnes*), VIII., 82776–82780.
For boys, desirability of (*Bishop of Stepney*), VIII., 79682, 79683.
Importance of (*W. J. Davies*), VIII., 85276, 85277.
Day Industrial Schools, *see that title.*

DAY TRADE SCHOOLS (LONDON COUNTY COUNCIL):
Approved of (*J. Casey*), VIII., 86466 (2*b*).
Extension of school age in, advocated (*T. Smith*), VIII., 86914.
Number of, established (*Mrs. Macdonald*), VIII., 82561.
Number of girls taking scholarships for (*Mrs. Macdonald*), VIII., 82642–82647.
Prospects of (*Mrs. Macdonald*), VIII., 82647 (27).
Satisfactory results of (*Mrs. Macdonald*), VIII., 82647.
Scholarship system in (*Mrs. Macdonald*), VIII., 82556–82565, 82642–82647.
Trades taught in (*Mrs. Macdonald*), VIII., 82644.
Educational work in Poor Law schools, etc., Report on, R., Min., p. 811.

ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS:
Number of scholarships taken in, for girls training in trade schools (*Mrs. Macdonald*), VIII., 82642–82647.
Raising of age advocated (*Sir B. T. Leech*), VIII., 83776; (*T. Smith*), 86726 (22), 86745.
Training at, should be adapted to after-employment (*Bishop of Stepney*), VIII., 79619 (19, vi.) 79680 (*Sir B. T. Leech*), VIII., 83776; (*J. Casey*), VIII., 86490–86492; (*A. Hobson*), VIII., 88402.

Education—*cont.*

EVENING SCHOOLS:
Compulsory, advocated (*A. Hobson*), VIII., 82354; (*Miss Marshall*), VIII., 88402, 88403.
Combined with apprenticeships, considered more useful than technical schools (*W. Marshall*), VIII., 87861.
Considerable choice should be given in technical training (*A. Hobson*), VIII., 88403.
Extension of period of compulsory attendance at, advocated (*J. K. Wright*), VIII., 87442, 87443.
Part-time employment of young people to facilitate attendance at (*A. L. Bowley*), VIII., 88312–88316.
Use of, should be encouraged (*A. L. Bowley*), VIII., 88112 (vii.).

FREE:
Public attitude towards (*F. Hughes*), VIII., 85542.
Tendency of (*Capt. Wilkinson*), VIII., 81668 (8).
Habits formed by, effects of (*Sadler*), IX., 93386 (42, A. 3).
Importance of instilling intelligence and initiative by (*Prof. Chapman*), VIII., 84791 (49, vi.).
Industrial and reformatory schools (under the Home Office), *see that title.*
Industrial instruction in latter years of school life advocated (*T. Smith*), VIII., 86726 (23).
Industrial schools, system of, considered with regard to penal colonies (*W. Long*), VIII., 78574–78580.
Intermediate Schools, R., Min., p. 822.
Manual training, necessity for (*H. L. Humphreys*), VIII., 79571.
National, establishment of, R., II., 20.
New ideas on, physical and domestic training included in (*Sadler*), 93444.
Pauperism not reduced by increased expenditure on, R., II., 139.
Proposed department of, recommendations *re*, R., Min., pp. 998, 1025.
Public Elementary Schools, handicraft instruction in, R., Min., pp. 817–819.
Question as to duty of (*F. Hughes*), VIII., 85611–85613.
References to, R., VI., 551–553; IX., 128.
Results of, shown in general increase of adaptability (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81827–81831.

SCHOOL AGE-LIMIT:
Impracticability of raising (*J. K. Wright*), VIII., 87442.
Question *re* advisability of, extension (*Miss Marshall*), VIII., 82349–82357.
Raising of, advocated (*G. N. Barnes*), (*Sir B. T. Leech*), (*Prof. Chapman*), (*W. J. Davis*), (*F. Hughes*), (*J. Casey*), (*T. Smith*), (*W. Marshall*), (*A. L. Bowley*), VIII., 82780, 83031–83034, 83776, 84791 (49, vi.), 85273–85275, 85399, 85471, 85472, 86625, 86743, 86745, 86914, 87861, 87862, 88140.
School Employment Committee, referred to (*Miss Marshall*), VIII., 82355.

SCHOOLS:
Classes should be smaller (*Prof. Chapman*), VIII., 84791 (49, vvi.).
Half-time for boys over certain age, combined with half-time industry suggested (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81760 (37).
Linking of Labour Exchanges with, importance of (*W. H Beveridge*), VIII., 78041.
Manual instruction for boys over a certain age suggested (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81700 (37).
Meals, question as to terms of (*F. Hughes*), VIII., 85542.
Question as to the retention of backward children (*W. A. Bailward*), VIII., 78973–78975.
Roman Catholic, cases of boys sent to (*Miss Marshall*), VIII., 82310.
Social importance of (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81760 (20*a*, ii.).
Social influences of (*Sadler*), IX., 93386 (42, A. 4).
Standard of, in records of applicants to Distress Committee (*Miss Marshall*), VIII., 82147 (25), 82209, 82210.
Sunday Schools, *see that title.*
System of, for children in factories, *see under* New Lanark.
Technical, *see* Technical Education and Technical Schools.

Education—*cont.*

TECHNICAL SCHOOLS:
Approval of trade unions of, for apprentices (*Sir C. C. Browne*), VIII., 86375.
Certificates of, an advantage in seeking employment (*T. Smith*), VIII., 86909–86911.
Encouragement of, advocated (*S. Gimson*), VIII., App. XXIX. (7).
Industrial for boy labourers, with a view to regular after employment (*Bishop of Stepney*), VIII., 79704–79708.
Non-specialisation advised in (*A. L. Bowley*), VIII., 88319, 88320.
Not considered so beneficial as evening schools combined with apprenticeships (*W. Marshall*), VIII., 87861.
Scholarships should be instituted in (*Prof. Chapman*), VIII., 84791 (49, vii.).
Should be established in municipalities having special trades and industries (*T. Smith*), VIII., 86913.
Supplementary technical training advocated (*G. N. Barnes*), VIII., 82776–82780.
Tendency to increase the number of (*A. Hobson*), VIII., 88435.

TRAINING:
After thirteen, the use of tools, etc., approved (*A. L. Bowley*), VIII., 88142, 88143.
For young people thrown out by decasualisation of labour advocated (*Miss Marshall*), VIII., 82147 (15*a*).
Of the young for industrial life recommendations *re*, VI., 640; R., Min., p. 659 (127–131).
Types of, suggestions as to (*Bray*), IX., 86483–96485.
Unemployment as affected by (*Webb*), IX., 93184–93189.

Education Authorities:
Annual sum spent by, R., Min., p. 801.
Children under, numbers, R., Min., pp. 830–840.
Control of children by, recommendations *re*, R., Min., pp. 801–826.
Co-operation of, with other authorities, recommendations *re*, R., V., 92, 15 (ii.); R., IX., 104 (4).
Experience of, in dealing with dependents of able-bodied men, R., Min., pp. 1178–1236.
Institutions of, for epileptic children, R., V., 135.
Local, *see* Local Education Authorities.
Overlapping of, with other agencies, R., V., 222.
Poor Law Authorities, co-operation between, IX., 95.
Powers of, under Education (administrative), *re* diseases, R., V., 115–117; R., Min., p. 1019.
Proposed co-operation of, with Public Assistance Authorities, R., IV., 436.

Education Authority:
Age-limit for epileptic cases from, to Lingfield (*W. H Hunt*), VIII., 81091.
Care of children under, advocated (*F. Hughes*), VIII., 85525.
Charities, Guardians and Sanitary Authorities, and co-operation between, desirability of (*Crowther*), IV., Stat., App. LXIII. (22).
Children, charge of, transfer entirely to, suggested (*Lord Fitzmaurice*), VII., 76984.

COMMITTEES:
Co-operation with Guardians, Aston Union, need for extension of (*Wayne*), IV., 46063.
Co-opted Members, number, Leicester (*Kemp*), IV., 46786.
Recommendation as to care of indigent children by (*F. Hughes*), VIII., 85425 (9).
Regulations, Sheffield (*Sinclair*), IV., Stat., App. XCVIII. (4).
Scope and nature of work, Stockport (*Young*), IV., 38759.
Grants in aid of, advocated (*F. Hughes*), VIII., 85425 (15).

LEICESTER:
Medical Officer, functions of (*Gibbons*), IV., Stat., App. CXXXII. (17); (*Sevestre*), IV., Stat., App. CL. (1).
Payments of, for children at Lingfield (*W. H. Hunt*), VIII., 81255–81257.
Possibility of maintenance grants to boy labourers (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81794, 81795.
Prosecution of parents by, for improper feeding of children (*Sir T. T. Shann*), VIII., 83904–93809.

Education Authority—*cont.*

SCHOOL ATTENDANCE OFFICERS:
Birmingham:
Co-operation of with Medical Mission (*Wilson*), IV., 44618 (24).
Value of assistance by to "Free Breakfast Committees" and school clothing guilds (*Sinclair*), IV., Stat., App. XCVIII. (12).
Bootle:
Number of (*Barlow*), IV., 38733.
Sheffield, Medical Officer of, forms issued by, amendment of suggested (*Longbottom*), IV., Stat., App. LXXXIII. (4).

STOCKPORT:
Children in schools:
Examination of by Medical Officer of Health on behalf of Education Committee, method and result of (*Young*), IV., 38763, 38764.
Number examined and sent to various institutions at cost of (*Young*), IV., 38758 (8), 38760–38766.
Eyes of school children in, testing by, with the view of gratuitous grants of spectacles, etc. where necessary (*Young*), IV., 38758 (8).

Education, Board of:
Administration under, Act of 1902, results of (*Webb*), IX., 93246–93250.

CONSULTATIVE COMMITTEE:
Boy labour, report of, respecting (*Acland*), IX., 93360, 93364.
Constitution of (*Acland*), IX., 93360.
Education Bill for Scotland, Clause 8, considered by (*Acland*), IX., 93360.
Enquiries by:
Into foreign systems by (*Acland*), IX., 93359.
Manchester, in (*Sadler*), IX., 93386 (1), 93445–93453.
Statutory body, appointed under Act, 1899 (*Acland*), IX., 93360.
Co-operation with post offices in large towns, for organisation of classes to telegraph messengers, etc. (*Sadler*), IX., 93386 (42), 93489.

EDUCATION COMMITTEES:
Bradford, in, cookery and dressmaking classes for women in (*Milledge*), IX., Stat., App. LXXVI. (6*d*).
Children mentally deficient, transfer of to, proposed (*Crooks*), IX., 91587.
See also Education Committees.

CROYDON IN:
Children, physically unfit, alleged examination of, (*Richards*), IX., Stat., App. XLVII. (11*e*).
Infectious diseases, number of suspected cases investigated by (*Richards*), IX., Stat., App. XLVII., (11*f*).
Medical examination of blind, deaf, and mentally defective children by (*Richards*), IX., Stat., App. XLVII. (11*c*).
Medical examination of pupil-teachers candidates (*Richards*), IX., Stat., App. XLVII. (11*a*).
Medical examination of truants by (*Richards*), IX., Stat., App. XLVII. (11*d*).
Medical work done by, extent of (*Richards*), IX., Stat., App. XLVII. (11).
Phthisis among school children, investigations respecting by (*Richards*), IX., Stat., App. XLVII. (11*g*).
Reports on health of sick members of staff by (*Richards*), IX., Stat., App. XLVII. (11*b*).
Ringworm:
Children suffering from, treated by (*Richards*), IX., Stat., App. XLVII. (11*i*).
Chronic inveterate, treated by (*Newsholme*), IX., 92534 (29).
Sanitary Authority and, co-ordination of work of, advantages of (*Richards*), IX., Stat., App. XLVII. (20).
School children, height and weight of, investigations respecting, by (*Richards*), IX., Stat., App. XLVII. (11*g*).
Verminous children, dealt with by (*Richards*), IX., Stat., App. XLVII. (11*h*).
Education, functions of (*Acland*), IX., 93377.
Elementary schools, compulsory attendance at (*Acland*), IX., 93361.
Exemption certificates, amendment of law respecting (*Acland*), IX., 93360.

Education, Board of—*cont.*

Free meals to school children, provision of, by (*Gray*), IX., 97803–97806.
Large educational authorities, difficulties and disadvantage of administration by (*Acland*), IX., 93366–93372.
Medical inspection of schools by (*Newsholme*), IX., 92794.
Non-county boroughs and urban districts, having control of schools, difficulties of administration by (*Acland*), IX., 93368–93371.
Officer informed as to different trades and callings, appointment of on, for consultation with parents (*Sadler*), IX., 93386 (42*c*, III.), 93395, 93398–93401.
Powers, extension of, proposed (*Gray*), IX., 97777–97787.
Relieving Authorities as, objections to (*Propert*), IX., 98511.
School nurses provided by, minor ailments treated by (*Newsholme*), IX., 92534 (29).
Schools, Endowed and Poor Law, administration of, transfer to, date of (*Young*), III., 31108; (*Dean*), III., 28429.
Scotland, in, Bill introduced in 1907, with assent of (*Acland*), IX., 93360.
Statistics, 1900–1901 (*Sadler*), IX., 93386 (13).
Tramps, children of, duties towards prescribed by Section 13 of Elementary Education Act, 1876 and Section 14, of the Industrial Schools Act, 1866 (*Skinner*), IX., Stat., App. LXXIV. (11).
West Riding, in:
Authority, division of into six or eight autonomous committees, advocated (*Acland*), IX., 93366, 93367, 93372.
District Committees:
Appointment of (*Acland*), IX., 93373–93378, 93381, 93384.
Constitution of (*Acland*), IX., 93373–93378.

Education Committees:

See Board of Education and London County Council.

Education Committees (County and County Borough Councils) Provision Act, 1907:

Admission to institutions of, recommendations *re*, R., Min., 1907, p. 1015.
Assumption of certain duties by, recommendations *re*, R., Min., p. 1230.
Authority for, recommendations *re*, R., Min., p. 1032.
Industrial schools under the authority of, R., Min., p. 830.
Responsibility of, recommendations *re*, R., Min., p. 1231.

Education Department:

Need for a new outlook in (*H. L. Humphreys*), VIII., 79408 (43).
Scottish, employment bureaux, approval of, to scheme educational (*Gordon*), IX., 97449.

Education Grant:

Referred to, R., Min., p. 968.
See also Grants-in-Aid.

Education of Children:

Adapting to future requirements, necessary (*Collier*), IV., 37603.
Age limit, legal, for (*Wilkie*), IX., 89484.
Extension of, proposed (*T. Richardson*), IX., 91276 91281–91284; (*Webb*), IX., 93051, 93188; (*Sadler*), IX., 93386 (11), 93473; (*Richardson*), IX., 94039 (7), 94062–94069; (*Bray*), IX., 96218 (9); (*Tawney*), IX., 96610 (16), 96652; (*Urwick*), IX., 96947–96949, 96969–96971, 97017–97019.
Industrial conditions, as affecting (*Tawney*), IX., 96896–96902.
Parents' opposition to, reasons for (*Bray*), IX., 96262, 96263; (*Tawney*), IX., 96657; (*Urwick*), IX., 96971, 96975, 96976; (*Campbell*), IX., 97190; (*Gordon*), IX., 97427.
Public opinion respecting (*Urwick*), IX., 96974.
Scotland, unnecessary in (*Gordon*), IX., 97320, 97415, 97416.
To twenty-one, training and self-supporting nature of scheme (*Richardson*), IX., 94065–94070, 94108–94112.
Allocation of charge for (*Gray*), IX., 97764–97767, 97807–97810; (*Pilditch*), IX., 97811.
Aston Union, mode of (*Williams*), IV., 45476.
Aptitude or qualification for learning a trade, not gained by education (*Ferguson*), IX., 90216.

Education of Children—*cont.*

Boys in agricultural districts, confining to winter months, with increase in school age proposed (*M'Gonigle*), V., 52828–52831.
Care of children, transfer entirely to, proposed (*Lord Fitzmaurice*), VII., 76984.
Children under special medical treatment, absence of facilities for (*Fuller*), I., 10585.
Compulsory period of parents, objection to length of (*Wilkie*), IX., 89484; (*Park*), IX., 89713, 89714; (*Raeburn*), IX., 89822, 89823.
Cost of, division of rate as affecting (*Gray*), IX., 97764–97767.
Cost in special and ordinary schools (*Davy*), I., 3968.
Cottage grouped homes, provision for (*Fust*), V., 10816.
County schools, new system of dividing clever and slow children, advantage of (*Dalton*), III., 31388.
County councils' extravagance as to, in Stone Union, local objection to (*Kendrick*), II., 22324–22331.
Country Schools in:
Agricultural training, advocated (*Wilkie*), IX., 89843, 89556, 89557.
Utilitarian nature of, insufficient (*Wilkie*), IX., 89483.
Defective children (blind or deaf), powers of Guardians as to placing in special schools (*Adrian*), I., 258.
Deserted children, suggestions as to (*Gray*), IX., 97761–87765.
Direct taxation for, advocated (*Barnett*), VII., Stat., App. CXVII. (9).
District Poor Law, and workhouse schools, in: Lord Warkworth, return as to number in June, 1896, in Metropolitan workhouses and infirmaries, of persons so educated (*Davy*), I., 3489.
Domestic economy, teaching during last years of schooling, advocated (*W. F. Anderson*), IX., 89923–89925.
Dulverton Union, compulsory, rural housing conditions as affected by (*Batchelor*), VII., 68880, 68895.
Ecclesall Bierlow Union:
Industrial training, County Council grants towards (*Blossom*), IV., 43016.
Satisfactory results of (*Blossom*), IV., 42881.
Elementary, object of (*Dalton*), III., 31392–31394.
Exemptions from school attendance, increased number of, in Dundee (*Husband*), IX., Stat., App. CXXIV. (4).
Extended, estimated cost of (*Tawney*), IX., 96664–96666.
Facilities open to children of working men and paupers, advantage of (*Bonar*), III., 29415.
Free:
Objections to (*Chance*), III., 27338–27342.
Parents' interest in (*Alden*), III., 27534.
Saving resulting from absence of school fees, uses made of (*Alden*), III., 27545.
Free maintenance compared with free education as affecting parents' responsibility (*Dalton*), III., 31557.
Free, parents' responsibility as affected by (*Sadler*), IX., 93495–93499.
Free, status of teachers as affected by introduction of (*Bygott*), IV., 44404.
Germany in (*Sadler*), IX., 93396, 93403–93405:
Schools, earlier opening of, advantages of (*Ferguson*), IX., 90115 (6).
Supervision during adolescence (*Sadler*), IX., 93403–93405.
Girls:
Curriculum for, changes in proposed (*Donaldson*), IV., 46480–46484, 46496.
Seniors in elementary schools and continuation classes, instruction of, in domestic economy proposed (*Niven*), IV., 38380 (85*a*).
Handicrafts, instruction in, importance of (*Booth*), IX., Stat., App. LVIII. (113).
Needed at early age (*Bray*), IX., 96500–96503.
Huddersfield, mode of, prior to adoption of scattered homes system (*Siddon*), IV., 40573.
Inadequacy of present system, reasons for (*Bray*) IX., 96328–96330.
In barrack and other Poor Law schools, results of (*Stansfeld*), IA., Stat., 74, 1*a*.
Industrial trainers, County Council grant to, source of, etc. (*Davy*), I., 3428–3431.
Industrial life, preparation of children for, proposed (*Urwick*), IX., 96996.
Industrial training of, after effects of (*Webb*), IX., 93188.

Education of Children—*cont.*

Improvements in, response to deductions from (*Langley*), III., 28655.
Ins-and-outs, children of, education continuous in workhouse and outside (*Kendrick*), II., 22255.
Labour certificate granted to parents below age-limit (*Gordon*), IX., 97301 (14, 15).
Lack of education, not necessarily a drawback to success (*Crooks*), IX., 91585.
Lambeth Union, methods adopted (*Grey*), II., 15444.
Local Government Board's powers as to placing children in certified schools (*Adrian*), I., 258.

London, in :
Borough councils by, possibility of as to (*Gray*), IX., 97529–97532.
Overlapping of London County Council ,School districts managers and Metropolitan Asylums Boards respecting (*L.C.C.*), 97473 (12) ; (*Gray*), IX., 98004–98016.
Manchester, swimming, instruction to schools by Education Authority (*Niven*), IV., 38380 (45*c*).

Manual Training :
After twelve, proposed (*Urwick*), IX., 96956, 96957, 96979, 96980, 97138–97142.
Inclusion of, in board school curriculum, proposed (*Acland*), IX., 93364, 93365.
Specialised, objections to, before fourteen years of age (*Urwick*), IX., 96956, 96957, 96979, 96980.
Mental and physical strength, advantage to the State of producing (*Wheatley*), IV., 40418.

Method of :
Bristol Union (*Wethered*), I.A., Stat., 125, 126.
District 11 (*Fust*), I.A., Stat. 18.
District 13 (*J. Lowry*), I., 7875.
Kington Union (*Griffiths*), VII., 71246.
Leominster Union (*H. Neild*), VII., Stat., App. CXXXVIII. (3).
Oswestry Union (*Rowley*), VII., Stat., App. CLI. (3).
St. Thomas' Union (*Hearn*), VII., Stat., App. XLVIII. (4).
Walsingham Union (*Platten*), VII., Stat., App. CXCIV. (4).
Whitchurch Union (*Pearson*), VII., 72368:
through educational charities (*Pearson*), VII., 72350–72360.
Wiltshire (*Fitzmaurice*), VII., 76982.
"Motor" education proposed (*Bray*), IX., 96486–96496 (84), 96496–96499.
National importance of, new feeling among all classes respecting (*Sadler*), IX., 93439–93444.
Organisation of, in 1850, apparent impossibility of (*Webb*), IX., 93031 (Part II., Q. VIII.).
Parents' objection to length of compulsory period of (*Dalton*), III., 31559.
Parents' sacrifice in order to ensure (*Sadler*), IX., 93500.

Personal influence :
Effect on (*Davy*), I., 3913.
Superintendent's character the main factor in effect on (*Davy*), I., 3914.
Poor Law schools, in, Mr. Henley, Return as to number coming back to workhouses, 1860 (*Davy*), I., 3487.
Poor Law Schools, system of age limit in, disadvantages of (*Dean*), III., 28308–28310.
Poor Law Authorities by, anomalies in (*L.C.C.*), IX., 97473 (38).
Public opinion, respecting utility of (*Webb*), IX., 93187.
Present system, unsatisfactory, alleged (*Wheatley*), IV., 40409.
Public Elementary Schools, sending Poor Law children to, effect of (*Kendrick*), II., 22277.
Reforms in necessary (*Sadler*), IX., 93463–93466 ; (*Urwick*), 96994–96996.
Removal from school by parents below school age, reasons for (*Gordon*), IX. 97301 (13, 14).
Results, Bosmere and Claydon Union (*Cowell*), VII., 74035 (2).
Roman Catholic system of, secret of success (*Stansfield*) I., 14404–14407.

Rural :
Ellesmere Union, defects in (*Moody*), VII., 71949.
Suitability of (*Jebb*), VII., 71836.
Unsuitability of (*Heale*), VII., 69047 (58).

Education of Children—*cont.*

Rural Districts, in :
Agricultural training, including in the latter years, proposed (*Crooks*), IX., 91583.
Uniformity of, too great, agriculture and horticulture, introduction of into curriculum, proposed (*T. Richardson*), IX., 91271, 91272.
Scattered Homes, in, method of (*Langley*), III., 28470 (22).
School age, extension of, value of extra time for training (*Solomon*), V., 50580.
Schools, *see that heading.*
Schooling with industrial side, need for (*Bray*), IX., 96577, 96578.
Secondary education, increased facilities for, advocated (*Blud*), VII., 70832 (11*f*).
Select Committee on Poor Law, 1804, recommendations as to (*Davy*), I. 3288.
Selly Oak district, lack of adequate provision for, until 1905 (*Waite*), IV., 43349.
Social Democratic scheme for (*Quelch*), III., 25781 (17), 26127.

South Shields :
Success of (*Coulson*), V., 52568.
Workhouse, mode of (*Coulson*), V., 52533 (19), 52566, 52567.
System in public elementary schools, defects in, remedies suggested (*Wilson*), IV., 44618 (40).

System of :
from Farmers' point of view (*M'Gonigle*), V., 52827–52828.
Objections to (*M'Gonigle*), V., 52834–52838 :
for Girls (*M'Gonigle*), V., 52832, 52833.
Merthyr, defects in (*Evans*), V., 48582.

Swansea :
Coal royalties applied to purposes of (*Llewelyn*), V., 49303 (5).
Facilities for (*Llewelyn*), V., 49303 (9).
Teachers grant to Guardians for, date at which first made (*Davy*), I., 3427.

Technical Education of :
After school age-limit (*Webb*), IX., 93188.
Desirability of (*Webb*), IX., 93185–93187.
During last years of schooling, advocated (*W. F. Anderson*), IX., 89923–89925.
Proper time for (*Sadler*), IX., 93386 (11).
Theoretical and practical training, side-by-side advocated (*Richardson*), IX., 94039 (7).
Town schools, in, impractical nature of (*T. Richardson*), IX., 91273–91275.
Training in handicrafts, followed up by, proposed (*Park*), IX., 89670.

Technical Training :
Artificial character of, after results of (*Dalton*), III., 31387.
Meaning of term (*Davy*), I., 3944.
School in which best carried out (*Davy*), I., 3944.
Proper time for (*Dalton*), III., 31391.
Workhouse children, of, skilled labour as affected by (*Davy*), I., 3899.
Warren Farm School, Brighton, at, excellence of (*Davy*), I., 3944.
Workhouse schools, Select Committee on Poor Relief, 1864, Report as to (*Davy*), I., 3435.

Transfer of, to Education Authority :
Advantages of (*Cripps*), VII., 76497.
Effect of (*Harrison*), VII., 76883, 76888.
Unskilled labourers, views respecting among (*Sadler*), IX., 93442.
Woolwich Union, Cottage Homes in, method of (*Cutter*), II., 18993 (16), 19099.
Worcestershire, Local Committees, class of persons serving on (*Willis-Bund*), VII., 76573.

Workhouse, in :
Atcham Union (*Lloyd*), VII., 70567, 70578.
St. Faith's Union (*Hardy*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXVIII. (4).
Tenbury (*Higgins*), VII., Stat., App. CXXV. (8); (*Wheeler*), VII., Stat., App. CLVII. (6).
Wellington Union (*Price*), VII., 67830.

Education of the People :
Higher standard of, means of attaining proposed, IV, (*Wheatley*), IV., 40400.

Education Rate :
Maintenance of institutions under, R., Min., p. 892.
Provision by, for expenses of school feeding, R., Min., pp. 834, 840.

Education (Scotland) Act, 1901 :
Adoption of, in England, proposed (*Sadler*), IX., 93466.

Education (Scotland) Bill, 1907 :
Sections 8 and 9, respecting continuation schools (*Sadler*), IX., 93386 (391).

Educational Information and Employment Bureau :
Advantage to employers of (*Gordon*), IX., 97301 (33), 97331, 97332, 97468–97470.
Advantages to parents and employers (*Gordon*), IX., 97301 (29).
Apprenticeship encouraged, and wages regulated by (*Gordon*), IX., 97301 (39, 1, 2).
Arrangement and tabulation of information to be supplied by (*Gordon*), IX., 97301 (28), 97325.
Authority for expenditure, entailed by (*Gordon*), IX., 97451.
Beneficial results of to young workers (*Gordon*), IX., 97301 (39).
Boys and girls requiring care and supervision, cases to be referred to committees of voluntary helpers by (*Gordon*), IX., 97301 (30), 97340.
Casual workers, reduction in numbers by (*Gordon*), IX., 97301 (39, 3).
Children dealt with individually by, advantages of (*Gordon*), IX., 97301 (23), 97315, 97317, 97318, 97427.
Committee of Management, constitution of (*Gordon*), IX., 97301 (35), 97333, 97430.
Compulsory reporting of boys to, periodically, till seventeen, proposed (*Gordon*), IX., 97347, 97350.
Continuation work recommended by, with information as to maintenance funds or bursaries (*Gordon*), IX., 97301 (29).
Co-operation with Labour Exchange proposed (*Gordon*), IX., 97414.
Co-operation with social and philanthropic agencies, advantages of (*Gordon*), IX., 97301 (31).

Director of :
Duties of (*Gordon*), IX., 97428, 97435, 97436.
Protection of (*Gordon*), IX., 97472.

Employers :
Brought in touch with education, by (*Gordon*), IX., 97235.
Fees paid by, allocation of (*Gordon*), IX., 97463–97467.
Nature of information supplied to, by (*Gordon*), IX., 97468, 97469.
Employment and directors' discrimination with regard to (*Gordon*), IX., 97470, 97471.
Employment, provision of, with educational advantages by (*Gordon*), IX., 97414, 97435, 97436.
Expert advice given by, advantages of (*Gordon*), IX., 97301 (22).
Functions proposed for (*Gordon*), IX., 97301 (21), 97327, 97462–97472.
Headmasters, information respecting state of education of children, supplied by, to (*Gordon*), IX., 97316.

Information :
Collection and nature of, to be supplied by (*Gordon*), IX., 97301 (27), 97329, 97468, 97469.
Value of for public purposes (*Gordon*), IX., 97301 (34), 97468, 97469.
Irregular habits of work, and shiftless living, prevented by (*Gordon*), IX, 97301 (40).
Labour Exchanges for adults, dissociation from, reasons for (*Gordon*), IX., 97411, 97412, 97414, 97431–97434.
Local Authorities, advantages of to (*Gordon*), IX., 97301 (29).
Local trades and industries, grouping under different headings, by (*Gordon*), IX., 97301 (28).
Local variations in management of (*Gordon*), IX., 97301 (36).
Management of (*Gordon*), IX., 97413.

Educational Information and Employment Bureau—*cont.*
Mental and physical development, encouraged by, after work (*Gordon*), IX., 97301 (394).
Parents' communication with director of, respecting employment (*Gordon*), IX., 97326.
Private experimental schemes in, absence of (*Gordon*), IX., 97438, 97439, 97443, 97444.
Representation on Committee by Chamber of Commerce, Trades Council, employers, etc., proposed (*Gordon*), IX., 97301 (35), 97333, 97430.
Scheme adopted by school board in Edinburgh (*Gordon*), IX., 97437, 97445–97448, 97449.
School organisation used by, as means of reaching children (*Gordon*), IX., 97301 (23), 97319, 97427.
Staff of (*Gordon*), IX., 97301 (37), 97428, 97462.
Under auspices of Education Board, establishment of, proposed (*Gordon*), IX., 97301 (20, 34), 97328, 97330.
Uneducative labour, director's advice to children and parents concerning (*Gordon*), IX., 97339, 97340, 97470, 97471.
Unskilled boy labour, recruiting from, precautions taken respecting (*Gordon*), IX., 97335, 97336.
Working expenses of scheme (*Gordon*), IX., 97301 (37), 97461.

Educational Institute of Scotland :
Annual meeting of, approval of teachers at, to bureau scheme (*Gordon*), IX., 97301 (38), 97441.

EDWARDS, MRS. CLARA S. Matron of the Lambeth (Princes Road) Workhouse :
Evidence of, II., 23782–23943 :
Subjects referred to in :
Able-bodied paupers :
Outdoor relief to, 23945 (28*b*).
Women, 23785 (1, 2), 23028.
Workhouses in, women, 23842.
Aged poor, workhouses in, 23786, 23823, 23931
Alcoholism, 23790.
Chaplains, workhouse, 23901.
Children :
After careers of, 23785 (5), 23808.
Schools, 23820.
Classification of paupers in workhouses, 23850.
Detention of paupers in workhouses, 23853.
Dietaries, workhouse, 23865, 23869–23875, 23904, 23909, 23911.
Discipline of workhouse inmates, 23785 (10).
Employment of paupers, workhouse inmates, 23785 (9), 23794, 23829, 23837, 23887.
Experience of, 23784.
Feeble-minded paupers, girls, 23921.
Girls, workhouses in, 23785 (14), 23849.
Ins-and-outs :
Lambeth workhouse, 23796.
Women, 23785 (4), 23796.
Lodging house, for women, 23857.
Lunatics, workhouses in, 23785 (8), 23825.
Medical Officers, dietaries in workhouses and, 23909.
Metropolitan Association for Befriending Young Servant Girls, 23850.
Outdoor relief, indoor to, transfer from, 23805.
Pauperism :
Alcoholism as a cause of, 23790.
Female, causes of, 23932.
Paupers, 23820.
Property of paupers, 23803.
Punishment of paupers, 23835.
Rescue Homes, 23850.
Women, pauperism of, causes of, 23932.
Workhouses :
Church services in, 23898.
Girls in, 23785 (14), 23849.
Inmates, 23785 (1, 2, 6, 7, 11, 13), 23801, 23806 23811, 23831, 23839, 23843, 23848, 23858 23876, 23917.
Lay-readers in, 23897.
Leave of absence from, 23791.
Life in, 23785 (12), 23818.
Visitation of, 23897.
Women in, 23785 (3), 23892, 23936, 23941

EDWARDS, MR. JAMES, M.R.C.S., Surgeon to the Liverpool Police Force and Medical Examiner to various Insurance Companies:
EVIDENCE OF, IV., 38322–38379:
Subjects referred to in:
Casual labourers, 38325.
Clerks' Association (Liverpool), 38324 (5, 6), 38339.
Dispensaries (Sixpenny), 38324 (5), 38333, 38334, 38372–38377.
Hospitals, 38324 (7), 38344–38347, 38344–38347.
Maternity cases, 38324 (9), 38354–38356, 38361.
Medical Officers, District, 38355, 38363–38366.
Medical Provident Associations, 38340, 38341.
Medical Relief, 38331–38349.
Pauperism, 38324 (5).
Tontine Clubs (Liverpool), 38324 (1–4), 38325, 38328–38336.
Vaccinator, Public, 38324 (8), 38369.

EDWARDS, MR., M.B., B.S. (London), L.R.C.S.P., L.R.C.P., B.Sc., University of Wales, D.P.H.-formerly House Surgeon at General Hospital in Hampshire; R.M.O. at Tower Hamlets Dispensary, Stepney; General practice, Barry Dock; R.M.O. at Cardiff Union Hospital:
Statement of evidence, V., App. XXI.

EDWARDS, MR. OCTAVIUS, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., District Medical Officer, Leominster Union:
Statement of evidence, VII., App. CXIII., p. 457.

EDWARDS, MR. RICHARD JOHN LLOYD, M.D., M.S., Medical Officer of Swansea Union Infirmary, District Medical Officer of No. 1 District, and Public Vaccinator:
EVIDENCE OF, V., 51106–51217:
Subjects referred to in:
Ambulances, Poor Law, 51107 (15), 51189.
Charities, Swansea, 51107 (9*a*).
Dispensaries, Swansea, 51107 (5–7), 51202.
Hospitals, 51107 (2, 9*b*, *c*), 51119, 51120, 51135–51137, 51162–51167.
Infirmaries, 51107 (12), 51116–51206.
Labour Exchanges, 51107 (3).
Medical clubs, 51107 (9).
Medical Officers:
District:
Combining Public Health Office with, 51126.
Swansea, in, 51107 (1, 7), 51108–51113, 51169–51171, 51174–51181, 51204, 51211–51217.
Whole-time men, 51107 (8, 13), 51138, 51149–51152.
Workhouse, 51155–51158.
Medical relief:
Administration of, 51107 (4), 51168–51170.
Insufficient, evils of, 51107 (13), 51138, 51147–51150.
Outdoor, 51107 (5, 6, 14), 51141–51146.
Swansea, in, 51151.
Wales, in, 51186.
Nursing Associations, 51107 (9*b*), 51195.
Phthisis in Swansea, 51129–51132.
Population, 51107 (5), 51114.
Qualifications, 51107 (1).
Sanitary Authorities, Swansea, 51159–51161.
Surgical operations, 51107 (11), 51182–51185.
Vaccination, 51154.

EDWARDS, MR. WILLIAM HENRY, High Sheriff for the County of Glamorgan, Ex-Mayor of Swansea, ex-member of the Swansea Board of Guardians, Member of Swansea Harbour Trust:
EVIDENCE OF, VIII., 87014–87156:
Subjects referred to in:
Employers, care of, as to age of men employed under Workmen's Compensation Act, 87109:
SWANSEA:
Boy labour, stages of, and prospects of rising, 87027.
Collieries, shortage of labour in, reasons for, 87135–87137.
Emigration from, reasons for, and probability of temporary return of emigrants, 87067–87069.
Employment, plentiful amount of, 87018, 87053, 87054, 87064.
Extent of unemployment, 87054.

EDWARDS, MR. WILLIAM HENRY—*cont.*
EVIDENCE OF—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in, VIII., 27014–87156—*cont.*
SWANSEA—*cont.*
Labour:
Conditions of, in twenty years, 87066, 87067.
Passing of McKinley Bill affecting conditions of, 87066.
Supply and demand for, in tinplate industry, 87028–87030.
Unskilled, proportions of, in steel industry, 87026, 87027.
Women's number employed, nature of work, 87057–87060, 87090.
Labourers, preference of, for casual dock labour, 87055, 87056.
Steel industry:
Proportion of unskilled to skilled labour in, 87026, 87027.
Reduction of working hours in, 87015 (3).
Technical school, bad attendance at, 87683.
Tinplate industry:
Accidents in, small number of, 87110–87112.
Advantages of proposed six-hours shifts, 87142–87144.
Average wage of skilled workmen in, 87021, 87022.
Boy labourers in:
Conditions of 87075–87078, 87093–87096, 87113–87118.
Nature of, 87113–87118.
Prospects of, 87027.
Technical classes for, 87081–87084.
Wages earned, 87116, 87117.
Casual labour in, unsuitable for women, 87119.
Class of labour required for, 87051–87053, 87091–87096.
Condition of, 87028, 87066.
Continuous work on, reasons for, 87144–87150.
Continuous work day and night in, mechanical reasons for, 87144–87150.
Effect of Workmen's Compensation Act on character and age of employees, 87098–87102.
Eight-hour shifts and method of working, 87138–87141.
Families working in, 87061, 87077, 87078.
Insurance, raising of rates under Workmen's Compensation Act, 87103–87110.
Introduction of short-hour system, 87048, 87049.
Labour:
Affected by Workmen's Compensation Act, 87098–87102.
Boy, amount earned, 87116, 87117.
Casual, extent of, and method of employing, 87126–87134.
Shortage of, 87015 (5), 87020, 87030.
Supply and demand of, 87028–87030.
Unskilled, nature of work, wages earned in, 87051–87053, 87120, 87125.
Women, number employed, 87090.
Machinery:
Affecting working-life in, 87050.
Continuous working of, a necessity, 87144–87150.
Improvements in, making shorter, working hours possible, 87037–87040.
Speeding-up of, 87045–87048.
Overtime, question *re*, 87033.
Possible arrangements for working from shifts, 87153, 87154.
Probable changes in employment by reduction of working hour shifts, 87073, 87074.
Process, explained, 87023–87025.
Proportion of skilled and unskilled workers in, 87019.
Reasons for efforts to reduce working hours in 87035–87037.
Regular work in, 87032–87035.
Situation of, and question *re* cottages, 87155, 87156.
Skilled departments in, 87114.
Speeding-up of, 87045–87047.
Steel bars for, whether bought or made by, 87023–87025.
Wages:
Amount earned by piece-work, 87038–87043, 87129–87125.
Average, 87121, 87022.
of Casual workers, 87129, 87130.

EDWARDS, MR. WILLIAM HENRY—*cont.*
EVIDENCE OF—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in, VIII., 27014–87156.
SWANSEA—*cont.*
Tinplate industry—*cont.*
Wages—*cont.*
Paid for overtime and longer shifts, 87041–87043, 87151, 87152.
of Skilled workmen, 87021, 87022.
Working hours in, 87031, 87036, 87079, 87080.
Women's labour in:
Married women not employed, 87062, 87063.
Nature of, 87057–87060, 87087.
Number of, 87090.
Visits of lady inspectors, 87085, 87086,
Wages, 87085–87087.
Working hours:
Changes affecting wages bill, 87079, 87080.
Length of, 87031.
Reduction of, attempted, 87036, 87037, 87048, 87049.
Shortening of shifts, effect of, 87073, 87074.
Six and eight hour shifts, 87138–87141.
Suggestions *re*, 87153, 87154.
Unwillingness of workers for reduction, 87015 (4).
Workmen:
Chronic unemployment of, 87015 (2).
Skilled, average wage of, in tinplate work, 87021, 87022.
Tinplate mills, unwillingness of men to reduced working hours in, 87015 (4).
Trade unions, objections of, to reduction of working hours, 87044, 87045.
Welsh Tinplate and Metal Stamping Co., Llanelly, number employed by, 87015 (1).
Workmen's Compensation Act, affecting labour in tinplate industry, 87097–87102.

Effects of Unemployment:
See under Unemployment, *Sub-head*, Effects of.

"Efficiency":
Man's inability to maintain himself in a state of, as a qualification for relief, Strassburg, in (*Tawney*), IX., 96916, 96917.
Efficiency of workmen, *see under* Workmen.

EGERTON, MRS., of Battle:
See Brabazon scheme.

EGERTON, REV. W. H., Rector of Whitchurch, Salop:
Statement of evidence, VII., App. CXIV., p. 457.

Egham Labour Exchange:
Closing of (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 78345.

Eygpt:
Branch in, of the National Association for the Employment of Reserve and Discharged Soldiers (*Capt. Wilkinson*), VIII., 81675, 81676.

Eisenach, (Germany):
Wwoodworkers, demands of, for the termination of disputes (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77833 (16).

Elberfeld System of Relief:
ADAPTATION OF:
Proposed, as means of replacing outdoor relief by charity (*Wilson*), IV., 88618 (20); (*Cole*), IV., Stat., App. LIX. (10).
Towns in which carried out with success (*Cole*), IV., Stat., App. LIX. (10).
Administration of in Germany (*Grisewood*), IV., 37125–37127.
Adoption of, Newcastle-on-Tyne in, attitude of Charity Organisation Society as to (*Pease*), V., Stat., App. CI. (6).
Adoption to some extent in England advocated (*Alden*), III., 27359 (8).
Adoption of, allied to Board of Guardians, proposed (*Pigou*), IX., Stat., App. LXXX (8).
Advantages of (*Blankenberg*), IX., 100020 (45), 100089; (*Paton*), IX., Stat., App. LXXIX (10*e*); (*Pigou*), IX., Stat., App. LXXX. (31).
Berlin, voluntary helpers in administration of, difficulties caused by paucity of (*H. R. Best*), IV., Stat., App. CXIII. (5, 6).
Bolton Union, adoption of (*Fust*), I., 11363.
BRADFORD:
Guardians experimenting with (*Davy*), I., 2543.
Guild of Help's efforts to introduce (*Bagenal*), I., 7024.
Methods of (*Chance*), III., 29334-29339.
Charities, method of administering (*Grisewood*), IV., 37335.

Elberfeld System of Relief—*cont.*
Definitions in reports, application to English Poor Law Orders suggested (*Davy*), I., 2961.
Deserving poor, adoption of for relief of, advocated (*Davies*), IX., Stat., App. XLIV. (29).
Disadvantages of (*Crowder*), II., 17689, 17996.
District division of towns, with large staff of visitors under (*Muensterberg*), IX., 100300 (5), 100304, 100479.
DRESDEN:
Introduction of, date of (*Chance*), III., 27061 (15).
Financial result in poor relief expenditure (*Chance*), III., 27061 (14–16).
Outdoor relief as affected by (*Chance*), III., 27061 (17).
Pauperism as affected by (*Chance*), III., 27061 (19).
Results of (*Chance*), III., 29330.
Elberfeld Ordinance of 1852, revival of provisions of, by (*Muensterberg*), IX., 100300 (5), 100304.
Elberfeld, working in, result of (*Chance*), III., 29331.
GERMANY:
Berlin, in:
Adoption of, defects of system in (*Muensterberg*), IX., 100300 (6), 100305, 100555.
Provision of helpers, difficulties as to (*Muensterberg*), IX., 100300 (6), 100318, 100459–100461, 100560.
Relief, granting for a year, objections to (*Muensterberg*), IX., 100300 (6), 100305.
Socially educated helpers, association with voluntary helpers in, proposed (*Muensterberg*), IX., 100300 (6), 100306–100308.
Voluntary helpers:
Introduction of women as, proposed (*Muensterberg*), IX., 100300 (6), 100492–100495.
Number of (*Muensterberg*), IX., 100300 (6), 100309, 100492, 100558–100563.
Training and organisation of (*Muensterberg*), IX., 100479–100486.
Hamburg in:
Adoption of, in, financial and moral results of (*Muensterberg*), IX., 100300 (6).
Defects of sytem in (*Muensterberg*), IX., 100300 (6).
Number of helpers in (*Muensterberg*), IX., 100300 (6, 27).
Payment of relief, voluntary workers by, constant supervision due to, advantages (*Muensterberg*), IX., 300553–100557.
Hamburg Ordinance, 1892, readjustment of, by (*Muensterberg*), IX., 100300 (6).
Hamburg, in, administration, model character of (*H. R. Best*), IV., Stat., App. CXIII. (7).
Helpers:
Appointment of by Town Council, methods of (*Muensterberg*), IX., 100310, 100311, 300479, 100493, 100497.
Refusal of to serve under, punishment of, by disfranchisement and raising of income-tax (*Muensterberg*) IX., 100313–100318.
Uniformity of investigation by, and in relief given (*Muensterberg*), IX., 100402–100406.
Voluntary in, danger of decreased interest by, method of dealing with, proposed (*Muensterberg*), IX., 100459–100461.
Mainz, in, financial results of adoption of (*Muensterberg*), IX., 100300 (24).
Pressure on individuals to join, powers as to (*Blankenberg*), IX., 100074.
Visitors in, public attitude towards (*Panton*), IX., Stat. App. LXXIX. (12*d*).
Guardians making tentative experiments on lines of, encouragement of desirable (*Davy*), I., 2543.
Health visitors, institution of, similar to, proposed (*Davies*), IX., Stat., App. XLIV. (31).
HOLLAND, IN:
Adoption of:
By private charities (*Blankenberg*), IX., 100020 (44), 100076–100078.
Difficulties of (*Blankenberg*), IX., 100020 (43).
Success of (*Blankenberg*), IX., 100020 (48).
Public relief, organisation of. on, proposed (*Blankenberg*), IX., 100020 (553), 100087.
Visitors under, no lack of (*Blankenberg*), IX., 100020 (47), 100076, 100077, 100226–100230.
Voluntary workers in, system of training and supervision of (*Blankenberg*), IX., 100226–100230.

Elberfeld System of Relief—*cont.*

Inapplicability to England as existing in Elberfeld (*Grisewood*), IV., 37105 (43) :
Reasons for (*Cleaver*), IV., 35887 (33–35), 35917, 36154.
London in, *see under* Hancock Nunn, Mr. T. R.
Impracticablity of, in any large towns, (*Sellers*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXII. (28).
Introduction and encouragement of, probable effect of (*D. S. Bloomfield*), IV., Stat., App. XXXI. (13).
Liverpool Central Relief Society, system adopted by (*Grisewood*), IV., 37105 (24), 37127.
Method proposed for establishment of (*Bishop of Stepney*), VIII., 80473–80477.

Modified Form, Adoption of :
In administration of outdoor relief, advocated (*Alden*), III., 27568.
In England, proposed (*Milledge*), IX., Stat., App. LXXVI. (3*b*) ; (*Paton*), IX., Stat., App. LXXIX. (3) ; (*Pigou*), IX., Stat., App. LXXX. (31).
In rural districts, possibility of (*Paton*), IX., Stat., App. LXXIX. (15).
Nottingham, administration of relief under (*Paton*), IX., Stat., App. LXXIX. (3–9).
Objections to (*Paton*), IX., Stat., App. LXXIX. (11).
Voluntary Guardians, difficulties of obtaining in sufficient numbers (*Paton*), IX., Stat., App. LXXIX. (11*a*).
Objections to (*Thomas*), I., 12441.
Origin of (*Muensterberg*), IX., 100300 (5), 100304.
Personal element of care in, advantages of (*Pigou*), IX., Stat., App. LXXX. (31).
Principles, fundamental, of (*Blankenberg*), IX., 100020 (47) ; (*Muensterberg*), IX., 100300 (5), 100304, 100486–100488 ; (*Paton*), IX., Stat., App. LXXIX. (10).
Adoption in London, failure of, reasons for (*Pilditch*), 97603.
Principles of, adoption in England suggested (*Foster*), II., 14317.
References to (*North*), IV., 41770 ; (*Bishop of Stepney*), VIII., 79672 ; R., VII., 150.
Relief, principles of as expounded by, perspicacity of (*Davy*), I., 2954–2960.
Restrictive rules as to amount of relief, adoption in England proposed (*Grisewood*), IV., 37334.
Sheffield, introduction of, attitude of Municipal and Poor Law Authorities as to (*Bishop of Sheffield*), IV., Stat., App. XCVII. (4).
Strassburg, not used in (*Tawney*), IX., 96834, 96835.
Strassburg system and, comparisons as to (*Tawney*), IX., 96892–96895.
Success of in all towns improbable (*J. T. Brown*), V., Stat., App. LXXI. (11).
Thrift, as affecting, *see that heading.*
Visitor system, introduction into England proposed (*Chance*), III., 29333.
Voluntary element of, advantages of (*Blankenberg*), IX., 100020 (46–49).

Voluntary Visitors :
Advantages of (*Grisewood*), IV., 37105 (42. 44, 46).
In Elberfeld, number of (*Grisewood*), IV., 37144.

Election of Guardians :

Abolition of, proposed (*Cripps*), VII., 76462 :
Public opposition to, means of avoiding, suggested (*Cripps*), VII., 76475.
Agitation by agricultural labourers in 1881 at, result of (*Wilkes*), VII., 75441.
Apathy of ratepayers as to (*Morris*), VII., 70037 ; (*Kevill-Davis*), VII., 72752 ; (*Manton*), VI., 43672 ; (*Forthergill*, IV., 43825 (9) ; (*Cooke*), IV., 45198 ; (*Tillyard*), IV., Stat., App. CLVII. (2*f*, *l*) ; (*T. A. Afford*), IV., Stat., App. CX. (11) ; (*M'Gonigle*), V., 52777 ; (*Gibson*), V., Stat., App. LXXXI. (20) ; (*Metropolitan Rate Collectors' Association*), 93532–93536, 98244, 98374, 98422 ; (*Propert*), IX., 98534–98536, 98586–98589 ; (*Davy*), I., 2060, 2065, 3425 ; (*Wethered*), I., 5601 ; (*Bagenal*), I., 7182 ; (*Lockwood*), I., 13223.
Bristol, in (*Clifford*), IX., Stat., App. LX. (2*b*).

Election of Guardians—*cont.*

Apathy of ratepayers as to—*cont.*
Leominster Union, in (*Kevill-Davis*), VII., 72681 (11).
London, in (*L.C.C.*), IX., 97473 (6) ; (*Pilditch*), IX., 97502 ; (*Gray*), IX., 97502–97507, 97972–97975.
Middlesbrough, in, (*Gray*), V., 52223–52227 ; (*T. B. Davies*), V., Stat., App. LXXV. (7).
Reasons for (*Smith*), IX., 98711.
Tenants of small properties as to (*Dance*), IX., Stat., App. XXXIV. (1).

Areas for :
Extension proposed (*Bircham*), I., 4978 ; (*Bagenal*), I., 6906, 7710, 7796.
Small, disadvantage of (*Bagenal*), I., 6948.
Atcham Union, Outdoor Relief :
As affected by contests in (*Heathcote*), VII., 70356–70359.
As a pledge at, result of (*Heathcote*), VII., 70320 (8), 70332, 70335, 70378.

Birmingham :
Candidates :
Difficulty in obtaining, Leeds (*Ford*), IV., 39959 ; Sheffield (*Wilson*), IV., 40085 (23).
Methods of selection, Birmingham, disadvanatges of, *Fothergill*), IV., 43825 (9).
Number of, Leicester, 1904 (*Mansfield*), IV., Stat., App. CXLII (6).
Working men candidates run by political associations (*Fothergill*), IV., 43836.
Borough Council elections and, comparisons between (*Gray*), IX., 97722–97729, 97972–97978 ; (*Pilditch*), IX., 97737–97739.
Borough Council elections and, local interest in, compared (*Grey*), II., 15592.
Bradford Union, areas for (*Crowther*), IV., Stat., App. LXIII. (6).
Canvassing, influence on (*Morris*), II., 16658.

Cardiff :
Interest of electors in (*Jones*), V., 49812.
Issues at (*Jones*), V., 49830.
Contest, individual cost of (*Wheatley*), IV., 40350.
Contest, objection of men of county standing to undertake (*Fleming*), I., 9444.

Contests, extent of (*Hood*), VII., 71581 :
Bosmere Claydon Union (*Cook*), VII., 74159 ; (*Harwood*), VII., 73691.
Bridgwater Union (*Henniker*), VII., 68086–68088
Ely Union (*Pell*), VII., 74614, 74615, 74619.
Henstead Union (*Macnaghten-Jones*), VII., 72977 (15).
Mitford Launditch Union (*Copeman*), VII., 74566, 74567.
North Witchford Union (*Sharman*), VII., 74988.
See also under Guardians, *sub-head* Elections of.
Difficulties of getting candidates (*Morris*), II., 17016.
Direct, by ratepayers, abolition of proposed (*Young*), III., 31321.
Disabilities, removal, effect of (*Hervey*), I.A., Stat. 2.
Ecclesall Union :
Periods of (*Thos. Smith*), IV., Stat., App. XCIX (9).
Effect of *propter hoc* election, upon (*Kevill-Davies*), VII., 72743.
Electoral divisions (*Kerwin*), II., 18144.

Electorate :
Proportion voting (*Lockwood*), I., 14012 :
Birmingham (*Cooke*), IV., 45196.
Cardiff (*Jones*), VIII., 49834.
Ecclesall Union (*T. Smith*), IV., Stat., App. XCIX. (9).
Leicester (*Islip*), IV., 46948.
Merthyr (*James*), IV., 48471
Proportion and percentage voting :
Bosmere Claydon Union (*Cook*), VII., 74247.
Ely Union (*Pell*), VII., 74621, 74622.
Ipswich (*Vulliamy*), VII., 73278.
Mildenhall Union (*Read*), VII., 76012–76014.
Stow Union (*Wilkes*), VII., 75439.
Shrewsbury (*Morris*), VII., 70037.
See also under Guardians, *sub-head* Elections of.

Ely Union :
Local interest in, extent of (*Pell*), VII., 74605 (6).
Motives for candidature (*Pell*), VII., 74616, 74617.

Election of Guardians—*cont.*

EXCEPTIONAL METHODS OF (*Adrian*), I., 498:
Change in suggested (*Ford*), IV., 39776 (67), 39880; (*Whitwam*), IV., 40477.
Deterrent effect on men best fitted for duties (*R. H. Best*), IV., Stat., App. CXIII., (20).
Disadvantages of (*Whitwam*), IV., 40636–40633.
Existing system, retention of proposed (*Bury*), IV., 48091.
Form of, advantages and disadvantages of (*Davy*), I., 2200.
Freebridge Lynn, amalgamation of small parishes for electoral purposes, difficulties as to (*Jolkes*), VII., 75286–75290.
Freeman, disqualification by receipt of relief (*Adrian*), I., 680.
Frequency of, continuity of administration as affected by (*Chance*), III., 17061 (60).

FULHAM AT:
Contested seat of witness, reasons for (*Propert*), IX., 98374.
Satisfactory results of (*Propert*), IX., 98373–98375.

HARTLEPOOL:
Lady candidates, opposition to, mode and result of (*A. E. Cook*), V., Stat., App. LXXIII. (23).
Periods of (*Hurworth*), V., 52951 (17), 53066.

HUDDERSFIELD:
Friendly societies' action in relation to (*Bagenal*), I., 6885, 6889, 7041, 7173, 7542.
Friendly societies' action as to (*Whitwam*), IV., 40538, 40551, 40554.
New Guardians, having no knowledge of duties, number elected in 1904 (*Rigby*), IV., 40717 (28).
Number and position of persons nominated in 1905 (*Rigby*), IV., 40717 (28).
Number returned by wards (*Whitwam*), IV., 40584.
Wards, by (*Whitwam*), IV., 40567.
Hunslet Union, electorate, number of and numbers voting in 1894, 1898, 1899, 1901, 1902 and 1904 (*Mee*), IV., Stat., App. LXXXVIII. (12–14).
Inducements offered to voters at (*Manton*), IV., 43673.
Influences affecting (*Davy*), I., 2065.
Interest in, in urban and rural unions, compared (*Chance*), III., 27061 (26).

ISSUES, PRIOR TO 1894 (*Vulliamy*), VII., 73254:
Bosmere and Claydon Union (*Cook*), VII, 74251.
Ipswich, since 1894 (*Vulliamy*), VII., 73271.
Mildenhall Union (*Read*), VII., 76044.
Mitford and Launditch (*Copeman*), VII., 74498.
Wellington Union (*Price*), VII., 67867–67869.
Williton Union (*Joseph*), VII., 69399.

LADY GUARDIANS:
Country unions, difficulties as to election of (*Henniker*) VII., 67997–68001.
Lambeth Union, contests, extent of (*Grey*), II., 15589.
Lambeth Ratepayers' Association, reference to (*Grey*), II., 15481.

LEEDS UNION:
Candidature, independent, uselessness of attempting (*Ford*), IV., 39776 (49), 39877, 39970.
Electoral area, enlarging to limits of county borough proposed:
Outdoor relief, administrative difficulties consequent on, remedy for, suggested (*Ford*), IV., 39927–49929.
Reason for (*Ford*), IV., 39923, 39924.
Lines of old School Board elections as model for suggested (*Ford*), IV., 39796.
Wards, for, abolition of, advocated (*Ford*), IV., 39776 (65), 39795, 39796, 39921–39924.

LEICESTER UNION:
Distress in boot and shoe trade, effect on, in 1901 and 1904 (*Walsh*), I.A., Stat., 11.
Election in 1904, results of (*Mansfield*), VII., Stat., App. CXLII. (6).
General interest in (*Mansfield*), VII., Stat., App. CXLII (6).
Relief policy advocated at (*Walsh*), I., 8761–8763.
Vaccination question in relation to (*Walsh*), I., 8817.
Local Government Act, 1894 effect, on (*Wilkes*), VII., 75435.

Election of Guardians—*cont.*

Local Government Act, 1994, effect on (*Adrian*), I., 14; (*Davy*), I., 2046, 3325; (*Hervey*), I., 11678, 11824.
Local elections made simultaneously with probable effect of (*Thurnall*), II., 15880.
Local Government Board, nomination of Guardians by, suggested (*Morris*), II., 16224 (16), 16659, 16802
Local interest in, politics as affecting (*Thurnall*), II., 15820.

LONDON IN:
Electorate percentage and proportion voting:
Bristol (*Clifford*), IX., Stat., App. LX. (2*b*).
Fulham (*Propert*), IX., 98374, 98422.
London (*L.C.C.*), IX., 97473 (6); (*Gray*), IX., 97503, 97504, 97972.
Small, reasons for (*Propert*), IX., 98534–98540, 98586–98589.

MARRIED WOMEN, QUALIFICATION AS VOTERS (*Adrian*), I., 17, 682:
East Stonehouse Union (*Thomas*), I., 12251.
Huddersfield (*Bagenal*), I., 6897.
Nottingham (*Herbert*) I., 8316.

MERTHYR:
Outdoor relief, policy as affecting (*James*), V., 48474.
Method of, exception to (*Adrian*), I., 498.
Methods of, change in proposed (*J. Brown*), III., 25221; (*Twining*), IX., LXXXVIII. (4).

MILDENHALL UNION:
Candidates, sufficiency of (*Read*), VII., 75965.

MILE END:
New Guardians, proportion of (*Kerwin*), II., 18251.
Motives for candidature (*Morris*), II., 16856.

MULTIPLICITY OF:
London, in, disadvantages of (*Smith*), IX., 98711.
Objections to (*Propert*), IX., 98424; (*Smith*), IX., 98711, 98712.

MUNICIPAL:
Apathy of tenants of small properties as to (*Dance*), IX., Stat., App. XXXIV. (1).
Apathy of ratepayers (*Dance*), IX., Stat., App. XXXIV. (4); (*Skeggs*), IX., 95793.
Areas and mode of retirement, adoption in proposed (*Mayne*), V., Stat., App. XCII. (9).
Basis of (*Smith*), IX., 98711.
Compounding of rates as affecting (*Metropolitan Rate Collectors' Association*), IX., 93530, 93531.
Expenses of Poplar Municipal Alliance, fund for (*Skeggs*), IX., 95842–95846.
Germany:
Political influence absent in (*Muensterberg*), IX., 100386–100388.
Three-class system, particulars as to (*Muensterberg*), IX., 100462–100467.
London County Council:
Percentage of electorate voting (*L.C.C.*), IX., 97473 (6).
Political basis of (*Smith*), IX., 98692.
Metropolitan Borough Council:
Percentage of electorate voting (*L.C.C.*), IX., 97473 (6).
Political influence as affecting (*Poor Law Unions Association*), IX., 98367 (3); (*Bartlett*), IX., Stat., App. XXIV. (4).
Party lines, contested on, advantages and disadvantages of (*Gray*), IX., 97976–97978; (*Pilditch*), IX., 98044.
Parliamentary, in London, percentage of electorate voting (*L.C.C.*), IX., 97473 (6).
Political influence on inevitable (*Kemp*), IV., 46821.
Nominated Guardians, subsequent election of (*Chance*), III., 29307.
Non-Poor Law functions of as affecting local interest in (*Davy*), I., 2264.
Norwich, outdoor relief in connection with (*Hervey*), I., 11650.
Northampton Union, voters at, persons on verge of pauperism as (*T. A. Afford*), IV., Stat., App. CX. (10).
Officers, superannuated, eligible for (*Adrian*), I., 688.
Outdoor relief as election pledge, electors' attitude as to support of restriction of relief (*Heathcote*), VII., 70479.

Election of Guardians—*cont.*

OUTDOOR RELIEF:

Increase in, before elections (*Baines*), IV., 39617.
Promises as to, on platforms (*Baines*), IV., 39614; (*Islip*), IV., 46943.

Parish as electoral unit, objections to (*Herbert*), I., 8308, 8322.
Persons entitled to vote, and disqualified from voting at (*Adrian*), 17.
Plural voting, abolition of (*Adrian*), I., 1439, 1440.

POLITICS AS AFFECTING (*Davy*), I., 2145; (*Phillips*), VII., 71039:

Ely Union (*Pell*), VII., 74619, 74620.
Ipswich (*Vulliamy*), VII., 73272–73277.
Leominster Union (*Kevill-Davies*), VII., 72752.
Yeovil Union (*Hunt*), VII., Stat., App., LIII. (4).
Shrewsbury (*Morris*), VII., 70042.

POLITICAL ASSOCIATIONS' CONNECTIONS WITH (*Manton*), IV., 43672; (*Fletcher*), IV., Stat., App. CXXVIII. (33); (*Grey*), II., 15479:

Necessary condition of success in (*Ford*), IV., 39799, 39800.

POLITICAL INFLUENCE ON (*J. Brown*), III., 25221:

As Compared with Borough Council elections in West Riding district (*J. Brown*), III., 24760.
Birmingham (*Fothergill*), IV., 43833.
Disadvantage of present necessity for (*Ford*), IV., 39972.
Ecclesall Union, in (*Thos. Smith*), VIII., Stat., App. XCIX. (21).
Effect of (*Grey*), II., 15600; (*Millward*), II., 18692; (*Kerwin*), II., 18140; (*Gray*), IX., 97972–97978; (*Twining*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXIII. (5).
Inevitable (*Kemp*), IV., 46820, 46882.
Leeds Union, in (*Baines*), IV., 39541 (20); (*Ford*), IV., 39776 (43, 49).
Leicester, in (*J. Dodd*), IV., 47229; (*T. A. Afford*), IV., Stat., App. CX. (13); (*R. Cleaver*), IV., Stat., App. CXX. (7); (*Fletcher*), VI., Stat., App. CXXVIII. (41).

Political and religious influences, effect on (*J. Wilcockson*), IV., Stat., App. I. (31).

POPULAR:

Educative value of (*Propert*), IX., 98378.
Failure of, reasons for (*Propert*), IX., 98372, 98373, 98521.
Interest in, compared with that taken in council elections (*Scurfield*), IV., 41791.
Ratepayers' interest in, how created (*Propert*), IX., 98422, 98423.

Procedure for (*Adrian*), I., 23.
Publican influence on (*Kerwin*), II., 18117, 18272.
Qualifications for, under Local Government Act, 1894 (*Adrian*), I., 1422; (*Davy*), I., 2045.
Qualification for by examination, proposed (*Gray*), V., 52169 (16), 52201.

RATEPAYERS:

Attitude as to results of (*Burnett*), IV., 44486.
Apathy as to (*Grey*), II., 15409, 15562; (*Morris*), II., 16716; (*Kerwin*), II., 18115, 18134, 18260, 18261; (*Kendrick*), II., 22453.
Responsibilities of, in connection with (*Kerwin*), II., 18115.

Representation of two parishes by the Guardian suggested (*Copeman*), VII., 74466.
Residence qualification, abolition proposed (*Grey*), II., 15140.
St. Pancras, electoral system in (*Millward*), II., 18691.
School Board, teachers' influence on, result of (*Fothergill*), IV., 43873.
Shifnal Union (*Phillips*), VII., 71037.

SHREWSBURY:

Proportion canvassed in (*Morris*), VII., 70041.
Shrewsbury, particulars as to (*Morris*), VII., 70136–70140.
Simultaneously with that of Town Councils suggested (*Fust*), I., 10826.
outh Shields, mode of (*Coulson*), V., 52533 (6, 7).

Election of Guardians—*cont.*

STATISTICS AS TO:

Fulham, proportion of voters polling at, as compared with Borough Council elections (*Prescott*), II., 21932.
Stepney, voters polling at, small proportion, ineffective as a check on Guardians (*Lewis*), II., 21994 (2c), 22012.
Voters, percentage to electorate:
Southgate (*Sharp*), II., 17323.
Tottenham (*Sharp*), II., 17324
West Ham (*Paul*), II., 21198.

TRIENNIAL:

Objection to (*Gray*), V., 52248, 52249; (*Mayne*), V., Stat., App. XCII. (8).
Policy, continuity of as affected by (*Hurworth*), V., 52991, 52992.
System, advantage of (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat. 88.

Tynemouth Union, outdoor relief as affected by (*Joel*), V., Stat., App. LXXXVIII. (5).
Type of men seeking election as affected by (*Bygott*), IV., 44279.
Under local and personal acts (*Adrian*), I., 33.

VOTERS, PERCENTAGE TO ELECTORATE:

Acton (*Lockwood*), I., 14043.
Bow (*Lockwood*), I., 14043.
Bradford Union (*Lockwood*), I., 14043.
Bromley (*Lockwood*), I., 14043.
Greenwich, north and south wards (*Lockwood*), I., 14043.
Hackney (*Lockwood*), I., 14043.
Haggerston (*Lockwood*), I., 14043.
Hoxton (*Lockwood*), I., 14043.
Kensington (*Lockwood*), I., 14043.
Kingsland (*Lockwood*), I., 14043.
Marylebone (*Lockwood*), I., 14043.
Poplar (*Lockwood*), I., 14043.
St. Paul's, Deptford (*Lockwood*), I., 14043.
Shoreditch (*Lockwood*), I., 14043.
Wenlock (*Lockwood*), I., 14043.
Whitemoor (*Lockwood*), I., 14043.

Voters' interest in, compounding for rates as affecting (*Bircham*), I., 5356.
Voters' lists, mode of preparation (*Adrian*), I., 673.
Voting at, production of receipt for rates as a condition of, suggested (*Lockwood*), I., 14137.
Voting, new method of, diminished interest in, due to (*Morris*), II., 16624 (15), 16654, 16716.
Wards, by, effect of (*Herbert*), I., 8313.

WEST HAM.

Extent of interest in (*Paul*), II., 21198.

York Union, division into wards for, suggested (*Bagenal*), I., 6950.

Elections:

Ad hoc Poor Law authority, of (*Laverack*), VII., 76319.

BOROUGH COUNCILS, STATISTICS AS TO:

Fulham, proportion of voters polling at, as compared with Guardians' elections (*Prescott*), II., 21932.

Committees, of, party feeling in, objections to (*Helby*), IX., 91946–92064.
County area, double, objections to (*Laverack*), VII., 76325.
Parliamentary, proportion of electorate voting, R .,IV., 73.

Elective Principle:

Public attitude towards (*Willis-Bund*), VII., 76790.

Electric Lighting:

Painting trade as affecting (*Ferguson*), IX., 90115 (16). 90174.

Elementary Education, *see* Public Elementary Education.
Elementary Schools, *see* Public Elementary Schools.

Elham Union:

Children, *see that heading.*

ELKERTON, MR. FRANK EDMUND, and WHITE, MR. J. T., Representatives of the National Association of workhouse masters and matrons:

EVIDENCE OF, III., 26407–27058:

Subjects referred to in:

Able-bodied paupers, 26408 (25), 26457, 26580, 26608, 26614, 26649, 26668, 26677, 26685, 26689, 26937.

Dietary for, *see* dietaries, workhouse.

Workhouse test for, *see that heading.*

Accounts, workhouse, 26408 (56), 26885, 26893.

Acts of Parliament, Lunacy Act, 1890, 26509.

Aged Poor, 26522, 26529, 26532, 26535, 26574.

Apprenticeship, 26776.

Areas of jurisdiction, 26879.

Boys, 26408 (42), 2660–26786.

Brabazon scheme, 26408 (32).

Buildings, extravagance in, 26408 (61), 26897.

Casual paupers, 26408 (50*a*, *b*), 26789, 26830.

Central Poor Law Authority for London, 26965.

Central Poor Law Stores for London, 26857, 26860, 26871.

Chaplains, workhouse, 27045–27056.

Children, 26408 (38, 39, 44, 47, 50*c*), 26758, 26763, 26770, 26792.

Schools, 26768.

See also Emigration of paupers.

Classification of paupers, 26408, (2, 15), 26409, 26412, 26435, 26457, 26496, 26517, 26524–26526, 26540, 26897, 26954, 26956, 26966.

Combinations of Local Authorities, joint Boards, 26450, 26482, 26543, 26593.

Contracts, 26408 (51–55), 26862, 26863, 26881.

Destitution, 26847.

Detention of paupers, 26408 (6, 12, 13, 29, 33), 26414, 26427, 26431, 26474, 26488–26492, 26543, 26545, 26552, 26589, 26735, 26743, 26746–26756.

Dietaries, workhouse, 26408 (27), 26580, 26626, 26679.

Dietaries order, 26608, 26649, 26668.

Discharge of workhouse inmates, 26408 (13), 26431, 26474, 26478, 26545.

Emigration of paupers:

Able-bodied, 26682, 26688.

Children, 26408 (46).

Employment of paupers, 26718, 26723–26725.

See also Brabazon scheme.

Epileptics, sane, 26408 (8).

See also Detention of paupers.

Feeble-minded paupers, 26408 (8).

See also Detention of paupers.

Guardians' Officers:

Appointment of, 26408 (64), 26972.

Dismissal of, 26408 (64), 26972.

Female, 27008.

Probationers, 26408 (68), 26986.

Promotion of, 26408 (67), 26973.

Superannuation of, 26408 (73, 75), 27007, 27010, 27022, 27027, 27031.

Suspension of, 26408 (78), 27018.

Tenure of, 26408 (65).

Idiots, 26408 (22), 26450, 26451, 26455.

Immorality, 26408 (11), 26417, 26488, 26543.

Indoor relief, 26904.

Infectious diseases, 26408 (19, 20), 26444, 26508, 26547–26549.

Infirm poor, *see* Detention of paupers.

Ins-and-outs, 26408 (29), 26589.

See also Detention of paupers.

Inspectors, general, 26864.

Labour Colonies:

Able-bodied, for, 26408 (30), 26591.

Church Army, 26708.

Classification of, 26600.

Curative treatment in, 26690–26706.

Detention in, 26605.

Hadleigh, 26709.

King's Norton, experiment as to, 26408 (30), 26682.

Lingfield, 26682, 27035.

Management of, 26598.

Men returning to workhouse from, 26707, 26708, 26712.

Pauperism as affected by, 26682.

Selection of suitable inmates for, 26713.

ELKERTON, MR. FRANK EDMUND, and WHITE, MR. J. T.—*cont.*

EVIDENCE OF—*cont.*

Subjects referred to in, III., 26407–27058—*cont.*

Labour test, 26621–26625, 26685.

Labourers, agricultural, *see* Thrift and wages.

Local Government Board, 26408 (59, 68), 26685, 26895.

Lunatics, 26408 (22), 26514, 26515, 2645082, 26543, 26558, 26559.

Maintenance, 26551, 26556, 26567.

Master of workhouse, 26408 (70, 77), 26983, 27004, 27011, 27025.

Matron of workhouse, 26408, (70, 77), 27000, 27011.

Medical Officers, 26608, 26649, 26668, 26671.

Outdoor relief:

Abolition of, 26908, 26922, 26924.

Evils of, 28932.

Restriction of, 26904.

Statistics as to, 26579.

Test for, 26952.

Paupers, 26408 (29).

See also Detention of Paupers.

Paupersim, 26408 (8), 26682.

Pensions, 26408 (35), 26427, 26757.

Police control of tramps, 26408 (48), 26787, 26820.

Poor Laws, 26408 (1).

Prisons, Governors' salaries, 26408 (71).

Refusal of relief, 26912, 26927.

Relief, 26459, 26466.

Rescue work, 26408 (80), 27032, 26033.

Superannuation, *see* Guardians' Officers.

Thrift, 26525, 26539, 26560.

Tramps, 26408 48, 50, 54), 26787, 26788, 26793, 26795, 26801, 26809, 26811, 26816, 26818, 26820–26824, 26828, 26834, 26842–26844, 26851, 26853.

Unions, combinations of, 26412.

Venereal diseases, 26408 (19), 26445.

Wages, 26566.

Workhouses:

Aged poor in, *see* Aged poor.

Attractiveness of, 26408 (28), 26585.

Brabazon scheme, *see that heading.*

Burnley, rules in, 26941–26950.

Classification in, *see* Classification of paupers.

Deterrence of, 26481, 26943.

Employment of inmates, *see* Brabazon scheme.

Epsom, 27057, 27058.

Industrial education in, 26638.

Infirm wards, 26408 (16), 26442, 26464, 26504.

Inmates, 26408 (31), 26519, 26579, 26633, 26646, 26696, 26936, 26954.

Life in, 26937.

Manufactory in, 26726.

Master of, *see that heading.*

Matron, *see that heading.*

Maternity wards in, 26738, 26741.

Men returning to, from Labour Colonies, 26708.

Religious influence in, 27035.

Remand children in, 26408 (46).

Rescue work, *see that heading*

Rural, 26522.

Structural alterations, 26732.

Unmarried mothers, in *see* Detention of paupers.

Working boys' homes, 26763, 26770.

ELLAM, MR. H., Relieving Officer of the Huddersfield Union:

Statement of evidence, App. LXVI.

Ellesmere Union:

Acreage of (*Lloyd*), VII., Stat., App. CXXXII. (2); (*Rutter*), VII., Stat., App. CLII. (2).

Alcoholism, *see that heading.*

Almshouses, *see that heading.*

Areas of jurisdiction, *see that heading.*

Casual wards, *see* Casual paupers.

Charities at, considerations *re*, R., VII., 111, 116.

Charities, *see that heading.*

Cottages, cost of building, *see* Building.

Cottages in, lack of, *see* Housing of the working classes.

Dispensaries, *see that heading.*

Drugs, supply of, *see* Drugs.

Emigration, lack of housing accommodation as affecting, *see* Emigration of paupers.

Ellesmere Union—*cont.*
Friendly societies in, *see that heading.*
Guardians, type of, *see* Guardians.
Hospital, cottage, *see* Hospitals.
Housing conditions in, *see* Housing of the working classes.
Imbecility in, prevalence of, *see* Imbeciles.
Industry in, *see* Industries.
Industrial conditions in (*Emberton*), VII., 76234 (2); (*J. Davies*), VII., Stat., App. CIX. (1); (*R. E. Lloyd*), VII., Stat., App. CXXXII. (2); (*W. H. Rutter*), VII., Stat., App. CLII. (2); (*E. H. Sankey*), VII., Stat., App. CLIII. (2).
Infirmary, *see that heading.*
Insurance, burial, *see that heading.*
Labour, *see* Labour, agricultural.
Living in, increased standard of (*Jebb*), VII., 71883.
Medical Clubs, *see that heading.*
Medical Relief, *see that heading.*
Medical relief, Min., (*d*), 853.
Migration of poor, *see that heading.*
Monotony of village life in, remedies for, proposed (*Jebb*), VII., 71897.
Nurses, *see* Nursing.
Outdoor-relief and wages in, App., Vol. XVII., p. 218.
Outdoor relief, *see that heading.*
Parishes comprised in (*Lloyd*), VII., Stat., App. CXXXII. (2).
Pauperism in, *see that heading.*
Population of, *see that heading.*
Rateable value, *see* Valuation.
Relieving officers, *see that heading.*
Rents in, *see* Rent.
Scales of relief in, *see that heading.*
Sickness in, *see* Sickness.
Social conditions of (*Moody*), VII., 71940 (2); (*Emberton*), VII., 76324 (2).
Thrift in, absence of, *see* Thrift.
Tramps, *see that heading.*
Village recreation in, need for (*Hood*), VII., 71619.
Wages, *see* Wages.
Women, rural, ignorance of, *see* Women.
See also Evidence of Mr. Emberton, VII., 71323–71521; Mr. Hood, VII., 71522–71696; Miss Jebb, VII., 71697–71937; Rev. H. Moody, VII., 71638–72137; Dr. Bathurst, VII., Stat., App. XCVIII.; Mr. J. Davies, VII., Stat., App. CIX.; Dr. Hoffman, VII., Stat., App. CXXVI.; Mr. Lloyd, VII., Stat., App. CXXXII.; Mr. Read, VII., Stat., App. CXLV.; Mr. Roberts, VII., Stat., App. CXLIX.; Mr. Rutter, VII., Stat., App. CLII.; Mr. Sankey, VII., Stat. App. CLIII.; Dr. Clark, VII., Stat., App. CV.

ELLESMERE, THE EARL OF:
Piece-work price paid by, on Carrington Moss relief work (*Sir B. T. Leech*), VIII., 83842.

Ellingham:
Population, *see that heading.*

ELLIOTT, SIR CHARLES:
On Guardians, referred to, Min., R., p. 1018.

ELLIOTT BROTHERS, MESSRS. (Engineers), London:
Case of mechanic supplied to, by an Exchange (*E. J. Fair*), VIII., 81599.

ELLIOTT, MR. JOHN E., Porter and Labour Superintendent Swansea Union Workhouse, Superintendent of Swansea Cottage Homes:
Statement of evidence, V., App. XXII., p. 247.

ELLIS, MR. CHARLES CLEVELAND, Local Government Board, Scotland Unemployed Workmen Act:
EVIDENCE OF, IX., 89048–89441:
Subjects referred to in:
Able-bodied, 89112, 89150–89153, 89165.
Accounts, 89049 (15).
Acts of Parliament:
Local Government (Scotland) Acts, 89049 (15), 89049 (36).
Workmen's Compensation Act, 89273–89275.
Audit, Distress Committee's accounts, of, 89049 (15).
Auditors, 89049 (15).
Ballachulish, 89049 (37), 89224–89228, 89310–89315.
Building trade, *see* Industries.
Circular, *see* Local Government Board.
Common good, 89396, 89397.

ELLIS, MR. CHARLES CLEVELAND—*cont.*
EVIDENCE OF—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in, IX., 89048–89441—*cont.*
Congested Districts Boards, 89049 (15).
Cottage Homes, 98283.
County Burgh, 89049 (50).
Cumbernauld Farm Colony, *see* Labour Colonies
Dalbeattie, 89049 (11, 45, 46), 89052, 89123–98127.
Distress Committees:
Accounts, 89049 (15).
Acquisition of land by, 89049 (14*g*).
Applicants, 89101, 89102, 89412.
Applications, 89049, (14*a*, 23, 24, 27, 28, 34, 37 38), 89099, 89100, 89105–89107, 89265–89270.
Audit of, *see that heading.*
Charitable assistance, 89049 (43).
Clerical staff of, 89304–89309.
Co-operation of Local Authorities, 89049 (14*b*).
Co-operation with Parish Councils, 89246–89248, 89328:
Town Councils, 89049 (40–54), 89114, 89161, 89323, 89335, 89336.
Co-opted members of, 89049 (8, 41), 8911, 89410.
Dalbeattie in, constitution of, 89049 (45, 46), 89127.
Temporary, 89049 (11, 45), 89052.
Dumfries, in 89049 (10).
Dundee, 89361.
Edinburgh, 89049 (31).
Emigration, *see that heading.*
England in, 89049 (14*a*):
and Scotland in, 89049 (14*a–h*).
Expenditure of, 89067.
Glasgow, 89049 (8, 37–39), 89105–89107, 89135–89138, 89176, 89224–89228, 89310–89315, 89415–89417.
Govan, 89049 (32), 89215.
Grant, Parliamentary to, 89049 (55).
Grants-in-aid to, *see that heading.*
Inverness in, 89049 (10).
Investigation Officers, 89049 (39), 89243, 89244, 89297–89302, 89413, 89414.
Kilmarnock, 89049 (10).
Members, appointment of, 89290, 89291.
Non-incorporation of, 89049 (14*g*).
Objections to title, 89049 (43).
Parish Councils and, 89116–89119, 89407, 89409.
Penniless condition of, 89049 (54).
Permanent, 89140.
Pollokshaws in, 89049 (10).
Provision of work, 89049 (14*d*, 57).
Queen's Unemployed Fund grants to, *see* Unemployment, remedies for.
Questions by, 89411.
Reconstruction of, 89329–89337.
Record papers, 89049 (14*e*).
Recurrent applications of, 89195–89198, 89367–89371, 98361–98371.
Register of, 89049 (14*e*).
Relief by, 89049 (42, 57), 89109, 89145, 89231–89233.
Removal of unemployed, 89049 (14*b*).
Remuneration of, work 89049 (14*c*), 89372–89375.
Report of Local Government Board, 89067–89071.
Residential qualifications, 89049 (58), 89250–89253, 89435–89437.
Scotland in, 89049 (5, 6, 8, 14*a*), 89050, 89051, 89059, 89060, 89062–89066, 89076–89080, 89176, 89177, 89254–89259, 89359, 89360, 89376–89378, 89385, 89406.
Special Committees, 89379–89393.
Unemployed Committees and, 89049 (43).
Unemployed workmen, terrorism of, 89321, 89322.
Vacancies on, 89049 (26).
Voluntary contributions to, 89049 (53), 89341–89346.
Wages, 89049 (14*c*), 89061, 89076–89079, 89086, 89372–89375.
With full powers, 89049 (44, 47, 48), 89127–89131.
Workmen, 89074, 89075.
Dumfries, Distress Committee, *see that heading.*
Emigration, 89049 (29), 89316–89320.

ELLIS, MR. CHARLES CLEVELAND—*cont*
EVIDENCE OF—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in, IX., 89048–89441—*cont.*
Grants-in-aid, 89049 (22, 53, 54), 89337–89346, 89419, 89428.
Hamilton, Special Committee in, *see* Unemployment remedies for.
Industries, building trade, 89058.
Inverness, Distress Committees, *see that heading.*
Labour, mobility of, 89250.
Labour Colonies:
Classification of, 89160, 89163, 89164.
Dumfries at, 89348.
Edinburgh at, 89212–89214.
Farm Colonies, 89049 (14*f*).
Glasgow in, 89214.
Cumbernauld at, 89049 (30), 89292–89296.
Distress Committees and, 89140–89142, 89206–89208.
Elderly unemployed for, 89049 (36), 89150–89152, 89155, 89158, 89221–89224, 89265–89270.
Permanent institution of, 89281–89286.
Town-people on, 89285, 89286.
Transfer of, 89208, 89209.
Unemployed for, 89141.
Midlocharwoods at, 89347, 89349–89355.
Separate, 89146–89167.
Sinking fund, 89218.
Labour Exchanges:
Applicants to 89049 (25, 27, 28).
Conduct of, 89049 (59).
Dissociation from Poor Law, 89091.
Edinburgh in, 89085, 89087, 89092, 89093.
Employment registers, 89049 (25).
Employers and, 89049 (60, 61), 89088.
Establishment of, 89049 (25, 59), 89094.
Functions of, 89049 (25).
Glasgow of, 89084, 89085, 89234–89237.
Hamilton, 89357, 89358.
London in, 89438–89441.
Management of, 89092.
Motherwell, 89357, 89358.
Scotland, 89049 (60), 89081–89083, 89112, 89385.
Relief work, 89049 (25).
Special Committees, 89049 (12), 89385.
Superintendent, 89238–89242
Trade unions, 89085.
Utility of, 89096.
Unskilled workmen and, 89089, 89090.
Way tickets, 89097, 89098.
Workmen, 89049 (60).
Lanark, Special Committees in, *see* Unemployment, remedies for.
Loans, 89049 (30), 89216–89218, 89345.
Local Government Board, 89049 (4, 10, 14, 23, 24, 30, 48, 53), 89060–89071, 89129, 89341.
Medical relief, 89201.
Motherwell Special Committees, *see* Unemployment, remedies for.
Orders, Local Government Board, *see that heading.*
Parish Councils, 89168:
Officers of, 89176, 89177.
Penal Colonies, 89049 (35), 89146–89149, 89154, 89162, 89276, 89278, 89279.
Pollokshaws Distress Committees, *see that heading.*
Qualification of witnesses, 89049 (1).
Rating, 89049 (54), 89337–89340, 89824.
Refusal of relief, 89202, 89203.
Relief, 89115–89119, 89205.
Relief Works, 89172–89174, 89373–89375.
Scottish Labour Colony Association, 89348.
Sick poor, 89201.
Societies for Improving the Condition of the Poor, 89202.
Town Councils, 89175–89191.
Thrift, 89192.
Tramps, 89095.
Unemployed Committees, *see* Distress Committees.
Unemployed Workmen Act, 89049 (1–34, 40, 44, 51, 52), 89049, 89053, 89056, 89065–89067, 89099, 89108–89114, 89124, 89127–89131, 89132–89134, 89143, 89163, 89166–89169, 89182–89185, 89188, 89189, 89209–89211, 89287–89289, 89323, 89324, 89329, 89336, 89342, 89361–89371, 89405.

ELLIS, MR. CHARLES CLEVELAND—*cont.*
EVIDENCE OF—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in, IX., 89048–89441—*cont.*
Unemployment, burghs, in, 89144, 89389–89410:
Causes of, 89049 (11, 13, 34, 36), 89073, 89120, 89273.
Dalbeattie in, 89121, 89122.
Glasgow, 89398–89402.
Insurance, 89192.
Municipal work by unemployed, 89049 (54), 89249.
Provision against, 89199.
Relief, 89156–89159, 89182–89186.
Relief Works, 89057, 89158.
Remedies for, 89049 (11, 12, 16, 18, 20, 49, 50, 58), 89129, 89176, 89180–89191, 89200, 89250–89253, 89356–89358, 89379–89395, 89418–89434, 89423–89426, 89429–89434.
Street repairs, 89049 (54), 89419.
Unemployed workmen, 89170, 89171.
Ballachulish, at, 89224–89230.
Elderly, 89049 (34, 36), 89156, 89223, 89265–89270.
Mentally defective, 89219, 89220.
Migration of, 89325–89327.
Municipal work, 89049 (54), 89249.
Paupers and, 89149–89169, 89188, 89189.
Relief to, 89049 (42), 89109, 89115, 89145, 89188–89190, 89194.
Removal of, 89049 (14*b*).
Town Councils and, 89049 (40, 54), 89055, 89161.
Unemployables, 89049 (36).
Value of labour by, 89249.
Wages of, 89049 (14*c*), 89060, 89061, 89076–89079, 89372–89375.
Wearing spectacles, 89049 (36), 89268.
Work by, 89049 (56), 89138, 89139.
Work regarded as right by, 89193, 89194.
Vagrancy, *see* Tramps.
Wages, *see* Unemployment, unemployed workmen.
Waterworks, 89049 (37), 89224–89228, 89310–89315.
Women, 89259–89264.
Workmen, elderly, 89049 (36), 89271, 89272.

ELMS, MR. JOHN P., Secretary of the Newport Ratepayers' Association:
EVIDENCE OF, V., 49887–50007:
Subjects referred to in:
Case paper system, 49888 (14–16), 49933, 50003.
Cross visitors, 49888 (14, 15, 19, 20), 50003.
Guardians, 50001, 50004.
Newport, 49994.
Outdoor relief, 49888 (1).
Ratepayers' Association, Newport, 49975–49981.
Rating:
Rates:
Collection of, 49930, 49957.
Compounding for, 49905–49929, 49934, 49945, 48948, 49955, 49969.
Direct payment of, 49996.
Poor Rate, 49959, 49960.
Relieving Officers, 49888 (14–18), 50003–50005.
Valuation, 49888 (1–13), 49664, 49983, 49989–49997, 49901–49904, 49982.

ELSAM, MR. WILLIAM D., Vaccination Officer of the Kingston Union:
EVIDENCE OF, III., 31064–31106:
Subjects referred to in:
Acts of Parliament Vaccination Acts, 31069.
Commission and committees, 31089.
Guardians:
Boards of, 31094.
Vaccination Officers *see under* Vaccination.
Local Government Board, 31083.
Relieving Officers, 31070, 31083.
Sanitary Authorities, 31065 (1–5), 31069, 31075, 31078, 31085, 31091.
Vaccination:
Guardians' attitude as to, 31069.
Transfer from control of Guardians, 31065 (1–5), 31066, 31069, 13075, 31085, 31089, 31091.
Vaccination Officers:
Dual offices held by, 31065 (4), 31082.

ELSAM, MR. WILLIAM D.—*cont.*
EVIDENCE OF—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in, III., 31064–31106—*cont.*
Emoluments of, 31068.
Functions of, 31071, 31098.
Guardians, obstruction of officers' work by, 31094.
Pluralist, 31103.
Power of, 31098.
Registrar of births and deaths as, 31070.
Relieving Officers as, 31083.

Elswick, Messrs. Armstrong's Works at (Newcastle) :
Full employment at (*W. Wood*), VIII., 85367.
LABOUR :
Girls', in making ammunition (*Sir B. C. Browne*), VIII., 86227.
Skilled, proportion of, to unskilled (*W. Wood*), VIII., 85709–85714.
Unskilled :
in Making ammunition at (*Sir B. C. Browne*), VIII., 86227.
Proportion of, to skilled (*W. Wood*), VIII., 85709–85714.
SHIPYARD :
Experience in, during the building of the "Victoria" (*W. Wood*), VIII., 85869.
Reference (*W. Wood*), VIII., 85701 (1).
Short time work at (*W. Wood*), VIII., 85774.
Small Arms Factory, question as to discharge of aged men from (*W. Wood*), VIII., 85891–85893.

Eltham :
Assessment, *see under* Valuation.
Industrial development of (*C. P. Larner*), VIII., 79212 (2, 3).
Part of borough of Woolwich and Union of Lewisham, difficulties of assessment on account of (*Harper*), IX., 98027.
Rating in, *see that heading.*
Valuation List, *see that heading.*

Eltham Park :
Relief works at, referred to (*E. J. Fair*), V. III., 81467.

Ely :
Barrack school system in, *see* Schools.
Dole-charities, Report on, R., VII., 92.
Poverty, Report as to extent of, R., VII., 79.

Ely Union :
Acreage of (*Pell*), VII., 74605 (2); (*E. Claxton*), VII., Stat., App. CXLVII. (2).
Agriculture, *see that heading.*
Alcoholism in, *see that heading.*
Allotments in, *see that heading.*
Children, relief of, *see* Children.
Friendly societies in, *see that heading.*
Guardians, *see that heading.*
Hospitals, *see that heading.*
Housing conditions in, *see* Housing of the working classes.
Industrial conditions in (*Pell*), VII., 74605 (2).
Industries in, *see that heading.*
Infirmary, *see that heading.*
Labourers, agricultural *see that heading.*
Medical relief in, *see that heading.*
Nurses, district, *see* Sick poor, nursing of.
Outdoor relief, *see that heading.*
Outdoor-relief and wages in, App. Vol., XVII., p. 171.
Population of, *see that heading.*
Rateable value, *see* Valuation.
Reliefs, administration of, *see* Relief.
Relieving Officers, *see that heading.*
Scale of relief, *see that heading.*
Small holdings, *see* Land.
Social conditions in (*Pell*), VII., 74605 (2); (*Claxton*), VII., Stat., App. CLXVII. (3).
Thrift in, *see that heading.*
Widows, *see that heading.*
Workhouses, *see that heading.*
See also evidence of Mr. Pell, VII., 74604–74770; Mr. Claxton, VII., Stat., App. CLXVII.; Dr. Becket, VII., Stat., App. CLXIV.

EMBERTON, MR. THOMAS, Vice-Chairman of Ellesmere Board of Guardians :
EVIDENCE OF, VII., 71323–71521 :
Referred to, R., VII., 103.
Subjects referred to in :
Agriculture, 71503.
Almshouses, 71405.
Building, 71511.
Casual paupers, 71465.
Charities, 71324 (7, 8, 10), 71337, 71341, 71347, 71360, 71445.
Charity, 71447, 71514.
Children, 71461 :
Boarding-out, 71461.
Classification of paupers.
Drugs, 71432.
Ellesmere Union, 76324 (2).
Emigration of paupers, 71505.
Employment of paupers, 71483.
Friendly societies, 71324 (11, 14), 71356.
Guardians, 71324 (5), 71341, 71415, 71416, 71472.
Housing of the working classes, 71324 (6), 71479, 71484, 71488, 71505.
Indoor relief, 71324 (4).
Labourers, agricultural, 71503.
Medical relief, 71234 (12, 16), 71415, 71416, 71419, 71420, 71427, 71470, 71471.
Old-age pensions, 71324 (11).
Outdoor relief, 71324 (4, 10), 71347, 71360, 71436, 71514.
Outdoor relief :
Pauperism as affected by laxity of, *see* Pauperism, causes of.
Pauperism, 71324 (6, 13), 71484.
Population, 71324 (2).
Qualifications, 71324 (1).
Relief, 71324 (6), 71398, 71447, 71455.
Relieving Officers, 71443–71445.
Rents in Ellesmere Union, 71509.
Sanitary Authorities, 71472.
Scales of relief, 71324 (3), 71326–71336, 71409.
Sick poor, 71234 (16), 71419, 71471.
Tramps, 71324 (15), 71452.
Widows with children, 71389.
Workhouses, 71324 (4, 6), 71398, 71405, 71452.
Workhouse test, 71365.

Emigrants :
After-communication with, advocated (*W. H. Hunt*), VIII., 80953 (5).
Careful selection of, a necessity (*J. H. Richardson*), VIII., 85642, 85682, 85683.
Industrial efficiency of (*W. A. Bailward*), VIII., 78854, 78862.
Mistake of, in specialising as to trades (*J. H. Richardson*), VIII., 85670.
Objection to men sent by Boards of Guardians (*W. Long*), VIII., 78461 (6).
Outfits for, made as relief work (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 78372 (37), 81760 (35).
Passages for, paid for under the Unemployed Act (*F. Wood*), VIII., 80269–80271.
Permanent improvement of position of (*F. Morris*), VIII., 79081–79084.
See also Emigration.

Emigration :
ABERDEEN, FROM :
Expenses in connection with (*Esslemont*), IX., Stat., App. XCIX. (8).
Skilled workmen number of emigrated (*Gordon*), IX., Stat., App. CXXII. (4).
ABLE-BODIED PAUPERS :
Canada, to proposed (*Morris*), II., 16624 (14).
Objection to (*Paul*), II., 21104.
Qualities desirable for emigrant (*Morris*), II., 16653.
Adults, healthy, of, objection to (*Briant*), II., 15026.
Amount of from Clyde Ports (*Ferguson*), IX., 90115 (23), 90334.
Applications respecting, records of, kept by Distress Committees (*Ferguson*), IX., 90365.
Approved of, R., VI., 659–666.
By self-help, as affected by State emigration (*F. Morris*), VIII., 79089.

Emigration—*cont.*
Case of a trade unionist, and sacrifice of contributions (*J. Ward*), VIII., 83697–83700.
by the Central Unemployed Body, *see under* Central Unemployed Body.
CANADA, TO:
After careers, difficulty of tracing (*Kerwin*), II., 18091.
Boarding-out in, proposed, objections to (*Thurnall*), II., 15688.
Church Army, by, *see that sub-head.*
Defects of present system (*Kerwin*), II., 18091.
Inspection of:
Defects in system of (*Briant*), II., 14932.
Inadequacy of (*Briant*), II., 14881 (12*b*), 15182.
Position of children from Dr. Barnardo's homes and workhouses (*Briant*), II., 14936.
Responsibility for after landing, transfer to Dominion Government, proposed (*Briant*), II., 14976, 14977.
Salvation Army, by:
Conducted parties, and employment of emigrants, provision of (*Booth*), IX., Stat., App. LVIII. (96).
"Disappointments," percentage of (*Booth*), IX., Stat., App. LVIII. (95).
Emigrants, number of, sent out, and satisfactory results of (*Booth*), IX., Stat., App. LVIII. (95–98).
In Holland (*Blankenberg*), IX., 100187, 100191, 100192.
Repayment of loans, by emigrants, satisfactory (*Booth*), IX., Stat., App. LVIII. (95).
Special temperance ships for (*Booth*), IX., Stat., App. LVIII. (97).
Universal organisation of, peculiarly favourable to (*Booth*), IX., Stat., App. LVIII. (96).
Satisfactory reports of emigrants (*Campbell*), IX., 97243–97245.
See also Emigration of working classes.
Status of Poor Law and Barnardo children (*Briant*), II., 15184; (*Thurnall*), II., 15688.
Success of scheme (*Briant*), II., 14936, 15072.
under the Central (Unemployed) Body for London, R., VI., 422, 465, 466, 659; R., Min., p. 1126.
Charitable organisations, VI., 373; VII., 55; R., Min., p. 1101.
CHILDREN:
Advantage of, in certain cases (*Briant*), II., 14934:
Canada, to, cost of fare for child under twelve (*Close*), IX., Stat., App. XLI. (3).
Colonies to:
Industrial and reformatory schools, from, Report to Home Office required, respecting (*Robertson*), IX., Stat., App. LXVI.
Organisation, under control of grouped Boards of Guardians, to undertake and supervise, suggested (*Briant*), II., 14881 (21*a*), 15228.
Payment of maintenance by Guardians under Poor Relief Act 1849 (*Close*), IX., Stat., App. LXI. (15*a*, 31).
Distress Committees, *see that sub-head.*
Edmonton Union, from (*Sharp*), II., 17097 (19).
Emigrants, success of, reasons for (*Fox*), IX., 98926.
Families emigrated to, from Mile End Old Town (*Kerwin*), II., 18094.
Marylebone Workhouse, from:
After careers of emigrants, absence of information as to (*Morris*), II., 17009.
Result of (*Morris*), II., 16651.
Mrs. Close for (*Thurnall*), II., 15690.
Mr. Kinloch Cooke (*Briant*), II., 14972.
Poles acquainted with Scottish mining, of (*Ferguson*), IX., 90240.
Powers to maintain and train there need for (*Booth*), IX., Stat., App. LVIII. (115).
Receiving Homes:
Establishment of:
In Canada, effect of (*Thurnall*), II., 15689.
In Colonies, proposed (*Briant*), II., 14881 (12*c*).
Recommendations *re*, R., IV., 423–427; R., IX., 93.
Scheme for emigration of orphan and neglected children (*Kerwin*), II., 18041 (22), 18091.
Supervision and control inadequate under existing systems (*Thurnall*), II., 15629.
Training homes in England and Canada, proposed establishment (*Thurnall*), II., 15625.

Emigration—*cont.*
CHILDREN—*cont.*
Woolwich Union from, by Salvation Army and Lingfield Colony, since February, 1906, cost per head (*Cutter*), II., 18993 (13), 19401.
Workhouses and industrial schools, in, New Brunswick to, advantages of (*Close*), IX., Stat., App. LXI. (98).
CHURCH ARMY, BY:
Amount refunded by emigrants for fares advanced (*Hamilton*), IX., 93611 (60), 93687, 93991–93993.
Canada, to, assisted passages (*Hamilton*), IX., 93611 (57):
Canon Renaud, agent at Montreal (*Hamilton*), IX., 93686.
Captain Blake, agent at Toronto (*Hamilton*), IX., 93686.
Captain Stephens, agent at Winnipeg (*Hamilton*), IX., 93686.
Emigrants met on arrival and situations found (*Hamilton*), IX., 93611 (59), 93686.
Infant mortality among emigrants, normal conditions of (*Hamilton*), IX., 93814.
Mortality among emigrants, as to (*Hamilton*), IX., 93810–93814.
Number of persons sent (*Hamilton*), IX., 93611 (56), 93688–93690.
Married men emigrated with their wives and families (*Hamilton*), IX., 93990.
Reference to, R., VI., 661.
Church Army Farm Colonies for training men for (*Hamilton*), IX., 93611 (20*b*), 93671, 93683–93685, 93929, 93931–93941.
Circumstances under which advocated (*Rusbridge*), II., 20928.
Classes of persons emigrating (*Ferguson*), IX., 90334.
Classes suitable for, (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII, (*W. Long*), VIII., (*W. A. Bailward*), VIII., (*H. L. Humphreys*), VIII., (*Bishop of Stepney*), VIII., (*Capt. Wilkinson*), VIII., (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., (*R. J. Somers*), VIII., (*Miss Marshall*), VIII., (*T. Fox*), VIII., (*Sir B. C. Browne*), VIII., (*A. L. Bowley*), VIII., (*R. Halstead*), VIII., (*J. L. Wheatley*), VIII., 78296, 78542, 78725–78727, 78854–78861, 79608–79611, 79619 (14), 81668 (1), 81760 (24*h*), 82147 (15*c*), 82442–82446, 84087–84100, 86452–86454, 88166–88181, 88340–88342, App. XXXIV. (14), App. LXXXII. (8).
Class tending towards (*W. A. Bailward*), VIII., 78766–78771.
Colonisation and Salvation Army scheme of, approval by Governments (*Booth*), IX., Stat., App. LVIII. (3*c*).
Comparison of, in Norway and England (*W. A. Bailward*), VIII., 78953.
Considered unnecessary with proper Labour Colony system and reduced hours (*T. Fox*), VIII., 84085–84123.
Cost of, *see under* Statistics.
Daily News Fund, *see that title under* Gardiner, Mr., VIII.
Daily Telegraph Fund, *see under* Richardson, Mr. J. H., VIII.
Detention in Dr. Barnardo's homes in England previous to (*Briant*), II., 15227.
Difficulty of raising funds for, in England (*W. A. Bailward*), VIII., (*R. J. Somers*), VIII., 78953, 82447–82451.
Disapproved of, (*G. N. Barnes*), VIII., (*W. Wood*), VIII., (*E. C. Fairchild*), VIII., (*A. Gossip*), VIII., (*E. J. Rudd*), VIII., 82765 (3*h*), 85932, App. XXIV. (21), App. XXXI. (8), App. LXIX. (7).
Disapproval of, free by charitable means (*J. H. Richardson*), VIII., 85692.
Discouragement of, by high standard of living (*A. L. Bowley*), VIII., 88182.
Distress Committee provided work should be limited to (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81760 (24, 6).
Distress Committees, *see under* Distress Committees.
DISTRESS COMMITTEES, BY:
Applications from unemployed, dealt with by (*Ellis*), IX., 89049 (29).
Dependants of emigrants:
Chargeability of, to parish, absence of (*Ellis*), IX., 89319, 89320.
Precautions taken for adequate provision of (*Ellis*), IX., 89316–89318.

Emigration—*cont.*

DISTRESS COMMITTEES, BY—*cont.*

Expenditure of, charged to rate account (*W. F. Anderson*), IX., 89905 (2), 90097.

Workmen's applications respecting (*W. F. Anderson*), IX., 89928, 89930.

Dutch Colonies, to, emigrants not admitted (*Blankenberg*), IX., 100188–100190.

East End Emigration Society and Charity Organisation Society, by, refund of moneys advanced to emigrants as to (*Hamilton*), IX., 93993.

Edmonton Union, from (*Sharp*), II., 17355.

Effect of, on the home countries (*F. Morris*), VIII., (*J. Casey*), VIII., 79085–79089, 86598.

Efficacy of (*W. A. Bailward*), VIII., 78704 (9, 22), 78761–78775.

Emigration agencies, surplus casual labour should be dealt with by (*A. L. Bowley*), VIII., 88192.

Emigration clubs approved (*J. H. Richardson*), VIII., 85694.

Emigration department, reference to methods of in publishing information (*C. Rouse*), VIII., App. LXVIII. (16).

"Emigration," by the Rev. Brooke Lambert, referred to, R., Min., p. 1180.

Emigration and Immigration Division (proposed), R., Min., pp. 1209, 1212, 1236.

Emigrants' information office, proposals *re*, R., Min., p. 1209.

Encouragement of unemployed only towards (*F. Morris*), VIII., 79085.

Expense of, should be partly paid by the country to which they go (*A. L. Bowley*), VIII., 88186–88170.

Extension of, proposed, little difference in effect between migration and (*Booth*), IX., Stat., App. LVIII. (99, 100).

Facilities for, should be extended (*F. Morris*), VIII., 79129, 79130.

Failures in (*J. H. Richardson*), VIII., 85633.

Funds, voluntary, insufficiency of (*R. J. Somers*), VIII., 82447–82451.

Guardians' powers as to, extent to which exercised (*Briant*), II., 15019.

Guardians' responsibility for emigrated children, legal aspect of (*Briant*), II., 14995.

Home Colony training for, value of (*H. Heckford*), VIII. 80686.

Limitations to (*F. Morris*), VIII., 97034 (11, iv.).

Lingfield Labour Colony, referred to, R., V., 660.

Lockwood, case of man so named, successfully emigrated to Canada, VIII., 85642.

Made possible by co-partnership system (*Sir G. Livesey*), VIII., 83136 (29, 30).

Management of, suggestions as to (*Briant*), II., 14976.

Methods adopted by Roman Catholic Church with regard to (*Thurnall*), II., 15805.

Methods for increasing adaptability of workmen to assist in (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 78372 (55, ii).

Necessity for (*Bishop of Stepney*), VIII., (*F. Hughes*), VIII., 79674, 85452.

Objections to unemployed, reasons (*Bishop of Stepney*), VIII., (*G. N. Barnes*), VIII., (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 97619 (14), 82883–82887, 88086, 88087.

Opinion as to best means of assisting (*J. H. Richardson*), VIII., 85692–85694.

Opportunities at Labour Colonies for judging suitability of families for (*B. Smart*), VIII., 84501 (18).

Permanent benefit effected by (*C. W. Tagg*), VIII., App. LXXVII. (12).

Personal character as affecting success of (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77832 (23).

Points to be considered in (*J. Lea*), VIII., App. XLVI. (*a*).

Poor Law assistance respecting, references to R., IV., 467, 468, 470; R., VI., 329, 466, p. 653, (47-48).

Poor Law Amendment Act, 1834, reference to, R., IV., 466.

Powers under Local Government Act, 1888, reference to, R., IV., 466.

Propagandist department of, referred to (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 78178.

Emigration—*cont.*

Provisions *re*, recommended by Labour Conference 1905 (*F. Hughes*), VIII., 85425 (4).

Question of reformatory influence of (*W. A. Bailward*), VIII, 78704. (11).

Recommendations and proposals, R., Min.. p, 1207, p. 663 (168-169).

Regarded from the emigrants' point of view (*W. A. Bailward*), VIII., 78977.

Remedy, advocated (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII. (*W. A. Bailward*), VIII., (*F. Morris*), VIII., (*W. H. Hunt*), VIII., (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., (*T. Smith*), VIII., (*G. E. Abbott*), VIII., (*H. R Maynard*), VIII., (*J. Hislop*), VIII., (*H. Barrow*) VIII., (*F. James*), VIII., (*Mrs. Moorhouse*), VIII., (*J. L. Wheatley*), VIII., (*Sir E. Wood*), VIII., 77832 (47, 68), 78542, 78347, 78999, 79000, 79125, 79077–79084, 80953 (5), 61760 (23*h*), 86726 (32), 86963, 87157 (5), 88088, 88089, 88488 (6), App. VI. (7), App. XLI. (10), App. LIV. (15), App. LXXXII. (13), App. LXXXV. (17).

Reports of, sent to Joint Committee (*R. J. Somers*), VIII., 82464.

Residential qualifications, value of (*H. L. Humphreys*), VIII., 79612.

Return giving nationality and occupations of persons emigrating, advocated (*Ferguson*), IX., 90115 (23).

Route booked direct to destination without intermediary, advocated (*J. H. Richardson*), VIII., 85642, 85683.

Satisfactory results of, (*W. A. Bailward*), VIII, (*F. Morris*), VIII., (*H. L. Humphreys*), VIII., (*F. Wood*), VIII., (*J. H. Richardson*), VIII., 78725–78729, 79034 (11, iv.), 79408 (36, 45), 79435, 80362, 80363, 85646, 85647.

Saving to rates (*H. L. Humphreys*), VIII., 79408 (36).

a Secondary object of the Unemployed Workmen Act (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77832 (40).

Self-help principle of, advocated (*J. H. Richardson*), VIII., 85624 (10*f*).

STATE BY:

Colonies, to:

Beneficial results of:

Anglo-Saxon emigrants, to (*Booth*), IX., Stat., App. LVIII. (102*a*, *c*).

To United Kingdom (*Booth*), IX., Stat., App. LVIII. (102*b*).

Emigrants, advantages of to, and economic gain to community (*Booth*), IX., Stat., App. LVIII. (102*d*).

Proposed (*Booth*), IX., Stat., App. LVIII. (100–102).

Repayment by emigrants on settlements of part or whole cost of (*Booth*), IX., Stat., App. LVIII. (103).

Training and conditioning necessary previous to (*E. J. Fair*), VIII., (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., (*J. H. Richardson*), VIII., (*T. Smith*), VIII., (*B. Smart*), VIII., (*J. Hislop*), VIII., 81546. 81760 (24*e*), 84501 (10), 84568–84574, 85856, 86726 (30), 88448 (6).

under the Unemployed Workmen Act, *see under the* Central Unemployed Body *and under* Distress Committees *under* Emigration.

Numbers (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., (*W. A. Bailward*), VIII., (*F. Morris*), VIII., 78372 (10) 78785–78788, 79034 (11, iv.).

Cost of (*F. Morris*) VIII., (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 79034 (11, iv.), VIII., 79075–79077, 81760 (24*h*).

STATISTICS:

Amount spent in, by London Unemployed Fund (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 78372 (19).

UNEMPLOYED:

Aberdeen, from, better class of applicant, as emigrant (*Scrimgeour*), IX., Stat., App. CXI. (9).

Advantages of new surrounding in restoring self-respect and support (*T. Richardson*). IX.. 91141 (17, 18).

Better class only as emigrants, objections to (*Jack*), IX., Stat., App. CXXV. (4).

Bradford Distress Committee not in favour of (*Watson*), IX., 90889.

Bradford single men, feeling against emigrating of (*Crowther*), IX., 90842.

Emigration—*cont.*

UNEMPLOYED—*cont.*

Canada, to:

Difficulties attendant on (*J. H. Anderson*), IX., 92524, 92525.

Salvation Army through, no record of after careers of (*Cooper*), IX., 911007.

Church and voluntary assistance through (*Cooper*), IX., 91098, 91099.

Cost of per family (*Jack*), IX., Stat., App. CXXV. (4).

Desire for (*Clarke*), IX., 95593.

Distress Committees, by, disqualification for help, owing to receipt of relief within prescribed period, cases of (*Cooper*), IX., 91098, 91099.

Extent to which successful (*Crowther*), IX., 90791–90800; (*Watson*), IX., 90799, 90800.

Failure of emigrants to repay advances (*Crowther*), IX., 90794–90796.

Farm colonies, probation on, prior to departure, suggested (*Raeburn*), IX., 89772 (9), 89838.

Glasgow Distress Committee, by:

Ability of to book through on arrival in Canada, though penniless at starting (*Ferguson*), IX., 90357–90360.

Canada, to:

In co-operation with Salvation Army, particulars respecting (*Ferguson*), IX., 90353, 90354.

Unsatisfactory reports concerning (*Ferguson*), IX., 90354, 90355.

Class of workmen emigrated (*Ferguson*), IX., 90419, 90420.

Cost of (*Ferguson*), IX., 90359.

Test of eligibility (*Ferguson*), IX., 90361–90364.

Married men:

Powers to emigrate families of, left behind, extension of, needed (*Cooper*), IX., 91098, 91099.

With families, sent, methods adopted for selection (*Crowther*), IX., 90839–90843; (*Watson*), IX., 90839–90841, 90842.

Permanent good results, probable (*Gardner*), IX., 92113 (28).

Return of emigrants from Canada (*Watson*), IX., 90800.

Salvation Army scheme of, advocated (*Raeburn*), IX., 89772 (9), 89842–89845.

Saving many from coming under (*J. H. Richardson*), VIII., 85654.

Temporary difficulty of re-organisation of labour market met by (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77832 (60).

Willingness of workmen to emigrate (*T. Richardson*), IX., 91177.

With dependents, difficulties of (*Esslemont*), IX., Stat., App. XCIX. (12).

Unemployed Workmen's Acts, under (*Booth*), IX., Stat., App. LVIII. (100).

Unemployment, as remedy for, unwise methods adopted by some public authorities (*Booth*), IX., Stat., App. LVIII. (91–94).

Unemployment, as remedy for, advocated (*Kerwin*), II., 18041 (21).

Unemployed from Leith, numbers of (*Black*), IX., Stat., App. XCVI. (9).

Value of, opinions *re* (*W. H. Beveridge*), (*C. P. Larner*), (*H. Heckford*), (*J. H. Richardson*), (*J. W. Owen*), (*E. Desquesnes*), (*J. Twomey*), VIII., 77832 (47, 68), 79334–79336, 80543 (8), 85631, 85633, 86054–86057, App. XX. (6), App. LXXX. (17).

WEST HAM:

Advantages of, in releasing congestion of district (*Webb*), IX., 93231–93236.

Assistance of Guardians with regard to (*Rusbridge*), II., 20928.

Co-operation of Guardians:

With Church Emigration Society in (*Rusbridge*), II., 20929.

With Salvation Army in (*Rusbridge*), II., 20929.

Emigration assisted by Guardians, proving an attraction to persons to come into union, possibility of (*Rusbridge*), II., 21021.

Inability of Distress Committees through want of funds to assist (*Rusbridge*), II., 20928.

Limits of, as a remedy for pauperism, reasons for (*Rusbridge*), II., 20931, 20991, 21103.

Practice of Salvation Army with regard to (*Rusbridge*), II., 20928.

Emigration—*cont.*

WIVES AND CHILDREN OF UNEMPLOYED EMIGRANTS:

Guardians, powers of, as to (*Cooper*), IX., 91101.

Salvation Army, by, contribution necessary to cover expenses (*Cooper*), IX., 91107.

Wholesale, from congested districts, large employers of labour as affecting (*Webb*), IX., 93234, 93235.

WOMEN:

Disapproved (*Mrs. Macdonald*), VIII., 82467 (30), 82520–82522.

Inducements towards (*Mrs. Macdonald*), VIII., 82591, 82592.

Work done by women's workrooms used for cases of (*Mrs. Macdonald*), VIII., 82467 (1).

See also under Emigrants, Emigration of working classes, Paupers, etc., etc.

Emigration of Paupers:

Able-bodied paupers from King' sNorton sent to Canada (*White*), III., 26682, 26688.

Adult, powers of Guardians as to, extension of advocated (*Cooper*), IV., 36693 (9), 36733.

Advantages of, as a means of dealing with certain cases of Poor Law children (*Poole*), III., 34037.

Assisting or procuring, Guardians' powers as to under Sec. 5 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1848 (*Adrian*), I., 281, 771.

Borrowing powers of County Councils for purposes of under Sec. 69 of Local Government Act, 1888 (*Adrian*), I., 772, 773.

Boys, training of, prior to, proposed (*New*), IX., Stat., App. LXXVIII. (19).

Boys from Sheffield Scattered Homes, agencies through which sent out, supervision of, etc. (*Wilson*), IV., 40188.

CANADA, TO:

Effects of (*Clarke*), IX., 95594–95597.

Gateshead Union, from, successful careers of (*Tebb*), V., Stat., App. CXII. (2).

Laindon Colony, from (*Clarke*), IX., 95353, 95367, 95372, 95373, 95470.

Laindon Farm Colony, from (*Lockwood*), I., 4120.

Men from Marylebone without labour test, through Salvation Army, result of (*Lockwood*), I., 13314.

Middlesbrough Distress Committee, by (*Gray*), V., 52282.

Poplar men:

From (*Crooks*), IX., 91478; (*Clarke*), IX., 95353, 95367, 95372, 95373.

Number of (*Crooks*), IX., Stat., App. LXII. (48).

Sent in smaller batches (*Wallace*), VII., 77, 208.

Unsatisfactory reports of (*Wallace*), VII., 77, 206.

Reports from emigrants (*Clarke*), IX., 95611–95613.

Swansea Union, from (*Solomon*), V., 50552.

Unfavourable reports respecting men unjustified (*Crooks*), IX., 91509.

Youths from Laindon, failure of experiment (*Clarke*), IX., 95540.

CHILDREN:

Advantage of, in certain cases (*J. O'Reilly*), V., Stat., App. XXXVII. (5).

Advantages of, with regard to establishing children away from influence of undesirable relations (*F. Zanetti*), IV., Stat., App. LI. (6).

Assisting or procuring by Guardians, powers as to under Sec. 4 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1850 (*Adrian*), I., 281.

Aston Union:

Cottage Homes, in, number emigrated in 1906 (*Wayne*), IV., 46000 (19), 46176.

Dr. Barnardo's Agencies, through (*Williams*), IV., 45646.

Methods of (*Williams*), IV., 45644, 45765.

Objection of friends to (*Williams*), IV., 45765.

Bolton Union, from, discontinuance of, reason for (*Cooper*), IV., 36886.

Canada, to:

Advantages of compared with New Zealand and South Africa (*Davy*), I., 3481.

After-careers of, records available (*Davy*), I., 3994.

Aston Union, from (*North*), IV., Stat., App. CXLV. (15).

Emigration of Paupers—*cont.*

CHILDREN—*cont.*

Canada, to—*cont.*

Boarding-out in Canada, proposed, objections to (*Mason*), I.A., Stat. 114.

Colonial training scheme, difficulty preventing carrying out (*Adrian*), I., 281.

Extension of powers of Guardians with regard to, under Act of 1889, advocated (*O. Hertz*), IV., Stat., App. XLII. (5).

Guardians' powers as to assisting; regulations, etc., under Sec. 4 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1850 (*Adrian*), I., 281.

Guardians' responsibility as to, transfer to Canadian Government (*Davy*), I., 3992.

Inspection of children (*Davy*), I., 3479.

Leeds Union, from:

Agencies through which sent out (*Baines*) IV., 39669.

Number during 1905–6 (*Baines*), IV., 39541 (7).

Reports as to success of (*Baines*), IV., 39670.

Numbers in 1904 and 1905 (*Davy*), I., 3479, 3994.

Objections to (*Mason*), I.A., Stat. 114.

Procedure as to (*Davy*), I., 3479, 3990.

Safety, inadequacy of provisions for, instance referred to (*Mason*), I., Stat. 112–114.

Of parents leading immoral lives, emigration of advocated (*Wayne*), IV., 46000 (13*e*, 17), 46101.

Poor Law schools as affected by (*Langley*), III., 28470 (86).

Catholic, supervision of emigrated (*Westlake*), III., 28135.

Deserted, powers of Guardians as to, need for increase in (*Poole*), III., 33880–33891.

Disadvantages of, for (*White*), III., 26408 (46).

Emigration of the fittest, disadvantages of system (*Langley*), III., 28470 (92), 28566.

Publication by Guardians of intention to emigrate, effect of (*Williams*), IV., 45781.

Colonial Governments, conditions imposed by as to physical, mental, and moral qualifications of emigrants (*Grisewood*), IV., 37246.

Conditions under which advocated (*Smith*), IV., 37404–37407.

County Councils, borrowing powers of, conditions as to repayment, etc. (*Adrian*), I., 772, 773.

Difficulties as to (*Dalton*), III., 31450, 31451

Distress Committees, by, success of (*Grisewood*), IV., 37105 (49), 37371.

Ellesmere Union, from, lack of cottages as affecting (*Emberton*), VIII., 71505.

Expenditure on, limitation under Sec. 20 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1849 (*Adrian*), I., 281.

Fulham Union, children sent to Canada, cost of and effect on receipts from Metropolitan Common Poor Fund (*Mott*), I.A., Stat. 22.

Guardians, powers of, as to (*Dodd*), III., 25373 (139).

Guardians, by, sanction of Local Government Board to, desirability of (*Cooper*), IV., 36890.

Horton, Mr. Wilmot, advocated by (*Davy*), I., 3890.

Justification of system (*Grisewood*), IV., 37247–37251.

JEWISH BOARD OF GUARDIANS, BY:

Applications to for assistance in, motives for (*Stephany*), III., 30408.

Argentina, Baron de Hirsch's colonies, to (*Stephany*), III., 30175 (8).

Arrangements as to (*Stephany*), III., 30573.

Canada, to (*Stephany*), III., 30175 (8).

Children, emigration of without parents not undertaken by (*Stephany*), III., 30590.

Jews in transit aided by (*Stephany*), III., 30266.

Occupations of persons assisted (*Stephany*), II., 30619.

Policy as to (*Stephany*), III., 30396.

Procedure as to (*Stephany*), III., 30175 (8).

Proportion of cost contributed by Jewish applicant towards (*Stephany*), III., 30403.

Recoupment by successful emigrants of moneys advanced to them, methods of Jewish Boards of Guardians, with regard to (*Stephany*), III., 30588.

Russo-Jewish emigrants, arrangements as to (*Stephany*), III., 30614.

Type of men assisted (*Stephany*), III., 30399.

Emigration of Paupers—*cont.*

LEICESTER:

Able-bodied men from farm, of (*Islip*), 46987, 46988.

Emigration Committee, formation of (*Carryer*), IV., 45616 (7*h*).

Loss of wealth to nation for each adult man and woman emigrated (*Wheatley*), IV., 40310 (25).

Society established to assist (*Walsh*), I., 8735.

Local interest in, extraneous functions of Guardians effect on (*Davy*), I., 2264.

Malthusian views as to (*Davy*), I., 3890.

Paupers emigrated by London Guardians, records of, after settlement abroad (*Lockwood*), I., 12231.

Peel, Sir Robert, advocated by (*Davy*), I., 3890.

Poor Relief Act, 1834, effect on (*Davy*), I., 3890.

POPLAR EMIGRANTS:

After-careers of (*Lockwood*), I., 13392.

Return of (*Lockwood*), I., 13306.

Returned, refusal of relief to (*Lockwood*), I., 13344.

Provision for in Sec. 5 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1848 (*Adrian*), I., 281.

RATE, SPECIAL, FOR ASSISTING:

Practical suspension of (*Adrian*), I., 282.

Remaining on Statute Book (*Adrian*), I., 750.

Sadler, Mrs., deprecated by (*Davy*), I., 3890.

Schemes, object of (*Davy*), I., 3891.

David's (*Court*), I., 6448.

Godley's (*Davy*), I., 3891.

Wakefield's (*Davy*), I., 3891.

STEPNEY PARISH, FROM:

Methods adopted as to (*Dalton*), III., 31628.

Scheme for on large scale (*Dalton*), III., 31432.

Subsidised by Colonies after 1834 (*Davy*), I., 3893.

Training for men before emigrating, desirability of (*Lockwood*), I., 13315.

Tramps, emigration by State after period of detention in Labour Colony proposed (*Mahomed*), VII., 76198–76200.

Unemployment, as a remedy for (*Brabrook*), III., 35147 (15).

Emigration Societies:

Re-investigation by, of all cases submitted by Distress Committees (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77832 (43*b*).

Sending of young girls by, deprecated (*Mrs. Macdonald*), VIII., 82520–82522.

Uniformly successful action of (*J. H. Richardson*), VIII., 85624 (10*f*).

"Emigration to Canada of Poor Law Children":

Address referred to by author (*G. H. Hogg*), VIII., App. XXXVII. (3).

Emigration of Working Classes:

BRIDGWATER UNION, FROM:

Ages at which general (*Henniker*), VII., 68010.

Motives for (*Henniker*), VII., 68009.

CANADA, TO:

Bridgwater Union, young men from (*Henniker*), VII., 67910–67914.

Emigrants, fortunes gained by, in (*Waters*), VII., 73476 (19*d*), 73602.

Stow Union, from (*Wilkes*), VII., 75490:

Home contributions to aged relatives by emigrants (*Wilkes*), VII., 75493.

Langport Union, young men from (*J. Lang*), VII., Stat., App. LVI. (4).

Northampton, from, increase in (*Chadwick*), IV., 47183.

Value of, compared with small holdings in England (*Waters*), VII., 73600.

Young men from country villages; motives for (*Henniker*), VII., 67910–67914, 67935–67940.

Employables:

Amount of available work sufficient for the number of (*Prof. Chapman*), VIII., 84861, 84862.

Necessity of reliable figures as to, in attempting to deal with the unemployed problem (*E. J. Fair*), VIII., 81466 (*g*).

Question whether there are permanent unemployed, to absorb into public work (*Prof. Chapman*), VIII., 84902.

Employees :

Average weekly earnings by, referred to, R., VI., 34.

CHANGING OF INDUSTRY BY :

Disadvantage of, to employers (*Prof. Chapman*), VIII., 84821–84823.

and Social time-lag caused by (*Prof. Chapman*), VIII., 84815–84818.

Difficulties in persuading the use of Labour Exchanges by (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77889.

Effect of "provided work" on (*W. A. Bailward*), VIII., 78704 (7).

Extended scheme of Labour Bureaux, advantages to (*C. Crosskey*), VIII., App. XV. (6).

Less interest taken in, by employers owing to trade unions (*Capt. Wilkinson*), VIII., 81702–80706.

Limitation of the use of Labour Exchanges by imposing certain conditions on (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 78163.

Necessity for organisation of inter-communication between, and employers (*G. H. Wright*), VIII., 85021 (4).

Objects of employment exchange to assist, in finding work (*E. J. Fair*), VIII., 81466 (2).

Practicability of organisation of labour market depending on readiness of, to assist (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77832 (65).

Present system of employment unsatisfactory to (*E. J. Fair*), VIII., 81466 (36).

Referred to, R., VI., 34.

REPRESENTATIVES OF :

On Committees of the proposed Labour Exchange system, advocated (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII.; (*H. W. Fordham*), VIII., (*G. H. Wright*), VIII., (*Prof. Chapman*), VIII., (*J. Casey*), VIII., 86525–86528, 77832 (48), 77926, 81287–81289, 84849, 84850, 85044.

To form part of local advisory Committees (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., (*E. J. Fair*), VIII., 77832 (41), 81609–81614.

Schemes of relief work done at the expense of (*W. A. Bailward*), VIII., 78704 (8).

Women, fixed minimum wage affecting (*Bishop of Stepney*), VIII., 79851.

Employers :

Abolition of apprenticeship restrictions advocated for (*M. Mordey*), VIII., App. LV. (7*d*).

Action of towards apprentices in times of depression (*M. Mordey*), VIII., App. LV. (7*d*).

Acts of Parliament (recent), an annoyance to (*Sir G. Livesey*), VIII., 83136 (49, 1*c*).

Affected by the Employer's Liability Act (*H. C. Humphreys*), VIII., 79576–79580.

Assistance of, required for workmen's insurance (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81760 (20*d*).

Attitude of, towards Labour Exchanges (*W. H. Beveridge*), (*Bishop of Stepney*), (*H. W. Fordham*), (*E. J. Fair*), (*G. H. Wright*), (*T. Smith*), VIII., 77889, 78158, 78159, 78338, 78339, 79788–79794, 81332–81335, 81344, 81466 (31–35), 81510, 85040, 85056–85058, 86778.

Aversion of, to starting new men over middle age (*W. Marshall*), VIII., 87721 (9*f*).

Black lists of, unfair use made of (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81760 (2, iv.).

of Boys, employment of a certain proportion, as learners should be compulsory (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81760 (37, 8), 81300–81302.

CANVASSING OF :

For employment for ex-soldiers (*Capt. Wilkinson*), VIII., 81678.

For Labour Exchanges required (*H. W. Fordham*), (*Miss Marshall*), (*E. J. Fair*), (*J. W. Owen*), VIII., 81321–81328, 81466 (15, 16), 81494, 81512, 82185, 85981 (22), 86082.

CASUAL LABOUR :

Attitude *re* (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81911–81918.

Dislike of (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 78247.

Extra poor rate should be changed to (*W. G. Martley*) VIII., 81760 (37), 81804–81806.

Half-yearly returns of, should be sent by to Authorities (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81760 (37).

Reserve of, having a demoralising effect upon (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 78119, 78124.

See also Employers of labour.

Employers—*cont.*

Changing of trades by operatives a disadvantage to (*Prof.*) *Chapman*), VIII., 84821–84823.

Character of unemployed shown by characters given by (*Miss Marshall*), VIII., 82147 (1, 2).

Classes of, benefited by Labour Exchanges (*E. J. Fair*), VIII., 81599.

Communicating with the Navvies' Union (*J. Ward*). VIII., 83661.

Compensation should be given by, in cases of accident to older men contracted-out (*W. Marshall*), VIII., 87940, 87941.

Competition among, causing employment of efficient labour (*Prof. S. J. Chapman*), VIII., 84791 (28).

Compulsion which may be applied to, through Labour Exchanges (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 78210.

Compulsory posting up of casual labour employed by, suggested (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81760 (37), 81924.

Conditions imposed upon, by labour (*M. Mordey*), VIII., App. LV. (7*f*).

Confidence of, in Labour Exchanges must be secured (*W. Wood*), VIII., 85753.

Co-operation of, with superintendents of Labour Exchanges, difficulty in obtaining (*J. K. Wright*), VIII., 87323 (20, 21).

Decasualisation of labour, attitude of, towards (*Miss Marshall*), (*Sir G. Livesey*), (*J. Ward*), VIII., 82147 (14, ii.), 82168, 82169, 83208–83211, 83648.

Decision must be left to, as to comparative advantages of short hours or reduction of staff in slack periods (*Prof. Chapman*), VIII., 84867–84869.

Deductions by, from wages for insurance objected to (*G. N. Barnes*), VIII., 83098–83118.

Defects in, due to various causes (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81760 (1, iii, 2, iii.).

Demands of, being more exacting (*Sir B. C. Browne*), VIII., 86339.

Dependence of Distress Committee enquiry officers on replies of (*R. J. Somers*), VIII., 82418, 82419.

Difficulties of, in obtaining labour (*A. L. Bowley*), VIII., 88297.

Discharge of workmen by, when accidents occur through carelessness, question *re* (*W. Marshall*), VIII., 87921.

Disinclination to provide for employees (*J. Lowry*), I., 7983.

Dislike of, by apprentices, reasons (*A. Hobson*), VIII., 88368 (11).

Employers Liability Act, *see* Acts of Parliament.

Dislike of, to employing men physically unfit (*Sir B. C. Browne*), (*W. Marshall*), VIII., 86221 (4, 5), 87721 (13, 14).

Displacement by introduction of machinery should be avoided by (*Sir B. C Browne*), VIII., 86331.

DOCK LABOUR :

Advantage of overtime to, question *re* (*J. Sexton*), VIII., 84178.

Attitude of, towards regularisation (*Miss Marshall*), (*J. Sexton*), VIII., 82270, 82271, 84142–84144, 84149.

See also Employers of labour.

Duty of, towards workers (*W. G. Martley*), (*Sir B. C. Browne*), VIII., 81760 (12), 86331.

Effect upon labour market by irregular demand of (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 78087.

EMPLOYEES :

Arrangements should be made between, as regards Labour Exchanges (*J. Casey*), VIII., 86525, 86526.

Committees of Labour Exchanges should be composed of (*W. H. Beveridge*), (*H. W. Fordham*), VIII., 77926, 81287–81289.

Establishment of communication between, by means of Labour Exchanges, advocated (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77832 (41).

Hostility between, causes (*Sir G. Livesey*), VIII., 83136 (46), 83166–83169.

Non-adjustment between (*W. H. Beveridge*), (*G. H. Wright*), VIII., 78100–78104, 85057, 85058.

Necessity for organisation of intercommunication between (*G. H. Wright*), (*J. W. Owen*), VIII., 85021 (4), 86002.

Possible combination of, in an insurance fund against seasonal depression (*F. Morris*), (*R. J. Somers*), (*Sir G. Livesey*), VIII., 79185–79197, 79206–79210, 82398, 83136 (8–16).

See also Employees.

Employers—*cont.*

Employment of casual labour by, suggestions for discouragement of (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81760 (37) 81919–81925.
Encouragement should be given by, for better training of young people (*Mrs. Macdonald*), (*S. Gimson*), VIII., 83559–83562, App. XXIX. (7).
Enquiries as to, made by superintendents of Exchanges (*W. W. Fordham*), VIII., 81348, 81349.
Forcing of, to look at character books suggested (*Miss Marshall*), VIII., 82360.
Good quality of work offered by, at Exchanges (*E. J. Fair*), VIII., 81466 (34).
Government and Public Authorities, regulation of working hours of employees by, advocated (*J. Ward*), VIII., 83803 (14).
Greater strain on workmen by speeding up by machinery, not sufficiently realised by (*Sir B. C. Browne*), VIII., 86233.
Higher premiums for elderly men would fall on (*W. Marshall*), VIII., 87810.
Increased rates imposed on, according to age of men employed (*Sir B. C. Browne*), VIII, 86270–86272.
Influence of, on the finishing of an article (*W. J. Davis*), VIII., 85377–85385.
Interest of, in the supply of casual labour (*W. A. Bailward*), VIII., 78964–78968.
Introduction of workmen to, the function of Labour Exchanges (*E. J. Fair*), (*J. K. Wright*), VIII., 81466 (2), 87323 (18).
Jam workers, preference of, for women with dependents (*Mrs. E. J. Macrosty*), VIII., App. XLVIII. (16).
Labour Exchanges should avoid giving assistance to in labour disputes (*J. K. Wright*), VIII., 87323 (22).
Large expenditure in wages, an advantage to (*Sir B. C. Browne*), VIII., 86348.

Large :

Benefit to, of Labour Exchanges (*E. J. Fair*), VIII., 81599, 81600.
Definition of (*Sir B. C. Browne*), VIII., 86421.
Fewer workmen in proportion employed by, than by small employers (*Sir B. C. Browne*), VIII., 86248, 86249.
Legislation always favourable to (*Sir B. C. Browne*), VIII., 86421.

Less interest taken in workmen by, owing to trade unions (*Captain H F. Wilkinson*), VIII., 81702–81706.
Medical examination of workmen a probable benefit to (*W. Marshall*), VIII., 87743.
Metal trade, action of, in cases of cyclical depression (*Prof. Chapman*), VIII., 84791 (15).
Methods of, of obtaining workmen (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 78129.
Mistaken action of groups of (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81760 (1, iv., 2, iv.).
Minimum wage question, attitude towards, of (*W. W. Scotland*), (*Bishop of Stepney*), VIII., 80073, 80074, 80387.
More careful selection of workmen by, owing to change in industrial conditions (*B. Smart*), VIII., 84501 (4).
Night shifts an advantage to (*Sir B. C. Browne*), VIII., 86397.
Objections of, to trade union members (*E. J. Fair*), VIII., 81623.
Objects of, in introducing machinery (*Sir G. Livesey*), VIII., 83136 (49), 1*a*.
Obligation of, to employ the best available labour (*Sir B. C. Browne*), VIII., 86341–86343.
Official recognition of, by public bodies, dealing with industrial questions (*J. Ward*), VIII., 83658, 83659.
Opinion of, as to steadiness of country men (*W. G Martley*), VIII., 81876.
Organic nature of factories affecting the action of (*Prof. Chapman*), VIII., 84791 (18, 2).
Organisation of labour market depending on readiness of, to assist (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77832 (65).

Overtime :

Arrangement with trade unions for discouragement of, advocated (*J. Sexton*), VIII., 84125 (3).
Necessity for, in fulfilling contracts (*J. N. Bell*), VIII., 86184–86193.
Not an advantage to (*J. N. Bell*) VIII., 86106.
Reasons of (*Sir B. C. Browne*), VIII., 86384–86386.

Employers—*cont.*

Penalties laid upon, *re* compensation, tending to increase unemployment (*H. L. Humphreys*), VIII., 79408 (11*b*, ix.).
Preference of, for young labourers (*B. Smart*), VIII., 84642–84644.
Prejudice against workers over a certain age (*Mrs. Macdonald*), VIII., 82467 (18).
Present system of unemployment unsatisfactory to (*E. J. Fair*), VIII., 81466 (36).
Private Labour Bureaux in touch with a limited number of (*E. J. Fair*), VIII., 81466 (38).

Private :

Decrease of, and the rise of public companies affecting older men (*E. Richardson*), VIII., App. LXIV. (9).
Efforts of, to spread work evenly (*G. N. Barnes*), VIII., 82988–82994.
Important element of competition in, compared to State monopoly (*Prof. Chapman*), VIII., 84831.
Rapidity of, in adaptation to demand and supply (*Prof. Chapman*), VIII. 84829–84831.

Probable action of, in case of State regulation of wages (*Mrs. Macdonald*), VIII., 82594.
Productive schemes of, constituting the demand for labour (*Prof. Chapman*), VIII., 84791 (17).
Proper action of, during cyclical depression (*Prof. Chapman*), VIII., 84791 (15, 16).
Provision suggested to enable the employment by, of men over middle age (*W. Marshall*), VIII., 87806–87808.
Question if, during slackness of, public authorities should increase their demand for labour (*Prof. Chapman*), VIII., 84837–84842.
Questions asked of, by insurance companies, as to employees (*Sir B. C. Browne*), VIII., 86322–86325.
Reasons of, for not employing men over middle age (*G. N. Barnes*), (*W. Marshall*), VIII., 83014–87721 (9).
Regular demand and supply of labour, the ideal of (*Sir B. C. Browne*), VIII., 86384.
Regularisation of distribution of labour by, advocated (*G. N. Barnes*), (*J. Ward*), VIII., 82765 (3*b*), 82789–83504 (3*b*).

Representation of :

in Birmingham Chamber of Commerce (*E. H. Wright*), VIII., 85051, 85052.
on Departmental Committee to consider the working of the Workmen's Compensation Act (*Sir B. C. Browne*), VIII., 86263.
on Distress Committees, inadequate (*T. Andrews*), (*R. Halstead*), VIII., App. III. (17); App. XXXIV. (11).
Essential to Labour Exchanges (*W. H. Beveridge*), (*E. J. Fair*), (*J. Ward*), (*Prof. Chapman*), (*J. K. Wright*), VIII., 77832 (41, 48); 81466 (26); 83517–83519; 84849, 84850; 85044.

Reserve of labour supplied by (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81760 (9).
Reserve out-of-work pay fund, probable attitude towards, of (*C. P. Larner*), VIII., 79379–79381.
Of Reservists, etc. :

Allowances should be granted for (*Sir B. C. Browne*), VIII., 86221 (4), 86250, 86436–86439.
Co-operation of War Office for the encouragement of, required (*Sir B. C. Browne*), VIII., 86250–86256.

Retention by, of part of the ordinary work for slack seasons, advocated (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 78372 (54, i.).
in Seasonal trades, unfair advantage taken of workers (*Mrs. Macdonald*), VIII., 82673, 82674.
Skilled training of girls an advantage to (*Mrs. Macdonald*), VIII., 82566–82575.

Small :

Benefit to, of Labour Exchanges (*E. J. Fair*), VIII., 81599.
Defined as those who cannot pay heavy compensation claims (*Sir B. C. Browne*), VIII., 86421.
Inconvenience and loss caused to, by military duties of assistants, should be compensated (*Sir B. C. Browne*), VIII., 86252, 86438.
More workmen employed in proportion by, than by large ones (*Sir B. C. Browne*), VIII., 86248, 86249.

Employers—*cont.*

SMALL—*cont.*

Possible effect upon, by the Workmen's Compensation Act (*Sir B. C. Browne*), VIII., 86419.

Readiness of, to employ cheap labour (*Sir B. C. Browne*), VIII., 86308.

Soldiers and civilians, question as to preference of (*Capt. Wilkinson*), VIII., 81742–81746.

Suggestion for regular staffs of casual labour to be supplied by (*Prof. Chapman*), VIII., 84791 (35).

of Sweated labour, compulsory use of exchanges by, advocated (*E. J. Fair*), VIII., 81466 (28).

Tendency of, to distribute small amount of work over a large number of employees (*W. E. Martley*), VIII., 81937.

Testimonials given by, valuelessness of (*W. Wood*), VIII., 85877.

Too little assistance given to workers by, (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81760 (10).

Trade union, conditions imposed upon (*Sir G. Livesey*), VIII., 83188.

Trade union exchanges disliked by (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 78169.

Trade union policy a lesson to (*Prof. Chapman*), VIII., 84791 (18, 1).

and Trade unions, use made of, by (*G. H. Wright*), VIII., 85089.

Treatment of, by legislature (*Sir G. Livesey*), VIII., VIII., 83211–83215.

Use of Labour Exchanges by:

Advantages gained by (*F. Morris*), VIII., (*E. J. Fair*), VIII., (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., (*E. Crosskey*), VIII., 79034 (11, ii.), 81466 (6), 81598–81601, 81760 (20*d*), App. XV. (6).

Compulsory, questions *re* (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., (*J. Ward*), VIII., 78172, 78246–78248, 78271, 83519.

Dislike to (*R. J. Somers*), VIII., 82409, 82410.

Satisfactory numbers (*E. J. Fair*), VIII., 81466 (9, 10).

Saving of time by (*E. H. Wright*), VIII., 85066–85068.

Success depending on (*R. J. Somers*), VIII., 82377 (5), B.

Verification by, of enquiry form used by Mansion House Committee (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 78372 (6).

Views of, on earning powers of old workmen (*W. Marshall*), VIII., 87721 (9*d*).

Women:

Communication between by Labour Exchanges (*Mrs. Macdonald*), VIII., 82467 (28).

Co-operation of, as to skilled training (*Mrs. Macdonald*), VIII., 82556–82558.

Women's Industrial Council, attitude of (*Mrs. Macdonald*), VIII., 82551–82555.

Workmen's Compensation Act, effect of, on (*H. L. Humphreys*), VIII., (*W. H. Edwards*), VIII., (*A. L. Bowley*), VIII., 79576–79580, 87109, 88117, 88334–88336.

Workmen's Insurance against Accident:

Contracting-out for men over middle age, suggested (*W. Marshall*), VIII., 87806–87808.

Raising of premiums of, if middle-aged men are employed (*W. Marshall*), VIII., 87765–87769.

Views of, on economic questions, App., Vol. XI., pp. 2, 53.

Employers' Insurance Companies:

Influencing employers to reduce risk at the expense of workmen (*C. Rouse*), VIII., App. LXVIII. (19, 20).

Employers' Liability Act:

As affecting employers (*H. L. Humphreys*), VIII., 79576–79580.

Causing unemployment (*Sir T. T. Shann*), VIII., (*B. Smart*), VIII., (*Prof. S. J. Chapman*), VIII., (*F. Samuels*), VIII., 83897, 83898, 84501 (4), 84961, 84962, App. XLI. (6).

Discharges owing to, questions *re* (*Mrs. Macdonald*), VIII., (*W. Wood*), VIII., (*J. N. Bell*), VIII., 82634–82636, 85806–85809, 86165–86168.

Tendency of to shorten the working life of a workman (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81884.

Tending to increase of unemployment (*H. L. Humphreys*), VIII., 79408 (11, 6, ix.).

Employers' Mutual Federation:

Amount of raising of the rate of, in one firm, reasons for (*A. Hobson*), VIII., 88412–88414.

Employers of Labour:

Affected by distress, R., VI., 602, 603.

Apprenticeships, R., VI., 241.

Attitude of, towards Labour Exchanges, R., VI., 508–511.

Difficulty of, in regularising work, R., VI., 562, 563.

Displacement of labour, R., VI., 211–235.

Labour Exchanges for the use of, R., IX., 129.

Limited powers of, R., Min., p. 1053.

Organisation by, of casual labour, proposals *re*, R., Min., p. 1187.

Overtime, R., VI., 64.

Suggestions of, *re* wages of apprentices, R., VI., 243.

Employers' Union:

Questions before, as to immediate effect on labour by the introduction of machinery (*Sir B. C. Browne*), VIII., 86331.

Friendly societies as affected by, *see* Acts of Parliament.

Employment:

Adult, conditions of, more important than those of boys' (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77832 (20).

Advantage of Labour Exchanges as a test of (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 78090.

Age an increasing obstacle to, reasons for (*Alden*), III., 27359 (12), 27685, 27754, 27779:

Methods for overcoming difficulty of, suggestions as to (*Alden*), III., 27754.

AGRICULTURAL:

Fakenham, in (*H. Gayford*), VIII., Stat., App. CLXXV. (3).

Fluctuating, character of, pauperism as affected by, Stow Union, in (*Wilkes*), VIII., 75346 (7).

Kington Union:

Abundance of (*Griffiths*), VII., 71172 (2).

Decrease in, causes of (*Griffiths*) VII., 71178.

Leominster Union, casual nature of (*Kevill-Davies*), VII., 77288.

Argyll, in, conditions of (*Cameron*), IX., Stat., App. CXVIII. (1).

Assistance by Labour Bureaux for persons in want of (*R. Halstead*), VIII., App. XXXIV. (12).

Atcham Union, conditions of, in (*Heathcote*), VII., 70320 (3).

Belfast, in, insufficient for number of workmen (*Gageby*), IX., 99161 (4).

Berwick, in, conditions of (*J. Wood*), V., Stat., App. CXXIV. (4, 6).

Better distribution of necessary work as an alternative to Relief Works (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77832 (69).

Birmingham, immigration of men from rural districts, elderly workmen as affected by (*Manton*), IV., 43626 (6).

"Board of Trade Labour Gazette," articles respecting, in (*Fox*), IX., 98890.

Boot and shoe trade, difficulties of middle-aged operatives in obtaining, causes of (*Kemp*), IV., 46763.

Boys, condition of, less important than that of adults (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77832 (20):

Interfered with by Factory Acts (*Livesey*), 83136 (49, 1*c*), 83165, 83188–83192.

Boys, of, offering no future prospects, evils of (*Tawney*), IX., 96610 (2, 7, 9).

Bridgwater Union, condition of (*Henniker*), VII., 67906 (4).

Capital available for wages, dependent on amount of (*Cree*), IX., Stat., App. XCVIII. (15).

Capital and labour, relations of, as affecting (*Webb*), IX., 93281–93300.

CASUAL:

Boys, causing unemployment (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., (*H. L. Humphreys*), VIII., 77832 (19, 20), 79430, 79431.

Cause of unemployment (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77832 (68).

Effect of age on (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 78114–78117.

Existing in all trades (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 78241–78245.

Chances of obtaining, absence of at 70 years of age (*Blossom*), IV., 43108.

Changes in level of, in coal, iron and steel trades (*Fox*), IX., 98839

Employment—*cont.*
Chronic depression of, Edinburgh (*Campbell*), IX., 97287, 97288, 97299
CHURCH STRETTON UNION, IN :
Nature and extent of (*Wood-Acton*), VII., Stat., App. CLX. (6) ; (*Yapp*), VII., Stat., App. CLXI. (2).
Seasonal influx of visitors as affecting in rural districts (*Burges*), VII., 72234.
Communication *re*, established between workpeople and employers by means of Local Exchanges (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77832 (41).
Compulsory fixed minimum period of, advocated (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 78210.
CONDITIONS OF :
How affected by outdoor relief ; special Report by Miss Constance Williams and Mr. Thomas Jones App. Vol. XVII. and XXXVI.
Included in State organisation of labour (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 78270.
Constant supply of people in need of (*W. A. Bailward*), VIII., 78828, 78829.
Continuity of, provision of, by naval service, as far as possible (*Admiralty*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXVI. (1).
Continuity of, by re-organisation of labour market (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77832 (53, ii.).
Country, unsuccessful attempt to find, for a number of men (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 78372 (10).
Discontinuity of, proposals *re*, R., Min., pp. 1141, 1144, 1211, 1216.
Demoralising effect of, when unproductive and compulsory (*F. Hughes*), VIII., 85540.
Difficulties in finding (*Capt. Wilkinson*), VIII., (*A. L. Bowley*), VIII., 81686–81693, 88317, 88318.
Difficulty in obtaining permanent work after 55 years of age (*Blossom*), IV., 43122.
Drayton Union, nature and extent of (*Upton*), VII., Stat., App. CLV. (4).
DROGHEDA, IN :
Sources of (*Connolly*), IX., 99206–99209.
Town Council, number of men employed by (*Connolly*), IX., 99217, 99218.
Dundee, in, men and women, comparisons as to (*Malloch*), IX., 90586.
East Suffolk, in (*H. Cullam*), VIII., Stat., App. CLXXII. (203).
Educative, as a substitute for Relief Works (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 78309.
Effects of decasualisation of, on classes of unemployed (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 78382 (59, xi.).
Efficient, caused by keen competition among employers (*Prof. Chapman*), VIII., 84741 (28).
ELDERLY WORKMAN, OF :
Age at which prospects diminish, reduction of, causes for (*Lindsey*), V., 51003, 51004.
Difficulty in obtaining, *see* Workmen's Compensation Acts, *under* Acts of Parliament, V.
Swansea Union :
Increasing difficulty in (*Llewelyn*), V., 49305 (3, 4).
Increased outdoor relief as affected by (*Llewelyn*), V., 49305 (5).
Ellesmere Union, sufficiency of (*Jebb*), VII., 71698 (3).
Employment and assistance to the unemployed, Report on, R. Min., pp. 1151, 1152, 1154, 1155, 1161, 1191.
Employment Authority (proposed), R. Min., p. 1089.
Employment or assistance given to the unemployed, effects of, R., Min., p. 1165.
Employment Exchanges Superintendents' Association, R., VI., 520.
Employment Relief (voluntary), R., Min., p. 1099.
Engineering, Rivet and Forge Works Company, Director of, *see* Mordey, Mr. M., VIII.
Engineers and shipbuilders, Messrs. R. & W. Hawthorn, Leslie & Co., *see that* name *under*.
Engineers (Workmen), *see under* Workmen *and under* place names.
Equal distribution of, desirable (*J. Ward*), VIII., 83508–83512.
Facilities for obtaining, as at docks, without references, moral effect of (*Park*), IX., 89692–89698.
Foreman system, abuses of (*W. W. Scotland*), VIII., 80063–80065.
Friendly societies, regularity of, as affecting (*Stead*), VII., 77568–77576.
Gateshead Union, conditions of (*Oxberry*), V., 51966 (4) ; (*J. Scott*), V., Stat., App. CV. (10).
Germany, in, hereditary nature of (*Sadler*), IX., 93404

Employment—*cont.*
HALF-TIME SYSTEM OF :
Evils of (*Sadler*), IX., 93386 (14, 15).
Facilities for arranging (*Bray*), IX., 96560, 96561.
Industrial, should be complementary to Government employment (*A. L. Bowley*), VIII., 88192.
Improvement in condition of, for good workmen (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., (*Sir B. C. Browne*), VIII., 77832 (61), 78145, 86242.
Insanitary conditions of, a source of pauperism, R., II., 29.
Insurance for, as a substitute for Relief Works (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 78309.
Intermittent, desirability of minimising (*W. B. Bailward*), VIII., 78853.
Intermittent, remedies suggested for, R., VI., 534–568.
Inverness-shire, in, condition of (*Cameron*), IX., Stat., App. CXVIII. (1).
Ipswich, condition of (*Vulliamy*), VII., 73377 ; (*Jefferies*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXXIII. (2).
IRREGULARITY OF :
Pauperism as affected by (*Daniels*), IV., 44807 ; (*Bulmer*), IV., Stat., App. LVIII. (4).
See also Pauperism, causes of.
Irregularity of, effects of (*C. Thomas*), VIII., App. LXXVII. (9).
Lack of, pauperism as affected by, *see* Pauperism, causes of.
Langport Union, railway, construction of, on (*Lang*), VII. Stat., App. LVI. (4).
Linton Union, state of (*Crawley*), VII., Stat., App. CLXVIII. (8).
Local disorganisations effected by industrial changes (*A. L. Bowley*), VIII., 88113, 88114.
London, East End, decrease in, cause of (*Dalton*), III., 31384–31385.
Machinery, introduction of, ultimate effect on (*Alden*), III., 27851 ; (*Webb*), IX., 93269–93279, 93325–93528.
Mentally and physically afflicted, withdrawal from, reasons for (*Webb*), IX., 93031 (1).
Mildenhall Union, condition of (*Read*), VII., 75948 (2), 75976.
Municipal, attractiveness of, reason for (*Crooks*), IX., 91575.
PERMANENT :
An alternative to the use of the Labour Exchange by employers (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 78211, 78212.
Definition of (*Captain Wilkinson*), VIII., 81681.
Provision of, by the State advocated (*W. Wood*), VIII., 85967–85969.
Physical fitness and wish to work, insufficient for securing (*Webb*), IX., 93280.
Precarious nature, effects of, on workmen (*Sir G. Livesey*), VIII., 83136 (2–8), 83137–83142.
Present system of, unsatisfactoriness of (*E. J. Fair*), VIII., 81466 (36).
Provision of, at Trade Union rates, State's irresponsibility respecting (*Sawney*), IX., 96910–96912, 96915.
Public organisation of, need for (*Richardson*), IX., 94039 (8*a*).
PUBLIC :
Money paid for as relief and not as wages, suggested (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81760 (19*a*).
Utilisation of, in times of crisis, suggested (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81760 (19*a*).
Reduction of, by increased wealth owing to machinery (*T. Fox*), VIII., 83927.
Registration to be considered part of scheme for (*G. N. Barnes*), VIII., 82948.
REGULAR :
Affected by relief work (*G. Balfour*), VIII., (*H. L. Humphreys*), VIII., 77813–77816, 78372 (34), 79408 (30).
Employers to be compelled to give, or to use Labour Exchanges (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 78268, 78271.
Essentiality of (*W. Wood*), VIII., 85766–85769.
Making living on the spot necesary (*J. Sexton*), 84160.
Provision in Act against (*W. Long*), VIII., 78541.
Question of, to be made compulsory to employers (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 78246–78248.
Tendency to discharge of men from, when over a certain age (*Bishop of Stepney*), VIII., 79637.

Employment—*cont.*

REGULARISATION:

Alleviation of unemployment problem by anticipation of work (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 78451–78435.
Allotments an assistance to (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 88051.
Greater benefit to the community by (*W. W. Scotland*), VIII., 79917–79921.
Necessity for (*E. P. Rathbone*), VIII., 83462, 83463.
Recommendations *re*, VI., 559–567, 587, p. 441 (12, 12); R., Min., p. 660 (132, 133).
Reduction of casual labour by (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 78372 (59, xi.).
Relief Works should only be undertaken when impossibility of has been proved (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 78372 (59, ii.).
Retention of part of the ordinary work for periods of slackness (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 78372 (54, i.).
Special work started in times of depression, without the element of relief work (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 98372 (54, ii.).
"Short time" system for long-period engagements (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 78372 (54, iii.).
Supplementary occupations (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 78372 (54, iv.).
School-age, extension of, as affecting (*Urwick*), IX., 96972, 96973.
Seamen, absence of difficulty in obtaining work (*Ferguson*), IX., 90491.
Shortage of, pauperism in Birmingham as affected by (*Burnet*), IV., 44421 (12).
Shortage of wages in trades working short time, amount earned as an indication of extent of employment (*Fox*), IX., 98837, 98838.
State provision of, self-reliance, as affecting (*Richardson*), IX., 94206–94210.
Statistics, *see under* Statistics.
St. Thomas', seasonal, difficulty as to relief of persons engaged in (*Buckingham*), VIII., 68594.
Stow Union, in, irregularity of, reasons for (*Wilkes*), VIII., 75497.
Sufficiency of in England to warrant expenditure on training men for, doubtfulness of (*Dalton*), III., 31674.

SWANSEA:

Docks, at (*Llewelyn*), V., 49303 (12).
Regular, increasing prosperity as affecting (*Llewelyn*), V., 49303 (15).
Sufficiency of (*Llewelyn*), V., 49305 (2), 49313.
See also sub-head, Elderly workmen.

TEMPORARY:

Definition of (*Capt. H. F. Wilkinson*), VIII., 81681.
Sole means of assistance for some men (*W. G. Martley*), VIII,. 81760 (3*b*).
Total volume of, Workmen's Compensation Act as affecting (*E. Owen*), V., 49142–49147.
Training for, a good element in Unemployed Workmen's Act (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 78347.
"Unit of Employment," R., VI., 65.
University workshops and farms, in four years full time, proposed (*Richardson*), IX., 94039 (7), 94066–94070.
Wage earners, rise in average capacity of (*Webb*), IX., 93031 (I.).
War Department of operatives, number of, in (*War Office*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXVI. (2).
Wellington Union, conditions as to (*Price*), VII., 67743 (2).
Willing and efficient workmen, of, facility in obtaining (*Mason*), IX., Stat., App. CVII. (2).
Winter months, in, industries busiest in (*Fox*), IX., 99028, 99029.
Wooler, state of (*Wilsden*), V., Stat., App. CXXI. (7).
Women, for, *see* Women.
Women and children, of, decrease in (*Webb*), IX., 93031 (I.).
Women, registration of, at Local Exchanges (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77832 (41).
Workmen's Compensation Act, as affecting (*Workman*), IX., Stat., App. CXXXV. (12).
Yeovil Union, state of (*Pearse*), VII., Stat., App. LXVIII. (1).
Young women, causing unemployment (*H. L. Humphreys*), VIII., 79430, 79431.

Employment Exchanges:

History of the terms "Employment Exchanges" and "Labour Bureaux" (*H. W. Fordham*), VIII., 81260.
Metropolitan, *see under* the Central (Unemployed) Body for London.
Pamphlet *re*, June, 1907 (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77832 (53).

"Employment of Children on Leaving School"

Parliamentary Report on (*Dalglish*), IX., Stat., App. LXIII (6).

Employment of Paupers:

ABLE-BODIED ELDERLY MEN:

Difficulty in obtaining work:
Reasons for alleged (*Bushell*), II., 24051.
Remedy suggested (*Bushell*), II., 24055, 24088.
Abundance of available, in the country (*Kendrick*), II., 22238.
Able-bodied, occupations for, Poor Law Commissioners' suggestions as to (*Dodd*), III., 25373 (138).
Able-bodied women, *see* Able-bodied Paupers, *sub-head* Women.
Aged men, profitable work for, provision of by Guardians suggested (*M'Gonigle*), V., 52708 (22).

BLIND POOR:

Difficulty in providing work for (*Purse*), III., 28219.
Manchester, number employed in Institution of National League of the Blind in 1896 and 1906 (*Purse*), III., 28179.
Municipal employment of:
Advocated (*Purse*), III., 28328.
Blind Aid Bill promoted with object of (*Purse*), III., 28202.
Difficulty as to procedure (*Purse*), III., 28288.
Municipal workshops for, charitable and rate aid proposed for (*Purse*), III., 28297–28299.
Permanent employment for, provision of advocated (*Purse*), III., 28165 (7).
Work of, difficulty as to disposal of (*Purse*), III., 28289.
Brabazon scheme for *see that heading.*
District 10, lack of in winter of 1904, 1905, reason for (*Herbert*), I., 8584.

LEICESTER:

Farm work for able-bodied men:
Deterrence of, reason for (*Islip*), IV., 46981, 46982.
Educational effect of (*Islip*), IV., 46984.
Financial results of (*Islip*), IV., 46915 (3*b*), 46967.
Guardians' efforts to find work for labour-test men (*Carryer*), IV., 46693.
Wood Yard:
Class of men employed in (*Islip*), IV., 46915 (3*a*), 46978.
Financial results of (*Islip*), IV., 46915 (3*a*).
Firewood dealers, as affected by (*Islip*), IV., 46915 (3*a*).
Guardians' attitude as to (*Islip*), 46964.
Orders for firewood canvassed for (*J. Dodd*), IV., 47191 (25*d*).
Loss of by men chargeable at Nottingham, causes of (*Herbert*), I., 8195.
Men, for, lack of during winter months (*Herbert*), I.A., Stat. 103.
Men over 50, reasons for difficulties as to obtaining (*Wethered*), I., 5842, 5840 (*Herbert*), I., 8116.
Provision of by Guardians for those willing but unable to obtain work, advocated (*Tebb*), V., Stat., App. CXII. (12*b*).
Right to labour, objection to recognition of (*Bonar*), III., 29841, 29842.
Salvation Army, by, *see* Salvation Army.
Subsidation of wages under the old Poor Law and State provision of, comparison between (*Skivington*), IV., 36411–36415.
See also Brabazon Scheme for Employment of Workhouse Inmates.
Towns in, immigration from country as affecting (*Kerwin*), II., 18088, 18332.
Unhealthy trades, *see that heading.*
West Ham, decrease of (*Paul*), II., 21054.
Women, for, *see* Women.

Employment of Paupers—*cont.*
WORKHOUSE INMATES :
Aged paupers :
Country workhouses, full occupation for (*Davy*), 2357.
Nature of work for (*Davy*), I., 2363.
Aschrott, Dr., criticism of English system (*Davy*), I., 2348.
Competition with outside labour alleged.
Firewood chopping (*Lockwood*), I., 13384.
Objections in (*Lockwood*), 13441 ; (*Fleming*), I., 9213, 9248.
Selling below market price, objection to (*Fleming*), I., 9249.
Competition with outside labour, objection to (*Crooks*), IX., 91529, 91530.
Difficulties as to (*Davy*), I., 2348.
Financial aspect of (*Davy*), I., 2359.
Forest Gate branch workhouse (*Clarke*), IX., 95496–95498.
Local Government Board rules as to, fatility of (*Davy*), I., 2348.
McCulloch's "Literature of Political Economy," extract referring to sale of inmates' work (*Davy*), I., 2358.
Need of suitable work for (*Owen*), III., 48811 (11), 48871.
Newport, sale of articles made by (*Owen*), III., 48871.
Objectors raised by labour organisations as to (*Owen*), V., 48811 (11), 48871.
Productive work by :
Danish system of payment for, advantages of (*Broomfield*), V., 49677.
Remuneration for, substitution of gratuities by, advantages of (*Broomfield*), V., 49727.
Refusal to work, prosecution for, at Wolverhampton (*Wethered*), I., 5476.
Sale of articles made by :
Objections raised by labour organisations as to (*Davy*), I., 2358.
Objectors to, inconsistency of (*Davy*), I., 2361.
Profits, application of (*Davy*), I., 2351.
Torr, Mr., opinion as to sale of work (*Davy*), I., 2358.
WORKHOUSES, IN :
Aged paupers (*Hood*), VII., 71644 :
Country workhouses, in, occupation in hay harvest for, wages for, proposed (*Emberton*), VII., 71843 ; (*Hood*), 71640.
Need and possibility of occupation for (*Morris*), VII., 70049–70054.
Bosmere and Claydon Union (*Harwood*), VII., 73729–73732.
Brabazon scheme for, *see that heading.*
Competition with outside workmen, difficulties resulting from prohibition of (*James*), II., 23652.
Competition with local trades, *i.e.*, firewood trade, objection to (*Carryer*), IV., 46516 (23*a*).
Dairy and farm work as an employment for (*J. Wilcockson*), IV., Stat., App. 1 (30).
Difficulties as to (*Grey*), II., 15504.
Ellesmere Union, in, possibility of (*Jebb*), VII., 71916.
Firewood chopping :
Huddersfield, in (*Hadfield*), IV., Stat., App. LXXIV. (5).
Liverpool, in (*Thorburn*), IV., 35769.
House work done by, removal of feeble-minded as affecting (*Heale*), VII., 69159.
Huddersfield, women, occupations of (*Hadfield*), IV., Stat., App. LXXIV. (8, 9).
Hunslet Union, infirm inmates, nature of occupation of (*Senior*), IV., Stat., App. XCVI. (5).
Lambeth :
Females :
Aged, occupations of (*Edwards*), II., 23794.
Occupations of (*Edwards*), II., 23875 (9), 23829.
Variety of occupations (*Edwards*), II., 23887.
Nature of employment in (*Gray*), II., 15497.
Women, trades taught to, after-use of (*Edwards*), II., 23837.
Leicester, complaints as to ruin of firewood merchants owing to competition of workhouse (*Carryer*), IV., 46578.

Employment of Paupers—*cont.*
WORKHOUSES, IN—*cont.*
Marylebone, difficulties as to (*Morris*), II., 16884.
Master's influence as to form of work (*Elkerton*), III., 26718.
Mitcham, at (*White*), III., 26725.
Newport, at (*White*), III., 26725.
Northampton, nature of work done by (*H. Cropley*), IV, Stat., App. CXXII. (18).
North Witchford Union, occupations followed by inmates, and improvement in conditions of (*R. Moulton*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXXVIII. (2, 3).
Payment for, at recognised trade union rates, advocated (*Morris*), VII., 69925 (23*b*), 69987, 69988.
Productive work by inmates, Guardians' power as to (*Elkerton*), III., 26723 ; (*White*), III., 26725.
St. Pancras :
Coffin-making done in (*Millward*), II., 18794.
Number of industries carried on in (*Millward*), II., 18833.
St. Faith's Union (*Hardy*), VII., Stat., App, CLXXVIII. (4).
Suitable work for inmates, need of (*J. Wilcockson*), IV., Stat., App. I. (29).
Sweated industries, competition with suggested (*Carryer*), IV., 46611–46625.
Tenbury Union (*Higgins*), VII., Stat., App. CXXV. (6).
Tramps at Shifnal Workhouse, nature and results of task set for (*Blud*), VII., 70832 (3), 70833–70838.
Vegetable growing, advantages of (*Senior*), IV., Stat., App. XCVI. (6).
Wellington Union (*Price*), VII., 67743 (13).

Employment of Working Classes :
Bermondsey, decrease of reasons for (*Dyson*), II., 20133,

Employment Societies :
Skilled children, methods of dealing with, by (*Gardner*). IX., 92234.

Endowed and Voluntary Hospitals, *see* Hospitals, Endowed and Voluntary.

Enfield :
Inclusion of, in London, suggested (*Gray*), IX., 98063.

Enfield Union :
Industries in, *see that heading.*

Engineering :
See Industries.

Engineering Trade :
Casual labour in, R., VI., 175.
Class of workers in, R., VI., 232.
Employment of women in, R., VI., 122.
Increase of wages in, R., II., 141.
Liverpool, in (*Grisewood*), IV., 37105 (2).

Engineering Works :
See Middlesbrough, *under* Industries.

England :
Emigration from, *see under* Emigration.
NORTH :
High wages at present in engineering trade (*Sir B. C. Browne*), VIII. 86236.
Migration to (*C. P. Larner*), 79212 VIII., (10).
Present bad condition of industry in (*W. Wood*), VIII., 85772.
Work easily obtained in (*E. P. Rathbone*), VIII., 83251 (32).
Social development in urban population of (*Prof. S. J. Chapman*), VIII., 84994.
Social time-lag greater in than in the United States (*Prof. Chapman*), VIII., 84791 (26).

England and Wales :
Age of occupied males, percentage, statistics (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77832 (19).

English Firewood Trade Association :
Evidence *re* competition of Labour Yards, IV., 464.

"English League for the Taxation of Land Values" :
(*Lester*), IX., Stat., App. XCII. (1).

Enteric :
See Infectious diseases.

Enteric Fever :
See Death rate *and* Infectious diseases.

Epidemics :
See Infectious diseases ; Metropolitan Asylum Board.

Epileptics :
ACCOMMODATION FOR :
Chalfont St. Giles and Meath Home, Godalming, at (*Fleming*), I., 9496.
Paucity of (*Fleming*), I., 9496.
Separate buildings ; provision by Joint Committee of Guardians recommended by Committee appointed to inquire into matter (*Fust*), I.A., Stat. 43.
Agricultural work for, advantages of (*Rhodes*), IV., 39000.
Areas for dealing with, increased size desirable (*Herbert*), I., 8565–6568.
Aston Workhouse, in, number of (*Williams*), IV., 45589.
Birmingham, provision for care of (*Fletcher*), IV., Stat., App. CXXVIII. (13).
Boarding-out, objections to (*Mason*), I.A., 9921, Stat. 110, 111.
Boys, Liverpool Union, Maghull Home for (*W. Crosfield*), IV., Stat., App. XXXVI. (19).
Care of, transfer to Sanitary Authorities proposed (*Pease*), V., Stat., App. CI. (20).
CARE OF, TRANSFER FROM GUARDIANS TO CENTRAL INSTITUTION PROPOSED (*Scovell*), II., 24708 :
Children, County Council dealing with, under Defectives and Epileptics Act, 1899 (*Mann*), II.,24155 (95).
Combinations of Unions for, extension of proposed (*Mansfield*), IV., Stat., App. CXLII. (27*d*).
Compulsory provision for by Joint Boards of Guardians or combination of County Councils suggested (*Rhodes*), IV., 38898 (25), 38943, 38944.
CHILDREN :
By whom provided for, R., V., 136.
Provisions of Act, 1899, making compulsory, proposed (*Pease*), III., Stat., App. CI. (24).
Worcestershire, absence of accommodation for (*Willis-Bund*), VII., 76721.
Colonies of, recruited from ranks of illegitimate children (*James*), II., 23566 (9).
COLONIES FOR :
Alt Schorbitz, cost of maintenance in (*Rhodes*), IV., 38898 (24 *note*).
Bielefield, cost of maintenance in (*Rhodes*), IV., 38898 (24 *note*).
Blacko, at :
Accommodation :
Nature of (*Rhodes*), IV., 38994.
Number intended for (*Rhodes*), IV., 38993.
Chorlton and Manchester Joint Colony established by Chorlton and Manchester Joint Committee of Guardians (*Rhodes*), IV., 38898 (22).
Inmates, number of (*Rhodes*), IV., 38953.
Craig Colony, cures effected, percentage of (*Rhodes*), IV., 38949.
Germany, Switzerland and United States, patients in, condition of (*Rhodes*), IV., 38898 (23).
Maintenance in, cost compared with workhouses (*Rhodes*), IV., 38898 (24).
Ohio Colony, cures effected, percentage of (*Rhodes*), IV., 38949.
Uchtsprings, cost of maintenance in (*Rhodes*), IV., 38898 (24 *note*).
With occupation on the land (*Tarrant*), IV., Stat., App. CII. (14).
Contracting out by, suggested (*J. Smith*), IV., 43197.
Dewsbury Union, method of dealing with (*J. Brown*), III., 25167.
Ellesmere Union, workhouse and homes, in, treatment of (*Jebb*), VII., 71928.
EMPLOYEES OF MESSRS. VICKERS, MAXIM, LTD., PRIOR TO 1897 :
Contracting out (*J. Smith*), IV., 43197.
Discharge of on passing of Workmen's Compensation Act, 1897 (*J. Smith*), IV., 43197.
Employment for, best form of (*Rhodes*), IV., 38898 (21).
England, in, ratio per 1,000 of population (*Rhodes*), IV., 38898 (21).
Exchequer, *see* National Exchequer.
FEEBLE-MINDED AND :
Aston, Birmingham and King's Norton, combined institution for :
Class of defectives for whom intended (*Manton*), IV., 43626 (13).
Power to permanently detain inmates, urgent need for (*Turner*), IV., 43566 (6).

Epileptics—*cont.*
FEEBLE-MINDED AND—*cont.*
Colonies for, establishment of, County Councils as Authorities for suggested (*R. J. Curtis*), IV., Stat., App. CXXIII. (13*e*).
Intermediate asylums for, proposed (*Buckingham*), VII., 68476.
Grant to Guardians for, maintained by them, proposal as to (*J. Brown*), III., 24741 (26).
Homes for, power for Guardians to establish, need for (*Fawkes*), IV., 43889 (44*f*).
HOMES FOR TREATMENT OF :
Combination of unions for, estabishment of, proposed (*Thomas*), V., 50096 (13, xxviii.), 50138.
Compulsory establishment proposed (*A. J. Harris*), V., Stat., App. XXV. (40*b*).
South Wales, in (*M. T. Williams*), V., Stat., App. LXI. (8).
INSTITUTIONS FOR :
Erection authorised by Sec. 8 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1879 (*Adrian*), I., 55.
Number insufficient and accommodation inadequate (*Mason*), I.A., Stat. 109.
Number and accommodation inadequate (*Thurnall*), II., 15738.
Separate, proposed to place under Metropolitan Asylums Board (*Thurnall*), II., 15873.
Provision of, recommended by Cottage Homes Committee *Davy*), I., 2731.
Institutions, separate for, provision of, apart from workhouses, recommended (*James*), III., 48349 (38) ; (*P. Pearcey*), V., Stat., App. XXXVIII. (8).
Institutions for, *see* Institutions, Poor Law.
INSANE :
Classification and detention of :
Powers of Guardians as to, extension of need for (*Booker*), IV., 40854 (16*b*), 40883.
Uncertificated, detention of, power as to, need for (*Booker*), IV., 40854 (16*b*), 40937.
Lambeth Union, treatment, mode of (*Grey*), II., 15422.
LINGFIELD LABOUR COLONY FOR :
Able-bodied poor at (*Davy*), I., 3819.
Certification by Board of Education (*Davy*), I., 3819.
Liverpool and West Derby Unions, arrangements for care of (*Fust*), I.A., Stat. 35.
Liverpool Parish, scheme in conjunction with West Derby Union for drovision of better accommodation for (*Cleaver*), IV., 35887 (11), 35955–35957, 36117, 36118.
Lunacy grant, extension to, recommendations of Royal Commission on Local Taxation as to (*Curtis* and *Battersby*), III., 28796 (24*a*).
Maintenance of, nationalising cost of, proposed (*Macnaghten-Jones*), VII., 73206.
MEN :
Agricultural work for, essential (*Astbury*), IV., 43507.
Liverpool Union, Highfield House Home for (*W. Bray*), IV., Stat., App. XXXII. (19).
National provision for treatment of, social democratic views as to (*Quelch*), III., 25781 (18).
New York, in, ratio per 1,000 of population (*Rhodes*), IV., 38898 (21).
Organised occupation for, value of (*Joseph*) VII., 69519.
Pauper lunatic maintenance grant, extension to, proposed (*Thomas*), III., 50096 (13 xxvi.), 50132.
References to, R., V., 136 ; R., Min., 654 (64), 893, 894, 1161, 1171.
Removal from association with imbeciles in workhouses, advocated (*Tarrant*), IV., Stat., App. CII. (14).
See also Unions, combinations of.
SANE :
Adults :
Detention in special institutions, proposed (*Millward*), II., 18632.
Employment and treatment of, suggestions or (*Millward*), II., 18632.
Provision for, paucity of (*Millward*), II., 18632.
Aston Union :
Homes for, provision, mode of (*Cooke*), IV., 44976 (3).
Joint workhouse for (*North*), IV., Stat., App. CXLV. (2).

Epileptics—*cont.*
SANE—*cont.*
Association of, with imbeciles in workhouse, objections to (*Bushell*), II., 23971–23999, 24120.
Association with imbeciles in workhouses objectionable (*Wethered*), I.A., 5594–5597, Stat. 30.
Association with lunatics, objections to (*Wethered*), I.A., Stat. 29, 30; (*Dansey*), I.A., Stat. 27.
Colonies for, Chalfont St. Giles, admission to, difficulty in obtaining (*Bushell*), II., 24121, 24122.
Dealing with methods suggested as to (*Cooper*), IV., 36704–36707; (*Wethered*), I., 5597–5864.
Detention of, *see* Detention of Paupers.
Edmonton, better provision for, suggested (*Sharp*), II., 17633.
Epsom Union:
Accounts, *see that heading.*
Increasing number of, (*Thurnall*), II., 15765.
Institutions, separate, and restrictions advocated for (*Bushell*), II., 23945 (28*e*).
Lambeth workhouses, number in (*Thurnall*), II., 15767.
Metropolitan Asylums Board's powers with regard to (*Mann*), II. 24274.
Marriages of, evils of (*White*), III., 26408 (8).
Placing in lunatic asylums, objections to (*T. C. Thompson*), IV., Stat., App. CLVI. (14*a*).
Provision for care of, absence of (*Rhodes*), IV., 38898 (20).
Removal from imbecile wards advocated (*Thos. Smith*), IV., Stat., App. XCIX. (26*c*).
Segregation in suitable institutions:
Advisability of (*Dansey*), I., 5976, Stat. 28; (*Mason*), I., 9922.
Combination of unions suggested for (*Wethered*), I., 5864.
Segregation in special institutions:
Advocated for (*Thurnall*), II., 15609–15612.
Suggestions as to (*Bushell*), II., 23970.
Training for, proposals as to (*Bushell*), II., 23970.
Treatment of, varying from that of insane (*Fleming*), I., 9496.
Willesden, accommodation for, nature of (*Court*), I., 6348.
Workhouses, in:
Hardships suffered by, remedy suggested (*Dansey*), I., 5976.
Life in, as affecting (*Bushell*), II., 23945 (21), 24123.
Maintenance by relatives (*Thurnall*), II., 15611.
Training in outdoor pursuits in rural houses, advocated (*Bushell*), II., 23945 (21).
SEPARATE INSTITUTIONS FOR:
Advocated (*Macnaghten-Jones*), VII., 72977 (8), 73044; (*Cheesman*), VII., 73806 (9).
Establishment by County Councils advocated (*Cronshey*), VII., Stat., App. CLXX. (9); (*Gidney*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXVI. (9); (*Jefferies*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXXIII. (11*b*); (*Oldman*), VII., Stat., App. CXCI. (11*c*); (*Savage*), VII., Stat., App. CXCIX. (9).
Suggestion as to (*J. Hallett*), VII., Stat., App. XLII. (8); (*V. B. Marsland*), VII., Stat., App. LXII. (18).
Williton Union, provision of (*Joseph*), VII., 69430.
Segregation and control of, need for (*Booth*), IX., Stat., App. LVIII. (20*a*, *b*).
Sheffield, employment, impossibility of obtaining by (*J. Smith*), IV., 43126 (10), 43189.
SEPARATE TREATMENT FOR:
Proposed scheme of (*J. T. Beston*), IV., Stat., App. CXIV (3*d*); (*Tillyard*), IV., Stat., App. CLVII. (16*c*); (*N. J. Curtis*), IV., Stat., App. CXXIII. (12).
See also Unions, combinations of.
Starnthwaite Labour Colony for, able-bodied poor at (*Davy*), I., 3819.
Welsh Unions, non-pauper colony for, suggested (*Bircham*), I., 5018.
WOMEN:
Employments for, form of as compared with those essential for men (*Astbury*) IV., 43508.
Liverpool Union, Dingle Mount Home for (*W. Bray*), IV., Stat., App. XXXII. (18); (*W. Crosfield*), IV., Stat., App. XXXVI. (18).

Epileptics—*cont.*
WORKHOUSES, IN:
Removal from:
Advocated (*Herbert*), I., 8565.
Cottage Homes Committee's recommendations as to (*Davy*), I., 2702.
Employment, suitable for, suggestions as to (*J. Wilcockson*), IV., Stat., App. I. (30).
Land attached to, necessity for having (*Fawkes*), IV., 43889 (24).
Liverpool, method of dealing with (*Thorburn*), IV., 35693 (19).
Provision for, more comfortable, advocated (*Joseph*), VII., 69453.
Removal from:
Advocated (*Cheesman*), VII., 73806 (9).
To separate institutions, advocated (*Court*) I., 6347.
To separate institutions with suitable employment advocated (*Joseph*), VII., 69510.
Retention of in separate wards:
Economy of as compared with placing in asylums (*Burnell*), VII., 68090 (3).
Need of (*Macgowan*), VII., 68814 (19), 68877.
West Bromwich, number of (*Wethered*), I.A., Stat. 29.
See also Detention of Paupers, feeble minded paupers etc.
See also under Unions, combination of.

Epping Union:
Outdoor relief, *see* Outdoor relief, statistics as to.

Epping Forest Commissioners:
Action of, in the question of improvements in Wanstead Park (*H. L. Humphreys*), VIII., 79601–79604.
Objections of, to wages paid by *Daily News* Fund (*A. G. Gardiner*), VIII., 78639 (13), 78684, 78685.
Relief work given by (*A. G. Gardiner*), VIII., 78639 (7), 78644.

Epsom:
Asylum, low value put by London County Council on until due at (*F. Morris*), VIII., 79173, 79174.
Relief works near, foremen supplied for (*J. Ward*), VIII., 83634.

Erection of New Workhouses:
See Workhouses, new.

Erith:
Employment, fluctuations in, cause of (*A. B. Lowry*), I., 12080.
Pauperism in, *see* Pauperism, statistics as to.
Population of, *see that heading.*

ERSKINE, DR. JAMES, Member of Glasgow Parish Council and District Lunacy Board; late Member of the Town Council of Glasgow:
Statement of evidence, VI., 718.

Erysipelas:
See Death rate *and* Infectious diseases.

Escrick Union:
Out-relief Union of York Union (*Davy*), I., 2218.
Parishes, population and number of Guardians in (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat. 91.

Essex:
Decrease in vagrancy in, R., VIII., 185.
Paupers in, *see* Paupers, statistics as to.
Pauperism, *see* Pauperism, statistics as to.
Population of, *see that heading.*
Scottish farmer's success in (*Hervey*), I., 11869.
UNIONS IN:
Acreage, rateable value, parishes and elected Guardians of, list showing (*Hervey*), I.A., Stat. 1.
Number of (*Hervey*), I.A., Stat. 1.
Discharged Prisoners' Aid Society, opinion of, as to causes of unemployment, and remedies suggested (*F. James*), VIII., App. XLI.
Tomato growing in (*T. Smith*), VIII., 80114 (28), 80131, 80198.

ESSLEMONT, MR. GEORGE B., M.P., J.P., Town Councillor, Aberdeen:
Statement of evidence of, IX., App. XCIX., p. 1078.

Estate Duty Office :
Appointment and salaries of extra officials on (*Crooks*), IX., 91577, 91578.
Estates Commissioners, Ireland, *see under* Ireland.

Estates Commissioners :
Functions of, in Ireland (*Connolly*), IX., 99231–99233.
See also Irish Report.

Ettrick (Selkirk):
Poor rate at, R., Min., p. 962.

Euston Railway Station :
Casual labour at, R., Min., p. 1146.

EVANS, MR., Superintendent of the *Morning Post* Embankment Home:
Report of, on work done at the *Morning Post* Embankment Home (*Lord Glenesk*), VIII., App. XXX. (9).

EVANS, MRS. M. E., Member of the Merthyr Tydfil Board of Guardians:
EVIDENCE OF, V., 48529–48808:
Subjects referred to in:
Act of Parliament referred to:
Workmen's Compensation Act, 48588–48590.
Charities, 48802.
Children, 48530 (13–16), 48580, 48612, 48616, 48774, 48785, 48797, 48800.
Children:
Boarding out, 48544, 48705
Cottage Homes, 48530, 48546.
Scattered Homes, 48541.
Schools, 48539, 48546–48548.
Education of children, 48582.
Feeble-minded paupers, 486213.
Girls, domestic training for, 48530 (9).
Guardians, 48530 (10), 48561, 48563, 48718, 48782.
Health visitors, 48762
Hospitals, 48300 (6).
Housing of the working classes, 48534, 48668, 48687, 48693.
Infectious diseases, 48530 (15), 48616, 48627, 48785.
Inspectors, general, 48752.
Lodging-houses, 48733.
Maintenance, 48572, 48634.
Medical Officers, district, 48629.
Medical relief, 48597, 48601, 48602, 48606, 48793.
Merthyr Tydvil Union, 48585, 48652.
Nursing, 48771, 48772.
Outdoor relief:
Administration of, 48668, 48693.
Advantages of, 48530 (4).
Children, to, 48530 (14, 16), 48645.
Extension of, 48530 (4, 5).
Guardians in relation to, 48681, 48725, 48805.
Increasing, 48530 (17).
Merthyr, in, 48531, 48563, 48570, 48578, 48665.
Pauperism, 48530 (7).
Relieving Officers, 48530 (4), 48532, 48537, 48564, 48657, 48755, 48760.
Relief, 48530 (11), 48576, 48635, 48699, 48748.
Scales of relief, 48530 (14), 48558, 48645.

EVANS, MISS :
Appointment of, as inspector of boarding-out (*Mason*), I., 9576.

Evesham :
Penny rate, value of, *see* Rating, rates.

Evesham, Vale of :
FRUIT GROWING ON SMALL HOLDINGS:
Acreage, average, of holdings (*Wethered*), I., 5708 Stat. 38, 39.
Advantages of (*Wethered*), I., 5634.
Climate and soil, suitability for (*Wethered*), I., 5814; Stat. 40.
Industry, date of establishment (*Wethered*), I., 5706.
Kinds of fruit and vegetables cultivated (*Wethered*), I., 5640.
Living, standard of as affected by (*Wethered*), I., 5717.
Migration as affected by system of (*Wethered*), I.A., Stat. 38.
Wages, average rate of (*Wethered*), I.A., Stat. 39.

EVEREST, MR. JOSEPH, Clerk to the Guardians of the Atcham Union:
Opinion of, on the powers of the Local Government Board, R., IV., 46.
Referred to, R., IV., 46.
Statement of evidence, VII., App. CXV., p. 458.

Executive Commision :
Proposed to effect certain transfers of duties, etc., proposals *re*, R., Min., pp. 1026, 1217, 1231, 1238.

Exeter :
Dole charities, report on, R., VII., 92.
Evidence, *re* co-operation of Poor Law and charities at, VII., 200.
Poverty, Report as to extent of, R., VII., 80.

Exeter Union :
Almshouses, *see that heading.*
Charities, *see* Charities.
Charities, endowed, in (*Thomas*), I., 4453.
Charity Oranisation Society, *see that heading.*
Children, *see that heading.*
City of, conditions in (*Thomas*), I., 4437.
Classification of Paupers, *see that heading.*
Contracts, *see that heading.*
Dispensary, fee, *see that heading.*
Friendly societies as affected by restriction of relief (*Thomas*), I., 4283.
Guardians, *see that heading.*
Industrial conditions of, mainly agricultural (*W. A. Beer*), VII., Stat., App. XXII., (1); (*S. H. Daw*), VII., VII., Stat., App. XXX (2); (*E. J. G. Dupuis*), VII., Stat., App. XXXII. (2); (*C. E. Hearn*), VII., Stat., App. XLVIII. (2); (*M. Savile*), VII., Stat., App. LXXVIII. (1); (*W. Trick*), VII., Stat., App. LXXXIII. (1).
Local Act of Parliament, pauperism as affected by (*Thomas*), I., 4444, 4449.
Outdoor relief, *see* Outdoor relief; expenditure on.
Parishes, combination of (*Thomas*), I., 4446.
Pauperism, *see that heading.*
Outdoor relief, *see that heading.*
Tramps, *see that heading.*
See also evidence of Mr. Brash, VII.; Stat., App. XXIV., Mr. Howell, VII., Stat., App. LII.
Workhouses, *see that heading.*

EXHAM, M.D., MR. ARTHUR, R. F., Medical Officer to Market Drayton Workhouse, Medical Officer of Nos. 2 and 5 Districts, Medical Officer of Market Drayton Provident Dispensary and Cottage Hospital:
EVIDENCE OF, VIII., 72502–72680:
Subjects referred to in:
Death rate, infant, 72502 (14), 72662.
Dispensaries, Provident, 72502 (8, 9), 72533, 72540–72551, 72556, 72559, 72585, 72589, 72620, 72641.
Drugs, 72623–72626, 72641, 72646–72651.
Hospitals:
Cottage, 72502 (7), 72574, 72656.
Infectious disease, 72517, 72444.
Hygiene, 72502 (15).
Infectious diseases, 72503, 72517.
Medical Officers, district, 72522, 72523, 72646.
Medical practitioners, 72502 (15).
Medical relief, 72502 (2–14), 72519, 72570, 72659–72669.
Midwives, shortage of, 72670.
Mortuaries, 72631.
Nursing, 72503.
Overseers, 72529.
Removal, compulsory, to workhouse, 72629.
Sanitary Authorities, 72502 (4).
Sick poor, nursing of, 72502 (16, 17), 72587, 72673–72680.
Sickness, 72502 (15).
Surgical operations, 72652–72657.
Thrift, 72574.

Expectation of Life :
Increase in, considerable (*Blossom*), IV., 43035.

Exports :
See Cardiff Union.

Ex-soldiers :
See under Wilkinson, W. H., Capt., VIII.

Eye Diseases :
Children suffering from, detention, compulsorily, in hospital for time sufficient for cure, power as to needed by Guardians (*Thorburn*), IV., 35693 (28).
Epidemic trouble, mode of preventing (*Fleming*), I., 8951.

Eyesight of School Children :
Examination of eyes by specialist, importance of (*Cameron*), IV., 41603.
Remedial measures for defects in, parents' responsibility as to (*Cameron*), IV., 41625–41628.

Factories :
Absence of training in, as affecting character of young workers (*T. Smith*), VIII., 86739, 86740.
Aston Union, female labour employed in, large amount of (*Ayles*), IV., 45786 (3).
Birmingham and Coventry, women and girls employed in tending machinery, at lower wages than men (*Richardson*), IX., 94039 (2).
Casual labour in, evils of (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81937–81939.
Comparison of alternatives of short hours on reduction of staff in slack periods (*Prof. Chapman*), VIII., 84867–84869.
Cramped conditions of labour, in effects of (*Gordon*), IX., 97301 (4).
Definitions of, R., VI., 95, 96.
Discharging of inefficient workers at an earlier age than formerly (*T. Smith*), VIII., 86741, 86542.
Employment of young women in, evils resulting from (*Fawkes*), IV., 43889 (8–9).
Evils of large wages earned by young workers by modern system of, (*T. Smith*), VIII., 86766.
Factory community, *see under* New Lanark.
Factory districts, demand for women's labour in (*E. F. Rathbone*), VIII., 83251 (32*c*).
Factory fund, suggestion of, for men not attached to any one business (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 78018–78023.
Factory inspection, regulation of the health question of women in factories by (*Bishop of Stepney*), VIII., 80382, 80383.
Girls wages in, R., VI., 123.
Girls as affected by life in (*Donaldson*), IV., 46479.
Girl's Work in :
Earnings at various trades (*Mrs. Macdonald*), VIII., 82467 (9, i.).
Irregularity of (*Mrs. Macdonald*), VIII., 82467 (13, 14, 16), 82491–82494.
Piece-work payment system (*Mrs. Macdonald*), VIII., 82467 (13).
Seasonal nature of (*Mrs. Macdonald*), VIII., 82467 (14).
Girls in, evil effects of, on after life (*Gordon*), IX., 97301 (11), 97305, 97306.
Girls and boys in, wages of, parents attitude towards (*Gordon*), IX., 97301 (14), 97310, 97311.
Half-timers in, objection to system of (*Grisewood*), IV., 37221.
Half-time system, extension of, VI., 550.
Increase in number of (*Sir B. C. Browne*), VIII., 86356.
Industry, position of women and children in, R., VI., 118.
Inspectors :
Testimony of, as to distress in slack seasons (*Mrs. Macrosty*), VIII., App. XLVIII. (2).
Reference to (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81922.
Introduction of modern system in, affecting labour (*T. Smith*), VIII., 86875.
Leeds Union, in :
Payment for work, mode of (*Baines*), IV., 39754.
Widows on out-relief working in, neglect of children due to (*Baines*), IV., 39567, 39568.
Leicester :
Removal to villages, effect on working classes (*Carryer*) III., 46516 (5).
Liverpool, labour employed in, temporary nature of pauperism as affected by (*Grisewood*), IV., 37105 (4).
London, removal from, reasons for (*Herbert*), I., 8407, 8465.
Married Women Working in :
Objection to (*Lambert*), IV., Stat., App. CXL (9*a*).
Results of (*J. Dodd*), IV., 47191 (31, 32).
Mothers of young children, working in, objections to (*Baines*), IV., 39639–39647.

Factories—*cont.*
Infant mortality as affected by (*Donaldson*), IV., 46487.
Objections to (*Ayles*), IV., 45787–45789.
Organic nature, effect of (*Prof. Chapman*), VIII., 84791, (18, 2), 84797–84801.
Organisation and specialisation of anticipation in (*Prof. Chapman*), VIII., 84791 (18, 2).
Poor Law girls placed by Metropolitan Association for Befriending Young Servants in, cases of (*Poole*), III., 34054.
Seasonal Girls employed in (*Bray*), IX., 96308.
Semi-skilled workers, functions of, in (*W. Wood*), VIII., 85847–85850.
Tending to create inefficient workmen (*T. Smith*), VIII., 86726 (12).
The Family, integrity of, *see* The Integrity of the Family.
Welsh girls, employment of, decrease in (*Bircham*), I., 5003.
Wellington (Somerset) Union :
Fox's, hands employed in :
Age to which retained (*Price*), V., 67777.
Number of (*Price*), V., 67779, 67785.
Old-age pension scheme, *see* Old-Age Pensions.
Westford's hands, employed :
Number of (*Price*), V., 67785.
Proportion chargeable on rates (*Price*), V., 67788.
West Ham :
Boys, employment of in (*Rusbridge*), II., 20563.
Boy and girl labour in, moral effect of (*Rusbridge*), II., 20561–20567.
Women's labour in, reasons for increase of (*T. Smith*), VIII., 86276 (15).
Working life in, shorter than formerly (*T. Smith*), VIII., 86735.

Factory Inspectors :
First appointment of, R., IV., 89.

Factory Legislation :
Effect of, R., VI., 89–107.

Factory System :
R., VI., 13–17.

Factory Workers :
Restrictions as to age of employment, proposals *re*, R., Min., p. 1216.

Faggot Votes :
See Rating.

FAIR, MR. EDWARD JAMES, Chairman of the Association of Employment Exchange Superintendents.
Evidence of, VIII., 81464–81666 :
Referred to, R., VI., 487, 489, 509.
Subjects referred to in :
Afforestation :
Suitability of, for the unemployed, 81466 (49, 50), 81550–81553, 81576, 81577.
Physical value of, 81635–81646.
Association of Employment Exchange Superintendents, Memorandum *re* expenditure, 81466 (39), App. XCI., (A).
Building trade, period of engagement in, 81625, 81626.
Effects of unemployment, 81466 (42).
Employables, necessity for reliable figures, 81460 (8).
Employment Exchanges, importance of a linked-up system of, all over the country, 81466 (21–28, 39), 81528–81535, 81479, 81480.
Impossibility of dealing with industrial conditions by Independent Exchanges, 81466 (4).
Farm Colonies, advantages and disadvantages of, 81466 (47), 81546–81549, 81578–81589, 81631–81634.
International Metallurgists Federation, letter from, 31466 (40), App. XCI. (B).
Labour :
Chronic unemployment partly due to lack of organisation, 81466 (23).
Supply of, to be mobilised by means of Exchanges, 81466 (22, 25).
Sweated improvment in conditions of, by, means Exchanges, 81466 (28).
Labour Bureaux, private, failures of, 81466 (38).
Labour Exchanges in Germany, reference to statement *re*, 81466 (40).

FAIR, MR. EDWARD JAMES—*cont.*
EVIDENCE OF—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in, VIII., 81464–81666.
LEWISHAM:
Building trade, present depression in, 81487, 81533.
Borough Council:
Costliness of making new a street for, owing to inexperience of men employed, 81540–81545.
Members of local Advisory Committee nominated by, 81500–81503.
Causes of unemployment in, 81466 (41).
Condition of residents in, 81488.
Distress Committee:
Experience of, as to men sent to Farm Colonies, 81546–81549.
Inferior class of applicants at the Exchange sent to, 81514–81516.
Emigration, satisfactory results of, 81466 (48).
Employers:
as Members of the Advisory Committee, 81500–81503, 81509–81614.
Vacant situations notified by, 81481–81484.
Employment Exchange:
Applicants:
Improvement in class of, 81490, 81514–81516.
Number registered, 81481–81484.
Attitude of trade unions towards, 81506.
Casual jobs reckoned separately, 81485, 81486.
Class of situations found by, 81488.
Desirability of a regular staff of canvassers for, 81602, 81603.
Class of workmen placed by, 81487, 81488.
Cost of, per year, 81536.
Desirablility of using, as a house of call and branch meeting-place for trade unions 86104–81607.
Experience of, with regard to a certain local trade union branch, 81655.
Length of situations found, 81485, 81486.
Local Advisory Committee, constitution and scope of, 81500–81503, 81609–81618.
Practice of, as to live and dead registers, 91504, 81505.
Pressure due to depression relieved by, 81466 (41).
Register;
Increase in number on, 81490.
System of keeping, 81665, 81666, App. LXXXVI. (E).
For women, need for female officer and separate room to attend to 81514–81516.
Rules of, 81664, App., p. 303.
Selection by, of men for situations offered, 81647–81656, 81493, 81662, 81663.
Situations notified to, 81481–81484.
Staff, of appointed by the Central Body, 81506.
System of canvassing employers, 81493.
Work done by, 81481–81484.
Engineering works at, referred to, 81487.
Labour Bureau, establishment of, 81475–81478.
Local libraries, posting up of vacant situations outside, 81512, 81567, 81568.
Social objections at, to Farm Colony system, 81548 81549.
Trade representatives as members of Advisory Committee, 81500–81503.
Trades, transport, depression in, 81466 (41).
Trade unions, attitude of, towards the Unemployment Exchange, 81491–81493, 83506, 81604–80607.
Workers from, placed elsewhere by means of Exchanges, 81466 (35).
London, census of unemployment in, 81489.
METROPOLITAN EMPLOYMENT EXCHANGES (under the Unemployed Workmen Act):
Advantage taken of facilities of, by employers, 81466 (9), 81598–81601
All classes of labour should be dealt with by, 81466 (14).
Attitude of employers towards, 81466 (31–35).
Attitude of trade unions, towards, 81466 (29, 30), 81619–81624.
Canvassing of employers for, required, 81466 (15, 16).
Census and classification of unemployed by, 81466 (7, 8).
Central office, linking up of industrial needs of London by means of, 81466 (5).

FAIR, MR. EDWARD JAMES—*cont.*
EVIDENCE OF—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in, VIII., 81464–81666:
METROPOLITAN EMPLOYMENT EXCHANGES—*cont.*
Dissociation of, from Distress Committees, 81466 (31–33), 81523–81526.
Difficulties in starting, 81510, 81511.
Disadvantage to, of being moulded on the methods of Labour Exchanges, 81466 (11, 12).
Female officers required to deal with female applicants, 81466 (14).
Government and public bodies should make use of, 81466 (19), 81506.
How far unemployment can be remedied by, 81554–81572.
Improvement in conditions by sweated labour by means of, 81466 (28).
Legal constitution of local Advisory Committees, as arbitration courts and wages boards, advocated 81466 (26).
Necessity for advertising, 81510.
Need for greater extension of, 81466 (20).
Objects of, 81466 (2).
Question of adoption by, of standard rate of wages, 81656–81658.
Proper authority to govern, 81466 (33), 81523–81526.
Rules framed for, 81497–81499.
Satisfactory work done by, 81466 (34, 35).
Staff and organisation of, 81466 (9, 10, 13, 15, 16), 81595–81597, 81662, 81663.
Trade unions should make use of, 81604–81607.
Travelling expenses for work seekers should be assisted by, 81466 (18).
Use of, in directing the future of young men in profitable directions, 81466 (24).
Municipal road work, question of postponing, till winter time, 81540, 51573–51577.
RELIEF WORKS:
under the Central (unemployed) Body, causes of failure, 81466 (44).
Costliness of, 81590–81593.
Most suitable forms of, 81466 (45, 46).
Municipal, certain trades only to be assisted by, 81466 (43), 81539–81545, 81627, 81628.
Standard wages, question of adoption of, by Labour Exchanges, 81656–81658.
TRADE UNIONS:
Centralised societies, inconvenience of registering at, 81466 (17).
Should use the Employment Exchanges, 81466 (17).
Workmen travelling, reduction of fares for, advocated, 81608.
Referred to (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 78162.

FAIRCHILD, MR. E. C., late Chairman of Distress Committees, Hackney:
Statement of evidence, VIII., App. XXIV.:
Causes of unemployment, VIII., App. XXIV. (1, 2).
DISTRESS COMMITTEES:
Apathy of, due to failure of the Central Body to provide sufficient work, VIII., App. XXIV. (19).
Provided work, proper authority for cost of, VIII., App. XXIV. (18).
Skilled workmen not making use of, VIII., App. XXIV. (16).
Women applicants, small number of, reasons for, VIII., App. XXIV. (17).
Effects of unemployment, VIII., App. XXIV., (3, 7–9).
Emigration disapproved of, VIII., App. XXIV. (21).
HACKNEY:
Borough Council:
Labour Bureau, under, results of, VIII., App. XXIV. (10–13).
Relief work, results of, VIII., App. XXIV. (10–13).
Distress Committee applicants, VIII., App. XXIV. (4).
Industrial conditions, improvements in, tending to increase unemployment, VIII., App. XXIV. (2).
Farm Colonies, approval of and suggestions for, VIII., App. XXIV. (22).
Labour Market, temporary relief might be given, by raising wages, VIII., App. XXIV. (5).
Out-relief, amendments of regulations as to disqualification by, advocated, VIII., App. XXIV. (15).
RELIEF WORK (UNDER THE ACT):
Continuous rather than intermittent, advocated, App. VIII., XXIV. (20).
Costliness of, cause of, VIII., App. XXIV. (8).
Objections to schemes of, VIII., App. XXIV. (13).

FAIRCHILD, MR. E. C.—*cont.*
Statement of evidence, VIII., App. XXIV.—*cont.*
REMEDIES FOR UNEMPLOYMENT:
Eight hours' working day, VIII., App. XXIV. (24).
Organisation of labour on a national scale, VIII., App. XXIV. (25).
Socialist system of, production considered essential, VIII., App. XXIV. (25).
State insurance against unemployed, and proper persons to bear the cost of, VIII., App. XXIV. (23).
Unemployed Workmen's Act, failure of, amendments suggested, VIII., App. XXIV. (13–20).

Falmouth Union:
Able-bodied paupers, *see that heading.*
Pauperism in, *see* Pauperism, Statistics as to.

FALLOWFIELD, MR. G., Chairman of Bury St. Edmunds Board of Guardians:
Statement of evidence, VII, App. CLXXIII., p. 493.

Fambridge Labour Colony:
Accommodation at (*W. W. Scotland*), VIII., 80035 80041.
Classification of men by observation (*T. Smith*), VIII., 80117–80120.
Drunkenness at (*W. W. Scotland*), VIII., 80016.
General conditions of life at (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77832 (37).
Piecework payment impossible at (*W. W. Scotland*), VIII., 79981.
Public objections to the system of (*E. J. Fair*), VIII., 81546–81549.
Quality of work at (*T. Smith*), VIII., 80114 (10).
Reclaimed land, nature and value of (*W. A. Bailward*), VIII., 78943–78952.
Restrictions as to coming and going of colonists (*W. W. Scotland*), VIII., 79969–79971.
System at, considered less attractive than at Hollesley Bay (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 87989, 87990.
Wages, amount paid to men at (*W. W. Scotland*), VIII., 80013–80015.
WORK AT:
Cost of (*W. A. Bailward*), VIII.; (*T. Smith*), VIII., 78704 (8), 80114 (10).
Nature of (*W. W. Scotland*), VIII., 79863 (1), 79864.
Refused to certain applicants (*Miss Marshall*), VIII., 82147 (19).
Referred to (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81760 (24*d*); R., Min., p. 1117.
See also under Hammond, Mr. Hubert, Superintendent of the Fambridge Labour Colony.

Fareham Union (Hants):
Medical relief in (*Dr. McVail*), App., Vol. XIV., p. 252.

Faringdon Union:
Referred to, R., IV., 444.
Relief, *see* Relief, administration of.

Farmfield Inebriate Reformatory:
Women, for, accommodation for, amount of (*L.C.C.*), IX., Stat., App. LXXI. (1).

Farms:
Cornwall, pauperism as affected by small size of (*Thomas*), I., 12514.
COTTAGE HOMES:
Swansea Union:
Extent of, value of (*Llewelyn*), V., 49397.
Financial position of (*Llewelyn*), V., 49399.
Cottages let with, in Mildenhall Union, proportion of on large estates (*Read*), VII., 76031.
Freebridge Lynn Union, non-residence of occupiers, evil effects of (*Cross*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXI. (4).
Hop and fruit, casual labour in, impossibility of maintaining permanent staff to meet short seasonal demand (*Webb*), IX., 93227, 93228.
Parish, Select Committee on the Poor Laws, 1817, recommendations as to (*Adrian*), I., 151.
STATE:
Opening up suggested (*Quelch*), III., 25781 (19), 26042.
Unemployed, proposed training and settlement on (*Quelch*), III., 25871 (19).
State unemployed, proposed training and settlement on (*Crooks*), IX., 91441, 91442, 91582, 91589–91592.
Vegetable, practicability of, in South of England (*T. Richardson*), IX., 91265–91267.

Farms—*cont.*
WALES:
Average acreage of (*Bircham*), I., 5062.
North:
Character and size of (*Bircham*), I., 5118.
Hwsman, English equivalent of (*Bircham*), I., 5120–5121.
Williton, dairy system at, extension of, advantages of (*Heale*), VII., 69047 (56).
Workhouse, produce, value of, assessing, method of, etc. (*Fleming*), I., 9212–9248.
WORKHOUSE:
Swansea Union:
Acreage of (*Llewelyn*), V., 49303 (24).
Extent of value of (*Llewelyn*), V., 49395.
Financial, position of (*Llewelyn*), V., 49399.
Workhouse, outside London, Holborn farm at Mitcham, profitable work by inmates (*Grey*), II., 15507.
Workhouses, country, attaching to, suggestions as to (*J. Wilcockson*), IV., Stat., App. I. (30).

Farm Colonies:
Combined system of, for partially disabled persons, proposed, R., Min., pp. 926, 1023.
National authority required for, R., Min., p. 1176.
under the Poor Law, R., IV., 474–478.
Proposals *re*, R., Min., pp. 1213, 1217, 1237, 1238.
Remedies for classified proposed as (*Kerwin*), II., 18514.
See also Detention Colonies for Continuous Treatment (proposed), *and* Labour Colonies.
Female paupers, *see* Women under the Poor Law.

Fever Hospitals:
Relief Authority to take over, suggestions *re* (*Downes*), R., 674.

Farm Homes:
See Homes for Children.

Farming:
Change in conditions of, reasons for (*T. Richardson*), IX., 91141 (16).
Co-operative, proper authority for organising (*J. Ward*), VIII., 83504 (5*a*).
Experimental, proposed, in Scotland (*Wilkie*), IX., 89483.
Poultry, suggestion as an employment for women (*Mrs. Macdonald*), VIII., 82661, 82662.

FARNALL, MR. H. B.:
Referred to, R., V., 18; R., VI., 343, 352, 386.
Workhouses, report on, references to (*Chance*), III., 27061 (34).

Farnham Union:
Aldershot Parish, proposed removal from (*Fleming*), I., 8862.
BENEVOLENT FUND:
Annual amount administered by (*Fleming*), I., 9526.
Extension of system to other unions proposed (*Fleming*), I., 9522.
Operation of, annual expenditure, etc. (*Fleming*), I., 9417, 9525.
Referred to, R., VII., 107.

Farningham Home for Boys:
See Homes for Children.

FARRANT, MR. MARK, L.R.C.P., M.R.C.S., D.P.H., Medical Officer of Health for St. Thomas Rural District, Medical Officer, St. Thomas, Exeter:
Statement of evidence, VII., App. XXXIV., p. 405.

FARRER, DR. REGINALD:
Inspection by, cycling conditions at Brookland Motor Track Works (*J. Ward*), VIII., 83707.
Referred to, R., Min., pp. 1213, 1217–1237, 1238.

FARRER, SIR THOMAS, formerly Secretary of Board of Trade:
Reference to (*Sir G. Livesey*), VIII., 83244.

FARRIES, T. CHARLTON, Chairman of Dumfries Parish Council:
Statement of evidence, VI., 720.
Fashion a cause of unemployment, *see under* Causes of Unemployment.

Faversham Union :
Outdoor relief and wages in, App., Vol. XVII. p. 155–159, 471–476.
Outdoor relief, *see that heading.*

FAWCETT, MR. JOHN W., Secretary of the Leeds Industrial Co-operative Society, Ltd. :
Statement of evidence, IV., App. LXVII.

FAWKES, MR. WILLIAM, Clerk to the Guardians of the Northampton Union :
EVIDENCE OF, IV., 43880–43995 :
Subjects referred to in :
Able-bodied paupers, 43889 (24).
Act of Parliament, Local Government Act, 1894, 43889 (32, 33), 43970.
Aged poor, 43889 (21), 43929.
Alcoholism, 43889 (12, 29).
Application and report book, 43943.
Areas of jurisdiction, 43902.
Bastardy, 43889 (44*c*, *d*), 43918.
Boarding-out of paupers, 43924.
Boot and shoe trade, 43889 (2, 3, 5, 7), 43930, 43991–43994.
Charities, 43889 (46, 49).
Charity, 43889 (29).
Children, 43913–43915.
Boarding-out, 43, 889 (44*l*).
Classification of paupers, 43889 (22, 23), 43895–43899, 43900–43908.
Cross visitors, 43889 (41), 43960.
Desertion, 43889 (26).
Deserving poor, 43952.
Distress, 43891.
Distress Committees, 43983.
Epileptics, 43889 (24, 44*f*).
Factories, 43889 (8, 9).
Feeble-minded paupers, 43889 (44*e*).
Filial responsibility, 43889 (28, 31).
Friendly societies, 43889 (52–55).
Gambling, 43889 (29).
Guardians, 43889 (35, 36, 38, 39), 43946, 43970, 43973, 43979.
Hire-purchase system, 43889 (29).
Labour test, 43889 (13), 43890.
Local Government Board, 43889 (44*b*).
Maintenance, 43889 (44*b*, *h*, *i*).
Marriages, early, 43889 (29).
Master of workhouse, 43967–43969.
Outdoor relief, 43889 (27, 28, 33, 34, 42, 44*k*), 43950, 43957, 43965.
Pauperism, 43889 (29).
Penal Colonies, 43889 (22).
Pensions, 43889 (44*j*).
Poor Law codification of, 43889 (44*b*).
Qualifications of witness, 43889 (1).
Relief Committees, 43963, 43964.
Relieving Officers, 43889 (40, 41, 43), 43961.
Removal, compulsory, to workhouse 43889 (44*g*), 43977.
Scales of relief, 43955.
Settlement, 43889 (44*a*).
Sickness, 43889 (29).
Sports as affecting pauperism, 43889 (29).
Thrift, 43889 (29).
Trade, 43995.
Trade unions, 43889 (6), 43936.
Unemployment, 43889 (13, 14, 17), 43937.
Wages, 43986.
Widows with children, 43889 (25), 43909–43912, 43916, 43917, 43956.
Women, 43889 (8, 9).
Workhouses, 43889 (20).
Working Men's Clubs, 43889 (11).
Workmen, elderly, 43889 (4), 43934.

FAY, SAM., General Manager, Great Central Railway, Company :
Statement of evidence, App., Vol. XI., 35.

Feeble-minded Paupers :
Accommodation for in separate buildings. Provision by Joint Committees of Guardians recommended by Committee appointed to inquire into and Report on matter (*Fust*), I.A., Stat. 43.
Administration, form proposed (*Lloyd*), VII., 70554.
Area proposed for (*Lloyd*), VII., 70553.

Feeble-minded Paupers—*cont.*
Aston Union, joint workhouse for (*North*), IV., Stat., App. CXLV. (2).
Care of, Combination of Unions for, extension of proposed (*Mansfield*), IV., Stat., App. CXLII (27*d*).
Care of, county provision for proposed (*Lord Fitzmaurice*) VII., 76973.

CARE OF :
Legislation in relation to, need of, instance showing (*A. E. Cook*), V., Stat., App. LXXIII. (16).
Transfer to Sanitary Authorities proposed (*Pease*), V., Stat., App.. CI. (20).
Children need for further provision for (*Owen*), V., 48811 (16*a*).
Children, compulsory training by parents of (*Heale*), VII., 69047 (17).
Children, homes for, Roman Catholic (*Westlake*), III., 28093 (7).

CHILDREN :
Boarded-out, neglect and cruelty to, instances referred to (*Mason*), I.A., Stat. 103.
Boarding-out, disadvantages of (*Mason*), I.A., Stat. 102.
Compulsory detention in suitable institution suggested, as in the case of pauper lunatics (*Mason*), I.A., Stat. 108.
Cost per bed of dealing with, at Lloyd House (*Mann*), II., 24334.
District 14, separate school for, necessity of (*Bircham*), I., 5018, 5021.
Establishment for, by Guardians proposed (*Lloyd*), VII., 70543.
Girls over 14 years of age, domestic economy, training in desirable (*Fuller*), I.A., Stat. 70.
Metropolitan Asylums Board :
Co-operation with other authorities as regards accommodation for suggested (*Mann*), II., 24344.
Institutions, in, disposal of, on becoming adults, difficulties as to (*Mann*), II., 24587.
Provision for (*Mann*), II., 24155 (53), 24257.
Training and education of under (*Mann*), II., 24155 (53).
See also Acts of Parliament; Defectives and Epileptics Act.
Protection, life-long, permanent, necessary for (*Mason*), I.A., Stat. 108.
Provision for, care of, inadequacy of (*Mason*), I.A., Stat. 108.
Special asylums for in London (*Adrian*), I., 1318.
Special institutions for, necessity of (*Mason*), I., Stat. 102.
Workhouses, removal from advocated (*Herbert*), I., 8565.
Combination of unions for dealing with, advantage of (*Court*), I., 6240.
Combination of unions for dealing with, South Wales, in, advocated (*M. T. Williams*), V., Stat., App. LXI. (8).
Compulsory powers for removal and detention of, by Guardians, need for (*Kendrick*), II., 22136 (6), 22162.
Control over by Guardians, increased powers as to, need for (*T. C. Thompson*), IV., Stat., App. CLVI. (14*b*).
Country homes for, need of (*Heale*), VII., 69047 (17), 69075.
Custodial care, provision for needed, Bridgwater Union (*Hurman*), VII., Stat., App. LIV. (6).
Dealing with, difficulty as to (*Ainsley*), V., 52840 (19).
Detention of, *see* Detention of paupers.

DETENTION OF :
Girls :
Legal power to control, need for (*Childe*), VII., 71103.
Training homes for, short residence in, unsuccessful, in Wellington Union (*A. P. Fox*), VII., Stat., App. XXXV. (5).
Guardians' powers as to, extension of, advocated (*Louch*), VIII., Stat., App. LVII. (16*c*).
Guardians' power as to, extension necessary (*Dansey*), I.A., Stat. 26.

Feeble-minded Paupers—*cont.*

DETENTION OF—*cont.*

Increased power as to, tendency of public opinion towards (*Bagenal*), I., 7575 :

Industrial training, provision for needed, Bridgewater Union (*Hurman*), VII., Stat., App. LIV. (6).

Separate homes or workhouses in, Guardians' powers as to, extension of, advocated (*W. A. Beer*), VII., Stat., App. XXII. (8) ; (*A. P. Fox*), VII., Stat., App. XXXV. (15) ; (*C. W. M. Greenhill*), VII., Stat., App. XLI. (9) ; (*J. Hallett*), VII., Stat., App. XLII. (8) ; (*C. E. Hearn*), VII., Stat., App. XLVIII. (12) ; (*J. Hosegood*), VII., Stat., App. LI. (10) ; (*Keeble*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXXIV. (13).

Society protected by (*Booth*), IX., Stat., App. LVIII. (27).

Dewsbury Union, method of dealing with (*J. Brown*), III., 25169.

Employment of, economic and trade objections to (*Booth*), IX., Stat., App. LVIII. (28).

Employment and treatment of, suggestions for (*Millward*), II., 18607 (12*d*).

Employment for in infirmaries if certificated as mentally infirm (*Anderson*), IV., 39645–39436.

FEMALE :

Careful classification, industrial teaching, constant supervision and religious influence, as only means of benefitting (*Booth*), IX., Stat., App. LVIII. (25*g*).

Certified feeble-minded women to be made wards, under legal control, proposed (*Booth*), IX., Stat., App. LVIII. (25*b*).

Compulsory registration of, proposed (*Booth*), IX., Stat., App. LVIII. (25*a*).

Guardians, non-removal from care of, if provision adequate, proposed (*Booth*), IX., Stat., App. LVIII. (25*e*).

Mrs. Bramwell Booth's recommendations concerning (*Booth*), IX., Stat., App. LVIII. (25).

Protection of, classing with girls under sixteen for (*Booth*), IX., Stat., App. LVIII. (25*d*).

Voluntary institutions for :

Financial arrangements, careful audit of proposed (*Booth*), IX., Stat., App. LVIII. (25*f*).

Subject to State inspection (*Booth*), IX., Stat., App. LVIII. (25*f*).

Wards, as, powers of Guardians respecting (*Booth*), IX., Stat., App. LVIII. (25*c*).

GIRLS :

Converting half empty rural workhouses into homes for, advocated (*Poole*), III., 33909.

Detention of, *see* Detention of Paupers.

Detention in institutions, desirability and purposes of (*Stansfeld*), I., 14567.

Earnings of (*Poole*), III., 33908.

Home for, Scott House, Hitchin, established by Metropolitan Association for Befriending Young Servants, number of girls admitted, placed out, etc. (*Poole*), III., 33856 (23), 33899.

Isolation of on farms advocated (*Rhodes*), IV., 38958, 38959.

Lambeth experiment of sending to a rural workhouse, success of (*Poole*), III., 33899.

Lambeth Union, emigration of, successful (*Edwards*), II., 23921.

Segregation and detention of, in special homes, need for (*Poole*), III., 33903.

Simple and inexpensive institutions for, need of (*Poole*), III., 33899, 33904.

Special care and training of, by Metropolitan Association for Befriending Young Servants, results of (*Poole*), III., 33856 (22, 23).

Supervision of, methods adopted by Metropolitan Association for Befriending Young Servants with regard to (*Poole*), III., 33969.

Training of, long period needed for (*Poole*), III., 33900.

Workhouses, in, lady officers for, value of (*G. Bastard*), IV., Stat., App. CXII. (11).

Workhouses in, classification, means insufficient for protection of (*Dansey*), I., 6006 ; Stat. 26.

Grant to Guardians for, maintained by them, proposal as to (*J. Brown*), III., 24741 (26).

Feeble-minded Paupers—*cont.*

Guardians, need for power as to (*Kendrick*), II., 22136 (6), 22162.

Healthy occupation, providing for, on cure, with supervision by inspectors appointed for the purpose (*Booth*), IX., Stat., App. LVIII. (22).

Hereditary nature of mental condition, statistics as to (*Poole*), III., 33856 (26).

Homes for, compulsory establishment of, proposed (*A. J. Harris*), V., Stat., App. XXV. (40*b*).

Homes for, erection by Guardians, proposed power for (*Lambert*), IV., Stat., App. CXL. (3).

Improved and healthy conditions, effects on (*Booth*), IX., Stat., App. LVIII. (22–24).

Institutions for, separate, need for (*Williams*), IV., 45464 (25).

Institutions for care of, erection authorised by Sec. 8 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1879 (*Adrian*), I., 55.

Maintenance of, nationalising cost of, proposed (*Macnaghten-Jones*), VII., 73206.

Marriages of, evils of (*White*), III., 26408 (8).

Men, detention of, powers as to, *see* Detention of Paupers.

Men, employment on land, advantages of (*Pease*), V., Stat., App. CI. (22).

Merthyr Union, visitation of by District Medical Officer (*Cresswell*), V., 49171 (5).

Metropolitan Asylums Board, provision for (*Mann*), II., 24155 (53).

See also under Children *above.*

NEWCASTLE UNION :

Number of, and proportion of able-bodied men paupers among (*Pease*), V., Stat., App. CI. (22).

Number of, and proportion of among able-bodied women paupers (*Pease*), V., Stat., App. CI. (21).

Number in workhouses, institutions, etc., return made, March, 1905 (*Davy*), I., 2900.

Occupation and instruction for advocated (*Carryer*), IV., 46516 (22*e*).

Provision of labour for, need for (*Booth*), IX., Stat., App. LVIII. (21).

Salvation Army, control and employment of, by, results of (*Booth*), IX., Stat., App. LVIII. (28, 29).

Segregation and control of, until perfectly "cured" and able to earn a livelihood (*Booth*), IX., Stat., App. LVIII. (20*c*, *a*, *b*).

Separate provision for, need of (*Broomfield*), V., 49625 (9*e*).

SEPARATE INSTITUTIONS FOR :

Advocated (*Macnaghten-Jones*, VII., 72977 (8), 73044 ; (*G. Fulcher*), VII., Stat., App. CXVIII. (10*c*).

Cases unsuitable for lunatic asylums, provision of (*Buckingham*), VII., 68368 (10*b*).

Establishment by County Councils advocated (*Cronshey*), VII., Stat., App. CLXX. (9) ; (*Gidney*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXVI. (9) ; (*Jefferies*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXXIII. (11*b*) ; (*Oldman*), VII., Stat., App. CXCI. (11*c*) ; (*Savage*), VII., Stat., App. CXCIX. (9).

Special training facilities needed for (*B. V. Marsland*), VII., Stat., App. LXII. (18).

Swansea Workhouse, condition of (*Llewelyn*), V., 49415.

Trouble caused by in workhouses (*Court*), I., 6350.

UNMARRIED MOTHERS :

After careers of, and of their children (*Kendrick*) II., 22169.

Antecedents of, in London workhouses (*James*), II., 23750.

See also Acts of Parliament ; Defectives and Epileptics Act.

Certification as mentally infirm on first admission to maternity wards advocated (*Anderson*), IV., 39435.

Compulsory powers for removal and detention of, by Guardians, need for (*Millward*), II., 18959 ; (*Kendrick*), II., 22136 (6), 22164, 22227.

Control of by Commissioners of Lunacy advocated (*Whitaker*), IV., 39433.

Dealing with in separate maternity institutions suggested (*Lockwood*), I., 14084.

Detention of, *see* Detention of Paupers.

Detention of, power for Guardians, as to, need for (*H. Neild*), VII., Stat., App. CXXXVIII. (10) ; (*Jefferies*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXXIII. (11*b*) ; (*Keeble*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXXIV. (13) ; (*Platten*), VII., Stat., App. CXCIX. (9).

Feeble-minded Paupers—*cont.*
UNMARRIED MOTHERS—*cont.*
Detention of—*cont.*
Powers of, compulsory, need for (*Gardner*), IX., 92280.
Proposed (*Clifford*), IX., Stat., App. LX. (12); (*Lockwood*), I., 14044; (*Stansfeld*), I., 14234, 14373.
Guardians, need for power as to (*Kendrick*), II., 22136 (6), 22164; (*Sellers*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXII. (8).
Institution for in each county, combination of unions to provide, suggested (*Kendrick*), II., 22463.
King's Norton Union:
In maternity ward of workhouse, Lady Cross Visitor's functions as to (*Hayward*), IV., 45956.
Voluntary Committee for dealing with (*Hayward*), IV., 45961.
Maternity wards in:
Degree of mental incapacity among (*Stansfeld*), I., 14530–14533.
Medical examination as to mental condition proposed with view to removal to separate institution (*Lockwood*), I., 14084.
Methods of dealing with, reforms in, need for (*Lloyd*), VII., 70512 (8, 9).
Merthyr Workhouse, in, number of (*Evans*), V., 48613.
Percentage of in workhouses (*Stansfeld*), I., 14530.
Power to Guardians to detain permanently in institutions, need of (*Cook*), VII., 74128 (13*a*).
Relief of, problem as to (*Brown*), V., 50063.
Reform of, failure as to (*James*), II., 23600.
Segregation in institutions:
Detention of, in addition to:
Advocated (*Thurnall*), II., 15672; (*James*), II., 23641.
Reasons for (*Thurnall*), II., 15673.
Proposed (*Kendrick*), II., 22460.
Separate provision apart from workhouse for necessity of (*Cooke*), IV., 44976 (7), 45124.
Stone Union, treatment of (*Kendrick*), II., 22458.
See also Unions, combinations of.
Typical case referred to (*Lloyd*), VII., 70512 (8).
Unmarried mothers, detention of, *see* Detent'on of Paupers.
WOMEN:
Maintenance by Guardians, Liability of parents for cost of (*Cutter*), II., 19243.
Permanent control over advocated (*Fawkes*), IV. 43889 (44*e*).
Pocklington Workhouse, number in with illegitimate children (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat. 116.
Segregation in institutions:
Detention of in addition to, advocated (*Thurnall*), II., 15669.
Guardians alive to necessity of (*Stansfeld*), I., 14597.
Suggestions as to (*Stansfeld*), I., 14598.
WORKHOUSES, IN:
Contented and useful lives of (*Wethered*), I.A., Stat. 74.
Detention in, disadvantages of (*Davy*), I., 3234.
Having given birth to illegitimate children during five years, number of (*Davy*), I., 2900.
Objections to retaining (*Newman*), VII., 68352.
Provision for, difficulties as to (*Dansey*), I., 6006.
Removal to separate institutions advocated (*Court*), I., 6347.
Removal of:
As affecting work done by (*Heale*), VII., 69159.
To separate county institutions, advocated (*Newman*), VII., 68238 (8*c*), 68352.
Retention of, in separate wards, economy of, as compared with placing in asylums (*Burnell*), VII., 68090 (3).
Separation from other inmates essential (*Buckingham*), VII., 68368 (9*e*); (*Beer*), VII., Stat., App. XXII. (8); (*Hearn*), VII., Stat., App. XLVII. (12); (*Hurman*), VII., Stat., App. LIV. (12); (*Pretor-Pinney*), VII., Stat., App. LXXI. (11).

Feeble-mindedness:
Pauperism as affected by (*A. Cook*), IV., Stat., App. LXI. (6).

Fees:
See Medical Practitioners.

FELL, MR. HENRY W., Vice-Chairman of the Drayton Board of Guardians:
Statement of evidence, VII., App. CXVI., p. 458.

FELS, MR. JOSEPH:
Hollesley Bay leased by (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., (*T. Smith*), VIII., 77832 (29), 80120.
Labour Colonies owned by (*T. Smith*), VIII., (*H. Hammond*), VIII., 80114 (25), 80855.
Market garden owned by (*T. Smith*), VIII., 80180.
Paper of, as to acres in London suitable for allotment schemes (*Rev. C. Baumgarten*), VIII., 82046.
Referred to, R., Min., p. 1119.
Various offers of, to provide farm colonies (*Mrs. Macdonald*), VIII., (*J. W. Owen*), VIII., 82467 (35), 82544, 85981 (32), 86082.

Fen District:
Sanitary conditions in (*Stephens*), III., 35006.

FERGUSON, MR. JAMES, Indoor Assistant Inspector of Poor, Glasgow:
EVIDENCE OF, IX., 90114–90497:
Subjects referred to in:
Able-bodied, relief to, 90115 (9), 90143, 90144, 90146–90150, 90417–90222, 90224, 90225, 90260–90264, 90266, 90468–90470, 90480–90483, 90495–90497.
Act of Parliament, Local Government Act, 90437.
Areas of jurisdiction, 90115 (10), 90270–90278.
Ballachullish, 90365–90368.
Boy labour, 90210.
Boys, 90209, 90211, 90241.
Burials, 90115 (5).
Casual labour, 90462:
Dock, 90462.
Charities, 90204.
Charity, 90203.
Charity Organisation Society, 90203.
Children, 90115 (7), 90212, 90213, 90215, 90135–90142:
Boarding-out of, 90132–90134, 91279, 90280.
Coal mines, 90383–90386.
Desertion, 90257–90259.
Detention of paupers, 90192.
Deterioration, moral and physical, 90128, 90129, 90244, 90245.
Disfranchisement, *see* Franchise.
Distress Committees, 90160, 90161:
Applicants to, 902300, 90231, 90288–90292, 90316–90320, 90449, 90450.
Applications to, 90115 (21), 90232–90236.
Bakers, as applicants to, 90339.
Barbers, as applicants to, 90345–90348.
Glasgow, 90015 (21, 22), 90116, 90219, 90230, 90371–90373, 90381, 90382, 90406, 90411, 90423–90426.
Incorrigibles and, 90115 (20), 90447.
Investigator of, 90375.
Outside labour work, 90319, 90320.
Parish Councils, and, 90196, 90197.
Relief by, 90315, 90318.
Scotland, 90403–90405.
Transfer to Parish Councils, 90221.
Unemployed of, 90369, 90370.
Wages paid by, 90407, 90408.
Education Act, 90115 (6).
Education of children, 90216:
Germany in, 90115 (6).
Electric lighting, 90115 (16), 90174.
Emigration, 90015 (23), 90240, 90334, 90353–90365, 90419, 90420.
Franchise, 90314.
Friendly societies, 90232–90235, 90441, 90443.
Girl labour, 90210.
Girls, 90241.
Glasgow:
Amalgamation of parishes, 90272–90275.
Corporation, 90115 (24, 25), 90160, 90161, 90223.
Houses, empty in, 90326.
Rents, *see* Rents.
Housing of the working classes, *see that heading.*
Industries, *see that heading.*
Institutions in, attractions of, 90115 (12).
Tramways, 90324.

FERGUSON, MR. JAMES—*cont.*
EVIDENCE OF—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in, IX., 90114–90497—*cont.*
Hospitals, voluntary, 90310.
Housing of the working classes, 90283, 90379.
Immigration, alien, 90334–90336.
Immorality, 90304.
Industries, Glasgow, in, 90115 (15), 90162–90166, 90322–90333, 90337–90339, 90345, 90346, 90348, 90427–90433.
Infectious diseases, ophthalmia, 90309.
Infirmaries, 90476–90479.
Inspector of poor, 90115 (1), 90118, 90278.
Institutional relief, 90305–90308.
Institutions, Glasgow, in, attractions of, 90115 (12).
Jewish Board of Guardians, 90168–90173.
Jews, 90169–90173.
Labour, alien, 90115 (18), 90283–90285, 90311:
Dock, 90115 (17), 90175, 90460–90462.
Labour Colonies:
Farm Colonies, 90181–90185, 90190–90193, 90392–90395, 90398, 90400–90402, 90452–90458.
Palacerigg, 90397.
Incorrigibles for, 90115 (20), 90454–90457.
Labour Exchanges, 90115 (19), 90178, 90179, 90241–90243:
Glasgow, 90176, 90177, 90179.
Labour Test, 90186–90189.
Lamb, Colonel, Salvation Army Emigration Department, report of, 90354–90356.
Lodging-houses, model, 90245–90259, 90281, 90282, 90284.
Marriage, 90213, 90214.
National poor rate, 90115 (11), 90151–90515.
Ophthalmia, *see* Infectious diseases.
Outdoor relief, 90115 (2–4), 90434–90437, 90444.
Parish Councils, 90115 (1), 90199, 90217–90222, 90285–90287.
Parishes, unification of, 90275–90278.
Pauperism, 90286, 90212, 90313, 90482:
Causes of, 90115 (8), 90213, 90214, 90303, 90304.
Penal Colonies, 90188.
Phthisis, 90146, 90149, 90261–90269.
Qualification of witness, 90115 (1).
Rating, 90115 (11), 90151–90155.
Reform in administration, 90115 (11).
Refusal of relief to able-bodied, 90115 (4), 90143, 90146, 90198, 90199, 90226–90228, 90468–90470:
Appeals against, 90487.
Relief, administration of, 90484–90486:
Applications of, 90115 (7, 8), 90122–90128, 90144, 90167, 90237, 90244, 90245, 90300–90302, 90491–90494.
Demanded as a right, 90143, 90198, 90199.
Indoor and outdoor, 90115 (2).
Statistics as to, 90472, 90473.
Relief Appeal Committee, 90487–90490.
Relief Committees, 90118, 90293–90299, 90484–90487.
Relief Works, 90115 (24).
Rents, Glasgow, 90375–90578, 90380.
Scales of relief, 90115 (6), 90439, 90440.
Seamen, 90491–90494.
Settlement, 90115 (11), 90151.
Sickness, provision against, 90434.
Singer's Sewing Machine Works, 90427–90433.
Thrift, 90115 (2), 90130, 90131, 90434–90437, 90441–90444.
Trade unions, 90180, 90232–90234.
Unemployed Workmen's Act, 90115 (23), 90194, 90229, 90444–90453, 90471, 90480–90482.
Unemployment, call house, 90340–90349.
Causes of, 90115 (15, 18), 90162–90167, 90175, 90330–90333, 90350–90352, 90460–90462, 90466.
Extent of, 90115 (13), 90157, 90321.
Chronic and periodic, 90115 (14), 90156.
Parish Councils and, 90199–90201, 90204, 90206, 90217–90222, 90224, 90225, 90285–90287.
Remedies for, 90115 (21, 24, 25, 28), 90205, 90415, 90491–90494.
Seamen, 90491–90494.

FERGUSON, MR. JAMES—*cont.*
EVIDENCE OF—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in, IX., 90114–90497—*cont.*
Unemployed workmen, 90115 (23), 90194, 90196–90198, 90207, 90208, 90365–90369, 90415–90418, 90480–90483, 90496, 90497.
Unhealthy trades, 90388, 90389.
Venereal diseases, *see* Pauperism, causes of.
Wages, 90115 (2), 90409–90414, 90441–90443, 90447–90462.
Widows, 90115 (5).
Widows with children, 90115 (6), 90136–90138, 90279:
Scales of relief, *see that heading.*
Women, husbands in poorhouse, etc., scales of relief, *see that heading.*
Workmen, 90459, 90460, 90464–90467:
Elderly, 90207, 90208.
Polish, 90383–90388:
And Scottish compared, 90115 (18).
Skilled, 90466.

FERGUSON, MUNRO, M.P., Provost of Kirkcaldy, Chairman of the Auchtertool Parish Council, Member of the Fife County Technical Education Committee; was Chairman of the Departmental Committee on Forestry, 1902:
Evidence of, VI., 94629–94908.

FERGUSSON, SIR WILLIAM:
COMMISSION OF (*Burdett*), Stat., IX., App. XLIX.:
Recommendations of, IX., Stat., App. XLIX., IX. (4)

FERNIE, MISS BELLA, B.A., Candidate for the M.A. Degree of the University of Wales:
Statement of evidence, VIII., App. XXV.:
CARDIFF:
Docks, foreman system at, VIII., App. XXV. (3).
Labour, irregularity of, causes, VIII., App. XXV. (4).
Labourers, casual:
Classes of, VIII., App. XXV. (1).
Dock, estimated number of, conditions of work, wages, VIII., App. XXV. (4, 6, 7, 9).
Standard of living of, VIII., App. XXV. (9).
Terms of engagement, VIII., App. XXV. (2).
Labourers, rate of wages of, VIII., App. XXV. (5).
Trade union, proportion of casual labourers belonging to, VIII., App. XXV. (8).
Labour, casual, inferiority of, and special temptations, VIII., App. XXV. (9).

Fern Street School Settlement, Bow, E.:
Referred to (*Sadler*) IX., 93386 (42*c*, iii.), 93395.

Fever Hospitals:
See Hospitals for Infectious Diseases.

FEWSTER, MR. J., Chairman of the Hospital Committee of the Newcastle-on-Tyne Board of Guardians:
Statement of evidence, V., App. LXXX.

FFOLKES, MR. GEORGE BROWNE, Chairman of the Freebridge Lynn Board of Guardians:
EVIDENCE OF, VII., 75246–75344.
Referred to, R., VIII., 86.
Subjects referred to in:
Accounts, workhouse, 75247 (10*f*).
Aged poor, 75247 (4).
Building, 75249.
Children, 75247 (10*c*).
Boarding-out, 75247 (3, 10*c*), 75268–75277.
Classification of paupers, 75297, 72589.
Detention of paupers, 75247 (10*b*).
Election of Guardians, 75286–75290.
Freebridge Lynn Union, 75247 (2).
Guardians, 75247 (8, 10*d*), 75278, 75285, 75290–75294.
Housing of the working classes, 75347 (2), 75248, 75266.
Indoor relief, 75247 (4).
Local Government Board, 75247 (3, 10*d*, 10*e*), 75268–75277.
Maintenance, 75247 (12), 75303.
Maternity cases, 75247 (6), 75324.
Midwifery, 75327–75332.
Outdoor relief, 75247 (4).

FFOLKES, MR. GEORGE BROWNE—*cont.*
EVIDENCE OF—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in, VII., 75246–75344—*cont.*
Pauperism, 75247 (7).
Qualifications, 75247 (1).
Reforms in administration suggested, 75247 (10).
Relief, 75247 (5, 9).
Settlement, 75247 (10*a*).
Sick poor, nursing of, 75306–75316.
Tramps, 75247 (13), 75317.
Wages, 75259.
Workhouses, 75247 (11, 12), 75295, 75305, 75340.
Working classes, 75247 (12), 75299–75305, 75333–75339.

FIELD, MR. F. HAYWARD :
Statement of evidence of, IX., App. XXXV., p. 822.

FIELD, MR. J. H., Town Clerk of Huddersfield and Clerk to the Distress Committee :
Statement of evidence, VIII., App. XXVI.:
HUDDERSFIELD :
Distress Committee :
Applicants :
Classified list of, VIII., App. XXVI. (13).
Table showing number of per week, VIII., App. XXVI. (12).
Closing of, owing to decrease in number of applicants, VIII., App. XXVI. (19–22).
Composition of, VIII., App. XXVI. (1).
Investigation, method of dealing with applicants after, VIII., App. XXVI. (14).
Temporary work sub-committee, method of, of dealing with applicants, VIII., App. XXVI. (15).
Transactions by, VIII., App. XXVI. (6–20).
Employers, advertisements inviting assistance of Distress Committee, VIII. App. XXVI. (10).

"Fields, factories and workshops" :
By P. Kropotkin, referred to (*J. Casey*), VIII., 86598.

FIFE, MR. H. L., Agent to Rt. Hon. Lord Barnard :
Statement of evidence of, IX., App. XXXVI., p. 822.

Filial Responsibility :
DECREASE IN (*Mee*), IV., Stat., App. LXXXVIII. (63,64):
Pauperism as affected by (*J. T. Bestion*), IV., Stat., App. CXIV. (7*c*).
Referred to, R., VIII., 83–96.
Results of (*Fawkes*), IV., 43889 (28, 31).
See also evidence of Mr. Geo. Browne-ffolkes, VII.

Finance :
Agricultural duties, R., VI., 19.
Assessment, *see* Valuation.
AUDIT STAMP DUTY :
Amount on which paid in England and Wales during year ending March, 1905 (*Burd*), I.A., Stat. 21.
Documents exempt from charge under Sec. 86 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1834 (*Adrian*), I., 435.
Borough funds, audit of, *see that heading.*
Borrowing powers of Guardians, conditions attached to (*Adrian*), I., 316.
CHARITIES :
For the blind, incomes of, R., VII., 215.
Endowed :
Amount transferred to educational purposes, R., VII., 50.
Total gross income, R., VII., 90.
London, summary of incomes, R., VII., 215.
City parochial foundation, amount paid out of, for buildings, R., VII., 52.
COMMON POOR FUND OF UNIONS :
Allocation of repayments from, under Local Government Act. 1888 (*Adrian*), I., 1286.
Basis of (*Adrian*), I., 301.
Charges on (*Adrian*), I., 300, 301–1410.
Contribution of parishes to, system of (*Adrian*), I. 301.
Guardians :
Charges on fund, distribution of under Sec. 12 of Union Chargeability Act, 1865 (*Adrian*), I., 301.
Contribution orders on Overseers, enforcement of under Sec. 1 of Poor Rate Act, 1839, and Sec. 7 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1849 (*Adrian*), I., 304.

Finance—*cont.*
COMMON POOR FUND OF UNIONS—*cont.*
Guardians—*cont.*
Contributions to, basis of under Sec. 30 of Union Assessment Committee Act, 1862; Sec. 9 of Poor Removal Act, 1861; and Sec. 45 of Valuation (Metropolis) Act, 1869 (*Adrian*), I., 301–1232.
Duties concerning. defined by Consolidated Order Amendment Order, February, 1866 (*Adrian*), I., 301.
Meaning of term (*J. Brown*), III., 24770.
Overseers' duties as to payments out of, defined by General Order, 1842, of Poor Law Commissioners (*Adrian*), I., 301.
Principle of :
Interference with, deprecated (*J. Brown*), III., 24741 (10).
Upholding, necessity of (*J. Brown*), III., 24768.
County Councils' grants to Guardians, basis of (*Adrian*) I., 1288.
County Poor Fund, establishment proposed, with State contribution (*Fust*), I.A., Stat. 56.
Debts, payment of, solicitors' bills of costs, enactments as to period of payment (*Adrian*), I., 319.
Deputation Expenses, Order of Poor Law Board, June 27th, 1870, relating to (*Adrian*), I., 430.
Destitution Authorities, annual amount spent on children, R., Min., p. 801.
EDUCATION :
First Parliamentary grant, R., VI., 110.
State expenditure, 1846, R., VI., 114.
EDUCATION AUTHORITIES :
Annual sum spent, R., Min., p. 801.
Charge and recovery by, R., Min., pp. 943, 944.
Exchequer grants, *see under* National Exchequer.
EXPENSES :
Incurred by Guardians in conveying chargeable persons from one place to another, enactments and orders relating to payment of (*Adrian*), I., 433.
Local Government Board's power to sanction (*Adrian*), I., 1039.
GUARDIANS :
Accumulation of funds by (*Adrian*), I., 1292; (*Burd*), I., 4815.
Bank overdrafts by (*Adrian*), I., 1296.
Auditors' power as to dealing with (*Burd*), I., 4819.
Surcharge, persons liable to, auditors' discretion as to (*Burd*), I., 4819.
Borrowing powers, *see* Loans.
Debt charges :
Amount of in 1904 (*Davy*), I., 3380.
Construction of Poor Law buildings, increased cost of responsible for increase in (*Davy*), I., 3384.
Increase in :
Between 1857 and 1904, and 1866 and 1871 percentage of total relief expenditure (*Davy*), I., 3375, 3378.
Cause of (*Davy*), I., 3381.
Recurring periods of (*Davy*), I., 3378.
Legal decisions affecting, referred to (*Adrian*), I., 320.
Mile End Old Town, in :
Amount of (*Kerwin*), II., 18041 (11), 18050.
Compared with surrounding unions (*Kerwin*), II., 18050.
Payment, period prescribed by Sec. 3–6 of Poor Law (Payment of Debts) Act, 1859 (*Adrian*), I., 319, 1264, 1277.
Effect of appeals to House of Lords or Quarter Sessions, and of aribtration on (*Adrian*), I., 320.
Debts, payment of, statutory enactment as to period for (*Booker*), IV., 41038.
Loans, *see* that heading.
London :
Items of expenditure falling exclusively on amount in 1903–4 (*Owen*), I.A., Stat. 57.
Parishes in, charges on at present day (*Adrian*), I., 302, 303.
HAMBURG POOR LAW :
Expenditure, App. Vol. XXXII., p. 40.
Special Fund, App., Vol. XXXII., p. 42.
Holland, relief in, R., VII., 187.

Finance—*cont.*
Huddersfield County Borough, municipal debt, amount of, total and per head of population (*Rigby*), IV., 40717 (13).
Industrial and reformatory schools, *see* Reformatory and Industrial Schools.
Inebriates' reformatories, weekly cost per inmate, R., VIII., 263.
Infectious diseases hospitals, cost per bed, R., IV., 197.
Insurance, cost of, in certain countries, R., VIII., 15.
Ireland, grants-in-aid of maintenance of the insane, R., Min,, p. 966.
Labour colonies, cost of, R., Min., pp. 1117, 1118.
Land assessment, 1870, R., VI., 21.
Loan relief, amounts recovered from, R., VIII., 77.
Local, *see* Local Finance.
Local Authorities, grants-in-aid to unemployed workmen, R., VI., 425.
Local financial conditions, demoralising effect on Poor Law administration (*Davy*), I., 2056.
London County Council, payments by, to Guardians under Sec. 43 of Local Government Act, 1888 (*Adrian*), I., 306.
Lunatics, pauper, expenses of, *see* Lunatics.
Mansion House Fund, amount subscribed, R., VI., 364, 365.
Mentally defective, cost of public provision for, R., Min., p. 892.
Metropolitan Asylums Board :
Annual cost of maintenance of hospitals, R., Min., p. 877.
Expenditure of, mode of payment (*Adrian*), I., 1245.
Metropolitan Common Poor Fund, *see* that heading.
Metropolitan Relief Works, cost of, in certain places, R., VI., 401.
National Exchequer, *see that title.*
National income, estimated, R., VI., 11.
Overdrafts, *see* Bank Overdrafts.
Overseers :
Debts, payment of :
Provisions relating to in Sec. 11, Poor Relief Act, 1743 ; Sec. 9, 41 George III., c. 23 ; Sec. 29, Divided Parishes and Poor Law Amendment Act, 1876 ; and Secs. 1 and 2 of Poor Law Audit Act, 1848 (*Adrian*), I., 317, 318, 1264.
Reimbursement of, enactments concerning (*Adrian*), I., 317, 318.
See also under Common Poor Fund of Unions above.
Poor Law :
Aged paupers' cottage homes, cost per bed, R., IV., 354.
Annual expenditure on settlement and removal, R., Min., p. 949.
Architects' fees per year, R., IV., 202.
Buildings, expenditure on, in certain years, II., 56 ; IV., 189, 198.
Casual wards, cost per bed, R., II., 50.
Charge and recovery from relatives, amount of, R., Min., p. 929.
Children under :
Annual sum spent for, in certified schools and institutions, R., Min., p. 812.
Cottage homes, cost per bed, R., II., 50, 57 ; R., IV., 199.
Out-relief of, cost per head per week, R., IV., 421, 422.
at School, cost of relief, R., IV., 429 ; R., Min., p. 815.
Chorlton Board Relief Works, cost, R., IV., 470.
Cost of removal of paupers, 1815, R., VIII., 20.
Earliest grant, amount of, R., IV., 364.
Emigration, cost of, R., IV., 467.
Expenditure :
and Amount per head of population in certain years, R., II., 44.
Growth of, since 1775, R., II., 44 ; R., III., 15–18.
Grants-in-aid of :
Annual amount, R., Min., p. 954.
for Local improvements, R., IV., 172.
Lunatic paupers in institutions, R., IV., 173.
Metropolitan proportion to the whole expenditure in, R., Min., p. 959.
Variations in certain places, R., IV., 170 ; R., Min., pp. 959, 960.

Finance—*cont.*
Poor Law—*cont.*
Increase in debt charges, R., II., 49.
Indoor relief :
Change in amount of, R., II., 46.
Cost per inmate, R., IV., 197 ; R., VIII., 263.
Expenditure on, as compared with outdoor, R., II., 65.
Industrial day schools, cost per child, R., Min., p. 829.
Infirmaries :
Capital expenditure, increase in, R., V., 33–35.
Cost per bed, R., II., 50 ; R., IV., 199.
Metropolitan, cost per head per annum, R., V., 32.
In-maintenance, cost of, R., II., 47.
Lunatic paupers in institutions, grants-in-aid of, R., IV., 173.
Manchester Relief Works, cost, R., IV., 471.
Mean of annual rates of expenditure per pauper, R., II., 67.
Medical service, annual cost of, R., Min., pp. 850, 867.
Out relief :
Amount received in repayment of Guardians', R., VIII., 41.
Expenditure on, R., II., 61, 63 ; R., IV., 72, 238 ; R., VII., 216 ; R., Min., pp. 739, 1219.
Percentage, cost for interest and sinking fund, R., II., 58.
Preventable diseases, expenditure on, R., Min., p. 1030.
Railways, estimated expenditure on, 1845, R., VI., 14.
Rates, and grants-in-aid of, variations in different parts of the country, R., IV., 170 ; R., Min., pp. 959, 960.
Receiving Homes :
Cost of building, R., II., 57.
Metropolitan Union, R., Min., p. 819.
Recovery of relief, amount, per cent., R., VIII., 102.
Relief Works, outlay on and cost of, R., IV., 470.
Salaries of officers, R., II., 48 ; R., IV., 108, 354.
Scotland, grants-in-aid, amount of, R., Min., pp. 961, 963.
Unnecessary expenditure, R., IV., 201.
Widows with children, allowances to, R., IV., 408–421
Workhouses :
Cost per bed, R., II., 50.
in London, cost per bed compared with country, R., IV., 202, 355.
Poor Law Conferences, expenses of Guardians in attending, provision for payment of (*Adrian*), I., 431.
Poor Law expenditure, rateable value, and population in London and elsewhere, relative growths of, chart showing (*Davy*), I., 4050.
Poor Law Unions Association :
Expenses of Guardians incurred by attendance at meetings of, payment authorised (*Adrian*), I., 432.
Subscription to by Guardians (*Adrian*), I., 432.
Post office depositors, amounts due to, R., II., 147.
Press funds for relief, amount of, R., VI., 369, 370.
Public health, charge and recoveries by, R., Min., pp. 941–943.
Rating, *see that heading.*
Ratepayers ; objection to expenditure, powers as to (*Adrian*), I., 1036.
Relief Works (Unemployed Workmen Act), cost of, R., VI., 458.
Sanitary services expenditure, R., II., 148
School districts, expenses of, *see* School Districts under Combinations of Local Authorities.
Trade Unions, amount of funds, R., II., 147.
See also National Exchequer.

Finchley Education Committee :
Efforts of, to secure suitable employment for children in (*Sadler*), IX., 93386 (42, ciii), 93395, 93397.

Finger Print Records :
Value of in identifying vagrants, R., VIII., 235.

Finsbury, Borough of :
Almshouses, *see that heading.*
Birth rate, *see that heading.*
Boundaries of (*Newman*), IX., 94289, 94292–94294.
Charities, *see that heading.*
Clearance of areas in (*Newman*), IX., 94318–94322, 94611.

Finsbury, Borough of—*cont.*
Death rate, infant, *see that heading.*
Distress Committee, class of applicants to (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77832 (30).
Employment exchange, work supplied by (*H. W. Fordham*), VIII., 81258 (4).
Health visitors, *see that heading.*
Housing of the Working Classes, *see that heading.*
Milk Depôt, *see that heading.*
Mission, *see that heading.*
Organisation of charity at (*Bishop of Stepney*), VIII., 79672.
Population, *see that heading.*
Residents in, social status of (*Newman*), IX., 94295.
Residential population of, decrease in, reasons for (*Newman*), IX., 94613.
Temporary nature of female employment at (*H. W. Fordham*), VIII., 81387, 81388.
Topography of (*Newman*), IX., 94289–94294.

Finsbury and Holborn Employment Exchange:
Forms used in (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., App. LXXXVI. (E).

Finsbury Park:
Case of applicant for relief having been at (*W. A. Bailward*), VIII., 78704 (11).

Finsen Light Treatment:
See London Hospital.

Fire Brigade, Metropolitan:
Countrymen, proportion of, in (*Webb*), IX., 93031 (I., vii.)

Fire Escapes:
Workhouse, County Council Authority over, objection to (*Fleming*), I., 9030.

Firewood:
Salvation and Church Armies, sale of by (*Thorburn*), IV., 35770.
See also Labour Yards.

Firewood Chopping, *see* Industries.

Firewood Dealers:
Ecclesall Bierlow Union, absence of complaints by as to firewood chopping in Labour Yard (*Blossom*), IV., 42945.

Firewood Trade Association:
Communications of, to investigators to Commission (*Dye*), IX., 91805 (35, 36).
Institution of, and objects of (*Dye*), IX., 91805 (7).
Referred to, R., Min., p. 1099.

FISHER, MR. HAYES:
Bill introduced by, respecting exemption from rates, by hospitals (*Central Hospital Council*), IX., 98067 (4).

FISHER, MR. H., Relieving Officer of the King's Norton Union:
Statement of evidence, III., App. CXXVII.

FISHER, MR. WILLIAM HAYES, Chairman of the Pensions Committee of the City of London Parochial Foundation:
EVIDENCE OF, I., 30936–31063:
Subjects referred to in:
Acts of Parliament, 50936 (2).
Charities:
City of London Parochial Foundation, 30936–31063.
Charity Organisation Society:
Gratuitous help given to City of London Parochial Foundation by, 31026.
Investigation of cases by, 30936 (11), 30948, 31003.
City of London Parochial Foundation, *see* Charities.
Labourers, unskilled, 30951.
London, minimum living income in, 30964.
Pensions:
Advantage of charitable over State, 30972, 30994, 31038.
Charitable, 30956.
New Zealand system of, 30973.
Voluntary, *see* City of London Parochial Foundation.
Polytechnics, City of London Parochial Foundation, annual sum devoted to, 30953, 30990.
Workhouses, pensioners under City of London Parochial Foundation, resorting to, 31022.

FISHER, MR. SAMUEL, Cardiff, VIII., App. XXVII.:
CARDIFF:
Extent, cause and effect of unemployment at, VIII., App. XXVII. (1, 5, 6).
Industries, continuous work in, by double shifts, VIII., App. XXVII. (2).
Overtime, periodic nature of, VIII., App. XXVII. (2).
Trade, condition of, VIII., App. XXVII. (3, 4).
Remedies for unemployment, VIII., App. XXVII. (8, 9).
Unemployment Workmen Act, amendments suggested, VIII., App. XXVII. (7).

Fishguard Route:
Opening of, accounting for Irish labourers' immigration (*J. Ward*), VIII., 83605.

Fishing Trade:
See Apprenticeship.

FITTON, MR. LEVI, Relieving Officer, Leeds:
Statement of evidence, IV., App. LXVIII.

FITZMAURICE, THE RIGHT HON. LORD:
EVIDENCE OF, VII., 76921–77006:
Referred to, R., Min., p. 1009.
Subjects referred to in:
Accounts, 76970.
Areas of jurisdiction, 76923–76926, 76946–76949, 76956–76964, 77002.
Boundary Commission, 76923.
Charities, 76986–76988.
Children, 76982–76984.
Classification of paupers, 76965.
County Councils, 76936, 76952.
County Poor Law authority, 76935, 76944–76946, 77000–77002.
Education authority, 76984
Education of children, 76982.
Feeble-minded paupers, 76973.
Grants-in-aid, 77006.
Guardians, 76933, 76961.
Hospitals:
Infectious disease, 76934
Voluntary, 76989–76996.
Institutions, special county, 76968, 77004.
Labour Colonies, 76940.
Lunatics, 76970, 97004–97006.
Management of workhouses, 76977.
Paupers, 77003.
Phthisis, 76967.
Qualifications, 76926.
Relief, 76927–76935.
Relieving Officers, 76930–76934, 76955.
Removal of paupers, 76979.
Sick poor, 77003.
Training ships, 76967.
Tramps, 76941–76943.
Vaccination, 76939, 76953.
Valuation, 76937.
Unions, combination of, 76971.
Workhouses, 76985.

FITZWILLIAM, EARL:
Relief Works carried out at Grimesthorpe for (*C. F. Wike*), VIII., App. LXXXIII. (*b*).

FITZROY, MAJOR C. C.:
On boy labour, reference to, R., Min., p. 1167.

Flats:
Dwellers of all classes in, apathy of, as to affairs of their locality (*Lockwood*), I., 14220–14225.
See also Rating.

Flaxton Union:
Guardians, *see that heading.*
Parishes comprised in (*Bagenal*), I. A., Stat. 91.
Population of, *see that heading.*
Rates, *see* Rating.

FLEMING, MR. BALDWYN, A General Inspector under the Local Government Board:
EVIDENCE OF, I., 8846–9573:
Referred to, R., IV., 12, 137, 237, 42, 263, 331; R., V., 68, 141; R., VII., 107; R., VIII., 77, 100, 103; R., Min., p. 906.
Subjects referred to in:
Able-bodied paupers, 8850, 8926, 8957, 9126, 9208–9210; Stat. 2, 4.
Accounts, workhouse, 9215–9241.
Aged and deserving poor, 9137–9541.

FLEMING, MR. BALDWYN—*cont.*
EVIDENCE OF—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in, I., 8846–9573—*cont.*
Aged poor, Danish system of relief to, 9541.
Anæsthetics, 9297, 9301.
Application and Report book, 9264–9270.
Apprenticeship of workhouse children, 9392–9394.
Benevolent funds, 9418.
Book-keeping in workhouses, 8896–8898; Stat. 19.
Boundaries, 8858, 8862, 8863; Stat. 8.
Bradford, 9107, 9501.
Bridport, 9382.
Case-paper system, 9264, 9507, 9509.
Casual labour, 8880, 8952, 9044.
Cerne, 9382.
Central Midwives Board, *see* Midwifery.
Chaplains (workhouse), 9271.
Charities, 8990, 9523, 9528.
Charity, 9418–9422.
Charity Organisation Society, 8992, 9155–9157.
Child pauperism, 8850; Stat. 3.
Children:
Adoption by Guardians, 9531.
After-careers, 9273, 9276, 9283.
Condition of, 9086.
Eye diseases among, 8951, 9289.
Relief to, deterrence of, 90742, 9400.
Society for Prevention of Cruelty to, 9150.
Teeth, attention to, 9078.
Workhouses, in, 9271; Stat. 32.
Classification by workhouses, 8859.
Classification in workhouses, 9136, 9316.
Cotton famine, Lancashire, 9090; Stat. 15.
County Councils, 9118, 9366.
Defective paupers, 9495.
Dental attendance on Poor Law children, 8892, 8893, 9076, 9293.
Destitution, 9539.
Detention of paupers in workhouses, 8908; Stat. 24.
District, details as to, 8846–8853; Stat. 1, 3, 14.
Dock labourers, 8952, 9044.
Election of Guardians, 9444.
Epileptics, 9496.
Farnham Benevolent Fund, 9417, 9522, 9525, 9526.
Farnham Union, 8862, 9331.
Fire escape arrangements, 9030.
Franchise, 9430–9433; Stat. 13.
Friendly Societies, 8856, 9102–9104, 9376, 9434–9438; Stat. 7, 13.
Grants-in-aid, 9482–9494, 9564–9569.
Guardians:
Ad hoc, 9007.
Administration of relief by, 9037.
Boards, of 9016, 9442, 9411, 9350.
Co-opted, 9019.
District Councillors as, 9008.
Ex officio, 8986, 9012, 9445, 9007; Stat. 12.
Functions of, 9365.
Lady Guardians, 9019.
Office of, Stat. 12.
Officers of, 8944.
Powers of, 8884, 8987; Stat. 16, 17.
Retired service men, at 9351.
Status of, 8986, 9363.
Subscriptions by, 8996–9149.
Travelling expenses and refreshments, 9144.
Hospitals, 8994, 9307–9309, 9327.
Hungerford Union, 8862.
Imbeciles, 8862.
Independence of working classes, importance of maintaining, 8855, 9111, Stat. 9.
Indoor relief, 8913, 9212, 9245; Stat. 5, 28.
Industries, Stat. 1.
Infectious diseases, 9289, 9324–9326.
Infirmaries, 8913, 9301–9309, 9314, 9331, 9556; Stat. 26. 27, 28.
Ins-and-outs, 9542.
Inspectors, 8959–8966, 8976, 9002, 9468, 9471, 9560–9562.
Inspectorships, dates of appointments, Stat. 1.
Insurance, compulsory old age, 9440.
Justices, Stat. 12.
Labour farms, 9248.
Labour test, 8882.
Loan relief, 9346, 9497, 9501; Stat. 20.

FLEMING, MR. BALDWYN—*cont.*
EVIDENCE OF—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in, I., 8846–9573—*cont.*
Local Government Board:
Circulars, 9297, 9128; Stat. 13.
Control over Guardians, 8971.
Correspondence with Guardians, 9545.
Functions of, 9547.
Mandamus, procedure by, 8978.
Officers of, 8946.
Orders, 9530.
Permanent head needed, 8970.
Political element in, 8967.
Powers of, 8892, 8894, 8972, 9427.
Relations with Guardians, 8884; Stat. 16. 17.
Lunatics, 9494.
Machinery, introduction of, effect on pauperism, 9087, 9450.
Maintenance, 9107, 9247, 9111, 9390, 9505, Stat. 20.
Medical Officers, 8920, 9311, 9316–9321, 9343, 9478–9480, 9503; Stat. 28.
Medical relief, 9053, 9310, 9313, 9555–9559; Stat. 26, 27, 28.
Medical training schools, 9551–7554.
Midwifery, 8910–8912, 9166–9171, 9332–9335; Stat. 27.
Midwives, *see* Midwifery.
Midwives Act, Stat. 27.
Non-resident relief, 9143.
Nursing, 8913, 8915, 9164, 9329, 9336–9341, 9371; Stat. 22, 26, 27, 28.
Old-age pensions, 8855, 8874, 9103, 9438, 9461; Stat. 7.
Outdoor relief:
Abolition of, 9121, 9140.
Administration of, 9197, 9202, 9409, 9506, 9200, 9207, 9472, 9411, 9205, 9107.
Applications for, 9264–9268, 9258.
Control over by Local Government Board, 9355.
Expenditure on, 8865.
Inadequate, 8867, 9127; Stat. 21.
Orders for, 8870.
Overseers' power to grant, 9424.
Record book system, 9509.
Refusal of by Guardians, 9405.
Stigma of, 8935.
Visitation of cases, 8923.
Wages, 9380, 9385, 9388.
Outdoor relief (Friendly Societies) Act, 9571–9573.
Outdoor Relief Regulation Order, 9475.
Outdoor Relief Prohibitory Order, 9475.
Outdoor Relief (School children) Order, 9530.
Overseers, 9424.
Paupers, 8859, 9053, 9382; Stat. 31.
Pauperism:
Amount of variations in, 9354.
Character of, 8864, 9252; Stat. 10.
Child, 8850; Stat. 3.
Eradication of, 8956, 9116, 9402.
Machinery as affecting, 9450; Stat. 14, 15.
Minimum, irreducible, 8866, 9122.
Old age pauperism, 8851.
Prevalence of, errors as to, 9362.
Reduction of, 8865.
Restriction of relief as affecting, 9367.
Statistics of, 8865, 8877, 9042, 9052, 9359; Stat. 3, 15, 31.
Trade union rules as affecting, 8854, 9457.
Workmen's Compensation Act, effect on, 8854, 9453.
Pay or Relief Stations, 8923–8925.
Philanthropic societies, 8890, 8994.
Phthisis, 9006.
Poor Law Commissioners, 9477.
Population, 8877, Stat. 3, 14.
Prisoners formerly workhouse children, proportion of, 9277.
Rating, 8862, 8865.
Record book used in Whitechurch Union, 9509.
Relief:
Administration of, 9116, 9407, 9118, 9366, 9506, 9256, 9422, 8882, 9513, 9009, 8865; Stat. 12.
Demoralising effect of, Stat. 9.

FLEMING, MR. BALDWYN—*cont.*
EVIDENCE OF—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in, I., 8846–9573—*cont.*
Destitution:
As the condition of, Stat. 9.
No longer only ground for, 8864; Stat. 13.
Expenditure on, 8865; Stat. 29.
Incompetent persons, of, 9252.
Local Government Board as administrator of, 9361, 9476; Stat. 11.
Legislation relating to, 9545.
Ratepayers' alleged right to, Stat. 9.
Repayment, voluntary, by paupers, 9111.
Relief Committees, 9701, 9343.
Relief Stations, 8923–8925.
Relieving Officers, 8918, 8920, 23, 25, 28, 37–43, 98, 9000, 9021–9029, 9174, 9176–9179, 9269, 9341, 9414, 9464; Stat. 30.
Rota system of Relief Committees, 9107.
Royal Navy, workhouse boys in, 9285.
Scales of relief, 8869, 8876, 9181.
Settlement, 8899–8903, 8947–8950, 9141–9143; Stat. 20.
Sick outdoor poor, 8907, 9164, 9336, 9342, 9371; Stat. 22.
Society for Distressed Sailors and Mariners, Southampton, 8996.
South African War, Portsmouth Workhouse boys in, 9283.
Southampton, 8862, 8882, 9047–9052, 9535.
Strike relief, 9447.
"Sudden and urgent necessity" relief, 9355, 9426.
Surgical operations, 9298, 9301, 9305–9309.
Thrift among working classes, 8855 9111, 9375–9377, 9571.
Trades unions, 8854, 9097, 9101, 9457.
Training ships, 9284, 9287.
Tuberculous children, 9288.
Unemployed, Danish system of relief to, 9255, 9541.
Unemployed Workmen's Act, 9534.
Unemployment, 9087, 9091, 9541.
Unions, 8858 8862
Vaccinations, 8919.
Valuation, 9051.
Wages, 8867, 9380–9388.
Warminster, 8862.
Women, 9380–9388.
Workhouses:
Accommodations in, 8933.
Alterations of, 9146, 9147.
Articles consumed in, 9250.
Erection of, 9033.
Inmates, maintenance of, relatives' contributions to, 9247.
Leave of absence from, 9516.
Officers of, 8916.
Old men and women in, proportions of, 9381; Stat. 6.
Removal to, compulsory, 8904, 9373; Stat. 23.
Supervision of, 9519.
Workhouse Test, 8929.
Workmen's Compensation Act, 8854, 9453.

FLETCHER, DR. DUNCAN, Chief District Medical Officer of Health for the district of Harris (Inverness-shire):
Evidence of, VI., 65963–65887.

FLETCHER, MR. CHARLES, Clerk to the Guardians of Birmingham:
Statement of evidence, IV., App. CXXVIII.

FLETCHER-MOULTON, JUDGE:
Referred to, Min., R., p. 984.

Flintshire:
Charities in, *see that heading.*
Unions in, number of (*Bircham*), I.A., Stat. 13.

Flour:
Lewisham Workhouse, disposal of surplus flour ground in as labour test (*Lockwood*), I., 13320.

Flour Milling:
See Industries in Cardiff.

Flower Girls' Mission:
See Charities.

Food for Poor Children:
Provision of by State, advocated (*Sir B. T. Leech*), VIII., 83787–83789.

Food:
Free food distributions, effective supervision of, recommended, R., VIII., 199, 200.
Gratuitous distribution of, disadvantages of system, R., Min., p. 836.
Measures to secure purity of, proper authority for, R., Min., p. 995.
Drink, prices of, statistics, R., II., 47.

Food Supplies:
Native grown, population for which sufficient in 1841 and in 1907 (*Wheatley*), IV., 40310 (27).
Sources of in 1895 (*Wheatley*), IV., 40310 (28).

Food Values:
Education of people as to, need for (*Blud*), VII., 70842, 70855.
INVESTIGATION AS TO BY PROF. CHITTENDEN:
Foster, Sir Michael, comments on referred to (*Fuller*), I., 10511.
Hopkins, Dr., comments referred to (*Fuller*), I., 10511.
Hutchison, Dr. Robert, comments on referred to (*Fuller*), I., 10511.
Result of (*Bagenal*), I., 7531.
Workhouse dietaries, probable effect on (*Fuller*), I., 10511.
Report of Dr. Lyon Playfair as to (*Davy*), I., 2582.

FORBES, DR. ALEXANDER, District Medical Officer, Ecclesall Bierlow Union, Member of Sheffield City Council:
Statement of evidence, V., App. LXIX.

FORBES, JAMES, M.V.O., Chairman of the Parish Council of Blair Athol and Factor and Commissioner for His Grace the Duke of Athol, K.T.:
Statement of evidence, VI., 720.

FORD, MR. F. R., Relieving Officer, Newmarket Union:
Statement of evidence, VII., App. CLXXIV. (494).

FORD, MR. JAMES HENRY, Clerk to the Board of Guardians of Leeds Union:
EVIDENCE OF, IV., 39775–39778:
Subjects referred to in:
Able-bodied paupers:
Leeds Union, 39776 (20), 39837–39840, 39843.
Outdoor relief to, 39776 (28, 29), 39841, 39865–39866.
Separate workhouses for, 39776 (72).
Aged poor, 39776 (16).
Alcohol, 39776 (54).
Application and Report book, 39854.
Building, 39794.
Casual labour, 39776 (4).
Charities, 39776 (6–9), 39778, 39812, 39831–39833.
Charity, 39814.
Charity Organisation Society, 39776 (69), 39812, 39834.
Children, 39776 (8, 60, 62), 39780.
Boarding-out, 39776 (8), 39900.
City Councils, 39883, 39961.
Classification of paupers, 39776 (73).
Cross visitors, 39776 (50, 70), 39844.
Defective paupers, 39776 (42).
Desertion:
Deserted wives, 39776 (23, 24).
Husbands, by, 39930–39934, 39982.
Destitution, 39776 (11).
Dispensaries, 39776 (53).
Feeble-minded paupers, 39776 (72), 39820.
Guardians:
Boards of, 39776 (9), 39809, 39857, 39878, 39879, 39955.
Duties of, 39776 (44, 45.)
Election, 39776 (43, 49, 65, 67), 39796, 39799, 39800, 39877, 39880, 39923, 39924, 39927, 39929, 39959, 39970, 39972.
Office of, 39776 (43).
Officers of, 39976 (69), 39848–39850, 39862.
Retirement of, 39776 (68), 39973–39978.
Social position of, 39776 (47).
Type of, 39958.

FORD, MR. JAMES HENRY—*cont.*
EVIDENCE OF—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in, IV., 39775–39778—*cont.*
Homes for children, 39776 (22, 61), 39936–39941.
Housing of the working classes, 39776 (3, 6).
Imbeciles, 39776 (8, 57).
Industries, 39776 (1).
Infirmaries, 39776 (56).
Irremovability, 39776 (79), 39894.
Jewish population in Unions, 39776 (5).
Labourers, 39776 (4).
Labour test, 39776 (59).
Labour Yards, 39776 (33), 39846, 39847, 39912, 39776 (28, 29), 39845.
Leeds Union, 39776 (5, 13).
Lunatics, 39776 (75).
Maintenance, 39776 (77, 78), 39885:
Relatives by, 39776 (17).
Medical Officers, 39776 (53, 70).
Medical relief, 39776 (54).
Nursing, 39776 (8).
Outdoor relief:
Administration of, 39776 (50, 63), 39787, 39783, 39806–39808, 39810, 39852.
Applications for, 39776 (30–32, 44).
Distribution of, 39872.
Expenditure on, 39776 (18).
Inadequacy of, 39784, 39785.
Indiscriminate grants of, 39776 (46).
Leeds Union, 39776 (13, 14, 19, 35, 53), 39790, 39869, 39913, 39914, 39915.
Persons in receipt of, 39943–39952.
Relief in kind, 39837–39840.
Restriction of, 39776 (10, 21).
Statistics as to, 39776 (34), 39790, 39909.
Overseers, 39776 (67), 39877.
Paupers, 39776 (55), 39780, 39791.
Pauperism, 39776 (26, 27, 39–41), 39864.
Phthisis:
Cases of, 39776 (24, 25), 39903.
Paupers suffering from, 39776 (25).
Poor Laws, 39776 (64).
Population, 39776 (2).
Refusal to work, 39776 (76), 39930.
Relief, 39776 (11), 39881–39882:
Statistics of, 39910, 39912, 39912.
Relief Committees:
Leeds Union, 39776 (51), 39803.
Rota system, 39776 (52), 39806.
Relief Districts, 39776 (70).
Relief stations, 39872, 39874.
Relieving Officers, 39776 (70), 39816, 39855, 39860, 39864.
Removal, compulsory, to workhouse, 39776 (71).
Removal of paupers, 39892, 39893.
Settlement, 39776 (79), 39824, 39827, 39895.
Acquisition of, 39776 (79).
Law of, 39776 (79), 39822, 39890.
Tramps, 39776 (8, 58).
Unions, 39857.
Unmarried mothers, 39895.
Venereal disease, 39776 (72), 39820.
Widows with children, 39776 (22), 39867, 39868.
Women, 39776 (1).
Workhouses, 39776 (15, 36, 74).
Workhouse test, 39788, 39789.

Forden & Machynlleth Union:
Medical relief in (*Dr. McVail*), App., Vol. XIV., p. 247.

FORD, JOHN WESLEY, Wharfinger to Messrs. Guest, Keen & Co. Ltd., Cardiff:
Statement of evidence, App. Vol. XI., 54.

FORDHAM, MR. HENRY WILLIAM, formerly Assistant Organising Superintendent at Fulham under the Central Unemployed Body:
EVIDENCE OF, VIII., 81258–81463:
Subjects referred to in, VIII., 81258–81463:
Central (Unemployed) Body, establishment of Labour Exchanges by, 81309–81317.
History of the terms "Labour Bureau" and "Employment Exchange, 81260.
LABOUR BUREAU ACT, 1902:
Causes of failure of, 81258 (1, 2).
Defects of, by limitation, 81262.

FORDHAM, MR. HENRY WILLIAM—*cont.*
EVIDENCE OF—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in, VII., 81528–81463—*cont.*
LABOUR BUREAU ACT, 1902—*cont.*
Establishment of Labour Bureaux under, number and organisation, 81304–81308.
Good class of workmen registering under, 81282, 81283.
LABOUR BUREAUX, 1902–4:
Administration of, 81321–81328.
Development of, into Employment Exchanges, 81261.
General idea among applicants as to functions of, 81342, 81343.
Number and failure of, 81300–81303.
Restrictions in registration at, 81283.
LABOUR EXCHANGES:
All classes of labour should be supplied by, 81436–81443.
Amount of available employment not increased by, 81405–81618:
Effect of organised system of communication between, on unemployment, 81289, 81290, 81362–81371.
Establishment of, in every commercial centre, advocated, 81286.
Importance of proper organisation of, 81276.
Management of, by Government, advocated, 81296–81299.
Necessity for, in the City, 81313–81316.
Need for national system of, under Government patronage, 81258 (8).
Not a solution for unemployment, 81444, 81445, 81448–81453.
Probable effect of, on rural depopulation, 81372.
Proper attitude of, towards standard of labour and wages, 81258 (9).
Proper method of establishing, 81337, 81338.
LONDON:
City of, no Labour Exchanges in, 81384–81386.
Disinclination of workmen to leave, 81291–81295.
METROPOLITAN EMPLOYMENT EXCHANGES (under the Unemployed Workmen Act, 1905):
Action of Central Unemployed Body in establishment of, 81309–81317.
Attitude of employers towards, 81332–81335.
Authority of, 81268, 81269.
Bad working of the system of, 81258 (7).
Central Office of local organisations, 81317.
Class of labour registering at, 81258 (4).
Difficulties in connection with raising the standard of work available at, 81277–81279.
Failure of, reasons, 81264–81267, 81280–81283.
Insufficient communication between, 81258 (6).
Local Advisory Committees under, powers of, 81270–81275.
Machinery and administration at the Central Office of, 81318–81320.
Method of overcoming the hostility of trade unions to, 81284–81290.
Questions as to whether registration at, prevents migration, 81350–81355.
Rules drafted for, by the Employment Exchanges Committee, 81271, 81383.
Situations found and recorded by, 81356–81361, 81387, 81388.
Staff required and duties of, 81345–81349.
Superintendents:
Duty of, in regard to situations offered, 81400–81404.
How to deal with applicants, 81339–81341.
Personal influence of, 81337, 81343.
Question of practicability of and decision of, as to fair wages, 81426–81435.
Unsuitability, of 81258 (5).
Remedy for unemployment, Labour Exchanges, national system advocated, 81320.
Trades, unorganised, dislike of members of, to using Exchanges, 81457–81463.
Trade unions, acting as Labour Exchanges in certain trades, 81454–81457.
Unemployed Workmen Act, 1905, establishment of Metropolitan Employment Exchanges under, 81268 (3).
Work left undone for want of communication with the right people, 81444–81447.

Fordingbridge and Anglesea Unions, grants-in-aid, percentage of, R., Min., p. 954.

FORDYCE, A. DINGWALL, Chairman of the New Deer Parish Council:
Statement of evidence, VI., p. 721.

Foreign Colonies :
Minimum wage not specially affecting unskilled workers in (*Mrs. Macdonald*), VIII., 82600–82602.
Willingness of young girls to go to domestic service in (*Mrs. Macdonald*), VIII., 82522.
Foreign Competition :
Reduction of staffs and employment of cheap labour by (*Capt. Wilkinson*), VIII., 81668 (5).
Standard of living in England (*A. L. Bowley*), VIII., 88343, 88344.
See also under Causes of Unemployment.
Foreign Countries :
Public assistance, comparison of, with British methods, R., IX., 16.
Foreign Poor Law Systems :
Referred to, R., I., 37.
See Bergen, France, and Relief.
Foreign Trade :
Cyclical fluctuations of industrial activity reflected in (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77832 (13).
Foreigners :
Percentage of, amongst applicants to a certain Distress Committee (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81874.
Foremen :
Preference of, for older men (*C. Rouse*), VIII., App. LXVIII. (22).
System of, a practical difficulty in Labour Exchanges (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 78038.
Forestalling of Ordinary Work :
R., VI., 456.
Forestgate and South Metropolitan School :
Cottage Homes for, R., II., 57.
Forest Gate Schools :
Destruction of, referred to (*Miss Marshall*), VIII., 82311, 82312.
Forest of Dean :
Poor, condition of (*Bircham*), I., 5083.
Forestry :
Schools of, Relief Works might be placed under, (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 78028.
Form A :
See Guardians.
Formaldehyde Disinfectors :
See Infectious Diseases.
FORREST, MR. E. W., Secretary of the Birmingham General Dispensary :
Statement of evidence, IV., App. CXXIX.
Forsyth, navvies' work at (*J. Ward*), VIII., 83595.
FORTESCUE, RT. HON. EARL., Chairman of the Devonshire County Council :
Statement of evidence, App. CCVI., p. 516.
Fortescue's "History of the British Army," referred to for the impressment of the unemployed (*J. W. Richardson*), VIII., App. LXV. (6).
FOSTER, MR. ALFRED, Guardian of the poor of Camberwell Parish :
EVIDENCE OF, II., 16221–16621 :
Referred to, R., V., 47.
Subjects referred to in :
Able-bodied paupers, 16239
Aged poor, 16223.
Aged and deserving poor, 16489, 16493.
Areas of jurisdiction, 16223, 16574.
Benefit clubs, 16376
Boys, 16298.
Camberwell, 16423.
Casual labour, 16444.
Central Poor Law Authority for London, 16223, 16311, 16305, 16575.
Charities, 16223, 16347, 16582.
Charity Organisation Society, 16368.
Children :
After-careers of, 16569.
Boarding-out, 16223.
Homes for, 16223 (26–45), 16265–16297, 16337, 16528, 16537–16544.
Schools :
Barrack, 16537.
District :
Banstead, 16279.
Cottage Homes compared with, 16544.
Expenditure on, 16283.
Herne Bay, 16279.
FOSTER, MR. ALFRED—*cont.*
EVIDENCE OF—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in, II., 16221–16621—*cont.*
Children—*cont.*
Schools—*cont.*
District—*cont.*
Witham, 16279.
Sutton, 16223 (8), 16279.
Contracts, 16557.
Destitution, 16365.
Distress in Camberwell Parish, 16412.
Drugs, 16558, 16560, 16561.
Education of children, 16334, 16610.
Elberfeld relief system, 16317.
Guardians :
Co-operation with Charity Organisation Society, 16368.
Expenditure by, 16223 (9–12), 16224.
Indoor relief by, 16223 (4).
Number of, 16223 (14).
Outdoor relief by, 16223 (4).
Policy of, 16223 (15), 16371, 16389.
Homes for children, Scattered Homes, 16223 (26–45), 16265–16297, 16337, 16528, 16537–16544.
Hospitals, 16343.
Indoor relief :
Abolition of, 16311.
Expenditure on, 16223 (13, 19), 16228, 16465.
Number of recipients, 16223 (4–7).
Outdoor relief compared with, 16475.
Policy of Guardians as to, II., 16223 (15).
Revision of cases, 16481.
Statistics as to, 16223 (4, 5), 16250, 16358.
Infirmaries, 16223, 16343, 16495, 16547, 16561, 16620.
In-maintenance, 16223.
Institutions, 16337.
Labour Colonies, 16223, 16583, 16620.
Land, 16262.
Local Government Board, 16223.
Lunatics, 16223.
Maintenance, 16429.
Medical clubs, 16376.
Medical relief, 16223, 16342, 16376, 16576.
Metropolitan Asylums Board, 16223.
Old-age pensions, 16223, 16322.
Outdoor relief :
Abolition of, 16312.
Applicants for, enquiry as to, 16595, 16615.
Applications for, 16256.
Destitution, prevention of, by, 16365.
Expenditure on, 16223 (12, 13, 20), 16440.
Indoor relief compared with as to cost. 16223 (18), 16475.
Pauperism as affected by, 16449, 16589.
Policy of Guardians as to, 16223 (22), 16226.
Restriction of, 16519.
Revision of cases, 16484, 16498.
Rules as to, 16239.
Staff required to deal with, 16223 (21).
Statistics as to, 16223 (4, 5), 16253, 16358.
Thrift as affected by, 16371, 16386.
Thrift of applicants considered, 16592.
Wages as affected by, 16460.
Paupers, 16223, 16240.
Pauperism :
Old-age pensions as affecting, 16504.
Preventatives of, 16365, 16399.
Reduction of, 16618.
Seasonal trades as affecting, 16511
Statistics as to, 16524.
Pensions, 16508.
Poor Law, 16223, 16317.
Poor Law Statutes, 16223.
Population, 16223, 16224, 16248
Rates, 16223, 16302.
Rating, 16258, 16259, 16261, 16314, 16572.
Relief :
Adequate, 16223 (17), 16605, 16608.
Administrative area for, 16223 (1).
Expenditure on, 16412.
Poverty as a title to, 16233.
Statistics as to, 16223 (5), 16323, 16333.
Relief Committees, 16415, 16420.
Relieving Officers, 16223, 16600, 16601.
Scales of relief, 16423, 16493.

FOSTER, MR. ALFRED—*cont.*
EVIDENCE OF—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in, II., 16221–16621—*cont.*
Schools, *see under* Children *above.*
Seasonal trades, 16244.
Thrift, 16371, 16386, 14600, 16592.
Trade Unions, 16401.
Tramps, 16223.
Unemployed, 16223.
Unemployment, 16223.
Wages, 16236, 16400, 16401, 16460
Workhouses, 16223.

FOSTER, SIR MICHAEL :
See Food values.

FOSTER, SIR WALTER :
See Cottage Homes.

Foster Parents :
See Boarding-out of Children.

FOTHERGILL, MR. SENIOR, Superintendent Relieving Officer of the Parish of Birmingham :
EVIDENCE OF, IV., 43825–43887 :
Subjects referred to in :
Able-bodied paupers, 43825 (13*c*, *e*, *f*), 43838–43847.
Act of Parliament, Outdoor Relief (Friendly Societies Act, 1904), 43825 (130), 43848–43862.
Alcoholism, 43825 (8).
Birmingham, 43834–43837.
Case-paper system, 43825 (12).
Church Army, 43831.
Cross visitors, 43825 (5), 43828, 43829.
Desertion, 43825 (13*f*).
Distress funds, 43825 (4), 43827.
Elections :
Guardians, 43825 (9), 43833, 43836.
School board, 43873.
Gambling, 43825 (8).
Guardians, 43825 (9, 14).
Labour Yards, 43825 (4).
Lodging houses, 43830.
Maintenance, 43825 (13*b*, *h*, *m*).
Outdoor relief, 43825 (6, 7, 10, 11, 13*a*, *l*).
Paupers, 43825 (14).
Pauperism, 43825 (8, 15).
Pensions, 43825 (13*p*).
Poor Law service, 43869.
Qualifications, 43825 (1).
Relief, 43825 (14).
Relief Committees, 43825 (10, 13*j*).
Relieving Officers, 43825 (13*i*, *k*), 43843, 43865, 43886–43886.
Removal, compulsory, to workhouse, 43825 (13*g*)
Removal of paupers, 43878, 43882.
Scales of relief, 43876.
Settlement, 43825 (13*n*).
Sports, 43825 (8).
Thrift, 43825 (8).
Unemployment, 43825 (4).
Workhouses, 43825 (6).
Workmen's savings banks, 43825 (16).

FOWLER, REV. T. W. :
On the mixed workhouse system, R., Min., p. 734.

FOWLER, SIR ROBERT :
Circular of, effect of, on the unemployment question (*W. A. Bailward*), VIII., 78869–78871.

FOX, MR. ARTHUR WILSON, C.B. ; McLEOD, MR. F.K. ; and DAWSON, MR. HARBUTT :
EVIDENCE OF, IX , 98826–99259 :
Subjects referred to in :
Agriculture, 98876–98879, 98920–98923.
See also Industries.
Berlin, Imperial statistical office, 98883.
Board of Trade *Labour Gazette*, 98890.
Casual labour, 98939, 98963, 99035.
Coal-mining, *see* Industries.
Commissions and Committees, Departmental and Parliamentary :
Fair Wages Clause Committee, 98915.
Local Taxation Committees, 99141.
Cyclical trade depressions, 98827.
Emigration, 98926.
Employment, 98837–98839, 98890, 99028, 99029.
Imperial Statistical Office, Berlin, 98883.
Industries :
Agriculture, 98876–98879.

FOX, MR. ARTHUR WILSON, C.B. ; McLEOD, MR. F. K. ; and DAWSON, MR. HARBUTT—*cont.*
EVIDENCE OF—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in, IX., 98826–99259—*cont.*
Industries—*cont.*
Blast furnaces, 98832.
Building trade, 99850, 99004–99008.
Coal, iron and steel trades, 99839–98843.
Mining, 98831, 98840.
Engineering, 98850 :
And shipbuilding, 98844.
Moulders, 98845–98849.
Railways, 98876–98878.
Shipbuilding trade, 98850.
Ship repairing, 98904.
Skilled trades in, 98902.
Textile trades, 98829, 98833, 98835, 98836, 98903.
Insurance, unemployment, against, 98930–98936, 98940, 98956–98960, 99024, 99025, 99053–99057, 99062, 99063, 99066–99084, 99090–99093, 99103–99106, 99108–99118, 99137–99139, 99143, 99144.
Labour, adult, 99030–99034 :
Decasualisation of, 99034–99038.
Deterioration of, 98960, 98961, 99142.
Dock, 98963, 98964.
Shipbuilding, 98904.
Labour Exchanges :
Agricultural, 98950–98952.
Berlin, in, 99059, 99060.
Compulsory, 99829, 98943–98950, 99035–99040, 99043–99045, 99122–99125.
Dock Labour Bureau, 98937, 98938, 98963, 99035.
Employers, use of, 99039–99042, 99122–99125.
Employment and, 98936.
Establishment of, 98927.
Germany in, 98887, 99059–99061, 99126–99128.
Insurance scheme :
Building trade in, 99096–99098.
Casual labourers and, 99094–99098, 99108 99111, 99118, 99121.
Committee of, 98956–98959.
Employers and, 98940–98962, 98953–98955, 99085–99089 ; and Employees, 98956–98959, 99052, 99053, 99081, 99115–99117, 99137.
In conjunction with, 98930–98936, 98940, 98956–98958, 99057, 99062, 99063, 99079–99084, 99090–99093.
Method of checking, 99134–99137.
Obligations on workmen to use, 98940, 99122–99125.
Organisation of, 98959, 99115–99117.
State aid for, 98959, 98960, 98979–98984, 99093, 99115.
Trade unions, and 98940, 98955, 98956, 99084, 99119.
Unemployed benefit, 99099–99103.
Voluntary and compulsory membership, 98956, 99082.
Workmen's card, availability of, 99117.
Municipal, Germany, 99128–99133.
Registration of labour, 99057.
Strassburg, in, 99055, 99056.
Superintendent of, 98927, 98928.
Voluntary committee, 98928, 98956, 99115.
With insurance scheme, Cologne and Strassburg, in, 99063.
Labourers, agricultural, *see* Agriculture, farm labourers.
London unemployed, *see* Unemployment.
Moulders, *see* Industries.
"On the extent to which female and juvenile labour has displaced adult labour," etc., 99030.
Overture, 98904, 98905.
"Port of London Bill," reference to, 98937.
Qualification of witness, 98826.
Relief works, Strassburg in, 99055, 99064, 99075.
Shipbuilding, *see* Industries.
Strassburg, social reform in, 99064.
Textile trades, *see* Industries.
"The Growth of Trade Unions," etc., 98966.
Thorne, Mr. Will, referred to, 98978.
Trade depression, 98875, 98888, 98889.
Trade unions :
Amalgamated Society of Engineers, 99048–99051 :
Railway workers, 98990.

FOX, MR. ARTHUR WILSON, C.B.; McLEOD, MR. F. K.; and DAWSON, MR. HARBUTT—*cont.*
EVIDENCE OF—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in, IX., 98826–99259—*cont.*
Trade unions—*cont.*
Benefits of, 98988.
Board of Trade Returns and, 98850, 99004.
Boilermakers, 98858.
Casual labourers for, 99054.
Engineers Union, 99014.
England, 98882, 98883.
Functions of, 98985–98991.
Gasworkers, 98978.
Germany in, 98882–98884.
Ghent, 99065, 99070–99075.
Incorrect returns as to unemployed, 99016, 99017.
Membership of, 98984–98991, 99018–99023.
Members of, 98862–98869, 98905, 98906, 99011 99014.
Mining and quarrying, 98968.
Paying no unemployed benefit, 98966–98972.
Rate of wages controlled by, 98985, 98989.
Skilled industries and, 98860.
Strikes as affecting, 89976, 98977, 98996–98998.
Unemployment benefit, 98966–98977, 98985:
Men receiving, 98830, 98851–98858.
State aid for, 98978.
Under-employment, 98891, 98892, 98907–98913, 98935, 98962.
Unemployment:
Board of Trade's papers on, 98827, 98828, 99015.
Dealing with methods of, 98914, 98915, 98932–98934.
Definition of, 98890.
Extent of, 98831, 98834, 98835, 98850, 98862–98869, 98875–98878, 98880–98887, 98890–98899, 99002–99014, 99026–99029, 99046–99050.
Funds, Antwerp, in, 99065:
Berne and Basle, in, 99055.
Cologne, in, 99065.
Milan, in, 99065.
Information respecting, 98829.
London unemployed, 98965.
Percentages of, 98880, 98999–99001:
Board of Trade method of compiling, 99827.
Remedies for, 98884–98886, 98924–98926, 98930, 99066, 99067, 99106, 99107, 99115.
Tendency to, 98893–98895, 99015.
Trade Union returns, as to, 98870, 98871, 99009–99014.
Under-employment and, 98838.
Unemployed Workmen, 98875, 98890, 98897, 98898.
Wages, 98896.
Working classes, 98896.
Workmen, 98915–98919, 98890, 98899–98902.

FOX, MR. WILSON:
Board of Trade, Investigations of, referred to (*Webb*), IX., 93031 (I., vii.).
Referred to, R., VI., 254.

FOX, MISS A. P., Member of the Wellington Board of Guardians, Somerset:
Statement of evidence, VII., App. XXXV., p. 406.

FOX, ALDERMAN CHAS. H. J. P., Member of the Wellington Board of Guardians:
Statement of evidence, VII., App. XXXVI., p. 407.

FOX, MR. J. HOWARD, J.P., Director of Messrs. Fox Bros. & Co., Ltd., Woollen Manufacturers, Wellington, Somerset:
Statement of evidence, VII., App. XXXVII., p. 408.

FOX, MR. TOM, Secretary of the Manchester and Salford Trades and Labour Council, a member of the Manchester City Council and the Manchester Distress Committee, and General Secretary of the British Labour Amalgamation:
EVIDENCE OF, VIII., 83910–84123:
Subjects referred to in:
CAUSES OF UNEMPLOYMENT:
Foreign competition in machine-made goods, 83911 (8).
Machinery, international increase of, 83911 (7).
Monopoly of raw material by private ownership, 83911 (9).
Classes of unemployed, and several ways of dealing with, 84047–84062.
Distress, proper method of dealing with, 83911 (20, 21).

FOX, MR. TOM—*cont.*
EVIDENCE OF—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in, IX., 83910–84123—*cont.*
Effects of unemployment, 83911 (10–12).
Emigration, considered unnecessary, 84085–84123.
Extent of unemployment 83911 (2, 3).
LABOUR:
Agricultural, possibility of earning a living in, 84120–84123.
Surplus, absorption of, by shorter working hours, 84104–84118.
Unskilled, mobilisation of, by national system of Labour Exchanges, 83975–83981.
LABOUR COLONIES:
National scheme proposed:
Investigation necessary, 84083, 84084.
Restrictions necessary in, 84079.
Penal *régime* for those who will not work approved, 83964, 84080–84082.
Proper principles as to trades in, 83965–83969.
Training system in, advocated, 83961, 83969, 83970, 84034–84037.
Uniform system of, necessary to deal with unemployment, 83961–83963.
LANCASHIRE:
Trade:
Engineers, decrease of employment in, 83928.
Textile operatives:
Increase in demand for, and wages paid, 83984–83990.
Possibility of thrift for, 83991–84000.
Organisation of, spinners and old-age pensions, 83998–84000.
Skilled men of advanced age driven into unskilled labour, 83983.
Land, division of, for training and settlement of agriculturists advocated, 84034–84037.
Machinery, increase of and effects thereof, 84001–84009.
MANCHESTER:
Distress Committee:
Applicants, condition of, 83971.
Emigration under, 84086.
Failure of, reasons, 83911 (20), 83970–83973.
Labour Bureau under, fair working of, 83974.
Lack of funds, 83971.
Extent and increase of unemployment, 83921, 83932.
Farm Colony:
Good results of, 48037, 84038, 84074–84076.
Investigations of applications, 84044, 84045.
Ironfounders' Trade Society, statistics of, *re* unemployment, 84021; App. XCIX.
Labourers, unskilled:
Difficulties as to organisation of, 83911 (19).
Not affected by the Workmen's Compensation Act, 83938–83940.
Manchester and Salford Trades and Labour Council, combination, number of workers in, 83930, 84021.
Manchester Ship Canal, *see* Salford Docks (Manchester Ship Canal) *below.*
Manchester Ship Canal Company:
Local men should be employed by, 83945.
Method of decasualisation by arrangement, 83911 (17).
Labour engaged by, for steamship companies, 83949.
Weekly payments by, 8311 (17, 18).
Salford Docks (Manchester Ship Canal:
Labour:
Casual:
Attracted from all parts, 83953–83958.
Struggle for employment at, 83911 (5, 18).
System of employment and payment at, 83945 (7), 83948, 83951.
Decasualisation would tend to lessen the surplus, 83911 (17), 83950.
Labourers:
Attitude of, towards decasualisation, check system for, 83911 (5), 83948.
Payment of, 83945 (7), 83951.
Weekly wages advocated, 83911 (17, 18), 83946.
Regular employment at, 83911 (17, 18).
System of payment in, 83945–83947, 83951,
Trades:
Building:
Depression in, 84015 84017.

FOX, MR. TOM—*cont.*
EVIDENCE OF—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in, IX., 83910–84123—*cont.*
MANCHESTER—*cont.*
Trades—*cont.*
Building—*cont.*
Importation of ready-made articles in connection with, affecting, 84022–84024.
Engineering:
Falling-off and increase of unemployment in, 84010–84104, 84018–84021.
Nature of work, 83929.
Women's work in, production cheapened by, 84025–84029.
Iron, displacement of men in, by women, 83921–83926.
Westinghouse Works:
Effect of, on engineering, 84030–84033.
Women's labour in, 84027–84029.
Women's work, comparative increase of, with men, 83933.
Workmen's Compensation Act, effect of, 83938–83940.
Workmen, weaker class of, displaced by women, 83933.
Overtime in certain trades, 84108–84112.
Parents, unemployment of, reacting on the children, 83911 (12).
REMEDIES FOR UNEMPLOYED:
Labour Colonies, farm, for the absorption of suplus labour, 83911 (16).
Labour Exchanges, national system proposed, for the mobilisation of unskilled labour, 83975–83981.
Trade to be made national instead of by individuals, 83911 (13).
Working hours, reduction of, advocated, 83911 (14, 15), 84104–84118.
Salford Trades Textile Unions, men included in, 83934.
Trade depression, difficulty of giving full work to all in times of, 83944.
Unemployed Workmen Act considered a failure, 83911 (20).
WORKING HOURS:
Advantages of reduction, 83941–83943.
Universal eight hours day, advocated, 84105–84118.
Workmen, proportion of skilled to unskilled in certain trades, 83914–83920.

Frame Knitters:
Machinery, introduction of, women and men workers, effect on, (*Walsh*), I., 8754.

France:
ABLE-BODIED POOR:
Charitable relief for advocated (*Monod*), I., 13625 (34), 13657.
Exclusion from receipt of obligatory relief (*Monod*), I., 13625 (17).
Relief to, form of (*Monod*), I., 13625 (4).
Aged, infirm and incurable poor, relief of, law as to, date of passing, etc. (*Monod*), I., 13625 (26), 13688.
Barmes, legal nature of (*Monod*), I., 13731.
BUREAUX D'ASSISTANCE MEDICALE:
Finance of (*Monod*), I., 13717.
Powers of in absence of Bureaux de Bienfaisance (*Monod*), I., 13718.
Revenue of Bureaux de Bienfaisance, proportion allocated to (*Monod*), I., 13719.
BUREAUX DE BIENFAISANCE:
Administration, mode of (*Monod*), I., 13684.
Birmingham Aid Associations compared with (*J. Bradley*), IV., Stat., App. CXV. (13).
Boards of administration, constitution of (*Monod*), I., 13625 (5).
Constitution by Government (*Monod*), I., 13625 (5).
Membership of, character and tenure of (*Monod*), I., 13711.
Objects of, etc. (*J. Bradley*), IV., Stat., App. CXV. (13).
Chamber of Commerce, reference to public function of (*G. H. Wright*), VIII., 85104.
Charities, freedom from State control, objections to (*Monod*), I., 13625 (33).
Charity Organisation Society's methods referred to (*Monod*), I., 13625 (34).
"Child," definition of (*Monod*), I., 13639.

France—*cont.*
CHILDREN:
Number in receipt of relief:
Compared with number of births (*Monod*), I., 13638.
On January 1st, 1905 (*Monod*), I., 13625 (21).
Poor Law, increasing number of (*Monod*), I., 13722.
Poor but good parents, of, inadequacy of relief provided for (*Monod*), I., 13625 (22).
Relief of, laws relating to:
Dates of passing (*Monod*) I., 13625 (19).
Provisions of (*Monod*), 13625 (20).
School, feeding as distinguished from relief of children (*Monod*), I., 13691.
Congrés International de l'Assistance Publique, 1889 (*Monod*), I., 13625 (15).
CONSEIL SUPERIEURE DE L'ASSISTANCE PUBLIQUE:
Constitution of (*Monod*), I., 13625 (14).
Establishment, date of (*Monod*), I., 13625 (14).
Functions of (*Monod*), I., 13625 (14).
Conseil de Surveillance, constitution of (*Monod*), I., 13703.
DIRECTEUR DE L'ASSISTANCE PUBLIQUE:
Date of establishment, functions, etc. (*Monod*), I., 13625 (12).
Functions and position of (*Monod*), I., 13696.
HOSPITALS:
Funds, source of (*Monod*), I., 13625 (4), 13682.
Private, in (*Monod*), I., 13681.
Public:
Administration Board, constitution of (*Monod*), I., 13649.
Admissions of paupers to, increased number of (*Monod*), I., 13728.
Indoor relief, public hospitals, as administrators of (*Monod*), I., 13625 (4).
Insurance in, R., VI., 593.
Lace-making in, done by Frenchmen in (*J. K. Wright*), VIII., 87432.
Lady Inspectors of Poor Law children, number of (*Monod*), I., 13660.
Living, scale of, minimum possible (*Monod*), I., 13672, 13744.
Maternity cases, relief of at Villiers le Duc, cost of (*Dodd*), III., 25395.
MEDICAL RELIEF:
Emergency relief to person not on list, procedure as to (*Monod*), I., 13662.
Institutional, objection to (*Monod*), I., 13644–13646.
List of persons eligible for:
Distinct from list of indigents (*Monod*), I., 13675.
Method of drawing up (*Monod*), I., 13662.
Percentage of population eligible for (*Monod*), I., 13635.
Receipt of, absence of stigma attaching to (*Monod*), I., 13666.
Reimbursement by Friendly and other Societies (*Monod*), I., 13720, 13721.
Repayment of cost of (*Monod*), I., 13676.
Sick poor:
Cases relieved in 1902; cost per case, at home and in hospital, compared (*Monod*), I., 13625 (24), 13643–13678.
Relief of, law of 1893 relating to, provisions of (*Monod*), I., 13625 (23).
Nursing of sick poor, difficulties as to provision of trained nurses (*Monod*), I., 13625 (25).
Ophthalmia in, *see* Infectious diseases.
See also Death rate, infant.
Outdoor relief, Bureaux de Bienfaisance as administrators of (*Monod*), I., 13625 (4).
PARIS:
Arrondissements, number of (*Monod*), I., 13738.
Poor Law organisation of (*Monod*), I., 13738.
Relief, municipal grant for (*Monod*), I., 13743.
Paupers, number dealt with by the Bureaux de Bienfaisance, increase in (*Monod*), I., 13724.
Poor, gifts and bequests in aid of, administration of, Church's part in (*Monod*), I., 13625 (3).
Poor Law literature presented to Commission (*Monod*), I., 13752.
Poor Law revenue of the communes, source of (*Monod*), I., 13630.

France—*cont.*

PROVIDENT SOCIETIES IN:

Medical relief, effect on (*Monod*), I, 13686.

Number of, and membership on December 31st, 1895, and on December 31st, 1904 (*Monod*), I., 13687.

RELIEF:

Administration of:

Absence of system in, result of (*Monod*), I., 13625 (7, 9).

By the Catholic Church in olden times (*Monod*), I., 13625 (1).

Rules for (*Monod*), I., 13652.

Expenditure on:

Allocation of, beween rich and poor districts (*Monod*), I., 13733.

Division of, between rich and poor communes and rich and poor departments, method of (*Monod*), I., 13625 (30–32).

In 1889, amount contributed from public funds (*Monod*), I., 13625 (8).

Finance of (*Monod*), I., 13667.

Municipal and State contributions in aid of the Bureaux de Bienfaisance and hospital (*Monod*), I., 13625 (8).

Obligatory, classes included in and excluded from operation of (*Monod*), I., 13625 (17).

Parochial responsibility for poor (*Monod*), I., 13625 (2, 28).

Persons eligible for, commune list of (*Monod*), I., 13625 (28), 13629.

Relief lists:

Court of Appeal, constitution of (*Monod*), I., 13625 (29), 13651.

Court for revision of, extension of operations, suggested (*Monod*), I., 13734.

Revision of, powers of prefect and ratepayers as to (*Monod*), I., 13735.

Scale of minimum, basis on which calculated (*Monod*), I., 13626, 13628.

Service des Enfants Assistés, objects of (*Monod*), I., 13625 (20).

Social aspect of:

Views of first and second Republics as to (*Monod*), I., 13625 (6).

Views of Monarchy and Empire as to (*Monod*), I., 13625 (6).

State aid for, effect on charitable contribution towards (*Monod*), I., 13648.

State grant, special, to exceptionally pauperised districts proposed (*Monod*), I., 13631–13634.

State subvention to trade unions, etc., R., VI., 573 (*d*)

Statistics of unemployment in, *see under* Statistics.

System of poor relief in, R., Min., p. 733.

Thrifty and thriftless applicants for, discrimination between (*Monod*), I., 13626.

Voluntary associations for relief in, R., VII., 189.

Franchise:

Able-bodied unemployed in proposed test work-houses disfranchisement of (*Lockwood*), I., 13259.

Alteration in, suggested (*Bonar*), III., 29645.

Attaining, difficulty as to (*Davy*), I., 2235.

DISFRANCHISEMENT:

Able-bodied paupers, relief to by (*Hutton*), IX., Stat. App. LXVII. (20).

Abolition of, probable effect on medical and surgical sick wards (*Bagenal*), I., 6962.

Aged poor, relief to by, objections to (*Hutton*), IX., Stat., App. LXVII. (6, 43).

Aged poor in Guardians' homes, of, objection to (*Alden*), III., 27840.

Aged deserving poor in receipt of outdoor relief, abolition of, in regard to proposed (*Quelch*), III., 25878.

Anomalies of (*Forbes*), IV., Stat., App. LXIX. (4).

By attendance of district nurse, objection to (*McCarthy*), VII., 67717.

Children, relief to, father as affected by (*Adrian*), I., 250.

Civil Servants, of, advocated (*Davy*), I., 3225.

Corporations, for, advisability of (*Fleming*), I., 9430.

Deterrence of to strikers (*Davy*), I., 2448.

Deterrent, as, insufficient (*Pigou*), IX., Stat., App. LXXX. (33).

Franchise—*cont.*

DISFRANCHISEMENT—*cont.*

Deterrence of (*Cutter*), II., 19241.

Distress Committees, able-bodied men relieved by, absence of (*Cutter*), I., 19241.

Effect of, as a deterrent to Medical Relief (*Cooper*), IV., 36833.

Effect of other than medical relief as a ground of disqualification for Parliamentary franchise (*Adrian*) I., 118.

Father, relief to, effects on electoral rights of son (*Adrian*), I., 120.

Friendly Society members:

Admitted to workhouse, disfranchisement of objected to, reason for (*Blossom*), IV., 42929-42932.

Receiving Poor Law relief, societies' objection to loss of franchise by (*North*), IV., 41761 (35).

General and medical relief as affecting, distinction between (Kirkhouse *v.* Blakeway), I., (*Adrian*), I., 117.

Germany:

Authority for, in Berlin (*Muensterberg*), IX., 100581, 100582.

Medical relief by:

Abolition of, proposed (*Muensterberg*), IX., 100300 (21), 100353–100355, 100533, 100534.

Particulars as to (*Muensterberg*), IX., 100462–100467.

Relief by, reforms as to, advocated (*Muensterberg*), IX., 100300 (21), 100353.

Hospitals, infectious diseases, for, treatment in, effect on electoral qualifications of patients, under Sec. 80 of Public Health Act, 1891 (*Adrian*), I., 559.

Holland, in:

Medical relief by, absence of (*Blankenberg*), IX., 100291–100293.

Municipal or charitable relief, by (*Blankenberg*), IX., 100223, 100247–100255, 100287.

Husband, of, contributing for confinement of wife in infirmary, hardship of (*Copeman*), VII., 74603.

Infirmaries, through treatment in, objection to (*Ainsley*), V., 52840 (24), 52878.

Infirmary, admission to, by, abolition of proposed (*Beale*), IX., Stat., App. XLIX. (II. *b*).

Infirmary treatment of accidents, by, objection to (*Fuller*), I., 10313.

Labour Yard, by employment in, absence of in Ecclesall Bierlow Union (*Dearden*), IV. 41161.

Loan relief, receipt of, by (*Adrian*), I., 121.

Relief, by, objection to, reasons for (*Lindsey*), V., 50973 (4*c*), 51094.

Medical relief, by:

Abolition of (*Fleming*), I.A., Stat. 13:

By Medical Relief District Qualification Removal Act (*Dodd*), III., 25373 (52).

Deterrence of relief as affected by (*Quelch*), III., 25874.

Non-injurious effect on poor (*Thompson*), III., 34163.

Suggested (*Dodd*), III., 25476; (*Battersby*), III., 28892; (*MacKay*), III., 29900.

Indoor, by, objection to (*Battersby*), III., 28814; (*Bonar*), III., 29544.

Absence of (*R. Hudson*), IV., Stat., App. LXXX. (4); (*Bircham*), I., 5038; (*Davies*), IX., Stat., App. XLIV. (10); (*Hutton*), IX., Stat., App. LXVII. (23).

Alleged arrangements for evading (*Thomas*), I., 12248.

Birmingham, in (*Wilson*), IV., 40241.

Birmingham, revising barrister's action as to (*Bagenal*), I., 6962.

Consequent on receipt of, reasons for (*Davy*), I., 3218.

Desirability of (*Davy*), I., 3179.

Deterrent effect of (*Cooper*), IV., 36833.

Discretionary by revising barrister (*Raw*), IV., 38195.

Hardship of in certain cases (*Davy*), I., 2863; (*Fuller*), I., 10313.

Franchise—*cont.*

DISFRANCHISEMENT—*cont.*

Medical Relief, by—*cont.*

Indoor, by :

Hardship of (*Raw*), IV., 37927 (12, 25).

Removal of disability advocated (*Wilson*), IV., 40085 (39) ; (*Booker*), IV., 41099 ; (*Blossom*), IV., 42781 (14*e*), 42884, 42929–42932, 43080 ; (*Waite*), IV., 43289 ; (*Carryer*), IV., 46516 (21*d*) (*W. Bray*), IV., Stat., App. XXXII. (29).

Sheffield in,, results of (*Cole*), IV., Stat., App. LIX. (8*d*).

Infectious cases, in objection to (*Fuller*), I., 10475, 10489.

Infectious diseases in Sheffield, method of avoiding (*Wilson*), IV., 40239.

Medical Relief Disqualification Removal Act, effect on (*Adrian*), I., 114.

Objections to (*Harben*), IX., 98528, 98540 ; (*Hutton*), IX., Stat., App. LXVII. (6, 43) ; (*Raw*), IV., 37927 (29).

Outdoor relief, by :

Abolition of, advocated (*Carryer*), IV., 46516 (21*d*), 46530 ; (*O'Neill*), IV., Stat., App. XC. (14).

Advocated (*Thompson*), III., 34162.

Enforcement in case of undeserving paupers advocated (*R. H. Best*), IV., Stat., App. CXIII. (11).

Outdoor relief, by receipt of :

In case of aged agricultural labourers, objection to (*Mahomed*), VII., 76117 (16) ; (*Newman*) VII., 68238 (8*f*).

In case of friendly society members applying for, objection to (*Stead*), VII., 77468 (3).

Overseers' list of recipients of relief not "objections" (*Adrian*), I., 124.

Parochial relief, by, removed by Secs. 2 and 4 of Medical Relief Disqualification Removal Act, 1885 (*Adrian*), I., 114.

Parent of adopted children, of (*Cutter*), II., 19227.

Parent of pauper lunatics, of (*Cutter*), I., 19228.

Parents of persons maintained by rates, in asulums or registered institutions, of, objection to (*R. J Curtis*), IV., Stat., App. CXXIII. (13*d*).

Phthisical patients treated in infirmaries or special Poor Law institutions ; disfranchisement of, objection to (*Fuller*), I., 10221, 10311.

Pauperism consequent solely on old age or misfortune, by, abolition of, proposed (*Carryer*), IV., 46516 (21*d*).

Persons who should be exempt from (*North*), IV., 41862–41864.

Poor Law, inter-relation with election law (*Adrian*), I., 112.

Poor rate :

Excusal from payment on ground of poverty, effect on (Mashiter *v.* Dunn) (*Adrian*), I., 120.

Formal excusal from payment necessary, to avoid, under Sec. 11, 54 Geo., III., c. 170 (*Adrian*), I., 183, 797.

Removal of recipient's name from register (*Adrian*), I., 121, 132.

Sheffield Guardians, objection to (*Bagenal*), I., 6962.

Unemployed, of, by receipt of relief, reasons in favour of (*Davy*), I., 3218.

Provident dispensary members transferred to hospital or infirmary of, objection to (*Shaw*), III., 33230.

Relief, by :

Abolition of, proposed (*Morris*), VII., 69925 (23*c*), 70035 ; (*Bulmer*), IV., Stat., App. LVIII. (5*e*) ; (*R. Cleaver*), IV., Stat., App. CXX. (9) ; (*Scott*), IV., Stat., App. CXLIX. (8) ; (*J. Brown*), III., 25226 ; (*Bonar*), III., 29542, 29543 ; (*MacKay*), III., 29843 (22), 30033.

Hardship of, alleged, in case of temporary receipt of (*C. H Wilson*), IV., Stat., App. CV. (26*b*).

Hardship of, in certain cases (*Griffiths*), VII 71281.

Loss of the franchise by assistance through (*Sir B. C. Browne*), VII., 86411, 86402 ; (*Sir E. Wood*), VIII., App. LXXXV. (13).

Franchise—*cont.*

DISFRANCHISEMENT—*cont.*

Relief by—*cont.*

Power to Guardians to control, proposed (*Griffiths*), VII., 71172 (15*m*).

Social democratic proposals as to (*Quelch*), III., 25781 (20).

To person otherwise qualified to vote, abolition of, proposed (*Wheatley*), IV., 40310 (50*m*), 40360.

Refusal to serve under Elberfeld relief system, by (*Muensterberg*), IX., 100313–100317.

Respectable unemployed applying to Guardians of, objection to (*Crowther*), IX., 90789.

Revising barristers' divergent views as to (*Lockwood*), I., 4140.

State dependent persons, of (*Webb*), IX., 93218, 93219.

Strassburg Relief Works, by, absence of (*Tawney*), IX., 96610 (31), 96696.

Tuberculous cases treated in Poor Law institutions of, objection to (*Hewing*), IV., Stat., App. LXXVII. (11*f*).

Unemployed of, absence of, by Relief Works (*Local Government Board*), IX., Stat., App. XCIV.

Unemployment relief by, objection to (*Grisewood*), IV., 37352.

Unemployed, relief to, not resulting from (*Cutter*), II., 19241.

Workhouse inmates, for (*Kerwin*), II., 18596.

Disfranchisement of witness for certain reasons (*Sir B. C. Browne*), VIII., 86459.

Disqualification for, by assistance through the Poor Law, questions *re* (*Sir B. C. Browne*), VIII., 86402–86406, 86411, 86412, 86456.

ELECTORAL AREAS :

Enlarging, method proposed (*Bircham*), I., 4978 ; (*Bagenal*), I., 6906, 7710–7796.

Size of, effect on pauperism (*Wethered*), I., 5602.

GUARDIANS' ELECTIONS :

Absence of local interest in, in London and large towns (*Davy*), I., 2060.

Altering for, suggested (*Williams*), IV., 45691.

Frankfurt, Germany, Labour Exchange, *see under* Beveridge, Mr. W. H

Freeman in receipt of relief, position as voter (*Adrian*), I., 680.

Freiburg, Germany, Labour Exchange, *see under* Beveridge, Mr. W. H.

French Government, Report of the Commission sent by to inquire into English Poor Laws, referred to (*J. W. Richardson*), VIII., App. LXV. (6).

French Revolution, alleged cause of (*Sir B. T. Leech*), 83770 (9).

Married woman, qualification as voter (*Adrian*), I., 682.

Provision as to in Sec. 40 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1834 (*Adrian*), I., 1415.

See also Election of Guardians.

LOCAL GOVERNMENT :

Change in, due to Local Government Act, 1894 (*Davy*), I., 2045.

Early rules as to, laid down by Sec. 40 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1834, and Sec. 14 of 7 & 8 Vict., c. 101 (*Adrian*), I., 1719.

Electors, qualifications of (*Adrian*), I., 17.

Owner's voting, conditions of (*Adrian*), I., 1438.

Women, position as to voting (*Adrian*), I., 1441–1450.

London, East End, electors, number in proportion to rateable value compared with other parts (*Davy*), I., 3425.

Maori vote, New Zealand, in (*Webb*), IX., 93, 18.

Medical or surgical relief, elector's rights, conditions affecting in relation to (*Adrian*), I., 115, 116.

Medical relief, by, deterrent effect of (*Thompson*), II. 22901.

Medical relief, by (*Davy*), I., 2863–2866 ; (*Bagenal*), I., 6962 ; (*Central Hospital Council*), IX., 98067 (2) ; (*Harben*), IX., 98115–78120, 98316, 98328–98340.

Objection to voters at Revision Court, nature of, defined (*Adrian*), I., 124, 126.

Old-age pensions, and aged poor in cottage homes, absence of, by (*Hutton*), IX., Stat., App. LXVII. (14).

Franchise—*cont.*
PARLIAMENTARY:
Disfranchisement through medical relief received in infirmaries, abolition of, suggested (*Fust*), I., 11275–11280.
Disfranchisement by medical relief, retention of, advocated (*Lockwood*), I., 14015.
Electors, qualifications of (*Adrian*), I., 17.
Rates, excusal from payment of, effect on (*Davy*), I., 2228.
Unemployed in receipt of Borough Council relief, proportion on register (*Lockwood*), I., 14013, 14138.
PARLIAMENTARY REGISTER:
Appearance of elector's name on, conclusive evidence of right to elect (*Adrian*), I., 121.
Overseer's failure to remove name of recipient of relief from, consequences of (*Adrian*), I., 135.
Voter's name left on to which objection might be taken, result of (*Adrian*), I., 121, 132, 135.
Parliamentary, disfranchisement by medical relief, abolition proposed (*Scovell*), II., 24670 (9), 24711.
PLURAL VOTING:
Abolition of (*Adrian*), I., 1439, 1440.
Under Sturges Bourne's Act (*Hervey*), I., 11683.
Poor rate, excusal from payment of, result (*Adrian*), I., 183–794.
Railway companies, representation on Boards of Guardians suggested (*Davy*), I., 2279.
RELIEF:
Ineligibility arising from, elements of (*Davy*), I., 2230.
Outdoor, effect on (*Davy*), I., 2234.
Parochial or other, disfranchisement consequent on receipt of (*Adrian*), I., 113.
Unemployed, relief to, entail to proposed (*Chance*), III., 27306.
Relief work, temporary, effect of (*Adrian*), I., 799.
SEGREGATED VOTE, INTRODUCTION OF:
Proposed (*Webb*), IX., 93218, 93219.
Victoria, Cyprus and New Zealand, in (*Webb*), IX., 93218.
VOTERS' LIST:
In metropolitan boroughs, Town Clerk's duty as to revision (*Adrian*), I., 704.
Name of voter in receipt of relief left on list by accident, revising barrister's duty as to removal of (*Adrian*), I., 121, 132.
Relieving Officers' duty as to (*Adrian*), I., 1426.

FRANKLIN, MR. GEORGE, Chairman of Board of Overseers of Sheffield and Ecclesall:
Statement of evidence, IV., App. LXX. 689.

FRASER, HUGH, Inspector of Poor of Inverness:
Statement of evidence, VI., 722.

FRASER, DR., HUGH ERNEST, M.A., M.D., Medical Superintendent of the Dundee Royal Infirmary since 1897:
Statement of evidence, VI., 722.

FRATER, MR. JOHN, Member of the Tynemouth Board of Guardians and of the Ancient Order of Foresters:
EVIDENCE OF, V., 52084–52167.
Subjects referred to in:
Acts of Parliament:
Outdoor relief (Friendly Societies) Act, 52086 (18).
Workmens' Compensation Act, 52086 (5).
Alcoholism, 52086 (5).
Charities, 52086 (9, 12), 52099, 52100.
Charity, 52086 (10), 52099, 52138, 52139.
Charity Intelligence Bureau, 52086 (12).
Co-operative societies, 52086 (14).
Friendly societies:
Benefits, 52086 (14).
Contribution to medical charities, 52086 (16, 17).
Foresters:
Medical benefit, 52110–52113.
Sick benefit, 52144.
Funds, total amount, 52086 (14).
Membership, total, 52086 (14).
Old-age pensions, 52086 (15, 16), 52104.
Progress of, 52086 (19), 52126–52129.
Value of, 52086 (14).

FRATER, MR. JOHN—*cont.*
EVIDENCE OF—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in, V., 52084–52167—*cont.*
Guardians, 52086 (2, 6), 52089, 52124, 52125, 52150–52166.
Housing of the working classes, 52158, 52159.
Indoor relief, 52086 (3).
Maintenance, 52086 (3).
Medical relief, 52086 (16), 52109, 52115–52122.
Old-age pensions, 52086 (15), 52108–52108.
Outdoor relief:
Administration of, 52086 (7).
Application for, 52086 (4, 18), 52123.
Charity as substitute for, 52086 (13), 52101, 52141, 52142.
Destitution as condition of, 52086 (16).
Tynemouth, in, 52086 (8), 52094–52098.
Population of Tynemouth, 52086 (1).
Relief, 52086 (2), 52087.
Relief Committees, 52091–52093, 52163, 52164.
Relieving Officers, 52092, 52093, 52134.
Thrift, 52086 (5), 52130.
Trades unions, 52128, 52143–52148.
Tynemouth Union, 52086 (1).

Freebridge Lynn Union:
Acreage of (*Cross*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXI. (2); (*Laver*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXXVI. (1).
Aged poor, *see that heading.*
Agriculture, *see that heading.*
Amalgamation of small parishes, *see* Unions.
Children, relief to, *see* Children.
Cottages in, *see* Housing of the Working classes.
Guardians, *see that heading.*
Industrial conditions (*ffolkes*), VII., 75247 (2); (*W. Cross*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXI. (2); (*J. Laver*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXXVI. (6).
Infirmary, *see that heading.*
Maternity cases, *see that heading.*
Outdoor relief, *see that heading.*
Parishes comprised in (*ffolkes*), VII., 75247 (2); (*Cross*), VII., Stat.. App. CLXXI. (2).
Pauperism in, *see* Pauperism, causes of.
Population, *see that heading.*
Rateable value, *see* Valuation.
Social conditions in (*ffolkes*), VII., 75247 (2).
Tramps, *see that heading.*
Workhouses, *see that heading.*
See also Evidence of Mr. ffolkes, VII., 75246–75344, Mr. W. Cross, VII., Stat., App. CLXXI.; Dr. Laver; VII., Stat., App. CLXXXVI.

Frederickoord (Holland):
Labour Colony, R., VI., 640.

Freiberg:
Institutions in (*Tawney*), IX., 96725.

Free Dispensaries or "Medical Missions":
System disapproved, R., Min., p. 868.
Value of, questioned, R., V., 102–107, 117, 10.
Free Labour Association, *see under* Southampton.

Free Labour Bureau:
See Labour Exchanges.

Free Meals:
Children supplied with, by Claremont Hall Medical Mission (*Newman*), IX., 94287 (24*g*, *k*).

Freemasonry:
Administration of relief as affected by (*Phillips*), VII., 71055.

Free Shelters:
Unemployables resorting to, R., Min., p. 1161

Free Trade:
Pauperism as affected by (*T. Smith*), IV., Stat., App. CLIV. (6).
Referred to, R., VI., 145.

Free Trade and Protection:
Welfare of working classes as affected by absence of protection of industries (*H. R. Best*), IV., Stat., App. CXIII. (4).

French Polishing Trade:
See Industries, seasonal trades and unhealthy trades.
See Staple trades, St. Pancras.

Friendly Societies :

ACCIDENTS :
Amount of claims paid by in cases of (*Marlow*), VII., 77256 (5*b*), 77331.
Provision for (*Page*), VII., 72874.

ACT OF PARLIAMENT, 1850, RESCINDING ACT OF 1846 :
Position of societies as affected by (*Brabrook*), III., 35154.
Reason for (*Brabrook*), III., 35155.

AFFILIATED BRANCHES :
Advantage of (*Brabrook*), III., 35417.
Number of (*Brabrook*), III., 35148.
Surpluses, distribution, procedure as to (*Brabrook*), III., 35420–35429.

AFFILIATED SOCIETIES :
Distress Relief Committee (*Marlow*), VII. 77256 (5*a*).
Centralised societies and :
Differences between (*Marlow*), VII., 77280.
Methods compared (*Marlow*), VII., 77280.
Methods of working and giving relief (*Marlow*), VII., 77256 (5*d*).
Temporary relief grants by (*Marlow*), VII., 77256 (5*a*).
Travelling relief grants (*Marlow*), VII., 77256 (5*a*).
Affiliated progress, factors operating against (*Lackland*), V., Stat., App. XC. (13).
Age limit for admission to (*J. Smith*), IV., 43126 (11), 43200.
Age, minimum, for joining (*Brabrook*), III., 35251.
Agricultural labourers, members of (*J. Blake*), VII., Stat., App. XXIII. (5).
Allowances from, exclusion of sick or old age benefit from consideration in granting outdoor relief, advocated (*Kendrick*), II., 22136 (7).
Almoners' relations with (*Nussey*), III., 32917 (7).
Amount of funds and deposits, referred to, R., II., 147 ; IV., 447.
Amount of savings in questions *re* (*Mrs. Mac donald*), VIII., 82709, 82710.

ANNUITIES :
Special contributions for (*Marlow*), VII., 77292.
To aged members, granted by (*Marlow*), VII., 77256 (5*b*).

ARTISANS' AND LABOURERS' FRIEND SOCIETY, NORTHAMPTON :
Investment fund in connection with (*Becke*), IV., 48285.
Objects and usefulness of (*Chadwick*), IV., 47015. (6).
Operations and effects of (*Becke*), IV., 48224 (6).
Pensions by, management of provident fund for (*Becke*), IV., 48224 (8).
Provident fund formed by (*Becke*), IV., 48224 (7), 48284, 48285.
Success of (*Becke*), IV., 48224 (10).
Assistance to members of, awaiting pensions (*Marlow*), VII., 77299.
Atcham, number existing in 1836 (*Dansey*), I., 6114.
Attractiveness of, decrease in (*Hawkyard*), IV., 42759.
Australia, in, medical assistance, payments entitling members to (*Marlow*), VII., 77318.

AUDIT OF ACCOUNTS :
Auditors, status of (*Brabrook*), III., 35340.
Compulsory, by public auditor, objections to (*Brabrook*), III., 35346.
Disallowance by auditor :
Duties and powers as to (*Brabrook*), III., 35348.
Surcharge of members, extension of power as to need for (*Brabrook*), III., 35352.
Inefficiency of (*Brabrook*), III., 35343.
Treasury auditors by :
Optional (*Brabrook*), III., 53339.
Suggested (*Chance*), III., 27109.
Barnsley and Pontefract, number in, compared (*Bagenal*), I., 6883.
"Benefit," amount of, Mr. Tidd-Pratt's opinion as to (*Davy*), I., 2416.

Friendly Societies—*cont.*

BENEFITS OF :
Advantage compared with charity (*Bonar*), III., 29391 (17).
Amount paid in as compared with outdoor relief (*Frater*), V., 52086 (14).
Contributing to, increasing unwillingness of public as to (*J. Bradley*), IV., Stat., App. CXV. (17).
Contributions and, Oswestry, in (*J. Vaughan*), VII., Stat., App. CLVI. (10, 15).
Extension of, proposed, details as to (*Waters*), VII., 73476 (20), 73611.
Extension of, possibility of (*Blossom*), IV., 43098.
Insufficiency of contributions to meet cost of (*Stewart*), V., Stat., App. CXI. (8).
See also under Medical Benefit, Sick Benefit, and names of Societies.
Lapsed, finances as affected by (*Brabrook*), III., 35438.
None for casual labourers (*J. Casey*), VIII., 86466 (2*b*).
Payment to members in workhouse, making compulsory suggested (*W. Fulcher*), VII., Stat., App. CXIX. (10).
See also under Distress Benefit, Sick Benefit, Unemployed Benefit and the names of the Societies.
Surrender value of :
Absence of, secession of members as affected by (*Brabrook*), III., 35188.
Actuarial provision safeguarding interests of Society, importance of (*Brabrook*), III., 35398.
Attaching to :
Annual subscriptions as affected by (*Brabrook*), III., 35356.
Attractiveness of (*Brabrook*), III., 35396–35398.
Operation and effects of (*Brabrook*), III., 35430.
Reasons for (*Brabrook*), III., 35435.
Various forms of offered (*Blossom*), IV., 42824.

BENEVOLENT FUND :
For unemployed (*Marlow*), VII., 77286 ; (*Stead*), VII., 77468, 77470, 77471 :
Contributions of members paid from (*Marlow*), VII., 77300 ; (*Stead*), VII., 77468.

BIRMINGHAM :
Cannon Street Society, membership, decrease in (*Tillyard*), IV., Stat., App. CLVII. (20).
Medical assistance given by, quality of (*Bygott*), IV., 44377.
Provident institution, membership of (*Tillyard*), IV., Stat., App. CLVII. (20).
Surgical treatment for members, lack of provision by (*H. J. Collins*), IV., Stat., App. CXXI. (9).
Union Provident Sick Society, membership of (*Tillyard*), IV., Stat., App. CLVII (20).
Women members, paucity of (*Wilson*), IV., 44618 (39).
Boys' interest in, encouragement of in schools, proposed (*Urwick*), IX., 96997–96999.
Boer War, contributions of members paid by societies, while at the front (*Marlow*), 77256 (4), 77279.

BRIDGWATER UNION :
Condition of (*Henniker*), VII., 67930.
Membership, increase in, desirability of (*Henniker*), VII., 67906 (6).
Brixworth Union, insolvent condition of (*Bury*), IV., 48031 (7).

BROMPTON REGIS :
Local, membership and financial position of (*Batchelor*), VII., 68931.
Medical attendance, rural, through (*Batchelor*), VII., 68938.

BUILDING SOCIETIES :
Rural (*Heale*), VII., 69047 (33) ;
Difficulty as to (*Heale*), VII., 69047 (51).

Friendly Societies—*cont.*

BURIAL INSURANCE:
Membership of an December 31st, 1904, statistics as to (*Brabrook*), III., 35158.
Policies, limitation of in case of children (*Brabrook*) III., 35164.
Burial societies and, distinction between (*Brabrook*), III., 35444.
Casual labour absent from membership (*Smith*), IV., 37385.
Casual labourers, effects on (*Stead*), VII., 77568–77573

CARDIFF:
Funeral benefit, amounts of (*S. O. Williams*), V., Stat., App. LXII. (3).
Sick benefits, scale of (*S. O. Williams*), V., Stat., App. LXII. (3).
Subscriptions, scale of (*S. O. Williams*), V., Stat., App. LXII. (3).

CENTRALISED SOCIETIES:
Benefits, system of paying (*Marlow*), VII., 77256 (5*b*)
Tuberculosis patients, support of, by (*Marlow*), VII., 77256 (5*b*); (*Bunn*), VII., 77695–77700.
See also under Affiliated societies.
Charities and, association with Relief Committees by means of an organised representative committee, proposed (*North*), IV., 41768.
Charity Organisation Society and Social Thrift Scheme, as effected by (*Marlow*), VII., 77350.
Charities and, good relations between, advantages of (*Toynbee*), III., 30622 (52), 30749.

CHEQUES:
Reasons for limiting (*Marlow*), VII., 77288.
System of daily, for unemployed (*Marlow*), VII., 77262.
Value of, in travelling relief (*Marlow*), VII., 97283–77289.
Cheshire, in, membership, extent of (*Sims*), Stat., App. LXXXI. (2).

CHIEF REGISTRAR OF:
Decisions of, enforcing, power as to needed (*Brabrook*), III., 35147 (4), 35325.
Functions of (*Brabrook*), III., 35147 (2).
Powers of, under Building Societies Act, 1894, extension needed (*Brabrook*), III., 35147 (4), 35408.
Children, admission to, legal restrictions as to age, disadvantage of (*Marlow*), VII, 77344–77348, 77451–77456.
Claims paid in 1905 by societies represented at last conference (*Blossom*), IV., 43027.
Class for which originally intended (*Hall*), VII., 70631 (7), 70692, 70702.
Clubs, *see that heading.*
Clubs, provident, failures, cause of (*Fleming*), I.A., Stat. 7.
Clubs, village, sharing out, etc., value of, to "bad lives" (*Fleming*), I.A., Stat. VII., 8856.

COLLECTING SOCIETIES:
Class and number of societies so called (*Brabrook*), III., 35337, 35338.
Registration of, proposed (*Young*), III., 31221.

COMBINED TABLES:
General use advocated (*Chance*), III., 27061 (32).
Introduction of in some districts (*Chance*), III., 27061 (32).
Ipswich, in use in (*Chance*), III., 27061 (33).
Competitors of, effect on (*Tillyard*), IV., Stat., App. CLVII. (21).
Competition of, with other agencies, R., Min., pp. 868, 869.
Compulsory membership of, proposed (*Kevill-Davies*), VII., 72777; (*R. S. Barrow*), VII., Stat., App. XXI. (14); (*W. A. Hawkins*), VII., Stat., App. XLVII. (13).
Conference of, old age pensions, resolution as to scope of (*Cooke*), IV., 45046.
Connection with, duration of (*Jenkin*), V., 50728 (1), 50729.
Contributions to, by poorest, class (*Kerwin*), II., 18526.

CONTRIBUTIONS:
Benefits and, usual basis of (*E. Jones*), V., Stat., App. XXVIII. (4).
Collecting at door by agent, objections to (*Brabrook*), III., 35253–35255.

Friendly Societies—*cont.*

CONTRIBUTIONS—*cont.*
Compulsory, by members, to convalescent homes and voluntary hospitals proposed (*Frater*), V. 52086 (16, 17).
Keeping up in sickness or unemployment, charitable aid for suggested (*Lindsey*), V., 50973 (9).

CONTRIBUTIONS OF MEMBERS:
Fund for payment of, when out of work, special contributions paid for (*J. Smith*), IV., 43206–43209.
House-to-house collection of:
Adult societies, adoption of system proposed (*Blossom*), IV., 43025.
Juvenile societies, system adopted by (*Bloosom*), IV., 43025.
Convalescent homes supported by (*Davy*), I., 2913; (*Stead*), VII., 77478; (*Dunn*), VII., 77642, 77656–77661.

CO-OPERATION WITH VOLUNTARY HOSPITALS:
Advocated (*MacGowan*), VII., 68814 (30, 31); (*Heale*), VII., 69047 (46, 48); (*Hood*), VII., 71523 (18); (*Jebb*), VII., 71698 (32), 71758; (*Kevill-Davies*), VII., 72681 (46); (*Stead*), VII., 77468 (17); (*Greedy*), VII., Stat., App. XL. (9); (*Randolph*), VII., Stat., App. LXXII. (7); (*Tucker*), VII., Stat., App. LXXXIV. (20, 22); (*Crickmer*), VII., Stat., App. CLXIX. (6); (*Hudson*), IV., 47421 (9*b*).
Difficulties as to (*Wilsden*), V., Stat., App. CXXI. (16); (*Vulliamy*), VII., 73237 (19).
Stat., App. CXLIX. (4–7); (*Lackland*), V., Stat., App. XC. (11).
Extension of, advantage and possibility of (*Clemas*), VII., 68687 (20), 68776; (*Weston*), VII., 69726 (10); (*Moody*), VII., 71940 (18); (*W. H. Read*), VII., Stat., App. CXLV. (11); (*F. Roberts*), VII., Stat., App. CLXIX. (4–7); (*Lackland*), V., Stat., App. CXXI. (16).
Impracticability of (*W. J. Matthews*), V., Stat., App. XXXIV. (6).
Possibility of (*Brown*), V., 50009 (20); (*E. Jones*), V., Stat, App. XXVIII. (8, 11); (*H. Rogers*), V., Stat., App. XLIII. (15); (*J. H. Watkins Jones*), V., Stat., App. XXXI. (7).
Self-help as affected by (*J. Bradley*), IV., Stat., App. CXV. (19).

Co-operation with Guardians (*Morris*), II., 16970.
Co-operative and, progress of (*MacGowan*), VII., 68814 (32).

DEATH BENEFIT:
Amounts insurable (*Blossom*), III., 42824.
in Connection with (*Sim*), IX. Stat., App., LXXXI. (2)
Subscriptions to, absence of (*Brabrook*), III., 35369.
Defects of (*Daniels*), IV., 44796, 44800, 44819

DEPOSIT SOCIETIES AND:
Limited medical benefits of (*Weston*), VII., 69749.
Profit-sharing:
Increase and working of (*Weston*), VII., 69749.
Popularity of, reasons for (*Weston*), VII., 69766.
Deserving of recognition for services to the nation (*F. Drummond*), VIII., App. XXIII. (10).
Dispensaries of Metropolitan Provident Medical Association, extent to which used by members of (*Warren*), III., 33554–33560.
District 8, members in (*Wethered*), I., 5406.
Distress Committees, members of, rarely applicants to (*Ferguson*), IX., 90232–90234.

DISTRESS BENEFITS:
Amounts paid (*Marlow*), VII., 77256 (2); (*Bunn*), VII., 77642.
Number paying (*Marlow*), VII., 77261.
Dividing societies as affecting (*Fawkes*), IV., 43889 (56).
Dividing and sick benefit societies, popularity of, increase in, reason for (*Blackshaw*), IV., 41349 (41).
Dividing clubs, *see that heading.*

DRUIDS, ORDER OF:
Ellesmere Lodge, administration of, and benefits given by (*T. Roberts*), VII., Stat., App. CXLIX. (1).
Sick benefit, Class A, abolition of, reason for (*J. Smith*), IV., 43126 (7).

Friendly Societies—*cont.*
Druids, Order of—*cont.*
West Hartlepool, sick pay, discontinuance of Poor Law relief as affected by (*A. E. Cook*), V., Stat., App. LXIII. (13).
Dulverton Union, in, thriving condition of (*G. Sydenham*), VII., Stat., App. LXXXII. (4).
Durham, City of:
Neglect of others than miners to join (*Mrs. Thornton*), V., Stat., App. CXIV. (7).
Percentage of working classes belonging to (*T. W. Huntley*), V., Stat., App. LXXXVI. (5).
Position of (*Mrs. Thornton*), V., Stat., App. CXIV. (7).
Early membership of, enforcing by employers, great benefit to employees (*M. L. Baker*), VII., Stat. App. XIX. (15).
East Somerset, particulars as to scope of (*Weston*), VII., 69726 (7).
Economic and social advantages of (*Sweeting*), VII., Stat., App. CC. (9).
Educational effect of (*Lackland*), V., Stat., App. XC. (2); (*Cooke*), IV., 45002.
Effect of national pension scheme in, R., Min., p. 914.
Ellesmere, in (*Moody*), VII., 71940 (15); (*Hoffman*), Stat., App. CXXVI. (4):
Medical Relief given by (*L. Bathurst*), VII., Stat., App. XCVIII. (4); (*A. Hoffman*), VII., Stat., App. CXXVI. (4); (*F. Roberts*), VII., Stat., App. CXLIX. (1):
Quality of (*Jebb*), VII., 71725.
Progress of (*Moody*), VII., 71940 (20), 72020.
Subscriptions and benefits of (*Hood*), VII., 71523 (14).
Success of (*Emberton*), VII., 71356.
Thrift societies and success of (*Emberton*), VII., 71234 (14).
Ely Union:
Medical benefits of (*Beckett*), VII., Stat., App. CLXIV. (6c).
Scope of (*Pell*), VII., 74666, 74740.
Employers' Liability Acts as affecting (*Marlow*), VII., 77379; (*Page*), VII., 72866:
Increase of claims on, under (*Marlow*), VII., 77380–77384, 77423–77429.
Employment of men receiving "benefit," restrictions on (*Davy*), I., 2413, 2416.
Employers' Liability Act, effect on (*Blossom*), IV., 42795.
Enactments affecting (*Adrian*), I., 255.
Encouragement of, by State, greatly needed (*Bunn*), VII., 77642 (14), 77642; (*R. S. Barrow*), VII., Stat., App. XXI. (15).
Endowment policies, popularity of affected by opening of savings banks by societies (*Blossom*), IV., 42819.
Excellence and value of (*Mears*), V., Stat., App. XCIII. (14).
Expectation of life, increase in, affecting (*Marlow*), VII., 77459–77462.
Exeter, effect of strict administration of relief on success of (*Thomas*), I., 4283.
Fakenham, membership among workmen (*Gayford*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXV. (4).
Families of members, medical attendance on (*McCarthy*), VII., 67627–67631.
Farm Labourers' Union, East Somerset, failure of, reason for (*Weston*), VII., 69773.
Female Societies:
Development of, reason for slow progress of (*Brabrook*), III., 35291.
Paucity of (*Brabrook*), III., 35147 (11), 35211.
Female benefit societies of the 18th century (*Bagenal*), I., 7507.
Financial position of (*Philipson*), V., 51827.
Financial stability as affected by proportion of young members (*Brabrook*), III., 35289.
Foresters, Ancient Order of:
Benefits provided by (*Hudson*), IV., 47421 (3):
Midwifery fee (*Hudson*), IV., 47421 (6).
Scale of, fixing by each branch (*Hudson*), IV., 47421 (6), 47424.
Bosmere and Claydon Union, agricultural labourers members of (*Cowell*), VII., 74104.
Croydon Branch, medical aid by, number of members entitled to (*Richards*), Stat., App. XLVII. (18c).
Contributions, amount of and benefits secured by (*Pease*), V., Stat., App. CI. (28).

Friendly Societies—*cont.*
Foresters, Ancient Order of—*cont.*
East Somerset Branch, benefits, contributions, membership (*Weston*), VII., 69726 (7).
East London District, medical charities supported by (*Shiell*), V., Stat., App. CVII. (10).
Ellesmere Branch:
Stationary condition of (*Jebb*), VII., 71698 (34), 71856.
Success of (*Emberton*), VII., 71356.
Female courts:
Alnwick, attempt to open (*Pease*), V., Stat., App. CI. (27).
Medical benefit, annual contribution for (*Pease*), V., Stat., App. CI. (27).
Medical Officers, Newcastle, courts boycotted by (*Pease*), V., Stat., App. CI., (26).
Newcastle, in:
Membership of, low wages as affecting (*Pease*), V., Stat., App. CI. (26).
Position of (*Pease*), V., Stat., App. CI. (25).
Funeral allowances, amount paid by (*Stead*), VII., 77468 (1).
Hampstead, in, increase of membership (*McCleary*), Stat., App. LXL. (5).
Juvenile branch of, in Hadleigh, advantages of (*W. Branch*), VII., Stat., App. CLXV. (7); (*J. Hinnell*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXXII. (10).
Juvenile branches, members, large number of (*Hunson*), IV., 47483.
Leicester District Branch:
Annual receipts and payments (*Hudson*), IV., 47421 (5).
Courts comprised in (*Hudson*), IV., 47421 (2).
Female courts, number of (*Hudson*), IV., 47421 (2).
Members of in receipt of indoor relief (*Hudson*), IV., 47432.
Members resident within Poor Law Union of Leicester, proportion of (*Hudson*), IV., 47488.
Membership of (*Hudson*), IV., 47421 (4), 47422–47487.
Decrease in:
During 1904, 1905, 1906 (*Abbott*), IV., 42453–42455.
In 1905 and 1906, amount and causes of (*Blossom*), IV., 42784, 42785.
Prescriptions annually dispensed by (*McAllister-Hewlings*), IV., 47501 (17).
Medical aid:
Administration by (*Stead*), VII., 77480.
Amount paid by (*Stead*), VII., 77468 (1).
Medical benefit, fund for, method of providing (*Frater*), V., 52110–52113.
Membership, increase in between 1851–1860, 1871–1880, and 1896–1905 (*Shiell*), V., Stat., App. CVII. (8).
Membership and functions of (*W. H. Read*), VII., Stat., App. CXLV. (4).
Northampton, headquarters of (*Marlow*), VII., 77280.
Number of branches (*Marlow*), VII., 77280.
Old-age pensions:
Amount of, paid by (*Stead*), VII., 77648 (1), 77634.
Arrangements as to age qualifying for (*Shiell*), V., Stat., App. CVII. (4).
Branches having system of (*Marlow*), VII., 77297.
Contributions necessary to provide (*Shiell*), V., Stat., App. CVII. (4).
Particulars and operations of, and amounts paid by (*Stead*), VII., 77468 (1), 77469.
Rules for (*Marlow*), VII., 77297.
Shifnal Union (*Malaher*), VII., Stat., App. CXXXIV. (10).
Shrewsbury branch:
Extent and results of (*Page*), VII., 72883.
Number (*Page*), VII., 72831 (7).
Sick benefit fund as affected by (*Page*), VII., 72884.
System of (*W. A. Hawkins*), VII., Stat., App. XLVII. (8, 9); (*G. Richardson*), VII., Stat., App. CXLVII. (1); (*W. Branch*), VII., Stat., App. CLXV. (3); (*G. Crickmer*), VII., Stat., App. CLXIX. (3); (*H. Gidney*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXVI. (14).
Old-age pension benefit, percentage of members contributing for (*Hudson*), IV., 47421 (7), 47426.

Friendly Societies—*cont.*

FORESTERS, ANCIENT ORDER OF—*cont.*

Relief grants paid during thirty years (*Blossom*), IV., 43027.

Sheffield and Hallamshire District Branch:

Accident compensation grants, objection to, reason for (*Abbott*), IV., 42505.

Claims considered and grants made by, during ten years ended 1906 (*Abbott*), IV., 42262 (16).

Courts in, number of (*Abbott*), IV., 42261.

Endowment assurance policies:

Introduced by (*Abbott*), IV., 42262 (18).

Popularity of, reason for (*Abbott*), IV., 42328.

Proportion of members holding (*Blossom*), IV., 42818.

Extension of sphere of work with provision of optional benefits, advocated (*Abbott*), IV., 42458–42504.

Grants to wives of sick members (*Abbott*), IV., 42371–42373.

House-purchase by members, procedure as to advances for (*Abbott*), IV., 42471.

Medical benefit, securing for members, methods of (*Abbott*), IV., 42262 (1, 2), 42437.

Membership on January 1st, 1897, and December 31st, 1906 (*Abbott*), IV., 42262 (28), 42344, 42345.

Old-age pensions fund:

Contributions to:

Age at which ceasing and pension commencing (*Abbott*), IV., 42262 (23), 42317.

Basis of (*Abbott*), IV., 42262 (23).

Compulsory in certain courts (*Blackshaw*), IV., 41349 (37); (*Abbott*), IV., 42262 (25, 26), 42401.

Date of establishment (*Abbott*), IV., 42262 (20), 42399.

Rate of (*Abbott*), IV., 42318.

Number of contributors to on January 1st, 1897, and on December 31st, 1906 (*Abbott*), IV., 42262 (30).

Operation of in affiliated societies in one instance only, reason for (*Abbott*), IV., 42314.

Pensions, minimum weekly amount of (*Abbott*), IV., 42262 (23).

Proportion of members contributing to (*Blossom*), IV., 42816.

Savings Bank Department, rate of interest on deposits (*Abbott*), IV., 42262 (19).

Sick members, permanent, conditions of sick pay during life (*Abbott*), IV., 42405.

Sick pay:

Contribution, weekly, variation in amount according to man's age on joining (*Abbott*), IV., 42497–42503.

Difficulties in connection with (*Abbott*), IV., 42411, 42412.

Medical certificates in support of claims for, procedure as to (*Abbott*), IV., 42478–42480.

Minimum weekly allowance (*Abbott*), IV., 42402.

Periods of full, and reduced allowances (*Abbott*), IV., 42404.

Practically old-age pension for permanently sick members (*Abbott*), IV., 42410.

Subscriptions of members:

Allocation to credit of various benefits (*Abbott*), IV., 42333, 42334.

Payment during sickness, mode of if in arrear (*Abbott*), IV., 42338–42371.

Women's branch:

Allowance and contributions, rate of compared with men's branches (*Abbott*), IV., 42423–42425.

Class of women members of (*Abbott*), IV., 42416.

Establishment, mode and period of (*Abbott*), IV., 42428–42430.

Hospital nurses, difficulties with (*Abbott*), IV., 42426.

Members, number of and benefits assured for (*Abbott*), IV., 42262 (31), 42347, 42413.

Single women, difficulties with (*Abbott*), IV., 42419–42421.

Shifnal, in (*F. Gourlay*), VII., Stat., App. CXXI. (5); (*E. Malaher*), VII., Stat., App. CXXXIV. (9).

Shrewsbury Courts, financial position of (*Page*), VII., 72853.

Friendly Societies—*cont.*

FORESTERS, ANCIENT ORDER OF—*cont.*

Sick benefits (*W. Branch*), VII., Stat., App. CLXV. (2); (*G. Crickmer*), VII., Stat., App. CLXIX. (2); (*H. Gidney*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXVI. (3); (*F. Rippingall*), VII., Stat., App. CXCVII. (4).

Amount paid by (*Stead*), VII., 77468 (1).

Graduated scale of (*Frater*), V., 52144.

Members receiving really on account of old age (*Simm*), V., Stat., App. CVIII. (2).

Proportion paid to incapacitated members (*Read*), VII., Stat., App. CXLV. (7).

South London District, "Consumption Fund" established by (*Shiell*), V., Stat., App. CVII. (10).

Stability of its branches and methods of securing same (*Stead*), VII., 77579–77582.

Subscriptions, benefits aud financial position of, variety in (*Page*), VII., 72856, 72859.

Swansea, position of (*Jenkin*), V., 50817.

Watchet Branch:

Benefits, contributions, membership (*Heale*), VII., 69047 (35).

Juvenile Society, benefits, contributions, membership (*Heale*), VII., 69047 (35).

Williton Branch, benefits, contributions, membership (*Heale*), VII., 69047 (38).

Yeovil Branch:

Class of members belonging to (*Young*), VII., 69584.

Membership (*Young*), VII., 69584.

"Friends of Labour" loan societies, location of (*Brabrook*), III., 35204.

Free Gardeners' Society, Hartlepool, strength of (*Hurworth*), V., 52951 (30).

Free Medical Relief, effect on (*J. Bradley*), IV., Stat., App. CXV. (18).

Fruit culture at Hollesley Bay, *see under* Hollesley Bay, VIII.

Funds of, total amount (*Frater*), V., 52086 (14).

Funds, amount of on December 31st, 1903 (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat. 49.

Funds of, accumulated; increase in during 1904 (*Blossom*), IV., 42781 (17).

Funds, increase in during last 60 years, causes, alleged, of (*Quelch*), III., 25944–25949.

Funeral benefit, subscription to, weekly amount per head (*Brabrook*), III., 35361.

GATESHEAD UNION:

Membership, class of workmen receiving benefits of (*Oxberry*), V., 51966 (5), 52054.

Position of (*J. Scott*), V., Stat., App. CV. (8).

General Medical Council, deputation of, to (*Marlow*), VII., 77448; (*Stead*), VII., 77524–77529.

Glamorganshire, in, membership, extent of (*Sims*), Stat., App. LXXXI. (2).

Government control, attitude towards (*Jebb*), VII., 71764.

Growth of, returns as to, incomplete (*Brabrook*), III., 35147 (1).

Guardians' co-operation with, Milton Union, North Kent, referred to as illustrating advantage of (*Davy*), I., 2879.

Guardians, willingness of, to co-operate in (*Stead*), VII., 77468 (4).

Hambridge Male Friendly Society, membership of, secessions from, in consequence of emigration (*J. Lang*), VII., Stat., App. LVI. (6).

Hampshire Society, old-age pensions paid by (*Fleming*), I., 9434.

Hampshire, in membership, extent of (*Sims*), Stat., App. LXXXI. (2).

"HAZARDOUS RISK" DISTRICTS:

Meaning of term (*Philipson*), V., 51831–51833.

Sick benefit funds, contributions to, proposed increase in (*Philipson*), V., 51834.

HEARTS OF OAK:

Centralised society, with one central office (*Marlow*), VII., 77280, 77372; (*Bunn*), VII., 77642.

Claims paid (*Bunn*), VII., 77642 (4).

Contributions (*Bunn*), VII., 77642 (5).

Convalescent Home Department (*Bunn*), VII., 77642 (6), 77656.

Friendly Societies—*cont.*

HEARTS OF OAK—*cont.*

Distress benefit fund (*Bunn*), VII., 77642 (7, 8).

East Somerset Branch, benefits, contributions, membership (*Weston*), VII., 69726 (7).

Fire insurance for tools (*Bunn*), VII., 77642 (5).

Funeral allowance by (*Bunn*), VII., 77642 (5).

Income (*Bunn*), VII., 77642 (3).

Insurance, amount paid by to widows of members (*G. N. Barnes*), VIII., 82910, 82912.

Investment Department of, loans, rules for granting (*Bunn*), VII., 77642 (9, 10), 77643–77649, 77685–77687.

Juvenile Branch :

Contributions and equivalent benefits (*Bunn*), VII., 77642 (11).

Membership (*Bunn*), VII., 77642 (11).

Leicester, in (*McAllister-Hewlings*), IV., 47501 (23).

Lying-in benefit, of (*Bunn*), VII., 77642 (5); (*J. Smith*), IV., 43126 (13).

Membership (*Bunn*), VII., 77642 (3) :

Conditions of (*Bunn*), VII., 77679.

Qualification, wage limit as (*W. J. Matthews*), V., Stat., App. XXXIV. (3).

Northampton Oddfellows and other large societies, decrease in membership (*Chadwick*), IV., 47100.

Particulars of (*Bunn*), VII., 77642.

Reserve fund (*Bunn*), VII., 77642 (3).

Sickness benefit (*Bunn*), VII., 77642 (5) :

Sums paid by (*Bunn*), VII., 77642 (5), 77688–776924.

Wellington Union, strength in (*Price*), VII., 67896.

Honorary members of, subscription by (*Bircham*)), I., 5123.

HOSPITALS, VOLUNTARY :

As affected by (*H. Rogers*), V., Stat., App. XLIII. (13). (*Weston*), VII., 69726 (9); (*Moody*), VII., 71940 (17*b*); (*Burke*), VII., 74305 (13); (*Stead*), VII., 77468 (16*b*); (*D. Ross*), VII., Stat., App. LXXVI. (10); (*W. E. Durham*), VII., Stat., App. XXXIII. (12); (*W. Hawkins*), VII., Stat., App, XLVII. (10); (*W. H. Heath*), VII., Stat., App. XLIX. (11); (*T. M. Read*), VII., Stat., App. LXXIV. (16); (*R. Tucker*), VII., Stat. App. LXXXIV. (20): (*H. Gidney*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXVI. (16); (*Brown*), V., 50009 (19); (*W. J. Matthews*), V., Stat., App XXXIV. (5); (*J. O'Reilly*), V., Stat., App. XXXVII. (9*a*); (*Holland*), III., 32884–32886.

Convalescent homes and, supported by, Shifnal, in (*W. Malaher*), VII., Stat., App. CXXXIV. (12).

State aid of, proposed, effect on (*MacGowan*), VII., 68814 (27).

Subscriptions to, by (*Vulliamy*), VII., 73237 (17); (*Stead*), VII., 77479; (*W. Branch*), VII., Stat., App. CLXV. (5); (*H. Gidney*). VII., Stat., App. CLXXVI, (19); (*C. Kilner*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXV. (6); (*A. Minns*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXXVII. (14); (*F. Rippingall*), VII., Stat., App. CXCVII. (5).

Advantage to members of "Letters" received by Societies (*Blackshaw*), IV., 41349 (39).

Advocated (*Heale*), VII., 69047 (46, 84).

Treatment in, methods of obtaining, for members of (*Stead*), VII., 77477, 77478.

Hospital treatment, inclusion in benefits, of, proposed (*Lea*), IV., 36931 (10, 11), 37000.

HUDDERSFIELD, IN :

Agitation by, workmen's clubs drawn into (*Rigby*), IV., 40833.

Board of Guardians, large proportion of society members on, objection to (*Whitwam*), IV., 40477 (8).

Class of persons becoming members (*North*), IV., 41797.

Funds annually distributed in sick and funeral allowances (*North*), IV., 41761 (34).

Members :

Minimum Wages of (*North*), IV., 41798–41800.

Number of (*North*), IV., 41761 (34), 41783.

Friendly Societies—*cont.*

HUDDERSFIELD, IN—*cont.*

Membership :

Ages at which generally relinquished (*North*), IV., 41804.

Falling off :

In congested centres (*North*), IV., 41805.

Reason for (*North*), IV., 41842.

Increase in, in surburban districts (*North*), IV., 41805.

Number of (*North*), IV., 41761 (34).

Outdoor relief, increase in grants pressed by (*Bagenal*), I., 6884–6886, 7173.

IDEAL BENEFIT SOCIETY, BIRMINGHAM :

Accounts, audit of (*Daniels*), IV., 47765.

Area of, advantage of extending (*Daniels*), IV., 44887

Bank overdraft by, justification of (*Daniels*), IV., 44902.

Benefits :

Accumulated amount to credit of member joining Class 3 at 16, on attaining 65 years (*Daniels*), IV 44750 (13).

At age of 65 (*Daniels*), IV., 44750 (12), 44781.

Details as to (*Daniels*), IV., 44870.

Lowest weekly amount (*Daniels*), IV., 44769, 44770.

Lump sum on reaching 65 years of age, preference of members for rather than for annuity (*Daniels*), IV., 44786.

On cessation of membership (*Daniels*), IV., 44750 (14), 44760, 44903.

On death before 65 years of age (*Daniels*), IV., 44750 (14).

Surplus :

Division among members (*Daniels*), IV., 44888.

Highest amount per member in any year (*Daniels*), IV., 44885.

Classes of persons belonging to (*Daniels*), IV., 44750 (21*a*), 44752, 44788.

Committee of management, constitution and election of (*Daniels*), IV., 44913.

Contributions :

Advantages of scheme of (*Daniels*), IV., 44750 (11*a*, *b*), 44890.

Allocation, method of (*Daniels*), IV., 44750 (11), 44771.

Increased rate of, after 31 years of age :

Lump sum payment of (*Daniels*), IV., 44750 (15–18), 44753, 44754, 44861.

Soundness of Society as affected by (*Daniels*), IV., 44750 (11*b*), 44889.

Total amount up to 65 years of age (*Daniels*), IV., 44750 (15), 44755.

Low rate of, justified (*Daniels*), IV., 44876–44879.

Scale of, in various classes (*Daniels*), IV., 44750 (9, 10), 44768.

Co-operation with voluntary hospitals, Leeds Union (*C. H. Wilson*), IV., Stat., App. CV. (14, 15).

Extension, method of (*Daniels*), IV., 44866.

Honorary members and subscriptions, absence of (*Daniels*), IV., 44750 (21*b*).

House purchase department :

Advantages of (*Daniels*), IV., 46750 (19).

Details of working (*Daniels*), IV., 44905, 44917.

Freehold and leasehold land acquired by (*Daniels*), IV., 44750 (20), 44898.

Results of (*Daniels*), IV., 44766.

Working of (*Daniels*), IV., 44862.

Investments :

Loss on, system of debiting (*Daniels*), IV., 44894

Rate of interest yielded by (*Daniels*), IV., 44750 (11*c*), 44892, 44893.

Security of investing fund among members (*Daniels*), IV., 44896.

System of (*Daniels*), IV., 44893.

Kenrick, Right Hon. William, President of (*Daniels*), IV., 44750 (8), 44863.

Loan operations, extent of (*Daniels*), IV., 44750 (21*k*).

Malingering among members, absence of (*Daniels*), IV., 44750 (21*g*), 44880.

Medical examination of new members, result of care in (*Daniels*), IV., 44875.

Friendly Societies—*cont.*

IDEAL BENEFIT SOCIETY, BIRMINGHAM—*cont.*

Members:

Ages on joining (*Daniels*), IV., 44756.

Migration of, permanence of membership not affected by (*Daniels*), IV., 44757–44759, 44853.

Number of admitted during 12 years (*Daniels*), IV., 44750 (21*d*), 44751.

Membership:

Increase anticipated (*Daniels*), IV., 44788.

Methods of increasing (*Daniels*), IV., 44750 (21*d*), 44857.

Proportion of lapses (*Daniels*), IV., 44750 (21*f*), 44764.

Women admitted to in separate section (*Daniels*), IV., 44750 (9).

Mutual bakery started by members, extent and character of (*Daniels*), IV., 44750 (21*c*), 44824.

Nationalisation of proposed (*Daniels*), IV., 44750 (21*i*), 44855.

Origin of (*Daniels*), IV., 44750 (7).

Registration as savings bank (*Daniels*), IV., 44750 (18).

Stability and value of (*Daniels*), IV., 44825–44831.

Thrift:

Among members, effect on character (*Daniels*), IV., 44750 (21*f*).

Promoted by (*Daniels*), IV., 44750 (21*c*).

Widows and children of members, proposed extension of benefits to, principle for carrying out (*Daniels*), 44750 (23).

Ilfracombe, medical assistance through (*Slade-King*), VII., 69792 (10).

Improvidence among members, percentage of (*Hawkyard*), IV., 42730.

Income from, claim to relief not barred by (*Fleming*), I., Stat. 13.

Increase in providence and resourcefulness shown by figures of (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81836–81838.

Increase in numbers of, IV., R., 251, 447.

Indoor relief, former members of, receiving (*W. K. Mundy*), VII., Stat., App. LXIV. (16).

Influence of, increase of in Oswestry (*F. Roberts*), VII., Stat., App. CXLIX. (9).

Insolvency, partial or absolute of many, hardship of on members (*Stewart*), V., Stat., App. CXI. (13).

Insolvent lodges, transfer of members, arrangements for (*Smith*), IV., 37431.

Inspection by State, increase in, difficulties as to (*Brabrook*), III., 35222.

INSPECTORS OF:

Appointment:

Object of (*Brabrook*), III., 35322.

Procedure as to (*Brabrook*), III., 35322.

Temporary nature of (*Brabrook*), III., 35324.

Insurance and other benefit moneys, action of, in conjunction with Charity Organisation Society, with regard to squardering of (*Toynbee*), III., 30658.

INSURANCE:

Compulsory, question of, in (*Marlow*), VII., 77269.

Infants, of, restrictions relating to (*Marlow*), VII., 77344–77348.

Insurance offices, competition with (*Marlow*), VII., 77343–77345; (*Bunn*), VII., 77714–77719.

Investigation by, R., VII., 24.

IPSWICH UNION:

Proportion of poor unable to join (*Vulliamy*), VII., 73399.

Value of, as preventives of pauperism (*Vulliamy*), VII., 73237 (14).

JOINING:

Deterrent effect on of Guardians' action in considering amount of benefit when granting outdoor relief (*Blossom*), IV., 42814.

Inducement to created by increasing difficulty in obtaining employment by elderly workmen (*Blossom*), IV., 42797.

Motives for (*Brabrook*), III., 35244.

JUVENILE:

Charity Organisation Society's efforts to increase (*Brabrook*), III., 35147 (11).

Development of, reason for slow progress *Brabrook*), III., 35288, 35311.

Membership of, Thrift Committees' promotion of (*Toynbee*), III., 30622 (51).

Friendly Societies—*cont.*

JUVENILE—*cont.*

Membership of (*Marlow*), VII., 77346–77351; (*Bunn*), 77642

Scope of, extension needed (*Marlow*), VII., 77272; (*Stead*), 77468.

Thingoe Union, in (*Hinnell*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXXII (10).

Juvenile branches, membership of adult branches as affected by progress of (*Hudson*), IV., 47484.

Juvenile branches, separation from adult, objection to (*Pigou*), IX., Stat., App. LXXX. (30).

Kent, in, membership, extent of (*Sim*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXI. (2).

KINGSTHORPE EQUITABLE FRIENDLY SOCIETY:

Financial position of (*Fawkes*), IV., 43889 (52–54).

Members, admission of, greater discrimination in suggested (*Fawkes*), IV., 43889 (55).

Labour correspondents to report from to proposed Labour Exchanges (*J. W. Owen*), VIII., 86082.

Labour agencies of, employment obtained through, by members of (*Sims*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXI. (2).

Labourers, ordinary, for, possibility of (*Young*), VII., 69582, 69714.

Lack of interest in by members (*Hawkyard*), IV., 42760

LANCASHIRE, IN (*Fust*), I., 10844:

Membership, extent of (*Sim*), IX., Stat., App., LXXXI. (2).

Members of, smallest percentage in (*Stead*), VII., 77558.

LANGPORT UNION

Membership small (*Woolf*), VII., Stat., App. XCIII. (4).

Numerous, in (*Vereker*), VII., Stat., App. LXXXVI., (8).

LEEDS UNION:

Applications by members for Poor Law Relief, infrequency of (*Baines*), IV., 39687.

Leeds, conference of, 1907, well represented (*Stead*), VII. 77468 (9).

LEICESTER:

Members:

Hospital Saturday Fund's Convalescent Home as affecting sick funds of (*Woolley*), III., 34560.

In receipt of medical attendance or extras (*McAllister-Hewlings*), IV., 47501 (29*b*).

Medical assistance and its administration in (*Stead*), VII., 77480.

Small proportion of, as applicants for relief (*McAllister-Hewlings*), IV., 47723.

Leicestershire, in, membership, extent of (*Sim*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXI. (2).

LEOMINSTER, IN:

Instance of benefit from, *plus* compensation for accident, exceeding ordinary earnings (*Page*), VIII., 72871.

Medical assistance for families of members, lack of provision for (*Page*), VII., 72848–72850.

Operations and benefits of (*Page*), VIII., 72845.

Progress of (*Page*), VII., 72831 (9).

Subscriptions and benefits of (*Page*), VII., 72831 (6).

Liberator Society, collapse of, effect on membership of societies (*Blossom*), IV., 42786.

Liverpool, membership, increase in probable (*Smith*), IV., 37414.

Loan work by, possibility of (*Waters*), VII., 73614.

Local decline of (*Ross*), VII., Stat., App. LXXVI. (11).

Local government, in, position of (*Emberton*), VII., 71324 (11).

LONDON, IN:

Conference in 1879 on the evils of indiscriminate medical relief, result of (*Montefiore*), III., 35015 (6).

Membership, extent of (*Sim*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXI. (2).

Unemployed, App., Vol. XIX., 54–58.

London and provinces, medical assistance, payments entitling members to, in (*Marlow*), VII., 77318, 77340, 77341, 77408.

Loss of membership of, by unemployment (*R. J. Somers*), VIII., 82377 (5).

Lying-in benefit, societies making provision for (*Brabrook*), III., 35372.

Friendly Societies—*cont.*

MALINGERING BY MEMBERS:
Consequences of (*Aitken*), III., 32403.
Effect on, of receipts from, out of proportion to members' usual wages (*Hall*), VII., 70631 (7), 70761.
Encouraged by benefits received in addition to compensation under Act (*G. A. Brown*), III., 34466.
Encouragement of by combined compensation and sick benefit exceeding usual income (*Searle*), V., Stat., App. XLV. (14); (*Llewelyn*), V., 49322; (*Philipson*), V., 51853–51856.
Method of checking, Hartlepool (*Hurworth*), V., 52951 (33), 53001.
Not common to gain medical aid (*Marlow*), VII., 77326.
Prevention of (*Newsholme*), IX., 92749–92751.
Management of (*E. Jones*), V., Stat., App. XXVIII. (3).
Management of, basis of success in (*Brabrook*), III., 35247.

MANCHESTER UNITY OF ODDFELLOWS:
Average weekly earnings of members (*Niven*), IV., 38380 (55), 38390.
Benefits and contributions (*Gidney*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXVI. 13).
Capital fund, amount of in 1907 and increase in during 26 years ended at that date (*Blossom*), IV. 42781 (19).
Extracts from rules, etc. (*Niven*), IV., 38380 (51, 52).
Huddersfield:
Death benefits, amount of (*Addy*), IV., Stat., App. LII. (2).
Sick benefit, amount per week, period of full and reduced benefit (*Addy*), IV., Stat., App. LII, (2).
Subscriptions, rate of (*Addy*), IV., Stat., App. LII. (2).
Wage rate of members (*Addy*), IV., Stat., App. LII. (2).
Insurance of families for, by members, percentage of (*Marlow*), VII., 77430, 77431; (*Stead*), VII., 77480.
Interest on capital fund during 26 years ended 1907 (*Blossom*), IV., 42781 (19).
Leicester, membership (*McAllister-Hewlings*), IV., 47501 (18.)
Liverpool Branch:
Benefits, full advantage taken of (*Smith*), IV., 37375 (4), 37380.
Benevolent funds, object of (*Smith*), IV., 37428.
Charitable and Poor Law Relief rarely sought by members (*Smith*), IV., 37375 (5), 37425.
Honorary members, paucity of (*Smith*), IV., 37380.
Juvenile associations of:
Membership of (*Smith*), IV., 37375 (3), 37419.
Value of (*Smith*), IV., 37419.
Lodges:
Adult membership, slow increase, alleged reason for (*Smith*), IV., 37375 (3), 37378.
Female:
Membership of (*Smith*), IV., 37375 (3):
Increase in, reason for slow progress of (*Smith*), IV., 37419.
Financial position of (*Smith*), IV., 37375 (6).
Males, for, number of and membership (*Smith*), IV., 37375 (3), 37377.
Members, average wage of (*Smith*), IV., 37318, 37386.
Membership, varied class of (*Smith*), IV., 37375 (4).
Secessions from (*Smith*), IV., 37375 (3), 37425.
Social side, encouragement needed (*Smith*), IV., 37375 (8).
Lodges, insolvent, transfer of members (*Smith*), IV., 37429.
Malingery among unemployed members, difficulty of detection (*Hudson*), IV., 47458–47463, 47479.
Membership, increase in, smallness of, reason for (*Blossom*), IV., 42784, 42785.
Old-age pension scheme (*Gidney*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXVI. (14); (*Rippingall*), VII., Stat., App. CXCVII. (4).
Old-age pensions, continuous sick benefits as a form of (*Addy*), IV., Stat., App. LII. (3).

Friendly Societies—*cont.*

MANCHESTER UNITY OF ODDFELLOWS—*cont.*
Old-age pensions, provision of by (*E. Jones*), V., Stat., App. XXVIII. (6).
Persons in affluent circumstances applying for, attitude of doctors towards (*Pochin*) VII., 74793–74798.
Quality of (*Emberton*), VII., 71416.
"Sick pay" and, distinction between (*Stead*), VII., 77639.
Sick benefit and, provided by (*Stead*), VII., 77472.
State subsidies for provision of, proposed (*Hood*), VII., 71678.
Subscriptions and benefits for, in Walsingham Union (*Pochin*), VII., 74800–74803.
Superannuation benefit age limit proposed for (*Chance*), III., 27061 (33).
Swansea branch:
Benefits, contributions, membership (*R. Rees*), V. Stat., App. XLI. (2).
Members:
Class of (*R. Rees*), V., Stat., App. XLI. (3).
Number of (*R. Rees*), V., Stat., App. XLI. (8).
Subscriptions for medical relief by members of (*R. Rees*), V., Stat., App. XLI. (5).
System of (*Marlow*), VII., 77304–77341; (*Stead*), VII., 77480–77487.
Wage-limit, suggested by doctors (*Stead*), VII., 77528–77531, 77590, 77591.
Women and children, for, in Walsingham Union (*Pochin*), VII., 74804.
MEDICAL AID BY (*Newsholme*), IX., 92534 (4, ii.); (*Newman*), IX., 94550, 94561; (*Sims*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXI. (2).
Abuse of, by affluent (*Hall*), VII., 70631 (7), 70695.
Choice of doctors, effects of (*Newsholme*), IX., 92986, 92987.
Contributions for:
Compulsory (*Marlow*), VII., 77385–77390.
Inadequacy of, to pay for modern medical attendance (*Hall*), VIII., 70631 (7), 70705.
Power of members to refuse, conditions of (*Hall*), VII., 70704.
Sliding scale of, suggested, result of (*Hall*), VII., 70759, 70760.
Decrease in number of members contributing for (*Price*), VII, 67893.
Mean of annual rates of expenditure per pauper, R II., 67.
Medical Alliance of, universal provision of medical advice to members of (*Marlow*), VII., 77308–77310.
MEDICAL ASSISTANCE BY:
Contribution for, amount of (*Shiell*), V., Stat., App. CVII. (6).
Newcastle-on-Tyne, quality of (*Parkin*), V., 51660.
Present system of providing, satisfactory result of (*E. Jones*), V., Stat., App. XXVIII. (7).
MEDICAL ASSOCIATIONS CONNECTED WITH (*Stead*), VII., 77619–77621:
Character of people and nation as affected by (*Abbott*), IV., 42262 (10).
Class and number of persons benefited by (*R. Hudson*), IV., Stat., App. LXXX. (19).
Medical attendance on members through independent organisations, proposed, reasons for (*Waters*), VIII., 73476 (14), 73563.
MEDICAL BENEFIT:
Abuse of by well-off members (*J. Dodd*), IV., 47191 (9*d*); (*Gibbons*), IV., Stat., App. CXXXII. (43).
Advantage of as compared with medical clubs (*Wilson*), IV., 44618 (30).
Advantages of (*Jenkin*), V., 50780–50784.
Choice of medical attendant, attitude of members as to (*Abbott*), IV., 42490.
Contributions for, Swansea, amount of, increase in, reason for (*Reid*), V., 50856 (23, 24), 50876, 50877.
Ebenezer Society, Birmingham, arrangements for (*Bygott*), IV., 43998 (43).
Foresters and Oddfellows, Birmingham, in, amalgamation for purposes of (*Bygott*), IV., 43998 (43).
Imposition on by malingerers, frequency of (*Hawkyard*), IV., 42742.
Leicester:
Form of (*Abbott*), IV., 43437, 43438.
Scale of contributions (*Gibbons*), IV., Stat., App. CXXXII. (42).

Friendly Societies—*cont.*

MEDICAL BENEFIT—*cont.*

Malingering among members, tendency to (*Gibbons*), IV., Stat., App. CXXXII. (45, 46).
Newcastle-on-Tyne, in (*Parkin*), V., 51466 (24), 51528.
Non-inclusion of wives and children of members in, objections to (*J. F. Armstrong*), V., Stat., App. LXVIII. (12).
Selection of doctor by member (*Jenkin*), V., 50783.
Swansea, contributions for payment of to Medical Officer (*Reid*), V., 50941.
Wage limit for obtaining proposed (*Paton*), V., 50384, 50385.

Medical Loan Relief, effect of (*J. Brown*), III., 25054.

MEDICAL OFFICERS:

Adequacy of payment by (*Biddle*), V., 48966.
Choice of, allowed to members of (*Marlow*), VII., 77322; (*Stead*), VII., 77475, 77476.
Difficulty in obtaining good men, reasons for (*Bygott*), IV., 43998 (43).
Laxity as to certificates (*Blossom*), IV., 43063.
Motives for accepting appointment (*Abbott*), IV., 42489.
Number of subscribers upon whom one can attend (*Abbott*), IV., 42482.
Paid by contract and scale of charges (*Marlow*), VII., 77319, 77608, 77409, 77446; (*Stead*), VII., 77473, 77474, 77524–77529, 77562–77567.
Remuneration:
Best form of (*Thompson*), III., 34138.
Inadequacy of, remedy for, suggested (*Hall*), VII., 70711–70713.
Low rate of, as affecting adequate, diagnosed (*Newsholme*), IX., 92534 (20).
Low rate of, reason for accepting (*Shaw*), III., 33334.
Rate of (*Pochin*), VII., 74930.

Medical practitioners' attitude towards (*Chance*), III., 27161.

MEDICAL RELIEF:

Administration of, through, suggestion as to (*Neale*), V., 49296.
Effect of, on (*Cooke*), IV., 45260.
Free, as affecting (*Brown*), V., 50009 (19); (*E. Jones*), V., Stat., App. XXVIII. (7); (*J. H. Watkins Jones*), V., Stat., App. XXXI. (5); (*W. J. Matthews*), V., Stat., App. XXXIV. (5); (*J. O'Reilly*), V., Stat., App. XXXVII. (9); (*R. Rees*), V., Stat., App. XLI. (5); (*H. Rogers*), V., Stat., App. XLIII. (12); (*Shiell*), V., Stat., App. CVII. (6); (*Clemas*), VII., 68687 (17), 68747; (*MacGowan*), VII., 68814 (26); (*Heale*), VII., 69047 (45); (*Weston*), VII., 69726 (9); (*Jebb*), VII., 71698 (28, 29), 71809; (*Moody*), VII., 71940 (17*a*); (*Kevill-Davies*), VII., 72681 (44, 45); (*Emberton*), VII., 71415; (*Newsholme*), IX., 92534 (35); (*Bonar*), III., 29787.
Objections to, by (*Stead*), VII., 77468 (16*a*), 77484, 77506–77509, 77554, 77589–77591, 77597–97601.

Medical relief societies, Wales, absence of (*Bircham*), I., 5248.

Meetings of, a great advantage to the unemployed (*Marlow*), VII., 77286.

MEMBERS:

Applications for Poor Law relief by, infrequency of (*Toynbee*), III., 30622 (51) *note*.
Counties shewing greatest number (*Stead*), VII., 77558.
Difference between contributions to Post Office Savings Bank and, in relieving (*Kendrick*), II., 22280.
Diffidence of, to apply for provided work (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81760 (27).
Economic conditions of (*Brabrook*), III., 35268–35271.
Free medical relief to, proposed (*Marlow*), VII., 77310–77313.
Hospital treatment of, procedure as to (*Nussey*), III., 32956–32958.
Labourers, aged, as, in Ely Union (*Pell*), VII., 74737.
Lapses of, annual percentage (*Stead*), VII., 77538, 77577.
Lunatic asylums or workhouses, in, rule as to contributions and benefits of (*Blossom*), IV., 42781 (21), 42799–42806.
Migration of, losses by (*Brabrook*), III., 35189.

Friendly Societies—*cont.*

MEMBERS—*cont.*

Motives of Guardians in relieving (*Kendrick*), II., 22295.
Mutual aid by (*Bonar*), III., 29464.
Mutual duties of (*Brabrook*), III., 35246.
Old age pensions for, proposed (*McAllister-Hewlings*), IV., 47501 (31), 47709.
Outdoor relief to, deterrence of, reasons for (*Cooke*), IV., 44976 (14).
Pauperism among, infrequency of (*Kevill-Davies*), VII., 72681 (50); (*Batchelor*), VII., 68920.
Persons in affluent circumstances as, objections to, Walsingham Union, in (*Pochin*), VII., 74771 (4).
Position of those applying for outdoor relief before passing of Friendly Societies Acts as compared with non-members (*Blossom*), IV., 43065.
Position of those meeting with accidents and receiving sick benefit in addition to half-pay from employers, compared with position while working, effect of (*Blossom*), IV., 42796.
Preferential treatment by Guardians (*Wethered*), I., 5491; (*Bagenal*), I., 7539, 7620; (*Herbert*), I., 8213.:
Advocated (*F. Roberts*), VII., Stat., App. CXLIX. (5):
Freebridge Lynn Union (*Laber*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXXVI. (7).
In granting relief (*Briant*), II., 15354–15364; (*Kendrick*), II., 22171, 22280.
Rarely paupers (*Davy*), I., 2396.
Relief to, provisions as to in Outdoor Relief (Friendly Societies) Acts (*Adrian*), I., 766, 1120.

Secessions of:
Average age of membership as affected by (*Brabrook*), III., 35285–35287.
Cause of (*Brabrook*), III., 35267, 35287.
Increase in number (*Brabrook*), III., 35191.
Losses by (*Brabrook*), III., 35188.
Poor Law attractions, suggested effect on absence of evidence as to (*Brabrook*), III., 35295.

Sickness of, increase in (*MacGowan*), VII., 68867.
Social status of (*Brabrook*), III., 35160–35163, 35387–35389.
St. Thomas Union, in (*M. L. Baker*), VII., Stat., App. XIX. (16).
Suggestions as to (*H. Beales*), VII., Stat., App. CLXIII. (11); (*G. Crickmer*), VII., Stat., App. CLXIX. (7).
Trade Unions, tendency to belong to (*Blossom*), IV., 43058.
Transfer from one lodge to another, provision for (*Brabrook*), III., 35190.
Unfairness of using contributions of, for improvident persons (*T. Smith*), VIII., 86807.
Weekly pay from, in relation to outdoor relief (*Bircham*), I., 5122; (*Wethered*), I., 5491.
Young men, membership by, making compulsory, proposed (*Kendrick*), II., 22294.

MEMBERS, SOCIAL POSITION OF (*Shiell*), V., Stat., App. CVII. (2):
Men, class (*M'Gonigle*), V., 52790.
South Shields, class (*J. T. Brown*), V., Stat., App. LXXI. (13).

Members of clubs and, reliability of as to fulfilling engagements compared with non-members (*Nussey*), III., 32917 (24), 32965.

MEMBERS OF TRADE UNIONS AND:

Assisting by charity rather than Poor Law advocated (*Toynbee*), III., 30622 (14).
Charitable assistance to, successful instances of (*Toynbee*), III., 30622 (15).

MEMBERSHIP:

Advantages of (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat., 49; (*Ferguson*), IX., 90235, 90441–90443.
Average annual cost of (*Bagenal*), I., 7109.
Compulsory, for all men under forty-five years of age, proposed (*Burnell*), VII., 68090 (8*a*), 68094, 68154.
Figure of on December 31st, 1903 (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat., 49.
Increase in between 1899 and 1904 (*Brabrook*), III., 35172.

Friendly Societies—*cont.*

MEMBERSHIP—*cont.*

Increase in, during 1904 (*Blossom*), IV., 42781 (17).
Increasing by house-to-house canvass suggested (*Abbott*), IV., 42381.
Inducements to, in event of universal system of old-age pensions (*Hudson*), IV., 47441.
Impossibility of, among low-waged workmen (*Tillyard*), IV., Stat., App. CLVII. (22).
Lapse of:
Due to bad times in trade, rejoining by members:
Instances of (*J. Smith*), IV., 43217.
Possibility of (*J. Smith*), IV., 43213.
Due to unemployment, means taken to prevent (*Blossom*), IV., 43094.
Means taken to promote (*Toynbee*), III., 30622 (51).
Norfolk, greatest in, proportionately (*Stead*), VII., 77558
Of all registered, statistics (*Brabrook*), III. 35159.
Of more than one society, infrequency of (*Marlow*), VII., 77257, 77258.
References to, R., II., 147; V., 96; VI., 85, 88; R., Min., p. 744.
Total (*Frater*), V., 52086 (14).
Tynemouth Union general among men and boys (*J. Anderson*), V., Stat., App. LXV. (14).
Transference of, to another district (*Stead*), VII., 77540, 77541.
United Kingdom, in, total number (*Marlow*), VI. 77256 (1).
Wage-limit for (*W. H. Neath*), VII., Stat., App. XLIX. (8); (*R. Tucker*), VII., Stat., App. LXXXIV. (15).
Working men, by, difficulty as to (*Aitken*), III., 32399.

MERTHYR:

Clubs, medical:
In connection with (*Biddle*), V., 48888 (15), 48891.
Meetings at public-houses of, objections (*Biddle*), V., 48888 (16).
Contributions and benefits of (*J. Plews*), V., Stat., App. XXXIX. (7).
Medical attendance on members of families of (*Biddle*) V., 48970.
Methods of (*Clemas*), VII., 68756.
Metropolitan Provident Medical Association and distinction between (*Warren*), III., 33545.
Miscellaneous benefit societies registered as (*Brabrook*), III., 35164.
Moral and intellectual benefit of (*Smith*), IV., 37375 (8); (*Cooke*), IV., 45021–45022.

NATIONAL CONFERENCE:

Number of, represented by (*Marlow*), VII., 77256 (1).
Old-age pensions, views as to (*Stead*), VII., 77468 (7).
Questions discussed at annual gathering (*Marlow*), VII., 77267.
Societies unrepresented at (*Marlow*), VII., 77260.

NATIONAL DEPOSIT:

Agricultural labourers, for (*Young*), VII., 69586.
Class of persons belonging to (*Chadwick*), IV., 47015 (6), 47063.
Contributions, system and amount of, to secure certain benefits (*Chadwick*), IV., 47061.
Leicester membership of (*McAllister-Hewlings*), IV. 47501 (16),
Northampton, progress of (*Chadwick*), IV., 47015 (6).
Nottingham Order of Oddfellows (*McAllister-Hewlings*), IV., 47501 (19).
Old-age pensions provided by (*Chadwick*), IV., 47015 (11), 47029.
Oxford, membership, increase in between 1864 and 1899 (*Thompson*), III., 34114.
Society, Swansea, success of (*Jenkin*), V., 50817.

NEWCASTLE UNION:

Assets, value of (*Pease*), V., Stat., App. CI. (31).
Contributions, scale of (*Shiell*), V., Stat., App. CVII. (2).
Death benefit, average amount of (*Shiell*), V., Stat., App. CVII. (2).
Membership in 1907 as compared with twelve years ago (*Pease*), V., Stat., App. CI. (35),
Position of (*Newton*), V., Stat., App. C. (4).

Friendly Societies—*cont.*

NEWTON ABBOT UNION:

Progress of (*Clemas*), VII., 68687 (22).
Societies working in, and administration of (*W. E. Denham*), VII., Stat., App. XXXIII. (9); (*R. Tucker*), VII., Stat., App. LXXXIV. (13–18).
Women's and juvenile branches of (*Clemas*), VII., 68708.
Non-competition with, by State, recommendations *re*, R. Min., p. 1226.

NON-REGISTERED:

Nature of (*Brabrook*), III., 35181, 35445.
Restrictions on, extent of (*Brabrook*), III., 35176.

NORTHAMPTON:

Decreased inclination of young men to join (*Chadwick*), IV., 47015 (6), 47027.
Medical Institute of, membership and benefits of (*H. Cropley*), IV., Stat., App. CXXII. (7).
Northumberland, in, membership, extent of (*Sims*), Stat., App. LXXXI. (2).

NORWICH FRIENDLY SOCIETIES MEDICAL INSTITUTE:

Gross income and rates of membership (*Pattin*), IX., Stat., App. XLVI. (27).
Medical practitioners' attitude towards (*Pattin*), IX., Stat., App. XLVI. (27).
Membership of (*Pattin*), IX., Stat., App. XLVI. (27).
Nottinghamshire, in, membership, extent of (*Sims*), Stat., App. LXXXI. (2).
Number in each union county and in England and Wales on December 31st, 1899 (*Bagenal*), I., 6913.
Number of in England, membership and funds (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat. 49.
Objects of (*E. Jones*), V., Stat., App. XXXIII. (2); (*Abbott*), IV., 42262 (14).

ODDFELLOWS:

Croydon branch, medical aid by, number of members entitled to (*Richards*), V., Stat., App. XLVII. (18*b*).
East Somerset branch, benefits, contributions, membership (*Weston*), VII., 69726 (7).
Ellesmere branch:
Juvenile society, stationary condition of (*Jebb*), VII., 71858.
Stationary condition of (*Jebb*), VII., 71698 (34), 71856.
Success of (*Emberton*), VII., 71356.
Female branch (*McCarthy*), VII. 67631:
Sherborne Union, in (*W. H. Williams*), VII., Stat., App. XCII. (4).
Juvenile branches, members, large number of (*Hudson*), IV., 47483.
Medical benefit, abuse of by affluent, instance referred to (*Paton*), V., 50380.
Newport:
Medical Officer, whole time man, at fixed salary (*Paton*), V., 50326.
Membership of (*D. J. Lane*), V., Stat., App. XXXII. (2).
Subscriptions and benefits of (*Brown*), V., 50009 (17).
Thrift promoted by (*D. J. Lane*), V., Stat., App. XXXII. (2).
Old-age pension schemes, of, amount of pension, pensionable age, etc. (*Hurworth*), V., 52951 (31).
Swansea, position of (*Jenkin*), V., 50817.
Tenbury Union:
Membership, gentlemen, by, advocated (*Childe*), VII., 71168.
Sick benefit, death payments, etc. (*Childe*), VII., 71168.
West Hartlepool Grand United Order of, sick and old-age pay, cessation of (*A. E. Cook*), V., Stat., App. LXXIII. (11).
Whitchurch Union, membership of (*G. Richardson*), VII., Stat., App. CXLVII. (1).
Williton branch, benefits, contributions, membership (*Heale*), VII., 69047 (39).
Wooler in:
Benefits of (*Wilsden*), V., Stat., App. CXXI. (9).
Membership of (*Wilsden*), V., Stat., App. CXXI. (9).

Friendly Societies—*cont.*

OLD-AGE PENSIONS:

Adjusted to start from any age wished by insured person, proposed (*Pigou*), IX., Stat., App. LXXX (30).

Advocated by (*Marlow*), VII., 77295; (*Stead*), VII., 77468, 77583–77588; (*Bunn*), VII., 77663–77670. (*Sim*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXI. (2):

Ancient Order of Foresters, Oddfellows and Sons of Temperance:

Amount of weekly allowance (*North*), IV., 41785.

Attitude of, as to (*Cooke*), IV., 45008–45010, 45016–45018, 45046–45051.

Combination with sick pay and life assurance, proposed (*Pigou*), IX., Stat., App. LXXX. (30).

Compulsory contributions for, proposed (*Stead*), VII., 77501.

Contributions to by members, weekly contribution possible for 30s. a week wage-earner (*Jenkin*), V., 50744.

Districts in which provided by Ancient Order of Foresters (*Simm*), V., Stat., App. CVIII. (3).

Effect of, on (*Heale*), VII., 69047 (47); (*Hood*), VII., 71523 (17); (*Kevill-Davies*), VII., 72681 (46) 72776; (*Page*), VII., 72875; (*E. Owen*), V., 49151.

Foresters' scheme, optional character of (*Miller*), V., Stat., App. XCV. (7).

Permanent sick allowance as a form of, proposed (*Page*), VII., 72875.

Plebiscite on, result of (*Marlow*), VII., 77414–77417.

Practically paid by (*Fleming*), I., 8856, 8857; Stat., 7.

Progress of schemes for as affected by schemes for State-provided old-age pensions (*Blossom*), IV., 62788.

Provision for, societies making (*Fleming*), I., 9434, Stat. 7.

Provision by:

Advocated of (*Hood*), VII., 71523 (15).

Condition under which possible (*Durham*), VII., Stat., App. XXXIII. (10); (*Egerton*), VII., Stat., App. CXIV. (5).

Conditions suggested in relation to (*Stewart*), V., Stat., App. CXI. (15).

Difficulties as to (*Wilsden*), V., Stat., App. CXXI. (11); (*Price*), VII., 67743 (27).

Economy of, as compared with State area pensions (*Crickmer*), VII., Stat., App. CLXIX. (3).

Financial position, Shrewsbury district, effect on (*Page*), VII., 72858.

For men over seventy, in Malpas (*L. Armitstead*), VII., Stat., App. XCV. (5).

Halstead and Colne Valley Society, by (*Vulliamy*), VII., 73333; (*Waters*), VII., 73624.

Impossibility of (*Clemas*), VII., 68687 (16); (*Heale*), VII., 69047 (44):

Without State aid (*Vaughan*), VII., Stat., App. CLVI. (11).

Impracticability of (*Brown*), V., 50009 (18); (*M'Gonigle*), V., 52708 (26).

Objections to (*Broomfield*), V., 49625 (18), 49665.

Possibility of (*Llewelyn*), V., 49402, 49477; (*E. Jones*), V., Stat., App. XXVIII. (5, 9); (*Lackland*), V., Stat., App. XC. (7); (*Shiell*), V., Stat., App. CVII. (3):

From funds (*Jenkin*), V., 50764–50767.

With State aid (*Jenkin*), V., 50728 (7), 50745.

Provision by:

Possibility of (*Weston*), VII., 69726 (8); (*Kevill-Davies*), VII., 72681 (42); (*Page*), VII., 72831 (7); (*Vulliamy*), VII., 73237 (15); (*Burke*), VII.-74305 (11); (*Durham*), VII., Stat., App. XXXIII. (10); (*Greedy*), VII., Stat., App. XL. (7); (*Heath*), VII., Stat., App. XLIX. (13); (*Hawkins*), VII., Stat., App. XLVII. (9); (*Ross*), VII., Stat., App. LXXVI. (9); (*Gidney*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXVI. (14); (*Rippingall*), VII., Stat., App. CXCVII. (4).

Provision for:

By means of benefits, impossibility of (*Donaldson*). IV., 46220 (13); (*H. Clark*), IV., Stat., App, CXVIII. (10).

Friendly Societies—*cont.*

OLD AGE PENSIONS—*cont.*

Provision for—*cont.*

Conditions on which possible (*J. Bradley*), IV., Stat., App. CXV. (16).

Difficulties as to (*Chadwick*), IV., 47015 (10), 47029; (*Bishop of Sheffield*), IV., Stat., App. CXVII. (6); (*C. H. Wilson*), IV., Stat., App. CV. (11); (*Hudson*), IV., 47421 (8), 47429.

Method suggested (*Blossom*), IV., 43040.

Opposition to probable (*Blossom*), IV., 43041.

Possible but impracticable (*Hudson*), IV., 47421 (7), 47425.

Proposed (*Cooke*), IV., 44976 (14), 45003–45007.

Reluctance of societies as a whole to introduce (*Blossom*), IV., 43028.

Scheme for national pensions:

Basis of (*Blossom*), IV., 43021, 43022.

Formulated by in 1904 (*Blossom*), IV., 43018.

State-aided, proposed, effect of on (*J. Bradley*), IV., Stat., App. CXV. (18); (*W. J. Clarke*), IV., Stat., App. CXIX. (6).

Universal scheme of, effect on (*Cooke*), IV., 45019, 35020, 45129.

State provided:

As affecting (*Brown*), V., 50009 (19); (*W. J.*, (*Matthews*), V., Stat., App. XXXIV. (5); (*Price*), VII., 67743 (29), 67790–67703; (*Jebb*), VII., 71698 (30); (*Clemas*), VII., 68687 (18), 68745; (*Weston*), VII., 69726 (9), 69783; (*Vulliamy*), VII., 73237 (18); (*Marlow*), VII., 77297, 77416; (*Stead*), VII., 77468, 77500, 77583–77588, 77596, 77627–77833; (*Bunn*), VII., 77663–77570; (*Heath*), VII., Stat., App. XLIX. (12).

Attitude towards (*Clemas*), VII., 68788.

Distribution through, objection to (*T. W. Huntley*), V., Stat., App. LXXXVI. (5).

Financial relief to (*Marlow*), VII., 77297; (*Stead*), VII., 77510.

Membership of, a character test for (*Bunn*), VII., 77668, 77687.

Possibility of (*Moody*), VII., 71940 (16, 17c).

Proposed, coupled with compulsion to join (*MacGowan*), VII., 68814 (28).

Tests and restrictions suggested (*Marlow*), VII., 77352–77359, 77434–77445.

Views as to (*Marlow*), VII., 77294; (*Stead*), VII., 77468, 77495, 77497, 77583–77598, 77596, 77627–77633; (*Bunn*), VII., 77663–77667.

Weekly contributions for, necessary (*Vulliamy*), VII., 73237 (15), 73464.

Subscriptions from members for:

Increase in, impossible (*Roberts*), VII., Stat., App. CXLIX. (2).

Objection to (*Branch*), VII., Stat., App. CLXV. (3).

State subsidy to, suggested (*Batchelor*), VII., 68879 (18); (*Read*), VII., Stat., App. CXLV. (7).

Unpopularity of, reason for (*T. W. Huntley*), V., Stat., App. LXXXVI. (5).

With or without State aid (*MacGowan*), VII., 68814 (24, 25).

Without State aid, impossibility of (*Pease*), V., Stat., App. CI. (30).

Old-age, reductions of contributions in (*Marlow*), VII., 7756 (3), 77277.

Old-age Pensions, *see that heading*; *also* charities, *sub-head* City of London Parochial Foundation and Charity Organisation Society.

Old-age pension lodges, early entrance, economy of (*Fleming*), I., 9438.

OLD-AGE PENSION FUNDS:

Ancient Order of Foresters, monthly contribution amount of (*North*), IV., 41781.

Difficulty in persuading young members to contribute to (*Blossom*), IV., 42797.

Limited number of contributors to, reason for (*North*), IV., 41781.

Manchester Unity of Oddfellows, monthly contribution, amount of (*North*), IV., 41781.

Warwickshire, started in (*Chance*), III., 27061 (32).

Old societies, popularity of, decline in (*Blackshaw*), IV. 41349 (41).

Operations of (*Miller*), V., Stat., App. XCV (6).

Friendly Societies —*cont.*
Organisation of in connection wth schools, proposed (*Black*), Stat., App. XCVI. (11).
ORDINARY :
Membership on 31st Dec., 1904, statistics as to (*Brabrook*), III., 35158.
Number of (*Brabrook*), III., 35148.
Objects of (*Brabrook*), III., 35164.
Outdoor Relief (Friendly Societies) Act 1894, attitude of towards (*Brabrook*), III., 35334.
Orphanages, supported by (*Marlow*), VII., 77256 (5*b*).
OUTDOOR RELIEF :
As competitor of (*Fleming*), I., Stat. 7, 9102.
As affecting (*R. Rees*), V., Stat., App. XLI. (7) ; (*W. J. Matthews*), V., Stat., App., XXXIV. (5) ; (*J. O'Reilly*), V., Stat., App. XXXVII. (9*c*) ; (*H. Rogers*), V., Stat., App. XLIII. (14).
Attitude of Guardians (*Copeman*), VII., 74571.
Compulsory law for, suggested (*W. G. Fulcher*), VII., Stat., App. CXIX. (10) ; (*F. Roberts*), VII., Stat., App. CXLIX. (8).
Effect on members of (*Bagenal*), I., 7677.
Infrequency of applications for, by members of (*Cooke*), IV., 44976 (14).
Lavish, probable effect on (*T. W. Huntley*), V., Stat., App. LXXXVI. (8).
Lax administration of as affecting (*J. Bradley*), IV., Stat., App. CXV. (18) ; (*Price*), VII., 67743 (30), 67794, 67902 ; (*MacGowan*), VII., 68814 (29) ; (*Weston*), VII., 69726 (9) ; (*Hood*), VII., 71523 (17) ; (*Moody*), VII., 71940 (17*d*), 72017 ; (*Kevill-Davies*), VII., 72681 (48) ; (*Stead*), VII., 77468 (16*d*), 77517–77519, 77601–77811.
Members seeking, disfranchisement of, objection to (*Stead*), VII., 77468 (3).
Strict administration of, as affecting (*Jones*), I., 47982.
Strict administration of, advantage to (*Bircham*), I.A., Stat. 33.
To members of, conditions under which allowable (*Adrian*), I., 255, 766.
Outdoor Relief (Friendly Societies) Acts, effect on (*Shiell*), V., Stat., App. CXVII. (12) ; (*Abbott*), IV., 42262 (34–36), 42390 ; (*Blossom*), IV., (*Addy*), IV., Stat., App.(LII. (4) ; *Tillyard*), IV., Stat., App.
Attitude of, towards (*Blossom*), IV., 430 ; (*Hudson*), IV., 47434.
See Acts of Parliament *and below under* Unsound.
PAUPERS :
Members as :
Infrequent percentage given (*Stead*), VII., 77493, 77494.
Subsequent claims on (*Stead*), VII., 77489–77494.
PAUPERISM :
As affected by (*MacGowan*), VII., 68814 (21) ; (*Bunn*), VII., 77642 (12), 77662 ; (*Brabrook*), III., 35182.
Aversion of members of, to (*B. V. Marsland*), VII., Stat, App, LXII. (3).
Low rate in Yorkshire, relation with (*Bagenal*), I., 6684.
Pioneer, difficulties of (*Fleming*),I., 8856.
Pontefract, in (*Bagenal*), I., 7099, 7106.
Poor Law relief to members, in excess of that to non-members, objection to (*Bonar*), III., 29540.
Poor Law as affecting (*M'Gonigle*), V., 52789.
Poor rate as affected by work of (*Stewart*), V., Stat., App. CXI. (12) ; (*Stead*), VII., 77468 (2) ; (*Read*), VII., Stat., App. CXLV. (5).
PROGRESS OF (*Weston*), VII., 69726 (12) ; (*Hood*), VII., 71523 (19) :
Check in, causes of (*MacGowan*), VII., 68851 ; (*Vulliamy*), VII., 73237 (21), 73291 ; (*Marlow*), VII., 77271,77396–77399 ; (*Stead*), VII.,77468 (2).77520 ; (*W. E. Durham*), VII., Stat., App. XXXIII. (15) ; (*J. H. Fox*), VII., Stat., App. XXXVII. (13) ; (*J. Grundy*), VII., Stat., App. XL. (11) ; (*W. A. Hawkins*), VII., Stat., App. XLVII. (12) ; (*R. (Tucker*), VII., Stat., App. LXXXIV. (24) ; (*L. Armitstead*), VII., Stat., App. XCV. (7); (*W. Malaher*), VII., Stat., App. CXXXIV. (13) ; (*W. H Read*), VII., Stat., App. CXLV. (11) ; (*Rippingall*), VII., Stat., App. CXCVII. (7) ; (*Malaher*), VII., Stat., App. CXXXIV. (13) ; (*G. Crickmer*), VII., Stat., App. CLXIX. (8) ; (*H. Gidney*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXVI. (21).

Friendly Societies—*cont.*
PROGRESS OF—*cont.*
Check in, etc.—*cont.*
Slate clubs and dividing clubs (*Kevill-Davies*), VII., 72691 (53, 54).
Whitchurch Union, in (*W. Egerton*), VII., Stat., App. CXIV. (5).
Check in, reason for (*Brown*), V., 50041 ; (*Lindsey*), V., 90973 (10) ; 51001, 51002 ; (*Philipson*). V., 51760 (35) ; 51761–51763, 51827 ; (*Frater*), V., 52086 (19), 52126–52129 ; (*W. J. Matthews*), V., Stat., App. XXXIV. (9) ; (*J. O'Reilly*), V., Stat., App. XXXVII. (10) ; (*R. Rees*), V., Stat., App. XLI. (8) ; (*H. Rogers*), V., Stat., App. XLIII. (16) ; (*S. O. Williams*), V., Stat., App. LXII. (6) ; (*Miller*), V., Stat.. App. XCV. (9) ; (*Shiell*), V., Stat., App. CVII. (13) ; (*Simm*), V., Stat., App. CVIII. (6) ; (*Stewart*), V., Stat., App. CXI. (6).
Durham, city of, in (*Mrs. Thornton*), V., Stat., App. CXIV. (8).
Eastern counties, in (*W. Branch*), VII., Stat., App. CLXV. (7) ; (*H. Gayford*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXV. (6).
Membership, check upon, increase in during recent years (*Hudson*), IV., 47421 (10) :
Causes of (*Hudson*), IV., 47449.
Newcastle Union, in (*Pease*), V., Stat., App. CI. (35).
Newton Abbot Union, in (*Heath*), VII., Stat., App. XLIX. (15).
Norfolk, in (*Gayford*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXV. (6).
Proportion of working population in large towns able to belong to (*Thompson*), III., 34122.
Prosperity of, local rather than general (*Brabrook*), III., 35399–35402.
Sherborne, in (*E. Goodden*), VII., Stat., App. XXXVII. (15).
Stability of and, increasing (*M. L. Baker*), VII., Stat., App. XIX. (17) ; (*W. H. Heath*), VII., Stat., App. XLIX. (15) ; (*D. Ross*), VII., Stat., App. LXXVI. (11) ; (*E. Sanford*), VII., Stat., App. LXXVII. (7) ; (*Vaughan*), VII., Stat., App. CLVI. (15).
Wellington Union, in (*Sanford*), VII., Stat., App. LXXVII. (7).
Sunderland, in, decrease in, possible causes of (*M'Gonigle*), V., 52708 (37), 32761.
Swansea Union, in (*Jenkin*), V., 50728 (16). 50740. 50817, 50818.
"Provident," definition of, by (*Marlow*), VII., 77303.
PROVIDENT ASSOCIATION OF WAREHOUSEMEN TRAVELLERS, AND CLERKS :
Balance of funds of (*Sim*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXI. (2).
Death payments, amount of, paid by (*Sim*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXI. (2).
Expenditure of (*Sim*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXI. (2).
Income of (*Sim*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXI. (2).
Management of expenses of (*Sim*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXI. (2).
Medical fees, amount of, paid for (*Sim*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXI. (2).
Membership of (*Sim*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXI. (2).
Sick benefits, amount of, paid by, (*Sim*) IX., Stat., App. LXXXI. (2).
Special grants, amount of, paid by (*Sim*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXI. (2).
Unemployed benefits of, amount paid in (*Sim*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXI. (2).
Prudential and other insurance societies, as affecting (*Marlow*), VII., 77343–77345.
Questions as to principle of (*Mrs. Macdonald*), VIII., 82690–82695.
"RATIONAL" SOCIETY :
Benefits and subscriptions of (*Clemas*), VII., 68688–68706, 68709, 68721–68725.
East Somerset Branch—benefits, contributions, membership (*Weston*), VII., 69726 (7).
Reasons of, for favouring old-age pension scheme (*T. Smith*), VIII., 86864.
Recent growth of funds of (*G. H. Hogg*), VIII., App. XXXVII. (17).
RECHABITES, INDEPENDENT ORDER OF :
Colonial branches (*Philipson*), V., 51760 (4).
Contributions :
Age at which ceasing (*Jenkin*), V., 50801.
Sufficiency for expenses and large surplus (*Jenkin*), V., 50750.

Friendly Societies—*cont.*
Rechabites, Independent Order of—*cont.*
Death benefits, amount of, maximum (*Jenkin*), V., 50728 (4), 50732; (*Philipson*), V., 51760 (9).
Domestic servants as members, contributions and benefits, rates of (*Jenkin*), V., 50811.
Endowment scheme, popularity of as compared with old-age pensions (*Philipson*), V., 51766–51768.
Female members, sick benefits, restriction and rules as to (*Philipson*), V., 51760 (12).
Founding, date of (*Philipson*), V., 51760 (3).
Importance of (*Jenkin*), V., 50730, 50731.
Juvenile branches, benefits, wage limit for (*Jenkin*), V., 50728 (6), 50739.
Management expenses fund, monthly contributions to (*Philipson*), V., 51760 (13).
Medical benefit:
Adequacy of attendance on members (*Jenkin*), V., 50843–50846.
Separate contribution for (*Jenkin*), V., 50757–50759, 50824.
Weekly contribution for (*Jenkin*), V., 70587, 50825.
Meetings, place of (*Philipson*), V., 51760 (2*a*).
Membership:
Conditions of (*Jenkin*), V., 50728 (3), 50742, (*Philipson*), V., 51760 (2*b*).
Great Britain and Colonies, in (*Philipson*), V., 51760 (4).
Probationary period prior to benefit (*Philipson*), V., 51795.
Teetotalism as a qualification for (*Jenkin*), V., 50728 (3), 50791:
Lapses of members from creed of, percentage of (*Philipson*), V., 51790.
Military and naval branches (*Philipson*), V., 51760 (4).
Nature of society (*Philipson*), V., 51812–51815.
Newcastle, City Missionaries' co-operation with (*Philipson*), V., 51793.
Northumberland District Branch:
Death benefits and subscriptions between ages of 15 and 44 (*Philipson*), V., 51760 (7).
Death rate in adult and juvenile branches (*Philipson*), V., 51760 (23), 51839–51841.
Deposits by members, interest on, rate allowed (*Philipson*), V., 51760 (16).
Founding, date of (*Philipson*), V., 51760 (6).
Funeral and sick funds, relative degree of solvency in (*Philipson*), V., 51760 (26).
Invested funds, amount and form of investment (*Philipson*), V., 71560 (15).
Juvenile branch:
Boys in work, sick benefit, amount of (*Philipson*), V., 51760 (20).
Membership in 1906, subscription, etc. (*Philipson*), V., 51760 (17).
Transfers to adult branch:
Annual number of (*Philipson*), V., 51788.
Procedure as to (*Philipson*), V., 51760 (21, 22).
Medical fund, method of dealing with (*Philipson*), V., 51773–51775.
Meetings, principles inculcated at (*Philipson*), V., 51760 (19).
Progress from 1883 to 1906 (*Philipson*), V., 51760 (6).
Sickness, days per annum in mining and non-mining towns (*Philipson*), V., 51838.
Subscriptions and death benefits between ages of 15 and 44 (*Philipson*), V., 51760 (7).
Object of (*Philipson*), V., 51760 (3).
Old-age pensions, scheme for (*Philipson*), V., 51760 (11).
Progress of, compared with other societies (*Philipson*), V., 51760 (35, 36).
Progress of membership and funds at each quinquennial period from 1855 to 1905 (*Philipson*), V., 51760 (5).
Relations with provident dispensaries (*Jenkin*), V., 50852. 50853.
Sick benefit:
Amount of, maximum (*Jenkin*), V., 50728 (4), 50732.
Amounts of and monthly subscriptions for, from 15 to 44 years of age (*Philipson*), V., 51760 (8).
Full, half and quarter pay, periods during which paid to members (*Jenkin*), V., 50733.
Sickness table, compared with other societies (*Philipson*), V., 51848.

Friendly Societies—*cont.*
Rechabites, Independent Order of—*cont.*
Swansea branch:
Accumulated fund (*Jenkin*), V., 50822.
Adult society, members, number of (*G. Tasker*), V., Stat., App. XLIX. (12).
Benefits, contributions for (*G. Tasker*), V., Stat., App XLIX. (1, 2).
Co-operation with temperance societies (*Jenkin*), V., 50836, 50841.
Funeral benefits (*G. Tasker*), V., Stat., App. XLIX. (A).
Contributions, graduated scale of (*G. Tasker*), V., Stat., App. XLIX. (A).
Increase of, as compared with other like societies (*G. Tasker*), V., Stat., App. XLIX. (10).
Juvenile branch:
Accumulated fund (*Jenkin*), V., 50820.
Girl members, number of (*Jenkin*), V., 50805.
Members, number of (*G. Tasker*), V., Stat., App. XLIX. (12).
Period of existence (*Jenkin*), V., 50819.
Temperance section of, satisfactory result with regard to (*G. Tasker*), V., Stat., App .XLIX (10).
Medical benefits of, hospital, voluntary, as affected by (*G. Tasker*), V., Stat., App. XLIX (6).
Medical relief, free, as affecting (*G. Tasker*), Stat., App. XLIX. (5).
Members of, abstinence of, old-age payments as affected by (*G. Tasker*), V., Stat., App. XLIX. (4).
Progress of, satisfactory result with regard to (*G. Tasker*), V., Stat., App. XLIX. (10).
Scope of (*G. Tasker*), V., Stat., App. XLIX. (1).
Sick benefits:
Contributions, graduated scale of (*G. Tasker*), V., Stat., App. XLIX. A.
Rules with regard to (*G. Tasker*), V., Stat., App. XLIX. (3).
Weekly amount of (*G. Tasker*), V., Stat., App. XLIX. (A).
Women members, number of (*Jenkin*), V., 50805.
Teetotal pledge taken on joining, breaking by members:
Consequences of (*Jenkin*), V., 50791.
Infrequency of (*Jenkin*), V., 50795, 60798.
Teetotalers as members, preponderance of (*Jenkin*), V., 50814, 50815.
Temperance work done by (*Jenkin*), V., 50816, 50829–50835.
Wage limit, absence of in adult branches (*Jenkin*), V., 50728 (6), 50738.
Women members:
Contribution by (*Jenkin*), V., 50803.
Methods of obtaining (*Jenkin*), V., 50812, 50813.
Work, stopping during illness, procedure as to (*Jenkin*), V., 50808, 50809.
Rechabites, sick benefit, half pay, period when commencing (*J. Smith*), IV., 43126 (7).
Rechabites, East Somerset branch, benefits, contributions and membership (*Weston*), VII., 69726 (7).
Reference to insurance by (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81953.
Referred to, VII., 237, 4; VIII., 105; Min., R., pp. 920, 921.
Registered:
Funds, accumulated, of:
Amount of and increase in since 1897 (*Blossom*), IV., 42781 (18).
Average per member (*Blossom*), IV., 42871 (18).
Membership of, total, and increase in since 1897 (*Blossom*), IV., 42781 (18), 43060.
Registered and Non-Registered:
Membership, estimated (*Brabrook*), III., 35177–35180.
Proportions of in 1800 and 1874 (*Brabrook*), III., 35147 (7), 35174, 35320.
Registration of:
Annual number of registries before and after passing of Friendly Societies Act, 1875 (*Brabrook*), III., 35175, 35411.
Compulsory, objections to (*Brabrook*), III., 35147 (10), 35330.
Date when commenced (*Brabrook*), III., 35174.
Number eligible for registration under Friendly Societies Act, 1875.
Obligations consequent on (*Brabrook*), III., 35151.
Privileges secured by (*Brabrook*), III., 35410.
Voluntary (*Brabrook*), III., 35407.

Friendly Societies—*cont.*

Registry of, dealing with unemployed, number of (*Sim*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXI. (2).
Registration, conditions of (*Crowder*), II., 18003.
Relief Grants:
Amount paid by certain societies from 1901 to 1905 (*Blossom*), IV., 43027.
Payments on account of during past 30 years by societies connected with the National Conference (*Blossom*), IV., 43094.
Relieving Officers, systems of in (*Marlow*), VII., 77262.
Representatives of, should be selected as co-opted members of Distress Committee (*R. Halstead*), VIII., App. XXXIV. (11).
Representation on Boards of Guardians, *see* Guardians, Boards of.
Requirements of from members, application of principles to Poor Law relief suggested (*Stewart*), V., Stat., App. CXI. (14).
Restrictions on membership of, R., Min., p. 870.
Risbridge Union, membership of (*Brown*), VII., 75923.
Risks for various occupations, Mr. A. W. Watson's investigation into for the Manchester Unity of Oddfellows, referred to (*Philipson*), V., 51837.
Rural districts in, absence of (*M'Gonigle*), V., 52824.
Sanatoria:
Arrangements of, beds, endowment of, and cost (*Bunn*), VII., 77695–77700.
Charges borne by (*Marlow*), VII., 77256 (5*b*); (*Bunn*), VII., 77695–77700.
For phthisis, erection by proposed (*Niven*), IV., 38549.
Savings Banks, interest on deposits, rate of (*Blossom*), IV., 42821.
Scheme of, submitted to Treasury, by (*Marlow*), VII., 77295, 77301–77302.
Scotland, in, out-of-work funds, object of (*Abbott*), III., 42352.
Scottish, registration in office of Chief Registrar for England (*Brabrook*), III., 35264–35265.
Sheffield:
Accident Compensation Grants:
Amounts of (*Abbott*), IV., 42262 (16).
Object of (*Abbott*), IV., 42505, 42306, 42313.
Procedure as to (*Abbott*), IV., 42302–42304.
Provision of fund for, mode of (*Abbott*), IV., 42312, 42359–42366.
Society by which inaugurated (*Abbott*), IV., 42262 (15, 16).
Growth and progress of, decreased ratio, reason for (*Abbott*), IV., 42262 (12, 13), 42297, 42298.
Guardians, policy as affecting (*Blackshaw*), IV., 41382.
House-purchase, facilities for, provided (*Abbott*), IV., 42262 (17), 42323–42325.
Medical assistance:
Opposition to, by local practitioners (*Abbott*), IV., 42278–42282.
Provision of, systems in vogue in, advantages of, compared (*Abbott*), IV., 42262–42275.
Medical Association formed by:
Advantages to members of (*Abbott*), IV., 42262 (4–6):
As compared with treatment by private practitioner (*Abbott*), IV., 42442.
Drugs, etc., provision, mode of (*Abbott*), IV., 42262 (3).
Failure of original association (*Abbott*), IV., 42262 (8).
Formation of new association (*Abbott*), IV., 42262 (9).
Medical Officers of:
Advantages of appointment (*Abbott*), IV., 42262 (7).
Remuneration of (*Abbott*), IV., 42276.
Provision for treatment of families of members (*Abbott*), IV., 42262 (4), 42368, 42439.
Membership, increase in during ten years ended 1906 (*Abbott*), IV., 42262 (12), 42450.
Out-of-work grants to members (*Abbott*), IV., 42358.
Proportion of adult male population, members of (*Blossom*), IV., 42793.
United Friendly Societies Council, number of members of in the city of Sheffield belonging to friendly societies, adults, over 16 years of age (*Blossom*), IV., 42790.
Wages of members (*Abbott*), IV., 42294.

Friendly Societies—*cont.*

Shepherd's Society:
East Somerset branch, benefits, contributions and membership (*Weston*), VII., 69726 (7).
Ely branch, medical relief provided by (*Pell*), VII., 74667–74673.

Sherborne, in:
Hospitals greatly supported by (*E. W. Goodden*), VII., Stat., App. XXXVIII. (13).
Membership great in (*E. W. Goodden*), VII., Stat., App. XXXVIII. (12); (*W. H. Williams*), VII., Stat., App. XCII. (3, 4).
Shipwrecked Mariners' Society, privileges and contributions (*Heale*), VII., 69047 (40).

Shropshire Provident Society:
Ellesmere Union, in, for women and labourers (*Jebb*), VII., 71819.
Old-age pensions provided by (*Jebb*), VII., 71698 (27).
Operations of (*Jebb*), VII., 71698 (26, 27).

Sick Benefit:
Aged members to, a form of (*E. Owen*), V., 49079; (*Philipson*), V., 51777.
Amounts insurable (*Blossom*), IV., 42824.
As affected by hospitals or outdoor relief (*Marlow*), VII., 77333–77335.
Attractiveness of (*Tillyard*), IV., Stat., App. CLVII. (22).
Commuted at a certain age into relief (*Marlow*), VII., 77293, 77297; (*Stead*), VII., 77468, 77497, 77500; (*Bunn*), VII., 77664.
Condition of receiving (*Jenkin*), V., 50728 (10).
Financial effect of permanent allowance to aged members (*Hudson*), IV., 47438–47440.
Guardians, inability to annex (*Blossom*), IV., 42781 (22).
Heavy burden of, on society (*Cooke*), IV., 45011.
Limitation of period for proposed (*Searle*), V., Stat., App. XLV. (12).
Limitation to certain proportion of wages proposed, reason for (*Hall*), VII., 70631 (7).
Leominster, increased demand on, reasons for (*Page*), VII., 72895.
Members of medical clubs in receipt of, in addition to payments under Workmen's Compensation Act, financial position compared with that in health (*Waters*), VII., 73548–73551.
Merger of old-age benefit with, old-age pensions in relation to (*Bonar*), III., 28936–28940.
Newton Abbot Union, limitation of (*Tucker*), VII., Stat., App. LXXXIV. (17).
Numbers receiving (*Bunn*), VII., 77642 (12).
Old-age pay and, difficulty in distinguishing between (*Stead*), VII., 77499; (*Bunn*), VII., 77667.
Payments in 1905 made by societies represented at last conference (*Blossom*), IV., 43026.
Permanent:
Age at which demand arises (*Blossom*), IV., 43036.
Aged, difficulty as to (*Clemas*), VII., 68718.
Extent and duration of, increase in, cause of (*Blossom*), IV., 43035.
Financial effect on societies (*Daniels*), IV., 44820–44823.
Practically old-age pension (*Jenkins*), V., 50734–50737; (*T. W. Huntley*), V., Stat., App. LXXXVI. (7); (*Shiell*), V., Stat., App. CVII. (3); (*Blossom*), IV., 42825.
Procedure as to (*Abbott*), IV., 42307–42310.
Quarter pay, reduction of (*Chadwick*), IV., 47036.
Receipt of Poor Law relief a bar to (*Price*), VII., 67743 (31).
Reduced pay in long cases, given by (*W. Branch*), VII., Stat., App. CLXV. (7).
Refusal of in case of illness caused by drunkenness or bad habits (*Aitken*), III., 32409.
Reserve fund of, members' claims on (*Brabrook*), III., 35430–35434.
Reservation for maintenance of wife and dependent relative, in event of member coming on rates (*Blossom*), IV., 42827.
"Selling out," system of (*Bunn*), VII., 77689–77694.
Subscription for, weekly amount of (*Brabrook*), III., 35363.

Friendly Societies—*cont.*

SICK BENEFIT—*cont.*

Weekly amount of, paid individually, by (*Stead*), VII., 77591–77595.

Workmen's Compensation Act, effect on (*Blossom*), IV., 43061–43063.

Sick members, visitation of, reasons for (*Blossom*), IV., 43115.

Sickness rate, low, financial effect of (*Philipson*), V., 51843, 51844.

"Sickness and Death," claims, amount of, paid by (*Marlow*), VII., 77236 (1).

To members relieved in workhouses or asylums, position of regarding (*Stead*), VII., 77487.

SLATE CLUBS:

Disadvantages of as compared with (*Trout*), IV., Stat., App. CLIX. (9).

Effect of on membership (*Abbott*), IV., 42456.

Social conditions similar in all (*Stead*), VII., 77542–77545.

Social status of members (*Stead*), VII., 77574–77576.

Solvency of, conditions essential to (*Brabrook*), III., 35281.

SONS OF TEMPERANCE:

Members:

Average wages of (*T. W. Huntley*), V., Stat., App. LXXXVI. (4).

Classes from which drawn (*T. W. Huntley*), V., Stat., App. LXXXVI. (4).

Membership, adult and juvenile (*T. W. Huntley*), V., Stat., App. LXXXVI. (2).

SPECIAL TRADE SOCIETIES OR SHOP CLUBS:

Failure of predicted (*Hudson*), IV., 47452.

Great Friendly Societies as affected by (*Hudson*), IV., 47452.

Stability of certain branches doubtful (*Stead*), VII., 77577–77580.

State control of, for providing free medical relief, proposed (*Hood*), VII., 71682.

State encouragement of movement advocated (*Gray*), V., 52181.

State intervention as affecting (*Page*), VII., 72864.

State subsidy of, proposed, R. VI., 596.

STATE AID FOR:

Conditions of granting suggested (*Stewart*), V., Stat., App. CXI. (12).

Difficulties as to receiving, solution of suggested (*Mears*), V., Stat., App. XCIII. (15).

State contribution towards:

Conditions of suggested (*Frater*), V., 52086 (16).

Objection to (*Frater*), V., 52086 (15), 52104.

Probable proportion of (*Jenkin*), V., 50748.

STATISTICS AS TO:

Adult and juvenile members, respective numbers of in 1899, at various ages (*Brabrook*), III., 35440.

Female societies, receipts of (*Brabrook*), III., 35443.

Mapping out according to districts, suggested (*Brabrook*), III., 35405.

Statutes affecting (*Adrian*), I., 1118.

STONE UNION:

Members of:

Cases receiving outdoor relief (*Kendrick*), II., 22290.

Strong movement as to (*Kendrick*), II., 22293.

SOUTH WALES MINERS' PROVIDENT SOCIETY:

Accident benefit, scale of (*E. Owen*), V., 49024 (7, 8), 49025–49027.

Accidents causing under two weeks' disablement, compensation for, liability of society with regard to (*E. Owen*), V., 49058.

Benefits of (*E. Owen*), V., 49048.

Compensation and other benefits compared with those under Statutes (*Bircham*), I., 4937, 4940, 5193, 5344.

Contributions from employers to funds of (*E. Owen*), V., 49028–49034.

Cost of administration of (*E. Owen*), V., 49024 (6).

Employers' insurance against Workmen's Compensation Act, employment of middle-aged as affected by (*E. Owen*), V., 49161, 49165.

Finances of, effect of Workmen's Compensation Act on (*E. Owen*), V., 94093.

Financial position of (*E. Owen*), V., 49024 (5), 49089.

Founders of (*Bircham*), I., 5347.

Friendly Societies—*cont.*

SOUTH WALES MINERS' PROVIDENT SOCIETY—*cont.*

Maintenance of pensioners until pensionable age, problem of (*E. Owen*), V., 49076–49078.

Malingering by members of, precautions against (*E. Owen*), V., 49024 (3).

Members, number of:

Decrease in, cause of (*Bircham*), I., 4937, 5194.

In 1906 (*Bircham*), I., 4937, 5195.

Prior to 1898 (*Bircham*), I., 4937.

Number of members of (*E. Owen*), V., 49085.

Number of men under, contracting out from Workmen's Compensation Act (*E. Owen*), V., 49069.

Objects of (*E. Owen*), V., 49024 (1).

Officers of (*E. Owen*), V., 49024 (2).

Old-age pensions by (*Llewelyn*), V., 49314, 49401.

Contributions of employers towards (*E. Owen*), V., 49047.

Cost of (*E. Owen*), V., 49024 (14).

Results of, on employment of aged and infirm in collieries (*E. Owen*), V., 49024 (12, 13), 49096.

Self maintenance of pensioners up to pensionable age (*E. Owen*), V., 49054.

Old-age Pension Fund of, details as to (*E. Owen*), V., 59042.

Old-age pension fund of (*Bircham*), I., 5250, 5344.

Procedure for joining (*E. Owen*), V., 49086.

Reduction of members consequent on passing of Workmen's Compensation Act (*Bircham*), I.A., 4937, 4942, 5346; Stat., 37; (*E. Owen*), V., 49036–49043.

Relief to widows with children, conditions of (*E. Owen*), V., 49100–49119.

Scheme issued by, provisions of (*Bircham*), I.A., Stat. 37.

Scheme of contribution to, and benefits of (*E. Owen*), V., 49082.

Scope of (*Bircham*), I., 5249, 5343.

Sick benefit plus accident compensation exceeding a man's ordinary wages, effect of (*Llewelyn*), 49322.

Subscriptions of colliery proprietors, life members and honorary members, annual totals (*Bircham*), I., 5253.

Subscription to, of members of Miners' Federation (*Bircham*), I., 5343.

Thrift promoted by (*E. Owen*), V., 49148.

Voluntary subscriptions to (*E. Owen*), V., 49097.

Weekly payments:

Of compensation to widows, advantages of method of (*E. Owen*) V., 49080.

Of compensation to workmen, advantages of (*E. Owen*), V., 49066–49068.

Of death benefits to widow by, advantages of (*E. Owen*), V., 49024 (9).

Workmen, administrators of (*E. Owen*), V., 49024 (3).

Workmen's Compensation Act (1906). *See below.*

Subscriptions, disadvantages of house to house collection (*Bunn*), VII., 77711–77717.

Subsidiary benefit fund (*Marlow*), VII., 77256 (5*b*); (*Stead*), VII., 77468.

Subsidiary fund for payment of arrears of unemployed members (*North*), IV., 61803.

Sunderland, medical association in connection with (*Renney*), V., Stat., App. CIII. (12).

Superannuation allowance, amount of (*North*), IV., 41761 (35).

SUPERSESSION OF BY STATE:

Effect on personal enthusiasm of members, anticipated (*Daniels*), IV., 44833.

Scheme proposed (*Daniels*), IV., 44796.

SWANSEA UNION, IN:

(*J. Devonald*), V., Stat., App. XVIII. (4); (*W. J. Matthews*) V., Stat., App. XXXIV. (1); (*T. Morgan*), V., Stat., App. XXXVI. (1).

Large number and success of (*Jenkin*), V., 50728 (2).

Members of, working population as (*W. J. Matthews*), V., Stat., App. XXXIV.

Operations of, details concerning (*W. J. Matthews*), V., Stat., App. XXXIV. (1, 2).

Societies represented, membership of (*Llewelyn*), V., 49303 (7).

Friendly Societies—*cont.*

System of, active personal share in administration, advantages of (*Stewart*), V., Stat., App. CXI. (10–12).
Taunton Union number of members (*Thomas*), I., 4375.
Temperance, tendency to join (*G. Tasker*), V., Stat., App. CLIX. (10).

Tenbury Union :

Membership of (*Murray*), VII., Stat., App. CXXXVII. (4).
Strengthening, need for (*Childe*), VII., 71062 (4).
Tests for membership of physical and moral fitness, rigidly enforced (*Stead*), VII., 77509–77515 ; (*Bunn*), VII., 77679–77684.
Thetford Union, flourishing condition of (*A. Minns*) VII., Stat., App. CLXXXVII. (15) ; (*R. Sweeting*), VII., Stat., App. CC. (9).

Thrift, and :

Progress of (*Weston*), VII., 69726 (12) ; (*Jebb*), VII., 71698 (34), 71855.
State intervention, effect on (*Page*), III., 72898.
Thrift Funds of, referred to (*J. M. Hayton*), VIII., App. XXXVI. (3).
Thrift, providence and industry promoted by (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat. 50.
Thrift as affected by (*Lackland*), V., Stat., App. XC. (2) ; (*MacGowan*), VII., 68814 (21).
Thrift and, decreased progress in, as compared with 10 years ago, reasons for (*E. Jones*), V., Stat., App. XXVIII. (13).
Thrift societies and, progress of, decrease in (*H. Clark*), IV., Stat., App. CXVIII. (12).
Thrift encouraged by, adverse reaction on other forms of saving (*Pigou*), IX., Stat., App. LXXX. (34).
Total abstinence societies, progress of as compared with other societies (*T. W. Huntley*), V., Stat., App. LXXXVI (9).
Trade sick and benefit societies and, overlapping between (*Trought*), IV., Stat., App. CLVIII. (4).
Trade unions as competitors of (*Brabrook*), III., 35271.
Trade Unions, no overlapping of functions with (*Marlow*), VII., 77263.
Trades unions sick benefits, as affecting (*M'Gonigle*), V., 52708 (33) ; (*G. Tasker*), V., Stat., App. XLIX. (10).
"Travelling benefit,' unemployed benefit practically identical with (*Bonar*), III., 29466.

"Travelling Benefit" R., VI., 570 :

Cheques, licence and travelling password, provision of, by (*Sim*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXI. (1).
Particulars respecting (*Sim*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXI. (1).
Travelling relief, to members in search of employment (*Marlow*), VII,. 77262, 77282–77289, 77391–77395, 77418–77422 ; (*Stead*), VII., 77468.
Twentieth Century Equitable, membership of, increasing (*D. Ross*), VII., Stat., App. LXXVI. (11).
Twentieth Century (*McAllister-Hewlings*), IV., 47501 (22).

Unemployed Benefit :

Amount of, paid by thirty-one societies (*Sim*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXI. (2).
Form of (*Sim*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXXI. (1) ; (*Brabrook*), III., 35147 (14).
Impracticability of providing (*Hudson*), IV., 47443.
Membership, total amount of (*Sims*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXI. (2).
One-third of usual wages, proposed (*Pigou*), IX., Stat., App. LXXX. (33).
Small contributions to (*Marlow*), VII., 77375–77377.
Treasury Order, as to registration of societies for granting, under Sec. 8 of Friendly Societies Act, made in 1877 (*Sim*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXI. (2).
Unimportant part of, in society's work (*Marlow*), VII., 77374–77378, 77407.
Unemployment, insurance against (*Marlow*), VII., 77268, 77374–77378, 77407.
Extent of (*Brabrook*), III., 35168 ; (*Sim*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXI. (1).
Unionists and non-unionists among their members (*Marlow*), VII., 77265, 77266 ; (*Stead*), VII., 77635–77639.

Friendly Societies—*cont.*

United Patriots, East Somerset Branch—benefits, contributions, membership (*Weston*), VII., 69726 (7).
Universal system of, advantages of (*Newman*), VII., 68272.
Unpopularity of schemes for (*Miller*), V., Stat., App. XCV. (7).
See also under names of societies.
Unskilled workmen as members, lowest wages of (*Stead*), VII., 77533–77537.

Unsound :

Disappearance of (*Chance*), III., 27710.
Effect of (*Davy*), I., 2409.
Hardships arising from failure of (*Percival*), IV., 47921 (10).
Membership of, pauperism as affected by (*Griffiths*), VII., 71172 (10).
Outdoor Relief (Friendly Societies) Act, effect on (*Davy*), 2916 ; (*Bircham*), 5122 ; Stat. XXXIII.
Pauperism created by (*Davy*), I., 2410.
Use of, in insurance system, R., VIII., 15 ; R., XXIV.

Value of (*Kevill-Davies*), VII., 72681 (39–41) :

As conducive to self-help and independence (*T. Wallace*), V., Stat., App. LIII. (9).
As preventives of pauperism (*Frater*), V., 52086 (14).
Encouragement in thrift by (*Gibbons*), IV., Stat., App. CXXXII. (43).

Valuation of Assets and Liabilities :

Acts of Parliament in 1846, 1850 and 1875 providing for (*Brabrook*), III., 35154, III.
Compulsory, registration as affected by (*Brabrook*), III., 35412–35416.
Frequency, nature and importance of (*Brabrook*), III., 35152, 35153.
Manchester Unity of Oddfellows' Lodges having deficiencies and surpluses in 1870, 1885 and 1900 (*Brabrook*), III., 35185–35187.
Mode of (*Brabrook*), III., 35345.
Value of (*Brabrook*), III., 35147 (9), 35198.
Visitation by officers of among the poorer working class, knowledge derived from (*North*), IV., 41794.
Voluntary hospitals as affecting (*J. Bradley*), IV., Stat., App. CXV. (18).
Voluntary hospitals and, co-operation between advocated (*Bishop of Sheffield*), IV., Stat., App. XCVII. (7).
Wage limit and benefits of (*MacGowan*), VII., 68814 (23).
Wages low, flourish best, where, and *vice versa* (*Stead*), VII., 77557.

Walsingham Union :

Oddfellows and Foresters Clubs, representation of (*Pochin*), VII., 74771 (4), 74791.
Warwickshire, in, membership, extent of (*Sim*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXI. (2).

Wellington Union :

Conditions of (*Price*), VII., 67743 (23).
Membership of (*Twose*), VII., Stat., App. LXXXV. (1) ; (*Randolph*), VII., Stat., App. LXXII. (14) ; In 1890, 1900 and 1907 (*Price*), VII., 67743 (23), 67748.
Numerous in (*A. White*), VII., Stat., App. CLIX. (3).
Weekly allowance from, legal prohibition against consideration of by Guardians in granting outdoor relief ; disregard of in Huddersfield (*North*), IV., 41585.
West Suffolk Friendly Society, reduction of pensions in (*J. Cronshey*), VII., Stat., App. CLXX. (6).
See also under Names of Societies.
Wickham Brook Society, old-age pensions provided by (*Brown*), VII., 75923.
Williton, labourers, members of (*Heale*), VII., 69047 (42).
Winchester Diocese, slate clubs as affecting (*Aitken*), III., 32307–32316.
Wives as members, difficulties as to (*Bagenal*), I., 7119.

Women, for :

Establishment of, extension and encouragement of, suggested (*Bagenal*), I., 6911, 7107 ; Stat., 51 ; (*Fleming*), I.A., 9376.
Extension of, difficulties as to (*Bagenal*), I., 7035
Paucity of (*Fleming*). I.A., Stat., 7.
Textile districts, in, show progress, improvement anticipated (*Smith*), IV., 37420.
Yorkshire, in (*Bagenal*), I., 7032.

Friendly Societies—*cont.*

Women's benefit, progress, management, and improvement of (*Marlow*), VII., 77360–77369.
Working class attitude towards, change in, cause of (*Abbott*), IV., 42462–42466.
Workmen's Compensation Acts, effect on (*Abbott*), IV., 42449; (*Marlow*), VII., 77327–77331, 77423, 77429; (*Owen*), VII., 79024 (15); (*Philipson*), VII., 51830, 51851; (*Stewart*), VII., Stat., App. CXI. (6); (*Owen*), V., 49024 (15), 49070; (*Philipson*), V., 57830, 57851; (*Stewart*), V., Stat., App. CXI. (6); (*Evans*), V., 48588; (*Lindsey*), V., 50973 (10*a*), 51053; (*Hurworth*), V., 52951 (33); (*Bircham*), I.A., Stat. 34.
See also under South Wales Miners' Provident Society.
Workhouse inmates as members of, infrequency of (*Bushell*), II., 24087.
Workhouses, members in, small number of (*Wethered*), I., 5406.

YORKSHIRE:

Beneficent effect of (*Bagenal*), I., 6899.
Details concerning (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat., 52.
Members, small percentage of, in (*Stead*), VII., 77558.
Membership, extent of (*Sim*), IX., Stat., LXXXI. (2).
See also Evidence of Mr. Bunn, VII., 77641–77734; Lieut.-Col. Burke, VII., 74304–74413; Mr. MacGowan, VII., 68813–68877; Mr. Marlow, VII., 77255–77466; Mr. Stead, VII., 77467–77640; Mr. Weston, VII., 69724–69789; Mr. Branch, VII., Stat., App. CLXV.; Mr. Crickmer, VII., Stat., App. CLXIX; Mr. Hawkins, VII., Stat., App. XLVII.; Mr. Roberts, VII., Stat., App. CXLIX.
See Medical Relief, Free; Old-age Pensions, State-provided.
Friendly Societies Act, *see* Acts of Parliament, Outdoor Relief Friendly Societies Acts.

"Friends of Labour" Loan Societies:
See Friendly Societies.

Frimley Medical Aid Society:
See Medical Clubs.

FRITH, MR. W. E., Director of the Oswestry Incorporation:
Statement of evidence, VII., App. CXVII., p. 459.

FRITH, MISS HELEN:
Elementary lessons on child-rearing by (*Newman*), IX., 94287 (25*h*, ii.).

Frome Union:
Aged poor, *see* Aged poor, statistics as to.
Industries in, *see that heading.*
Outdoor relief in, *see that heading.*
Pauperism in, *see* Pauperism, statistics as to.

Fruit-growing:
See Evesham, Vale of.

Fruit-growing Industry:
See Industries.

Fruit Pickers:
Referred to, R., VIII., 206.

Fuel Manufacture:
See Industries in Cardiff and Swansea.

FULCHER, MR. GEORGE, Master of the Oswestry Incorporation Workhouse:
Statement of evidence, VII., App. CXVIII., p. 460.

FULCHER, MR. WILLIAM GEORGE, Master of the Atcham Workhouse:
Statement of evidence, VII., App. CXIX., p. 461.

Fulham:
BOROUGH COUNCIL:
Methods of operation of Unemployed Workmen Act considered unsatisfactory by (*F. Wood*), VIII., 80222 (2, 1, 2).
Municipal relief work of:
Arrangement of to fit in with seasonal depression (*F. Wood*), VIII., 80309, 80310.
Conduct of workmen employed on (*F. Wood*), VIII., 80222 (23).

Fulham—*cont.*

BOROUGH COUNCIL—*cont.*
Municipal relief work of—*cont.*
Preference given to local labour (*F. Wood*), VIII., 80301–80306.
Provided for applicants to the Distress Committee, *see under* Fulham Distress Committee, *under* Wood, Mr. F., VIII.
Reforms instituted in (*F. Wood*), VIII., 80222 (6), 80226–80230.
References to (*H. W. Fordham*), VIII., 81258 (1), 81259.
Borough engineer, evidence of, *see* Wood, Mr. F.

BUILDING TRADE:
Seasonal unemployment in (*F. Wood*), IX., 80222 (2, 33), 80343–80349.
Slackness of, causing unemployment (*F. Wood*), IX., 80327.

CEMETERY:
Applicants to Distress Committees employed at (*F. Wood*), IX., 80222 (20, 21), 80277–80293.
Question *re* refusal of Central Body to pay full amount for work at (*F. Wood*), IX., 80320–80322.
Character of the district (*F. Wood*), IX., 80294–80299.
Classes and character of unemployed (*F. Wood*), IX. 80222 (1).

DISTRESS COMMITTEE:
Evidence *re*, *see* Wood, Mr. F., IX.
Labour Bureau, *see* Fordham, Mr. H. W., IX.
Emigration from, question, *re* (*F. Wood*), IX., 80350–80352.
Extent of unemployment (*F. Wood*), IX., 80222 (1).

LABOUR BUREAU (1902):
First officer of, *see* Fordham, Mr. Henry William, IX.
Stoppage of (*W. H. Beveridge*), IX., 78345.
Labourers employed in Fulham Municipal Works, conduct of (*F. Wood*), IX., 80222 (23, 24).
Poor Law, question as to unemployed coming to (*F. Wood*), IX., 80345, 80346.
Popular idea as to the right to provided work (*F. Wood*), IX., 80223–80225.
Unemployed Workmen Act, operations under, 80222 (15)
Workmen assisted by relief work (*F. Wood*), IX., 80222 (23, 24), 80247.
Reference to (*H. W. Fordham*), IX., 81308.
See Evidence of Mr. R. M. Prescott, II., 21768–21992.

Fulham Steel Works:
At Fulham, referred to (*F. Wood*), IX., 80296.

Fulham Union:
Apprenticeship and Skilled Employment Association, *see that heading.*
Belmont Road Workhouse, use of, as an able-bodied test workhouse, R., Min., p. 1039.
Charge and recovery from relatives in, R., Min., p. 932.
Outdoor relief, *see that heading.*
Co-operative societies, *see that heading.*
Distress Committee, *see that heading.*
Hammersmith, separation from in 1899 (*Propert*), IX., 98464:
Medical relief as affected by (*Propert*), IX., 98602.
Infirmary, *see that heading.*
Institutions, number of, in (*Propert*), IX., 98460.
Re-imbursement of relief in, *see* Maintenance, IX.
Rota Committee for visiting in (*Propert*), IX., 98461.

FULLAGER, MISS FANNY ELIZABETH, Leicester:
Statement of evidence, IV., App. CXXX.

FULLER, DR. ANDREW, Inspector for medical purposes in the provinces of England and Wales:
EVIDENCE OF, I., 10175–10793.
Referred to, R., V., 37, 128, 130, 137; R., Min., 780–782, 785, 786, 848, 860, 861.
Subjects referred to in:
Accounts (workhouse), 10449.
Alcohol, 10199, 10203.
Boys:
Care of after ten years of age, Stat. 68.
Education on training ships, Stat. 69.
British Medical Association, 10634.
Chaplains, Workhouse, 11248; Stat. 75
Chichester, 10377, 10736, 10737.

FULLER, DR. ANDREW—*cont.*
EVIDENCE OF—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in, I., 10175–10793—*cont.*
Children :
Cottage homes, 10504, Stat. 66.
Mortality among, 10752–10755.
Rearing, dissemination of instruction as to, 10757.
Removal from workhouse, 10494 ; Stat. 64.
Schools, 10254–10257 ; Stat. 13, 14.
Stunted growth, cause, of, Stat. 81.
Tuberculous, 10589–10590, 10594.
Workhouses, in, mortality of, 10746.
Chittenden, Professor, 10511.
Clerk to Guardians, 11143.
Death rate in hospitals and Poor Law institutions, 10746–10751.
Dietaries :
Children under three years of age, for, 10506–10510, 10707, 10709 ; Stat. 77.
Workhouse, 10322, 10387, 10511–10513, 10521, 10523, 10526, 10655, 10713, 10721, Stat. 82.
Dietary Order, 10521 ; Stat. 73, 74.
Dolan, Dr., 10224.
Drugs, 10194–10199, 10453–10457, 10467, 10537–10548, 10603, 10778–10780, Stat. 24, 25.
Education of children, 10585.
Feeble-minded children, Stat. 70.
Food values, 10511.
Franchise, 10221, 10311–10316, 10475–10489.
Grants-in-Aid, 10780.
Hospitals, 10232–10234, 10247–10253, 10333, 10728, 10763–10774.
Imbeciles, Stat. 55–58.
Indoor relief, Stat. 87, 88.
Infants, Stat. 71, 72, 75–79.
Infectious diseases, 10577–10584.
Infirmaries :
Administration of, 10205, 10209, 10644, 10651 ; Stat. 15, 16, 17, 20–23.
Equipment, 10348.
Cases sent to, 10225, 10226.
Compulsory removal to, 10296–10301.
Cost of maintaining, etc., Stat. 32.
Deaths in, 10237.
Expenditure, 10660, Stat. 34.
Poor Law, and rate-aided, 10223, 10772 ; Stat. 85.
Steward's duties, 10652.
Treatment in, 10423.
Visitation of wards, 10443.
Local Government Board, 10209–10211, 10443 ; Stat. 11, 22.
Master and Matron of workhouse, 10205, 10786.
Medical inspectors, 10177–10184, 10240, 10359–10375, 10437–10442, 10534, 10573 ; Stat. 1, 7, 10, 12.
Medical Officers, 10185–10190, 10256, 10287, 10291, 10296, 10355, 10376, 10380–10391, 10459–10467, 10600, 10610–10621, 10625, 10629–10639, 10713–10720, 10732–10735, 10790 ; Stat. 16, 17, 25, 27.
Medical relief, 10302, 10382, 10423–10436, 10640, 10758 ; Stat. 24. 29, 30, 31, 32.
Medical training, 10600.
Metropolitan Common Poor Fund, 10627.
Midwifery, Stat. 83, 84.
Nursing, 10288, 10490, 10663–10668, 10782, 10784, 10787 ; Stat. 44–54.
Paupers, sick, 10377, 10569.
Phthisis, 10216–10221, 10307–10311, 10392–10411, 10469–10471, 10489, 10549–10561, 10590–10614, 10683–10706, 10738,–10745, 10775–10777, 10788 ; Stat. 36–43.
Sick wards, Stat. 59, 63.
"State-aided Hospitals" (*Dolan*), 10224.
Surgical operations, 10263, 10343–10345, 10599 ; Stat. 86.
Tuberculous children, Stat. 43.
Venereal diseases, 10672–10681.
Workhouses :
Cooking in, 10726.
Removal to compulsory, 10412.
Sick wards, Stat. 59, 60, 63.

FULTON, R. R., Member of the Rating Committee of the Metropolitan Borough of Southwark ;
Statement of evidence, App. XI., 62.

FURNESS, SIR CHRISTOPHER :
Statement of evidence, XI., p. 7.
Referred to, R., VI., 252.

Furniture Trade :
See Industries.

Fur-Pulling Industry :
See Industries carried on in Bermondsey.

Fuse Works :
See Swansea, Industries carried on in (10*a*).

FUST, MR. H. J., A General Inspector under the Local Government Board :
EVIDENCE OF, I., 10794–11465 :
Referred to, R., IV., 10, 12, 45 ; R., V., 137 ; R., VIII., 89 :
Subjects referred to in :
Able-bodied paupers, 11297 ; Stat. 15.
Aged and deserving poor, 11086.
Aged and infirm poor in workhouses, 11484.
Aged paupers, proportion to population, 11439
Area of chargeability for paupers, Stat. 56, 74.
Areas of jurisdiction (extension of, proposed), 10823–10826, 10830, 10833, 10879–10898, 10900, 10906–10909, 10946, 10996–10999, 11008, 11051, 11466–11470, 11493–11501 ; Stat. 67, 68, 73, 75.
Assessments, 11052.
Boarding out, 11111 ; Stat. 19.
Boarding-out within the union, 10965–10967, 11022–11025, 11112 ; Stat. 19.
Boundaries, 10825, 10900, 10946, 11466 ; Stat. 67, 68, 73, 75.
Buildings, Poor Law, 10976 ; Stat. 27.
Burial of workhouse inmates, 11226.
Casual labour, 11394, 11104, 11840, 11485.
Casual paupers, 11027–11030 ; Stat. 15, 36.
Casual wards, Stat. 15.
Chaplains, workhouse, 11250 ; Stat. 75 (3).
Chaplin Circular, 11086.
Charities, 11011.
Children :
After-careers of, 11113.
Care and education of, Stat. 18, 20–22.
Cottage Homes, 10812 ; Stat. 15.
Pauperism, taint of, in relation to, 10815.
Scattered homes, Stat. 15.
Schools, 10807–10809, 10813, 10819, 11193 ; Stat. 15.
Visitation of those in service, 10937.
Classification by workhouses, 11200, 11266 ; Stat. 29, 30–33, 37, 38–44.
Classification in workhouses, 10832 ; Stat. 37, 54–56.
Clitheroe Union, 10903.
Compulsory removal to workhouse, Stat. 75.
Cotton trade, 11590.
County Common Poor Funds, Stat. 56.
Creed Register, 11252.
Cross visitors, Stat. 10.
Detention of paupers, 11129 ; Stat. 75.
Deterrence of relief, 10846, 11105, 11484, 11508, 11530.
Dietaries, 11189.
District, extent of, etc., Stat. 1–10, 13, 14.
Education of children, 10816, Stat. 18.
Elberfeld relief system, 11363.
Election of Guardians, 10, 26.
Epileptics, Stat. 35, 43.
Feeble-minded paupers, Stat. 43.
Franchise, 11275–11280.
Friendly Societies, 10844.
Fylde Union, 11320.
Grants-in-aid, 10932, 11058–11071, 11421.
Guardians :
Boards of, Stat. 65, 11278, 10943.
Expenditure of, 11141.
Interest in duties, 11259.
Officers of, 11092, 11205, Stat. 75.
Returns by, 11171.
Type of, 11476.
Working-men as, 11264.
Hospitals, 11036, 11041–11045, 11228 ; Stat. 15.
Imbeciles, Stat. 35.

FUST, MR. H. J.—*cont.*
EVIDENCE OF—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in, I., 10794–11465—*cont.*
Indoor-relief, 10803, 10846, 10848, 10879, 10883, 10994, 10907, 10999, 11293, 11440.
Industries, 11399 ; Stat. 4–7.
Infectious diseases, 10807, 11193, 11199.
Infirmaries, 11048, 11180, 11199, 11274 ; Stat. 15, 17.
Ins-and-Outs, 11245, 11557.
Inspectors, 11118–11124.
Insurance of paupers, 11212, 11215, 11223, 11225.
Labour Test Order, 11387.
Lancashire, 11297 ; Stat. 69.
Liverpool, 10852, 11409.
Loans, 11136.
Local Government Board, 10910, 11086–11089, 11387 ; Stat. 75.
Local Government Board (Consolidation of Orders), 10842.
Maintenance, 11133, 11487.
Manchester, 10852, 10906.
Medical Officers, 11153.
Medical relief, 11158, 11184, 11281, 11429.
Midwifery, 11345.
Nursing, 11177 ; Stat. 17.
Old-age pensions, 11273.
Oldham Union, 11378.
Ormskirk Union, Stat. 8.
Outdoor relief :
Administration of, 10957, 10837, 11328, 11350, 11326, 11335, 11304, 11306.
District Councillors as administrators of, 11270, 11284.
Guardians dispensing to own constituents, 11532.
Decisions as to, appeal against, 10962.
Local Government Act, 1894, effect on, 10799.
Names of recipients, publishing lists of, 10849.
Outdoor Relief Prohibitory Order, Stat. 8.
Outdoor Relief Regulation Order, Stat. 8.
Paupers, 10801, 10995, 11006, 11431, 11559–11561 ; Stat. 11, 29, 37, 54, 58, 59, 64, 74, 75.
Pauperism :
Administration of relief, effect on, 10798, 11097, 11443.
Character of, 1123.
Lodging houses, effect on, 11394.
Statistics as to, 10801, 10850, 11006, 11015, 11097, 11099, 11317, 11397, 11444, 11988 ; Stat. 11, 14, 16, 24.
Workmen's Compensation Act, effect on, 10856, 11108, 11388.
Poor Law Commissioners, 11300.
Poor Law Conferences, Stat. 38–42.
Poor Law Statutes, consolidation of, 10842 ; Stat. 75.
Population, statistics as to, 11006 ; Stat. 2, 4, 6, 7, 25, 71.
Prescot, 11399.
Rating, 11054, 11125–11128, 11376.
Receiving Homes, Stat. 15.
Relief, 10837, 10887, 11097, 11232, 11268, 11412, 11443, 11448, 11457, 11484 ; Stat. 8, 13.
Relief Committees, 10962, 11153, 11407, 11451, 11459, 11536, 11540 ; Stat. 9.
Relieving Officers, 11072–11079*a*, 11307, 11312, 11541 ; Stat. 10, 75.
Settlement, 10860, 10866, 10912, 10921, 10926, 10979–10981, 11545.
Sick wards, 11168, 11203.
Test houses, Stat. 15.
Unemployment, 11082, 11237.
Unions, 10823, 10829, 10975, 10906–10909 ; Stat. 60, 61, 64, 69–71.
Vaccination, 11269.
Workhouses :
Branch and main, in District 11, number of, Stat. 15.
Freedom allowed to inmates, effect of, 11481.
Friends' visits to inmates, 11898.
Leave of absence from, 11105, 11507, 11517, 11524.
Removal to, compulsory, 11129, 11150 ; Stat. 75.
Sick wards, 11168, 11203.
Small workhouses, objection to, Stat. 45.
Visitation, of 11254.
Workmen, 10856, 11108.
Workmen's Compensation Act, 10856, 11108, 11388.

Fylde Union :
Referred to, R., Min., p. 954.
Blackpool in, population and conditions in (*Fust*), 11320.
Paupers, *see* Paupers, Statistics as to.

GAGEBY, MR. ROBERT, Member of Corporation of Belfast :
EVIDENCE OF, IX., 99260–99350 :
Subjects referred to in :
Belfast :
Immigration into, 99261 (4), 99276–99279, 99349, 99350.
Industries in, *see* Industries.
Overbuilding in, 99332, 99333.
Technical education in, 99279.
Unemployment in, *see that heading.*
Casual labour, 99261 (3).
Distress Committees :
Belfast, in, 99261 (9), 99291, 99292, 99302, 99303, 99305–99317, 99330.
Registration of, 99261 (14, 15).
Funds, 99313.
Employment, Belfast, in, 9961 (4).
Engineering, *see* Industries.
Hospitals, infectious diseases, Belfast, in, 99284, 99285.
Industries :
Belfast, in, 99268, 99269, 99280.
Building trade, 99336.
Linen trade, 99270, 99273, 99274, 99280.
Ireland, in, shipbuilding, 99318, 99319, 99323, 99324.
Shipbuilding, 99271–99320.
Infectious diseases, 99284.
Labour :
Dock, 99338.
Female, 99261 (5), 99270.
Shipbuilding, in, 99325.
Labour Colonies, Belfast, in, 99261.
Labour Exchanges, Belfast, in, 99261 (9), 99291, 99293, 99294.
Qualification of witness, 99260.
Rating, Belfast, in, 99333.
Relief Works, 99261 (13), 99296–99301 :
Belfast, in, 99261 (7), 99329–99331.
Seasonal trades, 99334–99341 :
Belfast, in, 99272.
Shipbuilding, *see* Industries.
Stigma of pauperism, 99284.
Trade depression, Belfast, in, 99261 (6), 99283, 99304, 99336.
Trades unions, 99261 (11), 99295, 99322, 99346.
Belfast, in, 99295, 99322, 99345, 99346.
Unemployed Workmen's Act, 99261 (78), 99286–99288, 99329.
Unemployment :
Causes of, 99261 (6).
Belfast, in, 99281.
Effects of, 99304.
Extent of, Belfast, in, 99261 (1, 2, 3), 99262–99267, 99270, 99275, 99282, 99283, 99289, 99290, 99326–99328, 99332, 99342–99344 :
Unskilled labour in, 99342–99344.
Remedies for, 99261 (7, 12), 99295, 99301, 99339–99341, 99346.
Unemployed workmen, 99281, 99321.
Wages, labourers, of, 99346–99348.

Gainsborough Union :
Industry carried on, *see that heading.*

Galashiels :
Women's employment in mills at (*J. Hislop*), VIII., 88562.

GALE, DR. A. K., District Medical Officer, Ecclesall Bierlow Union :
Statement of evidence, IV., App. LXXI.

Gambling :
An effect of unemployment (*D. Adams*), VIII., App. I., (16).
Birmingham, prevalence of, in (*Wilson*), IV., 44730.
Bookmakers, Shifnal Union, earnings of, typical instance referred to (*Blud*), VII., 70918.
Durham, City of, prevalence of (*Mrs. Thornton*), V., Stat., App. CXIV. (5).

Gambling—*cont.*
Newcastle, in excessive amount of (*Pease*), V., Stat., App. CI. (11).
Pauperism as affected by, *see* Pauperism, causes of.
WOMEN, BY:
Shifnal Union, increase in:
Causes of (*Blud*), VII., 70913–70915.
Remedy suggested (*Blud*), VII., 70916.

Garden City:
See Labour Colonies.

Garden City Company:
Contract work undertaken by unemployed for (*Gardner*), IX., 92353.
Garden City Colony, Letchworth, *see* Letchworth.

GARDINER, MR. ALFRED GEORGE, Editor of the *Daily News:*
EVIDENCE OF, VIII., 78638–78602:
Subjects referred to in:
"DAILY NEWS" FUND AT WEST HAM:
After-results of, 78640, 78654–78657.
Amount subscribed to, 78639 (6).
Character and class of men assisted, 78639 (12), 78651.
Committee:
Constitution of, 78639 (4, 5, 7), 78641.
Cost of administration, 78639 (10).
Investigation of cases by, 78639 (10).
Number employed by, 78639 (7).
Relations of, with other committees, 78680–78683, 78688–78692.
Relief work provided to, by Borough Council, 78644.
and Sub-committees in each ward, duties of, 78651, 78652.
Wages paid by, 78639 (7, 8).
Enquiries into conditions of unemployed during administration of, 78688.
Funds of, how disposed, 78641.
Industrial status of cases registered, 78649–78651.
Length of time of operations, 78653.
Numbers assisted, 78639 (7), 78644.
Operation and results, 78639 (10), 78653.
Organisation of, and area covered, 78639 (5).
Origin of, 78639 (3).
Prevention by, of unemployed, from pauperism, 78640.
Relief, form of, 78639 (7), 78641.
Relief work:
Character of men employed on, 78639 (12).
Doles given, 78644, 78670–78672, 78686, 78687.
Forms of application for, 78696, 78697.
Nature and cost of, 78639 (7), 78644–78648.
Number employed on, 78644.
Operation and results of, 78639 (10).
Skilled men employed on 78668, 78669.
Wages paid on, VIII., 78658–78662, 78673–78477, 78644, 78645.
Possibility of concerted action of the Press in administering relief funds, 78698, 78699, 78701, 78702.
WEST HAM:
Distress at, 1904, 78639 (1).
Distribution in kind by Distress Committee, 78639 (1).
Ward Committees, relations of, with the *Daily News* Fund, 78688–78692.

GARDNER, MRS. DUNN, Member of Chelsea Distress Committee:
EVIDENCE OF, IX., 92112–92401:
Subjects referred to in:
Able-bodied paupers, 92209–92216, 92263, 99264, 92275–92277, 92292–92297.
Aged poor, 92208.
Boys, 92233, 92284:
Jews Boys' Brigade, 92285.
Southwark Boys' Aid Association, 92284.
Children:
After care of, Chelsea Union, in, 92281–92283.
Employment of, 92234.
Guardians' powers as to, 92280.
Treatment of, 92208.
Dietaries, 92271.

GARDNER, MRS. DUNN—*cont.*
EVIDENCE OF—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in, IX., 92112–92401—*cont.*
Distress Committees, 92113 (27):
Applicants to, 92113 (25), 92128, 92129.
Applications to, 92368, 92381–92383, 92399, 92400.
Cases referred to Central Body, 92113 (25), 92126, 92127.
Duties of, 92113 (25).
Enquiries by, 92113 (27).
Expensive and useless, 92113 (25).
Failure of, 92113 (25).
Guardians and, 92235.
Recurrent nature of applications to, 92113 (15), 92133–92136, 92374–92380.
Women in receipt of relief, 92327.
Emigration, 92113 (28).
Employment societies, 92234.
Feeble-minded paupers, 92280.
Garden City Company, 92353.
Jews Boys' Brigade, 92285.
Labour Colonies:
Bootmaking in, 92252–92254.
Church Army, 92113 (38).
Compulsory, 92165–92170.
Deterrent nature of, 92286, 72289.
Domestic arrangements of, 92113 (21), 92147.
Fambridge and Garden City, 92113 (18):
Management of, 92332–92337, 92363–92366.
Occupations improving in, 92113 (18), 92148.
Sea-walling at, 92113 (36).
Witness as member of Committee, 92332–92338.
Farm Colonies, 92246–92249:
Hollesley Bay, at, 92113 (17, 22, 24, 30), 92153, 92217–92220, 92246, 92339, 92340, 92387–92393.
and Fambridge, 92338.
Reclamation of unemployed on, 92113 (38), 92171, 92172.
Training of men in, 92113 (23), 92217.
Garden City, 92113 (18, 20), 92148, 92332 92361.
Hadleigh, 92113 (38).
Hollesley Bay, 92353.
Inadequacy of training in, 92149, 92150.
Lingfield, 92113 (38), 92171–92193.
Management, 92288–92291.
Men, treatment of, 92113 (19), 92145, 92146.
Salvation Army, 92113 (38).
Trades in, 92250–92255.
Training in, 92256–92258, 92350, 92351.
Voluntary and penal, 92152.
Work in, 92113 (19), 92148.
Labour Exchanges, 92113 (13, 31), 92155–92163, 92233.
Metropolitan Association for Befriending Young Servants, 92281–92283.
Outdoor relief, 92322–92326.
Penal Colonies, 92113 (3), 92228–92232.
Qualification of witness, 92113 (1), 92114.
Relief, deterrence of, 92265–92270, 92274.
Relief Works:
Alexandra Palace, 92398.
Cemetery, improvement of, 92397.
Church Committee of, 92113 (5), 92124.
Dangers of, 92113 (5–9).
Kensington, at, 92398.
Land, reclamation of, 92397.
Long, Mr. W., scheme of, 92113 (6–9).
Parks, Royal and County Council, 92397.
Paving, 92397.
Reservoir for workhouse, 92397.
Skilled workers in, 92397, 92398.
Tiding-over theory, 92113 (17).
Unemployed workmen, 92220–92223.
Wages in, 92397:
Women to, 92113 (33).
Women's:
Educative nature of, 92113 (36).
Effect of, 92113 (37), 92397.
Woolwich, in, 92398.
Work done by, 92397.
Workrooms, opening of, 92329.

GARDNER, MRS. DUNN—*cont.*
EVIDENCE OF—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in, IX., 92112–92401—*cont.*
Southwark Boys' Aid Association, 92284.
Starvation, deaths from, 92309–92313.
Unemployed Workmen's Act, 92113 (9–16, 29, 32, 34, 35, 39), 92125, 92130, 92131, 92133–92144, 92174, 92238–92241, 92322–92331, 92367–92380, 92395–92401.
Unemployment:
Causes of, 92401.
Effects of, 92113 (2, 4*a*, *b*).
Pauperism and, 92113 (2, 4), 92115.
Remedies for, 92113 (7–9, 14, 23, 40, 41), 92132, 92175–92180, 92218–92220, 92224–92226, 92257, 92259, 92376, 92384–92386.
Unemployed workmen, 92113 (2), 92115–92123, 92235.
Workhouses in, 92120–92123.
Wages, 92385, 92386.
Women, 92242–92245, 92318, 92319, 92320, 92321.
Workhouses, 92113 (42), 92181–92208, 92260–92264, 92272, 92273, 92278, 92297–98308, 92314–92317.
Able-bodied paupers in, *see that heading.*

Garland, Mr.:
Bradfield, work in referred to (*Fleming*), I., 8865.

GARLAND, MR. BLAND:
See Outdoor relief, abolition of.

GARRETT, MR., Downham Market:
Evidence of, in 1834, before Commission, referred to (*Pigou*), IX., Stat., App. LXXX. (17).

Garstang Union:
Grants-in-aid, percentage of, R. Min., p. 954.

Gas Companies:
Acquiescence of, to demands of Gas Workers' Union (*Sir G. Livesey*), VIII., 83136 (38).
CO-PARTNERSHIP SYSTEM IN:
Approved of by Board of Trade (*Sir G. Livesey*), VIII. 83243.
Danger to be avoided in (*Sir G. Livesey*), VIII., 83223–83231.
Number of, adopting (*Sir G. Livesey*), VIII., 83175.
Interference of Factory Acts with, as to boys employment (*Sir G. Livesey*), VIII., 83188–83192.
Machinery, effect of introduction of (*Sir G. Livesey*), VIII., 83177–83181:
Decrease in number of workmen employed owing to (*Sir G. Livesey*), VIII., 83136 (44, 49*a*).
No necessity for greater mobility of labour in (*Sir G. Livesey*), VIII., 83136 (49 *v.*, *vi.*).
Profit sharing system in (*Sir G. Livesey*), VIII., 83216.
Relations of employers and workmen in (*Sir G. Livesey*), VIII., 83136 (37).
See also South Metropolitan Gas Company.
Gas, Light, and Coke Company, use of land given rent free by, to a certain charity (*J. H. Richardson*), VIII., 85631.

Gas-Making:
Carburetted water gas, introduction of, reasons for (*Sir G. Livesey*), VIII., 83136 (42).
Increase in (*Sir G. Livesey*), VIII., 83182.
Slot-meter system, explanation of (*Sir G. Livesey*), VIII., 83183–83187.
Trades, seasonal nature of, R., VI., 184.
Workmen, *see* Gas Workers *under* Workmen.
Gas, water and electric service at West Ham, *see under* West Ham.
Gas Workers' Union, *see under* Trade unions.

Gasworkers and General Labourers' Union:
R., VI., 297.

Gasworkers' Strike:
Results, R., VI., 48.

Gas Works:
See Industries.

GATELEY, MR. STEPHEN, J.P., Solicitor, Member and ex-Chairman of the Birmingham Board of Guardians:
Statement of evidence, IV., App. CXXXI.

Gateshead:
Building trade, approximate number of unemployed in (*J. Ratcliffe*), VIII., App. LXII. (3).
CAUSES OF UNEMPLOYMENT AT:
Overbuilding (*J. Ratcliffe*), VIII., App. LXII. (4).
Overtime (*F. Drummond*), VIII., App. XXIII. (4).
System of production competition and (*F. Drummond*), VIII., App. XXIII. (4).
Character of the unemployed in (*F. Harris*), VIII., App. XXXV. (1).
Church Army Home, referred to (*F. Harris*), VIII., App. XXXV.
Classes of unemployed, various occupations of (*F. Drummond*), VIII., App. XXIII. (2); (*F. Harris*), VIII., App. XXXV. (1).
Distress Committee, composition and practices of (*F. Drummond*), VIII., App. XXIII. (7).
Ex-Mayor, *see* Penman, Mr.
Extent of unemployment in (*F. Harris*), VIII., App. XXXV. (1):
Periodic and chronic (*F. Drummond*), VIII., App. XXIII., App. (3); (*F. Harris*), VIII., App. XXXV. (2).
GUARDIANS:
Composition of (*F. Drummond*), VIII., App. XXIII. (13).
Emigration of children by (*G. H. Hogg*), VIII., App. XXXVII. (3).
Opinion as to class elected as, by removal of restrictions (*Penman*), VIII., App. LX. (2).
Outdoor relief:
Alleged inadequacy (*F. Drummond*), VIII., App. XXIII. (14).
Union:
Composition of (*F. Drummond*), VIII., App. XXIII. (15).
Included in Newcastle district as regards population and trade (*W. Wood*), VIII., 85718–85720.
Labour registry suggested in order to gauge amount of unemployment (*F. Drummond*), VIII., App. XXIII. (2).
Machinery, displacement of the weakest by (*F. Harris*), VIII., App. XXXV. (1).
Principal industries in (*F. Drummond*), VIII., App. XXIII. (15).
Rateable value at (*F. Drummond*), VIII., App. XXIII. (15).
Ratepayers, percentage of, of the working class (*F. Drummond*), VIII., App. XXIII. (15).
School Board, experience of member of, *see* Drummond, Mr. F.
TOWN COUNCIL:
Experience of labour member of, *see* Drummond, Mr. F.
Finance Committee Chairman, *see* Penman, Mr.
Unemployed Workmen Act, failure of, at (*F. Drummond*), VIII., App. XXIII. (7).
Workmen, elderly, unemployment among, VIII., App XXIII. (3).

Gateshead Union:
Aged Poor, *see that heading.*
Almshouses, *see that heading.*
Area of (*Oxberry*), V., 51966 (2).
Character of (*Oxberry*), V., 51966 (2); (*Watson*), V., Stat., App. CXVIII. (2).
Charities, *see that heading.*
Church Army, *see that heading.*
Co-operative society, *see that heading.*
Cottage Homes, *see* Cottage Homes for Children.
Friendly societies, *see that heading.*
Guardians, *see that heading.*
Home conditions of working class (*Oxberry*), V., 51966 (7).
Hospital, voluntary, *see that heading.*
Housing conditions in, *see* Housing of the Working Classes.
Imbeciles, *see that heading.*
Industrial and social conditions, proximity of Newcastle as affecting (*J. Scott*), V., Stat., App. CV. (2, 3).

Gateshead Union—*cont.*
Industries in, *see* Industries carried on.
Infirmary, *see that heading.*
Land value in, *see* Land.
Medical relief, *see* Medical Relief, outdoor.
Outdoor relief, *see that heading.*
Overcrowding, *see that heading.*
Pauperism, *see that heading.*
Phthisis, *see that heading.*
Population, *see that heading.*
Rateable value, *see* Valuation.
Refusal of relief, *see that heading.*
Relief Committees, *see that heading.*
Relief districts, *see that heading.*
Relieving Officers, *see that heading.*
Rents in, *see that heading.*
Slate clubs, *see that heading.*
Social conditions in (*Stewart*), V., Stat., App. CXI. (33).
Trade unions, *see that heading.*
Whickham district, agricultural land, acreage of (*Jobling*), V., Stat., App. LXXXVI. (2).
Workhouse, *see that heading.*
Workhouse test, *see that heading.*
See also Evidence of Dr, Cox, V., 51857–51964 ; Mr. Oxberry, V., 519655, 2083 ; Mr. R. Affleck, V., Stat., App. LXIV. ; Rev. P. Derry, V., Stat., App. LXXVII. ; Mr. Jobling, V., Stat., App. LXXXVII. ; Dr. Stewart, V., Stat., App. XXI. ; Rev. Tebb, V., Stat., App. LXII. ; Mr. Thornton, V., Stat., App. CXV. ; Mrs. Watson, V., Stat., App. CXVIII. ; Dr. Yeates, V., Stat., App. CXXV.

GATHERUM, DAVID, Chief Constable of the Burgh of Kirkcaldy :
Evidence of, VI., 61180–61267.

GATHORNE HARDY, MR. :
Referred to, R., Min., p. 858.

GAUNT, MR. ALFRED, Clerk to the Guardians Bramley Union :
Statement of evidence, IV., App. LXXII.

GAWLER, MR. HENRY :
Referred to, R., III., 19.

GAYFORD, MR. H. J., Fakenham, Estate Agent to Lord Townshend :
Statement of evidence, VII., App. CLXXV., p. 495.

GEE, ALDERMAN A., Secretary of the General Union of Weavers and Textile Workers, Huddersfield, VIII., App. XXVIII. :
HUDDERSFIELD :
Causes of unemployment, VIII., App. XXVIII. (2).
Effects of unemployment, VIII., App. XXVIII. (3).
Labourers, winter occupations of, VIII., App. XXVIII. (1).
Unemployed Workmen Act, working of, at, VIII., App. XXVIII. (4).

General Board of Health :
Circular, 1854, *re* epidemics as affecting pauperism, R., II., 148.
General Board of Lunacy, Scotland, *see under* Scotland.
General federation of trade unions, *see under* Trade unions.
General hospitals, *see* Hospitals, general.
General insurance, *see* Insurance, general.
General mixed workhouses, *see under* Workhouses.

General Relief Committee :
Manchester, 1860, *see under* Manchester, R VI., 351.

"General Unemployed Committee" :
Meaning of (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77857, 77585.

"General Union of Dockers" :
Casual labourers' claims for increased wages, etc., put forward with consent of (*Mallock*), IX., 90499 (3, 4).
Genuine workmen, *see* Workmen, general.

Germany :
Able-bodied paupers, *see that heading.*
Able-bodied, method of treating, R. VII., 184.
Afforestation, question as to profit to the nation by, (*J. Sexton*), VIII., 84316 84317.
Aged poor, *see that heading.*
Attitude in, towards alien immigration (*Capt. Wilkinson*), VIII., 81668 (14*a*).
Boarding-out of children, *see that heading.*
Case paper system, *see that heading.*
Charities, *see that heading.*
Children, *see that heading.*

Germany—*cont.*
Chamber of Commerce, reference to public function of (*G. H. Wright*), VIII., 85104, 85105.
COMMITTEE FOR RELIEF WORKS :
Decisions of enforcing assistance by police, obligatory for (*Muensterberg*), IX., 100300 (29, 2).
Poor Law Board, carried out by (*Muensterberg*), IX., 100300 (29, 2).
Hamburg, in :
Appeals against decision of, procedure for (*Muensterberg*), IX., 100300 (29).
Appointment and qualification of members of (*Muensterberg*), IX., 100300 (29).
Constitution of (*Muensterberg*), IX., 100300 (29), 100366.
Decision of, majority needed for (*Muensterberg*), IX., 100300 (29).
Execution or postponement of decision by, conditions of (*Muensterberg*), IX., 100300 (29).
Powers of (*Muensterberg*), IX., 100300 (29).
Comparison of unemployment in, with England (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77979–77983.
Compulsory insurance against sickness in (*W. H. Beveridge*). VIII., 78277.
Conclusions drawn from, affected by difference of conditions in London (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77997–78004.
Continuation Schools, *see that heading.*
Cripples, how dealt with (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77833 (1).
Deserted wives, *see* Desertion.
Detention of paupers, *see that heading.*
Domiciliary registration by police (*Sadler*), IX., 93437.
Elberfeld relief system, *see that heading.*
Elberfeld system, referred to (*W. J. Davis*), VIII., 85163.
Employees' exchanges, small number and slight importance of (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77833 (2).
Education, *see that heading.*
EMPLOYERS' ASSOCIATIONS :
Exchanges established by (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77833 (3).
Printing establishments nearly all belonging to (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77957.
Types of, objects (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77833 (3).
Employers, attitude of, towards Labour Exchanges (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77833 (18).
EMPLOYERS' EXCHANGES :
Guilds, employers, exchanges established by (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77833 (3).
Imperial Government grants to facilitate the federation and co-operation of Labour Exchanges (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77833 (20, 1.)
Franchise, *see that heading.*
Government pension scheme, R., Min., p. 920.
Home Inns, *see that heading.*
Imperial Penal Code on Vagrancy, R., VII., 178 ; R., VIII., 207.
Imperial Penal Code, drunkards, idlers, beggars, and tramps, penal measures against, for desertion of wives and families (*Muensterberg*), IX., 100300 (29), 100362, 100363, 100370.
Imperial Statistical Officer, periodical reports of Labour Exchanges to (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77833 (5).
Indoor Relief, *see that heading.*
INDUSTRIAL COURT :
Assessors of, forming part of Labour Exchange Committees (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77833 (12).
Presidents of, in some cases chairmen of Labour Exchange (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77833 (12).
Industrial organisation, general growth of (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77833 (20, 4).
Ins-and-outs, *see that heading.*
Insurance against unemployment, system referred, to (*F. Morris*), VIII., (*R. J. Somers*), VIII., 79185, 82394.
Insurance system, R. VIII., 15.
Institutional relief, classes eligible for (*Muensterberg*). IX., 100300 (30), 100375.
"Kolonie Bummler," designation of a new class of vagrant (*W. A. Bailward*), VIII., 78704 (12).
LABOUR :
Apprenticeship, question of, compared with England (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 78079, 78080.
Cheaper and better organised in cutlery trade, affecting wages in Sheffield (*A. Hobson*), VIII., 88441.
Conditions of, compared with London (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77997–78004.

Germany—*cont.*

LABOUR COLONIES:
Classes of vagrants attracted by (*W. A. Bailward*), VIII., 78961.
Comparison of, with Lingfield (*W. H. Hunt*), VIII., 81207–81210.
Difference between, and those established under the Unemployed Workmen Act (*H. L. Humphreys*), VIII., 79408 (39, xi.).
Reference to voluntary workers in (*W. H. Hunt*), VIII., 81200.

LABOUR EXCHANGES:
Adoption of system of, in England, advocated (*J. Sexton*), VIII., (*J. W. Owen*), VIII., 84223–84230, 86016.
Attitude of employers towards, R., VI., 510.
Committees, formation of (*T. Fox*), VIII., 83977.
Cost of administration, R., VI., 520.
Evidence *re, see under* Beveridge, Mr. W. H.
Experience of, VI., 488, 503, 506; R., Min., p. 1181.
Profitableness of (*J. W. Owen*), VIII., 86028, 86029.
Reasons for Government management of (*J. Ward*), VIII., 83768.
Reasons for success of (*W. J. Davis*), VIII., 85243, 85244.
References to report by Mr. D. F. Schloss on (*H. L. Humphreys*), VIII., (*J. W. Owen*), VIII., 79408 (26), 85981 (36).
Strikes, R., VI., 522.
System approved (*W. Wood*), VIII., (*J. W. Owen*), VIII., 85754, 85989.
Reference (*J. W. Owen*), VIII., 86082.
See also under Place names.
Trade union attitude towards, R., VI., 517.

Labour offices, R., Min., p. 1181.

Labourers, having the option of registration on more than one exchange (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII. 78186.

Lace-making done in, by Nottingham manufactures, on account of heavy duties (*J. K. Wright*), VIII., 87432.

Lock-outs, practice of Labour Exchanges in regard to (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77833 (13).

Lunatics, *see that heading.*

MACHINERY:
Cutlery trade, affecting Sheffield industries (*A. Hobson*), VIII., 88368 (3, 4).
Reasons for introduction of, being easier than in England (*A. Hobson*), VIII., 88376.

Medical Relief, *see that heading.*

Movement towards organisation of the search for work (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77964, 77965.

Municipal Bureaux used by many trade unions (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77964.

Municipal insurance in, referred to (*R. J. Somers*), VIII., 82377 (4*e*).

Municipalities in, State control over, extent of (*Muensterberg*), IX., 100508–100512.

Old-age pension system, national lines of, advocated for England (*T. Smith*), VIII., 86812–86806.

Old-age pensions, *see that heading.*

Outdoor relief, *see that heading* and Medical relief.

PAROCHIAL BUDGET IN:
Bases of (*Muensterberg*), IX., 100300 (19), 100351, 100352, 100505–100507.
Pauperism, *see that heading.*
Poor Law, *see that heading.*
Poor Law Board, *see that heading.*
Schools, *see that heading.*
Supplementation of, procedure for (*Muensterberg*), IX., 100351, 100352, 100505–100507.

Poor Law system not approved of (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77941.

Poor relief, statistics, R., VII., 149–159, 175.

Prisoners, discharged, dealt with by registries (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77833 (1).

Public Authorities, advocacy by, of Labour Exchange movement, contributing towards its success (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77833 (20, 1, 2).

Public assistance in, R., VII., 236.

Public general exchanges, scheme of, R., Min., p. 1181.

Germany—*cont.*

REGISTRIES:
Conduct of, and classes dealt with (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77833 (1).
Private, evils of, done away with by labour Exchanges (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77890.

Relief work, municipal scheme in practice (*E. J. Fair*), VIII., 81540.

STATE GOVERNMENTS:
Circulars of, urging the establishment of Labour Exchanges (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77833 (20, 1).
Grants from, set aside for federating Local Exchanges (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77937.

Strikes, practice of Labour Exchanges in regard to (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77833 (13).

Town Councils, responsibility of, for important Labour Exchanges (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77833 (20, 1).

TRADES:
Attitude of certain specified, with regard to Labour Exchanges (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77833 (18).
Brewing, Labour Exchanges for, establishment of (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77833 (4).
Cutlery:
Cheaper and better organised labour in, affecting wages in Sheffield (*A. Hobson*), VIII., 88440, 88441.
Female labour in (*A. Hobson*), VIII., 88408.
Hatmakers, employees' exchanges for (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77833 (1).
Printing:
"Fair" and "unfair" houses (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77973.
Labour Exchanges of, influence of (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77833 (4), 77882, 77883.
School boys and girls encouraged to go into, instead of factory industry (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 78043.
Steel:
Competition with England (*A. Hobson*), VIII., 88377, 88378.
Conditions of, as compared with Sheffield (*A. Hobson*), VIII., 88408, 88409.
Scissors:
Improvement of stamping (*A. Hobson*), VIII., 88376.
of Cast metal, introduction of, into England (*A. Hobson*), VIII., 88376.
Stamped articles, introduction of into England from (*A. Hobson*), VIII., 88376–88378.
Tinplate industry in (*W.H. Edwards*), VIII., 87070.
Various, dealt with in different ways by Labour Exchanges (*W.H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77929.

TRADE UNIONS:
Abandonment of exchanges by (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 78169.
Attitude towards Labour Exchanges (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77833 (16), 78189; (*Prof. Chapman*), VIII., 84791 (48, viii.); R., VI., 517.
Bookbinders', vague search for work forbidden by (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77833 (17).
Congress of "Free" (socialistic) trade unions, 1906, resolution of, warring against impartial Labour Exchanges, and subsequent action (1899) (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77833 (16).
Co-operation of, with Labour Exchanges in cases of labour disputes (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 78164.
Development of, and corresponding development of employers' associations, etc. (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77833 (20, 4).
Growth of, greater than in England (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 78188.
Main grounds of conversion of, to Labour Exchanges (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77833 (17).
Members:
No distinction made between, and non-unionists at Labour Exchanges (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77966–77970, 78005.
Percentage of, unemployed (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77832 (7), 77984.
Municipal Bureaus used by many (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77964:
Payment of unemployed benefit to the Exchange in certain towns (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77833 (16).

Germany—*cont.*
TRADE UNIONS—*cont.*
Municipal Bureaus, etc.—*cont.*
Registration largely developed in some trades (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77920.
Satisfaction of, with regard to practice of Labour Exchanges (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77833 (15).
Tramp cards (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77917–77920.
Unemployed workmen in, system of dealing with adoption of, advocated (*Raeburn*), IX., 89772 (7, 10), 89798 89814, 89820, 89867–89870.
Use of Labour Exchanges by, R., Min., p. 1181.
Vagrancy, relation of Labour Exchanges to (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 78220.
Visiting committees for discovering distress, system approved (*Sir B. T. Leech*), VIII., 83770 (18).
Wage earning population, R., VIII., 15; XXVII.
Women work of, in cutlery trade (*A. Hobson*), VIII., 88408.
WORKMEN:
Accidents to, and legislation *re* (*Sir G. Livesey*), VIII., 83296.
Infirmity insurance card of, as an indication of standing of (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77833 (11).
Organisation of, imperfect (*J. Ward*), VIII., 83768.
Youths, probation system of treating, referred to (*C. E. B. Russell*), VIII., App. LXX (8).

Germany Pension System:
See Pensions.

German Society for Charities and Poor Relief:
Functions and influence of (*Muensterberg*), IX., 100512.

Ghent:
System of insurance against unemployment, information *re*, R., VI., 584–593, 601–603; R., Min., p. 1199.

GIBBONS, MR. WILFRED ERNEST, M.D., Honorary Secretary, Leicester Division of the British Medical Association:
Statement of evidence, IV., App. CXXXII.

GIBSON, MR. J. W., Retired Clerk to the Guardians of Newcastle-on-Tyne Union:
Statement of evidence, V., App. LXXXI.

GIDNEY, MR. H. J., Clerk to the Aylsham Board of Guardians, solicitor:
Statement of evidence, VII., App. CLXXVI., p. 495.

"Gids voor de Nederlausche Weldadigheid":
"Guide to the Dutch Charitable Institutions (*Blankenberg*), IX., 100020 (6).

Gifts:
Guardians' power to receive (*Adrian*), I., 1016.

GIFFEN, SIR ROBERT, President of the Royal Statistical Society, 1883:
Annual income of the United Kingdom, R., VI., 11.
Movement of wages, R., VI., 28–32.
Statistics of, showing increase of wealth per head of population (*J. Twomey*), VIII., App. LXXX. (18).

Gilbert's Act:
See Acts of Parliament.

Gilroes (Leicestershire):
Allotments, result of experiments (*T. Smith*), VIII., 86939–86942.

Gilsland (Northumberland):
Poor Law conference at, reference to a report of a speech delivered at (*Sir B. C. Browne*), VIII., 86221 (2).

GILLANDERS, R. J., Inspector of poor for the Parishes of Rosemarkie, Resolis, Aroch and Knockbain, and Secretary to Black Isle Combination Poorhouse:
Statement of evidence, VI., 723.

GILLESPIE, VERY REV. JOHN, LL.D., Minister of the Parish and Chairman of the Parish Council of Mouswald (Dumfriesshire), etc., etc.:
Statement of evidence, VI., 724.

GIMSON, MR. SYDNEY, Member of the Distress Committee, Leicester, VIII., App. XXIX.:
"Back to the Land" experiments in, should be tried, App. XXIX. (9).
Character, effect on, of monotonous "process" work, App. XXIX. (6).
LEICESTER:
Cause of unemployment at, App. XXIX. (4, 5).
Industrial changes, causing irregularity of employment, VIII., App. XXIX. (5).
Poor Law training, in alternative occupations suggested, App. XXIX. (8).
Remedies for unemployment, App. XXIX. (5, 7).

GIRDLESTONE, F. B.,
Secretary and General Manager of the Bristol Docks:
Statement of Evidence, App., XI., 37, 58.

Girls:
Apprenticeship of, *see that heading.*
Apprenticing of, and visitation of by male Relieving Officer, objections to (*Women's Local Government Society*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXV. (8, xii.).
Bad influence of relations on those placed out in service by Metropolitan Association for Befriending Young Servants, results of (*Poole*), III., 33856 (14, 15).
BOYS AND:
Clubs for, educational value of (*Sadler*), IX., 93418.
Voluntary effort respecting England and Germany compared as to (*Sadler*), IX., 93418, 93419.
Central Industrial Bureau of Apprenticeship and Skilled Employment Association for employment of, formed 1902, objects of (*Dalglish*), IX., Stat., App. LXIII. (2*a*).
Careers after leaving school, entered on without thought of future, disadvantage of (*Collier*), IV., 37596, 37597.
Collieries, in, *see* Collieries.
Continuation training for, on leaving school, advocated (*Gordon*), IX., 97372–97377.
Cottage Homes, in, *see that heading.*
Country, difficulty as to training of (*Heale*), VII., 69047 (60).
DOMESTIC TRAINING FOR:
Advantages of (*Sadler*), IX., 93444, 93487, 93488.
Comparative value in Poor Law and public elementary schools of (*Poole*), III., 34058–34068.
Need of (*Evans*), V., 48530 (9); (*Owen*), V., 48811 (16*d*, *e*); (*Owen*), V., 48811 (16*d*), 48875; (*Carryer*), IV., 46516 (6).
Public elementary schools, in, advocated (*Sadler*), IX., 93386 (11), 93444.
Suggestions as to (*Langley*), III., 28470 (63–65), 28547; (*Stansfeld*), I., 14301.
Unattractive nature of (*Gordon*), IX., 97371.
See also under Homes *below.*
Effect on, of earning high wages in youth (*T. Smith*), VIII., 86726 (13, 5).
Employment for on leaving school, suggestions as to provision of (*Ferguson*), IX., 90241.
Epsom Union, provision for, nature of (*Langley*), III., 28715.
Facilities for placing in domestic service (*Owen*), V., 48833.
Factory life for, evils of (*Donaldson*), IV., 46479.
Factory labour by, *see* Labour, juvenile.
Factories in, *see that heading, also* Labour, juvenile.
Factories, in, *see* Factories.
Feeble-minded, *see under* Feeble-minded paupers.
Friendless, *see* Association for the Care of Friendless Girls.
Girl-labour, recommendations *re*, R., Min., p. 1192.
Girl-mothers, reclamation of, proper authority for, R., Min., p. 797.
Half-time school for, *see under* Schools.
Half-time employment of, parents' objections to (*Gordon*), IX., 97380.
HOMES FOR:
Liverpool Union, convalescent, Grove Mount (*W. Bray*), IV., Stat., App. XXXII. (21).
On leaving Cottage Homes, training for domestic service in, proposed (*J. W. Baker*), IV., Stat., App. XXVII. (4).
West Derby Union, training home for domestic servants (*J. W. Baker*), IV., Stat., App. XXVII. (8).

Girls—*cont.*

INDUSTRIAL TRAINING:
After school age of, advisability of (*Poole*), III., 33979, Difficulties as to (*Poole*), III., 33995.
Past and present methods of, criticism as to (*Poole*), III., 33856 (27, 28).
Leeds Union, Scattered Homes Girls, demands for as domestic servants (*Baines*), IV., 39549.
Metropolitan Association for Befriending Young Servants, average annual number of trained by (*Poole*), III. 33965.
Metropolitan Unions in, numbers of discharged annually from (*Close*), IX., Stat., App. LXI. (12)
Number of, taking scholarships in elementary schools for industrial training (*Mrs. Macdonald*), VIII., 82642–82647.

OCCUPATIONS CHOSEN BY (*Bray*), IX., 96304.
Aberdeen, in (*Gordon*), IX., 97386.
On leaving school (Census Report, 1901) (*Sadler*), IX., 93386 (4), 93451, 93452.

OUTFITS PROVIDED FOR BY GUARDIANS ON ENTERING SERVICE:
Mile End (*Kerwin*), II., 18, 320.
St. George's-in-the-East (*Crowder*), II., 17800, 17805.

OUTFITS SUPPLIED BY GUARDIANS:
North Witchford Union (*Moulton*), VII., Stat., App., CLXXXVIII. (10).

OUTFITS SUPPLIED BY GUARDIANS ON LOAN TO:
Advantages of and reasons for (*Poole*), III., 33856 (11), 33930.
Cost of (*Poole*), III., 33933.
Question as to advisability of separate Labour Exchanges for (*Miss Marshall*), VIII., 82255–82259.

PLACING OUT IN SERVICE:
Advantages of (*Langley*), III., 28470 (63–65); (*Poole*), III., 33870.
By Metropolitan Association for Befriending Young Servants rather than by Guardians, desirability of (*Poole*), III., 34014.
Enquiries by Boards of Guardians (*Poole*), III., 33866.
Extent of efforts of Metropolitan Association for Befriending Young Servants as to (*Poole*), III., 33867.
Importance of a suitable first situation for (*Poole*), III., 34035.
Matrons and superintendents to be entrusted with (*Langley*), III., 28470 (67).
Methods of Metropolitan Association for Befriending Young Servants with regard to (*Poole*), III., 33856 (7–10).
Number placed out by Guardians in the Metropolis annually (*Poole*), III., 33868.
Openings for (*Poole*), III., 33982.
Sheffield Union, procedure (*Wilson*), IV., 40085 (19).
Success of Metropolitan Association for Befriending Young Servants (*Poole*), III., 33869.
Supervision, after (*Wilson*), IV., 40185.

POOR LAW SCHOOLS, IN:
After care of, extent of (*Gordon*), IX., 97360.
Employment on leaving, in State or municipal workshops proposed (*Quelch*), III., 25781 (19).
Failures in after life, small percentage of (*Langley*), III., 28470 (72).
Preference of, for regular work (*Mrs. Macrosty*), VIII., App. XLVIII. (16).
Preference of, for time-work in unskilled trades reasons (*Mrs. Macdonald*), VIII., 82467 (13), 82494.
Removal from congested districts, importance of (*A. E. Cook*), V., Stat., App. LXXIII. (2).
Service, in, *see* Service.
Skilled training for, advocated (*Mrs. Macdonald*), VIII., 82556–82575.
South Shields, after-careers of (*Coulson*), V., 52571.
State control of, in directing education up to a certain date (*A. L. Bowley*), VIII., 88310, 88311.

TECHNICAL INSTRUCTION FOR:
Advantages of evening classes to (*Gordon*), IX., 97382–97385.
Estimated cost of (*Gordon*), IX., 97378.
In special schools for, between 14 and 16. proposed (*Gordon*), IX., 97376, 93777.
Selected girls, proposed (*Gordon*), IX., 97378.
Simple system of, advocated (*Gordon*), IX., 97378, 97379.

Girls—*cont.*

Tenbury Union, occupations of (*Childe*), VII., 71104–71113.

TRAINING OF (*Urwick*), IX., 96981–96984:
For domestic service, advocated (*Black*), IX., Stat., App. XCVI. (11).
Housewifery and domestic duties, in, need for (*Webb*), IX., 93031 (Part I., Q. VII.), 93189; (*Bray*), IX., 96218 (10*j*).
Industrial, after school age of, advocated (*Urwick*), IX., 96982–96984; (*Gordon*), IX., 97301 (11), 97361.
Lack of, in family life (*Webb*), IX., 93031 (Part I., Q. VII.), 93189.
Motherhood, duties of, in (*Webb*), IX., 93031 (Part I., Q. VII.), 93189; (*Bray*), IX., 96218 (10*i*).
Use of evening schools by, should be encouraged (*A. L. Bowley*), VIII., 88112 (vii.).
Wage-earners, control over leisure time of, absence of responsibility as to, disadvantage of (*Chadwick*), IV., 47112.
Wage-earners, relief to, objection to (*J. Brown*), III., 24969.
Wages of, *see that heading.*
Waistcoat-making taught to, at Borough Polytechnic (*Bray*), IX., 96413.
Work of, in factories, *see under* Factories.
Workrooms for, provided by London Jewish Board of Guardians, object of (*Stephany*), III., 30175 (21, 22), 30550.

WORKHOUSES, IN:
Older women, bad influence of, on (*Edwards*), II., 23785 (14), 23849.
Separation of boys and, need for (*Buckingham*), VII., 68567.
Tenbury Union, domestic training, success of (*Higgins*) VII., Stat., App. CXXV. (8).
See also under Education of children; Industries, boot and shoe trade, Leicester; Service, domestic; Training Homes and wages, IV.

Girls' Aid Societies:
See Metropolitan Association for Befriending Young Servants, and Workhouse Girls' Aid Society.
See Workhouse Girls' Aid Societies.

Girls' Friendly Society:
Assistance rendered by to workhouse girls (*Dansey*), I.A., Stat. 32.
Aston Union, work in connection with Cottage Homes, value of (*Eddowes*), IV., Stat., App. CXXVI. (8).
Birmingham, visitation by of girls sent out to service by Boards of Guardians (*Wayne*), IV., 46055, 46157.
Chorlton branch of, work of (*O'Hertz*), IV., Stat., App. XLII (2).
Visitation by of girls sent out to service from workhouse schools suggested (*Davy*), I., 2854.
Williton Union, visitation by, of Poor Law girls in service, extent of (*Joseph*), VII., 69505.
Work referred to (*Mason*), I., 9816.

Girl Labour:
As a source of casual labour in factories, effect on moral character of (*Rusbridge*), II., 20565.
Excess of, results of, Leicester, in (*G. Bastard*), IV., Stat., App. CXII. (2).
Glasgow, large demand for (*W. F. Anderson*), IX., 89921; (*Ferguson*), 90210.
Large employment of Leicester (*Carryer*), IV., 46522.

GIVEN WILSON, REV. T., Vicar of Plaistow:
Letter to, from satisfactory emigration case (*J. H. Richardson*), VIII., 85639, 85640.
Report of, referred to (*J. H. Richardson*), VIII., 85633.

"Giving Alms to Charity" (*Defoe*) I., 1760:
Reference to (*Monod*), I., 13625 (1).

GLADSTONE, RIGHT HON. HENRY:
Reference to action of, with regard to the Workmen's Compensation Act (*Sir G. Livesey*), VIII., 83136 (50).

GLADSTONE, RIGHT HON. W. E. (the late):
Reference to address of, on stamping of workmen (*W. J. Davis*), VIII., 85377; and the British tariff, R., VI., 15.

Glamorganshire :
County Councillor, experience of, *see* Davies, Mr. J.
High Sheriff, *see* Edwards, Mr. W. H., VIII.
Friendly Societies in, *see that heading.*
Industries in, *see that heading.*
Unions in :
Conditions in (*Bircham*), I., 5309–5317.
Number and character of (*Bircham*), I.A., Stat. 6.
West, Discharged Prisoners' Aid Society, remedies suggested by, for unemployment, table (*F. James*), VIII., App. XLI.

Glasgow :
Amalgamation of parishes in, satisfactory results of (*Ferguson*), IX., 90272–90275.
Apprenticeship and Skilled Employment Association, *see that heading.*
Boy labour, *see that heading.*
Boy labour in, R., Min., p. 1166.
Caledonian Underground Railway, construction of in (*Laidlaw*), IX., Stat., App. CIII. (6).
Casual dock labourers, low standard of life and work of (*B. Fernie*), VIII., App. XXV. (9).
Charity Organisation Society, decentralised form of organisation in, R., VII., 202.
Chalmers, Dr., relief by voluntary agencies organised by, in St. John's Parish (*Chance*), III., 29113.
Corporation, relief schemes undertaken by, prior to passing of Act, 1905 (*Ferguson*), IX., 90115 (24, 25), 90160, 90161, 90223.
Day industrial schools, R., Min., p. 829.
Demolition of buildings as provided work in for skilled workers (*G. N. Barnes*), VIII., 83008.
Discharged Prisoners' Aid Society, opinion of, as to causes of unemployment, and remedies suggested (*F. James*), VIII., App. XLI.
Distress Committee, *see that heading.*
Distress Committees :
Colony started under (*S. Hughes*),VIII., 85505.
Grants-in-aid, proportion to total expenditure, R., Min. p. 963.
Labour Colony of, R., Min., 1119.
Report of, on navvies, R., Min., p. 1143.
Dock labour, *see* Labour.
Empty houses in, great number of (*Ferguson*), IX., 90326 ; (*Mason*), IX., Stat., App. CVII. (3).
House rents in, *see* Rents.
Housing of the Working Classes, *see that heading.*
Industries in, *see that heading.*
Infirmary, *see that heading.*
Institutions in, excellence of, as an attraction to poor and "undesirables" (*Ferguson*), IX., 90115 (12 90154–90155.
Joint Delinquency Board, R., Min., p. 829.
Labour Bureau at, referred to (*W. Wood*), VIII., 85751.
Labour Colonies, group for, suggested (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81760 (20*c*).
Labour Colonies, *see that heading.*
Labour Exchange, *see that heading.*
Labour Exchange, results of, R., Min., p. 1124.
Liverpool and, dock, comparisons of size (*Park*), IX., 89634, 89635.
Local Education Authority, provision by, for children of widows, R., Min., p. 824.
Lodging-houses, model *see that heading.*
Lunatics, receiving home for, objections to (*Toogood*), III., 26334.
Parish Councils, provision by, for children, R., Min., p. 829.
Parish Council, *see that heading.*
Produce from England sent to market at (*T. Smith*), VIII., 80154.
Relief Committee, *see that heading.*
Relief Works, *see that heading.*
Roman Catholics in (*Westlake*), III., 28162.
Sports, *see that heading.*
Town Council Relief Works, statistics, VI., 83 ; R., Min., pp. 1107, 1108, 1110.
Tramways, facilities for travelling in, house property as affected by (*Ferguson*), IX., 90324.
Unemployed under thirty, percentages, R., Min., p. 1165.
Unemployment, *see that heading.*

Glasgow—*cont.*
Vessels, modes of loading and unloading in (*Park*), IX., 89634, 89635.
Women's (sweated) works in, R., IV., 278.
Workmen, suggestion as to valuable assistance which might be given by, in administration of relief (*Sir B. C. Browne*), VIII., 86413.

Glasgow Pedlar Pauper :
See Burns, James :
Glass and Bottle Works Company, director of, *see* Mordey, Mr. M.

Glass Manufacture :
See Industries in Dewsbury.

Glendevon (Perthshire) :
Poor rate in, R., Min., p. 963.

GLENESK, RIGHT HON. LORD, President of the Council of the Oliver Borthwick Memorial.
Statement of evidence, VIII., App. XXX., 525.

GLENDINNING, ALEXANDER, Chairman of the Parish Council of Kirkliston (Linlithgowshire) :
Statement of evidence, VI., p. 725.

Glossop Union :
Industries in, *see that heading.*
Medical relief in (*Dr. McVail*), App. Vol. XIV., p. 261.

Gloucester :
Dole charities, report on, R., VII., 92.
Poverty, Report as to extent of, R., VII., 80.
Prison, Report of Governor on number of prisoners committed for workhouse offences, R., Min., p. 1083.

Gloucestershire :
Board of Guardians, number of children under, R., Min., p. 1011.
County Council, Education Committee, number of children under, R., Min., p. 1011.
Vagrancy Committee, R., Min., p. 1163.
Division into hill and vale country (*Wethered*), I.A., Stat. 5.
Unions included in, number of (*Wethered*), I.A., Stat. 1.
Workhouses in, *see* Workhouses, births in.
Gloucestershire Guardian, *see* Browne, Sir B. C., VIII.

Glove-making :
See Industries in Leominster and Yeovil.
See Sweated labour, Leicester.

GLOYN, MR. EDWARD H., Relieving Officer, Cardiff Union, Master's Assistant at Cardiff Workhouse, Master's Clerk at St. Georges' Union Workhouse, Fulham Road :
Statement of evidence, V., App. XXXIII.

GNEIST, RUDOLPH VON :
On the English workhouse system, R., Min., p. 733.

Godley's Scheme :
See Emigration.

GODSELL, MR. A., District Secretary for the East of Scotland Branch of the British Order of Ancient Free Gardeners' Friendly Society :
Statement of evidence, VI., 725.

GOFF, MR. EDWARD, Vice-Chairman of the Oswestry Corporation :
Statement of evidence, VII., App. CXX., p. 462.

Gold and Silver Commission, 1886 :
Reference to evidence given on, by Professor Marshall (*Prof. Chapman*), VIII., 84791 (12).

GOLDIE, MR. JAMES, Glasgow :
Statement of evidence, IX., App. C., p. 1083.

GOMME, MR. G. L., Clerk to London County Council, representing London County Council :
Statement of evidence, IX., App. LXXI., p. 935.

GONNER, PROFESSOR :
School of Social Science (Liverpool University) co-operation for examination of Relieving Officers (*Hill*), IX., Stat., App. LXIV. (13, 14).

GOODDEN, COLONEL JOHN R. P., Chairman of the Sherborne Board of Guardians:
Statement of evidence, VII., App. XXXIX., p. 409.

GOODDEN, REV. CANON E. W., Vice-Chairman of the Sherbourne Board of Guardians:
Statement of evidence, VII., App. XXXVIII., p. 409.
Goods, *see* Commodities.

Goole Union:
Shipping trade at (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat. 37.
Workhouse, *see* Workhouses, inmates, statistics as to.

GORDON, J. W., Inspector of Poor, Rathven (Banffshire):
Statement of evidence, VI., 726.

GORDON, MR. W., Town Clerk, Aberdeen:
Statement of evidence, IX., App. CXXII., p. 1103.

GORDON, MRS.:
Boy labour, Aberdeen, enquiries respecting (*Tawney*), IX., 96610 (1).

GORDON, MRS. OGILVIE, Vice-President of National Union of Women Workers:
EVIDENCE OF, IX., 97300–97472:
Subjects referred to in:
Aberdeen, Lady, referred to, 97360, 97361.
"A Handbook of Employment," 97301 (38), 97456.
Apprenticeship, 97301 (3–7, 9, 10, 16), 97321, 97343, 97357, 97417, 97418, 97452–97454.
Associations and societies:
Girl's Aid Society, 97359.
Traveller's Aid Society, 97359.
Young Women's Christian Association, 97359.
Boy labour, 97301 (14–17, 32), 97302–97304, 97312–97314, 97323, 97329, 97334, 97337, 97339, 97342–97344, 97424.
Boys, 97301 (8, 12, 13–17), 97312, 97314, 97321–97324, 97338, 97350, 97356, 97419, 97424.
Casual labour, 97301 (17), 97302, 97303.
Children, 97301 (18), 97344, 97346, 97351–97356.
Educational Information Bureau:
Advantages:
To employers, 97301 (33), 97331, 97332, 97468–97470.
To parents, 97301 (29).
Apprenticeship encouraged by, 97301 (3–9, 1, 2).
Arrangement of information, 97301 (28), 97325.
Authority for expenditure, 97451.
Beneficial results of, 97301 (39).
Boys and girls need care, and, 97301 (30), 9734.
Casual workers and, 97301 (393).
Children dealt with by, 97301 (23), 97315, 97317, 97318, 97427.
Committee of management of, 97301 (35), 97333, 97340.
Compulsory reporting to, 97347–97350.
Continuation work, 97301 (29).
Co-operation with Labour Exchanges, 97414.
Social and philanthropic agencies, 97301 (31).
Director of, 97428, 97435, 97436:
Protection of, 97472.
Employers, and 97325, 97468–97471.
Employment, provision of, 97414, 97435, 97436.
Expert advice given by, 97301 (22).
Fees, 97463–97467.
Functions of, 97301 (21), 97327, 97462–97472.
Headmasters and, 97316.
Information of, 97301 (27, 34), 97329, 97468, 97469.
Institute of Scotland, 97301 (38), 97441.
Irregular habits, affected by, 97301 (40).
Labour Exchanges and, 97411, 97412, 97414, 97431–97434.
Local Authorities, 97301 (29):
Trades and industries, 97301 (28).
Variations in mangement of, 97301 (33).
Management of, 97413.
Mental and physical development encouraged by, 97301 (394).
Parents' communication with, 97326.
Private experimental schemes, in absence of, 97438, 97439, 97443, 97444.

GORDON, MRS. OGILVIE—*cont.*
EVIDENCE OF—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in, IX., 97300–97472—*cont.*
Educational Information Bureau—*cont.*
Representation on Committee, 97301 (35), 97333, 97430.
Scheme adopted, Edinburgh, in, 97347, 97445–97449.
School organisation used by, 97301 (23), 97319, 97427.
Staff of, 97301 (37), 97428, 97462.
Under auspices of Education Board, 97301 (20, 34), 97328, 97330.
Uneducative labour and, 97339, 97340, 97470, 97471.
Unskilled boy labour and, 97335, 97336.
Working expenses of, 97301 (37), 97461.
Education Department, Scottish, 97449.
Education of children, 97301 (13–15), 97320, 97415, 97416, 97427.
Factories, 97301 (4, 11, 14), 97305, 97306, 97310, 97311.
Girls, 97301 (11), 97310, 97311, 97371–97386.
Industries, 97386, 97455–97457.
Infants, 97301 (12, 13).
Labour:
Boy and female, 97301 (2), 97304.
Change in conditions of, 97301 (2).
Factories in, 97309, 97310.
Female, 97362, 97392–97397.
Juvenile, 97301, (15, 38), 97305–97308, 97383–97385, 97456, 97457.
Skilled, 97301 (2, 3, 7), 97304.
Uneducative, 97342.
Labour Exchange, 97411, 97412, 97431–97434.
Local Government Board, 97301 (25).
Machinery, introduction of, 97301 (1, 4, 5,) 97304.
Qualification of witnesses, 97300.
Recreation, physical, 97301 (24).
School Board Authority, 97442.
Schools:
Commercial and Technical, 97301 (25).
Continuation, 97301 (26), 97320–97324, 97424, 97425, 97455–97459.
Evening continuation, 97322, 97460.
Public elementary, 97301 (24), 97440.
Service, domestic, 97367–97372, 97406–97410.
Struthers, Dr., referred to, 97449.
Thrift, 97301 (11), 97305.
Trades, 97453, 97454.
Unions, 97454.
Unemployment causes of, 97301 (18, 19).
Wages, 97301 (2–16), 97310, 97311, 97388–97391, 97398–97406.
Women, 97363–97366, 97392–97397.
Working classes, 97301 (11).
Workmen, 97301 (18, 19).

GORDON, WILLIAM, Superintendent of Police for the County of Stirling:
Evidence of, VI., 88903–89046.

GORE, BISHOP:
See Relief, Administration of:

GORST, SIR JOHN:
Introduction of Bill on vagrancy, by (*Booth*), IX., Stat., App. LVIII. (50).
Bill introduced by, 1904, on places of compulsory detention, R., VIII., 238.
on Unemployed and unemployables, R., Min., p. 1176.

GOSCHEN, VISCOUNT GEORGE:
Circular, on charitable co-operation (*Hancock Nunn*), R., p. 686.
Increased expenditure on indoor relief, remarks by, R., IV., 195.
MINUTE OF, ON POOR LAW RELIEF, 1869:
Practical results of, VII., R., 200.
"Relief to the Poor in the Metropolis," R., IV., 239–244.
Scheme of co-operation between charity and the Poor Law, R., VII., 197–199.
Referred to R., VII., 25, 76, 97, 125, 236; R., IX., 105.

GOSCHEN, VISCOUNT GEORGE—*cont.*
Opinion of, *re* expenditure by Guardians, R., IV., 200.
Outdoor relief, 1869, R., IV., 12 ; (*see also* App.).
Policy of, R., II., 23.
Referred to, R., V., 202.
See also Circulars, *under* Local Government Board.

GOSSIP, MR. ALEXANDER, General Secretary of the National Amalgamated Furnishing Trades' Association, VIII., App. XXXI. :
Amalgamated Furnishing Trades, unemployed benefit, value of, amount paid, percentage per annum, period allowed for, VIII., App. XXXI. (10).
Cause of unemployment, VIII., App. XXXI. (3).
Effects of unemployment, VIII., App. XXXI. (4).
Emigration disapproved, VIII., App. XXXI. (8).
Extent of unemployment, VIII., App. XXXI. (1, 2).
Labour Bureaux, limited value of, VIII App. XXXI. (7).
Remedies for Unemployment :
Labour Colonies, App. XXXI. (9).
State provision of work, App. XXXI. (5).
Unemployed Workmen's Act, amendments suggested, App. XXXI. (6).

Gosforth :
Acreage of (*Walker*), V., Stat., App. CXVI. (1).
Population, *see* that heading.

GOULD, MR. JOHN EDWIN, M.D. Lond., D.P.H. Cantab., Medical Officer of Health and Medical Examiner to the Education Committee, Bolton :
Statement of evidence, IV., App. XXXVIII.

GOURLAY, MR. FRANCIS, M.B., C.M., District Officer, Shifnal Union :
Statement of evidence, VII., App. CXXI., p. 264.

Govan :
Distress Committee, *see that heading.*

Government :
Central Proper Authority to sanction loans for purchase of estate for small holdings, question *re* (*Prof. Chapman*), VIII., 85008–85020.
Clothing contracts, women's workrooms should be employed on (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81760 (37), 81839–81843.
Contract work of, retention of, for periods of depression, advocated (*J. Ward*), VIII., 83541.
Distribution of labour, regulation of, urged by (*J. Ward*), VIII., 83504 (3, 6).
Economies of, causing unemployment (*Capt. Wilkinson*), VIII., 81668 (10), 81737–81741.
Employment to deal with trade fluctuations (*A. L. Bowley*), VIII., 88192, 88212, 88213.
Orders, difficulties in the way of regularising (*H. Hughes*), VIII., App. XXXIX. (15).
Public provided work, need for productiveness of (*J. Ward*), VIII., 83546–83550.
Recommendation of, as to employment of ex-soldiers as messengers, at below the usual wage (*Capt. Wilkinson*), VIII., 81755.
Regulation of work under, advocated (*J. Ward*), VIII., 83504 (3*a*).

Government Bodies :
Advocated use of Employment Exchanges by (*E. J. Fair*), VIII., 81466 (19).

Government Departments :
Employment of boys, by R., VI., 141.
Evidence given by, R., I., 21 ;
Injunctions to, R., VI., 440 (11).
Labour Exchanges to be used by, R., VI., 519 ; IX., 129.
Memoranda of, I., 46–48.
Regularisation of work in, recommended, R., VI., 561 ; R., IX., 130.
Work decided upon in, should be started without delay (*J. Ward*), VIII., 83504 (4*a*).

Government Grants :
for Special works, R., VI., 693–695.
for Trade insurance, proposals *re*, R., Min., p. 1211.
Government service account as a regular occupation (*A. L. Bowley*), VIII., 88192 (1).

Government Works :
Class to be employed on (*A. L. Bowley*), VIII., 88209, 88210.
Regularisation of the demand for labour by means of, R., Min., p. 1198.
Suggestions for payment for (*A. L. Bowley*), VIII., 88207, 88208.
Ten years' programme recommended, R. Min., p. 1237.

GRACIE, MR. ALEX., Fairfield Shipbuilding Works, Govan, Glasgow :
Statement of evidence, IX., App. CXXIII., p. 1103.

GRAHAM, SIR CLAVERHOUSE :
See Pensions, old age.

Grandparents :
Compulsory contributions towards maintenance of grandchildren disapproved (*G. H. Hogg*), VIII., App. XXXVII. (19).
Liability of children to support of, R., VIII. 112.

Grangemouth :
Competition for trade with other ports causing unemployment (*J. Hislop*), VIII., 88448 (9).
Dock-labourers migrating from, to Leith (*J. Hislop*), VIII., 88559.

Granite Trade :
See Industries.

Grantham Union :
Industries in, *see that heading.*

GRANT-LAWSON, SIR JOHN :
See Cottage Homes.

Grantown :
Tourist resort as, conditions of working classes affected by (*Cameron*), IX., Stat., App. CXVIII. (7).

Grants-in-Aid :
Abolition of, advocated, reasons for (*J. Brown*), III., 24939.
Absence of central control over, R., IV., 176.
Administration of by London County Council (*Gray*), IX., 98053–98058.
Administration of relief as affected by (*Davy*), I., 2221 ; (*Mott*), I., 14788.
Annual amount of, R., Min., pp. 954–1228.
Advantage of, in raising standard of administration (*Cripps*), VII., 76535.
Agricultural Rates Acts, under, basis for, periodical revision of, proposed (*Bull*), VII., Stat., App. CII. (8*f*).,
Aldershot, Devonport, Medway and Sheppey Unions, Government grant in lieu of rates, percentage of total expenditure of Guardians (*Davy*), I., 2049.
Allocation, method advocated (*Douglas*), IX., Stat., App. CXX. (18).
Allocating :
Present method of (*Fust*), I., 10934.
Inequality of (*Mott*), I.A., Stat. 24.
Small areas, to, difficulty of (*Fust*), I., 10932, 10933.
Amendment of, proposed (*J. Brown*), III., 24741 (29).
Basis of, quinquennial revision of, proposed (*Thos. Smith*), IV., Stat., App. XCIX. (27*b*).
Block Grants :
Conditional on efficient local administration, proposed (*Propert*), IX., 98411–98413, 98433–98438, 98654, 98663–98685.
Guardians, to, on certification of efficiency, difficulties (*Propert*), IX., 98663–98665.
Children, for care of, proposed (*Harwood*), VII., 73628 (9).
Continuation schools, to, amount of, in England (*Sadler*), IX., 93386 (22).
Continuance of, advocated (*Fust*), I., 11058.
Control of, by General Inspectors, proposed (*Fleming*), I., 9564–9569.

Grants-in-Aid—*cont.*

County pauper lunatic grant, amount of, qualifications for receipt of (*London County Council*), IX., Stat., App. LXXII. (29).
Disadvantages of (*Davy*), I., 2206.
Discontinuance or bringing up-to-date, advocated (*Fleming*), I., 9482, 9483.
Distress Committees, to:
Allocation of, by Lords' Commissioners of His Majesty's Treasury between Local Government Boards of England, Ireland and Scotland (*Ellis*), IX., 89049 (22).
Amount of, and allocation of (*Ellis*), IX., 89049 (22).
Basis of apportionment on needs, irrespective of voluntary contributions, suggested (*Ellis*), IX., 89049 (53), 89341–89346.
Making dependent on voluntary contributions, objection to (*Ellis*), IX., 89049 (53), 89341; (*Wilkie*), IX., 89470, 89518, 89564–89566; (*W. F. Anderson*), IX., 90095; (*Campbell*), IX., 97211–97215.
Provision of work through, and abolition of contributions, proposed (*Wilkie*), IX., 89567.
Relief of rates, used as, objections to (*Ellis*), IX., 89049 (54, 55), 89337–89340, 89428.
Supervision of Local Government Board, respecting (*Cooper*), IX., 91112.
To enable carrying out provisions of Unemployed Act (*Cooper*), IX., 91098.
Voluntary contributions as supplementing, difficulties of administering, remedies proposed (*Ellis*), IX., 89049 (53), 89342–89346.
Work to unemployed, grants made in respect of cost of work (*Ellis*), IX., 89419.
Ecclesall Union, amount of (*Thos. Smith*), IV., Stat., App. XCIX. (7).
Education Grants:
Basis for (*Propert*), IX., 98680, 98684.
Dependence on statutory declarations of Guardians, as to efficiency of education proposed (*Propert*), IX., 98411–98435, 98663–98685.
Effects of, R., 957, 958.
Efficiency of administration, proposal to make conditional on (*Fust*), I., 11059, 11421.
Efficiency of administration affected by (*Propert*), IX., 98685.
Epileptics and feeble-minded inmates of, institutions, for, suggested (*R. J. Curtis*), IV., Stat., App. CXXIII. (13*e*).
Exchequer Contribution Account:
Basis of (*Davy*), I., 2108.
Charges on (*Adrian*), I., 305.
Contributions, percentage of money locally raised (*Davy*), I., 2050.
Expenditure of Guardians, effect on; danger of extension of system (*Davy*), I., 2052.
Extension of, R., IV., 175.
Giving under certain conditions proposed (*J. Brown*), III., 25245.
Government property, contributions to rates in respect of, date of initiation of system (*Davy*), I., 2102.
Grant of 1888, effect of (*Davy*), I., 2449.
Grants received by Guardians under Agricultural Rates Act, annual revision of, proposed (*Thomas*), V., 50096 (13, XV.).
Grants-in-aid in relief of progress of, annual amount, Min., p. 955.
History of (*Fleming*), I., 9485.
Increase in, with power to Guardians to apply to extension of out-relief allowance, suggested (*Lloyd*), VII, Stat., App. CXXXII. (17*a*).
Indoor Grant:
Amount of (*Mott*), I., 1469.
Amount per pauper (*Davy*), I., 2449.
Grant to Guardians in respect of (*Adrian*), I., 312, 1254.
London, amount of (*Battersby*), III., 28969.
Origin of (*Mott*), I., 14684.
Under Sec. 43 of Local Government Act, 1888, basis of, amendment suggested (*J. Brown*), III., 24741 (29).
Indoor pauper grant, allocation of (*Harper*), IX., 97678.
Inebriate paupers, committal to reformatory by Guardians proposed, with Treasury grant-in-aid of (*J. Brown*), III., 24741 (32), 24972.

Grants-in-Aid—*cont.*

Limitation of, suggested (*Bagenal*), I., 7651.
Local Government Board, by, in aid of Poor Rate, system of suggested (*Islip*), IV., 26956–26958.
London County Council, control by (*Propert*), IX., 98408–98413.
Grant to Unions in aid of basis of (*Owen*) I. 14854.
Lunacy Grant:
Absence of necessity for at present day as inducement to send cases to asylum (*J. Brown*), III., 25075.
Allocating, method of (*Davy*), I., 2688.
Amount payable to Guardians under Sec. 24 of Local Government Act, 1888 (*Adrian*), I., 305, 2136.
Cases in which payable to Guardians (*Mott*), I.A., Stat. 4.
Conditions of payment to Guardians, effect on, amount contributed by relatives (*Mott*), I., 14624.
Continuance, dependent upon report of administration, suggested (*Fust*), I., 11070.
Difficulties as to (*Buckingham*), VII., 68588.
Direct payment by Government proposed (*A. J. Harris*), V., Stat., App. XXV. (41).
Discontinuance of, suggested (*Fust*), I., 11063.
Effect of (*Davy*), I., 2372:
As to removal of senile dements from workhouses to asylums (*Lockwood*), I., 14096.
As to transfer of lunatics from workhouses in London to asylums (*Davy*), I., 2691.
On recovery of maintenance by Guardians (*Mott*), I., 14621, 14740.
Senile dements in London (*Lockwood*), I., 14036, 14095.
Statistics of lunacy (*Lockwood*), I., 14036; (*Adrian*), I., 1278.
Withdrawal proposed (*Bagenal*), I., 7643, 7679.
Efficiency of administration as the basis of, suggested (*Fust*), I., 11070.
Evils of (*Thomas*), I., 12485.
Extension of provisions in Sec. 24 of Local Government Act, 1888, to chronic lunatics in workhouses suggested (*Adrian*), I., 1239.
Extension to:
Certified lunatics proposed (*B. J. Young*), IV., Stat., App. CVIII. (14).
Epileptics, proposed (*Thomas*), V., 50096 (13, xxvi.), 50132.
Lunatics in workhouses, proposed (*Coulson*), V., 52700–52703.
Lunatics in workhouses having accommodation for, desirability of (*Wilson*), IV., 40085 (38).
Other mentally afflicted classes proposed (*Bagenal*), I., 7643.
Pauper imbeciles and epileptics, recommendations of Royal Commission on Local Taxation as to (*Curtis* and *Battersby*), III., 28796 (24*a*).
Good results of, R., Min., p. 969.
Guardians' provision for lunatics as affected by (*Lord Fitzmaurice*), VII., 77006.
Guardians, as affected by (*Propert*), IX., 98660–98662.
Increase in proposed (*J. Brown*), III., 24741 (49), 25077.
Insufficiency of (*Davy*), I., 2370.
Local Government Board, payment through, proposed (*Smith*), IX., 98746.
Object of (*J. Brown*), III., 25069; (*Davy*), I., 2370.
Pauper lunatics for, payment of, into Metropolitan, Common Poor Fund, proposed (*L.C.C.*), IX., Stat., App. LXXII. (1*a*, iii., 24, 25).
Policy and effect of (*J. Brown*), III., 25068.
Rate per head, unvarying (*Davy*), I., 3004.
Re-adjustment proposed (*Bagenal*), I., 7642, 7679; (*Fleming*), I., 9490.
Reforms as to, proposed (*J. Brown*), III., 24741 (48–49).
Scotland, form of (*Bagenal*), I., 7680.
Under Sec. 24 of Local Government Act, 1888 (*L.C.C.*), IX., Stat., App. LXXII. (1*a*, iii.).
Officers' Grant:
Abolition of, effect of, in Swansea (*Llewelyn*), V., 49381.
Abolition of, difficulty as to (*Herbert*), I., 8601.
Advantage of, in rural unions (*Herbert*), I., 8570.
Amendment of Section 26 of Local Government Act, 1888, advocated, to provide for periodical revision of grants (*Thompson*), V., Stat., App. CXIII. (7*d*).

Grants-in-Aid—*cont.*
Officers' Grant—*cont.*
Annual revision of, need for (*Llewelyn*), V., 49303 (26*d*), 49333, 49375; (*Thomas*), V., 50096 (13 XV.); (*A. J. Harris*), V., Stat., App. XXV. (41); (*Coulson*), V., 52699.
Anomalies in incidence of, existing (*J. Brown*), III., 24741 (29).
Basis of, under Section 26 (1) of Local Government Act, 1888, amendment of suggested (*J. Brown*), III., 24741 (29), 24930.
Basis of (*Adrian*), I., 1288; (*Davy*), I., 2010, 2995:
Efficiency of administration as, suggested (*Wethered*), V., 5508.
Block grants and (*Fust*), I., 11422; (*Mott*), I., 14807–14814.
Guardians misapprehension of (*Davy*), I., 2011, 2015.
Proposed transfer to number of indoor paupers, result of (*Davy*), I., 2449.
Reconsideration proposed (*Davy*), I., 2015.
Under Sec. 28 of Local Government Act, 1888, revision suggested (*Adrian*), I., 1241–1244.
Basing on actual expenditure and efficient service proposed (*Mee*), IV., Stat., App. LXXXVIII. (80).
Charge on Exchequer Contribution Account made by Sec. 23 of Local Government Act, 1888 (*Mott*), I., 14698.
Dissatisfaction concerning cause of (*Herbert*), I., 8570.
Effect as to extravagant expenditure on I. (*Davy*), 1831.
Financial responsibility of Guardians affected by (*Davy*), I., 2206.
Government property, contributions to rates in respect of, payment, official, to whom made (*Davy*), I., 2098.
Grants receivable by Guardians (*Bagenal*), I., 7636.
Guardians oblivious of payment (*Bagenal*), I., 7640.
Increase in to suit present methods, advocated (*Bircham*), I.A., Stat. 44.
London, amount of (*Battersby*), III., 28969.
Medical good results of, R., Min., p. 969.
Medical Officers' grant, basis of (*Fuller*), I., 10780.
Nurses excluded from (*Davy*), I., 2995.
Nurses Pension Fund, establishment advocated (*Thomas*), I., 4593.
Origin of (*Mott*), I., 14684:
Misunderstanding as to (*Herbert*), I., 8597–8600.
Periodical revision of, recommendation of Local Taxation Commission with regard to (*Curtis* and *Battersby*), III., 28796 (24–26), 28960, 28969.
Removal from control of County Council proposed (*Thomas*), I., 12498.
Revision:
Periodical, of basis for, proposed (*Bull*), VII., Stat., App. CII. (8*f*).
Periodical, of figures, need for (*Wilson*), IV., 40085 (37).
Triennial, proposed (*North*), IV., Stat., App. CXLV. (17*d*).
Salaries, need for revision of basis of (*Buckingham*), VII., 68589.
Salaries, payment of (*Adrian*), I., 1251.
Source of (*Mott*), I., 14688.
Statistics as to (*J. Brown*), VI., 24930.
Substitution for indoor grant in London proposed (*Battersby*), III., 28969.
Sunderland Union, amount of, as compared with expenditure on salaries (*Thompson*), V., Stat., App. CXIII. (7*d*).
Withdrawal immaterial (*Bagenal*), I., 7641.
Objections to (*J. Brown*), VII., 25068, 25245.
Payment direct to Guardians suggested (*Bircham*), I.A., Stat. 44.
Payment to Guardians subject to report of inspector as to efficiency of administration proposed (*Bircham*), I.A., Stat. 44; (*Fleming*), I., 9486.
Percentage of, to total expenditure on relief in and outside London compared (*Mott*), I., 14635; Stat. 24.
Police force, to, withholding by Home Secretary (*Propert*), IX., 98679, 98683, 98684.
Poor Law, administration of, on a parallel with education grants (*Propert*), IX., 98433.

Grants-in-Aid—*cont.*
Poor Law:
Increase in, proposed (*Newman*), VII., 68382, 68337.
Making dependent on recommendation of Local Government Board inspector (*Buckingham*), VII., 68591.
Revision of, need for (*Buckingham*), VII., 68368 (10*e*).
Reforms as to, proposed (*Propert*), IX., 98411–98413, 98433–98438, 98655–98685.
System of, revision, desirability of (*J. Brown*), III., 24946; (*Herbert*), I., 8570; (*Fleming*), I., 9483–9494.
System of distribution to, R., Min., p. 953.
Teachers' system of distribution disapproved, R., Min., p. 973.
Training ships, grant for pauper boys sent to, by Guardians proposed (*J. Brown*), III., 24741 (30).

Gravesend and Milton Union:
Children, *see that heading.*

GRAY, MR. ERNEST, M.A.; PILDITCH, MR. PHILIP E., London County Council; **MURPHY, SIR SHIRLEY F., M.D.; HARPER, MR. EDWARD J.,** representing London County Council:
Evidence of, IX., 97473–98066a.
Subjects referred to in:
Able-bodied paupers, 97670–98066*a*.
Acts of Parliament referred to:
City of London (Union of Parishes) Act, 97473 (14–22).
Education Act, 97473 (14), 97980:
(Provision of Meals) Act, 97473 (19), 97788.
Local Government Act, 1888, 97473 (14).
Local Government Act, 1899, 97473 (14–22).
Lunacy Act, 97473 (18–33).
Notification of births, 97473 (23).
Valuation (Metropolis) Act, 1869, 97473 (22).
Areas of jurisdiction, 97473 (17), 97640–97655, 97940–97944, 98027–98029, 98063–98066.
Assessment Committees, *see* Valuation.
Bermondsey:
Infirmaries, *see that heading.*
Workhouses, *see that heading.*
Boarding-out-of paupers, 97670–98066*a*.
Borough Councils, 97473 (17), 97602, 97603, 97631, 97632, 97634–97639, 97692, 97922–97929, 97737–97739, 97903, 97904, 97961–97963, 97969, 97972–97974.
Boy labour, 98032.
Boys, 98032.
Bubonic plague, *see* Infectious diseases.
Buildings, 97525.
Central Poor Law Authority, 97473 (1–12, 27–32), 97478–97480, 97484–97494, 97507–97517, 97522–97536, 97541–97545, 97603, 97609–97620, 97625–97631, 97686–97689, 97720–97728, 97732–97737, 97812, 97813, 97903, 97904, 97945–97948, 97958–97967, 97980, 98037, 98042, 98043, 98054–98059, 98066*a*.
Charities, 97603, 97604, 97900, 97901, 97904, 98029–98037.
Charity Organisation Society, 97603.
Charlton:
Rating in, *see that heading.*
Valuation list, *see that heading.*
Children:
After-care Committee, 98032.
Care and education of, 98000–98002.
Cottage Homes, 97798, 97799, 97802.
Deserted, 97583–97586, 97761–97763.
Destitution of, 97834, 97835, 97878, 97889.
Education of, 97556–97797.
Homes for, *see* Homes for Children.
Institutions and homes for, 97473 (40).
Maintenance of, 97483, 97484, 97549, 97550, 97829, 98066*a*.
Medical inspection of, 97910–97913, 97930.
Mothers at work, 97953–97957.
Outdoor relief to, 97552–97557, 97578, 97777–97787, 97792–97804, 97818–97823.

GRAY, MR. ERNEST, M.A.; PILDITCH, MR. PHILIP E.; MURPHY, SIR SHIRLEY F., M.D.; HARPER, MR. EDWARD J.—*cont.*

EVIDENCE OF—*cont.*

Subjects referred to in, IX., 97473–98066A—*cont.*

Pauper taint and, 97473 (37–40), 97589.
Reformatories in, 97473 (12), 98013–98015.
Relief, in receipt of, 97795–97797.
Relief to, 97473 (1, 19, 36, 38, 40), 97483, 97551–97557, 97581, 97582, 97742, 97757–97770, 97777–97787, 97792–97804, 97830–97836, 97880–97883, 97950–97952, 97779, 97788, 97793–97795, 98066*a*.
Scattered Homes:
Schools in, 97473 (37), 97929–97939.
Sick, 97740–97756.
Special schools for, 97473 (1*i*, 1), 97483.
Transfer of to Education Authority, 97551–97557, 97757–97770, 97777–97787, 97793–79804.
Underfed school children, 97573–97577, 97777, 79788–97791.
Unemployed workmen of, 97775.
Unsatisfactory methods of dealing with, 97814 97823, 97878–97889.
Widows of, 97558, 97579, 97580, 97562–97564, 97593–97596, 97767–97770, 97773, 97774, 97953–97958.
Workhouses in, 97815–97817.
Classification of paupers, 97473 (44), 97518–97521, 97668, 97670, 98066*a*.
Combination of Local Authorities, 97473 (1, 4, 7, 10), 97474–97481.
Commissions and Committees; Vagrancy Committee, 97548.
Committees, 97967, 97980.
Contracts, 97479, 97480–97686–97689.
Desertion:
Children, of, 97593–97601.
Wives, of, 97758–97760.
Destitution, 97834, 97835, 97878, 97879, 97888–97892, 97899.
Distress Committees, 98032.
Edmonton, 97649, 98063.
Education:
Authority, 97777, 97787, 97803–97806.
Committee, *see* London County Council.
Of children, 97473 (12, 38), 98529–98532, 98761–97867, 97807–97811, 98004–98016.
Elberfield relief system, 97603.
Elections, 97473 (6), 97976–97978, 98044:
Of Guardians, 97473 (6), 97502–97507, 97722–97729, 97737–97739, 97972–97978.
Eltham:
Assessment, *see under* Valuation, 98027.
Rating in, *see that heading.*
Valuation list, *see that heading.*
Enfield, 98063.
Grants-in-aid, 97678, 98053–98058.
Guardians:
Boards of, 97473 (1, 4, 5, 6, 10), 97475–97481, 97949, 98042.
Borough Councillors and, 97635, 97690, 97729, 97968–97975.
As, 97690–97729, 97968–97975.
Duties of, 97690, 97968.
Education Authority and, 97776.
Efficiency of, 97968–97970.
Non-Poor Law duties of, 97673 (26).
Powers of transfer of, 97473 (1*c*), 97474–97481, 97631, 97632, 97949.
Hampstead, 97904, 97915.
Homes for children, 97473 (1*i*., 1*d*, 36, 37), 97770, 97773, 97774, 98014.
Infectious diseases, 97473 (12, 36), 98007, 98011, 98012, 98016, 98017.
Infirmaries, 97670, 97848–97861, 98017–98020, 98066*a*.
In-maintenance, 97667.
Islington:
Infirmary in, *see that heading.*
Workhouse in, *see that heading.*
Kidbrook:
Rating in, *see that heading.*
Valuation list, *see that heading.*

GRAY, MR. ERNEST, M.A.; PILDITCH, MR. PHILIP E.; MURPHY, SIR SHIRLEY F., M.D.; HARPER, MR. EDWARD J.—*cont.*

EVIDENCE OF—*cont.*

Subjects referred to in, IX., 97473–98066A—*cont.*

Labour, uneducative, 98032.
Lawrence, Miss Susan, *see* Children, outdoor relief to.
Loans, 97473 (42), 97525.
Local Government Board, 98059, 98066*a*.
London County Council:
Asylums Committee, 97473 (34), 97959, 97960, 98044.
Borough Councillors, and, 97961–97963:
Councils, and, 97616–97619.
Central Poor Law Authority as, 97473 (1*e*, *f*), 97527, 97528, 97612, 97613, 97728, 97945–97948, 97981–97993, 98042, 98066*a*).
Chairman and members of, 97473 (2).
Children's Care Committee, 97553–97562, 97771, 97772, 97784, 97792, 97905–97909, 98032.
Committees of, and, 97864–97877, 97958–97964, 98066*a*.
Education Committee, 97473 (1, 36–40), 97482, 97483, 97551–97557, 97866–97869, 97873–97876, 97965–97987, 97980.
Institutional relief, and, 97842–97847.
Lunacy Committee, 97870, 97871.
Members of, 97958–97960.
Metropolitan Asylums Board, and, 97473 (1). 97482–97486.
Pauper lunatics, and, 97473 (4, 33, 34).
Poor Law and special schools, and, 97473 (38–40). 97483.
Poor Law Authorities and, 97473 (12, 33), 98003–98021.
Committee of, 97486–97490, 97494–97501 97508, 97836–97841, 97862, 97863, 97877, 97987–97992, 98043–98045, 98066*a*.
Public Health Committee of, 97473 (1, 35), 97482.
Rating powers of, 97730, 97731, 98066*a*.
Relief, administration of, by 97473 (1, 3), 97981.
Lunatic, definition of, 97473 (33).
Lunatics, 47473 (4, 5, 33, 34), 97914.
Maintenance, 97483, 97484, 97549–97555, 98066*a*.
Medical Officers:
Education 97929–97936.
Poor Law, 97935–97939
Public health, 97928.
Relief, 97605–97608, 97912, 97913, 97924–97928.
Metropolitan Asylums Board, 97473 (1, 8, 10, 12, 33–40),97482–97486,98004–98010, 98012–98016.
Common Poor Fund, 97473 (1, 34, 46) 97490, 97669, 97670, 98046–98058.
Murphy, Sir Shirley, 98001.
Outdoor relief, 97498, 97499, 97679–97685, 97722, 97737–97739, 97759, 97977, 97978, 97820–97823.
Outdoor relief (School Children) Order, 97552–97555, 97577, 97589–97592, 97788, 97792–97795.
Poor Law:
Authority, 97473 (1*a*, 10, 12, 33),) 97474–97481, 98003–98021.
Committees, 97473 (1*d*), 97840, 98066*a*.
Officers, 97482.
Population, West Ham, of, 97642.
Public Health Acts, 97511.
Public Health Committee, *see* London County Council.
Rating, 98028.
Registration of births, deaths, and marriages, 97473 (1*c*, 12, 23).
Relief:
Administration of, 97473 (1, 3, 4 12, 15, 16, 18, 19, 41, 45), 97474–97482, 97485–97501, 97510–97517, 97524, 97540, 97542, 97621–97628, 97633, 97665–97668, 97732–97737, 97812, 97892–97904, 97949, 97981–97999, 98066*a*.
Centralisation of, 97678.
Control of, by London County Council, 97656–97662, 98066*a*.
Expenditure, 97473 (11), 97662, 97671–97678, 97893–97895, 98066*a*.
Municipal and vountary, 97916–97923, 98066*a*.
One rate for, 97663, 97664.

GRAY, MR. ERNEST, M.A.; PILDITCH, MR. PHILIP E.; MURPHY, SIR SHIRLEY F., M.D.; HARPER, MR. EDWARD J.—*cont.*

EVIDENCE OF—*cont.*

Subjects referred to in, IX., 97473–98066A—*cont.*

Relief—*cont.*

Poor Law:

Principles of, 97981–97983, 98042.
System of, Germany, in, 98038–98041.
Voluntary and endowed, 97902, 97914–97923.
Poor Law Committees, 97473 (25).
Relieving Officers, 97593–97601.
Sanitary Authorities, 97473 (1, 21–24), 97474–97481, 97631, 97632, 97752, 97854, 97924–97928, 98066*a*.
School Attendance Officer, 97779, 97824–97829.
School Board, 97628, 97987.
Sick poor, 97740–97756.
Statutory Committees, 97864.
Stepney, 97652.
Stigma of pauperism, 97473 (37–40).
Tottenham, 97649, 98063.
Tramps, 97546–97548.
Unemployed Workmen's Act, 97473 (16), 97721.
Vaccination, 97473 (1, 21–24), 98027.
Vagrants, *see* Tramps.
Valuation, 97473 (1, 21–24), 98022–98029.
Valuation lists, 97473, (23), 98027, 98028.

West Ham:

Floating population of, 97648.
Inclusion in London, 97641–97648.
Industrial conditions of, 97648.
Municipal life in, 97654.
Population, *see that heading.*
Relief in, *see that heading.*

Westminster:

Infirmary, *see that heading.*
Population in tenements, 97670.
Workhouse in, *see that heading.*
Widows with children, 97557–97572, 97587, 97588, 97757, 97762, 97763, 97771–97777, 97793, 97958.
Workhouses, 97473 (20, 43), 97656, 98066*a*.
Bermondsey, 97670, 98066*a*.
Islington, 97670, 98066*a*.
Westminster, 97670, 98066*a*.
and Infirmaries, 97473 (43).

GRAY, MR. RANDALL, Member of the Middlesbrough Board of Guardians:

EVIDENCE OF, V., 52168–52348.

Subjects referred to in:

Aged poor, 52193, 52302.
Alcoholism, 52169 (8).
Casual labour, 52188, 52189, 52241, 52273–52278.
Children, 52169 (14).
Cottage homes, 52169 (14).
Classification of paupers, 52304.
Distress Committees, 52282.
Dock labour, 52274.
Dockyards, 52272.
Election of Guardians, 52169 (16), 52201, 52223, 52248.
Emigration of paupers, 52282.
Friendly societies, 52181.
Guardians, 52169 (12, 16, 17), 52198, 52203, 52244–52247, 52269.
Health visitors, 52215, 52216.
Housing of the working classes, 52233, 52286.
Indoor relief, 52169 (7).
Industries in Middlesbrough, 52169 (3).
Labour, 52169 (4), 52185.
Loan relief, 52195, 52196.
Maintenance, 52169 (8, 9), 52307.
Middlesbrough, 52169 (2).
Old-age pensions, 52303.
Outdoor relief, 52169 (5, 6), 52172, 52256.
Overcrowding, 52235, 52291, 52296, 52300.
Pauperism, 52169 (8).
Pawnshops as affecting pauperism, 52169 (8, 11).
Population, 52169 (2).
Poverty, 52262–52268.
Qualifications, 52169 (1).

GRAY, MR. RANDALL—*cont.*

EVIDENCE OF—*cont.*

Subjects referred to in, V., 52168–52348—*cont.*

Rating:

Rates:

Compounding for, 52309–52316, 52313.
Direct payment of, 52333.
Payment, mode of enforcing, 52344.
Weekly collection, 52323–52332.
Relief, 52169 (12, 15), 52193, 52218.
Relief Committees, 52169 (13), 52251.
Relieving Officers, 52169 (13).
Rents in Middlesbrough, 52230, 52234–52342.
Scales of relief, 52169 (13).
Thrift, 52169 (8, 10), 52177–52182, 52190, 52209, 52219.
Unemployed Workmen Act, 52169 (22).
Unemployment, 52169 (18–21), 52204.
Valuation, 52169 (2).
Women, Middlesbrough, 52221.
Workhouses, 52169 (7).

GRAY, DR. CHARLES:

See Phthisis.

Great Central Railway Company:

Hours of labour on, R. Min., p. 1193.

Great Eastern Railway Works:

West Ham, referred to, (*H. L. Humphreys*), VIII., 79456.

Great St. Helen's Hospital, Norwich:

See Institutions, Voluntary.

Great Ouseburn Union:

Workhouse, *see* Workhouses, inmates, statistics as to.

Great Western Railway Company:

Time allowed by, to apprentices for attendance at day trade school (*G. N. Barnes*), VIII., 82947.

Great Yarmouth:

Municipal Relief Works, R., Min., p. 1104.

GREEDY, MR. J., Manager of the Wellington Industrial Co-operative Society, Ltd., Somerset:

Statement of evidence, VII., App. XL., p. 410.

GREEN, MR. J. A. H., Mayor of Nottingham:

Statement of evidence, VIII., App. XXXII.
City Councils, local public provided works should be in the hands of, VIII., App. XXXII. (14).
Distress Committees, difficulties in administration of, VIII., App. XXXII. (4).

NOTTINGHAM:

Charity Organisation Society, distribution of relief by, VIII., App. XXXII. (8).
City Council:
Co-operation of, with Distress Committee, VIII., App. XXXII. (3, 5, 6).
Distribution of relief by, VIII., App. XXXII. (8).
Enquiry system not enforced by, VIII., App. XXXII. (20–22).
Labour Bureau, 1908:
Number of names registered on, VIII., App. XXXII. (16, 17).
Refusal of men to register without work, VIII., App XXXII., 22.
Taken over, from Distress Committee, VIII., App. XXXII. (12).
Value of, in gauging extent of unemployment, VIII., App. XXXII. (23).
Pressure put on, to start Relief Works, VIII., App. XXXII. (13).
Relief work:
Amount paid in wages for, VIII., App. XXXII. (8).
Nature of, VIII., App. XXXII. (17).
Reasons for carrying out without Distress Committee, VIII., App. XXXII. (19).
Vote for, VIII., App. XXXII. (16, 17).
Distress Committee:
Applicants, number of, VIII., App. XXXII. (2, 7).
Closing of, VIII., App. XXXII. (11).
Expenses of administration, VIII., App. XXXII. (11).
Labour Bureau, 1906:
Number of men and women registered at, VIII., App. XXXII. (9).
Situations found by, number of, VIII., App. XXXII. (10).

GREEN, MR. J. A. H.—*cont.*
Statement of evidence, VIII., App. XXXII.—*cont.*
NOTTINGHAM—*cont.*
Distress Committee—*cont.*
Relief work of:
Enquiries of employer, for workers registered at the Labour Bureau, VIII., App. XXXII. (10).
Grants to, VIII., App. XXXII. (3).
Loss caused by employment of unsuitable labour, VIII., App. XXXII. (6).
Period of employment on, VIII., App. XXXII. (3).
Provided by the City Council, VIII., App. XXXII. (3, 5, 6).
Taken over by the City Council, VIII., App. XXXII. (12).
PROVIDED WORKS:
Duties of Local Authorities *re*, VIII., App. XXXII. (15).
Proper authority for starting, and for wages fund, VIII., App. XXXII. (14).
Unemployed Workmen Act, difficulties in administration, VIII., App. XXXII. (4).

GREEN, RICHARD H., of Messrs. R. and H. Green, Limited, Shipbuilders, etc.:
Statement of evidence, XI., 25.

GREENE, MR. JOHN, Member of the Shifnal Board of Guardians:
Statement of evidence, VII., App. CXXII., p. 463.

GREENHILL, MR. C. W. M., J.P., Member of Bridgwater Board of Guardians:
Statement of evidence, VII., App. XLI., p. 410.

GREENLESS, MRS., Member of Govan Parish Council, 1895–1901. During that period at different times Chairman of Children's Relief Commitee; Chairman of Partick Relief Committee, and Vice-Chairman of the House Committee, etc., etc.:
Statement of evidence, VI., 729.

GREENLY, MR. E. H., J.P., Member of the Kington Board of Guardians:
Statement of evidence, VII., App. CXXIII., p. 463.

Greenock:
Small port, with own dock labour (*Raeburn*), IX., 89798.
Recent scarcity in dock labourers at (*J. N. Bell*), VIII., 86085 (5).

Green Park:
Road made as relief work, observations on men at work (*W. Long*), VIII., 78545.

Greenwich:
Boroughs included in (*Lockwood*), I.A., Stat. 13.
Carrington House, applications received from, during six months, for admission to workhouse (*Lockwood*), I., 14024.
Situations found for unemployed at, average number (*F. Morris*), VIII., 79034 (11, ii.).

Greenwich Union:
Minimum cost of living in (*Peters*), II., 19745.
Non-resident relief in, *see that heading.*
Outdoor relief, in, *see that heading.*
Population of, *see* Population.
Relief Committees, *see that heading.*
See also Evidence of Mr. W. H. Peters, 19728–20115*a*.

GREENWOOD, DR. ALFRED, Medical Officer of Health in the County Borough of Blackburn, Lancashire:
EVIDENCE OF, IV., 37604–37926.
Subjects referred to in:
Acts of Parliament, Infectious Diseases Notification Act, 37605 (46).
Blackburn Union, 37605 (17), 29, 30), 37616, 37617, 37621.
Children, 37605 (45, 48), 37821, 37921–37922.
Death rate:
Infant, 37605 (47), 37816.
Defective paupers, 37803.
Dietaries, 37605 (39).
Drugs, 37605 (14, 15), 37641, 37644.

GREENWOOD, DR. ALFRED—*cont.*
EVIDENCE OF—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in, IV., 37604–37926—*cont.*
Hospitals:
Blackburn, 37605 (10, 16), 37852.
Infectious diseases, 37731.
Voluntary, 37712, 37717, 37779, 37794.
Infants, 37605 (29), 37662, 37675, 37801.
Infectious diseases, 37838:
Blackburn, 37605 (9, 12), 37735–37738.
Classes treated at public expense, 37696, 37700.
Compulsory notification, 37605 (9, 13), 37616, 37617, 37632, 37693, 37695–37697, 37812–37814, 37817, 37914.
Diphtheria, 37605 (14), 37709, 37710.
Gratuitous treatment of, 37899–37912.
Lodging houses, in, 37841–37844.
Notification of, 37920.
By medical practitioners, 37850.
Pneumonia, 37916.
Ringworm, 37899.
Smallpox, 37605 (12, 21, 22, 33), 37741, 37870, 37867.
Voluntarily notifiable, 37605 (26, 27), 37610–37611, 37613, 37637, 37650.
Wilpshire Orphanage in, 37605 (12).
Insanitary conditions in poor homes, 37745.
Institutions, 37824–37826.
Maternity cases, 37705.
Medical Officers:
Poor Law, 37605 (31), 37666–37673, 37749–37756.
Public health, 37605 (6–8, 45), 37787.
Pauperism, 37862–37865.
Phthisis, 37767–37769.
Blackburn, 37605 (25), 37658–37660.
Cases of, 37605 (25, 33), 37657, 37787, 37788, 37789, 37834, 37835, 37849, 37877, 37878.
Compulsory notification, 37760.
Infection from, 37828.
Sputum, 37852.
Sheffield, 37638, 37639, 37845.
Voluntary notification of, 37649, 37652, 37655, 37656, 37759, 37764.
Puerperal fever, 37645, 37815.
Qualifications of, 37605 (1, 3).
Registration of births and deaths, 37605 (34), 37678.
Sanitary Authorities, 37756, 37781:
Blackburn, 37605 (6).
Functions of, 37605 (43, 44), 3775, 37770, 37774.
Inspectors, 37605 (19), 37792, 37884–37893.
Schools, 37688.
Sickness, 37707, 37775, 37807, 37880–37882, 37890.
Underfed school children, 37605 (36, 37, 38, 39, 42), 37627–37630, 37680, 37862, 37683, 37688, 37690, 37691, 37803, 37853–37861.
Vaccination, 37605 (18, 24, 32), 37646, 37678, 37741.
Venereal diseases, 37923.

GREENWOOD, MR. ABRAHAM:
Referred to, R., VI., 70.

GREENWOOD, MR. MAJOR, M.D., LL.B., Hon. Secretary of the Poor Law Medical Officers' Association of England and Wales:
EVIDENCE OF, III., 33391–33485
Subjects referred to in:
Anæsthetics, *see* Surgical Operations.
Dispensaries, 33391 (3).
Drugs:
Expensive, 33485.
Provision of:
By District Medical Officers, 33396–33398, 33450–33452, 33473–33484.
By Guardians, 33400.
In country districts, 33391 (3).
Holder, Dr., 33391 (17–19).
Local Government Board, 33391 (6).
Medical Officers:
Poor Law:
District:
Area to be visited by, 33391 (10).
Midwifery cases, *see that heading.*
St. Columb Major Union, in, 33391 (10).
Promotion and transfer, 33422–33424.
Salaries of, 33391 (1, 2, 4, 5, 8), 33392–33395, 33418, 33427.

GREENWOOD, MR. MAJOR, M.D., LL.B.—*cont.*
EVIDENCE OF—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in, III., 33391–33485—*cont.*
Medical practitioners, Poor Law practice by, proposed, 33433–33437.
Medical relief, 33391 (19).
Medical service, Poor Law, 33419, 33420, 33430.
Midwifery, 33391 (11–13), 33404–33411, 33438, 33444, 33466, 33469, 33470, 33471.
Public vaccinator, *see* Vaccination.
Relieving Officers, 33474.
Surgical operations :
Anæsthetics, 33391 (14–18), 33412, 33413.
Paupers, on, fees for, 33391 (7), 33414.
Vaccination, public vaccinator, 33391 (9), 33401–33403, 33453.

GREENWOOD, MRS. :
See Commissions and Committees : Physical Deterioration Committee.

GREENWOOD, MRS. and JONES, MISS MILDRED :
Sanitary inspectors, Finsbury, instruction to mothers on care and feeding of infants by (*Newman*), IX., 94287 (25*h*, ii.), 94327, 94469.

GREY, EARL :
See Children's Farm Home Association.

GREY, MISS ALICE M., Member of the Lambeth Board of Guardians :
EVIDENCE OF, II., 15407–15602 :
Subjects referred to in :
Aged poor, 15417, 15418, 15476, 15569, 15580.
Belgian Labour Colonies, 15458, 15496, 15546.
Buildings, Poor Law, 15424, 15428, 15432, 15434.
Charities, 15540, 15575.
Charity, 15542.
Charity Organisation Society, 17784.
Children, 15446 :
Schools, 15519.
Classification of paupers, 15419, 15468, 15473, 15526.
Desertion, 15413, 15453.
Destitution, 15536.
Detention of paupers, 15413, 15415, 15453, 15462.
Education of children, 15444.
Employment of paupers, 15497, 15504.
Epileptics, 15422.
Farms, workhouses, 15507.
Guardians :
Boards of, 15438, 15439.
Co-option of, 15492, 15582.
Election, 15409, 15410, 15479, 15481, 15562, 15589, 15592, 15600.
Experience, absent among, 15560.
Office of abolition of qualifications, 15408.
Officers of, 15450, 15517–15519.
Type of, 15437.
Imbeciles, 15421.
Industries, 15563.
Ins-and-outs, 15413, 15457–15459.
Medical relief, outdoor, Lambeth system of, 15451, 15593.
Nursing (Nurses' Rations, Lambeth), 15551.
Outdoor relief, 15522.
Pauperising the poor, 15545.
Relief, 15433, 15548, 15573.
Removal, compulsory, to workhouse, 15417.
Sweated labour, 15563.
Voluntary work among the poor, 15576.
Wages, 15566.
Women, wage earners, 15563.
Workhouses, 15419, 15423, 15460–15466, 15470, 15497, 15506, 15533, 15558.

GRIBBLE, MR. JAMES, member of the Northampton Board of Guardians.
Statement of evidence, VIII., App. XXXIII.
Boot trade, number of men formerly employed in making a certain number of boots as compared with present conditions, VIII., App. XXXIII. (21).
CAUSES OF UNEMPLOYMENT :
Appropriation of surplus value of labour by owners of implements, VIII., App. XXXIII. (16–18).
Production, modern system of, VIII., App. XXXIII. (4).
Effects of unemployment, App. XXXIII. (23).

GRIBBLE, MR. JAMES—*cont.*
Statement of evidence, VIII., App. XXXIII.—*cont.*
Extent of unemployment in the boot trade, App. XXXIII.
Extent of unemployment in the boot trade, App. XXXIII. (21, 22.)
Guardians, class seeking election as, VIII., App. XXXIII. (10).
Machinery, displacement by, VIII., App. XXXIII. (19).
NORTHAMPTON :
Boot trade :
Increase of production with increase of unemployment, VIII., App. XXXIII. (4).
Revolution in, by machinery, VIII., App. XXXIII. (3).
Seasonal nature of, VIII., App. XXXIII. (12*d*).
Class composing population of, VIII., App. XXXIII. (1).
Distress Committee, number and trade of applicants, VIII., App. XXXIII. (14).
Home-work superseded by factory system, VIII., App. XXXIII. (2).
Overtime, amount of, VIII., App. XXXIII. (15).
Poor Law, policy of, to give as little relief as possible, VIII., App. XXXIII. (11).
Workmen, dependence of, on manufacturers, VIII., App. XXXIII. (3).
Pauperism, cause of, the same as that of unemployment, VIII., App. XXXIII. (9).
POOR LAW :
Abolition of, advocated with alternative suggestions, VIII., App. XXXIII. (11).
Indoor relief, costliness of system, VIII., App. XXXIII. (7).
Outdoor relief :
Class applying for, VIII., App. XXXIII. (8).
For aged persons where possible, advocated, VIII., App. XXXIII. (6).
Production, competitive system of, powerlessness of individuals employers against, VIII., App. XXXIII. (20).
Remedies for unemployment, VIII., App. XXXIII. (12, 24).
Unemployed Workmen Act, uselessness of, VIII., App. XXXIII. (25).
Wages, raising of individual operatives, counter-balanced by falling prices, VIII., App. XXXIII. (22).

GRIFFITHS, MR. ALBERT, Relieving Officer of the Kington Union :
EVIDENCE OF, VII., 71169–71322 :
Subjects referred to in :
Able-boded paupers, 71172 (15*h*).
Almshouses, 71298.
Appointment, duration of, 71170, 71254.
Boarding-out :
Within the union, 71172 (13), 71203, 71207, 71208, 72111.
Without the union, 71248.
Children :
Adoption by Guardians, 71240–71242, 71244.
After careers of, 71299–71302.
Kington Union, 71246.
Removal from care of vicious parents, 71172 (15*b*), 71221.
Classification of paupers, 71286, 71296.
Deserving poor, 71172 (6).
Detention of paupers, 71172 (159).
Education of children, 71246.
Employment, 71172 (2), 71178.
Experience, 71171.
Franchise, 71172 (15*m*), 71281.
Friendly societies, 71172 (10).
Housing of the working classes, 71172 (3), 71185–71191.
Indoor relief, 71172 (8, 14).
Industries, 71172 (1).
Labour Colonies, 71287–71292.
Labourers, 71200.
Land, small holdings, 71172 (2), 71303.
Loan relief :
Funeral expenses, for, 71172 (15*f*).
Medical, 71172 (15*c*).
Maintenance :
Children of, 71172 (15*b*).
Orders for, 71172 (15*c*, 15*p*), 71223.
Parents, of, by children 71172 (15*d*), (15*q*), 71249.
Recoupment of relief, 71172 (15*j*, 15*o*, 15*r*).
Reimbursement of relief, 71172 (15*r*).
Step-children of, 71172 (15*s*).

GRIFFITHS, MR. ALBERT—*cont.*
EVIDENCE OF—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in, VII., 71169–71322—*cont.*
Medical relief, outdoor, 71312, 71315, 71319.
Migration, 71172 (2), 71173.
Non-resident relief, 71172 (15*n*), 71236, 71237.
Outdoor relief, 71172, (6), 71234:
Applications for, 71172 (9).
Overseers, 71172 (15*r*), 71272, 71280.
Paupers, statistics as to, 71184, 71196–71198, 71255.
Pauperism:
Causes of, 71172 (10).
Hereditary, 71172 (12).
Population, statistics as to, 71184, 71255.
Rating, 71308, 73309.
Refusal of relief, 71172 (6).
Relief stations, 71229, 71232, 71235.
Relieving Officers, 71233.
Removal, compulsory to workhouse, aged infirm poor, of, 71172 (11, 15*a*), 71214, 71219, 71310, 71311.
Scales of relief, 71172 (11).
Settlement, 71172 (15*l*).
Sick poor, outdoor, 71320, 71322.
Tied cottage system, 71259–71265.
Wages, 71172 (9, 10), 71306.
Widows, outdoor relief to, 71172 (15*f*).
Widows with children, outdoor relief to, 71172 (12).
Workhouses, 71172 (15*l*).
Workhouse test, 71172 (7).

GRIFFITHS, MR. DAVID, Councillor of the County Borough of Swansea, Vice-Chairman of the Watch Committee, Member of Swansea Board of Guardians:
Statement of evidence, V., App. XXIV.

GRIFFITHS, MESSRS. W. & CO., LTD.:
Referred to (*W. W. Scotland*), VIII., 79863 (1).

Grimsby:
Dock extension, labourers sent to (*E. J. Fair*), VIII., (*J. Ward*), VIII., 81530, 83595.

Grimsby Union:
Death rate, *see that heading.*
Formation and character of (*Herbert*), I., 8101.
Industries in, *see that heading.*
Population of, *see that heading.*

GRISEWOOD, MR. WILLIAM, Secretary of the Liverpool Central Relief and Charity Organisation Society:
EVIDENCE OF, IV., 37105–37374:
Memorandum of reference to (*Miss Rathbone*), VIII., 83251 (5, 2).
Referred to, IV., 464; VII., 209–212; R., Min., p. 1152,
Subjects referred to in:
Able-bodied paupers, 37105 (9).
Areas of jurisdiction, 37105 (3).
Boiler-making trade, 37105 (2).
Boys, 37105 (11).
Building trade, 37105 (3, 4).
Casual labour, 37105 (5, 6), 37257.
Charities, 37105 (47), 37121, 37156, 37197, 37316–37323, 37336:
Aberdeen, 37105.
Liverpool, 37105 (10, 16, 17, 18, 20, 22, 24–26, 27, 29, 30, 31, 32), 37108, 37112–37114, 37127, 37145, 37170, 37171, 37173, 37174, 37175, 37176, 37178, 37179, 37184, 37187–37190, 37195, 37196, 37200, 37204, 37207, 37233, 37299, 37327, 37336, 37358, 37359, 37361, 37366, 37367.
Registration of unendowed, 37182.
Voluntary visitors, 37105 (51).
Charity, 37105 (19), 37111.
Charity Organisation Society, 37105 (54, 56, 57, 58, 60, 61).
Charwomen, 37255.
City Guild of Help, 37105 (63), 37139, 37302–37309.
Classification of paupers, 37105 (36), 37142.
Co-operative stores, 37153.
Destitution, 37330.
Disfranchisement, 37352.
Distress, 37105 (35, 66, 67).
Elberfeld system of relief, 37105 (24, 43, 44–46), 37125–37128, 37144, 37334, 37335.

GRISEWOOD, MR. WILLIAM—*cont.*
EVIDENCE OF—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in, IV., 37105–37374—*cont.*
Emigration of paupers, 37105 (49), 37246, 37247–37251, 37371.
Engineering trade, 37105 (2).
Factories, 37105 (4), 37221.
Guardians, 37105 (45).
Hospitals, 37295.
Independence of working classes, 37105 (43), 37143, 37157, 37317–37323.
Industries, 37105 (2–5).
Labour:
Child, 37105 (12), 37221.
Dockyards, Liverpool, 37105 (8), 37319, 37312, 37315, 37262–37267.
Unskilled, 37105 (11).
Labour Bureau, 37355.
Labour Colonies, 37105 (10).
Labour Yards, 37347.
Liverpool, 37105 (14), 37417.
Migration of paupers, 37274, 37275, 37276, 37278, 37297, 37339.
Outdoor relief, 37105 (33, 43), 37128, 37228, 37231, 97328.
Pensions, 37167.
Pauperism, 37154, 37197, 37198.
Paupers, 37211.
Relief, 37105 (39), 37323.
Administration of, 37105 (33, 34, 64).
Deterrence of, 37105 (37).
Functions of, 37105 (35).
Relieving Officers, 37134.
Removal of paupers, 37300.
Rope-making trade, 37105 (2).
Sail-making trade, 37105 (2).
Scales of relief, 37115–37119.
Settlement, 37298.
Shipbuilding trade, 37105 (2).
Thrift, 37148–37152.
Unemployment:
Causes of, 37105 (3, 4), 37256.
Poor Law as authority for dealing with, 37343.
Remedies for, 37105 (7), 37238–37240, 37242, 37253, 37254, 37340, 37341.
Unemployed workmen, 37105 (5, 23, 48), 37349, 37350.
Unemployed Workmen's Act, 37371, 37374.
Wages, 37105 (5).
Widows with children, 37105 (29, 40), 37129, 37131, 37132, 37159, 37162, 37164, 37165, 37214–37220, 37224, 37280–37292, 37332.

Groningen:
Relief in, *see that sub-heading under* Holland.

GROUNDS, MR. F., J.P., Chairman of the North Witchford Board of Guardians:
Statement of evidence, VIII., App. CLXXVII., p. 496.

Grouped Cottage Home Schools:
See Schools, Poor Law.

GRUNDY, MR. THOMAS, Member of Distress Committee, Police Court Missionary and Manager of Labour Home and Workshop for Unemployed, Huddersfield:
Statement of evidence, IV., App. IV., LXXIII., p. 692

Guardians:
Abolition of, advisable (*Bishop of Stepney*), VIII., (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., (*F. Hughes*), VIII., 79690, 79691, 81810–81815, 85425 (8).
Action of, towards unemployed, previous to Act, considered unsatisfactory (*G. Balfour*), VIII., 77744.
Action of, in varying the treatment of outdoor relief in certain cases, condemned, R., Min., pp. 1227.
Accounts, *see that title.*
Accounts and reports, publication of (*Adrian*), I., 1452.

Guardians—*cont.*

AD HOC:
Advantages of (*Davy*), I., 2201.
Essential for Poor Law administration (*Bagenal*), I., 6906.
Rural districts, absence of (*Davy*), I., 2092.
Substitution for, of Committee of Urban or Rural District Council, Borough Council or Corporation, proposed (*Willink*), VII., Stat., App. CCXI. (25).
Williton Union, proposal as to (*Joseph*), VII., 69293 (6).

Ad hoc and *ex officio*, efficiency of, compared (*Fleming*), I., 9007; (*Thomas*), I., 12273.

AD HOC AND PROPTER HOC:
Comparative advantages of (*Prescott*), II., 21928.
Efficiency of compared (*Williams*), IV., 45748.
Merits of compared (*Laverack*), VII., 76243; (*Harrison*), VII., 76837.

Additional, power to elect (*Adrian*), I., 32.

Adoption of children, powers as to, whence derived (*Adrian*), I., 238.

Adoption of children by, *see* Children.

Agenda papers sent, as matter of courtesy, to inspectors, advantage of (*Davy*), I., 1961.

Agricultural labourers as absence of (*Macnaghten-Jones*), VII., 73148, 73149.

Allocation of buildings and offices of, recommendations *re*, R., Min., p. 1231.

Amalgamation of, with Sanitary Authorities, opinion *re*, R., Min., p. 886.

Amount received by, in repayment of relief, R., VIII., 41.

Apathy of, as to general relief cases (*Phillips*), VII., 71019, 71054.

Appeal by paupers against decisions of, objections to (*Davy*), I., 2981.

Applications to, by those who had received work under the Act, statistics (*W. A. Bailward*), VIII., 78704 (22).

Application of, for maintenance of bastards, R., VIII., 126, 130.

Appointment by, of members of Distress Committee, (*Mrs. Macdonald*), VIII., 82531.

Appointment by, of District Medical Officers, R., Min., p. 847.

Appointment of by Town Councils from their own body, proposed (*Dodd*), III., 25373 (118).

APPOINTMENT OF TO PAID OFFICES UNDER BOARD:
Absence of objections (*James*), V., 48508; (*Stableforth*), V., 51440–51442.
Legal prohibition, advocated (*Coleman*), IV., Stat., App. LX. (10).
Local Government Board Order preventing, suggested (*Frater*), V., 52154.
Newcastle-on-Tyne (*Stableforth*), V., 51396.
Objections (*Frater*), V., 52150–52152; (*M'Gonigle*), V., 52729.
Offices applied for (*Frater*), V., 52156.
Restrictions as to suggested (*Joel*), *V.*, Stat., App. LXXXVIII. (32).
Results, Newcastle-on-Tyne (*Stableforth*), V., 51399.
Within six months of resignation, ineligibility of, proposed (*Carryer*), IV., 45162 (*f*), 46537.

Area affecting question of authority of, over Penal Colonies (*W. Long*), VIII., 78536.

Artisans as (*Davy*), I., 2131.

Assessment, duties connected with, removal from, suggested (*M'Gonigle*), V., 52708 (40).

ASSOCIATE, UNDER PROPOSED MODIFIED ELBERFELD RELIEF SYSTEM:
Appointment by Borough Councils, advantages of (*Paton*), IX., Stat., App. LXXIX. (12*c*).
Distinctions for, advocated (*Paton*), IX., Stat., App. LXXIX. (12*c*).
Duties and position of (*Paton*), IX., Stat., App. LXXIX. (13).
Secretary of division, assistance of, to (*Paton*), IX, Stat., App. LXXIX. (13*b*).
Training of (*Paton*), IX., Stat., App. LXXIX. (13).

Asylums Committee of County Councils, representation on, need for (*J. Brown*), III., 24899.

Guardians—*cont.*

Attendance at meetings (*Davy*), I., 1950.

Attention of, called to pressure of unemployed problem (*W. Long*), VIII., 78461 (2).

Attitude towards Relieving Officers (*Elms*), V., 50004; (*Jones*), V., 49770.

Attitude of towards women inspectors (*Women's Local Government Society*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXV. (28).

BOARDS OF:
Abolition of proposed (*Smith*), IX., 98785–98792; (*Hutton*), IX., Stat., App. LXVII. (3); (*Ayles*), IV., 45786 (19*u*), 45829; (*Bygott*), IV., 44265:
Circumstances, under which possible (*Fust*), I.A., Stat., 65.
Objections to (*Clemas*), VII., 68687 (23).
Powers being transferred to Sanitary Authorities, reasons for (*Prescott*), II., 21769, 21770, 21776–21930.
Reference to (*Newsholme*), IX., 92776, 92777.
Transference of work to Borough Council, proposed (*Stead*), VII., 77468 (20).
Absence of gentry on rural, reasons for, alleged (*Batchelor*), VII., 68910.
Abuse of position, possibilities of (*Hutton*), IX., Stat., App. LXVII. (2).
Action of, through officers, R., IV., 14.
Appointment of representatives of Asylum Visiting Committees by, need for (*Thomas*), V., 50096 (13 xxxii.).
Atcham Union, personnel of (*Lloyd*), VII., 70512 (6).
Bagmen, election of, undesirability of (*H. J. Hunt*), VII., Stat., App. LIII. (4).
Bank overdrafts, *see* Finance.
Berwick-upon-Tweed Union, constitution of (*Moffett*), V., Stat., App. XCVI. (8).
Billericay, hesitation as to provision of adequate infirmary and workhouse accommodation (*Hervey*), I.A., Stat. 6.

Birmingham:
Control of Local Government Board over, removal of under certain circumstances, desirability as to (*Cooke*), IV., 45234.
Intellectual and financial superiority of Town Councillors as compared with (*Burnett*), IV., 44562.
Nomination by Corporation of members of City Aid and Charity Organisation Societies as, suggested (*R. H. Best*), IV., Stat., App. CXIII. (20).
Work of, with regard to administration of workhouse and infirmary (*J. T. Beston*), IV., Stat., App. CXIV. (9).

Bolton:
Check of, upon indoor medical relief (*Cooper*) IV., 36855.

Borough Councillors and:
Comparisons between (*Propert*), IX., 98456–98459, 98585.
Respective merits, comparisons between, and dual positions held by (*Gray*), IX., 97692–97704, 79708–97714, 97716, 97719–97729, 97970–97975; (*Pilditch*), IX., 97690–97692, 97704–97708, 97714–97715, 97717–97719, 97968–97970.
Status of, compared (*Gray*), IX., 97635–97692; (*Pilditch*), IX., 97690–97692; (*Smith*), IX., 98697, 98698.

Borough Councillors as:
Advantages of holding dual positions (*Gray*), IX., 97692–97704, 97708–97714, 97716, 97719–97729, 97970–97975; (*Pilditch*), IX., 97690–97692, 97704–97708, 97714, 97715, 97717–97719, 97968–97970.
Undesirability of (*Smith*), IX., 98696.

Borrowing powers, *see* Loans.

Bosmere and Claydon Union:
County Councillors members of (*Cook*), VII., 74195.
Farmers and landowners forming majority on (*Cook*), VII., 74181.

Bristol, special position of under local Act (*Cripps*), VII., 76428–76455.

Buildings, land, etc., power to acquire conferred by Sec. 7 of Union and Parish Property Act, 1835 (*Adrian*), I., 152.

Guardians—*cont.*

Boards of—*cont.*

Bylaws or Standing Orders of, as to conditions for outdoor relief, R., Min., pp. 740–746.

Chairman:

Annual election of, objections to (*Thomas*), I., 4441.

Appointment as *ex officio* justices of the peace, proposed (*Thompson*), V., Stat., App. CXIII. (7*b*).

Appointment as Justice of the Peace:

Objections to (*Lord*), IV., Stat., App. LXXXIV. (11).

Suggested advantage of (*Fawkes*), IV., 43889 (39), 43970.

As *ex officio* Justice of the Peace suggested (*J. Brown*) III., 24741 (20), 24862.

Chairman and vice-chairman, election by Board, authority for (*Adrian*), I., 31.

Chairman and vice-chairman, *ex officio* Justices of the Peace, appointment as suggested (*Hewing*), IV., Stat., App. LXXVII. (11*a*).

Change of, frequent, disadvantages of (*Bury*), IV., 48058.

Church Stretton Union, functions of, in checking lack of uniformity of relief (*Burges*), VII., 72156.

Co-option for following term of office proposed (*Wheatley*), IV., 40460.

Election of after general election, mode of proposed (*Wheatley*), IV., 40460.

Election:

Mode of (*Thomas*), I., 4326.

Suggestion as to (*Thomas*), I., 4326.

Ely Union, position and influence of (*Pell*), VII., 74626–74628.

Ex officio, Justice of the Peace, as, proposed (*Bull*), VII., Stat., App. CII. (8*a*).

Gateshead, type of (*J. Scott*), V., Stat., App. CV. (30).

Influence of:

Administration as affected by (*Chance*), III., 27061 39), 27157.

Exercised by on administration of relief (*Thomas*), I., 4355; (*Fleming*), I., 9411; (*A. Lowry*), I., 1215.

For good or evil (*Young*), III., 31307, 31315, 31324.

On policy of board (*King*), III., 25342.

Inspector's duties, combining with those of, proposed (*Young*), III., 31327.

Kent, rural districts, social status of (*A. B. Lowry*), I., 12153.

Local Government Board official as, proposed (*Young*), III., 31307, 31315, 31324.

Lunacy orders, signing, power as to, conferred on, by Lord Chancellor (*J. Brown*), III., 24868.

Permanent Stipendary, as:

Efficacy of, without a vote (*Bury*), IV., 48098.

Functions of proposed (*Bury*), IV., 48149.

Prestige of without a vote (*Bury*), IV., 48197.

Proposal as to absence of voting power (*Bury*), IV., 48021 (*c*), 48058.

Social status of (*Bury*), IV., 48213.

Suggestions as to election of (*Bury*), IV., 48070.

Policy influenced by (*A. B. Lowry*), I., 12152.

Returning Officer's duties, performance by suggested (*Wheatley*), IV., 40310 (50*j*), 40348.

Tenure of:

Annual and permanent, advantages compared (*Coulson*), V., 52536.

Annual, disadvantage of (*Coulson*), V., 52538,

South Shields, in (*Coulson*), V., 52533 (6), 52534.

Suggested retention of office at general election (*Wheatley*), IV., 40310 (50*j*).

Tenure of office by (*Thomas*), I., 4326; (*Dansey*), I., 6103.

Term of office, effect on administration of relief (*Thomas*), I., 4326.

Classification of institutions, views of, as to (*J. Brown*), III., 24745.

Cardiff:

Attitude of, towards outdoor relief (*Jones*), V., 49790.

Representative character of (*Canon Beck*), V., Stat., App. XIII. (8); (*J. Ingledew*), V., Stat., App. XXVII. (11); (*W. D. Moore*), V., Stat., App. XXXV. (6); (*C. Sankey*), V., Stat., App. XLIV. (9).

Guardians—*cont.*

Boards of—*cont.*

Character of, change effected by Local Government Act, 1894 (*Davy*), I., 1848, 1849; (*Fleming*), I., 9016, 9442; (*Hervey*), I., 11746; (*Bircham*), I., 4893.

Charities, representation on, suggested (*Davy*), I., 2971.

Charity with, as to unemployed (*Toynbee*), III., 30622 (36).

Compulsory nature of (*Adrian*), I., 602.

Confidence of, in Local Government Board (*J. Brown*), III., 25248.

Control of, R., IV., 14.

Control by, of minor matters advocated (*J. Brown*), III., 24741 (11).

Co-operation of:

Endowed charities with, advantage of (*Toynbee*), III., 30622, (37).

Other authorities with, for certain purposes, need for (*J. Brown*), III., 25154.

With Local Authorities, recommendations *re*, R., VI., 45, 384, 392–394.

Constitution of:

Birmingham, in (*Fletcher*), IV., Stat., App. CXXVIII. (31, 32).

Change in proposed (*Whitwam*), IV., 40564, 40634.

District 14, charges in (*Bircham*), I.A., Stat. 18.

Hunslet Union, changes in (*Mee*), IV., Stat., App. LXXXVIII. (9–11).

Local Acts and Amending Acts affecting (*Adrian*), I., 627.

Local Government Act, 1894, effect on (*Davy*), I., 1849, 2045, 2097; (*Fust*), I., 11258.

Local Government Act, 1894, effect on, in towns compared with rural unions (*Chance*), III., 29158.

Metropolitan and Urban Boards, modification of, suggested (*Dodd*), 23373 (162).

Northampton, in (*T. A. Afford*), IV., Stat., App. CX. (10).

Deficiency of, in Poor Law theory (*Toynbee*), III., 30744.

Detention by:

Of certain classes of paupers, powers as to, proposed (*Brown*), III., 42741 (21, 22).

Of feeble-minded mothers, *see* Detention of Paupers.

Of men and women destitute through immorality, *see* Detention of Paupers.

Of persons having been in contact with those suffering from infectious diseases, *see* Detention of Paupers.

Deterioration in, since 1894 (*Fleming*), I., 9016; (*Rigby*), IV., 40731.

Discretionary powers, need for increase in (*Cooper*), IV., 36737.

Disqualifications for under Sec. 46 of Local Government Act, 1894, and under Public Bodies Corrupt Practices Act, 1889 (*Adrian*), I., 21.

Duties of:

Clear definition of, needed (*H. Willink*), VII., Stat., App. CCXI. (27).

Default in carrying out, remedy proposed (*Bowen-Jones*), VII., Stat., App. CI. (6*i*).

Future scope of, suggested (*Macnaghten-Jones*), VII., 73103; (*Willis-Bund*), VII., 76546 (19).

Ignorance of, as to (*Kevill-Davies*), VII., 72806.

Purely administrative, proposed (*J. Bowen-Jones*), VII., Stat., App. CI. (6*f*, *i*).

Transfer to County Councils, *see* Relief, administration of, transfer to Sanitary Authorities.

Educational value of serving on (*Morris*), II., 16824.

Ecclesall Union:

New members returned in 1904 (*Dearden*), IV., 41133.

Ellesmere Union:

Sanitary Authorities and, comparative status of (*Jebb*), VII., 71736.

Ely Union:

Interest in theory of Poor Law relief by, extent of (*Pell*), VII., 74625.

Local Government Act, 1894, as affecting constitution of (*Pell*), VII., 74606.

Employments, certain class of, making a disqualification for proposed (*M'Gonigle*), V., 52785.

Expert permanent members on, appointment of advocated (*Pease*), V., Stat., App. CI. (19).

Guardians—*cont.*

Boards of—*cont.*

Friendly society candidates for (*Stead*), VII., 77545, 77547.

Friendly societies receive complaints of (*Stead*), VII., 77553.

Fulham :

Efficiency of, local knowledge as an aid to (*Prescott*), II., 21910.

Functions of, as trustees of town funds and as representatives of the people (*Donaldson*), IV., 46245.

Functions of, as to unemployment, need for transfer to other Authorities of (*Dodd*), III., 25480.

Girls, situations proposed for, inquiries by, into (*Poole*), III., 33866.

Government property, absence of representation on (*Fleming*), I., 9350.

Grant to, for epileptics, feeble-minded paupers, and imbeciles maintained by them, proposal as to (*J. Brown*), III., 42741 (26).

Huddersfield :

Objections of to innovations (*Wheatley*), IV., 40310 (46).

Ideal qualifications for (*Bagenal*), I., 7210.

Individual influence on (*Alford*), III., 31874.

Investigation of cases by, method compared with that of Charity Organisation Society (*Toynbee*), III., 30741.

Ipswich, deterioration of, cause and result (*Hervey*), I., 11666, 11675, Stat. 2.

Joint Stock Companies, representation on suggested (*Kemp*), IV., 46871–46873.

Judges of merit, as, suitability of (*Llewelyn*), V., 49463, 49491.

Labour Members :

Mile End Old Town, in (*Kerwin*), II., 18206.

West Ham, payment of (*Paul*), II., 21208.

Labour majority on boards (*Bircham*), I., 5145.

Labour Colonies, views of, as to (*J. Brown*), III., 25015.

Lambeth Union, personnel of (*Briant*), II., 15204.

Lax administrator on, disadvantage of (*Thomas*), I., 4441.

Legal advice for, power to obtain advocated (*Cook*), VIII., 74128 (24).

Legal adviser, qualified, attached to, necessity of (*T. J. Bass*), IV., Stat., App. CXI. (7).

Leeds Union :

Deterioration of, with each election (*Baines*), IV., 39541 (18), 39701.

Independent members, need of (*Ford*), IV., 39878.

Unrepresentative character of (*Ford*), IV., 39809.

Up-to-date methods of (*Ford*), IV., 39776 (9).

Leicester :

Expert knowledge lack of among (*J. Dodd*), IV., 47191 (36), 47231.

Local criticism of proceedings of (*Kemp*), IV., 46843–46851, 46859.

Political parties represented on (*Carryer*), IV., 46745, 46516 (17).

Press criticism of (*Kemp*), IV., 46883–46887.

Leominster Union, attitude of, towards poor (*Kevill-Davies*), VII., 72681 (17).

Local :

Substitution of Relieving Officers for, proposed (*Hood*), VII., 71568, 71578.

Local Government Act, 1894, as affecting, *see under* Acts of Parliament.

Local Government Board control over, excessive, alleged (*R. Affleck*), V., Stat., App. LXIV. (3, 11).

London, in, abolition of, constituting Borough Councillors *ex officio* Guardians, proposed (*Dodd*), III., 25779.

London Jewish Board of Guardians, contributions by, to funds of (*Stephany*), III., 30175 26).

Members :

Number of, County Council's power to fix under Local Government Act, 1894 (*Davy*), I., 2058.

Power of County Councils to vary (*Lord Fitzmaurice*), VII., 76961.

Guardians—*cont.*

Boards of—*cont.*

Merthyr :

Constitution of (*James*), V., 48349 (19, 40).

Elementary teachers on (*James*), V., 48492.

Representative character of (*H. Jones*), V., Stat., App. XXX. (14) ; (*P. Pearcey*), V., Stat., App. XXXVII. (7).

Unrepresentative character of (*J. O'Reilly*), V., Stat., App. XXXVII. (4).

Metropolitan Asylums Board and, friction between (*Mann*), II., 24155 (96), 24164.

Meetings, Wallingford Union, periods of (*King*), III., 25303.

Mile End Old Town :

Publican influence on, effect of (*Kerwin*), II., 18272.

Socialist representative on (*Kerwin*), II., 18206.

Minutes not binding on successors in office (*Cleaver*), IV., 36022.

Monopolist power on board, absence of (*Bircham*), I., 5147.

Motives in seeking election to (*Cook*), VII., 74128 (10) :

Ipswich, in (*Vulliamy*), VII., 73434.

Neglect of, with regard to public health (*Dodd*), III., 22374.

Newcastle-on-Tyne :

Charity Organisation Society members on, influence, extent of (*Simey*), V., 51669–51674, 51724.

Composition of (*Fewster*), V., Stat., App. LXXX. (10).

New members, ignorance of, of principles and practice of the Poor Law (*Dearden*), IV., 41105 (16*f*).

Non-acceptance of penalty imposed by Sec. 46, Local Government Act, 1894 (*Adrian*), I., 23, 499–501.

Northampton :

Political influence on, evils of, remedy suggested (*Chadwick*), IV., 47051–47056.

Norwich :

Composition of (*Hervey*), I., 11620, 11686–11692.

Socialist Member, influence of (*Hervey*), I., 11633.

North Witchford Union, permanent character and personnel of (*Sharman*), VII., 74986 (1).

Nottingham, co-operation of with Town Council and Charity Organisation Society (*Herbert*), I., 8077.

Objections to certain emigrants sent out by (*W. Long*), III., 78461 (6).

Office of Registrar of Births, Deaths and Marriages, in hands of, objections to (*T. J. Bass*), IV., Stat., App. CXI. (14) :

Political opinions (*Kerwin*), II., 18147, 18219 ; (*Millward*), II., 18602.

Organisation of permanent machinery to improve on action of (*G. Balfour*), VIII., 77746.

Outdoor relief by, *see that heading.*

Outdoor relief (Friendly Societies) Acts, 1894 and 1905 :

Approved (*Sir B. T. Leech*), VIII., 83792.

Attitude of, towards (*W. K. Mundy*), VII., Stat., App. LXIV. (14, 15) ; (*Heale*), VII., 69047 (30) ; (*Burke*), VII., 74399 ; (*Stead*), VII., 77468 (6) ; (*Batchelor*), VII., 68879 (19) ; (*E. W. Goodden*), VII., Stat., App. XXXVIII. (14) ; (*Rigby*), IV., 40736 ; (*Chadwick*), IV., 47015 (14) ; (*Hurworth*), V., 52951 (32).

Overlapping of medical functions between Education Committees and (*Downes*), II., 22953.

Overriding the law, attempted by (*Davy*), I., 2136, 3239.

Owners and agents of property, lack of representation by, on Borough Councils and (*Skeggs*), IX., 95911–95915.

Oxford, nomination of, by Town Council (*Dodd*), III., 25371.

Parochial representation on, suggested abolition of (*Davy*), I., 2723.

Patronage, exercise by parish representatives, means of preventing (*Davy*), I., 2725.

Payment of school fees by, R., Min., pp. 829, 955.

Payments by, certain class of, without sanction of Local Government Board, need for powers as to (*Thomas*), V., 50096 (13 xxii.), 50114.

Guardians—*cont.*

BOARDS OF—*cont.*

Penal powers, association with, objections to (*J. Brown*), III., 24983, 25005.
Permanent, administration as likely to be affected by (*Gray*), V., 52169 (17), 52203.
Permission of, for going out to look for work R., Min., p. 1044.
Persons of independent means best fitted for (*Bingham*), VII., Stat., App. C. (2).
Personnel of, as compared with Town Councils and School Boards (*M'Gonigle*), V., 52730.
Personnel of, Local Government Act, 1894, effect on (*Phillips*), VII., 70962 (9), 71051.
Plymouth, political element in, disadvantage of (*Thomas*), I., 4401.
Policy as affected by prospects at next election (*Fullagar*), IV., Stat., App. CXXX. (17*a*).
Portsmouth, Service men on (*Fleming*), I., 9351.
Powers of, to combine for special purposes, need for extension of (*J. Brown*), III., 24904.
Proportion of men to women on, IV., R., 82, 83.
Proposed abolition of, recommendations *re*, R., IX., 27; R., Min., pp. 1007–1009, 1031, 1229.
Proposed system of collection of returns from, R., VIII., 281, 282.
Quorum, difficulty under new regulations, of forming (*Davy*), I., 2153.
Railway companies, absence of representation on (*Kemp*), IV., 46875.
Hardship of (*Fleming* I., 9356, 9432.
Rating qualification for, results of abolishing (*Vulliamy*), VII., 73237 (26).
Recommendations by, summary of, App., Vol. XI., p. 123.
Recommendations of, for Relief Works, R., VI., 389.
Recovery of cost of relief, R., VIII., 70–76, 120.
References to, R., II., 140, 141, 142., R., VI., 328, 352.
Refusal of, to pay for medical men called in by midwives, difficulties with regard to (*Downes*), II., 22981.
Relief, best administered by (*K. Burge*), VII., Stat., App. CCIV. (3); (*J. Dorington*), VII., Stat., App. CCV. (5 and 6); (*T. Halsey*), VII., Stat., App. CCVII. (2); (*S. Morse*), VII., Stat., App. CCIX. (3).
Relief of, supplemented, R., VI., 358.
Relief by, *see that heading.*
Relieving Officers, *see that title.*
Reluctance of landowners to seek election to (*Cowell*), VII., 74058.
Removal from by Local Government Board proposed (*Gray*), V., 52169 (16).
Removal of limitation of period during which orders may be obtained by, R., VIII., 111.
Representative character of, in:
Ely Union (*Pell*), VII., 74605 (6), 74607–74609.
Freebridge Lynn Union (*ffolkes*), VII., 75290–75294.
North Witchford Union (*Sharmam*), VII., 74986 (8).
Representation of, on committees of asylums in which lunatic paupers maintained (*Buckingham*), VII., 68368 (10*d*), 68427.
Representation of all classes on advocated (*Ford*), IV., 39879.
Required to provide casual wards, R., VIII., 184.
Resignation of under Sec. 11, Poor Law Act, 1842 (*Adrian*), I., 502, 561.
Resolutions received from, App., Vol. XI., p. 87.
Responsibilities of, R., II., 60; R., V., 164–169.
Restriction in number of members desirable (*Thomas*), I., 12512.
Rural and urban, personnel and policy of compared (*Willis-Bund*), VII., 76687.
Size of Boards:
Excessive size of, R., IV., 78; IX., 1 (ii.).
Huddersfield:
Large size of, reason for (*Whitwam*), IV., 40533.
Reduction in, advocated, method of reducing proposed (*Rigby*), IV., 40834–40840; (*Whitwam*), IV., 40477 (9), 40556, 40586.
Unwieldy size of (*Rigby*), IV., 40721.
Ideal (*Cleaver*), IV., 36104.

Guardians—*cont.*

BOARDS OF—*cont.*

Size of Boards—*cont.*
Local Government Act, 1894, as affecting (*Cooper*), IV., 36709–36714, 36717, 36718.
Large Boards:
Causes tending to increase (*Bircham*), I., 4977; (*Thos. Smith*), IV., Stat., App. XCIX. (27*c*).
Disadvantages of (*ffolkes*), VII., 75279; (*Copeman*), VII., 74457–74464; (*Bircham*), I., 4917, Stat. 32; (*Bagenal*), I., 6896, 7708, Stat. 83.
Effect on administration of relief (*Court*), I., 6252; (*Hervey*), I., 11584; (*Herbert*), I.A., Stat. 99; (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat. 85.
In small union, effect of (*Thomas*), I., 4470, 4471, 4476.
Large, *see that heading.*
Lincoln (*Herbert*), I., 8304, Stat. 26.
Necessity for (*James*), V., 48466.
Objections to, alleged (*Court*), I., 6252.
Reducing, difficulty in (*Copeman*), VII., 74458.
Representation of all classes on, need for (*Pease*), V., Stat., App. CI. (13).
York, effect of (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat. 142.
Reduction in size:
Administration of relief as affected by at Exeter (*Thomas*), I., 12287, 12288.
Advisability of (*J. Brown*), III., 25062.
Difficulties, (*Bircham*), I., 4918; (*Bagenal*), I., 7794.
Small:
Advantage of (*Grey*), II., 15439; (*Cooper*), IV., 36714; (*ffolkes*), VII., 75279; (*Read*), VII., 75996; (*Herbert*), I., 8325, Stat. 99; (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat. 86.
Disadvantages of (*Briant*), II., 15383.
Suggestions as to (*Davy*), I., 2058, 2293; (*Bagenal*), I., 7710; (*Fust*), I., 10943.
Tenbury Union, personnel of (*Childe*), VII., 71062 (7).
Tendency of, to give outdoor relief without plan or purpose, R., IX., 1 (vi.).
Tenure:
Extension of proposed (*Hurworth*), V., 52951 (18), 52991–52994.
Increased period for, proposed (*S. Cooper*), IV., Stat., App. LXII. (25).
Permanent, advocated (*Gray*), V., 52169 (16), 52198.
Term of, extension suggested (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat. 88.
Transfer of administration of relief from to Sanitary Authorities, proposed:
Details of scheme (*Prescott*), II., 21935.
Economy and other advantages of (*Prescott*), II., 21776.
Metropolitan Asylums Board as affected by (*Prescott*), II., 21872.
Objections, London (*Lewis*), II., 22052.
Treatment by:
Children of school age, R., Min., p. 801.
Women with children, R., Min., pp. 1045, 1046.
Tynemouth Union:
Information supplied to, deficiency of (*Frater*), V., 52086 (2).
Type of men elected to, unsuited to duties of (*Whitaker*), IV., 39328; (*Wheatley*), IV., 40310 (49), 40366; (*Whitwam*), IV., 40537.
Type of men desirable for (*Haward*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXX. (9).
Unsuitability of, to cope with problems of birth and infancy, R., Min., pp. 799, 1220.
Unsuitability of, for performance of duties, frequent instances of (*Thomas*), I., 4577, 4585.
Upper and middle classes, reluctance to seek election to, results of (*Gibson*), V., Stat., App. LXXXI. (20).
Urban districts:
Election to parishes only, in (*Adrian*), I., 17.
Recommendations to, R., Min., p. 1039.
Tiding over of respectable families by, R., Min., pp. 1043, 1044.
Urban District Councils and distinction between (*Davy*), I., 2253–2256.
Variation in application of principles by, R., IX., 5; R., III.
Variation in numbers of members of, R., IX., 5; R., I.

Guardians—*cont.*
BOARDS OF—*cont.*
Variations in practice of:
as to Enforcement of legal liability of children, R., VIII., 91.
Voluntary nature of, difficulties inherent to (*Bagenal*), I., 7012.
Voluntary work done by, inestimable value of (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat. 89.
Welsh Unions:
Increase in number of members by County Councils (*Bircham*), I., 4919.
Monopolist power on, absence of (*Bircham*), I., 5147.
Personnel in, as affected by Local Government Act, 1894 (*Bircham*), I., 4893.
West Ham, policy of (*Paul*), II., 21069.
Woolwich Union, employers of labour, absence of representation on (*Cutter*), II., 19188.
Statistics as to:
Atcham Union, number of members (*Dansey*), I., 5931.
Axminster Union, number of (*Thomas*), I., 4431.
Bermondsey, number of members (*Dyson*), II., 20231.
Beverley Union, number of members (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat. 83.
Birmingham, number of members (*Manton*), IV., 43677; (*Fletcher*), IV., Stat., App. CXXVIII. (30).
Bolton Union (*Fust*), I., 11365.
Bradford Union, number of members (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat. 86.
Bramley Union, number of members (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat. 86.
Camberwell, number elected in 1893, 1895 and 1901 (*Foster*), II., 16223 (14).
District 10, number elected in each union (*Herbert*), I.A., Stat. 27.
Derbyshire, number elected (*Herbert*), I.A., Stat. 25.
Doncaster, number of members (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat. 83.
Driffield Union, number of members (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat. 83.
Ecclesall Bierlow, number of members (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat. 86.
Ecclesall Union, number of members (*Thos. Smith*), IV., Stat., App. XCIX. (9).
Gravesend, number of members (*A. B. Lowry*), I., 12158.
Halifax, number of members (*Bagenal*), I., 7206.
Huddersfield:
Number of elected and co-opted members (*Whitwam*), IV., 40477 (9), 40531–40555; (*Rigby*), IV., 40717 (27), 20741.
Number of members of friendly societies returned at election in 1904 (*Rigby*), IV., 40717 (33).
Huddersfield Union, number of members (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat. 83.
Hunslet Union, number of members (*Mee*), IV., Stat., App. LXXXVIII. (3); (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat. 86.
Keighley Union, number of members (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat. 86.
Lady, number of (*Copeman*), VII., 74494.
Lambeth, number of members (*Grey*), II., 15438.
Leeds Union, number of members (*Ford*), IV., 39857.
Leicester, number of members (*Walsh*), I., 8674; (*Carryer*), IV., 46516 (16); (*Kemp*), IV., 46757.
Leicestershire, number elected (*Herbert*), I.A., Stat. 25.
Lincolnshire, number elected (*Herbert*), I.A., Stat. 25, 27.
Louth Union, number of members (*Herbert*), I., 8307, 8516.
Marylebone, number of members (*Morris*), II., 16655.
Mildenhall Union (*Read*), VII., 75962.
Mile End, number of members (*Kerwin*), II., 18145.
Milton Union, number of (*A. Lowry*), I., 12090.
Mitford and Launditch Union (*Copeman*), VII., 74415 (10).
Newcastle, number of members (*J. Lowry*), I., 7896.
Newton Abbot Union (*Marsland*), VII., Stat., App. LXII. (22).
Northampton, number of members (*T. C. Thompson*), IV., Stat., App. CLVI. (10); (*Court*), I., 6158.

Guardians—*cont.*
BOARDS OF—*cont.*
Statistics as to—*cont.*
Norwich, number of (*Hervey*), I.A., Stat. 7.
Nottinghamshire, number of (*Herbert*), Stat. I.A., 25.
Penzance Union, number of members (*Thomas*), 45, 62.
Peterborough (*Court*), I., 6251, 6507.
Pocklington Union, number of members (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat. 83.
Pontefract Union, number of members (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat. 83.
Ripon Union, number of members (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat. 83.
Rutlandshire, number elected (*Herbert*), Stat. I.A., 25.
Sculcoates Union, number of members (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat. 83.
Sheffield Union, number of members (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat. 86.
Shrewsbury (*Morris*), VII., 70135.
Skipton Union, number of members (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat. 83.
Skirlaugh Union, number of members (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat. 83.
Stafford Union, number of members (*Dansey*), I., 5931.
Tadcaster Union, number of members (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat. 83.
Wakefield Union, number of members (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat. 83.
Wellington Union (*Price*), VII., 67853.
West Derby Union:
Attendance of members, occasions on which large (*Cleaver*), IV., 36103.
Number of (*Cleaver*), IV., 36100.
Number on whom work devolves (*Cleaver*), IV., 36102.
West Ham, number of members (*Paul*), II., 21056.
Wetherby Union, number of members (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat., 83.
Wharfedale Union, number of members (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat., 83.
Wortley Union, number of members (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat., 86.
York Joint Union, number of members (*Davy*), I., 2058; (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat., 93.
York Union, number of members (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat. 83.
Yorkshire, West Riding, number of (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat. 83
See also Charities, co-operation of Guardians with.
Statistics as to number of members:
Bosmere and Claydon Union (*Cook*), VII., 74186.
Bridgwater Union (*Henniker*), VII., 67906 (2), 67945.
Church Stretton Union (*Yapp*), VII., Stat., App. CLXI. (9).
Drayton Union (*Fell*), VII., Stat., App. CXVI. (7).
Ely Union (*Pell*), VII., 74610, 74611; (*Pell*), VII., 74705; (*Claxton*), VII., Stat., App. CLXVII. (2).
Freebridge Lynn Union (*Jolkes*), VII., 75258.
Leominster Union, lady, number of (*Kevill-Davies*), VII., 72726, 72738.
Capacity of, as judges of merit (*Cooke*), IV., 45138.
CARDIFF:
Details as to working of (*Jones*), V., 49740 (9).
Outdoor relief to persons residing with non-liable relatives, practice as to (*Jones*), V., 49848.
Payment, annual, to Sanitary Authority by, for treatment of infectious cases (*A. D. Edwards*), V., Stat., App. XXI. (11).
Cases of sickness transferred by, to voluntary hospitals, R., Min., pp. 874, 875,
Cases to which relief cannot legally be given by (*Davy*), I., 3296.
Cases which should be referred to (*G. Balfour*), VIII., (*G. H. Wright*), VIII., 77805, 85021 (12, 13).
Castle Ward Union, personal knowledge of paupers (*Walker*), V., Stat., App. CXVI. (14).
Catholic, in favour of outdoor relief (*Peters*), I., 19969.
Central Committee of Charities should work with (*Sir B. T. Leech*), VIII., 83770 (13, 14).
Certified institutions, powers as to placing certain classes of paupers in (*Thurnall*), II., 15734.
Chairman of, as *ex officio* Justice of the Peace, suggested (*Smith*), IX., 98702.

Guardians—*cont.*

CHAIRMAN OF BOARD:
Influence on policy exercised by (*Briant*), II., 15198:
Continuity ensured by continuous service of (*Briant*), II., 15202.
Tenure of office (*Millward*), II., 18696.
Chairman of District Council as (*Thomas*), I., 4328.
Chairmen, former powers of, R., IV., 16.
Chargeability, certificates of given by under Sec. 69, Poor Law Amendment Act, 1844 (*Adrian*), I., 435.
Charities, Co-operation of Guardians with, *see under* Charities.
Charity Organisation Society, co-operation with, *see* Charity Organisation Society.

CHARITY, AND:
Allocation of cases for relief between, desirability of (*Pearson*), VII., 72274 (15); (*Weston*), VII., 69739.
Charities, co-operation of Guardians with, *see* Charities.
Children of school age maintained by, number of, R., Min., p, 801.
Civil advantages to, German method of granting, adoption of, advocated (*T. J. Bass*), IV., Stat., App. CXI. (4).
Chorlton Union, codification of Poor Laws advocated by (*D. F. Bloomfield*), IV., Stat., App. XXXI. (15).
Class elected as (*W. Wood*), VIII., (*J. Gribble*), VIII., 85701 (24); App. XXXIII. (10).
Classes qualified for election, R., IV., 81, 82.
Clerk to, *see that heading.*

CLERKS:
Functions of, recommendations *re*, R., IV., 116, 117.
Use of, for new posts, recommendations *re*, R., Min., p. 1023.
Clergymen as, objection to (*M'Gonigle*), V., 52797.
Coercion undesirable as to (*Wethered*), I., 5589.
Collectors of, Commission paid to, for collection of money due and payable to Guardians (*L.C.C.*), IX., Stat., App. LXXII. (38).

COLLIERY DISTRICTS:
Officials as, value of (*J. Lowry*), I., 7914.
Combination of duties of, considered impracticable, R., Min., p. 771.
Commercial functions of, removal suggested (*Bonar*), III., 29642.

COMMITTEES OF (*Lockwood*), I., 4064, 4118; Stat. 7:
Birmingham:
Central Out-relief Committee, functions of (*J. T. Beston*), IV., Stat., App. CXIV. (14).
Finance Committee, methods of (*J. T. Beston*), IV., Stat., App. CXIV. (15).
Infirmary:
Functions of (*J. T. Beston*), IV., Stat., App. CXIV. (12).
Medical man as member of, advocated (*T. J. Bass*), IV., Stat., App. CXI. (9).
Marston Green Committee, work of (*J. T. Beston*), IV., Stat., App. CXII. (13).
Stores Committee, methods of (*J. T. Beston*), IV., Stat., App. CXIV. (15).
Workhouse, functions of (*J. T. Beston*), IV., Stat., App. CXIV. (11).
Fulham Union:
Children's Committee, time and length of sitting (*Propert*), IX., 98388.
Stores and Contracts Committee, time and length of sitting (*Propert*), IX., 98388.
Sub-committees, time and length of sittings (*Propert*), IX., 98388.
Huddersfield, Workhouse Committee, number of members (*Rigby*), IV., 40721.
Leicester:
Finance Committee, reorganisation suggested (*J. Dodd*), IV., 47191 (41c), 47242.
Number and constitution of (*Carryer*), IV., 46516(17).
Separate, to deal respectively with cases of indoor and outdoor relief, proposed (*Thurnall*), II., 15853.
Swansea Union:
Appointment of at annual meeting (*Llewelyn*), V., 49303 (22).
Number and functions of (*Devonald*), V., Stat., App. XVIII. (12).
Conditional refusals by, of outdoor relief to expectant mothers, R., Min., p. 774.

Guardians—*cont.*

Conference of Borough Councils and; Central Poor Law Authority for London, scheme for, approved at (*Lewis*), II., 22032.
Conferences between Local Government Board Officials and, effect compared with correspondence (*Kitchin*), I., 3664.
Constitution of, 1834, improvement on existing state of affairs (*Hutton*), IX., Stat., App. LXVII. (1).
Constitution of, R., IV., 64, 65.
Control over, should be strengthened by grants-in-aid, R., Min., p. 958.
Contracts, *see that heading.*
Corruption among, as to tenders, absence of (*J. Lowry*), I., 8037.
County Board, election, mode and time suggested (*Fust*), I.A., Stat. 63.
County Councils and, federation of, tendency towards (*Lord Fitzmaurice*), VII., 76933.

CONTUMACIOUS:
Local Government Board's power over (*Adrian*), I., 718; (*Davy*), I., 1946.
Newcastle, dismissal of medical staff, reference to (*Davy*), I., 1707.
Co-operation between voluntary hospitals and, extent of (*J. Brown*), III., 25232.
Co-operation with charities, *see* Charities.
Co-operation of with Guild of Help in Bradford, advantages of, and methods employed (*Milledge*), IX., Stat., App. LXXVI. (9).
Co-operation of, with other agencies, advocated, IV., 301–303; V., 137–157; IX., I. (VIII.) 94.
Co-operation of, with other bodies, necessity for (*Bishop of Stepney*), VIII., (*Miss Marshall*), VIII., 79619 (17, iii), 82281–82283.

CO-OPERATION WITH CHARITY:
Birmingham, lack of (*Rogers*), IV., 45295.
Charity Organisation Society:
Co-operation with:
Fulham (*Lockwood*), I., 13580.
Paddington (*Lockwood*), I., 13580.
St. George's-in-the-East (*Lockwood*), I., 13580.
Whitechapel (*Lockwood*), I., 1358.
Charitable persons reluctance as to, reason or (*Raw*), IV., 38232.
Charities, Educational, and Sanitary Authorities, desirability of (*Crowther*), IV., Stat., App. LXIII (22).
Discretion as to eligibility for, and amount of (*Davy*) I., 2184.
Increase advocated (*Niven*), IV., 38476.
Improbability of increase of (*Kevill-Davies*), VII., 72681 (36, 37).
Lack of, Ellesmere Union in (*Emberton*), VII., 71341; (*Hood*), VII., 1523 (12); (*Jebb*), VII., 71698 (24).
Not desirable (*R. S. Barrow*), VII., Stat., App. XXI. (12); (*W. A. Hawkins*), VII., Stat., App. XLVII. (7); (*H. Reed*), VII., Stat., App. LXXIII. (14).
Proposed (*Joseph*), VII., 69327.
Recommendations as to finality of (*Davy*), I., 2980.
Relations of, to (*Davy*), I., 2127.
Sanitary Authorities, extent of, Northampton (*Beatty*), IV., 47901.
Society for Prevention of Cruelty to Children. (*Cooper*), IV., 36790.
Tendency to regard as charity (*Thomas*), I., 4572.
Voluntary organisation as to, outdoor relief, value of (*Cooper*), IV., 36714–36716.
Co-operation with charities in Swansea, infrequency of (*Lindsey*), V., 50973 (5), 51085, 51086; *see also* Charities.

CO-OPERATION WITH SANITARY AUTHORITIES (*Medical Officer L.G.B.*), IX., Stat., App. LIV. (2, 3, 4):
Advantages of (*Dodd*), III., 25373 (58–60).
As to diminishing infant disease and mortality, advocated (*Dodd*), III., 25373 (107).
Bury, St. Edmunds Union (*Stork*), VII., 75589 (10).
Ellesmere Union (*Emberton*), VII., 71472.
Luck of as to housing (*James*), V., 48459.
St. Thomas Union (*Buckingham*), VII., 68510.
Shifnal Union (*Phillips*), VII., 71058.

Guardians—*cont.*

Co-opted:
Bridgwater Union, number of (*Henniker*), VII., 68083
District 7, paucity of (*Thomas*), I., 4348.
Ex officio or, doubtful value of (*Harrison*), VII., 76856–76866.
Local Government Act, 1894, power as to co-option under (*Davy*), I., 2251
Members of (*L.C.C.*), IX., 97473 (6).
Nominated by Guild of Help, proposed (*Milledge*), IX., Stat., App. LXXVI. (20).
Mildenhall Union, in (*Read*), VII., 76047.
Mitford and Launditch Union, in (*Copeman*), VII., 74491.
Nominated and, value of, in Ellesmere Union (*Joseph*), VII., 69393; (*Moody*), VII., 72002.
Status of compared with elected members (*A. E. Cook*), V., Stat., App. LXXIII. (25).
Vacancies occurring on Boards between general elections, filling by suggested (*Kilvington*), V., Stat., App. LXXXIX (9).
Value of (*Thomas*), I., 4348 (*Fleming*), I., 90519; (*Fawkes*), IV., 43975.
Co-opting, making compulsory suggested (*Bagenal*), I., 7583, Stat. 87.
Co-opting, power of, advocated (*Whitwam*), IV., 40635; (*J. Wilcockson*), IV., Stat., App. L. (31).

Co-option of:
Advantage of introducing on Boards, persons experienced in charitable work (*Grey*), II., 15582.
Ipswich Union, power as to, failure to use in (*Vulliamy*), VII., 73470.
Lambeth Union, practice as to (*Grey*), II., 15492.
Marylebone, objection to proposal as to (*Morris*), II., 17014.
Members, party politics as affecting (*Poor Law Unions Association*), IX., 98367 (3).
Objections to (*Thurnall*), II., 15826; (*A. E. Cook*), V., Stat., App. LXXIII. (25).
Debts, of *see* Finance, Guardians.
Decisions of, lack of uniformity in (*Thompson*), II., 22657.
Defects in administration and some causes, R., IV., 75–92.
Dependance of, on Reports of Relieving Officers, 124.

Derbyshire:
Habitants to each Guardian (*Herbert*), I.A., Stat. 25.
Detention by of certain classes of paupers, *see* Detention of paupers.
Detention of Paupers, by *see that heading.*
Detentionary powers should be given to, R., VIII. 153.
Dietaries, *see that heading.*
Difficulties of, in dealing with various classes of unemployed (*G. Balfour*), VIII., (*W. Long*), VIII., 77778, 78528:
In enforcing the law of detention (*W. A. Bailward*), VIII., 78704 (22).
Difficulty of, in understanding orders of Local Government Board, R., Min., p. 977.
Disabilities of (*D. S. Bloomfield*), IV., Stat., App. XXXI. (9–12).
Disassociation of Labour Exchanges from, advocated (*G. H. Wright*), VIII., 85021 (7).

Discretionary powers of:
Adequacy of (*Bagenal*), I., 7324–7326, 7343.
Administration and control, extension of, proposed (*W. Morgan*), VII., Stat., App. CXXXVI. (8*b*).
As to form of relief, conferring on, suggested, instance referred to showing need of (*Bannister*), IV., Stat., App. LV. (11).
Broad legal limit to (*Thomas*) I., 4575.
Increase in, advocated (*Gray*), V., 52169 (15), 52193.
Increase desired in certain unions, objections to (*J. Lowry*), I., 7963.
Extension of, proposed (*Heap*), IV., Stat., App. LXXVI. (7); (*Mee*), IV., Stat., App. LXXXVIII. (83).
Relief, administration of, as to (*Davy*), I., 2184.
Disease, class of cases to be dealt with by (*Chance*), III., 29140.
Dislike to applying to (*J. N. Bell*), VIII., 86201–86203.
Disregard by, of by-laws or Standing Orders, R., Min., p. 746.
District Councillors as, reason for dual office (*Davy*), I., 2095; (*Fleming*), I., 9008.

Guardians—*cont.*

District nurses, power to appoint under Order, 1891 of Local Government Board (*Downes*), II., 22980.
District 4, representative character of Boards (*Court*), I., 6296, 6297.

District 5:
Economy as to indoor relief, cause of (*Hervey*), I., 11945.
District 12, Tripartite retirement, infrequency of and local objections to (*Bagenal*), I., 7042.

District 14:
Unions in which proceedings conducted in Welsh entirely and in Welsh and English equally (*Bircham*), I.A., Stat. 16.
Division of work of, into two branches, recommended, R., IX., 36.
Division of labour between charities and, recommended, R., VII., 125–133.
Division of labour of, with other bodies, difficulties *re* (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81760 (25, 26).
Domination of strong members of, effect of Local Government Board control on (*Propert*), IX., 98375.

Duties of:
Able-bodied paupers, as to relief of (*Dodd*), III., 25373 (5).
As to employment of persons in need under Poor Relief Act, 1601 (*Dodd*), III., 25373 (137–139).
As to administration of relief under Poor Relief Act, 1601 (*Dodd*), III., 25373 (121–122).
As to provision of work for unemployed, misapprehension of Local Government Board with regard to, alleged (*Dodd*), III., 25373 (136, 137).
Divergent views as to (*Lockwood*), I., 14027.
General Consolidated Order, instructions as to (*Davy*), I., 2242.
Handbook on, need for (*Morris*), II., 16742.
Hours per week necessary for fulfilment of (*Manton*), IV., 43681.
In discrimination (*Bishop of Stepney*), VIII., 79619 (17, iv).
Information to newly-elected Guardians on, to be furnished by Local Government Board, suggestion (*Morris*), II., 16720.
Laborious nature of (*Kemp*), IV., 46813; (*T. J. Bass*), IV., Stat., App. CXI. (4).
Medical relief, as to, transfer to Sanitary Authorities, *see* Medical relief and outdoor relief.
Men of leisure, advantages of electing as, for better performance of (*Propert*), IX., 98457–98459.
Misapprehension as to (*Dodd*), III., 25373 (120).
Misapprehension of (*Ford*), IV., 39776 (44, 45).
Mothers, feeding before and after confinement, where necessary, extension of duties to as, proposed (*Dodd*), III., 25389, 25395–25397.
Onerous nature of (*Poor Law Unions Association*), IX., 98367 (4); (*Propert*), IX., 98457, 98458, 98564–98567.
References to, R., VIII., 125; R., Min., p. 1011.
Sick poor, relief of, as to (*Dodd*), III., 25373 (5).
Time taken up in performing (*Pilditch*), IX., 97690, 97968; (*Propert*), IX., 98460–98479, 98564–98567.
Time devoted to, Newcastle-on-Tyne, adequacy of (*Stableforth*), V., 51386, 51387.
Towards exceptional cases (*W. A. Bailward*), VIII., 78704 (15), 79003–79005.
Transfer to stipendiary official proposed, effect anticipated (*Stableforth*), V., 51350–51352.
Transfer to Sanitary Authority:
Advantages and difficulties of (*Cameron*), IV., 41566, 41567; (*Scurfield*), IV., 41888 (9), 41924, 41965; (*Bygott*), IV., 44269; (*C. H. Wilson*), IV., Stat., App. CV. (3).

Difficulties:
in Leicester (*J. Dodd*), IV., 47395, 47415.
in Sheffield (*Scurfield*), IV., 41925.
Objections to (*Wilson*), IV., 40085 (24, 43), 40089, 40090, 40095, 40163–40166; (*Manton*), IV., 43665.
Possibility of members undertaking duties of both bodies, alleged (*Wilson*), IV., 40284.
Unemployed, as to (*Dodd*), III., 25446.
Varied nature of (*J. Brown*), III., 24753.

Guardians—*cont.*

East Stonehouse, exceptional qualities of (*Thomas*), I., 4508, 12252.
Economy a leading motive of (*Kevill-Davies*), VII., 7268 (34):
Mistaken motions as to (*D. S. Bloomfield*), IV., Stat., App. XXXI. (6).

Edmonton Union:
Lady Guardians, number of (*Court*), I., 6294.
Outdoor relief administration by, *see that heading.*
Pauper's homes, personal visitation by (*Sharp*), II., 17228.
Education Authorities, co-operation between, advocated, IX., 95.
Education Authority and, overlapping of, under new scheme (*Gray*), IX., 97776.
Educational functions of, suggestions as to (*Dodd*), III., 25556.
Effect of deterrent policy on, R., Min., p. 1000.

Efficiency of (*Hutton*), IX., Stat., App. LXVII. (1):
Depending on individuals, R., IX., 5; R., II.
Numbers of holding positions as Borough Councillors (*Pilditch*), IX., 97968–97970; (*Gray*), IX., 97970.
Question *re* (*Bishop of Stepney*), VIII., 79822–79829.
Efforts of, to encourage thrift, R., V., 97.

Elections of:
Apathy of electors, reasons, R., IV., 73, 80.
By class likely to be benefited by (*Penman*), VIII., App. LX. (2).
Direct, evils of, R., IX., 38.
Lack of general interest in, R., IX., 1 (III).
System considered unsatisfactory, R., IV., 80–93.
See also under Election of Guardians.
Ellesmere Union:
Adoption of children by *see* Children, adoption of.
Emigration of deserted children by, *see* Emigration of Paupers.
Emigration of paupers by, *see* Emigration of paupers.
Encouragement should be given to, in providing anticipated work for relief (*W. Long*), VIII., 78609.
Endowed Charities, want of co-operation between, R., VII., 61, 195.
Epileptics, detention by, *see* Detention of paupers.
Examination for, proposed (*Ayles*), IV., 45799, 45897.
Excellence of work done by (*Smith*), IX., 98702.
Exclusive exercise of duties by members proposed (*Propert*), IX., 98457–98459.

Ex-Officio:
Abolition of:
Disadvantage of (*Bircham*), I., 5328; (*Fleming*) I., 8986, 9012, 9445, 9446; Stat. 12.
London in, compared with country (*Chance*), III., 29221.
Results of (*Adrian*), I., 677; (*Vulliamy*), VII., 73237 (26).
Rural unions as affected by (*Chance*), III., 27061 (25).
Strength of Boards as affected by (*Bowen-Jones*), VII., Stat., App. CI. (6*b*).
Under Act of 1894 (*Davy*), I., 2045.
Urban Unions, or districts, as affected by (*Chance*), III., 27061 (26); (*Smith*), IX., 98702.
Advantages of (*Kevill Davies*), VII., 72726; (*J. Dorington*), VII., Stat., App. CCV. (6).
Camberwell Parish, number of (*Foster*), II., 16223 (14).
Continuity of policy ensured by existence of (*Fleming*), I., 9445.
County Aldermen and Councillors and members elected by Town Councils, appointment as advocated (*Bowen-Jones*), VII., Stat., App. CI. (6*b*).
Difficulties of position (*Chance*), III., 29306.
Ipswich, type of prior to 1894 (*Vulliamy*), VII., 73258.
Justices as (*Fleming*), I.A., Stat. 12.
Mitford and Launditch Union, attendance of (*Copeman*), VII., 74489.
Status of Rural District Councillors as (*Williams*), IV., 45744.
Value of (*Moody*), VII., 71940 (7); (*Fleming*), I., 19012:
Welsh unions in (*Bircham*), I., 5348.

Guardians—*cont.*

Expenditure, R., 1836–1837, II., 44:
Agricultural Rates Act, effect on (*Davy*), I., 2106, 2050.
Capital, disinclination to incur (*Fust*), I., 11141.
Camberwell Parish:
General expenditure (superannuation allowances, etc.), increase in, in 1905 as compared with 1893 (*Foster*), II., 16223 (12).
Increase of:
Compared with increase in population, reasons for (*Foster*), II., 16224.
Total between 1893 and 1905 (*Foster*), II., 16223 (11).
Total, during years 1893 and 1905 (*Foster*), II., 16223 (9–11).
Central control over large amounts:
Desirability of as to (*Booker*), IV., 40998.
Relaxation of in minor matters advocated (*Booker*), IV., 40996.
Checking by Borough Councils suggested, probable result (*Walsh*), I., 8738–8742.
Continuing, sanction by Local Government Board under Local Authorities (Expenses) Act, practice as to (*Pitts*), I., 4239, 4255.
Details of, facilities for checking (*Thurnall*), II., 15801.
Details of, compulsory publication in pamphlet form by, advocated (*Bagenal*), I., 6892.
Edmonton, at:
Difficulty in meeting (*Davy*), I., 2074.
Increase in, phenomenal, cause of (*Davy*), I., 2074.
Effective control over, lack of (*Sellers*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXII. (4).
England and Wales in year ending March, 1905, on which audit stamp duty paid (*Burd*), I.A., Stat. 21.
Exceeding £50, regulation of General Consolidated Order as to (*Burd*), I., 4738.
Extravagance in, increase of (*Davy*), I., 1819.
Extravagant, temptation to, due to receipt of large contributions without representation (*Davy*), I., 2050.
General use in, R., IX., 1 (xi.).
Greater freedom from control by Local Government Board in certain directions suggested (*Wilson*), IV., 40085 (26).
Hendon, in, Coal Bill for 1903, 1904 (*Sellers*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXII. (4).
Information, collection of, payment for, authorised by Secs. 15 and 16 of Divided Parishes and Poor Law Amendment Act, 1876 (*Adrian*), I., 435.
Insufficient power, in case of, for Local Government Board to compel necessary work, suggested (*Fleming*), I., 9035.
Issue of statement giving comparative expenditure, effects of on administration (*Propert*), IX., 98557–98563.
Justification of (*Bagenal*), I., 7097.
Lavishness of, as compared with that of Sanitary Authorities, cause of, suggested (*Scurfield*), IV., 41929–41933, 42017.
Local Government Board's sanction to small amounts, necessity of obtaining, objections to (*Booker*), IV., 40997, 41035.
London, increase in between 1864 and 1940 (*Chance*), III., 27061 (34).
Mile End, information available to ratepayers as to (*Kerwin*), II., 18419.
"Preventable" diseases, R., Min., p. 1030.
Proportion of, without inspection, R., Mix., 8. 988.
Restriction of, in one respect, usually followed by expansion in others by (*Pigou*), IX., Stat., App. LXXX. (15).
Sanction by Local Government Board to, under Local Authorities (Expenses) Act, cases of, number in 1894, 1904 and 1905 (*Pitts*), I., 4236.
Statistics, comparative, publication of, effect on (*Davy*), I., 1844.
West Ham at:
Difficulty in meeting (*Davy*), I., 2074.
Increase, phenomenal, cause of (*Davy*), I., 2074.
Woolwich Union, miscellaneous expenditure, increase from 1880–1881 to 1899–1900, causes of and items included in (*Cutter*), II., 19036–19040.
Expenditures, powers of Central Authority over, R., IV., 22–24.

Guardians—*cont.*

EXPENSES:

Attendance at Poor Law Conferences, payable under Sec. 2 of Poor Law Conferences Act, 1883 (*Adrian*), I., 431.

Travelling within the union, repayment of advocated (*Fleming*), I., 9144.

Expenses of in attending meetings in country unions, effect on candidature for office (*Rigby*), IV., 40717 (27).

Experience of, as to results from Labour Colonies (*W. A. Bailward*), VIII., 78704 (11).

Experience of work among the poor, absence of among (*Grey*), II., 15560.

Failure in administration of, causes, R., Min., pp. 759–762, 1219, 1220.

Failure of co-option with, R., IV., 67.

Farmers as, disadvantages of (*Kevill-Davies*), VII., 72681 (13–15), 72757, 72758.

Feeble-minded paupers, detention of, *see* Detention of Paupers.

Financial inexperience of, disadvantages of (*Sellers*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXII. (6).

Financial position of, change in, disadvantage of (*Bonar*), III., 29644.

Fines leviable on non-acceptance of office, fixing amount of (*Adrian*), I., 499.

Fixed annual sums paid by, to Public Health Authorities for use of hospitals, R., Min., p. 943.

"Fixed idea" men, means of controlling hobbies of suggested (*J. Dodd*), IV., 47191 (41*d*).

Form A:

Contents of (*Bagenal*), I., 6970.

Transmission to inspector by (*Davy*), I., 1960; (*Bagenal*), I., 6964.

Former practice of, to enquire into merits of applicants for employment (*G. Balfour*), VIII., 77780–77788.

Friction between Sanitary Authority and, at Hampstead (*Downes*), II., 22969.

"Friendly" nature of to, applicants, Kennington, in (*Klaassen*), IX., Stat., App. LXVIII. (10).

FRIENDLY SOCIETY MEMBERS AS:

Advantages to, by boys joining (*Marlow*), VII., 77432.

Agitation for, cause of (*C. H. Wilson*), Stat., App. CV. (17).

Ecclesall Union, advantage of (*Thomas Smith*), IV., Stat., App. XCIX. (22).

House property owners and agents as (*Frater*), V., 52160.

Huddersfield:

Favouritism to members of societies (*Rigby*), IV., 40717 (33), 40740.

No. 1 section (*North*), IV., 41785.

Origin of movement (*Rigby*), IV., 40717 (29, 30). 40736, 40744, 40798–40800, 40832.

Policy of outdoor relief (*Rigby*), IV., 40717 (33), 40733, 40801.

Proportion of, objection to (*Whitwam*), IV., 40477 (8).

Reason for large number (*Whitwam*), IV., 40538, 40539; (*North*), IV., 41781–41791.

Reason for seeking election, Tynemouth (*Frater*), V., 52124, 52125.

Reason for (*Blossom*), IV., 42781 (23), 42811.

Sick allowance, position of, in regard to (*Stead*), VII., 77468 (5), 77487.

Towns in which represented (*Blossom*), IV., 42807–42810.

Friendly societies, co-operation with, advantage of, Milton Union, North Kent, referred to as illustrating (*Davy*), I., 2879.

FULHAM, IN:

Number of Borough Councillors holding office as (*Prescott*), II., 21778.

Numbers of applications dealt with by, and approximate hours of sitting (*Poor Law Unions Association*), IX., 98367 (4); (*Propert*), IX., 98388, 98564–98567.

Poor Law, theory of, lectures on, attended by (*Propert*), IX., 98421.

Fulham Union, Officers' salaries, cost of in 1905, proportion charged upon Metropolitan Common Poor Fund (*Mott*), I.A., Stat. 10.

Guardians—*cont.*

FUNCTIONS OF (*Bagenal*), I., 7370; (*Fleming*), I., 9365.

Too wide for proper treatment (*Bishop of Stepney*), VIII., 79686.

Transference of, to other authorities advocated (*W. Long*), VIII., (*F. Hughes*), VIII., 78604–78608, 85515 (8), 85425 (13).

General default in discharge of duties, effect of (*Adrian*), I., 516.

Grants direct to, R., IX., 65.

Grants by, to paupers in special cases advocated (*J. Casey*), VIII., 86466 (4).

Grants-in-aid received in respect of Government property within urban unions, temptation to extravagance due to (*Davy*), I., 2049, 2221.

Guardians' ignorance of (*Bagenal*), I., 6930.

Guardians' attempts to over-ride, mode of dealing with suggested (*Davy*), I., 2136–2138.

Guardians, improved class of persons acting as, effect on (*O. Hertz*), IV., Stat., App. XLII. (15).

Guild of Help, suitable officers for, provision of by, proposed (*Snelledge*), IX., Stat., App. LXXVI. (20).

Guiding principles for administration by, laying down by Local Government Board suggested (*Chance*), III., 29324.

Health visitors and, co-operation between, suggested (*Dodd*), III., 35566.

Hesitation to carry out necessary works, reason for (*Fleming*), I.A., Stat. 18.

Huddersfield, friendly societies representatives, election to Board, result of as to outdoor relief (*Bagenal*), I., 6885, 7041.

HUDDERSFIELD UNION:

Collusion between master of workhouse and, to rob ratepayers (*North*), IV., 41761 (24).

Ignorance of Poor Law principles among (*Rigby*), IV., 40797.

Social position compared with that of applicants for relief (*Rigby*), IV., 40753.

HUNSLET UNION:

Number owning property within union (*Mee*), IV., Stat., App. LXXXVIII. (5).

Relations with subordinate officers (*Mee*), IV., Stat., App. LXXXVIII. (58).

Imbeciles, detention by, *see* Detention of paupers.

Inadequate attention to individual cases, paid by (*Pigou*), IX., Stat., App. LXXX. (8).

Incompetency of, to administer outdoor relief, R., Min., p. 754.

Incorporation, incomplete, difficulties due to (*Adrian*), I., 1204.

Indifference of, to burdens on the rates (*Penman*), VIII., App. LX. (2).

Individual relief by, objections to (*Crowder*), II., 17688, 17693.

Industrial and Reformatory Schools Acts and, co-operation between, advantages of (*L.C.C.*), IX., Stat., App. LXXIII. (5).

Inferiority of, to proposed stipendiary (*Bishop of Stepney*), VIII., 80525, 80526, 80527–80531.

Information required by, obtaining, system absent in (*Davy*), I., 2951.

Information from, referred to, R., I., 15.

Inquests on chargeable imbeciles, representation at advocated (*J. Brown*), III., 24741 (34).

INSPECTION OF WORKHOUSES:

Individual powers as to (*Davy*), I., 1851.

Workhouses to which inmates have been transferred, inspection under Sec. 14 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1849 (*Adrian*), I., 162.

Inspectors' method of influencing (*Herbert*), I., 8280; (*Lockwood*), I., 13780; (*Bircham*), I., 5283:

Influence on administration (*Davy*), I., 1778, 1791, 1887; (*Wethered*), I., 5584–5587; (*Hervey*), I., 11815.

Relations with (*Wethered*), I., 5685; (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat. 4.

Visits to, frequency of (*Davy*), 1968; (*Bircham*), I.A., 4967.

Need for greater frequency of, (*Kevill-Davies*), VII., 72807.

Guardians—*cont.*

Instructions as to duties, absence of (*Davy*), I., 1876, 2242.
Instructions issued to, *re* method of compiling Returns, R., VIII., 278.

INSURANCE AGENTS AS:

Motives for seeking election (*Gray*), V., 52269–52271.
Objections to (*McGonigle*), V., 52725; (*Bund*), VIII., 70931–70933; (*Phillips*), VII., 70962 (9), 90996:
Friendly societies, by (*Bund*), VII., 77720–77723.

Interest in Poor Law affairs, stimulating effect on of Local Government Act, 1894 (*Fust*), I., 11259.
Interest in Poor Law questions (*Chance*), III., 29426.
Intimacy with or knowledge of persons relieved, undesirability of (*Crowder*), II., 17688.
Investigation of individual cases applying for outdoor relief by, suggested (*Thomas*), I., 12428.
Ipswich Union, persons convicted by magistrates on board of (*Vulliamy*), VII., 73429–73432.
Joint Committees of, forming, power as to outside London, extension to London suggested (*Lockwood*), I., 13271.
Jewish, *see* Jewish Board of Guardians.
Kensington, contract far receiving men from St. Pancras into the able-bodied workhouse at Mary Place (*Millward*), II., 18751.
Knowledge of Poor Law principles and history, absence of (*Morris*), II., 16859.
Labourers as, absence of, reason for (*Cowell*), VII., 74118.

"LABOUR" MEMBER AS:

Advantage of (*Bircham*), I., 5341.
Advantages (*Owen*), 48811 (4), 48869; (*Bircham*), I., 5341.
Brixworth (*Bury*), IV., 48056.
Ely Union, absence of (*Pell*), VII., 74612, 74613.
Increase of (*James*), V., 48470.
Ipswich in (*Vulliamy*), VII., 73281.
Leicester:
Reasons for candidature (*Kemp*), IV., 46856–46858; (*Islip*), IV., 46942, 46945, 46946.
Effect of policy (*Kemp*), IV., 46734.
Outdoor relief policy:
Atcham Union (*Lloyd*), VII., 70522.
Stow Union (*Wilkes*), VII., 75346 (4), 75378.
Policy of (*Evans*), V., 48718.
Shrewsbury (*Morris*), VII., 70043.
Socialist, efforts of to obtain seats (*R. Affleck*), V., Stat., App. LXIV. (9).
Stow Union, policy (*Wilkes*), VII., 75433, 75384–75388, 75426.

Lack of common principle in administration, R., Min., p. 770.
Lack of public interest in elections of, R., IV., 73, 74, 80.
Landlords' agents as, policy of (*Macnaghton-Jones*), VII., 73230.
Larger area desirable for treatment of Penal Colonies and the sick (*W. Long*), VIII., 78582–78589.
Law of recovery, reasons for laxity in enforcement of, R., VIII., 115.

LADY:

Appointment on every Board, need for (*Crowther*) IV., Stat., App. LXIII. (19).
Attitude of, towards women inspectors (*Women's Local Government Society*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXV. (28).
Birmingham Union, training of children at Marston Green Homes, valuable services of (*J. T. Beston*), IV., Stat., App. CXIV. (9).
Cardiff Union, valuable work of (*Canon Becke*), V., Stat., App. XIII. (8).
Co-opted and elected, compared (*Fleming*), I. ,9019.

Co-opted:

Nominated and, value of, in Ellesmere Union (*Moody*), VII., 72002.
Willimore Union (*Joseph*), VII., 69297, 69464:
Attitude of electors to (*Joseph*), VII., 69465.
Decreased number of (*A. E. Cook*), V., Stat., App. LXXIII. (21).

Guardians—*cont.*

LADY—*cont.*

Difficulties as to electing, in connection with identification of District Councils with Boards of Guardians, alleged (*Chance*), III., 29387–29389.
District 4, number in (*Court*), I., 6294.
Edmonton Union (*Court*), I., 6294.
Election of, *see* Election of Guardians.
Essex, number of (*Hervey*), I., 11990.
Increase of, needed (*P. Harris*), VII., Stat., App. XLVI. (5).
Ipswich Union, efficiency of (*Vulliamy*), VII., 73267, 73268, 73283.
King's Norton Union, in, value of (*Waite*), IV., 43247 (15).

Leominster Union:

Additional, need of (*H. Neild*), VII., Stat., App. CXXXVIII. (7).
Influence of (*Kevill-Davies*), VII., 72726, 72738

Liverpool:

Date of first election (*Thorburn*), IV., 35693 (1).
Functions of (*Thorburn*), IV., 35693 (3–9).
Number of (*Thorburn*), IV., 35693 (1).
Need for increased number of (*Evans*), V., 48782.
Norfolk, number of (*Hervey*), I., 11990.
Northampton Union, value of (*R. Cleaver*), IV., Stat., App. CXX. (7).
Number of, in Dewhurst (*J. Brown*), III., 25183.
Objections to (*Atkinson*), IV., Stat., App. LIV. (10); (*Lord*), Stat., App. LXXXIV. (7).
Presence on Boards, value of (*Evans*), V., 48530 (10); (*Pease*), V., Stat., App. CI. (14).
Proportion of on Boards, legal standard for suggested (*A. E. Cook*), V., Stat., App. LXXIII. (24).
Rural Parishes:
Absence of on boards, disadvantage of (*Henniker*), VII., 67906 (18).
Suitable women, difficulty in finding (*Henniker*), VII., 67997.
South Shields, in, visitation of boarded-out children by (*Coulson*), V., 52555.
Suffolk, number of (*Hervey*), I., 11990.
Unions, without, number of (*Women's Local Government Society*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXV. (27).
Value of (*Bagenal*), I., 7425.
Wells Union, in, value of (*Thomas*), I., 4341.
Williton Union, election of proposed (*Joseph*), VII., 69293 (6).
Work done by, beneficial effects of (*Chance*), III., 27061 (27), 29386; (*Dalton*), III., 31363.

LAMBETH PARISH:

Canvassing of, by applicants for relief (*Briant*), II., 15016.
See also sub-head Boards of.

LAMBETH UNION:

Causes of, consideration of by Guardians on hearing applications for relief (*Briant*), I., 15118.
Strict policy of Guardians, effect on (*Briant*), I., 15033.

LEEDS UNION:

Ignorance of duties and of history of Poor Law and pauperism (*Baines*), IV., 39541 (21).
Relations with officers (*Baines*), IV., 39703.

LEICESTER:

Ignorance of Poor Law among (*McCarthy*), IV., Stat., App. CXLIII. (9).
Limitations of, stringent regulations as to, advocated (*Hincks*), IV., Stat., App. CXXXIV. (17*f*).
Policy of Board, friendly societies attitude towards (*Hudson*), IV., 47489.
Relatives of in receipt of relief (*Kemp*), IV., 46708 (7), 46739.
Relatives of in workhouse during the term of office (*Islip*), IV., 46954.
Leicestershire, number of electors to each Guardian (*Herbert*), I.A., Stat. 25.

LEOMINSTER UNION:

Attitude of towards economy (*Kevill-Davies*), VII., 72815.
Lincolnshire, number of electors to each Guardian (*Herbert*), I.A., Stat. 25, 27.

Guardians—*cont.*

LOCAL AUTHORITIES :
Auditing of accounts of, R., Min., pp. 973, 982-984.
Recent actions of, R., Min., p. 998.
Loans, *see that heading.*

LOCAL GOVERNMENT BOARD :
Administrative and financial control by, of (*L.C.C.*), IX., 97473 (5).
Coercive power over Boards of, extension advocated (*Crowder*), II., 17738.
Coercive power over expenditure of Boards of :
Limitation as to, advocated (*ffolkes*), VII., 75247 (10*d*).
Objections to (*Sharman*), VII., 74986 (29), 75047, 75228.
Control by, objections to (*Davy*), I., 2041.
Defiance of (*Chance*), III., 27061 (40).
Friction with, infrequency of (*Davy*), I., 1922.
Jealousy between Guardians and, as to building schemes (*Kitchen*), I., 3663.
Nomination by Local Government Board, suggested advantage of (*Bagenal*), II., Stat. 87.
Powers as to control of, extension advocated (*Wethered*) I., 5588.
Power over, in cases of default, contumacious conduct, etc. (*Adrian*), I., 718–725.
Power of, over :
Objections to (*F. J. Beavan*), V., Stat., App. XII. (17*a*).
Reforms with regard to, need for (*F. J. Beavan*), V., Stat., App. XII. (17*a*).
Proposal as to nomination by (*Thurnall*), II., 15827.
Local, importance of (*Poor Law Unions Association*), IX., 98367 (3), 98369–98372.

LOCAL KNOWLEDGE OF CASES :
Advantage of (*Henniker*), VII., 67906 (11, 12), 67946 ; (*Burnell*), VII., 68215 ; (*Buckingham*), VII., 68384 ; (*Harrison*), VII., 76852–76855, 76891 ; (*Jebb*), VII., 71889, 71934 ; (*Hood*), 71569 ; (*Prescott*), II., 21904 ; (*Brown*), V., 50027.
Importance of for administrative purposes (*Propert*), IX., 98419–98421.
Objections to (*Heathcote*), VII., 70365–70379.
Possibility of imposition as affected by (*Mahomed*), VII., 76122, 76221.
Rural as compared with town unions, as to (*Batchelor*), VII., 68987.
Rural unions, advantage of (*Cowell*), VII., 74065 ; (*Cook*), 74200.
Tenbury Union, in (*W. Davis*), VII., Stat., App. CX., (8).
Value and necessity of (*Laverack*), VII., 76241.
Whitchurch Union (*Pearson*), VII., 72330.

LONDON IN :
Difficulties respecting (*Smith*), IX., 98702, 98800.
Expenditure of (*L.C.C.*), IX., 97473 (10).
Functions of, in (*L.C.C.*), IX., 97473 (4, 5).
London County Council's grants to, source of (*Owen*), I.A., Stat. 57.
Number of members (*L.C.C.*), IX., 97473 (4).
Receipts from repayment of relief on loan, sale of oakum, wood, stone and farm produce, during year ending Lady Day, 1904 (*Owen*), I.A., Stat. 57.
Total expenditure during year ended Lady Day, 1904 (*Owen*), I.A., Stat. 57.
Transfer of duties to Sanitary Authorities, proposed (*L.C.C.*), IX., 97473 (1*b*) ; (*Gray*), IX., 97475–97481, 97949 ; (*Poor Law Unions Association*), IX., 98367 (1*a*) ; (*Propert*), IX., 98446–98450.
London County Council and, overlapping of (*L.C.C.*), IX., 974738 (12, 13) ; (*Gray*), IX., 98003–98021.
London County Council control of, proposed (*Gray*), IX., 97482.
Low social status of many, pauperism as affected by (*Burnet*), IV., 44421 (12).
Lunatics in county asylums visited by (*Davy*), I., 2377.
Medical administration under, policy of, R., Min., pp. 846, 847, 852–855.
Newcastle-on-Tyne, status as compared with Town Councillors (*Stableforth*), V., 51406.
Newport Union, Drugs Committee, absence of Medical Officers from (*Paton*), V., 50281 (10).

Guardians—*cont.*

Newton Abbot Union, excessive investigation by (*Clemas*), VII., 68687. (12).

NOMINATED :
Abolition of (*Chance*), III., 29218.
By Local Government Board, advocated (*Whitwam*) IV., 40636 ; (*Bury*), IV., 48031 (21*d*), 48060, 48076 ; (*Crowder*), II., 17387 (23*d*).
Difficulties of position (*Chance*), III., 29305.
Functions of, in promoting uniformity (*Bury*), IV., 48216.
London, reforms instituted by (*Chance*), III., 29309.
Objections to (*Briant*), II., 14929.
Qualifications for office of, prior to 1894 (*Crowder*), II., 17632.
St. Georges-in-the-East (*Pell*), VII., 74760.
Value of (*Joseph*), VII., 69395 ; (*Pell*), VII., 74763.

NOMINATION OF :
Local Government Board, by, proposed (*Macnaghton-Jones*), VII., 73043, 73203 ; (*Clifford*), IX., Stat., App. LX. (3*a*) ; (*Llewelyn*), V., 49451 :
Advantages of (*Moody*), VII., 71940 (7), 72003 ; (*Kevill-Davies*), VII., 72751.
Objection by County Council to (*Moody*), VII., 72109.
Local Government Board or County Councils, possibility or preference as to (*Kevill-Davies*), VII., 72818.
Proposal as to, disadvantages of (*Young*), III., 31323.
Proposals as to (*Propert*), IX., 98529–98532.
Town Councils, by, of certain proportion of Boards suggested (*Dodd*), III., 25564.
Mal-Administration of relief by, report on by expert, publication and circulation among ratepayers suggested (*Hervey*), I., 11788–11793.
Mal-administration of, leading to pauperism, R., IV., 557–570.

MANCHESTER :
Election, mode of (*Fust*), I., 10953.
Local agitation concerning (*Fust*), I., 11333.
Married women with child, provision by, of relief to, advocated (*Dodd*), III., 25373 (112).

MARYLEBONE :
Cholera medicine, free supply by (*Downes*), II., 22950.
Policy, change of, in 1898, effect on numbers relieved (*Morris*), II., 17041.
Policy of Board of Guardians, effect on (*Morris*) 16624 (1, 5), 16695, 16697.
Medical relief, by, *see that heading.*
Medical relief, expenditure on, checking, means of (*Adrian*), I., 453.
Medical Officers, *see that heading.*
Members of, forming part of the constitution by the Joint Unemployed Committee under Mr. Long's scheme (*C. P. Larner*), VIII., 79246–79255.

MEETINGS OF :
Attendance at, regularity of (*Davy*), I., 1950.
Attendance at, irregularity of, evils of in Ellesmere Union (*Moody*), VII., 71940 (7, 8), 72007.
Bosmere and Claydon Union :
Average attendance at (*Cook*), VII., 74186.
Frequency of (*Cook*), VII., 74185.
Bridgwater Union, periods of (*Henniker*), VII., 67906 (19) ; (*Reed*), VII., Stat., App. LXXIII. (10).
Cardiff Union, frequency of (*A. J. Harris*), V., Stat., App. XXV. (32).
Failure to attend, result of, Sec. 46, Local Government Act, 1894 (*Adrian*), I., 23, 505–514.
Frequency of (*Bagenal*), I., 7003.
Fulham Union :
Attendances at in each year from 1902 to 1907 (*Poor Law Unions Association*), IX., 98367 (4).
Length and time of sittings (*Propert*), IX., 98388.
Number (*Poor Law Unions Association*), IX., 98367 (4) ; (*Propert*), 98388.
Holding at public houses, statutory enactment as to (*Adrian*), I., 867.
Holding in evening proposed (*Hewing*), IV., Stat., App. LXXVII. (11*c*).
Hours for, suggested alteration in (*Pease*), V., Stat., App. CI. (14).
Hunslet Union, number held in 1905–1906, total attendances and average per Guardian (*Mee*), IV., Stat., App. LXXXVIII. (6, 7).

Guardians—*cont.*

MEETINGS OF—*cont.*

Inspectors attendance at:

Frequency and notice of (*Bircham*), I., 4967; (*Court*), I., 6545.

Guardians' attitude towards (*Bagenal*), I., 7740–7742.

Too frequent, undesirability of (*Dansey*), I., 6055; (*Court*), 6338.

Justices' right to attend, abolition of (*Fleming*), I.A., Stat. 12.

Leicester, period of (*Carryer*), IV., 46516 (16).

Long intervals between, effect on administration of relief (*Bircham*), I., 4969.

Medical Officers' attendance at, provision for in Continuation Report of Poor Law Commissioners in 1840 (*Downes*), II., 22989.

Mile End, publicity, extent of (*Kerwin*), II., 18458.

Minutes of, issue to General Inspectors advocated (*Court*), I., 6398.

Newcastle-on-Tyne Union, regularity of attendance at (*Howliston*), V., Stat., App. LXXXIV. (14).

Place of in rural and urban unions (*Bagenal*), I., 7003–7005.

Place of, summoning, etc. (*Adrian*), I., 35.

Proceedings at, publication and Press comments on, advantage of (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat. 6.

St. Pancras, annual report (1903), extract from, respecting (*Millward*), II., 18607 (31).

St. Thomas' Union, periods of (*Savile*), VII., Stat., App. LXXVIII. (6).

Sheffield Union, number of (*Wilson*), IV., 40088.

South Shields Union, periods of (*Coulson*), V., 52533 (10).

Swansea Union, details as to (*Llewelyn*), V., 49303 (23).

Tenbury Union, periods of (*Oseland*), VII., Stat., App. CXLI. (7).

Wellington Union, average attendance (*Price*), VII. 67853.

West Ham:

Admission of public to, effect of (*Paul*), II., 21211.

Press, representatives at (*Paul*), II., 21215.

MERTHYR TYDVIL UNION:

Extent of investigation into individual cases for relief by (*Evans*), V., 48561.

Increased number of, proposed, reason for need of (*James*), V., 48464.

Knowledge of cases by local (*James*), V., 68366.

Lack of initiative in (*Owen*), V., 48811 (5).

Visitation of cases for outdoor relief by, absence of (*Evans*), V., 48563.

Metropolitan Asylums Board, relations with (*Scovell*), II., 24695.

Middlesbrough Union, ignorance of Poor Law administration (*T. B. Davies*), V., Stat., App. LXXV. (7).

Modification of present policy in granting relief to widows with children suggested (*Miss Marshall*), VIII., 82147 (29).

Money relief by to certain class of cases, without stigma of pauperism, power as to giving proposed, difficulties as to (*M'Gonigle*), V., 52749–52752.

Motives influencing, in administration of relief (*Thomas*), I., 4586.

Municipal Councillors and, comparison between (*F. J. Beavan*), V., Stat., App. XII. (16).

Mutual help, not obligatory (*Adrian*), I., 1098.

NOMINATION OF, BY:

Advantages of (*Moody*), VII., 71940 (7), 72003.

Leominster Union, in (*Kevill-Davies*), VII., 72751.

Objection by County Council to (*Moody*), VII., 72109.

Non-acceptance, of office by person elected, consequences of (*Adrian*), I., 23.

Non-Poor Law duties of, transfer to Sanitary Authorities, proposed (*L.C.C.*), IX., 97473 (26); (*Smith*), IX., 98747.

Non-recognition of services of, by State (*Smith*), IX., 98702, 98800.

Non-resident, benefits conferred on localities by (*Dary*), I., 2077.

Non-resident relief, granting by, without sanction of Local Government Board proposed (*J. Brown*), II., 25062.

Guardians—*cont.*

NORTHAMPTON:

Actions of, discussion on in local Press (*Fawkes*), IV., 43979.

Experts in administration of Poor Law, absence of (*Chadwick*), IV., 47015 (4), 47020, 47094.

NORWICH:

Chairman's resignation, cause of (*Hervey*), I., 11639; Stat. 13.

Deterioration of type, contracts as affected by (*Hervey*), I., 11743.

St. Giles's Parish, co-operation with clergy, absence of (*Lloyd*), III., 32220.

Surcharge of, suggested (*Hervey*), I., 11615.

Workhouse improvements suggested by Inspector, promptness in making (*Hervey*), I., 11949.

Notification by, of cases of phthisis, R., Min., p. 878.

Nottinghamshire, number of inhabitants to each Guardian (*Herbert*), I.A., Stat. 25.

NUMBER OF (*Newsholme*), IX., 92916.

Assigned to a parish, authority fixing (*Adrian*), I., 17.

Decrease in, reorganisation of areas with the view of, proposed (*Ayles*), IV., 45793.

Excessive in some unions (*Fust*), I.A., Stat. 75.

Power of fixing conferred by Sec. 60 of Local Government Act, 1894 (*Adrian*), I., 17, 623.

OFFICE OF:

Candidates for:

Character of, means of improving suggested (*Turner*), IV., 43600–43602; (*Manton*), IV., 43676.

Difficulty in finding (*Copeman*), VII., 74464:

Bury St. Edmunds Union, in (*Fallowfield*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXIII. (13).

Freebridge Lynn Union, in (*Folkes*), VII., 75247 (8), 75285.

Rural districts, in (*Laverack*), VII., 76329.

Difficulty in finding suitable persons (*Manton*), IV., 43823; (*Cooke*), IV., 44994–45001, 45201, 45040–45043; (*Kemp*), IV., 46708 (9), 46751–46753, 46817, 46849; (*Islip*), IV., 46919; (*J. Dodd*), IV., 47238–47240, 47403.

Improved class of, need for (*Manton*), IV., 43663.

Type of as affected by Local Government Act, 1894 (*Islip*), IV., 46915 (8); (*Siddon*), IV., 40475 (4).

Unsuitability of, reason for (*Turner*), 43566 (7); (*Manton*), IV., 43626 (34).

Candidature for:

Belford Union, difficulty as to (*M'Gonigle*), V., 52780.

Cardiff Union, adequacy of (*Jones*), V., 49812.

Middlesbrough, of men of good social position, infrequency of, reason for (*Gray*), V., 52245–52247.

Motives inducing (*Frater*), V., 52086 (6), 52089; (*Pease*), Stat., App. CI. (13); (*Ward*), V., Stat., App. CXVII. (9); (*Baines*), V., 39608; (*Wilson*), V., 40085 (23); (*Burnett*), V., 44421 (13), 44511–44517, 44559; (*Atkinson*), V., Stat., App. LIV. (9); (*Briant*), II., 15210; (*Kerwin*), II., 18403; (*Prescott*), II., 21897.

Prior to 1894, reasons for, Huddersfield, in (*Hewing*), IV., Stat., App. LXXVII. (7).

Publicans, Northampton, in, motives inducing (*Chadwick*), IV., 47114–47116.

Candidature for, inducements to (*Davy*), I., 2046.

Class of persons seeking election to (*T. Smith*), IV., Stat., App. CLIV. (7);

Aston Union, in (*Simpson*), IV., Stat., App. CLIII. (9); (*Eddowes*), IV., Stat., App. CXXVI. (6); (*Wayne*), IV., 46000 (9); (*Williams*), IV., 45464 (19).

Atcham Union, in (*Auden*), VII., Stat., App. XCVI. (4); (*W. Fulcher*), VII., Stat., App. CXIX. (7); (*Auden*), VII., Stat., App. XCVI. (4); (*Everett*), VII., Stat., App. CXV. (7).

Aylsham Union, in (*Gidney*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXVI. (5).

Berwick-upon-Tweed Union, in (*Pease*), V., Stat., App. CII. (7).

Bosmere and Clayton Union, in (*Cheesman*), VII., 73806 (6); (*Cook*), VII., 74128 (9); (*Savage*), VII., Stat., App. CXCIX. (5).

Bramley Union, in, change in since 1894 (*Gaunt*), IV., Stat., App. LXXII. (11).

Guardians—*cont.*
OFFICE OF—*cont.*
Class of persons seeking election to—*cont.*
Bridgwater Union, in (*Greenhill*), VII., Stat., App XLI. (7); (*G. Harden*), VII., Stat., App. XLV. (6); (*Hurman*), VII., Stat., App. LIV. (5); (*Reed*), VII., Stat., App. LXXIII. (9); (*Shepherd*), VII., Stat., App. LXXXI. (7),
Bury St. Edmunds Union, in (*Fallowfield*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXIII. (13).
Castle Ward Union, in (*Walker*), V., Stat., App. CXVI. (11).
Church Stretton Union, in (*Barnett*), VII., Stat., App. XCVII. (6); (*Owen*), VII., Stat., App. CXLII. (6); (*Wood-Acton*), VII., Stat., App. CLX. (7); (*Yapp*), VII., Stat., App. CLXI. (9).
Class of persons eligible for (*J. Dorington*), VII., Stat., App. CCV. (6).
Cosford Union in (*Newman*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXXIX (9).
Desirability of as compared with that of Borough Councillor (*J Dodd*), IV., 47398.
Deterioration in (*Jobling*), V., Stat., App. LXXXVII. (8).
Drayton Union (*Fell*), VII., Stat., App. CXVI. (7); (*Upton*). VII., Stat., App. CLV. (11).
Dulverton Union, in (*Barrow*), VII., Stat., App. XXI. (6).
Ecclesall Bierlow Union (*Dearden*), IV., 41105 (13); (*Blossom*), IV., 42781 (12).
Ellesmere Union, in (*Lloyd*), VII., Stat., App CXXXII. (13); (*Davies*), VII., Stat., App. CIX. (6); (*Sankey*), VII., Stat., App. CLIII. (11).
Ely Union, in (*Claxton*), VII., Stat., App. CLXVII. (8).
Freebridge Lynn Union, in (*Cross*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXI. (19)
Gateshead Union, in (*Oxberry*), V., 51966 (22); (*J. Scott*), V., Stat., App. CV. (26).
Hartismere Union, in (*Warnes*), VII., Stat., App. CCII. (5).
Holbeck Union, in (*C. W. Thompson*), IV., Stat., App. CIII. (7).
Hunslet Union, in (*Mee*), IV., Stat., App. LXXXVIII. (57); (*O'Neill*), IV., Stat., App. XC. (19); (*Senior*), IV., Stat., App. XCVI. (13).
Huddersfield, in, improvement in since 1894 (*Hewing*), IV., Stat., App. LXXVII. (7).
Ipswich Union, in (*Jefferies*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXXIII. (9):
Deterioration in, causes of (*Vulliamy*), VII., 73237 (26).
Kington Union, in (*Greenley*), VII., Stat., App. CXXIII. (6).
Langport Union, in (*Hamlet*), VII., Stat., App. XLIII. (8); (*Lang*), VII., Stat., App. LVI (17); (*Louch*), VII., Stat., App. LVII. (9); (*Munckton*), VII., Stat., App. LXV. (7); (*Pretor-Pinney*), VII., Stat., App. LXXI. (6).
Leeds Union:
Deterioration in (*Ford*), IV., 39776 (43).
Qualifying or training for, absence of, attempts as to (*Baines*), IV., 39608.
Unsuitability of (*Baines*), IV., 39541 (23).
Leicester, in (*Carryer*), IV., 46516 (13), 46598; (*Fullagar*), IV., Stat., App. CXXX. (15); (*Hincks*), IV., Stat., App. CXXXIV. (16); (*Holland*), IV., Stat., App. CXXXV. (7).
Leominster Union, in (*Hall*), VII., Stat., App. CXXIV. (7); (*W. Morgan*), VII., Stat., App. CXXXVI. (6); (*H. Nield*), VII. Stat., App. CXXXVIII. (7).
Linton Union, in (*Potter*), VII., Stat., App. CXCV. (6); (*Beales*), VII., Stat., App. CLXIII. (6); (*Crawley*), VII., Stat., App. CLXVIII. (18).
Madeley Union, in (*Austice*), VII., Stat., App. XCIV. (8).
Middlesbrough, in (*T. B. Davies*), V., Stat., App. LXXV. (7).
Mildenhall Union, in (*Read*), VII., 75948 (9).
Newcastle-on-Tyne Union, in (*Stableforth*, V, 51219 (7); (*Howliston*), V., Stat., App. LXXXIV. (10).
Newport Union, in (*Brown*), V., 50009 (7; (*Evan-Davies*), V., Stat., App. XV. (9).

Guardians—*cont.*
OFFICE OF—*cont.*
Class of persons seeking election to—*cont.*
Newton Abbot Union, in (*Murrin*), VII., 68603 (13); (*Hannaford*), VII., Stat., App. XLIV. (7); (*Tucker*), VII., Stat., App. LXXXIV. (7); (*Harris*), VII., Stat., App. XLVI. (4); *Heath*), VII., Stat., App. XLIX. (4); (*Horner*, VII., Stat., App. L. (9).
Newmarket Union, in (*Ford*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXIV. (6).
North Witchford Union, in (*G. Richardson* VII., Stat., App. CXCVI (8); (*Grounds*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXVII. (6); (*Moulton*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXXVIII. (9).
Oswestry Union, in (*G. Fulcher*), VII., Stat., App. CXVIII. (8); (*Goff*), VII., Stat., App. CXX. (9); (*Bull*), VII., Stat., App. CII. (6); (*Frith*), VII., Stat., App. CXVII. (7); (*Rowley*), VII., Stat., App, CLI. (7); (*Vaughan*), VII., Stat., App. CLVI. (7); (*Ward*), VII., Stat., App. CLVII. (1),
Qualifications for (*Baines*), IV., 39541 (22); (*Rigby*), IV., 40717 (24, 25):
Abolition of, under Local Government Act, 1894, disadvantage of (*Whitwam*), IV., 40477 (6).
Ample time at disposal for duties (*Crowther*), IV., Stat., App. LXIII. (18).
Aston Union, in (*Ayles*), IV., 45786 (14).
Property qualification, effect on personnel of Boards of, abolition of (*Blossom*), IV., 42781 (12).
Rates, direct payment of suggested as (*Islip*), IV., 46915 (12*a*), 46940.
Rating qualification, abolition of, expenditure on out-relief as affected by, in Huddersfield (*Ellam*), IV., Stat., App. LXVI. (7).
Standard of, increase in, advocated (*S. Cooper*), IV., Stat., App. LXII. (24); (*T. J. Bass*), IV., Stat., App. CXI. (3); (*J. T. Dickins*), IV., Stat., App. CXXV. (9*b*).
Risbridge Union, in (*Keeble*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXXIII. (7).
Samford Union, in (*Harwood*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXIX. (7); (*Haward*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXX. (6).
Sheffield Union:
Deterioration in social position of (*Booker*), IV., 40854 (15).
Various classes of (*Booker*), IV., 40854 (15).
Sherborne Union, in (*G. Goodden*), VII., Stat., App. XXXVIII. (7); (*J. Goodden*), VII., Stat., App. XXXIX. (6); (*M. Williams*), VII., Stat., App. XC. (5); (*Seymour*), VII., Stat., App. LXXX. (4).
Shifnal Union, in (*Bingham*), VII., Stat., App. C. (2); (*J. Greene*), VII., Stat., App. CXXII. (9); (*Yates*), VII., Stat., App. CLXII. (6).
South Shields, in (*J. Armstrong*), V., Stat., App. LXVII. (8).
St. Faith's Union, in (*Row*), VII., Stat., App. CXCVIII. (8); (*Hardy*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXVIII. (8).
St. Thomas' Union, in (*Newman*), VII., 68238 (6); (*Beer*), VII., Stat., App. XXII. (6); (*Daw*), VII., Stat., App. XXX. (7); (*Dupuis*), VII., Stat. App. XXXII. (7); (*Trick*), VII., Stat., App. LXXXIII. (8); (*Savile*), VII., Stat., App. LXXVIII. (5); (*Hearn*), VII., Stat., App. XLVIII. (10).
Stow Union, in (*Wilkes*), VII., 75346 (8).
Swansea Union, in (*Devonald*), V., Stat., App XVIII. (11).
Tenbury Union, in (*Higgins*), VII., Stat., App. CXXV. (14); (*Davis*), VII., Stat., App. CX. (7).
Thetford Union, in (*Oldman*), VII., Stat., App CXCI. (9); (*Cronshey*), VII., Stat., App. CLXX. (7).
Thingoe Union, in (*Mahomed*), VII., 76117 (6).
Tynemouth Union, in (*Joel*), V., Stat., App. LXXXVIII. (17); (*Stanford*), V., Stat., App. CIX. (7).
Wallsend, in (*Murray*), V., Stat., App. XCIX. (17).
Walsingham Union, in (*Platten*), VII., Stat., App. CXCIV. (7).

Guardians—*cont.*

OFFICE OF—*cont.*

Class of persons seeking election to—*cont.*

Wellington Union in (*Broadmead*), VII., Stat., App. XXV. (6); (*A. Fox*), VII., Stat., App. XXXV. (9); (*C. Fox*), VII., Stat., App. XXXVI. (9); (*A. Williams*), VII., Stat., App. LXXXIX. (7); (*Sanford*), VII., Stat., App. LXXVII. (10).

Weobley Union, in (*Leather*), VII., Stat., App. CXXX. (6); (*Cotterell*), VII., Stat., App. CVII. (7).

Whitchurch Union, in (*Langley*), VII., Stat., App. CXXIX. (6); (*Morgan*), VII., Stat., App. CXXXV. (7); (*G. Richardson*), VII., Stat., App. CXLVII. (6).

Williton Union, in (*Joseph*), VII., 69293 (6); (*Hosegood*), VII., Stat., App. LI. (8); (*Luttrell*), VII., Stat., App. LIX. (10).

Yeovil Union, in (*Blake*), VII., Stat., App. XXIII. (6); (*Hunt*), VII., Stat., App. LIII. (4); (*Pearse*), VII., Stat., App. LXVIII. (4).

OFFICERS:

Control over, R., IV., 13.

Co-operation of, with the National Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Children, R., VIII., 242.

Expenditure on salaries of, R., II., 46, 48.

Improvement in position of, by enlargement of area, IX., 5, (vi.).

Outdoor relief, as to:

Atcham Union, in, effect of (*Lloyd*), VII., 70513–70524; (*Heathcote*), VII., 70320 (8).

Williton Union, pauperism as affected by (*Joseph*), VII., 69293 (5*e*),

Recommendations *re*, VIII., 245; R., IX., 69 (15); R., Min., pp. 653, 654 (46–62).

Salaries, control of, R., IV., 108–110.

Superannuation system, R., IV., 140.

OFFICERS OF:

Apathy in, tendency to (*Davy*), I., 1678.

Appointment of:

Civil Service system, applying to, proposed (*O'Neill*), IV., Stat., App. XC. (26).

Favouritism in, disadvantage of (*Ford*), IV., 39776 (69).

Greater freedom in, proposal as to (*Broomfield*), V., 49690.

Local Government Board:

Procedure as to (*Lockwood*), I., 12568, 12592–12599.

Sanction by, conditions of (*Mott*), I., 14771.

London, Local Government Board's control over (*Adrian*), I., 94; (*Mott*), I., 14712.

Party spirit in, evils of (*Fawkes*), IV., 43889 (36), 43946.

Politics as affecting, Northampton Union, in (*T. A. Afford*), IV., Stat., App. CX. (13).

Power of Board as to (*Battersby*), III., 28997.

Powers of Board as to, extension advocated (*R. Cleaver*), IV., Stat., App. CXX. (9).

Variation in authorised by Sec. 41 of Divided Parishes and Poor Law Amendment Act, 1876 (*Adrian*), I., 921.

Appointment of inexperienced relatives as, objections to (*Ward*), V., Stat., App. CXVII. (9).

Appointment and dismissal by Central Governing Authority, advantages of (*White*), III., 26408 (64) 26972.

Assaults on, penalty for under Sec. 9 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1850, Secs. 5 and 18 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1851, and 14 and 15 Vict., c. 105 (*Adrian*), I., 97.

Attitude of poor towards (*Wilson*), IV., 44622.

Birmingham, character of staff (*Manton*), IV., 43683.

Board of Examiners for, *see that heading.*

Central control of, direct, advocated, reasons for (*Bennett*), VII., Stat., App. XCIX. (13).

Chaplains, workhouse, appointment, infrequency of, reason for (*Fust*), I., 11248; Stat. 75:

Duties, whole time not devoted to (*Davy*), I., 1679.

Circulation of, need for (*Williams*), IV., 45555.

Guardians—*cont.*

OFFICERS OF—*cont.*

Civil Service, including in, advocated (*Ford*), IV., 39862.

Class of men employed, improvement in (*Davy*), I., 1962.

Clerk, *see that heading.*

Collectors, Cardiff Union, duties of (*A. J. Harris*), V., Stat., App. XXV. (35).

Compensation to:

Circumstances under which granted under Sec. 20 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1867; Sec. 15 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1868; Sec. 59 of Metropolitan Poor Act, 1867; Secs. 7 and 41 of Divided Parishes and Poor Law Amendment Act, 1876; Secs. 1 of Metropolitan Poor Amendment Act, 1869, and Poor Law (Dissolution of School Districts and Adjustments) Act, 1903 (*Adrian*), I., 100.

On change of area under Sec. 20 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1867 (*Adrian*), I., 100, 923.

On termination of office (*Adrian*), I., 927.

Provision for under Sec. 7 and 41 of Divided Parishes and Poor Law Amendment Act, 1876 (*Adrian*), I., 100.

Competent, appointment of, enforcing by Local Government Board advocated (*Rigby*), IV., 40717 (49).

Complaints against, causes of (*Davy*), I., 1833.

Control over, incompleteness of, reason for, (*Davy*), I., 1676.

Control of:

By Board, extended powers as to advocated (*Beales*), VII., Stat., App. CLXIII. (2).

By Guardians alone advocated (*Wheatley*), IV., 40310 (50*i*), 40342–40346; (*Manton*), IV., 43626 (41), 43788.

Greater freedom as to—desirability of (*Wilson*), IV., 40085 (26).

Dishonesty among (*North*), IV., 41761 (22–24).

Dismissal:

By Guardians without sanction of Local Government Board proposed (*Hewing*), IV., Stat., App. LXXVII. (11*b*).

During probation (*Davy*), I., 1998.

Inability of Guardians with regard to, without sanction of Local Government Board effect of (*Broomfield*), VI., 49693.

Inspectors, proposal to confer power as to on (*Fleming*), I., 9468–9471.

Local Government Board's powers as to, under Sec. 48 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1834 (*Adrian*), I., 94; (*Fleming*), I., 9467.

Local Government Board sanction to, requirement of, difficulties caused by (*Turner*), IV., 34619–43622.

Number dismissed in 1869 and in 1904 (*Davy*), I., 1669.

Powers of Board as to, extension advocated (*R. Cleaver*), IV., Stat., App. CXX. (9).

Practice as to, change affected by Local Government Board, Order of Feb. 12th. 1879 (*Davy*), I., 1995.

Sanction of Local Government Board required (*Davy*), I., 1666.

Subsequent reappointment, procedure as to under Sec. 48 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1834 (*Adrian*), I., 96.

Duties of (*Adrian*), 94:

Inefficient, difficulties as to (*Davy*), I., 1646; (*Fleming*), 8944; (*Fuller*), I., 10732; (*Fust*), I.A., 11092; 1111205–208; Stat., 75.

Laborious nature of (*Davy*), I., 1963.

Emoluments and gratuities to, abolition of, proposed (*Cook*), VII., 74128 (26).

Examination qualifying for appointment proposed (*A. E. Cook*), V., Stat., App. LXXIII. (19).

Failure by Guardians to appoint, powers of Local Government Board in cases of under Sec. 7 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1868 and Metropolitan Poor Act, 1867 (*Adrian*), I., 59–95.

Female, efficiency of (*White*), III., 27008.

Fraud committed by, procedure on discovery of by auditor (*Burd*), I., 4647.

Guardians—*cont.*
OFFICERS OF—*cont.*
Gratuities to:
Objections to system of (*Mott*), I., 14633.
Payment out of rates (*Lockwood*), I., 12522, 12581, 12657.
Experience and knowledge of Poor Law, frequent absence of among on appointment (*Rigby*), IV., 40717 (49)
Gratuities and uniforms, proposal to make chargeable on Metropolitan Common Poor Fund (*Owen*), I., 14829.
Hartlepool Union, selection, mode of (*A. E. Cook*), V., Stat., App. LXXIII. (20).
Hendon, cost of, in (*Sellers*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXII. (4).
Improved status of advocated (*Propert*), IX., 98382.
Increase in staff, modern ideas as to (*Kemp*), IV., 46747.
Indoor and outdoor, increase in number during last twenty-five years (*Davy*), I., 3375.
Indoor, duties of, onerous nature of (*Spurrell*), II., 23303 (19.
Junior, sanction of Local Government Board to appointments, alternative to suggested (*Cleaver*), IV., 35887 (28).

Lambeth Union:
Number of, increase in (*Grey*), II., 15519.
Prestige with Guardians (*Briant*), II., 15170.
Rate-paid gratuities to (*Thurnall*), II., 15651.
Leominster Union, unsuitable appointment of, by Rural District Councillors and Guardians alleged (*Kevill-Davies*), VII., 72745.
Liability to penalties in Secs. 51 and 97 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1834 (*Adrian*), I., 96.
Local Government Board control as to, value of (*Thomas*), V., 50233.
Local Government Board's control of, Guardians' attitude as to (*Kemp*), IV., 46901.
Married couples "without encumbrances" as, absurdity of advertising for (*Stansfeld*), I., 14556, 14614; Stat. 77.
Master and matron of workhouse, *see that heading.*
Master of workhouses, office, tenure of (*Davy*), I., 1800.
Medical Officer, *see that title.*
Nurse, superintendent, office, tenure of (*Davy*), I., 1802.
Offences of, penalties for under Sec. 51 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1834 (*Adrian*), I., 96.
Pay clerks, duties of (*Cleaver*), IV., 36074; (*Booker*), IV., 41003; (*Davy*), I., 2516.
Pensions, ratio of salaries (*Davy*), I., 1929.
Poor rate collectors, Local Government Board's control over (*Davy*), I., 1672.

Poor Law:
Officer's Superannuation Acts *see* Acts of Parliament.
Probationers, difficulties of (*White*), III., 26408 (68), 26986.
Promotion of (*White*), III., 26408 (67), 26973.

Qualifications of:
Control of by Central Authority, views as to, of Poor Law Commission, 1834 (*Bonar*), III., 29391 (4*d*).
Metropolitan Common Poor Fund as affecting (*Mott*), I., 14776.

Rations:
Cost of, proposal to charge wholly on Metropolitan Common Poor Fund (*Owen*), I., 14834.
Fulham Union, amount in 1705, proportions allocated to rates and Metropolitan Common Poor Fund (*Mott*), I.A., Stat., 11.
Mode of supply (*Lockwood*), I., 12530, 12600.
Proportion chargeable to Metropolitan Common Poor Fund (*Mott*), I., 14784.
Scale fixed by Local Government Board (*Mott*), I.A., Stat. 11.
Scale of repayment to Guardians by Metropolitan Common Poor Fund, revision of (*Owen*), I.A., Stat., 9, 10.
Weekly cash limit in lieu of, proposed (*Keeble*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXXIV. (18).

Guardians—*cont.*
OFFICERS OF—*cont.*
Relation of Guardians as (*Wilson*), IV., 40204.
Cases referred to, Leeds Union (*Ford*), IV., 39848-39850.
Restrictions as to suggested (*Mee*), IV., Stat., App. LXXXVIII. (81, 82).
Disadvantages of (*Senior*), IV., Stat., App. XCVI. (14).
Relations between charitable agencies and (*J. H. Watkins Jones*), V., Stat., App. XXXI. (2).
Relations between Guardians and (*Davy*), I., 1832.
Relatives of Guardians as, Newcastle-on-Tyne, in (*Stableforth*), V., 51400.
Relieving Officers, *see that title,*
Return of contributions under Superannuation Act to, circumstances under which made (*Downes*), II., 23015.
Returns required from, complaints as to number of (*Bagenal*), I., 7839.
Rights of appeal to the Local Government Board, protection of, by, continuance of advocated (*J. Everest*), VII., Stat., App. CXV. (9).
Salaries (*Cheeseman*), VII., 73828:
Annual revision of, proposed (*Thomas*), V., 50096 (13, 15).
Arrangements as to existing, difficulties of making change in (*Owen*), I., 14835, 14873.
Control of by Local Government Board advocated (*S. Cooper*), IV., Stat., App. LXII. (26).
Cost of:
Division between local rates and Metropolitan Common Poor Fund, proposed (*Lockwood*), I., 12635.
Increase in, between 1857 and 1904 and 1905, percentage of total relief expenditure (*Davy*), I., 1668, 1829, 3375.
In 1903–4 (*Pitts*), I., 1545.
Metropolitan Common Poor Fund chargeable with (*Owen*), I., 14829; Stat., 3, 29.
Ratio to total expenditure on relief, causes of increase in (*Davy*), I., 1829, 1928, 2008.
Superannuation Act, effect on (*Davy*), I., 2006, 2023.
Detrimental effect on (*Mott*), I., 14630–14634, 14640–14643, 14773, 14779.
Distribution of Metropolitan Common Poor Fund as affecting (*Mott*), I., 14630.
Grant in-aid, effect on extravagant expenditure on (*Davy*), I., 1831.
Half payment of, from Metropolitan Common Poor Fund, probable saving by (*Lockwood*), I., 13496.
Huddersfield, reduction of, advocated by representatives of friendly societies (*Rigby*), IV., 40717 (34).
Inadequacy of (*Davy*), I., 3376; (*Mott*), I.A., Stat.; App. XXVIIa., (7, 8):
Increased power to Local Government Board as to refusal of sanction in consequence of, proposed (*Thomas*), I., 12489.
Increase in:
Causes of (*Davy*), I., 1928, 3375; (*Mott*), I., 14749.
Efficiency as affected by (*Davy*), I., 1716–1721.
Local Government Board's refusal to sanction, alleged reason for (*Mott*), I., 14641.
Payment out of Metropolitan Common Poor Fund, Local Government Board's refusal to sanction (*Lockwood*), I., 12522.
Since 1856–1857 (*Pitts*), I., 1565.
Lambeth, annual increase during last decade (*Grey*), II., 15450, 15517.
Leeds Union, reduction advocated by some members of Board (*Baines*), IV., 39704.
Leicester in, tendency to reduce, effect of (*Kemp*), IV., 46891, 46892.
Limitation of those chargeable upon Metropolitan Common Poor Fund (*Lockwood*), I., 12528, 12563.
Local Government Board's control over, difficulties resulting from (*Mott*), I., 14716; (*Owen*), I., 14833.
Local Government Board's control over under Sec. 46 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1834 (*Adrian*), I., 94.
London and provinces compared (*Mott*), I., 14779; Stat. 9.

Guardians—*cont.*

OFFICERS OF—*cont.*

Salaries—*cont.*

London, increase in cost of between 1864 and 1904 (*Chance*), III., 27061 (34), 27102.

London, source of payment (*Adrian*), I., 312, 1241, 1251.

Maximum of, increasing, petitions by associations of officers to Local Government Board as to (*Mott*), I., 14779.

Metropolitan Common Poor Fund:

Claim for, proposed changes in basis of, objections to (*Owen*), I., 14830.

Payment by instalments, disadvantage of (*Crosfield*), IV., 36182 (5).

Payment from Metropolitan Common Poor Fund, conditions of (*Adrian*), I., 1283.

Payment of a portion out of rates, proposal as to (*Owen*), I., 14852.

Payment out of rates to specially deserving officers, additional salary beyond that chargeable on Metropolitan Common Poor Fund proposed (*Owen*), I., 14834.

Rations and claim for, on Metropolitan Common Poor Fund, abolition proposed by Lambeth Union, under specified conditions (*Owen*), I., 14830.

Uniformity in advocated (*S. Cooper*), IV., Stat., App. LXII. (27).

Woolwich Union, increase in, causes of (*Cutter*), II., 19022–19024.

Salaries of, annual revision of, proposed (*Thomas*), V., 50096 (13, 15).

Sanitary Inspectors, tenure of (*Davy*), I., 2001.

Schoolmasters, tenure, disadvantage of permanency of (*Davy*), I., 3917.

Scrutiny of, by Local Government Board (*Davy*), I., 4035; (*Lockwood*), I., 12547, 12565.

Security given by, arrangements as to, proposed (*Thomas*), V., 50096 (13, 11).

Security given by, power to fix (*Adrian*), I., 1048.

Selecting, objections to method of (*Thomas*), I., 4590.

Subordinate, appointment of, without sanction of Local Government Board (*J. Brown*), III., 24936.

Subordinate, sanction of Local Government Board to appointment, necessity of obtaining, inconvenience caused by (*Owen*), I., 14832.

Subordinate, sanction of Local Government Board, appointment of, nesessity for, distinction between metropolitan and other unions as to (*Broomfield*), V., 49699.

Superannuation of:

Adding years to period of service, power as to under Secs. 4 and 5 of Poor Law Officers' Superannuation Act, 1896, (*Adrian*), I., 98; (*Davy*), I., 1827, 1828, 1924.

Age at which compulsory (*Adrian*), I., 98; (*Davy*), I., 1824.

Age limit as affecting (*Spurrell*), II., 23303 (16), 23352.

Allowances, charging on Metropolitan Common Poor Fund suggested (*Mott*), I.A., Stat. 12; (*Owen*), I., 14879.

Allowances, gratuities and return of contributions under Sec. 8 of Poor Law Officers' Superannuation Act, 1896 (*Adrian*), I., 98.

At a younger age, proposed (*Elkerton*), III., 26408 (73); (*White*), III., 27007.

Central Fund for proposed, advantages of (*Curtis* and *Battersby*), III., 28796 (25), 28961.

Central Pension Fund, formation proposed (*Anstice*), VII., Stat., App. XCIV. (13); (*Davy*), I., 1930.

Change effected by Act of 1896 (*Davy*), I., 1665.

Contributions to fund, credit to Metropolitan Common Poor Fund, proposed (*Mott*), I., 14669; Stat. 12.

Contributions to Superannuation Fund under Sects. 8, 12 and 13 of Poor Law Officers' Superannuation Act, 1896 (*Adrian*), I., 98, 928; (*Davy*), I., 1930.

Contributions, return of, to widows and dependent children, power as to suggested (*Elkerton*), III., 26408 (75), (*White*), III., 27010, 27022, 27031.

Guardians—*cont.*

OFFICERS OF—*cont.*

Superannuation of—*cont.*

Deductions, necessity for alteration in rules as to (*H. Seymour*), VII., Stat., App. LXXX. (6).

Deductions from salaries and emoluments authorised by Poor Law Officer's Superannuation Act 1894 (*Curtis* and *Battersby*), III., 28796 (25), 28966.

General Fund, compulsory contribution to (*Davy*), I., 1930.

Limit to compensation (*Adrian*), I., 926.

National Fund for, proposed objections to (*White*), III., 27027.

Partial repayment of contributions under Poor Law Officers' Superannuation Act, to widows and children, advocated (*A. E. Cook*), V., Stat., App. CXX. (11, 17).

Pensions, ratio to salaries (*Davy*), I., 1929.

Provisions concerning, in Secs. 2, 3 and 5 of Poor Law Officers' Superannuation Act, 1896 (*Stansfeld*), I.A., Stat. 51.

Stepney scheme for (*Battersby*), III., 28962.

Suspension of subordinate officers by master of workhouse, desirability of allowing (*Elkerton*), III., 26408 (78); (*White*), III., 27018.

Under 27228 Vict. c. 42 (1864); (*Adrian*), I., 1186.

Superannuated, eligible for election as Guardians (*Adrian*), I., 688.

Superannuation Act:

Amendment of, proposed (*Spurrell*), II., 23303 (16), 23355.

Effect on (*Downes*), II., 22998.

Effect on class of men seeking appointment as (*Thomas*), I., 4593.

Hardship of, on nurses and others (*Downes*), II., 22999–23004.

Power to contract out of (*Downes*), II., 22999.

Superior officers, appointment direct by Local Government Board proposed (*Coleman*), IV., Stat., App. LX. (11).

Superintendent of outdoor relief, appointment and duties of (*Bagenal*), I., 7704.

Superintendent Registrar, combining office with that of Clerk, objections to (*Wheatley*), IV., 40310 (50*k*), 40424–40427.

Tenure of Office:

As affecting uniformity of administration of the Poor Laws (*White*), III., 62408 (65).

Permanent, effect of (*Davy*), I., 1811, 1824.

Sanitary Officers' tenure compared with (*Davy*), I.

Security of, under control of Local Government Board, advantage of (*Curtis* and *Battersby*), III., 28796 (28), 28979.

Time not wholly occupied by duties (*Davy*), I., 1679.

Training, Local Government Board's attitude as to (*Davy*), I., 2245.

Transfer of control of to Local Government Board suggested, reason for (*Oxberry*), V., 51966 (33), 52008, 52075–52082.

Type of, improvement in (*Davy*), I., 1669, 1675.

Uniformity of, as offering greater attractions for entering (*Smith*), IX., 98726.

Vaccination Officers, *see under* Vaccination.

Varying appointments of, powers as to (*Adrian*), I., 920.

Young, tendency to appoint, complaints as to (*Davy*), I., 1930.

Warrant Officers:

Appointment, mode of (*Ball*), IV., 35611.

Liverpool, number of (*Ball*), IV., 35612.

Overlapping of, with other agencies, V., 222; Min., pp. 1003, 1004.

Parental rights vested in, by Poor Law Act, 1899 (*Adrian*), I., 230, 243.

Party feeling in, advantages of to administration (*Pilditch*), IX., 98042.

Parsimony of, in West of England (*Thomas*), I., 4563. 4285.

Paying patients in infirmaries, recovery from during year 1905 (*Spurrell*), II., 23386.

Payment by, for patients sent to voluntary hospitals, proposals as to (*Spurrell*), II., 23384.

Guardians—*cont.*

PAYMENT OF:

Advantages of (*Ayles*), IV., 45797.
Cost of (*Ayles*), IV., 45819, 45820, 45821.
Proposed (*Ayles*), IV., 45897.

Pauperism, statistical review of, compulsory publication by, in pamphlet form, advocated (*Bagenal*), I., 6872.

Personal qualifications of (*Smith*), IX., 98699.

Personal visitation by, result of (*Crowder*), II., 17387 (8, 9), 17409, 17497.

Personnel, *see* Status.

Phthisis, provision by, for treatment of, difficulties as to (*J. Brown*), III., 24920.

Police protection for; necessity of (*Crowder*), II., 17387 (24), 17414, 17506.

POLICY OF:

Birmingham in, as to outdoor relief (*Turner*), IV., 43566 (1).
Bridgwater Union, ratepayers' attitude as to (*Henniker*), VII., 68085.
Camberwell parish, outdoor relief uniformly favoured by, motives for (*Foster*), II., 16223 (15).
Changes in, dangers of (*Davy*), I., 2140.
Continuity and uniformity in, methods of securing suggested (*Mee*), IV., Stat., App. LXXXVIII. (15).
Criterion for determining advantages of (*Pigou*), IX., Stat., App. LXXIX. (13).
Economic effects of (*Pigou*), IX., Stat., App. LXXX. (823).
Ecclesall Bierlow Union, in (*Blossom*), IV., 42781 (6).
Humane character of, towards poor (*Sharman*), VII., 74986 (29).
Incontinuity of, under elective system (*Morris*), II., 16760:
Edmonton Union, (*Sharp*), II., 17170.
Influence of one strong member on (*Thomas*), I., 4557; 12242; (*Bagenal*), I., 7271, Stat., 177; (*Hervey*), I., 11821.
Merthyr:
Out-relief (*James*), V., 48378.
Strike relief (*James*), V., 48421.
South Shields Union (*J. Armstrong*), V., Stat., App. LXVII. (4).

Political bias of, results of (*Atkinson*), IV., Stat., App. LIV. (9).

POLITICAL INFLUENCE:

St. George's-in-the-East, in (*Crowder*), II., 17618.
St. Thomas' Union, in (*Buckingham*), VII., 63868 (8).

Poplar, small shopkeeper not largely represented on Council or (*Skeggs*), IX., 95825–95828, 95832.

Popular election, change in policy of Board, consequent on (*Morris*), II., 16624 (5).

PORTSMOUTH:

Government and railway property, absence of representation on Board (*Fleming*), I., 9350.
Retired service men as (*Fleming*), I., 9351.

Poor Fund of Union, erroneous view of, taken by (*Whitwam*), IV., 40477 (6), 40534.

Poor Law Conferences, attendances at, charging cost of to rates, repeal of law permitting, advocated (*Dodd*), III., 25373 (158).

POOR LAW PRINCIPLES:

Divergence of opinion respecting (*Propert*), IX., 98541–98549.
Ignored by (*Chance*), III., 27061 (47).
Knowledge of, lacking in many instances (*Chance*), III., 27300; (*Clifford*), IX., Stat., App. LX. (2*a*); (*Twining*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXIII. (5).

Power of Central Authority to compel information from, R., IV., 25.

Powers as to matters of detail, extension suggested (*Fleming*), I., 8884, 8987, Stat. 16, 17.

Powers of, under Local Government Board, to circulate list of paupers, uses of (*Prescott*), II., 218500.

Guardians—*cont.*

POWERS OF:

Adoption of children of unfit parents, R., Min., p. 826.
Administrative, increased, need for (*Broomfield*), V., 49625 (9*a*), 49714; (*Tebb*), V., Stat., App. CXII. (12).
Adoption of children, R., IV., 395–397.
Alcoholic liquors, provision of, as to, withdrawal of, advocated (*Moody*), VII., 71940 (9*e*), 72122.
Appoint district nurses, R., V., 67.
As to allotments and emigration of paupers (*Dodd*), III., 25373 (139).
As to provision of relief (*Dodd*), I., 25373 (121).
As to provision for relief (*Sellers*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXII. (3).
Charge and recovery, R., Min., pp. 928–941.

Children:

Indoor paupers, of, as to boarding-out (*Broadmead*), VII., Stat., App. XXV. (8*a*); (*A. Fox*), VII., Stat., App. XXXV. (13); (*Greenhill*), VII., Stat., App. XLI. (9).
Placing out and relieving till self-supporting, advocated (*Broadmead*), VII., Stat., App. XXV. (8*b*); (*A. Fox*), VII., Stat., App. XXXV. (14).

Detention of immoral persons, increased powers as to, need for (*Broomfield*), V., 49625 (9*b*).
Discretionary, extension of, proposed (*C. Keeble*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXXIV. (19).
Discretionary, extension of, need for (*Brown*), V., 50009 (9*b*), 50019, 50032; (*Thomas*), V., 50229; (*Lindsey*), V., 50973 (4*a*), 50991; (*T. Armstrong*), V., Stat., App. LXIX. (9*b*).
Emigration, R., IV., 466.
Extension and revision of, advocated (*Miss Marshall*), VIII., (*Sir B. T. Leech*), VIII., (*J. Casey*), VIII., 82363–82365, 83770 (10), 86466 (5, 7).
and Practice in sending cases to Lingfield (*W. H. Hunt*), VIII., 80963, 80964, 80971–80973, 80998, 80999, 81003, 81025–81029, 81034, 81091, 81119, 81129, 81167, 81171, 81172, 81239–81243, 81250, 81251, 81255–81257.
to Send persons to establishments of a quasi-penal character (*W. Long*), VIII., 78537.
Limiting to relief of poor, advantages of, as attracting a better class of men and women (*Paton*), IX., Stat., App. LXXIX. (14).
Limitation of, desirable (*R. Barrington*), VII., Stat., App. XX. (5).
Local officers, IV., 97.
Lunacy, as to, withdrawal of, advocated (*Moody*), VII., 71940 (9*d*).
Medical relief, as to (*Adrian*), I., 450.
Misapprehension as to (*Dodd*), III., 25373 (120).
Non-resident relief, R., VIII., 42.
Paupers' discharges, need for power as to granting (*Brown*), IV., 50032.
Prosecution of neglectful parents, R., Min., p. 838.
Provision of (*Dodd*), III., 25373 (121).
Recovery of cost of relief, R., VIII., 81, 110.
Recovery for relief, R., Min., pp. 936, 937, 939.
Relief, VI., 334; R., Min., p. 739.
Respecting settlement of paupers (*L.C.C.*), IX., Stat., App. LXXII. (36).
Select Committee of House of Lords, 1888, gist of Report (*Adrian*), I., 229.
Transfer to Sanitary Authority (*L.C.C.*), IX., 97473 (1*c*); (*Gray*), IX., 97474–97481, 97631, 97949; (*Pilditch*), IX., 97631, 97632.
Transferring to small Committees, objections to (*Williams*), IV., 45693.
Unconditional medical relief, R., V., 173–176.
Under Poor Law Amendment Act, 1848 (*Newsholme*), IX., 92876.
Vaccination, as to, transference of to Sanitary Authorities, proposal as to (*Moody*), VII., 71940 (9*c*), 72118.
Vagrants and their children, R., VIII., 178, 242.
Voting by ballot to be added to (*Thomas*), V., 50096 (13 xii.), 50109.
With regard to children adopted by private persons (*J. Brown*), III., 24813.
Workhouse dietaries, as to, extension advocated (*R. Affleck*), V., Stat., App. LXIV. (11).

Guardians—*cont.*

Practice of, in granting non-resident relief, R., VIII., 25,
Prestige of, increase in, by decrease of Local Government Board's control of details, proposal as to (*Williams*), IV., 45678, 45695.
Price paid by for goods of same description, variations in, circumstances tending to (*Burd*), I., 4827.

PROCEEDINGS OF:
Compulsory publication by Boards proposed (*Bagenal*), I., 6872.
Local Government Board's knowledge of, mode of obtaining (*Davy*), I., 1940.
Press reports, infrequency and insufficiency of (*Bagenal*), I., 6870, 6871.
Progressive aims of, R., Min., pp. 988, 989.

PROPER AUTHORITY FOR RELIEF:
Approved (*Sir B. T. Leech*), VIII., (*Sir E. Wood*), VIII., 83770 (16, 25); App. LXXXV. (13).
Disapproved (*G. E. Abbott*), VIII., 87208.
To undertake works of public utility (*Prof. Chapman*), VIII., 84907, 84908.
Propter hoc, evils of (*Joseph*), VII., 69293 (6); (*Willis-Bund*), VII., 76546 (7).
Provided work of, evil effects of (*J. Manfield*), VIII., App. XLIX. (3).
Provision by, for exceptional classes, Min., pp. 1043, 1044.
Provisions of, referred to, R., IX., 104 (5).
Public conscience represented by (*Davy*), I., 3251.

PUBLICANS AS:
Alleged evils of (*Waite*), IV., 43247 (17); (*Fawkes*), IV., 43883 (35), (*Vulliamy*), VII., 73441, 73442:
Extent of influence (*Chadwick*), IV., 47015 (4).
Motives in seeking election (*J. Dodd*), IV., 47329.
Number of (*J. Dodd*), IV., 47327.
Leominster Union (*Kevill-Davies*), VII., 72735.
Quorum in rural unions, difficulty in obtaining (*Court*), I., 6254.

QUALIFICATIONS FOR: (*Morris*), II., 16855; (*Crowder*), II., 17632.
Abolition of, effect on administration of relief (*Smith*), IX., 98702, 98703, 98786, 98801.
Abolition under Act of 1894, effect on administration of relief (*Chance*), III., 29215, 29216.
Change in (*Adrian*), I., 422.
Charitable relief, receipt of, during year preceding election, effect of (*Adrian*), I., 599.
Ideals (*Bagenal*), I., 7210.

Local:
Abolition of:
Difficulties as to (*Morris*), II., 16869.
Suggested (*Thurnall*), II., 15824; (*Crowder*), II., 17630; (*Kerwin*), II., 18111.
Extension of, proposed (*Thurnall*), II., 15824, 15827.
Substitution of general qualification proposed (*Lewis*), II., 22025.
Substitution of previous work among the poor as qualification proposed (*Grey*), II., 15408.
Property qualification, absence of (*Chance*), III., 27299.
Residential, increased area for proposed (*Mackay*), III., 30152–30154.
Rates, payment through landlord, effect on (*Adrian*), I., 597.
Rating qualification, abolition of (*Fleming*), I. Stat. 12.
Reduction of, in 1902 (*Smith*), IX., 98702.
Relief to dependents of Guardian, effect on (*Adrian*), I., 595.
Prior to 1894 (*Vulliamy*), VII., 73249.

RAILWAY COMPANIES:
Non-representation on (*Chance*), III., 29301.
Representation on:
Difficulties as to (*Chance*), III., 29301.
Former basis of (*Chance*), III., 29302.
Reading, co-operation between provident dispensary and (*Warren*), III., 33704.
Recalcitrant, dealing with, by Local Government Board, method of (*Davy*), I., 1705.
Recommendations to, by Committees of House of Commons, *re* provision of work for unemployed, 77741 (3).

Guardians—*cont.*

Recommendations of, considered necessary (*J. Ward*), VIII., 83504 (5*a*).
Refreshments, board days and journeys on, allowance for deprecated (*Fleming*), I., 9144.
Regulations of, *re* parents keeping in touch with children at Poor Law schools, approved (*Miss Marshall*), VIII., 82314.
Reimbursement of travelling expenses of, proposed (*J. Brown*), III., 24741 (28), 24923; (*King*), III., 25264 (7), 25294.

RELIEF:
Decisions made *re* cases for (*Bishop of Stepney*), VIII., 80492.
Relaxed conditions of, during trade depression (*G. H. Wright*), VIII., 85021 (5).
Subsequent applications for, after relief under Unemployed Workmen Act (*W. A. Bailward*), VIII., 78704 (22); App. LXXXVIII. (A).
of Unqualified persons possible only by connivance of Clerk to Guardians with Distress Committees (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 87982.

RELIEF, ADMINISTRATION BY:
Northampton Union:
Favouritism shown by (*T. A. Afford*), IV., Stat., App. CX. (13).
On leaving workhouse, need for power to Guardians as to granting (*Brown*), V., 50032.
Rent collectors as, objections to (*M'Gonigle*), V., 52725.
Rent relief by, erroneous ideas as to legality of policy as affected by (*Dodd*), III., 25373 (129–131).

RELIEVING OFFICERS:
Absence of check on accounts of, Min., R., p. 756.
Action of, in urgent cases resulting from want of classification (*W. Long*), VIII., 78476.
Admission to casual wards by order of, R., VIII., 189.
Bermondsey, appointment of Superintendent, as affecting (*Toynbee*), III., 30622.
Courses of instruction for, VII., 213.
(or Destitution Officers), incompetency of, R., Min., pp. 754–759.
Lack of standard or qualifications for, R., Min., pp. 756, 757.
Medical orders, powers *re*, R., Min., pp. 853, 855, 856.
New posts suggested for, recommendations *re*, R., Min., p. 1024.
Peculations of, undiscovered by present system of audit, R., Min., p. 982.
Powers of:
to Command services of District Medical Officers, R., Min., p. 849.
Limitations to, R., Min., p. 1018.
Present liability of, to prosecution, R., Min., p. 1031.

REPORTS:
Annual, compulsory publication by proposed (*Bagenal*), 7037; (*Thomas*), I., 12469.
On specific points, requiring by Local Government Board suggested, with view to publication with "Annual Report" (*Davy*), I., 1913.
Publication of, under Divided Parishes and Poor Law Amendment Act 1876 (*Adrian*), I., 1455.
Representatives of, on Central Body advocated (*Miss Marshall*), VIII., 82215–82220.
Representation of, on County Council Asylums Committee (*J. Brown*), III., 24741 (27).
Resemblance of, to proposed new judicial body for relief (*Bishop of Stepney*), VIII., 80484.
Resignation of office (*Adrian*), I., 502, 561.
Responsibilities of, in placing children in trades, R., Min., pp. 1190, 1191.
Restrictions on, increase in advocated (*Gibson*), V., Stat., App. LXXXI. (21).
Restrictions of, difficulties arising from (*D. S. Bloomfield*), Stat., App. XXXI. (11, 12).
Restrictions in treatment of young widows, advocated (*Miss Marshall*), VIII., 82292–82300, 82301–82303.

RETIREMENT OF:
Alteration of method, County Council's arbitrary power of (*Adrian*), I., 689.
District 12, method of (*Bagenal*), I., 7813.
Hunslet Union, mode of (*Mee*), IV., Stat., App. LXXXVIII. (8).

Guardians—*cont.*

RETIREMENT OF—*cont.*

Leicester, of whole Board at once, policy of relief administration as affected by (*Kemp*), IV., 46708 (9).
Leicester, method of (*Walsh*), I., 8674.
London, method of (*Adrian*), I., 576; (*Adrian*), I., 29:
under District Councillors and Guardians (Term of Office) Act, 1900.
Shrewsbury, mode of (*Morris*), VII., 70136.
Triennial, two-thirds of members:
Continuity of policy as affected by (*Ford*), IV., 39955.
Tripartite:
Advantages of (*Ford*), IV., 39776 (68); (*Ford*), IV., 39973–39978; (*Dearden*), IV., 41105 (16*j*), 41133; (*Kemp*), IV., 46708 (9); (*Islip*), IV., 46915 (12*b*), 46939; (*Atkinson*), IV., Stat., App. LIV. (11); (*Mee*), IV., Stat., App. LXXXVIII. (15); (*Thos. Smith*), IV., Stat., App. XCIX. (23, 26*i*).
Continuity of policy as affected by (*Baines*), IV., 39607, 39681.
Cost compared with general election (*Bagenal*), I. 7820.
Effect of (*Davy*), I., 2139.
Guardians' objection to, Leeds Union, reasons for (*Baines*), IV., 39680.
Local objections to (*Bagenal*), I., 7042.
Mitford and Launditch Union, in (*Copeman*), VII., 74469.
Object of (*Adrian*), I., 605; (*Bagenal*), I., 7817.
Provisions as to in Sec. 20, Local Government Act, 1894 (*Adrian*), I., 29, 574.
See also Acts of Parliament, District Councillors and Guardians (Term of Office) Act, 1900.

RETURNS REQUIRED FROM:

Authority for (*Davy*), I., 2539.
Guardians, other boards of, by (*Davy*), I., 1840.
Inspectors, by (*Davy*), I., 1839.
Local Government Board by, time occupied by clerks in preparing, complaints as to (*Davy*), I., 1812.
Power of Local Government Board to demand (*Pitts*), I., 1463.
Publication of, suggested (*Davy*), I., 1843.
Relating to other unions, circulation of, advantage of (*Fust*), I., 11171.

Riots, local, against, instances of (*Davy*), I., 3094.
Rules for guidance of, formation of compulsory code by Local Government Board, proposed (*Bircham*), I., 4981.

RURAL UNIONS, OF:

Conservatism of (*Joseph*), VII., 69403.
Dearth of (*Macnaghton-Jones*), VII., 73148.
Economy of (*Newman*), VII., 68284; (*Joseph*), VII., 69406; (*Thomas*), I., 12404.
Type of (*Kendrick*), II., 22201.
Visiting Committee of, periodical visits paid by (*C. E. Hearn*), VII., Stat., App. XLVIII. (16); (*M. Savile*), VII., Stat., App. LXXVIII. (11); (*W. Trick*), VII., Stat., App. LXXXIII. (11).
Voluntary work done by, value of (*Kendrick*), II., 22344.
Work of, deputed to officials, advance in salaries as a result of (*Kendrick*), II., 22343.
Workhouse administration, apathy as to (*Bagenal*), I., Stat. 86.

Rural and Urban District Councils and Boards of, distinction between (*Davy*), I., 2253.
Rural and Urban District Councillors as (*Davy*), I., 2092, 2248; (*Adrian*), I., 17.
Rural discrimination, shown by (*W. Long*), VIII., 78499.
Rural District Councillors and, separation of offices of, proposed (*North*,) IV., Stat., App. CXLV. (17*f*).
Rutlandshire, number of inhabitants to each Guardian (*Herbert*), I.A., Stat. 25.
St. George's-in-the-East, policy of Board of Guardians effect on (*Crowder*), II., 17387 (2).

ST. PANCRAS IN:

Associations co-operating with (*Millward*), II., 18607 (11).
Borough Council, co-operation with, for the relief of the unemployed in 1905 (*Millward*), II., 18607 (30).

Guardians—*cont.*

ST. PANCRAS IN—*cont.*

Boys, employment of, societies co-operating for (*Millward*), II., 18679.
Composition of (*Millward*), II., 18694.
Contract with Kensington Guardians for sending men to the able-bodied workhouse at Mary Place (*Millward*), II., 18751.
Co-operation with Church and Salvation Armies (*Millward*), II., 18607 (9).
Distress Committees, co-operation with (*Craig*), II., 19500.
Establishments under jurisdiction of, inmates number certified for (*Millward*), II., 18607 (2).
Report by Mr. W. H. Wyatt, in 18638 (*Millward*), II., 18607 (3).

SANITARY AUTHORITIES AND, OVERLAPPING OF FUNCTIONS OF:

In provision of ambulances, need for reform with regard to (*Downes*), II., 22986.
Vaccination functions of, overlapping of, need for co-ordination to prevent (*Downes*), II., 22971.

SANITARY AUTHORITIES AND:

Attitudes of as to medical relief (*Dodd*), III., 25373 (61, 62, 72).
Distinction between (*Battersby*), III., 28881.
Distinction between public health functions of Guardians and (*Dodd*), III., 25379; (*Alden*), III., 27937.
Representation on:
Advantages of (*Dodd*), III., 25561, 25609, 25779.
In towns outside London only (*Dodd*), III., 25779.
Need for (*Dodd*), III., 25373 (75), 25378, 25427, 25554, 25773.

Sanitary Authority and antagonism between (*McCleary*), IX., Stat., App. XLV. (21).
Sanitary Inspectors, as, until passing of Public Health Act (*Long*), VIII., 78488.
Selection by, and control of officers, R., IV., 97–99.
Settlement Committee, duties of (*W. A. Bailward*), VIII., 78704 (1).

SHEFFIELD UNION:

Medical Offices of Health's relations with (*Booker*), IV., 41087.
Number also on City Council (*Wilson*), IV., 40286.
Number who are active workers (*Wilson*), IV., 40290.
Public attitude towards, before and after 1894 (*Phillips*), VII., 71052, 71053.

Shifnal Union, personnel of (*Phillips*), VII., 70962 (8).
Small payments by, gratuities to officers, Local Government Board consent to, abolition of, proposed (*Cross*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXI. (22*c*).
Social position, importance of (*Ford*), IV., 39776 (47).
South Shields, Town Council and, combination of duties of both under one authority advocated (*Drummond*), V., Stat., App. LXXIX. (6).
Southwark, St. Saviour's Parish outdoor relief policy of (*Aitken*), III., 32267 (6).
Special Committee of, proposed, for dealing with aged poor, suggestions as to (*McDougall*), IV., 36541,36570.
Special organisation administered by, advocated (*Sir B. C. Browne*), VIII., 86401–86406.
Staff, question of appointment and transference of (*W. Long*), VIII., 78502.
Starting of Institutions by, R. Min., p. 990.

STATISTICS AS TO:

Cardiff Union, number of members (*Jones*), V., 49740 (2); (*Canon Beck*), V., Stat., App. XIII. (8); (*A. J. Harris*), V., Stat., App. XXV. (31).
Merthyr Tydvil, number of members (*James*), V., 48462.
Middlesbrough, number of members (*Gray*), V., 52244.
Newcastle-on-Tyne, number of members (*Stableforth*), V., 51334.
Newport Union, number of (*Thomas*), V., 50096 (11), 50207.
South Shields, number of members (*Coulson*), V., 52533 (6).
Swansea Union, number of members (*Llewelyn*), V., 49303 (1, 22); (*Devonald*), V., Stat., App. XVIII. (1).
Tynemouth, number of members (*Frater*), V., 52166.

Guardians—*cont.*

SUBSCRIPTIONS TO HOSPITALS, ETC.:

Advantages of (*Percival*), IV., 47921 (12), 47931; (*H. Cropley*), IV., Stat., App. CXXII. (13); (*Fleming*), I., 8994.
Amount of (*Solomon*), V., 50468; (*Reid*), V., 50856 (16*f*).
Authorized by Sec. 4 of the Poor Law Amendment Act, 1851, and Sec. 16 of the Metropolitan Poor Amendment Act, 1689, and Sec. 10 of Poor Law Act, 1879 (*Adrian*), I., 268.
Benefits of, derived from paupers (*D. Wilson*), IV., Stat., App. CVI. (4, 5).
Bath Mineral Water Hospital, Guardians' subscriptions to (*E. Q. Louch*), VII., Stat., App. LVII. (14).
Bosmere and Claydon Guardians' subscription to, advantage of (*Cowell*), VII., 74080.
Bristol Eye Infirmary, Guardians' subscriptions to (*E. Q. Louch*), VII., Stat., App. LVII. (14).
Budleigh, Guardians' subscriptions to (*E. Q. Louch*). VII., Stat., App. LVII. (14).
Cardiff Union Isolation Hospital, extent of (*D. Walford*), V., Stat., App., LII. (3).
County, Guardians subscribers to (*Dansey*), I.. 6020,
County Nursing Federation, to, lack of (*Walsh* and *Hudson*), VII., 72479.
Ellesmere Union:
Guardians' subscriptions to (*Jebb*), VII., 71775.
Need for (*W. Read*), VII., Stat., App. CXLV. (9).
Generally (*Verity*), IV., 42237; (*Eastwood*), IV., Stat., App. LXV. (4); (*MacGregor*), IV., Stat., App. LXXXVI. (4); (*Porritt*), IV., Stat., App. XCIII. (14); (*Edwards*), V., 51107 (9*b*); (*Patten*), IX., Stat., App. LXVI. (24); (*Gibbons*), IV., Stat., App. CXXXII. (33); (*Dansey*), I., 6019; (*Williams*), IV., 45586; (*Packer*), VII., 70237; (*McCarthy*), VII., 67740, 67741; (*McAllister-Hewlings*), IV., 47501 (7); (*Stonham*), II., 21383; (*A. D. Edwards*), Stat., App. XXI. (12); (*Millward*), II., 18653.
Guardians, subscriptions of, to, and payment per diem for Poor Law cases (*Burdett*), IX., Stat., App. XLIX. (II.).
Guardians' power of subscribing to, in London and provinces (*Adrian*), I., 930.
Hospitals and infirmaries, to, authorised by Sec. 4 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1851 and Sec. 10 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1879 (*Adrian*), I., 268.
Infirmaries and, Guardians' power to subscribe to (*Adrian*), I., 268.
Infirmaries and, overlapping between (*Packer*), VII., 70186 (4), 70203.
Lambeth Guardians, amount of (*Thurnall*), II., 15771.
Local Government Board's sanction to (*Davy*), I., 3264.
Newton Abbot Union:
Guardians' subscription to (*Tucker*), VII., Stat., App. LXXXIV. (13).
Northampton General Hospital (*Percival*), IV., 47921 (12), 47931.
Nursing Associations to:
Ellesmere Union in, lack of (*Jebb*), VII., 71777, 71851.
Payments towards and contributions to (*Patten*), IX., Stat., App. XLVI. (19; (*Burdett*), IX., Stat., App. XLIX. (ii.).
Philanthropic societies, to, objection to (*Fleming*), I., 8890, 8994.
Phthisis Hospital (Mount Vernon), Guardians' subscription to, discontinuance of, reason for (*Briant*), II., 15141.
Proportion to public subscriptions (*Davy*), I., 3282.
Propriety of, within union (*Fleming*), I., 9149.
Royal Free Hospital, Guardians' subscriptions to (*Millward*), II., 18653.
Rule fixing amount advocated (*J. Lowry*), I., 7938.
Salop Eye Infirmary, Guardians' subscription, to benefits derived from (*Cureton*), VII., Stat., App. CVIII. (2).
Shifnal Guardians subscribers to (*Blud*), VII., 70941.

Guardians—*cont.*

SUBSCRIPTIONS TO HOSPITALS, ETC.—*cont.*

Somerset County Hospital, Guardians' subscriptions to (*E. Q. Louch*), VIII., Stat., App. LVI. (14); (*R. Vereker*), VII., Stat., App. LXXXVI. (4).
Statutory authority for under Poor Relief Act, 1601 (*Adrian*), I., 1005.
Subscriptions of, to any institution, calculated to render aid to poor, powers of (*Close*), IX., Stat., App. LXI. (15*a*, 4).
Subventions to, by Guardians (*Pattin*), IX., Stat., App. XLVI. (13).
Taunton:
Guardians' subscription to (*Price*), VII., 67812.
Patients treated gratuitously at (*J. D. Adams*), VII., Stat., App. XVIII. (4).
Thingoe Guardians subscribers to (*Mahomed*), VII., 76145.
Torquay, Guardians' subscription to (*Marsland*), VII., Stat., App. LXII. (3*b*).
Voluntary Hospitals, to:
Aston Union, in, Annual amount of (*Williams*), IV., 45586.
District 12, in (*Bagenal*), I., 7465.
Effect on public subscriptions (*Davy*), I., 3280.
Ellesmere Union, in (*Jebb*), VII., 71775.
Increase in, approved by Local Government Board (*Davy*), I., 3264.
Limitation of:
Act providing for (*Fleming*), I., 9161.
Basis for, suggested (*Fleming*), I., 9149, 9162.
Northampton Union (*H. Cropley*), IV., Stat., App. CXXII. (13).
Provision for in Poor Law Act, 1879, Sec. 10; (*Fleming*), I., 9163.
Removal suggested (*Fleming*), I., 8996, 8997.
Welsh unions, hospitals in distant towns, Guardians' subscriptions to (*Bircham*), I., 5046.
Willimore Union, Guardians' subscription to (*Joseph*), VII., 69469.
Williton Union, in (*Joseph*), VII., 69469.
Wolverhampton Hospital, Shifnal Guardians subscribers to (*Blud*), VII., 70941.
Subsequent applications to, after relief from other sources (*W. A. Bailward*), VIII., App. LXXXVIII. (A).
Suggestions of Relieving Officers should be taken by, (*Rev. O. T. Snelling*), VIII., App. LXXIII. (15).
Suitability of, as authority of relief of destitution (*Sharman*), VII., 74986 (2), 75072.
Suitability of, questioned, for their work (*Alden*), III., 27506; (*Sellers*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXII. (6).
Suitability of, for administration of relief (*Elms*), V., 50001.
Supersession of, by specialised authorities, recommendations *re*, R., Min., p. 1007. Under certain circumstances, advocated (*J. Brown*), III., 25246.

SWANSEA UNION:

Attitude of, towards thrift (*Llewelyn*), V., 49391.
Composition of (*J. Devonald*), V., Stat., App. XVIII. (12).
Cottage property owned by members of Board (*Solomon*), V., 50546, 50547).
Representative character of (*Solomon*), V., 50438 (14); (*D. Griffiths*), V., Stat., App. XXIV. (12); (*T. Morgan*), V., Stat., App. XXXVI. (8); (*J. H. Stevens*), V., Stat., App. XLVII. (10).
Sympathy of, as to proper feeding of paupers (*James*), II., 23700.

STATUS OF (*Helby*), IX., 91925:

As compared with that of Town or District Councillor (*Williams*), IV., 45464 (19), 45481, 45677, 45742; (*Kemp*), IV., 46799.
As compared with a Borough Councillor (*Prescott*), II., 21900.
Cardiff, increase of discretionary and administrative power as affecting (*Broomfield*), V., 49625 (7).
Decrease in, reasons for (*J. Dodd*), IV., 47191 (37, 38), 47231.
Ecclesall Union (*Blossom*), IV., 42781 (12).
Edmonton, in different parishes (*Sharp*), II., 17242.

Guardians—*cont.*

STATUS OF—*cont.*

Elevating, necessity for, and methods proposed (*Fleming*), I., 8986, 9363.
Fulham, improvement in, desirability of (*Prescott*), II., 21826.
Improving, method suggested (*Wilson*), IV., 40035 (25).
Improvement in, advocated (*Dorington*), VII., Stat., App. CCV. (4).
Individuals comprising, as affected by Local Government Act, 1894 (*J. Dorington*), VII., Stat., App. CCV. (5).
Inferior, reasons for (*Williams*), IV., 45688; (*Ayles*, IV., 45786 (15), 45795.
Leicester, deterioration of (*Kemp*), IV., 46738, 46851.
Local Government Act of 1894, as affecting (*Cleaver*), IV., 35921; (*Bury*), IV., 48055, 48355; (*Thomas Smith*), IV., App. XCIX. (19).
Rural District Councillors' status compared with (*Fleming*), I.A., Stat. 12.
Strict and lax, comparison between policies of (*Alden*), III., 27359 (2).
Stipendiary official, appointment of, suggested (*Propert*), IX., 98378, 98532.
Stepney, co-operation between charitable societies and, beneficial influence of (*Lewis*), II., 22122.
Stores, checking by stocktaker (*Millward*), II., 18855.
Strassburg in (*Tawney*), IX., 96866–98668.
Strengthening and widening representation on, needed (*J. Bowen-Jones*), VII., Stat., App. CI. (6*l*); (*J. Everest*), VII., Stat., App. CXV. (9).
Strong administrator on, effect on pauperism (*Thomas*), I., 4557, 12242.
St. Thomas' Union, administration of Poor Laws vested with, retention of system advocated (*Buckingham*), VII., 68368 (10*a*).
Suitable men to undertake duties of, difficulty in finding (*Sharp*), II., 17129; (*Kerwin*), II., 18110; (*Prescott*), II., 21780.
Supervision by efficient inspectors suggested (*Crowder*), II., 17387 (23*d*).
Taunton Union, hospitals, medical clubs and voluntary effort, co-operation between (*J. D. Adams*), VII., Stat., App. XVIII. (5); (*C. J. Marsh*), VII., Stat., App. LXI. (3–5).
Term of service (*Adrian*), I., 29.
Tradesmen acting as, difficulties in connection with *Crowder*), II., 17509.
Transfer of duties, *see* Sanitary Authorities, Metropolitan Borough Councils as.
Transfer of certain duties of, to other authorities, recommendations *re*, R., Min., pp. 896–898, 1238.
Travelling expenses of, refunding of, advocated (*Thomas*), V., 50096 (13 xvii.); (*Thompson*), V., Stat., App. CXIII. (7*c*).

TRAVELLING EXPENSES WITHIN THE UNION OR ON POOR LAW BUSINESS:

Allowance of, advocated (*Wilson*), IV., 40085 (41).
Uniform arrangement as to allowance of, need for (*Thos. Smith*), IV., Stat., App. XCIX (27*a*).

TYPE OF (*Davy*), I., 2063; (*Tebb*), V., Stat., App. CXII. (10); (*Watson*), V., Stat., App. CXVIII. (7):

As compared with other local bodies (*J. Brown*), III., 25156.
Aston Union, in (*Cooke*), IV., 44976 (12); (*Howitt*), IV., Stat., App. CXXXVI. (11); (*North*), IV., Stat., App. CXLV. (12); (*Wayne*), IV., 46000 (10).
Belford Union, in (*M'Gonigle*), V., 52780, 52793.
Berwick-upon-Tweed Union, in (*Peters*), V., Stat., App. CII. (7); (*J. Wood*), V., Stat., App. CXXIV. (11).
Birmingham Union (*J. T. Beston*), IV., Stat., App. CXIV. (9); (*J. Bradley*), IV., Stat., App. CXV. (23); (*Wayne*), IV., 46000 (10).
Bosmere and Claydon Union (*Harwood*), VII., 73628 (6); (*Cowell*), VII., 74035 (9), 74056, 74097; (*Cook*), VII., 74128 (9, 11).

Guardians—*cont.*

TYPE OF—*cont.*

Bramley Union, in (*A. Cook*), IV., Stat., App. LXI. (7); (*S. Cooper*), IV., Stat., App. LXII. (18).
Bridgwater Union (*Henniker*), VII., 67906 (18).
Brixworth Union, in (*Bury*), IV., 48031 (17); (*Calverley*), IV., Stat., App. CXVII (10).
Cardiff Union, in (*Jones*), V., 49740 (8).
As affected by Local Government Act, 1894 (*Jones*), V., 49764.
Rural districts, in (*H. H. Lee*), V., Stat., App. XXXIII. (2).
Church Stretton Union (*Burges*), VII., 72139 (6).
Colliery districts (*Bircham*), I., 5103, Stat. 51; (*J. Lowry*), I., 7565, 7957.
Councillors as compared with (*Bygott*), IV., 44279, 44280.
Desirable (*Chance*), III., 27265, 27269–27277, 27283.

Deterioration in:

Causes of (*Manton*), IV., 43748–43750.
Ecclesall Union, disadvantages of (*Thos. Smith*), IV., Stat., App. XCIX (20).
Evils of (*Senior*), IV., Stat., App. XCVI. (13).
Leeds Union, since 1894 (*Coleman*), IV., Stat., App. LX. (8):
Results of (*Fitton*), IV., Stat., App. LXVIII. (9).
District 7, in (*Thomas*), I., 4344–4347.
District 13 (*J. Lowry*), I., 8031.
Drayton Union (*Fell*), VII., Stat., App. CXVI. (7).
Dulverton Union (*Batchelor*), VII., 68879 (10).
Edmonton Union (*Court*), I., 6293.
Ellesmere Union (*Emberton*), III., 71324 (5); (*Hood*), III., 71523 (8); (*Jebb*), III., 71698 (9); (*Moody*), III., 71940 (7).
Freebridge Lynn Union (*ffolkes*), VII., 75247 (8).
Gateshead Union, in (*R. Affleck*), V., Stat., App. LXIV. (9); (*Stewart*), V., Stat., App. CXI. (52).
Hartlepool, in (*Hurworth*), V., 52951 (15); (*Kilvington*), V., Stat., App. LXXXIX. (7).
Henstead Union (*Macnaghton-Jones*), VII., 72977 (15); 73150.
Holbeck Union, in (*Bannister*), IV., Stat., App. LV. (8).
Hornsey (*Court*), I., 6294.
Huddersfield, in (*North*), IV., 41761 (21).
Ideal (*Fust*), I., 11476.
Improvement in, need for (*J. Dodd*), IV., 47191 (41*h*); (*O. Hertz*), V., Stat., App. XLII. (15).
Immaterial, as regards administration (*Morris*) VII., 69925 (21).
Ipswich Union (*Vulliamy*), VII., 73237 (26):
Deterioration in (*Vulliamy*), VII., 73428.
King's Norton Union, in (*Waite*), IV., 43247 (14); (*Astbury*), IV., 43421 (5).
Leicester, in (*Kemp*), IV., 46708 (7); (*J. Dodd*), IV., 47191 (35); (*McAllister-Hewlings*), IV., 47501 (44); (*G. Bastard*), IV., Stat., App. CXII. (8); (*C. F. Bryan*), IV., Stat., App. CXVI. (19); (*H. Clarke*), IV., Stat., App. CXVIII. (6); (*Holland*), IV., Stat., App. CXXXV. (7); (*Lambert*), IV., Stat., App. CXL. (7); (*Mansfield*), IV., Stat., App. CXLIII. (21); (*McCarthy*), IV., Stat., App. CXLIII. (9):
Socialists, preponderance of, possible effect on pauperism of (*C. F. Bryan*), IV., Stat., App. CXVI. (19).
Leominster Union (*Kevill-Davies*), VII., 72681 (11 12), 72722.
Leeds Union, improvement in needed (*Ford*), IV., 39958.
Local Government Act, 1894, as affecting (*James*), V., 48467; (*Llewelyn*), V., 49305 (1); (*Jones*), V, 49764; (*Coulson*), V., 52536 (6).
Local Government Act, 1894, effect on in towns and country compared (*Chance*), III., 27111, 27112.
Local Government Act, 1894, as affecting (*Grey*), II., 15437.
Local Government Act, 1894, effect on (*Manton*), IV. 43664; (*Fothergill*), V., 43825 (9, 14); (*Cleaver*), IV., 36136.
Merthyr, in (*Owen*), V., 48811 (15).
Middlesbrough, in (*Gray*), V., 52169 (12); (*J. Humphrey*), V., Stat., App. LXXXV. (10); (*Ward*), V., Stat., App. CXVII. (9).
Mildenhall Union (*Read*), VII., 75956.

Guardians—*cont.*
TYPE OF—*cont.*
Mitford and Launditch Union (*Copeman*), VII., 74415 (10), 74426, 74505:
Gentry among, dearth of (*Copeman*), VII., 74503.
Local Government Act, 1894, effect on (*Vulliamy*), VII., 75248; (*Copeman*), VII., 74426.
Newcastle-on-Tyne Union, in (*Mayne*), V., Stat., App. XCII. (7); (*Pease*), V., Stat., App. CI. (13).
Newport Union, in (*Thomas*), V., 50096 (11).
Northampton Union (*J. T. Dickins*), Stat., App. CXXV. (8); (*T. C. Thompson*), IV., Stat., App. CLVI. (9, 10):
Deterioration in, reasons for (*T. A. Afford*), IV., Stat., App. CX. (10).
Out-relief, reform in, improved type necessary to (*Toynbee*), III., 30745.
Rural unions, in (*Bircham*), I., 5061, 5103, 5106; (*Hervey*), I., 11909.
Rural and urban unions, type of men elected (*Davy*), I., 2062; (*Bircham*), I., 5072, 5103; (*Dansey*), I., 6051.
Sherborne Union (*Goodden*), VII., Stat., App. XXXVIII. (7).
Shifnal Union, prior to 1894 (*Phillips*), VII., 71051.
South Shields, in (*Coulson*), V., 52533 (28):
Deterioration in (*Coulson*), V., 52533 (28), 52537.
Stone Union, in (*Kendrick*), II., 22345.
Suburban unions, London (*Court*), I., 6593.
Suggested (*Whitwam*), IV., 40537, 40566; (*Lord*), IV., Stat., App. LXXXIV. (6).
Swansea Union, in (*Llewelyn*), V., 49303 (21); (*J. Devonald*), V., Stat., App. XVIII. (11).
Trade unionists on (*Stableforth*), V., 51383.
Tynemouth Union, in (*S. Scott*), V., Stat., App. CVI. (7).
Unimportance of under certain conditions (*Scott*), IV., Stat., App. CXLIX. (19).
Urban districts in (*Davy*), I., 2062; (*Dansey*), I., 6051.
Value of certain type on City and Town Councils (*Manton*), IV., 43670.
Welsh rural and urban unions in (*Bircham*), I. 5061, 5072, 5103.
Wellington Union (*Price*), VII., 67743 (12).
West Ham Union, in (*Rusbridge*), II., 20946; (*Paul*) II., 21058, 21177.
Working men as (*Sharp*), II., 17210.
Yeovil Union (*Pearse*), VII., Stat., App. LXVIII. (4).
Unbusinesslike methods of (*Sellers*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXII. (5).
Undertakers as, objections to, reason for (*M'Gonigle*), V., 52728.
Undue burden thrown on, by mixing up unemployed relief with Poor Law (*W. Long*), VIII., 78461 (15).
Unemployed, relief of, powers as to, extension of needed (*J. Brown*), III., 25250.
Uniformity of treatment of vagrants by, desirable, VIII., R., 193.
Unsuitability of, as authority for Penal Colonies (*W. Long*), VIII., 78533–78537.
Unsuitability of, for dealing with sanitary affairs or maintenance of public highways (*Hutton*), IX., Stat., App. LXVII.
Unsuitability of, for performance of duties, rare instances of (*F. J. Beavan*), V., Stat. App. XII. (16).
Urging of, to improve the condition of the poor, R., Min., p. 905.
Vaccination Officers' work, obstruction by, nature of and reasons for (*Elsam*), III., 31094.
Vaccination functions, *see that heading, also sub-head* Sanitary Authorities.
Visitation by, absence of disadvantageous (*Gateley*), IV., Stat., App. CXXXI. (11*d*).
Voluntary help, experiments in utilising by, permissive law enabling needed (*Grisewood*), IV., 37105 (45).
WELSH UNIONS:
Boards, constitution of in 1874 and for some years after (*Bircham*), I.A., Stat., 18, 51.
Clergyman and ministers as (*Bircham*), I., 5065, 5069.
English and Welsh languages used at board meetings (*Bircham*), I., 4896, Stat. 16.
Intimate knowledge of condition of poor (*Bircham*), I., 4901, 5000, 5032, 5104, Stat., 21.
Welsh-speaking, ignorace of duties and law (*Bircham*), I., 4898.

Guardians—*cont.*
WEST HAM:
Intimidation of (*Paul*), II., 21091.
Policy of, with regard to the law of settlement (*Paul*), II., 21160.
Whitechapel, policy of, as regards applicants for outdoor relief (*Dodd*), III., 25625–25635, 25659, 25697.
Willesden, labour representatives' election, effect on administration (*Court*), I., 6295, 6316, 6559.
Williton Union, Sanitary Authorities and, attitude of, towards insanitary cottages (*Heale*), VII., 69110.
Woolwich Union, outdoor relief to mothers with infants granted by (*Dodd*), III., 25373 (106).
Women as, value of (*Siddon*), IV., 40607–40609.
Women members of, approved, R., Min., p. 787.
Work of, difficult nature of (*Young*), III., 31314.
Work and supplies of, scope for extravagance in (*Helby*), IX., 91857 (21).
WORK DONE BY:
As compared with that of Borough Councillor (*Kemp*), IV., 46795.
Lack of public interest in (*Turner*), IV., 43566 (7).
Limitation of scope of, proposed (*Rogers*), IV., 45294 (13), 45321.
WORKING MEN AS:
Absence of, disadvantage of (*Waite*), IV., 43247 (16).
Administration of relief to their own constituents by, effect of (*Paul*), II., 21179.
Advantage of (*Evans*), V., 48530 (10).
Continuity of proceedings absent among (*Court*), I. 6136.
Detrimental effect on administration (*Crowder*), II. 17741, 17742.
Difficulties as to (*Crowder*), II., 17500.
Effect of:
Aston Union (*Wayne*), IV., 46000 (11).
Birmingham (*Wagne*), IV., 46000 (11).
Excellence of service by (*Bircham*), I., 5341; (*Fust*), I., 11264; (*Hervey*), I., 11824.
Objections to (*Lord*), IV., Stat., App. LXXXIV. (6).
Value of (*Cooke*), IV., 45145.
Yarmouth, electoral system at (*Hervey*), I., 11592.
YEOVIL UNION:
Rural District Council and, harmonious working of (*C. J. Marsh*), VII., Stat., App. LXI. (7).
Urban and Rural Sanitary Authorities and antagonism between (*C. J. Marsh*), VII., Stat., App. LXI. (6).
Zeal of, comparative attractions of different parts of their work (*Morris*), II., 16823.
See also under Local Authorities.
See also under Place Names.

Guernsey:
See Settlement.

Guild of Help (Sheffield):
See Charities.

Guilds of Help:
Advantages of (*Milledge*), IX., Stat., App. LXXVI. (1).
BRADFORD IN:
Administrative expenses, heavy nature of, reasons for (*Milledge*), IX., Stat., App. LXXVI. (16).
Basis of constitution similar to Elberfeld system (*Milledge*), IX., Stat., App. LXXVI. (4*a*).
Cases dealt with, number of (*Milledge*), IX., Stat., App. LXXVI. (17).
Cases ineligible for relief, assisted by without pauperisation (*Milledge*), IX., Stat., App. LXXVI. (10).
Chairman, district and divisional, methods of electing by (*Milledge*), IX., Stat., App. LXXVI. (5*b*).
Co-operation with school Medical Officer and school Feeding Authority, advantages of (*Milledge*), IX., Stat., App. LXXVI. (8*c*).
County Court officials, cases suggested by, to (*Milledge*), IX., Stat., App. LXXVI. (8*c*).
Decentralisation, methods of, advantages of (*Milledge*), IX., Stat., App. LXXVI. (4*b*).
Districts, division of into small areas, number of, and number of visitors allotted to each (*Milledge*), IX., Stat., App. LXXVI. (5*a*).
Efficiency of voluntary helpers in (*Paton*), IX., Stat., App. LXXIX. (13*f*).
Executive Committee, co-opted members of (*Milledge*), IX., Stat., App. LXXVI. (5*b*).

Guilds of Help—*cont.*
BRADFORD IN—*cont.*
Extent of operations (*Milledge*), IX., Stat., App. LXXVI. (17).
Free legal advice or assistance, given by (*Milledge*), IX., Stat., App. LXXVI. (6*g*).
Guild helpers, friendly services to poor, performed by (*Milledge*), IX., Stat., App. LXXVI. (14).
Individual nature of work, advantages of (*Milledge*), IX., Stat., App. LXXVI. (7*b*).
Loan fund, purposes for which loans granted (*Milledge*), IX., Stat., App. LXXVI. (6*e*).
Mental stimulus and moral support given by (*Milledge*), IX., Stat., App. LXXVI. (7*a*).
Methods of (*Milledge*), IX., Stat., App. LXXVI. (6).
Methods of dealing with cases, frequency and duration of visits (*Milledge*), IX., Stat., App. LXXVI. (6*c*).
Monthly magazine issued by (*Milledge*), IX., Stat., App. LXXVI. (6*h*).
Notification of cases, making, mode of (*Milledge*), IX., Stat., App. LXXVI. (6*a*).
Office and staff expenses, difficulties of provision of, from voluntary sources (*Milledge*), IX., Stat., App. LXXVI. (19).
Official recognition of, need for (*Milledge*), IX., Stat., App. LXXVI. (21).
Organisation of (*Milledge*), IX., Stat. App. LXXVI., (5*a*).
Penny bank, started by, success of (*Milledge*), IX., Stat., App. LXXVI. (6*f*).
Principles of (*Milledge*), IX., Stat., App. LXXVI. (4*a*).
Public attitude towards, and creation of interest in local affairs, by (*Milledge*), IX., Stat., App. LXXVI. (15).
Register of cases dealt with by voluntary relief, agencies, kept by (*Milledge*), IX., Stat., App. LXXVI. (6*b*).
Register of children visited by Education (after-care) Committee, kept by (*Milledge*), IX., Stat., App. LXXVI. (6*b*).
Registers of persons in receipt of relief, kept by (*Milledge*), IX., Stat., App. LXXVI. (6*b*).
Relief fund, absence of, and methods of workers of (*Milledge*), IX., Stat., App. LXXVI. (6*d*).
Relations of, to public administration (*Milledge*), IX., Stat., App. LXXVI. (8*a*, 8*b*),
"Special case system," methods of (*Milledge*), IX., Stat., App. LXXVI. (6*d*).
Staff of, and salaries paid to (*Milledge*), IX., Stat., App. LXXVI. (18).
Supervisors, relief meetings attended by (*Milledge*), IX., Stat., App. LXXVI. (9, 20).
Support and recognition of, by Poor Law authority, need for (*Milledge*), IX., Stat., App. LXXVI. (21).
Voluntary workers in, numbers of (*Milledge*), IX., Stat., App. LXXVI. (4*a*).
Co-operation with Guardians, desirability of, and benefits derived from (*Milledge*), IX., Stat., App. LXXVI. (22).
Defects in (*Toynbee*), III., 30622 (63).
Formation of, at certain places, R., VII., 210.
Organisation of, extension of, need for (*Milledge*), IX., Stat., App. LXXVI. (16).
Origin of (*Milledge*), IX., Stat., App. LXXVI. (2).
Towns in which formed (*Toynbee*), III., 30622 (63).
Voluntary service, no lack of in (*Paton*), IX., Stat. App. LXXIX. (12*b*).

Guiltcross Union :
Dissolution of, reason for (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat. 46.

Guinness Trust Buildings :
Conditions laid on occupants of (*F. Wood*), VIII., 80222 (3).

GUINNESS, MESSRS ARTHUR, SON & CO., LTD., Dublin :
Statement of evidence, App. Vol. XI., 60.

Guisborough Union :
Industries in, *see that heading.*

GULSON, MR. :
Report of, on Voluntary Relief Works, R., Min., p. 1096.

Gun Manufacture :
(*Booker*), IV., 40854 (1).
Gun-making, *see* Woolwich Arsenal.

GUNNIN, MR, JAMES :
On Hollesley Bay, R., Min., p. 1119.

GUTHRIE, JOHN, Inspector of Poor, Kirkwall :
Statement of evidence, VI., 731.

Haarlem :
Relief in, *see that sub-heading under* Holland, IX.

Hackney :
Assessment committees in, *see* Valuation, IX.
BOROUGH COUNCIL :
Annual vote for public improvements as relief work (*E. C. Fairchild*), VIII., App. XXIV. (10–13).
Labour Bureau :
Doles of work given to men registered on (*E. C. Fairchild*), VIII., App. XXIV. (11).
Establishment of, previous to the Unemployed Workmen Act (*H. W. Fordham*), VIII., 81303.
Results of (*E. C. Fairchild*), VIII., App. XXIV. (10–13).
Meeting convened by, with reference to assessment committees, in 1906 (*Williams*), IX., Stat., App. XXXI. (23).
Non-representation of certain boroughs at, reasons for (*Williams*), IX., Stat., App. XXXI. (24).
Results of conference (*Williams*), IX., Stat., App. XXXI. (25).
DISTRESS COMMITTEE :
Applicants, formerly employed by London County Council and displaced by the Central Unemployed Body (*E. C. Fairchild*), VIII., App. XXIV. (4).
Labour Yard test, R., Min., p. 1048.
Proportion of registered cases adjudged ineligible under the Act (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77832 (43*a*).
See also under Fairchild, Mr. E. C., Chairman.
Parish, co-terminous with borough, in (*Williams*) IX., Stat., App. XXXI. (2).
Relief work, public improvements, results of (*E. C. Fairchild*), VIII., App. XXIV. (10–13).
Union, co-terminous with combined area of Hackney and Stoke Newington borough councils (*Williams*), IX., Stat., App. XXXI. (19).

Hackney Union :
Infirmary, *see* Infirmaries.
Metropolitan Common Poor Fund, *see that heading.*
Paupers, *see* Paupers, Statistics as to.
Receiving Homes for children, *see under* Homes for Children.
Workhouse, *see* Workhouses, Births in.

Hackney Wick :
Case of successful migration from (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81965.

Haddo Homes for Boys :
See Working Boys' Homes.

HADFIELD, MR. GEORGE, Master of Crosland Moor Workhouse, Huddersfield :
Statement of evidence, IV., App. LXXIV.

Hadfield, Hyde and Hadfield Weavers' Association, *see under* Hyde and Hadfield Weavers' Association.

Hadleigh Labour Colony :
Amount of Daily Telegraph Fund spent on training at (*J. H. Richardson*), VIII., 85624 (6).
Case of applicant for relief having been at (*W. A. Bailward*), VIII., 78704 (11).
Comparison of, with Lingfield (*W. H. Hunt*), VIII., 81207–81210.
Condition of men sent to (*J. H. Richardson*), VIII., 85645.
Control of money spent at, by *Daily Telegraph* West Ham Fund (*J. H. Richardson*), VIII., 85627, 85628.
MANSION HOUSE FUND COLONY AT :
Reasons for unattractiveness of discipline at (*H. R Maynard*), VIII., 88036.
Temporary department of the Salvation Army at Hadleigh, under the one management (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 88028, 88029.
Memorandum as to men dealt with at, (*W. A. Bailward*), VIII., 78905.

Hadleigh Labour Colony—*cont.*
RELIEF WORK AT:
Contracts made between Salvation Army Colony and Mansion House Committee, for (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 78387–78389.
Number of men employed at, statistics, 1904–5 (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77832 (29).
Provided by Mansion House Fund (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77832 (26).
Value of (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 78372 (34).
Reference to, (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 78372 (25).
Salvation Army Colony, 1903–1904, permanent establishment of, (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 88028, 88029:
Referred to, R., IV., 475; VI., 376, 638; Min., R. pp. 1099, 1100, 1118, 1172.
Tendency to unsatisfactory results of (*W. A. Bailward*), VIII., 78704 (11).
Training and reformatory influence at, question as to results of (*W. A. Bailward*), VIII., 78704 (13).
See Labour Colonies.

Hadley's "Handbook for Relieving Officers":
Reference to (*Lockwood*), I., 12833.

HADSTOCK:
Allotments, *see that heading.*

HADWEN, MISS E., Member of the Edinburgh Parish Council:
Evidence of, VI., 61831–81882.

HAGGER, MR. H. J., Clerk to the Select Vestry of Liverpool:
Statement of evidence, IV., App. XXXIX.

HALDANE, MISS E. S., LL.D., A Manager of the Edinburgh Royal Infirmary:
Evidence of, VI., 60748–61007.

Hale, Sir Matthew:
"Discourse touching provision for the Poor," reference to (*Adrian*), I., 85.

Half-time Employment:
Textile trades of Lancashire and West Riding, boys and girls, of, Sandiford, Mr., inquiry and Report as to (*Sadler*), IX., 93386(15).
See also Boys.

Half-time Schools:
See Schools.

Half-time system, *see under* Factories.

Halifax:
Distress Committee, work of, results, R., Min., p. 1115.
Loan relief in, R., VIII., 77.
Reference to Distress Committee at (*A. Gee*), VIII., App XXVIII (5).

Halifax Union:
Workhouse, *see* Workhouses, inmates, statistics as to.

HALL, MISS:
Honorary Secretary of the Outdoor Rescue Work Department of the Church Army, R., VIII., 147.

HALL, REV. ROBERT:
Paper of, referred to, R., Min., p. 1036.

HALL, MISS NORA M.:
Statement of evidence, App., Vol. XI., p. 62.

HALL, MR. R. W., Chairman of the Leominster Board of Guardians:
Statement of evidence, VII., App. CXXIV., p. 464.

HALL, Messrs. J. & W. D., Accountants and auditors, Glasgow, secretaries Scottish Firewood Manufacturers' Association:
Statement of evidence, IX., App. CX., p. 1090.

HALL, MR. T. LAMBERT, M.R.S.C., L.S.A., District Medical Officer for the Weobley Union:
EVIDENCE OF, VII., 70630–70830.
Subjects referred to in:
Aged poor, 70683.
Almshouses, 70631 (5, 6), 70823, 70825.
Charities, 70830.
Disinfectants, 70631 (2), 70632–70637.
Drugs, 70770–70772, 70780–70785.
Friendly societies, 70631 (7), 70692, 70702–70713, 70759.
Hospitals, 70631 (8), 70764.
Housing of the working classes, 70790.
Medical clubs, 70631 (7).
Medical Officers, district, 70631 (11), 70738, 70799.
Medical practitioners, 70707.
Medical relief, 70631 (3, 4, 10, 12), 70648–70651, 70658–70682, 70728–70733, 70741–70753, 70774.
Midwifery, 70820.
Nursing associations, 70811.
Opsonic index, 70705.
Overcrowding, 70791.
Overseers, 70652–70657.
Phthisis, 70793–70809.
Qualifications, 70631 (1).
Relief, 70689.
Relieving Officers, 70631 (4*a*), 70668.
Sanitary Authorities, 70631 (2).
Sick poor, nursing of, 70765–70768, 70815–70818
Surgical operations, 70631 (9), 70714–70718, 70720, 70774–70779.
Workhouses, 70631 (5).
Working classes, 70786–70789.

HALLETT, MR. THOMAS, Master of Bridgwater Union Workhouse:
Statement of evidence, VII., App. XLII., p. 410.

HALSEY, RT. HON. T. F., Chairman of the Hertfordshire County Council; Deputy Chairman of the Hertfordshire Quarter Sessions:
Statement of evidence, VII., App. CCVII., p. 516.

HALSTEAD, MR. R., Secretary of the Co-operative Productive Federation, Leicester:
Statement of evidence, VIII., App. XXIV.
Boot trade, chronic unemployment in, VIII., App. XXXIV. (4).
Causes of unemployment, VIII., App. XXXIV. (5–7).
Character of unemployed, VIII., App. XXXIV. (3)
Cotton mill operative, experience of witness as, VIII., App. XXXIV. (2).
Effects of unemployment, VIII., App. XXXIV. (8–10).
Emigration, value of to a certain class only, VIII., App. XXXIV. (14).
Extent of unemployment among boot trade unionists at Leicester, VIII., App. XXV. (1).
Labour Bureau, doubtful value of, VIII., App. XXXIV. (12).
Land, laying out of, by national committees, VIII., App. XXXIV. (17).
Provided work, local, should deal only with periodic unemployment, VIII., App. XXXIV. (13).
Remedies for unemployment, VIII., App. XXXIV. (4, 11, 15, 21).
Trade union, out-of-work pay, limitation to value of VIII., App. XXXIV. (18).

Ham, North-West, *see* North-West Ham. VIII.
Ham, South-West, *see* South-West Ham, VIII.
Ham, West, *see* West Ham, VIII.

Hambledon Union:
Poor Law parishes comprised in (*Aitken*), III., 32521.

Hamburg:
Act, 1907, formation of charities for relief work, R., VII., 183.
Central Office, voluntary fund of, R., VII., 170.
Charitable administration, women helpers, R., VII., 173.
Charitable endowments, registration of, R., VII., 171.
Charitable foundations, capital of, R., VII., 171.
Hospital Committee, instances of central control of medical charities (*Kauffmann*), IV., Stat., App. CXXXIX. (12).
Labour Exchange, employers' attitude towards (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77833 (18).
Municipal relief in, system of, R., VII., 149.
Outdoor relief, *see that heading, under sub-head* Germany.

Hamburg—*cont.*
Pauperism in, *see that heading.*
Poor institution, amount of endowments, R., VII., 170.
Poor Relief :
Able-bodied, system of, R., VII., 183.
Administration of, R., VII., 160–168.
Decentralised scheme of, R., VII., 206.
Method of supervision, R., VII., 160–168.
Statistical results, and comparisons, R., VII., 175.
Population, *see that heading.*
Public assistance in, R., IX., 17.
References to (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77833 (5). ; R., VII., 177.
See also Elberfeld system of relief.

Hamburg—Altona :
Employers' Labour Exchanges developed in (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77833 (3).

HAMILTON, MR. WILLIAM FREDERICK, K.C. and LLOYD-JONES, MR. WALTER :
Evidence of, IX., 93611–94038 :
Referred to, R., VI., 315–378.
Subjects referred to in :
Able-bodied paupers, 93890.
Acts of Parliament referred to :
Probation of Offenders Act, 93928.
Small Holdings Act, 93946.
Truck Act, 93777.
Alcoholism, 93958, 93959, 93961.
Alien immigration, 93611 (69).
Campbell, Mr. Colin, *see* Prisons.
Carlile, Rev., illness of, 93611.
Casual wards, 93862, 93994–93996, 94007, 94008.
Central Poor Law Authority, 93747–93751.
Church Army :
Able-bodied men and, 93891–93898.
Applications to, 93611 (8), 93985.
Balance sheet of, 93657–93664.
Basket-making by, 93667.
Co-operation with Guardians, 93909, 93910, 93914–93925.
Discharged Prisoners' Aid Society and, 93715, 93926, 93927.
Ex-prisoner cases dealt with by, 93611 (6), 93708–93720, 93838, 93926, 93956, 93957, 93980–93984.
Extent of experience of, 93611 (1).
Facilities for obtaining employment by, 93964–93968.
Firewood Choppers' Trade Union and, 93611 (45), 93761.
Helpers, 93734–93737.
Home for women, 93928.
Incorporated society, as, 93611 (19), 93656.
Invested funds of, 93659.
King's Labour Tents, 93611 (48–50), 93678–93681, 93739, 93742–93746, 93798, 93799.
Labour Depots, 93611 (24).
Labour Homes :
Age limit in, 93611 (27*d*), 93901.
Agreement in, 93611 (29).
Aggregate number of days' work in, 93611 (39).
Average weekly earnings in, 93611 (40).
Balance sheets of, 93792–93794.
Bow, at, 93855.
Classification in, 93619.
Destitution as qualification, 93611 (27*a*).
Dismissals from, 93611 (8), 93639.
Finances of, 93611 (35–44), 93657–93669.
Forfeited pay, 93611 (31).
Freedom from infirmities as qualification, 93611 (27*b*), 93901.
Glasgow, in, 93698.
Industries carried on in, 93807–93809.
Inmates of, 93611 (47), 93620–93623, 93755 93757.
Loss on work in, 93611 (39), 93669, 93672, 93985.
Men in :
Charge for board, etc., 93778, 93779.
Inefficiency of, 93611 (6).
Payment of, 93729.
Objects of, 93611 (26*a*, *b*).
Piecework rates, 93611 (30), 93846.
Preliminary labour test, 93611 (28), 93901.

HAMILTON, MR. WILLIAM FREDERICK, K.C and LLOYD-JONES, MR. WALTER—*cont.*
Evidence of—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in, IX., 93611–94038—*cont.*
Church Army—*cont.*
Labour Homes—*cont.*
Provincial, 93618.
Qualifications of admission to, 93611 (27*a-d*), 93898–93901.
Reserved pay, 93611 (31).
Results of, 93611 (35).
Rules and Regulations of, 93611 (32).
Situation of, 93670.
Statistics of, 93611 (17), 93752–93757.
Superintendent of, 93692, 93693.
Tickets, work, 93745.
Wages, 93611 (30), 93668.
Willingness to work in, 93611 (27*c*), 93901.
Woodchopping in, 93777–93779.
Laundry work, 93949–93953.
League of Friends of the Poor, 93611 (53, 54), 93713, 93977, 94022–94038.
Lodging houses, 93615–93617.
Married men assisted by, 93611 (9, 11, 22), 93637, 93638, 93640, 93641, 93840–93850.
Men assisted by, 93611 (7, 8), 93624–93626, 93635, 93636.
Objects of, 93611 (19).
Officers of, 93928.
Percentage of good cases, 93969.
Prison missions of, 93838.
Receiving Homes, 93611 (51, 52), 93644, 93666, 93681, 93682, 93795–93799, 93800–93806, 93859–93876, 93994–93996.
Reserve work by, 93948–93959.
Sales of produce by, 93611 (21, 37), 93666, 93668.
Seamen, as applicants to, 93611 (6), 93631–93634.
Social work of, 93611 (20*a–b*).
Statistics, 93611 (24, 25, 33, 34), 93612–93614, 93645–93650, 93652–93654, 93742–93746.
Telephonic communication, by, 93971–93974.
Titled canvassers for, 93769, 93770, 93775 93776, 93785.
Unemployed and, 93705, 93724, 93821–93830.
Voluntary Labour Homes, 93731–93734 :
Subscriptions, 93660–93663.
Wages, 93611 (21–23, 37–39), 93637, 93667–93669, 93848–93850.
Woodchopping in, 93611 (37–47), 93666, 93672–93677, 93759–93794, 93851–93855, 93902–93907.
Workers in, 93694–93698, 93737.
Workhouse and casual ward cases, 93629, 93700–93704, 93908–93910, 93918–93920 :
Visited by, 93909, 93911, 93912.
Work :
Produced by, 93611 (25), 93783.
Provided by, 93962, 93963.
Dominion Act (Canada), 93942, 93943.
East End Emigration Society, *see* Emigration.
Emigration, 93611 (20*b*, 56–60), 93671, 93683–93685, 93687–93690, 93810–93814, 93929, 93931–93941, 93990–93993.
Immigration, alien, 93611 (69).
Industries :
Charitable competition with, 93785–93794.
Church Army Labour Homes in, 93789, 93902–93907.
Woodchopping, 39611 (46), 93674–93676, 93759–93794.
King's Labour Tents, *see* Church Army
Labour Colonies, Farm Colonies :
Church Army, 93611 (20, 62–66), 93671, 93683–93685, 93691, 93929–93941, 93946, 93947, 93960, 93989, 93990, 93996–93998.
Penal and voluntary, 93611 (68), 93725, 93731–93737, 93820.
Labour Exchanges, 93611 (69), 93970–93974, 94015–94017, 94020, 94021.
Labourers, agricultural, 93997–93403.
Land :
Afforestation of, 93944, 93945.

HAMILTON, MR. WILLIAM FREDERICK, K.C. and LLOYD-JONES, MR. WALTER—*cont.*
EVIDENCE OF—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in, IX., 93611–94038—*cont.*
Land—*cont.*
Colonies:
Compulsory State, 93722, 93723, 93725, 93815–93820, 93824, 92837.
Voluntary State, 93724, 93824, 93837.
Reclamation of, 39449, 93945.
League of Friends of the Poor, *see* Church Army.
Macdonald, Mr. Ramsay, referred to, 93889.
Merxplas, Penal Colony at, 93705, 93722, 93818, 93986–93988.
Penal Colonies, 93611 (67), 93705, 93725, 93731–93737, 93815–93839, 93878–93882, 93887–93889:
Merxplas at, 93705, 73722, 93818, 93986–93988.
Prisons, 93838, 93926.
Relief 93611 (69), 93738, 93739, 93747–93751.
Relief Works, 93611 (37–47), 93668, 93727–93730 93851–93855.
Rural depopulation, 93998–94001.
Shelters, 93740, 93741, 93885.
Trade, 93785–93794.
Tramps, 93877–93882.
Unemployment:
Causes of, 93611 (15), 93648–93654.
Effects of, 93611 (18), 93655.
Extent of, 93611 (12), 93642, 93822.
Remedies for, 93611 (15, 16, 55–61), 93810, 93821–93839, 93942–93945, 94018, 94019.
Unemployed workmen, 93611 (6), 93624, 93694–93699, 93704, 93734–93737, 93825–93829, 93879, 93974–93977.
Women, 93611 (16), 93655.
Workhouses, 93726.
Workmen, 93611 (69).

Hamilton:
Special Committees, in, *see* Unemployment, remedies for,

Hamilton (Canada):
Farm visited near, satisfactory harvest at (*J. Lea*), VIII., App. XLVI. (A).

HAMILTON, SIR EDWARD:
Local taxation, R., IX., 66; R., Min., pp. 967, 969, 975, 970.

HAMLET, REV. J., Vicar of Barrington. Member of the Langport Board of Guardians:
Statement of evidence, VII., App. XLIII., p. 411.

Hammersmith:
Fulham, separation from, *see* Fulham.
Receiving Home for Children, *see* Homes for children.
Relieving Officer, *see that heading.*
Settlement, law of, advantages of to (*Propert*), III., 98636–98643.
Workers placed at by means of Exchanges (*E. J. Fair*), VIII., 81466 (35).

Hammersmith Union:
Date of formation (*Lockwood*), I., 13126.
Paupers, *see that heading.*

HAMMOND, MR. HUBERT, Late Superintendent of Fambridge Labour Colony:
EVIDENCE OF, VIII., 80732–80951:
Referred to, R., VI., 441.
Subjects referred to in:
Agricultural training, short spells of work, considered useless as, 80788, 80789.
Borough council work, value of, as a test, compared with farm colonies, 80792.
FAMBRIDGE FARM LABOUR COLONY:
Ability of colonists at, 80733 (23, 24), 80823, 80824.
Accommodation at, 80870–80875.
After-history of colonists, 80733 (25), 80759–80762, 80845–80850.
Aptitude of men for spade-work at, 80823, 80824.
Average payment to families of colonists, 80885.
Business done at public-house, in consequence of the colony, 80834.

HAMMOND, MR. HUBERT—*cont.*
EVIDENCE OF—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in, VIII., 80732–80591—*cont.*
FAMBRIDGE FARM LABOUR COLONY—*cont.*
Case of a man going in for farm-work after learning, 80845–80850.
Cases of illness at, 80860, 80862, 80863.
Character and efficiency of men at, 80756–80758.
Class of colonists at, 80733 (16).
Closing of, 80752, 80889.
Colonists obtaining work after leaving, 80759–80762, 80864–80807.
Condition of men sent to, 80780–80783, 80819–80822.
Cost of colonists at, per man, 80884–80887.
Cost of commodities per week, 80885.
Dietary at, cost per man, 80825, 80826, 80884–80887.
Discharge of unsatisfactory colonists, 80733 (20).
Drafting of men to, system, of 80780–80783.
Effects on men, of work at, 80893–80901.
Emigration from:
Number of men sent to Canada, method of selection, 80914–80922.
Opinion as to suitability of men from, 80914–80922.
Experience of gangers in sea-walling, 80891, 80892.
Good workers retained, percentage, 80802, 80803.
Gratifying conduct of men at, 80733 (29).
Improvement in work of colonists, 80733 (19, 21), 80796, 80797.
Incentives to good behaviour, 80733 (22), 80835–80839.
Industrial status of men relieved at, 80733 (18), 80773–80779.
Local skilled sea workers, payment to and work done by, 80876–80883.
Loss by, bad advice of an expert at, 80749–80754, 80912, 80923–82934.
Medical arrangements at, 80857–80865.
Number of paid men to guide the colonists, 80801.
Period of existence of, 80733 (13).
Physical condition of men on arrival at, 80733 (19–24), 80819–80822.
Quality of work done at, 80935–80943.
Question of drinking at, 80832–80839.
Reclaimed land:
Cost of, 80754, 80755.
Effect of, on men, 80893–80901.
Existence of colony only during work of, 80890.
Nature and value of, 80744–80753, 80840–80844.
Numbers engaged and work done, 80733 (13–17).
Quality of work done at, 80935–80943.
Satisfactory work done at, under efficient gangers, 80787, 80951.
Time taken for recovery of, after submerging, 80814, 80949, 80950.
Value of, 80744–80753, 80802–80818.
Results at, 80910–80913.
Rights of men to leave the colony, 80828–80831.
Sanitary conditions at, 80866, 80867.
Sea wall:
Repairing of, and its destruction by the sea, 80923–80934.
Sound condition of, 80951.
Tendency to improve at, 80796, 80797.
Water supply at, 80868, 80869.
Ganging, efficient, necessity for, at a Farm Colony, 80793–80795.
HOLLESLEY BAY LABOUR COLONY:
Effect on men of work at, 80896–80901.
Farm training at, value of, 80851, 80852.
Former experience of colonists, 80743.
Ganging, inefficiency of, affecting the quality of work, 80793–80795, 80798–80800.
Results of work at, 80733 (12).
Small holdings at, opinion as to satisfactory work done on, 80733 (27).
Temporary nature of the relief at, affecting the quality of the work, 80787–80789.
Labour, unskilled, suitability of, to sea-walling, 80840–80844.
LABOUR COLONIES:
Farm:
Advantages of, 80733 (1, 2).
Value of, as tests, 80791, 80792.
Necessity for careful supervision of men, 80740–80742.

HAMMOND MR. HUBERT—*cont.*
EVIDENCE OF—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in, VIII., 80732–80591—*cont.*
LABOUR COLONIES—*cont.*
Penal, advantages of, for undesirables, 80733 (26), 80763–80768, 80789.
Present method of dealing with undesirables at, 80764.
Present system, bad effect of, 80733 (3–5).
Reforms necessary, 80733 (6–11).
Results of giving short spells of work, 80737–80739.
SMALL HOLDINGS:
Drafting of the better men to, advocated, 80789.
Possible selection of men from the unemployed to occupy, 80733 (28).
Time required in training Londoners for, 80853, 80854.
State provided work proposed, suggestions for, 80733 (27).
Woolwich Arsenal, chronic unemployment of men relieved at Fambridge caused by discharges from, 80774–80777.

Hampstead:
Apprenticeship and Skilled Employment Association, *see that heading.*
Borough Council Distress Committee, R., VII., 211.
Charity Organisation Society, *see that heading.*
Charities, registration of, R., VII., 128.
Council of Social Welfare, Domiciliary Visiting Committee of, R., VII., 211.
Communal co-operation, experiment in, R., VII., 211.
Dispensary, *see* Dispensaries, provident.
Elementary schools, R., VII., 211.
Friendly societies, *see that heading.*
Guardians, R., VII., 211.
Hospital, *see* Hospitals, voluntary.
Joint Phthisis Committee, *see under* Hancock Nunn, R.
Medical clubs, *see that heading.*
Municipal and voluntary relief, co-ordination of, at, (*Gray*), IX., 97904; (*Pilditch*), IX., 97915.
Organisation of charity at (*Bishop of Stepney*), VIII., 79672.
PHTHISIS COMMITTEE:
Functions of (*McCleary*), IX., Stat., App. XLV. (21).
Limitations of (*McCleary*), IX., Stat., App. LXV. (21).
Voluntary visitors, inadequate number of, on (*McCleary*), IX., Stat., App. XLV. (21).
Public Health Committee, R., VII., 211.
Public Libraries Committee, co-operation of, with other societies, R., VII., 211.
Remedy found at, in relief work for highly skilled unemployed (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 78372 (59, ix.).
Scarlet fever, *see* Infectious diseases.
See also Hancock Nunn, Mr. T.

Hampstead Ladies' Committee:
See Maternity Cases.

Handloom Weavers:
Reports and papers on distress amongst, referred to, R., Min., pp. 1036, 1168.

Handsworth:
Outdoor relief, *see that heading.*

Handsworth (Sheffield Union):
Acreage of (*B. J. Young*), IV., Stat., App. CVIII. (1).

HANCOCK NUNN, MR. T. (Hampstead):
Apprenticeship and skilled Employment Committee, R., p. 696.
Associated agencies, Joint Committee of, R., pp. 684, 694, 695, 700.
Board of Guardians, work of, R., pp. 699–703.
Board of Social Study, objects and work of, R., pp. 692, 693, 706.
Body of Social Doctrine, R., p. 706.
Borough councils, co-operation of, with social workers, R., pp. 696–698.
Borough Health Society, work of, R., pp. 696–698.
Central Unemployed Body, emigration under, R., pp. 712, 713.
Charity Organisation Society, system and work of, R., pp. 685–687, 700.
Christian Social Brotherhood, R., p. 692.
Christian Social Union, R., p. 692.
Churches and charities, R., pp. 689–693.
Communal co-operation of charities, R, pp. 684–688.

HANCOCK NUNN, MR. T.—*cont.*
Co-operation of charity with the Poor Law, R., VII, 200.
Council of Social Welfare, R., pp. 693, 703–711.
Curative treatment by a National Industrial Intelligence Department and Labour Exchanges, suggested, R., p. 717.
Decasualisation, remarks *re*, R., pp. 717, 718.
Domiciliary Visiting Committee, composition of, p. 706.
Elberfeld system, R., p. 706.
Elementary schools, R., pp. 699, 704.
Employment Exchange Committee, co-operation of, R., p. 696.
Friendly societies, R., p. 694.
Hollesley Bay, R., p. 712.
Industrial and Provident Committee, R., p. 695.
Infants' Health Committee, R., p. 693.
Interparochial Committee of Assurance, functions of, R., pp. 690–692.
Interparochial Conferences at, R., pp. 689, 690.
Joint Committee of Associated Agencies, R., pp. 684, 694, 695, 700.
Joint Phthisis Committee, R., p. 697.
Juvenile Forestry, R., p. 704.
Local dispensaries, reform of, R., p. 704.
Maternity relief, R., pp. 702, 703.
Memorandum of, as to the functions and constitution of Public Assistance, R., pp. 679–718.
Mrs., organiser of the Public Health Committee, R., p. 698.
Municipal and mutual aid, R., p. 693.
Out-patient departments in hospitals, R., p. 704.
Phthisis Visiting Committee, R., p. 708.
Preventive treatment by education and training, R., pp. 715, 716.
Provident medical aid, suggestions *re*, R., p. 705.
Public Health Committee, work of, R., pp. 696–698.
Registration of agencies and of assistance given, R., p. 689.
Rescue and Maternity Committee, R., p. 703.
Special Committee, Report of, R., pp. 707–709.
Under-employment, preventive and curative treatment of, R., pp. 714, 715.
Unemployment, memorandum *re*, R., pp. 712–718.
Value of co-operation, R., pp. 709–711.
Women's Court of the Ancient Order of Foresters, R., p. 693.

HANNAFORD, MR. H. H., Chairman of the Newton-Abbot Board of Guardians:
Statement of evidence, VII., App. XLV., p. 411.

Hanover, Germany, Labour Exchanges, statistics, 1907 (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77833 (6).

HARBEN, MR. HENRY:
EVIDENCE OF, IX., 98067–98365:
Subjects referred to in:
Audit, provident dispensaries, 98311.
British Medical Association, 98128, 98281–98286.
Camberwell, infirmary, in, *see that heading.*
Central Hospital Council, 98069–98073, 98230–98237, 98341–98349.
Charcot, referred to, 98305.
Charities, 98067 (4).
Commissions and Committees D and P., IX.
Central Hospital Board, 98228, 98233, 98234.
Hospital, exemption from rates, 98067 (4).
Dispensaries, free, 98364, 98365:
Poor Law, 98317.
Provident, 98067, (1, 3), 98093–98099, 98101–98104, 98116–98118, 98120, 98134, 98135, 98159–98165, 98245, 98256–98267, 98306–98314, 98317, 98318, 98322–98327.
Fisher, Mr. Hayes, referred to, 98067 (4).
Franchise, 98067 (2), 98115, 98120, 98316, 98328–98340, 98528–98540.
Hospitals, voluntary:
Accounts of, 98222–98225.
Almoners, 98086, 98152–98158, 98166–98174, 98177–98179, 98182–98186, 98190–98192, 98195–98201, 98204, 98209–98216, 98260–98263, 98363.
Central Board for, 98226–98244, 98352–98355.
Charing Cross Hospital, 98197–98199.

HARBEN, MR. HENRY—*cont.*
EVIDENCE OF—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in, IX., 98067–98365—*cont.*
Hospitals, voluntary—*cont.*
Classification of cases in, 98293–98301.
Co-operation with local agencies, 98216–98219.
Employers Liability Act, 98268–98271.
Exemption from local rates, 98067 (4), 98319–98321.
Guy's Hospital, 98088, 98107–98109.
Homes of out-patients, 98213–98215.
Infirmaries and, 98067 (2), 98105, 98122, 98123, 98217, 98293–98301.
In-patients in, 98081, 98082.
London, in, 98067 (1, 4), 98074, 98086, 98144–98158.
London Hospital, 98088, 98290.
Out-patient departments:
Abolition of, 98136–98139.
Abuse of, 98067 (1), 98074, 98086, 98144–98158.
Almoners, 98140, 98144–98158.
Average cost, 98193.
Co-operation with dispensaries, 98067 (1), 98093–98098, 98256–98267.
First cases, 98140–98143.
Investigations, effects of, 98187–98189.
New cases, 98175, 98176, 98262.
Patients sent for consultative purposes, 98140.
Payment for medicine, 98087–98092.
Provident dispensaries and, 98258, 98259.
Recovery of expenses, 98142, 98272–98276.
Reductions in, 98136–98139.
Statistics, 98075.
Out-patients, 89074–89078.
Provident propaganda work, 98359–98363.
Royal Free Hospital, 98180, 98181, 98200, 98203–98206, 98208, 98209.
St. George's Hospital, 98207.
St. Thomas Hospital, 98199.
State aid to, 98067 (4), 98130–98133.
Subvention to, 98067 (4).
Transfer of patients to infirmaries, 98067 (2), 98105–98109, 98110–98115, 98122, 98123, 98287–98292.
Uniformity in administration, 98220–98225.
Westminster, 98207.
Hospital Funds, 98080, 98227, 98242, 98243, 98252–98255.
Infirmaries, 98069 (2), 98105–98109, 98111–98115, 98119–98128, 98217, 98287–98305.
Legacy duty, 98067 (4).
London Provident Dispensary Council, 98247.
Medical:
Assistance, 98067 (2), 98099.
Conference, 98277–98283.
Relief, 98067 (2, 3), 98083–98086, 98116–98121, 98129, 98134, 98220–98225, 98239, 98249–98251, 98316, 98325, 98326, 98329, 98340.
Disfranchisement, by, *see* Franchise.
Practitioners, 98100, 98101, 98134, 98135, 98293–98301, 98357, 98358.
Students, 98293–98301.
Metropolitan Provident Association, 98101:
Pauperism, 98321.
Rating, 98067 (4), 98319–98321.
Relief, 98329, 98340.
Committees, 98067 (2), 98218.

Harbour Porters:
See Labour, Dock, Dundee.

Harbour Trust:
Dundee, at:
Dock labour, non-employment of, by (*Malloch*), IX., 90525.

Harbour Works (National), *see under* State provided works, proposed.

HARDEN, MR. E., Member of the Bridgwater Board of Guardians:
Statement of evidence, VII., App. XLV., p. 412.

Hardingstone Union:
Character of (*Percival*), IV., 47921 (5), 47923.
Population, *see that heading.*
Topography of (*Percival*), IV., 47920.

HARDY, MR. J. COZENS, J.P., Chairman of S Faith's Board of Guardians:
Statement of evidence, VII., App. CLXXVIII., p. 497.

HARGROVE, REV. CHARLES, M.A., late Hon. Secretary, Leeds Charity Organisation Society:
Statement of evidence, IV., App., LXXV.

HARLOCK, MISS, cases of out-relief described by, R. IV., 294–297:
Special enquiry as to refusal of out-relief, App. Vol. XXI.

Harman, Thomas (1567):
"A Caveat or Warening for Common Cursetors," extract from (*Adrian*), I., 76.
Referred to, R., III., 8.

HARPER, MR. EDGAR J.:
Evidence of, IX., 97473–98066.

HARPER, REV. A. M., M.A., Vicar of St. Matthew's, Leicester:
Statement of evidence, IV., App. CXXXIII.

HARRIS, MR. ARTHUR J., Clerk to the Guardians of Cardiff Union:
Statement of evidence, V., App. XXV.

HARRIS, MR. F., Church Army Home, Gateshead, VIII., App. XXXV:
Causes of unemployment, VIII., App. XXXV. (3*a*, *b*).
Effect of unemployment, VIII., App. XXXV. (4).
GATESHEAD:
Extent, class and character of unemployed, App. XXXV. (1).
Periodic nature of unemployment, VIII., App. XXXV. (2).
Remedies for unemployment, VIII., App. XXXV. (5).

HARRIS, MR. F. R., Superintendent and Head Schoolmaster of the Newcastle-on-Tyne Union Cottage Homes, Ponteland, Newcastle-on-Tyne:
Statement of evidence, V., App. LXXXII.

HARRIS, W. B.:
Referred to, R., Min., p. 933.

HARRIS, MR. S. HUTCHINSON:
Member of Poor Law Committee formed by British Constitutional Association (*Propert*), IX., 98547.

HARRIS, MRS. PERCY, Member of the Newton Abbot Board of Guardians:
Statement of Evidence, VII., App. XLVI., p. 412.

HARRISON, MR. A.:
Report by, on women's industries in Liverpool, referred to (*Miss Rathbone*), VIII., 83251 (29).

HARRISON, MR. CHRISTOPHER, J.P., Member of the York Board of Guardians and of the County Council of the North Riding of Yorkshire:
EVIDENCE OF, VII., 76829–76920:
Subjects referred to in:
Charities, 76830 (8).
County Councils, 76830 (1), 76834, 76871.
County councillors, 76867–76869.
County Poor Law Authority, 76835, 76873, 76889.
Education of children, 76883–76888.
Guardians, 76837, 76852–76866, 76891.
Labour Colonies, 76830 (6).
Local Authorities, 76870.
Management of workhouses, 76916.
Medical relief, 76830 (8).
Outdoor relief, 76842, 76891–76900, 76912.
Qualifications, 76830 (1).
Rating, 76878–76880.
Reforms in administration suggested, 76843.
Relief, 76830 (2–5), 76831, 76839, 76843, 76917.
Relief Committees, 76893.
Settlement, 76830 (7), 76901, 76905, 76913.
Tramps, 76830 (6), 76875.
Unions, 76848.
Workhouses, 76898.

HARRISON, SIR FREDERICK, General Manager, London and North Western Railway:
Statement of evidence, App. XI., 39.

Harrison's "Description of England":
Reference to (*Adrian*), I., 76, R., III., 8.

Hartismere Union:
Industrial conditions of (*H. Warnes*), VII., Stat., App. CCII. (1).
Industries carried on, *see that heading.*
Outdoor relief, *see that heading.*

HART-DYKE, SIR WILLIAM:
First Chairman of Consultative Committee of Board of Education (*Acland*), IX., 93360.

Hartlepool Union:
Boys, placing out, *see that heading.*
Children, cripples, *see under* Defective Paupers.
Drugs, *see that heading.*
Election of Guardians, *see that heading.*
Exports and imports (*Kilvington*), V., Stat., App. LXXXIX. (3).
Formation, date of (*Kilvington*), V., Stat., App. LXXXIX. (3).
Friendly societies, *see that heading.*
Guardians, *see that heading.*
Industry in, *see that heading.*
Infirmary, *see that heading.*
Medical service, public, *see that heading.*
Population, *see that heading.*
Sanitary Authorities, *see that heading.*
Scales of relief, *see that heading.*
Scattered Homes, *see* Homes for Children.
Unemployment, *see that heading.*
See also evidence of Mr. J. E. R. Hurworth, V. (52950–53067); Miss Cook, Stat., App. LXXIII.; Mr. G. Kilvington, V., Stat., App. LXXXIX.

Hartlepool, West:
Causes of unemployment (*I. J. Robinson*), VIII., App. LXVII. (2).
Charity Organisation Society, number relieved by (*I. J. Robinson*), VIII., App. LXVII. (1, 3, 6).
Classes of unemployed in (*I. J. Robinson*), VIII., App. LXVII. (1, 5).
Dependence of certain industries on the condition of the shipbuilding trade (*T. Liddle*), VIII., App. XLVII. (5).
Distress Committee:
Enquiries of, objected to (*H Simpson*), VIII., App. LXXI. (5).
Meetings of, referred to (*H. Simpson*), VIII., App. LXXI. (1).
Education authority, member of, *see* Liddle, Mr. T.
Effects of unemployment in (*H. Simpson*), VIII., App. LXXI. (4).
Engineers, number of, unemployed (*H. Simpson*), VIII., App. LXXI. (2).
Extent of unemployment (*T. Liddle*), VIII. (*H. Simpson*), VIII., App. XLVII. (2), App. LXXI. (2).
Guardians, dependence of distressed families on (*I. J. Robinson*), VIII., App. LXVII. (3).
Labourers:
Dock:
Percentage of unemployment (*T. Liddle*), VIII., (*I. J. Robinson*), VIII., (*H. Simpson*), VIII., App. XLVII. (2); App. LXVII. (5); App. LXXI. (2).
Periodic unmeployment of (*I. J. Robinson*), VIII., App. LXVII. (1); (*H. Simpson*), VIII., App. LXVII. (1); App. LXXI. (2).
Remedies for unemployment at (*T. Liddle*), VIII., App. XLVII. (7).
Town Clerk, *see* Simpson, Mr. H.
Town Council:
Member of, *see* Liddle, Mr. T., VIII.
Unwillingness of, to put the Unemployed Workmen's Act into operation (*I. J. Robinson*), VIII., App. LXVII. (4).
Trades:
Building:
Bad condition of (*H. Simpson*), VIII., App. LXXI. (3).
Chronic unemployment in (*T. Liddle*), VIII., App. XLVII. (3).
Number of men unemployed in (*T. Liddle*), VIII., (*H. Simpson*), VIII., App. XLVII. (2); App. LXXI. (2).
Speculation in, and consequent present bad condition (*T. Liddle*), VIII., App. XLVII. (4).

Hartlepool West—*cont.*
Trades—*cont.*
Engineering:
Number of men unemployed in (*T. Liddle*), VIII., App. XLVII. (2).
Periodic unemployment in (*T. Liddle*), VIII., App. XLVII. (3).
Shipbuilding:
Dependence of other trades upon (*T. Liddle*), VIII., App. XLVII. (5).
Falling off of work of (*H. Simpson*), VIII., App. LXXI. (3).
Machinery introduced into, reducing number of men (*H. Simpson*), VIII., App. LXXI. (3).
Number of men unemployed in (*T. Liddle*), VIII., App. XLVII. (2).
Periodic unemployment in (*T. Liddle*), VIII., App. XLVII. (3).
Unemployed Workmen's Act, uselessness of (*I. J. Robinson*), VIII., App. LXVII. (4).
Unsuitability of proposed Farm Colony for (*T. Liddle*), VIII., App. XLVII. (7).

HARTOGH, DR. A. F. K.:
Reference to report of (*Blankenberg*), IX., 100020 (6).

HARWOOD, MR. A., J.P., Chairman of the Samford Board of Guardians:
Statement of evidence, VII., App. CLXXIX., p. 498.

HARWOOD, MR. SAMUEL THOMAS, J.P., Member of the Bosmere and Claydon Board of Guardians:
Evidence of, VII., 73628–73804:
Subjects referred to in:
Able-bodied paupers, 73628.
Agriculture, 73636–73650.
Almshouses, 73770.
Boarding-out of children, 73700.
Boarding-out of paupers, 73703, 73779–73787.
Bosmere Union, 73628 (2), 73637, 73653.
Brabazon Scheme for employment of workhouse inmates, 73729–73732.
Children, 73628 (9), 73764, 73803.
Cottage homes for aged poor, 73628 (o), 73710.
Deserving poor, 73628 (8).
Dietaries of agricultural labourers, 736580.
Election of Guardians, 73691.
Employment of paupers, 73729–73732.
Grants-in-aid, 73628 (9).
Guardians, 73628 (6).
Homes for children, 73764, 73802.
Housing of the working classes, 73628 (2), 7368 73688.
Imbeciles, 73735.
Indoor relief, 73628 (3, 8).
Industries in Bosmere Union, 73628 (2), 73632.
Infirmaries, 73724.
Land:
Allotments, 73665–73667, 73790.
Small Holdings, 73680.
Living standard of, 73656.
Loan relief, 73749.
Medical clubs, 73740–73743.
Medical relief, 73745, 73753, 73796.
Migration of the poor, 73675, 73793.
Nursing, 73713, 73720.
Outdoor relief, 73628 (4,7), 73694.
Pauperism, 73628 (5), 73689.
Qualifications, 73628 (1), 73629.
Rating, 73690.
Scales of relief, 73695.
Sick poor, nursing of, 73717.
Small owners of land, 73789.
Tramps, 73758.
Wages, 73651.
Widows with children, 73628 (9).
Workhouses, 73728.

Haslemere:
Aged Poor, *see that heading.*
Apprenticeship, *see that heading.*
Outdoor relief, *see that heading.*
Population, III., *see that heading.*
Rents, *see that heading.*
Scales of relief, *see that heading.*

Hastings Union :
Children, *see that heading.*

Hatfield Union, R., VIII., 169, 174.

HAUTHACK, MRS. :
See Mothers, Nursing.

HAVELOCK, JOHN G., M.D., Physician Superintendent of the Montrose Royal Asylum for the insane :
Statement of evidence, VI., p. 733.

Haverfordwest Union :
Cottage Homes, *see that heading.*
Division, desirability of (*Bircham*), I., 4920.
Pauperism, *see* Pauperism, statistics as to.

HAWARD, MR. A. J., Clerk to the Samford Board of Guardians :
Statement of evidence, VII., App. CLXXX., p. 498.

Hawarden Union :
Industries, in *see that heading.*

Hawick :
Women's employment in mills at, (*J. Hislop*), VIII. 88562.

Hawkers :
Suggestions for assisting, on leaving the workhouse (*J. Casey*), VIII., 86694–86697.

HAWKINS, MR. C. B., (Honorary Secretary to the Stepney Distress Committee), reference to (*Miss Marshall*), VIII., 82147 (17).

HAWKINS, MR. W. A., Secretary to Local Court of Ancient Order of Foresters Friendly Society, Dulverton :
Statement of evidence, VII., App. XLVII., p. 413.

HAWKYARD, DR. ARTHUR, J.P., Leeds, and a Member of the Hunslet Board of Guardians :
EVIDENCE OF, IV., 42509–42778 :
Referred to, R., V., 161.
Subjects referred to in :
Able-bodied paupers, 42509 (4), 42565.
Aged poor, 42564, 42566, 42729.
Benefit clubs, 42509 (12).
Dispensaries :
Provident, 42509 (14, 15, 18), 42514, 42527, 42568, 42570, 42571–42577, 42643, 42649, 42654, 42656, 42725, 42756
Public, 42509 (17), 42515
Drugs, 42771, 42776
Friendly societies, 42730, 42742, 42759, 42760
Health visitors, 42664–42670
Hospitals, 42509 (13), 42515, 42531, 42533, 42540–42542, 42550, 42606–42609, 42741, 42745, 42746
Infirmaries, 42509 (20, 21), 42536, 42540, 42578–42596, 42604, 42737, 42748, 42750–42752
Married couples, 42509 (5), 42566
Medical assistance, 42509 (19)
Medical Officers, 42509 (2, 3), 42512, 42516, 42560, 42630, 42637, 42633, 42673–42682, 42690
Medical practitioners, 42509 (9), 42552, 42643, 42684, 42768
Medical relief :
Administration of, 42509 (2), 42512.
Delay in giving orders for, 42521
Deterrence of, 42518.
Dissociation from Poor Law proposed, 42525, 42526.
Free, 42706–42713, 42758, 42765–42767.
Indoor, 42538, 42602, 42735.
Orders for, 42652.
Outdoor, 42513, 42521, 42633.
Milk, 42509 (1), 42610–42629.
Outdoor relief, 42509 (6), 42566, 42720.
Poverty, 42553.
Qualifications, 42753.
Relieving Officers, 42754, 42755.
Sanitary authorities, 42509 (1), 42543, 42546, 42610.
Sick poor, 42509 (4, 19), 42562, 42565, 42597, 42601, 42636–42638, 42717.
State-aid, evils of, 42709.
Trade, 42554–42559.
Vaccination, 42693.
Venereal disease, 42697–42704.
Wages, 42509 (7), 42661, 42662, 42706–42708.

HAWTHORN, LESLIE, Messrs., Engineers and Shipbuilders (Newcastle) :
Time allowed by, to apprentices for trade school (*G. N. Barnes*), VIII., 82947.
See also under Browne, Sir Benjamin C., Chairman of Messrs. Hawthorn, Leslie & Co., VIII.

HAY, MISS JANE, Member of Coldingham (Berwickshire) Parish Council and Ex-member of Edinburgh Parish Council :
Statement of evidence, VI., 734.

Hay Union :
Pauperism in, *see* Pauperism, Statistics as to.

HAYDAY, COUNCILLOR :
Chairman of the *Daily News* Fund Relief Committee, referred to (*A. G. Gardiner*), VIII., 78639 (4).
Letter as to distress in West Ham, signed by (*A. G. Gardiner*), VIII., 78639 (1, 3).

HAYES, MR. G. H. W., Relieving Officer, Thetford Union :
Statement of evidence, VII., App. CLXXXI., p. 499.

Hayfield Union :
Industry in, *see that heading.*

HAYNES, T., J.P., Chairman of the Rating and Assessment Committee of the Metropolitan Borough of Southwark, 1900–1902 :
Statement of evidence, App. XI., 62.

HAYTON, MR. J. MOORE, Town Clerk of South Shields, VIII., App. XXXVI. :
Distress, lack of public response to appeals for funds for relief of, VIII., App. XXXVI. (2).
Local Authorities representatives, should be appointed by, on proposed compulsory thrift fund, VIII., App. XXXVI. (3).
Remedy for unemployment a compulsory thrift fund, VIII., App. XXXVI. (3).
Unemployed Workmen Act, failure of, owing to lack of funds, VIII., App. XXXVI. (2).

HAYWARD, MISS ISABEL, Relief Visitor to the King's Norton Union :
EVIDENCE OF, IV., 45919–45997.
Subjects referred to in :
Act of Parliament, Infant Life Protection Act, 45922 (5), 45957.
Aged poor, 45922 (3), 45948.
Case paper system, 45979.
Children :
Cottage homes, 45974.
of Widows, 45923, 45972.
Cross visitors, lady, 45922 (1–5), 45925, 45927, 45940–45942, 45945, 45951, 45953, 45957, 45964, 45983–45989.
Feeble-minded paupers (unmarried mothers), 45956, 45961.
Infants, 45922 (5).
Maintenance, 45951.
Maternity cases, 45922 (4).
Medical relief, 45966, 45968, 45990.
Outdoor relief, 45945, 45948.
Qualifications of witness, 45919, 45969, 45978, 45995.
Sanitary authorities, 45964.
Widows, 45922 (2), 45929.
Widows with children, 45931, 45981.
Workhouses, 45961.

HAZELL, E. P. :
Statement of evidence, XI., p. 8.

HEAD, SIR FRANCIS :
Workhouse plans invented by (*Davy*), I., 2304.

Heads :
Decrease in size of (*W. F. Anderson*), IX., 89909, 89910.

Headington Union :
Outdoor relief, *see that heading.*

HEALE, REV. CHARLES H., Vicar of Williton, Somerset:
EVIDENCE OF, VII., 69045–69291:
Referred to, R., VII., 98, 99.
Subjects referred to in:
Acts of Parliament:
Outdoor Relief Friendly Societies Act, 1894 and 1904, 69047 (49, 50).
Aged poor:
Deserving, 69047 (10, 18), 69151, 69198.
Apprenticeship, 69047 (1).
Almshouses, 69047 (1).
Areas of jurisdiction, 69047 (16).
Bastardy, 69047 (16).
Boys, 69285.
Building, 69047 (54), 69125, 69143, 69258.
Chaplains, workhouse, 69047 (23), 69231, 69236.
Charities:
Endowed, 69047 (2, 3, 4, 5, 31), 69048, 69052, 69055, 69064.
Williton, in, 69047 (1), 69251.
Charity, 69047 (7, 27, 28, 30, 31), 69063, 69068, 69081, 69196.
Children, 69209:
Boarding-out, objections to, 69222.
Schools, 69101.
Workhouses, in, 69047, (22), 69271.
Classification of paupers:
In workhouses, 69047 (18), 69151.
Co-operative societies, 69047 (32).
Detention of paupers:
Workhouses, in, 69047 (14*a–c*, 15), 69070, 69228.
Education of children, 69047 (58).
Employment of paupers, 69159.
Experience of, 69046.
Farms, 69047 (56).
Feeble-minded paupers, 69047 (17), 69075.
Children, 69047 (17).
Workhouses, in, 69159.
Friendly societies:
Building societies, 69047 (33, 51).
Dividing clubs, 69047 (34).
Foresters, Ancient Order of, 69047 (35, 38).
Medical relief as affected by, 69047 (45).
Oddfellows, 69047 (39).
Old-age pensions, 69047 (44, 47).
Shipwrecked Mariners' Society, 69047 (40).
Voluntary hospitals and, 69047, (46, 48).
Williton, 69047 (42).
Girls, 69047 (60).
Guardians, 69110.
Hospitals, voluntary, 69047 (46, 48).
Housing of the working classes, 69110.
Industries, 69075.
Institutions, 69075 69154, 69160.
Insurance, 69074 (41).
Labour, 69047 (59).
Labour Colonies, 69047 (19), 69079.
Labourers, 69047 (6, 42, 43).
Land, 69047 (55, 57), 69105, 69133.
Local Government Board Orders, 69231.
Maintenance, parents by children, 69047 (8, 25), 69145.
Medical relief, 69047 (45), 69163.
Migration of poor, 69089, 69096.
Nurses, 69167.
Old-age pensions, 69047 (5, 6, 12, 31, 44, 47).
Outdoor relief, 69047 (11), 69055, 69058, 69062, 69063, 69174, 69196:
Deserving poor, to, 69047 (10).
Inadequacy of, 69047 (13).
Williton Union, 69198.
Pauperism, 69047 (8).
Paupers, 69154, 69160.
Pensions, 69069.
Phthisis, cases of, 69168, 69171, 69268.
Poor Law, 69047 (27, 28, 31), 69081.
Population, 69143
Public Health Authorities, 69110.
Rating:
Poor rate, 69068.
Rates, 69047 (52, 53).

HEALE, REV. CHARLES H.—*cont.*
EVIDENCE OF—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in, VII., 69045–69291—*cont.*
Relief:
Deterrence of, 69047 (21), 69149, 69152, 69226.
Inaccessibility of, 69047 (26).
Parochial, 69047 (9).
Relieving Officers, 69047 (26).
Religious rights of workhouse inmates, 69235, 69243-69250.
Removal compulsory to workhouse, 69047 (24).
Removal of paupers, 69201, 69284.
Rent, 69137.
Scales of relief, 69183, 69198.
Sickness, 69163.
Sick paupers, 69167.
Tramps, 69047 (19), 69079, 69080.
Unmarried mothers, 69072, 69225.
Wages:
Agricultural, 69047 (8, 43).
Widows with children, 69183, 69198.
Workhouses, 69047 (12, 20):
Comfort in, 69047 (21), 69149, 69152.
Inmates, 69274.

Health:
Affected by unemployment, *see under* Effects of unemployment.
Deterioration of, causes of (*J. Hinnell*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXXII. (17).
Habits and practices of working classes, effects of, on, preventive measures needed to check disease (*Butler*), IX., Stat., App. XLIII. (30).
Hygienic surroundings as affecting (*McCleary*), IX., Stat., App. XLV. (14).
Influence of good habits on (*Newsholme*), IX., 92781, 92782.
Lectures on, arranged by Finsbury Social Workers Association (*Newman*), IX., 94287 (24*l*).
National, imperfect ventilation, and unhealthy atmosphere of schools, as affecting (*Acland*), IX., 93365.

Health Authorities:
Duties to be entrusted to, recommendations *re*, R., Min., p. 1226.
Voluntary assistance under, recommendations *re*, R., Min., p. 1022.
See also Local Health Authorities.

Health Committees:
Admission to institutions of, recommendations *re*, R., Min., p. 1015.
Assumption of certain duties by, recommendations *re*, R., Min., p. 1230.
Birmingham, organisation of work (*Wilson*), IV., 44618 (22).
Grants-in-aid of, recommendations *re*, R., Min., p. 1032.
Local, R., *see* Local Health Committees.
Recommendations *re*, R., Min., pp. 1032, 1231.

Health Department:
Establishment suggested (*Mackay*), III., 29902.

Health Inspectors:
Female, Bradford, in, functions of (*Milledge*), IX., Stat., App. LXXVI. (6*a*).

Health, Minister of:
Appointment as head of Government Department controlling all medical care of the poor, advocated (*Briant*), II., 14917.

Health and Mortality of Communities:
Public official responsible for, appointment suggested (*Crosfield*), IV., 36247.

Health Shelter:
WOOLWICH:
Establishment of, under Sec. 60 (4) Public Health (London) Act (*Davies*), IX., Stat., App. XLIV. (4).
Small-pox contacts isolated in (*Davies*), IX., Stat., App. XLIV. (I.*a*, 4).

Health Societies :

LEICESTER, IN :
Establishment, advantages expected to result from (*Carryer*), IV., 46662.
Sanitary Committee in unison with (*C. F. Bryan*), IV., Stat., App. CXVI. (4).

MANCHESTER AND SALFORD LADIES' PUBLIC HEALTH SOCIETY :
Charitable work done by (*Niven*), IV., 38418–38422.
Districts of Manchester covered by workers of (*Niven*), IV., 38416, 38426.
Establishment, approximate date of (*Niven*), IV., 38424.
Functions of (*Lea*), IV., 36949.
Health Visitors, remuneration, mode of (*Niven*), IV., 38380 (23), 38406–38413.
Members, number of (*Niven*), IV., 38380 (21).
Work done by, nature of (*Niven*), IV., 38380 (22), 38414.
Objects of (*Toynbee*), III., 30622 (47).

SHEFFIELD FEDERATED HEALTH ASSOCIATION :
"Motherhood," lectures on, in connection with, holding of similar courses in public elementary schools for girls suggested (*Sinclair*), IV., Stat., App. XCVIII. (3).
Objects of (*Sinclair*), IV., Stat., App. XCVIII. (2).

WESTMINSTER :
Advice given freely irrespective of social position, if required (*Nussey*), III., 33006.
Almoner's co-operation with (*Nussey*), III., 33004, 33104.
Voluntary character of (*Nussey*), III., 33104.

WORK OF :
Development of, suggestions as to (*Toynbee*), III., 30622 (47).
Infant mortality as affected by (*Toynbee*), III., 30622 (47).

Health Visiting :

By Public Health Authority, duties of, R., Min., p. 880.

Health Visitors :

Advantages of, to give instructions in infant-feeding and hygiene (*A. White*), VII., Stat., App. CLIX. (6).
Advantages of (*Newsholme*), IX., 92534 (10, 30); (*Davies*), IX., Stat., App. XLIV. (28):
In detection of infectious diseases (*Davies*), IX., Stat., App. XLIV. (31).
Advice respecting treatment, following up by visits of Medical Health Visitors proposed (*McCleary*), IX., Stat., App. XLV. (21).
Advice given by to mothers, R., Min., pp. 794, 795.
Appointment of, as Statutory Officers of Sanitary Authority (*Newman*), IX., 94287 (314), 94375, 94445, 94460.
Board of Guardians, Hampstead, reprimanded by, reason for (*McCleary*), IX., Stat., App. XLV. (20).
Bradford, in, co-operation with Guild workers, advantages of (*Milledge*), IX., Stat., App. LXXVI. (7*b*).
Children physically defective, advice given respecting, by (*Newman*), IX., 94287 (27*f*).
Compulsory appointment of, proposed, in districts where rate of infant mortality excessive (*Slade-King*), VII., 69914.

CROYDON, IN :
Appointment and number of (*Richards*), IX., Stat., App. XLVII. (3*d*.).
Mothers with newly born infants visited by, and advice as to feeding and rearing given by (*Richards*), IX., Stat., App. XLVII. (5*d*).
Disease and sickness seeking out, by advantages of (*Pattin*), IX., Stat., App. XLVI. (33).
District Medical Officers and, distinction between (*Cutter*), II., 19234–19239.
District nurses acting under sanitary authority as, for instruction in rearing of children, proposal as to (*Slade-King*), VII., 69792 (3, 4), 69793, 69800, 69806.
Duties of (*Cutter*), II., 19235, 19237; R., Min., pp. 879, 1019.
Extension of system, need for (*Dodd*), III., 25751; (*Newman*), IX., 54287 (27), 94430–94460; (*McCleary*), IX., Stat., App. XLV. (28).

Health Visitors—*cont.*

FEMALE :
Birmingham :
Class of persons employed as (*Burnett*), IV., 44595.
Functions and duties :
Birmingham (*Trout*), IV., Stat., App. CLIX. (2).
Leicester (*Gibbons*), IV., Stat., App. CXXXII. (16):
Extension proposed (*Hawkyard*), IV., 42670.
Fulfilment by District Nurses proposed (*Bygott*), IV., 43998 (26); (*Burnett*), IV., 44593.
In relation to the prevention of phthisis proposed (*J. Dodd*), IV., 47259.
Higher class of women needed as (*Bygott*), IV., 43998 (26).
Infants, feeding, instruction as to, given by (*Johnston*), IV., Stat., App. CXXXVIII. (2).
Sanitary Authority, provided by (*Johnston*), IV., Stat., App. CXXXVIII. (2).
Work by, value of (*Wilson*), IV., 44618 (22); (*Johnson*), IV., Stat., App. CXXXVII. (1*a*).

FINSBURY, IN :
Number and duties of (*Newman*), IX., 94287 (23*g*).
Salaried, absence of, reasons for (*Newman*), IX., 94448–94460.
Frequent visitation by, as a check on malingering (*Newman*), IX., 94387 (28), 94371, 94372.
Fulham Parish, co-operation between Relieving Officers and, advantages of (*Prescott*), II., 21861.
Functions and value of (*Stonham*), II., 21684.
Functions of (*Newman*), IX., 94287 (27, 28, 314), 94327; (*McCleary*), IX., Stat., App. XLV. (20).
General appointment of, in all Unions, influence on habits of people (*Burnett*), IV., 44590.
Guardians and, co-operation between, suggested (*Dodd*), III., 25566.
Home hygiene, invalid cookery, home nursing and first aid, instruction among duties of (*Pattin*), IX., Stat., App. XLVI. (12).

HUDDERSFIELD :
Attitude of various grades of working classes towards (*Verity*), IV., 42143–42149.
Lady doctors as, visitation by :
Mothers' appreciation of (*Broadbent*), IV., Stat., App. LVI. (7, 8).
Value of, in cases of infants and young children (*Broadbent*), IV., Stat., App. LVI. (6–9).
Nature of cases visited by (*Verity*), IV., 42153.
Number of qualified medical visitors and voluntary workers (*McCleary*), IX., Stat., App. XLV. (22).
Results of work done by (*Verity*), IV., 42156–42163.
Training of lady visitors, suggested advantage of (*Verity*), IV., 42151.
Voluntary and medical, under supervision of Medical Officer of Health (*McCleary*), IX., Stat., App. LXV. (22).

HYGIENE, INSTRUCTION IN, GIVEN BY (*McCleary*), IX., Stat., App. XLV. (20):
Advantages of (*Nemwan*), IX., 94287 (27*c*, 28, 314), 94430–94435.
Hygienic assistance given by, advantages of (*Dodd*), III., 25511.
Hygienic education of girls by, suggestions for (*M. Farrant*), VII., Stat., App. XXXIV. (9).

HYGIENIC ADVICE BY, EXTENT TO WHICH ALLOWABLE (*Beatty*), IV., 47848–47859 :
Value, Leeds (*Hawkyard*), IV., 42664–42669.
Infants and children, advice on feeding and rearing of, given by (*Newman*), IX., 94287 (27*d*), 94420–94429.
Infantile mortality, constant visitation and supervision of infants by, till one year, benefits of (*McCleary*), IX., Stat., App. XLV. (22).
Immorality, extent to which dealt with by (*Newman*), IX., 94520–94531.
Inspection of children and hygienic advice, for, advantages and value of (*Biddle*), V., 48992.

JEWISH BOARD OF GUARDIANS, STAFF OF :
Appointment and functions of (*Stephany*), III., 30175 (13–15), 30247.
Attitude of people to (*Stephany*), III., 30343.
Influence of, on amount of relief given to the poor (*Stephany*), III., 30558.

Health Visitors—*cont.*

LADY :

Brighton, lack of (*Newsholme*), IX., 92868, 92869.

Finsbury :

Duties of (*Newman*), IX., 94287 (24*l*, 25*h*), 94424–94429.

Number of visits paid by (*Newman*), IX., 94287 (23*g*).

Newport Union, functions of, as to infectious diseases (*J. H. Jones*), V., Stat., App. XXIX. (5).

West Hartlepool, appointment of, neglect of by Sanitary Authority (*Morison*), V., 52479.

Lady doctors as (*McCleary*), IX., Stat., App. XLV. (19).

Lady doctors as, restrictions as to nature of advice given by (*Nussey*), III., 33009–33015.

LEICESTER :

Difficulties in connection with (*McAllister-Hewlings*), IV., 47554.

Manchester, in, institution of, 1862 (*McCleary*), IX., Stat., App. XLV. (19).

Measles, outbreaks of, patients advised to apply for medical relief, respecting, by, result of (*McCleary*), IX., Stat., App. XLV. (20).

Medical practitioners, male and female, attached to Public Health Department, to supplement, proposed (*McCleary*), IX., Stat., App. XLV. (28).

Medical, sick infants, medical treatment by Sanitary Authorities, proposed, by means of (*McCleary*), IX., Stat., App. XLV. (26).

Medical supervision of, necessary (*McCleary*), IX., Stat., App. XLV. (20).

Medical treatment, counsel in carrying out given by (*Newman*), IX., 94287 (27*e*).

Medical visitation by, advantages of (*Newman*), IX., 94287 (314), 94371, 94372.

MERTHYR, AT :

Appointment of, need for (*Biddle*), V., 48888 (22), 48958 ; (*G. Duncan*), V., Stat., App. XX. (2).

Functions of (*Evans*), V., 48762.

Proposed (*Biddle*), V., 48954.

Middlesbrough, introduction of system advocated (*Gray*), V., 52215, 52216.

Moral influence of (*Newman*), IX., 94520–94531 ; (*McCleary*), IX., Stat., App. XLV. (28).

Municipal, to give hygienic advice and instruction, advisability of (*Peters*), II., 19945, 19953.

Newcastle, increase in number proposed (*Simey*), V., 51677.

NORTHAMPTON :

Attitude of Sanitary Authority towards increase of (*Beatty*), IV., 47782.

NORWICH, IN :

Advice on infant rearing, given by (*Pattin*), IX., Stat., App. XLVI. (9).

Fully qualified sanitary inspectors and midwives as, duties of (*Pattin*), IX., Stat., App. XLVI. (9).

Houses, number of visited by (*Pattin*), IX., Stat., App. XLVI. (10).

Information obtained by, value of (*Pattin*), IX., Stat. App. XLVI. (10).

Mothers with infants, conditions of, visited by (*Pattin*), IX., Stat., App. XLVI. (10).

NUMBER OF :

Leicester (*Gibbons*), IV., Stat., App. CXXXII. (16).

Sheffield (*Scurfield*), IV., 41893.

Required (*Beatty*), IV., 47773–47777.

Paid and voluntary, duties of, recommendations *re*, R., Min., pp. 793, 1221.

Parental responsibility, as affecting (*Newman*), IX., 94589.

Phthisis, preventive measures for, instruction given in, by (*Newman*), IX., 94287 (27*f*).

Power to call in District Medical Officer, granting to, advisability of (*Biddle*), V., 48994.

Protection of infant life by, medical visitors attached to Public Health Department, calling in by, proposed (*McCleary*), IX., Stat., App. XLV. (23).

QUALIFICATIONS FOR OFFICE (*Scurfield*), IV., 41896 :

Absence of (*Burnet*), IV., 44601.

Health Visitors—*cont.*

QUALIFIED SALARIED :

Advantages of, over voluntary workers, reasons for (*Newman*), IX., 94430–94435, 94438–94444, 94498–94501.

Appointment of, advantages of (*Newman*), IX., 94287 (29, 314), 94327, 94430–94460.

Reluctance of existing authorities to appoint (*Slade-King*), VII., 69907.

Reports as to occurrence of illness and insanitary conditions, by (*Newman*), IX., 94287 (27*a*, *b*), 94430–94439.

Restrictions as to nature of advice given by (*McCleary*), IX., Stat., App. XLV. (20).

Sanitary Authorities, powers of, respecting appointment of (*Newman*), IX., 94461–94473.

Service of, co-ordinated with hospitals, advantage of (*Newman*), IX., 94287 (29).

Services of, nature of (*McCleary*), IX., Stat., App. XLV. (20) ; (*Dodd*), III., 25506, 25547.

Status of Sheffield (*Scurfield*), IV., 41892.

Status of (*McCleary*), IX., Stat., App. XLV. (19).

Statutory position of, absence of (*Newman*), IX., 94449, 94452–94456.

Stepney, in (*Stonham*), II., 21470.

South Shields, functions of (*Mostyn*), V., Stat., App. XCVIII. (2).

SYSTEM OF :

Advocated (*Davies*), IX., Stat., App. XLIV. (31).

Development and extension of, advocated (*Pattin*), IX., Stat., App. XLVI. (12).

Establishment under Public Health Authority, proposed (*Newman*), IX., 94287 (29, 314), 94443–94460 ; (*Holland*), III., 32887–32889.

Including trained nurses and Sanitary Inspectors, advocated (*Davies*), IX., Stat. App. XLIV. (31).

Organisation proposed (*Booth*), IX., Stat., App. LVIII. (34*d*).

Towns possessing, names of (*Newman*), IX., 94451.

Training and equipment of (*Newman*), IX., 94287 (314).

Unpaid, valuable work of, R., Min., p. 1022.

Usefulness of (*Dodd*), III., 25751 ; (*Newman*), IX., 94287 (27, 314), 94430–94460.

VALUE OF, R., Min., p. 796, 799 :

As to reduction of infant mortality (*Reid*), V., 50907.

Phthisis cases, in, discovering and giving hygienic advice as to (*Reid*), V., 50908 ; (*Morison*), V., 52506, 52507, 52511, 52512.

VISITATION OF POOR CLASSES OF PROPERTY BY :

Advantage of (*Cameron*), IV., 41673.

Leeds, in :

Cost of, difficulties as to (*Cameron*), IV., 41676.

Staff required to systematically inspect one district, house to house (*Cameron*), IV., 41674.

Transfer to voluntary organisation suggested (*Cameron*), IV., 41678.

VOLUNTARY :

Difficulties of co-operation with paid officials (*Newman*), IX., 94567–94570.

Finsbury, in, absence of (*Newman*), IX., 94325.

Increased number of, advocated, working in co-operation with sanitary authority (*McCleary*), IX., Stat., App. XLV. (28).

Subsidising by public funds (*Newman*), IX., 94475–94483, 94498–94501.

Westminster, in (*Nussey*), III., 33004.

Whole time, appointed by Finsbury Social Workers' Association (*Newman*), IX., 94287 (24*l*, 25*h*), 94436, 94437, 94440, 94469.

Woolwich, in, infants, newly born, visited by, and instructions given as to proper mode of feeding, etc. (*Davies*), IX., Stat., App. XLIV. (7).

Work of, efficiency of, increase in, suggestions as to (*Alden*), III., 27359 (17).

Health Visitors (under Local Health Authority) :

See under Health Visitors.

HEAP, REV. W. H., Wesleyan Minister, Huddersfield:
Statement of evidence, IV., App. LXXVI.

HEARN, MRS. CHRISTINE E., Member of Board of Guardians, St. Thomas, Exeter:
Statement of evidence, VII., App. XLVIII., p. 43.

"Hearts of Oak" Society, *see under* Friendly Societies.

HEATH, MR. W. H., Member of the Newton Abbot Board of Guardians:
Statement of evidence, VII., App. XLIX., p. 415.

HEATHCOTE, MR. JAMES EDWIN, Relieving Officer of the Atcham Union:
EVIDENCE OF, VII., 70320–70510:
Subjects referred to in:
Able-bodied paupers, 70320 (9, 13).
Aged poor, 70339.
Application and report book, 70320 (23)
Atcham Union, 70320 (2, 6), 70437.
Case-paper system, 70320 (21).
Casual labour, 70320 (4), 70324.
Casual labourers, 70327.
Charity, 70320 (5).
Charity Organisation Society, 70320 (5).
Children, 70320 (9), 70488, 70491–70494:
Boarding-out of, 70320 (12), 70360–70362.
Cottage homes for, 70377.
Clubs, workmen's, 70320 (6).
Desertion, 70463.
Dispensaries, provident, 70320 (18).
Election of Guardians, 70320 (8), 70332–70335, 70356, 70378, 70479.
Employment, 70320 (3).
Guardians, 70320 (8), 70365–70379.
Housing of the working classes, 70320 (6), 70399–70404.
Indoor relief, 70373, 70473.
Industries, 70320 (2).
Labour Yards, 70320 (14).
Loan relief, medical, 70320 (18).
Lodging-houses, 70440.
Medical clubs, 70320 (13).
Medical relief, 70320 (19), 70449–70458.
Outdoor relief, 70320 (8, 9, 15), 70338, 70346–70356, 70373, 70380–70385, 70392, 70415–70436, 70468, 70473.
Overcrowding, 70404–70407.
Pauperism, 70320 (16).
Population, 70320 (1).
Qualifications, 70320 (1).
Rating, 70485.
Refusal of relief, 70498–70510.
Relief, 70320 (21–23), 70373, 70377.
Relief Committees, 70320 (20).
Relieving Officers, 70336, 70378.
Removal compulsory, to workhouse, 70408–70413.
Widows with children, 70320 (10).
Workhouse test, 70342.

Hebburn (Tyneside):
Included in area to be served by proposed Labour Colony (*W. Wood*), VIII., 85760, 85761.
Included in Newcastle district as regards population and trade (*W. Wood*), VIII., 85718–85720.
Population, *see that heading.*

HECKFORD, MR. HARLEY, Borough Surveyor and Works Manager of Poplar:
EVIDENCE OF—
Subjects referred to in, VIII., 80542–80731:
Causes of unemployment, 80543 (5).
Character of the unemployed, 80543 (2).
Distress Committees, useful purpose served by, 80543 (8).
Effects of unemployment, 80543 (5).
Emigration, useful purpose served by, 80543 (8).
Extent of unemployment, 80543 (1).
Labour, casual, a cause and an effect of unemployment, 80668, 80669.
Labour Bureaux, useful purpose served by, 80543 (8).
LABOUR COLONIES:
Advantages of, as a cost, 80688–80690.
Regarded as a suitable relief work for tiding over distress, 80676, 80687.
Useful purpose served by, 80543 (8).

HECKFORD, MR. HARLEY—*cont.*
EVIDENCE OF—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in, VIII., 80542–80731—*cont.*
Municipal insurance, useful purpose served by, 80543 (8), 80566, 80567.
Municipal work, difficulty in supplying enough, suitable to the number and classes of unemployed, 80543 (7), 80549.
Permanent economic phenomenon of unemployment, 80653, 80654.
POPLAR:
Borough Council:
Anticipatory work given by, for relief, 80658–80660, 80670–80672.
Employment relief by, 1902–5, experiments in, 80691–80698.
Permanent staff of:
Affected by relief work, 80615–80618.
Number of, 80656, 80657.
System of selection of, 80655–80667.
Question as to desirability of using work of, permanently as relief, 80644–80648.
Relief work:
Anticipatory nature of, 80658–80660, 80670–80672.
Assistance given to men in poor condition, 80640, 80641, 80730, 80731.
Cost of, numbers assisted, etc., 1903–1905, 80573, 80593–80614, 80603–80612, 80828, 80699, 80722–80724.
Dismissals from, small number of, 80620, 80621.
Distress Committee applicants only employed, 80568, 80714–80721.
Estimate for, 80606–80608.
Examination and selection of men for, 80619–80624.
Extra expenditure on, 80608–80612.
Effect of, on Poor Law numbers, 80615–80618.
Good work done by men employed on, 80543 (3), 80592.
Improvement in quality of work done, 80573, 80576, 80640–80643, 80609–80703.
Investigation of applicants to Distress Committee before sending on to, 80714–80721.
Loan raised for, to pay for, 80603–80612.
Men employed on, and nature of the work, 80568–80579.
Nature of, 80569–80572.
Number of permanent staff and system of selection for, 80555–80567.
Numbers assisted, 80552–80556, 80593–80595, 80613, 80614.
Period of employment on, 80543 (4), 80615.
Permanent staff affected by, 80629.
Piece-work system of payment not approved of, 80625–80628.
Preference given to men not previously assisted, 80580–80584.
Principle of, as to period of employment, 80575, 80576.
Quality of work not affected by employing the unemployed, 80646–80648, 80573–80579.
Rate of wages for, 80585, 80586.
Selection of gangers for, 80630–80634.
Sources of funds for, 80591.
Supervision, system of, 80725–80727.
Suspension, system of, 80630–80634, 80725–80727.
System of, improved upon and results, 80699–80703.
Work of:
Best men in, taken from the unemployed ranks, 80545–80556.
Question as to desirability of using as relief work, 80644–80648.
Bricklaying, disadvantages of piece-work system in, 80704–80713.
Character of unemployed at, 80544–80556.
Class of persons relieved at, 80730, 80731.
Distress Committee, recurrent cases, reasons for, 80580–80584.
Insufficient number of vacancies in, 80549.
Labourers, casual, displacement of, by giving work to the unemployed, 80564.
Poor Law, numbers affected by Borough Council relief work, 80615–80618.
Rateable value of, 80590, 80635.

HECKFORD, MR. HARLEY—*cont.*
EVIDENCE OF—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in, VIII., 80542–80731—*cont.*
POPLAR—*cont.*
Borough Council—*cont.*
Work of—*cont.*
Under-employment at the docks, demoralising effect of, 80558–80561.
Unemployed Workmen Act, satisfactory results of, 80562–80564.
Provided work, useful purpose served by, 80543 (8).
Remedies for unemployment, 80543 (8), 80668, 80669.
Sewer and street work of, anticipated as relief work, 80570–80572.
Trade union unemployed benefit, useful purpose served by, 80543 (8).
Unemployed Workmen Act, renewal of, advocated, 80543 (8), 80562–80564.
Wages, proper rate of, for unemployed, 80673–80675.

HELBY, MR. JAMES THOMAS. Chairman Metropolitan Asylums Board :
EVIDENCE OF, IX., 91857–92111.
Referred to, R., IX., 36.
Subjects referred to in :
Accounts, workhouse, 91857 (17).
Audit, 91857 (20).
Auditors, district, 91857 (20).
Bridges, Dr., referred to, 91921, 92065.
Case-paper system, 92025–92028.
Central Poor Law Authority :
Appointment of officers by, 91857 (22), 92029–92030.
Decrees and rules of, 92015–92024.
Election of, 91919, 92088–92090.
Establishment and constitution of, 91857 (22), 91901–91908, 91918.
Financial position of, 92010.
Local Committees of, 91857 (22), 91952, 92021.
Delegation of powers to, 91961, 92085–92087.
Estimates of, 92012–92014.
Expenditure of, 92011.
Nominated bodies, 92098.
Ratepayers' objection to, 92099–92101.
Local Government Board's supervision, 92015.
Members :
Election of, 92067.
Nomination by London County Council, 92069–92072, 92096, 92097.
Of committee, 91941–91944.
On Local Committees, 91963–91966, 92022.
Qualification of, 92068.
Operations of, 91857 (22).
Rates, making by, 92009.
Regulations of, 91857 (22), 91907, 91908.
Similar to Metropolitan Asylums Board, 91857 (22), 91918.
Status and salary of officers of, 91953–91958, 91962.
Surcharges, powers as to, 92016.
System applicable to London, 92031, 92034.
Tenders, submission to, 92082.
Wages, uniform and dietary scales prescribed by, 91857 (22).
Central Poor Law Stores for London, 91857 (21), 91901–91908, 91918.
Committees, Poor Law, 91941, 91945, 92065, 92091–92097.
Contracts :
Boots, overstocking of, 92054, 92055.
Central stores for reception of goods, 91857 (15), 91888–91893, 91987.
Double checking of supplies by, 91897.
Establishment of, advocated, 91857 (11, 14, 15), 91888, 91894, 91895.
Safeguards, necessary for, 91857 (15).
Collusion, precautions against, 91973–91976.
Contractor and consumer, 91857 (15), 91888, 91893, 91896, 92005.
Disclosure of stock in hand, 92052, 92055.
Dried fruits, purchase of, 91885.
Firms, selected lists of, 91857 (5), 91872, 92040–92043.
Furniture, standard patterns of, 91857 (16).
Goods :
Delivery of, 91892, 91893.

HELBY, MR. JAMES THOMAS—*cont.*
EVIDENCE OF—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in, IX., 91857–92111—*cont.*
Contracts—*cont.*
Examination of, 91857 (15–17), 91991–91994.
Goods in bulk, 91857 (11), 91894, 91895, 91969–91971 :
Inspection of, 91888.
Purchase of, in bulk, 92001–92008.
Reception of, 91857 (14), 91888–91893, 92058, 92059.
Issue of orders, procedure as to (*Helby*), 91857 (18), 91896.
Local Government Board's regulations respecting, 91857 (3, 5), 91859, 91860, 91967, 92037–92039.
Metropolitan Asylums Board, 91857 (8, 14), 91896 :
Class of articles included in, 91881.
Coal, 92060–92063.
Coffee and wine, purchase in bulk, 91971.
Collieries, direct dealing with, by, 91880, 91895, 91971.
Consumable stores, 91885.
Dairies, inspection of, 92081.
Drugs, procedure as to, 91882.
Expenditure on, 91857 (4).
Food stuffs, 91934–91936.
Goods in bulk, 91857 (8), 91880, 91969–91971.
Local contracts, 91931–91936, 91995, 91996.
Milk :
Analysis of, 92081.
Unpunctual delivery of, 91900.
Procedure for, 91857 (3), 91861–91863.
Selected firms dealt with, 91861, 91862, 91880, 91968–91971.
Stationery and printing, 91870.
Tea, purchase in bulk, 91895, 91971.
Tenders :
Advertisements for, 91967.
Electric lights, installation of, 91968.
Patterns, selection of, 91884.
Payment of goods, 91857 (13).
Poor Law Authorities and, 91857 (7), 91879.
Poor Law and non-Poor Law, 92035, 92036.
Provisions, supply of, 91857 (18).
Ratepayers, advantages to, 92005.
Reformation in, 91857 (2–5), 91860.
Requisitions, 91896.
Samples, 91857 (12).
Schedules, 91857 (9, 10), 92044–92046.
Standardisation of goods, 91882–91884.
Supplies and, 91857 (21), 91901–91908, 91918.
Tenderers, selected lists of, 91872, 91873, 92040–92043.
Tendering to samples, 92051.
Tenders, advertisements for, 91857 (4, 5), 91861–91869, 91871, 91967 :
Central authority with, 91997–92000.
Class of persons making, 91864–91869.
Collation of, 91857 (6), 91877, 91977–91980.
Comparisons of, 91874–91876, 91972–91976.
Firms making a business of, 91874–91876, 92001.
Metropolitan Asylums Board, 91857 (8), 91865, 91967–91971.
Open, 91857 (5).
Opening of, 91857 (4, 6), 91877, 91878, 91977–91990.
Reduction of time between opening and announcement, 91857 (13).
Safeguards respecting, 91857 (6), 91977–91990.
Selected firms from, 91857 (5), 91968, 92040–92043.
Time and payment of goods received, 91857 (13).
Trusts, creation of, 92006.
Election of committees, 91946, 92064.
Guardians, 91925.
Hospitals, infectious diseases, 92104–92107.
Local Authorities, English and Foreign, 91920
Local Government Board :
Contracts, *see* Contracts.
Orders, contracts as to, 91860.
London County Council, Education Board, 91958, 91959.

HELBY, MR. JAMES THOMAS—*cont*
EVIDENCE OF—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in, IX., 91857–92111—*cont.*
Metropolitan Asylums Board:
Absorption of, 92073–92075, 92102–92103.
Administration of, 91912, 91913.
Asylums of, 92075.
Boards of Management, 91909, 91910.
Centralisation of administration, 91912.
Central stores, 92049, 92050, 92057.
Children, 92075.
Commissioners on, 91912, 91913.
Contract committee, 91937–91940.
Daily supplies, 91899, 91900, 91930–91936.
Expenditure by, 91912–91914, 92056, 92077.
Goods, purchase of, 92076–92080.
Hospital committees, 91912.
Hospitals, infectious wards, 91915:
Inspection of, 91917.
Medical superintendent of, 91915.
Non-classification in, 92107.
Paying patients in, 92104–92107.
Sub-committees, 91912.
Institutions, 91898, 91930.
Members, 91918–91922, 91921, 91930, 92066, 92068.
Minutes of, 91913.
Party feeling, 91947, 92064.
Public health work, 92075.
Stocktaker to, 91886.
Stores, accumulation of, 92047–92050.
Distribution of, 91898, 91930.
Tenders, *see that heading.*
Visiting committee, 91915.
Visiting members, 91912.
Milk, *see* contract, Metropolitan Asylums Board.
Outdoor relief, 91924, 91925, 92083, 92084.
Poor Law Authorities, 91857 (21).
Poor Law, centralisation of administration, 91927–91929, 91941.
Qualification of witness, 91857.
Reforms in administration, 91857 (21).
Relief:
Applicants for, 91926.
Applications for, 91924.
Local Government Board's regulations respecting, 91924.
Outdoor and indoor, 91857 (22), 91907, 91908, 91949, 91960.
Relief Committees, 91949, 91950, 92082–92084:
Local, 91952, 92083.
Supersession of, 91926, 91948.
Uniform administration of, 91950, 91951.
Relieving officers, 91923, 91924, 91926, 91950, 91951.
Requisition Book, 91857 (18).
School Board, 91911.
Stocktaking, Metropolitan Asylums Board, 91886, 91887.
Workhouses, goods in, 91857 (17), 91991–91994:
Institutions and, stocktaking in, 91857 (19), 91886.

Helensburgh:
Boys, *see that heading.*

Helpless deserving aged, *see* Aged, helpless, deserving.

Helston Union:
Pauperism in, *see* Pauperism, statistics as to.

HEMBROUGH, DR. J. W., County Medical Officer for Northumberland:
Statement of evidence, V., App. LXXXIII.

Hempstead (Essex), Church Army Labour Colony, R., Min., p. 1099.

Hemsworth Union:
Industries in, *see that heading.*
Workhouse, *see* Workhouses, inmates, statistics as to.

Henderson's Pension Charity:
See under Charities, endowed St. George's-in-the-East.

HENDERSON, MR.:
On labour test (*Pigou*), IX., Stat., App. LXXX. (33).

HENDERSON, ALEXANDER, Governor, Barnhill Poorhouse, Glasgow:
Statement of evidence, VI., 734.

HENDERSON, CHAS. RICHMOND, Professor of Sociology in the University of Chicago, and Member of the Executive Committee of the Chicago Bureau of Charities:
Statement of evidence, App. XI., 199.

HENDERSON, DAVID PATRICK, OF STEMSTER, Chairman of the Parish Council of Bower (Caithnessshire); Chairman of the Thurso Combination Poorhouse Committee, etc., etc.:
Statement of evidence, VI., 738.

Hendon:
Central London Sick Asylum at, cost per bed, R., V., 33.

Hendon Union:
Inhabitants, social status of (*Court*), I., 6588.
Outdoor relief, *see* Outdoor relief, statistics as to.
Pauperism in, *see* Pauperism, statistics as to.
Population of, *see that heading.*
Relief in, *see that heading.*
Works at (*W. Wood*), VIII., 85716.

Henley, Mr.:
Referred to, R., Min., p. 1069 1071.
See Education of children in Poor Law Schools.

HENNIKER, MR., JOHN G., B.A., J.P., Member of the Bridgwater Board of Guardians:
EVIDENCE OF, VII., 67905–68088:
Subjects referred to in:
Able-bodied paupers, 67942, 67967, 68047.
Benefit clubs, 67906 (6).
Bridgwater Union, 67906 (2, 3).
Casual labour, 68022.
Chaplains, 68038–68046.
Charities, 67934.
Children, 67951–67957.
Classification of paupers, 67971.
Desertion, 67906 (17), 68081.
Detention of paupers, 67961.
Election of Guardians, 67997–68001, 68080.
Emigration, 67910–67914, 67935, 68009, 68010.
Employment, 67906 (4).
Friendly societies, 67906 (6), 67930.
Guardians, 627906 (11, 12, 18, 19), 67945, 67997, 68083–68085.
Housing of the working classes, 68004.
Indoor relief, 67906 (13), 67920.
Industries, 67906 (5), 68090 (1).
Labour, 68019, 68023.
Labourers, 67908, 68017, 68078.
Maintenance, 67906 (17, 20*c*), 67925–67927, 68011.
Medical relief, 67968.
Migration, 68016, 68030.
Nursing, 68079.
Outdoor relief, 67906 (8, 9, 10, 15, 16, 19), 67917, 67923, 67950, 68058–68060, 68070–68072.
Pauperism, 67906 (17), 67916, 68052, 68063, 68064, 68073.
Population, 67906 (2).
Qualifications, 67906 (1).
Relief, 67995.
Relieving Officers, 67906 (11).
Removal, compulsory, to workhouse, 67906 (20*b*).
Rent, 67906 (4).
Somersetshire, standard of living, 68002, 68003.
Threshing, 68025.
Thrift, 67906 (17).
Tramps, 67906 (20*a*), 67921, 67959.
Vaccination, 67906 (20*d*).
Wages, 67906 (4), 68028.
Widows with children, 67975–67991.
Workhouses, 67906 (14), 67967, 68034–68046, 68065.

HENRIQUES, MR. DAVID Q., Vice-President, Board of Guardians for Relief of Jewish Poor of Manchester, Member of Distress Committee of the City of Manchester:
Statement of evidence, IV., Stat., App. XLI.

Henstead Union :
Able-bodied paupers, *see that heading.*
Aged poor, *see that heading.*
Allotments, *see* Land.
Almshouses, *see that heading.*
Character of (*Macnaghton-Jones*), VII., 72977 (1), 72980.
Guardians, *see that heading.*
Housing of the working classes, *see that heading.*
Infirmary, *see that heading.*
Medical relief, *see that heading.*
Outdoor relief, *see that heading.*
Pauperism, *see* Pauperism, causes of.
Scales of relief, *see that heading.*
Wages, *see that heading.*
Workhouse, *see that heading.*
See also evidence of Rev. W. Macnaghton-Jones, VII., 72976–73235.

HERBERT, MR. NICHOLAS, A General Inspector under the Local Government Board :
EVIDENCE OF, I., 8064–8614 :
Referred to, R., IV., 12, 140 ; R., Min., p. 1058.
Subjects referred to in :
Aged poor, 8170, 8191, 8551.
Application and Report Book, 8378, 8502 :
Areas of jurisdiction, 8324, 8561.
Birmingham, 8525.
Burial of workhouse inmates, 8446.
Charities, 8191, 8515, 8545–8552, 8580.
Charity Organisation Society, 8549.
Chesterfield, 8504, 8534, Stat. 84.
Children, 8441–8443, 8484, 8486, 8488–8493, 8525, 8529–8534, 8564–8568, Stat. 100, 102 :
Schools, 8485.
Contracts, 8267–8274, 8458.
Deaths in workhouses, Stat. 10, 11, 87.
Employment, 8116, 8195, 8584, Stat. 103.
Epileptics, 8565–8568.
Factories, 8407, 8465.
Feeble-minded Children, 8565.
Grants-in-aid, 8570, 8597–8601.
Grimsby, 8100.
Guardians :
Election, 8308, 8313, 8316, 8318, 8322, 8323.
Dietaries, 8284.
Distress Committees, 8541.
District, extent of, etc., 8065, 8128, Stat. 3, 4, 8, 10, 94.
Boards of, 8304, 8307, 8516, 8325, Stat. 25, 27, 99.
Co-operation with charities, 8077.
Inspectors' influence on, 8280.
Hospitals, 8264.
Imbeciles, Stat. 100.
Indoor relief, Stat. 51.
Industries, 8106, Stat. 12–20, 29–38.
Infectious diseases, 8432, 8443–8445, 8564, Stat. 8, 10, 87.
Infirmaries, 8070, 8179–8184, 8255, 8262, 8391–8394, 8417–8426, 8452, Stat. 51.
Ins-and-Outs, 8553–8556.
Insanitary surroundings, 8253.
Inspectors, 8128.
Labour Yards, Stat. 68, 71, 78.
Loan relief, 8215.
Local Government Board, 8069, 8421, 8602, 8600, Stat. 7.
Lunatics, Stat. 23, 48, 64, 76, 86, 87.
Maintenance, 8146, 8190–8193.
Mansfield, 8463.
Medical relief, 8399.
Nottinghamshire, Stat. 32.
Nursing, Stat. 51.
Outdoor relief :
Abolition of, 8145, 8164.
Administration of, 8068, 8075, 8084, 8087, 8140, 8152, 8157, 8293–8299, 8326, 8332, 8384, 8471, 8516, Stat. 60, 61, 91.
Applicants for, character considered, 8187, 8213, 8382.
Applications for, 8248, Stat. 91.
Drunkenness among recipients, Stat. 63.
Expenditure on, Stat. 59.
Increase in, Stat. 50.
Orders for, 8370.

HERBERT, MR. NICHOLAS—*cont.*
EVIDENCE OF—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in, I., 8064–8614—*cont.*
Outdoor relief—*cont.*
Permanent lists, 8344, 8375.
Stigma of, 8174.
Wage earners, to, 8300, 8467–8471.
Widows with children, to, 8277.
Women recipients, preponderance of, 8479, 8483
Outdoor Relief Regulation Order, 8289.
Out-relief, Union (Belvoir), 8589–8594.
Paupers :
Statistics as to, 8142, 8252, 8366, 8499, Stat. 5, 7, 9, 23, 34, 48, 64, 76, 84, 86, 92, 93, 102.
Pauperism :
Causes of, 8095.
Child, increase in, 8538.
Depression in trade, effect on, 8469.
Reduction of, 8500.
Statistics as to, 8073 8100, 8106, 8293, 8387, 8495, 8504, 8517, Stat. 19, 23, 24, 28, 33, 39, 40, 77, 78, 79, 84, 85, 89.
Workmen's Compensation Act, effect on, 8114.
Phthisis, 8437.
Population 8463, Stat. 4, 21, 25, 83, 84, 89–94.
Rating, 8558, 8595.
Relief, 8404, 8559, Stat. 75, 98.
Relief Committees, 8108, 8230–8247, Stat. 46, 47 :
Rota system of, 8108, 8230–8247, 8335, 8362
Relief in kind, 8286.
Relieving Officers, 8083, 8106, 8148, 8201, 8242–8247, 8326, 8367, 8519–8523. Stat. 44, 49, 74, 88, 91, 98.
Rutlandshire, Stat. 34.
Scales of relief, 8506, 8612.
Settlement, 8258.
Tuberculous children, 8441.
Unemployed, 8218, 8576, Stat. 72.
Unions, 8561–8564.
Women, 8302, 8473.
Workhouses :
Accommodation in, Stat. 43, 73, 90, 97.
Administration of, 8475.
Deaths in, 8070, Stat. 10, 11, 87.
Pauper labour in, 8477.
Inmates :
Male, ages of, 8110.
Occupations, former, 8118, 8195.
Out-relief to, 8414.
Single men, proportion of, 8116, 8194.
Provisions, contract, 8453.
Workhouse test, 8080, 8123, Stat. 56, 57.
Workmen's Compensation Act, 8114–8116.

Herbert, Mr., reference to, *re* report of Nottingham Charity Organisation Society (*J. K. Wright*), VIII., 87323 (5).

HERBERT, MRS. :
Maternity Home of, *see* Maternity homes for unmarried mothers, VII.

Hereford :
Poverty, Report as to extent of, VII., R., 80.
Report on dole charities, R., VII., 92.

Hereford and Radnor Discharged Prisoners' Aid Society :
Remedies suggested by, for unemployment, table (*F. James*), VIII., App. XLI.

Hereford Union :
Children in, *see that heading.*

Herefordshire :
Apathy of rural well-to-do towards welfare of poorer classes, causes of (*Kevill-Davies*), VII., 72723.
Outdoor relief, *see* Outdoor relief, statistics as to.
Paupers in, *see that heading.*
Pauperism, *see* Pauperism, statistics as to.

Hertfordshire :
Discharged Prisoners' Aid Society, opinion of, as to causes of unemployment, and remedies suggested (*F. James*), VIII., App. XLI.
Paupers, *see* Paupers, statistics as to.

HERTZ, MISS OLGA, Member of Chorlton Board of Guardians:
Statement of evidence, IV., Stat., App. XLII.

Heswell Sanatorium:
See Phthisis, cases of, sanatoria for.

HERVEY, MR. G. A. F. A General Inspector under the Local Government Board:
EVIDENCE OF, I., 11562–12058:
Referred to, R., VII., 200.
Subjects referred to in:
Aged paupers, proportion to population, 11712, 11801.
Alcohol, 11660–11662, 11786, 11894, 11962–11976, Stat. 35.
Alcohol book, 11980.
Auditors, district, 11615, 12052–12054.
Boarding out of adult paupers in Bury St. Edmunds, Hoxne, and Woodbridge Unions, 11957, Stat. 6*f*.
Boarding out within the union, 11871–11879.
Charities:
Co-operation with Guardians, Stat. 18, 28, 29.
Norwich, in, 11588, 11693, 11714, 11701, 11702, 11857–11859, 11905, 11983.
Pauperism as affected by, 11719, 11983, Stat. 23.
Relieving Officers' co-operation with, 11647, Stat. 30–32.
Charity Organisation Society, 11628.
Children, 12037.
Contracts, I., 11720–11743.
Day, Mr. Herbert, 11636.
Deaths in workhouses, 11988.
District, extent of, etc., 11562–11565, 11577, 11596, 11597, 11864–11866, Stat. 1.
Drugs, 11780–11785.
East and West Flegg, 11902.
Essex, 11869, Stat. 1.
Franchise, 11683.
Guardians:
Boards of, 11666, Stat. 2, 11584, 11620, 11633, 11639, 11686–11692, 11821.
Economy as to indoor relief, 11945.
Election, 11592, 11650, Stat. 2.
Policy of, 11815, 11821.
Type of, 11743, 11909.
Working-men as, 11824.
Indoor relief, 11926, Stat. 2.
Industries, 12035, Stat. 1.
Infirmaries, 11987, Stat. 2, 6*a*.
Ipswich, 11684.
Local Acts of Parliament, 12014–12016, 12022–12025, Stat. 3.
Norwich and Norfolk, 11761–11768, 11857–11863, Stat. 1.
Nursing, 11987, 11993–12001, Stat. 2.
Outdoor relief:
Administration of, 11649, 11650, 11677, 11746, 11836, Stat. 2.
Conditions of granting, 11850.
Expenditure on, 11827, 11832.
Incomes of applicants for, Stat. 15, 16.
Ipswich, in, 11672, 11880.
Norwich, in, 11649, 11766, 11850, 11888, Stat. 9, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16.
Old-age pauperism, effect on, 11712.
Old-age pensions represented by, 11710.
Persons in receipt of, publishing names and amounts of, Stat. 11750, Stat. 20.
Policy of Guardians as to, 11811.
Small areas for, 11586.
Out-relief unions, Stat. 1.
Pauperism:
Agricultural districts, in, 12026.
Norwich, in, 11649.
Statistics as to, 11566, 11568, 11794.
Phthisis, 11951.
Population, 12009, 12026, 12046, Stat. 1, 7.
Rating, 11670.
Relief, 11589, 11788, 12029, Stat. 1, 2.
Relief Committees, 11774, 11845.
Relief stations, Stat. 4.
Relieving Officers, 11605, 11610–11612, 11647, 11863, 12052; Stat. 11, 30–32.

HERVEY, MR. G. A. F.—*cont.*
EVIDENCE OF—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in, I., 11562–12058—*cont.*
Scales of relief, 11916.
Sick paupers, 11957, 11961–11964.
Sick wards, 12017–12020.
Suffolk, Stat. 1.
Surcharge at Norwich, Stat. 17–26.
Tramps, 12040–12045.
Unemployed, 11591, 12007.
Unemployed Workmen's Act, 11591.
Unions, Stat. 6.
Wages, 11762, 11883–11887, Stat. 15.
Workhouses:
Accommodation in, Stat. 6.
Beer in, 11664.
Closing of, Stat. 6*f*.
Deterrence of, Stat. 5.
Excessive size of, 11776, Stat. 6*f*.
Friction between master and nurses, 12001.
Norwich, 12003, 12011.
Overcrowding in, 11965, Stat. 6.
Removal to, compulsory, 11921.
Sick wards, 12017.

HEWING, MR. JOHN, Huddersfield, Member of the Friendly Societies Federation and of the Executive Committee Trades Council, Vice-Chairman Conciliation Board, Member of the Board of Guardians and Distress Committee:
Statement of evidence, IV., App. LXXVII.

HEXHAM UNION (Northumberland):
Medical Relief in (*D. McVail*), App., Vol. XIV., p. 189.

HIBBERT, SIR J. T., K.C.B., Chairman of the Lancashire County Council:
Statement of evidence, VII., App. CCVIII., p. 517.

HIGGINS, MR. E., Master of the Tenbury Union Workhouse:
Statement of evidence, VII., App. CXXV., p. 464.

HIGGINS, MR., Removal Officer of St. Pancras:
Referred to R., VIII., 40.

High Wood School:
Brentwood, Essex, II., *see* Schools for Ophthalmia.
Higham-Ferrers boot and shoe operatives, *see under* the National Union of Boot and Shoe Operatives *under* Trade Unions.

Highways:
Question as to proper authority for the control of (*G. N. Barnes*), VIII., 82928.

Highworth:
See Swindon.

Higher Education Committee:
Meetings convened by, for addresses to employees on Continuation schools (*Sadler*), IX., 93386 (32).

HILL, A. H.:
Referred to, R., Min., p. 1097.

HILL, JOHN, Member of the Govan Combination Parish Council and Govan Burgh Distress Committee:
Statement of evidence, VI., p. 739.

HILL, MISS FLORENCE DAVENPORT:
Ins-and-Outs, children of, R., Min., p. 821.

HILL, MISS OCTAVIA:
Memorandum of, R., p. 678.

HILL, MR. GEORGE, Superintendent of Out-Relief of the Sheffield Union:
Statement of evidence, IV., App. LXXVIII.

HILL, MR. SAMUEL, J.P., late Chairman of the Salford Board of Guardians:
Statement of evidence, IV., App. XL.

HILL, MRS.:
See Relieving Officers, training of.

HILL, MRS. G. F., Hon. Secretary, School of Sociology and Social Economics :
Statement of evidence of, IX., App. LXIV., p. 917.

HILLS, MR., ARNOLD :
See Unemployment remedies for.

Hinckley Union :
Industries in, *see that heading.*

HINCKS, MR. W. E., Secretary of the Charity Organisation Society, Member of Town Council and of Distress Committee, Leicester :
Statement of evidence, IV., App. CXXXIV.

HINNELL, DR. J. S., District Medical Officer, Thingoe Union :
Statement of evidence, VII., App. CLXXXII., p. 499.

Hire System of Furnishing :
Dangers of (*Blackshaw*), IV., 41430.
Pauperism as affected by (*Fawkes*), IV., 43889 (29) ; (*Eddowes*), IV., Stat., App. CXXVI. (4).

HIRSCH, BARON DE :
See Jews, colonies for.

HISLOP, MR. JOHN, ex-Member of the Town Council of Leith, Parish Council of Leith, and Member of the Distress Committee :
EVIDENCE OF—
Subjects referred to in, VIII., 88443–88666 :
Australia, openings in, to emigrants, 88639–88641.
Causes of unemployment, 88448 (4).
Drinking facilities, fewer, would conduce to less poverty, 88448 (8).
Distress Committee, relief under, *versus* Poor Law relief, opinion *re*, 88613, 88614.
Edinburgh building trade, depression in, causes, 88516–88518.
Effects of unemployment, 88448 (5).
Emigration, necessity for training and condition before, 88448 (6).
Labour Exchanges, necessity for keeping separate to Poor Law, 88540–88545.
LEITH :
Association for Improving the Condition of the Poor, management of, and crêche undertaken by, VIII., 88522, 88533–88535.
Building trade, condition of, 88517, 88518.
Burgh surveyor's department, drainage scheme worked by Distress Committee in connection with, 88622.
Biscuit factory, women employed in, 88460.
Causes of unemployment, 88448 (4) :
Labour-saving appliances, introduction of, 88448 (4).
Large amount of seasonal work in, 88484–88487.
Charity in, organisation of, proposed, 88533–88538.
Crêche, work done at, number accommodated, and charge per head, source of funds for, 88521–88531, 88546–88555.
Customary feeding of babies at, 88552–88555.
Day nursery, experience of witness on (*J. Hislop*), 88446.
Distress Committee :
Applicants :
All entered on labour register, 88644–88656.
Class of, 88467–88475.
Investigation of, and records kept, 88601–88610.
Occupations of, 88448 (1), App. CV.
Persons in actual employment entered as, 88448 (1, 2), 88656.
Proportion of class intended to be assisted under the Unemployed Workmen Act, 88472, 88473.
Statistics as to total number offered and receiving work, 88020–88024.
Assistance of the inspector of the poor in certain cases, 88612.
Character of, and work done by, 88597–88600.
Composition of, suggested alterations, 88615–88619.
Co-opted members, number of, assistance given by, 88599, 88561–88619.

HISLOP, MR. JOHN—*cont.*
EVIDENCE OF—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in, VIII., 88443–88666—*cont.*
LEITH—*cont.*
Distress Committee—*cont.*
Emigration :
Assistance given by co-opted members, in work of, 88599.
Characters of emigrants vouched for, 88504.
Class and condition of men sent, 88499, 88632–88636, 88642, 88643.
Continuance of, considered advisable, 88503.
Effect of climate on physically weak emigrants 88632–88637.
Funds for, supplied out of the rates, 88544.
Medical examination of candidates, 88498.
Number and results of, 88448 (6), 88492–88505.
Passages paid under certain conditions, 88500–88502.
Precautions against wives and children being left, 88504, 88505.
Qualification for, 88495, 88496.
Reluctance to go, 88504.
Treatment of emigrants by Canadian Government, 88636, 88637.
Labour Exchange under, *see that title.*
Lowering of standard rate found necessary by, 88465, 88466.
Records, objections of applicants to questions on, 88604–88610.
Register, number of women on, 88464.
Relief work :
Limitation to period of employment on, 88579.
Nature of, 88507, 88624.
Number offered work on, 88620–88624.
Provided through the municipality, 88657–88662.
Subscriptions to, use of, 88663–88665.
System of graded payment under, VIII., 88448 (2), 88465, 88466, 88585.
Docks :
Attractiveness of casual labour at, 88452, 88486–88491, 88556.
Extension of, large cost of, 88510.
Influx of labourers to, acting against emigration, 88559–88561.
Labour, normal amount of, 88453, 88454.
Seasonal depression in, 88448 (3).
Dock Commission, land reclamation by, value of, 88589, 88590.
Emigration for dock labourers, question as to value of, 88448 (6), 88556–88561.
Employment of men at lower than standard rate, and action of trades council, 88583.
Employment at, depending on the docks, 88556.
Excelsior Guild, aims of, and class of members, 88447, 88532.
Hawthorn, Messrs., shipbuilders, referred to, 88457.
Labour Bureau, small amount of work to be done by, 88545.
Labour Exchange (under the Distress Committee) :
Applicants :
Classes of, 88448 (1).
Number of, 88448 (1).
Unsuccessful in placing, 88474–88476.
Proper hours for opening, 88448 (2).
Rate of wages approved for, 88448 (2).
Reasons for the great rush to, 88448 (2).
Register :
All applicants to Distress Committee entered in, 88644–88656.
Number of names on, 88448 (1), 88449–88451.
Persons already in employ registering at, 88451.
Statistics as to reasons for failures, 88448 (9).
Value of, 88448 (3).
Men, dependence of, on wives' earnings, 88462, 88463, 88519–88521.
Morton, Messrs., shipbuilders, referred to, 88457.
Parish council :
Arrangements of, as to qualifications of emigrants, 88504.
Information given by, to the Association for Improving of the Condition of the Poor, 88533–88535.
Number of representatives on Distress Committee, 88598, 88599, 88615–88619.

HISLOP, MR. JOHN—*cont.*
EVIDENCE OF—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in, VIII., 88443–88666—*cont.*
LEITH—*cont.*
Pasteurised and sterilised milk depôt, unsuccessful results of, 88549.
Population, fluctuating nature of, 88557, 88558.
Public parks department, Distress Committee relief work in connection with, 88662.
Municipality, provision of work by and Distress Committee, 88659–88662.
Ramage & Ferguson, Messrs., shipbuilders, referred to, 88457.
Remedies proposed for unemployment in, 88575, 88576.
Shipbuilding, industry in, 88456, 88457.
Standard rate, indifferent workmen not employed during trade depression, owing to, 88583.
Trades council, action of, in cases of employment under standard rate, 88583.
Under-employment, large amount of, causes, 88484–88491.
Unemployed Workmen Act:
Difficulty in getting grants under, 88542–88544.
Effect of, on a certain class, 88448 (1), 88611.
Occupations of, 88458–88464.
Wives as breadwinners, opinions *re*, 88519–88521, 88625–88627.
Labour Exchange, proposed scheme approved of, for Scotland, 88479–88481.
Prisoners, discharged, loss of energy by, without manual labour during confinement, 88448 (5).
Reclamation of land, unprofitable created work, disapproved, 88586–88595.
Remedies for unemployment, 88448 (6, 7), 88510, 88514, 88577, 88584, 88585.
SCOTLAND:
Building trade, depression in, causes, 88516–88518.
Rural employment, necessity for external pressure for the improvement in conditions of, 88461–88474.
Vagrancy, reasons for large amount of, 88482, 88483.
Unemployed Workmen Act, renewal not advocated, 88539–88542, 88578–88583.

"The History of the British Army," *see under* Fortescue.

"History of the English Poor Law" (Mackay):
Reference to (*Chance*), III., 27061 (43).

History of the English Poor Law (*Sir C. Nickolls*).
Referred to, R., VIII., 16; R., Min., p. 1001.

"History of Trade Unionism," by Mr. and Mrs. Sidney Webb, referred to (*G. N. Barnes*), VIII., 82987; R., II., p. 147.

HOBSON, MR. ALBERT, Past-Master Cutler of Sheffield, senior partner in the firm of Messrs. T. Turner & Co.:
EVIDENCE OF—
Subjects referred to in, VIII., 88367–88442.
APPRENTICESHIP SYSTEM:
Breaking down of, reasons for, 88388–88390.
Criticisms by apprentices as to methods of training adopted by workmen, 88368 (9).
Difficulty in enforcing contracts of, 88368 (1–3).
Disadvantages of team system, 88391–88395.
Disposal of apprentices by employers in times of trade depression, 88390.
BOYS:
Higher wages for unskilled labour of, than for apprentices, 88368 (10).
Impatience of, at monotony of skilled trade work, due to reduction, 88368 (8).
Causes of unemployment, 88368 (6–7).
EDUCATION:
Board schools, quality of, influencing boys against entering trade, 88388–88390, 88397–88399.
Evening schools:
Compulsory attendance at, up to sixteen advocated, 88402, 88403.
Considerable choice should be given in technical training at, 88403.
Employers' Mutual Federation, amount by raising of the rate of, in one firm, reasons for, 88412–88414.

HOBSON, MR. ALBERT—*cont.*
EVIDENCE OF—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in, VIII., 88367–88442—*cont.*
JESSOP, MESSRS. W., & SONS, LTD., STEEL WORKS, SHEFFIELD:
Experience of witness as a director of, 88368 (1).
Piece-work and time-work in, 88369.
Steel productions, nature of, 88372.
Works of, in America, 88372.
LABOUR, SKILLED:
Increase in demand for, 88404.
Shortage of, reasons for, 88439, 88440.
Machinery in Germany and England, 88376–88378.
Pittsburg, nationality and origin of labour at, 88436.
Remedies for unemployment, 88430.
Saville, Messrs. J. J., & Co., Ltd., steel, file and tool manufacturers, works of, in Russia, 88372.
SHEFFIELD:
Apprenticeship system, partial breaking-down of without adequate substitute, 88368 (6).
Boys:
Inadequate training of, making inefficient men, 88368 (6, 7).
Insufficient supply of for adequate training; 88368 (8).
Causes of unemployment, 88368 (3–7).
Consumption among operatives in certain industries, 88442.
Employment, skilled nature of, 88373.
Labour, displacement of, owing to introduction of machinery, 88368 (5).
Outworkers, no liability for accidents to, 88425.
Technical School of Board, number and age of boys having practical training at, in silversmithing, 88430–88432.
Trade, decrease in mortality in, 88442.
Trades:
Reluctance of boys to enter, caused by quality of education, 88397–88399.
Skilled, imperfect training of boys in, 88368 (7).
Steel:
Cutlery:
Affected by the introduction of machinery in Germany, 88368 (3, 4).
Contract system in force in, 88380–88387.
Differentiation of parts in, 88385.
Foreign competition in, 88377, 88408, 88409.
Employed for furnace work, wages, 88375.
Sub-division of, tending to cheapen goods, 88385.
Workmen, competent, methods of work in, 88385.
Machinery, effect of introduction on employment, 88379.
Piece-work system in, 88385.
Proportion of skilled to unskilled workers in, 88397–88399.
Scissors:
Future of, what it depends on, 88376–88378.
Stamping, revival of scissor trade by the introduction of, 88378.
Sub-contracting and payment for, 88380–88387.
Team system in, affecting apprenticeship, 88391–88395.
Workmen's insurance in, 88383.
Women, work of, in lighter trades, 88408.
TRADE UNIONS:
Rules of, against apprenticeship, 88439, 88440.
Standard rate, lowering of, for elderly men advocated, 88415, 88419–88422.
TURNER, MESSRS. T., & CO.:
Case of removal from, of apprentice, 88389.
Girls, not classed as skilled workers at, 88371.
Labour:
Skilled, under-supply of, 88404.
Unskilled, small number of, 88371.
Number employed in, 88369.
Packers, not classed as skilled, 88371.
Piece-work system in, 88369, 88415.
Productions of, 88368 (1).
Workmen, skilled, preponderance of, 88371.
United States of America, employment in, 88400, 88401.
Wages, piecework rate, lowering of, for older men advocated, 88417–88422.

HOBSON, MR. ALBERT—*cont.*
EVIDENCE OF—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in, VIII., 88367–88442—*cont.*
WORKMEN:
Improvements in habits of, 88415.
Skilled, supply of, insufficient, 88368 (14).
WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT:
Middle-aged men having increasing difficulty in finding work owing to, 88410–88414.
Tending to weeding out of men liable to accident, 88414.
Workshops, sanitary condition of, 88415.

HOBSON, JOHN A.:
Referred to R., Min., p. 1168.

HOBHOUSE, RT. HON. HENRY., Chairman of the Somerset County Council:
Statement of evidence, VII., App. CCIX., p. 517.

HODGE, MR. J. M., Fruit grower, Blairgowrie, Perthshire:
Statement of evidence, IX., App. CI., p. 1084.

HOFFMAN, MR. ARTHUR H., M.D., District Medical Officer, Ellesmere Union:
Statement of evidence, VII., App. CXXVI., p. 465.

HOGG, COUNCILLOR, G. H., Member of the Tynemouth Board of Guardians:
Statement of evidence, VIII., App. XXXVII.:
Author of "Relief School Children Order, 1905," VIII., App. XXXVII. (2).
Causes of unemployment, VIII., App. XXXVII. (13, 14).
Care of the feeble-minded and epileptic in special institutions advocated, VIII., App. XXXVII. (6).
Children, removal of, to cottage or scattered homes, value of suggestion, VIII., App. XXXVII. (7).
"Emigration to Canada of Poor Law children," address by, VIII., App. XXXVII. (3).
Grandparents, compulsory contributions towards maintenance of grandchildren disapproved, VIII., App. XXXVII. (19).
Labour, mobility of, should be encouraged, VIII., App. XXXVII. (16).
Labour Exchange (national system), establishment of, with central office in each district advocated, VIII., App. XXXVII. (16).
Old-age pensions must be conditional and universal to be effective, VIII., App. XXXVII. (18).
POOR LAW:
Disposition of boys on leaving, suggestions *re*, VIII., App. XXXVII. (20).
Outdoor medical relief should entail disfranchisement, VIII., App. XXXVII. (4).
Out-relief, policy of, compared with indoor, VIII., App. XXXVII. (15).
Treatment of phthisis under, opinion *re*, VIII., App. XXXVII. (8).
Technical training, necessity for, VIII., App. XXXVII. (9).
Thrift, method of encouraging, VIII., App. XXXVII. (17).
Trade depression exceptional, suggestions for, VIII., App. XXXVII. (16).
TYNEMOUTH:
Casual Wards, number of vagrants passing through, VIII., App. XXXVII. (5).
Causes of unemployment in, VIII., App. XXXVII. (12).
Class of unemployed, VIII., App. XXXVII. (9).
Distress Committee, experience of witness on, VIII., App. XXXVII. (1).
Education Authority, experience of witness as, VIII., App. XXXVII. (9).
Extent of unemployment in, VIII., App. XXXVII. (9).
Guardians:
"Boys' Aid Society," objects of, VIII., App. XXXVII. (20).
Member of, experience of witness as, VIII., App. XXXVII. (1).
Labourers, unemployment of, VIII., App. XXXVII. (9).
Shipyards, attractiveness of labour at, VIII., App. XXXVII. (9).
Town Council, member, experience of witness as, VIII., App. XXXVII. (1).
Trades, condition of, VIII., App. XXXVII. (12).
Victoria Jubilee Infirmary at, VIII., App. XXXVII. (1).

HOGG, COUNCILLOR G. H.—*cont.*
TYNEMOUTH—*cont.*
Workhouse:
Casual Wards, number of vagrants passing through, VIII., App. XXXVII. (5).
Reference to depressed, decision of, VIII., App. XXXVII. (7).
Workmen, genuine, small number of, VIII., App. XXXVII. (10).
Vagrants, proper treatment for, VIII., App. XXXVII. (5).
Workmen, engagement of, should be at market value, VIII., App. XXXVII. (13).

HOGG, MISS FRANCES L., Secretary of the Southwark Diocesan Association for the Care of Friendless Girls:
Reference to, R., VIII., 145.
Statement of evidence, App. Vol. XI., p. 63.

Holbeck Union:
Referred to, R., Min., p. 1048.
Character of (*Bannister*), IV., Stat., App. LV. (1); (*C. W. Thompson*), IV., Stat., App. CIII. (1).
Rents in, *see that heading.*
See Workhouses, inmates, statistics as to.

Holborn Union:
Able-bodied paupers, *see that heading.*
Assessment Committees, complications as to appointment of, in (*Williams*), IX., Stat., App. XXXI. (21).
Infirmary, *see that heading.*
See Evidence of the Rev. J. R. James, II., 23564–23781.
Workhouse, *see* Workhouses, illegitimate births in.

HOLDER, DR., J.P., Hull:
Letters from, on difficulties and position of District Medical Officers, referred to (*Greenwood*), III., 33391 (17, 19).

HOLLAND, MR.:
Paupers relieved during certain periods, Return moved for, by (*Pitts*), I., 1475.

HOLLAND, MR. D. G., Member of Leicester Board of Guardians and Distress Committee:
Statement of evidence, IV., App. CXXXV.

Holland:
Aged poor, homes for, *see that heading.*
Casual labour, *see that heading.*
Charities in, *see that heading.*
Detention of paupers, *see that heading.*
Elberfeld relief system, *see that heading.*
Franchise, *see that heading.*
Hospital, *see that heading.*
Indoor relief in, *see that heading.*
Industrial districts of (*Blankenberg*), IX., 100199.
Labour colonies in, *see that heading.*
Medical relief in, *see that heading.*
Municipal hospitals in, *see* Hospitals.
Pauperism in, *see that heading.*
Penal colonies in, *see that heading.*
Poor Law in, *see that heading.*
Poor relief in, administration, R., VII., 186–193.
Population, *see that heading.*
Rating in, *see that heading.*
Registration of charities, R., VII., 128.
Rural industrial conditions, as compared with urban in (*Blankenberg*), IX., 100168.
Socialist party in, aims of (*Blankenberg*), IX., 100157, 100158.
Unemployment in, *see that heading.*

HOLLAND, THE HON. SYDNEY, Chairman of London Hospital, and **MORRIS, MR. ERNEST WILLIAM,** Secretary of the London Hospital:
EVIDENCE OF, III., 32526–32915:
Referred to, R. V., 85; R., Min., 754, 851, 855.
Subjects referred to in:
Almoners, *see* London Hospital.
Dispensaries, provident, 32812–32821, 32823, 32826, 32878, 32801–32803.
Finsen Light treatment, *see* London Hospital.
Friendly societies, 32884–32886.
Health visitors, 32887–32889.

HOLLAND, THE HON. SYDNEY, and MORRIS, MR. ERNEST WILLIAM—*cont.*
EVIDENCE OF—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in, III., 32526–32915—*cont.*
Hospitals:
Infectious disease, 32627–32637.
Rate-supported, proposed, 32701–32703.
Voluntary, 32526 (28, 31), 32608, 32611, 32648, 32653, 32659, 32698, 32705, 32715, 32721–32728, 32737, 32808, 32809, 32851–32853, 32858, 32884–32886, 32915.
London Hospital:
Administration, 32526 (1).
Admission to, 32526 (6), 32529.
Almoner, 32711, 32832–32838.
Beds in, inadequacy of, 32526 (26).
Casualty cases, 32594–32607.
Chronic cases, 32608, 32618.
Contracts, 32526 (5).
Court of Governors, 32526 (1).
Dispensing department, 32526 (19).
Guardians' payments to, 32805–32807.
House Committee, 32526 (1, 3).
Infectious cases, 32754.
In-patient department, 32526 (25), 32637, 32839.
Lupus, treatment of, 32768, 32774.
Maternity cases, 32526 (20), 32578.
Maternity wards, 32579.
Medical Council, 32527.
Medical staff, 32526 (1, 2), 32739–32742.
Midwives trained in, 32579.
Officers of, 32526 (4).
Out-patient department:
Adequacy of, 32579.
Area served by, 32579, 32714.
Charges in, 32526 (19), 32538, 32542, 32553, 32849.
Class of cases sent to Poor Law, 32572–32576.
Cost per head, 32526 (24), 32608, 32847.
Medical staff, 32526 (10–16).
New cases, number of, 32526 (8, 18–23), 32529, 32535, 32540, 32578, 32706.
Old cases, 32526 (9).
Yearly number of cases, 32530.
Patients in, 32526 (17, 18), 32535, 32559, 32565.
Pauper patients, 32672, 32675, 32843.
Percentage of patients refused, 32560.
Public elementary school children treated in, 32729.
Receiving-room, 32526 (7), 32529, 32532, 32535, 32708, 32752.
Register of patients, 32592, 32717.
Samaritan Society, 32743–32751.
Statistics, mode of compiling, 32582–32587.
Subscribers' letters, 32830, 32831.
Surgical staff, 32526 (1, 2).
Voluntary contributions by patients, 32711.
Migration of patients, 32720.
Payment by patients, 32691.
State aid for, 32647, 32654, 32695, 32912.
Subscriptions to, 32651.
Transfer of patients to infirmary, 32757–32763.
Treatment, class suitable for, 32526 (27), 32577, 32637, 32763, 32799, 32895–32903.
Independence of working classes, 32871.
Infectious diseases, 32734.
Infirmaries, 32526 (28, 30), 32608, 32611, 32627–32637, 32677, 32705, 32791, 32852–32854, 32908–32911.
Medical assistance, 32887–32894.
Medical practitioners, "Sixpenny doctors," 32715.
Medical relief:
Destitution as condition of, 32895.
Deterrence of, 32776.
Free, 32856–32864, 32904.
Indoor, 32535, 32619–32636, 32642–32646, 32776.
Relieving Officers' relation with, 32866
Stepping-stone to pauperism, 32857.
Stigma of, 32526 (28), 32662, 32697, 32788, 32850, 32865 32907.
Metropolitan Asylums Board, *see* Hospitals, Infectious disease.
Midwifery, 32579.

HOLLAND, THE HON. SYDNEY, and MORRIS, MR. ERNEST WILLIAM—*cont.*
EVIDENCE OF—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in, III., 32526–32915—*cont.*
Nursing:
Nurses:
London Hospital, 32680–32685, 32868.
Infirmary, 32703.
Pensions for, 32682.
Probationer, 32685.
Paupers, *see* London Hospital.
Relieving Officers, 32866.
Sanitary Authorities, 32889–32894.
Sickness, 32861, 32873, 32992, 32993.
Spectacles, 32734.
Surgical operations, 32692.
Thrift, lack of, 32824.

Hollesley Bay Labour Colony:
Age and inadaptability of men, Reports, *re* (*W. A. Bailward*), VIII., 78993–78995.
Arrangements for emigrating services of men to (*Mrs. Macdonald*), VIII., 82666, 82667.
Average period of employment at (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77832 (31).
Cases from, after-history of (*W. A. Bailward*), VIII., (*T. Smith*), VIII., 78704 (11), 80830–80833, 80148, 80149.
Classification of men by observation (*T. Smith*), VIII., 80117–80120.
Conditions of tenure at (*T. Smith*), VIII., 80120.
Control of (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 78387.
Cottages at, intended use of (*T. Smith*), VIII., 80133–80180 (37).
Cultivation at (*T. Smith*), VIII., 80114 (15, 19), 80182–80185, 80188.
Demonstrating the use of Labour Colonies, under proper management (*T. Smith*), VIII., 80114 (14–15).
Dietary of, copied at Fambridge (*H. Hammond*), VIII., 80825, 80826.
Distance from the station, adding the cost of administration (*T. Smith*), VIII., 80114 (9), 80183–80187.
Economical management of (*H. Hammond*), VIII., 80798–80800.
Effect on men of work at (*W. Long*), VIII., (*T. Smith*), VIII., (*H. Hammond*), VIII., 78547, 80129, 80130, 80896–80901.
Emigration from, of families of selected men (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 78372 (36).
Expenditure at referred to (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 78372 (19).
EXPERIMENT AT:
Considered satisfactory (*W. Long*), VIII., (*G. N. Barnes*), VIII., 78461 (10), 78474, 83049–83056.
Not commensurate with cost (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77832 (47).
Two-fold object of (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 78372 (36).
Uncertain value of (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 78413–78416.
Unsatisfactory (*F. Morris*), VIII., (*T. Smith*), VIII., 79069–79074, 80125–80128, 80204–80209.
Families of colonists, training for in cottages (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 78372 (36).
Farm and garden, results of (*H. Hammond*), VIII., 80733 (11), 80740–80742.
Farm training, use of (*H. Hammond*), VIII., 80851, 80852.
Furlough of men at (*W. W. Scotland*), VIII., 79962.
Ganging, reasons for inefficiency of (*H. Hammond*), VIII., 80793–80800.
General conditions of life at (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 77832 (37), 87988–87990.
Good management at (*T. Smith*), VIII., 80132.
Grant from the Exchequer to (*B. Smart*), VIII., 84542.
Horticultural work at (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 88060, 88061.
Keeping on of selected men at, stopped (*H. Hammond*), VIII., 80898.
Laid out for a new experiment (*T. Smith*), VIII., 80138.
Market garden department, scheme for re-organisation of (*T. Smith*), VIII., 80114 (16–23).
Men from, taking gardeners' situations (*F. Morris*), VIII., 79183, 79184.
Mistake of preventing experiments at (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81948.

Hollesley Bay Labour Colony—*cont.*
Number of men employed at, statistics (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77832 (29).
Objections in the system of (*E. J. Fair*), VIII., 81546–81549.
Period of training for men and their families in cottages (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 78372 (36).
Preliminary tests for (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 78372 (36).
Present condition at (*T. Smith*), VIII., 80139, 80144, 80145.
Proposals for, rejected by the Local Government Board (*T. Smith*), VIII., 80188.
Question as to philanthropy of the experiment (*T. Smith*), VIII., 80121–80124.
Reports of, showing fair results (*T. Fox*), VIII., 84070, 84071.
Small Holdings Scheme at:
Rejection of, by Local Government Board (*T. Smith*) VIII., 80139–80143.
Preparation of, satisfactory work on (*H. Hammond*), VIII., 80733 (27).
Suggestions as to, and system of (*T. Smith*), VIII., 80114 (20).
Referred to (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81760 (24*f*).
Status of men at (*T. Smith*), VIII., 80147.
Supervision, not so strict as at other colonies (*H. R Maynard*), VIII., 87991.
Superintendent, observation by, of men (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 78372 (36).
Temporary nature of the relief at, affecting the quality of work (*H. Hammond*), VIII., 80787–80789.
Tests, reliance placed in (*W. Long*), VIII., 78513, 78514.
Townsmen working at, question as to efficiency, statistics (*W. Long*), VIII., 78628, 78629.
Training at:
After-use of, to emigrants (*Bishop of Stepney*), VIII., (*J. Casey*), VIII., (*B. Smart*), VIII., 79619, (15, 11), 84624, 86892.
For small holdings (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., (*T. Smith*), VIII., 78372 (36), 80114 (20).
Referred to (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77832 (40).
Treatment of men at (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 78372 (36).
Wages, rate of (*F. Morris*), VIII., 79034 (11, iii.).
Work at:
Advantages of (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 78372 (36).
Building and brickmaking, good work done, under proper supervision (*H. Hammond*), VIII., 80733 (12), 80743.
Expenditure exceeding the value of (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 78318.
Possibility of payment by task for (*W. W. Scotland*), VIII., 79981.
Quality and cost of (*T. Smith*), VIII., 80114 (10).
Reason for failure of, to be paying (*T. Smith*), VIII., 80182–80187.
Value of, as a test (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 78420, 78421.
Variety of (*F. Morris*), VIII., 79034 (11, iii.).
References to (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., (*T. Smith*), VIII., (*H. Hammond*), VIII., (*Miss Marshall*), VIII., (*G. N. Barnes*), VIII., (*T. Fox*), VIII., (*S. Casey*), VIII., (*W. J. Morgan*), VIII., 77832 (35–45), 78372 (34), 80115, 80781, 80782, 82147 (32), 82828, 84066, 86466 (2*c*), 86642, App. LVI. (21).
See also under Smart, Mr. Bolton, Superintendent and Secretary at Hollesley Bay Labour Colony, VIII.
See Labour Colonies, *sub-head* Farm Colonies.

HOLLOWAY BROS., LTD., Builders and Contractors:
Statement of evidence, App. XI., p. 28.

HOLMBOE, DR. M., Norway:
Statement of evidence, App. XI., p. 202.

HOLMES, DR. FREDERICK, District Medical Officer Leeds Union:
Statement of evidence, IV., App. LXXIX.

HOLMSHAW, COUNCILLOR, President of the Trades Council and member of the Distress Committee, Sheffield:
Statement of evidence, VIII., App. XXXVIII:
Effects of unemployment, VIII., App. XXXVIII. (7).
Local authorities, financial assistance to, in carrying out works of public utility, advocated, VIII., App. XXXVIII. (11).
Merchandise Marks Act, amendment suggested for, VIII., App. XXXVIII. (10).
Remedies for unemployment, VIII., App. XXXVIII. (9).
Sheffield:
Causes of unemployment at, VIII., App. XXXVIII. (4).
Extent of unemployment, difficulty in ascertaining, VIII., App. XXXVIII. (1).
Trade fluctuations, temporary unemployment due to, VIII., App. XXXVIII. (5).
Trades:
Building, cause of unemployment in, VIII., App. XXXVIII. (2).
Cutlery, periodical unemployment in, VIII., App. XXXVIII. (6).
Silver, seasonal depression in, VIII., App. XXXVIII. (6).
Tramways, laying of, attracting labour from elsewhere, VIII., App. XXXVIII. (3).
Unemployed Workmen Act:
Failure of, VIII., App. XXXVIII. (8).
Limited information obtained under, VIII., App. XXXVIII. (8).
Workmen, skilled, dislike of, to signing unemployed register, VIII., App. XXXVIII. (8).

Holsworthy Union:
Electoral units, small, pauperism as affected by size of (*Thomas*), I., 4467, 4470–4472.
Infirmary, *see* Infirmaries.
Pauperism, *see that heading.*

Holyhead Union:
Pauperism, *see* Pauperism, Statistics as to.

Holywell Union:
Industries in, *see that heading.*
Pauperism in, *see* Pauperism, Statistics as to.

Home Aliment:
Committees, disconnection by, with the registrar, recommendations *re*, R., Min., p. 1017.
Local Health Authorities, to persons having been exposed to contagious infection, R., Min., pp. 881, 882.
Proposals *re*, R., Min., p. 1217.
Recommendations *re*, R., Min., pp. 1013, 1032.
Sanction of, recommendations *re*, R., Min., pp. 1015, 1016.
Women, recommendations *re*, R., Min., pp. 1046, 1194, 1195, 1214, 1237, 1238.

Home Assistance (Proposed):
Able-bodied, recommendations *re*, R., VI., 630–633, 661 (146).
Analysis, R., VI., p. 441 (25, 26).
Children, conditions of, R., IX., 91.
Partial:
Analysis, R., VI., p. 443 (27).
Class to be assisted, R., VI., 619, 624.
Conditions for, R., VI., 630.
Recommendations *re*, R., pp. 662 (148).
Principles for, class to be assisted by, R., VI., 619, 623, 630; VII., 223.
Recommendations *re*, R., IX., 138, 441 (41*j*); R., p. 443 (71–81).

Home Colonies:
Agricultural, use of, for the unwilling and unfit (*Prof. Chapman*), VIII., 84791 (44).
Provided with rural training, to meet temporary difficulty in re-organisation of labour markets (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77832 (60).
Uses of (*Prof. Chapman*), VIII., 84791 (44).
See also Labour Colonies.
Name of suggested in lieu of "Labour Colonies" (*F. Hughes*), VIII., 85425 (18*a*).

Home Influence:
Decline of, R., VI., p. 554.

"Home Inns" (*Herbergen zur Heimat*), IX.:

GERMANY, IN:

Development of (*Muensterberg*), IX., 100300 (30).

Number of, and lodgers accommodated in (*Muensterberg*), IX., 100300 (30), 100376.

Home Office:

Admission books of Liverpool hospitals not always sent to (*J. Sexton*), VIII., 84220.

Colony under, for the unwilling, advocated (*F. Hughes*), VIII., 85438.

Comparisons drawn between duties and status of, Local Government Board and (*G. Balfour*), VIII., (*W. Long*) VIII., 77757, 78484, 78486.

Control of children by, present system, R., Min., pp. 827, 993.

Co-operation of, with Local Government Board, recommended, R., IX., 50.

Departmental Committee, to consider the working of, previous to the Workmen's Compensation Act, *see* Browne, Sir B. C., VIII.

Detention Colonies should be under the authority of, VI., 655; p. 661 (166); R., Min., p. 1000.

Factory Department, transference of, to a new division proposed, R., Min., p. 1212.

Grants paid by, to Industrial Schools, disapproved, R., Min., p. 994.

Industrial Schools "certified" by, R., Min., p. 828.

Industrial and Reformatory Schools, under, *see that title*, R.

Inspector, annual reports of, on Industrial and Reformatory Schools, R., Min., p. 27.

Labour Colonies for tramps, control of by, proposed (*J. Brown*), III., 24975, 24982.

Maintenance of poor children under, R., Min., pp. 826, 827.

New duties recommended for, R., IX., 50.

Part control by, of Local Lunacy Authorities, R., Min., p. 892.

Procedure of, as regards by-laws of Municipal Corporations, R., Min., p. 981.

Proper authority for Labour Colonies, R., VI., 630.

Referred to, R., Min., p. 830.

Reformatories at present managed by (*W. Long*), VIII. 78572.

Special regulations of, as to boy labour in the docks (*J. Sexton*), VIII., 84247.

State Colonies for the unwilling under the control of, recommended (*F. Hughes*), VIII., 85425 (11).

Transference of Central Authority over grants to, R., VIII., 222.

Voluntary Committees under supervision of, R., Min., p. 944.

Home Secretary:

Should be empowered to hold enquiries into home industries (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81760 (37).

Home Visitation (voluntary):

Value of, R., Min., p. 1022.

Home Work:

Abolition of, advocated (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81760 (37); (*Donaldson*), IV., 46439.

Careful scheduling of, advocated (*Bishop of Stepney*), VIII., 80372–80375.

Co-operation in, on small holdings, advocated (*F. Hughes*), VIII., 85425 (18*d*).

Power of prohibition of, advocated (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81760 (37).

Proposed abolition of (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81760 (17, ii.).

Regulation of, advocated (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81760 (37).

Sheffield Union, nature of (*Booker*), IV., 40914–40920.

Suggestions for, in connection with proposed Labour Exchange (*J. W. Owen*), VIII., 86082.

See also Home Work *under* Women.

See Northampton, Bootmaking Trade.

Homes for Aged Poor:

See Aged and Infirm *sub-head*, Homes for.

Homes for Children:

Birmingham Parish, boys and girls for, temporarily in care of Guardians (*J. T. Beston*), IV., Stat., App. CXIV. (3*c*).

BRADFORD, IN:

Ambler Holiday House, and Summer Holiday Fund (*Milledge*), IX., Stat., App. LXXVI. (6*d*).

Nutter Orphanage for boys (*Milledge*), IX., Stat., App. LXXVI. (6*d*).

Orphan girls' Homes (*Milledge*), IX., Stat., App LXXVI. (6*d*).

CERTIFIED:

Children boarded out by (*Mason*), I., 9797, 9930

Cost of, in (*Mason*), I., 9634.

Distinction in matter of organisation between (*Thurnall*), II., 15746.

District No. 1, number comprised in (*Lockwood*), I.A., Stat. 7.

Dr. Barnardo's Home for working and destitute lads, number received (*Mason*), I., 9636.

Dr. Barnardo's, Newport Poor Law children sent to (*Brown*), V., 50067.

Girls, inspection of by Women Inspectors, need for (*Women's Local Government Society*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXV. (26, xi.).

Hurstpierpoint, Mrs. Campion's training home at (*Davy*), I., 3810.

Lavant, Duchess of Richmond's training home at (*Davy*), I., 3810.

Meaning of term (*Downes*), II., 23122.

Metropolitan, number of (*Lockwood*), I., 4062.

Metropolitan Association for Befriending Young Servants, of:

Age at which girls are placed out from (*Poole*), III., 34011.

Training Homes:

Age for admission to (*Poole*), III., 34009.

Certification by Local Government Board of (*Poole*), III., 34003.

Class of cases dealt with (*Poole*), III., 34049.

Inspection of, by Home Office, results of (*Poole*), III., 33975.

Number and accommodation of (*Poole*), III., 33919.

Placing out girls trained in, success in (*Poole*), III., 33921.

Newport (Salop), girls sent to (*Dansey*), I.A., Stat. 30.

Placing in, procedure as to (*Mason*), I., 9795.

Poor Law children placed in by Guardians, knowledge of subsequent treatment, absence of (*Mason*), I., 9799.

Roman Catholic female orphanage, number received (*Mason*), I., 9636.

Roman Catholic, arrangements as to (*Downes*), II., 23122.

St. John's Home, Ipswich, Bosmere Union children boarded-out in (*Harwood*), VII., 73764, 73802; (*Cowell*), VII., 74122.

Supervision at night, advantage of (*Mason*), I., 9679.

Convalescent Homes, *see that heading*.

Cottage Homes, *see that heading*.

Crippled children, for, in Germany, Poor Law children sent to (*Muensterberg*), IX., 100425.

Country houses, empty, renting by Guardians for care of workhouse children, economy of, as compared with Scattered Homes, suggested (*Burnell*), VII., 68090 (8*g*), 68130.

Distributing Homes, Leeds Union in, number and accommodation of (*Baines*), IV., 39541 (2), 39560.

Dr. Barnardo's Homes, discipline in, advantage of (*Macnaghton-Jones*), VII., 73066.

FARM HOMES:

Ellinor Farm Home, New Brunswick:

Accommodation of (*Close*), IX., Stat., App. XLI. (2).

Agent-general for New Brunswick, views of, respecting (*Close*), IX., Stat., App. LXI. (7).

Area and position of (*Close*), IX., Stat., App. XLI. (2).

Capital cost of (*Close*), IX., Stat., App. XLI. (3).

Committee of Canadian ladies and gentlemen, superintended by (*Close*), IX., Stat., App. LXI. (7).

Homes for Children—*cont.*

FARM HOMES—*cont.*

Ellinor Farm Home, New Brunswick—*cont.*

Delicate children, free from disease, received in (*Close*), IX., Stat., App. XLI. (4).

Local school attended by children at (*Close*), IX., Stat., App. LXI. (5).

Maintenance of children on, as compared to cost in England (*Close*), IX., Stat., App. XLI. (3, 17).

Staff of (*Close*), IX., Stat., App. LXI. (5).

Farningham Homes for Boys, Woolwich Union, chargeable boys placed in (*Cutter*), II., 18993 (17).

Holiday Homes in Germany, Poor Law co-operation with (*Muensterberg*), IX., 100425.

METROPOLITAN ASYLUMS BOARD'S HOMES:

Children in, statistics as to (*Mann*), II., 24155 (55), 24255.

Convalescent and seaside homes for children at Herne Bay, Margate, etc. (*Mann*), II., 24155 (52).

Feeble-minded, for, arrangements in (*Mann*), II., 24155 (53).

Under visitation of by Guardians (*Propert*), IX., 98486–98499.

Middlemore, Mr., Birmingham, homes of for waifs and strays, emigration through (*Williams*), IV., 45464 (12), 45646.

NEW BRUNSWICK IN:

Children, workhouse and industrial schools, in, especially orphan and deserted, advantage of scheme to (*Close*), IX., Stat., App. LXI. (9).

Suitability of, on account of climate, soil, nearness and similarity to England (*Close*), IX., Stat., App. LXI. (8).

Newport, in-and-out children, for (*Brown*), V., 50050.

Nursery home, Leicester, establishment of proposed (*Carryer*), IV., 46516 (7*b*), 46673.

PROBATIONARY HOMES:

King's Norton Union:

Methods adopted in (*Astbury*), IV., 43429.

Objects of (*Astbury*), IV., 43429.

Princess Mary Village Homes, Woolwich, chargeable children placed in (*Cutter*), II., 18993 (17).

Remand Homes, *see* Metropolitan Asylums Board.

Remand Homes, transfer of to Education Committee of London County Council proposed (*L.C.C.*), IX., 97473 36 (*i*); (*Gray*), IX., 98014.

RECEIVING HOMES:

Birmingham, ins-and-outs home as (*Waite*), IV., 43346, 43347.

Bristol, accommodation in (*Wethered*), I.A., Stat. 125.

Berlin and Hamburg, in, temporary detention of children in (*Muensterberg*), IX., 100300 (32), 10584–10587, 100590.

Canada, in, State governed, need of (*Thurnall*), II., 15874.

District No. 1, number comprised in (*Lockwood*), I.A., Stat. 7.

District 11, number in (*Fust*), I.A., Stat. 15.

Establishment of, apart from workhouses, advocated (*Westlake*), III., 28093 (4).

Erection of, in lieu of taking children into workhouses, Local Government Board's action as to (*Davy*), I., 3772.

Establishment:

Apart from workhouse, advocated (*P. Pearcey*), V., Stat., App. XXXVIII. (8).

Swansea, proposed (*Solomon*), V., 50646.

Germany, in, class of children detained in (*Muensterberg*), IX., 100584–100587.

Huddersfield, absence of, reason for (*Whitwam*), IV., 40677.

Hunslet Union, opening of (*Mee*), IV., Stat., App. LXXXVIII. (31).

Infectious diseases dealt with, by, advantages of (*Langley*), III., 28500.

Langley House (*Wallace*), VII., 77071.

Leeds Union in, accommodation of (*Baines*), IV., 39541 (2), 39560:

Statistical details as to (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat. 110*a*.

Leicester, in (*Islip*), IV., 46915 (3*c*); (*Carryer*), IV., 46516 (7*b*). Provision of away from workhouse (*J. Dodd*), IV., 47191 (25*g*).

Homes for Children—*cont.*

RECEIVING HOMES—*cont.*

London, number and cost of (*Lockwood*), I., 4062, 13514.

London Unions having established (*Langley*), III., 28511.

Marlesford Lodge, Hammersmith:

Children in, number of (*Langley*), III., 28505.

Children received without passing through workhouse (*Langley*), III., 28512.

Detention in, length of period (*Langley*), III., 28504.

Maintenance, etc., cost per head per week (*Langley*), III., 28775.

Opening by managers of Banstead Cottage Home School:

Advantage of (*Langley*), III., 28470 (16–20).

Object of (*Langley*), III., 28470 (16).

Need of, Swansea (*Solomon*), V., 50438 (8).

Object of (*Millward*), II., 18607 (26).

Outlay on, due to recommendations of Local Government Board (*Davy*), I., 3773.

Parson's Green, number of children in (*Propert*), IX., 98460.

Pauper taint as affected by (*Lockwood*), I., 13528.

Recommendations as to, by Departmental Committee 1896 (*Millward*), II., 18607 (26).

South Shields, erection and situation of (*Coulson*), 52660.

St. Giles, in, used by Holborn Union (*Smith*), IX., 98767–98770.

St. Pancras, St. Margaret's Home:

Date of opening (*Millward*), II., 18607 (26).

Inmates, number certified for (*Millward*), II., 18607 (2, 26).

Stepney, Ratcliffe Receiving House, uses of (*Stonham*), II., 21629.

Transfer of children, at earliest moment, to schools, etc., from (*Westlake*), III., 28093 (2).

Wellington Union, absence of, reason for (*Price*), VII., 67834.

Woolwich:

Accommodation in, certified (*Cutter*), II., 18993 (9).

Acquisition, mode of (*Cutter*), II., 19299.

Purchase price, total, and per bed (*Cutter*), II. 18993 (11).

Staff of (*Cutter*), II., 18993 (11).

ROMAN CATHOLIC:

List of, for defective children (*Westlake*), III., 28093 (7).

Liverpool, Nazareth House (Sisters of Nazareth), number of inmates and staff (*Whiteside*), IV., Stat., App. XLIX. (11).

St. Anthony's Home (Father Berry's Homes) for destitute children, in Liverpool (*Whiteside*), IV., Stat., App. XLIX. (6*b*).

Rustington, for pulmonary tuberculosis, difficulty of filling (*Downes*), II., 23133.

SCATTERED HOMES:

Accommodation in:

Cardiff Union (*C. Sankey*), V., Stat., App. XLIV. (2); (*Watton*), V., Stat., App. LVII. (2).

Hartlepool Union (*Kilvington*), V., Stat., App. LXXXIX. (4).

Admissions to, mode of, Leeds, in (*Baines*), IV., 39663.

Huddersfield (*Siddon*), IV., 40765.

Adoption of system of, advocated (*Evans*), V., 48541; (*H. Rogers*), V., Stat., App. XLIII. (7*d*); (*C. Sankey*), V., Stat., App. XLIV. (5).

Advantages of (*Cooper*), IV., 36693 (3); (*Baines*), IV., 39541 (3); (*Wilson*), IV., 40085 (16), 40126; (*J. Digweed*), VII., Stat., App. XXXI. (5); (*H. Woolf*), VII., Stat., App. XCIII. (16).

Advisability of extending system of (*Foster*), II., 16337.

Arrangements of (*Downes*), II., 23090.

Barton, Birkenhead, Chester and Stockport, at (*Dansey*), I.A., Stat. 30.

Bristol:

Houses for, difficulty in obtaining (*Wethered*), I., 5372, 5669.

Origin of (*Wethered*), I., 5668.

Sleeping rooms, cubic feet of air per child (*Wethered*) I., 5675.

Homes for Children—*cont.*

SCATTERED HOMES :—*cont.*

Camberwell Parish :

Cost per child in (*Foster*), II., 16223 (43).
Compared with cost in district schools, details of (*Foster*), II., 16274.
Details as to (*Foster*), II., 16223 (27–40).
Development, satisfactory results in (*Foster*), II., 16265.
Education of children *see that heading.*
Employments found for, on leaving, details of (*Foster*), II., 16223 (44).
Establishment of, in 1898 (*Foster*), II., 16223 (8) 16270.
Life in, conditions compared with those of large schools (*Foster*), II., 16271.
Medical arrangements for (*Foster*), II., 16223 (41).
Modelled on system of Sheffield homes (*Foster*), II. 16528.
Number of children in (*Foster*), II., 16293.
Lady-day, 1905 (*Foster*), II., 16223 (43).
Prizes won by children :
Details of (*Foster*), II., 16223 (45).
Number of (*Foster*), II., 16289.
Staff, and salaries for (*Foster*), II., 16223 (42).
Supervision, form of (*Foster*), II., 16268.
Voluntary Committees, visitation by (*Foster*), II. 16294.

Camberwell, in, industrial training in, absence of (*Bray*), IX., 6564, 95666–96568.

Capital expenditure on compared with other systems (*Bagenal*), I., 6937.

Cardiff Union, in :

Adoption of system, in place of barrack schools, result of (*J. Pritchard*), V., Stat., App. XL. (2) ; (*Watton*), V., Stat., App. LVII. (2).
Advantages of system of (*Jones*), V., 49748.
Child desertion as affected by (*Jones*), V., 49860.
Cost, increase per head, cause of (*C. Sankey*), V., Stat., App. XLIV. (5).
Details as to (*C. Sankey*), V., Stat., App. XLIV (2, 3).
Domestic arrangements in (*A. J. Harris*), V., Stat. App. XXV. (38) ; (*Watton*), V., Stat., App. LVII. (3*a*, ii).
Education of children, arrangements for (*A. J. Harris*), V., Stat., App. XXV. (38) ; (*Watton*) V., Stat., App. LVII. (3*a*).
Employments found for on leaving, details as to (*C. Sankey*), V., Stat., App. LXIV. (4).
Health of children, details as to (*Watton*), V., Stat., App. LVII. (3*a*, iii.).
Provision for sickness in (*Bromfield*), V., 49625 (9*a*).
Number of :
Cardiff Union (*Watton*), V., Stat. App. LVII. (2).
Hartlepool Union (*Kilvington*), V., Stat., App. LXXXIX. (4).
Number of children in each home :
Cardiff (*Canon Buckley*), V., Stat., App. XIV (4).
Limit to, advisability of (*Evans*), V., 48542.
Success of (*Canon Becke*), V., Stat., App. XIII. (5) ; (*Canon Buckley*), V., Stat., App. XIV (4) ; (*C. Sankey*), V., Stat., App. XLIV. (1).
System of working combined Cottage Homes and (*Jones*), V., 49740 (4*a*), 49747.
Religious arrangements in (*Canon Buckley*), V., Stat., App. XIV. (5) ; (*A. J. Harris*), V., Stat., App. XXV. (38).

Cost per head at Barnstaple, Newton Abbot, Plymouth, St. Austell, and Wells (*Thomas*), I., 4602.

Cost per head per week (*Scott*), IV., Stat., App. CXLIX. (2) ; (*Baines*), IV., 39712, 39756 ; (*Wilson*), IV., 40169, 40170 :
Compared with workhouses in Huddersfield (*Siddon*), IV., 40582, 40583.
Compared with out-relief allowance to widows with children, Leeds (*Baines*), IV., 39713–39715.
For food, clothing, etc., Northampton Union (*Scott*), IV., Stat., App. CXLXX. (10) ; (*Dickens*), IV., Stat., App. CXXIV. (3).
In year ended Lady Day, 1906, Huddersfield (*Rigby*), IV., 40829.

Homes for Children—*cont.*

SCATTERED HOMES—*cont.*

Cardiff Union, in—*cont.*

Method of obtaining, Leeds (*Ford*), IV., 39936–39941.
Total, Leeds, compared with Sheffield (*Ford*), IV., 39936.
Compared with boarding-out, Sheffield Union (*Wilson*), IV., 40126.

Dietaries, *see that heading.*

Disadvantages of (*Astbury*), IV., 45490, 45561–45564 ; (*Atkinson*), IV., Stat., App. LIV. (3, 4) ; (*Stansfeld*), I., 14288, 14396.

District 7 :
Cost per head per week (*Thomas*), I*a*., Stat. 58.
Unions having system of (*Thomas*), I*a*., Stat., 57.

Education of inmates, method of (*Stansfeld*), I*a*., Stat. 63.

Foster parents, with, institution of, for reception of children, either deserted or with sick mothers (*Gray*), IX., 97770, 97773, 97774.

Foster Mothers :

Leeds :

Dismissals, infrequency of (*Baines*), IV., 39661–39662.
Roman Catholic for children of that religion (*Baines*), IV., 39631–39635.
Number of children capable of attention to by (*Baines*), IV., 39550.
Sheffield, appointment of, procedure for (*Wilson*), IV., 40123.
Women with young children as, objection to, reason for (*Booker*), IV., 40975.

Guardians' interest in, increase of (*Foster*), II., 16267.

Home life absent from (*Mason*), I., 9679.

Huddersfield, supervision, system in, advantages of (*Siddon*), IV., 40489–40491.

Industrial training in (*Kerwin*), II., 18378.

Keighley Union, Opening, dates of (*Bagenal*), I*a*., Stat. 112.

Leeds :

Adoption of system in :
Opposition to by certain Guardians (*Baines*), IV., 39541 (1).
Result of (*Baines*), IV., 39541 (1), 39544.
Appearance of children in compared with that of widows' children on outdoor relief (*Ford*), IV., 39776 (22).
Classification of children, mode of (*Baines*), IV., 39762
Dietary, at, *see* Dietaries.
Food and clothing, cost per head compared with that in workhouse (*Baines*), IV., 39716.
Foster mothers, *see that sub-head.*
Grouping children in according to religious creed, Guardians' objection to (*Baines*), IV., 39629.
Number of (*Baines*), IV., 39541 (2).
Tenure of (*Baines*), IV., 39758.
Visitation by Guardians, method and advantages of (*Baines*), IV., 39557–39559.

Leicester, in (*Carryer*), IV., 46516 (7*b*).

Non-success of, reasons for (*C. F. Bryan*), IV., Stat., App. CXVI. (13) :
Provision of (*J. Dodd*), IV., 47191 (25*f*).
Results of (*Islip*), IV., 46915 (3*c*).
Use proposed for (*Sheriff*), IV., Stat., App. CLI. (2).

London, Established in lieu of boarding-out (*Davy*), I., 3985.

Management, form of (*Stansfeld*), I*a*., Stat. 63.

Medical care of children in, regulations by Local Government Board as to (*Downes*), II., 23108.

Medical inspection of, importance of (*Downes*), II., 23108.

Mile End Parish, in :

Children of widows received into (*Kerwin*), II., 18041 (12), 18305.
Undesirable relatives, influence of, difficulty as to (*Kerwin*), II., 18368.

"Mothers," difficulty in obtaining women suitable for position (*Lockwood*), I., 13560 ; (*Stansfeld*), I.A., 14494, Stat. 67.

Homes for Children—*cont.*
SCATTERED HOMES—*cont.*
Newton Abbot Union:
Children in, number of (*Mapleton*), VII., Stat., App. LX. (4).
System of management of (*Digweed*), VII., Stat., App. XXXI. (1); (*H. H. Hannaford*), VII., Stat., App. XLIV. (3).
Near workhouses, disadvantage of (*Astbury*), IV., 43421 (9).
North Bierly Union, cost of maintenance, etc., per head, per week (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat. 100.
Northampton Union:
Number of (*Scott*), IV., Stat., App. CXLIX. (10); (*T. C. Thompson*), IV., Stat., App. CLVI. (3); (*J. T. Dickens*), IV., Stat., App. CXXIV. (3).
Numbers in:
Bramley Union (*Gaunt*), IV., Stat., App. LXXII. (2).
Huddersfield (*Siddon*), IV., 40574.
Leeds (*Ford*), IV., 39776 (61).
Limitation of, proposed (*Baines*), IV., 39760; (*Wilson*), IV., 40154; (*Siddon*), IV., 40475 (5*c*); 40488; (*Carryer*), IV., 46574.
Objections to (*Wayne*), IV., 46114, 46214.
Objections to, reasons for (*Paul*), II., 21139.
Period during which system in force (*Baines*), IV. 39545.
Relations of children with foster mothers after leaving homes (*Baines*), IV., 39764.
Relatives, undesirable, effect on children of communication with (*Siddon*), IV., 40496.
Removal to, from care of mothers, reasons for (*Davy*), I., 3162.
Roman Catholic children, aggregation in one home, under foster-mother of their own creed, facilities for compared with Cottage Home system (*Baines*), IV., 39636.
Sheffield Union:
Admissions and discharges from 1895 to 1905, classified list of (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat. 104*a*.
Admission to without passing through workhouse advantage of (*Wilson*), IV., 40085 (16*b*, 1).
Cost:
High rate of, reason for (*Bagenal*), I., 7821.
Increase per head, cause of (*Bagenal*), I., 7821.
Date of opening (*Wilson*), IV., 40085 (12); (*Booker*), IV., 40854 (5).
Education of children in:
Mode of (*Wilson*), IV., 40085 (16*d*).
Successes of (*Wilson*), IV., 40085 (16*h*).
Foster mothers, *see that sub-head.*
Foundation stone laid by Mr. Walter Long, M.P. (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat. 108.
Girls (*Wilson*), IV., 40085 (19).
Hospitals and, building expenditure on (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat. 102.
Household arrangements in (*Wilson*), IV., 40218–40223.
Inmates, number in each home (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat. 109.
Maintenance of 337 children in 1905, inclusive cost of (*Bagenal*), I.A., 103, 104.
Object of scheme (*Wilson*), IV., 40085.
Old and new homes, accommodation in (*Wilson*), IV., 40085 (14), 40124.
Original scheme for, errors in (*Wilson*), IV., 40085 (13), 40217.
Placing out:
Difficulties as to (*Wilson*), IV., 40131.
Success of compared with those from former workhouse school (*Wilson*), IV., 40194.
Procedure for (*Wilson*), IV., 40085 (17).
Protestant and Roman Catholic Homes (*Wilson*), IV., 40299.
Staff, number and salaries of (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat. 109.
Success of scheme (*Wilson*), IV., 40120.
Superintendent of, married man with family as (*Booker*), IV., 40976.
Supervision of after apprenticing to trades (*Wilson*), IV., 40186.

Homes for Children—*cont.*
SCATTERED HOMES:
Sheffield Union—*cont.*
Supervision at night, absence of, objections to (*Atkinson*), IV., Stat., App. LIV. (4).
System originated in, by witness (*Wilson*), IV., 40085 (10).
System of, application to rural unions, possibility of (*Wilson*), IV., 40294.
Visitation of, Local Government Board rules as to (*Baines*), IV., 39557.
Shenfield Homes:
Classes at (*Wallace*), VII., 77246–77253.
Number of inmates (*Wallace*), VII., 77250.
Statistics as to:
Bradford, Central, Receiving Homes and, number of children admitted, discharged and sent to service, rent, and other details as to (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat. 111.
Bristol Union, children in, number of (*Wethered*), I.A., Stat. 125.
District No. 1, number comprised in (*Lockwood*), I.A., Stat. 7.
District 11, number in (*Fust*), I.A., Stat. 15.
District 13, small number of (*J. Lowry*), I., 7874.
Keighley Union, number of children in, and number admitted since opening (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat. 112.
Leeds Union, number of children admitted, discharged, emigrated, boarded-out and sent out from 1899 to 1905 (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat. 110*a*.
Metropolitan, number of (*Lockwood*), I., 4062.
Number of, and number of children provided for, in 1906 in (*Toynbee*), IV., 30622 (58).
Number of children in each home, limit to (*Bagenal*), I., 7824; (*Lockwood*), I., 13553.
Number allocated to one foster-mother, disadvantage of making too large (*Thomas*), I.A., Stat. 57.
Supervision:
Difficulty of, at night (*Mason*), I.A., Stat. 99.
Necessity of (*Lockwood*), I., 13537.
System of (*L.C.C.*), IX., 97473 (37).
System as carried on in Sheffield, adoption of, on dissolution of barrack school district (*Langley*), III., 28470 (21).
System of, advocated (*Morris*), VII., 69991.
Wakefield Union:
Cost per head per week, inclusive (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat. 99.
Opening, dates of, rent, etc. (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat. 98.
Wells, in (*Thomas*), I., 4344.
Widows with children and children in, comparative cost of outdoor relief to (*Buckingham*), VII., 68393.
Willesden, at (*Court*), I., 6270, 6621.
VOLUNTARY CERTIFIED HOMES FOR:
Boarding-out by, illegality of (*Mason*), I.A., 9628–9634, Stat. 97.
Returns by managers at fixed dates, of all child inmates, suggested (*Mason*), I.A., Stat. 98.
Number in 1905 paid for by Guardians in (*Davy*), I., 3259.
"Waifs and Strays" Home, care in, advantages of (*Macnaghton-Jones*), VII., 73066.

Homes for Feeble-Minded Girls:
See under Feeble-minded Paupers.

Homes for Men:
See Church Army.

Homes for Physically Disabled Girls and Women:
Birmingham, opening by Infirmary Committee suggested (*Kauffmann*), IV., Stat., App. CXXXIX. (15).

Homes for Working Boys:
See Working Boys' Homes.

"Home's Mirror":
In Coke's Institutes, referred to, R., III. (3).

Homes of the Poor:
Breaking up, hardship of (*Skivington*), IV., 36263 (13).

Homes of Working Classes :
Medical inspection of, by Sanitary Authority:
Advantage of (*Crosfield*), IV., 36241–36245.
Deficiency in, colossal (*Donaldson*), IV., 46419, 46420
Educational advantages to be obtained by extension of (*Wilson*), IV., 44618 (19).

Honiton Union :
Aged Poor, *see* Aged Poor, statistics as to.
Industries in, *see that heading.*
Lace industry, attempt to revive (*Thomas*), I., 4423, 4426.
Pauperism in, *see* Pauperism, statistics as to.

Hoo Union :
Infirmary and workhouse, maintaining as separate buildings needless (*A. Lowry*), I., 12169.

HOOD, MR. JOHN, Member of the Ellesmere Board of Guardians:
EVIDENCE OF, VII., 71522–71696.
Subjects referred to in:
Alcoholism, 71523 (6), 71551.
Building, 71587.
Charities, 71523 (11).
Charity, 71523 (12).
Children, 71636:
Boarding-out, 71622, 71629.
Election of Guardians, 71581.
Ellesmere Union, 71619.
Employment of paupers, 71640–71644.
Friendly Societies, 71523 (14, 15, 17–19), 71678, 71682.
Guardians, 71523 (8, 12), 71568, 71578, 71636.
Hospitals, 71523 (18).
Housing of the working classes, 71523 (2), 71524, 71532, 71537, 71549–71551, 71584, 71594, 71611.
Inspectors, Sanitary, 71695.
Labourers, 71548, 71590.
Land, 71523 (7), 71526, 71534, 71558–71561
Maintenance, 71668.
Married couples in workhouses, 71649.
Medical relief, 71523 (16), 71677.
Migration of the poor, 71532.
Old-age pensions, 71523 (11, 15, 17).
Outdoor relief, 71523 (4, 11, 13, 17).
Paupers, 71523 (5), 71538, 71547.
Pauperism, 71523 (6), 71551.
Qualifications, 71523 (1).
Rating, 71601, 71606.
Relief, 71523 (4), 71650.
Relieving Officers, 71568, 71578.
Rent, 71597.
Sanitary authority, 71611.
Scales of relief, 71523 (10).
Sick poor, 71677.
Thrift, 71523 (6).
Tramps, 71688.
Wages, 71523 (2, 5), 71538, 71546, 71615.
Workhouses, 71523 (10), 71560, 71576, 71583, 71638, 71642, 71660, 71685.

HOOD, MR. JOSEPH :
Appeal of, for assistance in starting a self-help factory, not responded to (*J. W. Owen*), VIII., 86082.
International Exchange, Edmund Street, Birmingham, scheme of, for "self-help factory" not successful (*J. W. Owen*), VIII., 85981 (31).

HOOKHAM, GEORGE, M.A., J.P. of Kynoch, Ltd., Birmingham:
Statement of evidence, App. XI., p. 27.

Hooliganism :
Creation of, the effect of unemployment (*E. C. Fairchild*), VIII., App. XXIV. (9).
see also Boys.

HOOPER, MR. :
Of Isle of Dogs, referred to (*Broodbank*), IX., 91800.

HOOPER, REV. GEORGE, Treasurer of the Relief Committee of the *Daily News* Fund, referred to (*A. G. Gardiner*), VII., 78639 (4).

HOPE, DR. :
See Death Rate, Infant

HOPKINS, DR. :
See Food Values.

Hop-pickers :
R., VIII., 206.

HOPWOOD, SIR FRANCIS (formerly secretary of the Board of Trade) approval of, of co-partnership system (*Sir G. Livesey*), VIII., 83244.

HORDER, DR. T. GARRETT, Cardiff:
Statement of evidence, V., App. XXVI.

Hornchurch :
Shoreditch Cottage Home Schools at (*Langley*), III., 28470 (15).

HORNER, MR. F., Clerk to the Guardians, Newton Abbot Union:
Statement of evidence, VII., App. L., p. 416.

HORNSBY, MESSRS., Agricultural Engineers, Grantham, VIII., evidence of director of, *see* Hobson, Mr. A.

Hornsey :
Employment Exchange, insufficient communication with (*H. W. Fordham*), VIII., 81258 (6).

Hornsey :
Poor Law administration at, R., IX., 28.

Hornsey, Borough of :
Distress Committee constituted in (*Court*), I.A., Stat. 31, 33.
Guardians, *see that heading.*
Population, *see that heading.*
Prosperity of (*Sharp*), II., 17110, 17113.

"Horsing":
Meaning of term (*Cree*), IX., Stat., App. XCVIII. (11).
Horticultural work at Hollesley Bay, *see* under Hollesley Bay.

HORTON, DR. :
Referred to (*Hancock Nunn*), R., p. 708.

HORTON, MR. WILMOT :
See Emigration.

HOSEGOOD, MR. THOMAS, Chairman of the Williton Board of Guardians:
Statement of evidence, VII., App. LI., p. 417.

Hosiery Trade :
Leicester, *see* Industries carried on.
Leicester, framework knitters, displacement by introduction of new machinery, effect on pauperism (*Walsh*), I., 8630.
Machinery, introduction of, men and women workers affected by (*Walsh*), I., 8754.

Hospital branch of the Poor Law :
Growth of, R., Min., pp. 857–866.

Hospitals :
ABROAD:
Hamburg (*Municipal*), App. Vol. XXXII., p. 46.
Admission to, investigation and differentiation of cases (*Lockwood*), I., 13164.
Administration, in, reform needed, to guard against abuse (*Stat.*), IX., App. XLIX. (iv.).
ALMONERS:
Appointment of:
As affecting abuse of (*Beale*), IX., Stat., App. XLVIII. (I.).
With assistants to discriminate between deserving and undeserving cases (*Beale*), IX., Stat., (II.*b*), XLVIII.
Casualty cases not dealt with by (*Harben*), IX., 98182–98186, 98201.
Enquiry by, extent of (*Harben*), IX., 98177–98179, 98195–98201, 98260–98263.
Charing Cross Hospital (*Harben*), IX., 98197–98199.
Result of (*Burdett*), IX., Stat., App. XLIX. (I.).
Enquiry Officers, functions of (*Harben*), IX., 98152–98158.
Financial aspect of appointing staff of (*Harben*), IX., 98210–98212.
Functions of (*Harben*), IX., 98204.
In-patients: investigations by: necessary to prevent abuse (*Beale*), IX., Stat., App. XLVIII. (Ic, 11).
Insufficient supply of (*Harben*), IX., 98209.
Need for, in (*Harben*), IX., 98190–98192.

Hospitals—*cont.*

ALMONERS—*cont*

Out-patients :

Enquiries by as to (*Beale*), Stat., App. XLVIII. (Ia.).

Deterrent Effect of (*Harben*), IX., 98144.

Percentage showing abuse (*Harben*), 98144–98158.

Uniformity in, need for (*Harben*), IX., 98140.

Procedure in dealing with (*Harben*), IX., 98211–98216 ; (*Nussey*), III., 33097, 33100.

Statements of, number taken down by during a year (*Nussey*), III., 32917 (5).

Out-patient inquiry staff and appointment of to check abuse, proposed (*Thompson*), IX., Stat., App. LI. (I.).

Phthisis cases, register kept by (*Nussey*), III., 32917 (7).

Relations with :

Charity Organisation Society (*Nussey*), III., 32917 (8).

Education Department of London County Council (*Nussey*), III., 32917 (8).

Friendly Societies (*Nussey*), III., 32917 (7).

Invalid Children's Association (*Nussey*), III., 32917 (8).

Local doctors (*Nussey*), III., 32917 (7).

Medical Officers of Health (*Nussey*), III., 32917 (7).

Patients (*Nussey*), III., 32920.

Provident dispensaries (*Nussey*), III., 32917 (7).

Royal Free Hospital :

Number of, attached to (*Harben*), IX., 98180, 98181, 98200–98203, 98205.

Voluntary assistants to (*Harben*), IX., 98203–98206, 98208, 98209.

St. George's Hospital, voluntary assistants to (*Harben*), IX., 98207.

St. Thomas' Hospital : percentage of cases dealt with (*Harben*), IX., 98199.

Training and conditions of appointment (*Harben*), IX., 98166–98174.

Westminster :

Charitable and ameliorative work by (*Nussey*), III., 33052.

Educational functions of (*Nussey*), III., 32917 (10).

Enquiries by :

Effect of (*Nussey*), III., 32919, 32920.

Object and nature of (*Nussey*), III., 32917 (1–3), 32948.

Result of, illustrated by typical cases (*Nussey*), III., 32917 (4).

Scope and result of (*Nussey*), III., 32946–32955.

Hours of duty, number of cases interviewed, etc. (*Nussey*), III., 33065–33069, 33102.

Voluntary assistants to (*Harben*), IX., 98207.

Work by, objects of (*Nussey*), III., 33073, 33074.

Work of (*Harben*), IX., 98086, 98166–98174, 98365.

America, free treatment in, conditions under which given (*Rhodes*), IV., 38923–38927.

Berlin, municipal provision of, for destitute poor (*Raw*); IV., 38308.

Bermondsey, change of boundary, effect on (*Dyson*), II., 20213.

Bradford, in, Royal Infirmary, in-patient, out-patient, and domiciliary treatment by (*Milledge*), IX., Stat., App. LXXVI. (6*d*).

Built on disused colliery site (*Cooper*), IX., 91021–91023.

Reservation of unworked measures by Local Authorities (*Cooper*), IX., 91020, 91023.

Camberwell, necessity for (*Foster*), II., 16343.

Children for, Manchester in, in-patients, daily number in 1905 (*Niven*), IV., 38380 (7).

Convalescent, maintained by Leeds General Infirmary, number of patients treated in 1905 (*Lupton*), IV., Stat., App. LXXXV. (8).

Co-operation between Poor Law institutions and, need for (*Downes*), II., 23178.

COTTAGE :

Aberystwith, Bangor, Llanelly and Merthyr, at (*Bircham*), I., 5042.

District 4, unions having (*Court*), I., 6392.

Tenbury, Kington, Ludlow and Leominster, at (*Dansey*), I., 6017.

See also subhead Voluntary.

Hospitals—*cont.*

Curable cases, proposal to make it compulsory for hospitals to deal with, to the exclusion of incurable cases (*Fuller*), I., 10764 ; (*Fust*), I., 11041.

Definition of word (*E. S. Reynolds*), IV., Stat., App. XLVI. (4).

Delimitating spheres of Poor Law infirmaries and, possibility suggested (*Fust*), I., 11041.

Dispensaries, infirmaries and, absence of co-operation between, referred to by Select Committee on Metropolitan hospitals, 1892 (*Davy*), I., 3930.

EYE :

Norfolk and Norwich Eye Infirmary :

Patients, number of, treated annually at (*Pattin*), IX., Stat., App. XLVI. (24).

FRIENDLY SOCIETIES AND :

Further co-operation between :

Impossibility of (*J. H. Watkins-Jones*), V., Stat., App. XXXI. (7) ; (*W. J. Matthews*), V., Stat., App. XXXIV. (6).

Possibility of (*H. Rogers*), V., Stat., App. XLIII. (15).

General, Sanitary Authorities' power to provide (*Raw*), IV., 37989.

GERMANY, IN :

Municipal :

Berlin, in, number of and accommodation in (*Muensterberg*), IX., 100524.

Class of persons, receiving treatment in and rules of admission (*Muensterberg*), IX., 100523–100526.

Municipal and voluntary, paying patients treated in (*Muensterberg*), IX., 100526.

Municipal "Paying" Hospitals, system explained (*Lea*), IV., 36993.

Voluntary Hospitals, absence of (*Lea*), IV., 36993.

Hamburg, suburban, system of payment by patients in (*Wilson*), IV., 44168 (29).

Hospital Committee, outside practitioners attending patients in, objections to by (*Beale*), IX., Stat., App. XLVIII. (Ic, vi.).

Hospitals in Paddington (*Alford*), III., 31740–31742.

Infectious cases, compulsory removal to, of persons living in verminous and insanitary conditions, powers of, need for (*Newman*), IX., 94518, 94519.

INFECTIOUS DISEASE :

Accommodation prior to 1867 (*Mann*), II., 24155 (8).

Accommodation in, insufficiency of in event of epidemics (*Willis-Bund*), VII., 76591.

Adequacy :

Market Drayton (*Exham*), VII., 72517.

Newton Abbot (*J. Culross*), VII., Stat., App. XXIX. (3) ; (*H. Mapleton*), VII., Stat., App. LX. (2).

Sherborne (*McCarthy*), VII., 67566 (3, 14), 67573–67575.

Shropshire (*Walsh, Hudson*), VII., 72461.

Areas for service by, extension of proposed (*McCarthy*), VII., 67578.

Atcham Union :

Efficiency as compared with hospital in Shrewsbury (*Morris*), VII., 70175, 70176.

Too expensive for poor people (*F. Pigott*), VII., Stat. App. CLXII. (2).

Birmingham, in (*Trout*), IV., Stat., App. CLIX. (3) :

Admission to, income and position not considered as to (*Johnson*), IV., Stat., App. CXXXVII. (1*a*).

General use of (*Bygott*), IV., 44055, 44056.

Number of, etc. (*Kaufmann*), IV., Stat., App. CXXXIX. (*n*).

Belfast in :

Built by Corporation as an inducement for poor to enter without conveyance of stigma (*Gageby*), IX., 99284, 99285.

Cost of (*Gageby*), IX., 99285.

Blackburn :

Bacteriological Laboratory at (*Greenwood*), IV., 37852.

Maintenance, source of fund for (*Greenwood*), IV., 37605 (10).

Removal of discharged patients to homes, arrangements as to cost of, in destitute cases (*Greenwood*), IV., 37605 (16).

Hospitals—*cont.*
INFECTIOUS DISEASE—*cont.*
Blackburn—*cont.*
Small-pox Hospital, paupers sent to, weekly charge to Guardians (*Greenwood*), IV., 37731.
Bridgwater Union, in, management of (*R. Routh*), Stat., App. LXXV. (12).
Brighton in:
Municipal Isolation Hospital (*Newsholme*), IX., 92534 (4, i.).
Number and nature of cases treated in (*Newsholme*), IX., 92534 (4*a*, i.):
Pauper patients in, Guardians, payments respecting (*Newsholme*), IX., 92534 (4*a*, i.).
Ratepayers, gratuitous treatment of, in (*Newsholme*), IX., 92534 (4*a*, i.).
Verminous children admitted for disinfection (*Newsholme*), IX., 92534 (4*a*, i.).
Bury St. Edmunds:
Establishment and maintenance of (*Stork*), VII., 75591.
Fever hospital, value of (*Stork*), VII., 75592, 75593.
Cardiff Union, in (*H. H. Lee*), V., Stat., App. XXXIII. (9):
"Paying wards" for better-class patients, establishment of proposed (*T. Wallace*), V., Stat., App. LIII. (2).
Charges made for treatment in Sanitary Authority hospitals (*Walsh*), VII., 72464.
Cost of medical treatment in, recovery of, circumstances under customary (*Reid*), V., 50921–50926.
Cost of, and check on (*McAllister-Hewlings*), IV., 47590.
County provision of one or more large, proposed, in lieu of present defective system (*Willis-Bund*) VII., 76546 (13).
County Authority, supervision by advocated (*Stephen*) III., 34738.
Croydon, in, Borough Fever Hospital:
Puerperal fever, measles, erysipelas and glanders treated, under special cicumstances, at (*Richards*) IX., Stat., App. XLVII. (4*a*).
Scarlet fever, diphtheria, and enteric fever, for (*Richards*), IX., Stat., App. XLVII. (4*a*).
Croydon and Wimbledon Joint Board, small-pox treated at hospital of (*Richards*), IX., Stat., App. XLVII. (4*b*).
Death Rate in, *see that heading.*
Drayton Union, in (*Macqueen*), VII., Stat., App. CXXXIII. (2).
Ely Union, in (*Pell*), VII., 74688.
Entrance by ordinary citizens, State encouragement of (*Herbert*), I., 8264.
Establishment of under Infectious Diseases Prevention Act, 1980 (*McCleary*), IX., Stat., App. XLV. (13).
Families of men under treatment in, method of dealing with by Guardians (*Bygott*), IV., 44057, 44069, 44070, 44181.
Faversham, nursing staff (*McCarthy*), VII., 67576.
Friendly society members, attitude as to treatment in (*Jenkin*), V., 50769.
Gateshead Union, payment for patients, procedure as to (*Cox*), V., 51859 (2).
Hardingstone Union, in (*Percival*), IV., 47921 (2).
Huddersfield, small-pox, infrequent use for (*Wheatley*), IV., 40353–40356.
Ilfracombe:
Lack of, suffering of poor due to (*Slade-King*), VII., 69792 (2).
Payment by affluent patients in (*Slade-King*), VII., 69792 (1).
Increased number of admissions to, causes of (*Mann*), II., 24493; (*Davies*), IX., Stat., App. XLIV. (17).
"Infirmary" and, mixed use of words (*Lea*), VIII., 36928.
Infirmaries and:
Amalgamation under Sanitary Authority proposed, difficulties likely to result from (*Hawkyard*), IV., 42540–42542.
Interchange of patients, advocated (*Medical Officer L.G.B.*), IX., Stat., App. LIV. (4).
Overlapping between, remedies for, proposed (*E. S. Reynolds*), IV., Stat., App. XLVI. (20).
Placing under one control proposed (*Lea*), IV., 37043.

Hospitals—*cont.*
INFECTIOUS DISEASE—*cont.*
Infirmaries, lunatics, and, placing under one authority proposed (*Willis-Bund*), VII., 76546 (10).
Inquiries respecting (*Newsholme*), IX., 92534 (1).
Isolation in, extent of (*Davies*), IX., Stat., App. XLIV. (17).
King's Norton Union, absence of (*Fisher*), IV., Stat., App. CXXVII. (1*a*).
Lambeth Union, provision and control of, transfer from Poor Law to Sanitary Authority, recommendations of Royal Commission, 1881, as to (*Mann*), II., 24155 (10).
Leeds:
City Hospital:
Diphtheria cases, accommodation for (*Cameron*), IV., 41489 (2).
Fever cases, accommodation for (*Cameron*), IV., 41489 (2).
Situation of (*Cameron*), IV., 41489 (2).
Small-pox cases, accommodation for (*Cameron*), IV., 41489 (5).
Treatment in, absence of charge for (*Cameron*), IV. 41489 (5).
Experience gained in by medical practitioners, extension of advantages of proposed (*Lupton*), IV., Stat., App. LXXXV. (33).
Manston, at (*R. Hudson*), IV., Stat., App. LXXX. (2).
Seacroft, medical and nursing staff (*Holmes*), IV., Stat., App. LXXIX. (1).
Leicester:
Attractiveness of (*McAllister-Hewlings*), IV., 47551.
Phthisis ward in, value of (*Gibbons*), IV., Stat., App. CXXXII. (12).
London in, Poor Law charged with (*Cutter*), II., 19210.
Maintenance of patients, Guardians' power of recovery, number of admissions as affected by (*Davies*), IX., Stat., App. XLIV. (17).
Maintenance of patients, cost, incidence of (*Mann*), II., 24223.
Maintenance of workhouse patients removed to, arrangements as to (*Adrian*), I., 737.
Manchester, at, Monsall fever hospital, puerperal fever, cases of, received in (*Newsholme*), IX., 92611.
Manchester, in, names of (*Niven*), IV., 38566–38572.
Market Drayton, payment by patients at (*Exham*), VII., 72644.
Marylebone, relief of infirmary by (*Morris*), II., 16794.
Maternity, proposal by Sanitary Authorities to establish (*Downes*), II., 22946.
Medical clubs, medical relief and, overlapping of results referred to (*Scurfield*), IV., 41888 (8), 41921.
Merthyr (*Cresswell*), V., 49171 (8):
Paupers in workhouse suffering from infectious Diseases transferred to (*Ward*), V., Stat., App. LV. (1).
Metropolitan, evidence collected on, by Select Committee of 1891 (*Downes*), II., 22967.
Metropolitan Asylums Board:
Administration of (*Davies*), IX., Stat., App. XLIV (1).
Admissions to:
Prior to 1891, low rate, probable cause of (*Mann*), II., 24155 (16).
Procedure for (*Mann*), II., 24220.
Qualification for (*Downes*), II., 23253.
Regulations:
In force since 1889 (*Mann*), II., 24155 (13).
Original, modification of (*Mann*), II., 24155 (12), 24219.
Statistics as to (*Mann*), II., 24499.
Antitoxic serum, manufacture in (*Mann*), II., 24155 (23).
Bacteriological work in (*Mann*), II., 24155 (23).
Classification of patients in, absence of (*Helby*), IX., 92107.
Clinical instruction in, results of (*Mann*). II., 24155 (24), 24327.
Compulsory notification of cases, number of admissions as affected by (*Mann*), II., 24155 (15), 24231.

Hospitals—*cont.*
INFECTIOUS DISEASE—*cont.*
Metropolitan Asylums Board—*cont.*
Compulsory removal to, extent of power as to (*Downes*), II., 23256.
Cost of building and equipment of (*Smith*), IX., 98721.
Diphtheria, anti-toxin treatment of, result of (*Davies*), IX., Stat., App. XLIV. (5).
Diphtheria, treatment in, result of (*Mann*), II., 24155 (25).
Epidemics (plague and cholera), dealing with in, provided for in Secs. 82–87 of the Public Health (London) Act, 1891 (*Mann*), II., 24155 (20).
Fever cases, isolation in, public appreciation of advantages of (*Mann*), II., 24155 (18).
Fever hospitals, total and daily number of cases in 1905 (*Mann*), II., 24155 (21).
Fever patients in 1887, 1889, 1890, 1892 and 1899, number of (*Mann*), II., 24155 (14, 16).
Functions of (*Downes*), II., 23253.
General Medical Council, 1891; regulations of, effect on (*Mann*), II., 24461.
Increased use of, difficulties due to (*Mann*), II., 24231–24234.
Infirmaries and, status of patients, difference in (*Holland*), III., 32627–32637.
Metropolitan Asylums Board Hospitals:
Location within Metropolitan area, local objections to (*Mann*), II., 24155 (10).
Maintenance of patients:
Fund chargeable with (*Mann*), II., 24223.
Guardians' power of recovery, number of admissions as affected by (*Mann*), II., 24155 (16).
Recovery of from relatives, effect of abolition of (*Mann*), II., 24155 (17).
Medical relief, as (*Smith*), IX., 98721.
Non-pauper inmates, proportion of (*Smith*), IX., 98721–98723; (*Newman*), IX., 94287 (18).
Non-pauper inmates, proportion of (*Holland*), III., 32632, 32633.
Non-paupers, power to admit conferred by Sec. 3 of Poor Law Act, 1889 (*Mann*), II., 24155 (13), 24225.
Normal accommodation in, in 1905 (*Mann*), II., 24155 (19).
Paupers only originally provided for, extension to other classes, views of sanitary authorities as to (*Mann*), II., 24155 (9).
"Paying wards" proposed (*Mann*), II., 24458.
Percentage of patients treated in (*Smith*), IX., 98721.
Smallpox:
Dartford:
Patients, area from which received (*Mann*), II., 24499.
Permanent hospital for, date of opening (*Mann*), II., 24155 (11).
Epidemic in 1884–1885, action of Board as to admissions during (*Mann*), II., 24155 (13).
Sites for, recommendations of the Royal Commission, 1881, as to (*Mann*), II., 24155 (10).
Total admissions during 1905 (*Mann*), II., 24155 (21).
Smallpox and other wards on wharfs in connection with ambulance service (*Mann*), II., 24155 (33).
Treatment in, mortality from infectious diseases, statistics as to effect on (*Mann*), II., 24155 (25).
Wards for paying patients in, proposed (*Helby*), IX., 92104–92107.
Woolwich, in:
Classes of patients treated in (*Davies*), IX., Stat., App. XLIV. (1).
Diphtheria cases, percentage of, treated in 1906 (*Davies*), IX., Stat., App. XLIV. (I.*a*., 1).
Enteric cases, percentage of, treated in 1906 (*Davies*), IX., Stat., App. XLIV. (I.*a*., 1.).
Scarlet fever patients, percentage of, removed to in 1906 (*Davies*), IX., Stat., App. XLIV. (1).
Yearly admissions from 1889 to 1905, percentages of increase (*Mann*), II., 24155 (18).
Mount Vernon:
Phthisis cases from Lambeth Union sent to, maintenance, weekly cost of (*Thurnall*), II., 15772.

Hospitals—*cont.*
INFECTIOUS DISEASE—*cont.*
Municipal, suggestion to remove indoor sick from Poor Law, to (*Sharpe*), II., 17257, 17261, 17276.
National Hospital for the Paralysed and Epileptic, Queen's Square (*Millward*), II., 18632.
Newcastle, in:
Number and objects of (*A. Wilson*), V., Stat., App. CXXII. (2).
Number and situation of (*Parkin*), V., 51466 (4).
Newport Union:
Cases for treatment in, mode of selection (*J. H. Jones*), V., Stat., App. XXIX. (3).
Charge for treatment in, class of cases for which made (*Paton*), V., 50285; (*J. H. Jones*), V., Stat., App. XXIX. (4).
Gratuitous treatment in, classes of persons to whom given (*Paton*), V., 50287.
Number and objects of (*J. H. Jones*), V., Stat., App. XXIX. (1).
Percentage of notified cases treated in during 10 years previous to date of evidence (*J. H. Jones*), V., Stat., App. XXIX. (1).
Newton Abbot, at, administration of (*J. Culross*), VII. Stat., App. XXIX. (2); (*H. Mapleton*), VII. Stat., App. LX. (2).
Non-deterrence of (*Wilson*), IV., 44669; (*Barnet*), IV., 44613–44615; (*Donaldson*), IV., 44613.
Non-deterrence of, in Finsbury (*Newman*), IX., 94518, 94519.
North Witchford Union, lack of (*Stephens*), III., 34734.
Northampton Union:
Accommodation in (*H. Cropley*), IV., Stat., App. CXXII. (2).
Infectious cases from workhouse, reception, in (*H. Cropley*), IV., Stat., App. CXXII. (10).
Norwich, in:
Admission to, irrespective of status (*Pattin*), IX., Stat., App. XLVI. (4).
Discharged patients from supervision by health visitors (*Pattin*), IX., Stat., App. XLVI. (11).
Scarlet fever, diphtheria and enteric fever, treated in isolation hospitals (*Pattin*), IX., Stat., App. XLVI. (3).
Oswestry, great need for in (*J. Cartwright*), VII., Stat., App. CIII. (2).
Part-pay, outdoor hospitals:
Etablishment of, objections to (*Thompson*), IX., Stat., App. LI. (I.).
Erroneous ideas respecting (*Silk*), IX., Stat., App. L. (I.).
Indoor treatment for, suggestions as to (*Thompson*) IX., Stat., App. LI. (I.*c*).
Nursing, difficulties of (*Silk*), IX., Stat., App. L. (I.).
Objections to (*Silk*), IX., Stat., App. L. (I.).
Part payment patients, objections to using for teaching purposes (*Silk*), IX., Stat., App. L. (i.).
Patients discharged, provision for return to place of residence of, proposed (*Mansfield*), IV., Stat., App. CXLII. (27*f*).
Patients' objection, alleged diagnosis and examination by students of medical schools attached, mistaken ideas as to (*Anderson*), IV., 39243; (*Macdonald*), IV., 39244–39247.
Patients' eligibility for treatment at, system for ascertaining, proposed (*Burdett*), IX., Stat., App. XXIX. (I.).
Patients sent to, on doctor's recommendation, payment of small fee by, suggested (*Thompson*), IX., Stat., App. LI. (I.).
Patients of medical men on staff, admitted to, proposal to transfer such patient, if able to pay, to public nursing homes (*Whitaker*), IV., 39222–39228.
Patients passing from, to infirmary and *vice versa*, no distinction between class of (*Stonham*), II., 21315 (17), 21329, 21435.
Patients, doctors' interest in (*Nussey*), III., 33055.
Paupers requiring special treatment, payment for by Guardians advocated (*Holland*), III., 32775.

Hospitals—*cont.*

INFECTIOUS DISEASE—*cont.*

Pauper patients in:

Charge for, friction between Guardians and Sanitary Authority (*J. D. Williams*), V., Stat., App. LIX. (15).

Payment for by Guardians:

Merthyr (*Biddle*), V., 48888 (3).

Swansea Union (*Edwards*), V., 51107 (2).

Paying patients in:

Differential tariff for, difficulties of (*Silk*), IX., Stat., App. L. (i.).

Lack of accommodation for (*Burdett*), IX., Stat. App. XLIX. (I.).

Provision for essential (*Nussey*), III., 32997 32998.

Transfer to infirmaries, probable objections to (*Shaw*), III., 33138.

Paying system at, demand by middle classes for, suggestions as to (*Spurrell*), II., 23497.

"Paying Wards" in:

Adequate accommodation for every class of patients requiring treatment, in (*Burdett*), IX., Stat., App. XLIX. (iv.).

Adequate grants on loan for erection of, advocated (*Burdett*), IX., Stat., App. XLIX. (iv.).

Attitude of medical profession towards (*Spark*), IV., Stat., App. C. (17).

Economy of administration and check of abuse, by institution of (*Burdett*), IX., Stat., App. XLIX. (iv.).

Erection of necessary, prior to insurance scheme (*Burdett*), IX., Stat., App. XLIX. (I.).

Freedom of action of hospital staff, with regard to, proposed (*Burdett*), IX., Stat., App. XLIX. (iv.)

In separate buildings, but under administration of managers, advocated (*Burdett*), IX., Stat., App. XLIX. (I.).

Management of, suggestions as to (*Whitaker*), IV., 39138.

Medical attendance, payment for as well as for maintenance advocated (*Whitaker*), IV., 39135–39137.

Medical service, organised to protect members of medical profession (*Burdett*), IX., Stat., App. XLIX. (iv.).

Proposed system of (*Lea*), IV., 36931 (10), 36895; (*Spark*), IV., Stat., App. C. (17).

Payment by patients:

Foreign custom as to (*Holland*), III., 32691.

Graded system proposed (*Holland*), III., 32691.

Objections to (*Whitaker*), IV., 39143, 39144.

Plans for, submission to Local Government Board (*Kitchen*), I., 3645.

Poor Law, *see* Infirmaries.

Provinces, in, municipal funds charged with (*Cutter*) II., 19210.

Public attitude as to change in during last twenty years, cause of (*Hawkyard*), IV., 42550, 42551.

Salford, in, Royal Hospital, persons eligible for fre medical relief at (*T. Lomax*), IV., Stat., App. XLIV (9).

Salisbury Infirmary:

Area served by (*Lord Fitzmaurice*), VII., 76994.

Financial position of (*Lord Fitzmaurice*), VII., 76989.

Transfer of to Salisbury Sanitary Authority suggested (*Lord Fitzmaurice*), VII., 76995, 76996.

Salop Infirmary (*Packer*), VII., 70204–70206:

Accommodation in (*Jenks*), VII., Stat., App. CXXVIII. (1, 8).

Poor Law Relief and, overlapping of (*E. Cureton*), VII., Stat., App. CVIII. (1); (*F. Pigott*), VII., Stat., App. CXLIII. (6).

Sanitary Authorities, provision of, by (*Medical Officer, L.G.B.*), Stat., App. IX., LIV. (I.*b*, ii.).

Sanitary Authority:

Provided by:

Leicester (*Millard*), IV., Stat., App. CXLIV. (1); (*Sevestre*), IV., Stat., App. CL. (1).

Northampton Union (*H. Cropley*), IV., Stat., App. CXXII. (2).

Sheffield (*Scurfield*), IV., 41888 (1*a*).

Hospitals—*cont.*

INFECTIOUS DISEASE—*cont.*

Sanitary Authority's power to take over control of (*Raw*), IV., 38045–38050:

Objections to restriction of, as to provision of hospitals under Public Health Act, 1875 (*Whitaker*), IV., 39509.

Scarlet fever and diphtheria, disappearance of, anticipated by establishment of (*Davies*), IX., Stat., App. XLIV. (17).

Scarlet fever, benefits derived from (*Medical Officer, L.G.B.*), Stat, IX., App. LIV. (1*b*, v.).

Scarlet fever, treatment and isolation in, spread of infection as affected by (*Scurfield*), IV., 41970, 42046.

Separate entrance to, and distinct from free hospital (*Burdett*) IX., Stat., App. XLIX. (iv.).

Sheffield:

Annual expenditure in (*Forbes*), IV., Stat., App. LXIX. (1).

Families of Friendly Society members treated gratuitously at (*Abbott*), IV., 42377.

Investigation into circumstances of patients in, sufficiency of (*Longbottom*), IV., Stat., App. LXXXIII. (14).

Number of (*Forbes*), IV., Stat., App. LXIX. (3).

Number of and accommodation in (*Forbes*), IV., Stat., App. LXIX. (1).

Royal Infirmary:

Investigation into circumstances of patients, insufficiency of (*Porter*), IV., Stat., App. XCIV (3).

Payment by patients able to afford it, arrangements for advocated (*Porter*), IV., Stat., App. XCIV. (3).

Sherborne, in:

Accommodation, procedure for admission to, etc. (*W. H. Williams*), VII., Stat., App. XCII. (3).

Admission to, tickets of recommendation, price of (*McCarthy*), VII., 67566 (11).

Rules for:

(*J. Whittingdale*), VII., Stat., App. LXXXVII., (2); (*W. Williams*), VII., Stat. App. XCII. (1).

Class of persons using (*McCarthy*), VII., 67594.

Number of patients and attendances in 1906 (*McCarthy*), VII., 67566 (12).

Overlapping between Poor Law medical relief and (*McCarthy*), VII., 67566 (10), 67593.

Paying patients in (*McCarthy*), VII., 676566 (7).

Value of (*McCarthy*), VII., 67566 (17).

Yeatman Hospital:

Area served by (*McCarthy*), VII., 76568.

Founder of (*McCarthy*), VII., 67567.

Pauper patients in, payment for by Guardians, proposed (*McCarthy*), VII., 67706.

Shrewsbury, in:

Terms of admission to (*J. Jenks*), VII., Stat. App. CXXVIII. (2) and (7).

Insufficiency of (*Morris*), VII., 70171; (*Packer*), VII., 70196.

Site, purchase of, for, methods employed (*Cooper*), IX., 91020.

Skin disease:

Leicester (*McAllister-Hewlings*), IV., 47501 (25).

Manchester:

In-patients, daily number in 1905 (*Niven*), IV., 38380 (7).

Out-patients, number in 1905 (*Niven*), IV., 38380 (9).

Smallpox hospitals:

Defective accommodation in (*Willis-Bund*), VII., 76546 (13).

Prees Heath, at, accommodation for poor gratis at (*A. Macqueen*), VII., Stat., App. CXXXIII. (2).

Leominster, only for (*O. Edwards*), VII., Stat., App. CXIII (6).

Norwich in (*Patten*), IX., Stat, App. XLVI. (3).

Tenbury Union in (*B. Murray*), VIII., Stat., App. CXXXVII. (2).

Thetford, in (*A. Minns*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXXVII. (8).

Hospitals—*cont.*
INFECTIOUS DISEASE—*cont.*
Smallpox hospitals—*cont.*
Wiltshire, in, County Council's contributions to, object of (*Lord Fitzmaurice*), VII., 76934.
Yeovil Union, in (*Marsh*), VII., Stat., App. LXI. (1).
Paupers admitted as patients to (*C. J. Marsh*), VII., Stat., App. LXI. (6).
Treatment of all cases by (*P. A. Colmer*), VII., Stat., App. XXVIII. (1).
South Shields:
Abuse of by affluent (*J. F. Armstrong*), V., Stat., App. LXVIII. (6).
Accident cases, method of dealing with (*J. F. Armstrong*), V., Stat., App. LXVIII. (7).
Accommodation in (*Mostyn*), Stat., App. XCVIII. (3).
Domiciliary visits by medical staff, procedure for obtaining (*Mostyn*), V., Stat., App. XCVIII. (3).
Guardians' subscription to, benefits received for (*Coulson*), V., 52533 (23), 52577, 52582, 52583.
Ingham Infirmary, number of casuals treated in 1906 (*Wheldon*), V., Stat., App. CXIX. (6):
Accommodation in, average period of treatment, etc. (*Wheldon*), V., Stat., App. CXIX. (4).
Date of opening (*Wheldon*), V., Stat., App. CXIX. (2).
Expenditure in 1906 (*Wheldon*), V., Stat., App CXIX. (8).
Funds, sources of (*Wheldon*), V., Stat., App. CXIX (7).
In-patients, number treated in 1906 (*Wheldon*), V. Stat., App. CXIX. (6).
Objects of (*J. T. Brown*), V., Stat., App. LXXI (2*a*).
Revenue for 1906 (*Wheldon*), V., Stat., App. CXIX (8).
Special:
Birmingham, in:
Merging of proposed, advantage of suggested (*Bygott*), IV., 44310, 44311.
Manchester, in, in-patients, daily number in 1905 (*Niven*), IV., 38380 (7).
Newcastle, in:
Abuse of by affluent (*Hembrough*), V., Stat., App. LXXXIII. (4).
Objects of (*Parkin*), V., 51466 (21).
Special and, proportion of income derived from patients of (*Lea*), IV., 37089.
Special treatment of diseases in, leaving ordinary treatment to infirmaries, economic and medical advantages of (*Shaw*), III., 33303.
St. Helens, in:
Medical attendance, mode of provision for (*Buchan*) IV., Stat., App. XXXIV. (4).
St. Pancras, in:
Cases transferred to workhouses from—difficulty as to settlement (*Millward*), II., 18818.
Class of persons resorting to (*Millward*), II., 18653
St. Pancras Parish, number of (*Craig*), II., 19466 (18)
St. Thomas's Hospital, "Poor paying patients" in (*Morris*), III., 32667.
State-aid of, proposed, friendly societies as affected by (*MacGowan*), VII., 68814 (27).
State Control of, proposed:
Deterrence of relief as affected by (*Briant*), II. 15319, 15320.
Objects and probable results of (*Briant*), II., 15313, 15328.
Provision of, advocated (*J. B. Brierley*), IV., Stat., App. XXXIII. (7).
State subvention of through Guardians proposed (*Moore*), IV., Stat., App. LXXXIX. (12).
Statistics as to:
"Attendances" and "patients," difference between (*Nussey*), III., 33070.

Hospitals—*cont.*
INFECTIOUS DISEASE—*cont.*
Statistics as to—*cont.*
London, number of in- and out-patients dealt with in 1904 by (*Toynbee*), III., 30622 (58):
Casualities and out-patients:
in 1887, 1901, 1905 at 86 hospitals (*Montefiore*), III., 35015 (36).
in 1905 at 12 hospitals with schools (*Montefiore*), III., 35015 (36).
in 1905 at 97 hospitals (*Montefiore*), III., 35015 (36).
Increase in, number compared with increase in population (*Montefiore*), III., 35015 (36).
Difficulty of obtaining with exactness (*Nussey*), III., 32917 (15), 32935.
Increase in number, reason for (*Nussey*), III., 32917 (15).
In-patients, in from 1896 to 1905 (*Holland* and *Morris*), III., 32526 (25).
Number of persons treated annually (*Nussey*), III., 32934.
Out-patients, estimated annual number (*Nussey*), III., 32934.
Unreliability of (*Holland*), III., 32579, 32580.
Stepney Union:
Co-operation between district Medical Officer and (*Stonham*), II., 21622.
Fees charged by, effect on medical relief (*Stonham*), II., 21331:
By Sanitary Authorities to (*Downes*), II., 22948.
System of inquiry in, reducing number of patients by (*Stonham*), II., 21447.
Stockport, expenditure, annual cost to rates (*Young*), IV., 38758 (2).
Students' presence for teaching at bedside, patients' attitude towards (*Shaw*), III., 33368–33371.
Subscriptions to funds of, by Dewsbury Union, benefits resulting from (*J. Brown*), III., 25234.
Subscriptions to King's Fund and Hospital Saturday Fund, as affecting (*Holland*), III., 32651.
Subscriptions to, falling off in, reason for (*Raw*), IV., 37925 (30), 38226, 38231.
Subsidising:
By Guardians proposed (*Cameron*), IV., 41581.
By municipalities, Liverpool, instance in (*Raw*), IV., 38135–38138.
Subvention from public funds:
Alternative system of aid suggested (*Holland*), III., 32695.
Australian method of (*Holland*), III., 32654.
Inevitable unless central control provided for (*Shaw*), III., 33163, 33337; (*Montefiore*), III., 35015 (40).
Methods suggested for (*Holland*), III., 32647, 32912.
Sunderland:
Accommodation in (*Renney*), V., Stat., App. CIII. (3).
Boards of management, direct representation of workmen on, results of (*M'Gonigle*), V., 52708 (36).
Eye infirmary:
Accommodation in and number of patients treated per annum (*Renney*), V., Stat., App. CIII. (9).
Infirmary:
Accommodation in, number of patients treated per annum (*Renney*), V., Stat., App. CIII. (8*a*).
Subscriptions by affluent, annual amount (*M'Gonigle*), V., 52759.
Monkwearmouth Hospital, accommodation in and number of patients treated per annum (*Renney*), V., Stat., App. CIII. (8*b*).
Recovery of cost of treatment in from patients or relatives, abolition of (*Scurfield*), IV., 41963.
Swansea:
General Hospital:
Abuse of, by affluent (*Edwards*), V., 51107 (9*c*), 51135.
Accommodation in (*Solomon*), V., 50438 (7); (*Reid*), V., 50856 (11).
Admissions to, increase in, during period 1890–1905, contributory causes of, alleged (*E. Davies*), V., Stat., App. XVI. (8).

Hospitals—*cont.*
INFECTIOUS DISEASE—*cont.*
Swansea—*cont.*
General Hospital—*cont.*
Area served by (*Reid*), V., 50856 (5).
Attitude of local practitioners (*Edward*), V., 51136, 51137.
Benefits of Independent Order of Rechabites as affecting (*G. Tasker*), V., Stat., App. XLIX. (6).
Casualty department, class of persons treated in (*Reid*), V., 50856 (8, 9).
Chronic cases refused by (*Edwards*), V., 51120.
Class of persons resorting to (*E. Davies*), V., Stat., App. XVI. (9).
Class of person using (*Reid*), V., 50856 (7).
Destitute patients, method of dealing with on discharge (*Reid*), V., 50856 (16*b*), 50865, 50866.
Financial position of (*Solomon*), V., 50694.
Number of patients (*Reid*), V., 50875.
Town Council's subscription to, amount of (*Reid*), V., 50856 (16*e*).
Transfer of cases from, to infirmary (*Edwards*), V., 51119.
General and Eye:
Beds, number of (*E. Davies*), V., Stat., App. XVI. (7).
Expenditure 1905–6 (*E. Davies*), V., Stat., App. XVI. (7).
In-patients, number of 1905–1906 (*E. Davies*), V., Stat., App. XVI. (7).
Number of patients 1905–1906 (*E. Davies*), V., Stat., App. XVI. (7).
Patients discharged from, automatic transfer to a medical charity giving domiciliary attendance advocated (*Parkin*), V., 51466 (30), 51491–51493.
Patients transferred to convalescent home from (*E. Davies*), V., Stat., App. XVI. (7).
Placing under Sanitary Authority:
Effect of (*Neale*), V., 49279.
Proposal as to (*Neale*), V., 49276.
Position of under scheme for amalgamation of medical services (*Morison*), V., 52459–52463.
Selection of doctor by patient, objections to (*Cox*), V., 51890–51892.
Treatment in, quality of (*Reid*), V., 50874.
Investigation of cases, absence of (*Lindsey*), V., 51020.
Swansea Union, in:
Average yearly admissions during last five years (*E. Davies*), V., Stat., App. XVI. (4).
Class of cases admitted (*E. Davies*), V., Stat., App. XVI. (5, 6).
Provision by Sanitary Authority of (*E. Davies*), V., Stat., App. XVI. (3).
"Test" proper for, suggestions as to (*Stonham*), II., 21371.
Thetford Union, need for (*A. Minns*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXXVII. (9).
Thingoe Union (*J. Hinnell*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXXII. (3); (*C. Kilnes*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXXV. (3).
Thrift as affected by (*Harben*), IX., 98090.
Tickets of admission to, distribution to poor, mode of (*Coulson*), V., 52577.
Torbay, administration of (*B. V. Marsland*), VII. Stat., App. LXII. (3); Stat., App. LXII (2).
Toxeth Union, Homœopathic Hospital:
Out-patients:
Annual number treated (*Crosfield*), III., 36203.
Charge to (*Crosfield*), IV., 36205–36207.
Transfer of control of, to county councils, proposed (*Hutton*), IX., Stat., App. LXVII. (16).
Transfer of management to Sanitary Authorities, objections to (*Porter*), IV., Stat., App. XCIV. (4).
Transfer of patients during cleaning periods to infirmaries, alleged (*Lockwood*), I., 13438, 13484.
Transfer of patients to infirmaries, class suitable for (*Holland*), III., 32757–32763.
Treatment in, application for by members of friendly societies, infrequency of (*Shiell*), V., Stat., App. CVII. (7).

Hospitals—*cont.*
INFECTIOUS DISEASE—*cont.*
Treatment in:
Abuse of by those well able to pay (*Whitaker*), IV., 39167, 39168.
Charge for, feeling of medical profession as to (*Raw*), IV., 37972.
Charge for, *see* Acts of Parliament, Public Health Act, 1875.
Chargeability of relations, proposal as to (*Shaw*), III., 33258–33269.
Class of patient suitable for (*Holland* and *Morris*), III., 32526 (27), 32577, 32637, 32763, 32799, 32895–32903; (*Nussey*), III., 32987–32990; (*Montefiore*), III., 35103.
Gratuitous, increasing desire to obtain (*Nussey*), III., 32960.
Moral effect compared with that in infirmaries (*Alford*), III., 31738, 31739, 32046, 32047.
Procedure suggested for obtaining (*Whitaker*), IV., 39127, 39128.
Restriction of period, infirmaries as affected by (*Montefiore*), III., 35084.
Thriftless persons, proposed refusal of and transfer to Relieving Officer (*Nussey*), III., 32917 (25–27).
Tynemouth, Knight Memorial Hospital, accommodation in, &c. (*Cromie*), V., Stat. App., LXXIV. (4).
Tynemouth, number and objects of (*Milburn*), V., Stat., App. XCIV. (1).
Understanding of, results of (*Ayles*), IV., 45837–45839.
Venereal cases, refusal to admit, medical education as affected by (*Allan*), IV., 41321.
Weekly cost of, compared (*Spurrell*), II., 23303 (11), 23361.
Weekly report by, to Medical Officer of Health, proposal as to (*E. S. Reynolds*), IV., Stat., App. XLVI. (21).
Weobley, in neighbourhood of (*Hounsell*), VII., Stat., App. CXXVII. (4).
West Ham:
Number of (*Rusbridge*), II., 20884; (*Paul*), II., 21222.
Use of, by population of (*Rusbridge*), II., 20809.
Westminster:
Area from which patients are drawn (*Nussey*), III., 32937.
Beds, number of (*Nussey*), III., 32942.
Classes of persons referred by almoner to Relieving Officers (*Nussey*), III., 32917 (28).
Friendly societies, treatment of members, procedure as to (*Nussey*), III., 32956–32958.
Gratuitous treatment in, extent of (*Nussey*) III., 32943, 32950.
Infectious diseases:
Classes applying for treatment of (*Nussey*), III., 33076, 33077.
Classes of treated in (*Nussey*), III., 33076, 33077.
In-patients, voluntary contributions by (*Nussey*), III., 32951.
Invalid Children's Aid Association, cases referred to (*Nussey*), III., 33113.
Loans to patients needing instruments, repayment by members of friendly societies and others, regularity compared (*Nussey*). III., 32917 (24).
Out-patients:
After careers of those referred to charitable agencies, reports of (*Nussey*), III., 33053.
Annual number (*Nussey*), III., 32939–32941.
Cases referred to Relieving Officers in 1905 (*Nussey*), III., 32961.
Number of (*Nussey*), III., 33071, 33072.
Phthisis cases, almoner's procedure as to homes of patients (*Nussey*), III., 33086.
Percentage refused treatment as able to pay (*Nussey*), III., 32955.
Recommended by their doctors, absence of enquiries as to (*Nussey*), III., 32924.
Voluntary contributions by, annual amount, average (*Nussey*), III., 33049.
Patients:
In a position to provided against sickness, percentage of in 1903, 1904, 1905 (*Nussey*), III., 32917 (12).
Transferred to infirmaries, almoner's functions in connection with (*Nussey*), III., 32917 (9).

Hospitals—*cont.*
INFECTIOUS DISEASE—*cont.*
Westminster—*cont.*
Paupers in receipt of outdoor relief as applicants for medical treatment, method of dealing with (*Nussey*), III., 33107–33110.
Position as link between hospital and charities (*Nussey*), III., 32917 (6).
Samaritan Fund:
Out-patients, almoner's assistance to from (*Nussey*), III., 33047.
Sufficiency of (*Nussey*), III., 3305.
West Suffolk Hospital (*Stork*), VII., 75589 (4).
Area served by, etc. (*Kilner*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXXV. (6).
Treatment of Thingoe poor in (*J. Hinnell*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXXII. (9); (*C. Kilner*), VII. Stat., App. CLXXXV. (6).
Whitchurch, in (*A. Leigh*), VII., Stat., App. XXXI. (4).
Women, for Manchester, in-patients, daily number in 1905 (*Niven*), IV., 38380 (7).
Woolwich Union:
Dearth of, effect on cost of relief (*Cutter*), II., 19026–19035.
Number of (*Cutter*), II., 19367.
Workhouses, conversion of, into, proposed (*Evans*), V. 48530 (6).
Working class attitude towards (*J. E. Gould*), IV., Stat., App. XXXVIII (11).
Workmen, treatment in, financial effect of (*Raw*), IV., 37927 (21).
Workmen's subscriptions to (*Philipson*), V., 51786:
Hartlepool (*Ainsley*), V., 52840 (6), 52941, 52942.
Medical profession as affected by (*A. C. Turner*), IV., Stat., App. CIV. (1*b*).
Merthyr Tydvil Union (*James*), V., 48380:
General hospital (*Cresswell*), V., 49171 (7), 49215.
Newcastle-on-Tyne:
Royal Victoria Infirmary (*J. Anderson*), V., Stat., App. LXV. (6); (*Shiell*), V., Stat., App. CVII. (7).
Newport and Monmouthshire:
Mode of and benefits conferred by (*Paton*), V. 50281 (6).
South Shields:
Return made for (*Mostyn*), V., Stat., App. XCVIII. (3).
Sunderland (*M'Gonigle*), V., 52708 (32), 52759:
Eye Infirmary (*M'Gonigle*), V., 52759.
Infirmary (*M'Gonigle*), V., 52759.
General and Eye (*E. Davies*), V., Stat., App. XVI. (7).
Workmen's wages, deductions from in aid of hospitals among which distributed (*J. Smith*), IV., 43243:
"Recommends" secured by (*J. Smith*), IV., 53137–43140.
Yearly number of patients treated in (*A. G. Thomas*), V., Stat., App. L. (7).
Yeovil Union:
Abuse of (*C. J. Marsh*), VII., Stat., App. LXI. (4).
Hospital and dispensary patients, number of, treated annually (*C. J. Marsh*), VII., Stat., App LXI. (12).
Paupers treated in (*Marsh*), VII., Stat., App. LXI. (8).
Infirmaries and, overclassification in, effects on medical education (*Harben*), IX., 98293–98301.
of, need for (*Newman*), IX., 94518, 94519.
Isolation and infectious, question of the proper authority to deal with (*W. Long*), VIII., 78588, 78589.
Isolation, provision by Sanitary Authority, difficulty as to (*Fleming*), I., 9327.
Letters of admission, abolition of, proposed (*Silk*), IX., Stat., App. L. (1).
London, infirmaries and, admission to, system of investigation and differentiation established as to (*Lockwood*), I., 13164.
London, in, amount estimated at required, to put on a sound financial basis (*King Edward's Hospital Fund*), IX., Stat., App. LIII. (1).
Lying-in institution in Finsbury (*Newman*), IX., 94361.
Lying-in, class of patients compared with those in maternity wards of workhouses (*Stansfeld*), I.A., Stat. 8.

Hospitals—*cont.*
MANCHESTER IN:
Hospital accommodation, insufficiency of, as affecting (*E. S. Reyonlds*), IV., Stat., App. XLVI. (7, 8).
Maintenance of, cost per bed, increase compared with that in workhouses (*Day*), I., 3405.
Maternity, further provision for, need of (*Maclean*), V., 49547.
Maternity wards in, medical schools attached to, women's objection to crowd of students watching their case (*Stansfeld*), I., 14557.
Meaning of word in different parts of England (*Stansfeld*), 14422.
MEDICAL STAFF:
Not to be compelled to undertake charge of patients in, as part of hospital duties, proposed (*Burdett*), IX., Stat., App. XLIX. (iv.).
To fix scale of remuneration for services in (*Burdett*), IX., Stat., App. XLIX. (iv.).
Mental, Croydon, staff of (*Richards*), IX., Stat., App. XLVII. 3 *note*).
METROPOLITAN ASYLUMS BOARD, OF:
Accommodation, insufficiency of, alleged (*Owen*), I., 14861.
Buildings to be included under, specified in Sec. 40 of Divided Parishes and Poor Law Amendment Act, 1876 (*Adrian*), I., 68.
Maintenance of patients in, cost of, fund chargeable with (*Owen*), I.A., Stat. 7.
Old inmates of workhouses, increasing tendency to send to, reasons for (*Owen*), I., 14857.
MUNICIPAL:
Barry:
Accidents and surgical cases, for (*Neale*), V., 49222 (1), 49231; (*A. J. Harris*), V., Stat., App. XXV. (24).
Class of patients treated in (*Neale*), V., 49291.
Gratuitous treatment in, extent of (*Neale*), V., 49241.
Origin of (*Neale*), V., 49284.
Diseases needing to be under control of (*Lea*), IV., 36931 (17–19).
Paying wards in, advocated (*Rhodes*), IV., 38979.
Stockport, nature of (*Young*), IV., 38854.
Holland in:
Accommodation of overflow patients in charitable hospitals, fees for (*Blankenberg*), IX., 100020 (28).
Co-operation with charities (*Blankenberg*), IX., 100020 (28).
Scale of payment in, according to circumstances of inmates (*Blankenberg*), IX., 100027–100029, 100219–100224.
MUNICIPAL POWERS AS TO ERECTION OF, UNDER SEC. 155 OF PUBLIC HEALTH ACT (*Whitaker*), IV., 39302:
Extension proposed (*Raw*), IV., 37927 (57*c*).
NORWICH, IN:
Jenny Lind Infirmary for Sick Children:
In-patients treated in, number of (*Pattin*), IX., Stat., App. XLXI. (20).
Out-patients treated in, number of (*Pattin*), IX., Stat., App. XLVI. (20).
Overlapping of hospitals, with other agencies, V., 109–114, 117 (13), 223; VII., 195.
PAYING:
American system of, defects of (*Lea*), IV., 37074.
Attitude of medical profession towards (*Lea*), IV., 73012.
Establishment in heart of London, proposed, objections to (*Montefiore*), III., 35015 (34).
Establishment in suburbs of London proposed (*Montefiore*), III., 35052, 35095:
Class of persons for whom needed (*Montefiore*), III., 35099.
Graduated scale of fees suggested (*Montefiore*), III., 35054, 35095.
Suggestions as to (*Montefiore*), III., 15015 (34).
Inquiry, machinery for under a system of (*Lea*), IV., 37066.
Medical staff, payment of essential (*Montefiore*), III., 35143.
Newcastle-on-Tyne, need for in (*Parkin*), V., 51466 (10).
Proposed, rate of payment, difficulty in fixing (*Lea*), IV. 37022.

Hospitals—*cont.*

Poor Law, *see* Infirmaries.
Private Nursing Homes, and, equipment of, inferior to Poor Law infirmaries (*Beale*), IX., Stat., App. XLVIII. (ii., *b*).
Provision of as a function of Sanitary Authority under proposed scheme of transferring medical relief to (*Raw*)), IV., 38133.
Provision of by Sanitary Authorities under Sec. 131 of Public Health Act, 1875 (*J. E. Gould*), IV., Stat. App. XXXVIII. (10).
Public institutions supported by the State, etc., as a remedy (*W. J. Davis*), VIII., 85107 (5, *j*).
Purchase of site for, at less than value of minerals under (*Cooper*), IX., 91020.

RATE-AIDED:
Accidents and general diseases, for:
Decision of Widnes Local Board, in 1876, referred to (*Fuller*), I., 10728.
Provision of authorised by Sec. 131 of Public Health Act, 1875, decision in case of Widnes Local Board referred to (*Fuller*), I., 10729.
Definition of (*Fuller*), I., 10234, 10236, 10247.
Infirmaries tending to become (*Fust*), I., 11036.
Isolation and public health hospitals included among (*Fuller*), I., 10232.
Objections to (*Silk*), IX., Stat., App. LIV.; (*Thompson*), IX., Stat., App. LI. (IV).

RATE-PROVIDED:
Extension of system proposed (*Fuller*), I., 10247.
Objections to (*Fuller*), I., 10333; (*W. Carter*), IV., Stat., App. XXXV. (3).

RATE-SUPPORTED POOR LAW:
Establishment proposed (*Holland*), III., 32701.
Inspection by Local Government Board inspectors suggested objections to (*Holland*), III., 32702, 32703.
Working classes, opinions of, with regard to (*J. H. Watkins Jones*), V., Stat., App. XXXI. (6).

ROYAL ARSENAL, WOOLWICH IN:
Army nursing sisters and male orderlies, as nursing staff (*Davies*), IX., Stat., App. XLIV. (12*c*).
Royal Free; cases inquired into in 1905, proportion of referred to medical clubs, etc., and to the Poor Law (*Lockwood*), I., 13435.
Sanction of Local Authority for erection or establishment of, need for (*Silk*), IX., Stat., App. L. (I.).

SANITARY AUTHORITY, OF:
Increasing popularity of (*McDougall*), IV., 36607.
Ratepayers' views as to right to treatment in (*Cameron*), IV., 41753.

SELF-SUPPORTING:
Establishment advocated (*Shaw*), III., 33357.
Medical Officers in, remuneration, mode of proposed (*Shaw*), III., 33358.
Small hospitals, amalgamation of, advantages of (*Thompson*), IX., Stat., App. LI. (I.).
Small central, for urgent cases proposed (*Wilson*), IV., 44618 (29).
Soldiers and families, for, in Woolwich, Auxiliary, Herbert and Military Families Hospitals (*Davies*), IX., Stat., App. XLIV. (12*d*).

SPECIAL:
Abuse of, decrease in of late years, reasons for (*Silk*), IX., Stat., App. L. (i.).
Birmingham, in:
Appeals for funds, difficulty of obtaining, admission to, etc. (*Bygott*), IV., 43998 (52).
List of (*Kauffmann*), IV., Stat., App. CXXXIX. (6).
Consultative institutions, as, use of by medical practitioners (*Thompson*), IX., Stat., App. LI. (I.*c*).
Establishment advocated by Sir E. Chadwick in 1834 (*Mackay*), III., 29849.
Increase in number, alleged unnecessary (*Montefiore*), III., 35015 (10, 8).
Post-graduate teaching at, benefit of (*Montefiore*), III., 35140.
State-aid:
Building expenses towards, value of (*Burdett*), IX., Stat., App. XLIX. (iv.).

Hospitals—*cont.*

SPECIAL—*cont.*
State-aid—*cont.*
Building and management expenses for:
Advantages of (*Thompson*), IX., Stat., App. LI. (IV.).
King's Fund for equipment and maintenance, proposed (*Beale*), IX., Stat., App. XLVIII. (IV.).
Hospitals aided, subjecting to inspection by Local Government Board, proposed (*Thompson*), IX., Stat., App. LI. (iv. 1).
King's Fund, Report of, to Local Government Board, on finances, management and work of hospitals aided (*Thompson*), IX., Stat., App. LI. (iv. 2).
Limiting to requirements of population (*Burdett*), IX., Stat., App. XLIX. (iv.).
Objections to (*Burdett*), IX., Stat., App. XLIX. (iii., iv.).
Reasons for (*Silk*), IX., Stat., App. L. (iv.).
State approval of plans, necessary to obtain grant for building (*Silk*), IX., Stat., App. L. (iv.).
State representation on Hospital Boards, or auditing of accounts by public auditor, entailed by (*Silk*), IX., Stat., App. L. (iv.).
Suggestions as to (*Central Hospital Council*), IX., 98067 (4); (*Harben*), IX., 98130; (*Beale*), IX., Stat., App. XLVIII. (iv.).
Towards building expenses of, advantages of (*Harben*), IX., 98131–98133.

STATE:
Provision of, effect on thrift and insurance against sickness (*Davy*), I., 2891.
Infirmaries and voluntary hospitals, supersession by, suggested (*Davy*), I., 2864.
State or municipalities, taking over by, provision necessary for adequate remuneration of staff (*Silk*), IX., Stat., App. L. (iv.).
State-supported, prospect of in certain eventualities (*Cox*), V., 51883.
Subvention to, method suggested for (*Central Hospital Council*), IX., 98067 (4).
Support of by an imperial tax proposed (*Vachell*), V., Stat., App. LXIII. (5).
Surgical operations, Poor Law patients received into, on payment of fee, for (*Ferguson*), IX., 90310.
Swansea Union, in (*J. Devonald*), V., Stat., App. XVIII. (3); (*T. Morgan*), V., Stat., App., XXXVI (1).
Gift of isolation hospital at Cray by Sanitary Authority to Swansea General Hospital (*Edwards*), V., 51162–51167.

SWEDEN, IN:
Graded system of payments in, advantages of (*Burdett*), IX., Stat., App. XLIX. (i.).
Pauperism paid for, on agreed scale by Poor Law Authorities (*Burdett*), IX., Stat., App. XLIX. (i.).
Temperance Hospital, St. Pancras, in (*Millward*), II., 18647.
Tendency to endow buildings as, disadvantages of (*Young*), III., 31266.

TORONTO GENERAL HOSPITAL:
Patients admitted by, on payment, or on city order, paid by City or State from which they come (*Beale*), IX., Stat., App. XLVIII. (I.*c*., v.).
Patients attended, by own doctors, and fees of, paid by them, in (*Beale*), IX., Stat., App. XLVIII. (I.*c*., v.).
Patients preference for treatment in (*Beale*), IX., Stat., App. XLVIII. (II.*c*.).
Transfer of chronic cases to infirmaries, difficulties of (*Central Hospital Council*), IX., 98067 (2); (*Harben*), IX., 98015–98109, 98111–98115, 98122, 98123, 98287–98292.
Transfer of patients to infirmaries for after-care, difficulties as to (*Harben*), IX., 98110.
Transfer of patients to infirmaries in districts other than that to which they belong by Middlesex Hospital (*Morris*), II., 16795.

TUBERCULOSIS:
District 11, number of (*Fust*), I., 11228, Stat. 15.
Heswell, Poor Law Hospital at (*Fust*), I., 11228.
Uniformity in methods of organisation advocated (*Harben*), IX., 95220–95225.

Hospitals—*cont.*

Use of, by lower classes in alternation with infirmaries (*Thurnall*), II., 15816.

Voluntary administration of, by the community advocated (*F. Hughes*), VIII., 85554.

VOLUNTARY:

Abolition of advocated, reasons for (*Raw*), IV., 38258.

Absorption by Municipal Authorities, probability of eventually (*Raw*), IV., 38255.

Absence of, Dewsbury (*J. Brown*), III., 25765:

As to interchange of patients, medical education as affected by (*Shaw*), III., 33121.

Infrequency of (*Dodd*), III., 25433–25436.

Abuse of by affluent (*Crosfield*), IV., 36182 (15), 36201; (*Lea*), IV., 36931 (4); (*Rhodes*), IV., 38922; (*Bygott*), IV., 43998 (32); (*Forbes*), IV., Stat., App. LXIX. (3); (*Longbottom*), IV., Stat., App. LXXXIII. (14); (*Porter*), IV., Stat., App. XCIV. (2); (*Johnston*), IV., Stat., App. CXXXVIII. (12); (*Kaufmann*), IV., Stat., App. CXXXIX. (6); (*Morison*), V., 52466; (*Stoneham*), II., 21444.

Attitude of medical profession as to (*Cox*), V., 51873, 51874.

Checking, means suggested (*Cox*), V., 51859 (45).

Remedies suggested (*Edwards*), IV., 38324 (7).

Safeguard against (*Hawkyard*), IV., 42741.

See also under Place Names.

Abuse of, by well-to-do people (*R. Vereker*), VII., Stat., App. LXXXVI. (5):

Atcham Union, in (*Packer*), VII., 70186 (4), 70237.

Abuse of, by persons able to pay (*Beale*), IX., Stat., App. XLVIII. (I.); (*Burdett*), IX., Stat., App. XLIX. (I.); (*Thompson*), IX., Stat., App. LI. (I.*a*):

Checked by appointment of inquiry officers or almoners (*Silk*), IX., Stat., App. L. (I.).

Extent of (*Silk*), IX., Stat., App. L. (I.).

Accommodation in:

Inadequacy of:

Result of (*Chance*), III., 29166.

To meet demands of increased population (*Spurrell*), II., 23303 (5), 23304.

Infirmaries as compared with (*Lea*), IV., 37031.

See also under Names of towns.

See under Place names.

Accounts, uniform system of keeping and publishing, absence of (*Montefiore*), III., 35015 (10).

Accounts, uniformity in keeping of, by (*Harben*), IX., 98222–98225.

Acute disease, non-infectious, cases of, difficulty of admission to (*Newsholme*), IX., 92534. (18).

Administration of:

British Medical Association's regulations as to, adopted by Charity Organisation Society (*Montefiore*), III., 35015 (28).

Improvement in, desirable (*Mackay*), III. 29903.

Reform in, need for (*Burdett*), IX., Stat., App. LXIX. (I., iv.).

Admission to:

Birmingham in:

Applying for, object of (*Johnson*), IV., Stat., App. CXXXVII. (1*c*); (*Johnston*), IV., Stat., App. CXXXVIII. (11).

Doctors' difficulty in obtaining for patients, reasons for (*Bygott*), IV., 44016, 44017.

Method of (*Johnson*), IV., Stat., App. CXXXVII. (1*c*); (*Russell*), IV., Stat., App. CXLVIII. (7):

Objection to (*Bygott*), IV., 43998 (36).

Ticket, system of, *see that sub-subhead.*

Blackburn and East Lancashire Infirmary (*Greenwood*), IV., 37712.

Brighton (*Newsholme*), IX., 92534 (4, II.).

Cardiff Union Infirmary (*J. D. Williams*), V., Stat., App. LIX. (6).

Certificate of local medical practitioner as a condition of, proposed (*Macdonald*), IV., 39180.

Claimed as a right by subscribers of small amounts (*Hawkyard*), IV., 42606.

Croydon General Hospital (*Richards*), IX., Stat.

Difficulty in obtaining, working class attitude as to (*Jenkin*), V., 50760, 50777.

Hospitals—*cont.*

VOLUNTARY—*cont.*

Admission to—*cont.*

Former mode, change in, disadvantage of (*Raw*), IV., 37927 (18).

Huddersfield Infirmary (*D. Wilson*), IV., Stat., App. CVI. (4).

Leeds (*Hawkyard*), IV., 42533.

Leicester Infirmary (*Sevestre*), IV., Stat. App. CL. (4).

Liverpool Royal Southern Hospital (*W. Carter*), IV., Stat., App. XXXV. (4).

Manchester (*Niven*), IV., 38380 (13).

Merthyr Tydfil Union (*Ward*), V., Stat., App. LV. (9).

Methods and conditions of (*Montefiore*), III., 35015 (31).

Money qualification for importance of (*Spark*), IV., Stat., App. C. (15).

Newcastle-on-Tyne:

Children's Hospital, as in-patients (*Parkin*), V., 51466 (19).

Royal Victoria Infirmary (*Parkin*), V., 51466 (9):

Proposals as to (*Russell*), V., Stat., App. CIV. (9*a*).

Northampton (*Chadwick*), IV., 47044, 47121; (*Beatty*), IV., 47745 (3, 4).

Present mode of:

Advantage to patients (*Raw*), IV., 37927 (19).

Sick poor as affected by (*Raw*), IV., 37927 (19).

Thrift discouraged by (*Raw*), IV., 37927 (20).

St. Helens (*Buchan*), IV., Stat., App. XXXIV. (4).

Sheffield (*Scurfield*), IV., 41888 (8); (*Porter*), IV., Stat., App. XCIV. (2).

Test for suitability of suggested (*Whitaker*), IV., 39502.

Ticket system of:

Abolition of:

Advantage of, to friendly societies (*Tillyard*), IV., Stat., App. CLVII. (24).

Difficulty as to (*Rogers*), IV., 45327.

Advantages of system (*Raw*), IV., 37927 (17, 18).

Birmingham:

Abuse of (*Burnet*), IV., 44455.

Difficulty in obtaining tickets by respectable poor (*Burnet*), IV., 44455.

Evils of system (*Bygott*), IV., 43998 (33); (*Burnet*), IV., 44421 (15); (*R. H. Best*), IV., Stat., App. CXIII. (23).

Hospitals in which in force (*Tillyard*), IV., Stat., App. CLVII. (6).

Injustice of, alleged (*Tillyard*), IV., Stat., App. CLVII. (7).

Methods of obtaining tickets (*Tillyard*), IV., Stat., App. CLVII. (6).

Disadvantages of (*McCarthy*), VII., 67566 (11); (*T. Nield*), VII., Stat., App. CXXXIX. (3, 6).

Evils of (*Wilson*), IV., 44618 (13).

Friendly societies:

As affected by (*Tillyard*), IV., Stat., App. CLVII. (24).

Former and present attitudes towards (*Chadwick*), IV., 47015 (13), 47040–47043.

Misuse of (*Bygott*), IV., 43998 (28, 29).

Objections to (*Abbott*), IV., 22444; (*Rogers*), IV., 45294 (6), 45323.

Woolwich Cottage Hospital (*Davies*), IX., Stat., App. XLIV. (12*a*).

Advantages of Poor Law nurses as compared with nurses in (*Downes*), II., 23147.

Affiliation to infirmaries proposed, with proportions of cost, borne by State or rate-aid (*Beale*), IX., Stat., App. XLVIII. (iv.).

Almoners' inquiries into incomes of applicants for medical treatment as out-patients, result of (*Lockwood*), I., 13435:

Manchester, absence of, objections to (*Lea*), IV., 37009–11.

Almoners, London:

Number, qualifications, and work of (*Nussey*), III., 33093.

Staff of, number necessary (*Nussey*), III., 33064.

Voluntary assistants to (*Nussey*), III., 32918.

Hospitals—*cont.*
VOLUNTARY—*cont.*
Almoners, London—*cont.*
Work of provident dispensaries as affected by (*Warren*), III., 33487 (40), 33586.
See also under London and Westminster Hospitals.
Aston Union:
Support of, by manual workers (*Ayles*), IV., 45786 (3).
Attitude towards proposed scheme for allocating patients able to pay, to public nursing homes (*Whitaker*), IV., 39182.
Alnwick, Infirmary, medical staff of (*Main*), V., Stat., App. XCI. (4).
Barry:
Management of (*Neale*), V., 49222 (6).
Origin of (*Neale*), V., 49284.
Bedsore cases sent from, to Aston Union Infirmary, alleged (*Ayles*), IV., 45786 (19*j*), 45837.
Berlin, payment, rule as to (*Raw*), IV., 38308.
Birmingham:
Accommodation in (*Manton*), IV., 43764–43768; (*Russell*), IV., Stat., App. CXLVIII. (3).
Adequacy of for class entitled to treatment in (*Russell*), IV., Stat., App. CXLVIII. (19).
Inadequacy of (*Bygott*), IV., 43998 (34).
Admission to, *see that subhead.*
Beds, allocation to surgeons, difficulties as to (*Bygott*), IV., 43998 (35).
Berlin municipal hospitals compared with (*R. H. Best*), IV., Stat., App. CXIII. (23).
Central Hospital Authority:
Control by, difficulties as to (*Kauffmann*), IV., Stat., App. CXXXIX. (11).
Practicability of (*Kauffmann*), IV., Stat., App. CXXXIX. (12).
Public attitude as to (*Kauffmann*), IV., Stat., App. CXXXIX. (13).
Enumeration of (*Johnson*), IV., Stat., App. CXXXVII. (*c*, 1).
Excellent work of (*Pinchard*), IV., Stat., App. CXLVII. (6).
Excessive waiting, hurried attention, small staff, and discourtesy, effect on poor (*Pinchard*), IV., Stat., IV., App. CXLVII. (6*a*).
Factory subscriptions, allocation to "Ticket" hospitals, result of (*J. Bradley*), IV., Stat., App. CXV. (6).
General:
Accommodation in (*H. J. Collins*), IV., Stat., App. CXXI. (2); (*Kauffmann*), IV., Stat., App. CXXXIX. (6).
Annual expenditure (*H. J. Collins*), IV., Stat., App. CXXI. (2).
Area served by (*H. J. Collins*), IV., Stat., App. CXXI. (5, 6).
Board of management, constitution of (*H. J. Collins*), IV., Stat., App. CXXI. (3).
Cost of erection, land, etc. (*H. J. Collins*), IV., Stat., App. CXXI. (2).
Date of erection in Steelhouse Lane (*H. J. Collins*), IV., Stat., App. CXXI. (2).
Date of foundation in Summer Lane (*H. J. Collins*), IV., Stat., App. CXXI. (2).
Finance Committee, functions of (*H. J. Collins*), IV., Stat., App. CXXI. (3).
House Committee, constitution and functions of (*H. J. Collins*), IV., Stat., App. CXXI. (3).
House Governor, functions of (*H. J. Collins*), IV., Stat., App. CXXI. (4).
In and out patients, number treated in 1906 (*H. J. Collins*), IV., Stat., App. CXXI. (2).
Investigation into social circumstances of patients, mode of (*H. J. Collins*), IV., Stat., App. CXXI. (7).
Ladies Committee, constitution and functions of (*H. J. Collins*), IV., Stat., App. CXXI. (10).
Matron, qualification and functions of (*H. J. Collins*), IV., Stat., App. CXXI. (4).
Medical Committee, constitution and functions of (*H. J. Collins*), IV., Stat., App. CVXI. (3).
Medical, surgical, nursing, and general staff (*H. J. Collins*), IV., Stat., App. CXXI. (2).
Nursing Committee, functions of (*H. J. Collins*), IV., Stat., App. CXXI. (3).
Out-patient Department, *see that heading.*

Hospitals—*cont.*
VOLUNTARY—*cont.*
Birmingham—*cont.*
In-patient departments, tickets of admission to, difficulty in obtaining (*Tillyard*), IV., Stat., App. CLVII. (7).
Jaffray Hospital, Gravelly Hill:
Accommodation in, expenditure, etc. (*H. J. Collins*), IV., Stat., App. CXXI. (2).
Reference to (*Short*), IV., Stat., App. CLII. (6*a*).
Number of (*Bygott*), IV., 44309.
Overcrowded state of (*Wilson*), IV., 44618 (28, 29).
Overlapping in (*Kauffman*), IV., Stat., App. CXXXIX. (10); (*Russell*), IV., Stat., App. CXLVIII. (14).
Poor Law cases in, transfer of, to Relieving Officers (*Johnston*), IV., Stat., App. CXXXVIII. (15).
Queen's Hospital:
Accommodation in (*Kauffmann*), IV., Stat., App. CXXXIX. (6).
Out-patients, charge to (*Short*), IV., Stat., App. CLII. (6*b*).
Special departments of (*Russell*), IV., Stat., App. CXLVIII. (3).
Reference to (*Short*), IV., Stat., App. CLII. (6*a*).
Registration fee at (*Bygott*), IV., 43998 (33).
Reluctance of poor to use, reasons for (*Pinchard*), IV., Stat., App. CXLVII. (6).
Reputation of (*Pinchard*), IV., Stat., App. CXLVII. (6).
Samaritan Committee, functions of (*H. J. Collins*), IV., Stat., App. CXXI. (3–10).
Selection and rejection of applicants for treatment, arrangements for (*Russell*), IV., Stat., App. CXLVIII. (12).
Special departments of (*Russell*), IV., Stat., App. CXLVIII. (3).
Special hospitals:
Enumeration of (*Russell*), IV., Stat., App. CXLVIII. (4).
Reference to (*Short*), IV., Stat., App. CLII. (6*c–h*).
Special and general hospitals (special departments of) overlapping between (*Russell*), IV., Stat., App. CXLVIII. (14).
Total number of patients treated in, during 1905 (*J. Bradley*), IV., Stat., App. CXV. (3).
Blackburn and East Lancashire Infirmary:
Accommodation in (*Greenwood*), IV., 37717.
Bolton, comparative size of infirmary and (*Cooper*), IV., 36853.
Borough Council control of, proposed, objection to (*Greenwood*), IV., 37794.
Borough Councils' contributions to, reluctance of (*Morris*), III., 32648, 32649.
Bradford:
Children's Hospital (*Milledge*), IX., Stat., App. LXXVI. (6*d*.).
Eye and Ear Hospital (*Milledge*), IX., Stat., App. LXXVI. (6*d*.)
St. Catherine's Home for cancer incurables (*Milledge*), IX., Stat., App. LXXVI. (6*d*).
Bridgwater Union, Free Hospital (*R. Roath*), VII, Stat., App. LXXI. (11).
Accommodation, staff, number of cases treated, etc. (*Routh*), VII., Stat., App. LXXV. (11).
Brighton in:
Children's Hospital, number of cases treated in (*Newsholme*), IX., 92534 (4, II.).
Dental, number of patients in (*Newsholme*), IX., 92534 (4, II.).
Sussex County Hospital, number of patients treated at (*Newsholme*), IX., 92534 (4, II.).
Sussex Eye Hospital, number of cases treated in (*Newsholme*), IX., 92534 (4, II.).
Throat and Ear Hospital:
Number of cases treated in (*Newsholme*), IX., 92534 (4, II.).
Payment by patients in (*Newsholme*), IX., 92534 (4, II.).
Women's and Lying-in Institution, number of cases treated in (*Newsholme*), IX., 92534 (4, II.).
Buxton Devonshire Hospital, rheumatism and gout for (*Milledge*), IX., Stat., App. LXXVII. (6*d*).

Hospitals—*cont.*
VOLUNTARY—*cont.*
Cambridge:
Addenbrooke's, Ely Union served by (*Pell*), VII., 74686; (*F. Beckett*), VII., Stat., App. CLXIV. (4*c*).
Risbridge paupers treated in (*Piggott*), VII., 75811.
Cancer, for, in Manchester:
In-patients, daily number in 1905 (*Niven*), IV., 38380 (7).
Out-patients, number in 1905 (*Niven*), IV., 38380 (9).
Cardiff Union Infirmary:
Patients treated in, large number of (*A. D. Edward*), V., Stat., App. XXI. (8).
Rates relieved by (*J. D. Williams*), V., Stat., App. LIX. (18).
Cardiff, Tredegar colliery and iron firms' subscription to (*G. A. Brown*), III., 34248.
Cases for treatment in:
Class suitable for (*Nussey*), III., 32949; (*Shaw*), III., 33118 (2).
Selection, basis of (*Montefiore*), III., 35102, 35104–35111.
Cases saved from Poor Law by (*Nussey*), III., 32971, 32972.
Cases resorting to, lack of investigation, effect of (*Millward*), II., 18655.
Cases suitable for (*Hall*), VII., 70631 (8).
Casualty and consultation departments substituted for out-patient departments, proposed (*Burdett*), IX., Stat., App. XLIX. (I.).
Central Board for management of, proposed (*Harben*), IX., 98226–98244, 98352–98355.
Central Hospitals Board for London, *see that heading.*
Charters contravened by (*Raw*), IV., 37927 (14), 37944.
Children, for, Manchester, out-patients, number in 1905 (*Niven*), IV., 38380 (9).
Chronic cases in:
Small number of (*Shaw*), III., 33135.
Transfer to infirmaries proposed (*Holland*), III., 32608, 32611, 32705.
Chronic and incurable cases refused by (*Downes*), I., 22929; (*Spurrell*), II., 23367.
Cardiff Union:
Accommodation in, inadequacy of (*A. D. Edwards*), V., Stat., App. XXI. (8); (*H. H. Lee*), V., Stat., App. XXXIII. (8).
Beds, number of (*A. J. Harris*), V., Stat. App. XXV. (21); (*H. H. Lee*), V., Stat., App. XXXIII. (8).
"Hamadryad" (Seamen's Hospital):
Class of persons eligible for admission to (*A. D. Edwards*), V., Stat., App. XXI. (9).
Funds, sources of (*T. Wallace*), V., Stat, App. LIII. (8).
Infirmary:
Abuse of by affluent (*T. Wallace*), V., Stat., App. LIII. (7); (*J. D. Williams*), V., Stat., App. LIX. (14).
Amount of capital contributed by voluntary effort (*H. H. Lee*), V., Stat., App. XXXIII. (8).
Cost of in- and out-patient departments during year 1907 (*H. H. Lee*), V., Stat., App. XXXIII. (8).
Deficit for years 1906 and 1907 (*H. H. Lee*), V., Stat., App. XXXIII. (8).
Expenditure, excess over income in 1906 (*Vachell*), V., Stat., App. LXIII. (4*a*).
Friction between Guardians and consulting staff, cause of (*J. D. Williams*), V., Stat., App. LIX. (17).
Income for year ending December, 1907 (*H. H. Lee*), V., Stat., App. XXXIII. (8).
Inmates of workhouse suffering from eye-trouble sent to (*A. D. Edwards*), V., Stat., App. XXI. (12).
Number of in- and out-patients dealt with in 1908 (*H. H. Lee*), V., Stat., App. XXXIII. (8).
Subscribers to, limited number of (*Vachell*), V., Stat., App. LXIII. (4*c*),
Surgical cases from workhouse sent to (*A. D. Edwards*), V., Stat., App. XXI. (12).
System of voluntary contributions at, result of (*E. Jones*), V., Stat., App. XXVIII. (8, 11).
Transfer of control to sanitary authority:
Difficulties as to (*A. D. Edwards*), V., Stat., App. XXI. (16, 17).
Objections to (*J. D. Williams*), V., Stat., App. LIX. (23).

Hospitals—*cont.*
VOLUNTARY—*cont.*
Class of persons entitled to treatment in (*Whitaker*), IV., 39132, 39146; (*Eastwood*), IV., Stat. App. LXV. (4); (*Macgregor*), IV., Stat., App. LXXXVI. (8).
Class of persons resorting to (*Craig*), II., 19522.
Class of persons treated in:
Barry (*Neale*), V., 49244, 49285, 49291.
Birmingham (*Bygott*), IV., 43998 (31); (*Johnson*), IV., Stat., App. CXXXVII. (1*c*.).
Bury and West Suffolk Hospital, Thetford (*A. Minus*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXXVII. (14).
Cardiff Union:
"Hamadryad" Seamen's Hospital (*J. D. Williams*), V., Stat., App. LIX. (10).
Infirmary (*T. Wallace*), IV., Stat., App. LIII. (7); (*J. D. Williams*), V., Stat., App. LIX. (5, 14).
Cottage Hospitals:
Ilfracombe (*Slade-King*), VII., 69792 (9).
Shifnal (*F. Gourlay*), VII., Stat., App. CXXI. (4); (*T. Smith*), VII., Stat., App. CLIV. (2).
Generally (*Crosfield*), IV., 36201; (*Lea*), IV., 37091.
Ipswich (*Vulliamy*), VII., 73370.
Leeds (*Cameron*), IV., 41489 (20).
General Infirmary (*Lupton*), IV., Stat., App. LXXXV. (11).
Maternity Hospital (*R. Hudson*), IV., Stat., App. LXXX. (11).
Women and Children's Hospital (*R. Hudson*), IV., Stat. App. LXXX. (10).
Leicester:
Infirmary (*Sevestre*), IV., Stat., App. CL. (8).
Skin Diseases Institute (*Sevestre*), IV., Stat., App. CL. (14).
Liverpool:
Royal Southern Hospital (*W. Carter*) IV., Stat., App. XXXV. (3).
Merthyr Tydfil Union (*Biddle*), V., 48888 (7); (*Cresswell*), V., 49171 (9).
General Hospital (*J. Plews*), V., Stat., App. XXXIX. (5); (*Webster*), V., Stat., App. LVIII. (5).
Newcastle-on-Tyne:
Royal Victoria Infirmary (*Russell*), V., Stat., App. CIV. (9*a*), (*Stewart*), V., Stat., App. CXI., (17).
Northampton:
General Hospital (*H. Cropley*), IV., Stat., App. CXXII. (5).
Sherborne: Yeatman Hospital (*J. Whittingdale*), VII., Stat., App. LXXXVII. (6, 11); (*W. H. Williams*), VII., Stat., App. XCII. (3).
South Shields:
Ingham Infirmary (*Wheldon*), V., Stat., App. CXIX. (9).
Swansea:
General Hospital (*Reid*), V., 50856 (5, 6).
Wellington Union (*C. Randolph*), VII., Stat., App. LXXII. (5).
Class of persons using as affected by free out-patient treatment at (*Warren*), III., 33574.
Class of Cases:
Eltham and Nottingham Cottage Hospital (*Davies*), IX., Stat., App. XLIV. (12*b*).
Hospital for Sick Child, Great Ormond Street (*Thompson*), IX., Stat., App. LI. (1*c*).
Poplar Hospital for Accidents (*Thompson*), IX., Stat., App. LI., (1*b*).
Classification of cases in, effects of on medical education (*Harben*), IX., 98293–98301.
Combination of, under one Central Authority (*W. Carter*), IV., Stat., App. XXXV. (6).
Committees of:
Representation of Public Authorities on, objection to (*Holland*), III., 32915.
Work on, reasons leading people to undertake, compared with those inducing persons to serve as Guardians (*Holland*), III., 32808.
Competition between, financial results (*Montefiore*), III., 35015 (10, 7).
Complaints as to treatment in (*Holland*), III., 32809.

Hospitals—*cont.*

VOLUNTARY—*cont.*

Contributions to:
Adequacy of systematic voluntary support, essential (*Burdett*), IX., Stat., App. XLIX. (iv.).
Decrease in, reasons for (*Beale*), IX., Stat., App. XLVIII. (iv.).
Control of, by Sanitary Authority:
Advocated (*Lord Fitzmaurice*), VII., 76991.
Future probability of (*Lord Fitzmaurice*), VII., 76989.
Conversion into "paying" hospitals, difficulties as to (*Montefiore*), III., 35141.

Co-operation:
Between, desirable (*Shaw*), III., 33343.
Guardians, extent of (*J. Brown*), III., 25232.
Guardians (*Beale*), IX., Stat., App. XLVIII. (II.*b*).
Guy's lack of (*Shaw*), VIII., 33275.
Infirmaries:
Acute cases (*Beale*), IX., Stat., App. XLVIII. (II., *a*).
Desirable (*Beale*), IX., Stat., App. XLVIII. (II.*a*, *b*).
Interchange of patients (Central Hospital Council), 98067 (2); (*Harben*), IX., 98105.
Lack of (Central Hospital Council), 98067 (2); (*Harben*), IX., 98105.
Local agencies, proposed (*Harben*), IX., 98216–98219.
Means of almoners in conjunction with Charity Organisation Society and Poor Law Officers (Central Hospital Council), 98067 (2); (*Harben*), IX., 98217.

Medical practitioners:
Lack of (*Davies*), IX., Stat., App. XLIV. (14).
Need for (*Burdett*), IX., Stat., App. XLIX. (i).
Neighbouring provident dispensaries, proposed (*Montefiore*), III., 35071, 35075.
Poor Law infirmaries, mode of, suggested (*Holland* and *Morris*), III., 32526 (28), 32851; (*Shaw*), III., 33118 (3).
Poor Law medical relief, advocated (*Silk*), IX., Stat., App. L. (11).
Provident and Poor Law dispensaries (*Burdett*) IX., Stat., App. XLIX. (i).
Provident Dispensaries:
Absence of (*Burdett*), IX., Stat., App. XLIX. (I.).
Proposed (Central Hospital Council), 98067 (1); (*Harben*), IX., 98093–98098, 98256–98267.
Sanitary Authority (*Pattin*), IX., Stat., App. XLVI. (19).
Sanitoria (*Davies*), IX., Stat., App. XLIV. (13).
Small local practitioners, suggested (*Mackay*), IX., 29961.
Surgical in-patients proposed (*Beale*), IX., Stat., IX., App. XLVIII. (II.*a*).

Co-operation with Friendly Societies:
Advocated (*Bishop of Sheffield*), IV., Stat., App. XCVII. (7).
County Poor Law Authority in event of transfer of relief to (*Willis-Bund*), VII., 76725.
Effect of Outdoor Relief (Friendly Societies) Act on (*G. Tasker*), V., Stat., App. XLIX. (9).
Extension of, improbability of, reason for (*Philipson*), V., 51760 (34), 51785.
Infirmaries (*S. Reynolds*), IV., Stat., App. XLVI. (13):
Increase in:
Attitude of medical profession towards (*Williams*), IV., 45710.
Means suggested (*Shiell*), V., Stat., App. CVII. (10).
Possibility of (*Rogers*), IV., 45327.
Limited extent of (*Russell*), IV., Stat., App. CXLVIII. (16).
Medical clubs dispensaries (*Johnson*), IV., Stat., App. CXXXVI. (2).
Newton Abbot Union (*Heath*), VII., Stat., App. XLIX. (11).

Necessity (*Russell*), IV., Stat., App. CXLVIII. (17).
between, Organised, absence of (*Russell*), IV., Stat., App. CXLVIII. (15).

Hospitals—*cont.*

VOLUNTARY—*cont.*

Co-operation with Friendly Societies—*cont.*
Possibility as to (*Brown*), V., 50009 (20); (*E. Jones*), V., Stat., App. XXXIII. (8, 11).
Provident dispensaries (*Lea*), IV., 36963.
Relieving Officers, Bradford (*Crowther*), IV., Stat., App. LXIII. (12).
Suggested (*Mackay*), III., 29961
With Guardians (*Kauffmann*), IV., Stat., App. CXXXIX. (10):
Exeter Eye and Torquay Eye Infirmary (*C. E. Hearne*), VII., Stat., App. XLVIII. (17).
Ipswich (*Vulliamy*), VII., 73372.
Langport Union:
Increase in suggested (*Vereker*), VII., Stat., App. LXXXVI. (6).
Newton Abbot Union (*H. Mapleton*), VII., Stat., App. LX. (12).
Wellington Union (*C. Randolph*), VII., Stat., App. LXXII. (6).
Co-operation with other charities, desirability of (*Rogers*), IV., 45346.
Co-ordination between Poor Law and, to meet demand for specialisation, need for (*Downes*), II., 23207.
Co-ordination of Poor Law medical relief and (*Spurrell*), II., 23514:
Effects of (*Stonham*), II., 21439.
Co-ordinating Board for London hospitals, advantages anticipated if created (*Anderson*), IV., 39487–39491.
Co-ordination between other hospitals and, difficulties as to (*Lea*), IV., 36994.
Cost per bed, increase compared with that in workhouses (*Davy*), I., 3405.

Cost of, compared with Poor Law infirmaries (*Spurrell*) II., 23330, 23361:
Per patient per day in 1902:
London hospital (*Spurrell*), II., 23408.
Middlesex hospital (*Spurrell*), II., 23408.
St. George's hospital (*Spurrell*), II., 23408.

Croydon general hospital:
Casualty department, number of cases dealt with, by (*Richards*), IX., Stat., App. XLVII. (15).
Dental patients, number of, attended at (*Richards*), IX., Stat., App. XLVII. (15*a*).
Fees paid by patients (*Richards*), IX., Stat., App. XLVII. (15).
In-patients, number of, treated in (*Richards*), IX., Stat., App. XLVII. (15).
Opthalmic cases, number of, treated by (*Richards*) IX., Stat., App. XLVII. (15*a*).
Curable cases, compulsory reception by, without grant from State, proposed (*Fuller*), I., 10763–10774.

Cottage:
Bedwellty:
Beds, number of (*G. A. Brown*), III., 34248.
Subscription to by colliery and iron works employees (*G. A. Brown*), III., 34258
Chirk, at (*J. Cartwright*), VII., Stat., App. CIII. (4)
County authority for, proposed new (*Slade-King*) VII., 69853.
East Devon, growth and use of (*Slade-King*), VII., 69847.
Ellesmere, at (*J. Cartwright*), VII., Stat., App. CIII. (4).
Endowment of (*Jebb*), VII., 71698 (20).
Establishment and maintenance of (*Jebb*), VII., 71789.
Eltham and Mottingham:
Average number of patients and charges for (*Davies*), IX., Stat., App. XLIV. (12*b*).
Beds, numbers of (*Davies*), IX., Stat., IX., App. XLIV. (12*b*).
Staff of (*Davies*), IX., Stat., App. XLIV. (12*b*).
Equipment, standard of (*Shaw*), III., 33312.
Ilfracombe:
Accommodation and management of (*Slade-King*), VII., 69792 (8, 9).
Gross receipts of (*Slade-King*), VII., 69792 (9).
Number of in- and out-patients admitted to during the year 1906 (*Slade-King*), VII., 69792 (8).

Hospitals—*cont.*
VOLUNTARY—*cont.*
Cottage—*cont.*
Ilfracombe—*cont.*
Payments, amount of, by and for patients, to (*Slade-King*), VII., 69792 (8).
Increase in number (*Shaw*), III., 33314.
Leominster, in :
Accidents and serious cases, for accommodation of (*O. Edward*), VII., Stat., App. CXIII. (3); (*T. Nield*), VII., Stat., App. CXXXIX. (2).
Accommodation, etc. (*T. Nield*), VII., Stat., App. CXXXIX. (3, 6).
Market Drayton :
Accommodation and payment by patients to, details of (*Exham*), VII., 72502 (7).
Exclusion of paupers from (*Exham*), VII., 72502 (7), 72656.
Thrift as affected by (*Exham*), VII., 72574.
Mildenhall Union, accommodation in, etc. (*Read*), VII., 76097.
Value of (*Tucker*), VII., Stat., App. LXXXIV. (13).
North Witchford Union, establishment of, with nurses attached, available also for outdoor sick poor, advantage of suggested (*Stephens*), III., 34748.
Norwood Cottage Hospital, patients treated in, number of (*Richards*), IX., Stat., App. XLVII. (15*b*).
Number within 15 miles of Charing Cross, accommodation in, etc. (*Montefiore*), III., 35015 (35).
Oswestry, in (*J. Cartwright*), VII., Stat., App. CIII. (4).
Paupers, exclusion from (*Shaw*), III., 33375.
Powers of existing authorities as to provision of, making compulsory, need for (*Slade-King*), VII., 69901.
Procedure for obtaining relief at (*A. Hoffman*), VII., Stat., App. CXXVI. (6).
Rural districts in, relation of to infirmaries, proposed (*Shaw*), III., 33310.
Shifnal, in :
Parish cases treated in (*Blud*), VII., 70940.
Tenbury Union, in (*E. Higgins*), VII., Stat., App. CXXV. (10); (*B. Murray*), VII., Stat., App CXXXVII. (4).
Accommodation of (*C. Ross*), VII., Stat., App. CL. (6).
Thetford in, accommodation of (*A. Minns*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXXVII. (14).
Tredegar, functions of (*G. A. Brown*), III., 34353.
Subscription to by colliery owners and ironmasters (*G. A. Brown*), III., 34460.
Wellington, in (*A. P. Fox*), VII., Stat., App. XXXV. (4); (*J. Meredith*), VII., Stat., App. LXIII. (1).
Paupers treated in (*J. Meredith*), VII., Stat. App. LXIII. (1).
Weobley Union, absence of (*Hall*), VII., 70764.
Woolwich, in :
Beds, number of (*Davies*), IX., Stat., App. XLIV. (12*a*).
Charge per inmate in (*Davies*), IX., Stat., App. XLIV. (12*a*).
Limited utility of, owing to size and position (*Davies*), IX., Stat., App. XLIV. (12*a*).
Staff of (*Davies*), IX., Stat., App. XLIV. (12*a*).
Workhouse infirmaries, replacing by, proposed (*Slade-King*), VII., 69852.
Yeovil, medical relief in :
Abuse of (*P. A. Colmer*), VII., Stat., App. XXVIII. (4).
Procedure for obtaining (*P. A. Colmer*), VII., Stat., App. XXVIII. (4).
Demoralising effect on poor (*Briant*), II., 14917.
Dental, Victoria Hospital, Manchester, Out-patients, number of in 1905 (*Niven*), IV., 38380 (9).
Destitute persons, discharge of by, proceedure as to (*Dyson*), II., 20365.
"Destitution" the distinction between cases for infirmaries or (*Spurrell*), II., 23369.
Deterrent effects of (*Newsholme*), IX., 92534 (21).
Development of (*Fleming*), I., 9307.
Dewsbury Union :
Respective spheres of Poor Law Infirmary and (*J. Brown*), III., 25211.

Hospitals—*cont.*
VOLUNTARY—*cont.*
Diagnosis of cases, patients' attitude towards, change in, during last 25 years (*Shaw*), III., 33376.
Dispensary system, as affecting (*Silk*), IX., Stat., App. L. (ii.).
Dispensaries, provident, and, Guardians' power to arrange for treatment of paupers in, under Sec. 16 of Metropolitan Poor Amendment (*Adrian*), I., 268.
Dispensaries, and :
Co-relation between absence of (*Montefiore*), III., 35015 (10, 9).
Indiscriminate admission to benefits of, pauperism as affected by (*Montefiore*), III., 35015 (10, 2).
Ear diseases, for, in Manchester :
In-patients, daily number in 1905 (*Niven*), IV., 38380 (7).
Out-patients, number in 1905 (*Niven*), IV., 38380 (9).
East End of London, medical practitioners, alleged effect on practices of (*Holland*), III., 32715.
Edmonton Union, in (*Sharp*), II., 17214.
Effect of, on practice and prospects of private doctors (*Stonham*), II., 24130.
Employers Liability Act, effects of, on subscriptions to (*Central Hospital Council*), IX., 98067 (3); (*Harben*), IX., 98268–98271.
English and Welsh, beds in, number compared with those in London Poor Law infirmaries (*Davy*), I., 2887.
Enquiries into circumstances of patients, insufficiency of alleged (*Whitaker*), IV., 39194.
Exemption from local rates and legacy duty proposed (*Central Hospital Council*), IX., 98067 (4); (*Harben*), IX., 98319–98321.
Exeter :
Eye, etc. :
Newton Abbot Medical Officer's difficulty in getting recommends for (*H. Mapleton*), VII., Stat., App. LX. (9).
Royal Devon and Exeter, cases accepted on recommendation, nature of (*E. A. Brash*), VII., Stat., App. XXIV. (5); (*M. Farrant*), VII., Stat., App. XXXIV. (3).
Wage limit, to applicants for admission at (*M. (Farrant*), VII., Stat., App. XXXIV. (6).
Expenditure of, King's Fund, checking by, system of (*Holland*), III., 32737.
Extension of system suggested (*Fuller*), I., 10774.
Eye diseases, for, in Manchester :
In-patients, daily number in 1905 (*Niven*), IV., 38380 (7).
Out-patients, number in 1905 (*Niven*), IV., 38380 (9).
Finance of, as affected by free medical relief (*Newsholme*), IX., 92829.
Financial position of (*Montefiore*), III., 35127.
Free, contributory and paying wards in, proposed (*Beale*), IX., Stat., App. XLVIII. (I, *c*, iv.).
Free medical relief as affecting (*Beale*), IX., Stat., App. XLVIII. (iii.); (*Burdett*), IX., Stat., App. XLIX. (iii.).
Free treatment in, thrift as affected by (*Simm*), V., Stat., App. CVIII. (4).
Friendly society members' attitude towards treatment in (*Jenkin*), V., 50728 (13).
Friendly societies' relations with (*Philipson*), V., 51760 (30); *M'Gonigle*), V., 52708 (32).
Friendly societies :
As affected by (*Holland*), 32884–32886; (*Blackshaw*), IV., 41349 (34–36); (*Tillyard*), IV., Stat., App. CLVII. (23); (*Brown*), V., 50009 (19); (*Jenkin*), V., 50728 (10), 50760; (*Philipson*), V., 51760 (28*b*); (*W. J. Matthews*), V., Stat., App. XXXIV. (5); (*J. O'Reilly*), V., Stat., App. XXXVII. (9*a*); (*H. Rogers*), V., Stat., App. XLIII. (13); *see* also Friendly Societies.
Subscriptions to (*Hudson*), IV., 47421 (9*b*).
Gateshead, preference of sick for, as compared with infirmary (*Cox*), V., 51859 (3).

Hospitals—*cont.*

VOLUNTARY—*cont.*

General:

Barry, erected and maintained by Sanitary Authority (*Downes*), II., 22942.
Infirmaries, function of hospitals performed by (*Spurrell*), II., 23311.
London, medical staff, gratuitous services of (*Spurrell*), II., 23364.
Mortality in, *see* Death rate.
Patients' objection to medical students in (*Spurrell*), II., 23559.
Power of Sanitary Authorities to establish under Public Health Act, 1875 (*Downes*), II., 22940, 22941.
Widnes, erection by Sanitary Authority proposed (*Downes*), II., 22942.

General infirmaries, Poor Law, serving as (*Warren*), III., 33487 (46).
General practitioners, provident dispensaries and, scheme of Fentral Hospital Board for co-operation between, probable results of (*Nussey*), III., 32917 (17–20).
Government grants to proposed (*Hewing*), IV., Stat., App. LXXVII. (10).
Governing bodies of, representation of Local Authorities on, objections to (*Holland*), III., 32653, 32808.
Grants from Sanitary Authorities to (*Lea*), IV., 57008.

Grants-in-aid to:

Building and equipment of pay wards or special department confining to (*Burdett*), IX., Stat., App. XLIX. (iv., 1).
Building scheme with plans and estimate of equipment, etc., submission and approval of, before making, proposed (*Burdett*), IX., Stat., App. XLIX. (iv., 2).
Conditions proposed for (*Burdett*), IX., Stat., App. XLIX. (iv.).
Maintenance and upkeep of new department or pay ward, evidence, submitting as to provision of funds for, proposed (*Burdett*), IX., Stat., App. XLIX. (iv., 3).

Gratuitous services of honorary staff, reasons for (*Holland*), III., 32858.

Gratuitous treatment in:

Medical practitioners as affected by (*Raw*), IV., 37927 (20), 38284, 38285.
Medical practitioners' attitude towards (*Barlow*), IV., 38671.
Objections to (*Abbott*), IV., 42262 (11).
Of persons well able to pay, Medical Relief by Poor Law Authority as affected by (*Raw*), IV., 38200–38203; (*Young*), IV., 38758 (24).
Taken advantage of by non-paupers (*Raw*), IV., 37936.
Wage limit entitling to, difficulty in fixing (*Niven*), IV., 38522.
Wage limit suggested, above which relief must be paid for (*Edwards*), IV., 38344–38347.

Great Ormonde Street, situation of (*James*), II., 23749.

Guy's Hospital: (*Harben*), IX., 98088.

Transfer of patients from, to Southwark infirmary, difficulties as to (*Harben*), IX., 98107–98109.
Woolwich, number of cases in, recruited from (*Davies*), IX., Stat., App. XLIV. (12*l*).

Guardians' relations with (*Bagenal*), I., 7464; (*Fust*), I., 11044.
Guardians' payment by, for patients sent to, proposals as to (*Spurrell*), II., 23384.
London Hospital (*Harben*), IX., 98088.
Harrogate Royal Bath Hospital, uric acid and skin diseases, for (*Milledge*), IX., Stat., App. LXXVI. (6*d*).

Hartlepool:

Accommodation in (*Ainsley*), V., 52840 (6).
Municipal subscription to (*Ainsley*), V., 52840 (4).

Homes of out-patients, sanitary condition of, treatment as affected by (*Harben*), IX., 98213–98215.
Honorary staffs, State appointment of, proposed (*Beale*), IX., Stat., App. XLVIII. (iii.).

Hospitals—*cont.*

VOLUNTARY—*cont.*

Hereford, at:

Eye and ear hospital (*T. Nield*), VII., Stat., App. CXXXIX. (3).
General hospital (*Hounsell*), VII., Stat., App. CXXVII. (4).
Infirmary:
Leominster Cottage Hospital and, overlapping of, cause of (*T. Nield*), VII., Stat., App. CXXXIX. (6).

Homes of out-patients, sanitary condition of:

Almoner's surprise visits to (*Holland* and *Morris*), III., 32526 (18), 32535, 32559.
Attitude of hospital staff as to (*Holland*), III., 32721–32728.
Organisation to deal with proposed (*Holland*), III., 32728.

Huddersfield Infirmary:

Accommodation in (*Eastwood*), IV., Stat., App. LXV. (1).
Annual income of (*Eastwood*), IV., Stat., App. LXV. (2).
Change in, Poor Law institutions as affected by (*Raw*), IV., 37927 (15, 16).
Convalescent Home in connection with, accommodation in (*Eastwood*), IV., Stat., App. LXV. (6).
Cost of building and furnishing (*Eastwood*), IV., Stat., App. LXV. (7).
Date of opening (*Eastwood*), IV., Stat., App. LXV. (1).
Departments in (*Porritt*), IV., Stat., App. XCIII. (3).
Efficiency and equipment of (*Eastwood*), IV. Stat., App. LXV. (5).
Emergency cases, pauper, arrangements, as to reception of (*Mackenzie*), IV., Stat., App. LXXXVII. (7).
Funds, sources of (*Eastwood*), IV., Stat., App. LXV. (2).
Gratuitous treatment in, extent of (*Macgregor*), IV., Stat., App. LXXXVI. (9).
Home visiting department—overlapping between Poor Law medical relief and (*Porritt*), IV., Stat., App. XCIII. (11).
In-patient department
Abuse of by affluent poor as affected by (*Porritt*), IV., Stat., App. XCIII. (4, 5).
Area from which patients drawn (*Porritt*), IV., Stat., App. XCIII. (4).
Class of persons using (*Porritt*), IV., Stat., App. XCIII. (4).
Patients attended during year ended at date of evidence, number of (*Eastwood*), IV., Stat., App. LXV. (3).
Patients treated during year ended June, 1900 number of in and out (*Porritt*), IV., Stat., App. XCIII. (7).
Patients treated in, increase in number, probable cause of (*Porritt*), IV., Stat., App. XCIII. (7, 8).
Pauper patients, objection to receiving, means of removing suggested (*Porritt*), IV., Stat., App. XCIII. (13).
Reference to (*Moore*), IV., Stat., App. LXXXIX. (6).
Subscriptions by working classes, in year ended June, 1906, amount of and proportion to total income (*Porritt*), IV., Stat., App. XCIII. (8).

Hunslet Union, use of by labouring men, infrequency of (*Hawkyard*), IV., 42509 (13).
Incurable cases, for, Manchester, in-patients daily number in 1905 (*Niven*), IV., 38380 (7).

Infirmary patients, transfer to:

Advantage of (*Shaw*), III., 33118 (4), 33122.
Cases needing special treatment, proposed (*Holland*), III., 32853.
Medical Officers' objection probable (*Shaw*), III., 33129.

Infirmaries and, class of persons receiving treatment in (*Lockwood*), I., 13434.
Infirmaries, rural, extent to which used, as (*Slade-King*), VII., 69846.
Infirmaries, dispensaries and, overlapping of (*Montefiore*), III., 35015 (10, 5).

Hospitals—*cont.*

VOLUNTARY—*cont.*

Infirmaries supplemented by, in London (*Spurrell*), II., 23303 (5), 23304.

Infirmaries and :

Allocation of patients to, basis for suggested (*Crosfield*), IV., 36242–36244 ; (*Whitaker*), IV., 39500.

Allocation of patients between (*Central Hospital Council*), IX., 98067 (2) ; (*Harben*), IX., 98105 ; (*Thompson*), IX., Stat., App. LI. (II.).

Difficulties as to in rural districts (*Shaw*), III., 33181–33183.

Medical in lieu of economic basis for proposed, advantages and difficulties of (*Shaw*), III., 33118 (1–7), 33119–33126.

Amalgamation of, objections to (*Holland* and *Morris*), III., 31526 (31), 32659, 32660, 32698.

Cardiff Union, no overlapping between (*H. H. Lee*), V., Stat., App. XXXIII. (8).

Character of work, undertaken by, differences in (*Thompson*), IX., Stat., App. LI. (I.).

Charitable medical aid agencies, co-operation between, need for (*Burdett*), IX., Stat., App. XLIX.

Class of cases resorting to (*James*), II., 23615.

Class of patents treated in, point of difference between (*Montefiore*), III., 35047.

Class of persons using, respectively, distinction between (*Moore*), IV., Stat., App. LXXXIX. (7, 8).

Comparative attractiveness of (*Williams*), IV., 45633.

Competition between (*Silk*), IX., Stat., App. L. (II).

Co-relation of (*Pigou*), IX., Stat., App. LXXX. (7).

Division of acute and chronic cases between, advantages of (*Thompson*), IX., Stat., App. LI., (II).

Division of acute and chronic cases between, medical interest in cases an obstacle to (*Montefiore*), III., 35082, 35086.

Friction between, as to class of cases to be taken in either institution (*James*), V., 48392.

Interchange of patients between (*Spurrell*), II., 23306.

London, comparative cost of, statistics as to (*Downes*), II., 23216 ; (*Spurrell*), II., 23403.

Merthyr, extent to which overlapping or co-operation exist respectively between (*Biddle*), V., 48888 (10–12).

Overlapping of (*Silk*), IX., Stat., App. L. (II.).

Payment according to means by all patients advocated (*Raw*), IV., 37927 (29), 38237, 38282.

Relations between (*Thompson*), IX., Stat., App. LI. (II.).

Relations between in various unions (*Holland*), III., 32611.

Selection of cases for, and easy mode of transfer, proposed (*Central Hospital Council*), IX., 98067 (2) ; (*Harben*), IX., 98105, 98122, 98123, 98293–98301.

Staffs of, amalgamation, difficulties as to (*Shaw*), III., 33133.

Transfer of, to Sanitary Authority suggested (*Lea*), IV., 37006.

In-patients :

Able to contribute towards treatment, methods of dealing with, proposed (*Beale*), IX., Stat., App. XLVIII. (I.*c*., iv.).

Absence of statistics respecting (*Harben*), IX., 98081, 98082.

Admission of, rules as to, proposed (*Beale*), IX., Stat., App. XLVIII. (I.*c*).

Contributions from, proposed demand for (*Lea*), IV., 36931 (9).

Financial position of, investigation as to, need for (*Lea*), IV., 36931 (8).

Medical examination necessary to determine nature of treatment and investigation of almoners respecting financial position, proposed (*Beale*), IX., Stat., App. XLVIII. (I.*c*, i.).

Number of, treated in (*Pattin*), IX., Stat. App. XLVI. (19).

Hospitals—*cont.*

VOLUNTARY—*cont.*

In-patients department :

Abuse of, cessation of, by institution of pay wards (*Burdett*), IX., Stat., App. XLIX. (iv.).

Free medical relief as affecting (*Newsholme*), IX., 92738–92740, 92826–92829.

Management and treatment of disease in, satisfactory (*Newsholme*), IX., 92738–92740.

Official control of, objection to (*Newsholme*), IX., 92738–92740.

Scope of work, defining, need for (*Shaw*), III., 33118 (1).

In-patient and out-patient departments, treatment in, moral effect compared (*Shaw*), III., 33355.

Interesting cases, preferential admission of (*Young*), IV., 38758 (21).

Internal control of (*Spurrell*), II., 23432.

Investigation of cases treated in, desirability of and difficulties as to (*Millward*), II., 18961.

Investigation into circumstances of patients, need for increase in (*Niven*), IV., 38380 (13) ; (*Montefiore*), III., 35138.

Ipswich, in (*Vulliamy*), VII., 73365 :

Agricultural labourers' subscription to (*Cowell*), VII., 74093.

Jewish, Manchester :

In-patients, daily number in 1905 (*Niven*), IV., 38380 (7).

Out-patients, number in 1905 (*Niven*), IV., 38380 (9).

King's Norton Union, absence of (*Waite*), IV., 43266.

Large suburban, for general cases, suggested in lieu of those in crowded centres (*Wilson*), IV., 44618 (29).

Letters of admission :

Abolition of advocated (*Montefiore*), III., 35015 (31), 35132.

Charges for at various hospitals, difference in and inadequacy of (*Montefiore*), III., 35113.

Money value of (*Montefiore*), III., 35026, 35027.

Opinion of Select Committee on Metropolitan Hospitals on (*Montefiore*), III., 35015 (31).

"Letters of admission," delay caused in obtaining (*Newsholme*), IX., 92534 (21).

Limitation to casuality and consultation work proposed (*Cox*), V., 51896.

Lock, Manchester :

In-patients, naily number in 1905 (*Niven*), IV., 38380 (7).

Out-patients, number in 1905 (*Niven*), IV., 38380 (9).

Lynn at (*J. Laver*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXXVI. (5).

Leeds :

Abuse of, by persons able to pay (*Hawkyard*), IV. 42531.

Accommodation, annual number of in- and out-patients, special departments, etc. (*Cameron*), IV., 41489 (12).

Combined system of working suggested (*Lupton*), IV., Stat., App. LXXXV. (38, 39).

Friendly Societies' co-operation with (*C. H. Wilson*), IV., Stat., App. CV. (14, 15).

General Infirmary :

Accommodation in (*R. Hudson*), IV., Stat., App. LXXX. (6) ; (*Lupton*), IV., Stat., App. LXXXV. (1*c*, 3).

Area served by (*Lupton*), IV., Stat., App. LXXXV. (9, 10).

Convalescent hospitals maintained by, accommodation in, medical and nursing staff, etc. (*Lupton*), IV., Stat., App. LXXXV. (3–5).

Enquiry into circumstances of out-patients, joint system of by all medical charities and, proposed (*Lupton*), IV., Stat., App. LXXXV. (17, 35).

High reputation of, medical profession in city as affected by (*Lupton*), IV., Stat., App. LXXXV. (26–28).

In-patients :

Average period of treatment, in (*Lupton*), IV., Stat., App. LXXXV. (19).

Treated in 1906, number of (*Lupton*), IV., Stat., App. LXXXV. (6).

In- and out-patients treated in 1905 and 1906, classified statistics as to (*Lupton*), IV., Stat., App. LXXXV. (7).

Hospitals—*cont.*
VOLUNTARY—*cont.*
Leeds—*cont.*
General Infirmary—*cont.*
Investigation into circumstances of patients:
Effect on number applying (*Lupton*), IV., Stat., App. LXXXV. (12, 13, 15).
Objections to (*Spark*), IV., Stat., App. C. (18, 19).
Maternity Department, number of out-patient cases annually attended by staff (*Lupton*), IV., Stat., App. LXXXV. (36*a*).
Out-patients, number treated in 1906 (*Lupton*), IV., Stat., App. LXXXV. (6).
Pauper cases, mode of dealing with (*Lupton*), IV., Stat., App. LXXXV. (14).
Transfer to Poor Law or Sanitary Authority:
Funds, effect on (*Lupton*), IV., Stat., App. LXXXV. (29–32).
Objections to (*Lupton*), IV., Stat., App. LXXXV. (23–32).
Workmen's subscriptions to previous to establishment of Workpeople's Hospital Fund, annual amount of (*Spark*), IV., Stat., App. C. (2).
Jewish, accommodation in (*Cameron*), IV., 41489 (17).
Maternity Hospital:
Accommodation in (*R. Hudson*), IV., Stat., App. LXXX. (11).
Number of cases waiting for admission to (*Hawkyard*), IV., 42533, 42608.
Outdoor visiting by medical staff, absence of (*Hawkyard*), IV., 42515.
Women and Children's Hospital:
Accommodation in, annual number of in- and out patients (*Cameron*), IV., 41489 (13).
Area served by (*Lupton*), IV., Stat., App. LXXXV. (1*d*).
Maternity work, limited extent of (*Lupton*), IV., Stat., App. LXXXV. (36*b*).
Medical Board, constitution of (*R. Hudson*), IV., Stat., App. LXXX. (10).
Workmen's large support of (*Hawkyard*), IV., 42609.
Leicester, in (*J. Dodd*), IV., 47202:
Accommodation in (*J. Dodd*), IV., 47191 (9*a*).
Insufficiency of (*J. Dodd*), IV., 47206; (*McAllister-Hewlings*), IV., 47534.
Cases treated in:
Annual number of (*McAllister-Hewlings*), IV., 47501 (13).
Statistics as to (*McAllister-Hewlings*), IV., 47501 (13).
Homœopathic Hospital, reference to (*Sevestre*), IV., Stat., App. CL. (15).
Infirmary:
Abuse of by affluent:
Hardship resulting from to staff and poor (*Gibbons*), IV., Stat., App. CXXXII. (27–31, 34–51, 59, 60).
Methods adopted for prevention of (*Sevestre*), IV., Stat., App. CL. (10).
Accidents coming under Workmen's Compensation Act, treatment of, payment for by employers advocated (*Gibbons*), IV., Stat., App. CXXXII. (35).
Accommodation in (*Gibbons*), IV., Stat., App. CXXXII. (19); (*Sevestre*), IV., Stat., App. CL. (4).
Additions to in progress (*Woolley*), III., 34529.
Inadequacy of (*Gibbons*), IV., Stat., App. CXXXII. (22); (*Hincks*), IV., Stat., App. CXXXIV. (27).
Admission to, method of (*Woolley*), III., 34524.
Attractions to, nature of (*Sevestre*), IV., Stat., App. CL. (9).
Casualties treated in 1906, number of (*Sevestre*), IV., Stat., App. CL. (6).
Class of cases refused by (*Sevestre*), IV., Stat., App. CL. (4).
Class of cases suitable for treatment in (*Gibbons*), IV., Stat., App. CXXXII. (52).

Hospitals—*cont.*
VOLUNTARY—*cont.*
Leicester, in—*cont*
Infirmary—*cont.*
Delay in attending to patients, causes of (*J. Dodd*), IV., 47191 (22), 47202.
Dispensary and Poor Law patients in, difficulties as to (*Hincks*), IV., Stat., App. CXXXIV. (25).
In-patients:
Number treated in 1906 (*Gibbons*), IV., Stat., App. CXXXII. (19); (*Sevestre*), IV., Stat., App. CL. (6).
Number waiting admission (*Sevestre*), IV., Stat., App. CL. (7).
Medical staff, contract practice by, rule as to (*Sevestre*), IV., Stat., App. CL. (11, 26).
Operations performed in 1906 (*Gibbons*), IV., Stat., App. CXXXII. (19).
Investigation of cases by:
Effect of on out-patients' department (*McAllister-Hewlings*), IV., 47689.
Strict form of (*McAllister-Hewlings*), IV., 47663.
Out-patients:
Decrease in number during 1905 and 1906, alleged cause of (*Gibbons*), IV., Stat., App. CXXXII. (25).
Increase in number in proportion to population in 1895, 1898, 1901 and 1904 (*Gibbons*), IV., Stat., App. CXXXII. (24).
Number treated in 1906 (*Gibbons*), IV., Stat., App. CXXXII. (19); (*Sevestre*), IV., Stat., App. CL. (6).
Out-patients, number in 1903 and 1906 (*Woolley*), III., 34558.
Out-patient Department, increased number of cases, friendly societies' progress unaffected by (*Woolley*), III., 34564.
Overlapping between dispensaries and friendly societies, medical departments and (*Gibbons*), IV., Stat., App. CXXXII. (49).
Paupers sent to by Guardians greatly in excess of amount subscribed (*Gibbons*), IV., Stat., App. CXXXII. (32).
Pauperising effect of alleged (*J. Dodd*), IV., 47191 (9).
Percentage of patients able to receive contract attendance (*Sevestre*), IV., Stat., App. CL. (21).
Pressure on honorary staff (*Gibbons*), IV., Stat., App. CXXXII. (23).
Subscribers' letters, number given for each £5 subscription (*Woolley*), III., 34526.
Subscriptions to by Guardians, friendly societies, etc. (*Sevestre*), IV., Stat., App. CL. (23).
Wages of workmen, compulsory deduction from, for subscription to, percentage on rateable value of houses (*Hudson*), IV., 47496, 47497.
Working class subscriptions to, mode of (*J. Dodd*), IV., 47306.
Workmen's weekly contribution to, right to free treatment alleged to be conferred by (*J. Dodd*), IV., 47191 (9), 47296.
Workmen's subscriptions, amount in 1906 (*Sevestre*), IV., Stat., App. CL. (5).
Skin Diseases Institute:
Abuse of by affluent, means taken to prevent (*Sevestre*), IV., Stat., App. CL. (14).
Area served by (*Sevestre*), IV., Stat., App. CL. (14).
Co-operation of Charity Organisation Society with (*Hincks*), IV., Stat., App. CXXXIV. (24).
Patients in 1905, statistics as to (*Sevestre*), IV., Stat., App. CL. (14).
Liverpool:
Amount annually recovered from persons treated in (*Raw*), IV., 37927 (25), 37939.
Donations, endowments and subscriptions to (*Grisewood*), IV., 37295.
Free treatment compulsory under charters (*Raw*), IV., 37974, 38197.

Hospitals—*cont.*
VOLUNTARY—*cont.*
Liverpool—*cont.*
Royal Southern Hospital:
Accommodation in (*W. Carter*), IV., Stat., App. XXXV. (2, 4).
Cases admitted to, abuse of alcohol as a direct cause of (*W. Carter*), IV., Stat., App. XXXV. (11).
Children's Ward, accommodation in (*W. Carter*), IV., Stat., App. XXXV. (4).
Committee, constitution of (*W. Carter*), IV., Stat., App. XXXV. (8).
Female patients, paying, ward for, accommodation in (*W. Carter*), IV., Stat., App. XXXV. (4).
Finance, method of control (*W. Carter*), IV., Stat., App. XXXV. (7).
Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine in connection with (*W. Carter*), IV., Stat., App. XXXV. (2).
Number of in- and out-patients treated in, during 1905 (*W. Carter*), IV., Stat., App. XXXV. (2).
Relations with other hospitals (*W. Carter*), IV., Stat., App. XXXV. (6).
Sailors, treatment of, in (*W. Carter*), IV., Stat., App. XXXV. (2).
Size of compared with infirmary (*Crosfield*), IV., 36190.
Tropical diseases ward, accommodation in (*W. Carter*), IV., Stat., App. XXXV. (4).
London, in:
Abuse of, absence of, generally (*Central Hospital Council*), IX., 98067 (1); (*Harben*), IX., 98074–98086, 98144–98158.
Deaths in, of inhabitants of Woolwich (*Davies*), IX., Stat., App. XLIV. (12*l*).
Expenditure in 1905 (*Montefiore*), III., 35015 (37.)
Financial position, critical condition of (*Montefiore*), III., 35015 (37).
Funds of, incorporation of, Bill in connection with before Parliament, disaproval of by British Medical Association (*Whitaker*), IV., 39447.
In-patients, country, from, difficulties of dealing with, respecting financial position (*Beale*), IX., Stat., App. XLVIII. (I.*c*, iii.).
Patients from country districts, in, discouragement of, advocated (*Silk*), IX., Stat., App. L. (I).
Rates, amount of, paid by (*Central Hospital Council*), IX., 98067 (4).
Removal to suburbs, reason for (*Montefiore*), III., 35034.
London Hospital:
Abuse of, by persons able to pay, case quoted (*Thompson*), IX., Stat., App. LI. (I.*a*.)
Administrative machinery (*Holland* and *Morris*), III., 32526 (1).
Admission of patients, procedure for (*Holland* and *Morris*), III., 32526 (6), 32529.
Almoner, office of, conditions attached to (*Holland*), III., 32832–32838.
Almoner and out-patient enquiry staff, insufficiency of (*Holland*), III., 32711.
Beds, in:
Inadequacy of to meet demand (*Holland* and *Morris*), III., 32526 (26).
Number in daily occupation (*Holland* and *Morris*), III., 32526 (26).
Cases sent to Poplar and Stepney Sick Asylum by:
Class of (*Spurrell*), II., 23541.
Procedure as to (*Spurrell*), II., 23537.
Casualty cases:
Decrease in number in 1900–1903, cause of (*Holland* and *Morris*), III., 32599–32607.
Minor, register of, names on during one year (*Holland*), III., 32594–32598.
Chronic cases of hip disease, Guardians' allowance to prevent receiving in infirmary (*Holland* and *Morris*), III., 32608–32610.
Charge made by, to Guardians of Stepney, for patients sent in, objection to (*Stonham*), II., 21335, 21378, 21494.

Hospitals—*cont.*
VOLUNTARY—*cont.*
London Hospital—*cont.*
Chronic in-patients, retaining, impossibility of (*Holland*), III., 32618.
Class of patients using (*Spurrell*), II., 23309.
Contracts for supplies, dealing with, mode of (*Holland* and *Morris*), III., 32526 (5).
Court of Governors, meetings, periods of (*Holland* and *Morris*), III., 32526 (1).
Dispensing department, staff, number of (*Holland* and *Morris*), III., 32526 (19).
Fee charged by to out-patients:
Effect on of poor (*Stonham*), II., 21711.
Medical relief in Stepney Union as affected by (*Stonham*), II., 21315 (19).
Objections to (*Stonham*), II., 21711, 21765.
Origin of (*Stonham*), II., 21907.
"Finsen Light," "X-rays," and "radiant heat baths," in, use of, by middle-class persons (*Thompson*), IX., Stat., App. LI. (I.*a*).
Guardians, payments in 1905 for pauper patients, amount of (*Morris*), III., 32805.
Guardians' subscriptions, total annual amount of (*Morris*), III., 32807.
House Committee, constitution and procedure of (*Holland* and *Morris*), III., 32526 (1).
Infectious cases in waiting rooms, provision against risk from (*Holland*), III., 32754.
Infirmaries and, nature of relations between (*Harben*), IX., 98290.
In-patients, transfer to out-patient department (*Holland*), III., 32839.
In-patient department, inadequate to meet demands (*Holland*), III., 32637.
Lupus:
Soldiers suffering from, sent to for Finsen light treatment (*Holland*), III., 32774.
Treatment of previous to introduction of Finsen light cure (*Holland*), III., 32768.
Maternity cases, number treated annually at homes of patients and cost per case to hospital (*Holland* and *Morris*), III., 32526 (20), 32578.
Maternity wards, beds in, number of (*Holland*), III., 32579.
Medical Council, functions of (*Holland*), III., 32527.
Medical staff:
Appointment, mode of (*Holland* and *Morris*), III., 32526 (1).
Duties of (*Holland* and *Morris*), III., 32526 (2).
Emoluments of (*Holland*), III., 32739.
Service, period of (*Holland* and *Morris*), III., 32526 (2).
Status on appointment (*Holland* and *Morris*), III., 32526 (2).
Training, period occupied by (*Holland*), III., 32741–32742.
Midwives, number annually trained in (*Holland*), III., 32579.
New cases:
Annual number from 1896 to 1905 inclusive (*Holland* and *Morris*), III., 32526 (23).
Daily average number:
Admitted to wards as in-patients (*Holland* and *Morris*), III., 32526 (18), 32535.
Referred to Relieving Officer (*Holland* and *Morris*), III., 32526 (18), 32535, 32540.
Referred to, with approximate division of (*Holland* and *Morris*), III., 32526 (8), 32529.
Time spent on examination of each case; allocation to clinical assistants, etc. (*Holland* and *Morris*), III., 32526 (19), 32578.
Total number in 1905 (*Holland*), III., 32708.
Number of persons treated in 1905 (*Montefiore*) III., 35015 (36).
Nurses, *see* Nursing.
Officers of (*Holland* and *Morris*), III., 32526 (4).
Old cases, daily average attendance of (*Holland* and *Morris*), III., 32526 (9)
Out-patient department:
Adequacy of (*Holland*), III., 32579.
Area from which patients come (*Holland*), III., 32579, 32580, 32714.

Hospitals—*cont.*
VOLUNTARY—*cont.*
London Hospital—*cont.*
Out-patient department—*cont.*
Charge for medicine and dressings:
Amount of (*Holland*), III., 32529.
Annual sum resulting from (*Holland*), III., 32849.
Objections of outside practitioners as to (*Holland*), III., 32538.
Payment, when made (*Holland*), III., 32553.
Persons exempt from (*Holland* and *Morris*), III., 32526 (19), 32542.
Provident dispensary as affected by (*Warren*), III., 33835.
Remission of (*Holland* and *Morris*), III., 32526 (19), 32542.
Class of cases referred to Relieving Officers (*Holland*), III., 32572–32576.
Cost per head (*Holland* and *Morris*), III., 32526 (24), 32608, 32847.
Medical and other staff dealing with cases (*Holland* and *Morris*), III., 32526 (10–16).
Out-patient and in-patient doctors at, work of, distinction between (*Stonham*), II., 21750.
Patients in:
Economic and pathological condition of, return as to (*Holland*), III., 32793–32798.
Enquiries made of, nature of (*Holland* and *Morris*), III., 32526 (17), 32535, 32565.
Pauper:
Family of, treatment for acute illness, reason for (*Holland*), III., 32843–32846.
Guardians' payment for, rate of (*Holland*), III., 32672.
Percentage of refused as too well off (*Holland*), III., 32560.
Transfer to infirmaries, difficulties as to (*Holland*), III., 32675–32677.
Patients, increase in number, cause of (*Holland*), III., 32579.
Payment by Guardians of West Ham for cases in (*Rusbridge*), II., 20888.
Persons treated in, statistics as to, compiling, method of (*Holland*), III., 32582–32587.
Public elementary school children treated at, payment for by London County Council, suggested (*Holland*), III., 32729.
Receiving room:
Daily average number of patients attending in 1905 (*Holland* and *Morris*), III., 32526 (7), 32529.
Procedure in (*Holland*), III., 32532; (*Morris*), III., 32752.
Staff, number, status and hours of attendance (*Holland* and *Morris*), III., 32526 (7), 32535, 32708.
Register of patients, accuracy of (*Morris*), III., 32592.
Samaritan Society in connection with, operation of (*Holland*), III., 32743–32751.
Situation of (*Morris*), III., 32679.
Sub-Committees, duties of (*Holland* and *Morris*), III., 32526 (3).
Subscribers' letters, abolition of:
Advantage of (*Holland*), III., 32830.
Subscriptions as affected by (*Holland*), III., 32831.
Surgical staff:
Appointment, mode of (*Holland* and *Morris*), III., 32526 (1).
Duties of (*Holland* and *Morris*), III., 32526 (2).
Status on appointment (*Holland* and *Morris*), III., 32526 (2).
Tea, butter and sugar, patients charged for (*Holland*), III., 32748.
Voluntary contributions to funds by patients (*Holland*), III., 32711.
Yearly number of cases dealt with (*Holland*), III., 32530.
Manchester:
Accommodation in:
Inadequacy of (*Lea*), IV., 36931 (3).
Pauperism as affected by (*E. S. Reynolds*), IV., Stat., App. XLVI. (7, 8).
Increase in in proposed new hospital (*E. S. Reynolds*), IV., Stat., App. XLVI. (9).

Hospitals—*cont.*
VOLUNTARY—*cont.*
Manchester—*cont.*
Ancoats Hospital, persons eligible for free medical treatment at (*T. Lomax*), IV., Stat., App. XLIV. (9).
Ancoats, Royal Infirmary and the Northern Hospitals, investigation into circumstances of patients by Charity Organisation Society (*Niven*), IV., 38380 (13), 38394, 38518.
Cost per bed per annum (*Lea*), IV., 36931 (4).
Expenditure, annual, amount of and proportion defrayed by patients (*Niven*), IV., 38397.
Financial position of applicants to, enquiry into, need for (*Lea*), IV., 36931 (5).
Home visiting by medical officers of (*Lea*), IV., 36942.

Infirmaries and:
Overlapping, absence of (*Niven*), IV., 38462.
Small amount of overlapping between (*E. S. Reynolds*), IV., Stat., App. XLVI. (12).
In-patients, payment expected where possible (*Niven*), IV., 38520–38522.
Lying-in, accommodation in (*Lea*), IV., 37102.
Northern Hospital persons eligible for free medical relief at (*T. Lomax*), IV., Stat., App. XLIV. (9).
Patients in need of food and home nursing, orders for on Relieving Officers, by medical staff proposed (*Lea*), IV., 36931 (7).

Payment by patients according to means:
Efforts to obtain (*Niven*), IV., 38380 (14).
Proposed (*Lea*), IV., 36931 (4), 37014, 37035.
Phthisis cases refused by (*Niven*), IV., 38550.

Provident dispensaries and:
Classes dealt with respectively by (*Lea*), IV. 36960.

Royal Infirmary:
In-patients, daily number in 1905 (*Niven*), IV., 38380 (7).
Out-patients, number in 1905 (*Niven*), IV., 38380 (9).
Persons eligible for free medical relief at (*T. Lomax*), IV., Stat., App. XLIV. (9).
Visits at homes of patients paid by medical staffs in 1905 (*Niven*), IV., 38380 (12).

Suitability of applicants for treatment in:
Bases for decision suggested (*Lea*), IV., 36931 (6),
Decision as to by medical staff essential (*Lea*), IV. 36931 (7).
Maintenance of, cost per bed, in 1868, 1887–1889, and in 1901 (*Davy*), I., 3409.
Maintenance upon voluntary contributions, impossibility of, reasons for (*Vachell*), Stat., App. LXIII. (4).
Market Drayton cottage hospital (*Exham*), VII., 72502 (7).
Maternity hospitals, *see that heading.*
Medical and surgical staff, payment of, advocated (*Raw*), IV. 38300.
Medical assistance in, freedom with which obtainable, pauperism as affected by (*Rhodes*), IV., 38916.
Medical attendance in, gratuitous, conditions under which alone possible (*Shaw*), III., 33267.
Medical officers of, overlapping between work of district Medical Officers and, suggestions as to obviating (*Lea*), IV., 36932, 36933.
Medical practitioners as affected by (*Harben*), IX., 98087–98092.
Medical practitioners in co-operation with (*Stonham*), II., 21488–21493.

Medical relief:
Free, effects of, on subscriptions to (*Thompson*), IX., Stat., App. LI. (II.).
Medical staff of, payment of, in pay wards and consultation department, advocated (*Burdett*), IX., Stat., App. XLIX. (iv.).

Hospitals—*cont.*
VOLUNTARY—*cont.*
Medical staff:
Payment of:
Advocated (*Shaw*), III., 33360.
Corollary to payment by patients (*Montefiore*), III., 35087–35090.
Mode of (*Spurrell*), II., 23429.
Popular confidence in (*Warren*), III., 33792.
Merthyr Tydvil Union:
Accommodation in (*Biddle*), 48888 (7); (*A. Duncan*), Stat., App. XX. (3); (*J. Plews*), Stat., App. XXXIX. (5).
Funds, sources of (*Ward*), V., Stat., App. LV. (8).
General Hospital:
Accommodation in (*Ward*), V., Stat., App. LV. (8); (*Webster*), V., Stat., App. LVIII. (4).
Inadequacy of (*James*), V., 48386.
Income, sources of (*J. Plews*), V., Stat., App. XXXIX. (5).
Maternity department, fee for confinements (*Ward*), V., Stat., App. LV. (11).
Medical staff, number of (*Ward*), V., Stat., App. LV. (10).
Transfer of patients:
From infirmary to, difficulties of (*Biddle*), V., 48888 (8), 48914.
To Poor Law Infirmaries from, difficulties arising from (*Cresswell*), V., 49171 (10), 49192.
Treatment of affluent by (*Biddle*), V., 48913.
Method of allocating cases suitable for, between Poor Law Infirmaries and, proposals as to, (*Stonham*), II., 21725.
Metropolitan, co-operation of Metropolitan Provident Medical Association with, objects of (*Warren*), III., 33487 (4*b*).
Migration of patients from one to another immaterial (*Holland*), III., 32720.
Mile End, in (*Kerwin*), II., 18393.
Moreton, in, accommodation in (*H. Mapleton*), VII., Stat., App. LX. (6).
Municipal infirmaries and, class of cases to be treated in respectively (*Newsholme*), IX., 92828.
Municipal absorption of, inevitable (*Raw*), IV., 38287, 38299.
Municipal control of:
Effect on, abuse of, by cases of trivial nature probable (*Hawkyard*), IV., 42745, 42746.
Objection to (*Russell*), IV., Stat., App. CXLVIII. (18).
Municipalisation of, advocated, under Poor Law control (*Crosfield*), IV., 36197, 36198:
Objection to (*Newsholme*), IX., 92826.
Newcastle-on-Tyne:
Children's hospital:
Abuse of by affluent, efforts to prevent (*Parkin*), V., 51466 (20).
Fee payable (*Parkin*), V., 51466 (19).
Royal Victoria Infirmary:
Abuse of by affluent (*Hembrough*), V., Stat., App. LXXXIII. (4).
Efforts made to prevent (*Parkin*), V., 51466 (10).
Extent of (*Parkin*), V., 51485.
Results of (*Cox*), V., 51859 (4), 51861.
Accommodation, limited extent of, disadvantage of (*Parkin*), V., 51490–51493.
Admission to:
Affluents, of, procedure on (*Parkin*), V., 51487, 51488.
Advantages of treatment in (*Russell*), V., Stat., App. CIV. (9*a*).
After-care of patients discharged from, difficulties as to (*Parkin*), V., 51466 (11).
Almoner, functions of (*Russell*), V., Stat., App CIV. (9*a*).
Area served by (*Parkin*), V., 51466 (9); (*Newton*), V., Stat., App. C. (3).
Erection and equipment, cost of (*Hembrough*), V., Stat., App. LXXXIII. (2).
Financial difficulties of (*Cox*), V., 51882.
Gratuitous treatment in, extent to which given (*Parkin*), V., 51486.
Investigation into circumstances of patients, method of (*Parkin*), V., 51483.

Hospitals—*cont.*
VOLUNTARY—*cont.*
Newcastle-on-Tyne—*cont.*
Royal Victoria Infirmary—*cont.*
Medical Assistance in, quality of (*Cox*) V., 51897.
School of medicine attached to (*Russell*), V., Stat., App. CIV. (9*a*).
Special sections (*Parkin*), V., 51466 (9).
Subscription to by town council (*Parkin*), V., 51466 (5).
Tynemouth cases treated in (*J. Anderson*), V., Stat., App. LXV. (6).
Newport:
Conditions of treatment in (*Paton*), V., 50310.
Medical practitioners' attitude towards (*Paton*), V., 50312, 50313.
Rule precluding club members from treatment in, disregard of, reason for (*Paton*), V., 50315.
Tredegar colliery and iron firm's subscription to (*G. A. Brown*), III., 34248.
Newport and Monmouthshire:
Accommodation in, inadequacy of (*D. J. Lane*), V., Stat., App. XXXII. (4); (*A. G. Thomas*), V., Stat., App. L. (1).
Administrative machinery of (*A. G. Thomas*), V., Stat., App. L. (7).
Beds, number of (*A. G. Thomas*), V., Stat., App. L. (7).
County Infirmary:
District nurse provided by for subscribers' cases (*Paton*), V., 50281 (8).
Town Council's subscription to (*J. H. Jones*), V., Stat., App. XXIX. (10–23).
Financial position of (*D. J. Lane*), V., Stat., App. XXXII. (4); (*A. G. Thomas*), V., Stat., App. L. (8).
Midwifery, cases treated in, number of, during 1906 (*A. G. Thomas*), IV., Stat., App. L. (7).
Midwives, training centre for (*A. G. Thomas*), V., Stat., App. L. (7).
Paupers, treatment as in-patients in (*Paton*), V., 50281 (6).
Newton Abbot Union, in:
Adequacy and excellence of work done by (*J. Culross*), VII., Stat., App. XIX. (6); (*H. Mapleton*), VII., Stat., App. LX. (5); (*R. Tucker*), VII., Stat., App. LXXXIV. (13).
Hospital and dispensary (*W. E. Durham*), VII., App. XXXIII. (2); (*H. Mapleton*), VII., App. LX. (5).
Medical treatment in, procedure for obtaining (*H. Mapleton*), VII., Stat., App. LX. (5).
Paying patients received in (*H. Mapleton*), VII., Stat., App. LX. (7).
Torquay, Teignmouth, and Ashburton, at (*H. Mapleton*), VII., Stat., App. LX. (8).
Norfolk and Norwich Hospital:
Friendly societies' subscriptions to, extension of suggested (*Rippingall*), VII., Stat., App. CXCVII. (5).
Thetford cases treated at (*A. Minns*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXXVII. (14); (*F. Rippingall*), VII., Stat., App. CXCVII (5).
Norfolk and Norwich:
Beds, number of, in (*Pattin*), IX., Stat., App. XLVI. (19).
North Shields, Victoria Jubilee Infirmary, objects of (*Stephens*), V., Stat., App. CX. (4).
North Witchford Union:
Distance from nearest general hospital (*Stephens*) III., 34715.
Guardians as governors of, advantage of (*Stephens*), III., 34753.
Northampton:
Abolition of, objections to (*Becke*), IV., 48243.
Attitude of medical profession towards (*Becke*), IV., 48240.
Classes treated in (*Becke*), IV., 48237, 48238.
General Hospital:
Accommodation in (*H. Cropley*), IV., Stat., App. CXXII. (5).
Method of admission to (*H. Cropley*), IV., Stat., App. CXXII. (5).
Accommodation of (*Beatty*), IV., 47745 (3).
Methods of (*Percival*), IV., 47921 (6).
Municipalisation of, objections to (*H. Cropley*), IV., Stat., App. CXXII. (12).

Hospitals—*cont.*

VOLUNTARY—*cont.*

Northampton—*cont.*

General Hospital—*cont.*

Income, sources of (*Chadwick*), IV., 47081.

In-patient treatment in, cost of, average (*Chadwick*), IV., 47079.

Letters of admission to:

High price charged for to Friendly Societies, reason for (*Chadwick*), IV., 47041–47043, 47074.

In-patient's letter, cost of (*Chadwick*), IV., 47079.

Price of to casual purchasers (*Chadwick*), IV., 47072.

Surgical appliances provided by (*Percival*), IV., 47921 (12).

Nurses, probationer, paying, in (*Spurrell*), II., 23472.

Nurses, training of, for private work, efficiency gained in (*Burdett*), IX., Stat., App. XLIX. (iv.).

Nurses' pensions, application for, infrequency of (*Stansfeld*), I., 14579.

Nursing Homes, public, proposed allocation of patients between, procedure suggested as to (*Whitaker*), IV., 39169–39177.

Out-patient departments:

Abolition of:

Attitude of hospitals towards (*Harben*), IX., 98136–98139.

Financial effect of (*Harben*), IX., 98136–98139; (*Shaw*), III., 33152.

Mode of procedure under new system suggested (*Burdett*), IX., Stat., App. XLIX. (I.).

Proposed (*Newsholme*), IX., 92534 (33*d*); (*Burdett*), IX., Stat., App., XLIX. (I.):

Except for special departments (*Silk*), IX., Stat., App. L. (II.).

Abuse of (*Davies*), IX., Stat., App. XLIV. (12*l*); (*Central Hospital Council*), IX., 98067 (1); (*Harben*), IX., 98074, 98086, 98144–98158:

By affluent (*Paton*), V., 50314; (*Nussey*), III., 32917 (14).

By Club patients (*Pattiss*), IX., Stat., App. XLVI. (29).

Dr. Burton Fanning's Report as to (*Pattin*), IX., Stat., App. XLVI. (19).

Attractiveness of, reason for (*McCarthy*), VII., 67594.

Average cost per head (*Harben*), IX., 98193.

Birmingham:

Abuse of (*Wilson*), IV., 44618 (12):

By affluent (*Trout*), IV., Stat., App. CLIX. (6); (*J. Bradley*), IV., Stat., App. CXV. (4, 5).

By persons with trivial ailments (*Russell*), IV., Stat., App. CXLVIII. (12).

Class of persons attending (*Russell*), IV., Stat., App. CXLVIII. (12).

Defects in arrangements (*Wilson*), IV., 44618 (12).

Doctors, cheap and of good standing, as affected by (*Bygott*), IV., 44315, 44316.

Fee to patients in Queen's Hospital (*Bygott*), IV., 44026.

Number of persons prescribed for during 1905 (*J. Bradley*), IV., Stat., App. CXV. (4).

Overpressure in, reason for and remedies suggested (*Russell*), IV., Stat., App. CXLVIII. (19).

Registration fees, hospitals at which system in force (*Tillyard*), IV., Stat., App. LVCII. (6).

Class of cases suitable for treatment in (*J. Dodd*), IV., 47191 (9, 15).

Class of persons applying to, for treatment (*Beale*), IX., Stat., App. XLVII. (I.*a*.)

Consultation departments, using as advocated (*Davies*), IX., Stat., App. XLIV. (12*l*).

Croydon General Hospital, treatment of children (*Richards*), IX., Stat., App. XLVII. (21).

Cursory examination of patients in (*Newsholme*), IX., 92534 (21), 93017, 93018.

Defects of (*Rogers*), IV., 45351.

Diagnosis of cases, reserving for, and referring patients to other agencies for treatment, proposed (*Richards*), IX., Stat., App. XLVII. (21).

Hospitals—*cont.*

VOLUNTARY—*cont.*

Out-patient departments—*cont.*

Disadvantages of (*Shaw*), III., 33151.

Domiciliary visits in event of serious turn in illness, absence of a disadvantage (*Shaw*), III., 33241.

Evil effects of (*Becke*), IV., 48241.

Fee charged in, patients and provident dispensaries as affected by (*Warren*), III., 33575.

First cases, treatment of, necessary, reasons for (*Harben*), IX., 98140–98043.

Friendly societies as affected by (*Bunn*), VII., 77730.

Gratuitous treatment in:

Class of cases suitable for (*Whitaker*), IV., 39121–39124.

District Medical Officers' work as affected by (*Barlow*), IV., 38631 (4).

Medical practitioners as affected by (*Raw*), IV. 38306.

Method of stopping proposed (*Raw*), IV., 37968, 37969.

Hampstead Hospital (*McCleary*), IX., Stat., App. XLV. (5).

Hospital Saturday Fund, attitude towards (*Davies*), IX., Stat., App. XLIV. (12*l*).

Huddersfield Infirmary:

Attendances in year ended June, 1906 (*Porritt*), IV., Stat., App. XCIII. (9).

Class of persons using (*Porritt*), IV., Stat., App XCIII. (9).

Indiscriminate treatment of patients in without due inquiry, provident dispensaries as affected by (*Shaw*), III, 33144; (*Warren*), III., 33487 (35, 36, 43), 33489, 33568.

Indiscriminate relief given by, evils of (*Burdett*), IX., XLIX. (I).

Infection in waiting-rooms of, risk of (*Newsholme*), IX., 92534 (21); (*Davies*), IX., Stat., App. XLIV. (12*l*).

Investigations, effects of (*Harben*), IX., 98187—98189.

London, evils of (*Davies*), IX., Stat., App. XLIV. (12*l*); (*Montefiore*), III., 35032.

New cases, daily average number (*Harben*), IX., 98175, 98176, 98262.

Nurses, *see* Nursing.

Objects of, change in needed (*Mackay*), III., 29961.

Organisation of on common lines suggested (*Montefiore*), III., 35015 (36).

Original object of (*Montefiore*), III., 35103; (*Russell*) V., Stat., App., CIV. (25); (*Raw*), IV., 37927 (14).

Patients, attending for consultation, no means of following up advice to (*Burdett*), IX., Stat., App. XLIX. (I).

Patients sent for consultative purposes or from Provident Dispensaries, priority of treatment to, suggested (*Harben*), IX., 98140.

Payment towards cost of medicine, etc. (*Harben*) IX., 98087–98092:

Advantage of (*Burdett*), IX., Stat., App. XLIX. (iv.).

Erroneous ideas respecting (*Montefiore*), III., 35015 (33); (*Harben*), IX., 98087–98092.

Evils of system (*Montefiore*), III. 35038.

Medical practitioners, as affected by (*Montefiore*), III., 35015 (32, 33).

Penniless and homeless applicants treating and referring to Poor Law Authorities, advocated (*Beale*), IX., Stat., App. XLVIII. (I.*a*, i.)

Proposal to make a free consulting department for provident dispensary members (*Shaw*), III., 33150.

Provident dispensaries and (*Harben*), IX., 98258 98259.

Recovery of expenses from patients (*Harben*), IX., 98142, 98272–98276.

Reduction in, suggested (*Harben*), IX., 98136–98139; (*Mackay*), III., 29962.

Hospitals—*cont.*
VOLUNTARY—*cont.*
Out-patient departments—*cont.*
Registration of patients on case papers, advantage of (*Shaw*), III., 33341.
Relief in, reduction of, method suggested (*Montefiore*), III., 35028, 35101–35103.
Salop Infirmary (*Cooper*), Stat., App. CVI. (9).
Scope of work proposed to be carried on by (*Shaw*), III., 33118 (66).
Special payments (*Montefiore*), III., 35035.
Statistics as to, unreliability of (*Harben*), IX., 98075.
Treatment in of recipients of Poor Law relief, objection to (*Brit. Med. Asso.*), III., 39013 (23).
Treatment in:
Moral effect on patients (*Shaw*), III., 33350.
Quality of (*Montefiore*), III., 35142.
Trivial ailments, attendance of persons suffering from, disadvantages of (*Montefiore*), III., 35015 (10, 1).
Universal use of, for outdoor medical relief, proposed (*Beale*), IX., Stat., App. XLVIII. (II.*b*).
Out-patients of:
Admission of:
Rules for, proposed (*Beale*), IX., Stat., App. XLVIII. (I.*b*, 1–8).
Serious cases requiring treatment, admission irrespective of means proposed (*Beale*), IX., Stat., App. XLVIII. (I., 7).
Charge to for medicine and dressings, objection to, reason for (*Nussey*), III., 32974.
Classification for treatment, by casualty officer proposed (*Beale*), IX., Stat., App. XLVIII. (I.*b*., 6, 8).
Distinction between Poor Law dispensary patients and (*Whitaker*), IV., 39125, 39126, 39130.
Eligibility of, treatment on a wages limit proposed (*Beale*), IX., Stat., App. XLVIII. (I.*b*, 4).
Examination of, on first application, by medical officer (*Beale*), IX., Stat., App. XLVIII. (I.*b*, 2).
Financial position of, investigation as to advocated (*Rogers*), IV., 45351.
Indiscriminate acceptance of, evils resulting from (*Nussey*), III., 32917 (16), 32953.
Indiscriminate acceptance of, evils of (*Burdett*), IX., Stat., App. XLIX. (I.).
Number:
Croydon (*Richards*), IX., Stat., App. XLVII. (15)
London in (*Harben*), IX., 98074.
Norfolk and Norwich (*Pattin*), IX., Stat., App XLVI. (19).
Part-payment by, difficulties of arranging (*Thompson*), IX., Stat., App. LI. (I).
Persons applying for treatment, requiring to give fullest information, as to eligibility for admission, proposed (*Beale*), IX., Stat., App. XLVIII. (I.*b*, 3)
Registration of:
Lack of uniformity in (*Harben*), IX., 98075–98080.
Trivial complaints not requiring hospital treatment, referring to medical agencies, proposed (*Beale*), IX., Stat., App. XLVIII. (I., 5, 8).
Unsatisfactory method of (*Harben*), IX., 98075–98080.
Outdoor midwifery work of (*Downes*), II., 23168.
Overcrowding by unsuitable applicants:
Health of community as affected by (*Scurfield*), IV., 41888 (10*a*), 41935.
Inquiry as to by British Medical Association (*Scurfield*), IV., 42036.
Remedy suggested (*Scurfield*), IV., 41934.
Overlapping with medical relief:
Special enquiry as to, App. Vol. XXII, p. 1–15.
Systems of registration, App., Vol., XXII, p. 17.
Oxford:
Ratcliff Infirmary:
Chronic and Provident Dispensary cases received in (*Thompson*), III., 34173.
Paupers received in, under contract (*Adrian*), I., 930.
Paying patients for, fees, dividing between doctor and hospital suggested (*Thompson*), IX., Stat., App. LI. (I.*c*).

Hospitals—*cont.*
VOLUNTARY—*cont.*
Payment by patients according to ability:
Appreciation of treatment as affected by (*Greenwood*), IV., 37779.
Proposed (*J. Doodd*), IV., 47294.
Phthisis, for:
Leeds Union, in:
Armley House:
Accommodation in, etc. (*Cameron*), IV., 41489 (14).
Docker Hospital at (*Cameron*), IV., 41489 (14).
Gateforth Hospital:
Accommodation in, medical staff, etc. (*Cameron*), IV., 41489 (14).
Class of cases treated in (*Cameron*), IV., 41489 (14).
Phthisis cases, treatment of in vacant wards (*Fuller*), I., 10775.
Popularity of, as compared with private medical treatment, reasons for (*Stonham*), II., 21282.
Poor Law relief and, overlapping of (*Burdett*), IX., Stat., App. XLIX. (II.).
Position of under proposed scheme for administration of medical relief by Sanitary Authorities (*Raw*), IV., 38130.
Practitioners' use of, as consultant, with treatment for patient in contributing ward, proposed (*Beale*), IX., Stat., App. XLVIII. (I.*c*, vi.).
Private practitioners as affected by (*Reid*), V., 50872.
Probable extinction of (*Fust*), I., 11045.
Provident propaganda work done by (*Harben*), IX., 98359–98363.
Provident dispensaries and:
Co-ordination of, attitude of hospital Boards as to (*Whitaker*), IV., 39190.
Co-relation between (*Stephany*), III., 30567.
Distinction between treatment of (*Warren*), III., 33582.
Outdoor Medical relief, scheme for co-ordination of (*Shaw*), III., 33118 (6).
Out-patient departments of, competition between (*Warren*), III., 33568:
Suggestions for minimising (*Warren*), III., 33770.
Overlapping between (*Nussey*), III., 32925.
Provincial and suburban, medical staff, arrangements on lines of Cottage Hospitals, suggested for (*Whitaker*), IV., 39320–39331.
Provincial, chronic cases, transfer to infirmary wards of workhouses, difficulties as to (*Shaw*), III, 33380.
Rate-aid to, conditions of (*Lea*), IV., 36931 (12); (*McAllister-Hewlings*), IV., 47696.
Rate-aid for (*Mr. Farrant*), VII., Stat., App. XXXIV. (10).
Reference of cases to Guardians direct by medical staff, provision for needed (*Russell*), IV., Stat., App.; CXLVIII. (17).
References to, R., II., 46; VI., 135–140; R., Min., p. 875.
Registers of patients, interchange of suggested, objections to (*Holland*), III., 32717.
Reserving for destitute, suggestions as to (*Stonham*), II., 21712.
Restriction of work proposed (*J. Dodd*), IV., 47291; (*Russell*), IV., Stat., App. CXLVIII, (19).
Risbridge Union, situation of nearest (*Piggott*), VII., 75774 (10).
Rosehill Nursery, procedure for obtaining admission to (*B. V. Marsland*), VII., Stat., App. LXII. (5).
Royal Arsenal, Woolwich, in:
Arsenal employees, accidents to, for, number of beds in (*Davies*), IX., Stat., App. XLIV. (12*c*).
Charge for subsistence in (*Davies*), IX., Stat., App. XLIV. (12*c*).

Hospital Funds:
KING EDWARD'S FUND:
Amalgamation of small hospitals under, advantages of (*Thompson*), IX., Stat., App. LI. (1).
Amount distributed by (*King Edward's Hospital Fund*), IX., Stat., App. LIII. (2).
Amount raised by (*Montefiore*), III., 35015 (18).
Beds in Metropolitan hospitals opened by means of (*Montefiore*), III., 35015 (19).

Hospital Funds—*cont.*

King Edward's Fund—*cont.*

Central administrative body, as, not sufficiently representative for (*Harben*), IX., 98227, 98252–98255.
Distribution of funds by (*Beale*), IX., Stat., App. XLVIII. (iv.).
Safeguards respecting (*King Edward's Hospital Fund*), IX., Stat., App. LIII. (A8).
Excellence of work done by (*Beale*), IX., Stat., App. XLVIII. (iv.).
Executive Committee, number of members on (*King Edward's Hospital Fund*), IX., Stat., App. LIII. (A6).
Forming into a Central Hospital Board for London suggested, opposition to (*Montefiore*), III., 35015 (21, 22).
Functions of (*Harben*), IX., 98252–98255; (*Beale*), IX., Stat., App. XLVIII. (iv.).
Fund, basis of distribution (*King Edward's Hospital Fund*), IX., Stat., App. LIII. (A6).
General council of, number of composing (*King Edward's Hospital Fund*), IX., Stat., App. LIII. (A6).
Governing body of, powers of (*King Edward's Hospital Fund*), IX., Stat., App. LIII. (13, 1–3).

Grants to hospitals:
Amalgamation, or extension for (*King Edward's Hospital Fund*), IX., Stat., App. LIII. (B10*e*, *f*).
Beds, opening or reopening and maintaining of (*King Edward's Hospital Fund*), IX., Stat., App. LIII. (B10*a*).
Conditions of acceptance (*King Edward's Hospital Fund*), IX., Stat., App. LIII. (B9).
Debt, to reduce (*King Edward's Hospital Fund*), IX., Stat., App. LIII. (B10*b*).
For removal to place where more required, as in King's College Hospital (*King Edward's Hospital Fund*), IX., Stat., App. LIII. (B10*d*).
Hospital accounts with balance-sheet, submitted to, by hospitals receiving (*King Edward's Hospital Fund*), IX., Stat., App. LIII. (B9).
Hospitals eligible for participation in (*King Edward's Hospital Fund*), IX., Stat., App. LIII. (A6).
Hospitals making payment to medical schools from funds subscribed for relief of poor, excluded from participation in (*King Edward's Hospital Fund*), IX., Stat., App. LIII. (B9*a*).
In 1904 (*King Edward's Hospital Fund*), IX., Stat., App. LIII. (3).
In 1905 (*Montefiore*), III., 35015 (18, 37).
Purchase of land for, or special purposes (*King Edward's Hospital Fund*), IX., Stat., App. LIII. (B10*c*).
Purposes for which made (*King Edward's Hospital Fund*), IX., Stat., App. LIII. (B10*af*; (*Montefiore*), III., 35023.
Procedure for allocating (*King Edward's Hospital Fund*), IX., Stat., App. LIII. (A6).

Metropolitan Hospital Sunday Fund, Hospital Saturday Fund and:
Authority for distribution, absence of and need for (*Montefiore*), III., 35021–35023.
Committee forming by, with representatives of the medical profession and charitable persons, suggested (*Montefiore*), III., 35015 (39).
Origin and results of (*Montefiore*), III., 35015 (17–20).
Orthopœdic hospitals, amalgamation under auspices of (*Montefiore*), III., 35015 (20).
Treatment in voluntary hospitals, restriction of period insisted on by, reason for (*Montefiore*), III., 35084, 35085.
Visitors to London hospitals appointed by (*Montefiore*), III., 35015 (37).

Leeds Ladies' Hospital and Maternity Fund, grants made by (*R. Hudson*), IV., Stat., App. LXXX. (16).

Leeds Workpeople's Fund:
Amounts given by, to various medical charities up to 1906 (*Spark*), IV., Stat., App. C. (6, 17).
Comparative receipts for 1904 and 1905 (*R. Hudson*), IV., Stat., App. LXXX. (15).
Contributions by workpeople, scale of (*Spark*), IV., Stat., App. C. (13).
Convalescent Homes of, *see that heading.*

Hospital Funds—*cont.*

Leeds Workpeople's Fund—*cont.*

Employers' attitude towards (*Spark*), IV., Stat., App. C. (4).

Establishment of:
Date of (*Spark*), IV., Stat., App. C. (1).
Financial results (*Spark*), IV., Stat., App. C. (4, 6).
Methods adopted (*Spark*), IV., Stat., App. C. (3).
Friction between General Infirmary and (*Spark*), IV., Stat., App. C. (9).
Grants made by, in 1904 and 1905 (*R. Hudson*), IV., Stat., App. LXXX. (15).
Institutions maintained by (*Lupton*), IV., Stat., App. LXXXV. (1*i*).
Objects of, and sources of income (*R. Hudson*), IV., Stat., App. LXXX. (14, 15).
Representation on boards of charities subsidised by (*Spark*), IV., Stat., App. C. (8).
Workmen's attitude towards, in its early days (*Spark*), IV., Stat., App. C. (5).

Members of Committees and Council, H.R.H. the President, nomination of, by (*King Edward's Hospital Fund*), IX., Stat., App. LIII. (A7).

Metropolitan Hospital Sunday Fund:
Grants to:
Dispensaries, conditions of (*Warren*), III., 33497, 33637.
Hospitals:
In 1905 (*Montefiore*), III., 35015 (37).
Purposes for which made (*Montefiore*), III., 35023.
Subscribers' letters, number received by, for each £16 subscribed (*Woolley*), III., 34528.
Operations of (*Beale*), IX., Stat., App. XLVIII. (iv.).
Orthopœdic hospitals, amalgamation of, under auspices of (*King Edward's Hospital Fund*), IX., Stat., App. LIII. (B10*e*).
Out-patients, uniform system of registration, suggested by (*Harben*), IX., 98080.
President, powers of (*King Edward's Hospital Fund*), IX., Stat., App. LIII. (4).
Registration statistics, dealing with, by, proposed (*Harben*), IX., 98242, 98243.

Saturday Funds:
Birmingham:
Allocation of (*Bygott*), IV., 43998 (41); (*Tillyard*), IV., Stat., App. CLVII. (4); (*Woolley*), III., 34528.
Amount of (*Bygott*), IV., 43998 (41).
Amount subscribed to, by working classes *Russell*), IV., Stat., App. CXLVIII. (9).
Convalescent work, proportion allocated to (*Bygott*), IV., 43998 (41).
Distribution, mode of (*Russell*), IV., Stat., App. CXLVIII. (9).
Origin and object of (*Russell*), IV., Stat., App. CXLVIII. (9).
Compulsory weekly contributions to, by workmen in factories, advantage of (*Bygott*), IV., 43998 (41, 46, 47).
Leicester Fund, reference to (*Sevestre*), IV., Stat., App. CL. (19).
Leicester County Fund:
Administration of (*Woolley*), III., 34473 (6).
Allocation between Leicester Infirmary and Desford Hall Convalescent Home, proportions of (*Woolley*), III., 34473 (7).
Analogous societies in Birmingham, Leeds, Northampton and Sunderland (*Woolley*), III., 34473 (13).
Benefits of, Poor Law competition with, improbability of (*Woolley*), III., 34518.
Factories and shops contributing to, number of (*Woolley*), III., 34509.
General Committee:
Constitution and functions of (*Woolley*), III., 34473 (9), 34506.
Number of members (*Woolley*), III., 34509.
Increase in (*Woolley*), III., 34531.
Managing Committee, constitution and election of (*Woolley*), III., 34473 (9).

Hospital Funds—*cont.*
SATURDAY FUNDS—*cont.*
Leicester County Fund—*cont.*
Membership :
Advantages in case of need for second visit to hospital (*Woolley*), III., 34494–34497.
Medical treatment secured by, form of (*Woolley*), III., 34498, 34511.
Moral effect of (*Woolley*), III., 34491, 34492.
Money for, method of collecting (*Woolley*), III. 34541.
Objects of (*Woolley*), III., 34473 (1).
Operations of, pauperism as affected by (*Woolley*), III., 34473 (11), 34489.
Origin of (*Woolley*), III., 34473 (5, 6), 34553.
Source of (*Woolley*), III., 34473 (1).
Subscriptions to :
Benefits consequent on (*Woolley*), III., 34477–34481.
By workmen, amounts of in 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905 (*Woolley*), III., 34473 (6).
London Fund :
Grants to hospitals :
In 1905 (*Montefiore*), III., 35015 (37).
Letters of admission received in return for (*Montefiore*), III., 35023.
Purpose for which given (*Montefiore*), III., 35023.
Income, sources of (*Warren*), III., 33853.
Letters admitting to dispensaries and hospitals given by (*Warren*), III., 33853, 33854.
Metropolitan Provident Medical Association's co-operation with, nature of, and possibility of extending (*Warren*), III., 33844.
SHIFNAL UNION :
Amount collected (*Blud*), VII., 70948.
Friendly societies support of (*Malaher*), VII., Stat., App. CXXXIV. (12).
Statistical Report of, economical working of hospitals, shown in (*King Edward's Hospital Fund*), IX., Stat., App. LIII. (A6).
Visiting Committee, constitution of (*King Edward's Hospital Fund*), IX., Stat., App. LIII. (A6).
Visitors to London Hospitals appointed by (*Beale*), IX., Stat., App. XLVIII. (iv.).
Working expenses of, 1905 (*King Edward's Hospital Fund*), IX., Stat., App. LIII. (4).
WORKMEN'S SUBSCRIPTIONS TO :
Annual amount of, Birmingham (*Tillyard*), IV., Stat., App. CLVII. (4).
Idea of right to relief as a consequence of, prevalent among (*Bygott*), IV., 44383.
Increase in, between 1871 and 1905 (*W. Carter*), IV., Stat., App. XXXV. (5).

Hospital Inspection :
Recommendations *re*, R., Min., pp. 995, 996.

Hospital Ships :
Discontinuance of, in 1904 (*Mann*), II., 24155 (11).
Greenwich, removal from (*Mann*), II., 24155 (11).

HOUNSELL, MR. T. C. W., M.R.C.S., LL.A. (Lond.), District and Workhouse Medical Officer, Weobley :
Statement of evidence, VII., App. CXXVII., p. 466.

House Boys' Brigade :
St. Pancras, co-operation with Guardians (*Millward*), II. 18679.

House of Commons :
Committee on Cottage Homes for the Aged, 1899, Report of, R., IV., 316.
Committee on the Condition of Labourers employed in the Construction of Public Works, Report of, referred to, R., Min., p. 1138.
Committee on Distress from want of Employment, 1895, R., Min., p. 1153.
Committee on the woollen trade, 1806, R., Min., p. 1153
Report by the Board of Trade on bankruptcies, R., Min. p. 1133.
Return on pauperism and distress, quoted, R., Min., p. 1104.
Returns, 1908, on Distress Committees, R., Min., p. 1114.
SELECT COMMITTEES :
1817, on poor relief and assessment, R., III., 66.
1860–1864, on dismissal of Poor Law officers, R., IV., 102.

House of Commons—*cont.*
SELECT COMMITTEES—*cont.*
1681, insufficient classification reported by, R., IV., 156.
1895, on distress from want of employment, R., Min., pp. 1103–1106, 1145.
1896, on municipal relief work, R., Min., p. 1104.
1906, on the Education (Provision of Meals) Bill, R., Min., pp. 836, 839.

House of Help for Friendless Girls :
See Charities ; Sheffield.

House of Lords :
Committee on Poor Law Relief, 1888, R., Min., pp. 811, 838, 1050, 1057.
Committee on the sweating system, report referred to R.

" House-Pride " :
Birmingham, absence of among working classes (*Tillyard*), IV., Stat., App. CLVII. (2*l*, *k*).

House Property :
Poplar, in, tenure of small houses in (*Skeggs*), IX., 95905.
Workmen owning, having less mobility (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 88053.

House Rent :
Rise in, R., VI., 31.

Houseless Persons :
Regulation of, by police, R., VIII., 215, 16.

" Houseless Poor " :
R., Min., pp. 999, 1161, 1178, 1189.

Houses :
System of rate-paying of (*T. Smith*), VIII., 86841–86846.

Houses of Correction :
Erection of, under Sec. 2 of Poor Relief Act, 1601 (*Adrian*), I., 138.

Housing :
Blocks of flats, question as to cleaning of stairs in (*Mrs. Macdonald*), VIII., 82756, 82757.
Cost of, to working classes (*F. Wood*), VIII., 80222 (8).
Difficulty in obtaining information *re* where there is no exchange (*E. J. Fair*), VIII. 81530.
Improvement in, advocated (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81760 (17, *i*).

Housing of the Working Classes :
Aged persons, housing of, in large buildings, proposals as to (*J. B. Brierley*), IV., Stat., App. XXXIII. (10).
Amsterdam, in, improvement in, due to municipal supervision (*Blankenberg*), IX., 100161–100167.
ATCHAM UNION :
Attitude of Guardians :
Atcham Union (*Heathcote*), VII., 70399–70404.
Bosmere and Claydon Union (*Harwood*), VII., 73682–73688.
Dulverton Union (*Batchelor*), VII., 68998.
Henstead Union (*Macnaghton-Jones*), VII., 73153, 73154.
Ipswich Union (*Vulliamy*), VII., 73349.
St. Thomas' Union (*Buckingham*), VII., 68506–68513.
Williton Union (*Heale*), VII., 69110.
Attitude of poor :
Ely Union (*Pell*), VII., 74725.
Unsatisfactory conditions of, Charity Organisation Society's attitude as to (*Lloyd*), VII., 70590.
ATTITUDE OF GUARDIANS :
Atcham Union (*Heathcote*), VII., 70399–70404.
Canning Town, in (*Quelch*), III., 25926, 25927.
Cardiff, towards insanitary housing conditions of applicants for relief (*Broomfield*), V., 49705 ; (*Jones*), V., 49762.
ATTITUDE OF SANITARY AUTHORITY :
Atcham Union (*Heathcote*), VII., 70399–70404.
Bosmere and Claydon Union (*Harwood*), VII., 73682–73688.
Church Stretton Union (*Burges*), VII., 72219.
Ellesmere Union (*Hood*), VII., 71611 ; (*Jebb*), VII., 71830, 71862.

Housing of the Working Classes—*cont.*

ATTITUDE OF SANITARY AUTHORITY—*cont.*
Henstead Union (*Macnaghton-Jones*), VII., 73153, 73154.
Ipswich Union (*Vulliamy*), VII., 73349.
Leominster Union (*Page*), VII., 72920.
Shrewsbury (*Lloyd*), VII., 70586–70590.
Stow Union (*Wilkes*), VII., 75358.
Whitchurch Union (*Pearson*), VII., 72338.
Williton Union (*Joseph*), VII., 69320; (*Heale*), VII., 69110.
Bad conditions as to, pauperism as affected by (*Cowell*), VII., 74078.
Bad conditions with regard to (*Spurrell*), II., 23447.
Bad conditions of:
Convalescence as affected by (*Paton*), V., 50339, 50344.
Pulmonary consumption as a result of, Merthyr Tydfil Union (*H. Jones*), V., Stat., App. XXX. (11*e*).
Transfer from centre of London to suburbs (*Quelch*), III., 25924.
Bad housing, pauperism as affected by (*Bircham*), I., 4987; (*Court*), I., 6562; (*Herbert*), I., 8252; (*Thomas*), I., 12271.
Bedford, conditions compared with other towns (*Court*), I., 6638.

BIRMINGHAM:
Conditions of, sickness as related to (*Bygott*), IV., 44132–44139.
Improvements in by City Council (*Fletcher*), IV., Stat., App. CXXVIII. (10).
Sanitary Authority's efforts towards improvements in (*Wilson*), IV., 44732, 44733.

BOSMERE AND CLAYDON UNION:
Cottages, accommodation in new and old (*Cook*), VII., 74148–74153.
Houses with half-acre, number of (*Cowell*), VII., 74039.
Improvements in (*Cook*), VII., 74142.
Labourers as affected by (*Cowell*), VII., 74035 (2), 74037, 74110.

BROMPTON REGIS, IN:
Improved housing conditions, probable effect on pauperism of (*Batchelor*), VII., 69031.

CONDITIONS OF:
Atcham Union (*Heathcote*), VII., 70320 (6).
Berwick-on-Tweed, unsatisfactory (*Moffett*), V., Stat. App. XCVI. (3).
Bosmere and Claydon Union (*Harwood*), VII., 76328 (2).
Bramley Union (Wortley Districts) (*S. Cooper*). IV., Stat., App. LXII. (1).
Bridgwater Union (*Henniker*), VI., 68004.
Brighton (*Newsholme*), IX., 92534 (4, A.1).
Brompton Regis (*Batchelor*), VII., 69033.
Compared with other large towns, Northampton (*T. A. Afford*), IV.. Stat., App. CX. (2):
Birmingham, Liverpool and Manchester (*Donaldson*), IV., 46366.
Dowlais Parish (*Evans*), V., 48534.
Ellesmere Union (*Jebb*), VII., 71698 (2); (*Emberton*), VII., 71479; (*Moody*), VII., 71941.
Ely Union (*Pell*), VII., 74723.
Freebridge Lynn Union (*Ffolkes*), VII., 75266.
Gateshead (*J. Scott*), V., Stat.. App. CV. (6).
Henstead Union (*Macnaghton-Jones*), VII., 72977 (1), 72996.
Improved, need of (*Murray*), V., Stat., App. XCIX. (19*a*); (*J. Plews*), V., Stat., App. XXXIX. (2)
Gateshead (*Stewart*), V., Stat., App. CXI. (31).
Government intention to secure, proposed (*Searles*) V., Stat., App. XLV. (10).
Ipswich Union (*Vulliamy*), VII., 73343, 73347.
Kington Union (*Griffiths*), VII., 71172 (3), 71185–71191.
Leominster Union (*Page*), VII., 72926, 72918.
Merthyr, insanitary (*Owen*), V., 48811 (3, 4).
Middlesbrough (*Gray*), V., 52286–52290; (*T. B. Davies*), V., Stat., App. LXXV. (2):
Deterioration in (*Gray*), V., 52233.
Mildenhall Union (*Read*), VII., 75978–75987.
Mitford and Launditch Union (*Copeman*), VII., 74545–74548.

Housing of the Working Classes—*cont.*

CONDITIONS OF—*cont.*
Newcastle-on-Tyne (*Russell*), V., Stat., App. CIV. (31):
Improved (*Howliston*), V., Stat., App. LXXXIV. (3).
Newport satisfactory (*Thomas*), V., 50096 (4); (*Paton*), V., 50333.
Newton Abbot Union (*Clemas*), VII., 68687 (3); (*Murrin*), VII., 68604.
Northumberland (*T. Richardson*), IX., 91269, 91270.
Poor districts—Aston Union (*Lloyd*), IV., Stat., App. CXLI. (4):
Unsatisfactory, Leeds Union (*Ford*), IV., 39776 (6).
Sherborne Union (*Wilkins*), VII., Stat., App. LXXXVIII. (1); (*W. H. Williams*), VII., Stat, App. XCII. (1).
Shifnal Town (*Blud*), VII., 70883.
Shifnal Union (*Blud*), VII., 70878–70882.
Stow Union (*Wilkes*), VII., 75346 (2), 75350.
Swansea (*Llewelyn*), V., 49303 (6).
Thingoe Union (*Hinnell*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXXII. (7).
Tynemouth Union (*Frater*), V., 52158, 52159:
Unsatisfactory (*Ayles*), IV., 45786 (*c*).
Wellington Union (*White*), VII., Stat., App. CLIX. (6).
Weobley Union (*Hall*), VII., 70790.
Whitchurch (*Parsons*), VII., 72336; (*Pearson*), VII., 72399.
Williton Union (*Joseph*), VII., 69293 (1), 69317, 69306:
Condition of—Aston Union (*Beatty*), IV., 47785.
Comfort in, absence of, home life as affected by (*Blackshaw*), IV., 41410.
Confinement cases as affected by conditions of Walsingham Union, in (*Pochin*), VII., 74919.
Cost of Poor Law buildings compared with workmen's cottages per head of inmates (*Waite*). IV., 43247 (18*c*), 43351.
Cottage accommodation, lack of, pauperism as affected by, *see* Pauperism, causes of.

COTTAGES:
Compulsory erection by County Council advocated Henstead Union, in (*Macnaghton-Jones*), VII., 73160.
Dulverton Union:
Rent of, in (*Batchelor*), VII., 68969.
Rural, prospect of further provision of (*Batchelor*), VII., 68884, 68954, 69020.
Ellesmere Union:
Lack of (*Hood*), VII., 71523 (2); 71524; (*Jebb*), VII., 71698 (2):
Causes of (*Hood*), VII., 71584.
Emigration as affected by (*Emberton*), VII., 71505.
Marriage as affected by (*Moody*), VII., 71991.
Migration of poor as affected by (*Hood*), VII., 71532.
Pauperism as affected by, *see* Pauperism, causes of.
Remedies for, proposed (*Hood*), VII., 71537, 71549; (*Moody*), VII., 72071.
State intervention for remedying, proposed (*Moody*), VII., 72078.
Freebridge Lynn Union:
Condition of, as affected by large and small landowners (*ffolkes*), VII., 75247 (2), 75248.
Cost of erection, rent, etc. (*Macnaghton-Jones*), VII., 73163.
Rural districts in, insanitary condition of, remedy suggested for (*H. Cullum*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXII. (4, 5).
Sanitary condition, Government inspection of needed (*Cullum*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXII. (6).
Stow Union in:
Accommodation:
Large estates as affecting (*Wilkes*), VII., 75351.
Supply of, motives as to (*Moody*), VII., 71996.
Willimore Union, country cottages, dearth of, reason for (*Joseph*), VII., 69306.
Williton Union:
Comparative advantages of large and small landlords for (*Joseph*), VII., 69315.

Housing of the Working Classes—*cont.*

DULVERTON UNION:
Cottage tenure, "three lives" system of, decay of (*Batchelor*), VII., 68879 (3), 68897, 69026.
Education, compulsory, as affecting rural housing conditions (*Batchelor*), VII., 68880, 68895.
Improved conditions of, need for (*Batchelor*), VII., 68879 (5).

ELLESMERE UNION, IN:
Overcrowding in homes of applicants for outdoor relief, *see* Overcrowding in Working-Class Homes.
Tied cottage system, effect of (*Emberton*), VII., 71488: Evils of (*Hood*), VII., 71594.
Water supply, deficiency of (*Jebb*), VII., 71698 (2).

ELY UNION, IN:
Conditions with regard to:
Character of tenants as affected by (*Pell*), VII., 74727.
Tied cottage system, effect of (*Pell*), VII., 74728.

FINSBURY, IN:
County Council, houses built by (*Newman*), IX., 94612.
Nature of (*Newman*), IX., 94296.

Glasgow, in, City Improvement Trust, model house built by (*Ferguson*), IX., 90283, 90379.

Hampshire, difficulty as to, causes of (*Aitken*), III., 32450–32455.

Hardingstone, attitude of Guardians towards (*Percival*), IV., 47977.

Houses, erection by Local Authorities, suggestions as to loans for, rent, etc. (*Searle*), V., Stat., App. XLV. (11).

Housing schemes of Local Authorities, cost compared with private undertakings (*Solomon*), V., 50601.

Huddersfield, houses with less than five rooms, number of (*Rigby*), IV., 40717 (1).

Illness due to insanitary conditions causing chargeability, contribution by owner of house towards cost of relief proposed (*Heap*), IV., Stat., App. LXXVI. (10*b*).

Improved dwellings, effect on population of St. Pancras (*Millward*), II., 18615.

IMPROVED CONDITIONS AS TO:
Character of the population as affected by (*Cowell*), VII. 74116.

Improvement in, with decreased overcrowding, phthisis as affected by (*Newsholme*), IX., 92534 (25), 92649.

Inducements to secure, suggested (*Brown*), VII., 75895 (78).

LANCASHIRE:
Tenements:
Four rooms or less, number of (*Rhodes*), IV., 38898 (4).
Two rooms or less, number of (*Rhodes*), IV., 38898 (4).

LEEDS UNION:
Dwellings for very poor, sanitary, paucity of (*Ford*), IV., 39776 (3).
Furnished rooms, rent and contents of (*Wright*), IV., 40063–40065.
Working class in steady employment, accommodation for at low rent (*Ford*), IV., 39776 (3).

LEICESTER:
Improvement in (*Hincks*), IV., Stat., App. CXXXIV. (4).
Insanitary dwellings reported by Relieving Officers to Sanitary Authority (*Carryer*), IV., 46588.

London County Council's Tottenham estate, cottages on, accommodation and rent of (*Court*), I., 6630–6633.

MANCHESTER IN:
Mr. Marr's pamphlet on referred to (*McDougall*), IV., 36637.
Policy of corporation as to (*McDougall*), IV., 36634.
Private enterprise in relation to (*McDougall*), IV., 36639.

Maternity cases as affected by insanitary conditions as to (*Maclean*), V., 49573.

MERTHYR:
Attitude of Guardians towards insanitary conditions and overcrowding in (*Evans*), V., 48668, 48693.
Attitude of Sanitary Authority on (*James*), V., 48500; (*Biddle*), V., 48962.
Co-operation between Guardians and Sanitary Authorities as to, lack of (*James*), V., 48459.
Houses erected by Sanitary Authority, accommodation and rent of (*Biddle*), V., 49007.

Housing of the Working Classes—*cont.*

MERTHYR—*cont.*
Inadequacy of, causes of (*Evans*), V., 48687.
Improvement in (*Biddle*), V. 48961; (*M. T. Williams*), V., Stat. App. LXI. (5).
Policy of Guardians as to giving relief in unsatisfactory conditions of (*James*), V., 48461.

NEWCASTLE:
Adequate supply of houses (*Stableforth*), V., 51293.
Corporation dwellings — erection of, speculative builders, as affected by (*T. Richardson*), IX., 91141 (4).
Over-building, cause of depression in building trade (*Richardson*), IX., 91141 (4).

NEWPORT:
Insanitary dwellings, reports as to by Relieving Officers to Sanitary Authority, large number of, reason for (*Paton*), V., 50417–50423.
Outdoor paupers, housing conditions of (*Paton*), V., 50416.
Sanitary Authority's action as to improvement in conditions of (*Paton*), V., 50416.

NORTHAMPTON:
Co-operation between Guardians and Sanitary Authority as to, extent of (*Beatty*), IV., 47901.
Health as affected by good conditions of (*Beatty*) IV., 47794.
Infant mortality in relation to (*Beatty*), IV., 47902.

NORWICH, ST. GILES' PARISH:
Charities, dole, as affecting (*Lloyd*), III., 32164.
Houses at more and less than 4s. 6d. weekly, respective numbers of (*Lloyd*), III., 52063 (2).

Old-age pensions and relief, relation to conditions of (*Skivington*), IV., 36395.

Overcrowding at present time as compared with former years (*Quelch*), III., 25854, 25855.

Pauperism in relation to (*J. Dewsnup*), IV., Stat., App. XXXVII. (26).
Aston Union (*Ayles*), IV., 45786 (*c*).
Manchester (*J. Dewsnup*), IV., Stat., App. XXXVII. (14).
Northampton (*Beatty*), IV., 47902.

POPLAR, IN:
Houses let by landlord:
To one tenant and sublet by him (*Skeggs*), IX., 95746 (II.*b*).
To two or more families (*Skeggs*), IX., 95746 (II.*a*).

Poor Law administration in relation to (*Court*), I., 6401, 6562.

RURAL DISTRICTS, IN:
Absence of cottages, reason for (*Richardson*), IX., 94149, 94150.
Conditions of (*Stephens*), III., 34732.

SHEFFIELD, IN:
Bye-laws as to, non-observance of (*Blackshaw*), IV., 41404.
Guardians' difficulty in dealing with cases of bad housing (*Scurfield*), IV., 42007.

SHIFNAL UNION:
Sale of land to small freeholders as affecting (*Phillips*), VII., 70962 (3).

Small holdings as affecting (*Copeman*), VII., 74415 (3), 74545.

ST. THOMAS' UNION:
Co-operation between Guardians and Sanitary Authority as to (*Buckingham*), VII., 68510.

STEPNEY PARISH:
Conditions with regard to (*Stonham*), II., 21577.
Larder accommodation, absence of, in old houses, evils of, remedies suggested (*Stonham*), II., 21608.

STONE UNION:
Cottage accommodation, excellence of (*Kendrick*), II., 22350.
Extent to which housing accommodation taken into consideration by Guardians in granting outdoor relief (*Kendrick*), II., 22354.
Overcrowding in, procedure as to (*Kendrick*), II., 22359.
Rents of (*Kendrick*), II., 22351.

Stow Union, in, difficulties with regard to (*Wilkes*), VII., 75361.

Surrey, in, difficulty as to, causes of (*Aitken*), III., 32450–32455.

Housing of the Working Classes—*cont.*

SWANSEA:

Attitude of Guardians towards housing conditions of applicants for relief (*Llewelyn*), V., 49420, 49427, 49490.
Bad condition of, pauperism as affected by (*Lindsey*), V., 50973 (11), 50977, 57010.
Borough Council's housing scheme, under the Housing of the Working Classes Act (*Solomon*), V., 50541, 50593–50598.
Borough Council's policy as to (*Solomon*), V., 50549.
Collection of rents, difficulties as to (*Solomon*), V., 50605, 50607.
Difficulties as to (*Lindsey*), V., 51044.
Earl of Jersey's building scheme for workmen's houses (*Solomon*), V., 50544.
Financial aspect of (*Solomon*), V., 50448, 50594, 50602.
Extent of (*Solomon*), V., 50440, 50594.
Rent of (*Lindsey*), V., 51046.
Houses, scarcity of (*Lindsey*), V., 50973 (11), 50977.
Reason for (*Solomon*), V., 50537, 50543.
Results of (*Solomon*), V., 50532.
Improvement in connection with (*D. Griffiths*), V., Stat., App. XXIV. (2).
Unsatisfactory nature of, effect on habits of people (*Solomon*), V., 50438 (2), 50454.
Unemployed work done in connection with, by, satisfactory nature of (*L.C.C.*), IX., Stat., App. LXXV.
Walsingham Union, insanitary conditions, medical relief as affected by (*Pochin*), VII., 74880.
Wallsend, houses owned by working men (*Murray*), V., Stat., App. XCIX. (8).
West Ham, insanitary conditions, causes of (*Alden*), III., 28008.

HOWARD, STAFFORD, MR., & HYETT, MR. F. C.:
Statement of evidence, IX., App. LXV., p. 922 (*Correspondence*).

Howden Union:
Workhouse, *see* Workhouses, inmates, statistics as to.

HOWELL, MR. A. G. FERRERS, Hon. Secretary of Exeter Charity Organisation Society, and S.W. Poor Law Conference:
Statement of evidence, VII., App. LII., p. 417.

HOWITT, MR. JOHN W., Superintendent Relieving Officer of Aston Union:
Statement, IV., App. CXXXVI.

"How it can be done" (Richardson):
Referred to (*Richardson*), IX., 94039 (7), 94096–94098.

HOWLISTON, MR. R. H., Superintendent Relieving Officer, Newcastle-on-Tyne Union:
Statement of evidence, V., App. LXXXIV.

Hoxne Union:
Aged poor, *see* Aged poor, statistics as to
Paupers, *see* Paupers, boarded-out.
Pauperism in, *see* Pauperism, statistics as to.

"How it Feels to be out of Work": By W. H. Davies, R., Min., p. 1162.

Huddersfield:
Advertisement in the Press *re* opening of record office for applicants (*J. H. Field*), VIII., App. XXVI. (9).
Borough Engineer, instructions of Distress Committee to *re* employment of applicants (*J. H. Field*), VIII., App. XXVI. (11).
Borough Treasurer, appointment of, as clerk to the Distress Committee (*J. H. Field*), VIII., App. XXVI. (5).
Cause of unemployment in (*A. Gee*), VIII., App. XXVIII. (2).
Charitable organisations, number of (*J. H. Field*), VIII., (*W. H. Jessop*), VIII., App. XXVI. (22); App. XLII. (3).
Charity Organisation Society, agent of, on the Distress Committee (*J. H. Field*), VIII., App. XXVI. (2).
Co-operative Women's Guild, President of, on the Distress Committee (*J. H. Field*), VIII., App. XXVI. (2).
Distress Committee, *see under* Field, Mr. J. H., clerk to the Distress Committee, VIII., *and* Jessop, Mr. W. H., VIII., chairman.

Huddersfield—*cont.*

Effects of unemployment (*A. Gee*), VIII., App. XXVIII. (3).
Employers, advertisement inviting as instance of, to Distress Committee (*J. H. Field*), VIII., App. XXVI. (10).
Guardians, experience of a member of Distress Committee as (*J. H. Field*), VIII., App. XXVI. (2).
Health visitors, IX., *see that heading.*
Labour Yard test, R., Min., p. 1048.
Police court missioner as member of the Distress Committee (*J. H. Field*), VIII., App. XXVI. (2).
Rating in, *see that heading.*
Reference to handbills of candidates for local elections, R., IV., 70.
Staple industries of (*J. H. Field*), VIII., App. XXVI. (18).

TOWN CLERK:
Appointment of, as clerk to the Distress Committee (*J. H. Field*), VIII., App. XXVI. (5).
See Field, Mr. J. H.

TOWN COUNCIL:
Distress Committee constituted by (*W. H. Jessop*), VIII., App. XLII. (3).
Member, *see* Jessop, Mr. W. H.

TRADES:
Building, experience of witness in (*W. H. Jessop*), VIII., App. XLII. (1).
State of, not necessitating the re-opening of Distress Committee (*J. H. Field*), VIII., App. XXVI. (21).
Textile, chronic overtime in (*W. H. Jessop*), VIII., App. XLII. (2).
Variety of, an assistance against unemployment (*W. H. Jessop*), VIII., App. XLII. (2).
Various, winter unemployment in (*A. Gee*), VIII., App. XXVIII. (1).
Trade Unions, good organisation of, assisting against unemployment (*W. H. Jessop*), VIII., App. XLII. (2).
Unemployed Workmen Act, working of (*A. Gee*), VIII., App. XXVIII. (4).
Working classes, no great want of employment among (*W. H. Jessop*), VIII., App. XLII. (2).

Huddersfield Union:
Able-bodied paupers, *see that heading.*
Aged poor, *see that heading.*
Agricultural and manufacturing districts comprised in (*North*), IV., 41761 (1).
Area of (*Rigby*), IV., 40717 (1).
Boarding-out of children, *see that heading.*
Building in, *see that heading.*
Charity Organisation Society, *see that heading.*
Children, *see that heading.*
Classification of workhouse inmates, *see* Classification of paupers in workhouses.
Convalescent Homes, *see that heading.*
Co-operative Society, *see that heading.*

COUNTY BOROUGH:
Municipal Authorities, undertakings owned by (*Rigby*), IV., 40717(12).
Treasurer, salary of (*Wheatley*), IV., 40467.
Election of Guardians, *see that heading.*
Employment in, sufficiency of (*Rigby*), IV., 40717 (8).
Friendly Societies, *see that heading.*
Guardians, *see* Guardians, Boards of.
Hospitals, *see* Hospitals, voluntary.
Housing of the working classes, *see that heading.*
Imbeciles, *see that heading.*
Industrial conditions in (*North*), IV., 41761 (2), 41816; (*Ellam*), IV., Stat., App. LXVI. (1).
Infant mortality, *see that heading.*
Infectious diseases, *see that heading.*
Inhabited houses, number of (*Rigby*), IV., 40717. (1).
Ins-and-outs, *see that heading.*
Labour Home, *see that heading.*
Lockwood district, inhabitants, social condition of (*Mackenzie*), IV., Stat., App. LXXXVII. (2).
Lunatics, *see that heading.*
Medical Assistance, *see that heading.*
Medical Officers, *see that heading.*

Huddersfield Union—*cont.*
Medical Relief Districts, arbitrary and inconvenient arrangement of (*Macgregor*), IV., Stat., App. LXXXVI. (11).
Midwifery, *see that heading.*
Migration from centre to suburbs, apparent effect on population (*Rigby*), IV., 40725.
Out-relief Regulation Order in force in (*Bagenal*), I., 7197.
Outdoor relief, *see that heading.*
Paupers, *see that heading.*
Pauperism, *see that heading.*
Phthisis in, *see that heading.*
Population of, *see that heading.*
Population, *see heading.*
Rateable Value of, *see* Valuation.
Relief districts, number of (*North*), IV., 41761 (27).
Social conditions in, state of trade as affecting (*Ellam*), Stat., App. LXVI. (1).
Townships comprised in (*Rigby*), IV., 40717 (26); (*North*), IV., 41761 (1).
Trade in, state of (*Bagenal*), I., 7264.
Unemployment, remedies for, *see that heading.*
Water supply, chemical nature of, effect on prosperity of district (*Rigby*), IV., 40717 (7) :
See also evidence of Mr. B. North, IV., 41761–41883 ; Mr. E. A. Rigby, IV., 40717–40852 ; Miss E. F. Siddon, IV., 40471–40716 ; Mr. W. Wheatley, IV., 40309–40470 ; Mr. E. Whitwam, IV., 40471–40716 ; and Rev. W. H. Verity, IV., 40248–42259 ; Mr. Mellor Addy, IV., Stat., App. LII. ; Alderman Broadbent, IV., Stat., App. LVI. ; Rev. W. H. Dyson, IV., Stat., App. LXIV. ; Mr. F. Eastwood, IV., Stat., App. LXV. ; Mr. H. Ellam, IV., Stat., App. LXVI. ; Mr. T. Grundy, IV., Stat., App. LXXIII ; Mr. G. Hadfield, IV., Stat., App. LXXIV. ; Rev. W. H. Heap, IV., Stat., App. LXXVI. ; Mr. J. Hewing, IV., Stat., App. LXXVII. ; Mr. J. H. Kaye, IV., State., App. LXXXI. ; Dr. Peter Macgregor, IV., Stat., App. LXXXVI. ; Dr. F. L. Mackenzie, IV., Stat., App. LXXXVII. ; Dr. S. G. H. Moore, IV., Stat., App. LXXXIX. ; Mr. John Morton, IV., Stat., App. LXIV. ; Dr. N. Porrit, IV., Stat., App. XCIII. ; Mr. J. T. Prentis, IV., Stat., App. XCV. ; Mr. A. Whitworth, IV., Stat., App. LXIV. ; Dr. D. Wilson, IV., Stat., App. CVI.

HUDSON, MRS. DONALDSON WALSH, MISS EDITH :
EVIDENCE OF, VII., 72406–72501 :
Subjects referred to in :
Children, 72495.
Death rate, infant 72447.
Guardians, 72479.
Hospitals, isolation, 72461–72644.
Infants, 72447.
Infectious diseases, 72406 (2, 3, 5, 6), 72454, 72487.
Medical practitioners, 72452.
Midwives, 72443, 72466, 72470.
Nursing, 72406 (2, 3, 5,) 72472, 72487.
Nursing Association ; County Nursing Federation, 72406 (4, 5), 72408–72494.
Qualifications, 72406 (1).
Sick poor, nursing of, 72414, 72459, 72480, 72485.

HUDSON, MRS. ROBERT, Member of Leeds Lady Hospital Fund and Leeds Maternity Fund :
Statement of evidence, IV., App. LXXX.

HUDSON, MR. SAMUEL, Member of the Leicester Town Council and Official Valuer of the Ancient Order of Foresters :
EVIDENCE OF, IV., 47419–47499.
Subjects referred to in :
Friendly societies :
Co-operation with hospitals, 47421 (9*b*).
Foresters, 47421 (2–7), 47424–47426, 47432 47483, 47488.
Juvenile branches, 47484.
Membership, 47441.
Oddfellows, 47483.
Old age pensions, 47421 (7, 8), 47425, 47429.
Progress of, 47421 (10), 47449.

HUDSON, MR. SAMUEL—*cont.*
EVIDENCE OF—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in, IV., 47419–47499—*cont.*
Friendly societies—*cont.*
Sick benefits, 47438–47440.
Special trade societies, 47452.
Unemployed benefit, 47443.
Unemployed members, 47458–47463. 47479.
Guardians, 47489.
Hospitals, 47421 (9*b*), 47496.
Medical relief, 47421 (9*a*), 47430, 47472–47474.
Old-age pensions, 47421 (9*c*), 47438, 47437.
Outdoor relief, 47421 (9*d*), 47448, 47476.
Outdoor Relief (Friendly Societies) Act, 47434.
Rating, 47493.
Relief, 47477.
Rents, 47494.
Slate clubs, 47480–47482.
Thrift, 47456, 47464, 47470.
Unemployment :
Effects of, 47445.
Remedies for, 47446, 47447.
Valuation, 47495.
Wages, 47455.

HUGHES, MR. FRED, Secretary of the Birmingham Socialist Centre, member of the National Union of Clerks.
EVIDENCE OF, VIII., 85424–85622 :
Subjects referred to in :
Able-bodied, conditions for the relief of, 85550–85555.
BIRMINGHAM :
Country men's reasons for coming to, 85460.
Labour Representatives Conference, nature of, 85565–85567.
Birmingham Socialist Centre, representative character and membership of, 85556–85561.
Civic right of, free treatment at public institutions, advocated, 85444–85447.
Countrymen, question of retention of, on the land, 85456, 85457.
DISTRESS COMMITTEE :
Investigation by, disapproved, 85425 (7).
Labour Colonies under, for the relief of the able-bodied, advocated, 65437.
Migration of workmen shall be an expense of, 85425 (3).
Passes for board and lodging should be supplied by, to workers travelling in search of work, 85425 (12).
Permanent productive labour should be supplied by, to able-bodied poor, 85425 (10).
Urged to appeal for funds, 85425 (6).
Education Committee, recommendations as to care of indigent children by, 85425 (9).
EMIGRATION :
Opinion as to necessity for, 85452.
Provision under the Act, *re* recommended by labour representatives, 85425 (4).
Experience of, in social work, 85518.
Guardians, transference of duties of, to other authorities advocated, 85515–85518.
LABOUR :
Agricultural, navvies' suitability for, 85463, 85464.
Surplus :
Disapproval of, and remedies suggested for, 85476.
Temporary employment of, at Labour Colonies disapproved of, 85476.
LABOUR COLONIES :
Alternative names for, suggested, 85425 (18*a*).
Distress Committees should have power to establish, 85425 (10).
FARM :
Difficulty in making self-supporting, 85539–85543.
Experiments of, not showing tendency to self-support, 85541.
Labour on, should be productive and people should be self-supporting, 85453, 85454.
Question as to profitable nature of, 85582–85586.
Productive and non-competitive, difficulties, *re* 85587–85597.
Subsidising of, for a time advocated, 85491–85493, 85510, 85511.

HUGHES, MR. FRED—*cont.*

EVIDENCE OF—*cont.*

Subjects referred to in, 85424–85622—*cont.*

Labour Colonies—*cont.*

Establishment of, as permanent committees approved, 85425 (5, 18*a*).

Not suggested as the only remedy for unemployment, 85468, 85469.

Permanent system of not yet tried, 85473–85475.

Possibility of becoming self-supporting, 85425 (18*b*).

Products, supply and sale and surplus, 85425 (18, *b* and *c*.

Temporary, disapproved, 85476, 85494.

LABOUR EXCHANGES:

Control of, against cheapening of labour advocated, 85430.

National system of, advocated, 85485.

Proposed conditions to be imposed on, 85572–85575.

Labour registries, private, disapproval of, 85568–85571.

Labour representatives, conference of, on the administration of the Unemployed Workmen's Act, 85425.

Local Authorities, grants in aid of, for education and poor relief advocated, 85425 (15).

Local Government Board, modifications of questions suggested by, for applicants for relief, advocated, 85620–85622.

Medical relief by the State, principle of, approved, 85481–85484.

Migration expenses should be paid more readily, 85432.

Municipal lodging-houses under public control, advocated, 85602–85605.

Navvies' suitability for agricultural labour, 85463, 85464.

OLD-AGE PENSIONS:

Administration of, through post office, advocated, 85425 (14), 85448.

System of investigation for, suggested, 85449–85451.

Parents, neglectful, should be liable to prosecution, 85610, 85611.

Pauperism, stigma of, suggestions for the removal of, 85539–95542.

POOR LAW:

Abolition of system advocated, 85425 (8).

Buildings and offices of, adaptation of, to other purposes, advocated, 85425 (16).

Reform of, suggestions *re*, 85520–85555.

Transference of certain functions of, to Sanitary Authorities, 85425 (13).

REMEDIES FOR UNEMPLOYMENT:

Labour Colonies of two types under State control, 85425 (11, 18), 85434–85436.

Small holdings, supply of, advocated, 85425 (18*d*).

SANITARY AUTHORITY:

Charge of sick and infirm should be under, 85520–85522.

Transference to, by certain Poor Law functions, 85425 (13).

Sanitation, aggregation in towns as regards, 85465.

School age, raising of, question *re*, 85471, 85472.

Small holdings, attached to colonies, advocated, 85454.

Small Holdings Act, value of, 85466, 85467.

Statement of, date of drawing up, 85619.

TOWNSMEN:

Question as to suitability of, to Labour Colonies, 85455–85465, 85614.

Standard of living of, 85497, 85489.

Trade depression, probable lessening of, by removal of surplus population, 85495, 85496.

Trade unions, objections of, to Labour Exchanges, 85486–85488, 85576–85578.

Unfit persons, relief should be given only to, 85606–85608.

Widows with children, question as to the proper authority for relief, of 85523–85541.

Working hours, shortening of, advocated, 85470.

Workmen, travelling, means of transit should be granted to, 85579–85581.

HUGHES, THOMAS:

Referred to, R., VI, 44.

HUGHES, MR. HERBERT, C.M.G., Deputy Lord Mayor of Sheffield.

Statement of evidence, VIII., App. XXXIX.

Cause of unemployment, VIII., App. XXXIX. (1–3).

DISTRESS COMMITTEE:

Dangers to be avoided in, VIII., App. XXXIX. (11).

Investigation, importance of, VIII., App. XXXIX. (12).

SHEFFIELD:

Causes of unemployment, VIII., App. XXXIX. (14–16).

Distress, cheap food an assistance in times of, VIII., App. XXXIX. (8).

Distress Committee, satisfactory action of, VIII., App. XXXIX. (12, 13).

Effect of unemployment in, VIII., App. XXIXX. (4, 5).

Extent of unemployment in, VIII., App. XXXIX. (1–3).

No chronic unemployment in, VIII., App. XXXIX (17).

TRADE:

Import, artificial restrictions on, undesirable, VIII., App. XXXIX. (7).

International, curtailment of, VIII., App. XXXIX. (6).

Unemployed Workmen Act, good elements in, VIII., App. XXXIX. (10).

Workmen, class of, engaged in Government work, high wages of, VIII., App. XXXIX. (15).

HUIE, RICHARD W., J.P., Member of Edinburgh Parish Council and Convener of its Law Committee, member of Edinburgh Distress Committee, etc.

Statement of evidence, VI., p. 740.

Hulme (Manchester):

Lancashire College Settlement, statistics of, as to intensity of unemployment in certain districts (*Prof. Chapman*), VIII., 84791 (4–5).

Hull:

Aged Poor, *see* Aged Poor, Statistics as to.

Docks, new, navvies' work on (*J. Ward*), VIII., 83595.

Lodging houses, *see that heading.*

Market-produce from Maryland sent to (*T. Smith*), VIII., 80154.

Relief districts in, number of (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat. 41.

Workhouse, *see* Workhouses, Inmates, Statistics as to.

Hull Dock Labourers:

Under-employment of, R., Min., p. 1145.

"Humanising" the Poor Law:

Public opinion in favour of (*Lockwood*), I., 13767.

Humber District, Organising Delegate of the Amalgamated Society of Engineers *see* Ratcliffe, Mr. J.

HUMPHREY, MR. J., Relieving Officer of the Middlesbrough Union:

Statement of evidence, V., App. LXXXV.

HUMPHREYS, MR. HORACE LEONARD, Secretary of the West Ham Distress Committee, VIII., 79407–79618:

EVIDENCE OF:

Subjects referred to in, VIII., 79407–79618:

Causes of unemployment, 79430, 79431, 79581, 79582.

DISTRESS COMMITTEES:

Investigation, desirability of, 79529–79535, 79553–79555.

Relief work:

Desirability of extension of period of residential qualifications, 79408 (39).

Difficulty in finding sufficient scope for the varied forms of unemployed labour, 79408 (30).

Legitimate forms of, 79408 (28).

Proportion of, provided through Local Authorities and by direct provision, 79408 (29).

Superiority of, to Poor Law relief, 79408 (34–48).

EMIGRATION:

Beneficial results of, 79408 (36).

Class of workers taking advantage of, 79608–79611.

Employers affected by the Employers' Liability Act and the Workmen's Compensation Act, 79576–79580.

Extent of unemployment, 79408 (2–4).

Insurance against unemployment as a basis for remedies 79408 (47).

Migration, success of, depending on certain conditions suggested, 79408 (38).

LABOUR COLONIES:

Opinion on effect of, on men, 79615–79618.

LABOUR EXCHANGES:

Question of the financing of, 79408 (27).

Successful results of, throughout London, 79408 (26).

London, extent of, unemployment in, 79415.

HUMPHREYS, MR. HORACE LEONARD—*cont.*
EVIDENCE OF—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in, VIII., 79407–79618—*cont.*
Poor Law outdoor relief, affecting the independence and self-respect of the unemployed, 79607.
Relief, general aspects of, 79408 (42).
RELIEF WORKS :
Importance of non-interference with ordinary labour, 79599–79604.
Local, difficulties of, calling for national treatment 79408 (45).
Technical education, necessity for, 79428, 79429, 79571.
UNEMPLOYED WORKMEN ACT :
Advantage of as an experiment 79408 (25).
Definition of "proper cases," 79531.
Merits, 79408 (21–22).
Successful portions of, 79435.
Unemployed Workmen Act, in 79408 (6), 79445, 79446.
Voluntary contributions for the unemployed, nature efforts and response to, 79475–79490.
WEST HAM :
Ages of unemployed, 79432–79434.
Borough engineer, report of, 1893–1894 on distress 79406 (20), 79586–79589.
Causes of unemployment, 79408 (10–16), 79573–79575.
Charity Organisation Society, voluntary investigation of cases by, 79507.
Chronic unemployment in, reasons, 79408 (8), 79561-79566.
Classification of unemployed, 79408 (5*a*).
Corporation, difficulties of, in rendering assistance to Distress Committee, 79408 (31).
Distress in, compared to that of London boroughs, 79411–79414.
Distress Committee :
Administration of, 79551, 79552, 79565, 79566.
Applicants :
Casual labourers, proportion of, 79421–79423.
Class of, 79418–79423, 79449.
Condition of, 79408 (36), 79418–79421 (7), 79537–79541.
Duration of unemployment of, 79408 (9), App. LXXXIX.
Former occupations of, 79408 (5*a*, *b*), 79422, 79423.
Numbers of, compared with other districts, VIII., 79408 (1, 2, 23), 79545.
Registered total, 79408 (1), App. LXXXIX.
Skilled, classification of, 79408 (5*a*).
Unskilled, classification of, 79408 (5*b*).
Women, number of, 79557–79560.
Co-operation of, with the Charity Organisation Society, 78408 (41).
Effect of, on pauper statistics, 79605–79608.
Investigation, method and cost, 79501–79503, 79505–79508, 79513, 79521–79528, 79534–79541.
Non-registration at, reasons, 79408 (4*e*).
Opinion of, on the Unemployed Workmen Act, 79590–7959.
Poor Law rates affected by, 79408 (48).
Practice of, in regard to residential qualification, 79556.
Registration, methods of, 79472–79474, 79551, 79552.
Relief Works :
After-history of men employed, 79441.
Causing unemployment, 79408 (35).
Cost of, compared to the Farm Colony, 79413.
Duration of employment, 79440.
Effects of, on men assisted, 79442.
Efforts to initiate work financed privately 79408 (31).
Expenditure on, 79585.
Nature of, 79408 (32), 79858.
Quality and amount done, 79408 (33)
Numbers employed, 79438, 79439.
Sources of funds for, 79408 (24), 79444.
Special difficulties of, 79408 (31).
Staff and organisation, 79514–79520.
Effects of unemployment, 79408 (12–15).
Evils of overlapping relief agencies, 79408 (40).
Extent of unemployment, 79408 (1, 7, 20), 79586–79589.
Farm Colony, South Ockendon, Essex :
Anonymous donation for, 79479–79483.
Cost of, compared with relief work, 79443.

HUMPHREYS, MR. HORACE LEONARD—*cont.*
EVIDENCE OF—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in, VIII., 79407–79618—*cont.*
West Ham—*cont.*
Farm Colony, South Ockendon, Essex—*cont.*
Discharges from, reasons (table), 79408 (39, ix.).
Discrimination in men sent to, 79512.
General considerations of, 79408 (39).
Healthful uses of, 79606.
Residence at, not prejudicial to after-employment. 79408 (39, ix.).
Satisfactory results of, 79511, 79512.
Wages, home-payments and cost of men in the Colony, 79542–79544.
Housing question in, 79457–79461.
Immigration to, of low-grade labourers, 79427, 79572–79575.
Industrial conditions of, 79416, 79417, 79447, 79453, 79583, 79584.
Labour Exchange :
Advantage of, 79594–79597.
Difficulty of separating from London, 79493.
Numbers on register, 79408 (19).
Municipal Relief Works prior to the Unemployed Workmen Act, conditions of men and wages paid, periods of work, 79408 (16–18).
Newspaper Fund, 1904–1905, administration of, opinion, *re*, 79464–79471.
Pauperism, decrease in, effected by the work of the Distress Committee, 79605–79608.
Periodic unemployment in certain trades, 79408 (8).
Poor Law not the proper authority to deal with the industrial problem at, 79448.
Should come within area of London for Poor Law purposes, 79491–79500.

HUMPHREYS, MESSRS., London, Admiralty contractors, closing down of (*Sir B. C. Browne*), VIII., 86356.

Hundred Rate :
See Strikes.

Hungarian Labourers at Pittsburg (*A. Hobson*), VIII., 88436.

Hungary :
Probation system of treating youths in, referred to (*C. E. B. Russell*), VIII., App. LXX. (8).

Hungerford Union :
Berkshire parishes in, amalgamation of (*Fleming*), I., 8862.
Wiltshire parishes in, amalgamation of (*Fleming*), I., 8862.

Hunslet Union :
Referred to, R., Min., p. 1048.
Able-bodied paupers, *see that heading.*
Acreage of (*Mee*), IV., Stat., App. LXXXVIII. (2) ; (*O'Neill*), IV., Stat., App. XC. (1).
Aged poor, *see that heading.*
Apprenticeship of boys, *see that heading.*
Case-paper system, *see that heading.*
Children, *see that heading.*
Classification of paupers, *see that heading.*
Cottage Homes, *see* Cottage Homes, grouped for children.
Desertion, *see that heading.*
Dietary in workhouse, *see that heading.*
Dispensaries, *see that heading.*
Election of Guardians, *see that heading.*
Gambling in, *see that heading.*
Guardians, *see that heading.*
Hunslet township, acreage and population of (*Mee*), IV., Stat., App. LXXXVIII. (2).
Indoor relief, *see that heading.*
Industrial and social conditions in (*Bulmer*), IV., Stat., App. LVIII. (1) ; (*Mee*), IV., Stat., App. LXXXVIII. (17).
Industries, *see that heading.*
In-maintenance, cost of, *see that heading.*
Maintenance, *see that heading.*
Medical relief, *see* Medical relief, outdoor, orders for.
Outdoor relief, *see that heading.*
Paupers, *see that heading.*
Pauperism, *see that heading.*
Population, *see that heading.*
Rateable value, *see* Valuation.
Receiving Home, *see* Homes for children.
Relief Committees, *see that heading.*

Hunslet Union—*cont.*
Relieving Officers, *see that heading.*
Sanitary Authority, *see that heading.*
Scales of Relief, *see that heading.*
Settlement, *see that heading.*
Social conditions in (*Mee*), IV., Stat., App. LXXXVIII. (16).
Townships comprised in (*Mee*), IV., Stat., App. LXXXVIII. (2).
Trade Unions, *see that heading.*
Wages, *see that heading.*
Women, employments for, *see* Women.
Widows with children, out relief to, *see that heading.*
Workhouse, *see that heading.*
Workhouse, *see* Workhouses, inmates, statistics as to.
Working Boys' Homes Association, *see that heading.*
See also evidence of Dr. A. Hawkyard, IV., 42508–42778; Mr. J. W. Bulmer, IV., Stat., App. LVIII.; Mr. F. W. Mee, IV., Stat., App. LXXXVIII.; Mr. J. W. O'Neill, IV., Stat., App. XC.; Mr. H. Senior, IV., Stat., App. XCVI.

HUNT, MR. WILLIAM HENRY, Manager of the Christian Social Service Union's Labour Colony at Lingfield:
EVIDENCE OF, VIII., 80952–81257:
Subjects referred to in:
EMIGRANTS TO CANADA:
After communication with, advocated, 80953 (5).
Bad treatment of some, by employers, 80953 (5) 81048.
Improvement in the physique of, 81147.
Method of selection of men for, 81045–81047.
Positions occupied, by emigrants from Lingfield 81145–81150.
EMIGRATION:
Advantages of, 80953 (5).
As an impetus to colonists at Lingfield, 81024.
EXPENDITURE OF WITNESS IN SLUMMING IN EAST END, 81081.
Labour Colonies:
Farm, for temporarily unemployed not approved, 80953 (7), 81054.
Graded:
Desirability of, 80953 (4, 7), 80988. 80989, 81032–81034, 81041–81044, 81055–81059.
Value of, for inefficient unemployed, 81130, 81131.
Voluntary management of, advocated, 81057–81063.
With power of detention, advocated, 81012–81019.
Objects of, to reclaim "unemployables," 81054.
Proper treatment in, 81035–81040.
Seasonal nature of farm work in, 81050–81053.
Lingfield Labour Colony:
Acquisition of, 80979.
Action of Committee in purchasing, 81124.
Age of cases, 80953 (2), 81031.
After history of cases, 80953 (2).
Amount charged with each man, 80953 (6).
Conditions to which men conform at, 81244, 81245.
Classification of cases, 80953 (2, 3), 80955–80957.
Clothing provided for men by Guardians, 81119.
Commercial profit not aimed at, 81049.
Comparison between, and other colonies, 81207 81210.
Cost of, 80953 (5), 80990–80995, 81116–81291.
Defective cases at, 80953 (2), 80978.
Definite time for residence at, not approved of, 81245.
Dietary at, 81179.
Difference between, and other colonies, 81207–81210.
Discipline at, 80987–80989, 81244, 81245.
Drink question at, 81142, 81143.
Education at, 81067–81072, 81180, 81181.
Emigrants from:
Attitude of Canadian authorities to, 81178.
Case of married men, with no family, doing well in Toronto, 81254.
Cost per head to Toronto, by whom paid, 81096, 81097.
Payments for, by Board of Guardians, 81096, 91097, 81252–81254.
Return of bad cases, 81149, 81150.
Satisfactory results, 80984–80986.

HUNT, MR. WILLIAM HENRY—*cont.*
EVIDENCE OF—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in, VIII., 80952–81257—*cont.*
EXPENDITURE OF WITNESSES, etc.—*cont.*
Lingfield Labour Colony—*cont.*
Epileptic children at:
After condition of, 81157, 81158.
Age limit for, 81090–81092.
By which authorities sent, 81239–81243, 81246–81251.
Development of work at, 80980–80983.
Expenses for, by whom paid, 81255–81257.
Grant from Board of Education for school work with, 81238.
Increase of successful treatment, 81085.
Mortality amongst, 81159–81161.
Number accommodated and cost per head, 81004–81007, 81114, 81115, 81211–81213.
Occasional cases becoming imbeciles, treatment of, 81162–81164.
Separation of, from other colonists, 81155, 81156.
Treatment for, 80953 (1).
Expenditure at, 81227–81229.
Extension of scheme and question as to supply of voluntary workers, 81199–81200.
Failures, causes of, 80953 (2–3), 80961, 80962, 80974, 81025–81030.
Families of men, in the workhouse, 81098, 81099.
Farming operations at, value of, to intending emigrants, 81002, 81008–81011, 81132–81139.
Finances and source of funds, 81093–81095, 81175–81177.
General administration of departments, 81154.
Good conduct money system, 81098, 81099, 81019–81022.
Government payments at present per head, 81214, 81215.
Government supervision of accounts proposed (*W. H. Hunt*), 81224.
Greatest possible number of men to employ on, 81211–81213.
Guardians, cases sent by, 80953 (2), 8123–8129, 81243.
Inspections of the colony, 81165, 81166
Lack of capital, figures showing, 80953 (7), 80996–81007.
License to sell tobacco at, 81144.
Market gardening at, 81066.
Medical attendance at, 81151, 81152.
Method of life and training at, 80953 (4, 6).
Mortgage on lands, payment of interest on, 81122–81126, 81219.
Number of men and proportion of work done, 89953 (2, 6), 81064–81066.
Nursing staff at, 81249.
Object of, numbers accommodated, 80953 (1).
Permanent staff at, expenditure on wages, 81110–81112.
Physique of men at, 80975–80978.
Private cases treated at, 80965, 80966.
Prosecutions of men absconding from, 81171, 81172.
Question as to extension of the colony by State assistance, 81215–81221.
Religious observances at, 81069–81074, 81234.
Restricted powers of discipline at, 81056, 81170.
Results and lessons of 80953 (7).
Selection of cases for, 80963–80966.
Statistics of numbers and classes assisted at, 80953 (2).
Starnthwaite, training and maintenance of older epileptics at, 81232, 81233.
Referred to (*E. J. Fair*), 81506, 81619.
Secretary of the Association of Employment Exchange Superintendents, referred to, 81464.
Status of men assisted at, VIII., 80971–80973.
Successes, details of, 80953 (2), 80958–80960.
Teaching staff at, *status* of, 81166, 81249.
Tendency for the standard of work to fall to the level of the lowest, 80953 (3).
Training institution, 81008–81011.
Travelling expenses paid by Boards of Guardians, 81167–81172.

HUNT, MR. WILLIAM HENRY—*cont.*
EVIDENCE OF—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in, VIII., 80952–81257—*cont.*
Expenditure of Witnesses, etc.—*cont.*
Unemployables:
Contemplated removal elsewhere of, 81086.
Number of, dealt with at, 81086, 81087, 81191–81193.
Unprofitableness of, 81008–81011.
Voluntary management of, 81229–81231.
Voluntary workers:
Proportion of, to numbers of unemployables at 81195–81198.
Question of the future of, 81201–81203.
Remuneration paid to, 81073–81080, 81108.
Status and training of, 81102–81108.
Success of the colony depending on, 81073–81080.
Training of, system and length of time occupied, 80967–80970, 81182–81190.
Valuable aid afforded by, 81194.
Wages for both staffs, 80967–80970, 81110.
Wage assistants paid, 81204–81206.

HUNT, MRS. H. J., Member of the Yeovil Board of Guardians:
Statement of evidence, VII., App. LIII., p. 419.

HUNTER, G.B., D.Sc., Chairman of Messrs. Swan Hunter and Wigham Richardson, Limited, Ship and Engine Builders, Wallsend-on-Tyne:
Statement of evidence, App. Vol. XI., p. 28.

HUNTER, HENRY, Inspector of Poor, Parish of Cathcart:
Statement of evidence, VI., 741.

HUNTER, ROBERT, Member of Kirkcaldy Parish Council, and Chairman of Kirkcaldy Combination Poorhouse Committee:
Statement of evidence, VI., 742.

Huntingdon:
Pauperism in, *see* Pauperism, statistics as to, III.

Huntingdonshire:
Paupers, *see* Paupers, statistics as to.

HUNTLEY, MR. T. W., Junr., Gateshead District Secretary of the Order of the Sons of Temperance:
Statement of evidence, V., App. LXXXVI.

Hunstanton:
Dressmaking, irregularity of employment in (*Mrs. Macrosty*), App. XLVIII. (9).

HURMAN, MRS. LOVELL, Member of Bridgwater Board of Guardians:
Statement of evidence, VII., App. LIII., p. 419.

Hurriers:
Boys employed as in coal mines, inspection and wages of (*Langley*), III., 28555.

HURRY, COUNCILLOR, North West Ham, member of the Relief Committee of the *Daily News* Fund (*A. G. Gardiner*), VIII., 78639 (4).

HURWORTH, MR. JOHN EDWARD ROBINSON, Relieving Officer of the Hartlepool Union:
EVIDENCE OF, V., 52950–53067:
Subjects referred to in:
Acts of Parliament:
Outdoor Relief (Friendly Societies) Act, 52951 (32).
Workmen's Compensation Act, 52951 (14, 33*a*), 52999, 53050–53052.
Beggars, 53014.
Casual labour, 52972, 52977.
Charities in Hartlepool, 52951 (22, 24, 26, 27).
Charity, 52951 (25), 53005.
Charity Organisation Society, 52951 (21), 52954, 52958, 52961, 52965, 53003, 53016–53029.
Cottage Homes for children, 52951 (11), 53063.
Distress Committees, 53059.
Election of Guardians, 52951 (17), 52991, 52992, 53066.
Employment, 52951 (33), 53050–53052, 53054.
Friendly societies, 52951 (30, 31, 33), 53001.
Guardians, 52951 (15, 18), 52991–52994.
Indoor relief, 52951 (12*b*).

HURWORTH, MR. JOHN EDWARD ROBINSON—*cont.*
EVIDENCE OF—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in—*cont.*
Industries in Hartlepool, 52951 (3, 10).
Labour, 52951 (8), 52968, 53061.
Labour test, 52964.
Labour yards, 52964.
Labourers, 52951 (6, 8), 52970, 52974, 53057.
Maintenance, 52951 (20).
Medical relief, 52989.
Medical services, 52951 (34).
Nursing associations, 52951 (33).
Old age pensions, 52951 (31).
Outdoor relief, 52951 (12*a*, 13, 18, 28, 29), 52983–52995, 53026.
Pauperism, 52951 (14), 52964.
Population, 52951 (2), 53060.
Qualifications, 52951.
Refusal of relief, 53031–53041.
Relief, 52996.
Relief Committees, 52951 (16), 52959.
Relief districts, 52951 (2).
Relieving officers, 52951 (16), 52985.
Scales of relief, 52983.
Settlement, 52951 (18).
Strikes, 52951 (10).
Thrift, 52951 (6–7).
Trades unions, 53046–53049.
Tramps, 53009–53011.
Unemployment, 52951 (4, 5, 8, 9), 52957, 52967, 53055, 53056.
Valuation, 52951 (2).
Wages, 52951 (6).
Workmen, 52951 (7). 52969.

HUSBAND, MISS AGNES, Member of Dundee Distress Committee, Dundee School Board, etc.:
Statement of evidence of, IX., App. CXXIV., p. 1104.

Husbands:
Duty of, as to provision for wives, defining by statute proposed (*Bygott*), IV., 43998 (25*d*).
Fathers and, responsibilities as to provision of medical assistance for wives and children, emphasising, need for (*Bygott*), IV., 43998 (25*c*), 44152–44165.

HUTCHINSON, DR.:
See Phthisis.
See Food values.

HUTTON, MR. JOHN, Solberge, Northallerton:
Statement of evidence of, IX., App. LXVII., p. 926.

Hyde and Hadfield Weavers' Association:
R., Min., p. 1157.
See also under Trade Unions.

HYETT, MR. W. H.:
Report of, quoted, R., Min., p. 1095.

Hygiene:
Cookery and, suggested inclusion of, board school curriculum (*G. Sydenham*), VII., Stat., App. LXXXII. (9).
Education, general, in and training of special teachers of, advocated (*Niven*), IV., 38380 (85*a*).
Ignorance of, sickness as affected by (*Exham*), VII., 72502 (15).
Ignorance of principles of among lower classes (*Donaldson*), IV., 46421.
Instructions in, giving to poor, as a preventive for spread of disease, advantages of (*Butler*), IX., Stat., App. XLIII. (30).
INSTRUCTION IN:
Newport Union, dissemination, mode of (*J. H. Jones*), V., Stat., App. XXIX. (2).
To children suggested (*Russell*), V., Stat., App. CIV. (1).
Principles of, difficulty of inculcating among poor (*Morison*), V., 52509.
School teachers instructed in application of (*Richards*), IX., Stat., App. XLVII. (3*g*, 11*l*).
Teachers of, training, suggestions as to (*Niven*), IV., 38380 (85*a*).

"Hygiene and Public Health":
Referred to (*Newman*), IX., 94286.

Hygienic or Medical Advice:
Provision of, R., Min., p. 793.

HYLAND, DAVID, High Sheriff, Waterford; Chairman of the Board of Guardians:
Evidence of, X., 100878–100928.

Hwsmon:
English equivalent of (*Bircham*), I., 5121.

Ideal Benefit Society, Birmingham:
See Friendly Societies.

Idiots:
Care, education and training of, provisions for contained in Secs. 4, 7, 15, 17, of Idiots Act, 1886 (*Adrian*), I., 346.
Detention in institutions after attaining full age under Sec. 5 of Idiots Act, 1886 (*Adrian*), I., 346.
Employment for, best form of (*Rhodes*), IV., 38898 (21).
Grants for pauper idiots, reception by Guardians under Sec. 15 of Idiots Act, 1886 (*Adrian*), I., 346.
Guardians' power to place in special institutions, conferred by Sec. 13 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1868 (*Adrian*), I., 257.
Institutions for reception and care of; Registration of under Sec. 7 of Idiots Act, 1886 (*Adrian*), I., 346.
Provision for, in London prior to 1875 (*Mann*), II., 24155 (34).
Reception into Hospitals:
Notification to Lunacy Commissioners by superintendent under Sec. 9 of Idiots Act, 1886 (*Adrian*), I., 346.
Under Sec. 4 of Idiots Act, 1886 (*Adrian*), I., 346.
Separate institutions for, provision of, means suggested (*Luttrell*), VII., Stat., App. LIX. (11).
Separate institutions for, provision of by Joint Committees of Guardians, proposed (*White*), III., 26408 (22), 26450, 26455.
Statistics as to number classed as, in West Ham workhouse (main) (*Paul*), II., 21049 (1).
Visitation by Lunacy Commissioners under Secs. 6, 10, and 12 of Idiots Act, 1886 (*Adrian*), I., 346.
Workhouses, in, removal from advocated (*Herbert*), I.A., Stat. 100.
Workhouses, in, Epsom, number of (*White*), III., 26451.
See also Asylums, *under* Metropolitan Asylums Board.

Ilfracombe:
District nurses, *see* Sick poor, outdoor, nursing of.
Friendly societies, *see that heading.*
Hospitals, *see that heading.*
Medical clubs, *see that heading.*
See also Evidence of Dr. Slade-King, 69790–69923.

Illegitimacy:
Dulverton Union in (*G. Sydenham*), VII., Stat., App. LXXXII. (9).
Hereditary nature of (*Macnaghton-Jones*), VII., 73078.
Shifnal Union, high rate of (*Phillips*), VII., 71021–71022

Illegitimate Births:
See Workhouses.

Illness, cause of unemployment, *see under that title.*

Imbeciles:
Accommodation for, deficiency in, building expenditure, increase due to (*Davy*), I., 3929.
Adult, occupation and instruction for advocated (*Carryer*), IV., 46516 (22*e*).
Aged, increase of, in asylums of Metropolitan Asylums Board, causes for (*Downes*), II., 23296.
Aston Union:
Improvable cases, mode of dealing with (*North*), IV., Stat., App. CXLV. (13).
Asylums for, *see* Metropolitan Asylums Board.
Care of, national provision for advocated (*Pretor-Pinney*), VII., Stat., App. LXXI. (11).
Care of, combination of unions for, extension of, proposed (*Mansfield*), IV., Stat., App. CXLII. (27*d*).
Care of, transfer from Guardians to Central Institution proposed (*Scovell*), II., 24707.
Care of, transfer to County Councils proposed (*Davy*), I., 2691, 3232; (*Thomas*), I., 4290, 4579, 12487; (*Lockwood*), I., 13067, 13080.

Imbeciles—*cont.*
Cases of, suitable for asylums, divergence of medical opinion as to (*J. Brown*), III., 25209.
Certification of, amendment of laws as to, necessity for (*C. F. Bryan*), IV., Stat., App. CXVI. (20).
Children:
Chronic, retention in workhouses (*Thomas*), I., 12352.
Retention of, in workhouses, unsuitability of (*Joseph*), VII., 69435.
Starcross Institution for (*Joseph*), VII., 69478.
Accommodation in (*Thomas*), I., 12346.
Type of cases received at (*Thomas*), I., 12351.
Welsh Unions, separate institution for, need of (*Bircham*), I., 5018, 5021.
Williton Union, treatment of (*Joseph*), VII., 69478.
Class of, change in, possible causes for (*Downes*), II., 23290.
Concentration in one institution in each county suggested (*Thomas*), I.A., Stat. 44.
Dealing with under Sec. 8 of Poor Law Act, 1879, proposed (*Adrian*), I., 1326.
Definition of in Idiots Act, 1886 (*Adrian*), I., 347.
Detention in workhouse desirable (*Greeve*), VII., Stat., App. CXXII. (5).
Detention of, *see* Detention of paupers.
Discretionary powers as to, granting to medical officers, necessity of (*C. F. Bryan*), IV., Stat., App. CXVI. (20).
Ellesmere Union, in:
Number of (*Jebb*), VII., 71933.
Removal to distant institutions, difficulty as to (*Jebb*), VII., 71926.
Feeble-minded persons and, segregation of, Welsh unions desirous of provisions for (*Bircham*), I., 5019.
Gateshead Union, aged, infirm and, number of (*J. Scott*), V., Stat., App. CV. (21).
Grant to Guardians for, maintained by them, proposal as to (*J. Brown*), III., 24741 (26).
Harmless, detention in lunatic asylums, objections to (*Solomon*), V., 50631, 50636.
Homes for treatment of, combinations of unions for, establishment of proposed (*Solomon*), V., 50567; (*Thomas*), V., 50096 (13 xxviii.), 50138.
Huddersfield, accommodation for, nature of (*Rigby*), IV., 40717 (14).
Idiotic or insane paupers and, transfer to other workhouses (*Adrian*), I., 161.
Idiots and, care, education and training of, under Secs. 4, 7, 15, and 17 of Idiots Act, 1886 (*Adrian*), I., 346:
Reception in workhouses, effect on classification of inmates (*Herbert*), I.A., Stat. 100.
Inquests on, representation of Guardians at, of those chargeable to them, advocated (*J. Brown*), III., 24741 (34).
Institutions for:
Establishment of, apart from workhouses, advocated (*P. Pearcey*), V., Stat., App. XXXVIII. (8).
Separate, provision of, recommended (*James*), V., 48349 (38).
Institutions, Separate, for:
Erection authorised by Sec. 8 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1879 (*Adrian*), I., 55.
Provision by County Councils and inspection by Local Government Board advocated (*Davy*), I., 2734.
Provision of, recommended by Cottage Homes Committee (*Davy*), I., 2731.
See under Workhouses, below.
"Known," greater care and control of, needed (*R. Cavendish*), VII., Stat., App. XXVII. (7*d*).
Lambeth Union, treatment, mode of (*Grey*), II., 15421.
Leeds Union, in, separate accommodation for (*Ford*), IV., 39776 (8, 57).
Leicester:
Provision for, in infirmary (*McAllister-Hewlings*), IV., 47501 (29*d*).
Visitation of, by District Medical Officer (*McAllister-Hewlings*), IV., 47501 (9).
Liverpool and West Derby unions, arrangements for care of (*Fust*), I.A., Stat. 35.
Liverpool Union:
Female, Dingle Mount Home for (*W. Bray*), IV., Stat., App. XXXII. (18).
Male, Highfield House Home for (*W. Bray*), IV., Stat., App. XXXII. (19).

Imbeciles—*cont*
Lunacy grant, extension to, recommendations of Royal Commission on Local Taxation as to (*Curtis* and *Battersby*), III., 28796 (24*a*).
London, in, epileptics among, proportion of (*Cleaver*), IV., 36119.
Lunatic asylums, in (*Mann*), II., 24575.
LUNATICS AND :
Difficulties of distinguishing, friction caused by (*Mann*), II., 24155 (95), 24559.
New authority for care of, establishment proposed (*Scovell*), II., 24734–24739.
Maintenance, cost of, division between County and Parish Councils, proposed (*Hutton*), IX., Stat., App. LXVII. (28).
Maintenance in special establishments, powers of Boards of Guardians as to (*Adrian*), I., 257.
METHOD OF DEALING WITH :
Dewsbury Union (*J. Brown*), III., 25170.
Wallingford Union in :
Workhouses (*King*), III., 25322.
National or county charge for, probable effect of (*Newman*), VII., 68248.
NON-PAUPER :
Guardians, dealing with by, proposed (*Mann*), II., 24564.
Lack of provision for (*Mann*), II., 24569.
Proposal to make Metropolitan Asylums Board responsible for (*Mann*), II., 24321.
Pauper lunatic maintenance grant, extension to, proposed (*Thomas*), V., 50096 (13, xxvi.), 50132.
Provision for, in London prior to 1875 (*Mann*), II., 24155 (34).
Segregation of, proposed, means suggested (*Thomas*), I., 4288, Stat. 44.
Desirability as to (*Joseph*), VII., 69437.
SEPARATE INSTITUTIONS FOR :
Advocated (*G. Fulcher*), VII., Stat., App. CXVIII. (10*c*).
Cases unsuitable for lunatic asylums, provision of (*Buckingham*), VII., 68368 (10*c*).
Combination of unions for, proposed (*Clemas*), VII., 68687 (8*d*), 68738.
County, as area to be served by, suggested (*Morris*), VII., 69991.
Establishment at centres advocated (*Read*), VII., 75948 (13), 75994.
Need of (*Cheesman*), VII., 73806 (9).
STATISTICS :
Mile End Old Town (*Kerwin*), II., 18041 (4).
Suffolk, increase in number of (*Harwood*), VII., 73735.
SWANSEA :
Removal to asylums, reason for (*Solomon*), V., 50631.
See also under Unions, combinations of.
Tenbury Union, workhouse accommodation for, lack of (*Ross*), VII., Stat., App. CL. (5).
West Derby Union, scheme in conjunction with Liverpool parish for provision of better accommodation for (*Cleaver*), IV., 35887 (11).
WEST HAM UNION :
Adult, boarding out in country (*Paul*), II., 21205.
Willesden, accommodation for, nature of (*Court*), I., 6348.
Williton Union, provision of (*Joseph*), VII., 69430.
Workhouses, setting aside for detention of, proposed (*Hutton*), IX., Stat., App. LXVII. (28).
WORKHOUSES, IN :
Aston Union, number of (*Williams*), IV., 45589.
Attendants on, nurse's training advocated for (*Dansey*), I.A., Stat. 29.
Brighton, arrangements for care of (*Davy*), I., 2702.
Condition and occupations of women (*Dansey*), I., 5978–5981.
Condition and occupations of (*Joseph*), VII., 69434.
Difficulties of administration due to (*Solomon*), V., 50568.
Ecclesall Bierlow, number of, on January 5th, 1907 (*Blossom*), IV., 42781 (11).
Inspection of, by Lunacy Commissioners (*Thomas*), I., 4286.
Liverpool, method of dealing with (*Thorburn*), IV., 35693 (19)
Objections to (*Thomas*), I., 4288, 12487.
Objections to retaining (*Newman*), VII., 68352.

Imbeciles—*cont.*
WORKHOUSES, IN—*cont.*
Provision for, more comfortable, advocated (*Joseph*), VII., 69453.
Provisions of Sec. 24 of Lunacy Act, 1890, as to, disregard of (*Thomas*), I., 4288, 12487.
Removal from (*Thomas*), I., 12504.
Cottage Homes Committee's recommendations as to, in 1899 (*Davy*), I., 2367, 2702, 2730, 2731.
Harmless imbeciles and lunatics, hardship of (*Bagenal*), I., 7648.
Reference to in Chaplin Circular (*Davy*), I., 3344.
Removal to separate institutions advocated (*Court*), I., 6349 ; (*Herbert*), I.A., Stat. 100 ; (*Bircham*) I., 5018.
Removal from :
Advocated (*Cheesman*), VII., 73806 (9).
Williton Union, in (*Joseph*), VII., 69439.
Removal to separate county institutions, advocated (*Newman*), VII., 68238 (8*c*), 68352 ; (*Hosegood*), VII., Stat., App. LI. (10) ; (*Gidney*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXVI. (9).
Retention in :
Capable imbeciles, of (*Wethered*), I., 5867.
County charge, at, proposed (*Davy*), 2693 ; (*Fuller*), I.A., Stat. 58.
Disadvantages of (*Davy*), I., 2367.
Statutory prohibition as to, disregard of (*Thomas*), I.A., Stat. 43.
Retention in separate wards, economy of, in comparison to placing in asylums (*Burnell*), VII., 68090 (3).
Sane inmates disturbed by (*Thomas*), I.A., 12487, Stat. 43.
Separation from other inmates essential (*Buckingham*), VII., 68368 (9*e*), 68474 ; (*MacGowan*), VII., 68814 (19), 68877 ; (*Beer*), VII., Stat., App. XXII. (8) ; (*Hearn*), VII., Stat., App. XLVIII. (12) ; (*Hurman*), VII., Stat., App. LIV. (6) ; (*Luttrell*), VII., Stat., App. LIX. (12) ; (*Pretor-Pinney*), VII., Stat., App. LXXI. (11).
Sick, treatment of, arrangements for (*Fuller*), I.A., Stat. 55, 57.
Swansea, number of (*Solomon*), V., 50649.
Reasons for and undesirability of (*Solomon*), V., 50633–50641.
Treatment of (*Davy*), I., 2693.
Unobjectionable character of many cases (*J. Lowry*), I., 7947–7949.
Usefulness and harmlessness of (*Wethered*), I., 5867, Stat. 74 ; (*Dansey*), I., 5978 ; (*Court*), I., 6350 ; (*Fleming*), I., 8862.
Visitation by friends, infrequency of (*Thomas*), I.A., Stat. 44.
Wards for, cases of different nature transferred to (*Fuller*), I.A., Stat. 56.
Warminster Workhouse (*Fleming*), I., 8862.
West Bromwich Workhouse, certified inmates, sane epileptics and, in, number of (*Wethered*), I.A., Stat. 29 :
Number of (*Wethered*), I.A., Stat. 29.
West Ham Union, statistics as to, number classed as (*Paul*), II., 21049 (2).
Williton Union, usefulness of (*Joseph*), VII., 69439.
Women, difficulties as to protection of (*Dansey*), I.A., 5981, 6009.

Immigrants :
Attraction of high standard of living (*A. L. Bowley*), VIII., 88182.

Immigration :
ALIEN :
Emigration as affected by (*Ferguson*), IX., 90334–90336.
Restrictions of, proposed (*Hamilton*), IX., 93611 (69)

Immorality :
Atcham Union, out-relief policy of Guardians under system of the late Sir Baldwin Leighton as affecting (*Lloyd*), VII., 70512 (3), 70525.
FACTORY GIRLS, AMONG, IN SHIFNAL UNION (*Phillips*), VII., 71022 :
Causes of (*Stansfeld*), I., 14521.
Insufficient medical provision for (*Davies*), IX., Stat., App. XLIV. (24).
Inmates of furnished apartments, among (*Hill*), IV., Stat., App. LXXVIII. (15).

Immorality—*cont.*
IPSWICH, IN:
Classes chiefly given to (*Vulliamy*), VII., 73237 (22).
Large percentage of (*M. Jefferies*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXXIII. (4).
Low wages of factory girls, etc., in relation to (*Stansfeld*), I., 14520.
Meaning of term (*J. Brown*), III., 24875, 25090.
Pauperism as affected by, *see* Pauperism, causes of.
Venereal diseases included under, as a cause of pauperism (*Ferguson*), IX., 90304.
Widows, among, inadequate out-relief as affecting (*Lloyd*), VII., 70529.

Immoral Women:
Control over by Guardians, increased power as to, need for (*Siddon*), IV., 40475 (5*d*), 40501.
State control over, need for, instances of (*White*), III., 26408 (11), 26417, 26488, 26543:

Imperial Exchequer:
Amount set apart by, to deal with the unemployed (*J. Ward*), VIII., 83576.
Care of the feeble-minded and epileptic out of the funds of, advocated (*G. H. Hogg*), VIII., App. XXXVII. (6).
Extent of responsibility to be laid on, for provided work (*W. Wood*), VIII., 85805.
GRANTS FROM:
Effect of (*G. Balfour*), VIII., 77795.
Failure of, to benefit, reasons (*H. Simpson*), VIII., App. LXXI. (7).
for Provided Relief Works, advocated (*W. A. Bailward*), VIII., (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., (*D. Adams*), VIII., (*T. Andrews*), VIII., (*Councillor Brown*), VIII., (*E. C. Fairchild*), VIII., (*Holmshaw*), VIII., 78704 (20), 81760 (24*a*), 81760 (32*e*), 81785, 85425 (15), App. I. (20), App. III. (12), App. IX. (5), App. XXIV. (18), App. XXXVIII. (11).
to the National Association for the Employment of Reserve and Discharged Soldiers (*Capt. Wilkinson*), VIII., 81683.
for the Support of families of men at Hollesley Bay (*B. Smart*), VIII., 84776, 84777.
Rule against, to carry out Mr. Long's scheme, not adhered to (*W. A. Bailward*), VIII., 78934–78937.
Works for the manufacture of commodities for the unemployable and the deserving seasonal unemployed to be subsidised by (*M. Morley*), VIII., App. LV. (7*c*).

Imperial Law of Industry, 1891 and 1900:
Germany, in, Secs. 120, 142 and 150, relating to continuation schools (*Sadler*), IX., 93386 (35), 93421.

Imperial Statistical Office:
Berlin, report respecting trade unions (*Fox*), IX., 98883.

Impetigo:
See Infectious diseases

"Impotent":
Definition and extension of meaning of term (*Adrian*), I., 177, 986.

"Impotent Poor," the:
Referred to, R., III., 6, 44, 48; VII., 20.

Imprisonment:
For criminal offences, pauperism as affected by (*Wright*), IV., 39980 (5).
For debt, hardship of, among respectable working men (*Wright*), IV., 39980 (5).
Leeds Union, paupers, County Court Orders against, hardships formerly caused by (*Wright*), IV., 39990–39997.
Pauperism, as affected by (*Wright*), IV., 39980 (5), 39997, 40078.

Improvers:
Meaning of term (*Langley*), III., 28549.

Improvident Paupers:
See Detention of paupers.

Improvident Poor:
Treatment of, in voluntary hospitals, proposed refusal of and transfer to Relieving Officer (*Nussey*), III., 32917 (25–27).
Workhouse, only means of relief advisable for (*M. L. Baker*), VII., Stat., App. XIX. (5); (*T. Hallett*), VII., Stat., App. XLII. (3); (*C. Harden*), VII., Stat., App. XLV. (3); (*W. K. Mundy*), VII., Stat., App. LXIV. (9); (*T. M. Reed*), VII., Stat., App. LXXIII. (6).

Improvident Marriages:
Causing a physical and mental inability to work (*Capt. Wilkinson*), VIII., 81668 (3*a*).
State intervention in, advocated (*T. Smith*), VIII., 86978.

Incompetence of Workmen:
Meaning of term (*Collier*), IV., 37595.
Incorporated Chamber of Commerce, Birmingham, *see* Chamber of Commerce, *under* Birmingham.

Incorporation of the Poor:
See Bristol.

Independent Order of Rechabites:
See Friendly Societies.

Independence of the Working Classes:
Birmingham, lack of, class among which noticeable (*Tillyard*), IV., Stat., App. CLVII. (3).
Decrease in, increased desire for free medical treatment as proof of (*Nussey*), III., 33081.
Hospitals, voluntary, treatment in, as affecting (*Holland*), III., 32871.
Outdoor relief, abolition of, effect on, anticipated (*Mackay*), III., 29981.
MAINTAINING AND RESTORING WHEN LOST:
Efforts as to, by Guardians suggested (*Grisewood*), IV., 37157, 37317–37323.
Importance of (*Grisewood*), IV., 37105 (43), 37143, 37317.

India:
Memorandum on relief of Famines, App. Vol. XXXIII., p. 466.

Individuals:
Resolutions received from, App. Vol., XI., p. 120.

"Indoor and Outdoor Relief" ("National Review," July, 1895):
Reference to (*Chance*), III., 27061 (36).

Indoor or Institutional Relief:
Faults in present system of, recommendations, IX., 74, 75.
Indoor medical relief, *see* Medical relief, indoor.

Indoor Nursing:
System of, R., V., 144–148.

Indoor Paupers:
Further classification of, desirable, R., VIII., 308.
Increase in numbers, R., II., 25, 27.
Numbers, day and year counts, statistics, R., II., 16.
Percentage of, in specialised institutions (*Downes*), R., p. 671.
Weekly cost of, VIII., 263.

Indoor Relief:
Able-bodied paupers, to, Leicester Union, refusal of, need for (*McCarthy*), IV., Stat., App. CXLIII. (10*a*),
Abolition of, impracticability of, reasons for (*Wilkes*), VII., 75346 (5).
Abolition of, proposed (*Foster*), II., 16311.
Acceptance of, legislation rendering compulsory, difficulties as to introduction of (*Thomas*), I.A., Stat. 36.
Accommodation in time of extra distress, difficulty of providing (*Lockwood*), I., 13155.
Adequacy of, essential (*Simey*), V., 51649.
ADMINISTRATION OF:
Ad hoc body for, proposed (*Laverack*), VII., 76236. 76281, 76365, 76380.
Aston Union (*Simpson*), IV., Stat., App. CLIII. (3).
Bermondsey (*Dyson*), II., 20117 (*j*), 20120.
Camberwell, Chaplin circular, 1895, effect on (*Foster*), II., 16223 (15).
Central Board, by, proposed, form of suggested (*Mann*), II., 24629–24652.
County authority by, proposed central control over, continuance of present system advocated (*Cripps*), VII., 76448.
Deserving inmates and ne'er-do-wells, to, distinct methods of proposed (*A. Cook*), IV., Stat., App. LXI. (4).
Hunslet Union (*Bulmer*), IV., Stat., App. LVIII. (2).
Improvement in (*Dansey*), I.A., Stat. 25.
Lambeth (*Thurnall*), II., 15855.
Metropolitan Asylums Board, by, proposed (*Mann*), II., 24628.
St. Pancras:
Improvements in methods since 1867 (*Millward*), II., 18607 (2).
Prior to 1867 (*Millward*), II., 18607 (3), 18608.

Indoor Relief—*cont.*

ADMINISTRATION OF—*cont.*
Transfer from Guardians to county or national board proposed (*Mackay*), III., 29843 (14).
Uniformity in, need for (*Crowder*), II., 18013.
Whitechapel, in, improvements in (*Vallance*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXIV. (13, 14).
Advantages of (*Bury*), IV., 48031 (12); (*Calverley*), IV. Stat., App. CXVII. (5, 6).
Aged and infirm, *see that heading.*
Aged deserving poor, *see that heading.*
Ages of persons in receipt of, R., II., 94.
Aged poor, to, *see* Aged poor.
Amounts chargeable on Metropolitan Common Poor Fund, in respect of Stepney and Poplar Unions, proposal by to increase to include total expenditure, objections to (*Owen*), I., 14827.
Amount given, record of in workhouse reports (*Davy*), I., 1754.
Applicants refusing, after circumstances of (*Peters*), II., 19737.
Applications for, deterrents to (*Bagenal*), I., 6961.
Applications for, fraudulent, alleged reasons for (*James*), II., 23566 (6), 23588, 23662.
Area, chargeable with, extension of, effect on outdoor relief (*Fust*), I., 10999.
AREAS FOR ADMINISTRATION OF
Counties as:
Administration of relief, probable effect on (*Fust*), I., 10879.
Difficulties as to hardship by splitting up families, visitation of institutions, etc. (*Thomas*), I., 12506.
Objection to (*Davy*), I., 3050.
System of administration suggested (*Fust*), I., 10883, 10997.
Extension of proposed considerations applicable to all urban districts (*Davy*), I., 2657, 2658.
Sir Henry Longley's opinion on (*Davy*), I., 2449.
ASTON UNION:
Classes in receipt of (*Cooke*), X., 44976 (6); (*Williams*), IV., 45464 (14).
Attractiveness of, result of (*P. Thomas*), V., Stat., App LI. (4).
BERMONDSEY:
Change in industrial conditions of, effect on (*Dyson*), II., 20146.
Increase in between 1896 and 1905 (*Lockwood*), I., 12698.
Increase in concurrent with decrease in outdoor relief, cause of (*Lockwood*), I., 12692.
Bermondsey Union, outdoor relief, increase in, as affecting (*Toynbee*), III., 30622 (10).
Birmingham Union, class of persons receiving (*J. J. Affleck*), IV., Stat., App. CIX. (5).
BRISTOL:
Expenditure on in 1904–5 (*Wethered*), I.A., Stat. 14.
Persons in receipt of, number of (*Wethered*), I., 5752.
BRIXWORTH UNION:
Class of persons applying for (*Calverley*), IV., Stat., App. CXVII. (8).
Outdoor relief and, percentages in 1905 compared (*Court*), I.A., Stat. 12.
CAMBERWELL PARISH:
Statistics of (*Foster*), II., 16250.
Cardiff Union, increase in (*F. J. Beavan*), V., Stat., App. XII. (8).
Cases in which enforcement of advocated (*P. Thomas*), V., Stat., App. LI. (4).
Cases, periodical revision of, with a view to giving outdoor relief in place of (*Foster*), II., 16481.
Cases suitable for (*Price*), VII., 67743 (7); (*Henniker*), VII., 67906 (13), 67920; (*MacGowan*), VII., 68814 (18); (*Young*), VII., 69537 (5); (*Morris*), VII., 69976; (*Lloyd*), VII., 70512 (4*b*–4*e*); (*Blud*), VII., 70832 (4); (*Griffiths*), VII., 71172 (8); (*Kevill-Davies*), VII., 72681 (8); (*Harwood*), VII., 73628 (3, 8); (*Cowell*), VII., 74035 (4); (*Copeman*), VII., 74415 (7); (*Sharman*), VII., 74986 (5); (*Jolkes*), VII., 75247 (4); (*Woolf*), VII., Stat., App. XCIII. (7, 8); (*J. Davies*), VII., Stat., App. CIX. (3); (*G. Fulcher*), VII., Stat., App. CXVIII. (4); (*E. Langley*), VII., Stat., App. CXXIX. (3); (*W. Morgan*), VII., Stat., App. CXXXVI. (3, 4); (*H. Neild*), VII., Stat., App. CXXXVIII. (4); (*Verlander*), VII., Stat., App. CCI. (5).
Cases unsuitable for (*S. Hill*), IV., Stat., App. XL. (1–3)

Indoor Relief—*cont.*

Central control of, extension and strengthening of, proposed (*Fuller*), I.A., 10420, Stat. 87, 88.
Certified institutions, *see* Institutions.
Charging on Exchequer, proposed (*Llewelyn*), V., 49448; (*Coulson*), V., 52705.
Children, number of, II., 109; R., Min., p. 834.
Class of applicants for, in Newport Union (*Evan Davies*), V., Stat., App. XV. (3).
Class of cases suitable for (*Rigby*), IV., 40717 (17); (*Carryer*), IV., 46516 (8); (*Islip*), IV., 46915 (4); (*J. B. Stopford*), IV., Stat., App. XLVIII. (16–20); (*Thos. Smith*), IV., Stat., App. XCIX. (16); (*Fisher*), IV., Stat., App. CXXVII. (2*a*); (*T. Smith*), IV., Stat., App. CLIV. (4); (*T. C. Thompson*), IV., Stat., App. CLVI. (4).

Class of persons in receipt of:
Ellesmere Union (*Emberton*), VII., 71324 (4).

Gateshead Union:
Men (*Oxberry*), V., 51966 (27).
Women (*Oxberry*), V., 51966 (25).
Immoral women (*G. Fulcher*), VII., Stat., App. CXVIII. (4).
Kington Union (*Griffiths*), VII., 71172 (14).
Oswestry Union (*Ward*), VII., Stat., App. CLVII. (4).
Tynemouth Union, Relieving Officer's Commission on contributions by relatives (*Frater*), V., 52086 (3).
Undeserving and improvident poor (*G. Fulcher*), VII., Stat., App. CXVIII. (4).
Class of persons to whom given, Swansea Union, in (*Walters*), V., Stat., App. LIV. (5).
Classes suitable for (*Thomas*), V., 50096 (8); (*Solomon*), V., 50438 (6); (*Hurworth*), V., 52951 (12*b*); (*H. Jones*), V., Stat., App. XXX. (8); (*C. Styles*), V., Stat., App. XLVIII. (7); (*T. B. Davies*), V., Stat., App. LXXV. (4); (*Fewster*), V., Stat., App. LXXX. (7); (*Gibson*), V., Stat., App. LXXXI. (11); (*Kilvington*), V., Stat., App. LXXXIX. (5); (*Moffett*), V., Stat., App. XCVI. (6); (*Peters*), V., Stat., App. CII. (4).
Combination of unions for suggested (*Whitaker*), IV., 39531.
Conditions under which advocated (*L. Richards*), V., Stat., App. XLII. (3).
Convalescent Homes, Sandgate home (Mr. Jones), sick paupers in (*Davy*), I., 3801, 4016.
Cost of, incidence of in London and country compared (*Davy*), I., 2450.
Costliness of system (*J. Gribble*), VIII., App. XXXIII. (6).
County Council and Metropolitan Common Poor Fund grants towards, difference between (*Lockwood*), I., 12553.
Debt charges and capital cost, increase in, statistics, R., II., 49–60.

DECREASE IN:
Boston Union, in, cause of (*Herbert*), I.A., Stat. 97.
In unions where outdoor relief is restricted (*Davy*), I., 2428.

DETERRENCE OF (*Fleming*), I., 9123, 9127:
As compared with outdoor (*S. Cooper*), IV., Stat., App. LXII. (6).
Cardiff Union, in (*A. J. Stevens*), V., Stat., App. XLVI. (4).
Decrease in, Newcastle-on-Tyne:
Causes of (*Stableforth*), V., 51363.
Class in which most noticeable (*Stableforth*), V., 51360–51363.
Elements of (*Bury*), IV., 48164.
Generally (*Fust*), I., 10846, 10994.
Merthyr Union (*James*), V., 48349 (27).
Newton Abbot, decrease in (*Clemas*), VII., 68687 (4).
Undeserving for, increasing advocated (*Gray*), V., 52169 (7).
With regard to indiscriminate charity (*Calverley*), IV., Stat., App. CXVII. (6).
Economy and efficiency of as compared with outdoor (*Gray*), V., 52169 (7).
Eligibility of, increase in, pauperism as affected by (*Chance*), III., 27061 (28).

Indoor Relief—*cont.*
EXPENDITURE ON:
Atcham Union:
Distance of workhouse and lunatic asylum from Shrewsbury, effect on (*Lloyd*), VII., 70512 (7).
Proportion to outdoor relief (*Heathcote*), VII., 70373.
Average per pauper (*Pitts*), I., 1567.
Camberwell Parish:
Increase in:
Compared with outdoor relief, reasons for (*Foster*), II., 16228.
In 1905; outdoor relief compared with (*Foster*), II., 16223 (13), 16465.
Reasons for (*Foster*), II., 16223 (13).
In 1905, amount, total and per head (*Foster*), II., 16223 (19).
Cost per head of mean number relieved in 1849, 1899 and 1904 (*Davy*), I., 3410.
County rate, charging on, proposed (*Laverack*), VII., 76227 (3), 76250, 76280, 76364; (*Austin*), VII., Stat., App. XCIV. (12); (*Fortescue*), VII., Stat., App. CCVI. (9).
Rural districts as likely to be effected by (*Cripps*), VII., 76479.
Copenhagen, cost per head in (*Sellers*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXII. (27).
District 4, expenditure on, increase from 1900 to 1905, amount and ratio of (*Court*), I.A., Stat. 17.
District 5, increased cost, cause of (*Hervey*), I.A., Stat., 2.
District 6, percentage on total relief expenditure for year ending Lady Day, 1905 (*Fleming*), I., 9261.
District 12, increase between 1881 and 1905, probable cause of (*Bagenal*), I., 7086, 7092.
Durham, increase in (*J. Lowry*), I., 7890.
Ecclesall, conditions of (*Bagenal*), I., 6961.
England and Wales, cost per pauper, increase during last 30 years (*Davy*), I., 3410.
England and Wales, in, increase in 1870–1902, percentage of (*Vallance*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXIV. (9*g*).
Exaggerated statistics as to, object of (*Fleming*), I., 9245.
Hendon, in, cost per head (*Sellers*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXII. (4).
Increase in:
Between 1857 and 1904, percentage of total relief expenditure (*Pitts*), I., 1554; (*Davy*), I., 3375.
Cause of (*Fleming*), I., 8913, Stat. 28; (*Lockwood*), I., 12695.
Causes of and justification for (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat., 172–175.
Compared with that on outdoor relief (*Lockwood*), I., 12586.
In 1903–1904, ratio to total cost of relief to the poor (*Pitts*), I., 1545, 1546.
London, in, increase in, 1870–1902, percentage of (*Vallance*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXIV. (9*g*).
Merthyr Tydfil Union, amount of, for years ending March 25th, 1895 and 1905 (*H. Jones*), V., Stat., App. XXX. A (IV).
Metropolitan Common Poor Fund, effect on (*Lockwood*) I., 12547, 12644, 12654, 12680.
Nationalising, effect of (*Newman*), VII., 68254.
Overstatement of, reason for (*Fleming*), I.A., Stat. 5.
Per head in London and elsewhere (*Davy*), I., 3402, 3410.
Reduction in, improbability of (*Fleming*), I.A., Stat. 28.
Referred to, R., II., 52, 56.
Representation of misleading, reason for (*Fleming*), I., 9211, 9245.
St. Pancras, reduction in (*Millward*), II., 18607 (5), 18620.
Statistics as to:
Birmingham:
Cost per head for general charges (*Turner*), IV., 43610–43616.
Hunslet Union, rate per head (*Bulmer*), IV., Stat., App. LVIII. (5).
Increase in:
In Bermondsey Union between 1891 and 1905 (*Toynbee*), III., 30622 (10).
London, in (*Chance*), III., 27066.
Oxford, cost, and number of paupers relieved (excluding vagrants and lunatics), from 1870–1904 (*Toynbee*), III., 30622 (8).

Indoor Relief—*cont.*
EXPENDITURE ON—*cont.*
Statistics as to—*cont.*
Lancashire, cost per inhabitant compared with Massachusetts (U.S.A.) (*Rhodes*), IV., 38898 (14).
Langport Union, cost per head per week (*Louch*), VII., Stat., App. LVII. (2).
Massachusetts (U.S.A.), cost per inhabitant as compared with Lancashire (*Rhodes*), IV., 38898 (14).
North Witchford Union, in each year from 1855 to 1905 (*Sharman*), VII., 74986 (2*e*).
Northampton Union, cost per head per week (*Scott*), IV., Stat., App. CXLIX. (21).
Sheffield Union:
Amounts of during 8 years ended March, 1887 and 1888–1892, compared (*B. J. Young*), IV., Stat., App. CVIII. (3).
Cost per week in year ended March, 1906 (*Booker*), IV., 40959.
Stone Union:
Average weekly cost per head for half-years ending Lady-Day, 1905 and 1906 (*Kendrick*), II., 22136 (2).
Westbury-on-Severn, cost of, per head (*Sellers*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXII. (4).
Whitechapel, in, increase of, 1870–1902, percentage of (*Vallance*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXIV. (9*g*).
Wellington Union, cost per pauper per week (*Price*), VII., 67752.
Farms, relief in, powers of local authorities to acquire land for purposes of (*Adrian*), I., 1093.
For aged and infirm only, advocated (*W. Wood*), VIII., 85701 (21).
France, in, *see* France.
Funds to which chargeable outside London (*Davy*), I., 2450.
GERMANY, IN:
Classes of persons applying for (*Muensterberg*), IX., 100300 (10), 100322.
Physically and mentally defective, to, in special institutions (*Muensterberg*), IX., 100300 (10*d*).
"Workshy," vicious and drunkards, given to in form of penal institutions (*Muensterberg*), IX., 100300 (10*a*).
Hammersmith Union, arrangements as to (*Lockwood*), I., 13122–13133.
HOLLAND, IN:
Churches, by:
Non-pauperising effect of (*Blankenberg*), IX., 100286.
Provision of, chiefly by (*Blankenberg*), IX., 100020 (25), 100024–100026, 100104, 100105, 100285.
Municipal provision of, elementary nature of (*Blankenberg*), IX., 100020 (26).
Provision for (*Blankenberg*), IX., 100020 (25), 100285, 100299.
Industrial combinations, organisation of, R., VI., 65–69.
Industrial and agricultural institutions and labour colonies (proposed), recommendations *re*, R., VI., 634; Anal. B., p. 441; R., IX., 138; p. 662; pp. 150–158, 662, 663.
Illegal removal, *see* Removal, illegal.
Illegitimacy, decrease in, statistics, R., II., 151.
Illegitimate children, *see under* Children under the Poor Law.
Immigration, *see under* Emigration and Immigration Division, *under* Labour, proposed ministry for.
Imperial Exchequer, *see* National Exchequer.
In-maintenance, *see that heading.*
Institutional relief to, stationary nature of (*Newsholme*), IX., 92658–92660.
INSTITUTIONS, IN:
Cost of per head, London, in, 1905 (*Hutton*), IX., Stat., App. LXVII. (39).
Cost of per head, 1905 (*Hutton*), IX., Stat., App. LXVII. (39).
Interchanges of, with outdoor relief, R., II., 64–66.
LAMBETH PARISH:
Case-paper system applied only to (*Briant*), II., 14937.
Leicester, increase in (*Walsh*), I., 8645.
LEICESTER UNION:
Overcrowded, unfit and unhealthy homes; benefit of, in cases of (*Mansfield*), IV., Stat., App. CXLII. (16).
Successful administration of (*McAllister-Hewlings*), IV., 47501 (36).

Indoor Relief—*cont.*

Liability of heads of families when given to a dependent, R., VIII., 281, 282.
Liverpool Union, in, necessity of (*W. Crosfield*), IV., Stat., App. XXXVI. (7).
London:
Administration of by Metropolitan Asylums Board proposed (*Lockwood*), I., 13067.
Classification of institutions proposed (*Lockwood*), I., 4142.
Cost of:
Annual, in 1871, 1881, 1891, and 1901, as compared with outdoor relief (*Mott*), I., Stat. 19.
Compared with country (*Davy*), I., 2395, 2449, 3402.
Per pauper:
Charges included in (*Davy*), I., 3402.
Increase in (*Lockwood*), I., 12691.
Ratio to population and rateable value, increase in, cause of (*Davy*), I., 3410.
County Council grant-in-aid of:
Abolition of proposed, objections to (*Mott*), I., 14792.
Basis of (*Lockwood*), I., 12558.
Substitution of increased grant per head from Metropolitan Common Poor Fund proposed (*Lockwood*), I., 12550.
Increase in, cause of (*Chance*), III., 27071.
Metropolitan Common Poor Fund, grant towards, limitation of (*Lockwood*), I., 12557.
Metropolitan Common Poor Fund, payment per pauper per day charged upon, and conditions of payment (*Davy*), I., 2449; (*Lockwood*), I., 12551–12553; (*Mott*), I.A., Stat. 15.
Preponderance in, cause of (*Lockwood*), I., 12679.
Ratio of cost to in-maintenance (*Dodd*), III., 25373 (158).
Recipients of:
Average age (*Lockwood*), I., 4071.
Increase in number (*Lockwood*), I., 4070.
Single authority for administration of, proposed establishment of, difficulties as to (*Lockwood*), I., 13057*a*; (*Mott*), I., 14699–14705.
Standardisation of, increase in, expenditure on, as affected by (*Chance*), III., 27096.
Tendency to give, in preference to outdoor relief (*Davy*), I., 2449.
Maintenance, cost per pauper, increase between 1849 and 1904 (*Davy*), I., 3410.
Male:
Increased rate of, at certain ages, R., II., 28.
Proportion to outdoor, R., II., 17.
Marylebone Union, increase in, cause of (*Morris*), II., 17045, 17046.
Medical, *see* Medical relief, under the Poor Law, indoor.
Merits of (*C. Styles*), V., Stat., App. XLVIII. (6*a–e*).
Merthyr Tydvil Union, granting, procedure of Guardians as to (*T. Davies*), V., Stat., App. XVII. (3).
Metropolitan Common Poor Fund, *see that title.*
Mothers and infants, R., Min., p. 777.
Necessity of (*Owen*), V., 48811 (10).
Newcastle-on-Tyne, number of cases in 1896 and 1906 compared (*Stableforth*), V., 51231.
Newport Union:
Alcoholism as affecting, *see* Alcoholism.
Averseness of Guardians to (*Thomas*), V., 50096 (8).
Procedure as to granting (*Evan Davies*), V., Stat., App. XV. (10).
Strikes as affecting, *see* Strikes.
Newton Abbot Union, in, applications for, increasing (*F. Horner*), VII., Stat., App. L. (7).
Northampton Union, reasonable limits of (*J. T. Dickens*), IV., Stat., App. CXXV. (4).
Northampton Union, outdoor relief and, percentages in 1905 compared (*Court*), I.A., Stat. 12.
North Riding, Yorkshire, decrease in (*J. Lowry*), I., 7890.
Northumberland, increase in (*J. Lowry*), I., 7890.
North Witchford Union, class of persons offered (*Sharman*), VII., 75143.
Nottingham, increase in, probable cause of (*Herbert*), I.A., Stat. 51.
Norwich, administration, character of (*Hervey*), I., 11926.
Objections to (*Newman*), VII., 68238 (8*c*); (*Williams*), IV., 45466; (*Fullager*), IV., Stat., App. CXXX. (10).

Indoor Relief—*cont.*

Offer of, in most cases applying for relief, advocated (*Coleman*), IV., Stat., App. LX. (4).
Offer of, admission as legally adequate relief, responsibility of Relieving Officers as affected by (*Thompson*), II., 22587.
Offering only to applicants destitute through own acts or omissions proposed (*E. H. Gloyn*), V., Stat., App. XXIII. (3).
Orders for, Ecclesall Bierlow Union, periodical revision of (*Dearden*), IV., 41201–41203.
Oundle Union, outdoor relief and, percentages in 1905 compared (*Court*), I.A., Stat. 12.
Outdoor Relief and:
Approximate equality between in a Union, deductions as to administration to be drawn from (*Howitt*), IV., Stat., App. CXXXVI. (6, 8).
Administration by sanitary authorities and joint committee in South Shields, difficulties as to (*Coulson*), V., 52601.
Class of persons suitable respectively for (*Clemas*), VII., 68687 (4).
Comparative stigma of (*Alden*), III., 27439, 27588.
Comparative effect of, on recipients (*H. Clark*), IV., Stat., App. CXVIII. (3).
Comparative value (*Foster*), II., 16475.
Concurrent decrease (*Crowder*), II., 17960–17966.
Co-relation between (*Chance*), III., 27063–27065; (*Vulliamy*), VII., 73293 (*Morris*), II., 16632.
Cost of, compared (*F. Bennett*), VII., Stat., App. XCIX. (7).
Effects on recipients, compared (*Heathcote*), VII., 70473.
Necessity of (*C. Styles*), V., Stat., App. XLVIII. (6).
Reforms as to, proposed (*Buckingham*), VII., 68368 (9).
Relative cost of (*Dodd*), III., 25373 (151, 152).
Respective merits compared (*Read*), VII., 75948 (5); (*Sharman*), VII., 74986 (5); (*Brown*), VII., 75895 (3); (*Dickens*), VII., Stat., App. CXI. (3).
Respective merits of (*Williams*), IV., 45464 (13); (*Bury*), IV., 48031 (12, 13); (*T. A. Afford*), IV., Stat., App. CX. (5); (*W. J. Clarke*), IV., Stat., App. CXIX. (7); (*R. Cleaver*), IV., Stat., CXX (4); (*Llewelyn*), V., 49303 (17, 18); (*Brown*), V., 50009 (3, 4).
Restriction of, as affecting (*Bury*), IV., 48202; (*Dodd*), III., 25373 (153, 154), 25716; (*White*), III., 26904; (*Chance*), III., 27061 (5).
Stigma of compared (*Fust*), I., 10848, 11293.
Outdoor relief, restriction of, as affecting, in North Witchford Union (*Sharman*), VII., 75172.
Outdoor or, determining reasons for giving respectively, proposed (*Llewelyn*), V., 49457.
Parish Councils' powers as to, in event of transfer of relief to county Poor Law authority (*Willis-Bund*), VII., 76807–76814.
Paupers in receipt of, mean numbers in 1873, 1874, 1875, 1876, and 1905 (*Pitts*), I., 1478.
Periodical revision of cases advocated, R., 209–212.
Poplar, in, paupers, number and classification of (*Crooks*), IX., Stat., App. LXII. (31).
Poplar, ratio to outdoor relief (*Lockwood*), I., 4112.
Preponderance of, in London and crowded urban centres as compared with outdoor relief (*Lockwood*), I., 12966.
Prestwich, increase in between 1892 and 1906 (*Fust*), I., 10803.
(Prior to 1832), administration, R., III., 49.
Proportion in workhouses and other institutions, R., IV., 217–220.
Proportion to outdoor relief compared as between rural and urban districts (*Lockwood*), I., 12968.
Purposes for which indispensable (*Fitton*), IV., Stat., App. LXVIII. (2).
Question of deterrency, R., IV., 221–223.
Rating area for, extension of (*Davy*), I., 2657.
Ratio of, larger than outdoor, reasons for (*Pigou*), IX., Stat., App. LXXX. (12).
Recommendations *re*, IV., 180, 181, 224; IX., 75.
Responsibilities of, regarding indoor relief, R., IV., 180, 181.

Indoor Relief—*cont.*

REVISION OF CASES:
Aston Union (*Howitt*), IV., Stat., App. CXXXVI. (13).
St. Neots Union, outdoor relief and percentages in 1905 compared (*Court*), I.A., Stat. 12.
Scotland, medical examination of applicants for, as in England (*Lockwood*), I., 13951.
Sick poor for, advantages of, over outdoor relief (*C. F. Bryan*), IV., Stat., App. CXVI. (16).
South Shields, Guardians' reluctance to give (*Coulson*), V., 52562–52564.
Stigma attached to, objections to (*McDougall*), IV., 36668.
Statistics as to, Birmingham Union, increase in, alleged cause of (*Turner*), IV., 43567–43571.

STATISTICS OF:
Camberwell Parish:
Duplication in, possibility of (*Foster*), II., 16358:
Number of persons relieved, half-years ended Lady-Day, 1893 and 1905 (*Foster*), II., 16223 (4, 5).
East Ward Union, persons in receipt of, number of (*Fust*), I., 11440.
Huddersfield Union, number of recipients:
In 1906 compared with 1901 (*Bagenal*), I., 7268.
On January 1st, 1901–1902–1903–1904–1905 (*Bagenal*), I., 6900.
Referred to, generally, R., II., 39–43, 46, 122–301; IV., 195–200.
Stone Union, number of persons relieved in, in 1905 and 1906 (*Kendrick*), II., 22155.
Wigan Union, persons in receipt of, number of (*Fust*), I., 11440.
Sturges Bourne's Act, operative effect of, opinion of Law Officers as to, in 1893 (*Adrian*), I., 146.
Swansea Union, policy of Guardians as to granting (*J. Devonald*), V., Stat., App. XVIII. (7); (*T. Morgan*), V., Stat., App. XXXVI. (9*d*).
See also Infirmaries and sick wards, *under* Workhouses.
See also Institutional assistance (proposed).
Tendency of Guardians towards (*Kevill-Davies*), VII., 72681 (33).
Tendency of Guardians to give, alleged cause of (*Thompson*), II., 22557.
Undeserving and aged sick, for, advocated (*J. H. Stevens*), V., Stat., App. XLVII. (7).
Undeserving to, disagreeable tasks of work advocated for (*Mansfield*), IV., Stat., App. CXLII. (17).
Uniform treatment in, need of (*Thomas*), V., 50270.
United States, Massachusetts, almshouses in, accommodation and number of (*Rhodes*), IV., 38898 (12).
Unnecessary expenditure, R., IV., 201–203.
Urban unions, tendency to, reason for (*Chance*), III., 27125.
Value of, in dealing with poverty (*Price*), VII., 67743 (6).
Vicious characters, for (*Bury*), IV., 48044.
Welsh unions, deterrence of (*Bircham*), I., 5340.
Widow, refusal of, result (*Davy*), I., 2819.
Workhouse accommodation, inadequacy of in certain unions as affecting (*Wethered*), I., 5630.
Workhouse, as the avenue for all cases of, advisability of (*Thompson*), II., 22879.

YORKSHIRE:
East and West Riding:
Cost per head on population in 1895 and 1905 (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat. 10, 18.
Expenditure on, in year ending Lady Day, 1895 and 1905 (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat., 10, 18.
Paupers, number relieved, January 1st, 1895 and 1905 (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat. 10, 18.
West Riding:
Expenditure on, increase in, ratio compared with outdoor relief (*Bagenal*), I., 6878, Stat. 17.
Increase, percentage of between 1881 and 1905 (*Bagenal*), I., 7093.
See also In-Maintenance.

Industrial Activity:
Fluctuations of, considerations of personal character affecting (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77832 (22).
Reflected in the bank rate (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77832 (13).

Industrial Centres:
Means of inter-communication between establishment of (*T. Smith*), VIII., 86776.
Prevention of influx from the country to (*T. Smith*), VIII., 86781.

Industrial Conditions:
Change in since 1834, provision against unemployment as affected by (*Bonar*), III., 29747–29752.
CHANGES:
Causes of (*Prof. Chapman*), VIII., 84791 (23).
Causing unemployment (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., (*B. Smart*), VIII., (*Prof. Chapman*), VIII., (*C. A. Carter*), VIII., (*J. Ratcliffe*), VIII., 97832 (2, 3), 81760 (32*d*), 84501 (3), 84791 (13, 23), App. XII. (6*b*), App. LXII. (5).
Effect of, on employment (*Prof. Chapman*), VIII., (*A. L. Bowley*), VIII., 84809–84811, 88112 (i), 88113, 88114.
Limited liability principle, effect of (*Sir C. Snelton*), VIII., App. LXXIV. (3).
Mobility of labour, adjustment to, of (*A. L. Bowley*), VIII., 88112 (v.).
Permanent, little affected by questions of personal character (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77832 (21).
Compensation for (*A.L. Bowley*), VIII., 88112 (iv).,88134.
Contraction of one and expansion of another causing social time-lag (*Prof. Chapman*), VIII., 84815–84818.
Demand and supply, system of employment should be based on (*E. J. Fair*), VIII., 81466 (37).
Demand a continuous function of price (*Prof. Chapman*), VIII., 84791 (30).
Demanding greater or less skill, question *re*, R., VI., 224–235.
DEPRESSION:
Duration of, exceptional (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 78404–78406.
Failure of the Unemployed Workmen Act to deal with (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77832 (11, 16, 46).
Periods of, forcing marginal cases into totally unemployed class (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 78372 (59, xi.).
Difficulty of ascertaining, in different districts (*W. Long*), VIII., 78461 (7).
DISLOCATIONS:
Improvement of workmen not a remedy for (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77832 (5), 77845.
Through introduction of machinery, Labour Exchanges to meet difficulties (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 78237–78239, 78272.
Disorganisation of, R., VI., 153.
Effects of, R., IX., 115.
EXPANSION:
Compared with population (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77834–77837, 77846, 78233.
Results of (*Prof. Chapman*), VIII., 84897–84899.
Favourable in certain districts (*H. L. Humphreys*), VIII., 79408 (3*a*).
FLUCTUATIONS:
Causing unemployment (*W. A. Bailward*), VIII., 78704 (14).
Influence of, on wages (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77832 (69).
Organisation of labour market not applying to (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77832 (67*b*).
Recognition of (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77832 (46).
Results of (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77832 (11, 13, 69).
Greater strain of, on workmen than formerly, reason (*G. N. Barnes*), VIII., 83008–83013.
High pressure of, causing some persons to become unemployable (*Sir B. C. Browne*), VIII., 86287.
Highly organised processes affecting the quality of labour demanded (*A. L. Bowley*), VIII., 88112 (I.).
Impossibility of dealing with, by independent Labour Exchanges (*E. J. Fair*), VIII., 81466 (4).
IMPROVEMENTS:
Alteration by, of relative values of different ages, sex, etc. (*Prof. Chapman*), VIII., 84791 (49, II.).
Causing unemployment (*J. Sexton*), VIII., 84125 (7).
International movements towards improvement (*J. Ward*), VIII., 83758–83763.
Tending to increase unemployment (*E. C. Fairchild*), VIII., App. XXIV. (2).

Industrial Conditions—*cont.*
Increase in fixed charges in all industries (*Prof. Chapman*), VIII., 84791 (18, 3).
Information *re*, insufficient for aiming at conclusions (*Prof, Ashley*), VIII., App. IV. (4).
Machinery, causing unemployment, *see under* Causes of unemployment.
Mal-adjustments, permanent charges of industrial conditions (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 78112.
Making employment for low-grade casual labourers difficult to obtain (*W. Marshall*), VIII., 87752.
Minimum wage would be a step towards the better regulation of (*Bishop of Stepney*), VIII., 80384.
Modern, question as to improvement (*Capt. Wilkinson*), VIII., 81749–81751.
Nationalisation system of, instead of competitive advocated, VIII., 85598–85601.
Not shown to be defective by trade union returns (*Prof. Chapman*), VIII., 84791 (9).
Organisation of, advocated (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., (*J. Ward*), VIII., (*Mrs. Macdonald*), VIII., (*J. Sexton*), VIII., (*W. Wood*), VIII., (*J. N. Bell*), VIII., 81760 (16, 20, 1), 81862–81872, 82539, 82569–82575, 83504 (3*d*), 84125 (9), 85817–85820, 86138–86140.
Over-competition not causing unemployment (*Prof. Chapman*), VIII., 84824, 84825.
Permanent displacement caused by (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77832 (10).
Period of activity, R., II., 22 (footnote).
Present state of perpetual flux (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 78107.
Probable duration of present contraction (*B. Smart*), VIII., 84501 (4).
Profit-sharing, introduction of, suggested (*W. G. Martley*). VIII., 81760 (20*a*. *i*).
Progress in, demanding higher intelligence (*J. Casey*), VIII., 86466 (2*b*).
Purchasing power decreased by unemployment (*W. J. Davis*), VIII., 85107 (4*a*).
Regulation of, as a remedy (*Mrs. Macdonald*), VIII., (*J. Ward*), VIII., 82569–82575, 83504 (3).
Relation of to Pauperism :
Special Report by Mr. A. D. Steel Maitland, and Miss Rose E. Squire, H.M. Inspector of Factories :
Birmingham, App., Vol. XVI., p. 139–148.
Bristol, App., Vol. XVI., p. 104–106.
Liverpool, App., Vol. XVI., p. 67–88.
London, App., Vol. XVI., p. 1–58.
Manchester, App., Vol. XVI., p. 91–101.
Penzance, App., Vol. XVI., p. 107–122.
Redruth, App., Vol. XVI., p. 107–122.
Sheffield, App., Vol. XVI., p. 128–137.
St. Austell, App., Vol. XVI., p. 107–122.
St. Helens, App., Vol. XVI., p. 166–177.
Tavistock, App., Vol. XVI., p. 107–122.
The Potteries, App., Vol. XVI., p. 151–162.
Wortley, App., Vol. XVI., p. 123–126.
Reserve of labour demanded by (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81760 (9).
Resultant of (*B. Smart*), VIII., 84501 (5*b*).
Revolutions in demand unknown (*Prof. Chapman*), VIII., 84791 (23).
State intervention in, by legislation and regulation, a necessity (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81760 (21, 22).
Strain of, not considered greater than formerly (*A, Hobson*), VIII., 88415.
Superintendents of Exchanges should have a knowledge of (*E. J. Fair*), VIII., 81466 (13).
Supply, changes in, brought about slowly (*Prof. S. J. Chapman*), VIII., 84791 (23).
Under-consumption, not causing unemployment (*Prof. S. S. Chapman*), VIII., 84824, 84825.
Unskilled labour, R., VIII., 8.
Widespread belief that there is not work enough for all in (*Prof. S. J. Chapman*), VIII., 84920, 84921.

Industrial Co-partnership :
Experiments in, advocated (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81760 (245).

Industrial Democracy :
By Mr. and Mrs. Sidney Webb, referred to (*Hancock-Nunn*), R., p. 709 ; R., Min., p. 1134.

Industrial Development and Vagrancy :
Referred to, R., VIII., 181.

Industrial Efficiency :
Lowering of, the effect of unemployment (*E. C. Fairchild*), VIII., App. XXIV. (9).
Selection of men to situations according to (*E. J. Fair*), VIII., 81647–81654.

Industrial Employment :
Comparisons, R., VI., 34.

Industrial Institutions :
For women, R., VI., 635.

Industrial Insurance Companies :
Insurance of children at, by mothers, R., Min., p. 774
Opinions *re*, R., Min. pp. 920, 921.

Industrial Legislation :
Effects of :
Conditions of supply (*A. L. Bowley*), VIII., 88112 (I).
Demand for labour (*Sir G. Livesey*), VIII., 83136 (49, 1*c*).
Employers (*Sir G. Livesey*), VIII. (49, 1*c*).
Objects of (*Prof. Chapman*), VIII., 84791 (49, I).

Industrial Life :
Assurance Agents Union, connection of witness with (*G. A. Casey*), VIII., App. XI., 41.

Industrial Occupations :
Inquiry respecting (*Newsholme*), IX., 72534 (1)

Industrial Problems :
Proposed body for dealing with, proper authority for (*J. Ward*), VIII., 83653–83659.

Industrial Production :
Monopolisation of the means of not causing unemployment (*Prof. Chapman*), VIII., 84825–84827.

Industrial and Provident Societies :
Manchester District Provident Society :
Register formed by, names of recipients of charity placed on (*McDougall*), IV., 36581.
Work of (*McDougall*), IV., 38578–36583.
Number in each union and county in England and Wales, on December 31st, 1903 (*Bagenal*), I., 6913.
Pension societies, semi-provident, methods of (*Toynbee*), III., 30677.

Industrial and Reformatory Schools under the Home Office :
Annual cost of, R., Min., p. 827.
Classification of children for, R., Min., p. 827.
Grants-in-aid to, system of distribution, R., Min., p. 953.
Maintenance and inspection of, source of funds, R., Min., p. 827.
Management of, R., Min., p. 827.
Number of, and number of children under detention in, R., Min., pp. 827, 944.
Pauper children sent to, R., Min., p. 827.
System of placing, and maintenance of children in, R., Min., p. 827.
Referred to, R., Min., p. 1023.

Industrial Regulation Division, (proposed) :
Rrecommendations *re*, Min., R., pp. 1209, 1212, 1236.

Industrial Revolution affecting Population :
R., VI., 4.

Industrial Schools :
See Schools.

Industrial Schools under the Education Authority :
Day, *see* Day Industrial Schools.
Overlapping of authorities for, R., Min., p. 828.
Transference of, R., Min., p. 830.

Industrial Schools Acts :
Bill amending, promotion of (*Booth*), IX., Stat., App. LVIII. (116).

Industrial System :
Causing unemployment by absence of organisation (*J. Ward*), VIII., 83504 (1).
Evils of (*J. Ward*), VIII., 83503 (4).
Question as to dependence of on reserve labour (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81926–81936.
Working-hours and not number of employees should be altered according to state of trade (*J. Ward*), VIII., 83503 (10, 11).

Industrial Trainers :
See Education of Children.

Industrial Training :
Absence of, causing unemployment (*T. Smith*), VIII., (*G. N. Barnes*), VIII., 86726 (12), 82765 (1*b*).
Connection of, with Labour Exchange and effect upon trade unionism (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 78229.
Labour Colonies, advocated (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81760 (24*e*).
Remedy for young people and adults (*W. A. Bailward*), VIII., (*Bishop of Stepney*), VIII., (*Capt. W. H. Wilkinson*), VIII., (*Sir G. Livesey*), VIII., (*J. Casey*), VIII., 78704 (22), 80411–80422, 81735, 81736, 83136 (49, vii.), 86466 (2*a*).
See also Technical Training *under* Education.

Industrial Works :
Acting as Labour Bureaus (*Sir B.C.Browne*),VIII., 86464.

Industries :
Agriculture :
Fluctuations in employment, rare (*Fox*), IX., 98876–98878.
Minimum of labour, employed in (*Fox*), IX., 98879.
Aston Union, foreign competition as affecting (*Lloyd*), IV., Stat., App. CXLI. (5).
Baking Trade :
Adult "all round" men, recruited from the country (*Tawney*), IX., 96610 (13).
Bakers :
Number of, unemployed, in Glasgow (*Macfarlane*), IX., Stat., App. CV. (1).
Unsteady character of (*Macfarlane*), IX., Stat., App. CV. (1).
Boy labour employed by, proportion of, to adult labour (*Tawney*), IX., 96610 (10), 96642.
Biscuit-Making Trade :
Boy-labour in, introduction of, saving effected by (*Quelch*), III., 25781 (15).
Girl-labour in, men displaced by in one factory, number of (*Quelch*), III., 25781 (15), 26015.
Machinery in, introduction of, saving effected by (*Quelch*), III., 25781 (15).
Blast furnaces, number of in blast, returns as to, as showing extent of employment (*Fox*), IX., 98832.
Boot and Shoe Trade :
Leicester :
Age at which adult full wage begins (*Kemp*), IV., 46761.
Bottom-cutting department of factory, number of men and boys employed in 1899 and 1907 compared (*McCarthy*), IV., Stat., App. CXLIII. (4).
Condition of during five years preceding September, 1906 (*Carryer*), IV., 46516 (5).
Depression in, effects of (*Holland*), IV., Stat., App CXXXV. (2).
Juvenile labour :
Adults ousted by (*J. Dodd*), IV., 47911 (31).
Advancement, prospects of (*Carryer*), IV., 46517.
Evil effects on workers of tending machinery (*Donaldson*), IV., 46389.
Increase in (*Donaldson*), IV., 46387.
Nature and future prospects of (*Donaldson*), IV., 46380–46386.
Machinery, introduction of :
Displacement of thousands by (*McCarthy*), IV., Stat., App. CXLIII. (4).
Effect on (*Lambert*), IV., Stat., App. CXL. (2).
Manual labour as compared with (*McCarthy*), IV., Stat., App. CXLIII. (4).
Pauperism as affected by (*Mansfield*), IV., Stat., App. CXLII. (1).
Reasons for (*Islip*), IV., 46915 (2); (*J. Dodd*) IV., 47191 (34*c*).
Minimum wage in (*Islip*), IV., 46950.
Women's earnings (*Donaldson*), IV., 46329.

Industries—*cont.*
Boot and Shoe Trade—*cont.*
Machinery, introduction of, trade as affected by (*Kemp*), IV., 46775.
Northampton (*T. A. Afford*), IV., Stat., App. CX. (2); (*T. C. Thompson*), IV., Stat., App. CLVI. (1):
American machinery used in factories (*Fawkes*), IV., 43993.
Boy labour, men displaced by (*Fawkes*), IV., 43889 (7).
Changes in, period of commencement of (*Fawkes*), IV., 43991.
Employment of middle-aged men, trade union, minimum wage rule as affecting (*Chadwick*), IV., 47187.
Expansion of (*Scott*), IV., App. CXLIX. (8).
Girls, adult male labour displaced by (*Chadwick*), IV., 47131, 47132.
Hygienic conditions of, improvement in (*Beatty*), IV., 47754.
Juvenile labour :
Adults ousted by (*Chadwick*), IV., 47015 (16), 47048.
Increased demand for (*Chadwick*), IV., 47130.
Reason for increased employment of (*Chadwick*), IV., 49084.
Machinery, introduction of :
Changes in trade due to (*T. A. Afford*), IV., Stat., App. CX. (3).
Unemployment and pauperism as affected by (*T. C. Thompson*), IV., Stat., App. CLVI. (1).
Manual labour, changes brought about by displacement of by machinery (*Fawkes*), IV., 43889 (2).
Removal of factories to sea port suggested (*Fawkes*), IV., 43994.
Team system of working :
Changes brought about by introduction of (*Fawkes*), IV., 43889 (2), 43930.
Division of labour under, evils of (*Fawkes*), IV., 43889 (3, 5).
Introduction of, effect of (*T. A. Afford*), IV., Stat., App. CX. (3).
Men over 50 years of age as affected by (*Fawkes*), IV., 43889 (3), 43931.
Machinery, number of men displaced by introduction of (*Crooks*), IX., 91443.
Quick workers' tendency to slow down to pace of slow workers (*J. Dodd*), IV., 47191 (30).
Technical changes as affecting (*Tawney*), IX., 96610 (15*b*).
Training of operatives, limited scope of (*Hincks*), IV., Stat., App. CXXXIV. (20).
See also Sweated labour, Leicester.
Boot-making trade, wage-saving devices, introduction of, unemployment caused by (*Quelch*), III., 25781 (15).
Bootmaking Trade—*see* Northampton and Stafford.
Boiler-making and shipbuilding, rivet-boys, old men as, supersession of boy by adult labour proposed (*Tawney*), IX., 96659, 96660.
Boy labour, cessation of, as affecting (*Tawney*), IX., 96663.
Brickfields, affected by depression in building trade (*Mason*), IX., Stat., App. CVII. (3).
Building Trades
Adult labour from country, recruited from (*Urwick*), IX., 97080–97084, 97088–97093; (*Tawney*), IX., 96610 (13).
Casual labour in, increase of (*Quelch*), III., 26053.
Climate as affecting (*Ellis*), IX., 89058.
Depression in (*Raeburn*), IX., 89800, 89846.
Engagement in :
Duration of, diminution in (*Webb*), IX., 93065.
Term of (*Webb*), IX., 93067, 93068.
Immobility of unskilled workmen in (*Tawney*), IX., 96624–96627.
Leicester Union, poor state of trade generally as affecting (*Mansfield*), IV., Stat., App. CXLII, (6).
London, in :
Apprentices in, scarcity of (*Bray*), IX., 96218 (2, vi.*a*).
Boys employed, in, scarcity of (*Bray*), IX., 96218 (2, vi.*a*).
Recruited by adults from the country (*Bray*), IX., 96218 (2, vi.*a*), 96252, 96253.
Technical Education Board, enquiries into (*Bray*), IX., 96253, 96254.

Industries—*cont.*

BUILDING TRADES—*cont.*

Londoners, lack of all-round training by (*Bray*), IX., 96218 (2, vi.*a*).
Newcastle, depression in, reasons for (*T. Richardson*), IX., 91141 (4), 91149.
New Zealand, in, effects of, taxation of unimproved values, on (*Lester*), IX., Stat., App. XCII. (31).
Seasonal nature of, as affecting unemployment (*Raeburn*), IX., 89772 (2).
Skilled workmen, recruited from country-trained youths (*Dalglish*), IX., Stat., App. LXIII. (8).
Slackness in, owing to present system of assessment and land tenure (*Lester*), IX., Stat., App. XCII. (28).
Strike in, lasting six months (*T. Richardson*), IX., 91227–91231.
Susceptible to changes in bad times (*Fox*), IX., 98850, 99004–99008.
Unemployment in (*Fox*), IX., 98850, 99004–99008, 99029.

Busy seasons of certain trades (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77832 (12).

Cabinet-making, technical changes as affecting (*Tawney*), IX., 96610 (15*l*).

Cabinet-making trade, machinery, labour displaced by (*Quelch*), III., 25781 (15).

CARRIED ON IN:

Aberdeen:
Building trade, depression of, and reasons for (*Wilkie*), IX., 89443 (5), 89502.
Granite trade, depression in, due to competition, etc. (*Wilkie*), IX., 89500–89505.
Jute industry, amount of female labour employed in (*Gordon*), IX., 97388.
Textile trades, number of (*Gordon*), IX., 97586.
Abergavenny Union (*Bircham*), I., 5275.

Argyleshire:
Aluminium works and slate quarries in (*Cameron*), IX., Stat., App. CXVIII. (9).
Crofting and industrial labour, combination of, impracticability of (*Cameron*), IX., Stat., App. CXVIII. (9, 10).
Development of, advocated (*Cameron*), IX., Stat., App. CXVIII. (9).
Fishing and yachting, favourable conditions of (*Cameron*), IX., Stat., App. CXVIII. (8).
Aston Union, carriage making, metal trades, small arms manufacture (*Bygott*), IV., 43998 (4).
Atcham Union, agriculture, engineering, tobacco manufacture (*Morris*), VII., 69925 (3).
Bakewell Union (*Herbert*), I.A., Stat. 37.
Barnsley Union (*Bagenal*), I., 7053.
Barrow-upon-Soar (*Herbert*), I.A., Stat. 17.
Barry Union, building trade (*E. H. Gloyn*), V., Stat. App. XXIII. (2).
Bedford Union (*Court*), I.A., Stat. 7.
Bedwellty Unin (*Bircham*), I., 5276.

Belfast:
Building trade, depression in (*Gageby*), IX., 99336.
Factories and mills, running short time (*Gageby*), IX., 99268, 99269.

Linen trade:
Depression in, reasons for (*Gageby*), IX., 99273, 99274.
Extent of female labour employed in (*Gageby*), IX., 99270, 99280.

Men and women, occupations of, in (*Gageby*), IX., 99280.

Shipbuilding:
Depression in, reasons for, suggested (*Gageby*), IX. 99271.
Number of men employed in (*Gageby*), IX., 99271, 99320.

Berlin Labour Colony, brushmaking, firewood-splitting, mat-making, straw-work, etc. (*Douglas*), IX., Stat., App. CXX. (42).

Belper Union (*Herbert*), I.A., Stat. 38.
Bermondsey Union, relation with pauperism (*Lockwood*), I., 13581.

Industries—*cont.*

CARRIED ON IN—*cont.*

Bermondsey Parish (*Dyson*), II., 20117 (9):
Biscuit-making (*Dyson*), II., 20117 (9).
Collar-making (*Dyson*), II., 20117 (9), 20129.
Fur-pulling, poor remuneration of (*Dyson*), II., 20353.
Jam factories, employment in, duration of (*Dyson*), II., 20117 (9), 20127, 20128.
Leather trade, factories, migration of (*Dyson*) II., 20117 (9), 20124.
Berwick-upon-Tweed Union, agriculture, coal-mining and fishing (*J. Wood*), V., Stat., App. CXXIV. (7); (*Moffett*), V., Stat., App. XCVI. (4); (*Peters*), V., Stat., App. CII. (2).
Birmingham, brass, jewellery and silversmiths (*Fletcher*), IV., Stat., App. CXXVIII. (4, 5).
Bingham Union (*Herbert*), I.A., Stat. 32.
Bosmere and Claydon Union (*Harwood*), VII., 73628 (2), 73632, 73633; (*F. W. Savage*), VII., Stat., App. CXCIX. (1):
Chemical and engineering works (*Cook*), VII., 74128 (1):
Manure manufacture (*Cheesman*), VII., 73806 (1).
Boston (*Herbert*), I.A., Stat. 20.
Bournville (*Astbury*), IV., 43421 (1*e*).
Bradfield Union, in, brick-kilns and engineering works (*H. Willink*), VII., Stat., App. CCXI. (1).
Bradford:
Building trade, depression in, amount of labour displaced by (*Crowther*), IX., 90622 (16), 90623-90627.
Textile industry (*Crowther*), IX., 90622 (1), 90623, 90624.
Women and children employed in, numbers of (*Crowther*), IX., 90622 (4).
Wool-combing:
Employment of men by night and women by day in (*Watson*), IX., 90765, 90766.
Low rate of wages paid (*Crowther*), IX., 90622 (1), 90754–90758.
Night work stopped first, displacing men (*Watson*), IX., 90767.
Regular but unskilled class of labour (*Watson*), IX., 90754–90758.
Bradford Union, textile industry (*Crowther*), IV., Stat., App. LXIII. (1).
Bramley Union, boot factories, brickworks, collieries, clothing factories, engineering and iron works, woollen factories (*Gaunt*), IV., Stat., App. LXXII. (1); (*A. Cook*), IV., Stat., App. LXI. (1); (*S. Cooper*), IV., Stat., App. LXII. (2).
Brentford Union (*Court*), I.A., Stat. 4.
Bridgwater Union (*Hallett*), VII., Stat., App. XLII. (2); (*Harden*), VII., Stat., App. XLV. (2); (*Reed*), VII., Stat., App. LXXIII. (1):
Agriculture (*Henniker*), VII., 67906 (5).
Brick and tile manufacture, cement works, coach-building, collar-making, timber trade (*Henniker*), VII., 67906 (5); (*Burnell*), VII., 68090 (1), 68135; (*J. Shepherd*), VII., Stat., App. LXXXI. (1).
Collar factories (*L. Hurman*), VII., Stat., App. LIV. (1); (*T. M. Reed*), VII., Stat., App. LXXII. (1); (*J. Shepherd*), VII., Stat., App. LXXXI. (1).
Brixham Union (*Thomas*), I.A., Stat. 4.
Brixworth Union (*Bury*), IV., 48031 (5); (*Calverley*), IV., Stat., App. CXVII. (2).
Bury St. Edmunds Union, agricultural implements manufacturing (*G. Fallowfield*), VII., Stat., App CLXXIII. (1).
Cardiff Union (*Jones*), V., 49740 (2); (*Canon Becke*), V., Stat., App. XIII. (1).
Biscuit works, copper, iron and steel works, flour mills, chemical works, fuel works, paper mills, gas works, corporation electric light and water-works (*A. J. Harris*), V., Stat., App. XXV. (11).
Coal trade, copper, iron and steel works, flour milling, ship repairing (*F. J. Beavan*), V., Stat., App. XII. (2).
Coal and building trades, iron, jam and pickle works, biscuit making, paper mills (*E. H. Gloyn*), V., Stat., App. XXIII. 1, 2).

Industries—*cont.*
CARRIED ON IN—*cont.*
Cardiff Union—*cont.*
Iron, brass and copper founding, iron smelting, engineering, ship repairing, patent fuel manufacture, paper manufacture, waggon works, and flour milling (*J. Ingledew*), V., Stat., App. XXVII. (7).
Carmarthenshire (*Bircham*), I.A., Stat. 5.
Chapel-en-le-Frith Union (*Herbert*), I.A., Stat. 37.
Cheshunt village (*Court*), I., 6585.
Church Stretton Union, in:
Agriculture (*H. Barnett*), VII., Stat., App. XCVII. (1); (*W. Eardley*), VII., Stat., App. CXII. (2): (2); (*E. E. Owen*), VII., Stat., App. CXLII. (2); (*A. Wood-Acton*), VII., Stat., App. CLX. (2); (*R. Yapp*), VII., Stat., App. CLXI. (2).
Building operations (*H. Barnett*), VII., Stat., App. XCVII. (1); (*A. Wood-Acton*), VII., Stat., App. CLX. (2); (*R. Yapp*), VII., Stat., App. CLXI. (2).
Clutton Union (*Thomas*), I., 4291; Stat. 4.
Cornwall (*Thomas*), I.A., Stat. 4.
Coventry, in:
Metal and machine trades, percentage of boy labour employed in (*Urwick*), IX., 96921 (6), 97074.
Watchmaking (*Urwick*), IX., 96921 (7).
Darlington (*J. Lowry*), I.A., Stat. 7.
Denbighshire (*Bircham*), I.A., Stat. 12.
Derbyshire (*Herbert*), I.A., Stat. 12, 35, 36.
Devonport Union (*Thomas*), I., 4497
Dewsbury Union:
Coal mining; glass manufacture; iron manufacture; potteries; quarries; silk weaving; woollen manufacture (*J. Brown*), III., 25179.
District 2 (*A. Lowry*), I.A., Stat. 9.
District 4 (*Court*), I.A., Stat. 3, 4, 6, 7.
District 6 (*Fleming*), I.A., Stat. 1.
District 8 (*Wethered*), I., 5831, 5835.
District 11, Cumberland, unions of (*Fust*), I.A., Stat. 7.
District 12 (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat., 7.
District 13 (*J. Lowry*), I., 7902.
Doncaster (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat. 35.
Drayton Union:
Agriculture (*H. Fell*), VII., Stat., App. CXVI. (2); (*G. Newitt*), VII., Stat., App. CXL. (1); (*J. Upton*), VII., Stat., App. CLV. (1), 3, 5.
Breweries (*G. Newitt*), VII., Stat., App. CXL. (1); (*J. Upton*), VII., Stat., App. CLV. (1).
Carriage and cartbuilding (*J. Upton*), VII., Stat., App. CLV. (2).
Electric light works (*J. Upton*), VII., Stat., App. CLV. (2).
Gas works (*J. Upton*), VII., Stat., App. CLV. (2).
Hair seating and sieve-making, a decaying industry, provides home-employment for women (*J. Upton*), VII., Stat., App. LCV. (2).
Iron foundries (*G. Newitt*), VII., Stat., App. CXL. (1); (*J. Upton*), VII., Stat., App. CLV. (1).
Drogheda:
Breweries, men employed in (*Connolly*), IX., 99207-99209.
Linen trade, depression in (*Connolly*), IX., 99157.
Dudley Union, chain making (*Wethered*), I., 5831.
Dulverton Union (*Batchelor*), VII., 68879 (3).
Dundee:
Jute and linen trades, unparalleled prosperity in (*Time*), IX., Stat., App. CXXXIII. (2).
Jute-spinning, number of hands employed in (*Malloch*), IX., 90499 (2).
Dunstable union, straw plaiting, women employed in (*Court*), I., 6300; I.A., Stat. 7.
Durham, county of (*J. Lowry*), I.A., Stat. 7.
Durham, coal mining (*Mrs. Thornton*), V., Stat., App. CXIV. (10).
East Retford Union (*Herbert*), I.A., Stat. 32.
Ecclesall Bierlow Union (*Dearden*), IV., 41105 (1); (*Blossom*), IV., 42781 (2).
Edinburgh:
Brewing, building and printing (*Bell*), IX., Stat., App. CXVII. (3).
Building trades, chronic unemployment in (*Campbell*), IX., 97154 (2), 97288, 97289.

Industries—*cont.*
CARRIED ON IN—*cont.*
Edinburgh—*cont.*
Rubber works:
Closing of, efforts on unemployment (*Campbell*), IX., 97154 (2), 97288.
Recurrent depression in, reasons for (*Campbell*), IX., 97183, 97239–97242.
Edmonton Union (*Court*), I.A., Stat. 4.
Edmonton, women's industries in (*Sharp*), II., 17365.
Ellesmere Union, agriculture (*Jebb*), VIII 71698 (4).
Ely, in:
Agriculture and fruit-growing (*E. Claxton*), VIII., Stat., App. CLXVII. (3).
Breweries (*E. Claxton*), VII., Stat., App. CLXVII. (3).
Chaff factory, Sutton, at (*E. Claxton*), VII., Stat., App. CLXVII. (6).
Fruit growing:
Success of, reasons for (*Pell*), VII., 74653–76455.
Women and children employed in (*Pell*), VII., 74651–74656.
Shirt and collar factory at Littleport (*Pell*), VII., 74605 (2); (*E. Claxton*), VII., Stat., App. CLXVII. (3).
Enfield (*Court*), I., 6606.
France, promotion of, due to Colbert (*Templeton*), IX., Stat., App. CXIII. (2).
Frome Union (*Thomas*), I., 4306.
Gainsborough (*Herbert*), I.A., Stat. 20.
Gateshead Union (*Tebb*), V., Stat., App. CXII. (1):
Agriculture, building trades, chemical works, coal mining and engineering (*R. Affleck*), V., Stat., App. LXIV. (2).
Brick-making, coal mining, flour milling, iron and steel manufacture (*Jobling*), V., Stat., App. LXXXVII. (2).
Building, cement making, chemical works, coal mining, engineering, quarrying, railway works, shipbuilding (*J. Scott*), V., Stat., App. CV. (11).
Chemical works, coal mining, engineering works, railway works and shipbuilding (*Stewart*), V., Stat., App. CXI. (32).
Coal mining (*Oxberry*), V., 51966 (3).
Engineering, and shipbuilding trades (*Oxberry*), V., 51966 (3).
Glasgow:
Baking trade:
Bakehouses, inspection of (*Ferguson*), IX., 90338.
Conditions of (*Macfarlane*), IX., Stat., App. CV. (2).
Irregularity of employment in (*Ferguson*), IX., 90337–90339.
Surplus of labour in (*Ferguson*), IX., 90348.
Barbers:
Saturday work of (*Ferguson*), IX., 90345, 90346.
Surplus amount of labour among (*Ferguson*), IX., 90348.
Building trade:
Conditions of (*Goldie*), IX., Stat., App. C. (2).
Depression in (*W. F. Anderson*), IX., 89944:
Causes of (*Mason*), IX., Stat., App. CVII. (3); (*Ferguson*), IX., 90322–90327.
Cabinet-making, Jewish competition in (*Ferguson*), IX., 90115 (15).
Carpet weaving (*Tawney*), IX., 96640.
Chemical works, flourishing condition of (*Ferguson*), IX., 90328.
Forges at Parkhead, distress owing to depression in trade (*W. F. Anderson*), IX., 89945.
Iron trade, depression in (*Ferguson*), IX., 90322.
Glamorganshire (*Bircham*), I.A., Stat. 6.
Glossop Union (*Herbert*), I.A., Stat. 20.
Grantham (*Herbert*), I.A., Stat. 20.
Grimsby Union (*Herbert*), I., 8106; I.A., Stat. 20.
Guisborough Union (*J. Lowry*), I.A., Stat. 8.
Hartismere Union, mattings (*H. Warne*), VII., Stat., App. CCII. (1).
Hartlepool (*J. Lowry*), I.A., Stat. 7:
Coal exporting, engineering, iron works, shipbuilding, timber importing (*Hurworth*), V., 52951 (3).
Names of local firms engaged in (*Hurworth*), V. 52951 (10).

Industries—*cont.*
CARRIED ON IN—*cont.*
Hawarden (*Bircham*), I.A., Stat., 13.
Hayfield Union (*Herbert*), I.A., Stat. 38.
Hinckley (*Herbert*), I.A., Stat. 16.
Holbeck Union:
Boot and shoe manufacture, brickworks, coal mining, engineering, iron foundries, leather works, printing and binding, tailoring factories (*C. W. Thompson*), IV., Stat., App. CIII. (2).
Tool-makers' shops (*Bannister*), IV., Stat., App. LV. (1).
Holywell (*Bircham*), I.A., Stat. 13.
Honiton (*Thomas*), I., 12393.
Huddersfield (*Rigby*), IV., 40717 (5, 6).
Hunslet Union:
Blast furnace works, chemical works, coal mining, engineering, glass bottle making, iron forging, machine and tool making, tailoring, woollen and linen weaving (*Bulmer*), IV., Stat., App. LVIII. (1); (*Mee*), IV., Stat., App. LXXXVIII. (18, 24); (*O'Neill*), IV., Stat., App. XC. (2–5).
Bootmaking, dye works, iron works, tanneries, tailoring, rag-picking, woollen mills (*Ford*), IV., 39776 (1); (*Fitton*), IV., Stat., App. LXVIII. (1).
Ipswich Union (*Hervey*), I.A., Stat., I.
Iron works (*M. Jefferies*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXXIII. (2).
Institutions of Metropolitan Asylums Board, outlet for productive work of inmate (*Mann*), II., 24624.
Ireland:
Shipbuilding:
Extent of Londonderry, Cork Harbour and Queenstown in (*Gageby*), IX., 99318, 99319.
Men unemployed in, difficulties of obtaining work (*Gageby*), IX., 99323, 99324.
Kensington Union, relation with pauperism (*Lockwood*), I., 13581.
Kettering Union, in (*Court*), I.A., 6307; Stat. 6.
King's Lynn Union (*Hervey*), I.A., Stat. I.
Kington Union, agriculture, iron foundry, limestone quarries (*Griffiths*), VII., 71172 (1).
Lambeth Parish:
Tailoring trade (*Grey*), II., 15563.
Women, by (*Briant*), II., 15100, 15103.
Lancaster (*Fust*), I.A., Stat. 4. 5.
Langport Union, in:
Boot and shoe factory (*H. Woolf*), VII., Stat., App. XCIII. (5).
Collar and shirt-making, quarrying and withy work (*J. Lang*), VII., Stat., App. LVI. (3); (*E. Q. Louch*), VII., Stat., App. LVII. (3); (*G. Lovell*), VII., Stat., App. LVIII. (1); (*F. Pretor Pinney*), VII., Stat., App. LXXI. (2); (*H. Woolf*), VII., Stat., App. XCIII. (5).
Glove-making (*J. Lang*), VII., Stat., App. LVI. (3); (*E. Q. Louch*), VII., Stat., App. LVII. (3); (*G. Lovell*), VII., Stat., App. LVIII. (1); (*F. Pretor Pinney*), VII., Stat., App. LXXI (2).
Stone quarries (*H. Woolf*), VII., Stat., App. XCIII. (5).
Leicester (*Herbert*), I.A., Stat. 14:
Bookbinding (*Kemp*), IV., 46708 (2).
Boot and shoe trade (*Carryer*), IV., 46516 (5); (*Kemp*), IV., 46708 (2).
"Piecework Statement" advantages of (*Hincks*), IV., Stat., App. CXXXIV. (2).
Building trade, depression in, causes of (*Hincks*), IV., Stat., App. CXXXIV. (4).
Changes in method in, pauperism as affected by (*H. Clark*), IV., Stat., App. CXVIII. (2).
Chemical manufacture, cigar manufacture, clothing manufacture, engineering (*Kemp*), IV., 46708 (2).
Engineering trade, conditions in (*Hincks*), IV., Stat., App. CXXXIV. (5).
Hosiery trade (*Carryer*), IV., 46516 (5); (*Kemp*), IV., 46708 (2).
Juvenile labour in, prospects of advancement (*Carryer*), IV., 46522.
Machinery, introduction of (*Islip*), IV., 46972.
Relations between employers and employed (*Hincks*), IV., Stat., App. CXXXIV. (3).
Women the chief workers in (*Islip*), IV., 46915 (2); (*Lambert*), IV., Stat., App. CXL. (2).

Industries—*cont.*
CARRIED ON IN—*cont.*
Leicester—*cont.*
Machinery building, printing (*Kemp*), IV., 46708 (2).
Spinning mills (wool and worsted), women, employment in, male labour, etc., as affected by (*Hincks*), IV., Stat., App. CXXXIV. (5).
Variety of, advantage of (*Kemp*), IV., 46732.
Wool-spinning (*Kemp*), IV., 46708 (2).
Leicestershire (*Herbert*), I.A., Stat., 12, 14–19.
Leominster Union (*Page*), VII., 72929.
Dying, effect of (*Page*), VII., 72928.
Lincoln (*Herbert*), I.A., Stat. 20.
Linton, in:
Fellmongers' yards, at Sawston (*S. Crawley*), VII., Stat., App. CLXVIII. (7).
Manure works at Duxford (*S. Crawley*), VII., Stat., App. CLXVIII. (7).
Machinery works at Whittersford (*S. Crawley*), VII., Stat., App. CLXVIII. (7).
Paper mills at Sawston (*S. Crawley*), VII., Stat., App. CLXVIII. (7).
Liverpool (*Grisewood*), IV., 37105 (2–5).
London:
Building trade:
Boys employed in, scarcity of (*Webb*), IX., 93031 (I., vii.), 93041, 93181, 93349; (*Urwick*), IX., 97080–97085.
Preference for country trained employees, reason for (*Urwick*), IX., 97088–97093.
Recruited by adults from the country (*Webb*), IX., 93031 (I., vii.), 93041.
Building and other skilled trades, not recruited from London boys (*Urwick*), IX., 97077–97084.
Long Eaton Union (*Herbert*), I.A., Stat., 38.
Loughborough (*Herbert*), I.A., Stat. 15.
Luton (*Court*), I.A., Stat., 7.
Madeley Union, in (*Dansey*), I., 5935, 5938:
China factory at Coalport (*J. Anstice*), VII., Stat., App. XCIV. (2).
Iron-making (*J. Anstice*), VII., Stat., App. XCIV (2).
Mining (*J. Anstice*), VII., Stat., App. XCIV. (2).
Tiles, roofing and other brick-kiln goods (*J. Anstice*), VII., Stat., App. XCIV. (2).
Malpas Parish, agriculture (*Armitstead*), VII., Stat., App. XCV. (8).
Mansfield Union (*Herbert*), I.A., Stat. 31.
Merionethshire (*Bircham*), I.A., Stat. 11.
Merthyr Tydvil Union (*James*), V., 48349 (8–11):
Brickmaking, coal mining, iron and steel works (*T. Davies*), V., Stat., App. XVII. (1).
Coal mining and steel manufacture (*James*), V., 48349 (7); (*H. Jones*), V., Stat., App. XXX. (2); (*L. Richards*), V., Stat., App. XLII. (1).
Merxplas Penal Colony:
Boot-making, carpentering, cow-hair yarn, mat-making, metal work, tile making, etc. (*Douglas*), IX., Stat., App. CXX. (29).
Middlesborough:
Engineering, iron and steel trade (*Gray*), V., 52169 (3).
Ironstone, mining, iron works, shipping and shipbuilding (*J. Humphrey*), V., Stat., App. LXXXV. (3).
Shipbuilding (*Gray*), V., 52169 (3).
Middlesbrough Union (*J. Lowry*), I., 7882; Stat. 8.
Migration of, causes of (*Walsh*), I., 8756.
Mile End Old Town:
Brewing, the staple industry (*Kerwin*), II., 18184.
Women, by, paucity of (*Kerwin*), II., 18467,
Milton Union (*A. B. Lowry*), I., 12088.
Mitford and Launditch Union, brewing, malting, agricultural and "Hobbies" works (*Copeman*) VII., 74415 (3), 74518, 74519.
Monmouthshire (*Bircham*), I.A., Stat. 2.
Neath Union (*Bircham*), I., 5311.
Newark (*Herbert*), I.A., Stat 30.
Newcastle-on-Tyne (*J. Lowry*), I.A., Stat. 6; (*Mayne*), V., Stat., App. XCII. (2):
Coal mining (manufactures connected with), engineering and shipbuilding (*Drummond*), V., Stat., App. LXXX. (3); (*Howliston*), V., Stat., App. LXXXIV. (2).

Industries—*cont.*
CARRIED ON IN—*cont.*
Newcastle-on-Tyne—*cont.*
Coal-mining (*T. Richardson*), IX., 91301.
Engineering, mining, shipbuilding (*Stableforth*) V., 51219 (3).
Flourishing conditions of (*T. Richardson*), IX., 91141 (4).
Interdependence of, unskilled labour as affected by (*Stableforth*), V., 51220–51222.
Ship-building:
Depression in (*T. Richardson*), IX., 91149, 91302–91306.
Affected by increased cost of coal (*T. Richardson*), 91305, 91306.
Difficulty in, owing to Trade Unions objection to reduction of wages (*T. Richardson*), IX., 91302–91304.
Fluctuations of employment, skilled labour as affected by (*Stableforth*), V., 51455–51461.
Newlyn Union (*Thomas*), I.A., Stat. 4.
Newmarket Union, agriculture and horsetraining (*F. Ford*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXIV. (2).
Newport Union (*Bircham*), I., 5276.
Newport (*Brown*), V., 50009 (1); (*Thomas*), V., 50096 (2).
Agriculture, mining and shipping (*Evan-Davies*), V., Stat., App. XV. (1).
Ironworks, engineering and ship repairing (*A. J. Stevens*), V., Stat., App. XLVI. (1).
Shipping, collieries, iron and steel manufactories, details as to (*C. Styles*), V., Stat., App. XLVIII. (3).
Newton Abbot Union:
Clay, pottery and stone works, tanneries (*Tucker*), VII., Stat., App. LXXXIV. (2).
In urban and rural districts (*Murrin*), VII., 68602 (4, 5).
Potteries and clay works and tannery (*Clemas*), VII., 68687 (2, 3); (*Hannaford*), VII., Stat., App. XLIV. (2); (*Horner*), VII., Stat., App. L. (2).
Railway works (*H. Hannaford*), VII., Stat., App. XLIV. (2); (*F. Horner*), VII., Stat., App. L. (2).
Northampton (*Court*), I., 6155, 6286; Stat. 6:
Boot and shoe trade, *see that sub-head.*
Lack of variety in, disadvantages of (*Chadwick*), IV., 47126–47128.
Northamptonshire (*Court*), I.A., Stat. 3.
North Witchford Union:
Agriculture, engineering works and factories at Chatteris (*Sharman*), VII., 74986 (2*f*, 2, 3).
Engineering works at Chatteris (*E. Richardson*), VII., Stat., App. CXCVI. (2).
Mat and rug factory at Chatteris (*E. Richardson*), VII., Stat., App. CXCVI. (2).
Railway works at March (*E. Richardson*), VII., Stat., App. CXCVI. (2).
Northumberland (*J. Lowry*), I.A., Stat. 6.
Norwich, St. Giles' Parish, bootmaking (*Lloyd*), III., 32094, 32095.
Norwich Union (*Hervey*), I.A., 12035; Stat. 1.
Nottinghamshire (*Herbert*), I.A., Stat. 12, 29.
Oswestry Union:
Agriculture and collieries (*J. Bull*), VII., Stat., App. CII. (1); (*W. Frith*), VII., Stat., App. CXVII. (2); (*G. Fulcher*), VII., Stat., App. CXVIII. (2); (*E. Goff*), VII., Stat., App. CXX. (5); (*S. Powell*), VII., Stat., App. CXLIV. (1); (*W. Reynolds*), VII., Stat., App. CXLVI. (2); (*G. Rowley*), VII., Stat., App. CLI. (2); (*J. Vaughan*), VII., Stat., App. CLVI. (2); (*J. Ward*), VII., Stat., App. CLVII. (2).
Cambrian Railway Company, employment of men by (*J. Bull*), VII., Stat., App. CII. (1); (*G. Fulcher*), VII., Stat., App. CXVII. (2); (*S. Powell*), VII., Stat., App. CXLIV. (1); (*G. Rowley*), VII., Stat., App. CLI. (2).
Lime burning (*J. Bull*), VII., Stat., App. CII. (1); (*G. Fulcher*), VII., Stat., App. CXVIII. (2); (*S Powell*), VII., Stat., App. CXLIV. (1); (*G Rowley*), VII., Stat., App. CLI. (2).
Terra-cotta works (*J. Bull*), VII., Stat., App. CII. (1).

Industries—*cont.*
CARRIED ON IN—*cont.*
Penarth Union, building trade (*E. H. Gloyn*), V., Stat., App. XXIII. (2).
Peterborough Union (*Court*), I.A., Stat. 3.
Plymouth Union (*Thomas*), I.A., Stat. 4.
Pontefract Union (*Bagenal*), I., 7053.
Poplar Union:
Boot trade, affected by cheap alien labour (*Wallace*), VII., 77008 (5*a*).
Cabinet-making, affected by cheap alien labour (*Wallace*), VII., 77008 (5*a*).
Glass-bevelling, affected by cheap alien labour (*Wallace*), VII., 77008 (5*a*).
Match-box making—badly paid—cause of distress (*Wallace*), VII., 77008 (5*c*).
Shipbuilding works:
Migration of, from (*Wallace*), VII., 77025, 77222–77238.
Yarrow's works:
Effect on (*Wallace*), VII., 77222–77238.
Large number of men employed and wages paid by (*Wallace*), VII., 77222–77228.
Removal of:
Effect on rates (*Wallace*), VII., 77230–77238.
Reason for (*Wallace*), VII., 77186.
Skilled workers employed by, non-resident in (*Wallace*), VII., 77226.
Shirtmaking, badly paid, cause of distress (*Wallace*), VII., 77008 (5*c*).
Tailoring and finishing, badly paid, cause of distress (*Wallace*), VII., 77008 (5*c*).
Prescot Union (*Fust*), I., 11399.
Rotherham Union (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat. 35.
St. Faith's Union (*T. Hardy*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXVIII. (2); (*C. Row*), VII., Stat., App. CXCVIII. (1):
Brickmaking in Sprowston (*T. Hardy*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXVIII. (2); (*C. Row*), VII., Stat., App. CXCVIII. (1).
Shoemaking, in Sprowston (*T. Hardy*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXVIII. (2).
St. George's Union, Hanover Square, relation with pauperism (*Lockwood*), I., 13581.
St. Helens, alkali manufacture, coal mining, glass and bottle making (*Buchan*), IV., Stat., App. XXXIV. (1).
St. Ives Union (*Thomas*), I.A., Stat. 4.
St. Pancras Parish (*Craig*), II., 19466 (6):
French polishers, large number in (*Millward*), II., 18626.
Pianoforte manufacture (*Millward*), II., 18626.
St. Thomas's Union (*Newman*), VII., 68238 (2); (*Savile*), VII., Stat., App. LXXVIII. (1).
Saddleworth Union (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat. 36.
Samford Union, factory at Brantham (*A. Haward*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXX. (1).
Scarborough (*J. Lowry*), I.A., Stat. 8.
Scotland:
Coal mining, *see that heading.*
Coal trade, as affected by condition of shipbuilding and iron and steel trade (*Baird*), IX., Stat., App. CXVI. (13, 14).
Mines and iron works, alien workers in (*Ferguson*), IX., 90115 (15), 90164–90166.
Sewing machines manufacture, depression in, and wholesale dismissal of men (*Ferguson*), IX., 90427–90433.
Shipbuilding in:
Depression in (*W. F. Anderson*), IX., 88944.
Jewish competition in (*Ferguson*), IX., 90115 (15).
Tailoring:
Jewish competition in (*Ferguson*), IX., 90115 (15), 90162, 90163.
Selly Oak (*Waite*), IV., 43247 (3).
Sheffield (*Booker*), IV., 40854 (1).
Sheffield Union, pauperism as affected by (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat. 41.
Shepton Mallet Union (*Thomas*), I., 4317.
Sherborne Union:
Glove manufacture (*McCarthy*), VII., 67570; (*Joyce*), VII., Stat., App. LV. (1).

Industries—*cont.*

CARRIED ON IN—*cont.*

Sherborne Union—*cont.*

Milk and butter factories in (*H. Seymour*), VII., Stat., App. LXXX. (1).

Silk weaving (*McCarthy*), VII., 67570; (*Joyce*), VII., Stat., App. LV. (1).

Silk winding, now a decaying industry (*E. W. Goodden*), VII., Stat., App. XXXVIII. (1); (*J. R. P. Goodden*), VII., Stat., App. XXXIX. (1); (*D. Joyce*), VII., Stat., App. LV. (1); (*H. Seymour*), VII., Stat., App. LXXX. (3); (*I. Wilkins*), VII., Stat., App. LXXXVIII. (1); (*M. Williams*), VII., Stat., App. XC. (1).

Shifnal Union:

Brick-making, iron and steel manufacture, mining (*Phillips*), VII., 70962 (2).

Chain and wire rope works (*Blud*), VII., 70832 (2).

Collieries at Priorslee and Kimberton (*G. Yates*), VII., Stat., App. CLXII. (1).

Ironworks at Priorslee (*F. Yates*), VII., Stat., App. CLXII. (1).

Shrewsbury:

Brewing, building, iron foundries, railway works, tobacco manufacture (*W. Fulcher*), VII., Stat., App. CXIX. (2).

Iron foundry (*Heathcote*), VII., 70320 (2).

Railway carriage works (*Heathcote*), VII., 70320 (2).

Skipton Union (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat., 36.

Smethwick (*Astbury*), IV., 43535.

South Shields (*J. Lowry*), I.A., Stat. 7:

Agriculture (*Coulson*), V., 52533 (4).

Brickmaking, copper works, iron works, lead works, shipbuilding (*Coulson*), V., 52533 (4).

Coal mining and coal shipping (*Coulson*), V., 52533 (4).

Coal mining, shipbuilding and shipping (*J. Armstrong*), V., Stat., App. LXVII. (3).

Southwell Union (*Herbert*), I., Stat. 32.

Southwark Union, relation with pauperism (*Lockwood*), I., 13581.

Stafford Union (*Dansey*), I., 5928, 6026.

Stamford (*Herbert*), I., Stat. 20.

Stone Union (*Dansey*), I., 6030:

Boot and shoe trade (*Kendrick*), II., 22347.

Brewing (*Kendrick*). II., 22347.

Joiners' Association (*Kendrick*), II., 22435.

Stow Union:

Maltings, cordite and gun-cotton works, chemical works and factories (*Wilkes*), VII., 75346 (2).

Sunderland Union, coal mining, engineering, paper making, shipbuilding and shipping (*Thompson*), V., Stat., App. CXIII. (1); (*T. Armstrong*), V., Stat., App. LXIX. (2).

Sunderland Union (*J. Lowry*), I.A., Stat. 7.

Swansea Union (*Llewelyn*), V., 49303 (13, 14).

Agriculture, collieries and copper trade, dockyards, engineering, silver, steel, tinplate and zinc trades (*Solomon*), V., 50438 (1).

Chemical, copper, engineering, fuel, iron, lead, nickel, spelter, steel and tinplate works, coal mining, dockyards and railways (*Devonald*), V., Stat., App. XVIII. (5).

Chemical, copper, fuel, fuse, silver, spelter, steel and tin works, collieries and dock labour (*Walters*), V., Stat., App. LIV. (2).

Copper, silver, tin, steel, spelter, zinc, lead, and patent fuel works (*J. H. Stevens*), V., Stat., App. XLVII. (4).

Effect of variety of in obviating trade depression (*Llewelyn*), V., 49303 (15).

Iron, steel and tinplate works, flourishing condition of (*D. Griffiths*), V., Stat., App. XXIV. (7).

Shipping, mining, copper, steel, lead, spelter, tin and patent fuel works (*T. Morgan*), V., Stat., App. XXXVI. (1).

Sufficiency of employment in (*T. Morgan*), V., Stat., App. XXXVI. (1).

Varied character of, trade of towns as affected by (*Devonald*), V., Stat., App. XVIII. (5).

Taunton Union (*Thomas*), I., 4366.

Tavistock Union (*Thomas*), I., 4510.

Industries—*cont.*

CARRIED ON IN—*cont.*

Tenbury Union:

Agriculture, hop and fruit-growing (*Childe*), VII., 71062 (1); (*W. Davis*), VII., Stat., App. CX. (2); (*E. Higgins*), VII., Stat., App. CXXV. (5); (*T. Oseland*), VII., Stat., App. CXLI. (2); (*V. Wheeler*), VII., Stat., App. CLVIII. (2).

Thetford Union:

Furrying, in Brandon (*S. Oldman*), VII., Stat., App. CXCI. (2).

Maltings (*S. Oldman*), VII., Stat., App. CXCI. (2).

Thrapston Union (*Court*), I.A., Stat. 6.

Todmorden Union (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat. 36.

Towcester Union (*Court*), I.A., Stat. 6.

Tredegar (*G. A. Brown*), III., 34233 (3).

Tynemouth Union:

Agriculture, coal mining, engineering, fishing, lead works and shipbuilding (*Joel*), V., Stat., App. LXXXVIII. (4).

Agriculture, coal mining, engineering, fishing trade and shipbuilding (*S. Scott*), V., Stat., App. CVI. (3); (*Stanford*), V., Stat., App. CIX. (2).

Walsall:

Clothing factories, tanning and carrying of leather harness and saddlery, tubes, etc. (*Cooper*), IX., 90982 (3).

Leather trades, employment of women in (*Cooper*), IX., 91093–91095.

Walsall Union (*Wethered*), I.A., Stat. 28.

Wallsend, coal-mining, engineering and shipbuilding (*Murray*), V., Stat., App. XCIX. (7).

Waltham Abbey Village (*Court*), I., 6585.

Wellingborough Union (*Court*), I., 6307, Stat. 3, 6.

Wellington Union (*Thomas*), I., 4342:

Agriculture (*Price*), VII., 67743 (2).

Brick and tile manufacture (*Price*), VII., 67743 (2); (*A. P. Fox*), VII., Stat., App. XXXV. (3); (*C. H. Fox*), VII., Stat., App. XXXVI. (2); (*W. K. Mundy*), VII., Stat., App. LXIV. (2); (*T. Twose*), VII., Stat., App. LXXXV. (1); (*A. Williams*), VII., Stat., App. LXXXIX. (2).

Coal and timber trade (*T. Twose*), VII., Stat., App. LXXXV. (1).

Woollen manufacture (*Price*), VII., 67743 (2); (*P. P. Broadmead*), VII., Stat., App. XXV. (1); (*A. P. Fox*), VII., Stat., App. XXXV. (3); (*C. H. Fox*), VII., Stat., App. XXXVI. (2); (*J. H. Fox*), VII., Stat., App. XXXVII. (9); Stat., App. XXXVII. (A.); (*W. K. Mundy*), VII., Stat., App. LXIV. (2); (*E. Sanford*), VII., Stat., App. LXXVII. (2); (*T. Twose*), VII., Stat., App. LXXXV. (4); (*A. Williams*), VII., Stat., App. LXXXIX. (2).

Wells Union (*Thomas*), I., 4342.

West Ham:

Aggregation of persons in, as affected by (*Alden*), III., 27990, 27996.

Docks, lack of sufficient work in, results of (*Paul*). II., 21099.

Gas Light and Coke Company's Works at Beckton (*Rusbridge*), II., 20418 (5), 20432.

Great Eastern Company's Works at Stratford (*Rusbridge*), II., 20418 (5), 20432.

Royal Albert and Victoria Docks (*Rusbridge*), II., 20418 (5), 20431.

Thames Ironworks and Shipbuilding Company at Canning Town (*Rusbridge*), II., 20418 (5).

Westmoreland (*Fust*), I.A., Stat. 6.

Whitby (*J. Lowry*), I.A., Stat. 8.

Whitchurch, in, iron foundry (*T. Chubb*), VII. Stat., App. CIV. (2); (*E. Langley*), VII., Stat., App. CXXIX. (1); (*G. Richardson*), VII., Stat., App. CXLVII. (1).

Willesden Union (*Court*), I., 6606.

Williton Union (*Heale*), VII., 69047 (43); (*Joseph*), VII.. 69293 (1):

Flour and paper mills at Watchet (*T. Hosegood*), VII., Stat., App. LI. (2); (*A. Luttrell*), VII., Stat., App. LIX. (2).

Wiveliscombe, brewery and woollen manufactory (*P. P. Broadmead*), VII., Stat., App. XXV. (1); (*A. Williams*), VII., Stat., App. LXXXIX. (1).

Industries—*cont.*

CARRIED ON IN—*cont.*
Woolwich Union (*Cutter*), II., 19131.
Wolverhampton Union (*Wethered*), I., 5831.
Workhouses:
Competition with outside labour, Firewood Cutters' Association's objection to (*Lockwood*), I., 13384.
Objections to (*Lockwood*), I.A., 13441.
Worksop Union (*Herbert*), I.A., Stat. 31.
Wortley Union (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat. 35.
Yarmouth Union (*Hervey*), I.A., Stat. 1.
Yeovil Union (*Thomas*), I.A., 4329, Stat. 4:
Glove-making (*Young*), VII., 69613; (*F. Blake*), Stat., App. XXIII. (2); (*G. Pearse*), VII., Stat., App. LXVIII. (1); (*J. E. Rodben*), VII., Stat., App. LXXIV. (2).
Twine-making (*Young*), VII., 69537 (3), 69542.
Web-weaving (*Young*), VII., 69537 (3), 69542.
York City and Union (*Bagenal*), I., 6945–6947.
Charitable competition, effects of on trade (*Lloyd-Jones*), IX., 73785–93787, 93789; (*Hamilton*), IX., 93788, 93789, 95790–93794.
Changing conditions of market as affecting (*Renshaw*), IX., Stat., App. CXXXI. (7).
China clay (*Thomas*), I., 4540.
Chocolate making (*Wethered*), I., 5835.
Church Army, labour homes, in, displacement of labour by (*Hamilton*), IX., 93789, 93902–93907.
Cloth finishing works, boy labour employed by, proportions of to adult labour (*Tawney*), IX., 96610 (10).
Coal, iron and steel trades, employment in, changes of level of (*Fox*), IX. 98839–98843.

COAL MINING:
Collieries, employment of foreigners in, effect on unemployment (*Ferguson*), IX., 90329–90333.
Hunslet Union, precarious conditions in (*Mee*), IV., Stat., App. LXXXVIII. (23).
Miners, supply of, scarcity of, Scotland in (*Baird*), IX., Stat., App. CXVI. (7).
Miners' "idle" day per week, disadvantages of (*Baird*), IX., Stat., App. CXVI. (11).
Number of days worked, statement given in returns to Board of Trade—as showing state of employment (*Fox*), IX., 98831.
Number of persons employed in (*Fox*), IX., 98840 (*Baird*), IX., Stat., App. CXVI. (8).
Periodic depression in, extent of unemployment caused by (*Baird*), IX., Stat., App. CXVI. (7).
Scotland:
Number of days worked per week in (*Baird*), IX., Stat., App. CXVI. (10–12).
Overtime, absence of (*Baird*), IX., Stat., App. CXVI. (7).
Polish miners, position of (*Ferguson*), IX., 90383–90386.
System of labour in (*Baird*), IX., Stat., App. CXVI. (7).
Combination of employers with central fund, proposed, advantages of (*Cree*), IX., Stat., App. XCVIII. (18).
Contractors, boy labour employed by, proportions of to adult labour (*Tawney*), IX., 96610 (10).
Co-operation of all factors of production (*Webb*), IX., 93260–93264.

COTTON INDUSTRY:
Cessation of, in Scotland, and established in Lancashire (*Renshaw*), IX., Stat., App. CXXXI. (6).
Condition of, in Germany and England, compared (*Sadler*), IX., 93492.
Manchester, in, girls employed in (*Tawney*), IX., 96636.
Cotton thread manufacture (*Rigby*), IV., 40717 (6).
Cotton yarn manufacture (*Rigby*), IV., 40717 (6).
Credit necessary for starting, case quoted (*Richardson*), IV., 94220–94226, .4279–94281.
Cutlery trade (*Booker*), IV., 40854 (1); (*Dearden*), IV., 41105 (1).
Decline of some, involving growth of others (*Prof. Chapman*), VIII., 84791 (23).

DEVELOPMENTS OF:
As affecting employer and employed (*Paton*), IX., Stat., App. LXXIX. (10*d*).
Segregation of wealthier and poorer classes in separate and distant districts of the towns, affected by (*Paton*), IX., Stat., App. LXXIX. (10*d*).

Industries—*cont.*

Displacement of, question as to the extent of, in the case of a minimum wage (*Bishop of Stepney*), VIII., 80398–80401.
Dressmaking, girls, number employed in (*Bray*), IX., 96304.
Effects of modern production on (*Richardson*), IX., 94039 (3).
Electro-plating trade (*Booker*), IV., 40854 (2).
Employing mainly boys, suggestions advocated (*W. E. Martley*), VIII., 81760 (37).
Engineering and shipbuilding trades, fluctuations in (*Fox*), IX., 98844.

ENGINEERING:
Casual employment in (*Webb*), IX., 93031 (Part II., *Q.* VIII.).
Depression in (*Raeburn*), IX., 89800.
Firm worked on bank credit, success of, details as to working (*Richardson*), IX., 94220–94226, 94279.
Susceptible to changes in bad times (*Fox*), IX., 98850.
Experiments in, enabled under the Unemployed Workmen Act (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81760 (30*d*).
Extractive and manufacturing, terms defined (*Lester*), IX., Stat., App. XCII. (17, 18).
File-cutting (*Dearden*), IV., 41105 (1).

FIREWOOD CHOPPING:
Amount of work done, and hours worked by gang of three (*Dye*), IX., 91842–91846.
As Inmates of workhouses (*Dye*), IX., 91805 (8, 29), 91813, 91847, 91848.
Bundles:
Making of, time taken, and wages earned in (*Dye*), IX., 91819, 91844–91846.
Standard, cost of labour and material for (*Dye*), IX., 91815–91818.
Trade and Church Army bundles, comparison between size and price of (*Dye*), IX., 91817.
Cases of men discharged through slackness of trade, working for Church Army (*Dye*), IX., 91848–91850.
Charitable agencies approached by firewood traders (*Dye*), IX., 91836.
Charitable agencies and unions, claim to priority, denials as to (*Dye*), IX., 91826, 91827.
Charity and union made firewood, effect of, on wages (*Dye*), IX., 91805 (8), 91828, 91829.
Church Army scheme of, effects of on professional woodchoppers (*Hamilton*), IX., 93611 (46), 93674–93676, 93759–93765.
Competition by unions and relief works, evils of (*Dye*), IX., 91805 (5–8), 91806.
Decline in, due to charitable competition, no redress but publicity (*Dye*), IX., 91805 (32–34).
Deserving characters of, as compared with inmates of labour homes (*Dye*), IX., 91805 (18, 19).
Employers and employees, displaced by employment of men in relief works, in (*Scottish Firewood Manufacturers' Association*), IX., Stat., App. CX. (9).
Firelighters, as affecting (*Dye*), IX., 91831.
Firewood:
Decreased demand for, reasons for (*Dye*), IX., 91830, 91831.
Decreased prices but not increased demand (*Dye*), IX., 91832.
Produced by the trade, decrease in, reasons for (*Dye*), IX., 91807.
Firewood Trade:
Deputation of to Right Hon. J. Burns (*Dye*), IX., 91805 (33).
Length of time, present houses have existed (*Dye*), IX., 91824, 91825, 91827.
Methods used by (*Dye*), IX., 91841–91844.
Over a century in existence (*Dye*), IX., 91827.
Firms ruined by competition of charitable agencies, names of (*Dye*), IX., 91847.
Men forced out of employment by charitable competition, serious grievance of (*Dye*), IX., 91805 (11).
No relief granted to woodchoppers in slack season (*Dye*), IX., 91805 (6).
Peculiarity of, cost of materials (*Lloyd-Jones*), IX., 93764; (*Hamilton*), IX., 93764.
Pickers-up and tyers, women as, rate of wages earned (*Dye*), IX., 91819, 91843–91846.
Prices, cutting of, by private dealers due to competition (*Dye*), IX., 91834, 91835.

Industries—*cont.*

FIREWOOD CHOPPING—*cont.*
Provision made by woodchoppers in winter against slack times (*Dye*), IX., 91805 (5).
Recognised trade among poor classes, relief works as affecting (*Dye*), IX., 91805 (2–4).
Reduction in numbers of, reasons for (*Dye*), IX., 91805 (9); 91809, 91810.
Resin:
Discontinuance of use of, reasons for (*Scottish Firewood Manufacturer's Association*), IX., Stat., App. CX. (1).
Use of, forbidden in London (*Dye*), IX., 91816 91840.
Rosined wood, impossibility of selling at present prices (*Scottish Firewood Manufacturer's Association*), IX., Stat., App. CX. (1).
Small profit on, bundles being sold at a loss, owing to charitable competition (*Dye*), IX., 91811, 91812.
Unfair competition of, by agencies subsidised by public funds (*Dye*), 91821; (*Scottish Firewood Manufacturer's Association*), IX., Stat., App. CX. (9).
Wages paid in truck by Church Army, Firewood Traders' Association's objections to (*Dye*), IX., 91855, 91856.
Fluctuations in pauperism affected by (*A. B. Lowry*), IA., 12078–12084.

FRENCH POLISHING TRADE:
Female labour in:
Male labour displaced by percentage of (*Quelch*), III., 25781 (15).
Wages compared with male labour (*Quelch*), III., 25781 (15).
"Open-grained work" (fumed oak), introduction of, labour, percentage saved by (*Quelch*), III. 25781 (15).
"Speeding-up" in, instance of (*Quelch*), III., 25781 (15).

FURNISHING TRADE:
Jewish competition in (*Quelch*), III., 26034.
Machinery, labour displaced by (*Quelch*), III., 25401 (15).

GAS WORKS:
Labour, displacement of, in proportion to production (*Quelch*), III., 26061.
Men employed in, decrease in number in proportion to population (*Quelch*), III., 26067.
Men employed in in 1906, number of, as compared with 1896 (*Quelch*), III., 25999.
Wage-saving devices, introduction of, pauperism as affected by (*Quelch*), III., 25781 (15), 25999.
Glass trade, ruined by opposition of trades unions to introduction of machinery, etc. (*T. Richardson*), IX., 91205–91214.
Glove-making, sight affected by (*H. J. Hunt*), VII., Stat., App. LIII. (2).
Grinding, dangers of employment to health of workers (*Blackshaw*), IV., 41396–41400.
Growing, may be coincident with overstocked labour (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 78916–78200.
Hartlepool, iron and shipbuilding, condition of (*Harworth*), V., 52951 (10).
Home work in connection with, sanitary condition of workrooms (*Court*), I., 6564.
Iron works at Wishaw, poles employed in, number of (*Ferguson*), IX., 90164.
Iron and steel trade, depression in (*Raeburn*), IX., 89800.
Jam-making, rate of wages to women in (*Bishop of Stepney*), VIII., 79642.

JUTE INDUSTRY:
Boys employed in, number of, and wages earned by (*Tawney*), IX., 96610 (11).
Cargoes, amount of tonnage of, entering Dundee Harbour (*Malloch*), IX., 90449 (2).
Carting of, effects of, on labour (*Malloch*), IX., 90499 (2), 90511.
Checking and weighing of, special staffs for (*Malloch*), IX., 90499 (2), 90511.
Discharge of cargoes of, casual labour as affected by, in Dundee (*Malloch*), IX., 90499 (2), 90511, 90576.
Dundee, in, number of women employed in (*Tawney*), IX., 96762, 96765.

Industries—*cont.*

JUTE INDUSTRY—*cont.*
Importation of, as affecting casual labour (*Malloch*), IX., 90499 (2), 90511, 90576.
Steamers, hours of labour, and rates of wages paid on (*Malloch*), IX., 90499 (11).
Land tenure, direct and indirect results on, from present system of (*Lester*), IX., Stat., App. XCII. (26).
Leicester, introduction of machinery, effect on pauperism (*Walsh*), I., 8627, 8744, 8844; Stat. 9.
Local, displacement of regular workmen in, by relief work (*B. Smart*), VIII., 84501 (8, iii.).
London in, countrymen, influx of into (*Urwick*), IX., 97094, 97095.
Low-paid, improvement in status of labour in, by a national scheme of Employment Exchanges (*E. J. Fair*), VIII., 81466 (27).
Machinery, up-to-date, introduction of, effect on pauperism (*Court*), I., 6471.
Machinery, quick-going, introduction of, women's employment affected by (*Walsh*), I., 8749.
Metal trades, more openings in for boys, than formerly (*Urwick*), IX., 97039.

MIGRATION OF, TO COUNTRY DISTRICTS:
London to country, causes and results of (*Quelch*), III., 26036–26039.
Pauperism as affected by (*Kemp*), IV., 64708 (6*b*).
Reasons for (*Kemp*), IV., 46708 (6*b*); (*Islip*), IV., 47003.
Mile End, migration from, causes of (*Kerwin*), II., 18475.
Motor car industry as affecting development of engineering (*Urwick*), IX., 97038, 97076.
Moulders, fluctuations in trade of (*Fox*), IX., 98845–98849.
New ideas in, taken up slowly (*Prof. Chapman*), VIII., 84791 (23).
Northampton, machinery, introduction of, changes in trade due to (*Court*), I., 6157, 6471.
Operations restricted, owing to over-renting, objections to (*Lester*), IX., Stat., App. XCII. (18).
Operatives dismissed from, chances of, of further employment (*Prof. Chapman*), VIII., 84791 (23).

ORGANISED:
Principle of movements of wages in (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77832 (75).
Question as to displacement of men by women in (*G. N. Barnes*), VIII., 83080–83085.
Short time meeting the case of trade fluctuation in (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77832 (74).
Painters (builders), extent of periodic unemployment (*Orr*), IX., Stat., App. CVIII. (1).
Paper-bag making (*Wethered*), I., 5835.
Periodic employment in (*J. N. Bell*), VIII., 86085 (23).

POPLAR:
Lowest grade existent in (*Wallace*), VII., 77008.
No highly-organised trades (*Wallace*), VII., 77008.
Women's work, paid badly, cause of much distress (*Wallace*), VII., 77008 (5*c*).
Popular belief as to amount of available employment (*Prof. Chapman*), VIII., 84920, 84921.

PRINTING TRADE:
Countrymen, influx of to (*Urwick*), IX., 97094.
"Operative printers' assistants," boy labour, supersession of by adult (*Tawney*), IX., 96610 (15*a*), 96659.
Employment in, precarious nature of (*Quelch*), III., 26028.
Machinery, introduction of, unemployment as affected by (*Quelch*), III., 25781 (15).
Printers' boys, ultimate fate of (*Tawney*), IX., 96610 (11).
Subscribers' letters, number received by
Railways, unemployment of employees, infrequent (*Fox*), IX., 98876–98878.
Recruited by adult labour from country (*Tawney*), IX., 96610 (13).
Recruiting of labour to (*Prof. Chapman*), VIII., 84791 (23).
Regular employment in (*J. N. Bell*), VIII., 86085 (4).
Removal of, from town to country, question as to improvement in condition of labourers by (*Wright*), VIII., 87435.
Sawmills, boy labour employed by, proportion of, to adult labour (*Tawney*), IX., 96610 (10).

Industries—*cont.*

Secondary or manufacturing, dependent on primary industries, restrictions of, causes of (*Lester*), IX., Stat., App. XCII. (25).
Sewing machine factories, depression in, wholesale dismissal of hands due to (*W. F. Anderson*), IX., 90031–90036.
Shipbuilding and dockyards, Workmen's Compensation Act, as affecting (*Smellie*), IX., Stat., App. CXII. (9, viii.).

Shipbuilding Trade:

Demarcation of trades by trades unions, evil effects on (*Cree*), IX., Stat., App. XCVIII. (8).
Depression in (*Raeburn*), IX., 89800, 89846.
Employment of Lascars in, advantages of (*Workman*), IX., Stat., App. CXXXV. (2).
Fluctuations in, reasons for (*Renshaw*), IX., Stat., App. CXXXI. (2).
Ship-repairing, amount of overtime in (*Fox*), IX., 98904; (*McLeod*), IX., 98904.
Skilled labour, proportion to unskilled (*Stableforth*), V., 51264–51267.
Susceptible to changes in bad times (*Fox*), IX., 98850.

Shipbuilding works, Clydebank, number of men employed in (*Dunton*), IX., Stat., App. CXXI. (1).
Should appear more attractive than relief work (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77832 (27).
Silk weaving, Bethnal Green and Spitalfields, disappearance from (*Kerwin*), II., 18052.
Silversmiths (*Dearden*), IV., 41105 (1).
Skilled, difficulty of, in finding necessary hands caused by lack of organisation (*E. J. Fair*), VIII., 81466 (23).
Skilled trades, men, promotion of, from semi-skilled occupations in, trade unions' attitude towards (*Fox*), IX., 98902.
Slack season in certain (*J. N. Bell*), VIII., 86085 (4).
Slate quarries, in (*Bircham*), I., 4892, 4914.
Small gradual restriction of, to specially constructed premises, advocated (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81760 (37).
Soapworks, boy labour employed by, proportion of, to adult labour (*Tawney*), IX., 96610 (10), 96641.
Specialisation in, question as to increase of (*G. N. Barnes*), VIII., 82772–82775.

Staple Trades:

Birmingham, absence of, advantage of, in event of strikes (*Fletcher*), IV., Stat., App. CXXVIII. (6).
Leicester, boot and shoe and hosiery trades (*Fullagar*), IV., Stat., App. CXXX. (8).

State organisation of, need for (*Quelch*), III., 26041.
State and municipal control of, proposed (*Priestman*), IX., Stat., App. XLV. (12).
Steel Works, alcoholism among workmen, results of, as to pauperism (*Mee*), IV., Stat., App. LXXXVIII. (25).
Straw plaiting (*Court*), I., 6300.
Supersession of, by some compulsory system advocated (*Miss Marshall*), VIII., 82147 (14*m*), 82186.
Supply of, changes brought about slowly (*Prof. Chapman*), IX., 84791 (23).
Sweated, pauperism as affected by (*Ayles*), IV., 45786 (*d*).

Tailoring Trade:

Adult labour recruited from the country (*Tawney*), IX., 96610 (13).
Female labour in, males displaced by (*Mee*), IV., Stat., App. LXXXVIII (26).
Hunslet Union, Jewish workmen in, rate of wages as affected by competition of (*Mee*), IV., Stat., App LXXXVIII. (26).

Textile Factories:

Boy labour in, as to retention of (*Tawney*), IX., 96637, 96638.
Huddersfield, condition of (*Wheatley*), IV., 40405.
Shortening of hours in, infrequent unemployment due to custom (*Fox*), IX., 98829, 98835, 98836, 98903.

Textile Trades:

Imports from France, Germany and Austria, objections to, and suggested remedies (*Templeton*), IX., Stat., App. CXIII. (3).
Juvenile labour employed in, decrease of (*Bray*), IV., 96408, 96409.
Number of men employed each month in, given in Returns to Board of Trade as showing state of employment (*Fox*), IX., 98829, 98833.

Industries—*cont.*

Textile Trades—*cont.*

Speculative nature of, as affecting unemployment of unskilled workers (*Priestman*), IX., Stat., App. XCV. (8).
Trades in which boys to not remain on in manhood, examples of (*Tawney*), IX., 96610 (11).
Training, periods of required by different trades, inquiries into (*Gordon*), IV., 97455–97457.
Under-consumption of, not causing unemployment (*Prof. Chapman*), VIII., 84824, 84825.
Unskilled, subject to fluctuation (*A. L. Bowley*), VIII., 88192.
Urban and rural, combination of proposed, as a mitigation of unemployment (*Douglas*), IX., Stat., App. CXX. (19).
Village, suitable for attachment to farm colonies (*F. Hughes*), VIII., 85502, 85503.
War Office contracts as affecting dislocation of, reasons for (*War Office*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXVI. (2).
Water-power in Argyllshire, development of, for industrial conditions, proposed (*Cameron*), IX., Stat., App. CXVIII. (9, 10).
Weaving factories, boy labour employed by, proportion of, to adult labour (*Tawney*), IX., 96610 (10), 96636.
Widespread belief as to insufficiency of work for all (*Prof. Chapman*), VIII., 84920, 84921.
Wood-carving, employment in, liable to fluctuations of fashion in furniture (*Quelch*), III., 25781 (15).
Wood-chopping, recognised trade among poor classes (*Dalton*), III., 31572, 31623.
Wool-combing, irregular nature of (*Priestman*), IX., Stat., App. XCV. (8).
Woollen cloth manufacture (*Rigby*), IV., 40717 (5).
Woollen yarn manufacture (*Rigby*), IV., 40707 (6).
Women's industries, *see* Women, employments carried on by.
Women workers, earnings of (*Walsh*), I., 8752.

Industry:

Change in character and organisation of, R., VI., 188; VIII., 1–6.
Skill in, modern to past, R., VI., 227.

Inebriates:

Acts *re*, 1879–1900, Report of inspector, under, R., VIII., 263.
Classes of institutions for, R., VIII., 261.
Criminal, how dealt with, R., VIII., 261, 262.
Definition of, R., VIII., 264.
Departmental Committee to inquire into the operation of the law relating to, Report of, R., VIII., 264.
Medical and other examination of, recommendations *re*, R., VIII., 258.
Proper treatment for, suggested, R., VIII., 263; R., IX., 152.
Social reasons for detention of, R., VIII., 264.

Inebriates' Asylums, *see* Asylums for inebriates.

Inebriates' Reformatories:

Detention in, by Act, R., VIII., 259.
Weekly cost of, R., VIII., 263.

Inebriates' Retreats:

Referred to, R., Min., p. 1023.

Inebriety:

A cause of destitution, R., VIII., 258.
and Unemployment, R., Min., pp. 1172–1175.

Ineligibility of Relief:

See Relief, Deterrence of.

Infant Asylums:

Valuable work done by, R., Min., p. 791.

Infants:

As to Infant Life Protection Acts, R., Min., p. 796.
Average weight of, during first year of life (*Newman*), IX., 94287 (25*h*, iii., H).
Births of, midwives responsible for one-half of total births, in England and Wales (*McCleary*), IX., Stat., App., XLV. (25).
Birth rate of, *see* Birth rate.

Care and Feeding of:

Birmingham, women health visitors, instruction as to given by (*Johnston*), IV., Stat., App. CXXXVIII. (2).

Infants—*cont.*

CARE AND FEEDING OF—*cont.*

Blackburn, in:
Natural feeding by mothers, food for mothers, supply by voluntary organisation, method of testing results (*Greenwood*), IV., 37662, 37675.
Procedure as to (*Greenwood*), IV., 37605 (29), 37801.
Manchester and Salford Ladies' Public Health Society, advice given to mothers by health visitors of (*Niven*), IV., 38380 (22).
Stockport, instruction in:
Children taught, yearly number of (*Young*), IV. 38827.
Interest in shown by school children (*Young*), IV., 38825.
Method of (*Young*), IV., 38758 (5), 38823, 38826.

CHILDREN AND:

Care of, constructive measures necessary with regard to (*Gordon*), IX., 97301 (12, 13).
Workhouses, in, women inspectors to investigate management of, appointment of, proposed (*Workhouse Nursing Association*), IX., Stat., App. LVII. (4*b*).
Creches for, Leeds Union, in, absence of (*Baines*), IV., 39769.
Deaths of, under one year old, cause of, most frequent (*Fuller*), I.A., Stat., 75.
Death rate of, *see that heading.*
Death-rate of, trained nurses as affecting (*Walsh*), VII., 72447.
Defective attention at birth, detriment to health due to (*Maclean*), V., 49515.
Diarrhœa of, *see* Under Infectious diseases.
Diseases of, improvements in sanitary conditions, as affecting (*Dodd*), III., 25373 (83–85).
Dried milk supplied to, by women inspectors, results of, in Norwich (*Pattin*), IX., Stat., App. XLVI. (10).

FEEDING:

Apathy of workhouse Medical Officers as to (*Fuller*), I.A., Stat. 77.
Clothing and, exercise of care in, advantage of (*Fuller*), I.A., Stat. 80.
Deficiency of nutrition up to five years of age, impossibility of entirely counteracting effects of, by after-care (*Fuller*), I.A., Stat. 76.
Difficulties as to, due to absence of proper staff (*Fuller*), I.A., Stat. 78.
Instruction on, Newport, in, mode of disseminating (*J. H. Jones*), V., Stat. App. XXIX. (2).
Merthyr, improper, infant mortality as affected by (*Biddle*), V., 48950.
Newton Abbot in, distribution of cards on, by Registrar of Births (*H. Mapleton*), VII., Stat., App. LX. (15).
Norwich in, distribution of cards, by women inspectors, (*Patten*), IX., Stat., App. XLVI. (11).
Workhouse nurseries, in, investigation into by witness in 1895, 1896, results of (*Fuller*), I.A., Stat., 71, 72.
Workhouses, in, care and control of by special officer, importance of (*Fuller*), I.A., Stat., 79.

FEEDING AND MANAGEMENT OF:

Leaflets dealing with, distributed by Sanitary Authorities, through registrars, etc. (*McCleary*), IX., Stat., App. XLV. (19).
Lectures given on, during winter, to mothers' meetings, Croydon, in (*Richards*), IX., Stat., App. XLVII. (5*d*).
Reforms as to rearing and feeding of infants, proposed (*Newman*), IX., 94287 (25*h*), 94424.
Hanway's Act, provision as to care of, under (*Mann*), II., 24155 (44).
Home for destitute babies, *see* Father Berry's Homes *under* Charities, Catholic, Liverpool.
Homes for, Liverpool Union, Grove Mount Home (*W. Crosfield*), IV., Stat., App. XXXVI. (20).
Hôpital Tarnier, Paris, in, initiation of clinique similar to, proposed (*Richards*), IX., Stat., App. XLVII. (6).
Infant Life Protection Act, *see* Acts of Parliament.
Infant Life Protection Act, extension of, proposed (*Thomas*), V., 50096 (13, xiii.).

Infants—*cont.*

Lambeth Parish, death of, due to insufficient feeding, typical case referred to (*Dodd*), III., 25531, 25542.
Maternal nourishment for, extent of (*Newman*), IX., 94350–94353.
Medical advice for, reluctance of poor to seek, reason of; action of Huddersfield Sanitary Authority as to (*Broadbent*), IV., Stat., App. LVI. (5).
Milk depôts, fed at, improved conditions of (*Newman*), IX., 94287 (25*h*, iii., C), 94343.

MORTALITY OF, R., Min., p. 774, 777, 791, 792, 799, 855, 886, 887, 1149:
Artificial feeding as affecting (*Newman*), IX., 94287 (25*f*, iv.), (25*h*, iii.), 94350–94353, 94420, 94421.
Artificial interference with child-bearing as affecting, (*Newman*), IX., 94287 (25*f*, ii.), (*note*).
Birmingham, reports on by Medical Officer of Health, value of (*Wilson*), IV., 44618 (22).
Causes of, mothers working in mills (*Priestman*), IX., Stat., App. CXV. (3).
Causes and consequences of (*Dodd*), III., 25373 (76–106).
Charity Organisation Society, policy of, with regard to prevention of (*Toynbee*), III., 30824, 30931.
Condition of home as affecting (*Newman*), IX., 94287 (25*g*, ii.).
Convulsions, number of registered deaths from (*Newsholme*), IX., 92534 (10).
Deaths, proportion of occurring within first four weeks of life (*Newman*), IX., 94287 (25*b*).

Diarrhœa, from:
Cliniques, initiation of, proper feeding and supervision of infants by, as a check on, proposed (*Richards*), IX., Stat., App. XLVII. (6).
Number of certified deaths from, reasons for (*Newsholme*), IX., 92534 (10).
Reasons for (*Newman*), IX., 94287 (25*d*, *e*, *f*), 94422, 94423.
Liverpool Medical Officer of Health's Report on (*Dodd*), III., 25373 (31).
Diseases, health visitors' advice respecting, as affecting (*Newman*), IX., 94287 (23*g*, *v*).
Early notification of births, supervision of midwives, and systematic health visiting, effects of, on (*McCleary*), IX., Stat., App. XLV. (26).
Extent and causes of in England (*Newman*), IX., 94287 (25*a*), 94333, 94334, 94344–94353.
Health visiting as affecting (*McCleary*), IX., Stat. App. XLV. (23).
Huddersfield, in (*McCleary*), IX., Stat., App. XLV. (22).
High rate of (*McCleary*), IX., Stat., App. XLV. (19).
High rate, reduction of, milk depôts as a means of, proposed (*J. E. Gould*), IV., Stat., App. XXXVIII. (15).
Housing conditions as affecting in Northampton (*Beatty*), IV., 47902.
Infectious diseases, minor (measles, etc.), lack of medical attention to, as a cause of (*Barlow*), IV., 38631 (6), 38642.
Ill-health of mothers as affecting (*Newman*), IX., 94287 (25*f*, ii.).
Improper method of feeding and its effects (*W. F. Anderson*), IX., 89951, 89952; (*Newsholme*), IX., 92534 (10); (*Newman*), IX., 94287 (25*f*, iv.), 94350–94353, 94420, 94421.
Improper methods of feeding and its effect on (*Dodd*), III., 25373 (79, 141, 143).
Lung diseases as cause of (*Newman*), IX., 94287 (25*d* and *e*).
Malnutrition of mothers as cause of (*Newman*), IX., 94287 (25*f*); (*Dodd*), III., 25373 (103).
Maternal physical inefficiency as a cause of (*Newman*), IX., 94287 (25*e*, *f*, iv., *v*), 94344–94349.
Midwives Act, effect on (*McCleary*), IX., Stat., App. XLV. (25).
Mismanagement of infants, contributory cause of (*Newman*), IX., 92487 (25*h*, iii., H2).
Needless remedies for, suggested (*Dodd*), III., 25373 (107–117).
Number of infants under five years of age, R., Min., p. 1220.

Infants—*cont.*

MORTALITY OF—*cont.*

Number of deaths, Finsbury, in (*Newman*), IX., 94287 (25*f*, i.).

Nursing mothers, feeding of:

Advocated as a check on, as in France and Belgium (*Newman*), IX., 94287 (25*h*, i.).

As affecting (*Newman*), IX., 94287 (25*h*, i.).

Overlaying in bed, causing (*Newman*), IX., 94287 (26).

Poverty of parents as cause of (*Newman*), IX., 94287 (25*f*, *g*), 94419.

Prematurity as cause of (*Newman*), IX., 94287 (25*d*).

Pre-natal and other causes of, in Finsbury (*Newman*), IX., 94287 (25*f*).

Prevention of:

Huddersfield (*Moore*), IV., Stat., App. LXXXIX. (4).

By Municipal Authorities (*Barlow*), IV., 38631 (1*a–f*).

Reasons for (*McCarthy*), VII., 67728:

Mothers, ignorance of (*W. F. Anderson*), IX., 89949.

Poverty of parents a cause of, Carpenter, Dr. George, Report of, as to (*Dodd*), III., 25373 (101).

Report of Medical Officer of Health for Lewisham as to (*Dodd*), III., 25373 (98).

Report of Physical Deterioration Committee as to (*Dodd*), III., 25373 (141–143).

Reduction, method suggested, Stockport (*Young*), IV., 31758 (33), 38809.

Referred to (*Newman*), IX., 94286.

Sanitary Authorities, enquiries respecting (*McCleary*), IX., Stat., App. XLV. (15).

Tenement houses, in, number and causes of (*Newman*), IX., 94287 (25*g*).

Venereal disease of parents as affecting (*Allan*), IV., 41248, 41257.

See also Death Rate.

MOTHERS WITH:

Better feeding of, probable effect on improvident marriages (*Dodd*), III., 25392.

Cost of relief in France (Villiers le Duc), to (*Dodd*), III., 25395.

Neglect to call in medical assistance for, evils of (*Richards*), IX., Stat., App. XLVII. (20).

NEWLY BORN:

Leeds Union, enquiry into conditions surrounding:

Methods of lady inspectors (*Cameron*), IV., 41688.

Results of (*Cameron*), IV., 41489 (25*d*, 34, 35), 41685–41689.

Sheffield:

Addresses supplied by Guardians to Medical Officer of Health (*Scurfield*), IV., 41888 (5).

Advice as to, by women health visitors provided by Sanitary Authority (*Scurfield*), IV., 41888 (1*d*).

Physical deterioration among, reasons for, Dr. Kerr's opinion as to (*Dodd*), III., 25457.

Premature births, cause of, report of M.O.H. for Bootle as to (*Dodd*), III., 25373 (92).

Prematurely weaned, dieting of, difficulties as to, (*Richards*), IX., Stat., App. XLVII. (6).

PROTECTION OF INFANT LIFE:

Birth rate, declining, an additional reason for free medical assistance for (*Dodd*), III., 25456, 25496.

Difficulties with regard to (*Dodd*), III., 25373 (103).

Extension of Infant Life Protecton Act 1897, proposed (*J. Brown*), III., 24741 (33).

France, in, means used for (*Dodd*), III., 25373 (104).

Infant kept in unfit or overcrowded house removal to workhouse by order of Local Authority, authorised by Sec. 7 of Infant Life Protection Act, 1897 (*Adrian*), I., 434.

Infant received and retained by unfit person, removal to workhouse authorised (*Adrian*), I., 434.

Infants received for hire or reward, power of Local Authority to remove to workhouse (*Adrian*), I., 434.

Infants received on consideration of sum paid down as only and final payment:

Notification of fact to Local Authority (*Adrian*), I., 434.

Removal to workhouse under Sec. 5 and 7, of Infant Life Protection Act, 1897 (*Adrian*), I., 434.

Infants—*cont.*

PROTECTION OF INFANT LIFE—*cont.*

Medical relief, need for facilitating, in the interests of (*Dodd*), III., 25373 (54).

Necessity for, health visitors as affecting (*McCleary*), IX., Stat., App. XLV. (19).

Necessity for, Reports as to, by Medical Officers of Health for:

Paddington (*Dodd*), III., 25373 (79).

Sheffield (*Dodd*), III., 25373 (79).

Persons receiving more than one infant for hire or reward, supervision of under Sec. 5 of Infant Life Protection Act, 1897 (*Adrian*), I., 434.

Powers conferred on Guardians by Secs, 5 and 7 of Infant Life Protection Act, 1897 (*Adrian*), I

Supervision of by Lady Cross Visitors, advantages of (*Hayward*), IV., 45922 (5).

Rearing of, Leicester, leaflets on issued by Guardians (*Dodd*), IV., 47191 (7*b*).

Survival of birth, statistics as to, need for (*Dodd*), III., 25373 (116).

UNDER FIVE:

Care of, authorities to deal with, R., Min., p. 900.

Percentage of, born healthy. R., Min., p. 776.

Number of, under the Destitution Authorities, R., Min., p. 1220.

Proposals for dealing with, R., Min., pp. 1213, 1230.

Supervision of, up to school age, proper authority for, R., Min., pp. 798, 800.

WORKHOUSES, IN:

Clothing, unsuitability of (*Women's Local Government Society*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXV. (26*i*).

Feeding of, injudicious diet of (*Women's Local Government Society*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXV. (26, viii.).

Infectious diseases, suffering from, difficulties as to provision for (*Downes*), II., 23090.

Special care and feeding of, provision of orders as to (*Downes*), II., 23090.

Infants' Health Committee:

Suggestions *re* (*Hancock Nunn*), R., p. 683.

Infants' Milk Depot:

Necessity for, R., Min., p. 795.

Infectious Diseases:

Acute, general sanitation and control of, modern practice as to (*Newsholme*), IX., 92534 (9*a*).

Atcham Union, in workhouse, method of dealing with (*Packer*), VII., 70186 (3), 70193.

BACTERIOLOGICAL LABORATORIES:

Brighton, in (*Newsholme*), IX., 92534 (4, I.).

Free diagnosis to medical practitioners by, benefits of (*Newsholme*), IX., 92534 (4, A.I., 11).

Number of specimens examined by (*Newsholme*), IX., 92534 (29).

In 1906 (*Newsholme*), IX., 92534 (4, A.I., 11).

Free diagnosis of enteric, phthisis and diphtheria, in (*Newsholme*), IX., 92534 (29).

Liverpool, in, number of specimens examined by (*Newsholme*), IX., 92534 (29).

Manchester, in, number of specimens examined by (*Newsholme*), IX., 92534 (29).

Sheffield, in, number of specimens examined by (*Newsholme*), IX., 92534 (29).

BLACKBURN:

Bread-winner, removal to fever hospital, relief to dependents, mode of (*Greenwood*), IV., 37838.

Cottage Homes, in, procedure as to (*Greenwood*), IV., 37605 (12).

Town Council's power as to under Local Acts of Parliament (*Greenwood*), IV., 37735–37738.

Bubonic plague, Sir Shirley Murphy's work in respect of (*Gray*), IX., 98011.

Classes treated at public expense (*Greenwood*), IV., 37696, 37700.

Compensation to persons thrown out of employment temporarily owing to disinfection, vaccination, etc., authorised by Sec. 15 of Infectious Diseases Prevention Act, 1890 (*Young*), IV., 38884, 38885, 38890.

CARDIFF CITY:

Disinfection by sanitary authority of homes of persons suffering from (*A. D. Edwards*), V., Stat., App. XXI. (1*b*).

Epidemics, *see that sub-head.*

Infectious Diseases—*cont.*

CARDIFF CITY—*cont.*

Provision of accommodation at city sanatorium by sanitary Authority for (*A. D. Edwards*), V., Stat., App. XXI. (1*a*).

Provisions for treatment of (*A. D. Edwards*), V., Stat., App. XXI. (11).

CASES OF:

"Contract," proposed power as to detention of (*Llewelyn*), V., 49445.

Dealing with solely by Sanitary Authorities advocated (*Brit. Med. Asso.*), IV., 39013 (28).

Detention in workhouses (*Davy*), I., 2490.

Authorised by Sec. 22 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1867, as amended by Sec. 342 of the Lunacy Act, 1890 (*Adrian*), I., 157, 1435.

Detention of, increased powers of Guardians with regard to, need for (*Llewelyn*), V., 49303 (26*n*), 49355.

Earliest detection, importance of (*Dodd*), III. 25373 (9); (*Newman*), IX., 94287 (29); (*Butler*), IX., Stat., App. XLIII. (16); (*Davies*), IX., Stat., App. XLIV. (21).

Friction between Sanitary and Poor Law Authorities as to (*Broomfield*), V., 49625 (11).

Transfer from Metropolitan Asylums Board to London County Council, proposed (*Lockwood*) I.,13067,13080.

CEREBRO-SPINAL MENINGITIS EPIDEMIC:

Bacteriological examination, of great importance in (*McCleary*), IX., Stat. App. XLV. (16).

London County Council, Assistant Medical Officer of Health, sent to Glasgow to study disease (*McCleary*), IX., Stat. App. XLV. (17).

Suspected cases diagnosed by Medical Officer of Health (*McCleary*), IX., Stat., App. XLV. (17).

Checking spread of, means of (*Dodd*), III., 25373 (7); (*Butler*), IX., Stat., App. XLIII. (16).

Chickenpox, children suffering from in Willesden, number of cases and percentage of, attended by medical practitioner (*Butler*), IX., Stat., App. LXIII. (9).

CHILDREN SUFFERING FROM:

Catholic, placing in Roman Catholic special homes and schools, views of Local Government Board as to (*Westlake*), III., 28093 (7).

Danger of placing, in adult wards of infirmaries (*Spurrell*), II., 23529.

Number of cases and percentage of attended by medical practitioners (*Butler*), IX., Stat. App. XLIII. (9).

Separate institutions for, need of (*Spurrell*), II., 23317, 23318, 23529.

Treatment apart from adults in infirmaries, suggestions as to (*Stansfeld*), I., 14469.

Workhouse accommodation for, unsatisfactory nature of (*Stansfeld*), I., 14466.

Workhouses in, difficulty as to provision for (*Downes*), II., 23090.

COMPULSORY NOTIFICATION OF, UNDER INFECTIOUS DISEASE NOTIFICATION ACT, 1889 (*Downes*), II., 23254; (*Mann*), II., 24155 (15):

Extension of rule to chickenpox, consumption, measles, mumps and whooping cough proposed (*Dodd*), III., 25373 (117).

Compulsory isolation, absence of power for (*A. Wilson*), V., Stat., App. CXXII. (3).

Compulsory institutional treatment of, freedom from charge to patient, justification of (*Bonar*), III., 29391 (12–14).

Compulsory removal to Metropolitan Aslyums Board hospitals, procedure for (*Mann*), II., 24494, (*Smith*), IX., 98721.

COMPULSORY NOTIFICATION OF, (*Greenwood*), IV., 37605 (9), 37606, 37607:

Classes of diseases removed to isolation hospital (*Greenwood*), IV., 37695–37697.

Employment, loss of through, alleged (*Browne*), IV., 39285.

Erysipelas, removal from list proposed (*Morison*), V., 52522, 52524.

Infectious Diseases—*cont.*

COMPULSORY NOTIFICATION OF—*cont.*

Extension of:

Cancer (*Greenwood*), IV., 37914.

Chronic diseases, pauperism as affected by (*Greenwood*), IV., 37817.

Phthisis, (*Siddon*), IV., 40508.

Proposed (*Beatty*), IV., 47805.

Measles, Huddersfield (*Macgregor*), IV., Stat., App. LXXXVI. (6).

Non removal to hospital, Blackburn, at, procedure as to (*Greenwood*), IV., 37605 (13).

Object of (*Greenwood*), IV., 37693.

Removal of patient, disinfection of house, etc., extent of Sanitary Authority's powers as to (*Greenwood*) IV., 37632.

Rich and poor equally liable for (*Greenwood*), IV., 37812–37814.

Convalescent hospitals for, establishment in country, recommendations of Royal Commission, 1881, as to (*Mann*), II., 24155 (10).

Cottage Home system of dealing with, statistics as to number of cases at Banstead from 1899 to 1905 (*Langley*), III., 28500.

DIARRHŒA:

Children, of, early treatment, need for (*Dodd*), III., 25373 (28, 33).

Deaths from, *see* Death rate.

Epidemic, inquiries respecting (*Newsholme*), IX., 92534 (1).

Infantile:

Evidence before Physical Deterioration Committee as to deaths of first children from, by Mrs. Greenwood (*Dodd*), III., 25373 (28).

Excessive infantile mortality due to (*Dodd*), III., 25373 (28, 29).

Infectiousness of (*Dodd*), III., 25373 (29).

Importance and infectiousness of (*Dodd*), III., 25373. (34).

Report of Medical Officer of Health for Bootle (*Dodd*), III., 25373 (30).

Leaflets dealing with prevention of, distributed by (*McCleary*), IX., Stat., App. XLV. (19).

Report of Medical Officer of Health for Sheffield (*Dodd*), III., 25373 (56).

Summer variety:

Medicine distributed gratuitously by Sanitary Authorities (*McCleary*), IX., Stat., App. XLV. (27).

Prevention of, by combined services of Sanitary and Poor Law Authorities (*Medical Officer, L.G.B.*), IX., Stat., App. LIV. (2*d*).

Strong children, as affected by (*Dodd*), III., 25373 (56).

Dealing with, mode of (*Bagenal*), I., 7467.

Detention of in workhouses, power as to under Sec. 22 of 30 and 31 Vict., c. 106, partial repeal of (*Allan*), IV., 41327, 41333.

DIPHTHERIA:

Admission to hospitals and infirmaries, Lancashire, refusal of, results (*J. E. Gould*), IV., Stat., App. XXXVIII. (12).

Antitoxin, *see* Drugs.

Anti-toxin, value of, in (*McCleary*), IX., Stat., App. XLV. (6).

Bacteriological examination of pathological specimens, London and Manchester, procedure as to (*McCleary*), IX., Stat., App. XLV. (16).

Birmingham, infirmary, treatment of cases in (*Burnet*), IV., 44421 (14).

Cases of, difficulty as to nursing of, in country, instance illustrating (*Hudson* and *Walsh*), VII., 72406 (2, 3)

Children in Public Elementary Schools, (*Davies*), IX., Stat., App. XLIV. (5).

Croydon in:

Bacteriological examination, of "swabs," and quarantine maintained, by Sanitary Authorities (*Richards*), IX., Stat., App. XLVII. (5A, *b*).

Children in contact with cases of clinical and bacteriological examination of by Sanitary Authority (*Richards*), IX., Stat., App. XLVII. (5A, *e*).

Infectious Diseases—*cont.*
DIPHTHERIA—*cont.*
Croydon in—*cont.*
Medical Officer of Health as consultant diagnostician in cases of (*Richards*), IX., Stat., App. XLVII (5A, *a*).
Patients discharged from hospital kept under supervision by Sanitary Authority (*Richards*), IX., Stat., App. XLVII. (5A, *g*).
Prevention of, advice as to, given by Sanitary Authorities (*Richards*), IX., Stat., App. XLVII. (5A, *f*).
Diagnosis and treatment, facilities for (*Dodd*), III 25373 (24); (*McCleary*), IX., Stat., App. XLV. (6):
Difficulty as to (*Downes*), II., 23262.
Persons, other than paupers, suffering from, reception into hospitals of Metropolitan Asylums Board, date of enactment authorising (*Owen*), I.A., Stat. 13.
Reports as to, by Medical Officer of Health for:
Manchester (*Dodd*), III., 25373 (26).
Woolwich (*Dodd*), III., 25373 (24).
Schools, cases of, occurring in, procedure for examination of (*Richards*), IX., Stat., App. XLVII (5A, *d*).
Sore throat and nasal discharge among inmates of infected house, examination of by Sanitary Authorities (*Richards*), IX., Stat., App. XLVII. (5A, *c*).
South Shields, refusal to admit cases to infectious disease hospital (*J. F. Armstrong*), V., Stat., App. LXVIII. (2).
Statistics as to deaths from, *see* Death rates.
Treatment in isolation hospitals, recent introduction of compared with scarlet fever (*Greenwood*), IV., 37709, 37710.
Widal's test in, Langport Rural District Council's payment for (*A. R. Nicholls*), VII., Stat., App. LXVI. (2).
Willesden:
Non-attendance by medical men, percentage (*Butler*) IX., Stat., App. LXIII. (6).
Number attended by medical practitioners (*Butler*), IX., Stat., App. XLIII. (5).
Yeovil Union, home nursing of, results of (*T. A. Colmer*), VII., Stat., App. XXVII. (1).
Early diagnosis and treatment of, importance of, as affecting recovery (*Davies*), IX., Stat., App. XLIV. (21).
Enquiries respecting (*Newsholme*), IX., 92534 (1).
"Missed" cases of:
As causing spread of infection (*McCleary*), IX., Stat., App. XLV. (6).
Due to lack of medical assistance, disease spread by (*McCleary*), IX., Stat., App. XLV. (2).
Greenwich Report of (*Dodd*), III., 25373 (26).
Neglect to call in doctor, consequences of (*Dodd*), III., 25373 (24).
Norwich, in, anti-toxin, prophylactic injections of, to suspected cases, spread of checked by (*Pattin*), IX., Stat., App. XLVI. (5).
Reduction in prevalence and death rate (*McCleary*), IX., Stat., App. XLV. (6).
Domiciliary treatment of, in Ireland (*Newsholme*), IX., 92716.
ENTERIC FEVER:
Decrease in, due to improved sanitary conditions (*Medical Officer, L.G.B.*), IX., Stat., App. LIV. (1*b*, i.).
Hospitals and infirmaries, admission to Lancashire, refusal of, results (*J. E. Gould*), IV., Stat., App. XXXVIII. (12).
Nurses for home treatment of, provided by Sanitary Authorities (*Medical Officer, L.G.B.*), IX., Stat., App. LIV. (1*b*, ii.).
Enteric in London, statistics as to (*Mann*), II., 24236, 24238.
EPIDEMICS:
Bury St. Edmunds, measles, means taken to cope with (*Stork*), VII., 75681.
Cardiff City, pamphlets, distribution during, by Sanitary Authority (*A. D. Edwards*), V., Stat., App. XXI. (1*c*).
Delayed diagnosis as cause of (*Newsholme*), IX., 92534 (19).
Erysipelas, compulsory notification abolition of proposed (*Morison*), V., 52522–52524

Infectious Diseases—*cont.*
EPIDEMICS—*cont.*
Lodging-houses, common, relation between (*Beatty*), IV., 47898.
Measles, of, at Greenwich, number of cases notified and deaths (*Dodd*), III., 25373 (49).
Medical assistance, inability of parents to provide, importance of arrangements for obtaining, need of (*J. H. Jones*), V., Stat., App. XXIX. (28).
Medical relief in cases of, scheme for, proposed (*Slade-King*), VII., 69825.
Metropolitan Asylums Board, power of, to act as a Sanitary Authority to deal with (*Downes*), II., 23300.
Newport Union, Medical Officer of Health's functions as to (*J. H. Jones*), V., Stat., App. XXIX. (7).
Poor Law and public elementary schools, in (*Mason*), I., 10174.
Prevention of, mode suggested (*Dodd*), III., 25373 (14).
Provision against, difficulty of (*Scovell*), II., 24675.
Small-pox, Bolton, arrangements of Medical Officer of Public Health for dealing with (*J. G. Gould*), IV., Stat., App. XXXVIII. (5).
Shrewsbury, method of dealing with (*Packer*), VII., 70196–70201.
Smallpox, of:
Bedfordshire, in, causes of spread of infection (*Newman*), IX., 94369.
Quarantine period for, under Sec. 60 of Public Health (London) Act, 1891 (*Newman*), IX., 94287 (23*d*, i.).
Spread of, districts in which most rapid and financially disastrous (*Rhodes*), IV., 38898 (3).
ERYSIPELAS:
Danger of treating in workhouse infirmary (*Newsholme*), IX., 92534 (18).
Institutional treatment for, Sanitary Authorities, lack of co-operation with Guardians as affecting (*Medical Officer, L.G.B.*), IX., Stat., App. LIV. (3*a*).
Nurses for home treatment of, provided by Sanitary Authorities (*Medical Officer, L.G.B.*), IX., Stat., App. LIV. (1*b*, ii.).
Venereal diseases and, need for better accommodation (*Newsholme*), IX., 92534, (18) (30), 92611.
Exeter in, removal and treatment of, by Sanitary Board (*E. A. Brash*), VII., Stat., App. XXIV. (2).
Expenditure on by Metropolitan Asylums Board:
Guardians' liability for (*Mott*), I.A., Stat. 5.
Increase in (*Mott*), I.A., Stat. 5.
Favus, London County Council schools for, co-operation with ringworm schools, proposed (*Gray*), IX., 98007.
FREE TREATMENT:
By rural district councils of, advisability of (*Percival*), IV., 47921 (9).
Objections to (*Greenwood*), IV., 37899–37912.
Reason for (*Raw*), IV., 37949, 38062.
Hartlepool, method of dealing with (*Ainsley*), V., 52840 (20).
Hospitals for, *see* Hospitals.
Hospitals of Metropolitan Asylums Board, admissions to, percentage to notifications in cases of scarlet fever and diphtheria, increase in between 1890 and 1904 (*Mott*), I.A., 14626.
Hospitals, discharged from, supervision of by Poor Law Medical Officers, proposed (*Davies*), IX., Stat., App. XLIV. (30).
Hospitals for, *see* Hospitals, infectious disease.
Hospitals for, *see that heading.*
IMPETIGO:
Medical treatment imperative for (*Butler*), IX., Stat., App. LXIII. (11).
Willesden, in, treatment of, in isolation hospitals, advantages of (*Butler*), IX., Stat., App. XLIII. (17).
Infectious Diseases Notification Act, 1899 (*Butler*), IX., Stat., App. XLIII.
Infectious Diseases Act, *see* Acts of Parliament.
Infirmaries, Metropolitan, cases dealt with in, increase of (*Spurrell*), II., 23303 (3).
Infirmary provision for not compulsory alleged (*Browne*), IV., 39270.
INFLUENZA:
Willesden, in, children suffering from, number of cases of, and percentage of, attended by medical practitioners and deaths therefrom (*Butler*), IX., Stat. App. XLIII. (9)

Infectious Diseases—*cont.*

Injury of, to survivors (*Dodd*), III., 25373 (49).
Institutional treatment of, disfranchisement undeserved by sick man (*Bonar*), III., 29630, 29735.
Institutional and home treatment, co-ordination between, lack of (*Davies*), IX., Stat., App. XLIV. (20).
Isolation and separate treatment of, importance of (*Lockwood*), I., 14156.
Isolation of, irresponsibility as to claimed by Guardians (*Browne*), IV., 39270.
Isolation of cases, Metropolitan Asylums Board, by under Sec. 80 of Public Health (London) Act, 1891 (*Newman*), IX., 94287 (23*a*).
Isolation hospitals for, Guardians' arrangements for use of (*Fleming*), I., 9324.

Isolation, Provision for:
Merthyr (*Webster*), V., Stat., App. LVIII. (2).
Newcastle (*Newton*), V., Stat., App. C. (2); (*Russell*), V., Stat., App. CIV. (3).
North Shields, insufficiency (*Mears*), V., Stat., App. XCIII. (2).

Langport Union, in, Medical Officer of Public Health, houses in which notifiable disease has appeared, visited by (*A. K. Nicholls*), VII., Stat., App. LXVI. (2).

Leeds:
Assistance by Corporation to persons segregated on account of (*Cameron*), IV., 41489 (8), 41515–41518, 41531–41534.
Compensation by Corporation to families of patient, reason for (*Cameron*), IV., 41515–41518.
General Infirmary, refusal of infectious cases by (*Lupton*), IV., Stat., App. LXXXV. (21).
Isolation cottages on "Manston Hall Estate" (*Cameron*), IV., 41489 (3).

Leicester:
Disinfection of houses after, free (*Millard*), IV., Stat., App. CXLIV. (1, 3).

List scheduled under Act, Sanitary Authority's power to add to (*Morison*), V., 52434 (3).
Lodging houses, in Blackburn, quarantine, provision of food and lodging for inmates during period of, mode adopted (*Greenwood*), IV., 37841–37844.

London, in:
London County Council, active duties in connection with, absence of (*Smith*), IX., 98721, 98757.
Number of cases notified and incidence of disease, no decrease in (*Smith*), IX., 98721.

Measles:
Cards on treatment of, distribution of by head teacher, in Newton Abbot Union (*H. Mapleton*), VII., Stat., App. LX. (15).
Children suffering from, separate accommodation for, need of (*Stansfeld*), I., 14468, I.A., Stat. 50.
Complications frequent in (*Dodd*), III., 25373 (19, 20).
Complication in:
Due to neglect in providing medical attendance (*Richards*), IX., Stat., App. XLVII. (20).
Frequent causing death (*Butler*), IX., Stat., App. XLIII. (10).
Control of, facilitated by combined services of Poor Law and Sanitary Authorities (*Medical Officer, L.G.B.*), IX., Stat., App. LIV. (2*d*).
Dealing with in London, method proposed (*Stansfeld*), I., 14469.
Death rate from, *see that heading.*
Diagnosis, Koplik's spots facilitating (*McCleary*), IX., Stat., App. XLV. (7).
Greenwich, epidemic at, *see* Epidemics.
Hampstead, number of cases in 1904 (*McCleary*), IX., Stat., App. XLV. (20).
Harris, Dr., Report of, on mortality following on (*Dodd*), III., 35373 (20).
Health authorities, Paddington, efforts of, to check spread of (*Dodd*), III., 25373 (16).
Infant mortality caused by, as compared with other diseases (*Dodd*), III., 25373 (15).
Infectious diseases of all kinds and, notification of advocated (*Thurnall*), II., 15665.
Insufficient provision for (*Newman*), IX., 94287 (29).
Lack of provision for isolated treatment of, in London (*Mann*), II., 24229.

Infectious Diseases—*cont.*

Measles—*cont.*
Medical attendance during, necessity of (*Dodd*), III., 25373 (17).
Medical attendance, importance of in earliest stages of suspected cases (*McCleary*), IX., Stat., App. XLV. (7).
Medical attendance in homes of very poor, needed to combat (*Medical Officer, L.G.B.*), IX., Stat., App. LIV. (1*b*, i.).
Medical treatment for, necessity for (*McCleary*), IX., Stat., App. XLV. (20).
Metropolitan hospitals for, provided by Poor Law Authority (*Adrian*), I., 1590.
Most infectious period (*Dodd*), III., 25373 (16).
Neglect of proper care of sufferers, frequency of (*Dodd*), III., 25373 (17, 20).
Notification of (*Allan*), IV., 41338.
Poor, among, medical attendance on, infrequency of, danger of (*Buchan*), IV., Stat., App. XXXIV. (8).
Reports of, as to, by Medical Officer of Health for:
Cheshire (*Dodd*), III., 25373 (18).
Chester (*Dodd*), III., 25373 (15).
Kensington (*Dodd*), III., 25373 (17).
Liverpool (*Dodd*), III., 25373 (19).
Paddington (*Dodd*), III., 25373 (16).
Sheffield (*Dodd*), III., 25373 (16).
Spread of, due to non-identification of (*McCleary*), IX., Stat., App. XLV. (7).
Statistics as to deaths from, *see* Death Rate.
Typhoid, Lincoln Union in 1904–5, pauperism as affected by (*Herbert*), I.A., Stat. 8.
Willesden, in, children suffering from, number of cases, percentage of, attended by medical practitioners, and deaths, therefrom (*Butler*), IX., Stat., App. LXIII. (9).

Maintenance of Persons Treated in Hospitals of Metropolitan Asylums Board, Recovery of Cost by Guardians, Abolition of Power as to (*Mott*), I., 14667, Stat. 5:
By Sanitary Authority; Class of persons taking advantage of, change in (*Mott*), I.A., Stat. 5.
Suffering from, recovery of cost, abolition of suggested (*Cutter*), II., 19209, 19350.
Treatment in hospitals of Metropolitan Asylums Board, class of persons taking advantage of, change in (*Mott*), I., 14625, Stat. 5.
Under treatment for, in hospitals provided under the Metropolitan Poor Act, 1867; Metropolitan Common Poor Fund chargeable with (*Owen*), I.A., Stat. 3, 25.

Market Drayton, lack of hospital provision for (*Exham*), VII., 72517.

Medical Assistance:
Gratuitous, for (*Smith*), 98721.
Provision of, in patients' homes, advocated (*Davies*), IX., Stat., App. XLIV. (17).

Medical Relief:
Delay in seeking, in early stages of suspected cases, evils of (*Richard*), IX., Stat., App. XLVII. (5*a*).
Importance of, in earliest stages of suspected cases, reasons for (*Davies*), IX., Stat., App. XLIV. (21); (*Dodd*), III., 25373 (5, 6).

Medical Treatment and Maintenance of Patients:
Compulsorily removed, charge for, objection to (*Cameron*), IV., 41528.
Recovery of cost, Huddersfield, former attempt as to (*Cameron*), IV., 41526.

Meningitis, notification of, voluntary (*Richards*), IX., Stat., App. XLVII. (5B).

Merthyr:
Action of Sanitary Authority in cases of (*Cresswell*), V., 49171 (2).

Metropolitan Asylums Board:
Duties of, with regard to cases of (*Mann*), II., 24155 (3); (*Smith*), IX., 98721.
Forms of disease placed under control of, by order of Local Government Board, 1897 (*Mann*), II., 24155 (6).
Incidence of cost of cases (*Mann*), II., 24528.

Infectious Diseases—*cont.*

MINOR:
Bootle, in, medical attendance on among poor, absence of (*Barlow*), IV., 38638.
Measles, whooping cough, etc., provision for treatment of, inadequacy of (*Barlow*), IV., 38631 (5), 38637.
Medical treatment of, transfer from Guardians to Sanitary Authority proposed (*Barlow*), IV., 38641.
Mumps, Willesden, in, children suffering from, number of cases and percentage of attended by medical practitioners (*Butler*), IX., Stat., App. LXIII. (9).
Municipal provision for treatment of, pauperising effect of (*J. Dodd*), IV., 47389.
NON-NOTIFIABLE, DIFFICULTIES AS TO TREATMENT OF (*Anderson*), IV., 39271:
Croydon, in, reported by school teachers, visitation by Sanitary Authority, and report to Medical Officer (*Richards*), IX., Stat., App. XLVII. (5*c*).
Non-Poor Law treatment of proposed (*Lockwood*), I., 14152.
NOTIFIABLE:
And non-notifiable, health visitors' advice respecting (*Newman*), IX., 94287 (23*g*, I, iii.):
Control of under (*McCleary*), IX., Stat., App. XLV. (15).
Birmingham, diphtheria and typhoid, addition of to list, advantage of (*Bygott*), IV., 44061, 44062.
Including puerperal fever, health visitors' advice on (*Newman*), IX., 94287 (23*g*).
Proposed addition to (*Biddle*), V., 48888 (21), 48997.
Willesden, treatment of by Sanitary Authorities (*Butler*), IX., Stat., App. XLIII. (16).
NOTIFICATION OF:
Avoidance of, by poor people, reasons of (*J. Hinnell*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXXII. (2).
By others than medical practitioners (*Greenwood*), IV., 37920.
Compulsory, suspected cases of, extension of provisions of Sec. 55, Public Health (London) Act, 1891, to include, proposed (*McCleary*), IX., Stat., App. XLV. (13).
Compulsory, Newcastle Union, in, result of (*Russell*), V., Stat., App. CIV. (3).
Increased number of notifiable diseases, need for (*Newsholme*), IX., 92644.
Importance of (*A. Minns*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXXVII. (6).
Medical Officer of Health, to (*Smith*), IX., 98721.
Medical men, by:
Compulsory (*Rhodes*), IV., 39006.
Fee, inadequacy of in cases needing special examination (*Greenwood*), IV., 37850; (*Morison*), V., 52484.
Person responsible for (*Morrison*), V., 52483.
Receipt of by Sanitary Authority, procedure on (*Raw*), IV., 38142.
"Suspected" cases to Sanitary Authorities, importance of (*McCleary*), IX., Stat., App. XLV. (13).
To Medical Officer of Health, recommendation of Royal Commission, 1881, as to (*Mann*), II., 24155 (10).
NEWPORT UNION:
Alltryrn hospital for treatment of patients suffering from, benefit of (*D. T. Lane*), V., Stat., App. XXXII. (3).
Cases in county hospital and infirmary, Sanitary Authority's arrangements for care of (*J. H. Jones*), V., Stat., App. XXIX. (20).
Cases nursed at home, instruction as to preventive measures, mode of dissemination (*J. H. Jones*), V., Stat., App. XXIX. (2).
Dealing with, method of (*Paton*), V., 50281 (1).
Paupers treated in municipal hospital, payment by Guardians for, circumstances under which claimed by Sanitary Authority (*Paton*), V., 50281 (1), 50284, 50288.
NURSING OF CASES:
Difficulties as to (*Hudson* and *Walsh*), VII., 72406 (5).
Hales, at:
Instance of difficulty in providing (*Exham*), VII., 72503:
Attitude of Sanitary Authority and Guardians towards (*Exham*), VII., 72503.
Lack of organised system for, health of community as affected by (*Hudson* and *Walsh*), VII., 72406 (6)

Infectious Diseases—*cont.*

NURSING OF CASES—*cont.*
Market Drayton, at, instance of difficulty as to (*Walsh*), VII., 72487.
Rural districts in (*Walsh*), VII., 72454, 72455.
OPHTHALMIA:
Adults suffering from, lack of provision for (*Mann*), II., 24230.
Barrack schools, in (*Langley*), III., 28470 (10).
Blindness caused by, preventability of (*Purse*), III., 28169–28175, 28257.
Central London District School at Hanwell for children suffering from (*Downes*), II., 23131.
Children, removal from ophthalmic school by parents, refusal of (*Thurnall*), II., 15796.
Children suffering from:
Cost of maintenance in Roman Catholic homes and in institutions of Metropolitan Asylums Board compared (*Westlake*), III., 28093 (7), 28125.
In small parishes, treated in Glasgow Eye or other large hospital (*Ferguson*), IX., 90309.
Roman Catholic and Metropolitan Asylums Board homes and schools for, list of (*Westlake*), III., 28093 (7).
Willesden, in:
Number of cases and percentage of attended by medical practitioners (*Butler*), IX., Stat., App. XLIII. (9).
Treatment of, in isolation hospitals, advantages of (*Butler*), IX., Stat., App. XLIII. (17).
Conditions causing prevalence of (*Davy*), I., 3454.
Contagious eye diseases and, children suffering from, provision for treatment and care of by Metropolitan Asylums Board (*Mann*), II., 24155 (6, 48).
Decrease of, in Poor Law schools (*Downes*), II., 22132.
Decrease in:
Alleged cause of (*Fleming*), I., 9289.
Between 1874 and 1894 (*Davy*), I., 3545.
In London district schools between 1874 and 1897 (*Davy*), I., 3454.
Discovering and dealing with, in early stage, importance of (*G. A. Brown*), III., 34436.
District 11, outbreak in, steps taken as to isolation and education of children (*Fust*), I., 10807, 11193.
Edmonton, cases in, Metropolitan Asylums Board's provision for (*Sharp*), II., 17357.
Education of children suffering from; schools of Metropolitan Asylums Board for, at Brentwood and Swanley, arrangements and regulations in (*Mann*), II., 24155 (50).
France, treatment of, institutions for, support of, by State (*Purse*), III., 28173.
Increase in, between 1893, 1894, reasons for, suggested (*Downes*), II., 23131.
Infants suffering from at birth, treatment, method of carrying out (*Stansfeld*), I., 14353.
Infantile, free medical relief as remedy for, suggested (*Purse*), III., 28258.
Institutions for treatment of, advantages of (*Purse*), III., 28171.
Isolation of cases, Liverpool Select Vestry, means adopted by (*Fuller*), I., 10577.
Kensington and Chelsea Receiving Home, Marlesford Lodge, Hammersmith, opened for preventing spread of (*Langley*), III., 28470 (16).
Local Government Board's letter to Guardians as to precautionary measures respecting in maternity wards (*Stansfeld*), I.A., Stat., 19.
Medical report on cases in Poor Law schools from 1898–1905 (*Langley*), III., 28470 (18), 28501.
Metropolitan Asylums Board, provision for, by (*Langley*), III., 28643.
Medical treatment imperative for (*Butler*), IX., Stat., App. LXIII. (11).
Memorandum by Dr. Downes on (*Stansfeld*), I., 14353.
Metropolitan Asylums Board, provision for, by (*L.C.C.*), IX;, 97473 (36).
Nettleship, Dr., Report on, in 1874 (*Downes*), II., 22919, 23131–23132.
Nettleship, Mr., Report on, in London district schools, 1874 (*Davy*), I., 3439.
Paupers suffering from, County Council's refusal to receive into hospitals, result of (*Adrian*), I., 695.
Poor Law schools, in, origin of (extract from Dr. Stephenson's Report) (*Lockwood*), I., 13516.

Infectious Diseases—*cont.*

OPHTHALMIA—*cont.*

Poor Law schools, introduction into, from outside (*Langley*), III., 28645.

Provision by Metropolitan Asylums Board of schools for (*Downes*), II., 23131.

Provision for treatment of paupers suffering from (*Adrian*), I., 860; (*Court*), I., 6344.

Overcrowding in Poor Law schools as a cause of increase in (*Downes*), II., 23131.

St. Saviour's Union, children suffering from sent to ophthalmic institution between 1890 and 1897 (*Lockwood*), I., 13516.

Scattered Homes, Cardiff, freedom from as compared with Ely schools (*Watton*), V., Stat., App. LVII. (3*a*, iii.).

Stephenson, Dr., Report on, in London district schools (*Davy*), I., 3454; (*Downes*), II., 22132, 22919, 23122.

Successful arrangement in Westminster Roman Catholic schools for dealing with (*Downes*), II., 23122.

Swansea Workhouses, children suffering from (*Solomon*), V., 50558, 50644.

Torbay hospital, Poor Law cases treated at, mostly (*B. V. Marsland*), VII., Stat., App. LXII. (36).

Treatment of cases, usual method of (*Fuller*), I., 10584.

Workhouse inmates suffering from, provision for treatment of (*Adrian*), I., 584.

Workhouses, London, maternity wards, increase in number of cases in (*Stansfeld*), I., Stat., 19.

Overlapping of agencies dealing with (*Smith*), IX., 98721, 98746.

Overlapping between Poor Law and Sanitary Authorities, Huddersfield, in (*Broadbent*), IV., Stat., App. LVI. (2).

Paupers, contacts, power of Guardians to isolate, increase in, suggested (*J. Brown*), III., 24875, 24880 (*Curtis* and *Battersby*), III., 28796 (11), 28946, 29008.

Paupers suffering from, scanty provision for, prior to 1687 (*Mann*), II., 24155 (8).

Persons suffering from, compulsory removal from home, power to Guardians as to, need for (*Johnston*), IV., Stat., App. CXXXVIII. (23).

Phthisis, inclusion under provisions for proposed (*Reid*), V., 50911, 50919, 50920.

Plague, County Council, engagement of expert for diagnosis of cases of (*McCleary*), IX., Stat., App. XLV. (17).

Pneumonia, inclusion among proposed (*Greenwood*), IV., 37916.

Poor Law charge in London, injustice of: transfer to borough rate proposed, reason for (*Cutter*), II., 19457.

PREVENTION OF:

Functions of Medical Officer of health as to (*Barlow*), IV., 38631 (7).

Means of suggested (*Allan*), IV., 41288.

Prevention of spread, precautions for (*Newman*), IX., 94287 (23*d*).

Preventive measures, effect of, on death rate, of (*Butler*), IX., Stat., App. XLIII. (29).

Preventive medicine, application of, to (*Newsholme*), IX., 92534 (9).

Provinces, in, Public Health Authorities' functions as to (*Stonham*), II., 21679.

PUERPERAL FEVER:

Concealment of, reason for (*Newman*), IX., 94474.

Croydon, in, health visitors, investigations of notified cases by (*Richards*), IX., Stat., App. XLVII. (8):

Sanitary Authority, treated by (*Richards*), IX., Stat., App. XLVII. (8).

Dangers of treatment in workhouse infirmary (*Newsholme*), IX., 92534 (18).

Expectant mothers, in Croydon, handbill of advice prepared for (*Richards*), IX., Stat., App. XLVII. (8).

Institutional treatment of, Sanitary Authorities' lack of co-operation with Guardians, as affecting (*Medical Officer, G.L.B.*), IX., Stat., App. LIV. (3*a*).

Nurses for home treatment of, provided by Sanitary authorities (*Medical Officer, L.G.B.*), IX., Stat., App. LIV. (1*b*., ii.).

Infectious Diseases—*cont.*

Reception houses for contacts" and free accommodation during disinfection, under Sec. 60 of Public Health (London) Act, 1891 (*Newman*), IX., 94287, (28*d*, i.).

Relation of, to public health (*Newsholme*), IX., 92537.

Report on, by Medical Officer of health for Woolwich (*Dodd*), III., 25373 (6).

Reluctance of persons to apply for medical advice. results of (*Newsholme*), IX., 92534 (19).

Rheumatic fever, transference of, from non-infective to infective list of complaints (*Newsholme*), IX., 92774.

RINGWORM

Children suffering from:

Cost of maintenance in Roman Catholic homes and in institutions of Metropolitan Asylums Board compared (*Westlake*), III., 28093 (7), 28125.

In public elementary schools, treatment of, by Education Authority, proposed (*Holland*), III., 32734.

Ink as home treatment for (*Butler*), IX., Stat., App. LXIII. (6).

Metropolitan Asylums Board Homes for (*L.C.C.*), IX., 97473 (36).

Roman Catholic and Metropolitan Asylums Board Homes for (*Westlake*), III., 28093 (7).

Children suffering from, provision for care and treatment of by Metropolitan Asylums Board under Local Government Board Order, 1897 (*Mann*), II., 24155 (6, 48).

Children slightly affected with, suitable occupation and instruction of, need for (*Carryer*), IV., 46516 (22*e*), 46567.

Croydon, gratuitous treatment of (*Greenwood*), IV., 37899.

Discovering and dealing with, importance of (*G. A. Brown*), III., 34435.

Edmonton cases of, Metropolitan Asylums Board's provision for dealing with (*Sharp*), II., 17357.

Education of children suffering from, schools of Metropolitan Asylums Board at Sutton for, accommodation and regulations (*Mann*), II., 24155 (51).

Finsen light treatment, advantages of (*Nussey*), III., 33027–33029,

Introduction from outside into Poor Law schools (*Langley*), III., 28645.

Isolation:

Edmonton (*Court*), I., 6353.

At expense of education (*Bagenal*), I., 7469.

Willesden (*Court*), I., 6351.

Kensington and Chelsea Receiving Home, Marlesford Lodge, Hammersmith, opened for preventing spread of, in Poor Law schools (*Langley*), III., 24870 (16).

Kingston Union, cases in, absence of educational facilities for (*Herbert*), I., 8443–8445.

Leicester:

Children suffering from, absence of instruction for (*Carryer*), IV., 46677.

Facilities for treatment, absence of (*Carryer*), IV., 46681.

London provision for Poor Law children with (*Downes*) II., 23133.

Medical Report on cases in Poor Law schools between 1898 and 1905 (*Langley*), III., 28470 (19), 28502.

Medical treatment imperative for (*Butler*), IX., Stat., App. LXIII. (11).

Metropolitan Asylums Board's Schools at Sutton for children suffering from (*Adrian*), I., 697 (*Stansfeld*), I.A., Stat. 65.

Metropolitan Asylums Board, provisions by, for treatment of (*Langley*), III., 28643.

Minor skin diseases and, children suffering from treated gratuitously in Croydon (*Richards*), IX., Stat., App. XLVII. (4*c*, 11*j*).

Provision for dealing with, absence of (*Herbert*), I., 8443, 8563, 8564 (*Fleming*), I., 9288.

Provision for treatment of:

By Croydon Education Committee (*Downes*), II., 22952.

In Roman Catholic schools (*Downes*), II., 23122.

Infectious Diseases—*cont.*

RINGWORM—*cont.*

Relief to families of patients, Poor Law and Sanitary Authorities, by, compared (*Cameron*), IV., 41534.
Removal of person suffering from, under magistrate's order, infrequency of (*Bygott*), IV., 44069.
Removal to hospitals, patients' attitude as to (*Bygott*), IV., 44079, 44080.
Sanitary Authorities, treated by (*McCleary*), IX., Stat., App. XLV. (27).
Skin diseases and, dealing with, means suggested (*Fleming*), I., 9290.
Treatment of, by Croydon Education Committees (*Newsholme*), IX., 92534 (29).
X-ray treatment for (*Mann*), II., 24155 (51), 24478:
Croydon (*Richards*), IX., Stat., App. XLVII. (3, 4).
Watford, cases at (*Court*), I., 6351.
Willesden, in:
Children suffering from:
Number of cases and percentage of, attended by medical practitioners (*Butler*), IX., Stat., App. XLIII. (9).
Treatment of, in isolation hospital, advantages of (*Butler*), IX., Stat., App. XLIII. (17).
Worcestershire, absence of institution for treatment of (*Willis-Bund*), VII., 76721.

SANITARY AUTHORITY:

By provision for treatment of, experiments as to extension of, Willesden in (*Butler*), IX., Stat., App. XLIII. (17).
Dealing with all cases by, suggested (*Whitaker*), IV., 39268:
Advantage of (*Raw*), IV., 37927 (42).
Functions of with regard to, increase in proposed (*McDougall*), IV., 36592.
Metropolitan Asylums Board and, overlapping of, functions of (*L.C.C.*), IX., 97473 (12); (*Gray*), IX., 98016, 98017.
Treated by, Norwich, in (*Pattin*), IX., Stat., App. XLVI. (7).

SCABIES:

Cardiff, scattered homes, infrequency of cases (*Watton*), V., Stat., App. LVII. (3*a*, iii.).
Medical treatment imperative for (*Butler*), IX., Stat., App. LXIII. (11).
Willesden in, treatment of, in isolation hospitals (*Butler*), IX., Stat., App. XLIII. (17).

SCARLET FEVER:

Cases, mild, of, importance as to immediate detection of (*Dodd*), III., 25373 (14).
Cases, mild, of, importance of immediate detection (*McCleary*), IX., Stat., App. XLV. (3).
Concealment of, reasons for (*Newman*), IX., 94474.
Hampstead in, prevalence of (*McCleary*), IX., Stat., App. XLV. (5).
Home treatment of, circumstances under which safe (*Niven*), IV., 38509.
"Missed" cases:
As a cause of prevalence of (*McCleary*), IX., Stat., App. XLV. (3).
Difficulties of avoiding, under present supervision of homes of patients (*Medical Officer, L.G.B.*), IX., Stat., App. LIV. (I., B*v*).
Due to lack of medical assistance, disease spread by (*McCleary*), IX., Stat., App. XLV. (2, 3–6).
Neglect to call in doctor, consequences of (*McCleary*), IX., Stat., App. XLV. (6).
Reports on by Medical Officers of Health for Cheshire (*Dodd*), III., 25373 (14).
Segregation in isolation hospitals, insufficient to check infection (*Medical Hospital, L.G.B.*), IX., Stat., App. LIV. (1. B*v*).
Spread of:
By mild cases, danger of among school children (*McCleary*), IX., Stat., App. XLV. (3).
Means of preventing (*Dodd*), III., 25373 (11).
Due to late notification (*McCleary*), IX., Stat., App. XLV. (3).
Suspected cases, reported by school teachers, advantages of, in checking spread (*McCleary*), IX., Stat., App. XLV. (18).
Statistics as to deaths from, *see* Death Rate.

Infectious Diseases—*cont*

SCARLET FEVER CASES:

Compulsory treatment in hospitals of Metropolitan Asylums Board extension to phthisis cases advocated (*Lockwood*), I., 14155.
Scarlet fever, hospitals for, *see* Hospitals, Infectious diseases.

SECRETIONS FROM PATIENTS, FOR EXAMINATION OF:

Birmingham (*Kauffmann*), IV., Stat., App. CXXXIX. (3).
Leicester (*Millard*), IV., Stat., App. CXLIV. (2).
Segregation of contacts at cost of Sanitary Authority Leeds, in, total loss of work through, infrequency of (*Cameron*), IV., 41642–41644.

SMALL-POX:

Administrative control of, division between Guardians and Sanitary Authorities (*Medical Officer, L.G.B.*), IX., Stat., App. LIV. (1*b*, i.).
Atcham Union:
Detection of cases, mode of (*Packer*), VII., 70253,
Method of dealing with (*Packer*), VII., 70198.
Battersea:
Case of, not treated medically, number of cases infected by (*McCleary*), IX., Stat., App. XLV. (2*a*).
Cases unnotified, source of infection (*McCleary*), IX., Stat., App. XLV. (2*b*).
Man suffering from, attending work, number of cases infected by (*McCleary*), IX., Stat., App. XLV. (2*b*).
Number of cases (*McCleary*), IX., Stat., App. XLV. (2).
Birmingham, method of dealing with cases and contacts (*Bygott*), IV., 44059.
Blackburn:
Cases of, procedure as to (*Greenwood*), IV., 37605 (12).
Diagnosis of every case by Medical Officer of Health, advantage of (*Greenwood*), IV., 37605 (22).
Epidemic:
Prevention of spread, suggestions to Guardians by Medical Officer of Health, disregard of (*Greenwood*), IV., 37605 (23), 37741.
Procedure, as to (*Greenwood*), IV., 37605 (33).
Quarantine, procedure as to (*Greenwood*), IV., 37605 (21).
Communication as to occurrence of cases, between unions, desirability of (*Packer*), VII., 70251, 70252.
Contacts, isolation of in Tynemouth Union (*J. Anderson*), V., Stat., App. LXV. (2).
Croydon, in, diagnosis made by Sanitary Authorities (*Richards*), IX., Stat., App. XLVII. (5*a*).
Discovery of, further medical inspection in regard to, need for (*Beatty*), IV., 47860.
Epidemiology of (*Newsholme*), IX., 92534 (1).
Functions of Guardians and Sanitary Authorities as to vaccination, overlapping of (*J. H. Jones*), V., Stat., App. XXIX. (17).
Incorrect diagnosis of, instances quoted (*McCleary*), IX., Stat., App. XLV. (2).
Isolation of cases, Newcastle Union, insufficiency of provision for (*Hembrough*), V., Stat., App. LXXXIII. (8).
Langport Union, Thresh's steam disinfector, and Formaldehyde disinfectors, rural district council's provision of, owing to outbreak of (*A. R. Nicholls*), VII., Stat., App. LXVI. (2).
Leeds, epidemic of:
Compensation by Corporation to families of patients, proportion of wages paid (*Cameron*), IV., 41522.
Segregated contacts, large number of cases among (*Cameron*), IV., 41521.
Low rate of, among Jews, attributable to Jewish sanitary inspectors (*Stephany*), III., 30338.
"Missed" cases, among, due to lack of medical assistance (*McCleary*), IX., Stat., App. XLV. (2).
Newport Union, provision for treatment of (*A. G. Thomas*), V., Stat., App. L. (3).
Northampton, tramps as a vehicle of (*Beatty*), IV., 47899.
Report on, official, as to outbreak at Glasgow (*Dodd*), III., 25373 (10).

Infectious Diseases—*cont.*

SMALL POX—*cont.*

Restriction by Guardians of St. Pancras in outdoor medical relief, effect on epidemic of, in 1901 (*Dodd*), III., 25373 (65).

Sheffield, isolation of contacts, mode of (*Scurfield*), IV., 41890, 41891.

Stockport:

Epidemics, stamping out by Medical Officer of Health, method of (*Young*), IV., 38758 (18).

Loss of work, temporary, owing to disinfection, vaccination, etc., during epidemics:

Compensation by Sanitary Authorities (*Young*), IV., 38758 (7), 38768–38773.

Local Government Board's attitude as to (*Young*), IV., 38776.

Sykes, Dr., Report on (*Dodd*), III., 25373 (10).

Tramps, disease spread by (*J. E. Gould*), IV., Stat., App. XXXVIII. (7); (*C. H. Wilson*), IV., Stat., App. CV. (20).

Workhouse inmates removed to isolation hospitals, relatives liable for maintenance of (*Greenwood*), IV., 37870.

Smallpox, hospitals for, *see* Hospitals, infectious disease

Spread of, checking by efforts of Medical Officer of Health, attitude of general practitioners as to (*Young*), IV., 38815.

STATISTICS AS TO:

Comparison between number of deaths from, and cases at Hackney in 1903 (*Dodd*), III., 25373 (49).

Deaths in London (and 76 large towns, exclusive of London) in 1904 and 1905 from, *see* Death Rate.

Stepney Union, treatment of, in isolated portion of workhouse or the Lock Hospital (*Stonham*), II., 21767.

STOCKPORT:

Workhouse inmates, cases among, removed to municipal hospitals, Guardians' payment for (*Young*), IV., 38758 (2).

Syphilis, need for separate ward in workhouse for patients with (*B. V. Marsland*), VII., Stat., App. LXII. (21).

Table of, additions to, due to development of scientific knowledge (*Bygott*), IV., 44060, 44061.

Thetford Union, isolation of in cottages, ordered but rarely carried out (*A. Minns*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXXVII. (407).

TREATMENT OF:

Anomalies in (*Davies*), IX., Stat., App. XLIV. (17).

Blackburn (*Greenwood*), IV., 37605 (9).

Bury St. Edmunds (*Stork*), VII., 75589 (2).

Charge by Sanitary Authority for Poor Law patients only (*Raw*), IV., 37927 (7).

Charge for power of Sanitary Authorities to make under Public Health Act, 1875 (*Raw*), IV., 37949; (*J. E. Gould*), IV., Stat., App. XXXVIII. (10).

Huddersfield (*Macgregor*), IV., Stat., App. LXXXVI. (6).

Independently of thrift or character of patient, necessity of (*Nussey*), III., 33030–33035.

Leicester (*Dodd*), IV., 47191 (2); (*McAllister-Hewlings*), IV., 47727–47736.

Newton Abbot Union (*Mapleton*), VII., Stat., App. LX. (2).

Poor Law infirmary, in, Irish people's refusal to enter, on account of stigma (*Gageby*), IX., 99284.

Sanitary Authority by, without pauperisation (*Booth*), IX., Stat., App. LVIII. (34c).

Sherborne Union (*McCarthy*), VII., 67566 (3), 67576.

Shrewsbury (*Morris*), VII., 70172–70176.

Stockport, annual cost to ratepayers (*Young*), IV., 38758 (2).

Transfer to London County Council, advantages of (*Gray*), IX., 98012.

Typhoid, Birmingham Infirmary, treatment of cases in (*Burnet*), IV., 44421 (14).

Typhoid, report of Medical Officer of Health for Hackney (*Dodd*), III., 25373 (27).

Typhoid fever, bacteriological examination of pathological specimens, London and Manchester, procedure as to (*McCleary*), IX., Stat., App. XLV. (16).

Typhoid fever, West Ham, workhouse, cases treated in sick wards (*Rusbridge*), II., 20894.

Typhus fever, decrease in, due to improved sanitary conditions (*Medical Officer, L.G.B.*), IX., Stat., App. LIV. (I.*b*, i.).

Infectious Diseases—*cont.*

TREATMENT OF—*cont.*

Typhus in London, disappearance of disease (*Mann*), II., 24235.

Tynemouth Union, provision for treatment of by Sanitary Authority (*J. Anderson*), V., Stat., App. LXV. (2).

Wiltshire Orphanage (*Greenwood*), IV., 37605 (12).

VOLUNTARILY NOTIFIABLE (*Greenwood*), IV., 37610, 37611.

Chicken-pox, Blackburn Union, procedure as to (*Greenwood*), IV., 37605 (26).

Conversion into compulsorily notifiable, procedure as to (*Greenwood*), IV., 37650.

Measles, Blackburn Union, procedure as to (*Greenwood*), IV., 37605 (26, 27).

Meaning of term (*Greenwood*), IV., 37613.

Mumps, Blackburn Union, procedure as to (*Greenwood*), IV., 37605 (26).

Phthisis, *see that heading.*

Ringworm, Blackburn Union, procedure as to (*Greenwood*), IV., 37605 (26).

Scabies, Blackburn Union, procedure as to (*Greenwood*), IV., 37605 (26).

Tendency to make notification of compulsory (*Greenwood*), IV., 37637.

WHOOPING COUGH:

Blackburn Union, procedure as to (*Greenwood*), IV., 37605 (26).

Children suffering from, separate accommodation for, need of (*Stansfeld*), I., 14468.

Complications in:

Due to neglect in providing medical attendance (*Richards*), IX., Stat., App. XLVII. (20).

Dealing with in London, method proposed (*Stansfeld*), I., 14469.

Frequent, causing death (*Butler*), IX., Stat., App. XLIII. (10).

Complications frequent in (*Dodd*), III., 25373 (21–23).

Control of, facilitated by combined services of Poor Law and Sanitary Authorities (*Medical Officer, L.G.B.*), IX., Stat., App. LIV. (2*d*).

Medical attendance in homes of very poor needed to combat (*Medical Officer, L.G.B.*), IX., Stat., App. LIV. (1*b*, i.).

Most infectious stage of (*Dodd*), III., 25373 (23).

Neglect to call in doctor in cases of, frequency of (*Dodd*), III., 25373 (22).

Report as to, by Medical Officers of Health for:

Cheshire (*Dodd*), III., 25373 (23).

Kensington (*Dodd*), III., 25373 (22).

Manchester (*Dodd*), III., 25373 (21).

Statistics as to deaths from, *see* Death Rate.

Willesden, in, children suffering from:

Cases left untreated and percentage of deaths from (*Butler*), IX., Stat., App. XLIII. (8).

Number of cases, percentage of attended by medical practitioners and deaths therefrom (*Butler*), IX., Stat., App. LXIII. (9).

Unnotified, large proportion of (*Butler*), IX., Stat., App. XLIII. (16).

WORKHOUSE INMATES SUFFERING FROM:

Detention of:

Local Government Board circular to Medical Officers, authorising, issue proposed (*White*), III., 26549.

Power as to, more frequent use of, advocated (*White*), III., 26408 (19, 20), 26444, 26508, 26547.

WORKHOUSES, CASES OF, IN:

Guardians' method of dealing with (*Court*), I., 6343–6346; (*Bagenal*), I., 7467; (*Herbert*), I., 8432.

Sanitary Authorities, Guardians' contract with, for reception of cases (*Herbert*), I., 8432.

Treatment of, provision for (*Adrian*), I., 68, 582–591.

Yeovil Union, scarlet fever cases exclude diphtheria cases, in isolation hospital (*P. A. Colmer*), VII., Stat., App. XXVIII. (1).

Infectious or Contagious Diseases:

Persons suffering from, requiring continuous treatment R., IX., 151; R., II., (C).

Public Health Authorities' treatment of, R., Min., pp. 882–886.

Infectious Diseases Hospitals:

Referred to, R., V., 172.

Infirm Poor :
Comforts for, tendency to increase (*Bonar*), III., 29411.
DESERVING :
Huddersfield, relief to, mode of (*Whitwam*), IV., 40616.
Rooms for, apart from workhouse :
Power to build or rent, conferring on Guardians proposed (*Price*), VII., 67743 (18*a*), 67750.
Scheme for. proposed (*Price*), VII., 67743 (18*a*), 67750.
See also Aged poor, infirm.
Detention of, *see* Detention of paupers.
Forcing into workhouse, objection to (*Waite*), IV., 43247 (5).
Indoor relief for, suitability of (*Solomon*), V., 50438 (6).
Leicester Union, food and clothing, better provision as to, proposed (*Sherriff*), IV., Stat., App. CLI. (1*b*).
OUT-RELIEF TO :
Adequacy of amount :
Basis for, suggested (*Quelch*), III., 26089.
General opinion as to (*Quelch*), III., 25781 (16).
Bermondsey, amount of weekly allowance (*Dyson*), II., 20117 (4*h*).
Circumstances and conditions under which allowed by Poor Law Amendment Act, 1834 (*Quelch*), III. 25781 (2).
Liverpool, conditions of (*Thorburn*), IV., 35693 (61) :
Relief to, advocated (*Ayles*), IV., 45896.
Relief to, justices' power to order under See. 27 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1834 (*Adrian*), I., 235.
Separate institutional treatment for, proposed (*Scovell*), II., 24702.
Special Homes for suggested (*Carryer*), IV., 46516 (8).
State duty as to maintenance of (*Quelch*), III., 25987, 26157.
Workhouse, Cardiff, in, Guardians' interest in case of (*Bircham*), I., 5086.
WORKHOUSES, IN :
Classification of advocated (*Brit. Med. Asso.*), IV., 39013 (37).
Ecclesall Bierlow, provision for (*Gale*), IV., Stat., App. LXXI. (5).
Sick wards in, proposed (*B. J. Young*), IV., Stat., App. CVIII. (22).
Infirmity and sickness, classification of, together (*F. Hughes*), VIII., 85520, 85521.

Infirm The :
Indoor relief for, recommendations *re*, R., p. 654 (64).
Under pensionable age, provisions for, recommendations *re*, R., Min., pp. 924–926, 972.
See also Aged and Infirm Poor.

Infirm Wards :
See Workhouses.

Infirmaries :
Abolition of, impossibility of (*Chance*), III., 29165.
Abuse of, by affluent (*Chance*), III., 27061 (28), 29160.
ACCOMMODATION IN, R., V., 82–84 :
Adequacy :
Billericay (*Hervey*), I.A., Stat. 6*a*.
Brixworth for females (*Bury*), IV., 48174.
Edmonton (*Sharp*), II., 17338.
Gloucestershire (*Wethered*), I., 5359.
Herefordshire (*Wethered*), I., 5360.
Kidderminster (*Wethered*), I.A., Stat. 41.
Merthyr Union (*P. Pearcey*), V., Stat., App. XXXVIII. (11).
Plymouth (*Thomas*), I.A., Stat. 35.
Tenbury Union (*Childe*), VII., 71148.
Birmingham (*Manton*), 43626 (10), 43763 ; (*Fletcher*) IV., Stat., App. CXXVIII. (13) ; (*Russell*), IV.. Stat., App. CXLVIII. (2) ; (*Trout*), IV., Stat., App. CLIX. (4) ; (*Kauffmann*), Stat., App. CXXXIX. (5).
Compared with that in hospitals of Sanitary Authorities (*Scurfield*), IV., 41888 (9).
Compared with voluntary hospitals (*Lea*), IV., 37031 ; (*Bygott*), IV., 43998 (54) ; (*D. S. Bloomfield*), IV., Stat., App. XXXI. (5) ; (*Cleaver*), IV., 36142 ; (*Raw*), IV., 37927 (24), 37941 ; (*Rhodes*), IV., 38898 (2) ; (*Cooper*), IV., 36853.
Croydon (*Richards*), IX., Stat., App. XLVII. (13).

Infirmaries—*cont.*
ACCOMMODATION IN—*cont.*
District 5, improvements in (*Hervey*), I.A., Stat. 2.
Ecclesall Bierlow Union (*Blossom*), IV., 42913.
In 1889 and 1907 (*Gale*), IV., Stat., App. LXXI. (3, 5).
Farnham (*Fleming*), I., 9331.
Fulham (*Propert*), IX., 98460.
Hackney (*Lockwood*), I., 13444.
Hackney Hill (Islington Union (*Lockwood*), I., 13444.
Hartlepool Union (*Ainsley*), V., 52840 (2, 22), 52881.
Inadequacy of, London in (*Shaw*), III., 33188, 33189.
Leeds Union (*Lupton*), IV., Stat., App. LXXXV. (1*b*) ; (*R. Hudson*), IV., Stat., App. LXXX. (3).
London, surplus, on February 10th, 1906 (*Lockwood*), I., 13058.
Merthyr Union (*James*), V., 48349 (22), 48379 ; (*Ward*), V., Stat., App. LV. (2).
Newcastle (*Fewster*), V., Stat., App. LXXX. (1).
Newport Union (*A. G. Thomas*), V., Stat., App. L. (2).
Manchester Union (*E. S. Reynolds*), IV., Stat., App. XLVI. (1).
North Evington (*Walsh*), I., 8800 ; I.A., Stat. 39 :
Mill Road (*C. F. Bryan*), IV., Stat., App. CXVI. (6).
Sunderland (*Renney*), V., Stat., App. CIII. (5).
Swansea (*Edwards*), V., 51116, 51206 ; (*Bircham*), I., 5036.
Tynemouth Union (*Mears*), V., Stat., App. XCIII. (7).
West Derby Union (*Raw*), IV., 37927 (1).
Weobley Union (*C. Hounsell*), VII., Stat., App. CXXVII. (3).
Woolwich (*Davies*), IX., Stat., App. XLIV. (11).
ADMINISTRATION OF, R., II., 25 ; IV., 119 ; V., 23 :
Basingstoke Order, effect on (*Fuller*), I., 10209.
Birmingham (*Burnet*), IV., 44463.
Cardiff (*Jones*), V., 49740 (4*d*) :
Efficiency of (*H. H. Lee*), V., Stat., App. XXXIII. (6).
Compared with that of infectious disease hospitals (*Manton*), IV., 43752.
Economical power of Medical Officers with regard to (*Downes*), II., 23220.
King's Norton Union (*R. J. Curtis*), IV., Stat., App. CXXIII. (10*c*).
Lack of uniformity in (*Downes*), II., 23144.
Medical Officer, functions as to, proposed for (*B. J. Young*), IV., Stat., App. CVIII. (38).
Medical and nursing, oversight by visiting Medical Officer, importance of (*Fuller*), I.A., Stat. 15, 16.
Officers responsible for (*Fuller*), I., 10651.
Separate, Crumpsall Infirmary referred to (*Fuller*), I., 10644.
Separation from workhouses :
Advocated (*Raw*), IV., 38188.
Difficulties as to (*Fuller*), I.A., Stat. 21.
Increased facilities for proposed (*Fuller*), I.A., Stat. 17*, 20, 23.
Nursing Committee's Report, recommendations as to (*Fuller*), I.A., Stat. 22.
Transfer to Sanitary Authorities proposed (*McAllister-Hewlings*), IV., 47550 ; (*Butler*), IX., Stat., App. XLIII. (23) :
Lewisham (*Davies*), IX., Stat., App. XLIV. (11).
Newport Union (*Paton*), V., 50342.
Weobley Union (*C. Hounsell*), VII., Stat., App. CXXVII. (3).
Under rules of General Consolidated Order, effect of (*Fuller*), I., 10205.
Various forms of (*Herbert*), I., 8420.
Visiting Medical Officer and matron, duties as to (*Fuller*), I., 10651.
Wolverhampton Union (*Wethered*), I.A., Stat. 34.
ADMISSIONS TO :
Application for, by members of Friendly Societies ; infrequency of (*Abbott*), IV., 42290.
Difficulties created by Guardians in cases of families not quite destitute (*Hawkyard*), IV., 42509 (20), 42578.
Hartlepool Union (*Ainsley*), V., 52909.
Hunslet Union, Guardians' refusal (*Hawkyard*), IV., 42536, 42578–42596.
Increased number of applications for, probable cause of (*Fleming*), I., 8014 ; (*Herbert*), I., 8262, 8452.
North Shields (*Stephens*), V., Stat., App. CX. (3).

Infirmaries—*cont.*

ADMISSIONS TO—*cont.*
Procedure for (*Crosfield*), IV., 36201.
Reluctance of poor to apply for, removal of, by municipalisation of indoor medical relief suggested (*Hawkyard*), IV., 42737.
Through workhouse, abolition of, advocated (*Cooke*), IV., 44976 (8), 44979.
Tynemouth Union (*Mears*), V., Stat., App. XCIII. (8).
Admission of inmates, procedure as to (*Spurrell*), II., 23435.
Admission through workhouse to, deterrent effect of (*Bushell*), II., 24124.
Aged sick poor, reasons for entering (*Herbert*), I., 8179.
Alcohol consumed in, at Leeds, annual cost of (*Fuller*), I., 10203.
Alcohol consumed in, *see* Alcohol.
Amalgamation of, grouping of diseases in special infirmaries proposed (*Whitaker*), IV., 39265.
Anæsthetics, *see* Surgical Operations.
Area served by, extension of, proposed (*Packer*), VII., 70186 (6):
Visits of friends of patients, effect on (*Packer*), VII., 70281.

ASTON:
Bedsore cases sent from voluntary hospitals to, alleged (*Ayles*), IV., 45786 (19*j*), 45837.
Surgical treatment in, adequacy of (*Williams*), IV., 45588.
Atcham Union, voluntary hospitals and, overlapping between (*Packer*), VII., 70186 (4), 70203.
Attractiveness of, to the non-destitute, R., IV., 218; R., Min., p. 865.
Attractiveness of (*Crowder*), II., 17806; *James*), II., 23589.
Authority for, R., Min., p. 994.
Bedford, inmates, variations in number, cause of (*Court*), I., 6432.
Beds in wards, two rows instead of four, effect on cost (*Kitchin*), I., 3630–3631.

BEDWELLTY UNION:
Average number of inmates (*G. A. Brown*), III., 34247.
Cases of colliery and ironworks employees taken to, recoupment of Guardians from compensation paid to patient (*G. A. Brown*), III., 34352, 34468.
Chronic cases in, class of (*G. A. Brown*), III., 34240.
Surgical work in, extent of (*G. A. Brown*), III., 34351.
Used as general hospital (*G. A. Brown*), III., 34233 (9), 34351, 34468.
Beef-tea in, high cost of, uniform administration advocated as a means of reducing (*Downes*), II., 23204.
Belmont Road, West Derby Union, cost per bed (*Cleaver*), IV., 36178.
Benefits of, method of obtaining (*Herbert*), I., 8184.

BETHNAL GREEN:
Cost per patient per day in 1905 (*Spurrell*), II., 23408.
Pauper patient from London Hospital, refusal to receive (*Morris*), III., 32677.

BIRMINGHAM:
Cases received in, nature of (*J. T. Beston*), IV., Stat., App. CXIV. (3*b*).
Casualties treated in (*Manton*), IV., 43626 (11).
Cost of treatment, recovery from inmates, small amount of (*Manton*), IV., 43733.
Efficiency as compared with voluntary hospitals (*Bygott*), IV., 43998 (54).
Incurable cases received in (*Short*), IV., Stat., App. CLII. (7).
Married men, temporarily ill, sent to by Guardians, advantage of system (*Fletcher*), IV., Stat., App. CXXVIII. (22, 23).
Maternity Department, in (*Kauffmann*), IV., Stat., App. CXXXIX. (5).
Patients, diseases of (*Kauffmann*), IV., Stat., App. CXXXIX. (5).
Resident medical staff (*Herbert*), I., 8421, 8424.
Specialists, absence of arrangements for calling in (*Bygott*), IV., 44025.
Through workhouse, infrequency of (*Manton*), IV., 43769.
Training school for midwives, recognition as by Central Midwives Board (*Manton*), IV., 43626 (12).
Urgent cases, absence of legal power to admit (*Manton*), IV., 43770–43773,

Infirmaries—*cont.*

BIRMINGHAM—*cont.*
Transfer of control to Sanitary Authority, proposed (*Burnet*), IV., 44464.
Use of as private hospital, tendency to increase in (*Manton*), IV., 43729.
Blackwell branch, mortality in, *see* Death Rate.

BOLTON:
Attractiveness of, and its effect (*Cooper*), IV., 36825.
Bradford Union, conditions in (*Crowther*), IV., Stat., App. LXIII. (9*f*).
Bridgend, building of (*Bircham*), I., 5086.
Bridgwater, nurses, probationer, training in (*Thomas*), I.A., Stat. 38.

BUILDING:
Cost of (*Davy*), I., 1633:
Compared with that of voluntary hospitals (*Kitchin*), I., 3590.
Excess expenditure over estimate, extent of (*Kitchin*), I., 3647.
Increase in:
Acquiesced in by Local Government Board (*Kitchin*), I., 3673.
Causes of (*Davy*), I., 1859, 1860; (*Lockwood*), I., 13466.
Great Ouseburn, Hendon, Islington, West Ham, Willesden, and Woodstock Infirmaries (*Davy*), I., 1633, 1634, 1855.
London and country compared as to (*Davy*), I., 1634.
Per bed:
Bethnal Green (*Lockwood*), I., 13449.
Brentford (*Lockwood*), I., 13449.
Hendon (*Davy*), I., 1633; (*Lockwood*), I., 13455.
Islington (*Davy*), I., 1634.
West Ham (*Lockwood*), I., 13449.
Willesden (*Davy*), I., 1634.
Equipment etc., large expenditure on, person usually responsible for (*Fuller*), I., 10348.
New, Local Government Board's powers as to, insistence on, extension proposed, means of obtaining suggested (*Wethered*), I., 5503.
Standard, rise in, cause of (*Kitchin*), I., 3676, 3677.
Variations in, cause of (*Lockwood*), I., 13452.

CAMBERWELL:
Contracts, *see that heading.*
Drugs, *see that heading.*
Electrical treatment in, elaborate equipment for (*Downes*), II., 23210.
Extension, opening, date of (*Foster*), II., 16223 (8).
Inmates, number per officer (*Foster*), II., 16495.
In, equipment and scope of (*Harben*), IX., 98124, 98125.
Medical and surgical appliances, high cost of, suggestions as to reasons for (*Foster*), II., 16561.
Mortality among children in, before and after additions to building (*Stansfeld*), I., 14272.

CARDIFF UNION:
Distance of from Barry, difficulty as to removal of cases on account of (*Neale*), V., 49222 (11).
Maternity department at, absence of (*Maclean*), V., 49567.
Nursing staff (*J. D. Williams*), V., Stat., App. LIX. (4).

CASES:
Acute, increase of, in (*Spurrell*), II., 23313.
Brought by police for admission to (*Spurrell*), II., 23303 (6).
Chronic, advantages of using only for, and removing stigma of pauperism (*J. Culross*), VII., Stat., App. XXIX. (8).
Class of, report on, by Departmental Committee on Poor Law Medical Relief etc. (Scotland), 1904 (*Davy*), I., 3000.
From hospitals, delay in treating, disadvantage of (*Holland* and *Morris*), III., 32526 (30).
Hospitals by, increased number of (*Wethered*), I., 5387, 5801; Stat., 86.
Limitation of (*Fuller*), I., 10226.
Record of, procedure as to (*Downes*), II., 23193.
Character of, as compared with other hospitals, R., Min., pp. 863–865.
Charge for treatment, etc., to persons having savings, Friendly Societies' objection to amount of (*North*), IV., 41761 (31).

Infirmaries—*cont.*

Children in adult wards, objection to (*Stansfeld*), I., 14270:
Unions having power to charge maintenance of upon Metropolitan Common Poor Fund (*Mott*), I.A., Stat. 21.
Chronic cases, accommodation of in "infirm" wards advocated (*Fuller*), I., 10213.
Incurable cases resorting to, in preference to voluntary hospitals, reasons for (*Spurrell*), II., 23367.
Lingering cases in, lack of opportunity for clinical teaching on, a loss of medical science (*Whitaker*), IV., 39239; (*Anderson*), IV., 39240.
Treated in voluntary hospitals, transfer to, proposed (*Holland*), III., 32608, 32611, 32705; (*Central Hospital Council*), IX., 98069 (2); (*Harben*), IX., 98105, 98122, 98123, 98293–98301.
Troublesome cases sent to by voluntary hospitals, effect on Workhouse death rate (*Davy*), I., 2999.
City of London, mortality in, *see* Death Rate.
Class of cases suitable for (*Cox*), V., 51859 (8), 51880.
Classes proposed to be admitted to (*North*), IV., 41761 (12).
Classes of cases in (*Newsholme*), IX., 92677–92685, 92954–92956:
Woolwich (*Davies*), IX., Stat., App. XLIV. (11).
Clinical medical instruction in, use of institutions for, assimilating to that of voluntary hospitals advocated (*Brit. Med. Asso.*), IV., 39013 (24*c*); (*Whitaker*), IV., 39237.
Clinical Record of Cases:
Assimilating method of keeping to that in voluntary hospitals advocated (*Brit. Med. Asso.*), IV., 39013 (24*d*); (*Whitaker*), IV., 39257.
Case papers, hospital system of, advocated as the best method of keeping, reason for (*Whitaker*), IV., 39480.
Keeping by senior students of medical schools advocated (*Anderson*), IV., 39242.
Scientific method of keeping, advantageous effect on medical work in (*Whitaker*), IV., 39255, 39479.
Comforts in, increase in:
Effect of (*Kerwin*), II., 18391.
Objections to (*Crowder*), II., 17734.
Regulation of, according to labourers' standard of living (*Davy*), I., 2238.
Comfort in, at present time compared with former days (*Quelch*), III., 26135.
Comparison of, with a certain hospital in New South Wales (*J. A. Thompson*), VIII., 87526.
Competition of charity-aided and voluntary hospitals with, objection to (*Fuller*), I., 10229.
Compulsory removal of cases to, on order of District Medical Officer advocated (*Yeates*), V., Stat., App. CXXV. (6).
Compulsory removal to (*Fuller*), I., 10296–10301.
Compulsory Removal of certain cases to:
Power as to:
Conferring on Magistrates proposed, (*Burnet*), IV., 44421 (3).
Need for, cases in point referred to (*Burnet*), IV., 44421 (3).
Under advice of District Medical Officer advocated (*Wright*), IV., 39980 (6).
Condition of, effect of improvement in (*Davy*), I., 2857.
Consulting physicians and surgeons called in, and fee paid to (*Shaw*), III., 33293–33299.
Consulting operating surgeons and consulting physicians, attaching to, in all Unions advocated (*Bygott*), IV., 44023; (*Forbes*), IV., Stat., App. LXIX (6).
Contagious diseases, detention and isolation from general wards in, advocated (*Niven*), IV., 38607–38609, 38611.
Contributions from relatives, R., Min., p. 929.
Control of, transfer from Guardians to Municipal Authorities suggested (*Barlow*), IV., 38664.
Cost per bed, R., II., 50.
Cost of:
Compared with voluntary hospitals (*Spurrell*), II. 23330, 23361.
High rate of, cause of (*Cutter*), II., 19001, 19371.
Per week (*Spurrell*), II., 23303 (11), 23361.
To ratepayers (*Battersby*), III., 28923.
Variations in, reasons for (*Downes*), II., 23195.
West Ham (*Paul*), VI., 21249.
Cost of maintaining and working, increase in, causes of (*Fuller*), I.A., Stat., 32; (*Lockwood*), I., 12695.

Infirmaries—*cont.*

Cost of treatment, recovery of:
Extended powers as to, needed (*Manton*), IV., 43736.
Extension of period during which possible, need for (*Manton*), IV., 43737, 43738.
County Authority, supervision by, advocated (*Stephen*), III., 34738.
Crumpsall Workhouse, separate administration, effect of (*Fuller*), I.A., Stat. 18.
Cubic space per bed, in London and country compared (*Davy*), I., 1859.
Death rate, in *see* Death rate.
Deaths, increase in number of, in, in proportion to population, cause of (*Quarry*), II., 21263.
Deaths in:
Birmingham, percentage of total deaths in town (*Herbert*), I., 8184.
Increase in number, cause of (*Herbert*), I., 8070, Stat. 10, 87; (*Fuller*), I., 10237.
Designation of, as "rate supported hospital" for sick poor, suggested as means of removing deterrence of (*P. Williams*), VII., Stat., App. XCI. (8).
Destitution of inmates (*Spurrell*), II., 23326.
"Destitution" the distinction between cases for voluntary hospitals or (*Spurrell*), II., 23369.
Detention of paupers after surgical operations or prolonged medical treatment, master's power as to (*Bagenal*), I., 7721.
Deterrence of, *see* Deterrence of relief.
Deterrence of (*Niven*), IV., 38550; (*Bygott*), IV., 44022; (*Burnet*), IV., 44461; (*Russell*), IV., Stat., App. CXLVIII. (13):
As compared to general hospitals, reason for (*T. J. Bass*), IV., Stat., App. CXI. (9).
Cause of (*Copeman*), VII., 74415 (11), 74474.
Decrease in, friendly societies as affected by (*Vulliamy*), VII., 73237 (23).
Decrease in (*Raw*), IV., 38178.
Desirability of (*Cooper*), IV., 36829.
Development of into State hospitals, proposed (*Kevill-Davies*), VII., 72820.
Development of, suggestions as to (*Hawkyard*), IV., 42509 (21); (*Spurrell*), II., 23303 (1).
Devonport, Okehampton, Taunton and Wincanton buildings, reconstruction of and additions to (*Thomas*), I.A., Stat. 34.
Devonport, nurses, probationer, training in (*Thomas*), I.A., Stat. 38.
Dietaries in, *see* Dietaries.
Discharge of incurable cases, powerlessness with regard to, of (*Spurrell*), II., 23454.
Discharge of married men from, rules as to, in Leicester (*J. Dodd*), IV., 47340, 47341.
Discharge of patients from, procedure as to (*Spurrell*), II., 23435.
Disfranchisement of inmates, *see* Franchise, disfranchisement.
Dissociation from Control of Poor Law Authority (*Gray*), IX., 97848–97861, 98017–98020:
Difficulty as to (*Lea*), IV., 37002.
Objections to (*Poor Law Unions Association*), IX., 98367 (3).
Distant from parish, difficulties as to, proposals as to overcoming (*Spurrell*), II., 23381.
District 1, number comprised in (*Lockwood*), I.A., Stat. 7.
District 2:
Inmates, number of on January 1st, 1906 (*A. Lowry*), Stat. 29.
Small workhouses, in, absence of (*A. Lowry*), I.A., Stat. 27.
District 7:
Conditions as to in 1897 (*Thomas*), I.A., Stat. 6.
Co-operation of voluntary hospitals with, absence of (*Thomas*), I., 12384.
District 8, condition of inmates prior to issue of nursing order, 1897 (*Wethered*), I., 5738.
Domestic servants treated in, Kensington and St. George's, Hanover Square Unions, large number, reason for (*Lockwood*), I., 13606–13609.
Dressings, waste of by nurses (*Fleming*), I., 9314.
Dudley Union, improvements in (*Wethered*), I.A., Stat. 47.

Infirmaries—*cont.*

Drugs in, comparison of, as affecting cost of (*Downes*), II., 21399.

Ecclesall Bierlow Union :
Phthisis cases, separate ward for (*Blossom*), IV., 94214.
Separate administration proposed for (*Gale*), IV., Stat., App. LXXI. (13).
Superintendent nurse, responsibility of, for administration (*Thos. Smith*), IV., Stat., App. XCIX. (13).

Edmonton :
Chronic convalescent cases, number of (*Court*), I. 6379.

Efficiency and equipment of (*Battersby*), III., 28922.
Ellesmere Union, opening, proposed, and condition of treatment in (*Bathurst*), VII., Stat., App. XCVIII. (3).
Ely Union, extension of, for accidents, etc. (*F. Beckett*), VII., Stat., App. CLXIV. (4).
Emergency cases, admission of, refusal of by workhouse master in absence of order, power as to abolition of proposed (*Mears*), V., Stat., App. XCIII. (4).
Epileptics in, R., Min., p. 894.
Equipment of, advance in, reason for (*Raw*), IV., 37927 (14) :
Patients on leaving (*Stansfeld*), I., 14333.

Erection of, for Combined Unions :
Incurable Poor Law cases for, suggested (*Brit. Med. Asso.*), IV., 39013 (27).
Proposed (*D. S. Bloomfield*), IV., Stat., App. XXXI. (3*d*).

Establishment of, reason for (*Chance*), III., 29166 :
Referred to, Min., R., p. 727.
Evesham Union, addition to (*Wethered*), I.A., Stat., 37, 38.

Expenditure in :
Annual publication of returns as to, need for (*Downes*), II., 23205.
Camberwell, high rate in comparison with other infirmaries, causes for (*Foster*), II., 16547.
Referred to, R., II., 55.
Supervision of, by Medical Inspector :
Procedure as to (*Downes*), II., 23194.
Results of (*Downes*), II., 23195.

Expenditure on in 1904 (*Kitchin*), I., 3750.
Expenditure on, standardising by Local Government Board essential (*Fuller*), I.A., Stat. 87.
Extension of system, effect on co-operation among people and on voluntary organisations (*Davy*), I., 2685.
Fittings, etc., compared with voluntary hospitals (*Lockwood*), I., 4140, Stat., 21.
Freebridge Lynn Union, improvement of (*W. Cross*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXI. (13).
Friction between officers of, R., Min., pp. 862, 863.

Fulham :
Hammersmith cases in, objection to (*Lockwood*), I., 13139, 13149.
Nurses, surgical instruction to, at operations (*Stansfeld*), I., 14263, Stat. 39.

Functions of general hospitals performed by, in some parts of London (*Spurrell*), II., 23304, 23311 :
Camberwell (*Downes*), II., 23211.
Wandsworth (*Downes*), II., 23211.
Woolwich (*Cutler*), II., 19033.

Gateshead Union :
Deterrence of (*Cox*), V., 51859 (3).

General hospitals and, distinction between as to class of cases to be treated in, proposed, difficulties as to (*Raw*), IV., 37994.
General hospitals as, for chronic incurable phthisis, and senile infirmity cases, proposed (*Davies*), IX., Stat., App. XLIV. (29).
Glasgow, workmen in receipt of relief, trades and wages of (*Ferguson*), IX., 90476–90479.
Gloucester, unsuitability of (*Wethered*), I.A., Stat. 8.
Guardians, up-to-date provisions made by (*Kitchin*), I., 3679.

Hartlepool Union :
Equipment of, &c. (*Ainsley*), V., 52925–52927.
Nursing arrangements, *see* Nursing.

Holborn Union, discharge of inmates, procedure as to (*Battersby*), III., 28820, 28860.
Holborn, Archway Road, N., acute sick cases, number received daily (*Newman*), IX., 94287 (14).

Infirmaries—*cont.*

Holsworthy Union, date of completion, number of beds, etc. (*Thomas*), I.A., Stat. 33.
Hospital cases sent to, mode of admission (*Wethered*), I., 5801 ; Stat. 80.
Hospitals for infectious diseases and, status of inmates, difference in (*Holland*), III., 32627–32637.
Hospitals, isolation, overlapping between, remedies for, proposed (*E. S. Reynolds*), IV., Stat., App. XLVI. (20).
Hospitals, London, patients from all wards in, sent to, during cleaning periods (*Davy*), I., 1695.

Hospitals and :
Distinction between (*Waite*), IV., 43247 (6).
Mixed use of words (*Lea*), IV., 36928.

Hospitals, Voluntary, and :
Allocation of patients between :
Lines for, suggested (*Shaw*), III., 33118 (2).
Medical in lieu of economic basis for, proposed (*Shaw*), III., 33118 (1–7), 33119.
Rural districts, in, difficulty as to (*Shaw*), III., 33380.
To, basis for suggested (*Whitaker*), IV., 39500.
Amalgamation under Sanitary Authority proposed, objections to (*Hawkyard*), IV., 42540, 42604.
Comparative attractiveness of (*Williams*), IV., 45633.
Compared as to means of obtaining payment from inmates (*Crosfield*), IV., 36202.
Comparison of expense between (*Downes*), II., 23216.
Co-operation between, increase, in, attitude of medical profession towards (*Williams*), IV., 45710 :
As to interchange of patients, medical education, effect on (*Shaw*), III., 33121.
Lack of (*J. Brown*), III., 25166, 25764.
Mode of, suggested (*Holland* and *Morris*), III., 32526 (28) ; (*Shaw*), III., 33118 (3).
Co-ordination between, to meet demand for specialisation, used for (*Downes*), II., 23207.
Co-operation with, absence of (*Thomas*), I., 12384.
Distinction formerly existing between (*Spurrell*), II., 23313.
In large towns, taking the place of (*Fust*), I., 11274.
Interchange of patients (*Spurrell*), II., 23306.
Manchester, in :
Co-operation between (*E. S. Reynolds*), IV., Stat., App. XLVI. (13).
Overlapping between, small amount of (*E. S. Reynolds*), IV., Stat., App. XLVI. (12).
Overlapping of relief by (*Crosfield*), IV., 36182 (16).
Placing under common management, objections to (*Brit. Med. Asso.*), IV., 39013 (30) ; (*Whitaker*), IV., 39297, 39298.
Provision of, as affected by (*Davy*), I., 2684.
Relations between, in various Unions (*Holland*), III., 32611.
Respective spheres (*J. Brown*), III., 25211.
Staffs, amalgamating, difficulties as to (*Shaw*), III., 33133.
Transfer of, to Sanitary Authority, suggested (*Lea*), IV., 37006.

Huddersfield, reforms in suggested (*Macgregor*), IV., Stat., App. LXXXVI. (12–15).
Increase in number, cause of (*Fleming*), I., 8913.
Increased applications to, as affected by patients' objection to medical students in hospitals (*Spurrell*), II., 23561.
Increasing facilities for gratuitous treatment of illness in, effect anticipated (*Kerwin*), II., 18321.

Infectious Diseases :
Danger of placing children suffering from, in adult wards of (*Spurrell*), II., 23529.
Dealt with in, increase of (*Spurrell*), II., 23303 (3).

Illness as the condition of admission for urgent cases, suggested (*Battersby*), III., 28896.
In London :
Comparative cost of, statistics as to (*Spurrell*), II., 23403.
Placing under one control, proposed (*Millward*), II., 18735.

Inmates :
Burial through insurance, increased proportion of, reasons for, alleged (*Spurrell*), II., 23450.

nfirmaries—*cont.*

INMATES—*cont.*

Class (*Thompson*), II., 22616; (*Spurrell*), II., 23448:
Birmingham (*Kauffmann*), IV., Stat., App. CXXXIX. (5).
Cardiff Union (*A. D. Edwards*), V., Stat., App. XXI. (3); (*A. J. Harris*), V., Stat., App. XXV. (36).
Compared with general hospital (*James*), II., 23615.
Gateshead Union (*Cox*), V., 51859 (3).
Hartlepool Union (*Ainsley*), V., 52840 (22).
Henstead Union (*Macnaghton-Jones*), VII., 73025; (*E. S. Reynolds*), IV., Stat., App. XLVI. (11).
Leeds Union (*Lupton*), IV., Stat., App. LXXXV. (1*b*).
Liverpool Union (Highfield Infirmary) (*W. Crosfield*), IV., Stat., App. XXXVI. (21).
St. Pancras (*Millward*), II., 18653.
Steady improvement of, in last thirty years (*Thurnall*), II., 15773, 15817.
West Ham (*Paul*), II., 21251.

Class of (*Herbert*), I., 8182:
Change in (*Davy*), I., 3100; (*Lockwood*), I., 13436 13442.
Edmonton Union (*Court*), I., 6604.
Varying in urban and rural unions (*Davy*), I., 1823.

Classes treated in, Min., R., pp. 860, 863, 867, 875.

Classification of:
Absence of (*Thomas*), I.A., Stat. 47.
Effect on expenditure (*Fuller*), I.A., Stat. 34.
Method of (*Lockwood*), 13444.
Referred to, R., VIII., 291, 293.
Sufficiency of (*Fuller*), I., 10660; I.A., Stat. 33.

Classification by character, absence of Sheffield (*Wilson*), IV., 40303.

Discharge, Medical Officer's control over (*Blossom*), IV., 42917.

Number:
Aston, during week ended January 22nd, 1907 (*Williams*), IV., 45464 (6).
Bermondsey (*Pilditch*), IX., 97670, 98066*a*.
Gateshead Union (*J. Scott*), V., Stat., App. CV. (21).
Islington (*Pilditch*), IX., 97670, 98066*a*.
Liverpool Union, Highfield Infirmary (*W. Crosfield*), IV., Stat., App. XXXVI. (21).
Merthyr Union, yearly from 1902 to 1906 (*Ward*), V., Stat., App. LV. (4).
Newcastle (*Stableforth*), V., 51364.
North Shields, daily average (*Stephens*), V., Stat., App. CX. (3).
South Shields (*Coulson*), V., 52533 (18*c*).
Westminster (*Pilditch*), IX., 97670, 98066*a*.

Paying, in (*Lockwood*), I., 13436.

Payment by encouraged (*Mears*), V., Stat., App. XCIII. (8).

Proportion of to Medical Officers compared with fever hospitals (*Spurrell*), II., 23303 (12).

Status, difficulties as to (*Niven*), IV., 38380 (95*g*).

Status compared with workhouse inmates, outdoor paupers and patients in voluntary hospitals (*Lockwood*), I., 13456.

Transfer to workhouse (*Morris*), II., 16878.

Treatment of (*Thomas*), I.A., Stat. 37.

Unruly, in, suggestions as to treatment of (*Spurrell*), II., 23456.

Improved medical and surgical treatment in, as affecting (*J. Dewsnup*), IV., Stat., App. XXXVII. (23).

In-patient departments of voluntary hospitals and, overlapping in work of, prevention of, suggestions as to (*Shaw*), III., 33118 (1–6).

Inspection of, procedure as to obtaining Order for (*Whitaker*), IV., 39259–39261.

Insufficient staffing of, Min., pp. 803, 804.

Investigation into circumstances of patients, necessity of (*Montefiore*), III., 35138.

Isolation hospitals, lunatics and, placing under one authority proposed (*Willis-Bund*), VII., 76546 (10).

Jews in, increase of (*Stephany*), III., 30441.

Kettering Union nursing staff, probationers on (*Court*) I., 6436, 6464.

Infirmaries—*cont.*

KING'S NORTON UNION:
Date of opening, etc. (*R. J. Curtis*), IV., Stat., App. CXXIII. (4).
Expenditure per head per week (*Waite*), IV., 43297, 43298.
Payment for treatment offered by inmates (*Waite*), IV., 43296.

Lack of specialisation in, R., Min., pp. 864, 865.

LAMBETH:
Admission of cases possibly infectious danger from (*Briant*), II., 14881 (9*d*).
Cases sent to, unsuitability of, under old system (*Quarry*), II., 21279.
Diagnosis of cases previous to admission, inadequacy of (*Briant*), II., 14881 (9*c*).
Moribund cases, admission to:
Circumstances under which permitted (*Briant*), II., 15174.
Diminution, percentage of (*Briant*), II., 15124.
Effect of (*Downes*), II., 23106.
Increasing number of (*Briant*), II., 14881 (9*a*).
Reason for, and district from which sent (*Wood*), II., 16124.
Reasons for, alleged (*Quarry*), II., 21259.
Number of (*Briant*), II., 15155.
Overcrowding of, former, causes of (*Quarry*), II., 21253 (3).
Paying patients not accepted in (*Thurnell*), II., 15795.
Unsuitable cases, admission to (*Briant*), II., 14881 (9*b*).

Large, cases not Poor Law under treatment in (*Fuller*), I., 10225.

Large, one compared with several small, advantage of (*Rhodes*), IV., 38900.

Large towns, in, administration practically uniform (*Chance*), III., 27139.

LEEDS UNION:
Additions to (*Cameron*), IV., 41760.
Deterrence of treatment in, reasons for (*Cameron*), IV., 41760.
Situation of (*Cameron*), IV., 41755.

LEICESTER:
Attractiveness of (*Kemp*), IV., 46837.
Deterrence of treatment in, separation from workhouse as affecting (*Kemp*), IV., 46720, 46721.
Harsh treatment of inmates alleged (*Donaldson*), IV., 46253, 46259–46268, 46465.
Complaints as to:
Practically absent (*Kemp*), IV., 46822, 46831–46835.
Reasons for not making (*Donaldson*), IV., 46263.
Resident medical staff (*Herbert*), I., 8423.
Removal of, disadvantages of (*C. F. Bryan*), IV., Stat., App. CXVI. (15).
Surgical work not undertaken, result of (*McAllister-Hewlings*), IV., 47501 (29*a*).
Visitation of:
by Clergy (*Kemp*), IV., 46830.
by Guardians (*Kemp*), IV., 46828.
by Inmates' friends (*Kemp*), IV., 46829.
See also Voluntary Hospitals.

Leominster Union, in, situation of unsatisfactory (*H. Neild*), VII., Stat., App. CXXXVIII. (9).

Life in, advantages of, for aged and infirm poor (*Phillips*), VII., 70962 (4).

Liverpool, opthalmic and scrofulous children, isolation blocks for, construction of (*Fust*), I., 11199.

Lock cases, *see* Venereal diseases.

LONDON:
Casuality cases sent to (*Davy*), I., 2859.

Lunatic asylums, workhouses, and, inmates having savings in hands of treasurer to Union, setting aside sum for burial expenses, proposed (*North*), IV., 41761 (31).

Luton, inmates, variation in number, cause of (*Court*), 6432.

Maintenance of, large expenditure on, unavoidable (*Lockwood*), I., 13429.

MALE PATIENTS OF OBJECTIONABLE BEHAVIOUR AND LANGUAGE:
Male nurses for, need of (*Stansfeld*), I., 14254.
Removal to separate institution advocated (*Stansfeld*), I., 14331.

Infirmaries—*cont.*

Management of, test of excellence or badness of (*Crowder*) II., 18026.
Management of by Medical Officer, advocated (*Ainsley*), V., 52848, 52857.

MANCHESTER UNION :
Hospital cases, sending to, avoidance of advocated (*E. S. Reynolds*), Stat., App. XLVI. (14).
Localities and number of (*E. S. Reynolds*), IV., Stat., App. XLVI. (5).
Martley, condition of (*Wethered*), I.A., Stat. 52.
Marylebone, paupers attracted to, from other parts of London and the country (*Morris*), II., 16641.
Master and Matron, visitation of wards by, limitation of by Guardians under provisions of Basingstoke Order (*Fuller*), I., 10443–10448.

MATERNITY WARDS IN :
Attractiveness, of objections to (*Stansfeld*), I., 14424.
Cases transferred to, from workhouse maternity wards (*Stansfeld*), I., 14356.
Deaths of mothers in 1905, number of (*Stansfeld*), I., 14358.
London, decrease of cases in, in proportion to increase in population (*Downes*), II., 23153.
Maternity work, important department of (*Spurrell*), II., 23303 (8).

MATRON :
Functions of (*B. J. Young*), IV., Stat., App. CVIII. (39).
Trained nurse as proposed (*B. J. Young*), IV., Stat., App. CVIII. (39).
Meaning of word (*E. S. Reynolds*), IV., Stat., App. XLVI. (3).
Meaning of word in different parts of England (*Stansfeld*), I., 14421.

MEDICAL OFFICERS :
Age of applicants for position of, average as to (*Spurrell*), II., 23376.
Assistant :
Salaries :
Insufficiency of (*Spurrell*), II., 23303 (14).
Statistics as to (*Spurrell*), II., 23303 (14).
Aston (*Simpson*), IV., Stat., App. CLIII. (5).
Average number in each institution (*Spurrell*), II., 23303 (12).
Cardiff Union (*J. D. Williams*), V., Stat., App. LIX. (4).
Ecclesall Bierlow Union (*Gale*), IV., Stat., App. LXXI. (5); (*Thos. Smith*), IV., Stat., App. XCIX. (24c).
Efficiency of (*Kemp*), IV., 46716, 46717, 46825.
Leeds Union (*Ford*), IV., 39776 (56); (*Holmes*), IV., Stat., App. LXXIX (3); (*R. Hudson*), IV., Stat., App. LXXX (3).
Leicester, North Evington (*C. F. Bryan*), IV., Stat., App. CXVI. (6).
Number, Aston (*Williams*), IV., 45574.
Resident, apathy of (*Fuller*), I., 10264.
Resident Medical Officers :
Birmingham (*Russell*), IV., Stat., App. CXLVIII. (2); (*Short*), IV., Stat., App. CLII. (5); (*Trout*), IV., Stat., App. CLIX. (4).
Ecclesall Bierlow, date of first appointment (*Gale*), IV., Stat., App.
Insufficiency of (*E. S. Reynolds*), IV., Stat., App. XLVI. (22).
West Derby Union, Mill Road (*Raw*), IV., 38263.
Salaries :
Compared with those of Metropolitan Asylums Board and London County Council (*Spurrell*), II., 23340.
Increase in, need for (*Spurrell*), II., 23303 (13).
South Shields (*Coulson*), V., 52533 (18).
Superannuation Act as affecting (*Spurrell*), II., 23352.
Tynemouth Union, privilege of as to "paying patients" (*Mears*), V., Stat., App. XCIII (9).
Visiting, appointment of in provincial infirmaries (*Fuller*), I., 10268.
Medical inspectors of, R., Min., p. 990.
Medical service of, prospects and attractions of (*Spurrell*), II., 23441.

MEDICAL STAFF, R., Min., p. 864 :
Newton Abbot Union (*Horner*), VII., Stat., App. L. (5).
Increase in, need for (*Spurrell*), II., 23303 (13).

Infirmaries—*cont.*

Medical Service in, inferiority of, to hospitals (*Harben*), IX., 98123.
Medical Officer of Health, connection with (*Gray*), IX., 97851.
Medical Officers, *see that heading.*
Medical teaching in, objections to (*Shaw*), III., 33373.
Medical training schools, use as, objections to (*Fleming*), I., 9551 (54).

MEDICAL SCHOOLS, AS :
Advantage of (*Millward*), II., 18732.
Effect of (*Spurrell*), II., 23501.

MEDICAL SCHOOLS IN :
Advantages and benefits derived from (*Newsholme*), IX., 92857–92861.
Attitude of medical members of Central Hospital Council towards (*Harben*), IX., 98126–98128, 98302–98305.
Attaching or throwing open to, advocated (*Whitaker*), IV., 32937.
Desirability of (*Lea*), IV., 36931 (16); (*Raw*), IV., 37995, 37996; (*Allan*), IV., 41323–41326; (*Hawkyard*), IV., 42748, 42751, 42752.
Use as, attitude of patients to (*Hawkyard*), IV., 42750; (*Williams*), IV., 45625–45638.

MEDICAL SUPERINTENDENTS :
Control of medical outdoor relief by :
Advantages of suggested (*Spurrell*), II., 23418–23426.
Effect of, possible (*Spurrell*), II., 23423.
Machinery required for (*Spurrell*), II., 23544.
Co-ordination of medical relief, proposed, under (*Spurrell*), II., 23303 (15).
Destitution, ascertainment of, not a function of (*Spurrell*), II., 23319.
District Medical Officers and, differences between, as to treatment of patients (*Spurrell*), II., 23523.
Expert, need for (*Spurrell*), II., 23303 (10).
Functions and responsibility of (*Spurrell*), II., 23396.
Office of, economic advantages of (*Spurrell*), II., 23394.
Qualifications essential in (*Spurrell*), II., 23303 (10).
Responsibility of, extent of, as regards destitution of patients (*Spurrell*), II., 23503.
Salaries :
Divergence of (*Spurrell*), II., 23332, 23478.
Unfavourable comparison between, and other institutions (*Spurrell*), II., 23303 (13).
Medical Superintendents' Society, evidence tendered by, to Committee on the Registration of Nurses Bill (*Spurrell*), II., 23475.

MERTHYR UNION :
Cost of erecting and furnishing (*James*), V., 48349 (22).
Equipment of (*J. Plews*), V., Stat., App. XXXIX. (6).
Nursing staff, number and grades of (*Ward*), V., Stat., App. LV. (5).
Phthisis, open-air wards for treatment of (*Ward*), V., Stat., App. LV. (3).
Transfer of patients :
From voluntary hospitals to, difficulties arising from (*Cresswell*), V., 49171 (10), 49192.
To voluntary hospitals from, difficulties as to (*Biddle*), V., 48888 (8), 48914.
Method of allocating cases suitable for, between voluntary hospitals and, proposals as to (*Stonham*), II., 21725.

METROPOLITAN :
Alcohol in, *see* Alcohol.
Beef tea in, expenditure on, statistics as to (*Downes*), II., 23200, 23203.
Beds and bedding, condition of (*Stansfeld*), I.A., Stat. 47.
Bed sores and splint wounds, Poor Law nurses' succes in preventing (*Stansfeld*), I.A., Stat. 48.
Child mortality, high rate of (*Stansfeld*), I.A., Stat. 50
Children in adult wards, objections to (*Stansfeld*) I.A., Stat. 49, 50.
Children's infirmary, establishment and removal to, of all children now in general infirmaries advocated (*Stansfeld*), I.A., Stat. 50.
Decreased reluctance to enter, reasons for, alleged (*Downes*), II., 23105.
Maintenance of inmates, cost of :
Relatives' contributions to (*Lockwood*), I., 4076
Source of payment (*Lockwood*), I., 13499.

Infirmaries—*cont.*

METROPOLITAN—*cont.*

Medical staffs of (*Stansfeld*), I.A., Stat. 28.
Number of (*Lockwood*), I., 4062.
Nursing staff, insufficiency of (*Stansfeld*), I., Stat. 42.
Surgical operations in, increase in number of (*Stansfeld*), I.A., Stat. 37.
Ward stocktaking, Poplar and Stepney Sick Asylum, system of instituted by Miss Hannaford (*Stansfeld*), I.A., Stat. 46.

MILE END:

Antipathy to, cause of (*Kerwin*), II., 18176, 18383.
Chronic and temporary cases, annual number of (*Kerwin*), II., 18041 (6).
Deaths in, *see* Death rate.
Inmates, number of (*Kerwin*), II., 18041 (4).
Provisions in, cost of, compared with other infirmaries (*Kerwin*), II., 18418.
Religious institutions supplementing (*Kerwin*), II., 18392.

MILL ROAD (WEST DERBY UNION):

Cost per bed (*Cleaver*), IV., 36178; (*Raw*), IV., 38269.
Deterrence of treatment in, absence of (*Cleaver*), IV., 36146.
Friction between medical staffs of workhouse and, as to transfer of inmates, absence of (*Raw*), IV., 28277.
Management and discipline in, officers responsible for (*Raw*), IV., 38265.
Medical Officers, appointment, mode of (*Cleaver*), IV., 36147.
Medical superintendent, responsibilities of (*Cleaver*), IV., 36148.
Object of (*Raw*), IV., 37927 (2).
Payments by inmates and relatives of, annual amount (*Cleaver*), IV., 36142.
Practically a general hospital (*Cleaver*), IV., 36142.
Unsuitable cases sent in by District Medical Officers, method of dealing with (*Raw*), IV., 38279.
Ward maids, experimental employment of, result of (*Thorburn*), IV., 35789–35791.

Moribund cases, removal of to and from, reasons for (*Newsholme*), IX., 93025.
Moribund cases sent to, absence of public mortuary as a reason for (*Downes*), II., 13107.

MUNICIPAL HOSPITALS:

Used as (*Newsholme*), IX., 92534 (37), 92827, 92830–92834.
Using as, under two committees of the same body possible (*Newsholme*), IX., 92832–92838.

Municipal erection and control of proposed in lieu of by Guardians (*Bulmer*), IV., Stat., App. LVIII. (5*c*).
Name, as implying association with workhouses, abolition of desirable (*Ainsley*), V., 52840 (23), 72847.
Nantwich, new buildings for females opened (*Dansey*), I.A., Stat. 13.

NEWCASTLE:

Advantage of as compared with the voluntary hospital (*Parkin*), V., 51466 (8).
Deterrence of, reason for and disadvantage of (*Parkin*), V., 51466 (8), 51479.
Nursing by paupers, abolition of (*Pease*), V., Stat., App. CI. (16).
Staff, dismissal by Guardians (*Davy*), I., 1707.

NEWPORT UNION:

Equipment, character of (*Paton*), V., 50342.

NEWTON ABBOT UNION:

Well-equipped infirmary, in (*F. Horner*), VII., Stat., App. L. (5).

Newton Abbot, St. Thomas, Redruth, Falmouth, Liskeard, Bideford, Axbridge, Holsworthy and Exeter, dates of completion, number of beds, nurses' rooms, cost of building, etc. (*Thomas*), I.A., Stat. 33.
New York, equipment, etc., compared with English infirmaries (*Rhodes*), IV., 38969.

NORTHAMPTON:

Additions to (*Court*), I., 6173.
Females for (*Court*), I., 6173, 6225.

Infirmaries—*cont.*

NORTHAMPTON UNION:

Increase of patients in (*H. Cropley*), IV., Stat., App. CXXII. (16).
Phthisis cases:
Accommodation of, in, possibility and economy of (*H. Cropley*), IV., Stat., App. CXXII. (11).
Ward for (*H. Cropley*), IV., Stat., App. CXXII. (3).

Nottingham, attractiveness of, pauperism of Union as affected by (*Herbert*), I., 8255.
Nottinghamshire district, deaths in workhouse infirmary, increase in compared with those in district generally (*Fuller*), I., 10237.
Norwich in, staff of (*Pattin*), IX., Stat., App. XLVI. (13).
Numbers relieved in, R., II., 123.
Nurses, facilities for training, at (*Spurrell*), II., 23493: *See also* Nursing, *sub-head* Nurses.
Nurses in, *see* Nursing.
Nurses, paid, increase in numbers (*Downes*), R., p. 872.
Nursing in, *see* Nursing.

NURSING STAFF:

Aston (*Simpson*), IV., Stat., App. CLIII. (5).
Bosmere and Claydon Union (*Harwood*), VII., 73724.
Ecclesall Bierlow (*Gale*), IV., Stat., App. LXXI. (5); (*Thos. Smith*), IV., Stat., App. XCIX. (24*c*).
Leeds Union (*Ford*), IV., 39776 (56).
Newton Abbot Union (*Horner*), VII., Stat., App. L. (5).

Nursing in, under Metropolitan Poor Act, 1867, R., V., 26.
Operations, *see* Surgical operations.

OPERATING ROOMS IN:

Aseptic, needed in (*Stephens*), III., 34758.
Condition of (*Anderson*), IV., 39252.
Objections to (*Macgregor*), IV., Stat., App. LXXXVI. (16).

Opinions, *re*, R., V., 46–48.
Oswestry Union, infectious diseases, for (*Cartwright*), VII., Stat., App. CIII. (3).
Out-patient department, opening in the evening, advantage of, suggested (*Holland* and *Morris*), III., 32526 (28).
Patients leaving, following up by health visitors and Medical Officer of Health, proposed (*Gray*), IX., 97856.

PAUPER ATTENDANTS:

Bribery of in former times, effect of (*Fleming*), I., 8915.
Decrease in number since issue of Dietaries Order, 1900, cause of, alleged (*Wethered*), I., 5776.
Dissociation of medical relief from Poor Law, in relation to (*Skivington*), IV., 36454.
Ecclesall Bierlow Union, abolition of (*Gale*), IV., Stat., App. LXXI. (6).
Evils of (*Skivington*), IV., 36465; (*Ayles*), IV., 45786 (19*j*), 45836; (*B. J. Young*), IV., Stat., App. CVIII. (36).

Pauper cases in voluntary hospitals, removal to, procedure as to, in Bethnal Green, St. George's-in-the-East, Poplar, and Whitechapel (*Holland*), III., 32611.
Pauper "wardsmen," R., Min., p. 862.
Paupers, manufactured by, alleged (*Raw*), IV., 37927 (28).

PAUPERISM AS AFFECTED BY:

Improved medical and surgical treatment in (*J. Dewsnup*), IV., Stat., App. XXXVII. (23).
Unnecessary use of (*W. Bray*), IV., Stat., App. XXXII. (27).

Paying cases in, objections to (*Mahomed*), VII., 76153.

PAYING PATIENTS IN, R., V., 41; R., Min., p. 930:

Procedure as to (*Spurrell*), II., 23303 (4), 23387.
Recovery by Guardians during year 1905 from, statistics as to (*Spurrell*), II., 23386.
Varying number in different districts (*Spurrell*), II., 23327.

Payment by inmates, graduated scale of, proposed, alleged advantage of (*Willis-Bund*), VII., 76546 (14), 76728.

Infirmaries—*cont.*

PHTHISIS CASES:
Lambeth (*Quarry*), II., 21289.
Nature of, received in (*Spurrell*), II., 23325.
Open-air treatment provided (*Lockwood*), I., 14067.
Provision for treatment of, in (*Spurrell*), II., 23303 (7), 23391.
St. Pancras, Highgate (*Millward*), II., 18607 (16).
Wards, Sanitary Authority, control by, advocated (*Niven*), IV., 38380 (91).
Plans, model, for, proposed issue to Guardians by Local Government Board (*Kitchin*), I., 3589.

PLYMOUTH:
Proposals for building (*Thomas*), I., 4496.

PORTSMOUTH:
Maternity cases, mortality results (*Fleming*), I.A., Stat., 27.
Nurses, thorough training given to (*Fleming*), I.A., Stat. 26.
Poor Law as distinct from rate-aided (*Fuller*), I., 10223.
Poor Law institutions, workhouses and, deaths in London, increase between 1895 and 1903 (*Davy*), I., 3393.
Poor Law and rate-aided, distinctive class of cases received by (*Fuller*), I., 10223.
Poor Law special institutions and, incurable cases proposal to make it compulsory that such cases be dealt with in (*Fuller*), I., 10772.
Poorer classes, confidence of in, increase in, proof of (*Rhodes*), IV., 38898 (5).
Provident dispensaries and, competition between (*Warren*), III., 33597.
Provision by, for chronic cases crowded out of hospital (*Lea*), IV., 36931 (13).
Public inspection of, assimilating facilities for to those of voluntary hospitals advocated (*Brit. Med. Asso.*), IV., 39013 (24*e*); (*Whitaker*), IV., 39259.
Rate-aided, public opinion as to (*Fuller*), I., 10223; Stat. 85.
Rations in, comparison of, as affecting cost of (*Downes*), II., 23199.
Recurrent resort to, of persons aided by orders for convalescent homes (*James*), II., 23646.
References to, R., V., 26–34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 158, 159.
Relief in, ineligibility, principle applicable to (*Crowder*), II., 18020.
Reluctance of poor to enter, reasons for (*Thompson*), IX., Stat., App. LI. (II.); (*Medical Officer, L.G.B.*), IX., Stat., App. LIV. (3*a*).
Removal of certain class of cases to, compulsory powers as to, need for (*Edwards*), V., 51107 (12).
Removal out of London of, proposed, difficulties as to (*Spurrell*), II., 23250.
Removal to, of children, temporary cases of sickness of, advocated (*Bale*), IV., Stat., App. XXVIII. (18, 22).
Removal to, of sick persons, difficulties as to (*Craig*), II., 19664–19667.
Retention of, in event of abolition of workhouses, need for (*Kevill-Davies*), VII., 72681 (19), 72820.
Reviews of by public press, effect on supply of probationers (*Stansfeld*), I.A., Stat. 32.
Rontgen-Rays used in (*Downes*), II., 23210.

RURAL:
Amalgamation of advocated, reason for (*Brit. Med. Asso.*), IV., 39013 (26); (*Whitaker*), IV., 39264.
Ample accommodation in (*Slade-King*), VII., 89842.
Extent of use of, as general hospitals (*Slade-King*, VII., 69846.
Transfer of cases for surgical operations to London voluntary hospitals (*Shaw*), III., 33182.
Utilising as hospital suggested, in lieu of erecting cottage hospital, objections to (*Whitaker*), IV., 39533.
St. George's, Fulham Road, patients sent to Westminster Hospital (*Nussey*), III., 3296.

ST. PANCRAS:
Hospital cases referred to (*Craig*), II., 19523
"Mental" and "observation" wards, synonimity of (*Millward*), II., 18638.
North, infirmary at Highgate:
Inmates, number certified for (*Millward*), II., 18607 (2).
Management, character of (*Millward*), II., 18607 (16).

Infirmaries—*cont.*

ST. PANCRAS—*cont.*
South, infirmary:
Inmates, number certified for (*Millward*), II., 18607 (2).
Training school for nurses in (*Millward*), II., 18607 (17).

SALARIES IN:
Comparison of, as affecting cost of (*Downes*), II., 23199.
High cost of (*Cutter*), II., 19157.
Scope of work, defining, need for (*Shaw*), III., 33118 (1).
Self-administered, cost, conditions adding to (*Davy*), I., 1855.
Senile and bedridden women in general wards, objections to (*Stansfeld*), I., 14249.
Senile dementia, dealing with cases of under Lunacy Laws (*Adrian*), I., 700, 701.
Separate establishment of, R., V., 19–25.

SEPARATE:
Administration of without special order of Local Government Board, conditions facilitating (*Fuller*), I., 10643–10649.
Administration under State control proposed (*D. S. Bloomfield*), IV., Stat., App. XXXI. (4).
Advantage of (*Raw*), IV., 37927 (26), 38186.
Aston Union in (*Lloyd*), IV., Stat., App. CXLI. (12).
Average number of beds to each Medical Officer (*Spurrell*), II., 23303 (12).
Class of persons making use of (*Davy*), I., 2342.
Erection of Power to compel:
Conferring on Local Government Board, essential (*Wethered*), I., 5503.
Mode of exercise by Government Board, suggested (*Wethered*), I., 5503.
Deterrence of treatment in, absence of, if administered by Sanitary Authority (*Cameron*), IV., 41758.
Halifax, high cost of (*Bagenal*), I., 7459.
Leicester, opening of:
Curable poor benefited by (*Dodd*), IV., 47191 (7*c*).
Work of District Medical Officer as affected by (*Dodd*), IV., 47191 (7*c*).
Maintenance of, Metropolitan Common Poor Fund not chargeable with (*Mott*), I., 14676
Number of:
District 10 (*Herbert*), I., 8425.
District 11 (*Frist*), I.A., Stat. 15; I., 11180.
Paucity of, outside London (*Raw*), IV., 38186.
Provision of, reasons for (*Downes*), II., 23237.
Use of, by class other than that for which intended (*Raw*), IV., 37927 (26), 38184.
Whitchurch Union, in (*G. Richardson*), VII., Stat., App. CLXVII. (1).

SEPARATION OF FROM WORKHOUSE:
Advocated (*Skivington*), IV., 36351; (*Cooper*), IV., 36693 (1), 36832, 36857; (*Niven*), IV., 38460; (*Waite*), IV., 43247 (6), 43252, 43260; (*W. Bray*), IV., Stat., App. XXXII. (29); (*B. J. Young*), IV., Stat., App. CVIII. (26); (*Read*), VII., 75948 (13).
Basingstoke Order, under provisions of, extension of Order for purpose advocated, (*Fuller*), I., 10209.
Deterrence of medical relief as affected by (*J. Dodd*), IV., 47208.
Difficulties due to complicated system of accounts (*Fuller*), I., 10449.
Objects of (*Booker*), IV., 40854 (10), 40901, 41094–41098.
Sheffield in, increase in expense entailed by (*Bagenal*), I., 7460.
Suggestions as to (*Davy*), I., 1939, 2341, 2671; (*Fuller*), I.A., Stat. 17*a*.
Tendency towards in urban unions (*Davy*), I., 1939.

SEPARATION OF, AS TO MANAGEMENT, FROM WORKHOUSE:
Advocated (*Cox*), V., 51881; (*Ainsley*), V., 52840 (23), 52847, 52856, 52876.
Rural unions, difficulty as to (*Ainsley*), V., 52869.

SHEFFIELD UNION:
Administrative block, cost of (*Booker*), IV., 40902.
Sheffield, operating room equipment, cost of (*Fuller*), I., 10334.

Infirmaries—*cont.*

Sick and destitute persons, powers as to compulsory removal to, need for (*E. S. Reynolds*), IV., Stat., App. XLVI. (6).
Sick poor, reservation for, to the exclusion of aged infirm poor, advocated (*Scovell*), II., 24670 (9), 24711.
Size of, increase in proposed, advantages of (*Packer*), VII., 70186 (6, 7).

SOUTHAMPTON:
Maternity cases, mortality results (*Fleming*), I.A., Stat. 27.
Nurses, thorough training given to (*Fleming*), I.A., Stat. 26.

SOUTH SHIELDS:
Nursing staff (*Coulson*), V., 52533 (18).
Operating room, erection of (*Coulson*), V., 52533 (18).
Specialisation of medical treatment in, tendency to, effects of (*Downes*), II., 23193.

SPECIAL MEDICAL AND SURGICAL ASSISTANCE:
Guardians' refusal to pay fee claimed for, case referred to (*Macdonald*), IV., 39316.
Payment for optional with Guardians (*Macdonald*), IV., 39316.
Provision for obtaining essential (*Brit. Med. Asso,*), IV., 39013 (25); (*Whitaker*), IV., 39262.
Special treatment, *i.e.*, X rays, Finsen light, etc., carrying out in, unnecessary (*Holland*), III., 32854 (*Montefiore*), III., 35121.
Standard of medical relief in, improvement in, effect of (*Lockwood*), I., 13427, 13437.

STATISTICS AS TO:
Admissions:
Bermondsey:
From lodging houses, in 1905 (*Lockwood*), I., 13582.
From Salvation Army Shelters in 1905 (*Lockwood*), I., 13583.
Southwark:
From lodging houses, in 1905 (*Lockwood*), I.,135 83
From Salvation Army Shelters, during 1905 (*Lockwood*), I., 13583.
Axbridge Union, cost of, total and per bed, number of beds and nurses' rooms (*Thomas*), I.A., Stat. 33.
Beds, number of, in twenty-eight Metropolitan (*Spurrell*), II., 23303 (2).
Camberwell, hospital cases admitted to, during year ended Lady-day, 1906 (*Foster*), II., 16343, 16620.
Bideford Union, cost of, total and per bed, number of beds and nurses' rooms (*Thomas*), I.A., Stat. 33.
Birmingham, cost per head in 1906 (*Turner*), IV., 43616.
Chelsea, cost per patient per day in 1905 (*Spurrell*), II., 23408.
Exeter Union, cost of, total and per bed, numbers of beds and nurses' rooms (*Thomas*), I.A., Stat., 33.
Falmouth Union, cost of, total and per bed, number of beds and nurses' rooms (*Thomas*), I.A., Stat. 33.
Holsworthy Union, cost of, total and per bed, number of beds and nurses' rooms (*Thomas*), I.A., Stat. 33.
Islington, cost per bed of (*Downes*), II., 23195.
Lambeth, mortality in, see Death Rate.
Liskeard Union, cost of, total and per bed, number of beds and nurses' rooms (*Thomas*), I.A., Stat. 33.
Marylebone, cost per bed of (*Downes*), II., 23195.
Metropolitan:
Mortality in, *see* Death Rate.
Operations, number of, in 1904 in twenty-five (*Spurrell*), II., 23303 (2).
Patients, number of, admitted in 1904, to (*Spurrell*), II., 23303 (2).
Redruth Union, cost of, total and per bed, number of beds and nurses' rooms (*Thomas*), I.A., Stat., 33.
St. Thomas Union, cost of, total and per bed, number of beds and nurses' rooms (*Thomas*), I.A., Stat. 33.
West Ham Union, statistics as to accommodation in (*Paul*), II., 21049 (2), 21231.
Woolwich Union:
Accommodation, certified (*Cutter*), II., 18993 (9) 19035.

Infirmaries—*cont.*

STEPNEY UNIONS:
Compulsory powers for removal of patients to, absence of need for (*Stonham*), II., 21500.
Number of resident Medical Officers in (*Stonham*), II., 21749.
Patients passing from, to voluntary hospitals and *vice versa*, no distinction between class of (*Stonham*), II., 21315 (17), 21329, 21435.
Situation of (*Stonham*), II., 21322.
Steward, functions of (*Fuller*), I., 10652.
Steward, functions and responsibility of (*Spurrell*), II., 23402.
Stigma of pauperism, treatment in, not affected by (*James*), II., 23576, 23612.
Stockport, Municipal subscription to (*Young*), IV., 38758 (1).
Suffolk, nurses in, day and night, number of (*Hervey*), I., 11987.
Suggested transference of, to the County Council (*W. Long*), VIII., 78584, 78585.
Supply of stores for, Central Authority for, proposed (*Mann*), II., 24380.
Surgical operations in, *see heading* Surgical Operations.
Surgical appliances in, comparison of, as affecting cost of (*Downes*), II., 23199.
Surgical operations in, *see that heading.*
Surprise visits to, by Medical Inspectors, need of (*T. J. Bass*), IV., Stat., App. CXI. (13).

SUNDERLAND:
Infectious cases in, provision for isolation of (*Renney*), V., Stat., App. CIII. (5).

SWANSEA:
Popularity of, reasons for increase in (*Solomon*), V., 50438 (7), 50466.
Swindon and Highworth Union, new building, cost of (*Wethered*), I A., Stat. 56.
Tendency to become rate-supported hospitals (*Fust*), I., 11036.
Thrifty persons, preferential treatment of, in, advocated (*Harben*), IX., 98119–98122.

TITLE OF "INFIRMARY":
Abolition of:
Deterrence of indoor medical relief by (*Thompson*), II., 22615.
Reasons for advisability of (*Thompson*), II., 22535 (8), 22614.
Alteration to one showing connection between workhouse and:
New name in place of, suggestions as to (*Thompson*), II., 22615.
Proposed (*Thompson*), II., 22615.
Reasons for (*Thompson*), II., 22852.
Toxteth Union, cases transferred to by Southern Hospital (*Crosfield*), IV., 36192.

TRAINING SCHOOLS FOR NURSES:
Chronic cases only being retained in, effect on (*Shaw*), III., 33278.
Recognition as, advocated (*Spurrell*), II., 23487.

TRANSFER FROM GUARDIANS TO SANITARY AUTHORITY PROPOSED:
Advantage of (*Cox*), V., 51885–51887.
Objections to (*Niven*), IV., 38380 (95*g*), 38459; (*Newsholme*), IX., 92830–92835; (*Gray*), IX., 97851–97861.
Transfer of hospital patients to (*Lockwood*), I., 13484.
Transfer to, of patients from voluntary hospitals (*Central Hospital Council*), IX., 98067 (2); (*Harben*), IX., 98105–98109, 98111–98115, 98122, 98123, 98287–98292.
Transfer to, of patients from voluntary hospitals needing only routine treatment, advantage of (*Shaw*), III., 33118 (4, 5), 33122, 33184, 33185.
Transfer to voluntary hospitals of patients requiring special treatment, economy and other advantages of (*Shaw*), III., 33118 (5), 33122.
Transference of, to Sanitary Authorities advocated (*F. Hughes*), VIII., 85425 (13).
Transference of sick paupers to workhouse or, difficulty of decending as to (*Spurrell*), II., 23464.

TREATMENT IN:
Advantages of compared with that in homes of poor (*Astbury*), IV., 43421 (2).
Attitude of inmates towards (*Lloyd*), VII., 70531.

Infirmaries—*cont.*
TREATMENT IN—*cont.*
Attractiveness (*Bagenal*), I., 7120; (*Herbert*), I., 8178, 8184, 8255, 8262, 8391, 8394.
Character of (*Chance*), III., 29167.
Class of persons suitable for (*Nussey*), III., 33016–33022; (*Holland*), III., 32908–32911.
Compared with that in homes of sick poor (*Mackay*), III., 29893.
Compared with voluntary hospitals (*Davy*), I., 2861.
Deterrence of, decrease in (*Davy*), I., 2858; (*Fleming*), I.A., Stat., 28; (*Fuller*), I., 10298.
Franchise as affected by (*Davy*), I., 2341.
Hospital treatment compared with (*Rhodes*), IV., 38945.
Improved standard of:
Effect on pauperism numerically (*Lockwood*), I., 13427.
Effect on class of persons seeking admission (*Davy*), I., 1822.
Ineligibility, principle of, inapplicable to (*Chance*), III., 29164.
Inmates, unsympathetic and insufficient (*Newsholme*), IX., 92899.
Payment exacted where possible to obtain it (*Raw*), IV., 37952–37955.
Period of, average per patient in 1905 (*Montefiore*), III., 35125.
Portsmouth, procedure for obtaining (*Fleming*), I., 9556. 9556.
Restriction of period, tendency to (*Montefiore*), III., 35124.
Rendering less eligible than that in hospitals, possibility of, from medical poit of view (*Fuller*), I., 10423.
Stigma of pauperism absent from (*Davy*), I., 2232.
Stigma of pauperism arising from, removal of advocated (*Crosfield*), VI., 36182 (14), 36194.
"Undesirable" cases referred to by the general hospitals (*Raw*), IV., 37927 (27).
Urban, R., V., 142, 146.
Urgent sickness, cases of, brought by police for admission to (*Spurrell*), II., 23427, 23303 (6).
Use of, by lower classes in alternation with hospitals (*Thurnall*), II., 15816.
USE OF BY NON-PAUPERS:
Reasons for (*Spurrell*), II., 23499, 23556.
Remedy for, suggested (*Thompson*), II., 22852
VENEREAL CASES:
Accommodation for, general paucity of (*Allan*), IV., 41263, 41264.
Discharge of paupers at own wish at too early date, public danger resulting from (*Allan*), IV., 41233 (7*b*).
Leeds:
Accommodation for, inadequacy of (*Allan*), IV., 41312.
Acute stage of, proportion of out of total number under treatment (*Allan*), IV., 41319.
Average annual number of (*Allan*), IV., 41233 (7*a*).
Average number under treatment at any one time (*Allan*), IV., 41233 (7*a*).
Number of cases and proportion of to total number of admissions in 1886 (*Allan*), IV., 41233 (3), 41239.
Number of men and women out of total cases examined found to be patients on account of some sequel of (*Allan*), IV., 41233 (8*b*), 41241, 41317.
Proportion out of 560 consecutive male admissions found to have suffered from (*Allan*), IV., 41233 (8*d*), 41245.
Separate wards for, importance of (*Allan*), IV., 41309–41311.
Unnecessary use of, as affecting (*W. Bray*), IV., Stat., App. XXXII. (27).
Verandahs for in St. George's-in-the-East, expense of (*Crowder*), II., 17810.
VISITING MEDICAL OFFICERS:
Birmingham (*Russell*), IV., Stat., App. CLXVIII. (2); (*Short*), IV., Stat., App. CLII. (5); (*Trout*), IV., Stat., App. CLIX. (4).
Excellence of (*Burnet*), IV., 44462.
Desirability of (*Lea*), IV., 36931 (14), 36971, 37034.
Local medical practitioners, appointment as for short service, advocated (*Anderson*), IV., 39242.
Manchester Union (*Lea*), IV., 36931 (15).
Need for (*Ayles*), IV., 45786 (19*n*).

Infirmaries—*cont.*
Visitation of wards by master and matron, limitation by Guardians on own responsibility (*Fuller*), I., 10443.
Voluntary hospitals and, friction between, as to class of cases to be taken in either institution (*James*), V., 48382.
Voluntary hospitals supplemented by, owing to increased population of London (*Spurrell*), II., 23303 (5), 23304.
Voluntary hospitals superseded by in urban unions (*Fust*), I., 11274.
VOLUNTARY, AND:
Allocation of patients between (*Central Hospital Council*), IX., 98067 (2); (*Harben*), IX., 98105.
Medical in lieu of economic basis for proposed (*Central Hospital Council*), IX., 98067 (2); (*Harben*), IX., 98105, 98122, 98123, 98293–98301.
Co-operation between:
As to interchange of patients (*Central Hospital Council*), IX., 98067 (2); (*Harben*), IX., 98105.
Desirable (*Beale*), IX., Stat., App. XLVIII. (II.*a*, *b*).
By means of almoners working in conjunction with Charity Organisation Society and Poor Law Officers (*Central Hospital Council*), IX., 98067 (2); (*Harben*), IX., 98217.
Lack of (*Central Hospital Council*), IX., 98067 (2); 98105–98109.
Co-relation of (*Pigou*), IX., Stat., App. LXXX. (7).
WANDSWORTH:
City of London and, comparison between expenditure on (*Downes*), II., 23196.
Ward sisters, hospital trained nurses as, advantage of, (*Stansfeld*), I.A., Stat. 33.
Well-disciplined, deterrence of (*Crowder*), II., 17733–17736.
WEST HAM:
Aged sick poor, for (*Paul*), II., 21219.
Medical relief, recovery of cost of, procedure as to (*Paul*), II., 21247.
Moribund cases between 1904 and end of April, 1906, admitted to, number of (*Quarry*), II., 21253 (3).
Nature of work done at (*Paul*), II., 21245.
Nurses, number of (*Paul*), II., 21250.
Statistics as to admission to (*Paul*), II., 21219.
WEST HAM, BUILDING:
Date of completion (*Lockwood*), I., 13477.
WILLESDEN:
Epileptics, feeble-minded and imbeciles in one ward (*Court*), I., 6347, 6348.
WOOLWICH, IN:
Atmosphere of repression and lack of sympathy in, as compared to voluntary hospitals (*Davies*), IX., Stat., App. XLIV. (11).
Equipment of (*Davies*), IX., Stat., App. XLIV. (11).
Maintenance of non-pauper patients, recovery by Guardians (*Davies*), IX., Stat., App. XLIV. (11).
Nursing and diet, favourable comparisons with voluntary hospitals (*Davies*), IX., Stat., App. XLIV. (11).
Voluntary hospital, used as (*Davies*), IX., App. XLIV. (11).
WOOLWICH UNION:
Accidents generally treated in (*Cutter*), II., 19366–19369.
Workhouse, nursing, difficulties as to (*Bagenal*), I., 7454.
Workhouse wards, adaptation as, Lincoln Workhouse referred to (*Herbert*), I., 8417.
Workhouses, conversion into, proposed (*Beales*), VII., Stat., App. CLXIII. (8).
WORKHOUSES AND:
Abolition of distinction between, administrative advantages of (*Thompson*), II., 22878.
Decrease in, improbability of (*Lockwood*), I., 14150.
Dissociation of, proposed (*Ayles*), IV., 45786 (19*j*), 45833.
Distinction between (*James*), II., 23612.
Proposed abolition of (*Thompson*), II., 22615.
Working men, temporarily sick, treatment in advocated (*Joel*), V., Stat., App. LXXXVIII. (10).
Workmen treated in, financial effect on (*Raw*), IV., 37927 (21).
Worksop, number of beds, staff, etc. (*Herbert*), I., 8426.

INGLIS, J. C., General Manager of the Great Western Railway:
Statement of evidence, App. XI., p. 40.

In-maintenance:
Area of chargeability, extension suggested (*Fust*), I.A., Stat. 56, 57, 74.
Brighton, in, average weekly cost per inmate (*Newsholme*), IX., 92534 (4, B. I.).
Cost of, R., II., 47.
Cost of, dietaries order as affecting (*Millward*), II., 18831.
Definition of (*Pitts*), I., 1555.
Expenditure on:
Camberwell Parish, increase in, in 1905 as compared with 1893 (*Foster*), II., 16223 (12).
London, in, cost per head in (*Sellers*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXII. (27).
Metropolitan Council Poor Fund, effect on (*Mott*), I., 14674.
Statistics as to:
Atcham Union, per head per week, average in year ended March, 1906 (*Morris*), VII., 69925 (10).
Average per pauper:
From 1848 to 1903–1904 (*Pitts*), I., 1568.
In 1903–1904 (*Pitts*), I., 1567.
Bermondsey Parish:
For years ending Lady Day, between 1891 and 1900 (*Toynbee*), III., 30622 (10).
For years ending Lady Day, between 1903 and 1905 (*Toynbee*), III., 30622 (10).
Birmingham, increase in (*Fletcher*), IV., Stat., App. CXXVIII. (21).
Bradfield Union, in each year from 1899 to 1905 (*Chance*), III., 27061 (30).
Bramley Union, in 1895, 1900 and 1905 (*Gaunt*), IV., Stat., App. LXXII. (10).
Brixworth Union, cost of, for years ending Lady Day, 1895 and 1906 respectively (*Calverley*), IV., Stat., App. CXVII. (4).
District 4, cost of, effect of Dietaries Order on (*Court*), I.A., Stat. 20.
District 8, cost of, in 1905 as compared with (*Wethered*), I.A., Stat. 91.
Drayton Union, cost per head per week (*Fell*), VII., Stat., App. CXVI. (8).
Durham, increase, in between Michaelmas, 1903 and 1904 (*J. Lowry*), I., 7890.
Ecclesall Union, decrease per head in 1906 as compared with 1902 (*Thos. Smith*), IV., Stat., App. XCIX. (6).
Hunslet Union, per head of population (*Mee*), IV., Stat., App. LXXXVIII. (61).
In 1857–1860 and in 1904 (*Davy*), I., 3375.
King's Norton, cost per head (*Waite*), IV., 43247 (8), 43268.
London, in, increase in, between 1864 and 1904 (*Chance*), III., 27061 (34), 27102.
Northampton, in, during 1901 and 1904–1906 (*T. C. Thompson*), IV., Stat., App. CLVI. (13).
North Riding, Yorkshire, decrease in (*J. Lowry*), I., 7890.
Northumberland, increase in (*J. Lowry*), I., 7890.
North Witchford Union, in each year from 1855 to 1905 (*Sharman*), VII., 74986 (2*e*).
Rate per head:
Brentford Union (*Court*), I., 6190.
Edmonton Union (*Court*), I., 6190.
Middlesex (*Court*), I., 6190.
Willesden Union (*Court*), I., 6190.
Sheffield, in, increase between 1900 and 1906 (*Blossom*), IV., 42989.
Shifnal Union, per head per week (*Blud*), VII., 70832 (8).
Swansea Union, in (*Llewellyn*), V., 49303 (26).
Union charge, proposed making (*Bury*), IV., 48031 (21*k*), 48067.
Stone Union, in, cost per head per week (*Kendrick*), II., 22474.
Sunderland Union:
In 1886 (*M'Gonigle*), V., 52721.
In March half-years of 1881 and 1906 (*M'Gonigle* V., 52708 (19).
Woolwich Union:
Increase in (*Cutter*), II., 19003, 19056.

In-Maintenance—*cont.*
Expenditure on—*cont.*
Statistics as to—*cont.*
Numbers of persons relieved on July 1st, 1894 and 1904, and on January 1st, 1905 (*Cutter*), II., 18993.
Indoor relief and, distinction between, in statistics (*Dodd*), III., 25373 (158).
Paupers, chargeable to other Unions, of, defrayment of cost, as to (*Harper*), IX., 97667.
Poplar, improved conditions of (*Crooks*), IX., Stat., App. LXII. (39).
See also Indoor Relief.

INNES, JAMES, Inspector of Poor, Lerwick (Zetland):
Statement of evidence, VI., 743.

INNES-SMITH, DR. R. W., Surgeon for Messrs. Vickers, Maxim & Co., Ltd (Private account):
Evidence of, IV., 43126–43245:
Referred to, R., V., 161.

INGLEDEW, MR. JAMES R., Master of the Cardiff Union Workhouse:
Statement of evidence, V., App. XXVII.

Inland Revenue Commissioners:
Duties of, with regard to old-age pensions, R., Min., pp. 917, 997.

Insane:
See Lunatics.
Insane paupers, *see* Paupers, insane.

Insanitary Conditions in Poor Homes:
Co-operation of Poor Law Medical Officer with Medical Officer of Health as to, value of (*Greenwood*), IV., 37745.

Insanitary Surroundings:
Pauperism as affected by (*Bircham*), I., 5255; (*Herbert*), I., 8253.
Insanitary work places, *see under* Workshops.

Insanity:
Alcoholic excesses in relation to (*Millward*), II., 18607 (14).
Cases in Glasgow lunatic asylum, statistics as to (*Millward*), II., 18636.
Causes of, R., Min., pp. 886–887.
Moral, meaning of term (*Thorburn*), IV., 35774.
Permanent, treatment of cases, authorities responsible for (*Raw*), IV., 37927 (9).
Temporary, treatment of, authority responsible for (*Raw*), IV., 37927 (8).
Venereal Disease as a Cause of:
Cooper, Sir Alfred, evidence as to before Committee on Physical Degeneration (*Allan*), IV., 41233 (9).
Lunacy Commissioners' report as to percentage of cases among men and women (*Allan*), IV., 41233 (9),
Mott, Dr., evidence as to before Committee on Physical Degeneration (*Allan*), IV., 41233 (9).
See also Metropolitan Asylums Board and Lunacy.

Ins-and-Outs:
Able-bodied male paupers, detention of, existing powers for, sufficiency of (*Thurnall*), II., 15679.
Able-bodied, proportion of (*Wallace*), VII., 77066; (*Davy*), I., 3940.
Admission of, to workhouse without Relieving Officer's order (*Thompson*), II., 22872.
Children of, IV., R., 504–509; R., Min., pp. 820–823:
Adoption by Guardians:
Hesitation as to, cause of (*Grey*), II., 15413, 15459.
Under Guardianship of Children Act (*Davy*), I. 3943.
West Derby Union, in, infrequency of (*Cleaver*), IV., 36128.
"Chronic," Bethnal Green Union, small number alleged reason for (*Bushell*), II., 23963.
City of London Workhouse, list of inmates placed in long notice of discharge list (*Lockwood*), I.A., Stat. 23.
Compulsory committal of, to an institution, proposed (*Cooper*), IV., 36696–36698.
Compulsory long notice of discharge, deterrence or (*Siddon*), IV., 40519.

Ins-and-Outs—*cont.*

CHILDREN OF—*cont.*

Cost of, to ratepayers, reduction of, means suggested (*Grey*), II., 15413.
Cottage Homes, in, training of, difficulties as to (*Solomon*), V., 50561–50563.
Detention of:
By Guardians, power for, needed (*Wayne*), IV., 46022, 46084.
Difficulties (*Astbury*), IV., 43513.
Disadvantages of receiving into Cottage Homes (*Astbury*), IV., 43432.
Emigration of, Guardians' powers as to, increase in, needed, typical illustrative case referred to (*Poole*), III., 33880–33891.
Germany, methods of dealing with (*Muensterberg*), IX., 100588–100590.
Homes for:
Aston Union, Witton Hall:
Accommodation (*North*), IV., Stat., App. CXLV. (13).
Acquired by Guardians for reception of (*Wayne*), IV., 46000 (15), 4193; (*Williams*), IV., 45464 (12).
Selection of children to be sent to, mode of (*Wayne*), IV., 46197.
Birmingham (*Turner*), IV., 43566 (5), 43576.
Difficulty as to, Aston Union (*Williams*), IV., 45467.
Newport (*Brown*), V., 50050.
Separate, advantage of (*Eddowes*), IV., Stat., App. CXXVI. (2).
Special, need for (*Williams*), IV., 45467.
Increased powers for dealing with, need of (*Owen*), V., 48847.
In schools, power as to, conferring on Guardians suggested (*Turner*), IV., 43579:
"Ins and outs" from Mile End Old Town Union, sent to, result of (*Kerwin*), II., 18163, 18330, 18336.
Proposed, financial aspect of (*Astbury*), IV., 43434.
Institutions for care of, suggested (*Kendrick*), II., 22249, 22396.
Marlesford Lodge, number in, in 1905 (*Langley*), III., 28657.
Method of dealing with:
King's Norton Union (*Astbury*), IV., 43513.
West Derby Union (*Cleaver*), IV., 36014.
Methods of dealing with (*Wallace*), VII., 77067.
Need for earlier separation of, from their parents (*Poole*), III., 33856 (31), 33977.
Poor Law schools, in (*Propert*), IX., 98500.
Powers as to, extension necessary (*K. Brereton*), VII., Stat., App. CLXVI. (1); (*Thurnall*), II., 15622.
Receiving Homes for, detention and education in (*Langley*), III., 28470 (16), 28577, 28657.

CHILDREN, WITH:

Discharge from workhouse, *see* Discharge of workhouse inmates.
Curtailment of power of re-entry (*Wallace*), VII., 77066.
Special powers for, need of (*H. H. Hannaford*), VII., Stat., App. XLIV. (9); (*E. Q. Louch*), VII., Stat., App. LVII. (16*c*); (*T. Wilkins*), VII., Stat., App. LXXXVIII. (7*b*).
Stringent measures advocated (*Wilkins*), VII., Stat., App. LXXXVIII. (7*b*).

DEALING WITH:

As vagrants suggested (*Bagenal*), I., 7574.
Children (*Stansfeld*), I.A., Stat., 68, 69.
Consolidation and enforcement of regulations for, advocated (*Llewelyn*), V., 49303 (26*c*).
Danish method of (*Davy*), I., 3935, 3949.
Drastic treatment proposed (*Fust*), I., 11557.
Extended powers to Guardians with regard to, necessity for (*T. Morgan*), V., Stat., App. XXXVI. (13).
In special institutions under strict discipline, spare diet and increased power of detention proposed (*Lockwood*), I., 14081.
In Swiss workhouses (*Thomas*), V., 12482.
Legislation with regard to, amendment in, essential (*Owen*), V., 48811 (16*c*).
Definition of, proposed (*Thompson*), II., 22602.
Detention of, *see* Detention of paupers.
Detention in workhouse, suggested powers as to (*Wallace*), VII., 77066.

Ins-and-Outs—*cont.*

Detention and curative treatment of, *see* Detention of paupers.
Detentionary treatment for, recommendations *re*, R., IV., 510–515; R., VIII., 236; R., IX., 151; R., III. (*b*).

DETENTION IN WORKHOUSE:

Duration of (*Davy*), I., 3084, 3085.
Extension of period:
Advocated (*Bagenal*), I.A., 7572, Stat. 79; (*Fleming*), I., 9542; (*Fust*), I., 11245.
Suggested powers as to (*Wethered*), I., 5780; (*Lockwood*), I., 14076.
Difficulties as to (*Thompson*), II., 22773.
Remedies proposed (*Thompson*), II., 22593.
Discipline of workhouse as affected by (*J. Dewsnup*), IV., Stat., App. XXXVII. (20).
Facilities afforded to, IV., R., 206–208.
Feeble-minded among (*Craig*), IX., 19532.
Genuine cases and, distinguishing, mode of (*Thompson*), II., 22597.
Guardians, powers as to, extension of, need for (*F. Zanetti*), IV., Stat., App. LI. (9); (*Hewing*), IV., Stat. App. LXXVII. (11*g*).
Guardians, to allow week's leave to man in search of work (*Wallace*), VII., 77071.
Habits of industry, inculcating in, possibility of (*Kerwin*), II., 18041 (17), 18330.
Harder work for, in workhouses, advisability of (*Thomas*), I., 12479.

HUDDERSFIELD:

Deterrents for, form and object of (*Whitwam*), IV., 40643–40645.
Difficulties with (*Whitwam*), IV., 40644.
Separate accommodation for, advantage of (*Hadfield*), Stat., App. LXXIV. (3).
Inebriate habits of, R., VIII., 258.
Jewish, paucity of, reasons for (*Stephany*), III., 30552.
Labour Colonies, usefulness of in dealing with (*Lockwood*), I., 13225.
Labour Colonies for, *see that heading.*
Lambeth workhouse, women, length of stay in (*Edwards*), II., 23796.
Legislation to deal with, need for (*Thompson*), II., 22535 (6).
Local administration of relief as affecting (*Davy*), I., 3936; (*Herbert*), I., 8555.

LIVERPOOL UNION:

Increased number of, reasons for (*W. Crosfield*), IV., Stat., App. XXXVI. (9).
Number of (*W. Bray*), IV., Stat., App. XXXII. (9, 10).
Occupations of (*Thorburn*), IV., 35693 (39), 35768.

LONDON:

Kensington:
Chronic pensioner pauper's case (*Lockwood*), I., 4151.
Return as to (*Lockwood*), I., 14073.
Maternity wards, R., Min., p. 778.
Numerous in large towns (*Herbert*), I., 8553.
Penalties for, proposal as to further (*Thomas*), V., 50096 (13 xxv.), 50127.
Powers of dealing with, need of extension as to detention (*Crowder*), II., 17978.
New, proposed (*Kerwin*), II., 18492.
Provision for, proposed (*Millward*), II., 18774.
Receiving homes or probationary schools, used for "ins-and-outs," R., Min., pp. 819–822.
Reclaiming to settled employment, difficulties as to (*Lockwood*), I., 4120.
Recurrent cases, R., II., 36.
References to, R., IV., 502, 503; Min., pp. 1058, 1075, 1161.
Regulation of, and proper treatment for (*Bishop of Stepney*), VIII., 79674.
Restricting liberty of, in applying for orders of admission, proposal as to (*Thompson*), II., 22595, 22602.
Separate Colonies for, proposed (*Kerwin*), II., 18491–18497.

ST. PANCRAS:

Large number of (*Millward*), II., 18622.
Number of, reduction in, cause of (*Craig*), II., 19466 (23).
Typical cases referred to (*Craig*), II., 19466 (24), 19535.

Ins-and-Outs—*cont.*

STATISTICS AS TO:

City of London: as to age, in 1901 (*Lockwood*), I., 4151.
Insufficiency of (*Crowder*), II., 17985.
Kensington (*Lockwood*), I., 4151.
Marylebone Workhouse, admissions of, weekly number (*Morris*), II., 16624 (12), 16793.
Poplar (*Lockwood*), I., 4151.
Stone Union, decrease of (*Kendrick*), II., 22465.
Women, Lambeth Union, number of (*Edwards*), II., 23785 (4), 23796.

Support of families of, mode suggested (*Grey*), II., 15457.
System of reporting themselves to police as in case of ticket-of-leave men suggested (*Astbury*), IV., 43433.
See also Punishment of Paupers.
Training in effect of (*Kerwin*), II., 18080, 18162, 18210, 18330, 18336, 18499.

TRAMPS AS:

Way-tickets and registration for, advocated, with detention in Labour Colony on non-production (*Raeburn*), IX., 89840.

Type of (*Davy*), I., 3956.
Vagrant Act, 1824, vagrant ins-and-outs, bringing within scope of, suggested (*Davy*), I., 3939; (*Herbert*), I., 8556; (*Fleming*), I., 9542.
Women giving birth to illegitimate children, compulsory detention of, advocated (*J. Casey*), VIII., 86466, 86467, 86709–86724.
Workhouse administration, strict, effect on (*Herbert*), I., 8555.
Workhouses, in, remuneration for work done, payment to, on leaving, proposed (*Elkerton*), III., 26408 (29), 26589.
Treatment of, severity in, advocated (*Burnell*), VII., 68092.

Inspectors:

ASSISTANT:

Additional appointments essential (*Bagenal*), I., 6920, 7006; (*Fust*), I., 11118.
Appointment of, and previous experience (*W. Long*), VIII., 78553.
Appointment of (*Davy*), I., 1951.
Duties of (*Lockwood*), I., 4055, Stat., 3, 5; (*A. B. Lowry*), I., 12188–12193.
Instructions to (*Fleming*), I., 8959.
Metropolitan District (*Lockwood*), I., 4055.
Number of (*Davy*), I., 1604.
Reports of, dealing with (*Lockwood*), I.A., Stat. 4.
Statutory powers of (*Davy*), I., 1681.
Tenure of (*Davy*), I., 1951.
Workhouses, inspection by proposed (*Bagenal*), I., 7734, 7755–7760.

BOARDING OUT:

Additional, appointment of (*Mason*), I., 9890; I.A., Stat. 9, 10, 88.
Children, number which an inspector can properly inspect during a year (*Mason*), I., 9735; I.A., Stat. 12.
Duties of, as to children and committees (*Davy*), I., 3978; (*Mason*), I., 9738, 9884, ; I.A., Stat. 11.
Instructions to, Memorandum of Local Government Board, date of issue, etc. (*Mason*), I., 9885–9888.
Ireland (*Mason*), I.A., Stat. 71.
Number of (*Davy*), I., 1605, 1781, 1881; (*Mason*), I., 9576.
Poor Law children generally, inspection by proposed, objections to (*Mason*), I., 10052–10069.
Qualifications of (*Mason*), I.A., Stat., 40–46.
Visits to children, frequency of (*Davy*), I., 1781.
Working routine of (*Mason*), I., 9741.
Women as, necessity of (*Joseph*), VII., 69293 (8*g*), 69498.

CHIEF GENERAL INSPECTOR:

Appointment, mode of (*Davy*), I., 1764, 1951.
Assistance required by (*Bagenal*), I., 7006, 7686; (*Fleming*), I., 9002.
Duties and title of (*Lockwood*), I., 13215.
General inspectors' relations with (*Lockwood*), I., 13218.

Inspectors—*cont.*

GENERAL:

Additional appointments, desirable (*Crowder*), II., 17523, 17661.
Administration of relief as affected by advice and assistance of (*Cleaver*), IV., 35887 (27).
Authority and vigilance of, increase in advocated (*Hincks*), IV., Stat., App. CXXXIV. (17*b*).
Case-relief functions as to improper grants (*Walsh*), I., 8716.
Circulation of (*Davy*), I., 2025.
Class and experience, varieties of (*Davy*), I., 1726.
Clerical assistance for (*Davy*), I., 2158; (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat. 2.
Conference with relieving officers, advantage of (*Coulson*), V., 52691–52693.
Curtailment of powers of, in favour of Guardians (*Broomfield*), V., 49625 (9*a*), 49714.
Diaries, weekly, duty as to (*Davy*), I., 1760.
Districts of:

Area of, size as affecting efficient supervision (*Davy*), I., 1757.
Arrangement, plan of (*Davy*), I., 1738.
Number of (*Davy*), I., 1737.

District 1:

Assistant inspectors, number of (*Lockwood*), I.A., Stat. 2.
Guardians, Boards of, within and outside area of Metropolitan Common Poor Fund (*Lockwood*), I., 4064, Stat. 7.
Institutions comprised in, and inspected (*Lockwood*) I., 4062; Stat. 7.

District 2:

Boundaries of (*A. Lowry*), I.A., Stat. 4.
Carrying trade, towns connected with (*A. Lowry*), I.A., Stat. 10.
Character of (*A. Lowry*), I.A., Stat. 5.
Counties and unions comprised in (*A. Lowry*), I.A., Stat. 2, 13.
Industries carried on, *see that heading.*
Manufacturing area, unions and towns comprised in (*A. Lowry*), I.A., Stat. 9.
Outdoor Relief Prohibitory Order in force in (*A. Lowry*), I.A., Stat. 40.
Pauperism, *see that heading.*
Population, *see that heading.*
Rateable value, *see under* Valuation.
Residential places in (*A. Lowry*), I.A., Stat. 11, 12.
Unions comprised in:

Formation, methods of (*A. Lowry*), I.A., Stat. 13.
Table showing tendencies of population and pauperism, comparative proportion of aged to population, and resources of unions (*A. Lowry*), I.A., Stat. 15, 16.

District 3, extent of (*Herbert*), I., 8065; I.A., Stat. 3, 4, 8, 10, 94.

District 4:

Character of (*Court*), I., 6581, I.A., Stat. 2.
Counties comprised in (*Court*), I., 6149, Stat. 1.
Indoor paupers, *see* Paupers, statistics as to.
Industries carried on, *see that heading.*
Pauperism, *see* Pauperism, statistics as to.
Paupers, *see* Paupers, statistics as to.
Population, *see that heading.*
Rateable value, *see under* Valuation.
Unions comprised in, number of (*Court*), I.A., Stat. 2.

District 5:

Agricultura conditions in (*Hervey*), I., 11864–11869.
Agricultural labourers, conditions of (*Hervey*), I., 11864.
Character of (*Hervey*), I., 11597, Stat. 1.
Counties and unions comprised in (*Hervey*), I., 11562, Stat. 1.
Migration from, direction of (*Hervey*), I., 11577.
Outdoor relief, *see that heading.*
Outdoor relief unions, *see that heading.*
Workhouses, *see that heading.*

District 6:

Character of (*Fleming*), I.A., Stat. 1.
Counties comprised in (*Fleming*), I., 8846, Stat. 1.
Industries carried on in, *see that heading.*
Population, *see that heading.*

Inspectors—*cont.*
General—*cont.*
District 7:
Aged poor, *see* Aged poor, statistics as to.
Character of (*Thomas*), I.A., Stat. 5.
Conditions as to infirmaries, nurses, workhouse schools, and children in 1897, compared with 1905 (*Thomas*), I.A., Stat. 6, 7.
Counties comprised in (*Thomas*), I.A., Stat. 1.
Inspection, method of (*Thomas*), I., 12372.
Pauperism, *see* Pauperism, statistics as to.
Population, *see that heading.*
Size of, possibility of inspector exercising sufficient influence, having regard to (*Thomas*), I., 12370.
Somersetshire, industries in (*Thomas*), I.A., Stat. 4.
District 8:
Counties and parts of counties comprised in (*Wethered*), I., 5357.
Trade in urban parts, depressed condition of, effect on pauperism (*Wethered*), I.A., Stat. 58.
District 9:
Character of (*Dansey*), I., 5914, Stat. 2.
Counties comprised in (*Dansey*), I., 5913, Stat. 1.
Lunatic wards, workhouses having number of (*Dansey*) I.A., Stat. 29.
Paupers, *see* Paupers, statistics as to.
Pauperism, *see* Pauperism, statistics as to.
Rural character of (*Dansey*), I., 5914.
Unions comprised in (*Dansey*), I., 5913, Stat. 1.
District 10:
Counties and parts of county comprised in (*Herbert*), I.A., Stat., 3.
Deaths during each year from 1896 to 1902 inclusive (*Herbert*), I.A., Stat. 10.
Inspector's experience and qualifications (*Herbert*), I., 8128.
Population, *see that heading.*
Public works carried out prior to 1903, effect on relief (*Herbert*), I.A., Stat. 8.
District 11:
Casual wards, *see that heading.*
Counties and unions comprised in (*Fust*), I.A., Stat. 1.
Cumberland, unions in:
Acreage (*Fust*), I.A., Stat. 7.
Industries in, *see that heading.*
Infirmaries, *see that heading.*
Population of, *see that heading.*
Cumberland and Westmorland Unions in, Outdoor Relief Prohibitory Order in force in (*Fust*), I.A., Stat., 8.
Institutions, Poor Law, in (*Fust*), I.A., Stat. 15.
Lancaster, County of:
Industries in, *see that heading.*
Northern Division:
Acreage (*Fust*), I.A., Stat. 4.
Population, *see that heading.*
Nurses in, *see under* Nursing.
Outdoor Relief Regulation Order, localities in which in force (*Fust*), I.A., Stat. 8.
Pauperism, *see* Pauperism, statistics as to.
Population, *see that heading.*
Rateable values, *see under* Valuation.
Relief, *see* Relief, administration of.
Scattered Homes, *see* Homes for children.
Sick indoor poor, number of on January 1st., 1906 (*Fust*), I.A., Stat. 17.
Southern Division, acreage (*Fust*), I.A., Stat. 5.
Westmorland, County of:
Acreage (*Fust*), I.A., Stat. 6.
Workhouses, *see that heading,*
District 12:
Acreage of (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat. 7.
Classification of unions, tables, showing area, population, expenditure on indoor and outdoor relief; number of persons relieved, cost per head on population, percentage of cost of out-relief and percentage of pauperism on population (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat. 32–41.
Extent of (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat. 7.
Industries in, *see that heading.*
Institutions, Poor Law, *see that heading.*
Outdoor relief, *see that heading.*
Paupers, *see* Paupers, statistics as to.
Statistical Table relating to (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat. 22

Inspectors—*cont.*
General—*cont.*
District 13:
Acreage of (*J. Lowry*), I.A., Stat. 3.
Counties and parts of counties comprised in (*J. Lowry*), I.A., 7850, Stat. 1.
Population, *see that heading.*
Railway facilities in (*J. Lowry*), I.A., Stat. 4.
Unions comprised in, number and geographical situation of (*J. Lowry*), I.A., Stat. 2.
District 14:
Relief, administration of, *see that heading.*
Unions in:
Average number of (*Davy*), I., 1700.
In which Guardians' proceedings are conducted wholly or partially in the Welsh language (*Bircham*), I.A., Stat. 16.
Welsh language, inspector's comparative ignorance of, disadvantage of (*Bircham*), I.A., 5111.
Districts, excessive size of (*Jebb*), VII., 78148; (*Williams*), IV., 45464 (23), 45536.
Districts of, size of (*J. Brown*), III., 24785.
Districts, Newport, size of existing, suitability of (*Thomas*), V., 50260.
Duties of:
Daily routine of (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat. 2.
General scope of (*Davy*), I., 1598, 1758.
In relation to Local Government Board (*Fleming*), I.A., 8976.
Routine, more important work prevented by (*Bagenal*), I., 7049.
Twofold (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat. 5.
Whole time occupied by (*Wethered*), I., 5633.
Expert assistants to, value of (*Bagenal*), I., 7428.
Efficiency of (*J. Brown*), III., 24781.
Ellesmere Union, work of (*Jebb*), VII., 71849.
England and Wales, in, number of (*Women's Local Government Society*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXV. (25).
Functions: (*Williams*), IV., 45537, 45591, (*Sellers*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXII. (1).
Character of (*Fleming*), I., 9562.
Mapping out on appointment desirable (*Bagenal*), I., 7407.
Scope of (*Bagenal*), I., 7383, 7726–7730; Stat. 3.
Greater frequency of visits by, advantage of (*Wilson*), IV., 40198; (*Ayles*), IV., 45786 (19*k*), 45846.
Guardians, visits to, greater frequency of, need for (*Kevill-Davies*), VII., 72807, (*Davy*), I., 1758, 1968.
Guardians' meetings:
Attendance at:
Frequency of (*Davy*), I., 1968.
Frequency undesirable, reason for (*Dansey*), I., 6055; (*Court*), I., 6338.
Functions at (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat. 4.
Guardians' board meetings, presence at, advantage of (*Coulson*), V., 52688.
Increase in number of, suggested (*Macnaghton-Jones*), VII., 73204.
Infant Life Protection Act, 1897, under, duties of (*F. Zanetti*), IV., Stat., App. LI. (1).
Influence on Guardians (*Davy*), I., 1778; (*Thomas*), I., 4568; (*Lockwood*), I., 13780.
Inspection of institutions by, more frequent, desirability of (*Morris*), II., 16742.
Inspection of cases for out-relief by, proposed (*Williams*), IV., 45541; (*Bury*), IV., 48031 (21*f*), IV., 48062, 48082.
Guardians' probable attitude as to (*Cleaver*), IV., 35986.
Inspection of institutions by, too frequent, disadvantage of (*Court*), I., 6338.
Institutions, Metropolitan, inspected by, number and description of (*Lockwood*), I., 4062.
Instructions to:
Absence of (*Davy*), I., 1607, 1761, 1875; (*Thomas*), I 4574; (*J. Lowry*), I., 8027:
Disadvantage of (*Bagenal*), I., 7407.
Stereotyped code of, objections to issue of (*Thomas*), I., 4574.
Inter-communication desirable (*Davy*), I., 1607.

Inspectors—*cont.*

GENERAL—*cont.*

Leicester Board of Guardians' relations with (*Kemp*), IV., 46853–46855.
Local Government Board, consultation with, as to administrative Poor Law questions in his district (*L.G.B.*), IX., Stat., App. LXIX. (11).
Local Government Board, application to by, on behalf of Stoer district of Assynt (*Ellis*), IX., 89049 (13).
Work of, referred to (*Booth*), IX., Stat., App. LVIII. (100).
Meetings of, periodical, suggested (*Lockwood*), I., 13789.
Metropolitan Asylums Board institutions inspected by (*Lockwood*), I., 4063.
Need for increased powers of, over indoor and outdoor relief (*Evans*), V., 48752.
Outdoor relief inspection by proposed, advantage of (*Thompson*), II., 22645, 22676, 22837, 22888.

Outdoor relief:
Functions as to administration of (*Bagenal*), I., 6921.
Inspection of cases by, essential (*Bagenal*), I., 7433.
Over-inspection by, dangers of (*Davy*), I., 1846.
Policy of (*Davy*), I., 1887.
Position in relation to Guardians, subsequent to 1894 (*Davy*), I., 1879.
Powers of, increase in, proposed, difficulties as to (*Davy*), 1741; (*Fleming*), I., 9648, 9560.
Powers, sufficiency of (*Thomas*), I., 4576.
Presence at meetings of Guardians (*Wethered*), I., 5620; (*Court*), I., 6492; (*Bagenal*), I., 7136.
Qualifications of (*Davy*), I., 1602, 1608, 1764; (*J. Lowry*), I. 8027.
Question of evidence from, suggesting the necessity for legislation of the unemployed apart from the Poor Law (*W. Long*), VIII., 78562–78567.
Relations with Guardians (*Davy*), I., 1602, 1741 1766–1780; (*Lockwood*), I., 4999.
Relations with Local Government Board (*Lockwood*), I., 14003.
Relief Committees, presence at, advantage of (*Coulson*), V., 52692.

Reports:
Preparation and despatch to Local Government Board (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat. 3.
Procedure as to (*Davy*), I., 1754.
Publication of (*Davy*), I., 1751, 1900; (*Lockwood*), I., 13797, 14006.
Reprinting separately by Board (*Davy*), I., 1972.
Retiring age limit (*Davy*), I., 1611.
Returns, voluntary nature of (*Davy*), I., 1746.
Salaries and allowances (*Davy*), I., 2156; (*Thomas*), I., 12376.
Special knowledge of (*Davy*), I., 1735.
Standardisation of goods supplied to Poor Law, institutions by, suggested (*White*), III., 26864.
Status of (*Davy*), I., 1631.
Subjects claiming attention of, absence of time for studying (*Bagenal*), I., 7407.
Tenure of (*Davy*), I., 1951.
Training of (*Williams*), IV., 45540.
Vacations (*Davy*), I., 2160.
Visits to each union, annual number of (*Wethered*), I., 5631.
Welsh-speaking inspector for Welsh unions, desirability of appointing (*Bircham*), I., 4913, 5112; I.A., Stat. 19.
Work of (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat. 4–2.

Workhouses:
Complaints of inmates, hearing, mode of (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat. 3.

Inspection of:
Duties and responsibilities as to (*Davy*), I., 1758; (*Bagenal*), I., 7729–7733.
Frequency of (*Court*), I., 6338.
Structural alterations, power as to sanctioning (*Davy*), I., 1772.
Surprise visits to (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat. 3; (*Jebb*), VII., 71698 (11), 71842).

Inspectors—*cont.*

LADY:
Advantages of (Women's Local Government Society), IX., Stat., App. LXXXV. (16).
Appointment of, for women and children, proposed (*M. Jefferies*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXXIII. (II.).
Appointment of, for Workhouse inspection, need for (*Twining*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXIII. (7, 8).
District, size of (*Stansfeld*), I., 14555.
Duties of (*Davy*), I., 1604, 1605, 1807; (*Lockwood*), I., 4060, I.A., Stat. 6; (*Stansfeld*), I., 14418.
Hospitals, for, need of (*Ayles*), IV., 45786 (19*l*), 45846.
Increase in number of, need for (*Siddon*), IV., 40699.
Increased number of, need for (*Lloyd*), VII., 70558, 70619.

Infant Life Protection Acts, under:
Need for, reasons for (*Women's Local Government Society*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXV. (22).
Salaries of (*Women's Local Government Society*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXV.
Medical, Huddersfield, number of (*Siddon*), IV., 40700.
Number of (*Davy*), I., 1605, 1808.
Special knowledge of infants required by (*Women's Local Government Society*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXV. (19–22).
Status of (*Davy*), I., 1806.
Women's wards in workhouse, extension of inspection by, need for (*Newill*), IV., 44951.
Workhouses, inspection of, by (*Joseph*), VII., 62993 (8*h*).

MEDICAL:
Additional inspectors, proposal to appoint, objection to (*Fuller*), I.A., Stat. 1, 10.
Administrative questions, reference to by Local Government Board (*Fuller*), I., 10437.
Bridges, Dr., appointment as, date of (*Downes*), II., 22922.
Duties of, for London (*Downes*), II., 22908.
Duties of (*Davy*), I., 1606, 1790; (*Fuller*), I., 10177, 10573; Stat. 2–4, 12.
Control of officers and nurses, desirable (*C. Ross*), VII., Stat., App. CL. (9).
Fuller, Dr., appointment as, date of (*Downes*), II., 22922.
Functions of (*Davy*), I., 1852; (*Fuller*), I., 10534.
Infirmaries, surprise visits to, by, necessity for (*T. J. Boss*), IV., Stat., App. CXI. (13).
Inspections by, frequency of (*Fuller*), I., 10177, 10240–10246.
Institutions inspected by (*Fuller*), I.A., Stat. 3.
Markham, Dr., appointment of, to Metropolitan district as, date of (*Downes*), II., 22922.
Mouat, Dr., appointment as, date of (*Downes*), II., 22922.
Number of (*Twining*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXIII. (7), (*Davy*), I., 1788.
Number of England and Wales in (*Women's Local Government Society*), IX., Stat. App. LXXXV. (25).
Relations with general inspectors (*Davy*), I., 1606.
Reports to Local Government Board:
Circumstances under which made (*Fuller*), I., 10365–10375, Stat. 5, 6, 7.
Powers as to making (*Fuller*), I., 10359–10375.
Subjects on which made, increased range of, advocated (*Fuller*), I., 10375.
Smith, Dr. Edward, appointment as, date of (*Downes*), II., 22913, 22922.
Supervision by, of expenditure in infirmaries:
Procedure as to (*Downes*), II., 23194.
Results of (*Downes*), II., 23195.
Outdoor relief, of, appointment and duties suggested (*Fisher*), IV., Stat., App. CXXVII. (7*f*).

SANITARY:
Female, Leicester Union, hygiene, instruction in, by (*C. F. Bryan*), IV., Stat., App. CXVI. (2).
Jewish Board of Guardians:
Appointment by (*Stephany*), III., 30175 (13–15).
Discontinuance of, reasons for (*Stephany*), III., 30498.
Functions of (*Stephany*), III., 30175 (13–15).
Sanitary, *see under* Sanitary Authorities.

Inspectors—*cont.*

VAGRANT:

Duties of (*Davy*), I., 1623.

Number of (*Davy*), I., 1627.

Women, appointment of, suggested, at Conference of St. Pancras Borough Council respecting infantile mortality (*Dodd*), III., 25373 (100).

WORKHOUSES, OF:

Women, appointment of, advocated (*Women's Local Government Society*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXV. (24).

Inspector of Poor (Scotland):

Assistant, duties of (*Ferguson*), IX., 90115 (1).

Attendance at Relief Committee Meetings (*Ferguson*), IX., 90118.

Indoor assistant, duties of (*Ferguson*), IX., 90115 (1), 90117.

Whole-time man, as, proposed (*Ferguson*), IX., 90278.

Institutions:

Blind poor, for, out-relief, distribution through, advantage and infrequency of (*Purse*), III., 28235.

Bradford Incorporated Institution for the Blind, reference to (*Purse*), III., 28165 (10), 28188, 28228.

Central Authority, transference of, to, feasibility of (*J. Dorington*), VII, Stat., App. CCV. (9); (*Fortescue*), VII., Stat., App. CCVI. (5); (*T. Halsey*), VII., Stat., App. CCVII. (3); (*T. Hebbert*), VII., Stat., App. CCVIII. (3); (*H. Hobhouse*), VII., Stat., App. CCIX. (1).

Certification by Local Government Board, power as to, limitation of (*Davy*), I., 4009.

CERTIFIED INSTITUTIONS:

Advantages of (*Davy*), I., 3844.

Children, for, statistics as to number in (*Davy*), I., 3845.

Class of paupers in (*Davy*), I., 3807.

Industrial training for servants at (*Davy*), I., 3888.

Inspection of (*Davy*), I., 3799.

Local Government Board, control over (*Davy*), I., 3846, 3855.

Sickness in, compulsory reports as to (*Davy*), I., 3849.

Scandal with regard to Roman Catholic Orphanage (*Davy*), I., 3850.

West Ham children in, number of (*Paul*), II., 21049 (5), 21142.

"Certified" and "uncertified" institutions, distinction between (*Davy*), I., 3794.

Charitable, Willesden Union, in (*Court*), I., 6596.

Children for, objections to (*Foster*), II., 16337.

COUNTY, SPECIAL:

Payment by inmates:

Instance of (*Lord Fitzmaurice*), VII., 77004.

Suggested (*Lord Fitzmaurice*), VII., 76968.

Development of, R., II., 25; R., IV., 120.

FEEBLE-MINDED, FOR:

Establishment proposed on lines of Miss Stacey's Home, Birmingham (*Lloyd*), VII., 70512 (9*a*).

Need of county (*Heale*), VII., 69075.

Glasgow, in, excellence of, as an attraction to poor and "undesirables" (*Ferguson*), IX., 90115 (12), 90154, 90155.

Inspection of, more frequent, desirability of (*Morris*), II., 16742.

JEWISH:

Orphan Asylum and Jews' Hospital (*Stephany*), III., 30243.

Orphans, for, co-operation between Jewish Board of Guardians and (*Stephany*), III., 30245.

Orphans in, former places of residence of (*Stephany*), III., 30320.

Large, dangers of (*Downes*), II., 23143.

LONDON COUNTY COUNCIL:

Classification of, under control of (*L.C.C.*), IX., Stat., App. LXXI. (1).

Stocktaking, regulations as to (*L.C.C.*), IX., Stat., App. LXXI. (32).

MATERNITY HOMES:

Establishment for reception of unmarried women about to become mothers for the first time, advocated (*Stansfeld*), I.A., Stat. 15.

Funds, source of (*Thorburn*), IV., 35811.

Institutions—*cont.*

MATERNITY HOMES—*cont.*

Large towns, establishment in, for the treatment of respectable married women, apart from the Poor Law, advocated (*Raw*), IV., 37927 (11), 37932–37935, 38168.

Liverpool, inspection, official, of (*Thorburn*), IV., 35815.

Lying-in institutions, Brighton, percentage of total births attended by midwives (*Newsholme*), IX., 92534 (4, ii.).

Metropolitan, voluntary nature of (*Stansfeld*), I., 14528.

Unmarried mothers from Liverpool Workhouse, grant by vestry to Home, conditions and amount of (*Thorburn*), IV., 35693 (17), 35812.

Voluntary:

Extension proposed, possible substitution for suggested central maternity institution (*Stansfeld*), I., 14453.

Strict administration, necessity of (*Stansfeld*), I., 14562.

METROPOLITAN ASYLUMS BOARD, OF:

Central Committees for control of:

Date of and reasons for appointment (*Mann*), II., 24155 (58), 24356.

Powers and duties of (*Mann*), II., 24155 (61).

Saving effected by (*Mann*), II., 24375–24379.

Central stores for manufactured goods, advantage of establishing (*Mann*), II., 24155 (68, 74), 24179, 24375, 24512.

Children for, list of (*Westlake*), III., 28093 (7).

Coal, direct purchase of, saving effected by (*Mann*), II., 24155 (70), 24661–24663.

Cost per head per week for inmates during year ended Michaelmas, 1905 (*Mann*), II., 24155 (86).

Draft estimates prepared by accountant for each institution, dealing with, method of (*Mann*), II., 24155 (83), 24385.

Furnishing and equipping by Contract Committee (*Mann*), II., 24155 (71).

Inspection, system of (*Mann*), II., 24364.

Local Government Board's control over, Orders with regard to, alteration in proposed (*Mann*), II., 24372–24374.

Sub-Committees for control of:

Composition of (*Mann*), II., 24170.

Powers and duties of (*Mann*), II., 24155 (62), 24356–24361.

Quorum, difficulties as to (*Mann*), II., 24521.

Small purchases by, system of (*Mann*), II., 24540.

Supplies required for:

Tea, direct purchase of, saving effected by (*Mann*), II., 24155 (69), 24375, 24661.

Transmission, method of (*Mann*), II., 24179–24181.

Visitation of, by members of the Board (*Mann*), II., 24155 (63), 24358, 24597.

Non-Poor Law, deterrence of admission to, absence of (*Hawkyard*), IV., 42747.

POOR LAW:

Administration of, conditions attending smooth working (*Fuller*), I., 10647.

Administration of, by county Poor Law Authority, scheme proposed (*Willis-Bund*), VII., 76695.

Blackburn, Sanitary Authority, inspection by (*Greenwood*), IV., 37824–37826.

Bolton Union, visitation of, by voluntary workers (*Cooper*), IV., 36749.

Call-over of cases, desirability of (*Craig*), II., 19655.

Centralising administration of, in London, objections to (*Alford*), III., 31821.

Children, for:

Combination of unions for provision of, authorised by Poor Law Amendment Act, 1844 (*Quelch*), III., 25804.

Condition of inmates, compared with that of children of artisans and free labourers (*Quelch*), III., 25803.

Cost per bed, administrative buildings included in (*Kitchin*), I., 3722.

District 12, number in (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat. 7.

Ineligibility, principle of, abandoned with regard to (*Quelch*), III., 25798, 25805.

Institutions—*cont.*
POOR LAW—*cont.*
Children for—*cont.*
Inspection of, points in which differing from inspection of boarded-out children (*Mason*), I., 10060.
Marylebone, number of (*Morris*), II., 16872.
Number accommodated on one site, limitation by Local Government Board, effect on expenditure (*Kitchin*), I., 3719.
Personnel of, high class essential (*Stansfeld*), I., 14487.
St. Pancras, in:
Number and certified accommodation of (*Millward*), II., 18607 (2).
Revision of cases (*Craig*), II., 19650–19652.
Woolwich Union, in, number and accommodation of (*Cutter*), II., 18993 (9).
Classification of paupers, complete system of effect on (*Cleaver*), III., 35898.
Comfort, increase in, pauperism as affected by (*Chance*), III., 27061 (20).
Epileptics, feeble minded paupers and, combination of Birmingham, Aston and King's Norton Unions for establishment of, under Order of Local Government Board (*Astbury*), IV., 43421 (10), 43447:
King's Norton Union, in, occupations proposed for inmates (*Astbury*), IV., 43448.
Large, advantages of (*Rhodes*), IV., 38997.
Separate, need for (*Williams*), IV., 45464 (25).
Exemption of, from certain rules of Central Midwives Board (*Downes*), II., 23183.
Hospitals and, deaths in, increased number of, reason for (*Fuller*), I., 10749.
Islington Union, in (*Lockwood*), I., 13444.
Leicester, in, nature and number of (*Carryer*), IV., 46516 (15).
Liverpool:
Admissions to, mode of (*Ball*), IV., 35669.
Seamen's Home, leave of absence, arrangements as to (*Thorburn*), IV., 35801.
London:
Deaths in, *see* Death rate.
Single board for:
Advantage as to economy possible (*Lockwood*), I., 13058.
Support by single rate levied on the whole country, proposed (*Lockwood*), I., 13058.
Multiplying, objections to (*Wethered*), I., 5414.
Newcastle Union, in (*Russell*), V., Stat., App. CIV. (8).
Outdoor relief, abolition of, number of institutions in rural and urban unions needed to permit of (*Davy*), I., 3230, 3255.
Proselytism in, Roman Catholic complaints as to, decrease in (*Westlake*), III., 28097.
Public use of, tendency to increase, effect on death rate (*Davy*), I., 3393.
Reduction in number, possibility of in event of transfer of relief to county Poor Law Authority, and alteration of areas (*Willis-Bund*), VII., 76719, 76720.
St. Pancras Union, in (*Lockwood*), I., 13444.
STATISTICS AS TO:
Certified, App. XXV., p. 618.
Children, number in, and chargeable, App. XXV., p. 630.
Cost of maintenance in, App. XXV., p. 727.
Generally, App. XXV., p. 636.
Transfer to Sanitary Authority proposed (*Bygott*), IV., 44167.
Unattractiveness of, to certain class of poor, reason for (*Wethered*), I., 5777.
Visiting Committees, size of, recommended (*Cleaver*), IV., 36110.
Voluntary visitation of, need for (*Alford*), III., 31892, 31898.
West Derby Union, Visiting Committee, number of members and actual number attending (*Cleaver*), IV., 36110.
Worcestershire, number of (*Willis-Bund*), VII., 76716–76718.
Provident medical, *see* Medical services, public.
Referred to, R., Min., pp. 810–812, 828.
Registered, "paying inmates," powers to receive in, proposed (*R. J. Curtis*), IV., Stat., App. CXXIII. (13*f*).

Institutions—*cont.*
ROMAN CATHOLIC:
Children, Catholic, placing in, proposal to make obligatory (*Westlake*), III., 28093 (5), 28109.
Finance and comparative economy of, reasons for (*Westlake*), III., 28121.
Satisfactory system of training and appointing (*W. Long*), VIII., 78500, 78501.
Separate, classes of paupers needing, and suitable areas for (*Heale*), VII., 69154, 69160.
Special, for certain classes of paupers, management of, suggestions as to (*Macnaghton-Jones*), VII., 73207.
SWANSEA UNION:
Blind poor, for (*J. Devonald*), V., Stat., App. XVIII. (3).
Deaf and dumb, for (*J. Devonald*), V., Stat., App. XVIII. (3).
UNCERTIFIED:
Adults and children, sending to, difference in procedure for (*Davy*), I., 4013.
Adult paupers, sending to, Local Government Board's power to veto under Poor Relief Act, 1849 (*Davy*), I., 4015, 4021.
Children, for:
Number in (*Davy*), I., 3796.
Placing in, procedure for (*Davy*), I., 3796.
Defective adult paupers, placing in, Guardians' powers as to (*Davy*), I., 4013.
Number and usefulness of (*Davy*), I., 3460.
Sick poor, placing in:
Guardians' powers as to (*Davy*), I., 4010.
Procedure for (*Davy*), I., 4019.
VISITS BY COMMISSIONERS TO:
Generally, App. XXVIII., pp. 3–207, 382–385.
VOLUNTARY:
Blind, Institution for, in Bradford (*Milledge*), IX., Stat., App. LXXVI. (6*d*).
Certified homes:
Children, for, value of as a supplement to boarding-out (*Mason*), I.A., 9794; Stat. 95.
Guardians' power of visitation, infrequent exercise of (*Mason*), I.A., Stat. 97
Children in, number paid for by Guardians in 1905 (*Davy*), I., 3259.
Deaf and Dumb Institute for, in Bradford (*Milledge*), IX., Stat., App. LXXVI. (6*d*).
Great St. Helen's Hospital for Aged Poor at Norwich (*Lloyd*), III., 32135–32138.
Inmates' refusal to work, lenient view of magistrates as to (*see* Martin *v.* Poplar Guardians) (*Lockwood*), I., 13238.
Inspection of, advocated (*Chance*), III., 29312–29314.
Leicester, homes for fallen girls (*Carryer*), IV., 46516 (4).
Medical, Manchester, total daily number of patients under treatment in 1905 (*Niven*), IV., 38380 (7).
Provision for certain classes of paupers in (*Davy*), I., 3259.
Registration of, facilities for, proposed (*R. J. Curtis*), IV., Stat., App. CXXIII. (13*f*).
State subvention to, objections to (*Chance*), III., 29315.
Voluntary and Poor Law, overlapping in, remedy suggested (*Stansfeld*), I. 14607, 14617.

Institute of Actuaries:
Recommendation of, referred to, R., Min., p. 975.

Institution of Civil Engineers:
Member of Council (*Sir George Livesey*), VIII., 83136 (49, i, *a*].

Institution for Sick Persons:
Question of proper authority for management of (*W. Long*), VIII., 78582–78589.

Institutional Assistance (Proposed):
Analysis, VI., p. 443 (2).
Classification of, recommendations *re*, VI., R., 619, 625, 626; R., pp. 654, 655 (63–70); R., p. 662 (149).
Conditions for, R., VI., 630.

Institutional Relief:
Parishes, combination of, for, as to advisability of (*Ferguson*), IX., 90305–90308.
Relieving Officers' duties in regard to, R., Min., p. 754.
Socialist views as to (*Quelch*), III., 26089.

Institutional Treatment of the Sick by Voluntary Agencies:
R., Min., pp. 874, 875.

Institutions (Proposed) :
Area of administration of, to coincide with area of charge, R., IX., 8.
Classification by, R., Min., p. 1042.
Good conduct pay in, recommended, R., VI., 681 ; R., p. 664 (164).
Religious administration in, recommended, R., IX., 69 (9).
Institutions, Certified, *see* Certified institutions.

Institutions, Specialised :
Proper superintendence for, recommendations *re*, R., Min., p. 653 (52).

Insurance :
Absence of, among working class, pauperism as affected by (*Raw*), IV., 37927 (54).
Aged Persons, of :
Procedure as to, alleged (*Solomon*), V., 50608–50620.
Speculation in (*Solomon*), V., 50438 (4), 50455–50613.
Burial :
British Widows' Assurance Company, details as to business done during 1906 (*Horder*), V., Stat., App. XXVI. (5).
Development of, to include other forms of insurances proposed (*Alden*), III., 27529.
Ellesmere Union, in, prevalence of (*Moody*), VII., 72023.
General Friendly Collecting Society, in, details as to business done in 1906 (*Horder*), V., Stat., App. XXVI. (5).
Hearts of Oak Life and General Assurance Company, in, details as to business done during 1906 (*Horder*), V., Stat., App. XXVI. (5).
London, Edinburgh and Glasgow Assurance Company, in, details as to business done during 1906 (*Horder*), V., Stat., App. XXVI. (5).
London paupers, general among (*Cheesman*), VII., 73921.
Of infirmary patients through increase in proportion of, reasons alleged for (*Spurrell*), II., 23450.
Pearl Life Assurance Company, in, details as to business done during 1906 (*Horder*), V., Stat., App. XXVI. (5).
Proceeds of, squandering by widows, Charity Organisation Society's action as to (*Toynbee*), III., 30622 (12), 30658.
Prudential Assurance Company, in, details as to business done during 1906 (*Horder*), V., Stat., App. XXVI. (5).
Refuge Assurance Company, in, details as to business done during 1906 (*Horder*), V., Stat., App. XXVI. (5).
Swansea Union, paupers buried by friends by means of, number of between February, 1904 and 1907, compared with number buried by Guardians (*Solomon*), V., 50438 (4).
Wellington Union, increase in (*Price*), VII., 67743 (26).
Wesleyan and General Assurance Company, in, details as to business done in 1906 (*Horder*), V., Stat., App. XXVI. (5).
Yeovil Union, prevalence of, among poor (*Young*), VII., 69643.
Burial Clubs, Liverpool, in, persons in receipt of outdoor relief as members of (*Thorburn*), IV., 35693 (74).
Burial, of Paupers :
Applications for relief followng on payment of money from, means to prevent, proposed (*Wood*), II., 16088.
Appropriation of proceeds by relatives, leaving cost of burial of paupers to Guardians, remedy for, proposed (*Cooper*), IV., 36693 (7), 36883.
Payment of premiums by relatives (*Wethered*), I., 5807, 5904 ; (*Herbert*), I., 8449.
Provision of, among deserving poor (*MacDougall*), IV., 36513 (31).
Children, of :
By several persons, objections to system (*Longbottom*), IV., Stat. App. LXXXIII. (11).
Premiums, payment by municipalities or charities suggested in cases of very poor (*Wilson*), IV., 44618 (20).
Companies, referred to. R., Min., p. 920.
Compulsory, scheme including contributions by employers, operatives and State, suggested (*Sykes*), IV., Stat., App. CI. (8).

Insurance—*cont.*
Compulsory, against old age, desirability of (*Fleming*), I., 9440.
Contingencies of burial, death, sickness, unemployment, etc., against, by, working classes, impossibility of, alleged (*Brabrook*), III., 35381.
Death, prevalence of, in Williton (*Heale*), VII., 69074 (41).
Employers Liability, against, basis of premiums (*T. Richardson*), IX., 91246–91248.
Endowment, preference for to annuities in Sheffield (*Blackshaw*), IV., 41349.
Forfeiture of, by lapsed payments, German plan of obviating (*Pigou*), IX., Stat., App. LXXX. (30).
German system of compulsory insurance against accidents, old age and sickness, reference to (*Horder*), V., Stat., App. XXVI. (2, 7).
Germany, in, method of (*Brabrook*), III., 35147 (6, 13), 35326.
Industrial insurances, Taunton Union, number in (*Thomas*), I., 4375.
Industrial Insurance Companies, commission to collectors, percentage of (*Horder*), V., Stat., App. XXVI. (6).
Integrity of the family, answers to objections to breaking up of, R., Min., pp. 1026–1028.
Intelligence Bureaux (proposed), in connection with public elementary schools and Labour Exchanges, objects of, recommendations *re*, R., VI., 527 ; IX., 129.
Intermediate schools, R., *see under* Education.
Intermittent :
Employment, *see under* Employment.
Labourers, *see under* Labourers.
Labour market, *see under* Labour market.
Invalid Children's Aid Association (*Hancock Nunn*), R., pp. 699, 707.
Invalidity, *see* Invalidity insurance.
Life, combined with sick pay and old-age pensions, proposed (*Pigou*), IX., Stat., App. LXXX. (30).
Machinery of, improvement in, need for among poorer classes (*Pigou*), IX., Stat., App. LXXX. (30).
Merthyr, steel works, method of (*James*), V., 48372.
Old age, against, compulsory, advantages of (*Pigou*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXI. (44).
Old age provision by, more encouragement needed for (*R. E. Munckton*), VII., Stat., App. LXV. (10).
Paupers, of, by interested parties, legal aspect of (*Phillips*), VII., 71002–71008.
Paupers, of, speculative nature of, objections to, (*Fust*), I., 11212, 11215, 11223, 11225.
Poor Law as a method of (*Toynbee*), III., 30907.
Post Office Annuities and Life Insurance Tables, popularising, need for (*Daniels*), IV., 44750 (22*h*).
Sickness, against :
Accidents covered by (*Brabrook*), III., 35169.
Advantages of (*Waters*), VII., 73618.
Compulsory system of, as in Germany, advocated (*Horder*), V., Stat., App. XXVI. (2).
National system proposed :
Inducements for insurance suggested (*Wilson*), IV., 44679.
Scheme for allocation of funds (*Wilson*), IV., 44661–44664.
State :
Old age, against, impracticability of (*Brabrook*), III., 35147 (6, 13), 35326.
Sickness, against, impracticability of (*Brabrook*), III., 35147 (6, 13), 35326.
Unemployment, against, impracticability of (*Brabrook*), III., 35147 (6, 13), 35326.
State, in Germany, workmen, compulsory contributions from weekly wages towards, by (*Pigou*), IX., Stat., App. LXXX. (44).
Sum set aside by large firms in lieu of (*J. Smith*), IV., 43185, 43236, 43238.
See also Industrial Insurance Companies.
Unemployment, against (Ghent System) (*Muensterberg*), IX., 100300 (28), 100358, 100360.
Amsterdam, in (*Blankenberg*), IX., 100020 (41), 100062–100065, 100069–100073 :
Unskilled trades, untouched by (*Blankenberg*), IX., 100065–100073.

Insurance—*cont.*
UNEMPLOYMENT, AGAINST (GHENT SYSTEM)—*cont.*
Casual labourers by:
Abandonment of scheme in Strassburg (*Fox*), IX., 99055; (*Dawson*), IX., 99055, 99056, 99075
Difficulties of provision for (*Fox*), IX., 99103–99106, 99108, 99118.
Failure of schemes (*Dawson*), IX., 99066, 99067.
Employers' use of special stamp, difficulties as to system of (*Fox*), IX., 99109–99111.
Germany, in, stamp system, employers' objections to, reasons for (*Dawson*), IX., 99112–99114.
Labour Exchanges, in connection with, advantages of (*Fox*), IX., 98930–98936, 98940, 98956–98958, 99057; (*Dawson*), IX., 99062, 99063, 99079–99084.
Methods of, and non-success of (*Dawson*), IX., 99070–99074, 99076–99078.
National Compulsory Scheme:
Financial aspects of (*Fox*), IX., 98930, 98940, 99091–99093, 99115, 99138, 99139; (*Dawson*), IX., 99090, 99093.
Probable total cost of, suggestions as to (*Fox*), IX., 99143, 99144.
Subscriptions to, amount of and method of levying, proposed (*Fox*), IX., 98930–98940, 98959, 98960, 99115, 99138, 99139.
Trade union attitude towards (*Fox*), IX., 98931.
Organisation by trades, advantages of (*Fox*), IX. 99024, 99025, 99053, 99115–99117, 99137.
St. Gall, failure of, reasons for (*Dawson*), IX., 99069.
Unemployment, against, in Friendly Societies, extent of (*Brabrook*), III., 35168.
Working classes, by, facilities for, extension of proposed (*Pigou*), IX., Stat., App. LXXX. (30).
Working class, compulsory system of, need for (*Raw*), III., 37927 (53).
See also Sickness, Insurance against.
Insurance against accident, *see* Workmen's Insurance against Accident.

Insurance against Unemployment:
Compulsory universal scheme, R., VI., 579, 580; R., Min., p. 1200.
Contributory Insurance schemes, R., VIII., 15; XXXIX; R., Min., pp. 919–921.
Co-operation of authorities to assist, advocated, R., VI., 594.
Dependence of, on savings, R., VIII., 12.
Difficulties in the way of, R., Min., pp. 1141–1143.
Foreign methods, R., VI., 573–608; R., VII., 184; R., VIII., 15.
Invalidity, *see* Invalidity insurance.
Local organisation of, disaproved, R., Min., p. 1004.
Machinery necessary for, R., Min., pp. 1177, 1178.
Necessity for, R., VI., 604–606.
Recommendations *re*, R., VI., 671; R., IX., 118, 132–135; R., p. 660 (134–139).
Referred to, R., VIII., 11.
Representation on, R., VI., 607, 608.
State assistance of, proposals *re*, R., VIII., 13; R., IX., 132–135; R., Min., pp. 1199–1201.
Time-lag affecting, R., Min., p. 1235.
Voluntary, schemes of, R., VI., 582, 583; R., Min., p. 920
See also Invalidity Insurance and Unemployment, *subhead* Insurance against. Workmen's Insurance against Unemployment.

Insurance Companies:
Loss sustained by through absence of proper supervision of injured workmen (*J. Smith*), IV., 43126 (6).
Referred to, R., Min., p. 920.

Intermediate Schools:
See Schools.

International Action:
Tariffs and wars (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81760 (1, xi. 2, xi.).

International Conference of the Blind:
Tate, Mr., Paper read by (*Purse*), III., 28165 (10), 28240.

International Congress of Hygiene and Demograhpy:
Report to, reference to (*Newsholme*), IX., 92534 (1).

International Metallurgists' Federation:
Letter from (*E. J. Fair*), IX., 81466 (40), App. XCI. (B).

Invalid Children's Aid Association:
Hospital Almoners' relations with (*Nussey*), III., 32917 (8).
Objects of (*Alford*), III., 31760.
Payment by parents exacted where possible (*Alford*), III., 31762.
Work of, co-operation with, by London infirmary officials, advocated (*Alford*), III., 31693 (12*b*).

Invalid Children's Aid Association, Woolwich:
Functions of (*Davies*), IX., Stat., App. XLIV. (12*i*).

Invalidity Insurance:
Actuarial inquiry into cost of, R., VIII., 14.
Necessity for establishment of, R., VIII., 10; R., IX., 117.
Recommendations *re*, R., VIII., 11–13, 110–121.
Source of funds, R., IX., 119.

Invalids, Transport of:
Improved methods of (*Shaw*), III., 33125.

Inverness:
Agriculture, *see that heading.*
Distress Committee, *see that heading.*

Investigations:
Commissions instructions, etc., App., Vol. XI., p. 208.

Investigators:
Appointment of, in each locality proposed, to supply to Guardians and charities reliable information as to applicants for relief (*Verity*), IV., 42048 (16*h*).
Investigators of the Poor Law, *see under the* Poor Law.

Ipswich:
Distress Committee, work of, results, R., Min., p. 1115.
Guardian, *see* Smart, Mr. B.
Empty houses in, great number of (*M. Jefferies*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXXIII. (3).
Labour Exchange at, referred to (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 78345.
Labour Yard test, R., Min., p. 1048.
Population of town, *see* Population.
Proceeds of garden at Hollesley Bay taken to market at, complaints *re* (*T. Smith*), VIII., (*B. Smart*), VIII., 80127, 84608, 84609.

Ipswich Union:
Almshouses, *see that heading.*
Blind poor, *see under* Defective paupers.
Brabazon scheme, *see that heading.*
Building societies, *see that heading.*
Charities, *see that heading.*
Classification of paupers in workhouses, *see that heading.*
Co-operative societies, *see that heading.*
Election of Guardians, *see that heading.*
Employment, *see that heading.*
Friendly societies, *see that heading.*
Guardians, *see that heading.*
Hospital, *see* hospitals, voluntary.
Housing of the working classes, *see that heading.*
Immorality, in, *see that heading.*
Industrial conditions in (*Vulliamy*), VII., 73237 (22).
Industries in, *see that heading.*
Loan relief, medical, *see that heading.*
Management of workhouse, *see that heading.*
Medical Officers, district, *see that heading.*
Medical relief, *see* Medical relief, outdoor.
Outdoor, relief and wages in, App., Vol. XVII., p. 103–110, 418, 419, 420–428.
Outdoor relief, *see that heading.*
Paupers in, *see* Paupers, statistics as to.
Paupers, *see* Paupers, outdoor.
Pauperism, *see that heading.*
Phthisis, *see that heading.*
Population, *see that heading.*
Relief in, *see* Relief, expenditure on.
Relief fund, *see that heading.*
Social conditions in (*Vulliamy*), VII., 73237 (22).
Surgical operations, *see that heading.*
Trade depression, outdoor relief as affected by (*Hervey*) I., 11684.
Widows with children, *see that heading.*
Women, employment of, *see* Women.
See also Evidence of Mr. Vulliamy, VII., 73236–73475; Mr. Crickmer, VII., Stat., App. CLXIX; Miss Jeffreys, VII., Stat., App. CLXXXIII; Mr. Notcutt, VII., Stat., App. CXC.

Ireland (*See* also Special Report) :
Able-bodied paupers, *see that heading.*
Agriculture, fixed grant in aid of, R., Min., pp. 965, 966.
Beggars in, referred to (*J. W. Richardson*), VIII., App. LXV. (7).
Boarding-out Committees, proposals *re*, R., Min., p. 1025.
Boards of Guardians :
Discrimination in favour of desirable expenditure, R., Min., p. 967.
Grants-in-aid of expenditure of, R., Min., pp. 953, 965–968.
Lack of financial encouragement, of, R., Min. pp. 966, 967.
Mentally-defective persons under, R., Min., p. 893.
Practice of transmitting Minutes, etc., to the Central Authority, R., IX., 56.
Charities, proper authority for, R., VII., 237 (2).
Children :
Number of, on outdoor relief, R., Min., p. 1029.
of School age, public provision for, recommendations *re*, R., Min., pp. 845, 1222.
Congested Districts Board, reference to duties of (*Prof. Chapman*), VIII., 85013.
County Councils, grants to, for maintenance of the insane, R., Min., p. 966.
County and County Boroughs Councils, charge of children of school age by, recommendations *re*, R., Min., p. 1222.
County lunatic asylums, R., Min., pp. 893, 1225.
Departmental Committee on vagrancy referred to (*J. Ward*), VIII., 83714.
Depopulation of, R., VI., 24.
Dispensary districts (*Davy*), I., 3506.
District electoral divisions, R., IX., 164.
Emigration from (*J. Casey*), VIII., 86598.
Employment :
Effects of, or assistance given to the unemployed since 1886, Special Report by Mr. Cyril Jackson, App., Vol. XIX. (*b*).
Estates Commissioners, reference to duties of (*Prof. Chapman*), VIII., 88013.
Estate duty, grant-in-aid of, R., Min., pp. 965, 966.
Grants-in-aid, effects of, R., Min., pp. 965–970.
Industries, *see that heading.*
Institutions :
Visits by Commissioners to :
Generally, App., Vol. XXVIII., p. 315, 375, 381, 385.
Labourers :
Agricultural navvy class recruited from (*J. Ward*), VIII., 83596.
Increase in number of, immigrating (*J. Ward*), VIII., 83605–83607.
Unskilled navvy work suitable to (*J. Ward*), VIII., 83604.
Land Commission, reference to duties of (*Prof. Chapman*), VIII., 85013.
Local Government Board :
Authority of, not strengthened by grants, R., Min., pp. 967, 968.
Children under, R., Min., p. 838.
Difference in administration, R., IX., 54.
Eligibility under, for assistance of Distress Committees, R. Min., p. 1129.
Inspectors, status and powers of, R., Min., p. 987.
Medical Commissioner, opinion of, on medical services, R., Min., p. 1224.
Organisation of, for conference and co-ordination, commended, R., Min., p. 996.
Powers for enforcement of orders, R., IV., 41.
Local Lunacy Authorities, R., Min., p. 893.
Lords-Lieutenant, proposed extension of duties of, R. VII., 231, 237 (2) ; R., IX., 109 (2).
Medical and educational salaries, grant-in-aid of, R., Min., pp. 965, 766.
Medical officers, salaries of, Exchequer grant towards (*Davy*), I., 3523.
Migration from, to England (*E. F. Rathbone*), VIII. ; (*J. Sexton*), VIII. ; (*C. Booth*), VIII. ; (*C. Rouse*), VIII. ; 83251 (24), 83475, 83476, 84241, App. VIII. (3) ; App. LXVIII. (13–17).

Ireland—*cont.*
Mentally-defective, provision for, approved, R., Min., pp. 1025, 1225.
National Elementary Education Board, R., Min., p. 1025.
" Night Lodgers " in lieu of casuals, R., Min., p. 1080.
Outdoor Medical Relief (Poor Law), R., V., 201.
Phthisis, *see that heading.*
Poor Law :
Administration, R., IX., 164–166.
Grants-in-aid of certain districts, R., Min., pp. 966, 967.
Relief with settlement and removal laws, R., Min., p. 949.
Schools, use of, for new scheme, R., Min., p. 1025.
Unions, average number of families in each, R., Min., p. 1008.
Population, R., VI., 6–9.
Proposed scheme, application of, recommendations *re*, R., Min., p. 1025.
Public dispensaries, present system of, R., Min., p. 1025.
Public health service, administration of, commended, R., Min., p. 996.
Settlement, *see that heading.*
Vice-Regal Commission on Poor Law administration, R., IX., 164 ; R., Min., pp. 778, 787, 791, 800, 823, 835–898, 967, 1008, 1009, 1025, 1028, 1221, 1225.
Vice-Regal Commission on the Poor Law in, reference and recommendation of, *re* workmen travelling in search of work (*J. Ward*), VIII., 83577.
Voluntary Aid Councils, proper authority for, R., VII., 231 ; R. IX., 109 (2).
Waterford :
Board of Guardians :
Report on, by the Vice-Regal Commission on the Irish poor laws, App., Vol. XI., p. 196.
Workhouses :
Births in, numbers, R., Min., p. 778.
Mentally-defectives in., R., Min., pp. 894, 895.
See also separate report.

Irish Labourers :
See Labourers, unskilled.

Irish Harvesters :
Shifnal Union, decrease in number of, reason for (*Blud*), VII., 70958–70960.
Irish migratory agricultural labourers, Report on, 1906, R., Min., p. 1185.

Irish Office :
Bills drawn up in, submitted to the Local Government Board (*W. Long*), VIII., 78484.

Irish Workhouse Association :
Statement of evidence, App. X., p. 265.
Iron and Steel Foundry and Girder Works Company, director of, *see* Mr. Mordey, M., VIII.

Ironfounder's Friendly Society :
Superannuation, average age of, R., Min., p. 1168.

Iron and Steel Works (*Booker*), 40854 (1).
Class of workers in, R., VI., 232.
See also Industries in Cardiff, Middlesbrough and South Shields.

Iron Works :
See Industries in Dewsbury.

Irremovability of Paupers :
Abolition of, proposed (*Thomas*), V., 50215.
Casual poor, *status* of (*Adrian*), I., 388.
Children, of, under sixteen years of age, residing with irremovable parents, under Sec. 3 of Poor Removal Act, 1846 (*Adrian*), I., 389.
Circumstances under which removal is prohibited by enactment (*Adrian*), I., 389.
Deserted wives, of, under Sec. 3, Poor Removal Act, 1861, and Sec. 17 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1866, and Sec. 3 of Poor Removal Act, 1811 (*Adrian*), I., 389.
Irish paupers, hardship, proposed by, on large unions (*Booker*), IV., 4098.
Law cases bearing on (*Adrian*), I., 387.
Non-settled irremovable poor, relief of (*Adrian*), I., 1370.
Orphans, of, under Sec. 2 of Poor Removal Act, 1861 (*Adrian*), I., 389.
Period for acquisition of (*L.C.C.*), IX., Stat., App. LXXII. (35).

Irremovability of Paupers—*cont.*
Persons becoming chargeable through accident or sickness, of, under Sec. 4, Poor Removal Act, 1846 (*Adrian*), I., 389.
Recognised as apart from Settlement by early judicial decisions (*Adrian*), I., 387.
SETTLEMENT AND:
Abolition of proposed (*A. J. Harris*), V., Stat., App. XXV. (40*d*).
Distinction between, abolition of proposed (*A. J. Harris*), V., Stat., App. XXV. (40*d*).
Sick poor, of, under Sec. 4 of Poor Removal Act, 1846 (*Adrian*), I., 389.
STATUS OF:
Time required for acquisition (*J. Brown*), III., 25116:
England in (*Peters*), V., Stat., App. CII. (10).
Extension of period advocated (*Solomon*), V., 50438 (15*h*), 50512, 50719; (*Rusbridge*), II., 21029; (*Ford*), IV., 39776 (79), 39894.
One year's residence, objections to (*Cook*), VII., 74128 (18), 74129.
Period of Irish Paupers by (*Booker*), IV., 40981.
Period of chargeability of inmates of voluntary institutions, exclusion of from period of residence necessary to gain proposed (*R. J. Curtis*), IV., Stat., App. CXXIII. (13*a*).
Periods excluded from calculation (*Adrian*), I., 387.
Proposed reduction in (*Harrison*), VII., 76846.
Provisions as to in Sec. 1 Poor Removal Act, 1864, Sec. 4 Poor Law Amendment Act, 1849, Sec. 31 Poor Law Amendment Act, 1866, Sec. 31 Poor Law Amendment Act, 1879, and Sec. 22 Poor Law Act, 1899 (*Adrian*), I., 387, 1408.
Scotland in (*Peters*), V., Stat., App. CII. (10).
Widows of, during past six months of widowhood, under Sec. 2 of Poor Removal Act, 1846 (*Adrian*), I., 389.

Isle of Dogs:
Jam workers (women), seasonal nature of employment and conditions and earnings of (*Mrs. Macrosty*), VIII., App. XLVIII. (15, 16.)

Isle of Man:
Poor Law, permissive form, date of establishment in (*Bishop of Sheffield*), IV., Stat., App. XCVII. (5).
See Settlement.

Isle of Shuna:
Allotments in, granting of to well-behaved Labour Colony men, proposed (*W. F. Anderson*), IX., 89975

Isle of Thanet Union:
Children, *see that heading.*

Islington:
Apprenticeship and Skilled Employment Association, *see that heading.*
Assessments in, *see* Valuation.
Boarding-out of paupers, *see that heading.*
Borough surveyor, situations found under, by the Employment Exchange (*H. W. Fordham*), VIII., 81258 (4).
Borough council relief works, R., Min., p. 1108.
Classification of paupers, *see that heading.*
Employment Exchange, situations found by (*H. W. Fordham*), VIII., 81258 (4), 81387, 81388.
Evidence of rate collector at, R., VII., 270.
Exodus of better class residents from, reasons for (*Thorp*), IX., 91781.
Infirmary, *see that heading.*
Institutions, Poor Law, in, *see* Institutions.
Paupers, *see* Paupers; boarding-out.
Rating in, *see that heading.*
Workers placed at, by means of Exchanges (*E. J. Fair*), VIII., 81466 (35).
Workhouse, *see* Workhouses, inmates; statistics as to.

Islington Union:
Outdoor relief, *see* Outdoor relief: expenditure on.
Relief, *see* Relief: expenditure on.

ISLIP, MR. FRANCIS WILLIAM, Member of the Leicester Board of Guardians:
EVIDENCE OF, IV., 46914–47013:
Subjects referred to in:
Able-bodied paupers, 46933, 46934.
Boot and shoe trade, 46915 (2), 46950.
Cottage Homes for children, 46915 (3*c*).
Desertion, 46915 (6), 46920–46922, 47005.
Distress, 46923, 47007–47013.
Employment of paupers, 46915 (3*a*, *b*), 46964, 46967, 46978, 46981–46984.
Election of Guardians, 46943, 46948.
Emigration of paupers, 46987, 46988.
Experience as Guardian, 46915 (1).
Grants-in-Aid, 46956–46958.
Guardians, 46915 (8, 12*a*, *b*), 46919, 46939, 46940, 46942, 46945, 46946, 46954.
Homes for children, 46915 (3*c*).
Indoor relief, 46915 (4).
Industries, 46915 (2), 46972, 47003.
Labour test, 46933, 46934, 46993, 47005.
Labour Yards, 46926, 47005.
Nursing, 46962.
Outdoor relief, 46915 (4–6, 10), 47005.
Pauperism, 46915 (9), 46951.
Pensions, 46915 (7), 47005.
Rating, 46915 (12*a*), 46940, 46941.
Relief, 46915 (12*c*), 46917, 46935.
Relief Committees, 47005.
Relieving Officers, 46915 (11), 46930.
Scales of relief, 46945, 46946.
Unemployment, 46915 (2), 47003.
Wages, 46952, 46953.
Women, industries of, in Leicester, 46915 (2).
Workmen, elderly, 46915 (2).

Isolation Hospitals:
Authority for, R., Min., p. 994.
Diseases treated in, R., Min., p. 877.
Insufficient number of, R., Min., p. 885.
Maintained out of poor rate, no charge or recovery on, R., Min., p. 945.
Municipal, R., Min., pp. 918, 919.
See also Infectious diseases hospitals

Italy:
Chamber of Commerce, reference to public function of (*G. H. Wright*), VIII., 85104.
Emigration question in (*A. L. Bowley*), VIII., 80180.
Tinplate industry in (*W. H. Edwards*), VIII., 87070.

JACK, MR. JAMES M., General Secretary, Associated Iron-moulders of Scotland:
Statement of evidence, IX., App. CXXV., p. 1104.

JACKS, MESSRS., Engineers, Liverpool:
See under Liverpool.

JACKSON, MR. CYRIL:
Education, recommendations re, referred to, R., IX., 127.
REFERENCES TO REPORTS OF:
Boy labour, R., VI., 537, 543, 545, 549, 552; (*H. L. Humphreys*), VIII., 73431; (*Bray*), IX., 96599.
Generally, R., VI., 137; R., Min., p. 1166.
Labour Colonies, R., IV., 478.
Labour Yards, R., IV., 464.
Work for wages, R., IV., 471.
SPECIAL REPORTS BY:
Boy labour, App., Vol. XX., p. 2–214.
Effects of employment or assistance given to the unemployed since 1886:
(*a*) In England, Wales, App., Vol. XIX.
(*b*) In Ireland, App., Vol. XIX. (*b*).
See also Casual labour and unemployment.

JACKSON, CYRIL AND PRINGLE, REV. J. C.:
REFERENCES TO REPORTS OF:
Distress Committees, classes assisted by, R., VII., 322, 442, 448.
Effects of employment or assistance given to the unemployed, R., VI., 314, 318; R., Min., p. 1095, 1105–1111, 1115, 1118, 1145–1147, 1165.
Generally (*E. J. Fair*), VIII., 81664.
Municipal relief works, R., VI., 392, 401.
Regularisation of work, R., VI., 561.
Special Reports by, *see* App., Vol. XIX., XIX*a*., XIX*b*.

JACKSON, DR. J. C., A.M.Inst.C.E., Engineer to Borough of Stepney :
Referred to, R., I., 33.
Statement of evidence, IX., App. XCI., p. 1052.

JACKSON, MISS E. G. A., Secretary to the Kensington Committee of the Charity Organisation Society.
Statement of evidence, VIII., App. XL.
KENSINGTON CHARITY ORGANISATION SOCIETY :
Amount of assistance given, VIII., App. XL. (5).
Applicants :
Conditions imposed on, for relief, VIII., App. XL. (4).
Total number of, and how dealt with, VIII., App. XL. (11).
Arrangements made by, for dealing with unemployment, VIII., App. XL. (2) :
Average length of period of assistance, VIII., App. XL. (7).
Casual labourers amongst applicants to the Joint Committee, dealt with by, VIII., App. XL. (11).
Conditions of relief by, VIII., App. XL. (4, 6).
Enquiries undertaken by, for the Joint Committee, VIII., App. XL. (1, 2).
Method of relieving without providing work, VIII., App. XL. (3).
Number of cases dealt with, VIII., App. XL. (8).
Satisfactory results of relief, VIII., App. XL. (9, 10).
Provided work, causing relaxation from the search for work, VIII., App. XL. (10).

JACKSON, MRS. :
Emigrant, letter from, read, VIII., 85639, 85640, 85652.

JACKSON, SIR JOHN :
On unemployed, sent from Dundee (*Longair*), IX., Stat. App. CXXVI. (4).

JACOB, G. N., Chairman of Messrs. W. and R. Jacob & Co. Ltd., Dublin :
Statement of evidence, App., Vol. XI., p. 29.

JAMES, MR. E. :
Secretary to the Central Committee of Discharged Prisoners' Aid Societies.
Statement of evidence, VIII., App. XLI.
Causes of unemployment alleged by Discharged Prisoners' Aid Societies, VIII., App. XLI. (2–6). (A.).
Remedies for unemployment suggested by the Discharged Prisoners' Aid Societies, VIII., App. XLI. (7–11).

JAMES, MR. FRANK TREHARNE, Clerk to the Guardians of the Merthyr Tydvil Union
EVIDENCE OF, V., 48349, 48528 :
Referred to, R., VIII., 101.
Subjects referred to in :
Acts of Parliament :
Local Government Act ,1894, 48467.
Workmen's Compensation Act, 48370.
Children, 48399–48403 :
Cottage homes, 48402.
Schools, 48399–48401.
Clerk to the Guardians, 48488–48490.
Collieries, 48349 (8–11).
Epileptics, 48349 (38).
Guardians :
Boards of, 48349 (19, 40), 48378, 48421, 48462, 48466, 48470, 48492.
Election of, 48471, 48474.
Merthyr, in :
Class of, 48467.
Increased number proposed, 48464.
Local knowledge of, 48366.
Officers of :
Clerk, *see that heading.*
Relieving Officers, *see that heading*
Resignation of, 48508.
Sanitary Authorities, co-operation with, 48459
Hospitals, voluntary, 48380–48386.
Housing of the working classes, 48459, 48461, 48500.
Imbeciles, 48349 (38).
Indoor relief, 48349 (27).
Industries, 48349 (8–11).
Infirmaries, 48349 (22), 48379, 48382.
Insurance, 48372.
Labour, 48353, 48355, 48491
Labour test, 48349 (35).
Labour Yards, 48349 (34–36), 48407.

JAMES, MR. FRANK TREHARNE—*cont.*
EVIDENCE OF—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in—*cont.*
Loan relief, 48430–48434.
Local Government Board, 48493, 48496.
Lodging-houses, 48448, 48502.
Maintenance, 48389, 48395, 48396, 48425, 48475, 48509.
Nursing, 48349 (24).
Outdoor relief :
Applications for, 48349 (28).
Education grant system, application to, 48497.
Expenditure on, 48349 (29).
Guardians, direct applications to, 48364.
Pay clerks, 48482.
Regulations as to, 48349 (26), 48496.
Statistics as to, 48349 (28–31), 48370.
Paupers, statistics as to, 48359, 48360, 48362
Pauperism, 48349 (15, 16, 18, 28), 48370.
Phthisis, 48349 (39), 48436.
Qualifications of, 48349 (1), 48350, 48351.
Relief, 48349 (27).
Relief Committees, 48365.
Relief stations, 48349 (32).
Relieving Officers, 48349 (20, 21), 48366–48369 48455.
Sanitary Authorities, 42459, 48500.
Settlement, 48349 (33), 48358.
Strike relief, 48349 (34), 48407.
Tramps, 48349 (17, 37), 48444, 48448, 48732, 48502
Unions, division of, 48437.
Wages, 48518.
Workhouse, 48349 (25), 48522.
Workhouse test, 48349 (25), 48526.

JAMES, LORD, member of the Private Enquiry into Gen. Booth's Submerged Tenth Scheme :
Referred to (*W. Long*), VIII., 78482.

JAMES, REV. JOHN ROBERT, Chaplain of Holborn Workhouse :
EVIDENCE OF, II., 23564–23781 :
Referred to, R., VIII., 151.
Subjects referred to in :
Able-bodied paupers :
Agricultural labour for, 23719.
Alien, 23738.
Outdoor relief to, 23709.
Relief to, 23737.
Removal from home district of, 23743.
Severer treatment of, 23653, 23697.
Statistics as to, 23704.
Workhouses, in, 23696, 23697, 23716.
Aged poor :
Deserving, 23689.
Workhouses, in, 23568, 23729.
Alcoholism, 23573.
Brabazon scheme for employment of workhouse inmates, 23734, 23945 (18), 23945 (26).
Chaplains, workhouses, 23722, 23723.
Children :
Guardians' powers as to adoption of, 23778.
Medical relief to, 23746.
Parental responsibility as to, 23591.
Poor Law, 23597.
Relief to, 23599.
Schools :
Mitcham, 23627.
Poor Law, 23594, 23620, 23625, 23627, 23613, 23640, 23672, 23776.
Convalescent homes, 23589.
Classification of paupers :
Institutions, by, 23768.
Workhouses, in, 23617, 23714
Dietaries, 23702.
Discipline of workhouse inmates, 23759.
Employment of paupers, 23652.
Epileptics, 23566 (9).
Experience as chaplain, 23564.
Farm colonies, 23656.
Feeble-minded unmarried mothers, 23600, 23601. 23641, 23750.
Guardians, 23700.
Hospitals, voluntary, 23615, 23749.

JAMES, REV. JOHN ROBERT—*cont.*
EVIDENCE OF—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in, II., 23564–23781—*cont.*
Infirmaries:
Attractiveness of, 23589.
Hospitals, as, 23615.
Recurrent resort to, 23646.
Stigma of pauperism, 23576, 23612.
Workhouses and, 23612.
Indoor relief, 23566 (6), 23588 23662
Master of workhouse, 23683, 23685.
Matron of workhouse, 23685.
Medical relief, 23746.
Outdoor relief, 23607, 23780.
Paupers:
Children of, 23616.
Hunger, strongest motive of, 23754.
Individual, reforming, 23726.
Liberty of, 23767.
Loss of sense of independence, 23752.
Supervision of life of, 23666.
Pauperism:
Alcoholism as a cause of, 23573.
Heredity of, 23573.
Old age, 23780.
Relief:
Deteriorating effect of, 23616.
Deterrence of, 23604.
Seasonal employment, 23588, 23589.
Widowers with children, 23675.
Workhouses:
Absence of incentive to exertion in, 23651.
Aged inmates, 23618, 23632, 23694.
Class of persons in, 23572.
Holborn Union, 23634–23639, 23738.
Infirmaries and, 23612.
Inmates, 23566 (1, 2), 23571, 23588, 23711, 23713, 23714, 25629, 25653, 25663, 25679, 25688.
Leave of absence from, 23731, 23771–23773.
Life in, 23566 (7), 23566 (10), 23567, 23591.
Maternity wards, 23566 (8), 23641.
Metropolitan, 23689.
Officers of, 23686.
Reliance on, 23566 (4).
Stimulating work in, 23652.
Unpopularity of, 23580.
Young paupers resorting to, 23655.
Young persons in, 23566, 23576, 23585.
Workhouse test, 23577, 23581, 23764.

JAMESON, M. W., A.M.INST.C.E., Engineer to the Borough of Stepney:
Statement of evidence, App., IX., p. 1052.

Jam-Making:
Seasonal labour in, R., VI., 183.

Jarrow, Borough of:
Closing of works at, R., Min., p. 1133.
Population, V., *see that heading.*

Jarrow:
Included in area to be served by proposed Labour Colony (*W. Wood*), VIII., 85718–85720, 85760, 85761.

Jarvis Charity:
Trustees of, acting in lieu of Guardians, R., Min., p. 768.
See also App., Vol. XV., p. 42, 217–221; *also* Charities endowed.

JEBB, MR.:
Suggestions as to the development of a reformed system of charity, R., VII., 104.

JEBB, MISS LOUISA, Member of Ellesmere Board of Guardians:
EVIDENCE OF, VII., 71697–71937:
Subjects referred to in:
Acts of Parliament; Outdoor Relief (Friendly Societies) Act, 1894, 71698 (33).
Alcoholism, 71698 (8).
Charities, dole, 71698 (21), 71699–71710, 71911, 71742–71749, 71752–71756.
Charity, 71736.
Ellesmere Union, 71698 (22, 24), 71715, 71750.
Outdoor relief, by 71698 (25), 71854.

JEBB, MISS LOUISA—*cont.*
EVIDENCE OF—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in, VII., 71697–71937—*cont.*
Charity Commissioners, 71711, 71742–71749, 71752–71756.
Children, boarding-out, 71871, 71872:
Within the Union, 71867
Dispensaries:
Voluntary, 71698 (18), 71782.
Education of children, 71836.
Ellesmere Union, 71897.
Employment, 71698 (3).
Employment of paupers, 71916.
Epileptics, 71982.
Experience of, 71698 (1).
Friendly societies, 71698 (32), 71725, 71764, 71758:
Foresters, Ancient Order of, 71698 (34), 71856.
Medical relief, and 71698 (28, 29), 71809.
Oddfellows, 71698 (34), 71856, 71858.
Old-age pensions, 71698 (30).
Shropshire Provident Society, 71698 (26, 27), 71819.
Thrift and, 71698 (34), 71855.
Guardians:
Boards of, 71736, 71889, 71934.
Ellesmere Union, 71777, 71851.
Subscriptions by, 71775.
Type of, 71698 (9).
Hospitals:
Cottage, 71698 (20), 71789.
Friendly societies and, 71698 (32), 71758.
Voluntary, 71775.
Housing of the working classes, 71698 (2), 71802, 71886.
Imbeciles, 71926, 71933.
Industries, 71698 (4).
Inspectors:
General, 71698 (11), 71842, 71848, 71849.
Sanitary, 71830, 71862.
Medical clubs, 71779.
Medical relief:
Ellesmere Union, 71698, (12, 13, 15. 16, 17), 71725, 71729, 71730, 71766, 71772, 71774.
Free, 71698 (28, 29, 30), 71809.
Outdoor, 71725.
Migration of the poor, 71908.
Nursing, 71797:
Nurses, 71698 (19), 71790, 71794.
Workhouse, 71825.
Nursing associations, 71777, 71851.
Labour, agricultural, 71908.
Land, 71698 (2).
Old-age pensions, 91698 (27, 30).
Outdoor relief, 71698 (25), 71715, 71854:
Ellesmere Union, 71698 (10, 31), 71886
Phthisical patients to, 71891.
Restriction of, 71698 (10).
Pauperism, 71698 (8).
Phthisis, cases of, 71891, 71894, 71896.
Poor Law:
Adminissration of, 71724.
Ellesmere Union, 71698 (24).
Population:
Overton of, 71805.
Statistics as to, 71698 (4).
Relief:
Deterrence of, 71698 (6).
Ellesmere Union, 71698 (7), 71833.
Sanitary Authorities, 71736.
Sickness, 71698 (8).
Sick poor:
Ellesmere Union, 71698 (14).
Outdoor, 71698 (17), 71729, 71744, 71766.
Thrift, 71698 (8).
Tramps, 71698 (11).
Unions, 71698 (4).
Women, 71914.
Workhouses:
Inmates, 71722, 71875, 71916.
Visitation of, 71698 (11), 71842.
Workhouse test, 71721.

JEFFERIES, MISS MARGARET, Member of the Ipswich Board of Guardians:
Statement of evidence, VII., App. CLXXXIII., p. 500.

JENKIN, MR. JAMES, Treasurer of the Swansea Juvenile District of the Independent Order of Rechabites and a Lay Reader:
EVIDENCE OF, V., 50727, 50853.
Subjects referred to in:
Act of Parliament, Outdoor Relief (Friendly Societies) Act, 50728 (15).
Dispensaries, 50728 (1), 50848–50851.
Friendly societies, 50728 (1), 50729:
Foresters, 50817.
Medical benefit, 50783, 50780–50784.
National Deposit Society, 50817.
Oddfellows, 50817.
Old-age pensions, 50728 (7), 50743, 50744, 50748, 50764–50767.
Progress of, 50728 (16), 50740, 50817, 50818.
Rechabites, 50728 (3, 4, 6), 50730–50733, 50738–50742, 50750, 50757–50759, 50787, 50815, 50824–50846, 50852, 50853.
Sick benefit, 50728 (10), 50734–50737.
Swansea, in, 50728 (2).
Hospitals, 50728 (10, 13), 50760, 50769, 50777.
Medical assistance, 50760.
Medical relief, 50728 (9), 50756, 50768, 50775.
Old-age pensions, 50728 (8, 11), 50752–50755.
Outdoor relief, 50728 (12, 14).
Phthisis, 50771.
Provident societies, 50728 (17).

JENKS, MR. JOSEPH, Secretary of the Salop Infirmary, Shrewsbury:
Statement of evidence, VII., App. CXXVIII. p. 466.

Jenner-Fust, Mr., *see* Fust-Jenner.

Jersey:
See Settlement.

JESSOP, ALDERMAN W. H., J.P., Huddersfield Town Council, VIII., App. XLII.:
Charitable organisations, exceptional number of, VIII., App. XLII. (3).
Distress Committee, applications, number of, VIII., App. XLII. (3).
TRADES:
Building, experience of witness in, VIII., App. XLII. (1).
Textile, chronic overtime in, VIII., App. XLII. (2).
Working classes, no great want of employment among, VIII.; App. XLII. (2).

JEWELL, MR. ALEXANDER Superintendent, Dundee Labour Exchange:
Statement of evidence of, IX., App. CII., p. 1085.

Jews:
Applications for relief from, infrequency of (*Ferguson*), IX., 90169–90173.
Colonies for, in Argentina, Baron de Hirsch, founder of (*Stephany*), III., 30175 (8).
Effect of, on the housing question in East London (*Bishop of Stepney*), VIII., 79834.
Foreign, adaptability of, to new conditions (*Stephany*), III., 30175 (28).
Orphans, institutions for, *see that heading.*
Poorhouses, in, none chargeable, in Glasgow (*Ferguson*), IX., 90172.
Presence of, in unions, statistics of pauperism as affected by (*Chance*), III., 29316.
Russian, relief of by Jewish Board of Guardians, in co-operation with Russo-Jewish Committee (*Stephany*), III., 30175 (23).
Thrift and industry of (*Crowder*), II., 17491.
See also Outdoor relief, St. George's-in-the-East.

Jews Boys' Brigade:
Referred to (*Gardner*), IX., 92285.

Jewish Board of Guardians:
Almshouses of, *see that heading.*
Applicants for relief, dealing with, mode of (*Stephany*), III., 30175 (3); (*Ferguson*), IX., 90172, 90173.
Apprenticeship Committee, *see* Apprenticeship.

Jewish Board of Guardians—*cont.*
Clothing Department, administration of, mode of (*Stephany*), III., 30175 (9).
Constitution of (*Stephany*), III., 30175 (6).
Co-operation between Jewish asylums and (*Stephany*), III., 30245.
Curative aim of, in giving assistance, results of (*Stephany*), III., 30349.
Date and origin of foundation (*Stephany*), III., 30176.
Election of members (*Stephany*), III., 30178.
Emigration of poor by, *see* Emigration of paupers.
FINANCE:
Arrangements of (*Stephany*), III., 30175 (25, 26).
Method of control (*Stephany*), III., 30474.
Position of (*Stephany*), III., 30252.
Good example of work done by, towards training of children (*J. Casey*), VIII., 86466 (2*b*), 86497.
Glasgow, in, absence off(*Ferguson*), IX., 90168.
Honorary visitors in connection with, functions of (*Stephany*), III., 30175 (20).
Jews applying for Poor Law medical relief, assisted generally by (*Stonham*), II., 21460.
LOAN SYSTEM:
Amounts of loans, total and individual (*Stephany*), III., 30226.
Bad debts, percentage of in 39 years (*Stephany*), III., 30175 (12), 30221.
Loans:
Conditions of granting (*Stephany*), III., 30175 (12), 30222.
Condition of health as affecting grant of (*Stephany*), III., 30456.
Department for, defrayal of cost of (*Stephany*), III., 30587.
Purchase and redemption of tools by means of (*Stephany*), III., 30230, 30390.
Repayment and results of (*Stephany*), III., 30230, 30390.
Surety system, success of (*Stephany*), III., 30222, 30390.
Unskilled workers applying for, paucity of (*Stephany*), III., 30230.
Loan Funds:
Eleazer Fund, object of (*Stephany*), III., 30297.
Hirsch Fund, source of (*Stephany*), III., 30292.
MANCHESTER:
Medical relief, furnished by (*D. Q. Henriques*), IV., Stat., App. XLI. (3).
Necessitous cases, relief of, by (*D. Q. Henriques*), IV., Stat., App. XLI. (1).
Subscription to, Manchester, Salford and Prestwich Boards of Guardians by (*D. Q. Henriques*), IV., Stat., App. XLI. (2).
Medical "extras," provision by, mode of (*Stephany*), III., 30175 (5).
MEDICAL RELIEF:
Cost of, as formerly granted by (*Stephany*), III., 30422.
Provision by, abolition of, reasons for (*Stephany*), III., 30175 (5), 30313, 30420, 30599.
Miscellaneous work of (*Stephany*), III., 30175 (19–24).
Non-eleemosynary assistance, nature of (*Stephany*), III., 30175 (11).
Numbers dealt with by, and consequent estimated relief to Poor Law (*Stephany*), III., 30218.
Pauperisation by relief, precaution against (*Stephany*), III., 30175 (37), 30273
Pensions granted in 1905 by, statistics as to (*Stephany*), III., 30209.
Permanent Relief Committee, class of cases dealt with by (*Stephany*), III., 30175 (6).
Phthisis cases, after care of, by (*Stephany*), III., 30175 (16).
Provincial boards established on lines of London Board, localities of (*Stephany*), III., 30475–30479.
Referred to, R., VIII., p. 207; R., Min., p. 937, 938.
RELIEF:
Administration of:
Methods adopted (*Stephany*), III., 30175 (3, 29, 31).
Object of (*Stephany*), III., 30175 (4).
Permanent cases, dealing with, mode of (*Stephany*), III., 30175 (6), 30302.
Rota Relief Committees:
Powers of (*Stephany*), III., 30175 (4).
Procedure before (*Stephany*), III., 30175 (3), 30411–30419.

Jewish Board of Guardians—*cont.*
RELIEF—*cont.*
Applicants for:
Area of residence of (*Stephany*), III., 30215, 30354.
Between 1093–1905, number of (*Stephany*), III., 30175 (31).
Classes of cases dealt with (*Stephany*), III., 30203.
Classification of, methods (*Stephany*), III., 30175 (28).
In 1905, natives and foreigners, number of (*Stephany*), III., 30175 (28), 30261, 30357.
Natives and foreigners, number of in 1903, 1904, 1905 (*Stephany*), III., 30157 (31).
Number of, increase in between 1903 and 1905 (*Stephany*), III., 30175 (30), 30357.
Refused by, fate of (*Stephany*), III., 30519.
Applications for, investigating and receiving, methods of (*Stephany*), III., 30187.
Granting, to Jews married to Christians, procedure as to (*Stephany*), III., 30487.
Number of cases and persons relieved in 1905 (*Stephany*), III., 30537.
Residence as qualification for, effect of (*Stephany*), III., 30356.
Unemployed workmen, systems adopted by, as to granting (*Stephany*), III., 30493.
Urgent cases, method of dealing with (*Stephany*), III., 30194.
Visitation of Jewish applicants for, methods adopted with regard to (*Stephany*), III., 30500.
RELIEF FROM:
Condition of receiving (*Kerwin*), I., 18072.
Jews' method of obtaining from (*Kerwin*), II., 18067.
Medical certificate, required to obtain (*Crowder*), II., 17533.
Revenue, sources of (*Stephany*), III., 30283.
Rules for guidance of (*Stephany*), III., 30299.
Russian Jews, relieved by in co-operation with Russo-Jewish Committee (*Stephany*), III., 30175 (23).
Sanitary Inspectors, and health visitors appointed by, functions of (*Stephany*), III., 30175 (13, 15).
Sanitary work of (*Stephany*), III., 30175 (13–18).
Visitors, voluntary, in connection with, functions of (*Stephany*), III., 30513.
WIDOWS WITH CHILDREN, RELIEF TO:
Number relieved in 1905 by (*Stephany*), III., 30175 (29).
Relief by, details as to method of (*Stephany*), III., 30175 (7), 30543.
WORK:
Divisions and departments of (*Stephany*), III., 30175 (1).
Nature of (*Stephany*), III., 30277.
Workrooms for girls, provided by, objects of (*Stephany*), III., 30175 (21, 22).
Jewish girls' club, membership of, no unemployment amongst (*Mrs. Macdonald*), VIII., 82486.

Jewish Populations in Unions:
Bethnal Green, in (*Lockwood*), I., 12717, 12868, 12872.
Leeds Union, pauperism as affected by (*Ford*), IV., 39776 (5).
Pauperism as affected by (*Lockwood*), I., 12685 (*a*).
Whitechapel, in, in 1871, 1901 and 1906 (*Lockwood*), I., 13564, 13598.
See Whitechapel.

Jewish Working Girls' Club, Dean Street, Soho, work done by, R., Min., p. 1158.

JOBLING, MR. JAMES, Relieving Officer of the Gates head Union:
Statement of evidence, V., App. LXXXVII.

JOEL, MR. JOHN, Relieving Officer in the Tynemouth Union:
Statement of evidence, V., App. LXXXVIII.

JOHNSON, MR. SAMUEL EBENEZER, L.S.A. (Lond.), L.M. and L.R.C.S. (Edin.), Medical Officer and Public Vaccinator of Southern District of King's Norton Union, J.P., County of Worcester and Alderman of City of Birmingham:
Statement of evidence, IV., App. CXXXVII.

JOHNSTON, C. N., K.C., Procurator of the Church of Scotland:
Evidence of, VI., 59210–59265.

JOHNSTON, DR. A. W. LAMBERT, District Medical Officer, Birmingham:
Statement of evidence, IV., App. CXXXVIII.

JOHNSTON, J., M.C., M.A., M.D., Medical Superintendent of the Eastern and Western District Hospitals, Glasgow:
Evidence of, VI., 60150–60310.

JOHNSTONE, JAMES, Chairman of Muirkirk (Ayrshire), Parish Council; Member of the Parish Councils of Ayr and Maybole, and Member of House Committee of Kyle Combination Poorhouse:
Statement of evidence, VI., p. 744.

JOHNSTONE, J. T., J.P., Vice-Chairman of Edinburgh Parish Council, and Member of Edinburgh Distress Committee:
Statement of evidence, VI., 745.

Joint Board of Employment:
Composition of (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII. (*Bishop of Stepney*), VIII., 78163, 80507.
Conditions formulated by, for the consideration of the Employment Exchanges Committee (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 73163.
Letter from, to the Central Body *re* conditions suggested by (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 78163.
Objection of Employment Exchanges Committee to certain proposals of, *re* standard wages and conditions of employment (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 78163.

Joint Committees under Mr. Long's Scheme:
Referred to, R., VI., 409.
Comparative local advantages of, and the Distress Committees under Mr. Long's scheme (*C. P. Larner*), VIII., 79213 (13).
Comparison between personnel of, and the Distress Committee (*C. P. Larner*), VIII., 79265–79268.
Investigations made personally by (*C. P. Larner*), VIII., (*Miss Jackson*), VIII., 79402–79406, App. XL. (1, 2).
Joint stock companies, cyclical fluctuations of industrial activity reflected in formation of (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77832 (13).
Joint stock limited liability system, suitability of, for co-partnership system (*Sir G. Livesey*), VIII., 83175, 83176.
Number of applicants to, for relief work, statistics 1904–1905 (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77832 (29).
Power to the Local Government Board to make grants to, on their application, advocated (*C. P. Larner*), VIII., 79258, 79259.

JONES, COUNCILLOR JACK:
Letter *re* distress in West Ham, signed by (*A. G. Gardiner*), VIII., 78639 (1, 3).
Members of the Relief Committee of the *Daily News* Fund (*A. G. Gardiner*), VIII., 78639 (4).

JONES, MR. OLIVER H., Chairman of the Cardiff Board of Guardians, Chairman of the Quarter Sessions of Glamorgan and Member of the County Council:
EVIDENCE OF, V., 49739–49886.
Subjects referred to in:
Act of Parliament, Local Government Act, 1894, 49764.
Aged poor, 49740 (4*b*), 49756, 49758.
Cardiff Union, 49740 (2, 3).
Charity Organisation Society, 49822.
Children, 49863:
Boarding-out, 49859.
Scattered Homes, 49740 (4*a*), 49747, 49748, 49860.
Cross visitors, 49838.
Election of Guardians, 49812, 49830, 49834.
Friendly societies, 49740 (5), 49782.
Guardians, 49740 (2, 8, 9), 49764, 49790, 49812 49848.
Housing of the working classes, 49762
Industries, 49740 (2).
Infirmaries, 49740 (4*d*).

JONES, MR. OLIVER H.—*cont.*
EVIDENCE OF—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in—*cont.*
Labour, 49741, 49792.
Local Government Board, Orders, 49791, 49816, 49843.
Lunatics, 49806.
Migration of poor, 49744.
Outdoor relief:
Abuse of, 49740 (5).
Administration of, 49761, 49853.
Cardiff, in, 49759, 49762, 49790.
Friendly societies as affected by, 49740 (5), 49782.
Objections to, 49779.
Restriction of, 49740 (11), 49779, 49783.
Statistics as to, 49853.
Pauperism, 49740 (7), 49765.
Population, 49740 (2-4*a*).
Qualifications, 49740 (1).
Rating, compounding for rates, 49774.
Relief, 49740 (6), 49801, 49848.
Relief Committees, 49760.
Relieving Officers, 49763, 49790, 49835, 49836, 49854.
Sanitary Authorities, 49740 (10*a*), 49760.
Tramps, 49740 (10*c*), 49775, 49777, 49869, 49872, 49878, 49880, 49882.
Vaccination, 49740 (10*a*), 49766.
Valuation, 49740 (3, 10*b*), 49767, 49769, 49772, 49884, 49885.
Widows with children, 49785.
Workhouse, 49740 (4*c*), 49819.

JONES, MESSRS. W., & SONS, Ltd., Sheffield:
See under Hobson, Mr. A., VIII.

JONES, MR. BOWEN:
Statement of evidence, VII., App. CI., p. 449.

JONES, MR. EVAN, Member of Cardiff Board of Guardians P.P.G.M. Independent Order of Oddfellows, Manchester Unity Friendly Society, Cardiff district:
Statement of evidence, V., App. XXVIII.

JONES, MR. GREVILLE, Manager of the Clarence Iron Works, Middlesbrough, VIII., App. XLIII.:
Compulsory thrift against old age, advocated, App. XLIII. (5).
MIDDLESBROUGH:
Causes of unemployment, App. XLIII. (4).
Regularity of employment in, App. XLIII. (2).
Scheme of deposited earnings at, App. XLIII. (5, 7).
Workmen's Compensation Act, affecting elderly men at, App. XLIII. (3).

JONES, MR. HUGH, Member of the Merthyr Tydfil Board of Guardians and of the Merthyr and Dowlais Trades and Labour Council:
Statement of evidence, V., App. XXX.

JONES, MR. JENKIN, Organising District Delegate of the Amalgamated Society of Engineers, and member of the Cardiff Distress Committee:
Statement of evidence, VIII., App. XLIV.
CARDIFF:
Distress Committee:
Class of applicants to, VIII., App. XLIV. (12).
Relief work, nature of, unattractive, VIII., App. XLIV. (13).
Docks:
Extent and varying nature of unemployment, VIII., App. XLIV. (4-6).
Periodic and seasonal unemployment in, VIII., App. XLIV. (6).
Workmen, skilled, dependence of, on repair work, VIII., App. XLIV. (7).
Trades:
Building:
Chronic unemployment in, VIII., App. XLIV. (8).
Depression, difficulty in assigning a cause for VIII., App. XLIV. (9).
Effects of unemployment, VIII., App. XLIV. (10, 11).

JONES, MR. J. HOWARD, M.D., DSc., C.M., Medical Officer of Health, Newport, &c.:
Statement of evidence, V., App. XXIX.

JONES, MR. THOMAS:
Casual labour, R., VI., 314.
Filial irresponsibility, R., VIII., 88.
SPECIAL REPORT AS TO EFFECT OF OUTDOOR RELIEF, ON WAGES, App., Vol., XVII. and XXXVI.:
References to, R., IV., 275, 277, 279, 283, 290; R., VI., 183, 314; R., VIII., 116; R., Min., 1151, 1159, 1164.
Women's casual employment, R., VI., 529.

JONES, REV. J. H. W., Vicar of Christ Church, Swansea:
Statement of evidence, V., App. XXXI.

Jones, Messrs. John, engineers, *see under* Liverpool.

Jones, Messrs., *see* Clarence Iron Works, *under* Middlesbrough.

JOSEPH, MISS FLORA C., Guardian of Williton Union, Secretary of Somerset County Nursing Association, member of Midwives' and Domestic Science Committees of County Council and member of S.W. Poor Law Conference:
EVIDENCE OF, VII., 69292-69535:
Referred to, R., VII., 106.
Subjects referred to in:
Able-bodied paupers, 69440.
Aged poor, 69448, 49450.
Case-paper system, 69293 (8*c*).
Charities, 69293 (8*c*), 69330.
Charity, 69293 (3), 69327, 69349, 69358.
Children:
After-careers of, 69413.
Boarding-out:
Inspection of, 69489, 69498.
Within the union, 69293 (8*g*).
Removal from workhouses, 69293 (89), 69406.
Williton Union, 69485, 69507.
Workhouses, in, 69293 (89), 69412.
Classification of paupers, 69293 (8*h*), 69432.
Committees, charity, 69338-69348.
Epileptics, 69430, 69519.
Epileptics in workhouses, 69453, 49510.
Experience of, 69300.
Girls' Friendly Society, 49505.
Guardians, 69293 (6):
Co-opted, 69393.
Election, 69399.
Lady, 69297, 69644, 69465.
Nominated, 69395.
Policy of, 69293 (5*c*).
Rural unions of, 69403, 69406.
Subscriptions by, 69469.
Williton Union, 69293 (6).
Hospitals, voluntary, 69469.
Housing of the working classes, 69306, 69315, 69317, 69320.
Imbeciles:
Children, 69435, 69478.
Institutions, separate, for, 69430.
Segregation of, 69437.
Workhouses, in, 69434, 69439, 49453.
Industries, 69293 (1).
Inspectors:
Boarding-out, 69293 (8*g*), 69498.
Workhouses, 69293 (8*h*).
Medical clubs, 69457, 69461.
Medical relief, 69293 (5*h*), 69461.
Nursing associations, 69460.
Old-age pensions, 69450.
Outdoor relief, 69293 (5*c*), 69349, 69359, 69364:
Restriction of, 69293 (9), 69524.
Williton Union, 69293 (3, 4, 5*c*), 69365, 69368.
Pauperism, 69293 (5*c*), 69358:
Causes of, 69293 (5).
Williton Union, 69293 (5*a*, 5*b*, 5*c*, 5*d*, 5*e*, 5*f*, 5*g*).
Phthisis, cases of, 69293 (8*f*), 69426, 69474.
Poor Law, 69327, 69398.
Public Health Authorities, 69320.
Rating, rates, 69293 (9).
Relief, deterrence of, 69293 (4), 69362, 69293 (7, 8*a*, 8*b*, 8*c*).
Relief stations, 69377.

JOSEPH, MISS FLORA C.—*cont.*
EVIDENCE OF—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in, VII., 69292–69535—*cont.*
Relieving Officers:
Examinations for, 69384.
Superintendent Officers, 69375.
Training for, 69293 (8*d*), 69382, 69386, 69503.
Williton Union, 69293 (5*c*), 69373.
Removal of paupers, 69433.
Rescue societies, 69485.
Thrift, 69293 (5*b*).
Wages, 69293 (9):
Williton Union, 69293 (1, 5*a*).
Williton Union, social conditions of, 69293 (1).
Workhouses, 69293 (8*h*).

JOYCE, MR. D., Master of Sherborne Workhouse:
Statement of evidence of, VII., App. LV., p. 419.

JUDGE, MR. MARK H.:
Member of Poor Law Committee formed by British Constitutional Association (*Propert*), IX., 98547.

Justices:
Former power of audit of Poor Law accounts by, R. IV., 16.
Powers of, to order recovery of relief, R., VIII., 82.
Poor Law institutions, visitation by (*Fleming*), I.A., Stat. 12.
Summary order of, for recovery of rates, as to (*Skeggs*), IX., 95948–95953, 95992–95998.

Justices of the Peace:
Supplemental investigation for old-age pensions to be made through (*F. Hughes*), VIII., 85450.

Jute:
See Industries, Dundee.
Jute-spinning, *see* Industries, Dundee.

Juvenile Offenders:
See Children.

KAUFFMAN, DR. O. J., Hon. Physician Queen's Hospital and Workhouse Infirmary, Consulting Physician to the Birmingham General Dispensary:
Statement of evidence, IV., App. No. CXXXIX.

KAY, MR. A. C.:
Special Report on Endowed and Voluntary Charities and the administrative relations of Charity and the Poor Law, App., Vol. XV., referred to, R., VII., 61.

KAY, MR. A. C. and TOYNBEE, MR. H. V.:
Special Report on Endowed and Voluntary Charities and the administrative relations of Charity and the Poor Law, App., Vol. XV., Referred to, R., VII., 123.

KAYE, MR. J. H., J.P., Member of the Committee of the Police Court Mission and Labour Home, Huddersfield:
Statement of evidence, IV., App. LXXXI.

KEEBLE, MR. C. P., Chairman of the Risbridge Board of Guardians:
Statement of evidence, VII., App. CLXXXIV., p. 501.

Keighley:
Duties of witness at, as Organising Delegate of the Amalgamated Society of Engineers (*J. Ratcliffe*), VIII., App. LXII. (1).
See Ratcliffe, Mrs. J.

Keighley Union:
Apprenticeship, *see that heading.*
Children, *see that heading.*
Scattered Homes, *see under* Homes for children.
Workhouses, *see* Workhouses, inmates, statistics as to.

KELLOGG, CHARLES P., Secretary of the Connecticut State Board of Charities:
Statement of evidence, XI., 203.

KELLY, MR. T. F., formerly a Member of the Manchester Education Committee, on behalf of Roman Catholic Charities of Manchester and Salford:
Statement of evidence, IV., App. XLIII.

KELLEY, MR. GEORGE D., M.P., Manchester, VIII., App. XLV.:
Effects of unemployment on children, VIII., App. XLV. (2).
Labourers, unskilled, attempts at organisation of, VIII., App. XLV. (4).
MANCHESTER:
Causes of unemployment in, VIII., App. XLV. (2).
Effects of unemployment, VIII., App. XLV. (2).
Extent of unemployment, VIII., App. XLV. (1).
Remedy suggested for unemployment, VIII., App. XLV. (3).

KEMP, MR. ARTHUR, Member and Ex-Chairman of the Leicester Board of Guardians:
EVIDENCE OF, IV., 46706–46913:
Referred to in, R., V., 41.
Subjects referred to in:
Able-bodied paupers, 46708 (5).
Act of Parliament: Local Government Act, 1894, 46878–46881.
Borough Councils, 46813.
Building trade, 46731.
Charities, 46783.
Charity Organisation Society, 46782.
Cross visitors, 46708 (8).
Distress, 46726, 46769.
Distress Committees, 46725, 46760.
Education Authorities, 46786.
Elections, municipal, 46821.
Employment, 46763.
Guardians:
Boards of, 46734, 46745, 46757, 46843–46851, 46856–46859, 46871–46875, 46883–46887.
Duties of, 46813.
Office of, 46708 (9), 46751–46753, 46817, 46849.
Officers of, 46747, 46891, 46901.
Relatives in receipt of relief in Leicester, 46708 (7), 46739.
Retirement of, 46708 (9).
Status of, 46738, 46851.
Type of in Leicester, 46708 (7).
Indutries in Leicester, 46708 (2, 6*b*), 46732, 46761, 46775.
Infirmaries, 46716, 46720, 46721, 46825, 46828–46837.
Inspectors, general, 46853–46855.
Labour, displacement by machinery, 46773, 46780, 46841, 46842.
Labour Yards, 46708 (5).
Leicester, 46726, 46757, 46768, 46788, 46792.
Medical Officers, 46718, 46827.
Outdoor relief, 46708 (4), 46722–46724, 46737, 46760–46744, 46748.
Pauperism in Leicester, 46708 (6*a–d*), 46761, 46765.
Qualifications, 46708 (1), 46709, 46710.
Rating, 46708 (2, 3), 46867.
Relief, 46708 (9), 46754, 46815, 46819, 46865, 46883–46889.
Relief Committees, 46708 (8), 46741.
Relieving Officers, 46708 (8), 46893–46897.
Rents in Leicester, 46708 (2).
Sanitary Authorities, 46708 (9), 46754, 46758, 46792, 46803, 46814, 46838–46840, 46852, 46863.
Thrift, 46708 (3).
Trade Unions, 46708 (6*c*), 46761–46766, 46805.
Unemployment, 46729, 46776, 46905–46913.
Wages, 46708 (6), 46761–46766.
Workhouses, 46897.

KEMPTHORNE, MR. SAMUEL:
See Poor Law Commissioners.

Kendal:
Charity Organisation Society, procedure, VII., 127.
Overlapping of charities and Poor Law at, VII., 127.

Kendal Union:
Medical relief in (*Dr. McVail*), App., Vol. XIV., p. 225
Outdoor Relief Regulation Order in force in (*Fust*), I.A., Stat. 8.

KENDRICK, MR. JOHN, Chairman of the Staffordshire Chamber of Agriculture :
EVIDENCE OF, II., 22134–22531.
Referred to, R., VIII., 150.
Subjects referred to in :
Able-bodied paupers, 22466.
Aged poor :
Charitable relief to, 22308, 22309.
Increase in number of, 22465.
Outdoor relief to, 22298, 22301, 22503.
Agriculture :
Central Chamber of :
Representative capacity of, 22413.
Statistics as to, 22410, 22411.
Staffordshire Chamber of, 22425.
Apprenticeship, 22270.
Areas of jurisdiction, size of, 22136 (3), 22405.
Boys :
Labour of, 22338.
Stone Union, 22332, 22400.
Casual paupers, 22439.
Charities, organisation of, 22244.
Charity :
Agencies for, 22468, 22469, 22470.
Indiscriminate, 22235.
Liberality of, 22472.
Unreliability of, 22309.
Children :
Apprenticeship of, 22270, 22336.
Boarding-out within the Union, 22189, 22192, 22264, 22267 :
Neglect of, by parents, 22256.
Relief to, 22256.
Widows, of, relief to, 22261, 22268.
Workhouses, in, 22186, 22187, 22277.
Classification of paupers in workhouses, 22149.
County Councils, 22136 (1), 22145, 22324.
Detention of paupers, 22136 (6), 22162, 22318.
Education of children, 22255, 22277, 22324–22331.
Education rate, 22324–22331.
Employment of paupers, 22238.
Experience of, 22136 (1).
Farm Colonies, 22442, 22443.
Feeble-minded paupers :
Compulsory powers for removal and detention of, 22136 (6), 22162.
Unmarried mothers :
After careers of, 22169.
Compulsory powers for removal and detention of, 22136 (6), 22164, 22227.
Institutions for, 22463.
Segregation of, 22460.
Treatment of, 22458.
Friendly Societies :
Allowances from, 22136 (7).
Members of, 22171, 22280, 22290, 22295.
Membership of, young men, by, 22294.
Stone Union, 22293.
Guardians :
Election, 46820, 46882.
Rural, 22343, 22344, 22201.
Type of, 22345.
Housing of the working classes :
Cottage accommodation, 22350, 22351.
Overcrowding in, 22359.
Stone Union, 22354.
Indoor relief :
Expenditure on, 22136 (2).
Statistics as to, 22155.
Industries carried on in, 22347, 22435.
In-maintenance, expenditure on, 22474.
Ins-and-outs :
Children of, institutions for, 22249, 22396.
Decrease of, 22465.
Labourers, agricultural, 22338, 22340.
Local Government Board :
Influence of, advocated, 22218.
Orders, 22136 (12), 22200, 22286.
Maintenance, recovery of, 22504, 22531.
Married couples, workhouses, in, 22371.
Masters of workhouses, training and examinations for, 22211.
Medical Officers, 22366.
Non-resident relief, 22136 (11), 22197–22199.
Non-settled relief, 22136 (11).

KENDRICK, MR. JOHN—*cont.*
EVIDENCE OF—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in, II., 22134–22531—*cont.*
Nursing Associations, outdoor sick poor attended by, 22368.
Outdoor relief :
Administration of, 22226, 22300, 22483, 22490.
Cases for, 22136 (5).
Contagion of, 22302.
Expenditure on, 22479.
Friendly Societies, allowances from, 22136 (7).
Friendly Society, members, to, 22171.
Guardians administering to own constituents, 22206, 22225, 22393, 22488.
Old-age pensions represented by, 22157.
Orders for, 22376.
Reliability of, 22308.
Relief lists, number of persons on, 22379, 22507.
Statistics as to, 22155.
Stone Union, 22346, 22354, 22384, 22491, 22493, 22506.
Uniformity in, 22223.
Outdoor sick poor, nursing of, 22368.
Paupers, statistics as to outdoor and indoor, 22474.
Pauperism, statistics as to outdoor, 22156.
Pensions, voluntary, 22313.
Poor Law :
Lack of uniformity in, 22216.
Maintaining *status quo* in administration of, 22214.
Views of Central Chamber of Agriculture as to, 22137.
Poor Law Statutes, codification of, 22136 (12), 22200, 22286.
Population, statistics as to, 22142, 22143.
Rates, paid by rural Guardians, 22203.
Relief :
Administration of, 22136 (3), 22145.
Deterrence of, 22302.
Relief Committees, Stone Union, 22366.
Relieving Officers, training for, 22208.
Removal, compulsory, to workhouse, powers of Guardians as to, 22136 (6), 22162, 22164
Scales of relief :
Boarded-out children for, 22136 (2).
Married couples, to, 22136 (2).
Objections to, 22153.
Stone Union, 22136 (2), 22153.
Widows with children, 22136 (2).
Settlement, Stone Union, 22136 (10), 22193.
Stigma of pauperism, 22305.
Stone Union :
Area of, 22136 (2).
Minimum living income for country, 22159.
Trades union pensions, absence of, 22313.
Trade Unions :
Friendly Societies and, 22430.
Pensions from, 22313.
Tramps :
Begging, children assisting in, 22240.
Children of :
Dealing with, 22136 (9), 22181, 22240.
Detention of, 22136 (9), 22396, 22399.
Number of, 22185.
Cost of, 22452.
Doing away with class of, 22444.
Staffordshire Unions, 22449.
Statistics as to, 22136 (8), 22174.
Stone Union, 22175, 22237, 22508, 22510, 22512.
Transfer of, to police control, 22136 (8), 22172. 22515, 22528.
Treatment of, 22452 :
Uniform 22136 (8), 22229, 22446, 22447, 22523.
Way-tickets for *bona-fide* working men, 22136 (8), 22178, 22179.
Unions, combination of, 22463.
Vagrancy, 22136.
Widows with children, relief to, 22262, 22364.
Workhouses, Stone Union :
Combination of small houses, 22136 (4), 22150.
Illegitimate births in, 22394.

KENNEDY, MR. :
Boy labour, investigations respecting (*Tawney*), IX. 96610 (1).

KENNY, THOMAS J., Chairman of the Beath Parish Council:
Statement of evidence, VI., 746.

Kensington:
Alcohol, *see that heading.*
Apprenticeship and Skilled Employment Association *see that heading.*
Cadogan Estate, rebuilding of, pauperism as affected by (*Lockwood*), I., 13015.
Charity Organisation Society, *see* Jackson, Miss E.G.A., secretary to the Committee.
Death rate in, *see* Death rate.
Election of Guardians, *see that heading.*
Exodus of better class residents from, reasons for (*Thorp*), IX., 91781.
Joint Committee (Mr. Long's), inquiries undertaken for by the Charity Organisation Society Committee (*Miss E. Jackson*), VIII., App. XL. (1, 2).
Pauperism, *see that heading.*
Phthisis, *see that heading.*
Relief, *see that heading.*
Work at, supplied by means of exchanges (*E. J. Fair*) VIII., 81466 (35).
Kensington—Mary Place, *see under* Able-bodied paupers.

Kensington and Chelsea (School District):
Medical relief in (*Dr. McVail*), App., Vol. XIV., p. 328.

Kensington Union:
Able-bodied (men) test workhouse at, experiment of, and results, R., Min., pp. 1063–1069.
Children of ins-and-outs, provision for, R., Min., p. 821.
Marloes Road Workhouse, R., Min., pp. 1067, 1068.

Kensington, W.:
Campden charities, VII., 51.
Charity Organisation Society, at R., VI., 373; R., VII. 183.

Kent:
Agricultural labourers, *see under* Agriculture.
Labourers, general percentage to population (*A. B. Lowry*), I., 12070.
MALES:
Number and occupations of (*A. B. Lowry*), I.A., Stat 6.
"Retired," (so described at Census, 1901), number in workhouses and lunatic asylums (*A. B. Lowry*), I.A., Stat. 7.
Paupers, *see* Paupers, statistics as to.
Pauperism, *see* Pauperism, statistics as to.
Population, *see that heading.*
Workhouse, *see* Workhouses, inmates, statistics as to.

KER, MISS MARGARET S., Member of the Glasgow Parish Council:
Statement of evidence, VI., 747.

KERR, DR.:
On infantile mortality, R., Min., p. 880.

KERR, MRS. G., Hon Secretary of Edinburgh Social Investigation; Joint Hon. Secretary of the City of Edinburgh, C.O.S., Manager of the Edinburgh Royal Infirmary, etc.:
Evidence of, VI., 62335–62559.

KERSCHENSTEINER, DR.:
See Schools, continuation.

KERSHAW, MR., N. T., C.B.:
Referred to, R., Min., p. 994.

KERWIN, MR. EDWIN, Vice-Chairman of the Board of Guardians of the hamlet of Mile End Old Town:
EVIDENCE OF, II., 18038–18604:
Subjects referred to in:
Able-bodied paupers, 18041 (5), 16226.
Aged poor, 18041 (8–11), 18047, 18279, 18281, 18284–18289, 18296, 18469, 18472.
Bethnal Green, *see* Industries and population.
Boys, 18320.
Burial of paupers, 18041 (7).
Burial societies, 18526.
Casual labour, 18187, 18356, 18357, 18361, 18599.
Casual paupers, 18041 (16), 18173, 18080.
Central depôt for supplies to Guardians, 18203.
Central Poor Law Authority for London, 18102–18114.
Charity, 18534.
Charity Organisation Society, 18160, 18223.

KERWIN, MR. EDWIN—*cont.*
EVIDENCE OF—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in, II., 18038–18604—*cont.*
Children:
Adoption by Guardians, 18307.
Emigration of, *see* Emigration of paupers.
Placing out, 18380.
Scattered homes, 18041 (2), 18305, 18368, 18378.
Schools, 18041 (4), 18233, 18234.
Children's Hospital, Shadwell, *see* Hospitals.
Committees, Parliamentary, on Vagrancy, 18077.
Committees, Poor Law, Central Unemployed, on, 18581, 18586.
Contracts, 18123, 18130, 18193, 18200, 18406, 18410, 18414, 18434, 18455.
Death rate, 18041 (7), 18042, 18043.
Dispensaries, 18070, 18393.
Distress Committees, 18095–18098, 18482, 18587.
Distress in East End of London, 18247.
Election of Guardians, 18115, 18117, 18134, 18140, 18144, 18251, 18260, 18272.
Emigration of paupers, 18041 (21, 22), 18091, 18094.
Employment of paupers, 18088, 18332.
Farm Colonies, *see* Labour Colonies.
Finance, 18041 (11), 18050.
Franchise, 18583, 18596.
Friendly societies, 18526.
Girls, 18320.
Guardians, 18110, 18111, 18145, 18147, 18206, 18219, 18272, 18403, 18419, 18458, 18517.
Hospitals, 18393.
Imbeciles, 18041 (4).
Industries, 18052, 18184, 18467, 18475.
Infirmaries, 18041 (4, 6, 17), 16176, 18321, 18330, 18383, 18391, 18392, 18418, 18492.
Ins-and-Outs, 18080, 18162, 18210, 18330, 18336, 18491–18497, 18499.
Jewish Board of Guardians, 18067, 18072.
Labour, 18206.
Labour Colonies, 18041 (15), 18080, 18084, 18163, 18166, 18210–18213, 18236–18240, 18330, 18333, 18336, 18488, 18498, 18515.
Labour test, 18585.
Land, 18041 (13, 18–20).
Loan relief, 18561–18564, 18571, 18572.
Maintenance, 18279.
Matchbox makers, 18463.
Medical relief, 18062, 18067, 18150, 18321.
Metropolitan conference, 1903, 18041 (22), 18091.
Migration of the poor, 18041 (18).
Mile End Old Town, hamlet of, 18041 (1), 18511, 18521.
Outdoor relief:
Administration of, 18255, 18316.
Applicants for, 18181.
Guardians' policy as to, 18290.
Relief lists, 18553.
Statistics as to, 18245.
Paupers, 18041 (4), 18174.
Pauperism, 18041 (4), 18171, 18233, 18240, 18332, 18514.
Population, 18041 (2), 18345, 18350, 18364.
Poverty in Mile End, 18270.
Rating, 18055, 18138, 18216.
Refusal to work, 18041 (16), 18078.
Relief:
Administration of, 18115, 18179, 18350, 18512, 18556–18560.
Deterrence of, 18322, 18324, 18533.
Educational effect of, 18224.
Scales of relief, 18041 (10), 18045, 18281.
Seasonal trades, 18073.
Socialism, 18206.
Starvation, deaths from, 18544.
Stocktaking, 18430.
Thrift, 18315, 18324, 18359, 18588.
Trades, 18041 (13), 18052, 18214.
Unemployment:
Causes of, 18041 (13), 18053, 18191, 18214, 18308.
Guardians as authority for dealing with, 18099, 18328, 18479, 18575.
Permanent provision for, 18499.
Public provision for, effect on thrift, 18315.
Remedies for, 18041 (13, 21), 18091, 18485, 18591.
Unemployed, national work for, 18041 (15),

KERWIN, MR. EDWIN—*cont.*
EVIDENCE OF—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in, II., 18038–18604—*cont.*
Vaccination, 18449.
Valuation, 18041 (3).
Wages, 18463.
Widows, 18528, 18550.
Widows with children, 18041 (12), 18305.
Women wage-earners, 18463.
Workhouses, 18041 (4, 15), 18158, 18242, 18243, 18596.

Keswick :
Reference to Poor Law Conference to be held at (*G. H. Hogg*), VIII., App. XXXVII. (1, 5).

Kettering Union :
Industries in, *see that heading.*
URBAN DISTRICT :
Distress Committee constituted in (*Court*), I.A., Stat. 31, 33.

KETTERMASTER, MR.:
See Labour, Boy.

KEVILL-DAVIES, REV. ERNEST L. D., Member of Leominster Board of Guardians :
EVIDENCE OF, VII., 72681–72828 :
Subjects referred to in :
Act of Parliament referred to : Outdoor Relief (Friendly Societies) Act, 72681 (52).
Aged poor, 72681 (20).
Alcoholism, 72861 (10*a*).
Almshouses, 72685.
Charities :
Dole, 72681 (25, 26, 28), 72759, 72762–72776.
Endowed, 72681 (25), 72762.
Charity, 72681 (27–29, 36, 37).
Deserving poor, 72681 (4), 72682.
Election of Guardians, 72681 (11), 72743, 72752.
Employment, 72788.
Friendly Societies, 72681 (39–54), 72776.
Guardians, 72681 (11–14, 17, 34, 36, 37), 72721 72722, 72726, 72735–72738, 72745, 72751–72759, 72806, 72807, 72815, 72818.
Hospitals, 72681 (46, 49).
Indoor relief, 72681 (8, 33).
Infirmaries, 72861 (19), 72820.
Inspectors, general, 72807.
Labour Colonies, 72701–72714.
Labour test, 72699.
Land, Small Holdings, 72789, 72795.
Leominster Union, 72681 (2).
Local Government Board, 72681 (16), 72748, 72812.
Maintenance, 72681 (5, 6).
Management of workhouses, 72800.
Medical Relief, 72681 (44, 45).
Old-age pensions, 72681 (26, 30, 42, 46), 72774–72778.
Outdoor relief, 72681 (4–9, 20, 23, 29, 30, 38, 48, 51), 72682, 72772.
Paupers, 72697.
Pauperism, 72681 (10*a–f*), 72715.
Pensions, 72826.
Qualifications, 72681 (1).
Relief, 72681 (5, 21, 32, 35,) 72694.
Sick poor nursing, of, 72767.
Thrift, 72681 (10*b*), 51, 72778.
Tramps, 72681 (24).
Unemployment, 72681 (10*c*).
Valuation, 72618 (15), 72827.
Wages, 72681 (10*d*, 22), 72710, 72715.
Workhouses, 72681 (18, 19), 72800.

Keynham Dockyard Extension Works, R., Min., p. 1140.

Keynsham Union :
Administration, form of (*Wethered*), I., 5449.
Division into two out-relief unions, object of (*Wethered*), I., 5450, 5855, I.A., Stat. 22.
Geographical situation of (*Wethered*), I.A., Stat. 21.
Outdoor Relief, *see* Outdoor Relief, administration of.

Kidbrook :
Rating in, *see that heading.*
Separation from Lewisham Union, date of (*Cutter*), II., 18993 (1).
Valuation List, *see that heading.*

Kidderminster :
Penny rate of, value of, *see* Rating, Rates.

Kidderminster Union :
Children, *see that heading.*
Infirmary, *see* Infirmaries.
Pauperism, *see* Pauperism, statistics.
Relief, *see* Relief : Expenditure on.

Kiel, (Germany) :
Labour Exchanges, statistics, 1907 (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77833 (6).

Kilmarnock :
Distress Committee, *see that heading.*

KILNER, DR. C. S., District Medical Officer, Thingoe Union, and Medical Officer of Health, Thingoe Rural District :
Statement of evidence, VII., App. CLXXXV., p. 503.

KILPATRICK, JOHN, Chairman of the Parish Council of Paisley :
Statement of evidence, VI., 748.

KILVINGTON, MR. G., Clerk to the Guardians of the Hartlepool Union :
Statement of evidence, V., App. LXXXIX.

KINDER, COUNCILLOR, J.P., Chairman of the Leeds Education Committee :
Statement of evidence, IV., App. LXXXII.

King Edward's Hospital Fund :
Statement of evidence of, IX., App. LIII., p. 860.

King James' Hospital :
See Charities, Endowed, Gateshead.

KING, MR. GEORGE, F.I.A., Chairman of Wallingford Board of Guardians :
Insurance against invalidity, sickness, unemployment, etc., *see* App. Vol. XXV., p. 836.
Report of, referred to, R., I., 32 ; R., VIII., 14, 134.
Weekly premiums for insurance, R., IX., 120.

KING, MR. JOHN PITTMAN, Member of the Executive Council of the Association of Poor Law Unions :
EVIDENCE OF, III., 25264–25369.
Subjects referred to in :
Adoption, 25264 (4), 25267.
Aged poor, 25325.
Areas of jurisdiction, 25322, 25361, 25362.
Audit : surcharges, guardians authorising expenditure, liability of, as to (*King*), 25264 (10), 25316–25319.
Bastardy, 25264 (6*a–c*).
Children, adoption of, 25264 (4), 25265.
Classification of paupers, 25322.
Destitution, 25350.
Experience of, 25320, 25340.
Guardians, 25246 (7), 25294, 25303, 25342.
Imbeciles, 25322.
Maintenance, 25264 (6), 25292.
Nursing, 25264 (5).
Outdoor relief, 25324, 25326, 25333, 25334, 25337, 25344, 25347, 25350, 25352, 25354, 25359, 25360.
Poor Law, 25369.
Rating, 25204 (5).
Relief, 25290.
Relieving Officers, 25302, 25305.
Removal, compulsory, to workhouse, 25264 (8), 25300, 25305, 25308–25310.
Settlement, 25264 (9), 25311, 25312.
Sick poor, 25301.
Thrift, 25326, 25327, 25333, 25334, 25337, 25344, 25352.
Unions, 25322, 25361, 25362.
Wallingford Union, 25331, 25322.

Kings Cross Goods Depot :
Casual labour at, referred to, R., Min., p. 1146.

Kingsbridge Union :
Pauperism, *see* Pauperism, statistics as to.
Relief, *see* Relief, administration of.

King's Heath :
Social conditions in (*Astbury*), IV., 43421 (1*a*).

King's Hospital Fund
See Hospital funds

King's Labour Tents :
See Church Army.

King's Lynn Union :
Grants-in-aid, percentage of, Min., R., p. 954.
Industries in, *see that heading.*
Paupers, *see* Paupers, statistics as to.
Population, *see that heading.*
Relief, *see* Relief, expenditure on.

King's Norton Union :
Able-bodied paupers, *see that heading.*
Boarding-out of children, *see that heading.*
Boys, *see that heading.*
Casual paupers, wards for, *see that heading.*
Character of (*Willis-Bund*), VII., 76594, 76639.
Character of various districts comprised in (*Astbury*), IV., 43421 (1).
Cottage Homes, *see that heading.*
Distress Committee, union of with others in establishment of a colony (*F. Hughes*), VIII., 85434.
Formation, date of (*Curtis*), IV., Stat., App. CXXIII (1).
Guardians, member of, referred to (*F. Hughes*), VIII., 85425 (19).
Inclusion in County of Worcester, financial effect of (*Willis-Bund*), VII., 76629.
Industrial conditions in (*Waite*), IV., 43247 (2).
Infirmary, *see that heading.*
In-maintenance, *see that heading.*
Ins-and-outs, *see that heading.*
Labour Yard test, R., Min., p. 1048.
Lady relief visitor, functions of (*R. J. Curtis*), IV., Stat., App. CXXIII. (10*g*).
Lunatics, *see that heading.*
Medical relief in (*Dr. McVail*), App., Vol. XIV., p. 266.
Number of officers engaged in removal work, R., VIII., 53.
Outdoor relief, *see that heading.*
Paupers, *see that heading.*
Pauperism, *see* Pauperism, statistics of.
Pauperism, *see that heading.*
Population, *see that heading.*
Rateable value, *see* Valuation.
Reference (*W. J. Davis*), VIII., 85389.
Relief Committees, *see that heading.*
Relief Districts, *see that heading.*
Relieving Officers, *see that heading.*
Social conditions in (*Astbury*), IV., 43421 (1*d*).
Woman Relieving Officer at, R., IV., 142.
Kingston-upon-Hull, cottage homes for the aged at, R., IV., 354.
Workhouse, *see that heading.*
See also evidence of Rev. Canon Astbury, IV., 43420–43564 ; Miss J. Hayward, IV., 45919–45997 ; Miss H. Newill, IV., 44920–44974 ; and Mr. R. Waite, IV., 43416–43419 ; Mr. R. J. Curtis, IV., Stat., App. CXXIII. ; Mr. C. T. Davis, IV., Stat., App. CXXIV., Mr. H. Fisher, IV., Stat., App. CXXVII. ; Dr. Johnson, IV., Stat., App. CXXXVII.

Kingston-on-Hull Distress Committee :
Number of registered applicants per thousand of population (*H. L. Humphreys*), VIII., 79408 (2).

Kingston-on-Hull Union :
Medical relief in (*Dr. McVail*), App., Vol. XIV. p. 299.

Kingston Union :
Area of (*Dansey*), I., 5924.
Character of (*Dansey*), I., 5921.
Children, *see that heading.*
Clun compared with, as to pauperism (*Dansey*), I., 6034.
Housing conditions, *see* Housing of the Working Classes.
Indoor relief, *see that heading.*
Industrial conditions (*C. Greenley*), VII., Stat., App. CXXIII. (1).

Kington Union—*cont.*
Industries, in *see* Industries.
Outdoor relief, *see that heading.*
Parishes comprised in (*Dansey*), I., 5922.
Pauperism, *see* Pauperism, statistics as to.
Poor, condition of (*Griffiths*), VII., 71172 (4), 71192.
Population, *see that heading.*
Relief, *see* Relief, Bye-laws as to.
Scale of relief, *see that heading.*
See also Evidence of Mr. Griffiths, VII., 71169–71322 ; Mr. Greenley, VII., Stat., App. CXXIII.

Kingussie :
Tourist resort, as, conditions of working classes, affected by (*Cameron*), IX., Stat., App. CXVIII. (7).

Kirkcaldy :
Tramp nuisance at, referred to, R., Min., p. 1169.

KITCHIN, MR. BROOK, Architect to the Local Government Board :
EVIDENCE OF, I., 3539–3757 :
Referred to, R., II., 50, 56, 57, 59 ; R., V., 34.
Subjects referred to in :
Architect (Local Government Board Officer), 3541, 3667, 3570, 3724, Stat. 1, 20.
Architects, local, 3602, 3701.
Buildings erected by Sanitary Authority, 3572.
Buildings, Poor Law :
Expenditure on, 3542, 3548, 3552, 3553, 3555, 3558, 3562–3569, 3574, 3575, 3594, 3609, 3619, 3625, 3642, 3670, 3694–3700, 3713–3718, 3745, 3750, 3755.
Inspection during construction, 3557, 3561, 3565, 3566, 3581, 3583, 3605, 3607, 3724–3729.
Children, 3719–3722.
Cubic Space Committee, 1868, 3629.
Guardians, 3663.
Hospitals, 3645.
Infirmaries, 3589–3593, 3647, 3673, 3676, 3750.
Land, purchase by Guardians, 3586.
Loans (Guardians), 3598, 3608, 3621–3624, 3733, Stat. 16–19.
Local Government Board, 3541, 3545, 3571–3574, 3667, 3704–3712, 3751, Stat. 1, 20.
Plans, 3589, 3603, 3615, 3656–3660, 3664, 3734, Stat. 8–12, 15.
Schools, 3549.
School districts, 3723, 3753.
Shaw, Mr. Napier, 3635.
Workhouses, 3631, Stat. 2.

KITTO, REV. J. F. :
See Medical relief, free ; indiscriminate administration of.

KLAASEN, MISS HELEN, Hon. Secretary St. John the Divine (Kennington) Relief Committee :
Statement of evidence of, IX., App. LXVIII., p. 929.

Knaresborough Union :
Inhabited houses in (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat. 38.
Population, *see that heading.*
Rateable value, *see under* Valuation.
Workhouse, *see* Workhouses, Inmates, Statistics as to.

Knight's "Guardian's Guide" :
See Outdoor Relief, administration of, rules for.

KNOLLYS, MR, Local Government Board Inspector, Min., R., p. 899.

KOCH, DR. :
See Phthisis.

KROPOTKIN, P. :
Reference to "Fields, Factories, and Workshops," by (*J. Casey*), VIII., 86598.

KYD, J., Inspector of Poor, Edinburgh :
Evidence of, VI., 61370–61654.

KYDD, GEORGE, J.P., Hon. Treasurer, etc., Montrose Royal Infirmary, Convener of Finance Committee of Dorward's Institution, and Member of the Association for improving the condition of the poor, etc., etc. :
Statement of evidence, VI., 749.

Labour :
Able-bodied, classification of (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 78417, 78418.
Absorption of, proposals *re*, R., Min., pp. 1180-1195, 1201.
Adaptability of, in workmen, need, IX., App. CXXXIV. (5).
Admiralty, distribution of, not antagonistic to uniformity of labour (*Admiralty*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXVI. (1).
ADULT :
Deterioration of (*Bray*), IX., 96218 (2, vi. *b*).
Displacement of :
By boy labour, owing to changes in process (*Urwick*), IX., 96921 (1), 96923, 96924, 97070.
Juvenile and female labour (*Gordon*), IX., 97301 (2), 97304 ; (*Fox*), IX., 99030–99034 ; (*Webb*), IX., 93031 (I., ii., *d*).
Increased demand for, as affecting wages (*Bray*), IX., 96526, 96527.
Leicester, boot and shoe trade in, supplanted by juvenile (*Donaldson*), IV., 46427.
AGRICULTURAL :
Conditions of, as compared to those of labourers on Labour Colonies (*Bishop of Stepney*), VIII., 79832, 79833.
Ellesmere Union, migration of young persons as affecting (*Jebb*), VII., 71908.
Navvies, suitability for (*F. Hughes*), VIII., 85463 85464.
Need for, to be met by Labour Exchanges (*E. J. Fair*), VIII., 81466 (25).
Newport, supply of (*Thomas*), V., 50096 (5).
Periodic demands for (*Prof. Chapman*), VIII., 84791 (21).
Possibility of earning a living by (*T. Fox*), 84120–84123.
Question as to shortage of (*J. Sexton*), VIII., 84294–84296.
Question as to use of Labour Exchanges for (*G. H. Wright*), VIII., 85095–85097.
Rate of wages :
Newton Abbot Union (*Murrin*), VII., 68603 (4, 5).
Right kind of, work enough on the land for (*Prof. Chapman*), VIII., 84925, 84926.
Scarcity of :
Bridgwater Union :
At harvest time, farmers' arrangements to supply (*Henniker*), VII., 68023.
Dulverton Union (*Batchelor*), VII., 68879 (3), 68936, 68896 :
Rate of wages as affected by (*Batchelor*), VII., 68963.
Periods and causes of (*Henniker*), VII., 68019.
Seasonal nature of (*J. Sexton*), VIII., 84294–84296.
Skilled, establishment of colony for training of, advocated (*F. Hughes*), VIII., 85436.
Supply of small holdings for, advocated (*F. Hughes*), VIII., 85425 (18*d*).
Unsuitability of townsmen to (*Prof. Chapman*), VIII., (*T. Andrews*), VIII., 84926, App. III. (14).
Value of Labour Exchanges to, question *re* (*G. H. Wright*), VIII., 85095–85097 :
Of women, question *re* (*Mrs. Macdonald*), VIII., 82624.
Youth a necessary element in training (*W. A. Bailward*), VIII., 78704 (13).
Whitchurch Union, skilled, demand for (*Pearson*) VII., 72396.
ALIEN :
Foreigners, ability of to live more cheaply (*Ferguson*), IX., 90115 (18). 90311.
Pauperism as affected by (*Bushell*), II., 24113.
Poles :
Immigration of, savings devoted to sending for wife (*Ferguson*), IX., 90284, 90285.
Thrifty habits of (*Ferguson*), IX., 90283.
"All-round" skill, displaced by specialised mechanical skill (*Webb*), IX., 93031 (I., ii., *b*).
Appropriation by landowners and capitalists of proceeds of, pauperism as affected by (*H. Jones*), V., Stat., App. XXX. (12).
Arbitration, courts of, Local Advisory Committees should be legally constituted as (*E. J. Fair*), VIII., 81466 (26).
As a substitute for capital, wages as affected by (*Pigou*), IX., Stat, App. LXXX. (21).

Labour—*cont.*
Available, employment of, and the effect of over-population (*A. L. Bowley*), VIII., 88150–88165.
Birmingham, conditions of, general improvement in (*Daniels*), IV., 44789.
Boy, *see that heading.*
Capacity for, collective rather than individual, output regulated by (*Quelch*), III., 26092.
CARDIFF, AT :
Conditions of coal trimming (*Jones*), V., 49792.
Nature of (*A. J. Harris*), V., Stat., App. XXV. (9) ; (*A. J. Stevens*), V., Stat., App. XLVI. (2).
Casual, *see* Casual labour.
Change of industrial processes, effects of, on (*Webb*), IX., 93277–93280.
Change in condition of, effects of (*Gordon*), IX., 97301 (2).
CHEAP :
Allegations against Exchanges, as to (*E. J. Fair*), VIII., 81466 (29, 30).
Desire for, causing manufacturers to remove trade to the country (*T. Smith*), VIII., 86897.
Obtained by the highest wages (*Sir B. C. Browne*), VIII., 86298, 86309.
Unskilled, reasons for employment of (*F. Drummond*), VIII., App. XXIII. (5).
CHEAPENING OF :
Increase of machinery tending towards (*G. N. Barnes*), VIII., 82766–82771.
Labour Exchanges should reduce the possibility of (*F. Hughes*), VIII., 85430.
CHILD :
Abolition or reduction of, advocated (*Grisewood*), IV., 37105 (12), 37221.
Leicester, proportion of to female labour (*Carryer*), IV., 46516 (11*d*).
See also under Children, labour of.
Clerical, R., IX., 128.
Conditions of, as affecting employment (*Paton*), IX., Stat., App. LXXIX. (10*a*).
Collective bargaining in, evils of (*Cree*), IX., Stat., App. CXCVIII. (17).
Comparative condition of various grades of, R., VI., 310–313.
Competition as affecting (*Richardson*), IX., 94253.
COMPETITIVE SYSTEM :
Tendencies of (*Webb*), IX., 93291–93296.
Wastefulness of (*Richardson*), IX., 94173–94179.
Compulsory deduction from wages for a fund against unemployment, disapproved (*C. P. Larner*), VIII., 79381, 79382.
CONDITIONS OF :
Affected by other nations (*J. Ward*), VIII., 85364–85367.
Changes in (*W. A. Bailward*), VIII., 78926, 78927.
Continuous, advocated, rather than casual (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81760 (30*d*).
DECASUALISATION OF :
Difficulties in regard to employers under system of (*Webb*), IX., 93148, 93352, 93353.
Docks, at :
Advocated (*Malloch*), IX., 90525 ; (*Crooks*), IX., 91368, 91371, 91482–91485.
Booth, Mr. Charles, scheme respecting (*Webb*), IX., 93115.
Compromise as to (*Park*), IX., 89719.
Impossibility of (*Park*), IX., 89615 (16), 89665, 89666, 89699 ; (*Raeburn*), IX., 89784, 89840, 89866, 89871.
Legislative measures for, objections to (*Park*), IX., 89724, 89725.
Limit to (*Watts*), IX., 96063, 96064.
London and India Dock Company's efforts as to (*Watts*), IX., 96011 (XI.).
Mode of suggested (*Park*), IX., 89700–89702.
Employers, regulation of work by, with view to (*Crooks*), IX., 91558, 91559.
Impossibility of complete (*Fox*), IX., 99034–99038.
Local application of scheme of, advantages of (*Webb*), IX., 93173.
London and India Docks, by, results of (*Webb*), IX., 93115, 93120–93122.
London and Liverpool in, advantages of (*Webb*), IX., 93173.

Labour—*cont.*

Degradation of, question *re* (*J. A. Bell*), VIII., 86195 86198.

Demand and Supply of:

Dislocation of, by provided work (*J. K. Wright*) VIII., 87323 (34).

Prevention of want by correspondence between (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 78372 (4*e*, 53, i.).

Slow contact of, causing social time-lag (*Prof. Chapman*), VIII., 84791 (26).

Wages settled by (*Prof. Chapman*), VIII., 84987.

See also Supply *under* Labour.

Demand for, R., VI., 219, 220:

Compensatory action of, by public authorities (*Prof. Chapman*), VIII., 84791 (36, 37), 84837–84842.

Continual, shown by employers' advertisements (*G. H. Wright*), VIII., 85021 (4).

Deficiency in, alleged reasons for (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81909, 81910.

Definition of (*Prof. Chapman*), VIII., 84791 (49, iii.).

Effect of industrial changes on (*A. L. Bowley*), VIII., 88112 (i.).

Effect of industrial legislation on (*Sir G. Livesey*), VIII., 83136 (49, 1*c*).

Fluctuations in (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., (*Prof. Chapman*), VIII., 81866, 81867, 84791 (17); (*Webb*), IX., 93031 (Part II., Q. VIII.).

Frequently existing coincidently with unemployment (*Prof. Chapman*), VIII., 84791 (38).

Increase in, causes of (*Sir G. Livesey*), VIII., (*T. Fox*), VIII., (*Prof. Chapman*), VIII., (*Sir B. C. Browne*), VIII., (*J. Casey*), VIII., (*D. Adams*), VIII., 83136 (49, iii.), 84007–84009, 84791 (49, i.), 86352–86354, 86466 (2*c*), App. I. (17).

Prevention of decrease in, advocated (*J. Ward*), VIII., 83503 (11*a*, *b*).

Question as to continuity of (*G. H. Wright*), VIII., 85066–85068.

Re-arrangement of (*A. L. Bowley*), VIII., 88192.

Seasonal, an objective cause of unemployment (*Prof. Chapman*), VIII., 84791 (13).

Varying in each trade (*A. L. Bowley*), VIII., 88112 (iii.).

Demands of, for better conditions, as affecting the employers (*B. Smart*), VIII., 84501 (4).

Demoralisation of unemployed, used as a lever to enforce change in conditions of, objections to (*Webb*), IX., 93229.

Deterioration of, causes of, and effect on employers (*Fox*), IX., 98960, 98961, 99142.

Difficulties of finding private demand for (*Crooks*), IX., 91361, 91452.

Displacement of, R., VI., 207, 211–235:

By industrial changes (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., (*Sir G. Livesey*), VIII., (*Prof. Chapman*), VIII., (*Sir B. C. Browne*), VIII., (*J. Ratcliffe*), VIII., 77832 (10), 84791 (49, ii.), 83136 (49, iv.), 86331, App LXII., 5.

By influx of country men in towns (*Wilkie*), IX., 89463.

Owing to modern developments, demand created by new industries, inadequate to compensate (*Richardson*), IX., 94039 (3, 4).

See also subhead "Adult."

Disputes, practice *re* (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 73164.

Distribution of:

Desirable improvement in (*J. Ward*), VIII., (*J. N. Bell*), VIII., 83503 (8), 85504 (3*b*), 86085 (7).

Want of information *re* (*E. Desquesnes*), VIII., App XX. (3*d*, ii.).

Division of, extreme to which carried in large works, disadvantages of (*Waite*), IV., 43393.

Dock:

Aberdeen, casual nature of (*Wilkie*), IX., 89464.

Belfast in, amount of (*Gageby*), IX., 99338.

Calling-on time, hours of (*Crooks*), IX., 91368.

Carting contractors, wages paid by, *see* Wages.

Casual, *see that heading.*

Casual labourers, superfluity of, evils of (*Crooks*), IX., 91368, 91482–91485.

Labour—*cont.*

Dock—*cont.*

Casual nature of:

As affecting characters (*Park*), IX., 89693–89698.

Attractions of to able-bodied men, temporarily unemployed (*Park*), IX., 89615 (8), 89628–89630. 89692, 89693, 89730, 89731.

Detrimental, moral and physical effects of (*Park*), IX., 89636, 89663, 89705.

Reasons for (*Raeburn*), IX., 89791.

Charters, discharge, limitation of by (*Raeburn*), IX., 89792–89794.

"Compassionate allowance," given to labourers working continuously at (*Watts*), IX., 96806.

Conditions of, similar to those before strike in 1889 (*Crooks*), IX., 91368, 91481.

"Cornermen" about docks, removal of, advocated (*Raeburn*), IX., 89870.

Countrymen as applicants for, physique of (*Malloch*), IX., 90548, 90549.

Cranes, introduction of, effects of on (*Park*), IX., 89657, 89756–89760.

Decasualisation of, *see that sub-head.*

Dockers:

Bona-fide and casual labourers, distinctions between (*Malloch*), IX., 90523, 90524.

Congregation of, at certain spots, awaiting work (*Raeburn*), IX., 89797.

Respectability of (*Park*), IX., 89740.

Sickness benefit through Free Labour Bureau, advocated for (*Malloch*), IX., 90499 (22), 90533–90535.

Dundee, at:

Conditions of (*Malloch*), IX., 90499 (1); (*Park*), IX., 89732, 89733.

Different bodies engaged in dock labour (*Malloch*), IX., 90499 (5–9).

Dock labourers:

Attitude towards union organisation (*Malloch*), IX., 90499 (20), 90599.

Number of, employed (*Malloch*), IX., 90499 (8).

Harbour porters:

Age of retirement of (*Malloch*), IX., 90507.

Benefit Society of (*Malloch*), IX., 90499 (5, 21), 90502–90504, 90573.

Casual labourers, engaged and supervised by (*Malloch*), IX., 90499 (7), 90500.

Class of men, and special privileges of (*Malloch*), IX., 90499 (5), 90500, 90501, 90506, 90574.

Co-operative Society as, (*Malloch*), IX., 90571, 90572.

Employers of (*Malloch*), IX., 90562, 90563.

Harbour Trustees' attitude towards (*Malloch*), IX., 90499 (5), 90505.

Increase of numbers, procedure for (*Malloch*), IX., 90505.

Regular employment of (*Malloch*), IX., 90499 (7), 90500.

Surplus of (*Malloch*), IX., 90566, 90567.

Unemployed, absorbed in, during busy times (*J. Martin*), IX., Stat., App. CXXVII. (6).

Winter season, busiest at (*Malloch*), IX., 90499 (1), 90511.

Dundee and Liverpool, harbour porters, difference in duties in (*Malloch*), IX., 90565.

Elderly or defective men, Workmen's Compensation Act as affecting employment of (*Smellie*), IX., Stat., App. CXI., I. (9, viii.).

Export cargoes, decrease in size, reasons of (*Park*), IX., 89762.

Foremen, selection of labourers by (*Park*), IX., 89621, 89717, 89718.

Freedom in, attractiveness of (*Park*), IX., 89615 (17), 89627, 89658, 89665–89668, 89715, 89716.

Glasgow:

"Allan" steamship line:

Dock bill, amount of (*Park*), IX., 89615 (1).

Foremen, average weekly working hours (*Park*), IX., 89615 (5).

Squads, average number of hours worked by, and wages earned (*Park*), IX., 89615 (5), 89637–89639.

Labour—*cont.*
Dock—*cont.*
Glasgow—*cont.*
"City Line":
Number of men employed weekly by (*Workman*), IX., Stat., App. CXXXV. (6).
Stevedoring department, number of men employed in (*Workman*), IX., Stat., App. CXXXV.
Men, number of employed, in (*Craig*), IX., Stat., App. CXIX. (2).
Steamships coming to port, stevedores employed by (*Park*), IX., 89615 (2).
Stevedore:
Employment of by small shipping companies and in-coming steamers (*Park*), IX., 89615 (2).
Transfer of to Clyde Trust or Corporation of Glasgow, proposed (*Craig*), IX., Stat., App. CXIX. (4).
His Majesty's Docks, men employed in, entries and discharges of, Chatham, Devonport, Haulbowline, Pembroke, Portsmouth, Sheerness, West India Docks (*Admiralty*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXVI. (1).
Hours of labour (*Malloch*), IX., 90499 (10), 90537–90542.
Inconvenience of applying to Exchanges for casual work in (*Park*), IX., 89707, 89708.
Increased irregularity of, as affecting permanent staff of labourers (*Watts*), IX., 96168.
Intermittent nature of:
Evils of (*Webb*), IX., 93031 (Part II., Q. VIII.); (*Park*), IX., 89641–89651, 89735, 89736.
Reasons for (*Watts*), IX., 96123–96128.
Jute steamers, hours of labour on (*Malloch*), IX., 90499 (10).
Labour Bureaux for, establishment of, proposed (*Workman*), IX., Stat., App. CXXXV. (9–11).
Labour-saving appliances, displacement of manual labour by (*Watts*), IX., 96011 (ix.), 96206.
Labourers in regular employment, character of (*Watts*), IX., 96011 (xiv.).
Leith, in:
Accidents in, rarity of, and scale of compensation in cases of (*Smellie*), IX., Stat., App. CXII (9, viii.).
Discharged soldiers as labourers, percentage of (*Smellie*), IX., Stat., App. CXII. (9, ii.).
Little employment offered at (*Campbell*), IX., 97295.
Method of engaging men and wages paid (*Smellie*), IX., Stat., App. CXII. (9, iii.).
Permanent staff employed by Messrs. Currie, number of, and wages paid (*Smellie*), IX., Stat., App. CXII. (9, iii.).
Shipping lines with own stevedoring staff, number and names of (*Smellie*), IX., Stat., App. CXII. (9, vi.).
Stevedores, number of employed and wages of Messrs. Currie, by (*Smellie*), IX., Stat., App. CXII. (9, iii.).
Stevedoring contractors, number and names of lines employing and wages paid by (*Smellie*), IX., Stat., App. CXII. (9, vii.).
Liners:
Employment of labour by, more regular than by stevedores (*Raeburn*), IX., 89877.
Other vessels and, division of labour between (*Raeburn*), IX., 89878–89880.
Tramp steamers, sailing vessels and, difference of work in (*Park*), IX., 89727, 89728.
Loading:
Coal, lucrative nature of (*Raeburn*), IX., 89789.
Different kinds of (*Raeburn*), IX., 89789, 89792.
Loading and discharging, contracts, varying forms of (*Raeburn*), IX., 89792–89793.
London, in:
Casual labourers, minimum period of engagement and payment to (*Watts*), IX., 96011 (II.), 96183–96186.
Labourers employed by shipping companies direct by stevedores and master porters (*Watts*), IX., 96011 (1), 96181, 96182.
Overtime (*Watts*), IX., 96011 (III. III*a*.), 96057–96061, 96085.

Labour—*cont.*
Dock—*cont.*
London in—*cont.*
Particulars of labour required, published previous afternoon (*Watts*), IX., 96038.
Seasonal nature of (*Watts*), IX., 96011 (v.).
Ships, loading and unloading, system of (*Watts*), IX., 96011 (1), 96098–96101.
Specialisation of, with regard to handling of coal, timber and grain (*Watts*), IX., 96011 (iv.).
Total amount employed in, no decrease in (*Watts*), IX., 96055, 96209–9623.
Warehousing and working of goods, amount of labour, employed in (*Watts*), IX., 96011 (I.).
London and India Docks Co.:
Advantage of in having number of docks and warehouses (*Watts*), IX., 96175–96180.
Classification and number of labourers employed by (*Watts*), IX., 96016–96020, 96203–96206.
Conditions of employment by; form of engagement (*Watts*), IX., 96208–96030.
Control and direct payment of men by (*Watts*), IX., 96095–96096.
Decasualisation of labour by, system of (*Raeburn*) IX., 89872–89876.
Distribution of, by (*Watts*), IX., 96075, 96076, 96191–96198.
Improvement in conditions of men (*Watts*), IX., 96062.
Men employed by:
At weekly wage:
Percentage of (*Watts*), IX., 96011 (II.).
Regularity of work appreciated by (*Watts*), IX., 96011 (x.), 96054.
Number of (*Watts*), IX., 96203–96207.
Quality of work, improvement in (*Watts*), IX., 96056, 96062.
Regularisation of labour by (*Watts*), IX., 96011 (XII).
Advantages of to employers and employees (*Watts*), IX., 96167.
Organisation of (*Watts*), IX., 96190–96198.
Reasons for, and time of introduction (*Watts*), IX., 96159–96162.
Steamship loading, by (*Watts*), IX., 96216, 96217.
London and India Docks Co.
Stevedores, employment of, by, infrequency of (*Watts*), IX., 96095.
Tariff rates for loading and unloading ships (*Watts*), IX., 96070.
Machinery, introduction of, and subsequent displacement of labour in (*Ferguson*), IX., 90115 (17), 90175, 90460–90462.
Men in continuous employment for thirty years (*Park*), IX., 89625, 89626, 89653.
Monopoly of employment, as only means of decasualisation of (*Park*), IX., 89663, 89699–89702.
Night work, frequency of, in vessels delayed by weather (*Park*), IX., 89642.
Night and day work, two-shift system, proposed (*Craig*), IX., Stat., App. CXVIII. (3).
Ore-laden vessels from Spain, delayed by weather, effects of, on (*Raeburn*), IX., 89791, 89795.
Organisation for reduction of casual labour, need for (*Crooks*), IX., 91371.
Overtime, restrictions of, advocated (*Malloch*), IX., 90499 (23).
Payment by hour in (*Park*), IX., 89624.
Ports at, employment, regulation of (*Park*), IX., (5, 16), 89726.
Regular adoption of dockwork as trade by best class of labourers (*Park*), IX., 89729.
Regularisation of:
Advantages of (*Watts*), IX., 96136–96138, 96163–96166.
By shipowners, difficulties of (*Watts*), IX., 96175
Difficulties of (*Fox*), IX., 98963, 98964.
Extension of, proposed (*Watts*), IX., 96118, 96119.
Foremen's objections to (*Watts*), IX., 96106, 96107.
Need for (*Crooks*), IX., 91368–91371, 91482–91485.
Re-organisation of, need for (*Crooks*), IX., 91368, 91371, 91482–91485.
See also under London and India Docks Company.

Labour—*cont.*
Dock—*cont.*
Regularisation of—*cont.*
Seasonal nature of (*Park*), IX., 89737.
Ships, loading and unloading of (*Watts*), IX., 96098–96104, 96215–96217.
Shipowners and stevedores, impossibility of employing permanent staff by (*Workman*), IX., Stat. App. CXXXV. (8).
Shipping Companies:
Employment of men direct by (*Watts*), IX., 96112 96115, 96209.
With permanent staff of labourers (*Malloch*), IX. 90568, 90569.
Shoot-end men, winchmen and cranemen, holdmen and quaymen, as (*Smellie*), IX., Stat., App. CXII. (9, iii., iv.).
Small percentage of, affected by reforms of 1906 (*Watts*), IX., 96026, 96027.
Specialisation among (*Smellie*), IX., Stat., App. CXII. (9, ix.)
Stevedores:
Casual labour employed by (*Watts*), IX., 96105.
Class of work done by (*Watts*), IX., 96097–96103, 96215–96217.
Employment and payment of (*Raeburn*), IX., 89785, 89786.
Employment of Bureau men by (*Malloch*), IX., 90559, 90579, 90602–90607.
Foremen and squad employed by (*Park*), IX., 89615 (2).
Harbour porters and, distinctions between (*Malloch*), IX., 90564.
Labourers employed by, number of (*Park*), IX. 89615 (2).
Meaning of term (*Park*), IX., 89617, 89618; (*Malloch*), IX., 90560.
Night-work done by, amount of wages paid for (*Park*), IX., 89727.
Provision of labour by, numbers of men employed (*Raeburn*), IX., 89787, 89788.
Selection of men by, at docks (*Malloch*), IX., 9049 (9, 12), 90512, 90559, 90564, 90579.
Work by, nature of (*Park*), IX., 89727.
See also under Place Names.
Sunday, cessation of work on, in Scotland (*Park*), IX., 89734.
Superfluity of (*Watts*), IX., 96011 (VIII.).
Superintendents of weighing, jute and flax, wages and hours of working of (*Malloch*), IX., 90499 (15).
Surplus labourers, bottom class of, suggestions for removal of (*Crooks*), IX., 91485, 91486.
Surplus of, inevitable, reasons for (*Park*), IX., 89628, 89738.
Temptations, few among labourers (*Park*), IX., 89693.
Trade depression, or shipbuilding strikes, as affecting (*Park*), IX., 89615 (8), 89628–89630, 89692, 89693.
Trading vessels:
Hours of labour on (*Malloch*), IX., 90499 (10).
Permanent staff of labourers on (*Malloch*), IX., 90584, 90585.
Tramp steamers, owners of, difficulties of providing continuous work by (*Raeburn*), IX., 89785, 89794.
Unloading:
Conditions of, variation of according to contract or charter (*Raeburn*), IX., 89786, 89792–89794.
Method of engaging labour for (*Park*), IX., 89649–89652.
Variable nature of, unfitted for regular staff of workers (*Park*), IX., 89661, 89662, 89665–89667, 89737.
Wages:
Alteration of, to able-bodied men (*Park*), IX., 89615 (7), 89730.
Daily payment of:
Attraction of (*Ferguson*), IX., 90462.
Evil effects of (*Malloch*), IX., 90499 (13, 19), 90516–90520.
Waterside, and, London in, extent of (*Watts*), IX., 96014, 96015.
Work, variation in amount of, and number of labourers employed (*Park*), IX., 89660.

Labour—*cont.*
Dock—*cont.*
Regularisation of—*cont.*
Workmen's Compensation Act as affecting (*Smellie*), IX., Stat., App. CXII. (9, viii.).
Workmen, weak or elderly, employment of (*Park*), IX., 89615 (9), 89626, 89741.
Dock, *see* Dock labour.
Dockyard:
Bermondsey, in (*Dyson*), II., 20117 (9).
Bootle in (*Barlow*), IV., 38630.
Decasualisement of, need for (*Alden*), III., 28064.
Liverpool in:
Organisation of, need for (*Ball*), IV., 35547; (*Crosfield*), IV., 36253.
Scheme for by Central Relief Society:
Basis of (*Grisewood*), IV., 37105 (8), 37310, 37313.
Objections of employers and workmen to (*Grisewood*), IV., 37312.
Points of, carried at conference of shipowners and workmen (*Grisewood*), IV., 37315.
Poplar, in (*Crowder*), II., 17637.
Preferential list of labourers kept by steamship companies, effect of (*Crosfield*), IV., 36255.
Reorganisation of, need for (*Alden*), III., 28024
St. George's, in (*Crowder*), II., 17636.
System of (*Crosfield*), IV., 36258; (*Ball*), IV., 35521, 35522.
Drainage schemes, tunnelling, etc., men working thirty or forty hours on end, in, witness' experience as to (*Tran*), IX., Stat., App. CXIV. (11).
Economic condition of, effects of education on (*Sadler*), IX., 93386 (42, A., 4).
Education of future workers, proposals as to (*Webb*), IX., 93031 (I.), 93342–93344.
Effect on, by the introduction of machinery (*Sir B. C. Browne*), VIII., 86327–86332.
Efficient, increased demand for, to exclusion of non-efficient workmen (*Priestman*), IX., Stat., App. XCV. (4).
Employers of, Woolwich Union, non-representation of, on Board of Guardians (*Cutter*), III., 19188.
Employment of, at its real value (*M. Mordey*), VIII., App. LV. (13).
Exchanges, *see* Labour Exchanges.
Factory, question of competition of sweated, with (*Bishop of Stepney*), VIII., 80502, 80503.
Factory Act, restrictions as to hours of (*Webb*), IX., 93238.
Female:
Belfast in, extent of (*Gageby*), IX., 99261 (5), 99270.
Dundee, in:
Abundance of (*W. Martin*), IX., Stat., App. CXXVIII. (5).
Effects of, on unemployment (*J. Martin*), IX., Stat., App. CXXVII. (8).
Effects of (*Gordon*), IX., 97362.
Piecework in, disadvantages of (*Gordon*), IX., 97392–97397.
Leicester, proportion of (*Carryer*), IV., 46626.
Skilled male labour displaced by (*Quelch*), III., 26002.
See Women's Labour.
See Unemployment, Remedies for.
Fluidity, *see* Mobility.
Fluidity of from Trade to Trade:
Increase in, needed (*Morris*), VII., 70006.
Technical training to secure, State provision of, proposed (*Morris*), VII., 70007, 70008.
Fluctuation of commercial and industrial activity, failure of temporary relief works to deal with (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77832 (2, vii.).
Fluctuations of demand for, not dependent on capital (*Webb*), IX., 93031 (Part II., Q. VIII.).
General:
Adjustment of, to supply and demand (*A. L. Bowley*), VIII., (*E. Desquesnes*), VIII., 88305–88309; App. XX. (3*d*, i.).
Afforestation employing a small amount of (*W. Wood*), VIII., 85949–85952.
Age distribution of, in residuary occupations, London, 1901 (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77832 (19).

Labour—*cont.*

General—*cont*

Employment of, on economic terms by Public Authorities (*Prof. Chapman*), VIII., 84909.
Equal distribution of, and regularisation of periods, advocated (*J. Sexton*), VIII., 84315.
Probable unemployment of, when productive schemes of employers are inadequate to the demand (*Prof. Chapman*), VIII., 84791 (17).
Question as to competition of Farm Colony produce with (*F. Hughes*), VIII., 85587–85597.
Lower standard of, by minimum wages tending towards the normal (*Prof. Chapman*), VIII., 84984–84986.

Girl :

Attractions to (*Collier*), IV., 37505.
Manchester, in, increase of, in shops, warehouses, restaurants, etc. (*Collier*), IV., 37489.
Girls in factories, low rate of wages paid to (*Gordon*), IX., 97309, 97310.
Half-timers, Bradford in, number of employed (*Priestman*), IX., Stat., App. XCV. (3).
Hand, economy of, as against machinery (*F. Wood*), VIII., (*Sir G. Livesey*), VIII., 80222 (11), 83232–83234.
Hartlepool, interchange of in dock and shipyards (*Hurworth*), VII., 53061.
High-paid, displacement of, by cheap unskilled, reasons for (*F. Drummond*), VIII., App. XXIII. (5).
Hours of, painters' trade, in (*Chance*), III., 27328.
Hours of, reduction in to absorb greater number of workers, proposed (*Priestman*), IX., Stat., App. XCV. (2).
Immobility of, as affecting unemployment (*Tawney*), IX., 96610 (6), 96625–96627.
Immobility of, causes (*W. A. Bailward*), VIII., 78980–78984.
Inadaptability owing to specialisation of (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77910.

Increase of :

Adaptability by means of training for alternative occupations (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 78372 (55, iii.).
As affecting diminution in wages (*Pigou*), IX., Stat., App. LXXX (21).
As affecting National dividend and individual wages (*Pigou*), IX., Stat., App. LXXX. (21).

Increased Demand for :

Not necessarily increasing number of men employed (*Webb*), IX., 93296–93300, 93325–93328.
Seasonal, how dealt with (*Webb*), IX., 93031 (Part II., Q. VIII.), 93103, 93226.
Industrial legislation, effects of on (*Webb*), IX., 93031, (Part I., Q. I., *c.*).
Industrial, consequences of reduction of (*Prof. Chapman*), VIII., 84791 (23).
Industry, general changes in and effects thereof (*Webb*). IX., 93031 (Part I.), 93032, 93033, 93251–93264.
Influx of new workpeople in labour market, effects of, on wages and (*Pigou*), IX., Stat., App. LXXX. (21).
Irregular, in Government work, fluctuations as to (*Admiralty and War Office*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXVI.
Institutions, in, underselling of, as affecting working classes (*Booth*), IX., Stat., App. LVIII. (31).
Intermittent, instances of (*Quelch*), III., 26054, 26055.

Juvenile :

Demand for, tendency of (*Quelch*), III., 26016.
Difficulties of making accurate calculations as to, from census tables (*Sadler*), IX., 93452.
Conveyance of goods, messages, etc., employment of in (*Sadler*), IX., 93386 (5), 93451, 93452.
Extent of, and deteriorating effects of (*Sadler*), IX., 93453–93457.
Evils of (*Quelch*), III., 26022.

Factories in :

Attractions of life to girls, reasons of (*Gordon*), IX., 97307, 97308.
Prejudicial effects on girls working in (*Gordon*), IX., 97305, 97306.
Statistics as to absence of (*Sadler*), IX., 93457.
Girls, casual employment of, problems as to (*Bray*), IX., 96305, 96306.

Labour—*cont.*

Juvenile—*cont.*

Half-time system, textile trades of Lancashire and West Riding, Sandiford, Mr. W., inquiry and report by as to (*Sadler*), IX., 93386 (15).
Inquiries into present prospects of, in four chief Scottish cities (*Gordon*), IX., 97390 (38), 79456, 97457.
Leicester, increased demand for, causes of (*J. Dodd*), IV., 47220, 47221.
Machine-minders, boys and girls, employment as, evils of (*Quelch*), III., 26062–26066.
National Government, Civil Service, employment of, by (*Sadler*), IX., 93386 (5, 6), 93451, 93452.
Number of places, and wages earned by unskilled youths, examples given (*Tawney*), IX., 96610 (18), 96643, 96644.
Parents' selection of, determined by amount of wages earned (*Gordon*), IX., 97301 (15).
Post Office and factories, in, casual labour as affected by (*Dalton*), III., 31386, 31438.
Prevention of Cruelty to Children Act, 1904, restrictions on under (*Bray*), IX., 96218 (6).
Prospects in (*Quelch*), III., 26018.
School age, raising of, as affecting (*Richardson*), IX., 94039 (1*c*).
See Children, Labour of, *see also* Labour *under* Boys, *and under* Girls.
Skilled male labour displaced by (*Quelch*), III., 26002.
Statistics as to :

Boys :

Number of employed :

As messengers, porters, etc. (*Sadler*), IX. 93386 (6), 93451, 93452.
By Government (*Sadler*), IX., 93386 (6), 93452.

Boys and girls, number of employed as messengers, by Government (*Sadler*), IX., 93386 (6), 93452.
Comparisons of 1881–1891 and 1891–1901 (*Sadler*), IX., 93386 (6), 93451, 93452.
Increase of (*Sadler*), IX., 93386 (6), 93451, 93452.

Girls :

Number of employed by Government as messengers etc. (*Sadler*), IX., 93386 (6), 93452.
Percentage of, employed in unskilled labour (*Sadler*), IX., 93386 (6).

Textile trades, in, decrease in (*Bray*), IX., 96408–96499.
Transport and communication, callings connected with, employment of, by (*Sadler*), IX., 93386 (3), 93457.
Unskilled trades, in, giving no hope of adult employment, evils of (*Sadler*), IX., 93386 (42, E.).
Working hours of, restricted by Acts of Parliament (*Bray*), IX., 96218 (6); (*Gordon*), IX., 97383–97385.

Labour Market :

Freedom of, need for (*Cree*), IX., Stat., App. XCVIII (18).
Overstocking of unskilled workmen, most affected by (*Wilkie*), IX., 89477, 89478.
London, in, predominant employment of countrymen by large employers of (*Webb*), IX., 93031 (Part I., Q.VII.), 93041–93043, 93346.

Leicester Union, villages near, Leicester relative cost in (*Lambert*), IV., Stat., App. CXL. (2).

Liverpool :

Constant influx of, reasons for and objections to (*Grisewood*), IV., 37262–37267.
Manchester men employed in (*Ball*), IV., 35540.

Low grade, aggregation of, R., IX., 122.
Lower ranks of, swanp of, formed by (*Webb*), IX., 93278, 93294, 93295.
Machinery, introduction of as affecting (*Webb*), IX., 93031 (1*a*), 93032, 93033.
Male, disconsolation of, R., VI., 122–135.

Manual, Displacement of, by Machinery :

Competition as the cause of (*Kemp*), IV., 46841, 46842.
Inevitable (*Kemp*), IV., 46773, 46780, 46841, 46842.
Methods of dealing with (*Crowder*), II., 17462.

Merthyr :

Skilled nature of colliers (*James*), V., 48353.
Steelworks employing unskilled, attractiveness to outside population of (*James*), V., 48355.
Unskilled, replacing, by machinery (*James*), V., 48491.

Labour—*cont.*

Method of dealing with the residue after decasualisation (*Miss Marshall*), VIII., 82147 (15).
Middle-aged persons, of, displacement of (*Webb*), IX., 93031 (Part I., Q. II*a*).
Middlesborough, arduous nature of, length of working life as affected by (*Gray*), V., 52169 (4).
Mile End Old Town, representative of on Board of Guardians (*Kerwin*), II., 18206.

Mobility of:

Advantageous (*Richardson*), IX., 94039 (5); (*Renshaw*), IX., Stat., App. CXXXI. (7).
As affected by law of settlements (*Davy*), I., 3895.
As between different trades (*Webb*), IX., 93031 (Part I., Q. V.).
As between different branches of same trade (*Webb*), IX., 93031 (Part I., Q. V.).
Assistance to, by international trade unions (*J. Ward*), VIII., 83698–83700.
Aston Union (*Ayles*), IV., 45786 (3).
Attempted by the Labour Bureau Act, 1902 (*H. W. Fordham*), VIII., 81258 (2).
Circumstances acting against (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 88052, 88053.
Co-partnerships system disapproved of, as tending to destroy (*G. N. Barnes*), VIII., 83025–83030.
Desirability of, R., VI., 482.
Effected by Distress Committees (*Bishop of Stepney*), VIII., 79818.
Facilitating the finding of work (*Sir B. C. Browne*), VIII., 86307–86309.
Increase of, by co-partnership scheme (*Sir G. Livesey*), VIII., 83156, 83157.
Increased by reforms in education (*Sadler*), IX., 93386 (42*a*, 1.).
Industrial changes affecting (*A. L. Bowley*), VIII., 88135–88137.
Implying adaptability and knowledge of openings (*Prof. Chapman*), VIII., 84791 (49, vi.).
Labour Exchanges to assist, R., VI., 236, 237; R., IX., 129.
Lack of machinery for (*W. H. Beveridge*), VII., 78197–78200.
Methods of affecting (*H. W. Fordham*), VIII., 81289, 81290, 81418; (*A. L. Bowley*), (*A. L. Bowley*), VIII., 88112 (vi.); (*G. H. Hogg*), VIII., App. XXXVII.
Necessity for (*Prof. Chapman*), VIII., 84791 (49, v.).
Need for (*Cree*), IX., Stat., App. XCVIII. (18).
Organisation of Labour Exchanges to assist (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., (*H W. Fordham*), VIII., (*J. Casey*), VIII., (*A. L. Bowley*), 78063–78065, 78957–78991, 81289 (9), 86574, 88112 (viii.).
Possible influence on, of trade union standard rate (*Prof. Chapman*), VIII., 84969–84974.
Proposed organisation of labour market to effect (*W. H. Beveridge*), (*F. Morris*) VIII., 77832 (53), 79058, 79059.
Provision for (*Webb*), IX., 93031 (Part I., Q. VI.); (*Richardson*), IX., 94039 (6).
Reserve of labour reduced by (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 78169.
Residential qualification as affecting (*Ellis*), IX., 89250.
Self-adjustment of, to industrial changes (*A. L. Bowley*), VIII., 88112 (v.).
Should be undertaken by trade unions (*J. Ward*), VIII., 83515.
Trade union rules as restricting (*Cree*), IX., Stat., App. XCVIII. (14).
Want of knowledge for (*E. J. Fair*), VIII., 81528, 81529.
Way-tickets suggested to facilitate (*W. Wood*), VIII., 85802.

Modern Developments:

As affecting reduction in demand for (*Webb*), IX., 93031 (Part I., Q. III.).
Skilled elderly workmen displaced by (*Richardson*), IX., 94039 (2*a*).
More highly organised processes, effects of on (*Webb*), IX., 93031 (Part I*b*).
Municipal, not affected by trade conditions (*J. N. Bell*), VIII., 86085 (4).
Municipally provided, uncertainty in obtaining, advocated (*Alden*), III, 28042.

Labour—*cont.*

National Amalgamated Union of Labour, *see that title*.
Nature of large proportion of in 1834 compared with 1906 (*Mackay*), III., 30063.
Newcastle, skilled and unskilled, full employment in (*T. Richardson*), IX., 91141 (4).

Newton Abbot Union:

Mining and potteries, rate of wages for, in urban districts (*Murrin*), VII., 68603 (4, 5).

Ordinary, relief works should not compete with (*W. W. Scotland*), VIII., (*T. Smith*), VIII., 80090, 80091, 86785–86787.

Organised:

Question of trade unions deciding the wages for (*H. W. Fordham*), VIII., 81423.
Unemployed Workmen Act, offering no remedy for (*W. J. Davis*), VIII., 85107 (5*a*).

Organisation of:

Absence of, causing unemployment (*G. N. Barnes*), VIII., (82765 (1*c*).
Advantages derived from (*Hewing*), IV., Stat., App. LXXVII. (3).
Chronic unemployment partly due to lack of (*E. J. Fair*), VIII., 81466 (23).
Desirability of (*W. A. Bailward*), VIII., 78968; (*J. N. Bell*), VIII., 86110.
Displacement of casual workers by (*Bishop of Stepney*), VIII., 79807.
National, sanction of, should be obtained for circularising all trade unions *re* proposals for uniform action (*J. Ward*), VIII., 83503 (15*c*).
National scale suggested for (*W. A. Bailward*), VIII., (*E. J. Fair*), VIII., (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., (*Prof. Chapman*). VIII., (*E. C. Fairchild*), VIII., 77832 (76), 78704 (10), 81466 (21–28), 84791 (34, 35), App. XXIV. (25); App. LXXX. (21).
and the Organisation of work (*W. A. Bailward*), VIII., 78922–78925.
Want of, intensified by increase of machinery (*G. N. Barnes*), VIII., 82766–82771.
for Women, advocated (*Mrs. Macdonald*), VIII., 82467 (32).
Outdoor, superintendent of, functions of (*Adrian*), I., 233.
Overstocking of, in all trades (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., (*J. W. Owen*), VIII., 77832 (5*a*, 7), 77832 (67*a*), 77837, 78112, 78118–78120, 78196–78200, 85992.

Overtime:

Edinburgh, extent of (*Shingler*), IX., Stat., App. CXXXII. (4).
Objections to (*Raeburn*), IX., 89772 (3), 89783; (*Webb*), IX., 93239–93241; (*Jack*), IX., Stat., App. CXXV. (1*c*).
Periodic nature of:
In shipbuilding trade (*Gracie*), IX., Stat., App. CXXIII. (2).
In skilled trades (*Renshaw*), IX., Stat., App. CXXXI. (3).

Shipyards:

Amount in of (*Fox*), IX., 98904; (*McLeod*), IX., 98904.
Inevitable in (*Raeburn*), IX., 89772 (3).
Trade Unions' objections to, and method of limiting (*Webb*), IX., 93239–93241.

Paupers, for, indirect provision of, by Guardians (*Davy*), I., 2975.
Percentage on, forming part of "charges" (*Sir B. C. Browne*), VIII., 86389.
Permanent supply of, out of work (*G. H. Wright*), VIII., 85080.
Physical, decreased demand for (*Webb*), IX., 93284–93286.
Present short period of engagement suggested minimum (*J. Sexton*), VIII., 84161–84166.
Products of, elasticity of demand for, wages affected by (*Pigou*), IX., Stat., App. LXXX. (21).
Professor Marshall on work fund (*Pigou*), IX., Stat., App. LXXX. (20).
Proposed ministry for, proposals *re*, R., Min., pp. 1209, 1238.

Labour—*cont.*

QUALITY OF:
Affected by industrial changes (*A. L. Bowley*), VIII., 88112 (I.).
At present time (*Richardson*), IX., 94039 (7).
Employed in industrial improvements affecting wages (*Prof. Chapman*), VIII., 84791 (49) (I.), (III.).
Rating for unemployed, effects of, on (*Renshaw*), IX., App. CXXXI. (5).
Redistribution of (*Sir B. C. Browne*), VIII., 86356, 86357.
Regular, alleged displacement of, R., VI., 216.
Regularisation of supply and demand, necessity for (*J. Ward*), VIII., 83503 (9, 11*a*).
Reorganisation of the national demand for, proposals *re*, R., Min., pp. 1195–1198, 1216, 1237.

RESERVE OF
Demand for, how supplied (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81760 (9, 10).
Formed of older men thrown out by decasualisation (*Miss Marshall*), VIII., 82147 (15*b*).
Question as to dependence of industrial system of (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81926–81936.
Reduction of, by mobility of labour (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 78169.

REPRESENTATIVES:
As members of local Advisory Committees, proposed (*E. J. Fair*), VIII., 81466 (26).
Conference of, on the administration of the Unemployed Workmen Act (*E. Hughes*), VIII., 85425–85429.

RESIDUUM OF:
By the Workmen's Compensation Act (*Sir B. C. Browne*), VIII., 86235.
How to deal with (*Sir B. C. Browne*), VIII., 86303, 86304, 86425–86428.
Increase of, caused by the raising of wages (*Sir B. C. Browne*), VIII., 86231.
Maintenance under training for, proposals *re*, R., Min., pp. 1201–1208.
Re-absorption of a certain amount of (*Sir B. C. Browne*), VIII., 86363.

RESTRICTIONS:
As to maximum number of hours of (*Webb*), IX., 93238.
Owing to prohibitive royalties, high rents, etc. (*Lester*), IX., Stat., App. XCII. (19).
Right of men to live by, fact insufficiently realised (*Wheatley*), IV., 40309.
Right to, not involved by the Unemployed Workmen Act (*W. Long*), VIII., 78538–78540.
Right to work, position as to, under capitalist system (*Scott*), IV., Stat., App. CXLIX. (14).

RIVERSIDE:
Age distribution, statistics (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77832 (19).
Periods of especial depression (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 78372 (2).
Scarcity of, piece-work and overtime as affecting (*Tran*), IX., Stat., App. CXIV. (10).
Scotland, in, supply in excess of demand (*W. F. Anderson*), IX., 90108–90110.
Scouts for, suggested for each factory (*J. W. Owen*), VIII., 86082.

SEASONAL:
Increased demand for, forecast of requirements, facilities of (*Webb*), IX., 93031 (Part II., Q. VIII.), 93226; R., VI., 529.
Organisation of movement for alternative trades by Labour Exchanges (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 78142–78145.
Possible extension of, limited (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 78145.
Women's labour in (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 78146.
Senile, substitution for juvenile suggested (*Bonar*), III., 29662:
Supersession of juvenile by (*Bray*), IX., 96287–96290.
Shipbuilding in, migration of, between England and Ireland (*Gageby*), IX., 99325.
Shortage of, employers as affected by (*Webb*), IX., 93229, 93930.

Labour—*cont.*

SKILLED:
Absorption of, by reduction of overtime and working hours (*J. N. Bell*), VIII., 86085 (7).
Boys employed in, considerations determining the number of (*Tawney*), IX., 96610 (12).
Brixworth Union, scarcity of, reasons for (*Bury*), IV., 84031 (5).
Conditions of, at present time, as compared with twenty years ago (*Donaldson*), IV., 46313.
Decrease in demand for (*Richardson*), IX., 94237–94243:
Skilled workers, reasons for, and results of (*Gordon*), IX., 97301 (23).
Of, Leominster Union (*Page*), VII., 72941.
Pauperism as affected by, *see* Pauperism, Causes of.
Definition of (*Stableforth*), VII., 51261.
Demand for, unskilled labour as affected by (*Booker*), IV., 40909.
Increase in (*G. N. Barnes*), VIII., (*A. Hobson*), VIII., (*A. L. Bowley*), VIII., 82894–82896, 88404, 88112 (II.) (iv.).
Displacement of:
By boy and woman labour (*Gordon*), IX., 97301 (2), 97304.
By specialised mechanical skill (*Richardson*), IX.-94039 (2*b*).
Especial periods of depression affecting (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 78372 (2).
High grade, conditions of, R., IX., 123.
High rate of wages for, in seasonal trades (*R. J. Somers*), VIII., 82425–82431.
Increase of:
As affecting wages (*Richardson*), IX., 91287–91289, 91291, 91292.
Relative to unskilled (*Webb*), IX., 93031 (I.).
Increased inefficiency of, reasons for suggested (*Gordon*), IX., 97301 (7).
Machinery, introduction of as affecting (*Stableforth*), VII., 51432.
Machinery, and self-acting tools as affecting demand for (*Richardson*), IX., 94039 (1*b*).
Margin of, unemployed in every trade (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81032–81034.
Meaning of the term (*Prof. Chapman*), VIII., (*Sir B. C. Browne*), VIII., 84791 (49), (II.), 82698.
Newcastle-on-Tyne, demand for, increase in (*Stableforth*), VII., 51429.
Out of work benefits chiefly for (*G. N. Barnes*), VIII., 82867–82874.
Practical experience of witness concerning (*Richardson*), IX., 94228–94233.
Proportion of, to unskilled in shipyards and factories (*J. N. Bell*), VIII., 86098:
Seasonal trades excluded from the problem (*Miss Marshall*), VIII., 82162–82164.
Rate of wages for, in urban districts: Newton Abbot Union (*Murrin*), VII., 68603 (4, 5).
Relation of, to unemployment, R., VI., 321–324.
Shipbuilding trade, in, proportion to unskilled (*Stableforth*), V., 51264–51267.
Shortage of, effects of trades unions on (*A. Hobson*), VIII., 88439, 88440.
Small number applying to Distress Committee (*F. Wood*), VIII., 80222 (20).
Specialised, no increase in demand for (*A. L. Bowley*), VIII., 88128.
Standard of work, lower than formerly, reasons for (*Cree*), IX., Stat., App. XLVIII. (12).
Sufficiency of (*Wheatley*), IV., 40433.
Surplus of, in some trades, reasons for (*Tawney*), IX., 96624.
Unskilled, displaced by (*Webb*), IX., 93031 (Part I., Q. II*c*).
"Skilled" and "unskilled," definitions of (*Urwick*), IX., 96921 (5), *note*.
Skilled trades, boys and girls, training in, pauperism, anticipated effect on (*Mackay*), III., 30319–30341.
Skilled, as affected by technical education received by workhouse children (*Davy*), I., 3899.
Small masters, comparisons between Germany and England, in (*Sadler*), IX., 93433–93435.
Socialistic, competition with private industry (*Crooks*), IX., 91454, 91455.

Labour—*cont.*

Southampton, conditions of (*Fleming*), I., 8952.
Spade work, time considered necessary to learn (*H. Hammond*), VIII., 80824.
Specially trained, insufficiency of, to meet demand (*Urwick*), IX., 96921 (9).

SPECIALISED:
Advantages of to employers (*Richardson*), IX., 94039 (6).
As affecting employment of boys (*Webb*), IX., 93180.
Disadvantages of (*Tawney*), IX., 96610 (10), 96649-96651, 96766.
Results of (*Richardson*), IX., 94039 (2*a–d*)
Tending to widen the area of unemployment (*E. C. Fairchild*), VIII., App., XXIV. (2).

Stagnant pools of, R., Min., p. 1235.
Status of in low paid industries, improvement by a national scheme of employment exchanges, advocated (*E. J. Fair*), VIII., 81466 (27).
Stimulation of, by reform system of assessment (*Lester*), IX., Stat., App. XCII. (14), 28.
Sub-division of, reducing number of skilled handicraftsmen (*T. Smith*), VIII., 86753.
Substitution of machinery for (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81760 (2, vi.).

SUPPLY:
Adaptability of, to be decreased (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 78372 (53, ii.):
Employment of, as affecting population (*A. L. Bowley*), VIII., 88182–88185.
Labour Exchanges to assist mobility of (*E. J. Fair*), VIII., (*J. K. Wright*), VIII., 81466 (22), 87323 (18).

SUPPLY AND DEMAND:
Economic questions respecting (*Webb*), IX., 93251–93264, 93325–93328.
Increased production, means increased demand and *vice versa* (*Webb*), IX., 93251–93264, 93325–93328.

SURPLUS:
Absorption of, by shorter working hours (*T. Fox*), VIII., 84104–84118.
Absorption of, proposals *re*, R., Min., pp. 1189-1195, 1235.
Adjustment of, and unemployment (*A. L. Bowley*), VIII., 88299–88302.
Disapproval of, and remedies suggested for (*F. Hughes*), VIII., 85476.
Disposal of, after the establishment of Labour Exchanges (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 78295, 78296.
Evil results of engaging, during trade depression (*G. H. Wright*), VIII., 85021 (5).
In every trade (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., (*J. W. Owen*), VIII., 77832 (5*a*, 7, 67*a*), 77837, 77862, 77863, 78112, 78118–78120, 78196–78200, 85992.
Reduction of, the aim of Labour Exchanges (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77986.
Settlement on the land to deal with (*B. Smart*), VIII., 84545.
State works of public utility advocated for (*J. N. Bell*), VIII., 86085 (10), 86126, 86127.
Suggestions for disposal of (*J. Casey*), VIII., 86597, 86598.
Temporary, emigration the best way to deal with (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 78926.
Transference of, by Labour Exchanges (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 78051–78053.
Value of, appropriated by owners of implements (*J. Gribble*), VIII., App. XXXIII. (16–18).
Wrongly kept up by temporary Labour Colonies (*F. Hughes*), VIII., 85425 (18*e*), 85476.

SWEATED:
Allegations against Exchanges, *re* (*E. J. Fair*), VIII., 81466 (29, 30).
Improvement in conditions of, by means of Exchanges (*E. J. Fair*), VIII., 81466 (28).
See also Home Work.

Temporary, three-day shifts, disadvantage of (*Lockwood*), I., 13228.
Tendency of sons to follow father's trade, questioned (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 78072.
Tests, abolition of, advocated (*J. Sexton*), VIII., 84125 (10).

Labour—*cont.*

Training of, advocated (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., (*A. L. Bowley*), VIII., 78228, 88303, 88304.

UNORGANISED:
Huddersfield:
Conditions in (*Hewing*), IV., Stat., LXXVII (4).
Increase in (*Hewing*), IV., Stat., App. LXXVII. (4).
Organisation of, by Labour Exchanges advocated (*E. J. Fair*), VIII., 81466 (21), 81621.

UNSKILLED:
Absorption of, by reduction of overtime and working hours advocated (*J. N. Bell*), VIII., 86085 (7).
Amount of, among unemployed (*Watson*), IX., 90658–90660, 90941, 90942.
Attached to seasonal trades, question of prevention of distress (*Bishop of Stepney*), VIII., 80432–80436.
Birmingham, St. Laurence Parish, predominance of (*T. J. Bass*), IV., Stat., App. CXI. (1).
Boys drifting into, numbers of (*Bray*), IX., 96218 (2, vi.).
Boys and girls:
Demoralising after effects of (*Sadler*), IX., 93386 (23), 93449–93457.
Prevalence of (*Sadler*), IX., 93386 (2), 93449–93457.
Bradford, in, difficulties of finding employment due to importations from outside (*Watson*), IX., 90724, 90725.
Building trade, in, organisation, advantage of in times of trade depression (*Bonar*), III., 29449.
Cardiff:
Condition of (*Jones*), V., 49741.
Small demand for (*J. Ingledew*), V., Stat., App. XXVII. (7).
Committee on, reference to evidence of Mr. Watts on dock labour (*Miss Rathbone*), VIII., 83407.
Compensation for, question *re* (*G. N. Barnes*), VIII., 83098–83118.
Definition of (*Sir B. C. Browne*), VIII., 86299.
Degeneration into (*W. Wood*), VIII., 85881–85884.
Demand for:
Diminution in (*A. L. Bowley*), VIII., 88123–88124, 88132:
Low grade (*A. Hobson*), VIII., 88405–88407, 88133.
Increase in (*A. L. Bowley*), VIII., 88327; (*A. Hobson*), VIII., 38405–38407.
Desuetude of apprenticeship as affecting increased amount of (*Heale*), VII., 69047 (59).
Distinction between, and skilled as affecting Relief Committees (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 78372 (46).
Drawn from trades and industries generally (*J. N. Bell*), VIII., 86096, 86097.
England, in, proportion to population compared with other countries (*Bonar*), III., 29445.
General large percentage of Londoners employed in (*Webb*), IX., 93031 (Part I., Q. VII.), 93199, 93200, 93340–93343.
Hartlepool, dependence of on skilled labour (*Hurworth*), V., 52951 (8), 52968.
Having greater necessity for out-of-work benefits (*G. N. Barnes*), VIII., 82868–82874.
Increase in since 1834 (*Bonar*), III., 29750.
Increase in, causing higher rate of unemployment (*H. L. Humphreys*), VIII., 79415:
By restrictions *re* apprentices (*M. Mordey*), VIII., App. LV. (7*d*).
Increased aggregation of, R., IX., 122.
Indefiniteness of term (*Prof. Chapman*), VIII., 84791 (49, ii).
Immobility of (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77989.
Jewish, small proportion of (*Stephany*), III., 30175 (33).
Leicester, in:
Lower stratum of, conditions in at present time as compared with 20 years ago (*Donaldson*), IV., 46316.
Percentage of (*Hincks*), IV., Stat., App. CXXXIV. (10).
Upper stratum of, conditions in at present time as compared with 20 years ago (*Donaldson*), IV., 46315.

Low grade:
Necessity of breaking up and removing the mass of, in certain districts (*Bishop of Stepney*), VIII., 80500.

Labour—*cont.*
UNSKILLED—*cont.*
Low grade—*cont.*
Question as to living conditions of, as affecting moral status (*Sir B. C. Browne*), VIII., 86234, 86235.
Lower ranks of, fullest (*Webb*), IX., 93286.
Margin of, unemployed in every trade (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81932–81934.
Middlesbrough, preponderance of (*Gray*), V., 52185.
Mobility of, necessity for (*J. N. Bell*), VIII., 86121, 86122.
Nature of, working age as affected by (*T. B. Davies*), V., Stat., App. LXXV. (2).
Necessity of Labour Exchanges to trade unionists especially in (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII, 78035.
Newcastle-on-Tyne, in:
Dependence of on skilled labour, introduction of machinery as affecting (*Stableforth*), V., 51229.
Glut of lower stratum of (*Stableforth*), V., 51227.
Increase in proportion to skilled (*Stableforth*), V., 51224, 51228.
Preponderance of (*Stableforth*), V., 51219 (3).
Proportion of to skilled, increase in, in certain trades (*Stableforth*), V., 51379, 51380.
Upper and lower strata, conditions of as compared with 20 years ago (*Stableforth*), V., 51226, 51228.
Newton Abbot Union rate of wages in urban districts (*Murray*), VII., 68603 (4, 5).
Organisation of:
Difficulties as to basis for, suggestions as to (*Bonar*), III., 29521–29538.
Need for (*Bonar*), III., 29440.
Suggestions *re* (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., (*Miss Marshall*), VIII., (*T. Fox*), VIII., 78310; 82147 (15*c*, 16), 88260–88263, 83975–83981.
Thrift as affected by (*Bonar*), III., 29442, 29443.
Over-production of, remedies suggested (*Grisewood*), IV., 37105 (11).
Pauperism as affected by, extent of (*Wayne*), IV., 46000 (8*d*); (*Bonar*), III., 29448:
See Pauperism, causes of.
Popular idea that Labour Exchanges are intended only for (*H. W. Fordham*), VIII., 81381–81383.
Possibility of an insurance based on bonus system (*Miss Rathbone*), VIII., 83442–83448.
Problem chiefly relating to (*G. N. Barnes*), VIII., 82793.
Produced by employment of boys, in occupations offering no future prospects (*Tawney*), IX., 96610 (7).
Proper standard of living for, question *re* (*Prof. Chapman*), VIII., 84891.
Proportion of, on tramway work (*W. W. Scotland*), VIII., 79892:
To unskilled in shipyards and factories (*J. N. Bell*), VIII., 86098.
Question as to how much of, need remain permanently out of work (*Prof. Chapman*), VIII., 84887, 84888.
Rate of wages for (*G. Balfour*), VIII., (*Prof. Chapman*), VIII., 77766, 84888–84891.
Reduction in superfluity of as affected by present Poor Law system (*Mackay*), III., 30049.
Sheffield, men from country places acceptable for, reason for (*Booker*), IV., 40912.
Simplification of manual processes, effects of on demand for (*Urwick*), IX., 96921 (5), 96928–96931.
Statistics of, in London (*Webb*), IX., 93199, 93200.
See also under Place names.
Superfluity of (*Mackay*), III., 30138; (*W. F. Anderson*), III., 90113.
As affecting remuneration of (*T. Richardson*), IX., 91285, 91286.
As affecting unemployment (*Tawney*), IX., 96610 (6, 7, 8).
Reason for (*Wheatley*), IV., 40404.
Supply of, too great for demand (*J. Casey*), VIII., 86466 (2*b*); (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 78044.
Surplus supply of, necessity of maintaining (*Stableforth*), V., 51281.
Swansea, proportion of (*Lindsey*), V., 51005, 51070.
Term "unemployed" meaning the lowest stratum of (*H. W. Fordham*), VIII. 81277–81279.

Labour—*cont.*
UNSKILLED—*cont.*
Training of boys for (*Bray*), IX., 96218 (10*h*).
Under-employed, inability of, to re-organise trade conditions (*Miss Marshall*), VIII., 82147 (14, i.).
Unequal distribution contributing to the problem of unemployment (*J. Ward*), VIII., 83503 (2).
Unions for, paying unemployed benefits, question *re* (*J. N. Bell*), VIII., 86182, 86183.
Universal surplus of (*G. N. Barnes*), VIII., 82949, 82950.
Unreasonable conditions imposed by upon employers (*M. Morley*), VIII., App. LV. (7*f*).
Wages for:
Cyclical fluctuations of industrial activity reflected in (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77832 (13).
Provision for under the Act and actual sources (*G. Balfour*), VIII., 77789.
Should allow for periods of unemployment (*W. A. Bailward*), VIII., 78704 (19).
Women's, *see* Women's Labour.
See also under Place names.
Unspecialised, in connection with transport, increase in (*Urwick*), IX., 96921 (5).
Woolcombers, irregular nature of work of (*Priestman*), IX., Stat., App. XCV. (8).
Labour Colonies for, *see that heading.*
Labour Test *see that heading.*
Labour Yards, *see that heading.*

Labour Bureaux.
UNDER THE LABOUR BUREAUX ACT, 1902:
Acting merely as registers (*H. W. Fordham*), VIII., 81326.
Administration of (*H. W. Fordham*), VIII., 81321–81328.
Attempt at keeping up the standard of wages in (*H. W. Fordham*), VIII., 81374.
Central Employment Exchanges under the Central Committee established in connection with (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 78372 (39).
Confusion of, with Labour Bureau for municipal labour (*H. W. Fordham*), VIII., 81260.
Development of, with Employment Exchanges (*H. W. Fordham*), VIII., 81261.
Disadvantages to Employment Exchanges by being moulded in the methods of (*E. J. Fair*), VIII., 81466 (11, 12).
under the Distress Committees:
Allowances should be given when work is not available (*J. K. Wright*), VIII., 87403.
Inter-communication advocated (*T. Smith*), VIII. 86726 (20).
Investigations necessary under (*J. K. Wright*), VIII., 87364.
Failure of, reasons for (*H. W. Fordham*), VIII., 81258 (12, 2), 81262.
General idea among applicants as to functions of (*H. W. Fordham*), VIII., 81342, 81343.
History of the terms "Labour Bureaux" and "Employment Exchanges" (*H. W. Fordham*), VIII., 81260.
Municipal, prior to 1905, weakness of, causes, R., VI. 492–494:
Under the Unemployed Workmen Act, *see* Labour Exchanges.
Name of, associated with distress work (*Prof. S. J. Chapman*), VIII., 84791 (38):
Unsuitability of for the new scheme (*Prof. Chapman*), VIII., 84844, 84845.
Optional establishment of, by Borough Council (*H. W. Fordham*), VIII., 81258 (2*a*).
Party politics affecting the conduct of (*H. W. Fordham*), VIII., 81258 (2*d*).
Previous to the Act, 1902 (*H. W. Fordham*), VIII., 81300–81303.
Private: Failure of, reasons (*E. J. Fair*), VIII., 81466 (3, 38).
Restrictions in registration at, a good point in (*H. W. Fordham*), VIII., 81283.
Scheme for federation of, by the London Unemployed Fund (*H. W. Fordham*), VIII., 81258 (1).
Superintendents, improper selection of (*H. W. Fordham*), VIII., 81258 (2*c*).
Referred to (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77832 (56).
Warren Owen's, *see under* Owen, Mr. Warren, VIII.

Labour Colonies :

ABLE-BODIED PAUPERS FOR :

Advocated in lieu of workhouse relief (*Bulmer*), IV. Stat., App. LVIII. (5*b*).
Advocated (*Buckingham*), VII., 68580; (*Murrin*) VII., 68627; (*Clemas*), VII., 68687 (8*e*), 68741; (*Griffiths*), VII., 71287–71292; (*J. Davies*), VII Stat., App. CIX. (7*c*); (*G. Fulcher*), VII., Stat. App. CXVIII. (10*a*); (*J Vaughan*), VII., Stat., App. CLVI. (9); (*F. Hughes*), VIII., (*J. Casey*), VIII., 85425 (18*a*), 85473, 86645–86649.
Compulsory labour in, for the idle among, proposed (*Verity*), IV., 42048 (16*a*).
Cost of establishment by State (*Ayles*), IV., 45820, 45823.
Dislike to (*Clarke*), IX., 95363, 95364.
Establishment of, with power of detention for considerable period, proposed (*Curtis and Battersby*), III., 28796 (15).
Government and control of, suggestions as to (*H. Jones*), V., Stat., App. XXX. (10).
Leominster Union, in (*Kevill-Davies*), VII., 72701.
Opportunities of reform afforded by (*Elkerton*), III., 26408 (30), 26591.
Proposed (*Williams*), IV., 45664.
Refusing to work, committal to proposed (*Davies*), IX., Stat., App. XLIV. (29).
State provision of proposed (*Searle*), V., Stat., App. XLV. (4).
Strict discipline and work, enforcement of among those unwilling to work proposed (*Cooke*), IV., 44976 (7).
Suggestions as to successful working of (*Cooke*), IV., 45275.
Training on in up-to-date agriculture proposed (*Ayles*), IV., 45786 (19*e*), 45807.
Training on land as preparation for emigration proposed (*Carryer*), IV., 46516 (22*g*).
Unemployed and, on, behaviour of, comparisons between (*Clarke*), IX., 95481–94485, 95486; (*Barnes*), IX., 95485, 95487–95489.
Unwilling to work, proposed for (*W. Frith*), VII., Stat., App. CXVII. (9*c*); (*G. Fulcher*), VII., Stat., App. CXVIII. (10*a*); (*E. Sankey*), VII., Stat., App. CLIII. (7); (*H. H. Hannaford*), VII., Stat., App. XLIV. (9); (*F. Horner*), VII., Stat., App. L. (12).
Willing to work, need for of (*Vaughan*), VII., Stat., App. CLVI. (9).

ABROAD (Generally) :

Belgium "Colonies of Benevolence" :
"Beggars depot at Merxplas," App., Vol. XXXII., p. 12.
House of refuge at Wortel and Hoogstraeten, App., Vol. XXXII., p. 17.
Berne (Switzerland) :
Forced labour farm at Witzwyl, App., Vol. XXXII., p. 75.
Labour Colony at Nusshof, App., Vol. XXXII., p. 79.
Labour Colony at Taunenhof, App., Vol. XXXII., p. 80.
Hamburg :
Town Labour Colony, App., Vol. XXXII., p. 54.
Farm Colony at Schäferhof, Vol, XXXII., p. 56.
Holland :
Free Labour Colonies, App., Vol. XXXII., p. 3.
Forced Labour Colonies, App., Vol. XXXII., p. 6.
Administration of, difficulties of, with regard to married men (*J. H. Anderson*), IX., 92419.
Advantages of (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., (*H. Heckford*), VIII., (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., (*R. J. Somers*), VIII., (*W. Wood*), VIII., (*C. W. Tagg*), VIII., 78372 (59, viii.), 80688–80690, 81760 (20*c*), 82377 (4*c*), 85701 (21), App. LXXVII. (15).
After care of inmates of, need for (*Clarke*), IX., 95409.

AGRICULTURAL TRAINING :

Advantages and disadvantages of (*J. H. Richardson*), VII., 85624 (10*d*); (*J. W. Owen*), VIII., 86063.
Advocated (*R. J. Somers*), VIII. (*T. Fox*), VIII., 82433–84236, 83961, 83969, 83970, 84034–84037.
Expensive method of (*F. Morris*), VII., 79072.
Element of hope in, importance of (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 88083–88085.

Labour Colonies—*cont.*

AGRICULTURAL TRAINING—*cont.*

Hopelessness of, after a certain age (*W. A. Bailward*), VIII., 78993.
Opinions *re* (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81760 (24*e*).
Longer period of, should be allowed to men with definite work in view (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 87997; (*H. Hammond*), VIII., 80733 (6), 80788, 80789.
Reference to Local Government Board for extension of, approved (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 87992–87997.
for Selected men, necessary rules for (*B. Smart*), VIII., 84501 (83, 1, 84, 87).
for Small holders (*W. Wood*), VIII., 85796–85798.
Agriculture subsidised in, alleged (*Crooks*), IX., 91531, 91532.
Aggregation of classes in, advantages of (*Booth*), IX., Stat., App. LVIII. (38).
Aims of (*W. G. Martley*), VIII. (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 81760 (20*d*), 81760 (24*e*), 81995–81997.
Allowances sent to colonists by their wives (*W. W. Scotland*), VIII., 80013–80015.
Alternative names for, suggested (*F. Hughes*), VIII., 85425 (18*a*).
Amount of money received by men on (*W. W. Scotland*), VIII., 80012–80015.
"Arbeit-Anstallen" or, establishment of, to abolish tramps (*R. Cavendish*), VII., Stat., App. XXVII. (7*c*); (*F. Horner*), VII., Stat., App. L. (12).
Articles for use at, made by women applicants to Distress Committees (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 78372 (37).
Associated labour, objections to (*Clarke*), IX., 95567, 95568.
Beggars, vagrants and mendicants, transfer of, to proposed (*Douglas*), IX., Stat., App. CXX. (62).
Belfast, in, absence of (*Gageby*), IX., 99261 (10).
Beneficial influence of the industrial atmosphere of (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 88072.

BERLIN :

See sub-head Germany.

Bootmaking and tailoring in, suggested (*Gardner*), IX., 92252–92254.
Casual, experience with, of Mansion House Fund, 1903 (*Bishop of Stepney*), VIII., 79795–79797.
Casual labourers at, R., VI., 447.
Casual paupers, for, advocated, with compulsory detention, reasons for (*H. Cropley*), IV., Stat., App. CXXII. (17).
under the Central Unemployed Body, *see under* Central (Unemployed) Body for London.
Certain work of, done by women (*Mrs. Macdonald*), VIII., 82547–82548.
Character of men sent to (*W. A. Bailward*), VIII., 78789, 78790.
Charitable contributions to, disapproved of (*D. Adams*), VIII., App. I., (20).
Chingford, *see that name.*
Chronic unemployed for, advocated (*J. Casey*), VIII., 86466 (2*a*).
Church Army, difficulties with men returning to workhouse from (*Elkerton*), III., 26708.
Church Army, nature of treatment in (*Gardner*), IX., 92113 (38).
Church provision of, loafers for, suggestions as to (*Cameron*), IX., Stat., App. CXVIII. (11*b*).
Class of men sent to (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII. (*H. Hammond*), VIII., 78371 (7), 80733 (3).
Classes suitable for (*W. H. Hunt*), VIII., (*Miss Marshall*), VIII., (*W. Wood*), VIII., 80953 (3), 82127 (15*c*), 85799.
Classification of (*Elkerton*), III., 24600.
Classification in, need for (*Ellis*), IX., 89160, 89163, 89164; (*Clarke*), IX., 95324 (6) 95406, 95407, 95446, 95457, 95458; (*Barnes*), IX., 95379*a*; (*Barnes*), IX., 95702, 95710; (*Clarke*), IX., 95703, 95704, 95711.
Classification of labourers sent to, proposal for (*Kerwin*), II., 18488.
Comfort too great in (*Dalton*), III., 31412.
Communistic and co-operative, recommendations *re* (*F. Hughes*), VIII., 85425 (18*b*, *c*, *d*, *e*).

COMPULSORY :

Able-bodied paupers :
Trained in, monetary reward for good work in (*Gardner*), IX., 92165–92170.
Unable to earn living through ignorance of trade, for (*Gardner*), IX., 92164–92170.

Labour Colonies—*cont.*

COMPULSORY—*cont.*

Essential part of administration of an industrial state (*Douglas*), IX., Stat., App. CXX. (60, 61).

Establishment of, under State control, for social failures (*Douglas*), IX., Stat., App. CXX. (73).

Final stage of reformatory treatment in, industrial failure (*Douglas*), IX., Stat., App. CXX. (64).

Moral effects of (*Douglas*), IX., Stat., App. CXX. (56, 57).

Reclamation of character in, difficulties of (*Douglas*), IX., Stat., App. CXX. (66).

Tramps and beggars, for, graduated system of, and rigid classification proposed (*Douglas*), IX., Stat., App. CXX. (63–65).

Tramps, drunkards and criminals, for, establishment of advocated (*Booth*), IX., Stat., App. LVIII. (35, 36).

Conditions of labourers on, as compared to the ordinary country labourer (*Bishop of Stepney*), VIII., 79832, 79833.

Considered unsuitable for displaced boot workmen, reasons (*G. E. Abbott*), VIII., 87261–87265.

Continental, Reports of (*Booth*), IX., Stat., App. LVIII. (55).

COST OF:

Compared with relief works (*E. J. Fair*), VIII., 81590–81593.

Depending on various considerations (*F. Hughes*), VIII., 85475.

Prohibitive, and ineffectiveness of (*F. Morris*), VIII., 79126–79128.

Responsibility for (*B. Smart*), VIII., 84501 (89–94).

Curative treatment in, possibility of (*White*), III., 26690–26706.

Curtailment of liberty on, beneficial effects of (*Wilkie*), IX., 89443 (11).

Danger of, in becoming too attractive to vagrant classes (*W. B. Bailward*), VIII., 78960, 78961:

for Defective men, necessary rules for (*B. Smart*), VIII., 84501 (83, ii., 85, 87).

Deserters in, earnings of, used for maintenance of dependants (*Muensterberg*), IX., 100300 (29).

Desire of men to settle in country after assistance at (*C. W. Tagg*), VIII., App. LXXVII. (13, 14).

DETENTIONARY:

Compulsory, with disciplinary treatment advocated (*Booth*), IX., Stat., App. LVIII. (40*b*).

Lazy and careless able-bodied (*F. Harris*), VIII., App. XXXV. (5).

Need for power of (*Foster*), II., 16223 (55, 58); (*Crowder*), II., 17517.

Suggestion of, methods and aim (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., (*Miss Marshall*), VIII., (*W. Wood*), VIII., 78372 (59, xii.), 82147 (17), 85899–85902.

Deterrent nature of, suggestions as to (*Gardner*), IX., 92286, 92287; (*Lockwood*), I., 13400.

Dietary at, grading according to merit (*W. H. Hunt*), VIII., 81041–81044.

Difficulties of (*J. K. Wright*), VIII., 87428.

in finding suitable work for men after leaving (*W. W. Scotland*), VIII., 80001–80005.

Disadvantages of, (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81760 (20*c*).

Disapproved of (*C. P. Larner*), VIII., (*J. K. Wright*), VIII., 79240, 79242, 87369.

Discipline while on leave of absence, need for (*Clarke*), IX., 95662–95668.

Disfranchisement by relief in, advocated (*Alford*), III., 32061.

Distinction between the training colony and the actual (*B. Smart*), VIII., 84701.

Distress Committees, in connection with, difficulties in working (*Crowther*), IX., 90866.

Distress Committees should have power to establish and maintain (*F. Hughes*), VIII., 85425 (10).

Domestic arrangements of, unsatisfactory nature of, reasons for (*Gardner*), IX., 92113 (21), 92147.

Drunkards, for, establishment proposed (*Jefferies*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXIII. (11*f*).

Drunkards, confirmed criminals and incorrigibles, committal to, in lieu or in addition to term of imprisonment (*Booth*), IX., Stat., App. LVIII. (37*b*).

Labour Colonies—*cont.*

Dry canteens should be erected at (*W. W. Scotland*), VIII., 79863 (9).

Dumfries, at, controlled by Scottish Labour Colony Association, for improving social conditions of Glasgow poor (*Ellis*), IX., 89348.

Duplication of workhouse system by establishment of (*W. A. Bailward*), VIII., 78704 (22), 78866–78868.

Dutch system of, introduction of into England proposed (*Carr*), V., Stat., App. LXXII. (10).

Economy of provision for unemployed by (*W. F. Anderson*), IX., 90041, 90042.

Edinburgh, in, extent of (*Ellis*), IX., 89212–89214.

EFFECT OF:

on the Character of the men (*W. A. Bailward*), VIII.; (*H. L. Humphreys*), VIII.; 78844–78849, 79615–79618.

on the Physique of men and the quality of their work (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., (*T. Smith*), VIII., 78372 (7), 80114 (3, 4, 13*b*).

Efficiency and character of men at (*T. Smith*), VIII., 80118–80120.

Efforts of men formerly at, to get back to Colonies (*H. Hammond*), VIII., 80738.

Expense of (*Richardson*), IX., 94086, 94087.

Experience with Londoners at, *see* Maynard, Mr. H. R. VIII.

Extent of use of (*Llewelyn*), V., 49352.

FARM COLONIES:

Able-bodied paupers for:

Area suggested to be served by (*Morris*), VII., 69998.

Details as to scheme suggested (*Morris*), VII., 69993–69999.

Establishment proposed (*Murrin*), VII., 68627.

Proposed (*Morris*), VII., 69991; (*F. W. Scott*), VII., Stat., App. LXXIX. (5).

Relief to on, advocated (*Kerwin*), II., 18226.

Young paupers, work for, on, advantage of (*James*), II., 23656.

Able-bodied poor received in (*Davy*), I., 3809.

Absorption of surplus labour by (*T. Fox*), VIII., (*F. Hughes*), VIII., 83911 (16), 85491–85493.

Administration of, by Distress Committees or central body, under the Act (*G. Balfour*), VIII., 77820–77822.

Advantages of (*H. L. Humphreys*), VIII., (*T. Smith*), VIII., (*H. Hammond*), VIII., (*E. J. Fair*), VIII., 79408 (39, i.), 80114 (12), 80733 (1, 2), 81466 (47).; (*Alford*), III., 31992.

After-careers of men at (*T. Fox*), VIII., 84072–84077.

Agricultural work in, and reproduction of local industrial life in, suggestions as to (*Gardner*), IX., 92246–92249.

Articles of clothing made at women's workroom for (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81760 (35).

Attractiveness of, question *re* (*H. L. Humphreys*), VIII., 79408 (39, iv.).

Attraction to, nature of (*Walsh*), I., 8697.

Certification and inspection of (*Davy*), I., 3809.

Character of inmates as affected by life in (*Lockwood*), I., 13229.

Church Army:

Abstinence, a condition of entrance to (*Hamilton*), IX., 93939–93941.

Acreage of, in Essex (*Hamilton*), IX., 93611 (62).

Hempstead, at:

Discipline in, method of enforcing (*Hamilton*), X., 93936–93939.

Length of stay in (*Lloyd-Jones*), IX., 93930.

Results of (*Hamilton*), IX., 93684, 93685, 93691, 93929, 93931–93941; (*Lloyd-Jones*), IX., 93930.

Single men only trained at (*Hamilton*), IX., 93989, 93990.

Men trained for emigration by (*Hamilton*), IX., 93611 (20*l*), 93671, 93683–93685, 93929, 93931–93941.

Nature of training on, and ultimate emigration of men (*Hamilton*), IX., 93611 (66), 93931–93941, 93996–93998.

Small holdings, settlement of men trained in colonies on, proposed (*Hamilton*), IX., 93946, 93947.

Training of men for emigration by, effects of outdoor life on men (*Hamilton*), IX., 93611 (62–64), 93935.

Unskilled labour, unremunerative nature of scheme, on account of (*Hamilton*), IX., 93611 (65), 93691.

Labour Colonies—*cont.*
FARM COLONIES—*cont.*
Church Army—*cont.*
Woolwich Union, number of men sent to by, since February, 1906 (*Cutter*), II., 18993 (13), 19074.
Classification of, need for (*Webb*), IX., 93031 (Part II., Q. VIII., (c).)
Classification of unemployed in, necessary, *i.e.*, deserving and undeserving (*Ferguson*), IX., 90181–90185, 90190–90193, 90452–90454.
Compared with Poor Law Farm Colonies (*F. Morris*), VIII., 79118–79121.
Compared with the German Labour Colonies (*H. L. Humphreys*), VIII., 79408 (39, xi.).
Combined with system of small holdings, approved (*Sir E. Wood*), VIII., App. LXXXV. (18).
Combination of unions, with Exchequer grants in aid, proposed for (*Kerwin*), II., 18041 (15).
Co-operative basis of, approved (*J. Ward*), VIII., 83650.
Control of by Distress Committees, suggested, objection to (*Bonar*), III., 29811, 29812.
Costliness of (*F. Morris*), VIII., (*E. J. Fair*), VIII., 79034 (12), 81466 (47), 81629–81634.
County Council, under control of, visited by Guardians of the Unions to which inmates are chargeable (*F. W. Scott*), VII., Stat. App. LXXIX. (14).
Cumbernauld, at:
Corporation Cleansing Committee, supply of refuse by, to aid reclamation of moorland (*Ellis*), IX., 89049 (30).
Farm, establishment of, with sheep, etc. (*Ellis*), IX., 89292.
Land, acquisition of by Distress Committees, area and cost of (*Ellis*), IX., 89049 (30), 89292.
Railway siding, construction of by "unemployed" labour, cost of (*Ellis*), IX., 89049 (30).
Reclamation of moorland by unemployed labour, on (*Ellis*), IX., 89049 (30), 89292.
Soil at, as to suitability for farming (*Ellis*), IX., 89293–89296.
Dealing with vagrants by means of, difficulties as to (*Kendrick*), II., 22442, 22443.
Detention in, power of, need for (*Cutter*), II., 18993 (18*d*), 19140.
Detention of inmates, power as to needed (*Lockwood*), I., 3398.
Deterrent advocated (*Miss Marshall*), VIII., 82147 (17).
Distress Committees:
Co-operation with Parish Councils, respecting applicants sent to (*Ellis*), IX., 89142.
Indispensable adjunct to (*Ellis*), IX., 89140.
Title vested in (*Ellis*), IX., 89206–89208.
Educative and disciplinary, advocated (*Webb*), IX., 93031 (Part II., Q. VIII. *c*), 93110.
Educational, necessity for (*Bishop of Stepney*), VIII., 79619 (15, ii.); (*Miss Marshall*), VIII., 82147 (17).
Effect of, on physique of men (*F. Morris*), VIII., 79034 (12).
Effect of, on townsmen (*H. L. Humphreys*), VIII., 79488 (39, v.).
Effect of work on (*Toynbee*), III., 30622 (34).
Elderly unemployed for, best means of dealing with (*Ellis*), IX., 89049 (36), 89150–89152, 89155–89158, 89221–89224, 89265–89270.
Epileptics, sane, segregation on, advantages of (*Webb*), IX., 93031 (Part II., VIII. *c*), 93310, 93311.
Establishment in every Union for the idle, dissolute and tramps proposed (*North*), IV., 41761 (14).
Establishment of, advocated (*F. Hughes*), VIII., (*A. Mercer*), VIII., (*W. J. Morgan*), VIII., 85425 (5), App. LII. (10), App. LVI. (21).
Establishment of, suggestions as to (*H. Rogers*), V., Stat., App. XLIII. (7*b*).
Establishment of, for work-shy and vagrants (*Murrin*), VII., 68603 (17*b*), 68627.
Expense of, compared to that of a home for epileptics (*W. H. Hunt*), VIII., 81127.
Expensive, temporary and palliative nature of (*R. J. Somers*), VIII., 82377 (4*c*).
Experiments of, not showing tendency to self-support (*F. Hughes*), VIII., 85441.
Experiments, results of (*Foster*), II., 16620.

Labour Colonies—*cont.*
FARM COLONIES—*cont.*
Failure of doles of work at (*H. Hammond*), VIII., (*Sir T. B. Leech*), VIII., 80737–80739, 83833.
Fambridge, at:
Comfort too great in (*Gardner*), IX., 92113 (18).
Difficulty of work at (*Carey*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXIX. (3).
Local supervision, importance of, improvement in during latter six months at (*Carey*), IV., Stat., App. LXXXIX. (1).
Management of (*Gardner*), IX., 92332–92337.
Management and supervision of, by expert (*Gardner*) IX., 92363–92366.
Occupations, improving, absence of, in (*Gardner*), IX., 92113 (18), 92148.
Reclamation of land on foreshores, suitability of work for unemployed (*Carey*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXIX. (1, 2).
Sea-walling, expensive nature of experiments (*Gardner*), IX., 92113 (30).
"Wallers" engaged to work with unemployed, absence of friction between, and success of experiment (*Carey*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXIX. (2).
Witness as member of committee (*Gardner*), IX., 92332–92338.
Families, keeping at, proposed (*Wallace*), VII., 77172.
for Temporarily unemployed not advocated (*W. H. Hunt*), VIII., 81054.
Formation of committees of management for (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81760 (33*c*).
Freedom of colonists, from restrictions (*F. Hughes*), VIII., 85499, 85500.
Functions of (*Douglas*), IX., Stat., App. CXX. (24).
Futility of (*J. H. Anderson*), IX., 92427.
Future of, technical school or hospital (*W.H.Beveridge*), VIII., 77832 (49).
Garden City:
Accommodation at:
Arranged by Chairman, Jewish Board of Guardians, Local Government Board and contractors' foreman (*Gardner*), IX., 92357.
Bedding, conditions of (*Gardner*), IX., 92357–92361.
Bunks, wooden, objections to (*Gardner*), IX., 92358–92361.
Cleanliness and order, no efforts made to raise standard of, at (*Gardner*), IX., 92113 (20).
Conditions of (*Gardner*), IX., 92353–92361.
Evening classes and lectures in, proposals as to (*Gardner*), IX., 92350–92352.
Management of, defects in (*Gardner*), IX., 92338–92361.
Meals, serving of (*Gardner*), IX., 92341–92348.
Occupations improving, absence of, in (*Gardner*), IX., 92113 (18), 92148.
Railway siding, construction of, at (*Gardner*), IX., 92349.
Witness as member of committee of (*Gardner*), IX., 92332–92337.
Comfort too great in (*Gardner*), IX., 92113 (18).
Garden City and Hollesley Bay, differences between (*Gardner*), IX., 92353.
Gateshead Union, establishment of advocated (*Tebb*), V., Stat., App. CXII. (4).
Glasgow, in, Edinburgh Colony compared with (*Ellis*), IX., 98214.
Green's Farm at Newdigate used as a home for inebriates, discontinuance of, owing to expense, (*Hamilton*), IX., 93683, 93960.
Hadleigh, at:
Benefit derived from stay at, by unemployed sent by Mile End Guardians (*Kerwin*), II., 18210.
By diet, advantages of (*Clarke*), IX., 95553, 95616.
Classification at, effects of (*Clarke*), IX., 95552–95555, 95616.
Difficulties with men returning to workhouse from (*Elkerton*), III., 26709.
Drinking, prohibition of, at (*Clarke*), IX., 95637.
Reformation of "Unemployables" at (*Booth*), IX., Stat., App. LVIII. (59).
Tramps, experience with, on difficulty of obtaining continuity of labour from (*Booth*), IX., Stat., App. LVIII. (46*h*).
Treatment in, nature of (*Gardner*), IX., 92113 (38).

Labour Colonies—*cont.*
FARM COLONIES—*cont.*
Hadleigh and Laindon:
Unemployed, attitude of towards able-bodied paupers (*Clarke*), IX., 95483–95485, 95486; (*Barnes*), IX., 95485, 95487–95489.
Holland:
Frederiksoord at:
Establishment, date of, nature of work undertaken by (*Douglas*), IX., Stat., App. CXX. (52).
Working of, satisfactory (*Blankenberg*), IX., 100169–100174, 100182–100186.
Ommeischans, at (*Blankenberg*), IX., 100175.
State supervision of, and methods of working (*Blankenberg*), IX., 100169–100186, 100239–100246.
Success of (*Blankenberg*), IX., 100056.
Veenhuizen, at:
Beggars, for, money given to each on leaving (*Blankenberg*), IX., 100179.
Beggars sent to, by State (*Blankenberg*), IX., 100176–100182.
Unemployed established as labourers on, and afterwards promoted to be "free farmers," results of (*Douglas*), IX., Stat., App. CXX. (52).
Voluntary, number of (*Blankenberg*), IX., 100241.
Wilhemsoord, in, establishment, date of, and nature of work undertaken by (*Douglas*), IX., Stat., App. CXX. (52).
Hollesley Bay, at (*Gardner*), IX., 92113 (17), 92153.
Administration of, and system of training in (*Gardner*) IX., 92113 (22), 92217–92220, 92246; (*Cutter*), II., 19153, 19154.
Advertisement for employment of men trained in (*Gardner*), IX., 92387–92391.
Comparative cost of men in London and at (*J. H. Anderson*), IX., 92418.
Emigration, successful results of, R., Min., pp. 1120, 1121.
Establishment of, and results, R., Min., pp. 1119–1123.
Gardening schemes at, expensive nature of experiments (*Gardner*), IX., 92113 (30).
Husband at, demoralising effects of separation from wife (*J. H. Anderson*), IX., 92418.
Lockers for men, suggestions as to (*Gardner*), IX., 92339, 92340.
Maintenance of, mode of (*Bonar*), III., 29813–29815.
Mayor of Helston's interest in men trained in (*Gardner*), IX., 92393.
Men formerly at, applicants to Laindon (*Clarke*), IX., 95502, 95503.
Occupations of colonists, before and after statistics, R., Min., p. 1122.
Provision of work for men trained in, in Devon and Cornwall (*Gardner*), IX., 92392, 92393.
Referred to, R., Min., p. 1118.
Rehabitation of persons sent to (*Crooks*), IX., 91321.
Report, R., Min., p. 1119.
Results of, R., VI., 638; Min., p. 1234.
Superintendent, efforts of, to place men in situations, R., Min., p. 1124.
Training school for emigrants, extension of, to wives and elder children proposed (*Gardner*), IX., 92113 (24).
Hollesley Bay and Fambridge, proposals as to by witness, reception of (*Gardner*), IX., 92338.
Hollesley Bay and Palacerigg compared (*W. F. Anderson*), IX., 90043, 90044; (*Ferguson*), IX., 90400–90402.
Laindon, Poplar Farm Colony at:
Able-bodied:
Conduct of (*Clarke*), IX., 95355–95357, 95420–95426; (*Barnes*), IX., 95426.
Physically, percentage of men employed on (*Clarke*), IX., 95426–95431.
Reports of officers respecting, results of (*Clarke*), IX., 95415–95419.
Able-bodied men sent there under special order (*Wallace*), VII., 77137–77149.
Acquisition by Guardians (*Lockwood*), I., 4120.
Administration of (*Clarke*), IX., 95727.

Labour Colonies—*cont.*
FARM COLONIES—*cont.*
Laindon, Poplar Farm Colony at—*cont.*
Admission to, procedure on (*Clarke*), IX., 95556–95560.
Admissions to, number of (*Crooks*), IX., Stat., App. LXII. (48).
Buildings at, unsuitability of (*Clarke*), IX., 95609, 95664–95667.
Chaplain at, exertions of (*Clarke*), IX., 95473, 59474, 95478, 95546–95549.
Class of men assisted at (*Clarke*), IX., 95324 (1), 59334; (*Barnes*), IX., 95490; (*Crooks*), IX., Stat, App. LXII. (48).
Condition of before acquisition by Guardians (*Lockwood*), I., 4120.
Continuous occupation of inmates of, advocated (*Clarke*), IX., 95600–95603, 95610.
Cost of (*Lockwood*), I., 13236 (*d*):
Accommodation per head (*Lockwood*), I., 4120, 4123, 13236 (*d*).
Countrymen at, infrequency of (*Clarke*), IX., 95561–95563.
Dietary at, *see* Dietaries.
Discipline at *see* Discipline of workhouse inmates.
Dormitories, discipline in (*Barnes*), IX., 95627–95629; (*Clarke*), IX., 95630–95632.
Drainage at (*Clarke*), IX., 95697.
Drinking and smoking at (*Clarke*), IX., 95719–95725.
Emigration from to Canada (*Lockwood*), I., 4120–4122.
Establishment, date of (*Lockwood*), I., 4120.
Establishment of, by Poplar Guardians, reasons for (*Crooks*), IX., Stat., App. LXXI. (48).
Evening schools at, advocated (*Clarke*), IX., 95599.
Expense of (*Clarke*), IX., 95332, 95333.
Expenses kept low at, reasons for (*Clarke*), IX., 95604–95608.
Experiment with Poplar men:
Emigration (*Wallace*), VII., 77025–77028.
Moral and social effect of at (*Wallace*), VII., 77149–77171.
Satisfactory (*Wallace*), VII., 77149–77170.
Gangers:
Increased number of required for effective supervision (*Clarke*), IX., 95569–95573.
Influence of (*Clarke*), IX., 95569–95576.
Relations of with men (*Clarke*), IX., 95728.
Wages of (*Clarke*), IX., 95577–95579.
Handicrafts taught in, failure of scheme (*Clarke*), IX., 95534.
Housing arrangements (*Lockwood*), I., 4120.
Industrial training in digging, etc., at (*Clarke*), IX., 95324 (3).
Inmates:
Effects of Colony on (*Clarke*), IX., 95368–95370, 95324 (5), 95545; (*Barnes*), IX., 95376–95378.
Percentage of from workhouse (*Clarke*), IX., 95425; (*Barnes*), IX., 95426.
Land cultivation at (*Clarke*), IX., 95324 (2).
Leave of absence (*Clarke*), IX., 95324 (4), 95517, 95518.
Abuse of, occasional (*Clarke*), IX., 95392, 95516, 95565, 95566.
Advantages of (*Clarke*), IX., 95517, 95518.
Drinking during, difficulties of preventing (*Clarke*), IX., 95634–95641.
Leisure, amount of, and ocupations of inmates (*Barnes*), IX., 95620–95626.
Local feeling against, decrease of (*Clarke*), IX., 95715, 95716, 95719; (*Barnes*), IX., 95716–95718.
Maintenance, cost of (*Clarke*), IX., 95382–95384:
Compared with Poplar workhouse (*Clarke*), IX., 95382–95384.
Mat-making taught at (*Clarke*), IX., 95324 (3), 95509, 95512.
Medical supervision of (*Clarke*), IX., 95712–95714.
Men and lads, separation of, advocated (*Clarke*), IX., 95641–95647.
Men assisted by, physical condition of, on arrival (*Clarke*), IX., 95324 (1).

Labour Colonies—*cont.*
FARM COLONIES—*cont.*
Laindon, Poplar Farm Colony at—*cont*
Men discharged from, ultimate fate of (*Clarke*), IX., 95527, 95528.
Men employed on, wives and families of (*Clarke*), IX., 95324 (7), 95385–95387, 95513.
Men, number of, at (*Clarke*), IX., 95330, 95331, 95494, 95495.
Men at, remaining in the country, case quoted (*Clarke*), IX., 95585–95589.
Men employed on, allowed to visit their families monthly (*Wallace*), VII., 77152.
Men sent to Evesham from, result of experiment (*Lockwood*), I., 4120.
Men sent to under Modified Workhouse Test Order (*Lockwood*), I., 13394.
Mental instruction in evenings, nature of suggested (*Clarke*), IX., 95581–95583.
Moral influence in, advantages of voluntary over official instruction (*Clarke*), IX., 95546–95551.
Moral instruction in, proposed (*Clarke*), IX., 95590–95591.
Object of opening (*Lockwood*), I., 13294.
Occupations of men in bad weather (*Clarke*), IX., 95504–95512.
Origin and management of (*Lockwood*), I.A., Stat. 15.
Paupers, number of, at (*Clarke*), IX., 95493.
Physical condition of men as affected by (*Clarke*) IX., 95324 (5), 95545; (*Barnes*), IX., 95376–95378.
Physical condition of first 100 inmates (*Lockwood*) I., 13251.
Police charges, met and answered by Guardians (*Crooks*), IX., Stat., App. LXII. (33).
Poplar men at, prior to emigration, successful results of, cases quoted (*Crooks*), IX., 91478.
Profit on farms (*Clarke*), IX., 95406, 95407.
Records of men employed, objections to keeping (*Clarke*), IX., 95598.
Recreation at (*Clarke*), IX., 95324 (4).
Relief in kind to wives of men employed on, advocated (*Clarke*), IX., 95389–95392.
Relieving whole family at, instead of sending husband alone to, suggested (*Wallace*), VII., 77171, 77172.
Religious services at, nature of, and attendance at (*Clarke*), IX., 95473, 95474.
Remuneration for good conduct, effects of (*Clarke*), IX., 95720–95725.
Remuneration for work, form of (*Lockwood*), I., 13278.
Reservoir, construction of, and drainage of land at (*Clarke*), IX., 95324 (2).
Restricted diet and isolation for refractory paupers proposed, difficulties of (*Clarke*), IX., 95677–95679.
Sack-making, shoe-making, carpentering, etc., carried on at (*Clarke*), IX., 95324 (2), 95505–95508, 95681–95685.
Stonebreaking in (*Clarke*), IX., 95512, 95683.
Sunday occupation of men (*Clarke*), IX., 95472.
Sunday recreation, lectures, etc., proposed (*Clarke*), IX., 95480.
Sunday school for inmates, suggestion as to (*Clarke*), IX., 95475–95480, 95548–95451.
Test to able-bodied men at, proposed (*Wallace*), VII., 77127, 77128.
Tobacco for men employed on, suggested (*Clarke*), IX., 95514–95516.
"Unemployables" percentage of, at (*Clarke*), IX., 95491, 95492, 95738–95742; (*Barnes*), IX., 95743, 95744.
Water supply, improvements in (*Lockwood*), I., 4120, 4123.
Work carried out during first six months after opening, value of (*Lockwood*), I., 13249.
Leave of absence in, objections to (*F. Scott*), VII., Stat., App. LXXIX. (12).
Leicester:
Administration of, inadequacy of staff (*Walsh*), I., 8689.
Form and hours of labour, etc. (*Walsh*), I., 8790–8795.
Inutility of (*Walsh*), I., 8729.

Labour Colonies—*cont.*
FARM COLONIES—*cont.*
Leominster Union:
Suitable area for (*Kevill-Davies*), VII., 72704.
Wages as affected by seasonal maintenance in (*Kevill-Davies*), VII., 72710.
Limitation of, advocated (*Cutter*), II., 19141.
Lingfield:
Able-bodied men from King's Norton, in (*White*), III., 26682.
Administration as compared with Laindon, differences in (*Barnes*), IX., 95616.
Class of men in (*Gardner*), IX., 92172.
Class of unemployed and nature of treatment in (*Gardner*), IX., 92113 (38), 92171, 92172.
Malingering by men on (*Webb*), IX., 93155, 93156.
Man, in, value of separation from family (*Webb*), IX., 93105, 93106.
Number of men sent to from Woolwich Union since February, 1906 (*Cutter*), II., 18993 (13), 19074.
Officials, type of (*Gardner*), IX., 92173.
Religious influence in, results of (*White*), III., 27035.
Management by voluntary committees advocated (*Grisewood*), IV., 37105 (10).
Murieston Farm:
Disaffection of men at, extent of, and reasons for (*Campbell*), IX., 97216–97218.
Disposal of city refuse at, economy effected in (*Campbell*), IX., 97169, 97170.
Employment of men on, nature of (*Campbell*), IX., 97154 (18), 97165–97168, 97219, 97246, 97247.
Labour, nature of, as inculcating desire for country life (*Campbell*), IX., 97246–97248.
Length of employment on (*Campbell*), IX., 97224.
Men, accommodation and transport of, on (*Campbell*), IX., 97168.
Men employed at, character of (*Campbell*), IX., 97267, 97268.
Quality of work on, and rate of wages paid (*Campbell*), IX., 97221, 97222.
Remunerative nature of work, prospect of (*Campbell*), IX., 97219, 97220.
Transport of men, cost of (*Campbell*), IX., 97223.
Necessary conditions for the success of, (*H. L. Humphreys*), VIII., 79408 (39, vii.).
Necessity of subsidising, question *re*, (*F. Hughes*) VIII., 85501.
Object of, to reclaim "unemployables" (*W. H. Hunt*), VIII., 81054.
Objections to, reasons for (*Paul*), II., 21147, 21173.
Occasional, necessity for (*Bishop of Stepney*), VIII., 79619 (15, i.).
Organisation of, suggestions as to (*Kerwin*), II., 18041 (15), 18330.
Osea Island Labour Colony:
Amount spent by *Daily Telegraph* Fund on training at, and other colonies (*J. H. Richardson*), VIII., 85624 (6).
Benefits derived by unemployed sent to, Mile End Guardians (*Kerwin*), II., 18210–18213.
Condition of men sent to (*J. H. Richardson*), VIII., 85645.
Contract made between proprietor of, and Mansion House Committee, for relief works (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 78389.
Contracted labour at, satisfactory results (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 88030–88035.
Control of money spent at, by *Daily Telegraph* Fund (*J. H. Richardson*), VIII., 85627, 85628.
Effect on men of labour at (*W. A. Bailward*), VIII., 78844–78849.
General conditions of life at (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77832 (37).
Men from, applying for work as destitute (*W. A. Bailward*), VIII., 78704, (11), 78789.
Purpose of work at (*H. R. Maynard*) VIII., 78389.
Relief work provided at, by Mansion House Fund (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77832 (26).
Semi-philanthropic nature of (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 88030, 88031.
Work test at (*J. H. Richardson*), VIII., 85642.
Wives of labourers at, paid an allowance by the Central Unemployed Body (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 88035.
Referred to (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81760 (24*d*).

Labour Colonies—*cont.*
FARM COLONIES—*cont.*
Palacerigg, at:
Acreage of and nature of land to be cultivated (*W. F. Anderson*), IX., 89974, 90039, 90040.
Afforestation of, suggested (*W. F. Anderson*), IX., 90039, 90088.
Applications for employment on, procedure for making (*W. F. Anderson*), IX., 89977.
Buildings erected on, by unemployed, at standard rate of wages (*W. F. Anderson*), IX., 90045–90056.
Chronic unemployed sent to work on, wages of, payment to wife proposed (*Ferguson*), IX., 90454–90458.
Cold climate of (*Ferguson*), IX., 90394, 90398.
Condition of men seeking employment on (*W. F. Anderson*), IX., 89977.
Cost per acre, financial aspects of (*W. F. Anderson*), IX., 90038, 90039.
Establishment of (*W. F. Anderson*), IX., 89972, 90037, 90042.
Glasgow, all refuse of sent to, arrangements with corporation respecting (*W. F. Anderson*), IX., 90038, 90039, 90088–90090.
Honorary officials and economical working of (*W F. Anderson*), IX., 89977.
Labour on, exclusively composed of unemployed (*W. F. Anderson*), IX., 90045, 90051–90056.
Number, and class of men employed on (*W. F. Anderson*), IX., 89974–89977.
Physical improvement of workmen on (*W. F. Anderson*), IX., 90064–90066.
Position of (*W. F. Anderson*), IX., 90042, 90044.
Railway construction of (*W. F. Anderson*), IX., 90038, 90039.
Road scrapings, free supply to by Glasgow Corporation (*W. F. Anderson*), IX., 90089, 90090.
Trenching and draining undertaken by unemployed (*Ferguson*), IX., 90395.
Unemployed working on, refreshments to, nature of (*W. F. Anderson*), IX., 90092–90094.
Unsuitability of, as (*Ferguson*), IX., 90397.
Vegetable and fruit growing, etc., suitability of soil for (*W. F. Anderson*), IX., 90072–90074, 90088.
Well-behaved men, at, allotments, granting to proposed (*W. F. Anderson*), IX., 89975.
Paupers at:
From Woolwich Union, payment for, method of (*Cutter*), II., 19406.
Relieving, by means of, results compared between Salvation Army and Hollesley Farm Colony (*Foster*), II., 16583.
Return to workhouses, frequency of (*Cutter*), II., 19410.
Permanent institution of, difficulties as to (*Ellis*), IX., 89281–89286.
Permanent, beneficial effects of (*E. J. Fair*), VIII., 81631–81634.
Physical benefit of (*H. L. Humphreys*), VIII., 79408 (39, i.).
Under the Poor Law, with powers of detention, advocated (*F. Morris*), VIII., 79118–79121.
Poor Law, proposed qualifications essential in officers (*Kerwin*), II., 18236–18240.
Possibilities of, under different regulations (*H. L. Humphreys*), VIII., 79616–79618.
Possibilities of, under certain conditions (*Paul*), II., 21148.
Productive and self-supporting, advocated (*F. Hughes*), VIII., 85453, 85454, 85539–85543, 85587–85597.
Produce of, difficulty as to disposal of (*Kerwin*), II., 18084.
Produce of, question as to competition with ordinary labour (*F. Hughes*), VIII., 85587–85597.
Profits on, dealing with, mode of (*Fleming*), I., 9248.
Profitable nature of, question *re* (*F. Hughes*), VIII., 85582–85586.
Proper authority to manage (*G. N. Barnes*), VIII., 82888–82890.
Proposal to unify northern counties for establishment of (*D. Adams*), VIII., App. I. (19).
Provision under Poor Law, objection to (*Bonar*), III., 29717–29719.
Reclamation of unemployables at, rather than dealing with unemployment problem (*Gardner*), IX., 92113 (38), 92171, 92172.

Labour Colonies—*cont.*
FARM COLONIES—*cont.*
Regarded as a kind of relief work for tiding over distress (*H. Heckford*), VIII., 80676–80687.
Regulations in, should be strictly enforced (*W. Long*), VIII., 78461 (13).
Regulations for, suggested (*F. W. Scott*), VII., Stat., App. LXXIX. (9, 11).
Reformatories for paupers, power of detention on, necessary for efficiency as (*Crowder*), II., 19712.
Relation of, to the Unemployed Workmen Act (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 78180.
Remedial, necessity for (*Bishop of Stepney*), VIII., 79619 (15, iii.).
Reports by Guardians, respecting use of, for relief of unemployed (*Local Government Board*), IX., Stat., App. XCIII. (1).
Results of (*Kerwin*), II., 18515.
On Colonists (*H. L. Humphreys*), VIII., (*T. Fox*), VIII., 79408 (39, ix., *b*, x.), 84066.
Satisfactory (*Bishop of Stepney*), VIII., 79619 (12), 79661, 79662, 80423–80429.
Unsatisfactory (*W. A. Bailward*), VIII., 78704 (11).
Unsatisfactory, reasons for, alleged (*Toynbee*), III., 30622 (26).
Returned paupers from, Woolwich Union prosecution of (*Cutter*), II., 19410.
Sale of products of:
Distant markets in, at market price (*Webb*), IX., 93194–93196.
Psychological effects of (*Webb*), IX., 93194–93196.
Salvation Army:
Effect on colonists (*Lockwood*), I., 13237 (*a*).
Paupers sent to, from Camberwell Parish, results of (*Foster*), II., 16223 (56).
Woolwich Union, number of men sent to, from, since February, 1906 (*Cutter*), II., 18993 (13). 19074.
Scale of, recommended (*F. Hughes*), VIII., 85434, 85435.
Scotland, in:
Establishment of, difficulties as to (*Raeburn*), IX., 89877 (8), 89812, 89813.
Unsuitability of climate for establishment of (*Raeburn*), IX., 89772 (8), 89812, 89813.
Seasonal nature of work at (*W. H. Hunt*), VIII., 81050–81053.
Selection of men for, should be by trade unions, (*J. Ward*), VIII., 83651.
Situations of (*Adrian*), I., 1096, 1097.
Smoking and alcohol, prohibition in, proposed (*F. W. Scott*), VII., Stat., App. LXXIX. (7).
Starnthwaite:
After careers of men sent to (*Kerwin*), II., 18498, 18515.
Financial failure of (*Kerwin*), II., 18080, 18166.
Stepney emigrants sent to for previous training (*Dalton*), III., 31662, 31671.
Subsidising of, for a certain time, advocated (*F. Hughes*), VIII., 85510, 85511.
Successful experiment of (*H. L. Humphreys*), VIII., 79435.
Success of, improbable (*J. Lea*), VIII., App. XLVI. (6):
Question as to (*W. A. Bailward*), VIII., 78704 (13).
Suggested uses of, in the event of discontinuance of, under the Unemployed Workmen Act (*H. L. Humphreys*), VIII., 79408 (39, viii).
Suitability of townsmen for, question *re* (*W. Long*), VIII., 78620–78631.
Surplus labourers, for, promotion of inmates to higher grade, dependent on conduct (*Webb*), IX., 93031 (Part II., *Q.* VIII.)
Temporary employment on, not approved (*F. Hughes*), VIII., 85494.
Temporary (so-called), failure of (*F. Hughes*), VIII., 85425 (18*e*).
Test of residence in (*F. W. Scott*), VII., Stat., App. LXXIX. (8).
Town-people, objections to working on, by (*Ellis*), IX., 89285, 89286.
Training of men as dairymen, carters, gardeners, etc., on (*Gardner*), IX., 92113 (23), 92217.

Labour Colonies—*cont.*

FARM COLONIES—*cont.*

Transfer of, on dissolution of Distress Committees (*Ellis*), IX., 89208, 89209.

"Unemployables":

Segregation in, proposed (*Webb*), IX., 93031 (Part II., *Q.* VIII. *c*), 93307–93311.

Training of, on, proposed (*Macouat*), IX., Stat., App. CVI. (2).

Unemployed:

Administration of, apart from Parish Councils (*Ellis*), IX., 89141.

Attitude towards Poor Law assistance (*Clarke*), IX., 95352.

Conduct of, and effects of bad example on (*Clarke*), IX., 95341–95347, 95349–95352.

Desirability of (*Wilkie*), IX., 89534; (*Reid*), IX., Stat., App. CXXX. (4).

Length of stay on (*Clarke*), IX., 95374.

Mental condition of (*Barnes*), IX., 95743, 95744.

Method of admission (*Clarke*), IX., 95733–95737.

Money sent by wives to, objections to (*Clarke*), IX., 93392–93400, 95461–95463, 95469, 95514–95516; (*Barnes*), IX., 95395, 95461, 95464–95469.

Percentage of, not in receipt of relief (*Clarke*), IX., 95499–95500; (*Barnes*), IX., 95490.

Remuneration to, for wife and child (*Clarke*), IX., 95339, 95340, 95513.

Training of, on, beneficial effects of (*Wilkie*), IX., 89443 (11).

Unemployed, detention in, power as to, need for (*Crowder*), II., 17460.

Under Local Authority, advocated (*F. Hughes*), VIII., 85500.

Under the Poor Law, with powers of detention, advocated (*F. Morris*), VIII., 79118–79121.

Unskilled labourers, high percentage of at (*Clarke*), IX., 95491, 95492.

Unsuitability of soil for winter employment (*Clarke*), IX., 95380, 95529–95533, 95680.

Unsuitability of, for seasonally unemployed (*W. H. Hunt*), VIII., 80953 (7).

Unsuitability of the work of, to colonists (*F. Hughes*), VIII., 85586.

Useful purpose served by (*H. Heckford*), VIII., 80543 (8).

Uses of, suggested (*Webb*), IX., 93107, 93110.

Utility of, to intending emigrants (*H. L. Humphreys*), VIII., 79408 (39, iii.).

Value of work in country (*Clarke*), IX., 95564, 95565.

Value of:

for Intending emigrants (*J. H. Richardson*), VIII., (*T. Smith*), VIII., 85624 (5), 86726 (30).

as Tests (*H. Hammond*), VIII., 80791, 80792.

Referred to (*W. A. Bailward*), VIII., 78761.

Variety of occupation on (*H. L. Humphreys*), VIII., 79408 (39, ii.).

Village industries suitable for attachment to (*F. Hughes*), VIII., 85502, 85503.

Walsingham Union at, result of experiments in (*S. Platten*), VII., Stat., App. CXCIV. (3).

Water supply at (*Clarke*), IX., 95693–95696, 95698–95700.

West Ham:

Cost per head and per family (*Paul*), II., 21235.

Failure of, with regard to providing permanent employment (*Paul*), II., 21237.

Unsuccessful results of, as a test, reasons for (*Paul*), II., 21239.

Woolwich Union, men sent to, from, since February, 1906 (*Cutter*), II., 18993 (13), 19074.

Work in, effect on paupers (*Cutter*), II., 19401.

Work (*Clarke*), IX., 95324 (2), 95504–95512, 95680–95685.

Difficulties of arranging at (*Clarke*), IX., 95471.

Workers and idlers in, discrimination between, compulsory powers of making idler work, used for (*Rankine*), IX., Stat., App. CIX. (7).

Working expenses balanced by improved stamina (*H. L. Humphreys*), VIII., 79408 (39, vi.).

Youths in:

Difficulty in dealing with (*Clarke*), IX., 95534–95544, 95705, 95706.

Percentage of (*Barnes*), IX., 95540; (*Clarke*), IX., 95537–95540.

Labour Colonies—*cont.*

GERMANY, IN:

Berlin in:

Class of men in (*Douglas*), IX., Stat., App. CXX. (42).

Deferred wages, system of, in (*Douglas*), IX., Stat., App. CXX. (42).

Industries carried on in (*Douglas*), IX., Stat., App. CXX. (42).

Maintenance, small amount charged, and daily wage paid to colonists (*Douglas*), IX., Stat., App. CXX. (42).

Unskilled labourers in, number of, accommodated (*Douglas*), IX., Stat., App. CXX. (41).

Educative and reformative methods of (*Douglas*), IX., Stat., App. CXX. (34, 35).

Farm Colonies:

Schäferhof, at:

Administration of, satisfactory methods of, and results of experiment (*Douglas*), IX., Stat., App. CXX. (48–51).

Agricultural training given at, disciplinary nature of treatment (*Douglas*), IX., Stat., App. CXX. (48).

Dairying and pig-breeding carried on in (*Douglas*), IX., Stat., App. CXX. (49).

Hamburg Town Colony, in connection with, operations of (*Douglas*), IX., Stat., App. CXX. (48).

Single men or widowers, employed in, difficulties of admitting men with family obligations (*Douglas*), IX., Stat., App. CXX. (51).

Two types of (*Douglas*), IX., Stat., App. CXX. (43).

Wilhelmsdorf, Bielefeld:

Class of men, contained in (*Douglas*), IX., Stat., App. CXX. (46, 47).

Land, reclamation of, and other agricultural industries undertaken on (*Douglas*), IX., Stat., App. CXX. (45).

Operations of, scope and nature of (*Douglas*), IX., Stat., App. CXX. (47).

House-fathers, appointment and duties of (*Douglas*), IX., Stat., App. CXX. (39).

Inmates, average number and duration of residence in (*Douglas*), IX., Stat., App. CXX. (35).

Number of, and number of colonists in (*Muensterberg*), IX., 100300 (30).

Principles and administration of (*Douglas*), IX., Stat., App. CXX. (34–39).

Reformatory nature of (*Muensterberg*), IX., 100300 (30), 100375.

Subsidies by grants from provincial governments and municipalities (*Douglas*), IX., Stat., App. CXX. (35).

Town and farm, particulars as to (*Douglas*), IX., Stat., App. CXX. (40).

Tramps, for, Bielefeld, at, establishment, date, and objects of (*Muensterberg*), IX., 100300 (30).

Glasgow in, Edinburgh Colony compared with (*Ellis*), IX., 89214.

GRADED SYSTEM OF:

Advocated (*W. H. Hunt*), VIII., (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., (*B. Smart*), VIII., (*F. Hughes*), VIII., (*W. Wood*), VIII., 80953 (4, 7), 80988, 80989, 81012–81019, 81130, 81131, 81760 (20*c* and *d*), 84501 (83–87), 84553–84556, 84737, 65436–85438, 85755–85759.

Necessity for co-operation between neighbouring counties for use of (*Bishop of Stepney*), VIII., 79734.

Philanthropic administration of, with State assistance advocated (*W. H. Hunt*), VIII., 81055–81063.

State intervention of, question *re* (*W. Long*), VIII., 78601–78603.

Graduated system of, advocated (*Alden*), III., 27449.

Guardians, Boards of, views of as to (*J. Brown*), III., 25015.

Gymnastics at, need for (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81760 (24*e*).

Hadleigh, paupers sent to under Local Government Board sanction (*Davy*), I., 3817.

Husband and wives, effects of separation (*Wallace*), VII., 77154–77171.

Labour Colonies—*cont.*

Hutting at cost of (*W. W. Scotland*), VIII., 80044–80047.

Inadequacy of training in, and detrimental effects of dependence (*Gardner*), IX., 92149, 92150.

Incorrigibles in :

Methods of dealing with, proposed (*Clarke*), IX., 95671–95674.

Refusal to work, or absence without leave, penal power of dealing with, proposed (*Ferguson*), IX., 90115 (20).

Wages of, handing over to wife, advocated (*Ferguson*), IX., 90115 (20), 90454–90457.

Wife of, undeserving, retention of wages for maintenance of family, proposed (*Ferguson*), IX., 90115 (20).

Industries in, proper principles *re* (*T. Fox*), VIII., 83965, 83969.

Industrial training and religious influences, need for, in (*Booth*), IX., Stat., App. LVIII. (41, 42).

Instruction, physical and moral, for inmates of, proposed (*Booth*), IX., Stat., App. LVIII. (40*d*).

Insubordination in, methods of dealing with (*Booth*), IX., Stat., App. LVIII. (40*b*).

"Irreclaimables," detention of, in, with reformatory treatment, advocated (*Goldie*), IX., Stat., App. C. (7).

King's Norton, Experiment as to, at Lingfield :

Able-bodied emigrated :

To Canada (*White*), III., 26682.

To Lingfield (*White*), III., 26682.

Results of (*Elkerton*), III., 26408 (30) ; (*White*), III., 26682.

Kindness to inmates of, as means of reformation of character (*Booth*), IX., Stat., App. LVIII. (40*c–e*).

Laindon, *see sub-head* Farm Colonies.

Land for, acquisition of and provision of temporary accommodation for workers, regulations respecting (*Ellis*), IX., 89049 (14*f*).

Leicester Union, indoor standby work, need of (*Mansfield*), IV., Stat., App. CXLII. (10).

Length of stay on, limitation of, amendment of Act, concerning, suggested (*W. F. Anderson*), IX., 89977.

Limitations to the number of cases that can be dealt with at (*W. Long*), VIII., 87476.

Lingfield, *see* Epileptics.

Lingfield, *see sub-head* Farm Colonies.

Loafers, for, establishment proposed (*Jefferies*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXXIII. (11*f*).

Loafers, for unsuitability of Church for control of Colonies of compulsory detention (*Cameron*), IX., Stat., App. CXVIII. (11*b*).

Management of, by experts, controlled by central body (*Gardner*), IX., 92288–92291.

Management of (*Elkerton*), III., 26598.

Men, treatment of, as children in (*Gardner*), IX., 92113 (19), 92145, 92146.

Men returning to workhouse from, difficulties of dealing with (*White*), III., 26707 ; (*Elkerton*), III., 26708, 26712.

Method of disposing of produce of (*Clarke*), IX., 95324 (8), 95401, 95402, 95507–95511.

Midlocharwoods, inebriates and irreclaimables at, reformatory nature of colony and success of experiments (*Ellis*), IX., 89347, 89349–89355.

Mutinies at (*W. A. Bailward*), VIII., 78704 (12).

Northampton, refusal to form, error of (*Chadwick*), IV., 47182.

Not suggested as the only remedy for unemployment (*F. Hughes*), VIII., 85468, 85469.

Number of Woolwich unemployed sent to (*C. P. Larner*), VIII., 97212 (10).

Organisation of :

As a remedy for unemployment (*Jewell*), IX., Stat., App. CII. (6).

For large areas advocated (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81760 (20*c*).

Importance of (*Carey*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXIX. (1).

Paupers discharged from, return of to workhouse (*Clarke*), IX., 95525, 95528.

Penal discipline within, proposed (*Clarke*) IX., 95675, 95676.

Paupers refusing to work, founding for, by combination of Unions suggested (*Wheatley*), IV., 40310 (50*h*), 40340.

Labour Colonies—*cont.*

Paupers of bad character, for, advocated (*Griffiths*), VII., 71287–71292.

Pauperism as affected by (*White*), III., 26682.

Penal, Holland, in, *see that heading.*

Penal Colonies (Proposed) :

Advisablity of starting, question *re* (*W. Long*), VIII., 78599, 78600.

An alternative to assistance under the Unemployed Workmen Act (*W. Long*), VIII., 78525–78531.

Classes to be dealt with at (*W. Long*), VIII., (*W. W. Scotland*), VIII., (*T. Smith*), VIII., (*H. Hammond*), VIII., (*G. N. Barnes*), VIII., (*T. Fox*), VIII., (*B. Smart*), VIII., (*T. Smith*), VIII., (*J. Gribble*), VIII., (*Sir E. Wood*), VIII., 78520, 78521, 79987–79996, 79990, 79991, 80084–80086, 80114 (8, 13*d*), 80733 (7, 26), 80763–80768, 80789, 82843, 83964, 84080–84082, 84501 (83 iii., 86, 87,), 86726 (29), App. XXXIII. (12*e*) ; App. LXXXV. (20).

Difficulties in finding suitable work at (*W. W. Scotland*), VIII., 79997–80000.

Educational character of (*T. Smith*), VIII., 86851–86857.

Establishment of, advocated (*G Balfour*), VIII., (*W. W. Scotland*), VIII., 77823, 77824, 79863 (12, 13).

Industrial schools in connection with (*W. Long*), VIII., 78574–78580.

Necessity for (*Bishop of Stepney*), VIII., (*W. W. Scotland*), VIII., 79619 (15, iv.). 79935.

Proper authority for (*W. Long*), VIII., (*Bishop of Stepney*), VIII., (*G. N. Barnes*), VIII., 78532, 78533, 78535, 78572–78582, 79735, 82929–82932.

Penal and Voluntary :

Establishment of, as a remedy for unemployment (*Nicol*), IX., Stat., App. CXXIX. (8).

Institution of, advocated (*Hamilton*), IX., 93611 (68), 93725, 93731–93737, 93820.

Period of Employment at :

England and Scotland compared (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 87992.

Suggested limitations *re* (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81760 (24*e*).

Permanent suggestions *re* (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81760 (10*c*, 24*e*), 81947.

Piece-work and bonus system advocated in (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81760 (20*d*).

Possibilities of, with proper management (*T. Smith*), VIII., (*F. Hughes*), VIII., 80114 (14, 15,) 85425 (18*b*).

Possibility of a combination of workhouses for establishing (*W. A. Bailward*), VIII., 78992.

Poor Law control, in connection with voluntary effort, advocated by (*Alford*), III., 32060.

Poor Law, power of dismissal from, advantages of (*Clarke*), IX., 95686–95690.

Powers as to, extension of advocated (*Cooper*), IV, 36693 (26).

Present system, bad effect of (*H. Hammond*), VIII., 80733 (3–5), 80764.

Preservation of the home and improvement of the man by (*B. Smart*), VIII., 84501 (92).

Produce of, affecting home and foreign competition (*T. Smith*), VIII., 80114 (11–13*f*).

Proper authority for dealing with (*Bishop of Stepney*), VIII., 79690.

Question as to permanent good done by (*W. A. Bailward*), VIII., (*C. P. Larner*), VIII., (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., (*R. J. Somers*), VIII., (*Miss Rathbone*), VIII., (*Prof. Chapman*), VIII., 78730–78733, 79212 (12), 81947, 81948 82377 (4*c*), 83296–83928, 84791 (44) 84877–84879.

Reclamatory and reformatory aims of (*Booth*), IX., Stat., App. LVIII. (39).

Recommendations for, R., VI., 642–646 ; R., VI., pp. 443, 444 (38–42) ; R. pp. 662, 663 (159–164) ; R., VIII., 237–230, 240.

Regarded from colonists' point of view (*W. W. Scotland*), VII., 80009–80011.

References to, R., Min., p. 1035 ; R., VI., 443, 444 (38–42), 467, 636–641, 642–646, 662, 663 (159–164) ; R., VIII., 230, 237–240.

Labour Colonies—*cont.*

Reforms suggested for (*W. W. Scotland*) VIII., (*T. Smith*), VIII., (*H. Hammond*), VIII., 79863 (8–10), 80114 (5, 8), 80733 (6–11), 80739, 80900, 80901, 80910, 80911.

Rejected persons from, to be dealt with at penal colonies (*T. Smith*), VIII., 80114 (8).

Religious and Philanthropic:

Conducting by Committees, moral advantages of (*Webb*), IX., 93031 (Part II., *Q.* VIII. *d*).

Subsidised by payments for each case (*Webb*), IX., 93031 (Part II., *Q.* VIII. *d*).

Remittance of money to inmates, effects of on discipline (*Clarke*), IX., 95519–95521.

Remuneration, advantages of, as an incentive to work (*Clarke*), IX., 95448–95455, 95514.

Respectable unemployed tradesmen and labourers, employment on at own trades, proposed (*Ferguson*), IX., 90115 (19).

Restrictions as to establishment of (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81760 (33*c*).

Results of, R., VI., 467, 636–641.

Salvation Army, nature of treatment in (*Gardner*), IX., 92113 (38).

Scheme for provision of continuous work at, for male heads of families (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 78372 (4).

Seasonal work on, question *re* (*W. H. Hunt*), VIII., 81050–81053.

Selected men from the cities should be sent back to the land by means of (*T. Smith*), VIII., 80114 (24).

Selection of men to be sent to, according to character, result of (*White*), III., 26713.

Self-government of, advocated (*F. Hughes*), VIII., 85425 (18*e*).

Self-Supporting:

Establishment of, effects of, on wages (*Pigou*), IX. Stat., App. LXXX. (19), (*note*) X.

Impossibility of making, owing to inefficiency of labour employed in (*Douglas*), IX., Stat., App. CXX. (53).

Separation of husbands and wives by, disadvantages of (*E. J. Fair*), VIII., (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 81578–81589, 88079.

Separation of husbands and break-up of family life, objections to (*T. F. Anderson*), IX., 92422.

Separate, under control of Town Council, elderly and infirm, still able to work, honest unemployed, and wastrels for, advocated (*Ellis*), IX., 89146–89167.

Sinking fund paid from the rates, in connection with (*Ellis*), IX., 89218.

Starnthwaite, *see* Epileptics.

State:

Absorption of existing colonies by (*Webb*), IX., 93031 (Part II., *Q.* VIII.).

County, or municipal aid, for establishment of, need for (*Raeburn*), IX., 89772 (8).

Idle loafers, method of dealing with, proposed (*Richardson*), IX., 94104–94108.

Manager of, salary suggested for (*Richardson*), IX., 94221–94227.

Men:

Non-payment of, in cash (*Richardson*), IX., 94090.

Payment of, methods of, proposed (*Richardson*), IX., 94088–94095.

Physically and mentally deficient, system of payment to (*Richardson*), IX., 94211–94219.

Training of unemployed in (*Richardson*), IX., 94124, 94125.

Value of commodities produced, bailiff, appointment of, to decide (*Richardson*), IX., 94095.

Workers on, basis of remuneration to (*Richardson*), IX., 94212–94227.

State System of (Proposed):

Advantages of (*T. Smith*), VIII., 81014 (24).

Approved (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., (*Sir T. T. Shann*), VIII., (*C. A. Carter*), VIII., (*F. James*), VIII., 81944, 83887, App. XII. (A., 1), App. XLI. (7).

Investigation necessary (*T. Fox*), VIII., 84083, 84084.

Men and families should be provided for on (*T. Fox*), VIII., 84040–84042.

Nature of work to be provided for men of various trades (*Sir T. T. Shann*), VIII., 83888–83890.

Labour Colonies—*cont.*

State System of (Proposed)—*cont.*

Opinion of Dr. Alfred Russel Wallace on (*F. Hughes*), VIII., 85425 (17), 85473–85475.

Persons trained on, should be provided with allotments (*T. Fox*), VIII., 84044.

Possibility of self-maintenance of (*T. Fox*), VIII., 84039, 86068–86071.

Restrictions necessary (*T. Fox*), VIII., 84079.

Source of wages (*D. Adams*), VIII., App. I. (20).

Suggestions *re* (*R. Allen*), VIII., (*E. Desquesnes*), VIII., (*E. C. Fairchild*), VIII., App. II. (8*d*), App. XX. (10), App. XXIV. (22).

Suitable work for (*B. Smart*), VIII., 84722, 84723:

As a training-ground, value of (*T. Fox*), VIII., 84043.

Uniform system in each county (*T. Fox*), VIII., 86067.

See also Labour Colonies, farm.

Statistics as to:

See App., Vol. XXV., p. 765.

Status of men on (*T. Smith*), VIII., 80114 (3, 13*a*).

Subsidising of (*E. C. Fairchild*), VIII., App. XXIV. (22).

Superiority of kindness to punishment in (*W. H. Hunt*), VIII., 81035–81037.

Supervision, strict and efficient, necessity for (*T. Smith*), VIII., (*H. Hammond*), VIII., (*B. Smart*), VIII., 80114 (6, 8, 13*c*), 80733 (3), 84501 (88).

System, failure of, reasons for (*Dalton*), III., 31673.

System of, preferred to municipal work (*Bishop of Stepney*), VIII., 79780.

See also Detention Colonies (proposed), rural colonies, *and under* special place-names (Hollesley Bay, etc.)

Temporary:

Approved of (*F. Morris*), VIII., 79034 (12).

As training establishments for small holdings (*G. N. Barnes*), VIII., 82765 (3*i*).

Disapproved (*F. Hughes*), VIII., 85476.

Low grade, for casual unemployed approved (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 78372 (59, x.).

Portable buildings suggested for (*W. W. Scotland*), VIII., 79863 (8), 77906, 77907.

Schemes of, found satisfactory (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81760 (24*d*).

So-called, failure of (*F. Hughes*), VIII., 85425 (18*e*).

Temporary nature of, effect of (*T. Smith*), VIII. (*H. Hammond*), VIII., (*B. Smart*), VIII., 80114 (7), 80733 (3–5), 84501 (10, 1).

Tending to remove the unemployed from the place where there might be a demand for them (*Prof. Chapman*), VIII., 84791 (44).

Test of (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 78420, 78421.

Time expired prisoners, unable to prove means of supporting themselves by honest labour, committal of, to, proposed (*Booth*), IX., Stat., App. LVIII. (37*c*).

Trades in (*Gardner*), IX., 92250–92255.

Training in:

Effects of (*Gardner*), IX., 92256–92258.

Suggestions as to (*Gardner*), IX., 92350, 92351.

"Training" proposed for intending emigrants (*T. Smith*), VIII., 86922–86924.

Tramps, for:

Administration of, suggestions as to (*Newton*), V., Stat., App. C. (11).

Advocated (*Murrin*), VII., 68603 (17*b*), 68627; (*Clemas*), VII., 68687 (8*e*), 68741; (*Heale*), VII., 69047 (19), 69079; (*Macnaghton-Jones*), VII., 73086; (*J. Casey*), VIII., 86466 (2*a*).

Capital for establishment of, provision of (*Booth*), IX., Stat., App. LVIII. (48*e*).

Certification and regulation by Local Government Board proposed (*J. Brown*), III., 24741 (39).

Committal to, by order of Court (*Booth*), IX.; Stat., App. LVIII. (37*a*).

Contributions by Boards of Guardians towards, suggestions as to (*J. Brown*), III., 24986.

Control of, by Guardians, objected to, reason for (*J. Brown*), III., 24983.

Cost of maintenance of, defrayment of (*Booth*), IX., Stat., App. LVIII. (48*d–e*).

Deferred pay, giving on leaving, objections to (*Blankenberg*), IX., 100058, 100059, 100095, 100096.

Disciplinary powers, granting under bye-laws (*Booth*), IX., Stat., App. LVIII. (84*c*).

Labour Colonies—*cont.*

TRAMPS, FOR—*cont.*

Detention in, proposed (*Blud*), VII., 70928:
Period of, suggested (*Mahomed*), VII., 76171–76182, 76192.
Detention on, conditions and period for proposed (*Turner*), IV., 43566 (11).
Habitual, for, establishment and control by State proposed (*A. Cook*), IV., Stat., App. LXI. (9*a*).
Elective principle in relation to (*J. Brown*), III., 25007–25009.
Establishment of:
Combined with power of detention for considerable period, proposed (*Curtis* and *Battersby*), III., 28796 (15).
Compulsory Colonies, proposed (*J. Brown*), III., 24741 (35, 37).
Licensed by Secretary of State, advocated (*Booth*), IX., Stat., App. LVIII. (48*b*)
Proposed (*H. Jones*), V., Stat., App. XXX. (16*c*); (*Newton*), V., Stat., App.
Under State-aid, advocated (*J. Brown*), III., 24986.
Under State control, urgent need for (*J. Brown*), III., 24975, 24982.
Financial aspects of (*Booth*), IX., Stat., App. LVIII. (54).
Government, establishment of, by, urged (*Booth*), IX., Stat., App. LVIII. (52, 53).
Government and control of, suggestions as to (*J. Brown*), III., 24741 (38); (*H. Jones*), V., Stat., App. XXX. (10).
Graduated system of:
In relation to work of Board of Guardians (*J. Brown*), III., 24994.
Method of applying (*J. Brown*), III., 24993.
Need for (*J. Brown*), III., 24990.
Working men, bona-fide, searching for work, in relation to (*J. Brown*), III., 25000.
Grant-in-aid of, by Exchequer proposed (*J. Brown*), III., 24741 (40).
Habitual:
Advocated for (*A. Harwood*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXIX. (8); (*A. Haward*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXX. (10); (*M. Jefferies*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXXIII. (6); (*S. Oldman*), VII., Stat., App. CXCI. (4); (*G. Richardson*), VII., Stat., App. CXCVI. (9).
National Penal Colonies suggested (*A. P. Fox*), VII., Stat., App. XXXV. (16).
Indiscriminate almsgiving as likely to be affected by establishment of (*Mahomed*), VII., 76194.
Kindness, sympathy and religion, influences of, on future reformation (*Booth*), IX., Stat., App. LVIII. (49).
Penal workhouses as, detention in proposed (*Hutton*), IX., Stat., App. LXVII. (27).
Public opinion as to (*Mahomed*), VII., 76193.
Quasi-penal form of, proposed establishment by County Councils (*Lord Fitzmaurice*), VII., 76940.
State provision and control of, proposed (*Harrison*), VII., 76830 (6).
State control of proposed (*M'Gonigle*), V., 52708 (42).
Voluntary entry, method of proposed (*Booth*), IX., Stat., App. LVIII., (37*d*).
Wages in proposed new colonies, suggestions as to (*J. Brown*), III., 24741 (41).
Two classes of, advocated, unemployed, deserving and undeserving, for (*Ferguson*), IX., 90181–90185, 90190–90193, 90452–90455.

UNCERTIFICATED BY LOCAL GOVERNMENT BOARD:
Inspection of (*Davy*), I., 3819.
Lingfield, certificated by Education Department (*Davy*), I., 3819.
"Undesirables," period of detention on, proposed for (*Wren*), IV., Stat., App. CVII. (6).

"UNEMPLOYABLES":
Advocated (*W. H. Hunt*), VIII., 81032–81034, 81038–81040 (*Sir B. C. Browne*), VIII., 86290.
Detention of, and enforcement to work, compulsory powers of, needed (*Crooks*), IX., 91457–91463.
Detention on, scheme for, proposed (*Sykes*), IV., Stat., App. CI. (6, 7).
Records to be kept by, value of, in dealing with vagrants, etc. (*Sykes*), IV., Stat., App. CI. (11).
See also under Unions, Combination of.

Labour Colonies—*cont.*

UNEMPLOYED IN:
After period of training to be paid a wage and recognised as skilled worker, advantages of (*Carey*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXIX. (3).
Chronic and able-bodied indolent, for, proposed (*Ferguson*), IX., 90115 (9), 90452–90458.
Chronic, and men unemployed through misconduct, detention of, in, proposed (*Ferguson*), IX., 90115 (20), 90182, 90183, 90454.
Period of detention, decision of by medical examination (*Crooks*), IX., 91458.
Reserve pay to, advocated (*Clarke*), IX., 95408, 95456 95458.
Separation from family, demoralising effects of (*Cooper*), 91076; (*Esslemont*), IX., Stat., App. XCIX. (11).
Trade unions' restrictions as to wages, difficulties caused by (*Ferguson*), IX., 90115 (19), 90390, 90391.
Training of, on, advocated (*Scrimgeour*), IX., Stat., App. CXI. (12).

UNEMPLOYED, FOR:
Deserving cases, for, suggested (*Newton*), V., Stat., App. C. (9*b*).
Establishment of, proposed (*H. Jones*), V., Stat., App. XXX. (16*c*).
Extent to which used (*Llewelyn*), V., 49352.
Unemployment, as a remedy for (*Brabrook*), III., 35147 (15).
Uniform system of, necessary to deal with unemployment (*T. Fox*), VIII., 83961–83963.
Unprofitableness of work done at (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81760 (20*c*).
Value of (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., (*F. Morris*), VIII., (*W. Wood*), VIII., (*A. Gossip*), VIII., 78420, 78421, 79071, 85948, App. XXXI. (9).

VOLUNTARY:
Agricultural training in, advantages of:
To prospective emigrants (*Douglas*), IX., Stat., App. CXX. (69).
To unemployed (*Douglas*), IX., Stat., App. CXX. (70–72).
Approved of (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81760 (20*d*), 81944.
Curative and restorative methods of, moral influences of (*Douglas*), IX., Stat., App. CXX. (58, 59).
Educative as well as reclamatory methods of treatment in (*Douglas*), IX., Stat., App. CXX. (67, 68).
Establishment of, need for (*Douglas*), IX., Stat., App. CXX. (60, 61).
Farm Colonies, advantages of, over Town Colonies, reasons for (*Douglas*), IX., Stat., App. CXX. (72).
Germany, in, institution of, under influence of Pastor von Bodelschwing (*Douglas*), IX., Stat., App. CXX. (34).
Reformation and reinstatement of inefficients, religious influences, desirability of, in (*Douglas*), IX., Stat., App. CXX. (74).
State-aided, but not State-administered, reasons for (*Douglas*), IX., Stat., App. CXX. (74).
Unemployed, unable to obtain work, for, proposed (*W. F. Anderson*), IX., 90020.
Voluntary and compulsory, distinctions between (*Douglas*), IX., Stat., App. CXX. (27, 54–74).
Voluntary and penal, management of (*Gardner*), IX., 92152; (*J. Brown*), III., 25011.
Voluntary workers for, question *re* (*W. H. Hunt*), VIII., 81200.
Wages, changes in system advocated (*W. W. Scotland*), VIII., 79863 (9), 79905, 79908–79910, 80054–80062.
Wages lower than standard rate, need for (*Campbell*), IX., 97225.
Wastrels, for detention in, and compulsory work, need for (*Smellie*), IX., Stat., App. CXII. (7).

WIVES OF COLONISTS BEING SENT TO:
Advocated, and suggestions of suitable work for (*Mrs. Macdonald*), VIII., 82467 (34, 40, 4), 82543–82550. 82617–82623, 82656–82660.
Considered impracticable (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 88080–88082.

Labour Colonies—*cont.*

WITZWYL (SWITZERLAND):
Accommodation of (*Booth*), IX., Stat., App. LVIII. (57).
Farm, inmates started on labour on (*Booth*), IX., Stat., App. LVIII. (57).
Improvement of land at, extraction of peat and chemical fertilisation of land (*Booth*), IX., Stat., App. LVIII. (57).
Police committee, Canton of Berne, control of, by (*Booth*), IX., Stat., App. LVIII. (57).
Position and area of (*Booth*), IX., Stat., App. LVIII. (57).
Price paid for land (*Booth*), IX., Stat., App. LVIII. (57).
Reclamation of land on (*Booth*), IX., Stat., App. LVIII. (57).
Self-supporting nature of (*Booth*), IX., Stat., App. LVIII. (57).
Successful working of (*Booth*), IX., Stat., App. LVIII. (56, 57, 58).
Workshops, for tailoring, smith's work, etc., on (*Booth*), IX., Stat., App. LVIII. (57).

WORK IN:
Changed attitude of men towards (*W. A. Bailward*), VIII., 78704 (12).
Detrimental effects of (*Gardner*), IX., 92113 (19), 92148.
Effects of non-remuneration on quality of (*Clarke*) IX., 95445–95447.
Opinion as to value of (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 88070–88072.
Quality of, output, and cost (*T. Smith*), VIII., 80114 (13*e*).
Unsuitability of, to men in trades (*G. E. Abbott*), VIII., 87262, 87263.
See also under Remedies for unemployment.

Workhouse inmates, troublesome, power for magistrates to order detention in, proposed (*Horner*), VII., Stat., App. L. (12).
Workhouse and, respective merits of questions as to (*Clarke*), IX., 95324 (6), 95380; (*Barnes*), IX., 95379, 95380.
Workhouses as affected by establishment of (*Murrin*), VII., 68603 (17*b*).

YOUTHS IN:
Detention of, necessary for good effect (*Clarke*), IX., 95707–95709, 95711.
Instructions for (*Clarke*), IX., 95707–95709.

Labour Commission:
Mr. Booth on (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77890.

Labour Co-partnership Productive Societies:
Promotion of, advocated (*R. Halstead*), VIII., App. XXXIV. (21*e*).

Labour Department, Board of Trade, *see under* Board of Trade.

Labour Department, Proposed:
Certification by, to Chancellor of Exchequer, estimate of cost apportioned on rates and taxes (*Crooks*), IX., 91307 (6).
Class of workmen unsuited to work provided by, hardships on (*Crooks*), IX., 91439–91441.
Collection of information referring to trade fluctuations and conditions of employment by, proposed (*Crooks*), IX., 91307 (5*a*), 91329, 91415–91418, 91502.
Decision of, to be final, respecting necessity of starting works, and payment of (*Crooks*), IX., 91348, 91349, 91445–91447.
Duties proposed for (*Crooks*), IX., 91307 (5).
Encouragement of employers to send condition of order books, by (*Crooks*), IX., 91307 (5*c*), 91362, 91448, 91449, 91556–91558.
Financing of works by, Government decision as to mode of, proposed (*Crooks*), IX., 91348, 91349, 91445–91447.

LOCAL AUTHORITIES:
Application by, to, for permission to start works (*Crooks*), IX., 91352, 91353, 91426–91445.
Particulars of public works to be put in hand in times of industrial depression to be sent to (*Crooks*), IX., 91307–91329.
Local works undertaken by, financing (*Crooks*), IX., 91348, 91349, 91445–91447.

Labour Department, Proposed—*cont.*
Methods of operation, proposed (*Crooks*), IX., 91351–91353.
National combined effort, with grip on whole country, by (*Crooks*), IX., 91331.
Organisation of work by, with view to lessening of effects of trade depression (*Crooks*), IX., 91307 (5*b*), 91329, 91419, 91420.
Powers of, to close relief works (*Crooks*), IX., 91354.
President of Cabinet rank, with, creation of, advocated (*Crooks*), IX., 91307 (5), 91328, 91499–91502.
Provision of training and employment, for unskilled men, etc., by (*Crooks*), IX., 91307 (5*e*), 91441.
Provision of work by (*Crooks*), IX., 91420.
Register, unemployed requiring employment, keeping by (*Crooks*), IX., 91422, 91450.
Registration of every man's trade by, proposed (*Crooks*), IX., 91360, 91426.
Strikes, interference by between employers and men, objection to (*Crooks*), IX., 91512–91515, 91518–91520.
Unemployment register, regulations barring a man on strike from registering, as to (*Crooks*), IX., 91515, 91516, 91518–91520.
Works started by, maintenance of, sources of (*Crooks*), IX., 91330.

Labour Exchanges:

ABERDEEN IN (*Scrimgeour*), IX., Stat., App. CXI. (10).:
Artisans, registration of, infrequency of (*Esslemont*), IX., Stat., App. XCIX. (2).
Labour Bureau in connection with, results of experiments (*Wilkie*), IX., 89487–89489.
Number and trades of applicants to (*Wilkie*), IX., 89443 (4).
Permanently open, results of (*Wilkie*), IX., 89457.
Skilled and unskilled workmen, proportions of, applying to (*Wilkie*), IX., 89443 (40).

Able-bodied paupers, application to, not to be compulsory (*Gardner*), IX., 92159, 92160.

ABROAD:
Germany:
Strassburg, App., Vol. XXXII., p. 58.
Switzerland:
Berne, App., Vol. XXXII., p. 71.

Active agency of, advocated (*C. Coates*), App. XIV. (10).

ADMINISTRATION OF:
Difficulties in (*Watts*), IX., 96077–96082.
Objections to method (*Crooks*), IX., 91429–91438.

Advantages gained by, (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., (*H. L. Humphreys*), VIII., (*Bishop of Stepney*), VIII., (*Capt. W. H. Wilkinson*), VIII., (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., (*Prof. Chapman*), VIII., (*G. H. Wright*), VIII., 78090, 78138, 78148, 78149, 78372 (55, 1), 79436, 79437, 79594–79597, 79619 (13), 81711, 81954–81959, 84791 (49), (VIII.), 85068, 85086 85088.
Advantages of, for procuring employment (*Hamilton*), IX., 94020, 94021.
Agricultural, difficulties of organisation (*Fox*), IX., 98950–98952.
Aims of, (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77986, 78266, 78310.
Alternative suggestion for, (*C. P. Larner*), VIII., 79327–79330.
Analogous working arrangement between prison and, in Illinois (*Webb*), IX., 93031 (Part II., Q. VIII., *e*).

APPLICANTS:
Employment in own trade with ordinary employers of labour, for (*Ellis*), IX., 89049 (25).
Importance of investigation into character of (*Capt. W. H. Wilkinson*), VIII., 81712, 81713.
Source of information as to numbers of, (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 78372 (41).

Applications for assistance under Unemployed Workmen's Acts, made at office of (*Ellis*), IX., 89049 (25).
Approval of, under the Unemployed Workmen's Act (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., (*F. Wood*), VIII., (*H. W. Fordham*), VIII., (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 77871, 78347, 80365, 81320, 81944.

ARBEITSAMT:
Freiberg, in, similar in constitution and aims to one in Strassburg (*Tawney*), IX., 96725.
Strassburg:
Applicants to, record of age, character and previous occupations of, kept by (*Tawney*), IX., 96610 (24), 96802–96805.

Labour Exchanges—*cont.*
ARBEITSAMT—*cont.*
Strassburg—*cont.*
Applications:
From employers to, number of (*Tawney*), IX., 96610 (28), 96857.
From workmen to, number of (*Tawney*), IX., 96610 (28), 96858.
Attitude of, in times of strikes (*Tawney*), IX., 96860.
Barometer of labour markets, as (*Tawney*), IX., 96610 (33, iii.).
Boys influenced by, to qualify for future employment (*Tawney*), IX., 96610 (29).
Cancellation of tickets issued by, on application of employers for men (*Tawney*), IX., 96715.
Card index system, in (*Tawney*), IX., 96610 (24).
Central office of Labour Exchanges throughout Alsace-Lorraine (*Tawney*), IX., 96610 (27), 96679, 96680, 96746–96748.
Centralising supply and demand of labour, by, utility of (*Tawney*), IX., 96610 (29).
Clerks unable to obtain work, eligible for relief under (*Tawney*), IX., 96676, 96770.
Compulsory on all municipal departments but not on private employers (*Tawney*), IX., 96670.
Constitution of (*Tawney*), IX., 96610 (23), 98710.
Contributions to funds of societies paying out-of-work, benefit, by (*Tawney*), IX., 96610 (31), 96683.
Divisions of, for skilled and unskilled workmen, clerks and women (*Tawney*), IX., 96610 (24), 96675–96677.
Employers' attitude favourable towards (*Tawney*), IX., 96720.
Employers' relations towards (*Tawney*), IX., 96610 (26).
Extent of operations of (*Tawney*), IX., 96610 (28).
Gratuitous information and circularising respecting labour market, by (*Tawney*), IX., 96601 (29), 96748.
Information as to state of labour markets in Germany, France, and Switzerland, obtainable from (*Tawney*), IX., 96610 (27), 96680, 96748.
Length of operations of (*Tawney*), IX., 96713, 96714.
Managing Committee, constitution of (*Tawney*) IX., 96610 (23), 96710.
Municipality, workmen employed by, engaged through, under penalty (*Tawney*), IX., 96610 (26).
Object and methods of (*Tawney*), IX., 96610 (24).
Operation of system (*Tawney*), IX., 96674.
Organisation of movement of labour, by, advantages of (*Tawney*), IX., 96610 (29), 96748, 96749.
Pivot on which Poor Law system turns (*Tawney*), IX., 96610 (32).
Places found for workmen by, number of (*Tawney*), IX., 96610 (28).
Pressure on employers to use, method of (*Tawney*), IX., 96847.
Qualifications for, relief by (*Tawney*), IX., 96610 (32), 96680, 96869–96873.
Railway fares, reduced, to men out of employment (*Tawney*), IX., 96610 (29), 96549, 96750.
Record of industrial classes in Strassburg kept by (*Tawney*), IX., 96610 (24).
Register of workmen kept by (*Tawney*), IX., 96610 (24), 96802–96805.
Regulations of (*Tawney*), IX., 96610 (22).
Relief cards, issued by (*Tawney*), IX., 96610 (32), 96693.
Relief to able bodied men:
Contingent on first offer of employment being accepted (*Tawney*), IX., 96610, (32) 96716, 96717, 96815, 96869–96873.
Method of procedure as to (*Tawney*), IX., 96610 (32), 96680, 96681, 96694, 96815–96821.
Supervision of by (*Tawney*), IX., 96610 (30).
Withdrawn when applications for workmen received by (*Tawney*), IX., 96610 (32), 96870.
Relief work by:
Disabilities, unattended by (*Tawney*), IX., 96610 (32), 96815–96821.
Temporary outdoor relief given by (*Tawney*), IX., 96610 (30), 96709.

Labour Exchanges—*cont.*
ARBEITSAMT—*cont.*
Strassburg—*cont*
Residential qualifications unnecessary for registration by (*Tawney*), IX., 96743–96745.
Supersession of Labour Offices managed by trade unions, by (*Tawney*), IX., 96610 (25).
Telephonic interchange with other Labour Offices (*Tawney*), IX., 96610 (27), 96748.
Test whether unemployment due to personal causes, reliability of (*Tawney*), IX., 96610 (33, i.).
Ticket entitling to relief issued by (*Tawney*), IX., 96878–96880.
Town Council, regulations of, respecting employment through (*Tawney*), IX., 96610 (26), 96678.
Trade Unions:
Assisted to relieve members by (*Tawney*), IX., 96610 (30).
Contribution to, by, advantages of (*Tawney*), IX., 96610 (32), 96683.
Co-operation with, particulars of (*Tawney*), IX., 96610 (31), 96686–96689.
Travelling relief, paid by trade unions, for members of their union applying to (*Tawney*), IX., 96610 (25), 96720.
Unemployment regulated by (*Tawney*), IX., 96610 (29).
Use of, as a test of character of applicants for relief (*Tawney*), IX., 96610 (30).
Utility of, in mobilising labour, case quoted (*Tawney*), IX., 96610 (29).
Vacancies filled for employers by, number of (*Tawney*), IX., 96610 (28).
Work provided for unemployed, through (*Tawney*), IX., 96610 (31), 96685, 96695.
Workpeople and employers, co-operation of, in (*Tawney*), IX., 96718, 96719.
Artisan class, objections of to apply to, if run in connection with Unemployed Committees (*W. F. Anderson*), IX., 89936.
As affecting boy-labour (*Bishop of Stepney*), VIII., 79681.
Assistance of, in changing a trade (*Prof. Chapman*), VIII., 84848.
Authority suggested for approval of rules and orders of (*G. H. Wright*), VIII., 85021 (10).
Authority to control (*Gardner*), IX., 92161.
Basis of, on industrial demand and supply advocated (*E. J. Fair*), VIII., 81466 (37).
Bavaria in, success of (*Hamilton*), IX., 94021.
Belfast, in, failure to establish (*Gageby*), IX., 99261 (9), 99291, 99293, 99294.
Belief in possibilities of (*R. J. Somers*), VIII., (*J. W. Owen*), VIII., 82439, 85988–85992.
BIRMINGHAM:
Operations of (*Cooke*), IV., 45279.
Value of (*Rogers*), IV., 45331, 45437.
Board of Trade, establishment of under, advocated (*Gardner*), IX., 92113 (31), 92156.
Board of Trade, proper authority for (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., (*G. H. Wright*), VIII., 77921, 77922, 85073–85079, 85045, 85046, 85053.
Boy labour, for, selective nature of, advantages of (*Lerwick*), IX., 96962–96968, 97034, 97041–97043, 97136, 97137.
Boy labour and, objections to employment obtained through (*Gardner*), IX., 92233.
BRADFORD, IN:
Failure of (*Priestman*), IX., Stat., App. XCV. (10):
Reasons for (*Crowther*), IX., 90648–90652.
Not a general Labour Exchange, working of (*Crowther*), IX., 90823–90828.
Railway companies, work offered by (*Crowther*), IX., 90648, 90652.
Working independently (*Watson*), IX., 90663.
Casual labourers, for, making it compulsory for ployers to take labourers from, objections to (*Watson*), IX., 90745–90749.
CASUAL LABOUR:
Advantages of, for employment of (*Watts*), IX., 96077, 96082.
Provision by, in Germany (*Park*), IX., 89703, 89708.
Central Industrial Bureau of Apprenticeship and Skilled Employment Association, formation of, with local committees (*Dalglish*), IX., Stat., App. LXIII. (2).

Labour Exchanges—*cont.*

Central organisation with connecting branches, London in (*Ellis*), IX., 89438–89441.

Chambers of Commerce suggested as a suitable authority for (*G. H. Wright*), VIII., 85021 (8).

Character of, preventing their use by ordinary artisans out of work (*Prof. Chapman*), VIII., 84791 (2).

Charitable element, necessity for eliminating (*Collier*), IV., 37561.

Civil Service, Labour Exchanges should be a branch of (*Prof. S. J. Chapman*), VIII., 84954.

Class forming residuum of, question *re* (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81906–81910.

Collaboration of, with Distress Committees on certain occasions (*A. L. Bowley*), VIII., 88292–88294.

Committees, formed of representatives of all classes advocated (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., (*J. Ward*), VIII., (*Prof. S. J. Chapman*), VIII., (*G. H. Wright*), VIII.,, (*W. Wood*), VIII., (*F. Hughes*), VIII., (*G. E. Abbott*), VIII., (*A. L. Bowley*), VIII., 77832 (44), 77924–77929, 83516–83522, 83748–83752, 83764–83768, 84848–84859, 85041–85044, 85052, 85431, 85753, 87194, 87195, 88149.

Comparative uselessness of in present form (*Richardson*), IX., 94039 (8*a*).

Compulsion on employers to give minimum period of employment or to engage labour through, suggestions as to (*Fox*), IX., 98943–98948, 99035–99039, 99122–99125.

Compulsory:

Establishment of, suggestions *re* (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., (*G. H. Wright*), VIII., (*J. W. Owen*), VIII., (*A. L. Bowley*), VIII., 78173, 78178, 85046, 86044–86046, 88256–88260.

Mercantile Marine in (*Fox*), IX., 98929, 98949, 98950, 99040; (*McCleod*), IX., 99043–99045.

Registration of employers and employés at local bureaux (*Booth*), IX., Stat., App., LVIII. (69, 70, 73).

System of, proposed (*Fox*), IX., 98929.

Compulsory Use of by Employers:

Advocated (*Tawney*), IX., 96669–96671, 96719.

Dangers of (*Tawney*), IX., 96729–96743.

Conduct of, supervision of, by Local Government Board, advocated (*Ellis*), IX., 89049 (59).

Constitution of, proposed (*Tawney*), IX., 96671.

Consultative Committee of, constitution of (*W. F. Anderson*), IX., 89937.

Continental system of, adoption of, advocated (*Booth*), IX., Stat., App. LVIII. (73); (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., (*T. Smith*), VIII., 77837 (44), 86779.

Continuous receipt and investigation of applications by throughout whole year, Local Government Board of Scotland's views as to (*Ellis*), IX., 89049 (27, 28).

Control of, should be against cheapening of labour (*F. Hughes*), VIII., 85430.

Co-operation of employers and workmen should be secured for (*F. Wood*), VIII., 80261, 80262.

Co-operation of, in trade union unemployed benefits, advocated (*Mrs. J. R. Macdonald*), VIII., 82467 (38).

Co-ordinated effort for, desirable (*H. L. Humphreys*), VIII., 79408 (44).

County Authorities the proper authority for (*T. Smith*), VIII., 86780, 86781.

Dangers to be avoided in (*W. A. Bailward*), VIII., (*Prof. S. J. Chapman*), VIII., (*J. K. Wright*), VIII., 78704 (10), 78956–78959, 84791 (40), 84853–84856, 87323 (22):

and Decasualisation (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., (*W. A. Bailward*), VIII., (*Bishop of Stepney*), VIII., (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., (*H. W. Fordham*), VIII., (*Miss Marshall*), VIII., (*Prof. Chapman*), VIII., 78136, 78137, 78275, 78753, 78754, 78784, 81436–81443, 81896, 82172–82175, 84035, 84836, 84842.

Defects in operations of (*Crooks*), IX., 91421, 91450, 91451.

Development of system with "way-tickets," advocated (*W. Wood*), VIII., 85751, 85752.

Difficulties of (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., (*Bishop of Stepney*), VIII., 77888, 77889, 79619 (13), 79788–79794.

Disapproval of (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., (*W. J. Davis*), VIII., 81955, 81956, 85241, 85242.

Labour Exchanges—*cont.*

Disassociation of, from Distress Committee and relief, advocated (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., (*Bishop of Stepney*) VIII., (*F. Wood*), VIII., (*E. J. Fair*), VIII., (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., (*G. H. Wright*), VIII., 77886, 78174 79619, (13, 1), 79781–79787, 80262, 81522, 81523, 81960, 81961, 85039 (*W. F. Anderson*), IX., 89936, (*Gardner*), IX., 92113 (31), 92155:

From Poor Law advocated (*Ellis*), IX., 89091.

From Unemployment Bureau, proposed (*Raeburn*), IX., 89807.

Discrimination of the willing from the unwilling by, (*A. L. Bowley*), VIII., 88323–88326.

Disposal of surplus labour by (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 78232.

Distress Committee, of:

Considered a suitable authority for (*J. K. Wright*), VIII., 87352, 87353.

Edinburgh, in, establishment of (*Campbell*), IX., 97154 (1), 97156, 97157, 97298.

Employers' objections to (*Campbell*), IX., 97205, 97206.

Objections of better class workmen to register at, reasons for (*Campbell*), IX., 97154 (3), 97205, 97206.

Distress Committees and:

Connection between under Central Unemployed Body (*Crooks*), IX., 91432–91437.

Different management of, under separate committees (*Crooks*), IX., 91432–91437.

Dock Labour, for:

Compulsory, establishment of, proposed (*Watts*), IX., 96120–96130.

Establishment of:

Advocated (*Fox*), IX., 98937, 98938; (*McLeod*), IX., 98938, 98963, 99035.

With telephone communication with centres of work (*Workman*), IX., Stat., App. CXXXV. (9, 11).

Free Labour Bureau, administration, methods of (*Malloch*), IX., 90551–90559.

Dossier system, proposed (*Webb*), IX., 93150, 93167.

Dundee:

Applicants to:

Character of (*Jewell*), IX., Stat., App. CII. (2).

Number and class of (*J. Martin*), IX., Stat., App. CXXVII. (2); (*W. Martin*), IX., Stat., App. CXXVIII. (2).

Number of, 1906–7 (*Jewell*), IX., Stat., App. CII. (1).

Number of men and women (*Jewell*), IX., Stat., App. CII. (1).

Open all the year round (*Jewell*), IX., Stat., App. CII. (10).

See also Free Dock Labour Bureau.

Edinburgh, in:

Ages of applicants to, proportion of young men among (*Campbell*), IX., 97161.

Casual labourers, number of, applying to (*Campbell*), IX., 97154 (1*a*), 97293, 97294.

Chronic unemployed, percentage of, applying to (*Campbell*), IX., 97154 (1*a*), 97162, 97293, 97294.

Co-operation of trade unions with (*Ellis*), IX., 89085, 89087.

Distress Committee, in connection with, Town Council, wages paid by, to men employed through, amount of (*Bell*), IX., Stat., App. CXVII. (9).

Number of persons enrolled on (*Campbell*), IX., 97154 (1*a*), 97159.

Recurrent applications to (*Campbell*), IX., 97154 (1*a*), 97164.

Register of:

Open continually (*Campbell*), IX., 97160.

Periodical revision of (*Campbell*), IX., 97163.

Trade Unions, Advisory Committee of, advantages of, to (*Ellis*), IX., 89092, 89093; (*Campbell*), IX., 97176–97178.

Unemployed, character of, applying to (*Campbell*), IX., 97154 (1*a*), 97293, 97294.

Unemployed, number of, to whom work given and nature of (*Campbell*), IX., 97165.

Labour Exchanges—*cont.*

Educational Employment Bureau, organisation of in connection with, objections to (*Gordon*), IX., 97411, 97412, 93174–97434.

EMPLOYERS:

Attitude of, towards (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., (*G. H. Wright*), VIII., (*T. Smith*), VIII., 78158, 78159, 85056–85058, 86778; (*Brabrook*), III., 35317; (*Ellis*), IX., 89049 (61).

Choice of men increased by (*Tawney*), IX, 96735–96742.

Compulsory use of, by, as to (*Fox*), IX., 99039–99042, 99122–99125.

Co-operation of and sympathy necessary for success of (*W. F. Anderson*), IX., 89939; (*Ferguson*), IX., 90179; (*Ellis*), IX., 89049 (60), 89088.

Weekly return to, of number of employees, etc. (*Booth*), IX., Stat., App. LVIII. (73*b*).

Employers' neglect to use (*Trought*), IV., Stat., App. CLVIII. (7*c*).

Employers and employés' recourse to (*Gardner*), IX., 92162.

Employment rather than unemployment associated with (*Fox*), IX., 98936.

Employment registers and, systematic attempt to organise any proper exchange, absence of (*Ellis*), IX., 89049 (25).

Enquiry, form of, considered sufficient for Distress Committees (*W. Wood*), VIII., 85923, 85924.

Enrolment of unemployed workmen at, to be unnecessary, unless begging, tramping or living under insanitary conditions (*Webb*), IX., 93031 (Part II., Q. VIII.).

ESTABLISHMENT OF:

Advantages of to workmen and employers (*Ellis*), IX., 89049 (59).

Advocated (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., (*J. Ward*), VIII., (*Prof. Chapman*), VIII., (*G. H. Wright*), VIII., (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 78173, 83743, 84791, 84851, (41), 84952, 85021 (7, 8), 88017.

Advocated, with compulsory employment of men through (*Tawney*), IX., 96726–96728.

As remedy for unemployment suggested (*R. J. Curtis*), IV., Stat., App. CXXIII. (14*h*).

By municipalities in, Scotland, advocated (*Ellis*), IX., 89094.

For benefit of employer and employé, advocated (*Ferguson*), IX., 90115 (19), 90178.

In connection with police stations, proposed, advantages of (*W. J. Clarke*), IV., Stat., App. CXIX. (8).

In rural districts as well as in industrial districts, question *re* (*G. H. Wright*), VIII., 85090–85097.

Interchange of information between, utility of (*Wilkie*), IX., 89492, 89493; (*Raeburn*), IX., 89805–89810: Referred to (*Mackay*), III., 29925.

Not yet justified (*Miss Marshall*), VIII., 82147 (14), (iii.).

Proposed for, supply of information as to state of trade, etc. (*Wilkie*), IX., 89443 (9*b*), 89487–89493.

Universal system, proposed (*Fox*), IX., 98927.

Utilisation of, for identification of *bona fide* workmen (*Wilkie*), IX., 89497.

With telephonic communication, advantages of (*Workman*), IX., Stat., App. CXXXV. (9–11).

Establishment or taking over of, by Distress Committees, Local Government Board's circular respecting (*Ellis*), IX., 89049 (25).

Expense of, by whom to be borne (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., (*H. L. Humphreys*), VIII., (*J. W. Owen*), VIII., 77935–77939, 79408 (27), 86082, 86083.

Extended scheme, possibilities of (*R. J. Somers*), VIII., (*G. E. Abbott*), VIII., (*J. K. Wright*), VIII., (*C. Crosskey*), VIII., 82399, 87191–87195, 87323 (17), App. XV. (6).

Extended system of, linked up, advantages of (*Campbell*), IX., 97187, 97188, 97264, 97265.

Farm colonies and, superintendent of, salary of (*W. F. Anderson*), IX., 90057–90060.

For boys and girls, question *re* (*Miss Marshall*), VIII., 82255–82259.

FREE DOCK LABOUR BUREAU, DUNDEE:

Advantages of (*Malloch*), IX., 90598, 90599.

Applicants to, no restrictions as to number (*Malloch*), IX., 90515, 90556.

Labour Exchanges—*cont.*

FREE DOCK LABOUR BUREAU, DUNDEE—*cont.*

Establishments and aims of (*Malloch*), IX., 90499 (4, 8, 20), 90508, 90551, 90552, 90580–90582.

Establishment of, by "Shipping Federation, Ltd.," for labour at the docks (*Malloch*), IX., 90499 (4, 8, 20), 90551, 90552, 90580–90582.

Expected arrivals of vessels posted at (*Malloch*), IX., 90499 (9), 90512.

Free labour pledge, signed by dock labourers, nature of (*Malloch*), IX., 90499 (8), 90508, 90557, 90600, 90601.

Freedom of contract between employers and employés, promoted by (*Malloch*), IX., 90499 (8), 90508.

Functions of (*Leitch*), IX., Stat., App. CIV. (1).

Information supplied by (*Malloch*), IX., 90577, 90578.

Medical aid and distress relief, giving by, advocated (*Malloch*), IX., 90499 (22), 90533–90535.

Men not sent to supply place of strikers in country (*Malloch*), IX., 90609.

Success of (*Malloch*), IX., 90598.

Functions of (*Ellis*), IX., 89049 (25); (*Crooks*), IX., 91424, 91428 (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., (*J. K. Wright*), VIII., 77996, 78097–78106, 87323 (18).

Functions of local exchanges as to furnishing particulars about applicants (*G. H. Wright*), VIII., 85021 (11).

General attitude towards (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., (*H. W. Fordham*), VIII., 78207–78209, 81381–81383.

in Germany, *see under* Germany.

General system of, advocated (*Brabrook*), III., 35448.

GERMAN SYSTEM:

Proposed adoption in England (*Park*), IX., 89703.

Results of (*Alden*), III., 27981.

Varieties of (*Alden*), III., 28034.

GERMANY:

Berlin in:

Fee paid by employer for registration (*Dawson*), IX., 99060.

Functions of (*Muensterberg*), IX., 100356, 100357.

Trade Unions, affiliation of, to (*Dawson*), IX., 99059.

Employers' use of, no compulsory (*Dawson*), IX., 99126, 99127.

Gratuitous (*Dawson*), IX., 99060, 99061.

Information supplied by (*Fox*), IX., 98887.

Iron trades, private registry of labour used by (*Dawson*), IX., 99059, 99127, 99128.

Municipal, Munich in (*Muensterberg*), IX;, 100356.

Vagrants for, in connection with work stations, State-aid to (*Muensterberg*), IX., 100300 (30).

GLASGOW (*Ferguson*), IX., 90179:

Failure of, transfer to Distress Committee (*Ellis*), IX., 89084, 89234–89237; (*W. F. Anderson*), IX., 89932; (*Ellis*), IX., 89234; (*Ferguson*), IX., 90176, 90177.

Grading of unemployed by, suggestions *re* (*Sir T. T. Shann*), VIII., 83858 (23).

Government control, under, linking up of (*Gardner*), IX., 92157, 92158.

Hamilton, at, organisation, defective (*Ellis*), IX., 89357, 89358.

Huddersfield, absence of (*North*), IV., 41838.

Importance of establishing, without regulating the rates of wages (*Bishop of Stepney*), VIII., 79055.

Improvements in (*Brabrook*), III., 35403, 35404.

Inadequacy of (*Alden*), III., 27973.

In connection with School Board, boys and girls leaving school, provision of employment for, advocated (*Ferguson*), IX., 90241–90243.

Ineffectiveness of, in some districts (*J. Ratcliffe*), VIII., App. LXII. (6).

Information on respecting extent of unemployment and necessity for relief, need for (*Tawney*), IX., 96791, 96792.

INSURANCE SCHEME, COMPULSORY:

Building trade, in, difficulties of application to (*Fox*), IX., 99096–99098.

Casual and intermittent labourers, working for different employers, collection of subscriptions tc; difficulties of (*Fox*), IX., 99108–99111, 99118–99121.

Casual labourers, difficulties of application to (*Fox*), IX., 99094–99098.

Labour Exchanges—*cont.*

INSURANCE SCHEME, COMPULSORY—*cont.*

Committee of represented by employers, municipality and Trade Unions, proposed (*Fox*), IX., 98956–98959.

Difficulties of (*Fox*), IX., 98931–98936.

Employers contracting-out on small payment, proposed (*Fox*), IX., 98953–98955.

Employers' contribution towards (*Fox*), IX., 98930, 98940, 99091–99093, 99141, 99142; (*Dawson*), IX., 99090, 99093.

Employers' deductions from wages towards, suggested (*Fox*), IX., 98940–98942; (*Dawson*), IX., 99085–99089.

Employers and employés, interest in and control of, giving to (*Fox*), IX., 98956–98959, 98115.

Establishment of, as Trade Committee, in large boroughs, proposed (*Fox*), IX., 98956–98959, 99052, 99053, 99115–99117; (*Dawson*), IX., 99081, 99137.

In conjunction with, advantages of (*Fox*), IX., 98930–98936, 98940, 98956–98958, 99057; (*Dawson*), IX., 99062, 99063, 99079–99084.

Method of checking unemployed, suggestions as to (*Fox*), IX., 99134–99137.

Obligations on workmen to use, extent of (*Fox*), IX., 98940, 99122–99125.

Organisation of (*Fox*), IX., 98959, 99115–99117.

State-aid for:

Advantages of, reasons for (*Fox*), IX., 98979–98984, 99093; (*Dawson*), IX., 99093.

Proposed (*Fox*), IX., 98959, 98960, 98979–98984, 99115.

Trade unions:

Co-ordination with (*Dawson*), IX., 99084.

Exemption from (*Fox*), IX., 98940, 98955, 98956, 99119.

Unemployed benefit under, necessity of attaching restrictions to (*Fox*), IX., 99099–99103.

Voluntary and compulsory, membership compared (*Fox*), IX., 98956; (*Dawson*), IX., 99082.

Workmen's card available in any town (*Fox*), IX., 99117.

Intercommunication between, necessity for (*F. Wood*), VIII., (*H. W. Fordham*), VIII., (*Mrs. Macdonald*), VIII., 80222 (30), 81258 (2*b*), 82467 (28).

Interference of, in labour disputes and strikes should be avoided (*J. K. Wright*), VIII., 87323 (22).

International scheme of, with emigration done through, proposed (*Gardner*), IX., 92157, 92158.

Investigation of cases by, form of (*Smith*), IV., 37397, 37398.

Labour Bureaux of Distress Committees and, workmen's objections to apply in same office as unemployed, separation of, advocated (*Wilkie*), IX., 89488–89490, 89539–89542.

Labour registers and, difference between (*Crooks*), IX., 91422.

Large scale of, approved (*A. L. Bowley*), VIII., 88145.

LEEDS:

System followed by, success of (*C. H. Wilson*), IV., Stat., App. CV. (38).

"Undesirables," annual number registered by (*C. H. Wilson*), IV., Stat., App. CV. (34).

Wages, rate of, to men found work by (*C. H. Wilson*), IV., Stat., App. CV. (35).

Working, method of (*C. H. Wilson*), IV., Stat., App. CV. (32–34).

Legislation necessary for (*Tawney*), IX., 96672.

Limits of, as remedies for unemployment (*Alden*), III., 28086.

Linking-up of (*G. H. Wright*), VIII., (*F. Hughes*), VIII., 85021 (9), 85038, 85485.

Liverpool, in, non-success of (*Grisewood*), IV., 37355.

Local functions of (*G. H. Wright*), VIII., 85051 (11).

Local and voluntary, uselessness of (*Webb*), IX., 93074, 93075.

LONDON:

Extension of, to all parts (*Alford*), III., 31897.

Methods of working (*Alden*), III., 28083.

Maintenance of, should be by employers and workmen (*F. Wood*), VIII., 80222 (30).

Labour Exchanges—*cont.*

MANAGEMENT OF:

A difficulty in case of Bureau for men (*Alford*), III., 31756.

By joint Committees of employers and employed, proposed (*Ellis*), IX., 89092; (*Gardner*), IX., 92163.

Suggestions *re* (*Miss Marshall*), VIII., (*J. W. Owen*), VIII., 82179–82185, 85981, (20–29).

Migration assisted by (*F. Morris*), VIII., (*Bishop of Stepney*), VIII., (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., (*G. E. Abbott*), VIII., 79056–79059, 79674, 81760 (24*g*), 81897–81905, 87217.

Mobility of labour promoted by (*Watts*), IX., 96080:

Effects of, on casual and unskilled labour (*Wilkie*), IX., 89498.

Mobilisation of labour assisted by (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., (*Sir B. T. Leech*), VIII., (*J. Casey*), VIII., (*J. K. Wright*), VIII., (*A. L. Bowley*), VIII., 77832 (20), 78051, 78052, 78063–78065, 83806, 86574, 87323 (18), 88112 (VIII.), 88288–88291.

Motherwell, organisation, defective (*Ellis*), IX., 89357, 89358.

MUNICIPAL:

Amsterdam, in, recent formation of (*Blankenberg*), IX., 100107–100112.

Compulsory establishment of, proposed (*Campbell*), IX., 97154 (16), 97250, 97264, 97265.

Dundee, in, applications dealt with by, number of (*Jewell*), IX., Stat., App. CII. (7).

Edinburgh, in:

Class of employment provided through (*Campbell*), IX., 97172, 97200–97204.

Establishment and results of (*Campbell*), IX., 97154 (3), 97171–97173, 97255.

Farm labourers, number of supplied by (*Campbell*), IX., 97173–97175.

Numbers of men registered on (*Campbell*), IX., 97172.

Overlapping of registers of Distress Committees and (*Campbell*), IX., 97257–97263.

Procedure for obtaining employment through (*Campbell*), IX., 97255, 97256.

Trades unions, co-operation with, advantages of (*Campbell*), IX., 97172.

Germany, in, employers and employees, representation on, scope of (*Dawson*), IX., 99128–99133.

Holland, in, absence of (*Blankenberg*), IX., 100106.

London Government Act, 1902, effect on (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 78334–78443.

Municipal and voluntary, present system of, defects in (*Booth*), IX., Stat., App. LVIII. (71–73).

Mutual arrangements should be made between employers and employees as regards (*J. Casey*), VIII., 86525–96528.

Name preferred to "Labour Bureau" (*Prof. Chapman*), VIII., 84791 (38), 84844, 84845.

Names of workmen should be entered at, before leaving relief works (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 88073–88076.

NATIONAL SYSTEM OF, PROPOSED (*Webb*), IX., 93031 (Part II., Q. VIII.), 93076–93078, 93091:

Applicants for work, for, administration of, discrimination in, necessary (*Webb*), IX., 93329, 93330.

Casual labour hired through, advantages of to employers and labourers (*Webb*), IX., 93031 (Part II., Q. VIII.), 93089, 93090, 93116, 93352–93357.

Casual labourer, results of to (*Webb*), IX., 93031 (Part II. Q. VIII.).

Continuous employment of casual labourer through, modes of enforcing acceptance of (*Webb*), IX., 93224.

Cost of organisation and maintenance of unemployed residuum, opposition to scheme on account of (*Webb*), IX., 93338.

Docks and wharves, offices of, in (*Webb*), IX., 93031 (Part II., Q. VIII.).

Employers and employees, advantages of, to (*Crooks*), IX., 91363, 91364, 91422–91428.

Establishment of:

Proposed (*Hamilton*), IX., 93611 (69), 93970–93974, 94015–94017.

Returns of employers to (*Crooks*), IX., 91362, 91426–91428.

Labour Exchanges—*cont.*

National System of, Proposed—*cont.*

Freedom of employer to hire for job, combined with practical continuity of work for labourer (*Webb*), IX., 93031 (Part II., Q. VIII.).

Hiring through, methods of (*Webb*), IX., 93031 (Part II., Q. VIII.), 93089, 93090.

Hours of work regulated by (*Webb*), IX., 93237, 93238.

Interchangeability of labour and dovetailing of situations, through (*Webb*), IX., 93031 (Part II., Q. VIII.).

Intercommunication of (*Webb*), IX., 93031 (Part II., Q. VIII.).

Local Bureaux, affiliation of, to, advantages of (*Booth*), IX., Stat., App. LVIII. (73c, 74).

Local jealousies and exclusiveness, as affecting mobility of labour (*Webb*), IX., 93031 (Part II., Q. VIII.).

Mobility of labour, through (*Webb*), IX., 93031 (Part II., Q. VIII.), 93091.

Number of required for London (*Webb*), IX., 93176, 93339.

Office hours of (*Webb*), IX., 93031 (Part II., Q. VIII.).

Organisation and position of (*Webb*), IX., 93031 (Part II., Q. VIII.).

Registration of character, optional at (*Webb*), IX., 93150.

Registration, importance of (*Webb*), IX., 93096–93101.

Relief works, merging of, into proposed (*Webb*), IX., 93031 (Part II., Q. VIII.).

Report of, to Ministry of Labour, proposed:

Respecting surplus of labour and whether required locally (*Webb*), IX., 93031 (Part II., Q. VIII.).

Respecting surplus and shortage of labour in (*Webb*), IX., 93031 (Part II., Q. VIII.).

Residuum of workpeople unprovided for by, public provision for, advocated (*Webb*), IX., 93031 (Part II., Q. VIII.), IX., 93079–93082, 93092, 93306–93311.

Scope of (*Webb*), IX., 93031 (Part II., Q. VIII.), 93084, 93085, 93151, 93352, 93357.

Staff of (*Webb*), IX., 93177, 93178.

Superintendent of:

Duties of (*Webb*), IX., 93159–93162.

Qualifications necessary for (*Webb*), IX., 93174, 93157.

Supervising committee for (*Webb*), IX., 93159–93162.

Telephonic intercommunication with (*Webb*), IX., 93031 (Part II., Q. VIII.).

Trade union registers in connection with advantages of (*Webb*), IX., 93031 (Part II., Q. VIII.).

Training establishments, graded, attaching to, proposed (*Webb*), IX., 93157.

See also heading National Labour Exchanges (Proposed).

Necessary conditions for success of (*R. J. Somers*), VIII., 82377 (4*b*), 82409.

Need for (*Webb*), IX., 93031 (Part II., Q. VIII.); (*Renshaw*), IX., Stat., App. CXXX. (6).

Network of, throughout country, proposed (*Cooke*), IV., 45281–45283; (*Trought*), IV., Stat., App. CLVIII. (7*b*).

Newcastle:

Classes of persons, making application to (*T. Richardson*), IX., 91141 (5).

Establishment and non-success of, prior to 1905 (*T. Richardson*), IX., 91141 (3), 91142, 91143, 91186, 91242–91245.

Number of books (*Stableforth*), V., 51219 (3).

Operations of, expenses, defraying, mode of (*T. Richardson*), IX., 91142–91146.

Socialist origin of (*T. Richardson*), IX., 91141 (3), 91242–91245.

Unemployed from outside, attracted by (*T. Richardson*), IX., 91141 (8), 91153–91156, 91178–91180, 91185.

"Unemployed Committee," identification with (*T. Richardson*), IX., 91141 (3).

Unemployed register of, difficulties of ascertaining number of unemployed through (*T. Richardson*), IX., 91141 (5).

Unskilled labourers, percentage on books (*Stableforth*), V., 51219 (3), 51283.

Labour Exchanges—*cont.*

Non-competitive with voluntary organisations and trade unions (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., (*J. N. Bell*), VIII., 78270, 86085 (8), 86125.

Notice to, by workmen, on finding work, making compulsory (*Crowther*), IX., 90665.

Not considered a solution of the unemployment problem (*W. H. Fordham*), VIII., (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81444–81543, 81980–81984.

Not providing a remedy for shortage of work (*F. Morris*), VIII., 79060–79063.

Officials of:

Class of work to be undertaken by (*Prof. Chapman*,) VIII., 84955.

Satisfactoriness depending on (*Prof. Chapman*), VIII., (*J. N. Bell*), VIII., 84952–84955, 86178.

Organisation of, on sound basis, advantages of (*Douglas*), IX., Stat., App. CXX. (7).

Organised system of, assistance by, to *bona-fide* seekers for work, while on tramp, proposed (*Ayles*), IV., 45786 (19*h*), 45825.

Passports should be given to *bona fide applicants* travelling for work (*G. H. Wright*), VIII., 85021 (12–14), 85047, 85048.

Present methods of, defective (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., (*J. Ward*), VIII., 78006, 83504 (2).

Probable effect of, on rural depopulation (*H. W. Fordham*), VIII., 81372.

Probable good effect of, if used by high-class labourers (*R. J. Somers*), VIII., 82900–82902.

Proper authority for (*G. H. Wright*), VIII., (*F. Morris*), VIII., (*Miss Marshall*), VIII., 85038–85042, 79110–97112, 82181.

Proper status of (*Bishop of Stepney*), VIII., 79785–79787.

Proposed State System of:

Advantages to, of trade union's support (*J. Ward*), VIII., 83622.

Advocated (*H. W. Fordham*), VIII., (*E. J. Fair*), VII., (*Capt. W. H. Wilkinson*) VIII., (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., (*Miss Marshall*), VIII., (*F. Hughes*), VIII., (*J. W. Owen*), VIII., (*J. N. Bell*), VII., (*J. Casey*), VIII., (*F. James*), VIII., (*Sir E. Wood*), VIII., 81258 (8), 81286, 81296–81299, 81527–81535, 81714, 81715, 81760 (32, *j*), 81960, 82181, 85485, 85981 (35), 86008–86019, 86017–86019, 86116–86122, 86522–86528, Apps. XLI. (9), LXXXV. (14).

Central Offices for each district, desirable (*G. H. Hogg*), VIII., App. XXXVII. (16).

Difficulties in the way of (*T. Fox*), VIII., 83978.

Disapproval of (*Sir B. C. Browne*), VIII., 86463, 86464.

Effect of, on unemployment (*W. H. Fordham*), VIII., 81289, 81290.

Linking up by, advocated (*J. K. Wright*), VIII., 87348–87351.

Mobilisation of, labour by (*T. Fox*), VIII., (*G. H. Hogg*), VIII., 83975–83981, App. XXXVII. (16).

Objects of (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., (*A. L. Bowley*), VIII., 78266, 78277, 88290, 88291.

Organisation of labour market by (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., (*E. J. Fair*), VIII., (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 77832 (52), 78250–78265, 81466 (21–28), 81760 (17, ii.).

Prevention of tramping in search of work by means of (*J. Ward*), VIII., 83583.

Proper authority for (*E. J. Fair*), VIII., (*T. Smith*), VIII., 81523–81526, 86943–86946.

Proper attitude of, towards standard of work and wages (*W. H. Fordham*), VIII., 81258 (9).

Provision of trade union representation essential to success of (*J. Ward*), VIII., 83581–83585.

Referred to (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81760 (19, *d*, i.), (20).

Responsibility for cost of (*V. W. Owen*), VIII., 86082.

for Scotland, approved (*J. Hislop*), VIII., 88479–88481.

Similar to the German system, advocated (*A. Mercer*), VII., App. LII., (22).

Systematic visitations by inspector, advocated (*H. W. Fordham*), VIII., 81258 (8).

Various classes to be dealt with on different days (*J. Hislop*), VIII., 88477.

Labour Exchanges—*cont.*

Prospects of, under certain conditions (*R. J. Somers*), VIII., 82411.
Provision of labour through, proposed (*J. F. Anderson*), IX., 92476, 92477.
Public casual labour, hiring exclusively through, proposals as to (*Webb*), IX., 93031 (Part II., Q. VIII.), 93075, 93089, 93116–93119, 93352, 93353.
Public Authority for the administration of, advocated (*F. Hughes*), VIII., 85571.
Record of demand for labour, at, utility of, in deciding occupations for boys leaving school (*Bray*), IX., 96833–96386.
Reduction of the social time-lag by (*Prof. Chapman*) VIII., 84791 (38).
Registration:
How far essential to success of Labour Exchanges (*W. H. Beveridge*), 77903.
Machinery for, and for obtaining work, defectiveness of (*G. H. Wright*), VIII., 85024.
Provision of work not guaranteed by (*W. A. Bailward*), VIII., 78704 (10), 78956.
Question of prejudice against (*Miss Marshall*), VIII., 82188–82190.
System approved (*J. Sexton*), VIII., 84223–84230, 84333, 84334.
a Test of destitution (*H. G. Martley*), VIII., 81815.
Voluntary question *re* (*Miss Marshall*), VIII., 82147, (14, iii).
Registration of labour in conjunction with insurance scheme, advantage of (*Fox*), IX., 99057.
Regulation of the labour market by (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., (*F. Morris*), VIII., 77832 (53, 67), 78088, 78142–78145, 78248, 78310, 79060–79063, 79106–79109.
Relation of, to Poor Law (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., (*J. Hislop*), VIII., 78155, 88540–88545.
Relief work, applications for, received at (*Ellis*), IX., 89049 (25).
Relief, ineligibility of recipients of, for registration, objections to (*Crooks*), IX., 91429–91431, 91565–91571.
Representation of trades, as partial administrators of (*Tawney*), IX., 96797.
Retention of, under present conditions (*W. A. Bailward*), VIII., (*F. Morris*), VIII., (*Miss Marshall*), VIII., 79025, 79129, 79130, 82147 (14, iii., 1).
Returns, reasons for misleading character of (*Prof. Chapman*), VIII., 84791 (2).
Rules of, should be framed for the exclusion of the worthless (*G. H. Wright*), VIII., 85021 (12, 13).
in Rural districts, suggestion for authority of (*G. H. Wright*), VIII., 85093–85097.
Schools in connection with, proposed, advantages of (*Urwick*), IX., 97044–97052.
Scotland, in:
Able-bodied man, refused relief, referred by sheriff to difficulties of dealing with cases of (*Ellis*), IX., 89112
Central organisation, with connecting branches, proposed (*Ellis*), IX., 89438–89441.
Non-success of, reasons for (*Ellis*), IX., 89049 (60), 89081–89083.
System of organisation at fault, insufficient interest of officials (*Ellis*), IX., 89082.
Shipping Federation:
Free Labour Bureau, establishment of, at Dundee, by, for labour at docks (*Mallock*), IX., 90499 (4, 8, 20), 90551, 90552, 90580–90582.
Labour Bureau of, in London, scope of (*Raeburn*), IX., 89810, 89811.
Seamen sent to Antwerp by, medical examination of, men's attitude towards (*Raeburn*), IX., 89903.
Skilled labour, as well as casual, connection with necessary (*Ferguson*), IX., 90179.
Skilled workmen rarely registered at (*Husband*), IX., Stat., App. CXXIV. (2).
Special Committees, functions in connection with (*Ellis*), IX., 89049 (12), 89385.
Standard rate, difficulties *re* (*H. W. Fordham*), VIII., 81373.
Standard rates to be adhered to by (*F, Hughes*), VIII., 85425 (2), 85572–85575.
State of market would be shown by (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81815.
State-controlled, establishment in every town for *bona-fide* searchers for work, proposed (*McCarthy*), IV., Stat., App. CXLIII. (10*c*).

Labour Exchanges—*cont.*

Strassburg, in:
Principle of, application to requirements of West Ham, questions respecting (*Tawney*), IX., 96791, 96836–96839.
Trade union membership affected by (*Fox*), IX., 99055; (*Dawson*), IX., 99055, 99056.
Superintendent:
Difficulties of, in obtaining co-operation of employers (*J. K. Wright*), VIII., 87323 (20, 21).
Efforts necessary to keep up the standard of wages (*H. W. Fordham*), VIII., 81374–81376.
Proper functions of (*J. K. Wright*), VIII., 87323 (18).;
Qualifications necessary for (*Ellis*), IX., 89241, 89242; (*Crowther*), IX., 90834–90836; (*Fox*), IX., 98927, 98928.
Salary of (*Ellis*), IX., 89238–89240; (*Fox*), IX., 98927.
Success depending on character and ability of (*J. K. Wright*), VIII., 87323 (19), 87383, 87384.
Supersession of present system by compulsory system (*Miss Marshall*), VIII., 82147 (14, iii., 3).
Supply of men by, to take place of strikers, England, in (*Mallock*), IX., 90610.
Support of employers necessary for (*F. Wood*), VIII., 80334
Suspension of decision as to State assistance of (*Miss Marshall*), VIII., 82147 (14, iii., 2).
Swansea:
Class of persons assisted by (*Edwards*), V., 51107 (3).
Opening by Corporation, contribution to by Queen's Fund (*Solomon*), V., 50463, 50522.
System of, suggestions as to proposed establishment of (*Ayles*), IV., 45825, 45865.
System of universal in large towns, need for (*Raeburn*), IX., 89810.
Temporary, evil results of, during trade depression (*G. H. Wright*), VIII., 85021 (5).
Test of character of applicant for relief, use of as, advocated (*Tawney*), IX., 96793–96796.
The proper Authority for Labour Exchanges (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81960.
Trade unions attitude towards (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., (*F. Hughes*), VIII., (*T. Smith*), VIII., 78035, 78036, 78160–78163, 78169, 85486, 87777; (*Ellis*), IX., 89085; (*Raeburn*), IX., 89808; (*Watson*), IX., 90666; (*Alden*), III., 28030; (*Ayles*), IV., 45867:
Glasgow (*Ellis*), IX., 89085.
Trade, information respecting state of, utility of, supplied by (*Wilkie*), IX., 89492, 89493.
Trade union registers in connection with, Germany in (*Webb*), IX., 93031 (Part II., Q. VIII.).
Training schemes of, compulsory powers of registration needed (*Webb*), IX., 93354.
Under-employment to be dealt with by (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., (*Miss Marshall*), VIII., 77832 (2, v.,) 82201.
under the Unemployed Workmen Act, *see under* Distress Committees *and under* the Central Unemployed Body for London.
Unemployed workmen, compulsory registration of with full particulars (*Booth*), IX., Stat., App. LVIII. (73*a*).
Unemployment as a remedy for (*Muensterberg*), IX., 100300 (28).
Uniform system of, need for, and advantages of (*Alden*), III., 27975.
Universal establishment of, with advisory board of employers and employés, proposed (*Watson*), IX., 90665, 90667–90669; (*Crowther*), IX., 90833.
Unskilled workmen, advantages of, to (*Ellis*), IX., 89089, 89090.
Urban centres should have a system of (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81760 (20*d*).
Uselessness of (*G. N. Barnes*), VIII., 82951–82956.
Use of, for domestic servants, advocated (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81822.
Utility of (*W. F. Anderson*), IX., 89932.
In checking specialised non-educative boy labour (*Tawney*), IX., 96610 (29).
In reduction of tramp nuisance (*Ellis*), IX., 89096.
Value of:
as a Check upon abuse of provisions against unemployment (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77833, (19, 1).
as a Medium between employer and employé (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., (*Sir B. T. Leech*), VIII., (*W. Wood*), VIII., (*J. H. Wright*), VIII, 78139, 83770 (24), 85890, 87323 (18).

Labour Exchanges—*cont.*
VALUE OF—*cont.*
In dealing with unemployment (*Grisewood*), IV., 37354.
In supplying information *re* demand and supply (*W. H, Beveridge*), VIII., (*G. H. Wright*), VIII., 78163, 85059.
Opinions *re* (*F. Morris*), VIII., (*H. L. Humphreys*), VIII., (*H. Heckford*), VIII., (*E. J. Fair*), VIII., (*F. Hughes*), VIII., (*J. N Bell*), VIII., (*G. E. Abbott*), VIII., (*E. Desquesnes*), VIII., 79034 (11, ii.), 79435, 80543 (8), 81554–81572, 85425 (1), 86085 (8), 87157 (15), App. XX., (5).
for Organisation of labour (*G. Balfour*), VIII., (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., (*W. A. Bailward*), VIII., 77772, 77832 (2, iv., vi., 67), 78922–78925.
Questioned (*Sir G. Livesey*), VIII., (*A. Gossip*), VIII., (*R. Halstead*), VIII., 83136 (49, viii.), App. XXXI. (7); App. XXXIV. (12).
to Unorganised trades (*Sir T. T. Shann*), VIII., 83858 (22).
to Workmen of all trades (*Bishop of Stepney*), VIII., 79656–79660.
Voluntary committee, representing employers and employés, proposed (*Fox*), IX., 98928, 98965, 99115.
Way-ticket or certificate given to *bona fide* working, man seeking work by (*Ellis*), IX., 89097, 98098.
Well organised and linked up together, effects on unemployment (*Ferguson*), IX., 90178.
With information bureau, establishment of, proposed (*Urwick*), IX., 97043.
With insurance scheme, Cologne and Strassburg, in (*Dawson*), IX., 99063.
Women's, principles for, (*Mrs. Macdonald*), VIII., 82467 (28, 29).
See also under Beveridge, Mr. W. H., VIII.
Women for, *see* Women, Employment of.
WORKMEN :
Continually leaving their places, difficulty as to (*Alden*), III., 28027.
Class of, applying to, unsatisfactory nature of (*Ellis*), IX., 89049 (60).
Higher grade, objections of, to (*Webb*), IX., 93152.
Leaders of, objections to (*Crowther*), IX., 90661, 90662.
Work of (*Tawney*), IX., 96790.
Work provided, not created by, as a remedy for unemployment (*Watson*), IX., 90718, 90719.
Young workers, for, suggestions as to (*Gordon*), IX., 97327, 97329.

Labour Exchanges (under the Unemployed Workmen Act) :
Defects in system of, suggestions *re*, R., VI., 483–491.
Distress Committees, public comparison *re*, R., VI. 498.
Efficient work done by, R., V.I, 487.
Employers' attitude towards, R., VI., 508.
Failure to put in operation, results of, R., Min., pp. 1123. 1124, 1130.
General insurance fund suggested, R., VI., 599.
Insufficient equipment of staff, R., VI., 501.
Lack of inter-communication between, R., Min., p. 1124.
Results of, R., VI., 495–402 ; Min., pp. 1124, 1125.
Value of, to genuine workmen out of work, R., Min., p. 1136.
Referred to, R., VI., 422.
National (proposed), *see* National Labour Exchange (proposed).
Seamen's *see* Seamen's Labour Exchanges.

"Labour Gazette" :
First Appearence, R., VI., 26.
Monthly chart of, question as to relation of, to the total body of unemployment (*Prof. Ashley*), VIII., App. IV. (5).
RETURNS :
Comparison of, with those of Mansion House Committee (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 78372 (11).
Depression in building trade shown in (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 78406.
Insurance against unemployment (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., (*J. N. Bell*), VIII., 77832 (71), 86146.
Period of depression reflected in (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 78372 (2).
Statistical method of, in announcing work, preferable to Labour Exchanges (*C. P. Larner*), VIII., 79327–79330.

"Labour Gazette"—*cont.*
STATISTICS :
Basis of, taken from high-class mechanics (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 78372 (47, 1*a*).
Inaccuracy of (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 78372 (41).
Leicester rate of pauperism, extract *re* (*T. Smith*), VIII., 86953.
Re trade depression (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77832 (25, 39).
Referred to (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., (*R. Halstead*), VIII., 77858, App. XXXIV. (1).
Showing trade unionists unemployed in certain industries (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77832 (16).

Labour Homes :
Church Army, IV., *see* Church Army, Manchester.
Co-operation of Guardians with, advocated (*Verity*), IV., 42069.
HUDDERSFIELD :
Accommodation in (*Verity*), IV., 42053.
Beds booked by in 1906 for inmates at Corporation and other lodging-houses (*Verity*), IV., 42119.
Cases relieved by after refusal of outdoor relief by Guardians (*Verity*), IV., 42186–42189.
Cases sent to by police (*Verity*), IV., 42070.
Charities' payment to on account of men taken in on their recommendation (*Verity*), IV., 42128.
Class of men assisted by (*Verity*), IV., 42064, 42130; (*Kaye*), IV., Stat., App. LXXXI. (4).
Establishment :
Date of (*Verity*), IV., 42049.
History of (*Verity*), IV., 42050.
Extension, cost and mode of (*Kaye*), IV., Stat., App. LXXXI. (9).
Financial position of (*Kaye*), IV., Stat., App. LXXXI. (10).
Guardians prohibited by Local Government Board from subscribing to (*Verity*), IV., 42089.
Men employed in workshed in 1902, 1903, 1904, and 1906 (*Verity*), IV., 42050, 42051.
Men received into :
After careers of (*Verity*), IV., 42060, 42242.
Number physically unfit for a full day's work, in 1906 (*Verity*), IV., 42057.
Payments by for board in 1906 compared with outlay on food (*Verity*), IV., 42133–42136.
Remuneration for work, mode of (*Verity*), IV., 42118, 42126.
Men resident in during 1902, 1903, 1904, and 1906 (*Verity*), IV., 42050–42052.
Men, residents in town, temporarily unemployed, method of dealing with (*Kaye*), IV., Stat., App. LXXXI. (8).
Objects of (*Kaye*), IV., Stat., App. LXXXI. (2).
Results of assistance by (*Verity*), IV., 42192.
Self-support, impossibility of, reason for (*Verity*), IV. 42048 (5).
Subsidisation by Guardians proposed (*Verity*), IV., 42182 ; (*Kaye*), IV., Stat., App. LXXXI. (11).
Task of work, hours for, advantage of as compared with those in casual wards (*Kaye*), IV., Stat., App. LXXXI. (13).
Wage bill, amount compared with proceeds of labour (*Verity*), IV., 42048 (5).
Wages for wood-chopping, rate of (*Verity*), IV., 42117.
Work provided in, nature of (*Verity*), IV., 42101–42107 ; (*Kaye*), IV., Stat., App. LXXXI. (3).
Workshed :
Accommodation in (*Verity*), IV., 42054.
Remuneration of men working in, average amount of (*Verity*), IV., 42125, 42126.
Work-ticket system :
Men's preference for, as compared with tramp ward of workhouse, reasons for (*Verity*), IV., 42048 (6).
Method of working (*Verity*), IV., 42048 (14).
Proportion of tickets used out of number sold and distributed (*Verity*), IV., 42140.
Referred to, R., Min., 1035, 1233.
Value of, under wise management (*Grundy*), IV., Stat., App. LXXIII. (16).
See also Unemployment and Church Army.

Labour Market :
Alleged displacement of men in, R., VI., 124.
Anticipation of work depending on state of (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 78451.

Labour Market—*cont.*
Condition of value of Labour Exchanges in showing (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81815.
Control of, as a proof of suitability of individuals for work (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 78358.
Constituting an efficient test of industrial efficiency (*W. A. Bailward*), VIII., 73704 (8).
Disorganisation of:
Reasons of wastefulness of (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 78129.
Emigration a relief to (*W. A. Bailward*), VIII., 78761–78775.
Establishment of Labour Exchanges to collect information as to (*G. H. Wright*), VIII., 85021 (7).
Extent of public control over (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 78007, 78008.
False impression obtained of, by errors in classification (*R. J. Somers*), VIII., 82377 (4*b*).
Flooding of, on the return of the South African Army (*B. Smart*), VIII., 84501 (4).
Half-time schools as affecting (*Bray*), IX., 96533–96537.
Improvement in condition of, by enterprise and development (*M. Mordey*), VIII., App. LV. (7*f*).
Intensity of:
Annual average of, statistics of a certain society (*Prof. Chapman*), VIII., 84791 (3).
Register of, should be kept (*Prof. Chapman*), VIII., 84791 (3).
Intermittent, proposals *re*, R., VI., 529, 535, 557–560.
Labour Colonies affording a relief to (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 80760 (20*c*).
Less room in, for residuum of unemployable labour than formerly (*Sir B. C. Browne*), VIII., 86304, 86305.
Limitations of (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 78172.
in London, *see under* London.
Loss of position in, by periodical relief work (*W. A. Bailward*), VIII., 78704 (2).
Meaning of term (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 78251–78265.
Metropolitan and county day schemes not affecting normal (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81760 (24*c*).
Minimum wage, as affecting (*W. A. Bailward*), VIII., (*Bishop of Stepney*), VIII., 78804, 78805, 80384–80409.
Organisation of:
Displacement caused by introduction of continuous labour (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 78049.
For migration of men where they are wanted, advocated (*J. N. Bell*), VIII., 86085 (5).
Forming a direct test of unemployment (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 78092.
Help to be given by, to older and weaker men (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 78149.
Labour Exchanges a part of (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77832 (67), 78249–78256.
Measures for drawing off surplus caused by (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77832 (67, 68).
Methods and effects of (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77832 (52, 54, 59–65, 68, 76).
Practicability of (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77832 (53, 65).
Providing no general scheme for dealing with each able-bodied individual (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII, 77832 (67*c*).
a Remedy advocated as (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII, (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 77832 (2, v., 64, 67, 76, 78372 (53).
Overcrowded condition of (*W. A. Bailward*), VIII., (*R. J. Somers*), VIII., 78978, 78979, 82442–82446.
Possible effects of better information as to (*W. W. Scotland*), VIII., 79901.
Present Condition of:
Fitting people for casual labour only (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 78110.
Not indicated by the past (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 78350.
Past history of individuals bearing on (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 78350–78352.
Room only for the efficient in (*W. A. Bailward*), VIII., 78764.
Pressure on, caused by unemployment (*E. C. Fairchild*), VIII., App. XXIV. (9).
Probable flooding of, in certain districts, by an imperfect system of exchanges (*Prof. Chapman*), VIII., 84855.

Labour Market—*cont.*
Proper function of superintendents of Labour Exchanges, to notice the condition of (*J. K. Wright*), VIII., 87323 (18).
Provided work should be given through (*W. A. Bailward*), VIII., 78704 (8).
Public or semi-public (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 78010.
Question whether establishment of Labour Exchanges involves State organisation of (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 78270–78273.
Re-absorption of unemployed, question *re* (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81760 (25, vi.; 26, vi.).
Removal of inefficients, a relief to (*W. W. Scotland*), VIII., 80074, 80075.
Schemes of local Distress Committee work having conditions similar to ordinary work of (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81760 (24*b*).
Skilled, half-time schools, as affecting wages and (*Bray*), IX., 96609.
State employment a relief to (*W. W. Scotland*), VIII., 80103–80105.
"State industrial organisation of," defined (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 78261–78264.
State-provided work should be given through, without enquiry or test (*W. A. Bailward*), VIII., 78912–78919, 78921.
Technical knowledge not in demand in (*W. J. Davis*), VIII., 85266.
Temporary relief might be given by raising wages (*E. C. Fairchild*), VIII., App. XXIV. (5).
Term of, preferred to that of "organisation of labour" (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 78277.
Unskilled, restrictions as to getting into, advocated (*Miss Marshall*), VIII., 82323–82326.
Use of Labour Exchanges to indicate the state of (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81956–81959.
Want of organisation in watching the condition of (*G. H. Wright*), VIII., 85021 (6).
Labour Masters, *see* Employers of Labour.

Labour Movement:
Main object of, the equal distribution of wealth and labour (*J. Ward*), VIII., 83503 (3).

Labour Ministry (Proposed):
Maintenance under training, proposals *re*, R., Min., pp. 1201, 1217, 1236, 1237.
The National Labour Exchange (Proposed) under, *see that title.*

Labour Party in House of Commons:
Endorsement of Mr. Crook's recommendations by (*Crooks*), IX., 91497, 91498.
Represented by Mr. W. Crooks, M.P. (*Crooks*), IX., 91307 (1), 91498, 91499.
See also Independent Labour Party.

Labour Rate System:
Definition of, R., III., 41–43.

Labour Registers:
Referred to, R., Min., p. 1114.
See also Labour Bureaux *and* Labour Exchanges.
Under Merchants Shipping Acts, R., Min., pp. 1182, 1183.

Labour Registries:
Name of associated with distress work (*Prof. Chapman*), VIII., 84791 (38).

Labour Representation Committee:
Referred to (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 78163.

Labour Test:
Able-Bodied, for:
Ability to perform task, taking as basis for classification proposed (*Elkerton*), III., 26621–26625.
Advantages of (*Clarke*), IX., 95651–95656.
Birmingham, more rigid application to, Local Government Board's views as to (*Turner*), IV., 43569.
Desirability of, for (*E. Langley*), VII., Stat., App. CXXIX. (2).
Difficulty of applying (*S. Hill*), IV., Stat., App. XL. (3).
England, in (*Raeburn*), IX., 89894.
Leeds, in (*Howitt*), IV., Stat., App. CXXXVI. (2).
Leicester Union (*Carryer*), IV., 46516 (7*g*).
Description of tasks for (*Mansfield*), IV., Stat., App. CXLII. (9).
Manchester, method of applying (*J. Dewsnup*), IV., Stat., App. XXXVII. (7 8).

Labour Test—*cont.*

ABLE BODIED, FOR—*cont.*

Maximum and minimum task, fixing by Local Government Board proposed (*White*), III., 26685.
Objections to (*Webb*), IX., 93132.
Stringent methods advocated (*Scovell*), II., 24700.
Unemployed, for, in North of England, general use of (*L.G.B.*), IX., Stat., App. XCIII. (3).
West Derby Union in, from Liverpool (*Cleaver*), IV., 35992.
Women, Manchester Union (*J. Dewsnup*), IV., Stat., App. XXXVII. (10).

Abolition of, proposed (*Hincks*), IV., Stat., App. CXXXIV. (*h*).
Agricultural, acquisition of land by Guardians, for purposes of, desirability of (*Morris*), II., 17020.
Application to persons thrown out of work through strikes in trades other than their own, objection to (*Bircham*), I., 5199.
Bath Union, forms of task (*Higgins*), VII., Stat., App. CXXV. (1).
Blackburn Workhouse, novel form of (*Davy*), I., 2443.
Bramley Union, tasks of work, nature of (*A. Cook*), IV., Stat., App. LXI. (2).

BRADFORD:

Able-bodied, unemployed on in each year from 1899 to 1905 (*Crowther*), IX., 90622 (17), 90686–90688.
Applicants placed by Guardians on, number of, 1905–6 (*Crowther*), IX., 90622 (16).
Employment relief, by corporation, little effect on (*Crowther*), IX., 90622 (18, 19).
Unemployed partly able-bodied, applicants for relief placed by Guardians on (*Crowther*), IX., 90622 (15)

Burton-on-Trent, brewery employees, test applied to (*Dansey*), I.A., Stat. 10.

CLASS OF MEN ON:

Leeds Union (*Page*), IV., Stat., App. XCII. (1–12).
Leicester (*Hincks*), IV., Stat., App. CXXXIV. (19).

Classification advocated (*Page*), IV., Stat., App. XCII. (15).
Compulsion, difficulties of application to (*Pigou*), IX., Stat., App. LXXX. (33).
Compulsory work with detention in farm colony, advisability of (*Peters*), II., 19833.
Continuance of necessary to deal with unemployed unsuited for work on relief works (*Crowther*), IX., 90775–90777; (*Watson*), IX., 90775, 90777.
Corn mills and stone breaking compared with (*Lockwood*), I., 13317–13323.

CORN GRINDING:

Effect of, St. Pancras (*Millward*), II., 18919.
Substitution of, for oakum picking suggested (*Bushell*), II., 24060.

Desirability of (*Ferguson*), IX., 90186–90189.

ECCLESALL BIERLOW UNION:

Form of (*Dearden*), IV., 41105 (3), 41109.
Men unable to perform task, method of dealing with (*Dearden*), IV., 41168, 41169, 41218.
Number of men on (*Dearden*), IV., 41110.
Orders, number given during 1906 (*Dearden*), IV., 41105 (6).

Enforcing under Sec. 15 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1867 (*Adrian*), I., 203.
Effectiveness, proof of (*Bircham*), I., 5198.
Farm Colonies considered adequate as (*N. J. Morgan*), VIII., App. LVI. (21, *i*).
Financial aspect of (*Bircham*), I., 5196.
Great necessity for (*Wallace*), VII., 77125–77128.
Guardians' difficulty in providing, effect of (*Morris*), II., 16635, 16705.
Guardians' power to exact, extension desirable (*Bircham*), I., 4948.
Hartlepool, absence of (*Hurworth*), V., 52964.

HUDDERSFIELD:

Nature and severity of, effect of (*Hadfield*), IV., Stat., App. LXXIV. (17).
Payment for work, mode of (*Rigby*), IV., 40810–40818.
Workhouse, valueless task given in (*North*), IV., 41761 (16).

Imposing and supervising, difficulties as to (*Walsh*), I., 8723.
Infrequent application of (*Davy*), I., 2439.

Labour Test—*cont.*

Ipswich Union, in, relief given through Committee, disadvantages of (*M. Jefferies*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXXIII. (8).

LEEDS UNION:

Abuse of, in 1887 (*North*), IV., Stat., App. CXLV. (7).
Men employed on, County Court treatment of (*Page*), IV., Stat., App. XCII. (13, 14).
Superintendent of (*Ford*), IV., 39776 (59).

LEICESTER:

Acreage of farms, use for (*Mansfield*), IV., Stat., App. CXLII. (9).
Alterations in tasks of work, by Guardians, difficulties caused by (*Lambert*), IV., Stat., App. CXL. (4).
Alterations in, cause of (*Walsh*), I., 8643.
Boot rivetters, unemployed, number on (*Walsh*), I., 8776.
Cardigan Street, premises in, utilised for tasks of work (*Walsh*), I.A., Stat. 22.
Derwent Water scheme, men sent from Labour Yard to work on, result of (*Walsh*), I.A., Stat. 31.
Farm work, conditions of (*Mansfield*), IV., Stat., App. CXLII. (10).
Form of, effect on workhouse discipline (*Walsh*), I.A., Stat. 41.
Inefficacy of (*J. Dodd*), IV., 47191 (25), 47224.
Land hired by Guardians for purposes of outdoor labour test (*Walsh*), I.A., Stat. 21.
Lightness of task, effects of (*Islip*), IV., 46933, 46934, 46993.
Men on, excessive relief to, alleged (*McAllister-Hewlings*), IV., 47501 (38).
Men on, details as to days worked, period on test work, etc. (*Walsh*), I.A., Stat. 30.
Men on, former careers of (*Herbert*), I.A., Stat. 73.
Men on, and women and children dependent on in certain weeks in 1903 and 1904 (*Walsh*), I.A., Stat. 19.
Number of men employed at one time, willingness to work, etc. (*McCarthy*), IV., Stat., App. CXLIII. (5).
Number on at date of statement (*Hincks*), IV., Stat., App. CXXXIV. (18).
Outdoor:
Acceptance as permanent employment by certain class of men (*Walsh*), I., 8832.
Abolition of proposed, probable effect of (*Walsh*), I., 8827.
Refusal to perform *see* Punishment of Paupers.
Refusal to work, case of the Poplar Guardians *v.* Martin arising from (*Adrian*), I., 222.
Pauper's refusal to execute task, result of (*Davy*), I., 2977.
Payment for work, alteration in scale of (*Walsh*), I., 8642, 8684.
People put on contrary to official advice (*Mansfield*), IV., Stat., App. CXLII. (1*n*).
Pensioner employed on (*Walsh*), I.A., Stat. 30.
Period for which work given (*Mansfield*), IV., Stat., App. CXLII. (25).
Results, lack of record, reasons for (*McCarthy*), IV., Stat., App. CXLIII. (6).
Weekly number employed, 1904 and 1906 (*Mansfield*), IV., Stat., App. CXLII. (14).

London, in, difficulties as to (*Alford*), III., 31988–31991.

MANCHESTER UNION:

Hours of labour (*Dewsnup*), IV., Stat., App. XXXVII. (7, 8).

MARYLEBONE:

Inadequacy of (*Morris*), II., 17050.
Modified workhouse test, non-application of, reason for (*Morris*), II., 17020.

Nature of (*Pigou*), IX., Stat., App. LXXX. (33).
Newcastle Union, results of (*Howliston*), V., Stat., App. LXXXIV. (5).

NEWPORT UNION:

Absence of (*Paton*), V., 50407.
Tramps, for, need of (*Paton*), V., 50281 (11).

NORTHAMPTON:

Difficulties as to providing (*Fawkes*), IV., 43890.

Labour Test—*cont.*

OAKUM PICKING AS:
Abolition of proposed (*Carryer*), IV., 46516 (21*g*).
Abolition of, advocated, with substitution of useful work for (*Dodd*), III., 25373 (139).
Leicester, abolition of (*Carryer*), IV., 46516 (7*c*); (*J. Dodd*), IV., 47191 (25*e*).
Moral effect of (*Aitken*), III., 32362–32367.
Object and origin of (*Quelch*), III., 25818–25820.
Objections to (*Webb*), IX., 93111.
Objections to, for able-bodied unemployed (*Stephany*), III., 30175 (35), 30268.
Oakum picking and stone breaking as, objection to (*Kerwin*), II., 18585.
Outdoor relief to able-bodied men, Relieving Officers to have authority before granting, to offer (*Peters*), II. 19734 (9), 19788.
Penal nature of (*Quelch*), III., 25819.
Regulations for, evasion of (*Davy*), I., 2443.
Relief to unemployed, by (*Webb*), IX., 93031 (Part II., Q. VIII.).
Relief without, demoralising and pauperising effect of (*J. Wilcockson*), IV., Stat., App. L. (27).
SCALE OF PAYMENT:
Ecclesall Bierlow (*Dearden*), IV., 41105 (3, 4, 32).
Huddersfield (*Siddons*), IV., 40654–40660, 40663; (*Whitwam*), IV., 40653, 40654.
Increase in, results of, Leeds Union (*Atkinson*), IV., Stat., App. LIV. (2).
Old and new, Leicester (*Mansfield*), IV., Stat., App. CXLIII. (7).
Severe tasks unnecessary (*Lockwood*), I., 4150.
Southampton, applying, impossibility of (*Fleming*), I., 8882.
STONE BREAKING (*W. F. Anderson*), IX., 89996:
Abolition of proposed (*Carryer*), IV., 46516 (21*g*).
Bridgwater Union, separate cell system in connection with for tramps, success of (*Shepherd*), VII., Stat., App. LXXXI. (2).
Leicester:
Abolition of (*Carryer*), IV., 46516 (7*c*); (*J. Dodd*), IV., 47191 (25*e*).
Cases in which imposed (*Lambert*), IV., Stat., App. L. (4).
Objection to (*Islip*), IV., 47005.
Unsuitability of in cases of clerks, mechanics, etc. (*Turner*), IV., 43587.
Leominster Union, effect of on able-bodied paupers (*Kevill-Davies*), VII., 72699.
Merthyr, outdoor (*James*), V., 48349 (35)
Northampton (*Fawkes*), IV., 43889 (13).
Swansea Union for able-bodied and casual paupers (*Solomon*), V., 50711; (*J. H. Stevens*), V., Stat., App. XLVI. (5).
Tenbury Union in (*E. Higgins*), VII., Stat., App. CXXV. (6, 16).
Tramps, by:
Langport Union, in (*E. Munckton*), VII., Stat., App. LXV. (2).
North Witchford Union in (*R. Moulton*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXXVIII. (4).
Poplar, test for able-bodied, at (*Wallace*), VII., 77127.
St. Faith's Union (*T. Hardy*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXIX. (4).
STONE BREAKING AND OAKUM PICKING AT:
Abolition of (*Walsh*), I., 8642, 8684.
Disadvantages of (*Bircham*), I., 5149; I.A., Stat. 66.
Inefficiency of (*Davy*), I., 2443.
Paupers' objections to (*Pigou*), IX., Stat., App. LXXX. (33).
Physical effect on men (*Court*), I., 6482.
Skilled labour (*Davy*), I., 2650.
Road making and repairing as an alternative to, reasons against substitution (*Bircham*), I., 5151.
Skill essential in (*Davy*), I., 2650.
STONE-POUNDING:
Objection of workhouse inmates to as compared with stone-breaking (*Coulson*), V., 52638.
South Shields:
Able-bodied, numbers of as affected by (*Coulson*), V., 52533 (24), 52637.
Daily task sanctioned by Local Government Board (*Coulson*), V., 52533 (24).
Tramps for, number of as affected by (*Coulson*), V., 52533 (24), 52549, 52634.

Labour Yards—*cont.*

State-provided employment, more satisfactory tests given (*Wallace*), VII., 77129.
Task of work, in force and alterations in effected by Guardians in 1904 (*Walsh*), I.A., 8640; I.A., Stat. 16–18.
Tasks, various, as (*Peters*), II., 19832.
Tenbury Union, form of task (*Higgins*), VII., Stat., App. CXXV. (2, 16).
TRAMPS, FOR:
Corn mills as, Bury St. Edmunds, Guardians' proposal as to, result of (*Mahomed*), VII., 76117 (9).
Ellesmere Union, repressive system, results of (*Bennett*), VII., Stat., App. XCIX. (2).
Trade outside workhouse interfered with by, agitation among workers (*Morris*), II., 16639.
Value of (*Peters*), II., 19796.
Value of, Messrs. Atkinson and Henderson on (*Pigou*), IX., Stat., App. LXXX. (33).
WOMEN:
Able-bodied, difficulty of applying to (*Davy*), I., 2444.
Cotton famine, employment found for (*Davy*), I., 2943.
Gilbert's Act (22 Geo. III., c. 83), I.
See also under Acts of Parliament.
Task for, form suggested (*Davy*), I., 2908.

Labour Test Order:

See Local Government Board Orders and Outdoor Relief.
West Ham, application for, periods at which made (*Rusbridge*), II., 20624.

Labour Yards:

Able-bodied paupers in, *see that heading.*
ABLE-BODIED PAUPERS, FOR:
Defects of (*Crowder*), II., 17387 (23*a*); (*Rusbridge*), II., 20979.
Demoralising effects of (*Rusbridge*), II., 20418 (11), 20466.
Edmonton Union, closing of, during winter, 1905–1906, outdoor pauperism as affected by (*Sharp*), II., 17079 (18).
Evils of (*Dyson*), II., 20383.
Failure of:
in 1895, causes of (*Peters*), II., 19790.
Reasons for, West Ham (*Rusbridge*), II., 20623.
Greenwich, abolition of, change of policy, reason for (*Peters*), II., 20031.
Guardians' prejudice against (*Crowder*), II., 17671.
Inefficacy of (*Millward*), II., 18916.
Necessity of, in times of emergency (*Peters*), II., 19790.
Objections to (*Rusbridge*), II., 20727.
Organisation of, suggestions for (*Crowder*), II., 17442, 17663.
Possibilities (*Rusbridge*), II., 20979.
West Ham Union:
Church Army, establishment by, effects of (*Rusbridge*), II., 20735.
Deterrent effect of (*Paul*), II., 21164.
Method of working, result of (*Rusbridge*), II., 20916.
Opening of, in 1904 and 1905, scale of relief (*Rusbridge*), II., 20916.
Pauperism as affected by increased amount of relief at (*Rusbridge*), II., 20926.
Regulations adopted by Guardians in regard to (*Rusbridge*), II., 20418 (11), 20464.
Salvation Army, establishment by (*Rusbridge*), II., 20735.
Scale of relief in:
Restriction of:
Effect on:
Class of applicants at (*Rusbridge*), II., 20926.
Number of applications at (*Rusbridge*), II., 20919.
In winters of 1903–1904 and 1904–1905 (*Rusbridge*), II., 20418 (11).
Statistics as to (*Rusbridge*), II., 20919–20926.
Tasks imposed by master of (*Rusbridge*), II., 20467.
Abuse of, by certain class (*Bagenal*), I., 7662.
Adoption of, R., Min., p. 1039.
Advantage of (*Lockwood*), I., 13236 (*d*).
Alternatives to, workhouse test as (*Court*), I., 6671.
Atcham Union, charitable support of, objection to (*Heathcote*), VII., 70320 (14).
Barnet, dates of opening (*Court*), I.A., Stat. 29.

Labour Yards—*cont.*

Birmingham, date of last opening of (*Fothergill*), IV., 43825 (4).
Bradford, earnings of men in, compared with wages outside (*Bagenal*), I., 7668.
Bramley Union, supervision in, increase of proposed (*Gaunt*), IV., Stat., App. LXXII. (5).
Bromley, management of, effect on pauperism (*A. B. Lowry*), I., 12094.
Chase Farm, friction at (*Court*), I., 6670.
Continuous work in, necessity of (*Davy*), I., 2443.
Derby Union, dates of opening and closing (*Herbert*), I., Stat. 78.
Deterrence of, conditions diminishing (*Lockwood*), I., 4086.
Disadvantages of, R., Min., p. 1053.
Disadvantages, St. Pancras (*Millward*), II., 18690, 18749.
District 4, conditions in (*Court*), I., 6667.
Ecclesall Bierlow Union:
Applications for employment in, procedure as to (*Blossom*), IV., 43086.
Disfranchisement of men employed in, circumstances under which possible (*Blossom*), IV., 42897.
Employment in, method of obtaining (*Dearden*), IV., 41159.
Men working in, stigma of pauperism not attached to unless relieved in kind (*Dearden*), IV., 41180.
Methods adopted in, deterrence of, to young able-bodied men (*Blossom*), IV., 43087.
Money earned, relief in kind in addition, in quantity sufficient to prevent destitution (*Dearden*), IV. 41220.
Payment, mode of (*Dearden*), IV., 41195.
Produce of, demand for (*Dearden*), IV., 41160.
Regulations in (*Dearden*), IV., 41213–41217.
Stone broken in 1906, weight of (*Dearden*), IV., 41219.
Superintendent, status and salary of (*Blossom*), IV., 43069–43075.
Work in:
Payment for, unconnected with outdoor relief (*Blossom*), IV., 42937.
Procedure for obtaining (*Blossom*), IV., 42935.
Scales of payment for (*Blossom*), IV., 42939.
Erith, pauperism as affected by opening of (*A. B. (Lowry)*), I., 12081.
Financial aspect of (*Ford*), IV., 39846, 39847.
For wood chopping, uselessness of, except as temporary measures (*J. H. Richardson*), VIII., 85624 (10c), 85631.
Full time employment in, essential (*Davy*), I., 2443.
Hartlepool, date of last opening (*Hurworth*), V., 52964.
Hours of labour required in, variations of, R., Min., pp. 1049, 1050, 1053, 1054.
Incontinuous employment in, as on Chad Moss reclaiming work, policy of, Poor Law Commissioners' attitude towards (*Lockwood*), I., 13324.
Lax administration, evils of (*Lockwood*), I., 4086.
Leeds Union:
Closing in summer, effect on number of able-bodied applicants for relief (*Ford*), IV., 39776 (33).
Men struck off list, result as to applications for relief (*Ford*), IV., 39912.
Test labour, forms of (*Ford*), IV., 39845.
Leicester:
Able-bodied single men, rules as to relief to (*Carryer*), IV., 46516 (19), 46638–46643.
Ages of men relieved in (*Carryer*), IV., 46652.
Date of opening, acreage of land hired for, etc. (*Herbert*), I.A., Stat. 68, 71.
Number relieved in (*Carryer*), IV., 46649.
Relief in:
In kind only: advocated (*Lord*), IV., Stat., App. LXXXIV. (9):
Eligibility of (*McAllister-Hewlings*), IV., 47501 (38), 47608:
Alleged effect on (*Kemp*), IV., 46708 (5).
Maximum weekly amount obtainable by married man with six children (*Carryer*), IV., 46516 (18).
Scale, effect of liberality (*Kemp*), IV., 46708 (5); (*Islip*), IV., 46926, 47005.
Remuneration, scales of in 1894 and 1904 (*Walsh*), I.A., Stat. 18.

Labour Yards—*cont.*

Leicester—*cont.*
Unsatisfactory cases removed from, number of between March, 1906, and February, 1907 (*Carryer*), IV., 466688.
Weeding-out process, method and result of (*Carryer*), IV., 46645–46647.
Work done in, effect of (*McAllister*), IV., (*Hewlings*), IV., 47501 (35).
London unions having opened yards in 1905 and 1906 (*Lockwood*), I., 13236.
Manchester and Salford Mission Yard, *see that heading.*
Merthyr:
Date of opening (*James*), V., 48349 (34).
Financial aspect of during strike in 1898 (*Bircham*), I.A., Stat. 65.
Men employed from September 7th to October 1st, 1898, in (*James*), V., 48349 (35).
Relief in, cost of stone purchased and broken, price realised (*James*), V., 48349 (35).
Strike relief in, decision of Courts as to legality of (*James*), V., 48349 (34), 48407.
Test stone-yard, men, scale of strike relief to (*James*), V., 48349 (35).
Middlesbrough Union, occasions on which open work in, failure of, &c. (*J. Humphrey*), V., Stat., App. LXXXV. (2).
Necessity of in times of emergency (*Davy*), I., 3079; (*Bagenal*), I., 7662.
Northampton:
Closing of, result (*T. C. Thompson*), IV., Stat., App. CLVI. (12, 13).
Expenditure on in 1904–5–6 (*T. C. Thompson*), IV., Stat., App. CLVI. (13).
Financial results of (*Court*), I., 6473.
Number of men employed (*Court*), I., 6465, I.A., Stat. 11, 26.
Opening, date of and reason for (*Court*), I., 6465, 6467.
Provision of, proposed check on (*Davy*), I., 3080.
Regular work relinquished by men in favour of employment at (*Davy*), I., 2443; (*Court*), I., 6309.
Number of able-bodied employed in, 1843, R., Min., p. 1039.
Oakum-picking, skill essential in (*Davy*), I., 2650.
Object of, original (*Davy*), I., 2443.
Objections to (*Lockwood*), I., 4086, 13281; (*Solomon*), V., 50621–50629.
Opening in times of distress, uselessness of (*Solomon*), V., 50438 (5), 50462, 50621.
Opening, procedure necessary to legalise (*Bircham*), I.A., Stat. 58–60.
Order for the Labour Yard, limitations of, R., Min., p. 1055.
Paddington:
Men in, daily average (*Alford*), III., 31804.
Scale of relief in, unwritten (*Alford*), III., 31808.
Payment of men, increase in proposed (*C. H. Wilson*), Stat., App. CV. (26a).
Principle on which advocated by Local Government Board (*Lockwood*), I., 13328.
Quality of work done in, R., Min., p. 1162.
Rate of relief, difficulties *re*, R., Min., pp. 1054, 1055.
Referred to, R., IV., 453–465; R., VI., 326, 332; R., Min., p. 1040.
Regulations of Local Government Board for management of (*Davy*), I., 2443.
Ineffectiveness of (*Davy*), I., 2447.
Relief as payment for work, form of (*Davy*), I., 2443.
Relief in, attitude of respectable unemployed towards (*Solomon*), V., 50438 (5), 50627.
Reports by Guardians, respecting use of for relief of unemployed (*L.G.B.*), IX., Stat., App. XCIII. (1).
Results: unsatisfactory (*Ford*), IV., 39776 (28, 29).
St. Olaves:
Experiment at, in 1895, failure, causes of (*Lockwood*), I., 13330.
Inefficiency of management (*Lockwood*), I., 13221.
Men employed from January 5th to March 30th, 1895; weekly numbers (*Lockwood*), I., 4083.
Men relieved, largest number in any one week (1895), (*Lockwood*), I., 13337.
Relief in, cost of stone purchased and broken, weights of, price realised, etc. (*Lockwood*), I., 13338.

Labour Yards—*cont.*

SHEFFIELD:
Class of men dealt with in (*Hill*), Stat., App. LXXVIII. (6, 8).
Form and extent of (*Hill*), IV., Stat., App. LXXVIII. (7).
Test stone yard, men, relief to, form of (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat. 171.
Staines, date of opening (*Court*), I.A., Stat. 30.
STONE YARDS:
Alternatives to, difficulty as to in urban centre (*Grisewood*), 37347.
Bermondsey, date when last opened (*Toynbee*), III., 30891.
Northampton Union:
Establishment of (*R. Cleaver*), Stat., App. CXX. (3).
Working, result of (*J. T. Dickins*), Stat., App. CXXIV. (2).
Objections to (*Lockwood*), I., 4086.
South Shields, date of last opening and results of (*Coulson*), V., 52533 (22), 52576.
South Wales:
Loafers in, during strikes in (*G.B.Brown*), III., 34319.
Men coming into during strikes:
Class of (*G. A. Brown*), III., 34320.
Daily pay to (*G. A. Brown*), III., 3436.
Safeguards for, recommended, R., Min., pp. 951, 952.
Staff employed at (1895), (*Lockwood*), I., 13336.
System of, R., Min., pp. 1047, 1051.
Test stone yards, necessity of, in times of emergency (*James*), V., 48349 (36).
Tests, variations in, R., Min., pp. 1048, 1049.
Unsatisfactory result of work in (*James*), V., 48349 (36).
Uxbridge, opened in 1905 and 1906 (*Court*), I., 6189, Stat. 29.
Value of in times of distress (*Bagenal*), I., 7664.
Walsall, stoneyard, working, result of (*Wethered*), I., 5521.
WEST HAM:
Experiment, failure of (*Lockwood*), I., 13341.
Men employed during first three months of 1895, number of, also number employed for a consecutive number of years (*Lockwood*), I., 4089.
Wood chopping, Leicester Union, sale of firewood, difficulties as to, *i.e.*, objections of local merchants (*Mansfield*), VIII., Stat., App. CXLII. (11).
Prices realised for Ecclesall Bierlow Union (*Blossom*), IV., 42942.
Rate of payment per ton, Ecclesall Bierlow Union (*Blossom*), IV., 42942.
Work done in, expensiveness of (*Lockwood*), I., 13388.
Workhouse as test of destitution compared with (*Davy*), I., 2443.
Working men tramping in search of work, provision of, for, arrangements as to proposed (*Kaye*), IV., Stat., App. LXXXI. (15).

"Labour and Drink" (*Burns*):
Reference to (*Dodd*), III., 25596.

Labourers:
Absorption of surplus, recommendations *re*, R., Min., p. 1236.
AGRICULTURAL:
Aged men, activity of (*Henniker*), VII., 68078.
Alternative occupations for, advantages of, proposed (*Renshaw*), IX., Stat., App. CXXXI. (8).
Approximate cost of food per week for (*B. Smart*), VIII., 84600–84603.
Bosmere and Claydon Union, condition of (*Cowell*), VII., 74035 (6).
Bridgwater Union, elderly men, superiority of (*Henniker*), VII., 67908.
Condition of compared with that of town workmen (*M'Gonigle*), V., 52708 (39), 52763.
Conditions of employment of (*Sir B. T. Leech*), VIII., 83828, 83829.
Decrease in demand for (*R. J. Somers*), VIII., 82435.
Decrease in numbers of (*T. Shaw*), VIII., App. LXXII. (5).
Demand for in winter, increase in, reason for (*Blud*), VII., 70868–70872
Demand for (*Hamilton*), IX., 93997–93403.
Desirability of more intelligent workers on the land (*Bray*), IX., 96441–96443.

Labourers—*cont.*

AGRICULTURAL—*cont.*
Dockers' wages proving attractive to (*J. Sexton*), VIII., 84189.
Doctors' practice amongst, remuneration for (*Pochin*), VII., 74956.
Dulverton Union:
Dietary of, *see* Dietaries of the poor.
Improvidence among pauperism as affected by (*Batchelor*), VII., 68879 (9).
Thrift, position of, among (*Batchelor*), VII., 68930.
Ellesmere Union, in:
Living-in system for:
Evils of (*Moody*), VII., 71993.
Preponderance of bachelors applying for relief as affected by (*Moody*), VII., 71989.
Proportion of, required per acre (*Hood*), VII., 71590.
Supply of (*Emberton*), VII., 71503.
Ely Union, in, pig and fowl keeping by extent of (*Pell*), VII., 74676–74678.
Employment of, in bad weather, custom as to, in North Witchford Union (*Sharman*), VII., 75131.
Forcing of townsmen to become, question *re* advisability of (*Prof. Chapman*), VIII., 84877–84879.
Formerly in the service, efficiency of (*W. Long*), VIII., 78622–78624.
Friendly societies for (*Young*), VII., 69582.
Future prospects of, increased opportunities of obtaining small holdings as affecting (*Pearson*), VII., 72391.
Independence treasured by (*Mahomed*), VII., 76205.
Keeping on the land (*Crooks*), IX., 91522.
Kington Union, longevity of women as compared with men (*Griffiths*), VII., 71200.
Labour Colonies for the training of, an expensive method (*F. Morris*), VIII., 79072.
Lack of, in summer months (*Renshaw*), IX., Stat., App. CXXXI. (8).
Lambeth workhouses, number in (*Briant*), II., 15404.
Machinery, knowledge of, essential to (*Bray*), IX., 96439, 96440.
Middle-aged men, paucity of, among (*Henniker*), VII., 68017.
Migration to towns, moral effect of, alcoholism as affecting (*M'Gonigle*), V., 52825.
Muscular deficiency of townsmen (*W. Long*), VIII., 78626, 78627.
North Witchford Union, perquisites received by (*Stephens*), III., 34992, 34993:
Thrift, possibility of among, *see* Thrift.
Wages of, *see that heading.*
Northumberland:
Hiring, system of (*M'Gonigle*), V., 52765, 52795.
Perquisites, nature and value of (*M'Gonigle*), V., 52816, 52817.
Wages of, *see* Wages.
Provision for old age by, possibility of (*Newman*), VII., 68325.
Retention of, for the land by development of small holdings (*H. L. Humphreys*), VIII., 79408 (44).
Rural, condition of (*Burges*), VII., 72179.
Sickness and old age, ability of, to provide against (*Batchelor*), VII., 68972.
Stone Union, in:
Boys as, demand for (*Kendrick*), II., 22338.
Demand for, at certain seasons (*Kendrick*), II., 22340.
Stow Union:
Inability of, to make provision for future, pauperism as affected by (*Wilkes*), VII., 75346 (7).
Wages, low rate of, reason for (*Wilkes*), VII., 75346 (2).
Suitability of townsmen as (*T. Smith*), VIII., 80210–80217.
Sussex, in, demand for (*A. Lowry*), I., 12176.
Thatching, draining, etc., training in, so as to ensure continuous employment, proposed (*Renshaw*), IX., Stat., App. CXXXI. (8).
Thrift, among *see that heading.*
Training boys as, proposed system of (*Bray*), IX., 96437–96440, 96446–96448.
Training for efficiency as (*W. Long*), VIII., 78621–78631.

Labourers—*cont.*
AGRICULTURAL—*cont.*
Value of (*Richardson*), IX., 94129, 94130.
Wages of, paid to men provided with work (*Sir B. T. Leech*), VIII., 83770 (23).
Want of incentive to (*D. Adams*), VIII., App. I. (14):
and Artisans, classification of (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81760 (25, v., 26, iii.–v.).
West Derby Union, paucity of (*J. Birch*), IV., Stat., App. XXX. (7).
Whitchurch Union:
Emoluments of (*Pearson*), VII., 72397.
Prospects and openings for labourers and children (*Pearson*), VII., 72391.
Williton Union:
Condition of (*Luttrell*), VII., Stat., App. LIX. (3).
Wages, rate of (*Heale*), VII., 69047 (43).
Work for vagrants as, few applicants (*Kendrick*), II., 22340.
Blacksmith's, an example of semi-skilled labour (*Sir B. C. Browne*), VIII., 86298.
Boy, *see that heading.*
BRICKLAYERS:
Age affecting employment of (*J. Batchelor*), VIII., App. VII. (1).
Forming a public problem (*Miss Marshall*), VIII., 82147 (4–6).
Irregularity of work of, reasons of (*Tawney*), IX., 96610 (6).
Periodic unemployment of (*R. Allen*), VIII., App. II. (6).
Work suitable to (*F. Wood*), VIII., 90222 (19).
British mode of living of, as regards thrift (*A. L. Bowley*), VIII., 88343–88356.
BUILDING:
Conditions of employment at the present (*W. W. Scotland*), VIII., 79879–79889.
Engagements and discharges of, present practice as regards (*W. W. Scotland*), VIII., 79885–79889.
Percentage of, as applicants to Distress Committees (*Prof. Chapman*), VIII., 84916.
Question as to relative amount of wages of (*Prof. Chapman*), VIII., 84913–84915.
Carmen forming a public problem (*Miss Marshall*), VIII., 82147 (4–6).
Carting, proper minimum wage for (*W. W. Scotland*), VIII., 80072, 80077, 80078.
Casual nature of work, disheartening effects of (*Workman*), IX., Stat., App. CXXXV. (7):
Casual Holland, in, improvidence of (*Blankenberg*) IX., 100067, 100068.
Casual, *see* Casual labourers.
Character of, and classes from which recruited (*Smellie*), IX., Stat., App. CXII. (1).
Class of, on Labour Colonies (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 78372 (7).
COLLIERS:
Affected by seasonal demand (*Prof. Chapman*), VIII., 84791 (21).
Examples of semi-skilled labour (*Sir B. C. Browne*), VIII., 86298.
Slack season for (*Prof. Chapman*), VIII., 84791 (19).
Condition of, comparison between town and country (*Buckingham*), VII., 68368 (1), 68599.
Country, retention of, in country, need for (*Rankine*), IX., Stat., App. CIX. (10).
Dispersion of (*Webb*), IX., 93228–93230.
Displaced, finding of new occupations for (*J. Casey*), VIII., 86664–86666.
District No. 7, scarcity of (*Thomas*), I.A., Stat. 5.
Dock, *see* Dock Labourers.
DOCK:
Allan Steamship Company, number of, employed in one day by, Glasgow, in (*Park*), IX., 89615 (1), 89660.
Alternative employment for, paucity of (*Watts*), IX., 96011 (VII.).
Bona fide, number of hours employed (*Mallock*), IX., 90537–90542.
Bonus paid to, rate of (*Watts*), IX., 96069.
Casual:
Difficulties of dealing with (*Park*), IX., 89615 (11, 13), 89704, 89705.

Labourers—*cont.*
DOCK—*cont.*
Casual—*cont.*
Unemployment among, reasons for (*Park*), IX., 89615 (7, 11, 12), 89631.
Unsatisfactory nature and unsettled habits of (*Park*), IX., 89615 (7, 11, 12), 89631, 89632.
London and India Dock Company:
"Casuals," irregular state of employment of (*Watts*), IX., 96040, 96041.
Improved conditions of, under new system of employment by (*Watts*), IX., 96042–96044, 96094, 96137.
Number of men employed by, decrease in, and reasons for (*Watts*), IX., 96051–96053, 96203–96217.
"Permanent," conditions of employment by London and India Docks Company (*Watts*), IX., 96028, 96029.
"Preference," "B," conditions of employment, proportion engaged by London and India Docks Company (*Watts*), IX., 96033.
"Preference" men:
Selection of, and periodical revision of list (*Watts*), IX., 96048.
System of engaging, to ensure permanence and regularity of work (*Watts*), IX., 96038, 96039.
"Registered," "A," conditions of employment, by London and India Docks Company (*Watts*), IX., 96031, 96032.
Minimum length of engagement (*Webb*), IX., 93237.
Number of employed daily by Messrs. Currie (*Smellie*), IX., Stat., App. CXII. (1).
Percentage of, paid by piecework (*Watts*), IX., 96068.
"Permanent," physique of (*Watts*), IX., 96093.
Physique and endurance of (*Park*), IX., 89665–89667.
"Preference" men:
Advantages of ticket system to (*Watts*), IX., 96154–96158.
Casual men and, distinction between (*Watts*), IX., 96152.
Employment of (*Watts*), IX., 96188–96190.
Preponderance of Londoners among (*Bray*), IX., 96218 (2, vi., *a*).
Regular, procedure of, in slack times (*Park*), IX., 89640, 89720–89722.
Unemployment, insurance against, by (*Watts*), IX., 96066.
Weekly wages paid to, experiments in, not altogether satisfactory (*Park*), IX., 89658–89660.
Workmen's Compensation Act as affecting (*Watts*), IX., 96065.
DOCKYARD:
Age of employment, decrease in, cause of (*Ball*), IV., 35501.
Improvidence among (*Ball*), IV., 35498–35500, 35516.
Liverpool:
Insufficiency of employment for (*Ball*), 35524.
Regular work desired by (*Ball*), IV., 35548.
Superfluity of (*Ball*), IV., 35677.
DUNDEE, IN:
Married men with families, conditions of, compared to single men (*Leitch*), IX., Stat., App. CIV. (3).
Migration of, to country in summer months, working as farm hands, etc. (*Leitch*), IX., Stat., App. CIV. (21).
Number of:
During summer months (*Leitch*), IX., Stat., App. CIV. (2).
During winter months (*Leitch*), IX., Stat., App. CIV. (2).
Wages of, summer and winter (*Leitch*), IX., Stat., App. CIV. (2).
Eagerness of, to obtain permanent work (*Webb*), IX., 93069, 93070.
Elderly, position of, after decasualisation (*Miss Marshall*), VIII., 82229–82232.
Ellesmere Union, union for, abortive attempt to form (*Hood*), VII., 71548.
Employment in boyhood of, particulars respecting (*Tawney*), IX., 96610, (8, 12), 96628–96630, 96751.
Employment of, procedure for (*Park*), IX., 89641–89646; (*Malloch*), IX., 90499 (12), 90512.
Engagement of, place and time of (*Watts*), IX., 96036, 96037.

Labourers—*cont.*

Former retention of, in native places, R., VIII., 16.
Free Labour Bureau, medical aid and distress relief, given by, advocated (*Malloch*), IX., 90499 (22), 90533–90535.
Friendly societies for, possibility of (*Young*), VII., 69582, 69714.
Gardeners', class of work suitable to (*F. Wood*), VIII., 80222 (19).
Gasworkers', no necessity for mobility of (*Sir G. Livesey*) VIII., 83136 (49, v., vi.).

General:
Aims of Distress Committees *re* (*F. Hughes*), VIII., 85425 (10).
Aptitude of, for spade work, compared (*B. Smart*), VIII., 83556.
Custom of, of leaving home for short or long periods to take up work (*E. J. Fair*), VIII., 81586–81589.
Deteriorating, proper authority to deal with (*W. Wood*), VIII., 85908–85915.
Difficulty of, in providing against unemployment (*Sir B. C. Browne*), VIII., 86447.
Difficulty of providing work for, which will not compete with employed (*W. A. Bailward*), VIII., 78704 (8).
Dislike of, to relief work (*G. H. Wright*), VIII., 85021 (5).
Effect of Labour Exchanges on (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 78213–78217.
Extent of unemployment of (*H. Heckford*), VIII., 80543.
Functions of (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 78107.
Greater amount of work for, than formerly (*Sir B. C. Browne*), VIII., 86306.
Inadaptability of (*E. Desquesnes*), VIII., App. XX. (3*d*, i.).
Insurance against unemployment advocated for (*R. J. Somers*), VIII., 82398.
Less organisation of, than skilled workmen (*W. J. Davis*), VIII., 85107 (2*c*).
Medical examination of, causing unemployment (*J. Casey*), VIII., 86466 (6).
Percentage of displacement of, when working full time (*J. Ward*), VIII., 83626, 83627.
Percentage of, receiving assistance (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77832, (34).
Possible number to employ on State relief works (*Sir B. T. Leech*), VIII., (*J. Casey*), VIII., 83770 (21), 86644.
Preference of, for casual labour (*Prof. Chapman*), VIII., 84791 (24).
Re-absorption of, after displacement by machinery (*Sir B. C. Browne*), VIII., 86331.
Reduction of railway fares to, advocated (*E. J. Fair*), VIII., 81608.
Regular work for, supplied through Labour Exchanges (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 78248.
Removal of industries to the country districts, as affecting (*J. K. Wright*), VIII., 87435.
Residuum of, difficulty in disposing of (*Sir B. C. Browne*), VIII., 86221 (4), 86224–86226, 86231.
Selection of, for works of public utility (*Prof. Chapman*), VIII., 84908–84910.
Should be encouraged to save (*C. P. Larner*), VIII., 79395.
Small number of, absolutely unskilled (*Sir B. C. Browne*), VIII., 86297.
Social difference between, and high class mechanic (*Sir B. C. Browne*), VIII., 86298.
Soldiers should be trained to be useful as (*Sir B. C. Browne*), VIII., 86416, 86417.
Standard of work of, lowered by providing work (*F. Wood*), VIII., 80222 (29).
Tendencies of frequent unemployment on (*J. N. Bell*), VIII., 86085 (6).
Tendency for men of all trades to apply when work is provided for (*F. Wood*), VIII., 80323–80325.
Travelling tickets system, advocated for (*W. Wood*), VIII., 85747.
Wages, better paying of, would involve less employment (*Sir B. C. Browne*), VIII., 86498.
Work done by, must be worth wages paid (*Sir B. C. Browne*), VIII., 86231.
Young, employers' preference for (*B. Smart*), VIII., 84642–84644.

Labourers—*cont.*

"General or casual," relief of, under the Unemployed Workmen Act (*G. Balfour*), VIII., 77825–77827.
General, Kent and Sussex, in:
Percentage to population, 12070–12071.
Workhouses, in, percentage of total inmates (*A. Lowry*), I., 12070, 12071.
General and builders, percentage of unemployment among (*Webb*), IX., 93066.
Glasgow:
Casual nature of employment inevitable (*Park*), IX., 89615 (4), 89620.
Classification and employment of (*Park*), IX., 89615 (3, 4, 6, 7), 89619–89625, 89640, 89729, 89730.
Methods of engaging (*Park*), IX., 89615 (2), 89619–89622, 89642–89649.
Steamship lines, sailing from, labourers engaged direct by (*Park*), IX., 89615.
Glasgow and Liverpool, casual, numbers compared (*Park*), IX., 89633, 89739.
Hereditary nature of employment of (*Watts*), IX., 96092.
Highly skilled, assisted by relief works (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 78372 (8, 9), App., Table G.
Hours of work of (*Watts*), IX., 96084.
Housing of, employed on public works, etc. (*J. Ward*), VIII., 83701–83712.
Increase of adaptability of, how to effect (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 78372 (55, i., ii., iii.).
Independent, definition of poorest class of (*Crowder*), II., 17507.
Improvidence Among:
Dockyard (*Hurworth*), V., 52951 (6).
Navvies, consequences of (*Horder*), V., Stat., App. XXVI. (2).
Shipyard, reason for (*Hurworth*), V., 52951 (8), 52974.
Intermittent, inclusion of, in insurance schemes, question *re*, R., VI., 598.
Large increase of, employed in Dundee (*Malloch*), IX., 90499 (9).
London, number of unemployed (*Watts*), IX., 96116, 96117.
Low grade, regularisation of, by longer hours of continuous work, advocated (*Miss Marshall*), VIII., 82165–82187.
Low-skilled, recruited from unskilled boy labour (*Tawney*), IX., 96610 (2*a*), 96614.
Navvies:
Adaptability of, to various kinds of spade work (*J. N. Bell*), VIII., 86132, 86133.
Age of, not affected by Workmen's Compensation Act (*J. Ward*), VIII., 83682, 83683, 83727.
Connection of, with builders' trade (*J. Ward*), VIII., 83602–83603.
Elderly, position of (*J. Ward*), VIII., 83610, 83611.
Examples of semi-skilled labourers (*Sir B. C. Browne*), VIII., 86298.
Foremen, suggested allowance to, for employing reservists and militiamen (*Sir B. C. Browne*), VIII., 86250.
Hangers-on, attracted by public works (*J. Ward*), VIII., 83715.
Proportion of, organised (*J. Ward*), VIII., 83718–83720.
Recruiting of, from Ireland (*J. Ward*), VIII., 83596.
Reputation of, for generosity (*J. Ward*), VIII., 83716.
Seldom changing their occupations (*J. Ward*), VIII., 83669.
Statistics, number of, in the United Kingdom (*J. Ward*), VIII., 83717.
Suitability of, for agricultural labour (*F. Hughes*), VIII., 85463, 85464.
Unskilled labour attached to (*J. Ward*), VIII., 83604.
Wages of:
Normal, high rate of (*J. Ward*), VIII., 83643, 83644.
Piece-work system abolished (*J. Ward*), VIII., 83611.
Proper minimum for (*W. W. Scotland*), VIII., 80072, 80077, 80078.
Work of:
Class of, in past generations (*J. Ward*), VIII., 83592–83595.
Class of, suitable for (*F. Wood*), VIII., (*J. Ward*), VIII., 80222 (19); 83579, 83580.

Labourers—*cont.*
NAVVIES—*cont.*
Work of—*cont.*
Compared with that of steam excavators (*J. Twomey*), VIII., App. LXXX. (12).
Periods and domestic arrangements *re* (*J. Ward*), VIII., 83597–83601.
Standard of, lowered (*J. Ward*), VIII., 83604.
Newport Union, unmarried, majority of (*Evan Davies*), V., Stat., App. XV. (4).
Newton Abbot, rural, low housing and other conditions as affecting (*Murrin*), VII., 68604.
Old-age pensions to, rural employers by, attitude of (*Heale*), VII., 69047 (6).
Philanthropic agencies, surplus casual labourers should be dealt with by (*A. L. Bowley*), VIII., 88192.
Quarry men, probable shortening of working-life of by the Workmen's Compensation Act (*Sir B. C. Browne*), VIII., 86261.
Rural, subsidising of wages of, by out-relief, R., IV., 289–291.
Rural, difficulty as to thrift among (*Murrin*), VII. 68618.
Sandwich men, work provided for, by Employment Exchanges (*H. W. Fordham*), VIII., 81258 (4).
Scavengers, suggestion for younger men as (*F. Wood*), VIII., 80222 (5).
Seasonal, *see under* Trade, seasonal.
Semi-skilled, definition of (*Sir B. C. Browne*), VIII., 86298.
Ship-building, unskilled, dealt with by trade unions (*J. Ward*), VIII., 83629.
SKILLED:
Benefit to, of work provided for the unskilled (*G. N. Barnes*), VIII., 82961.
Decrease in number of (*Quelch*), III., 26002.
Displaced by machinery, swelling ranks of unskilled workmen (*Bell*), IX., Stat., App. CXVII. (6).
Effect of substitution of, for boy labour, reasons for (*G. N. Barnes*), VIII., 82765 (1*a*).
Employers farming, occasional difficulty in obtaining (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 78129.
Fully qualified, "special work" should be given to, in times of depression (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 78372 (54, iii.).
London boys, seldom as (*Webb*), IX., 93040–93044.
Proportion of sum set apart by, for out-of-work pay (*C. P. Larner*), VIII., 79389.
Seldom as applicants to Relief Committees (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 78372 (46).
Small proportion of, becoming paupers (*Murrin*), VII., 68619.
Standard of, lowered by working beside unskilled (*F. Morris*), VIII., 79090–79093.
Unemployed, trade union register in connection with Labour Exchanges for (*Webb*), IX., 93031 (Part II., Q. VIII.).
Under employed, decasualisation of, advocated (*Miss Marshall*), VIII., 82319–82322.
UNSKILLED:
Adults, training of, suggested, difficulties as to (*Stableforth*), V., 51282.
Charitable aid in case of large families advocated (*Lindsey*), V., 51075.
Demand for, half-time schools, as affecting (*Bray*), IX., 96530–96532.
Disability and old age, provision against, difficulties of making by (*Pigou*), IX., Stat., App. LXXX. (30).
Earners of 18s. weekly, conditions of (*Abbott*), IV., 42384–42385.
General condition of, R., VI., 48, 142, 312, 324.
Hartlepool:
Employment of, nature of as affecting habits (*Hurworth*), V., 52974.
Payment, mode of (*Hurworth*), V., 53057.
Intelligent men, need for (*Bray*), IX., 96418.
Intelligence and capacity of, need for raising (*Urwick*), IX., 96994–96996.
Iron works, in, thrift impossible among (*T. B. Davies*), V., Stat., App. LXXV. (2).
Leeds Union, Irish among, difficulty of dealing with (*Ford*), IV., 39776 (4).
Maintenance of by women of the family during unemployment (*Longair*), IX., Stat., App. CXXVI. (3).

Labourers—*cont.*
UNSKILLED—*cont.*
Proper education for (*Tawney*), IX., 96769.
Provision of artificial work for, effects of, R., VI., 408.
St. Helens, large proportion of (*Buchan*), IV., Stat., App. XXXIV. (1).
See Workmen, unskilled.
Sheffield:
Large number of (*Abbott*), IV., 42296.
Poverty among, causes of (*Abbott*), IV., 42385, 42888.
Sickness and unemployment, impossibility of providing for (*Oxberry*), V., 51966 (20).
Small numbers of, receiving pensions under City of London Parochial Foundation, reason for (*Fisher*), III., 30951.
Stages in career of (*Murrin*), VII., 68603 (9).
Upper class of, condition of, improvement in (*Hurworth*), V., 52970.
Wages of, *see that heading.*
Wages and conditions of, Northumberland, in (*T. Richardson*), IX., 91268–91271.
West Ham, distress among (*Paul*), II., 21166.
Williton, friendly societies, members of (*Heale*), VII., 69047 (42).
Women, *see* Women labourers.

Lacey Green:
See Boarding-out of children, Woolwich Union.

LACKLAND, MR. J. R., South Shields, Ancient Order of Foresters:
Statement of evidence, V., App. XC., p. 313.

Ladies' Visiting Committee of Non-Guardians:
St. Pancras, female paupers assisted by (*Millward*), II., 18911.

Ladies' Visiting Committees:
See Committees.

Lady Inspectors:
See Inspectors.

LAIDLOW, MR. D., Engineers and Iron Pipe Founders, Glasgow:
Statement of evidence, IX., App. CIII., p. 1085.

Laindon:
Cost per bed in workhouse, at, R., IV., 202.
Labour Colony, classification of men at (*T. Smith*), VIII., 80117–80120.
See also Labour Colonies.

LAIRDS, MESSRS., (Shipbuilders):
Amount of work of, making up for closing down of certain London firms (*Sir B. C. Browne*), VIII., 86356.

LAKIN, MR. S., Secretary of the National Union of Gasworkers and General Labourers, referred to (*W. J. Morgan*), VIII., App. LVI. (9*a*).

LAMB, COL. D. C.:
Referred to, R., Min., p. 1118.
Salvation Army Emigration Department, report of, respecting unemployed emigrated by Glasgow Distress Committee (*Ferguson*), IX., 90354–90356.

Lambard:
"Eirenarcha," extract from (*Adrian*), I., 80.

LAMBERT, SIR JOHN:
Appointment and salary as Receiver of Metropolitan Common Poor Fund, date of (*Owen*), I.A., Stat. 18.
Salary as Receiver of Metropolitan Common Poor Fund (*Owen*), I.A., Stat. 18.

LAMBERT, MR. FRANK, late Master of the Workhouse, Leicester:
Statement of evidence, IV., App. CXL.

LAMBERT, REV. BROOKE:
Association for Befriending Boys, founded by, 1898 (*New*), IX., Stat., App. LXXVIII. (1).
"Emigration" by, referred to R., Min., p. 1180.
National Labour Exchanges suggested by, R., Min., p. 1180.

Lambeth:
Municipal Laboratory of, bacteriological examination of pathological specimens undertaken by (*McCleary*), IX., Stat., App. XLV. (16).

Lambeth Parish :
Able-bodied paupers, *see that heading.*
Aged poor, *see that heading.*
Application and Report Book, *see that heading.*
Boys, placing out, *see that heading.*
Call-over Committees, *see* Committees, Poor Law.
Call-over system, *see that heading.*
Case-paper system, *see that heading.*
Charity Organisation Society, *see that heading.*
Discharge of workhouse inmates, *see that heading.*
Distress Committees, *see that heading.*
Division for medical purposes, alteration in suggested (*Briant*), II., 14881 (9*g*).
Guardians, *see that heading.*
Indoor relief, *see that heading.*
Industries in, *see that heading.*
Infirmaries, *see that heading.*
Maintenance, *see that heading.*
Medical officers, *see that heading.*
Medical relief, *see that heading.*
Mortuaries, *see that heading.*
Nursing, *see that heading.*
Official staff, increase in, pauperism as affected by (*Briant*), II., 15038.
Outdoor relief, *see that heading.*
Paupers, *see* Paupers, Statistics as to.
Pauperism, *see* Pauperism, Generic and Statistics as to.
Population, *see that heading.*
Relief, *see* Relief.
Relief Committees, *see that heading.*
Relieving officers, *see that heading.*
Small houses, erection on sites of large, effect on pauperism (*Briant*), II., 15043.
Wages in, *see that heading.*
Workhouses, *see that heading.*
See also Evidence of Mrs. C. S. Edwards, II., 23782–23943 ; Dr. Quarry, II., 21252–21306 ; and Mr. W. Thurnall, II., 15603–15882.

Lambeth Union :
Amount recovered in, R., VIII., 101 ; Min., p. 932.
Outdoor relief, *see* Outdoor Relief, expenditure on.
Relief, *see* Relief, expenditure on.

LAMOND, REV. JHN., B.D., Edinburgh :
Statement of evidence, VI., p. 750.

LAMOND, ROBERT PEEL, Law Agent to the Glasgow Parish Council :
Statement of evidence, VI., 751.

Lanark :
Special committees in, *see* Unemployment, remedies for.

Lanarkshire Coal Masters' Association :
Functions of (*Baird*), IX., Stat., App. CXVI. (2).

Lancashire :
Borough, urban, and rural districts in (*Fust*), I.A., Stat. 69.
Boy labour in, R., Min., p. 1191.
College settlement, *see under* Hulme, Manchester.
Cotton Famine :
Charitable efforts, amount contributed, administration of, R., VI., 351–363, 695.
Classification of applicants on Relief Works (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 78372 (59, ix.).
Referred to (*G. N. Barnes*), VIII., 83022.
Factory districts, migration to (*Miss Rathbone*), VIII., 83371, 83411, 83479, 83480.
Labour Colonies for (Proposed) :
Advocated (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81760 (20*c*).
Probable necessary outlay on (*T. Fox*), VIII., 84067.
Value of testing for, in crowded counties (*T. Fox*), VIII., 48078.
Marrying age in (*T. Fox*), VIII., 83994.
Operatives, *see* Dietaries, *sub-head* Nutrition.
Paupers, *see that heading.*
Paupers, *see* Classification of Paupers ; by workhouses.
References to, R., IV., 472, 583 ; R., VI., 363 (15), 349, 680, 683 ; R., IX., 126 ; (*Hancock Nunn*), R., p. 709 ; R., Min., p. 1112.
Relief Works, R., VI., 386.
Results and suggestions of, R., Min., pp. 1129, 1233.
Riots against Guardians (*Davy*), I., 3094.

Lancashire—*cont.*
Suggested local Labour Exchanges in, linking of to a district registry in Manchester (*G. H. Wright*), VIII., 85021 (9).
Trades :
Building, travelling labourers in (*T. Fox*), VIII., 83982.
Cotton, experience of an operative, *see* Halstead, Mr. R., VIII.
Engineers :
Decrease of employment in (*T. Fox*), VIII., 83928.
Experience as, *see* Hobson, Mr. A.
Recent high rate of wages in (*Sir B. C. Browne*), VIII., 86236.
Textile :
Condition of women wage-earners in (*Mrs. Macdonald*), VIII., 82467 (4).
Machine-making for, requiring large proportion of unskilled labour (*Sir B. C. Browne*), VIII., 86227.
Mule spinners :
Increase in demand for, wages paid (*T. Fox*), VIII., 83984–83990.
Organisation of, and old-age pensions (*T. Fox*), VIII., 83998–84000.
Operatives :
Credit given to (*T. Fox*), VIII., 83996.
Period of adding to family income (*T. Fox*), VIII., 83995, 83996.
Possibility of thrift for (*T. Fox*), VIII., 83991–84000.
Skilled men of advanced age in, driven into unskilled labour (*T. Fox*), VIII., 83983.
Workmen drifting from, to Manchester Docks (*T. Fox*), VIII., 83945.
Unions, Outdoor Relief Regulation Order, in force, in (*Fust*), I., 11297.
Women wage-earners, condition of, in textile trades (*Mrs. Macdonald*), VIII., 82467 (4), 82630.
Workmen, unskilled, large proportion required for making machinery for textile trades (*Sir B. C. Browne*), VIII., 86227 :
Reference to building of cotton mills in (*T. Fox*), VIII., 84016, 84017.

Lancashire, Friendly Societies in :
See that heading.

Lancashire, South West, Discharged Prisoners' Aid Society :
Opinion, of as to causes of unemployment, and remedies suggested (*F. James*), VIII., App. XLI.

Lancaster :
County of, buildings, Poor Law ; expenditure on, including sites, 1903 and 1904 (*Fust*), I.A., Stat. 27.
Pauperism, *see* Pauperism, statistics as to.

Lancaster and Bootle Union :
Grants-in-aid, percentage of, R., Min., p. 954.

" The Lancet " :
Inquiry by, into the state of sick wards and infirmaries in workhouses, R., V., 17.
Memorandum on Poor Law medical relief reform, R., V., 64.
Memorandum *re* rural dispensaries, R., V., 61.

Land :
Able-bodied paupers, Leicester Union, employment on, proposed (*Sherriff*), IV., Stat., App. CLI. (4).
Able-bodied, employment on, suggested as remedy for unemployment (*Kerwin*), II., 18041 (13).
Acquisition of :
By Distress Committees :
Compulsory powers of, need for (*Bell*), IX., Stat., App. CXVII. (11).
Murieston, at, number of men employed in improving (*Campbell*), IX., 97154 (18), 97165–97168. 97219.
By Guardians :
Area to be acquired extended under Sec. 1 of Poor Relief Act, 1831 (*Adrian*), I., 149.
Compulsory purchase, power as to, need for (*Bowen-Jones*), VII., Stat., App. CI. (6*g*).
Employment of poor, for, powers of Local Authorities as to acquisition of (*Adrian*), I., 142.
For applications of labour tests to able-bodied men, desirability of (*Morris*), II., 17020.

Land—*cont.*

ACQUISITION OF—*cont.*

By Guardians—*cont.*

Letting to poor for cultivation for their own benefit, powers as to, conferred on churchwardens and overseers by Sturges Bourne's Act, Sec. 12 (*Adrian*), I., 149.

Limitation as to, removal of, proposed (*Sherriff*), IV., Stat., App. CLI. (4).

Loans for, maximum period allowed by Statute for repayment (*Kitchin*), I., 3586.

Poorhouses, for erection of, authorised by Secs. 8–10 of Sturges Bourne's Act, 1819 (*Adrian*), I., 138.

Power of Local Government Board to limit area (*Adrian*), I., 146.

Powers as to, whence derived (*Adrian*), I., 1207.

Under Land Clauses Acts, restrictions as to, under Secs. 53 and 54 of Metropolitan Poor Act, 1867 (*Adrian*), I., 152.*

Workhouses :

Enlarging, land for, power of Guardians as to hiring and purchasing (*Adrian*), I., 738.

Erecting, land for, authorised by Union and Parish Property Act, 1835 (*Adrian*), I., 142.

By Metropolitan Asylums Board, difficulties of (*Mann*), II., 25404.

By State, for provision of forests, farms, factories, etc., for unemployed, proposed (*Richardson*), IX., 94039 (8*e*).

By thrifty, for erection of cottages, need of facilities for (*Heale*), VII., 69047 (55).

For colonies for unemployed, varied nature of required (*Richardson*), IX., 94039 (8*e*).

Acquisition of, by churchwardens and overseers of the poor, *see* Indoor relief and workhouses.

Acreage for labourers' cottages, prescribed by Act of Parliament (*Wheatley*), IV., 40310 (21).

Afforestation by the State, *see that title.*

AFFORESTATION OF :

Highlands, in, advocated (*Cameron*), IX., Stat., App. CXVIII. (9, 10).

Schemes as to (*Hamilton*), IX., 93944, 93945.

Unemployed, by (*Richardson*), IX., 94121–94124.

ALLOTMENTS :

Bosmere and Claydon Union, in (*Harwood*), VII., 73790 :

Attitude of farmers towards (*Harwood*), VII., 73667.

Cultivation, condition of (*Harwood*), VII., 73665.

Profits derived from (*Cowell*), VII., 74113.

Difficulty of obtaining for, near big towns (*Becke*), IV., 48287.

Lack of success, Brixworth Union, as to (*Bury*), IV., 48031 (4).

Working class desire for, Northampton, in, means taken to provide (*Becke*), IV., 48224 (6), 48280.

Allotments, *see that title.*

BRIXWORTH UNION :

Rateable value, *see* Valuation.

Camberwell parish, vacant, available for building (*Foster*), II., 16262.

COMMON LANDS :

Acreage enclosed in 1845 under Act of Parliament, value and allocation of (*Wheatley*), IV., 40310 (32).

Acreage enclosed under 3,867 Acts of Parliament between 1760 and 1879 (*Wheatley*), IV., 40310 (31).

Cardiganshire, acreage enclosed according to Annual Report, 1880 (*Wheatley*), IV., 40310 (33).

London, acreage and number of commons enclosed (Board of Agriculture, Report for 1869) (*Wheatley*), IV., 40310 (35).

Nottinghamshire, acreage enclosed according to Annual Report, 1880 (*Wheatley*), IV., 40310 (33).

Restoration of, to the people for establishment of Home Colonies at cost of Exchequer advocated (*Wheatley*), IV., 40310 (38, 43).

Staffordshire, acreage enclosed according to Annual Report, 1880 (*Wheatley*), IV., 40310 (33).

Warwickshire, acreage of, in 1815 (*Wheatley*), IV., 40310 (34).

Yorkshire, acreage enclosed according to Annual Report, 1882 (*Wheatley*), IV., 40310 (33).

Co-operative farming of, advocated (*J. Ward*), VIII., 83504 (4*c*).

Land—*cont.*

COTTAGE SITES, FOR, ELLESMERE UNION :

Compulsory power to purchase, proposed (*Hood*), VII., 71661.

Difficulty of obtaining (*Hood*), VII., 71526, 71534.

Crofter Commission referred to (*Prof. Chapman*), VIII., 84931.

CULTIVATION :

As a temporary expedient only (*Sir B. T. Leech*), VIII., 83770 (19).

By unemployed, scheme for :

Cost of, Exchequer grant in case of loss suggested (*Kerwin*), II., 18041 (20).

Details of (*Kerwin*), II., 18041 (19).

Need for bringing people back to (*Kerwin*), II., 18041 (18).

Popular idea that there is unlimited work for all in (*Prof. Chapman*), VIII., 84922–84926.

Possibility of teaching, to men over a certain age (*G. N. Barnes*), VIII., 83021.

Provision for, should have been made in connection with the Unemployed Workmen Act (*G. N. Barnes*), VIII., 82879–82882.

Scientific, would provide sufficient work without recourse to emigration (*J. Casey*), VIII., 86598.

Decrease in opportunities for employment on (*R. J. Somers*), VIII., 82435.

Deer forests, land cleared of dwellings to form, acreage of (*Wheatley*), IV., 40310 (37).

DEVELOPMENT OF :

Discouragement of, by present system of rating (*Lester*), IX., Stat., App. XCII. (4).

Increase of rates in proportion to (*Lester*), IX., Stat., App. XCII. (5).

Devonport Union, rateable value in 1879 and 1903 compared (*Thomas*), I., 4281.

Edinburgh, improvement of, by incorporation of city refuse with (*Campbell*), IX., 97167.

Employment of more labourers on, desirability of (*Macouat*), IX., Stat., App. CVI. (1).

Gift of, offered to London County Council by Sir Samuel Montagu (*Lester*), IX., Stat., App. XCII. (7).

Huddersfield Workhouse, in connection with, uses and advantages of (*Hadfield*), IV., Stat., App. LXXIV. (4).

INDUSTRIAL CENTRES, IN :

Acquisition by Guardians, increased powers as to, need for (*Lindsey*), V., 50973 (12, 13).

Value of, increase in, ratio of, to overcrowding (*Lindsey*), V., 50973 (12).

Laws relating to, amendment of, to compel cultivation of waste land by owners, proposed (*North*), IV., 41761 (15).

Legislation, unable to keep crofters on the soil (*Cameron*), IX., Stat., App. CXVIII. (5).

Mineral leases, "dead" rent in, advantages of (*Lester*), IX., Stat., App. XCII. (19).

Nationalisation of, pauperism as affected by, *see* Pauperism, remedies for.

Newcastle, value per yard in, as compared with Gateshead (*J. Scott*), V., Stat., App. CV. (4).

New South Wales, in, operation of tax on land values in, effects of, on speculation (*Lester*), IX., Stat., App. XCII. (30).

Northamptonshire, number of parishes entirely open land in 1815 (*Wheatley*), IV., 40310 (34).

North Witchford Union, condition of (*Sharman*), VIII., 74986 (3).

Opinion as to private ownership of (*Prof. Chapman*), VIII., 84928–84931.

Oxfordshire, number of parishes entirely open land in 1815 (*Wheatley*), IV., 40310 (34).

Private monopoly of, a primary cause of unemployment (*J. Sexton*), VIII., 84125 (7).

PROHIBITED USE OF :

Effects of, on employment (*Lester*), IX., Stat., App. XCII. (18).

Far-reaching results of, on industries (*Lester*), IX., Stat., App. XCII. (26).

Proposed State monopoly of, opinion *re* (*Prof. Chapman*), VIII., 84927–84933.

Rating on unimproved values in New Zealand, effects of (*Lester*), IX., Stat., App. XCII. (31).

Land—*cont.*

RECLAMATION OF, R., Min., pp. 1176, 1197, 1207, 1216, 1237:
As a remedy for unemployment, proposed (*J. Wilcockson*), IV., Stat., App. L. (24).
Belgium, in (*J. H. Anderson*), IX., 92446.
Holland, in (*J. H. Anderson*), IX., 92446.
Schemes as to (*Hamilton*), IX., 93944, 93945.
RECLAMATION OF, BY STATE SCHEME (PROPOSED):
Approved (*H. L. Humphreys*), VIII., (*W. W. Scotland*), VIII., (*G. N. Barnes*), VIII., (*J. Ward*), VIII., (*Sir B. T. Leech*), VIII., (*J. N. Bell*), VIII., (*J. Casey*), VIII., (*T. Smith*), VIII., (*D. Adams*), VIII., (*S. Fisher*), VIII., (*R. Halstead*), VIII., 79408 (44), 79863 (11), 80099, 80100, 83005, 83006, 83504 (4*a*), 83551–83554, 83770 (21), 83794, 83795, 86085 (10), 86466 (2*c*), 86664–86666, 86726 (26, 33), 86791, App. I. (19); App. XXVII. (9); App. XXXIV. (16, 17).
Disapproved if unprofitable (*J. Hislop*), VIII., 88586–88595.
Questionable advantage of (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81760 (19*b*, 20*b*).
Scheme for local payment of, by the proposed Central Authority (*G. N. Barnes*), VIII., 82920.
Reference to books on the question (*F. Hughes*), VIII., 85442.
Relative increase of, to the needs of the population (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77832 (3, ii.).
Schemes for employment on, futility of (*D. Q. Henriques*), IV., Stat., App. XLI. (9).
SETTLEMENT ON:
Capital necessary (*Sir B. T. Leech*), VIII., 83770 (20).
Division of land for (*T. Fox*), VIII., 84034–84037.
Encouragement of, advocated (*W. Wood*), VIII., 85747.
Satisfactory cases of (*J. H. Richardson*), VIII., 85649.
Source of capital required for (*Prof. Chapman*), VIII., 84966–84968.
Surplus labour to be disposed of, by (*B. Smart*), VIII., 84545.
Training for, possible use of Labour Colonies for (*R. J. Somers*), VIII., 82433–82436.
Shifnal Union, sale of, to small freeholders, social and moral effects of (*Phillips*), VII., 70962 (3).
SMALL HOLDINGS:
Agricultural training with view to fitting men for, proposed (*Crooks*), IX., 91582.
Bosmere and Claydon Union, demand for (*Harwood*), VII., 73680.
Brixworth Union, lack of success (*Bury*), IV., 48031 (4).
Church Stretton Union, effect on people of (*Burges*), VII., 72174, 72181.
Effect of, and extent of demand for (*Kevill-Davies*), VII., 72796.
Ellesmere Union:
Character and size of (*Moody*), VII., 72053, 72060.
Character as affected by (*Moody*), VII., 72049.
Desirability of increasing (*Moody*), VII., 72047.
Increase of, as a remedy for pauperism (*Moody*), VII., 72067.
Need of (*Hood*), VII., 73523 (7), 71558.
Shortness of (*Jebb*), VII., 71698 (2).
Ely Union, in:
Acquisition of, by poor (*Pell*), VII., 74712.
Demand for, extent of (*Pell*), VII., 74711.
Pauperism, as affected by (*Pell*), VII., 74720.
Rural exodus as affected by (*Pell*), VII., 74715.
Successful result of (*Pell*), VII., 74721.
Ireland, in:
Estates Commissioners, operations of, with regard to (*Connolly*), IX., 99231–99233.
Settlement of unemployed on, proposed (*Connolly*), IX., 99227–99230.
Kington Union, lack of, rural exodus due to (*Griffiths*), VII., 71172 (2).
Leominster Union, in, facilities and demand for (*Kevill-Davies*), VII., 72789
Need of (*Heale*), VII., 69047 (57).
Shifnal Union:
Duke of Sutherland's estate at Ketley:
Financing purchasers (*Phillips*), VII., 70982.
Freeholds, class by whom purchased (*Phillips*), VII., 70969, 70976–70980.

Land—*cont.*

SMALL HOLDINGS—*cont.*
Shifnal Union—*cont.*
Duke of Sutherland's estate at Ketley—*cont.*
Jerry-built houses, paucity of (*Phillips*), VII., 70991.
Number of holdings sold, prices realised, etc. (*Phillips*), VII., 70971, 70972.
Size of holdings (*Phillips*), VII., 70999–71001.
Housing accommodation, moral and social conditions as affected by increase in (*Phillips*), VII., 70962 (3), 70963.
State assistance for, need of (*Kevill-Davies*), VII., 72795.
State provision of, difficulties as to proposed (*Pearson*), VII., 72386.
Success of, conditions necessary to (*Childe*), VII., 71062 (10), 71098.
Tenancy of:
Advantage as compared with ownership (*Childe*), VII., 71062 (10).
Conditions under which desirable (*Childe*), VII., 71062 (10).
Tenbury Union, in, freeholds, housing conditions on (*Childe*), VII., 71075.
Value of, in keeping young men from migrating to towns (*Griffiths*), VII., 71303.
Whitchurch Union:
Effect of (*Pearson*), VII., 72380.
Migration of poor, as a remedy for (*Pearson*), VII., 72379.
Pauperism as affected by (*Pearson*), VII., 72389.
Yeovil Union, conditions of success of (*Young*), VII., 69660.
Youths for, provision of, advocated (*J. Wilcockson*), IV., Stat., App. L. (30).
Stow Union, depreciation of value in (*Wilkes*), VII., 75346.
Suffolk, rateable value, *see* Valuation.
SWANSEA UNION:
Building sites in town, difficulty in obtaining (*Solomon*), V., 50543.
Utilisation of, by Council, for erection of workmen's cottages (*J. Devonald*), V., Stat., App. XVIII. (4).
Taxation, raising, advocated (*G. N. Barnes*), VIII., (*J. Sexton*), VIII., 82831, 82832, 83035–83038, 84318.
WASTE:
Acreage of, suitable for afforestation (*J. Casey*), VIII., 86644.
Causing influx to the towns (*G. N. Barnes*), VIII., 82765 (1*e*).
Compulsory use of, advocated (*J. Sexton*), VIII., 84125 (9), 84315.
Compulsory purchase of, powers, granting to Local Authorities for, proposed (*Wilson*), IX., Stat., App. CXV. (7).
Crown, use of, advocated (*G. N. Barnes*), VIII.; (*T. Smith*), VIII., 82927, 86726 (33*a*).
Estimated acreage of, in England (*G. N. Barnes*), VIII., 82883.
Pit mounds, etc., annual value, basis for determining suggested (*Cooper*), IX., 90982 (14).
Reclamation of spoil banks and waste lands, planted by Midland Reafforestation Association (*Cooper*), IX., 90982 (11), 90990, 90993.
Utilisation and taxation of (*G.N. Barnes*), VIII. 82765 (3*f*).
Waste land in British Isles, acreage of (*North*), IV., 41761 (15).
Williton Union, cottages for, difficulty of obtaining (*Heale*), VII., 69105, 69133.
Women's work on (*Mrs. Macdonald*), VIII., 82589, 82590.
Workhouses, attached to Bosmere and Claydon Union, extent and use of (*Cheeseman*), VII., 73968.

Land Colonies:

Compulsory state, penal, establishment of, methods of working proposed (*Hamilton*), IX., 93722, 93723, 93725, 93815–93820, 93824, 93837; (*Lloyd-Jones*), IX., 93817.
Voluntary state, suggestions as to (*Hamilton*) IX., 93724, 93824, 93837.
Land Commission, Ireland, *see under* Ireland.

Land Famine :
Inverness-shire, in (*Lester*), IX., Stat., App. XCII. (23).

Land Laws :
Reform of, for cure of distress (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81760 (17) (i.).
Selfishness the base of, contributory cause of pauperism (*J. Park*), VII., Stat., App. LXVII. (5).

Land Tenure :
Evils of present system of (*Lester*), IX., Stat., App. XCII. (18)
Reforms in, advocated (*Richardson*), IX., 94127, 94128.
System of, by making work artificially scarce, causes of unemployment (*Lester*), IX., Stat., App. XCII. (24)

Landed Property :
Management of estates, curtailment of staff, owing to high rate of income and severity of death duties (*Renshaw*), IX., Stat., App. CXXXI. (9).

Landowners :
Bosmere and Claydon Union, in, number of (*Cowell*), VII., 74040.
Provision of small holdings by, approved (*Prof. Chapman*), VIII., 85000, 85007.

"Lands" :
Schedule on assessment of, R., VI., 21.

LANE, DR. JOHN, Newport, Medical Officer to Oddfellows Friendly Society :
Statement of evidence, V., App. XXXII.

LANG, JAMES, Chairman of the Parish Council of Kilmalcolm :
Statement of Evidence, VI., 756.

LANG, MR. J., Member of the Langport Board of Guardians :
Statement of evidence, VII., App. LVI., p. 420.
Lang, Rev. Cosmo, *see* Stepney, the Bishop of.

LANGLEY, MR. EVAN, Guardian of the Whitchurch Union :
Statement of evidence, VII., App. CXXIX., p 467.

Langport :
District Council Sanitary Inspectors, bye-laws issued by, giving more power to (*A. R. Nicholls*), VII., Stat., App. LXVI. (2).

Langport Union :
Agriculture, *see* Agriculture, depression in.
Almshouses, *see that heading.*
Drugs, *see* Drugs : Antitoxin.
Employment, *see that heading.*
Friendly Societies, *see that heading.*
Guardians, *see* Guardians, office of.
Hospitals, *see* Hospitals, Voluntary.
Industrial conditions of, agricultural (*J. Hamlet*), VII., Stat., App. XLIII. (1) ; (*J. Lang*), VII., Stat., App. LVI. (2) ; (*E. Q. Louch*), VII., Stat., App. LVII. (2) ; (*G. Lovell*), VII., Stat., App. LVIII. (1) ; (*F. Philips*), VII., Stat. App. LXXI. (2) ; (*H. Woolf*), VII., Stat., App. XCIII. (5).
Industries, carried on in, *see that heading.*
Infectious diseases, *see that heading.*
Maintenance, *see* Maintenance : Reimbursement of relief.
Management of workhouse, *see that heading.*
Maternity cases, *see that heading.*
Medical clubs, *see that heading.*
Medical relief, *see that heading.*
Outdoor relief, *see that heading.*
Pauperism, *see* Pauperism, Statistics as to.
Practice at, *re* liability of relatives of paupers, R, VIII. 92.
Position of (*E. Q. Louch*), VII., Stat., App. LVII. (1).
Social conditions in (*Woolf*), VII., Stat., App. XCIII. (3).
See also Evidence of Mr. R. Barrington, VII., Stat., App. XX ; Mr. Cavendish, VII., Stat., App. XXVII. ; Rev. J. Hamlet, VII., Stat., App. XLIII. ; Mr. Lang, VII., Stat., App. LVI. ; Mr. Louch, VII., Stat., App. LVII. ; Mr. Lovell, VII., Stat., App. LVIII. ; Mr. Munckton, VII., Stat., App. LXV. ; Dr. Nicholls, VII., Stat., App. LXVI. ; Mr. Pretor-Pinney, VII., Stat., App. LXXI. ; Rev. D. Ross, VII., Stat., App. LXXVI. ; Dr. Vereker, VII., Stat., App. LXXXVI. ; Mr. Woolf, VII., Stat., App. XCIII.

LANGLEY, MR. GEORGE, Superintendent of the Banstead Cottage Homes :

EVIDENCE OF, III., 28470–28795.

Subjects referred to in :
Apprenticeship, 28470 (75, 83), 28548, 28564, 28620, 28739, 28778–28787.
Association for Befriending Boys, 28470 (70), 28610–28617, 28720.
Banstead, *see* Schools, grouped Cottage Home.
Boys, 28470 (59, 67–70, 75, 76, 79, 80–82), 28541, 28548, 28549, 28550, 28551, 28553–28555, 28593, 28716–28719, 28727.
Case paper system, 28486, 28600.

Children :
Adoption by Guardians, 28572, 28065, 28669, 28742, 28758, 28760.
After careers, 28610–28617.
Boarding out, 28628.
Classes from which drawn, 28470 (2).
Cottage Homes, 28628.
Dealing with, methods of, 28470 (24–26).
Dietaries, 28470 (32, 40, 56), 28696.
Dissociation from parents, 28478.
Ins-and-Outs, of, 28470 (16), 28577, 28657.
Low physique of, 28470 (3).
Mentally deficient, 28470 (51).
New policy with regard to, 28470 (36–40).
Physically deficient, 28470 (51).
Poor Law schools, in, 28470 (73), 28514, 28668, 28788.
Re-claiming, 28481, 28579.
Schools, *see* below.
Separation from parents, effect of, 28664.
Technical training, 28470 (50, 60).
Vicious, provision for, 28470 (50), 28532, 28637.
Widows of, 28745.
Workhouses, in, 28470 (4).
Education of children, 28470 (22), 28655.
Emigration of children, 28470 (86, 92), 28566.
Girls, 28470 (63–65, 67, 72), 28547, 28715.
Homes for children (receiving), 28470 (16–21), 28500, 28504, 28505, 28511, 28512, 28775
Hurriers, 28555.
Improvers, 28549.
Infectious diseases, 28500.
Ophthalmia, 28470 (10, 16, 18), 28501, 28643–28645.
Ringworm, 28470 (16, 19), 28502, 28643–28645.
Metropolitan Association for Befriending Young Servants, 28470 (70), 28610–28617, 28752.
Navy, 28470 (59), 28542.
Poor Law Schools Committee, 28470 (12).

Schools :
Barrack, 28470 (7–12), 28628.
Block system, 28650, 28710.
Grouped Cottage Home :
Advantages of system, 28495.
Banstead, 28470 (15–20), 28473, 28482, 28538, 28544, 28573, 28577, 28581–28585, 28597, 28614, 28630, 28702, 28713–28714, 28773–28777.
Boys' lives in, 28497.
Children, revision of cases, 28690.
Hornchurch, at, III., 28470 (15)
House mothers, 28633, 28679, 28683
Mixed cottages, 28648.
Reforms suggested, 28499.

Poor Law :
Birth certificates on admission, 42870 (48), 28527.
Branch homes in connection with, 28470 (47).
Clothing in, 28470 (40).
Contact of children with outside world, 28630.
Diet in, *see* Dietaries.
Education in, 28470 (40), 28575, 28653.
Equipment of, 28470 (52).
Esprit de corps, in, 28598.
Infectious diseases in, 28645
Inspection of, 28470 (41).
Management of, 28470 (41).
Non-destitute children in, 28790.

LANGLEY, MR. GEORGE—*cont.*
EVIDENCE OF—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in, III., 28470–28795—*cont.*
Poor Law—*cont.*
Older forms of, 28470 (25–35).
Orphans in, 28568.
Past history of children, 28470 (49), 28530, 28599.
Physical training in, 28470 (40, 55).
Records of, 28514.
Separate blocks for young boys, 28647
Superintendent of, 28475, 28677.
Teachers in, 28470 (33, 45, 53 54).
Technical training, 28470 (42), 28524.
Uniform policy desirable, 28470 (44), 28665.
Vicious children in, 28470 (50), 28532.
Visiting days, 28479.
Public elementary, 28516–28518, 28764, 28765, 28769–28771, 28792–28794.
Separate, origin of, 28470 (6).
Service, domestic, 28470 (65), 28545.
Training ships, 28470 (59), 28542.
Widows, 28745.
Working Boys' Homes, 28470 (78, 79), 28562, 28727–28735, 28740.

LANSBURY, MR. GEORGE:
References to (*W. A. Bailward*), VIII., 78943, 78946.
See Old-Age Pensions.

LARNER, MR. CHARLES PROCTOR, Chairman of the Woolwich Distress Committee, District Secretary of the Charity Organisation Society for the Borough of Woolwich:
EVIDENCE OF, VIII., 79211–79406:
Subjects referred to in:
Central Unemployed Body, record papers of, desirability of extension of questions in certain directions, 79305, 79306.
Insurance against unemployment, systems approved, 79372–79391.
Joint Committees, machinery of, should be improved, 79258, 79259.
Labour Colonies disapproved, 79212 (12), 79240–79242.
Labour Exchanges, not approved of, 79238, 79239.
Poor Law in connection with the unemployed, opinion *re*, 79368.
WOOLWICH:
Arsenal:
Nature of work at, 79212 (7), 79337 79338.
Previous occupations of labourers at, 79212 (4).
Statistics *re* numbers employed, 79212 (6), 79216.
Borough Council, formation of Joint Unemployed Committee under, 79121 (9).
Building trade, depression in, 79212 (7), 79223–79225.
Causes of distress at, 79212 (6, 7), 79279–79285, 79339–79342.
Charity Organisation Society
Co-operation of Guardians with, 79213.
Relief by, 79353–79361.
Difference of unemployed problem in, to other districts, 79320–79322, 79349.
Distress Committee:
Applicants:
Cases referred to the Poor Law, 79369–79371.
Number, and number assisted, 79212 (10), 79234–79237.
Previous registration of, 79212 (10).
Proportion of trade union members, etc., 79305, 79306.
Status of, 79226–79231, 79299.
Women, number of, 79212 (10), 79234–79237.
Inferiority of, to the Joint Committee, 79268, 79399–79406.
Opinion of, on the Unemployed Workmen Act, 79334–79336.
Party politics affecting, 79245, 79331–79333.
Relief work, effect of, 79212 (13), 79275–79278.
Value of, 79396–79398.
Dock Yard:
Closing of, causing unemployment, 79212 (6).
Condition of workers in, 79212 (4), 79218.
Numbers employed in, 79212 (6).
Effects of unemployment, 79212 (8).
Emigration from, statistics, 79210 (10, 13), 79256, 79320–79322, 79363.
Employers using Labour Bureaus, 79212 (11).
Exceptional conditions at, how dealt with, 79349.

LARNER, MR. CHARLES PROCTOR—*cont.*
EVIDENCE OF—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in, VIII., 79211–79406—*cont.*
Woolwich—*cont.*
Extent of unemployment, 79214.
Government employment at, proportion of, 79216–79222.
Guardians:
Alterations in policy of, 79344.
Relieving Officer appointed by, for Joint Committee, 79212 (9).
Industrial conditions at, 79212 (3, 5), 79215, 79256, 79269–79274.
Joint Committee under the Central Unemployed Body:
Applications, number and description of, 79212 (9).
Constitution and use of, 79246–79255.
Necessity for, 79257.
Relief work under:
Average period of employment, 79212 (10).
Character of men on, 79212 (9).
Numbers assisted by, 79212 (9).
Report of, previous to the Unemployed Workmen Act, VII., 79232, 79233, 79246–79255, 79399–79406.
Superiority of, to the Distress Committee, 79399–79406.
Labour Bureau (under the Unemployed Workmen Act):
Number registered at, 79212 (10, 11).
Uselessness of, 79238, 79239.
Labour, casual, amount of, 79260–79264.
Labour Colonists from, 79212 (12).
Labourers:
Classes of, 79297–79299.
Unskilled, possibility of trade union insurance for, 79375–79391.
Migration from, 79210 (10), 79236–79239, 79320–79323, 79363.
Poor Law:
Administration of, and co-operation with the Charity Organisation Society, 79213.
Cases referred to by Distress Committee, 79369–79371.
Policy of, affecting returns, 79344.
Statistics of pauperism, 79343–79347.
Population, 79212 (2), 79216.
Relief, methods of, 79362, 79363.
Remedy suggested, 79320–79322.
Results of unemployment in, 79212 (8).
Royal Arsenal Co-operative Society, membership and capital, 79212 (5, 8).
Seasonal unemployment in, 79352–79361.
Town Council, assistance given by, to Joint Committee, 79401.
Unemployed Workmen Act at, 79212 (13), 79226–79231, 79234–79237, 79243, 79244, 79277, 79303, 79304, 79349–79351.
Voluntary funds at, 79286–79304, 79307–79312.
Wage-earners in, proportion of, poverty in the services, 79212 (4), 79218.
Workmen owning house-property, 79212 (5, 8), 79323–79326.

LASCELLES, MRS. EATON:
See Association for Befriending Boys.

LATIMER, E., General Superintendent to the Manchester Ship Canal Company:
Statement of evidence, XI., 43.

Launceston Union:
Aged poor, I., *see* Aged poor, statistics as to.
Relief, *see* Relief, administration of, I.

Laundries:
Girls, for training of.
Newcastle Union, at Morpeth, for feeble-minded girls, success of (*Pease*), V., Stat., App. CI. (23).
Small amount of work obtainable in (*Mrs. Macdonald*), VIII., 82467 (21).
Workhouse, renewal and modernising of, justifiable expenditure on (*Fuller*) I.A., Stat. 35.
See also under Unions, combination of.

Laundry Work:
See Acton, Brentford.

LAVER, DR. J. W., District Medical Officer, Freebridge Lynn Union :
Statement of evidence, VII., App. CLXXXVI., p. 503.

LAVERACK, MR. JOHN, Member of the Council of the Association of Poor Law Unions in England and Wales :
EVIDENCE OF, VII., 76225–76393 :
Referred to, R., VIII., 35.
Subjects referred to in :
Areas of jurisdiction, 76227 (1), 76228, 76231, 76263, 76266, 76284, 76382.
Charities, endowed, 76358–76362.
Classification of paupers by workhouses, 76227 (3), 76232, 76234, 76280.
County councils, 76260, 76286.
Elections, 76319, 76325.
Guardians :
Ad hoc and propter hoc, 76243.
Duties, of, 76227 (2), 76245.
Local knowledge of, 76241.
Office of, 76329.
Indoor relief, 76227 (3), 76230, 76250, 76280, 76364, 76380.
Lincolnshire, 76228, 76334, 76379.
Lunatics, 76336, 76340.
Medical clubs, 76314.
Medical Officers, 76302.
Medical relief :
Indoor, 76227 (5), 76277, 76291, 76296, 76365.
Outdoor, 76227 (5), 76293–76309, 76371, 76377, 76384.
System of, 76375.
Non-settled relief, 76268.
Non-resident relief, 76268.
Outdoor relief :
Administration of, 76227 (3), 76230, 76248.
Expenditure on, 76255–76258.
Supervision of, 76355.
Population, 76228.
Rating, 76249.
Relief, administration of, 76287–76290, 76327.
Relieving Officers, 76353.
Removal of paupers, 76237.
Settlement :
Abolition of, 76227 (4), 76268–76270, 76345.
Acquisition of by residence, 76350.
Area for, 76349.
Vaccination, 76342.

Law Cases referred to :

Attorney-General *v.* Merthyr Tydvil Union (*Adrian*), I., 146, 205, 974, 1071 (*Bircham*), I., 5945.
Attorney-General *v.* Calvert (*Young*), III., 31119.
Attorney-General *v.* Guardians of Merthyr Tydvil (*Dodd*), III., 25373 (121).
Bannister *v.* Sullivan (*Adrian*), I., 104.
Baxter *v.* Musto (*Herbert*), I., 8267.
Berkhampstead *v.* St. Mary North Church (*Adrian*), I., 387.
Blackwell *v.* England (*Adrian*), I., 387.
Burge *v.* Power and others (*Adrian*), I., 169.
Bury *v.* Arundel (*Adrian*), I., 402.
Caistor Union *v.* Cleaver (*Stead*), VII., 77468 (5).
Calne Union *v.* St. Mary, Islington (*Adrian*), I., 379.
Clabbon, deceased, *re* and *re* F. W. Clabbon, an infant (*Adrian*), I., 110.
Clark *v.* Joslin (*Adrian*), I., 936 ; (*Lockwood*), I., 13915.
Clark *v.* Joslin (*Dodd*), III., 25697.
Cole *v.* Manning (*Adrian*), I., 424.
Cowred case (*Adrian*), I., 387.
Davis *v.* Wallis (*Metropolitan Rate Collectors' Association*), IX., 93504 (6) ; (*Clarke*), IX., Stat., App. XXV. (4).
Ellis *v.* the Camberwell Vestry, 1900 (*Williams*), IX., Stat., App. XXXI. (14).
Devenish *v.* Digby (*Adrian*), I., 121.
Dorking Union, Guardians of *v.* Guardians of St. Saviour's Union (*Adrian*), I., 378, 383.
Drax *v.* Ffooks (*Adrian*), I., 1450.
East Preston Union *v.* Lewisham Union (*Adrian*), I., 380.
Fitch *v.* the Bermondsey Guardians (*Adrian*), I., 339.
Follitt *v.* Koetzow (*Adrian*), I., 425.
Gamble, *In re* (*Adrian*), I., 106.

Law Cases referred to—*cont.*

Harrison *v.* Carter (*Adrian*), I., 121, 600.
Harrow *v.* Edgware (*Adrian*), I., 351.
Harvey *v.* Anning (*Adrian*), I., 424.
Hayward *v.* Scott (*Adrian*), I., 121, 674.
Highworth and Swindon Union *v.* Westbury-on-Severn Union (*Adrian*), I., 373.
Hill *v.* Denmark (*Adrian*), I., 424.
Honeybone *v.* Hambridge (*Adrian*), I., 115.
Jones *v.* Davies (*Adrian*), I., 421.
Kirkhouse *v.* Blakeway (*Adrian*), I., 116, 121.
Lambeth Guardians *v.* Bradshaw (*Adrian*), I., 110.
Laver *v.* Botham & Sons (*Adrian*), I., 110.
Magarill *v.* The Overseers of White Haven and Preston Quarter, Whitehaven (*Adrian*), I., 118.
Manchester *v.* Ormskirk (*Adrian*), I., 372.
Martin *v.* Guardians of Poplar, *see also* Poplar (*Lockwood*), I., 13260.
Mashiter *v.* Dunn (*Adrian*), I., 120.
Midland Railway Co. *v.* the Edmonton Union (*Adrian*), I., 320.
Mile End Guardians *v.* Sims (*Adrian*), I., 153.
Morton and others *v.* the Bank of England (*Adrian*), I., 50.
Moss *v.* Hancock (*Adrian*), I., 883.
Much Hoole Overseers *v.* Preston Overseers (*Adrian*), I., 395.
Peters *v.* Cowie (*Adrian*), I., 104.
Plymouth Guardians *v.* Gibbs (*Adrian*), I., 421.
Poor Law Commissioners of Ireland *v.* Vestry of Liverpool (*Adrian*), I., 395.
Poplar Guardians *v.* Martin (*Adrian*), I., 222.
Reigate Union *v.* Croydon Union (*Adrian*), I., 360.
Regina *v.* Abingdon (*Adrian*), I., 372.
Regina *v.* All Saints, Derby (*Adrian*), I., 395.
Regina *v.* Anon (*Adrian*), I., 241.
Regina *v.* Berry (*Adrian*), I., 424.
Regina *v.* Curtis (*Adrian*), I., 936, 963.
Regina *v.* Dunhill or Durnhill, *re* Tate (*Adrian*), I., 242, 243.
Regina *v.* Elvet (*Adrian*), I., 373.
Regina *v.* Glossop (*Adrian*), I., 387.
Regina *v.* Glynne and another (*Adrian*), I., 428.
Regina *v.* Greene (*Adrian*), I., 72.
Regina *v.* the Guardians of the poor of the Braintree Union (*Adrian*), I., 72.
Regina *v.* Guardians of Newtown (*Adrian*), I., 767.
Regina *v.* inhabitants of Halifax (*Adrian*), I., 387.
Regina *v.* Ireland (*Adrian*), I., 120.
Regina *v.* The Local Government Board and the Guardans of Willesden (*Adrian*), I., 50.
Regina *v.* May and Others (*Adrian*), I., 428.
Regina *v.* Napton (*Adrian*), I., 89
Regina *v.* Parr (*Adrian*), I., 104.
Regina *v.* Pearcy (*Adrian*), I., 424.
Regina *v.* the Poor Law Commissoners (*Adrian*), I., 72.
Regina *v.* Richardson (*Adrian*), I., 111.
Regina *v.* St. Giles Without, Cripplegate (*Adrian*), I., 395
Regina *v.* St. Leonard's, Shoreditch (*Adrian*), I., 387.
Regina *v.* Stapleton (*Adrian*), I., 387.
Regina *v.* Lipton (*Adrian*), I., 378.
Regina *v.* the Totnes Union (*Adrian*), I., 189.
Rex *v.* Ampthill (*Adrian*), I., 352.
Rex *v.* Barton Turfe (*Adrian*), I., 387.
Rex *v.* Collett (*Adrian*), I., 177.
Rex *v.* Cornish (*Adrian*), I., 106.
Rex *v.* Flintan (*Adrian*), I., 102.
Rex *v.* Goodcheap (*Adrian*), I., 317.
Rex *v.* Inhabitants of Aythrop Rooding (*Adrian*), I., 74, 351.
Rex *v.* Inhabitants of Eastbourne (*Adrian*), I., 74.
Rex *v.* Inhabitants of Haddenham (*Adrian*), I., 351.
Rex *v.* Indabitants of St. George, Exeter (*Adrian*), I., 351.
Rex *v.* Inhabitants of St. James, Bury St. Edmunds (*Adrian*), I., 388.
Rex *v.* Inhabitants of St. Mary, Cardigan (*Adrian*), I., 351.
Rex *v.* Inhabitants of St. Nicholas in Ipswich (*Adrian*), I., 351.
Rex *v.* Poor Law Commissioners, in the matter of the Newport Union (*Adrian*), I., 72.
Rex *v.* Rotherhithe (*Adrian*), I., 317.
Rex *v.* St. Botolph, Bishopsgate (*Adrian*), I., 351.
Rex *v.* Thames Ditton (*Adrian*), I., 75.

Law Cases referred to—*cont.*
Rex *v.* Collett (*Dodd*), III., 25373 (137).
St. Giles *v.* St. Margaret (*Adrian*), I., 74.
St. Maurice *v.* St. Mary Kallender (*Adrian*), I., 350.
St. Pancras Overseers *v.* The Guardians and Overseers of St. Mary, Islington (*Adrian*), I., 177.
St. Saviour's Union *v.* Burbridge (*Adrian*), I., 154.
Sharpington *v.* Fulham Guardians (*Adrian*), I., 320.
Sibbet *v.* Ainsley (*Adrian*), I., 102.
Stamper, *v.* Sunderland Overseers (*Clarke*), IX., Stat. App. XXV. (4).
re Steneult, 1894 (*L.C.C.*), IX., Stat., App. LXXII. (27).
Steel *v.* Houghton-et-Uxor (*Adrian*), I., 351.
Stowe *v.* Joliffe (*Adrian*), I., 121.
Taylor, *In re* Guardians of Edmonton Union *v.* Deely (*Adrian*), I., 110.
Trotter *v.* Trevor (*Adrian*), I., 120.
Trowbridge *v.* Weston (*Adrian*), I., 402.
Waltham *v.* Sparkes (*Adrian*), I., 177.
West Ham Union *v.* Churchwardens, etc., of St. Matthew, Bethnal Green (*Adrian*), I., 320.
West Ham Union *v.* Holbeach Union (*Adrian*), I., 360, 373.
West Ham Union *v.* London County Council (*Adrian*), I., 381.
West Ham Union *v.* Ovens (*Adrian*), I., 1189.
West Ham Union *v.* Pearson (*Adrian*), I., 935.
Winder *v.* Kington-upon-Hull Guardians (*Adrian*), I., 111.
Yorkshire Miners' Association and Others *v.* Howden (*Adrian*), I., 111.

Law Officers of the Crown, R., V., 156.

LAW, WILLIAM, General Manager Swansea Harbour Trust:
Statement of evidence, XI., 44.

LAWRENCE, MISS SUSAN:
See Children, outdoor relief to.

Laws of Settlement:
Effect of, exposed, R., III., 13.
Repeal of, recommended, R., Min., pp. 910, 1229.

LEA, DR. ARNOLD W. W., Member of the Committee of the Corporation of Manchester for administering the Midwives Act of 1902:
EVIDENCE OF, IV., 36927–37104:
Subjects referred to in:
Acts of Parliament referred to, 36931 (2).
Contagious diseases, 36931 (18, 19), 36996, 37086.
Convalescent Homes, 36931 (10).
Death rate, 37081–37088.
Dispensaries:
Free, 36938, 36946.
Poor Law, 36974.
Provident, 36938, 36946, 36960, 36963.
Drugs, 36933, 36935, 36967.
Friendly societies, 36931 (10, 11), 37000.
Health societies, 36949.
Hospitals:
Germany, 36993.
Infectious diesase, 37043.
" Infirmary " and, 36928.
Municipal, 36931 (17–19).
" Paying," 37012, 37022, 37066, 37074.
Voluntary, 36931 (3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 12), 36932, 36933, 36942, 36960, 36985, 37006, 37008, 37009–37011, 37014, 37031, 37035, 37089, 37091, 37102.
Infirmaries, 36928, 36931 (13, 14, 15, 16), 36971, 37002, 37006, 37031, 37034.
Maternity cases, 37103.
Medical assistance, 36947.
Medical Officers, 36931 (1), 36932, 36933, 36935, 36967.
Medical relief, 36933, 36934, 36935, 36954, 36967, 36982, 37052, 37062, 37069.
Medical training schools, 36931 (16).
Midwifery, 36931 (2).
Paris, Municipal Council of Public Health, 37071.
Phthisis, 37094.
Sanitary Authorities, 36982, 37094.
Stigma of pauperism, 36954, 36978, 37055.

LEA, MR. JOHN, J.P., Chairman of the Liverpool Distress Committee:
Statement of Evidence, VIII., App. XLVI.:
CAUSES OF UNEMPLOYMENT, VIII., App. XLVI. (2):
Distress Committees:
Emigration under, points to be considered in, App. VIII., XLVI. (A).
Suggestion for weekly applications at, VIII., App. XLVI. (1).
Effects of unemployment, VIII., App., XLVI. (3).
Emigration to Canada, paper on, handed in, VIII., App. XLVI. (A.).
Labour Colonies, success of, improbable, VIII., App. XLVI. (6).
Liverpool:
City Council Labour Bureau, work of, and sources of funds, VIII., App. XLVI. (4).
Distress Committee:
Applicants:
Character of, VIII., App. XLVI. (1).
Number offered and accepting work, VIII., App. XLVI. (1).
Personal visits to, necessity for, VIII., App. XLVI. (7).
Composition of, and good results, VIII., App. XLVI. (5).
Report to, on Canadian emigration, VIII., App. XLVI. (A.).
Extent of unemployment, figures of Distress Committee, VIII., App. XLVI. (1).
Paper handed in entitled "Canadian Emigration Notes," VIII., App. XLVI. (A.).
Unemployed Workmen Act, value of, VIII., App. XLVI. (5).

Lead Works:
See Industries in South Shields.

League of Friends of the Poor:
See Church Army.

League of Help:
Manchester, establishment of proposed functions suggested for (*Niven*), IV., 38541.

LEATHER, MR. F. H., Clerk to the Guardians Weobley Union:
Statement of evidence, VII., App. CXXX., p. 467.

Leave of Absence:
See Workhouses.

Ledbury Union:
Workhouses, *see* Workhouses, inmates, statistics as to.

LEE, MAJOR-GENERAL H. H., J.P., Member of Cardiff Board of Guardians since 1889 and Chairman of Assessment Committee for many years:
Statement of evidence, V., App. XXXIII.

LEECH, SIR BOSDIN T., Member of the Manchester Distress Committee and Labour Bureau:
EVIDENCE OF, VIII., 83769–83856:
Subjects referred to in:
Agricultural districts, thrift of labourers in, 83826, 83827.
Causes of unemployment, 83774, 83775.
Chat Moss, Manchester, costliness of work at, 83796.
CHARITIES:
Central Committee of, working with the Board of Guardians' advocated, 83770 (13, 14).
Overlapping of, 83786.
Children of neglectful parents, suggestions as remedies for, 83770 (10, 11).
Distress, the proper authority to deal with, 83770 (25), 83809.
DISTRESS COMMITTEE:
Experiment by, given up on account of cost, 83804.
Failure of, objections to, 83770 (25), 83810.
Relief Works:
Case of man alleged to have left, for a London football match (*Sir B. T. Leech*), 83844–83883.
Dole system (*Sir B. T. Leech*), 83830–83838.
Elementary schools, improvements in, suggested, 83776.
Effect of unemployment, 83770 (8).

LEECH, SIR BOSDIN T.—*cont.*
EVIDENCE OF—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in, VIII., 83769-83856—*cont.*
GUARDIANS :
Central Committee of charities suggested to work with, 83770 (13, 14).
Out-relief should be given for the maintenance of the home, 83792.
Relief should be entirely under, 83770 (25).
LABOURERS :
Agricultural, condition of employment of, 83828, 83829.
Possible number to employ on reclamation of foreshores, 83770 (21).
LABOUR EXCHANGES :
Mobilisation of labour by, 83806.
Value of, as a medium between employer and employee 83770 (24).
LAND :
Reclamation of foreshores, uncompetitive with the labour market, approved, 83794, 83795.
Settlement on, capital necessary for, 83770 (20).
MANCHESTER :
Bricklayers, slack season of, 83818, 83819.
Causes of unemployment, 83770 (6).
Corporation relief work, 83770 (22, 23), 83796, 83839.
Distress Committee :
Costly results of work done under, 83796.
Dole system of work given by, 83830-83838.
Experiment by, given up on account of cost, 83804.
Labour Bureau :
Applicants :
Case of thriftlessness of, 83797-83802, 83844-83883.
Occupations, 83805.
Results of, 83770 (22).
Women's employment under, App. XCVIII. (A., B.).
Extent of unemployment of seasonal and chronic classes, 83770 (1, 2-5).
Labour market, present condition of, 83772, 83773.
Labourers, amount of employment of, 83819-83824.
Remedy for unemployment in, 83770 (8).
Rivers Committees, work provided by, 83770 (23).
School children, feeding of, memorandum *re*, App. XCVIII. (*c*).
Workhouses, dislike to, 83792.
Workmen, improvident class of, increasing, 83770 (4).
Manchester and Salford Provident Society, used as a means of investigating cases, 83793.
POOR LAW :
Extension of powers of, advocated, 83788, 83809.
Guardians, *see that heading.*
Relief, overlapping of, with charities, VIII., 83786.
Remedies for unemployment, 83770 (9, 10, 12, 15-17, 19-21).
Soup kitchens, establishment of, for gratuitous meals advocated VIII., 83770 (15), 83787-83789, 83811-83817.
State provided work, evil effects of, 83770 (9).
Thrift, necessity for, suggestions for encouragement of, 83780, 83784 (5), 83854-83856.
Wages, certain proportion of, should be put aside, 83820-83823.
References to opinions of (*Sir T. T. Shann*), VIII., 83886, 83909.

Leeds :
Able-bodied paupers, *see that heading.*
Boarding-out of children, *see that heading.*
Borough of :
Extension proposed, object of (*Cameron*), IV., 41654.
Population of, *see* Population, statistics of.
Unions comprised in, area of ; also acreage of portions lying within the city (*Cameron*), IV., 41489 (10).
Boys, *see that heading.*
CAUSES OF UNEMPLOYMENT :
Alleged by applicants to Distress Committee, statistics (*Brown*), VIII., App. IX. (*a*).
True causes (*Brown*), VIII., App. IX. (2).
Varying demand for labour (*Mrs. Moorhouse*), VIII., App. LIV. (5).
Charities, *see* Charities, medical.
Convalescent homes, *see that heading.*
Dispensary, *see* Dispensaries, Free.

Leeds—*cont.*
DISTRESS COMMITTEE :
Applicants :
Alleged causes of unemployment of (*Councillor Brown*), VIII., App. IX.
Numbers registered and trades of (*Councillor Brown*), VIII., App. IX. (5).
Attitude adopted by certain classes towards, in their demand for assistance (*W. Long*), VIII., 78466.
Member of, *see* Moorhouse, Mrs.
Relief work, source of funds for (*Councillor Brown*), VIII., App. IX. (4).
Distress Committee, work supplied by, results of, R., Min., p. 1115.
Enlargement to area of city, suggested, advantages of as to settlement questions (*Wilson*), IV., 40199-40201.
Extent of unemployment (*Mrs. Moorhouse*), VIII., App. LIV. (1).
Guardian, *see* Moorhouse, Mrs.
Homes for children, *see that heading.*
Hospitals, Voluntary, *see* Hospitals.
Housing of working classes, *see that heading.*
Immorality of, compared with other towns (*Allan*), IV., 41261.
Infectious diseases, *see that heading.*
Infirmary, *see that heading.*
Jewish paupers in (*Ford*), IV., 39776 (5).
Labour test, *see that heading.*
Labour Yard test, R., Min., pp. 1048-1055.
Labour Yard, *see that heading.*
Market produce from Mayland sent to (*T. Smith*), VIII 80154.
Maternity cases, *see that heading.*
Maternity Hospital, *see that heading.*
Medical assistance, *see that heading.*
Municipal hospitals, R., Min., p. 876.
Nursing Association, *see that heading.*
Organising delegate of the Amalgamated Society of Engineers, VIII., *see* Ratcliffe, Mr. J.
Outdoor relief and wages in, App., Vol. XVII., p. 128-138, 455-462.
Outdoor relief, *see* Outdoor Relief, administration of.
Outdoor relief, *see that heading.*
Paupers, *see that heading.*
Pauperism, *see that heading.*
Population within given years, and number in receipt of poor relief, R., VII., 175.
Population, *see that heading.*
Rates, administration of the Unemployed Workmen Act out of (*Councillor Brown*), VIII., App. IX. (4).
Relief, administration of, *see that heading.*
Relief Committees, *see that heading.*
Relief districts, *see that heading.*
Sanitary Authority, *see that heading.*
Social and industrial conditions in (*Coleman*), IV., Stat., App. LX. (1) ; (*Fitton*), IV., Stat., App. LXVIII. (1).
South, removals by low wage earners chiefly to avoid creditors, number of during certain period (*Hawkyard*), IV., 42509 (11).
STATISTICS :
Ages and number of applicants (*Brown*), VIII., App. IX. (*a*).
Building trades (*Brown*), VIII., App. IX. (*a*).
Labourers, number of (*Brown*), VIII., App. IX. (*a*).
Number of registered applicants, per 1,000 of population (*H. L. Humphreys*), VIII., 79408 (2).
Showing trades of applicants (*Councillor Brown*), VIII., App. IX.
Skilled (*Brown*), VIII., App. IX. (*a*) ; (*Mrs. Moorhouse*), VIII., App. LIV. (2).
Soldiers, number of (*Brown*), VIII., App. IX. (*a*).
Various (*Brown*), VIII., App. IX. (*a*).
Referred to (*A. Gee*), VIII., App. XXVIII. (5).
Township of, area and population of (*Cameron*), IV., 41489 (10).
TRADES :
Building :
Stagnation in, causing unemployment (*Mrs. Moorhouse*), VIII., App. LIV. (5).
TRAMPS :
Detention of, *see* Detention of paupers.
Wards for, *see* Casual paupers, wards for.
Tuberculosis Association, *see that heading.*
Union, population of, *see* Population, statistics as to.

Leeds—*cont.*

Unemployed Workmen Act, no beneficial results of, (*Councillor Brown*), VIII., App. IX.
Unions, in, Cardiff and, comparison between administration of Poor Law (*Broomfield*), V., 49686.
Women, system of work in clothiers trade (*Mrs. Macdonald*), VIII., 82467 (5).
WORKMEN:
Middle-aged, objections of, to lower rate *A. L. Bowley*), VIII., 88119.
Unskilled, forming majority of applicants to the Distress Committee (*Mrs. Moorhouse*), VIII., App. LIV. (2).
Workhouse, *see* Workhouses, inmates, statistics as to.
See also Evidence of Dr. J. Allan, IV., 41231–41346; Miss M. Baines, IV., 39540–39774; Dr. J. S. Cameron, IV., 41487–41760; Mr. J. H. Hood, IV., 39775 39978; and Mr. F. Wright, IV., 39979–40080; Mr. T. Atkinson, IV., Stat., App. LIV.; Mr. A Bannister, IV., Stat., App. LV.; Mr. F. Buckland IV., Stat., App. LVII.; Mr; W. Coleman. IV., Stat., App. LX.; Mr. A. Cook, IV., Stat., App. LXI.; Mr. S. Cooper, IV., Stat., App. LXII.; Mr. J. W. Fawcett, IV., Stat., App. LXVII.; Mr. L. Fitton, IV., Stat., App. LXVIII.; Dr. F. Holmes, IV., Stat., App. LXXIX.; Mr. R. Hudson, IV., Stat App. LXXX.; Councillor Kinder, IV., Stat., App. LXXXII.; Mr. C. Lupton, IV., Stat., App. LXXXV. Mr. W. Page, IV., Stat., App. XCII.; Mr. F. R. Spark, IV., Stat., App. C.; Mr. A. Sykes, IV., Stat., App. CI.; Councillor Wilson, IV., Stat., App. CV.

Leeds Friendly Societies' Conference:
(*Stead*), VII., 77468 (10).

Leeds Workpeople's Hospital Fund:
(*Stead*), VII., 77468 (17).
See Hospital Funds.

LEES, MISS MARY CARR, Member of Edinburgh Parish Council:
Statement of evidence, VI., 757.

Legacy Duty:
Payment of, exemption from by voluntary hospitals, advocated (*Central Hospital Council*), IX., 98067 (4).

Legal Department of Local Government Board:
See Local Government Board, Administrative Arrangements.

Leicester:
BOROUGH COUNCIL:
Committees of, working with Distress Committee in selection of men for provided work (*T. Smith*), VIII 86782–86784.
Finance committee, subject of house-rating submitted to for consideration (*T. Smith*), VIII., 86994.
Temporary work provided generally anticipated work of (*T. Smith*), VIII., 86782.
Borough surveyor, particulars given by, *re* relief work under the Corporation and under the Unemployed Workmen Act (*Sir E. Wood*), VIII., App. LXXXV. (*a*)
CAUSES OF UNEMPLOYMENT:
Boot and shoe trade:
Introduction of machinery (*T. Smith*), VIII., (*M. Curley*), VIII., (*Sir E. Wood*), VIII., 86726 (6), 86731, App. XVII. (4), App. LXXXV. (5*a*).
Piecework payment system (*T. Smith*), VIII., 86726 (71), 86732.
in the Building trade (*T. Smith*), VIII., 86726 (11), 86732.
Complete system of factory organisations and concentration of trade (*T. Smith*), VIII., 86726 (8), 86903–86905.
Crowding out of smaller firms (*T. Smith*), VIII., 86726 (8).
Hosiery trade, introduction of machinery (*T. Smith*), VIII., (*J. Chaplin*), VIII., (*Sir E. Wood*), VIII., 86726 (6), App. XIII. (4, 5), App. LXXXV. (5*a*).
Overbuilding (*Sir E. Wood*), VIII., App. LXXXV. (5*c*).
Removal of trades to country districts (*T. Smith*), VIII., (*M. Curley*), VIII., (*Sir E. Wood*), VIII., 86726 (8), App. XVII. (4), App. LXXXV. (9).
Substitution of female labour for that of men, (*Sir E. Wood*), VIII., App. LXXXV. (5, 6).
Uncertainty of employment (*S. Gimson*), VIII. App. XXIX. (4, 5).

Leicester—*cont.*

Children, neglected condition of (*Sir E. Wood*), VIII., App. LXXIX. (11).
Citizen's Aid Society, Vice-Chairman, *see* Gimson, Mr. S.
Co-operative boot-factory at (*G. E. Abbott*), VIII., 87246.
Co-operative Productive Federation, *see* Halstead, Mr. R., *secretary.*
CORPORATION:
Labour Bureaux, number of men registered, and number employed, statistics (*Sir E. Wood*), VIII., App. LXXXV. (*a*).
Relief Works:
Amount spent on wages (*Sir E. Wood*), VIII., App. LXXXV. (*a*).
Nature of, number employed on, average period of employment and rate of pay (*Sir E. Wood*), VIII., App. LXXXV. (15*a*).
No permanent reduction in number of unemployed effected by (*Sir E. Wood*), VIII., App. LXXXV. (16).
Provided, Distress Committee by (*T. Smith*), VIII., 86984.
DISTRESS:
Chronic condition of (*T. Smith*), VIII., 86726 (4), 86730, 86731.
Local voluntary subscriptions, for the relief of (*T. Smith*), VIII., 86726 (18).
Transitory nature of (*T. Smith*), VIII., 86737.
DISTRESS COMMITTEE:
Chairman, evidence of, *see* Smith, Mr. T., VIII.
Members, evidence of, *see* Chaplin, Mr. J., VIII. Curley, Mr., M., VIII., Gimson, Mr. S., VIII. *and* Wood, Sir E., VIII.
Number of registered applicants per thousand of population, statistics (*H. L. Humphreys*), VIII., 79408 (2).
EDUCATION:
Day schools, provision for technical training in (*T. Smith*) VIII., 86913, 86914.
Favourable view as to extension (*T. Smith*), VIII., 86744.
Technical school, training in bootmaking at (*T. Smith*), VIII., 86912.
Effects of unemployment in (*Sir E. Wood*), VIII., App. LXXXV. (11).
EMIGRATION FROM:
Advocated in certain cases (*T. Smith*), VIII., 86963–86968.
Benefit to the town by (*T. Smith*), VIII., 86968.
Classes of emigrants (*T. Smith*), VIII., 86964.
EMPLOYERS:
Efforts of shoe trade union to induce even distribution of work by (*T. Smith*), VIII., 86862.
Information as to employment and unemployment (*T. Smith*), VIII., 86726 (5), 86824.
Opinion of, as to use of male labour in machinery (*T. Smith*), VIII., 86825.
Prejudice of, against Labour Bureau (*T. Smith*), VIII., 86726 (19).
Private, number engaged by, through Labour Bureau (*Sir E. Wood*), VIII., App. LXXXV. (*a*).
Removals of, to the country districts, reasons for (*M. Curley*), VIII., App. XVII. (6, 7).
Tendency to employ boy labour in lower grades (*T. Smith*), VIII., 86825.
Enquiries at, as to removal of a firm (*Mrs. Macdonald*), 82500.
EXTENT OF UNEMPLOYMENT IN:
Boot trade union, percentages (*R. Halstead*), VIII., App. XXXIV. (1).
Chronic (*T. Smith*), VIII., 86726 (4).
Distress Committee returns not showing (*T. Smith*), VIII., 86726 (3).
Difficulty in gauging (*Sir E. Wood*), VIII., App. LXXXV. (4).
Hosiery trade, decrease in number employed (*J. Chaplin*), VIII., App. XIII. (2).
Shown by register of Distress Committee (*Sir E. Wood*), VIII., App. LXXXV. (2).

Leicester—*cont.*

Families, special census of incomes, wages and earnings of wives and children of applicants to Distress Committee (*T. Smith*), VIII., 86954.
Friendly societies, etc., information as to unemployment obtained from (*T. Smith*), VIII., 86726 (5).

Guardians:
Administration of, possible improvements in (*Sir E. Wood*), VIII., App. LXXXV. (22).
Information as to unemployment, obtained from (*T. Smith*), VIII., 86726 (5).

Houses and Cottages:
Allowances made to tenants when paying beforehand (*T. Smith*), VIII., 87008–87010.
Cheap, number available (*T. Smith*), VIII., 86775.
Compounding system, explanation of (*T. Smith*), VIII., 86839–86850, 86947, 86948, 86993–87000, 87011–87013.
Empty, in working class districts, in times of depression (*T. Smith*), VIII., 86738, 86845.
Reduction in rents (*T. Smith*), VIII., 86775.
Removals from house to house (*T. Smith*), VIII., 87003.
Rents, annual loss to landlords, statistics, causes (*T. Smith*), VIII., 86726 (17).

Industrial changes causing irregularity of employment (*S. Gimson*), VIII., (*T. Smith*), VIII., App. XXIX. (5), 86776.
Labour Bureau, number registered at (*M. Curley*), VIII., App. XVII. (2).
Labour Colony offered to, by witness (*Sir E. Wood*). VIII., App. LXXXV. (19).
Labour co-partnership societies, opinion as to percentage of unemployment in (*R. Halstead*) VIII., App. LXXXIV. (1).

Labourers:
Boys:
Question as to direction of employment by (*T. Smith*), VIII., 86824.
In shoe trade, amount of and wages earned (*T. Smith*), VIII., 86822–86825.
Casual, small number of (*T. Smith*), VIII., 86771.
Displacement of, worst period of, in shoe trade (*T. Smith*), VIII., 86873, 86874.
General:
Displacement of (*T. Smith*), VIII., 86726 (7), 86824.
Number of (*T. Smith*), VIII., (*Sir E. Wood*), VIII., 86833, App. LXXXV. (2*e*).
Question as to possibility of provision being made by, against unemployment (*T. Smith*), VIII., 86834, 86835.
Reduction of, and employment of women in hosiery trade (*T. Smith*), VIII., 86872.
Low grade, proportion of non-unionists, and possibility of making provision against unemployment (*T. Smith*), VIII., 86331–86335.
Male:
Displacement of, in hosiery trade, by female labour on machines (*T. Smith*), VIII., 86883–86885.
Surplus of (*T. Smith*), VIII., 86942, 86962.

Mayor:
Late, *see* Wood, Sir Edward.
See Smith, Mr. T.
Mayor's Relief Fund, 1892, 1893, amount subscribed to, and distribution by (*Sir E. Wood*), VIII., App. LXXXV. (*a*).
Medical Officer of Health, annual report of, *re* employment of females instead of males in hosiery trade (*Sir E. Wood*), VIII., App. LXXXV. (8).
Migration to country districts from (*T. Smith*), VIII., 86893, 86894, 86925–86927.
Parish of, wards in, number of (*Walsh*), I., 8672.
Pauperism, high rate of, reasons for (*T. Smith*), VIII., 86726 (16), 86771–86774, 86953–86957.
Phthisis, *see that heading.*
Police-aided Association, member of, VIII., *see* Gimson, Mr. S.

Poor Law:
Applications by women for relief (*Mrs. Macdonald*), VIII., 82467 (5).
Guardians, *see that heading.*
Indoor relief, number of (*T. Smith*), VIII., 86953.

Leicester—*cont.*

Poor Law—*cont.*
Out-relief, number and increase per cent., average weekly cost (*T. Smith*), VIII., 86953, 86958–86961.
Relief on test, question as to inclusion of, in figures supplied (*T. Smith*), VIII., 86960, 86961.
Public improvements, cost of, prohibitive under present poor rate (*Sir E. Wood*), VIII., App. LXXXV. (22).

Rates:
Annual loss to the borough, statistics, cause (*T. Smith*), VIII., 86726 (17).
Compounding system, question as to removal of (*T. Smith*), VIII., 87000–87002.
Frequent collection of, intended (*T. Smith*), VIII., 87005–87007.
Increase in, cause and effect of (*T. Smith*), VIII., 86951–86954.
Question as to loss in collecting direct (*T. Smith*), VIII., 87003, 87004.
Reduction of, advocated (*Sir E. Wood*), VIII., App. LXXXV. (22).
Registrar of Births, Deaths and Marriages, *see* Smith, Mr. T., Superintendent, VIII., 86726 (1).
Religious societies, information from, as to unemployment (*T. Smith*), VIII., 86726 (5).
Savings banks, information from, as to unemployment (*T. Smith*), VIII., 86726 (5).

Town Council:
Committees;
Method of selecting members (*Kemp*), IV., 46788.
Reduction in number of members suggested (*Kemp*), IV., 46792.
Information as to unemployment from members of (*T. Smith*), VIII., 86726 (5).
Levying of rates by (*T. Smith*), VIII., 86993–86999.
Member, *see* Chaplin, Mr. J., VIII.
Number of members (*Kemp*), IV., 46757.

Trades:
Boot and Shoe:
Age of adults in, lowered (*T. Smith*), VIII., 86756.
Boy labour in, approximate amount of, and wages earned by (*T. Smith*), VIII., 86822–86825.
Changes in, causing irregularity of employment and unemployment (*T. Smith*), VIII.; (*S. Gimson*), VIII., 86731, App. XXIX. (5).
Chronic unemployment in (*T. Smith*), VIII.; (*M. Curley*), VIII., 86726 (4), App. XVII. (3).
Comparison of number employed in, and the hosiery trade (*T. Smith*), VIII., 86882.
Condition of workers in (*T. Smith*), VIII., 86734–86735.
Co-operative establishments, and seasonal trade in (*T. Smith*), VIII., 86803–86805.
Co-operative factory of (*A. E. Abbott*), VIII., 87246.
Custom as to purchase of (*T. Smith*), VIII., 86797.
Decrease in export of (*T. Smith*), VIII., 86796.
Difficulty of men over forty in obtaining work (*M. Curley*), VIII., App. XVII. (5).
Effect on, of home workers forced into factories (*T. Smith*), VIII., 86876.
High wages in, allowing for provision of out-of-work pay (*T. Smith*), VIII., 86830.
Increased output without increase of workers (*T. Smith*), VIII., 86733.
Introduction of machinery causing unemployment in (*Mrs. Macdonald*), VIII., (*T. Smith*), VIII., (*Sir E. Wood*), VIII., 82467 (5), 86871–86876, App. LXXXV. (5*a*).
Men workers, approximate number in industry (*T. Smith*), VIII., 86733, 86819–86821.
Number of registered at Distress Committee (*Sir E. Wood*), VIII., App. LXXXV (2*e*).
Piece-work:
Earnings increased by (*T. Smith*), VIII., (*Sir E. Wood*), VIII., 86901, App. LXXXV. (7).
Expert operatives required for (*Sir E. Wood*), VIII., App. LXXXV. (7).
For finishing processes (*T. Smith*), VIII., 86898–86902.
Raising of wages by (*T. Smith*), VIII., 86828–86830.
Results of, not yet known (*Sir E. Wood*), VIII., App. LXXXV. (7).

Leicester—*cont.*
TRADES—*cont.*
Boot and Shoe—*cont.*
Proposed establishment of unemployed, benefit in (*Sir E. Wood*), VIII., App. LXXXV. (21).
Question as to labour of, following trade into the country (*T. Smith*), VIII., 86738.
Removal of, to country districts causing unemployment (*Sir E. Wood*), VIII., 86733, 86942, App. LXXXV. (9).
Seasonal overtime work in (*T. Smith*), VIII., 86793–86798.
System of subdividing parts of, necessitating speed of all sections (*T. Smith*), VIII., 86736.
Tendency for wages to rise (*T. Smith*), VIII., 86969–86975.
Women workers in:
Affected by seasonal nature of work (*T. Smith*), VIII., 86826.
Aproximate number of in industry (*T. Smith*), VIII., 86819–86821.
Displacement of, owing to introduction of machinery (*Mrs. Macdonald*), VIII., 82467 (5).
Youths' work in:
Preferred to elderly (*T. Smith*), VIII., 86736.
Oversupply of (*Sir E. Wood*), VIII., App. LXXXV. (6).
Building:
Depression in (*T. Smith*), VIII., 86833, 86966.
Extent of chronic unemployment in (*T. Smith*), VIII., 86726 (4).
Overbuilding, causing unemployment (*T. Smith*), VIII., (*Sir E. Wood*), VIII., 86966, App. LXXXV. (5*c*).
Possibility of insurance system in (*T. Smith*), VIII., 86814.
Cigar-making, depression in, affecting women's work (*Mrs. Macdonald*), VIII., 82467 (5).
Clothiers, operatives, women's work in (*Mrs. Mac-(donald*), VIII., 82467 (5).
Elastic web-making drifting of, to country districts, reasons for (*T. Smith*), VIII., 86896, 86897.
General:
Crisis in, caused by displacement of labour by machinery (*T. Smith*), VIII., 86977.
Persons trained in technical schools having advantages in (*T. Smith*), VIII., 86909–86911.
Proportion of males to females employed in (*Sir E. Wood*), VIII., App. LXXXV. (8).
Removal of, to places outside of the country, cause for and effect of (*T. Smith*), VIII., 86726 (17), 86896, 86897.
Small number of half-timers in (*T. Smith*), VIII., 86744.
Hosiery:
Changes in, causing irregularity of employment (*S. Gimson*), VIII., App. XXIX. (5).
Chronic unemployment in (*T. Smith*), VIII., 86726 (4).
Description of old hand-trade of (*T. Smith*), VIII., 86886, 86887.
Displacement of male labour in (*T. Smith*), VIII., 86824, 86883–86885.
Drifting of, to country districts, reasons for (*T. Smith*), VIII., 86896, 86897.
Introduction of machinery causing unemployment (*T. Smith*), VIII., (*Sir E. Wood*), VIII., 86872, App. LXXXV. (5*a*).
Males, number of, employed in, statistics (*T. Smith*), VIII., 86888–86890.
Number of, registered at the Distress Committee (*Sir E. Wood*), VIII., App. LXXXV. (2*e*).
Overtime and short time in (*J. Chaplin*), VIII., App. XIII. (3).
Ratio of males to females in, compared in different years (*Sir E. Wood*), VIII., App. LXXXV. (8).
Reason for small amount of labour in, compared with boot trade (*T. Smith*), VIII., 86882.
Removal of, to country districts causing unemployment (*Sir E. Wood*), VIII., App. LXXXV. (9).
Women workers in, number of, statistics (*T. Smith*) VIII., (*Sir E. Wood*), VIII., 86749, 86822–86824, 86888–86890, App. LXXXV. (5*b*).

Leicester—*cont.*
TRADES—*cont.*
Navvies and excavators, number of, registered at the Distress Committee (*Sir E. Wood*), VIII., App. LXXXV. (2*e*).
Seasonal, not much casual labour in (*T. Smith*), VIII., 86771.
Slipper-making, confined to special districts, small output chiefly by machinery (*T. Smith*), VIII., 86866–86870.
Various, numbers from, registered at the Distress Committee, statistics (*Sir E. Wood*), VIII., App. LXXXV. (2*e*).
Trades Council, VIII., *see* Curley, Mr. M., Secretary and Auditor, Member of the Executive Committee and Board of Arbitration.
TRADE UNIONS:
Boot and shoe operatives:
Dislocation by machinery, and question of supplementary industry for (*J. Ward*), VIII., 83757.
Evidence *re*, VIII., *see* Wood, Sir E., Secretary.
Building:
Amount of investments in (*T. Smith*), VIII., 86846.
Information as to unemployment from officials of (*T. Smith*), VIII., 86726 (5).
Unemployed benefit in (*Sir E. Wood*), VIII., App. LXXXV. (10).
Hosiery, Secretary, *see* Chaplin, Mr. J., VIII.
Information as to unemployment from officials of (*T. Smith*), VIII., 86726 (5).
Leaders of, in opposition to emigration (*T. Smith*), VIII., 86983.
Members:
Probable non-registration of, when receiving out of-work pay (*M. Curley*), VIII., App. XVII. (2).
Seldom registering at Distress Committee Bureau (*T. Smith*), VIII., 86726 (3).
Restraining action of, indirectly causing unemployment (*T. Smith*), VIII., 86726 (10).
Standard rate of (*T. Smith*), VIII., 86937, 86938.
Strength of (*T. Smith*), VIII., 86832.
TRAMWAY CONSTRUCTION:
Reference to unemployed in shoe trade getting work on (*T. Smith*), VIII., 86833.
Temporary influx due to (*T. Smith*), VIII., 86772.
Unemployed Workmen Act, effect of (*T. Smith*), VIII., (*M. Curley*), VIII., 86726 (18–20), App. XVII. (8, 9).
WAGES:
Piece-work system:
Causing unemployment in the shoe trade (*T. Smith*), VIII., 86726 (7), 86732.
Introduction of system causing higher wages (*T. Smith*), VIII., 86969–86975.
Involving no restriction as to output (*T. Smith*), VIII., 86969.
Standard rate (*T. Smith*), VIII., 86937, 86938.
WOMEN WORKERS:
In boot and shoe trade:
Conditions of (*Mrs. Macdonald*), VIII., 82467 (5).
As machine operators (*T. Smith*), VIII., (*M. Curley*), VIII., 86883–86885, App. XVII. (6, 7).
Married:
Large proportion of (*T. Smith*), VIII., 86892.
Tendency to become sole wage-earners of a family, and results of (*T. Smith*), VIII., 86768–86770.
Wage-earning by, causing large infantile mortality (*T. Smith*), VIII., 86768.
Plenty of employment for (*T. Smith*), VIII., 86891.
Women workers in (*T. Smith*), VIII., 86869.
Workhouse, number of old stockingers in (*J. Chaplin*), VIII., App. XIII. (2).
WORKMEN:
Better class, dislike of, to reporting themselves as unemployed (*Sir E. Wood*), VIII., App. LXXXV. (3).
Compounding system of rates not an advantage to (*T. Smith*), VIII., 86839–86850, 86993.
Deteriorating effect upon, of wives as wage-earners (*T. Smith*), VIII., 86770.
Elderly, difficulties of, in obtaining work (*M. Curley*), VIII., App. XVII. (5).
Inadaptability of, (*S. Gimson*), VIII., App. XIX. (5).

Leicester—*cont.*
WORKMEN—*cont.*
Losses of, in house property (*T. Smith*), VIII., 86841–86850.
Surplus of, not absorbed by factories remaining in (*Sir E. Wood*), VIII., App., LXXXV. (9).
Youths, discharge of, from boot and shoe trade owing to over-supply of (*Sir E. Wood*), VIII., App. LXXXV. (6).

Leicester County Districts :
And County Saturday Hospital Society Vice-President, *see* Gimson, Mr. S., VIII.
County Borough, Justice of the Peace, *see* Smith, Mr. T., VIII.
Drifting of trade from Leicester to, reasons (*T. Smith*), VIII., 86896, 86897.
Hosiery trade in (*T. Smith*), VIII., 80886, 80887.
Increase in boy-labour in (*T. Smith*), VIII., 86825.
Northampton District Labour Department, *see under* Board of Trade, I.
Removal of trade to, question as to benefit to workmen by (*T. Smith*), VIII., 86726 (8), 86926–86930.
Rutland Discharged Prisoners' Aid Society, opinion of, as to causes of unemployment, remedies suggested (*F. James*), VIII., App. XLI.
Trade unions, standard rate of, as compared with that of urban districts (*T. Smith*), VIII., 86937, 86938.

Leicestershire :
Friendly Societies, in, *see that heading.*
Hosiery trade, prior to 1832, R., III., 65.
Industries in, *see that heading.*

Leicester Union :
Able-bodied paupers, I., *see that heading.*
Alcoholism in, *see* Alcoholism.
Amalgamation of Town Councils and Guardians, suggested (*Sherriff*), IV., Stat., App. CLI. (5).
Area of (*Carryer*), IV., 46516 (14).
Board of Guardians, farm labour supplied by, R., Min., p. 1047.
Boot and shoe trade, *see* Industries and machinery.
Boot and shoe trade, *see that heading.*
Boy labour in, *see that heading.*
Brabazon scheme, *see that heading.*
Charities, *see that heading.*
Charities, medical, *see that heading.*
Charity Organisation Society, *see that heading.*
Classification of paupers, *see that heading.*
Convalescents, *see that heading.*
Cottage Homes, *see that heading.*
Dispensaries, *see that heading.*
Distress Committees, *see that heading.*
Election of Guardians, *see that heading.*
Emigration, *see that heading.*
Factory hired by Guardians for purposes of labour tests (*Walsh*), I.A., Stat., 22.
Girl labour in, *see that heading.*
Guardians, *see that heading.*
Health Societies, *see that heading.*
Hospitals, *see that heading.*
Houses, uninhabited, number of (*Hincks*), IV., Stat., App. CXXXIV. (4); (*Holland*), IV., Stat., App. CXXXV. (2).
Indoor relief, *see that heading.*
Industrial conditions in (*Mansfield*), IV., Stat., App. CXLII. (1).
Industrial prospects in (*Kemp*), IV., 46726, 46768.
Industries, *see that heading.*
Infectious diseases, *see that heading.*
Infirmaries, *see that heading.*
Inspectors, Sanitary *see that heading.*
Labour Colonies, *see that heading.*
Labour Farms, *see that sub-head under* Labour Colonies.
Labour test, *see that heading.*
Labour Yard, *see 'that heading.*
Machinery, *see that heading.*
Marrying age in (*Donaldson*), IV., 46348.
Medical Officers, *see that heading.*
Medical relief, *see that heading.*
Men in prime of life at discount in certain trades, causes of (*G. Bastard*), IV., Stat., App. CXII. (2).
Milk Depot, *see that heading.*

Leicester Union—*cont.*
Outdoor relief and wages in, App., Vol. XVII., 139–150, 464–469.
Outdoor relief, *see* Outdoor relief, administration of.
Outdoor relief work, IV., 281 ; R., Min., p. 1048.
Paupers, *see* Paupers, statistics as to.
Pauperism, *see* Pauperism, statistics as to.
Pauperism, *see* Pauperism, causes of.
Phthisis, treatment of, *see* Phthisis.
Population of, *see that heading.*
Proportion of cases to Relieving Officers, R., IV., 130.
Provision for tuberculosis at, R., Min., p. 878.
Prostitution rife in, street specially referred to as infested by prostitutes (*Carryer*), IV., 46516 (2).
Rating, *see that heading.*
Relief, *see that heading.*
Relief Committees, *see that heading.*
Relieving Officers, *see that heading.*
St. Mark's parish, poverty of (*Donaldson*), IV., 46298.
Sanitary Authority, *see that heading.*
Scales of relief, *see that heading.*
Scattered Homes, *see under* Homes for children.
Sick paupers, *see that heading.*
Social conditions in (*Hincks*), IV., Stat., App. CXXXIV. (10, 11) ; (*Lambert*), IV., Stat., App. CXL. (2).
See also evidence of Miss Carryer, IV., 46514–46705 ; Dr. J. Dodd, IV., 47190–47418 ; Rev. F. L. Donaldson, IV., 46219–46513 ; Dr. W. F. McAllister-Hewlings, IV., 47400–47743 ; Mr. S. Hudson, IV., 47419–47499 ; Mr. F. W. Islip, IV., 46914–47013 ; Mr. A. Kemp, IV., 46706–46913 ; Mr. G. Bastard, IV., Stat., App. CXII. ; Mr. C. F. Bryan, IV., Stat., App. CXVI. ; Mr. H. Clark, IV., Stat., App. CXVIII. ; Miss Fullager, IV., Stat., App. CXXX. ; Dr. Gibbons, IV., Stat., App. CXXXII. ; Rev. A. Harper, IV., Stat., App. CXXXIII. ; Mr. W. Hincks, IV., Stat., App. CXXXIV. ; Mr. Holland, IV., Stat., App. CXXXV. ; Mr. F. Lambert, IV., Stat., App. CXL. ; Mr. D. McCarthy, IV., Stat., App. CXLIII. ; Mr. C. K. Millard, IV., Stat., App. CXLIV. ; Mr. R. Sebestre, IV., Stat., App. CL. ; Mr. A. Sherriff, IV., Stat., App. CLI. ; Mr. Stone, IV., Stat., App. CLV. ; (*Walsh*), I., 8615–8845.
Trade, *see that heading.*
Trades unions, *see that heading.*
Tramps, *see that heading.*
Unemployment, *see that heading.*
Wives' and mothers' work in, R., Min., p. 1165.
Women, *see that heading.*
Workhouses, *see that heading.*
Working classes, deficient physique of, reasons for (*J. Dodd*), IV., 47191 (32).

Leiden :
Relief in, *see that sub-heading* under Holland.

LEIGH, MR. ALBERT, L.R.C.P. (Lond.), M.R.C.S. (Eng.), Medical Officer of Malpas District, Whitchurch Union, Medical Officer, Marbury District, Whitchurch Union, and Medical Officer, Shocklock Division of Tarvin Union :
Statement of evidence, VII., App. CXXXI., p. 468.

LEIGHTON, SIR BALDWYN :
Atcham Union, relief, administrative reforms introduced by, result of (*Dansey*), I., 5915.
Reference to (*Dansey*), I., 6022.

Leipzig (Germany) :
Industrial court, action of, in regard to strikes and lock-outs (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77833 (13).
LABOUR EXCHANGE :
Character and date of establishment, statistics, 1906, 1907 (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77833 (5).
Practice in regard to strikes and lock-outs (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77833 (13).

LEITCH, MR. ROBERT :
Statement of evidence, IX., App. CIV., p. 1086.
See also Free Labour Bureau, Dundee, in.

Leith :
Distress Committee, *see that heading.*
Dock labour, *see* Labour.
Evidence *re* unemployment in, *see under* Hislop, Mr., J., VIII.
Imports and exports of (*Smellie*), IX., Stat., App. CXII. (9, v.).
Phthisis, *see that heading.*
Population, *see that heading.*
Trade in, steady nature of (*Smellie*), IX., Stat., App. CXII. (9, v.).

Leominster Union :
Able-bodied paupers, *see that heading.*
Alcoholism, *see that heading.*
Apprenticeship, *see that heading.*
Boy-labour in, *see that heading.*
Charities, *see that heading.*
Charity in, *see* Charity.
Charity Organisation Society in, *see that heading.*
Deserving poor, *see that heading.*
Employment, agricultural, *see* Employment.
Farm Colonies, *see* Labour Colonies.
Friendly Societies, *see that heading.*
Gambling in, increase of, reasons for, alleged (*Page*), VII., 72904.
Gloving industry in, *see* Industries.
Guardians, *see that heading.*
Hospital, cottage, *see that heading.*
Housing conditions at, *see* Housing of the working classes.
Industrial conditions in (*Page*), VII., 72941; (*R. W. Hall*), VII., Stat., App. CXXIV. (2); (*W. Morgan*), VII., Stat., App. CXXXVI. (2).
Infirmary, *see that heading.*
Maintenance parents, by children, VII., *see* Maintenance.
Medical relief, indoor, *see that heading.*
Migration of poor from, *see that heading.*
Nursing, arrangements for village, *see* Sick poor.
Outdoor relief, in, *see that heading.*
Outdoor relief, *see* Outdoor relief, administration of, bye-laws regulating.
Pauperism, *see that heading.*
Population of, *see that heading.*
Relief in, *see* Relief.
Relief, deterrence of, *see* Relief.
Scale of relief, *see that heading.*
Small holdings in, *see* Land.
Social conditions in (*W. Morgan*), VII., Stat., App. CXXXVI. (2); VII. (*Kevill-Davies*), VII., 72681 (2).
Stone-breaking in, *see* Labour test.
Thrift, absence of, *see* Thrift.
Tramps, reforms as to, *see* Tramps.
Unemployment, *see that heading.*
Wages, agricultural, in, *see* Wages.
Women employment of, *see* Employment.
Workhouses in, *see that heading.*
See also Evidence of Rev. Kevill-Davies, 72681–72828; Dr. O. Edwards, VII., Stat., App. CXIII.; Mr. Hall, VII., Stat., App. CXXIV.; Mr. Morgan, VII., Stat., App. CXXXVI.; Mrs. Neild, VII., Stat., App. CXXXVIII.; Mr. Neild, VII., Stat., App. CXXXIX.; Mr. G. Page, VII., 72829–72975.

LESTER, MR. WILLIAM, R.M.A. :
Statement of evidence, IX., App. XCII. p., 1052.

Letchworth Garden City, Labour Colony under the Unemployed Workmen Act :
Conduct of men at, satisfactory (*W. W. Scotland*), VIII., 79948, 80017, 80018.
Difficulty in finding work for men after leaving (*W. W. Scotland*), VIII., 80002–80005.
Financial results of, R., Min., pp. 1117, 1118.
General conditions of life at (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77832 (37).
Housing of men at (*W. W. Scotland*) VIII., 80042, 80043.
Improvement of physique and morals of men working sixteen weeks at (*W. W. Scotland*), VIII., 79911–79913.
Relief Work :
Contracts made with Garden City Company, for (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII, 78389.
Nature of work at (*W. W. Scotland*), VIII., 79863 (1), 79864.
Number of men employed at, 1904, 1905 (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77832 (29).

Letchworth Garden City, Labour Colony under the Unemployed Workmen Act—*cont.*
Relief Work—*cont.*
Payment by task at (*W. W. Scotland*), VIII., 79979, 79980.
Satisfactory (*W. W. Scotland*), VIII., 79863 (7).
Value of, compared to that of borough council work (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 78293, 78294.
Referred to (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81760 (24*d*).

"Letters of Admission" :
See Hospitals, Voluntary.

Letton, Bredwardine and Staunton-on-Wye :
Administration of charity in, R., Min., pp. 768, 769.

LEWIS, MR. HARRY SAMUEL, Member of the Stepney Borough Council :
Evidence of, II., 21193–22133.
Referred to, R., IV., 73.
Subjects referred to in :
Central Poor Law Authority for London, 21994 (1, 3), 22008, 22017, 22029, 22039, 22054, 22057, 22059, 22063, 22065–22068, 22069, 22075.
Committees proposed to be appointed under, 21994 (3*e*, *f*), 22017–22018, 22019, 22022, 22039, 22040, 22043, 22047, 22064, 22102, 22106, 22017.
Constitution proposed for, 21994 (36*d*).
Election of, 22098.
Scheme for, 22032.
Women as members of, 21994 (3*c*).
Workhouses, administration under, 22092.
Charities, 22082, 22084, 22117, 22122, 22128.
Election of Guardians, 21994 (2*c*), 22012.
Guardians, 22032, 22052, 22081, 22122:
Office of, 22025.
Local Government Board, 22069.
London County Council 21994 (4*b*), 22028.
Management of workhouses, 22092.
Metropolitan Asylums Board, 22002:
Constitution of, 21994 (2*d*), 22015.
Metropolitan Borough Councils, 21996, 22032, 22052
Metropolitan Common Poor Fund, 22071.
Outdoor relief :
Abolition of, 22114, 22120, 22142.
Administration of, 22029, 22085, 22115.
St. George's-in-the-East, 22124.
Stepney, Borough of, 22125.
Poor Law, 21994 (4).
Rating :
Poor rate, 22125.
Rates :
Statistics, as to, 21999, 21231, 22133.
Stepney Borough, 22126.
Relief, 22117.
Administration of, 21994 (2, 2*b*), 22010.
Expenditure on, 21994 (2*a*), 21999, 22037.
Relieving Officers, 22054, 22057.
Workhouses, 22089.

LEWIS, MISS :
Reference to, *re* Jewish girls' clubs (*Mrs. Macdonald*), VIII., 82486.

Lewisham :
Distress Committee, R., Min., p. 1135.
Employment Exchange, inability of, to supply high-class labour (*H. W. Fordham*), VIII., 81258 (4).
Labour Yard test, R., Min., p. 1048.
Unemployment at, *see under* Fair, Mr. E. J., VIII.

Lewisham Union :
Eltham, in (*Davies*), IX., Stat., App. XLIV. (I.B.).
Infirmary, *see that heading.*
Lunatics, in *see* Lunatics.
Outdoor relief, *see* Outdoor relief, expenditure on.
Pauperism, *see* Pauperism, statistics as to.
Relief, *see* Relief, expenditure on.
Leys Hall, Barking Road, Poplar, women's workroom opened at, *see under* Distress Committee *under* Poplar.

LICHFIELD, BISHOP OF :
Memorandum as to old-age pensions, App., Vol. XI., p. 210.
On erection of a pension fund, R., VIII., 15, XLII.

Liberty and Property Defence League:
South Wales Miners' Provident Society, a branch of, alleged (*Bircham*), I., 5252.

Libury Hall (Ware):
German Industrial Farm Colony, R., Min., p. 1099.

Licences:
Yearly, should be taken out by employers of casual labour (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81760 (37).

Lichfield Union:
Children, I., *see that heading.*
Number of parishes, total population, income for endowed charities, R., VII., 118, 121.
Poverty in, Report as to extent of, R., VII., 79.
Workhouses, *see* Workhouses, inmates, statistics as to.

LIDDLE, MR. T., J.P., Amalgamated Society of Carpenters and Joiners, Tees and Hartlepool Section, VIII., App. XLVII.:
Causes of unemployment, VIII., App. XLVII. (8).
Effect of unemployment, VIII., App. XLVII. (6).
HARTLEPOOL, WEST:
Building trade, speculation in, and consequent present bad condition, VIII., App. XLVII. (4).
Extent of unemployment in, VIII., App. XLVII. (2).
Remedies for unemployment, VIII., App. XLVII. (7).
Shipbuilding trade, dependence of other trades upon, App. XLVII. (5).
Unsuitability of a Farm Colony for, App. XLVII. (7).

LIDGETT, REV. J. SCOTT, Chairman of Association for Befriending boys (*New*), IX., Stat., App. LXXVIII. (5).
"Life" of individuals prolonged but working life reduced, reasons for (*T. Smith*), VIII., 86759–86761.

"Life and Labour of the People":
Referred to (*Webb*), IX., 93141.

Lincoln Union:
Industries in, *see that heading.*
Paupers, *see* Paupers, statistics as to.
Pauperism, *see* Pauperism, statistics as to.
Population, *see that heading.*
Typhoid epidemic, *see* Epidemics.
Workhouses, *see that heading.*
See also evidence of Mr. Laverack, VII., 76225–76393.

Lincoln Prison Gate Mission:
Remedies suggested by, for unemployment, table (*F. James*), VIII., App. XLI.

Lincolnshire:
Areas of jurisdiction, *see that heading.*
Divisions of (*Laverack*), VII., 76334.
Lindsey division, parishes in, number of (*Laverack*), VII., 76228.
Population, *see that heading.*

Lindsey:
Population, *see that heading.*

LINDSEY, REV. CHARLES CHALONER, Hon. Secretary to Swansea Charity Organisation Society and Vicar of St. John's, Swansea:
EVIDENCE OF, V., 50972–51105.
Subjects referred to in:
Act of Parliament, Workmen's Compensation Act, 50973 (10*a*), 51053, 51079.
Casual labour, 51009.
Charities, Swansea, 50973 (2*a*, *b*), 50984, 50985.
Charity, 50973 (6), 50987–50990, 51053, 51077, 51081, 51093.
Charity Organisation Society, Swansea branch, 50973 (2*b*, 3), 50979–50986, 50993, 51011, 51013–51019, 51042, 51043, 51085, 51086, 51092.
Church Army, 50973 (2*b*).
Employment, 51003, 51004.
Franchise, 50973 (4*c*), 51094.
Friendly Societies, 50973 (9, 10), 51001, 51002.
Guardians, 50973 (4*a*, 5), 50991, 51085, 51086.
Hospitals, 51020.
Housing of the working classes, 50973 (11), 50977, 51010, 51044–51046.
Labour, 51005, 51070.
Labourers, 51075.
Land, 50973 (12, 13).
Loan relief, 50993.
Married couples in workhouses, 50973 (4*d*).

LINDSEY, REV. CHARLES CHALONER—*cont.*
EVIDENCE OF—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in, V., 50972–51105—*cont.*
Medical relief, 50973 (8), 50999, 51105.
Old-age pensions, 50973 (7–9), 50996–50998, 51037 51038, 51073, 51078.
Outdoor relief, 50973 (8), 51029–51034, 51041, 51059, 51062–51066.
Overcrowding, 50978, 51051, 51052.
Pauperism, 51010.
Qualifications, 50973 (1).
Relief, 50973 (4*b*), 50991, 51026.
Rents in Swansea, 50973 (11), 50977, 51047.
Swansea Union, 50974, 51054.
Thrift, 50992.
Wages, 50973 (4*b*), 51068, 51069, 51076.

Lingfield Labour Colony (Christian Social Service Union), R., VI., 638; R., Min., pp. 1099, 1172:
See also Labour Colonies and epileptics, *and* Hunt, Mr. W. H., VIII.

Linton Union:
Acreage of (*Court*), I., 6517.
Aged poor, *see* Aged poor, statistics as to.
Agriculture, *see* Agriculture, depression in.
Boarding-out of paupers, *see that heading.*
Dietaries, *see* Dietaries, workhouse.
Employment, *see that heading.*
Guardians, *see* Guardians, office of.
Industrial conditions in (*H. Beales*), VII., Stat., App. CLXIII. (1); (*S. Crawley*), VII., Stat., App. CLXVIII. (2, 8, 9); (*G. Potter*), VII., Stat., App. CXCV. (2).
Industries carried on in, *see that heading.*
Maternity cases, *see* Maternity cases, outdoor.
Outdoor relief and wages in, App., Vol. XVII., p. 171.
Outdoor relief, *see that heading.*
Pauperism, *see* Pauperism, statistics as to.
Social conditions in (*Crawley*), VII., Stat., App. CLXVIII. (2); (*G. Potter*), VII., Stat., App. CXCV. (2); (*H. Beales*), VII., Stat., App. CLX.
See also evidence of Mr. Beales, VII., Stat., App. CLXIII.; Mr. Crawley, VII., Stat., App. CLXVIII.; Mr. Potter, VII., Stat., App. CXCV.

LIPTON'S, MESSRS.:
Reference to women's work at (*Mrs. Macdonald*), VIII., 82467 (10).

Liskeard Union:
Aged poor, *see* Aged poor, statistics as to.
Outdoor relief, *see* Outdoor relief, administration of.
Pauperism, *see* Pauperism, statistics as to.
Tin-mining, probable resumption of (*Thomas*), I., 4529.

LITHIBY, MR. J., C.B.:
Referred to, R., Min., p. 994.

LITTLEJOHN, DR. HERBERT (Late), Medical Officer of Health for Hampstead (*McCleary*), IX., Stat., App. XLV. (20).

Liverpool:
Able-bodied paupers, *see that heading.*
Aged poor, homes for, *see* Aged poor.
Alcoholism in, effect of, *see* Alcoholism.
Aliens, living and thriving of, without public assistance (*J. Lea*), VIII., App. XLVI. (2).
Apprentices, difficulty in getting employers to take, on satisfactory terms (*Miss Rathbone*), VIII., 83251 (23).
Board of Guardians, yearly recoveries by, R., Min., p. 930.
Booth Steamship Co., number of men employed by (*C. Booth*), VIII., App. VIII. (7–9).
Boy labour in, Home Office regulations *re* (*J. Sexton*), VIII., 84247.
Boy labour in, R., Min., p. 1166.
Boys, homes for, *see* Boys.
Brabazon scheme, *see that heading.*
Brownlow Hill Branch Workhouse, Brabazon work in, *see* Brabazon scheme for employment of paupers.
Brownlow Hill Workhouses, checking the influx of agricultural labourers by (*J. Sexton*), VIII., 84235–84239.
Carters, conditions of work and wages of (*Miss Rathbone*), VIII., 83251 (22, 32).
Canal and dock labour in, statement *re, see under* Rathbone, Miss E. F.

Liverpool—*cont.*

CAUSES OF UNEMPLOYMENT:

Closing of works (*C. Rouse*), VIII., App. LXVIII. (2–6).

Machinery made elsewhere (*C. Rouse*), VIII., App. LXVIII. (11).

New building methods (*C. Rouse*), VIII., App. LXVIII. (12).

See also Booth, Mr. Charles.

Central Relief Society, *see under* Rathbone, Miss E. F.

Central Relief and Charity Organisation Society, work of, referred to, VI., 202, 373; R., Min., p. 1097.

Charitable societies, overlapping of, with the Poor Law (*Miss Rathbone*), VIII., 83251 (32).

CHARITY ORGANISATION SOCIETY:

Cases coming to, of men from elsewhere (*Miss Rathbone*), VIII., 83379, 83380.

Committee of, undertaking visitation and supervision of outdoor relief cases (*Miss Rathbone*), VIII., 83435.

No assistance given by, to cases in receipt of outdoor relief (*Miss Rathbone*), VIII., 83432.

Charities, *see that heading.*

Children in, *see that heading.*

Children, underfed, Report *re*, VIII., *see under* Rathbone, Miss E. F.

City of, poor areas in (*Grisewood*), IV., 37105 (14).

CITY COUNCIL:

Conference of, on schemes for regularisation by labour (*J. Sexton*), VIII., 84354, 84386–84390.

Labour Bureau:

Taken over under the Unemployed Workmen Act (*J. Lea*), VIII., App. XLVI (5).

Work of, and source of funds (*J. Lea*), VIII., App. XLVI. (4).

Clerks Association, *see that heading.*

Coasting-trade, men employed on, under different conditions to dock labourers (*Miss Rathbone*), VIII., 83251 (10, i.).

Convalescent Homes, *see that heading.*

CORPORATION:

Blocks of houses erected by, in the dock district (*Miss Rathbone*), VIII., 83251 (32).

Difficulty of, in getting labourers to live away from the docks (*J. Sexton*), VIII., 84159, 84160.

Rehousing by, referred to (*C. Booth*), VIII., App. VIII. (12).

Work available for Distress Committees would ultimately have been done by (*J. Sexton*), VIII., 84301–84304.

Cottage Homes, children, for, *see* Cottage Homes.

Discipline of workhouse inmates, *see that heading and* Punishment of paupers.

DISTRESS COMMITTEE:

Administrative officer, VIII., *see* Rouse, Mr. C.

Attitude adopted by certain classes towards authorities in their demand for assistance (*W. Long*), VIII., 78466.

Chairman, evidence of, VIII., *see* Lea, Mr. J.

Conference called by, to discuss the organisation of dock labour (*A. L. Rathbone*), VIII., App. LXIII. (1, 3, 4).

Statistics, registered applicants per 1,000 of population (*H. L. Humphreys*), VIII., 79408 (2).

Vice-chairman, evidence of, *re*, VIII., *see* Sexton, Mr. J.

Work of, results, VI., 435; R., Min., p. 1115.

See also under Rathbone, Miss E. F.

DOCK LABOUR:

Conference on, VIII., *see under* Distress Committee, *above.*

Statements *re*, VIII., *see under* Booth, Mr. Charles; Nelson, Mr. H.; Rathbone, Mr. A. L.; Sexton, Mr. J.; Rathbone, Miss E. F.; Rouse, Mr. C.

Dock labourers, R., Min., pp. 1145, 1153.

Docks, Reports of visits by Commissioners, R., Min., p. 1155.

Domestic training for young widows and women with dependents (*Miss Rathbone*), VIII., 83251 (32*b*), (2).

EDUCATION:

Council schools, cases of chronically underfed children at (*Miss Rathbone*), VIII., 83251 (22).

Liverpool—*cont.*

EDUCATION—*cont.*

Day trade schools:

For girls, advocated (*Miss Rathbone*), VIII., 83357, 83393–83396.

Industries suggested for (*Miss Rathbone*), VIII., 83389.

Possible difficulties with trade unions as regards (*Miss Rathbone*), VIII., 83390–83393.

Effect of unemployment on the standard of living (*C. Booth*), VIII., App. VIII. (12).

Elementary schools, girls, on leaving, should go to trade schools (*Miss Rathbone*), VIII., 83251 (32*a*).

Evening continuation schools, not approved (*Miss Rathbone*), VIII., 83357.

Schools, children of widows not forced into (*Miss Rathbone*), VIII., 83422, 83423.

Technical classes for older girls and adult women as a remedy (*Miss Rathbone*), VIII., 83251 (32*b*, 1).

Technical education sub-committee, evening classes, under, objections to (*Miss Rathbone*), VIII., 83481.

Authorities, question as to charge of widows' children to be given to (*Miss Rathbone*), VIII., 83345, 83346.

EMIGRATION FROM:

Discouragement of, by Relief Works (*Miss Rathbone*), VIII., 83251 (24).

Relief work, value of, to emigrants (*Miss Rathbone*), VIII., 83251 (24).

Under the Unemployed Workmen Act, taken over from the City Council (*J. Lea*), VIII., App. XLVI. (5).

Value of, especially in case of adoption of Mr. Booth's scheme (*Miss Rathbone*), VIII., 83251 (25, 5).

Referred to (*J. H. Richardson*), VIII., 85639.

EMPLOYERS:

Acknowledgment by, of large permanent surplus of labour (*Miss Rathbone*), VIII., 83251 (16).

Alleged attitude of insurance companies causing discharges of elderly men by (*C. Rouse*), VIII., App. LXVIII. (18).

Difficulty in getting employers to take apprentices on satisfactory terms (*Miss Rathbone*), VIII., 83251 (23).

Dislike of, to classification of labour scheme (*Miss Rathbone*), VIII., 83251 (25*a*, 1).

Employment of men by port authority, possible dislike of, to (*J. Sexton*), VIII., 84263, 84264.

Estimate of, as to average amount of employment of casual labourers (*Miss Rathbone*), VIII., 83251 (9, 12, 26), 83253–83262.

Exception demanded by, to time-limit of dock labourers (*J. Sexton*), VIII., 84472–84474.

Foremen, dislike of, to innovations (*Miss Rathbone*), VIII., 83251 (25*a*, 1).

Methods of, in giving employment to each man, shown to be wrong (*Miss Rathbone*), VIII., 83251 (10, 11).

Occasional applications from, and Distress Committees for labourers (*J. Sexton*), VIII., 84307, 84308

Opinions of, on proposed "Surplus Stands" (*Miss Rathbone*), VIII., 83251 (15).

On spreading out of work more evenly (*Miss Rathbone*), VIII., 83251 (26, 2).

Policy of, to keep supply of casual labour as large as possible (*Miss Rathbone*), VIII., 83251 (10).

Possibility of agreement of, as to reduction of overtime and nightwork (*Miss Rathbone*), VIII., 83251 (25).

Probable attitude of, towards trade schools (*Miss Rathbone*), VIII., 63397.

Probable opposition of, to one-stand one-dock system for employing labour (*J. Sexton*), VIII., 84258–84264.

Question as to economy of overtime to (*Miss Rathbone*), VIII., 83300, 83301.

Reasons for dislike of, to overtime (*Miss Rathbone*), VIII., 83251 (26, 1).

Reprehensible action of, in advertising in the press for labourers (*J. Sexton*), VIII., 84201.

Returns of, obtained by the Central Relief Society (*Miss Rathbone*), VIII., 83251 (5, 2).

Separate stands held by simultaneously, not permitting of search for work (*Miss Rathbone*), VIII., 83251 (10, ii).

(Shipowners), probable disagreement between, and men as to reorganisation of dock-labour (*J. Sexton*), VIII., 84326–84330.

Liverpool—*cont.*
Epileptics, homes for, *see* Epileptics.
Extent of unemployment, figures of Distress Committee (*J. Lea*), VIII., App. XLVI. (1).
Factories, unskilled women workers in, at low wages and periods of slackness (*Miss Rathbone*), VIII., 83251(29).
Friendly Societies, absence of, reasons (*Miss Rathbone*), VIII., 83271 (32).
Garston Forge, closing of (*C. Rouse*), VIII., App. LXVIII. (2).
Gas works, unskilled labourers employed in (*Miss Rathbone*), VIII., 83251 (32).
GUARDIANS :
Children not forced in schools by (*Miss Rathbone*), VIII., 83421.
Migration of women under (*Miss Rathbone*), VIII., 83371.
Out-relief :
Scale of, too low (*Miss Rathbone*), VIII., 83251 (32*d*).
Refusal of, to persons suitable for migration (*Miss Rathbone*), VIII., 83251 (32*c*), 83411–83414.
Relief work of, effecting no permanent good (*Miss Rathbone*), VIII., 83251 (24).
Views of, as to allowances to widows with children (*Miss Rathbone*), VIII., 83422, 83423.
Girls, evening dressmaking schools for, objections to, (*Miss Rathbonce*), VIII., 83481.
HAWKERS :
Number of underfed children of (*Miss Rathbone*), VIII., 83251 (22).
Precariousness of employment and earnings of (*Miss Rathbone*), VIII., 83251 (32).
Various supplementary occupations of (*Miss Rathbone*), VIII., 83251 (32).
Harbour Board Report (*J. Sexton*), VIII., 84327.
Hospitals, voluntary institution of (*J. Sexton*), VIII., 82441.
Hospitals, R., Min., pp. 876, 877, 930, 931.
Hot Pot Fund, cases of overlapping of, with other societies (*Miss Rathbone*), VIII., 83251 (32).
HOUSING :
Bad state of (*J. Sexton*), VIII., 84319–84322.
Fictitious value of slums near the docks (*J. Sexton*), VIII., 84156–84160.
Municipal expenditure on, repaid by rents (*J. Sexton*), VIII., 84265–84282.
Hudson's Dry Soap works, over supply of young girls for (*Miss Rathbone*), VIII., 83251 (31).
Imbeciles, Homes for, *see* Imbeciles.
Indoor relief, *see that heading.*
Industries carried on in, *see* Industries.
Infants, Homes for, *see* Infants.
Infirmaries, *see that heading.*
Influx to, no definite figures *re* (*Miss Rathbone*), VIII., 83251 (44), 83377–83380.
In-and-outs, *see that heading.*
Insurances companies, action of, under the Workmen's Compensation Act (*J. Sexton*), VIII., 84211–84220.
Insurance society, the only form of thrift among casual workers (*Miss Rathbone*), VIII., 83251 (32).
Iron foundries, unskilled labourers employed in (*Miss Rathbone*), VIII., 83251 (32).
Jacks, Messrs. (engineering firm), reference to closing of (*C. Rouse*), VIII., App. LXVII. (2).
Johnson's dry cleaning factory, over supply of young girls for (*Miss Rathbone*), VIII., 83251 (31).
Jones Messrs, John, engineers, closing of works of (*C. Rouse*), VIII., App. LXVIII. (2).
LABOUR :
Boys', *see* Boy-labour.
Classification scheme of Mr. Charles Booth approved but not likely to be adopted (*Miss Rathbone*), VIII., 83251 (25).
Disorganisation of, causing overtime working (*Miss Rathbone*), VIII., 83251 (26, 2).
Distribution of, evil system of (*Miss Rathbone*), VIII., 83251 (15*a*).
Fluctuations in, making estimates of under-employment difficult (*Miss Rathbone*), VIII., 83251 (4).
Influx of, from all parts (*J. Sexton*), VIII., (*C. Rouse*) VIII, 81231–81241, App. LXVIII. (13).

Liverpool—*cont.*
LABOUR—*cont.*
"Rings," dislike of trade union officials to the scheme of (*Miss Rathbone*), VIII., 83251 (25*a*, 2, 3).
Supply of, employers' dislike of scheme for the reduction of (*Miss Rathbone*), VIII., 83251 (25*a*, i.).
Surplus :
Fear of casual labourers of a system for the reduction of (*Miss Rathbone*), VIII., 83521 (25*a*, 3).
Relief work effecting the perpetuation of (*Miss Rathbone*), VIII., 83251 (2, 4).
Women's, *see* Women's labour.
Labour Bureau, "Pioneer," founding of, 1878 (*J. W. Owen*), VIII., 85981 (3).
Labour Bureau under the Unemployed Workmen Act, taken over from the City Council (*J. Lea*), VIII., App. XLVI. (5).
Labour market, effect on, of Workmen's Compensation Act (*C. Rouse*), VIII., App. LXVIII. (18–22).
Labourers, jobbing, conditions of (*Miss Rathbone*), VIII., 83251 (32).
LAND :
Buying and use of, under the Unemployed Workmen's Act (*J. Sexton*), VIII., 84297–84307.
Scheme for acquiring, for the purpose of developing it by provided work, rejected (*J. Sexton*), VIII., 84309–84312.
Value of (*J. Sexton*), VIII., 84319–84322.
Landowners, private case of exorbitant value put on land by (*J. Sexton*), VIII., 84322.
Local Government Board rules as affecting, *see* Unions.
Lord Mayor's Unemployed Committee, 1905, report of, referred to, R., Min., p. 945.
Mersey Docks and Harbour Board, work of loading and unloading ships should be taken over by (*E. F. Rathbone*), VIII., 83251 (27).
Mersey Docks Company, referred to (*J. Sexton*), VIII., 84327.
Mersey forge, closing of (*C. Rouse*), VIII., App. LXVIII (2).
Migration of poor, *see that heading.*
MIGRATION FROM :
Uses of relief work to applicants for (*Miss Rathbone*), VIII., 83251 (24).
of Women and girls to factory districts approved (*Miss Rathbone*), VIII., 83251 (32*c*), 83479, 83480.
Outdoor relief, *see that heading.*
Overtime, opinion of employers *re* causes of (*Miss Rathbone*), VIII., 83251 (26, 2).
Parents probable attitude of, towards extension of school age by starting trade schools (*Miss Rathbone*), VIII., 83395, 83396.
Paupers, in, *see that heading.*
Pauperism, in, *see* Pauperism.
Phthisis, *see that heading.*
Police-aided Clothing Association, cases of overlapping of, with other societies (*Miss Rathbone*), VIII., 83251 (32).
Population in, *see* Population.
Poor, condition of, during last thirty years (*Smith*), IV., 37417.
POOR LAW :
Connection between casual employment and (*Miss Rathbone*), VIII., 83351–83353.
Dislike to assistance of (*Miss Rathbone*), VIII., 83251 (32).
Guardians, *see that title.*
Labour Colony system could only be enforced on those applying to (*Miss Rathbone*), VIII., 83296–83298.
Number of dock-labourers receiving relief from, (*J. Sexton*), VIII., 84425–84435.
Outdoor relief :
Conditions of, for widows with children (*Miss Rathbone*), VIII., 83251 (32).
No augmentation of, for families in cases of illness (*Miss Rathbone*), VIII., 83432.
Scale of, too low (*Miss Rathbone*), VIII., 83331–83333 :
Widows and children, Toxteth (*Miss Rathbone*), VIII., 83331, 83421.
Should be made less general by stricter investigations (*Miss Rathbone*), VIII., 83331–83333.

Liverpool—*cont.*

POOR LAW—*cont.*

Outdoor relief—*cont.*

System of checking number of dock labourers receiving, suggested (*J. Sexton*), VIII., 84435–84441.

Of Widows, unconditional, advocated (*Miss Rathbone*), VIII., 83251 (32*d*).

Overlapping of, with charitable societies (*Miss Rathbone*), VIII., 83251 (32).

Relieving Officers, treatment by, of women applying for relief (*Miss Rathbone*), VIII., 83417.

Returns of, a source of information as to under-employment (*Miss Rathbone*), VIII., 83251 (5, 1*a*).

Separate department of, for the treatment of widows advocated (*Miss Rathbone*), VIII., 83344–83346.

Unions, satisfactory administration of (*W. Long*), VIII., 78497.

Poverty, Report as to extent of, R., VII., 78.

PROVIDED WORK:

Difficulty in finding, suitable to the rquirements of the Unemployed Workmen's Act (*J. Sexton*), VIII., 84305–84307.

Tending to perpetuate the evil (*Miss Rathbone*), VIII., 83273.

Public management of ship-loading and unloading (*Miss Rathbone*), VIII., 83251 (27).

Rates, buying of land by, under the Unemployed Workmen Act (*J. Sexton*), VIII., 84297–84300.

Reduction of night-work and overtime (*Miss Rathbone*), VIII., 83251 (25*c*).

Relief in, *see that heading.*

Report of Commission of Inquiry into Unemployed, Liverpool, 1894, by Mr. Brice, referred to (*Miss Rathbone*), VIII., 83251 (10).

Sailors, Homes for, *see* Sailors.

School of Social Science, referred to, R., IV., 107.

SEAMEN:

Number of underfed children of (*Miss Rathbone*), VIII., 85251 (22).

Wages of, and conditions of home life of (*Miss Rathbone*), VIII., 83251 (32).

Select vestry on tobacco for the aged in the workhouses, R., Min., p. 903.

Shipping Companies, question as to decasualisation of dock labour by adoption of Mr. Booth's scheme (*J. Sexton*), VIII., 84392, 84393.

Shipowners, question of agreement between, to lessen overtime (*Miss Rathbone*), VIII., 83251 (26, 2).

Ship-repairing, decrease in (*C. Rouse*), VIII., App. LXVIII. (4).

Ships, size of, and relative size of the hatches (*J. Sexton*), VIII., 84459–84461.

Shipyards, disappearance of (*C. Rouse*), VIII., App. LXVIII. (2).

Slums in (*T. Smith*), VIII., 86775.

Sugar works, closing of (*C. Rouse*), VIII., App. LXVIII. (6).

Thrift, lack of, *see* Thrift.

Tontine Clubs, *see that heading.*

Tontines, the only means of thrift in casual labourers (*Miss Rathbone*), VIII., 83251 (32).

TRADES:

Building:

Conditions of jobbing labourers in (*Miss Rathbone*), VIII., 83251 (32).

Iron work used in (*C. Rouse*), VIII., App. LXVIII. (12).

Cigar-making, a woman's industry (*Miss Rathbone*), VIII., 83388.

Painting, conditions of jobbing labourers in (*Miss Rathbone*), VIII., 83251 (32).

Plumbing, conditions of jobbing labourers in (*Miss Rathbone*), VIII., 83251 (32).

Tailoring, evidence as to scarcity of competent vest-makers (*Miss Rathbone*), VIII., 83251 (32*a*).

Timber, decrease in, and closing of saw mills (*C. Rouse*), VIII., App. LXVIII. (3).

Various, depression in, causing surplus labour at the docks (*H. Nelson*), VIII., App. LIX. (3).

Trade school for girls, *see under* Education.

Trade schools for girls (*Miss Rathbone*), VIII., 83251 (27, 32*a*).

Liverpool—*cont.*

TRADE UNIONS:

Association of Trained Charwomen, VIII., *see under* Rathbone, Miss E. F.

Claiming to act as a Labour Bureau (*Miss Rathbone*), VIII., 83251 (25*a*, 2).

Coalheavers' Union, strength of (*Miss Rathbone*), VIII., 83382–83386.

Dock labourers':

Benefits of membership (*J. Sexton*), VIII., 84383–84385.

Membership, numbers and class of (*Miss Rathbone*), VIII., (*J. Sexton*), VIII., 83251 (32), 84380–84382.

Mr. Booth's scheme not approved of, by (*J. Sexton*), VIII., 84360, 84361.

Recognition of, only in certain parts of the docks (*C. Booth*), VIII., (*A. L. Rathbone*), VIII., App. VIII. (3), App. LXIII. (7).

Referred to (*J. N. Bell*), VIII., 86183.

Figures of, as to under-employment, unreliability of (*Miss Rathbone*), VIII., 83251 (4).

Master Stevedores and Master Porters Association, *see statement of* Nelson, Mr. Henry, VIII.

Objections of, bonus system at docks (*Miss Rathbone*), VIII., 83439–83441.

Officials:

Objections of, to Mr. Charles Booth's scheme (*Miss Rathbone*), VIII., 83276.

Possibility of agreement of, as to reduction of overtime and nightwork (*Miss Rathbone*), VIII., 83251 (25).

Reasons for dislike of, to "rings" of labour (*Miss Rathbone*), VIII., 83251 (25*a*, 2).

Possible difficulties with, as regards trade school (*Miss Rathbone*), VIII., 83390–83393.

Reasons of, for disliking overtime (*Miss Rathbone*), VIII., 83251 (26, 1).

Regulations by, for abolition of nightwork and overtime advocated (*Miss Rathbone*), VIII., 83251 (25*c*, 1).

Upholsteresses:

Difficulties with, in connection with classes (*Miss Rathbone*), VIII., 83390.

Standard rate of (*Miss Rathbone*), VIII., 83362–83364.

Tramps, *see that heading.*

Unemployment, effect of, *see* Unemployment.

Under-employment, methods of abolishing (*Miss Rathbone*), VIII., 83251 (25).

UNEMPLOYED WORKMEN ACT:

Class of persons applying for assistance under (*Miss Rathbone*), VIII., 83497–83500.

Unsatisfactory results of (*H. Nelson*), VIII., App. LIX. (7).

Value of (*J. Lea*), VIII., App. XLVI. (5).

Working of (*Miss Rathbone*), VIII., 83494, 83495.

UNIONS:

Joint Committee, classification by, R., IV., 163.

Settlement and removal in, R., VIII., 53.

Workhouses, unemployables in, R., Min., p. 1161.

Under-employed in, R., Min., p. 1147.

Victoria University, courses of instruction in sociology at, R., VII., 213.

Voluntary visitors at, R., VII., 209–212.

WAGES OF DOCKERS:

Alleged high, attracting labour from elsewhere (*C. Rouse*), VIII., App. LXVIII. (13, 14).

Non-reduction of, by regularisation (*J. Sexton*), VIII., 84252–84257.

Percentage earned per week (*J. Sexton*), VIII., 84125 (5).

West Derby, *see that place-name.*

Women's labour, statement *re*, VIII., *see* Rathbone, Miss E. F.

WORKMEN:

Drifted into dock labour (*Miss Rathbone*), VIII., 83251 (22).

Elderly, employment of, becoming casual to evade liability (*C. Rouse*), VIII., App. LXVIII. (18).

Houses of, and school attendance of their children (*Miss Rathbone*), VIII., 83251 (32).

Liverpool—*cont.*
WORKMEN—*cont.*
Reasons for degeneration of, into casual labourers (*Miss Rathbone*), VIII., 83251 (23).
Skilled, in exceptional distress, use of Relief Works to (*Miss Rathbone*), VIII., 83251 (24).
Workmen's Compensation Act, effect of, on the labour market (*J. Sexton*), VIII., (*C. Rouse*), VIII., 84211–84220, App. LXVIII. (18–22).
Workhouse inmates, employment of, *see* Employment of paupers.
Workhouses, Nursing in, *see* Nursing.
See also evidence of Mr. H. Ball, IV., 35451–35691; Mr. J. Edwards, IV., 38322–38379; Mr. W. Grisewood, IV., 37105–37374; Mr. N. Raw, IV., 37927–38321; Mr. W. Smithe, IV., 37375–37431; Miss Thorburn, IV., 35692–35885; Rev. J. Baker, IV., Stat., App. XXVII.; Mr. W. Bray, IV., Stat., App. XXXII.; Dr. W. Carter, IV., Stat., App. XXXV.; Mr. W. Crosfield, IV., Stat., App. XXXVI.; Mr. Hagger, IV., Stat., App. XXXIX.; Miss M. Stanistreet, IV., Stat. App. XLVII.; Rev. Dr. Whiteside, IV., Stat., App. XLIX.

Liverpool District:
Milling industries, growth of, not implying the employment of more labour (*C. Rouse*), VIII., App. LXVIII. (11).

Liverpool Union:
Infirmary, I., *see* Infirmaries.
Joint Committees, administration by, nature of (*Fust*), I., 11409.
Poor population, immigration from to, suburbs (*Fust*), I., 10852.
Select vestry, experience as chairman of (*J. Lowry*), I., 7994.
Workhouse, *see* Workhouses, inmates, statistics as to.

LIVESEY, SIR GEORGE, The late, Chairman of the South Metropolitan and South Suburban Gas Companies.
EVIDENCE OF, VIII., 83134–83250:
Subjects referred to in:
Referred to, R., VI., 213; Min., R., p. 1169.
Accidents, statement *re*, 83244, App. XCVI.
BUILDING TRADE:
Alternative occupation for gasworkers, 83222.
Antagonism between employers and workmen in, 83166–83169.
Especial difficulties in the way of decasualisation in, 83209.
Causes of unemployment, 83136 (16, 45, 49, viii.).
CO-PARTNERSHIP SYSTEM:
Considered the only remedy for present relations between employers and men, 83169.
Gain to men by, 83195–83197.
Possibilities of extension, 83175, 83176.
Question as to investments in securities of workmen's savings, 83240–83242.
See also under Gas Companies.
Distress Committees, doubtful value of, 83136 (49, viii.).
Docks, preference for casual work in, to regular labour, 83207.
EMPLOYERS:
General suspicion of, on part of legislature 83211–83215.
Hostility between workmen and, causes, 83136 (46), 83166–83169.
Objects of, in introducing machinery, 83136 (49*a*).
Factory Acts, interference of, in employment of boys, 83188–83192.
GAS:
Increase in making of, 83182.
Slot-meter system, explanation of, 83183–83187.
GAS COMPANIES:
Acquiescence of, to demands of Gasworkers' Union, 83136 (38).
Co-partnership system:
Approved by Board of Trade, 83243.
Explanation of, 83143–83155, 83136 (29, 30), 83223–83231.
Interference of Factory Acts with, as to boys' employment, 83188–83192.
Machinery, adoption of, 83177–83181.
No displacement of middle-aged for younger men in, 83136 (49, ii.).

LIVESEY, SIR GEORGE—*cont.*
EVIDENCE OF—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in, VIII., 83134–83250—*cont.*
GAS COMPANIES—*cont.*
No necessity for greater mobility of labour in, 83136 (49, v., vi.).
Profit-sharing system, division of profits with men, 83216.
South Metropolitan Gas Company, *see that heading.*
South Suburban Gas Company, *see that heading.*
Gas-making, carburetted water gas, introduction of, reasons for, 83136 (42).
Gasworkers, summer occupations of, 83222.
GASWORKERS' UNION:
Establishment of, causing introduction of machinery and discharge of workmen, 83136–83149 (1*a*).
Formation and demands of, 83136 (38).
GAS WORKS:
Machinery, permanent reduction of workmen by, 83136 (49, 1*a*).
Modern developments in, tending to increase the demand for labour, 83134 (49, iii.).
Industrial legislation, effect of, on employers, 83136 (49, 1*c*).
Industrial training for boys, importance of, 83136 (49, vii.).
Insurance "contracting out," effect of, on mutual arrangements between employers and employed, 83136 (49, 1*c*).
LABOUR:
of Boys, interference of Factory Acts in, 83188–83192.
Casual, possibility of extending co-partnership system to, 83198–83206, 83219–83221.
Decasualisation of, difficulties as to, 83207–83211.
Displaced, new demands for, compensating for certain changes, 83136 (49, iv.)
Mobility of, increase of, by co-partnership scheme, 83156, 83157.
Labour Exchanges, doubtful value of, 83136 (498, viii).
Parliament, practice of, towards employers should be altered, 83211.
Remedies for unemployment, 83136 (8–16, 47, 48), 83235–83239.
SOUTH METROPOLITAN GAS COMPANY:
Accident fund, amount paid per week by, 83249.
Amount of bonus of, 83147.
Boys not employed in, 83165.
Chief engineer, referred to, 83161–83164.
Committee, report of, 83163, *re* accidents, 83247–83250.
Conditions of employment in, 83139, 83161–83164.
Co-partnership system, in, successful working of, 83136 (21–31), 83145, 83146, 83217, 83221, 83249.
Decrease in number of men empoyed owing to introduction of machinery, 83136 (44).
Dismissal of boys owing to Factory Acts regulations, 83136 (49, 1*c*).
Economy of manual labour at, 83232–83234.
Encouragement to sons of workmen, 83136 (49, 1*c*).
Foremen, selection of, 83163.
Machinery, effect of, 83136 (44, 49, 1*a*), 83159, 83160.
Number of men employed by, 83172.
Percentage of accidents and decrease in, 83244–83250.
Proportion of stokers in, 83158–83160.
Prosperity and character of men in, 83161–83164.
Relations between employers and men in, 83170–83172.
Retort houses, number employed in, 83136 (49, 1*a*), 83181.
Trade union members in, 83173, 83174.
SOUTH SUBURBAN GAS COMPANY:
Co-partnership system, satisfactory results of, 83136 (27), 83217 (2).
Date of starting, 83176.
Effect of machinery on, 83136 (49, 1*a*).
Investments and bonus of, 83147.
Percentage of men employed in, 83136 (49, 1*a*).
Trades Disputes Act, annoyance to employers by, 83136 (49, 1*c*).
Wages, deductions from, as a provision against unemployment suggested, 63136 (11–20).

LIVESEY, SIR GEORGE—*cont.*
EVIDENCE OF—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in, VIII., 83134–83250—*cont.*
WORKMEN:
General feeling of, as regards thrift, 83136 (11–20).
Precarious nature of employment and results of, 83136 (2–8), 83137–83142.
Responsiveness of, to help towards thrift, 83036 (19).
Workmen's Compensation Act, annoyance to employers by, 83136 (49, 1*c*).
Referred to (*G. N. Barnes*), 83029.

Living, Standard of:
Bosmere and Claydon Union, among agricultural labourers, rise in (*Harwood*), VII., 73656.
Country districts, increase in (*Childe*), VII., 71123.
Increase in during last 20 years (*Dalton*), III., 31602, 31603.
In 1906, compared with 40 years ago (*Quelch*), III., 25835–25838.

Llandilofawr Union:
Industries, *see that heading.*
Population, *see that heading.*

Llanelly:
Welsh Tinplate and Metal Stamping Company at, *see that title.*

Llanelly Union:
Population, *see that heading.*

Llanfyllin Union (Montgomeryshire):
Medical relief in (*Dr. McVail*), App., Vol. XIV., p. 239.

Llansamlet, Swansea Chemical Company:
Referred to (*W. H. Edwards*), 87015 (1).

LLEWELYN, SIR JOHN TALBOT DILLWYN, Bart., Member of Swansea Board of Guardians:
EVIDENCE OF, V., 49302–49491:
Subjects referred to in:
Acts of Parliament:
Local Government Act, 49305 (1).
Workmen's Compensation Act, 49314, 49315, 49320.
Areas of jurisdiction, 49303 (1), 49328, 49483.
Benefit clubs, 49303.
Casual paupers, 49303 (26*j*).
Charities, 49303 (4).
Classification of paupers, 49303 (26*f*), 49327, 49342, 49452, 49453.
Collieries, 49318.
Cottage Homes for children, 49303 (25, 26), 49395, 49399.
Detention of paupers, 49303 (26*n*), 49355.
Dietaries, 49444.
Discharge of workhouse inmates, 49345.
Education of children, 49303 (5–9).
Employment, 49305 (2–5, 12, 15), 49313.
Farms:
Cottage Homes, 49397–49399.
Workhouse, 49303 (24), 49395, 49399.
Feeble-minded paupers, 49303 (26*n*), 49355, 49384, 49415.
Friendly societies, 49303 (7), 49314, 49322, 49401, 49402, 49477.
Grants-in-aid, 49303 (26*d*), 49333, 49375, 49381.
Guardians, 49305 (1, 21–23), 49391, 49451, 42463, 49491.
Housing of the working classes, 49303 (6), 49420, 49427, 49490.
Indoor relief, 49303 (17, 18), 49448, 49457.
Industries, 49303 (13–15).
Infectious diseases, 49303 (26*n*), 49355, 49445.
In-maintenance, 49303 (26).
Ins-and-outs, 49303 (26*i*).
Labour Colonies, 49352.
Local Government Board, 49303 (26*e*), 49334, 49449, 49451, 49464.
Old-age pensions, 49314, 49347, 49349, 49401, 49402, 49475–49477.
Outdoor relief:
Administration of, 49330, 49464.
Applications for, 49303 (19).
Increase in, 49303 (26*h*).
Indoor and, 49303 (17, 18), 49457.
Statistics as to, 49303 (26), 49310–49312.
Swansea, in, 49347–49349, 49361, 49388, 49420, 49427, 49490.
Thrift as a claim for preferential treatment as to, 49394, 49459.

LLEWELYN, SIR JOHN TALBOT DILLWYN—*cont.*
EVIDENCE OF—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in, V., 49302–49491—*cont.*
Overcrowding, 49423, 49426.
Overseers, 49303 (26*c*), 49332, 49360, 49365, 49370.
Paupers, 49303 (26*g*), 49343.
Pauperism, 49303 (20), 49309
Population, 49303 (1), 49308.
Phthisis, 49335–49340.
Qualifications, 49306.
Rating, 49368.
Relief, 49303 (26*a*), 49326, 49432, 49471.
Relieving Officers, 49487, 49488.
Sick poor, outdoor, nursing of, 49303 (26*m*), 49409.
Swansea Union, 49303 (1, 3, 8, 10).
Thrift, 49391, 49394, 49459.
Trade depression in Swansea, 49303 (15).
Tramps, 49303 (26*i–k*).
Unemployment, 49305 (6, 20*l*), 49351, 49352.
Unions, combination of, 49303 (20*e*), 49334–49343.
Vaccination, 49303 (28*b*), 49435.
Valuation, 49303 (1).
Wages, 49303 (11).
Workhouses, 49303 (24), 49389, 49395, 49399, 49415.
Workhouse test, 49480.
Workmen, elderly, 49305 (3–5), 49314.

LLOYD, MR. R. E., Clerk to the Ellesmere Board of Guardians:
Statement of evidence, VII., App. CXXX. (11), p. 468.

LLOYD, MR. G., Master of the Aston Union Workhouse, Birmingham:
Statement of evidence, IV., App. CXLI.

LLOYD, ALDERMAN, of Birmingham (the late):
Reference to financial assistance given by, to Owen Bureau (*J. W. Owen*), VIII., 86023.

LLOYD, WHARTON, MR.:
Referred to, R., VIII., 193.

LLOYD, REV. JAMES ABBOTT, Vicar of St. Giles', Norwich:
EVIDENCE OF, III., 32062–32266:
Subjects referred to in:
Aged poor, 32063 (19–21), 32111–32119.
Alcoholism, 32063 (23), 32087–32091.
Almshouses, *see* Charities, endowed, Norwich.
Boots, free gift to school children, 32063 (24), 32092, 32266.
Charities:
Endowed:
Charity Commissioners' powers revision, 32146,
Norwich:
Almshouses, 32063 (17), 32170, 32175, 32180.
Annual value, 32063 (29), 32097.
Area for, extension of, 32133, 32134.
Balliston bequest, 32063 (3–9), 32067, 32067–32069, 32084, 32107.
Centripetal effect on poor, 32078.
Charity Commissioners' enquiry into, 32121–32123, 32139.
Distribution of, 32125–32129.
Dole, popularity of, 32150–32153.
Elmy pooled charity, 32063 (11, 13–15), 32074.
Non residents receiving, 32106.
Payne and Deaves charity, 32063 (16).
Pooling, 32063 (30), 32099–32102, 32159, 32168.
Restriction of, 32063 (22), 32188.
St. Peter's Parmentergate, 32083.
Trustees' attitude as to revision of, 32148–32150.
Value, increase in, 32130.
St. Giles' Parish:
Church alms, amount of, 32063 (18), 32200, 32201.
District Visiting Society, 32232.
Indiscriminate distribution, 32063 (27, 28).
Revision of, 32242.
Sick poor charity, 32232.

LLOYD, REV. JAMES ABBOTT—*cont.*
EVIDENCE OF—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in, III., 32062–32266—*cont.*
Charity :
Indiscriminate, 32098.
Recipients, list of, circulation of, 32223.
Supplementing, suggested, 32240, 32246.
Charity Organisation Society, 32205.
Guardians, St. Giles', Norwich, 32220.
Housing of the working classes, 32063 (2), 32164.
Industries in Norwich, 32094.
Institutions, voluntary, Norwich, 32135–32138.
Norwich, 32063 (26), 32078–32080, 32119, 32183, 32262.
Outdoor relief, 32063 (29), 32097, 32103, 32195, 32209–32215, 32223, 32229, 32237, 32251.
Overcrowding, 32162.
Paupers, 32246.
Pauperism, 32098, 32243.
Pensions, 32063 (30), 32099–32102, 32183.
Population, 32063 (1), 32064, 32154.
Scales of relief, 2209.
Thrift, 32190.
Unemployment, 32094.
Wages, 32096.
Widows, 32084–32086, 32097.

LLOYD, MISS HARRIET, Member of the Atcham Board of Guardians :
EVIDENCE OF, VII., 70511–70629 :
Subjects referred to in :
Association for the Care of Friendless Girls, 70512 (9*c*), 70614.
Atcham Union, 70512 (2).
Boys, 70615.
Charity, 70546–70552.
Charity Organisation Society, 70594–70599.
Children, 70512 (4*d*), 70563–70570, 70573, 70606–70608, 70617, 70618.
Boarding-out of, 70573.
Cottage Homes, 70576–70580, 70602.
Schools, 70581–70584.
Classification of paupers, 70538.
Detention of paupers, 70512 (9).
Education of children, 70567, 70578.
Feeble-minded paupers, 70512 (8, 9).
Guardians, 70512 (6), 70513–70524.
Housing of the working classes, 70586–70590.
Immorality, 70512 (3), 70525, 70529.
Indoor relief, 70512 (4*b*–*e*, 7).
Infirmaries, 70531.
Inspectors, lady, 70558, 70619.
Institutions, 70512 (9*a*), 70543, 70553, 70554.
Maternity homes, 70512 (9*b*), 70540, 70553–70556.
Non-resident relief, 70512 (7).
Nursing, 70628.
Nursing associations, 70625.
Outdoor relief, 70512 (3–5, 7), 70516.
Phthisis, 70512 (4*e*).
Population, 70512 (2).
Qualifications, 70512 (1).
Sick poor, 70622.
Unmarried mothers, 70610.
Workhouse Girls' Aid Committee, 70512 (9*c*).

Loafers :
Classification of, under the Charity Organisation Society (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81760 (25, iv., 26, iii–v.).
Criminals, proportion of (*W. W. Scotland*), VIII., 79865 (16).
Dartford district, increase in number of, reason for (*A. B. Lowry*), I., 12208.
Detention, compulsory, in Labour Colonies, under control of Home Office, advocated (*Raw*), IV., 37927 (49).
Elimination of, as a remedy for unemployment (*W. F. Anderson*), IX., 90020.
German system of dealing with, adoption in England advocated (*Raeburn*), IX., 89798.
Huddersfield, in (*Wheatley*), IV., 40439.
Penal Colonies for, advocated (*W. W. Scotland*), VIII., 79987–79996, 79990, 79991.
Work given to, opinion *re* (*J. H. Richardson*), VIII., 85633.
See Casual paupers.
See also, Vagrants, tramps, etc.

Loans :
Agricultural purposes, for, amount of up to 1896 (*Wheatley*), IV., 40310 (41).
Aston Union, of, amounts outstanding (*Williams*), IV., 45464 (6).
Balance outstanding, increase in, total balances at Lady Day, 1870, 1885, 1895, and 1904 (*Pitts*), I., 1575.
Buildings, Poor Law, loans for, public enquiry concerning, effect of (*Kitchin*), I., 3598.
Buildings, on, repayment of, period allowed for (*J. Brown*), III., 24741 (44), 25021.
Charges, increased cost of (*Pitts*), I., 1565.
Class of, chargeable to Metropolitan Common Poor Fund (*Owen*), I., 14836.
Cost of, in 1903, 1904 (*Pitts*), I., 1545.
Deviation or excess expenditure beyond amount of Loan, mode of dealing with suggested (*Davy*), I., 1893.
Enquiries, local, as to, public interest in (*Kitchin*), I., 3733.
EXPENDITURE FROM :
England and Wales in 1884, 1885 and in 1903, 1904 (*Pitts*), I., 1574.
Increased :
Cause of (*Davy*), I., 1798, 1911.
Date of commencement (*Davy*), I., 1799.
Percentage of total relief expenditure in 1857–1860, 1900 and 1904 (*Davy*), I., 1909.
Public enquiry, into, practice of Local Government Board as to, (*Kitchin*), I., 3608.
Guardians, repayment of, period allowed as compared with Education Authority (*D. S. Bloomfield*), IV., Stat., App. XXXI. (12).
GUARDIANS' BORROWING POWERS :
Conditions attached to (*Adrian*), I., 316.
Conferred by Sec. 2, Poor Law Act, 1889 and Sec. 1, Poor Law Act, 1897 (*Adrian*), I., 316, 1261, 1287.
Extension of (*Pitts*), I., 1578.
Limit to (*Davy*), I., 1909, 1981.
Jewish Board of Guardians, by; *see that heading.*
Landlords, to, under 9 and 10 Vict., c. 101, 1846, amount of (*Wheatley*), IV., 40310 (41).
Local, for relief of trade, amount of up to 1905 (statistical abstract, 1906) (*Wheatley*), IV., 40310 (40).
Local Government Board's sanction to, advisability of obtaining (*Coulson*), V., 52675, 52676.
London, increase in interest and capital charge between 1864 and 1904 (*Chance*), III., 27061 (34), 27102.
METROPOLITAN ASYLUMS BOARD :
Amounts :
Borrowed to Michaelmas, 1905 (*Mann*), II., 24155 (86).
Outstanding at Michaelmas, 1905 (*Mann*), II., 24155 (86).
Repaid to Michaelmas, 1905 (*Mann*), II., 24155 (86), 24303.
Building loans, period for repayment (*Mann*), II., 24409, 24431, 24444.
Interest on outstanding debt, rate of (*Mann*), II., 24302.
Raising, procedure for (*Mann*), II., 24199.
Repayment, mode of (*Mann*), II., 24301 ; (*Cutter*), II., 19372.
Present system, satisfactory character of (*Fust*), I., 11136.
Proportion of total expenditure on Poor Law chargeable to loan account from, in 1857–1860, 1900 and 1904 (*Davy*), I., 1909.
Public Works Loan Board, repayment of loans, policy as to (*Davy*), I., 2178.
Refusal of Local Government Board to sanction, circumstances inducing (*Kitchin*), I.A., Stat. 16.
REPAYMENT OF :
Annuity system (*Davy*), I., 2174.
Period allowed for (*Davy*), I., 1983, 2172.
Circumstances determining (*Adrian*), I.A., 316 ; (*Kitchen*), I.A., Stat., 18, 19.
Curtailing, effect of (*Davy*), I., 2182.
Local Governments Board's power to alter (*Davy*), I., 1652.
Prescribed by Sec. 2 of Poor Law Act, 1889 (*Adrian*), I., 316, 1277.

Loans—*cont.*
Restriction to original amount, effect of (*Kitchin*), 3621.
Short period, advantages of (*Mann*), II., 24431, 24444.
Short period (*Adrian*), I., 1298.
Source from which obtained (*Davy*), I., 2173.
Stepney, Borough of, amounts outstanding (*Lockwood*), I., 13490.
Veto of Local Government Board as to, difficulty of exercising power of (*Kitchin*), I., 3624.
Woolwich Union:
Interest on, rates of (*Cutter*), II., 1901, 719018.
Position as to (*Cutter*), II., 19296.
Repayment of, method and periods of (*Cutter*), II., 19020, 19021, 19296.

Loan Clubs:
Rate of interest on money borrowed from, by workers in a marble factory (*Mrs. Macrosty*), VIII., App. XLVIII. (20).

Loan Relief:
Able-bodied paupers, to, granting relief as loan enjoined by Poor Law Commission, 1834 (*Bonar*), III., 29391 (4*e*).
Abolition of system advocated (*Burnet*), III., 44421 (4).
Advantages of (*Wilkes*), VII., 75552; (*Leather*), VII., Stat., App. CXXX. (3).
Aged poor, to, inapplicability of, reasons for (*Pigou*), IX., Stat., App. LXXX. (44).
Bermondsey, absence of (*Dyson*), II., 20217.
Bradfield Union, in, system of (*H. Willink*), VII., Stat., App. CCXI. (12).
By Guardians to persons in temporary distress, granting under restrictions proposed (*Lindsey*), V., 50993.
Children, school, relief to inadequately fed, treated as loan to parents (*Adrian*), I., 246.
Children, to, Guardians, powers of recovery by (*Pigou*), IX., Stat., App. LXXX. (43).
Circumstances under which advocated (*Verlander*), VII., Stat., App. CCI. (8).
Convalescent able-bodied men, power to assist by, need of (*Brown*), V., 50025.
Declaration of, condition of pauper when making (*Adrian*), I., 755.
Deserving poor to, extended powers of Guardians to grant substantial sum, needed (*K. Brereton*), VII., Stat., App. CLXVI. (4).
Deterrence of relief, enforced by principle of (*MacKay*), III., 29843 (22); (*Pigou*), IX., Stat., App. LXXX. (43).
Disapproved of, R., Min., pp. 936–941, 945.
Enforced repayment of, proposed powers as to (*H. Beales*), VII., Stat., App. CLXIII. (10); (*C. Verlander*), VII., Stat., App. CCI. (8).
Exeter Union, accidents, in cases of, given by (*C. E. Hearn*), VII., Stat., App. XLVIII. (11).
Extended application of system of, R., VIII., 80.
Extension of, proposed (*Pigou*), IX., Stat., App. LXXX. (43).
Families of strikers, granting to (*James*), V., 48434.
Funerals, cost of, given on, procedure as to recovery of (*Peters*), II., 20113.
Funeral expenses, for, advocated (*Griffiths*), VII., 71172 (15*f*).
Liability for Repayment:
Acceptance of, by recipient of relief (*Adrian*), I., 1082.
As affected by Relief (School Children) Order, 1905 (*Adrian*), I., 1082.
Liability for, R., Min., pp. 936–941, 1032.
Medical:
Abolition of, advocated (*Burnet*), IV., 44428.
Abuse of, case referred to showing (*Burnet*), IV., 44421 (4), 44432–44434, 44480, 44481.
Administration of:
In Langport Union (*E. C. Louch*), VII., Stat., App. LVII. (13).
Walsingham Union (*Pochin*), VII., 74956.
Advocated (*Slade-King*), VII., 69833:
As preventive of pauperism (*Brown*), VII., 75895 (14).
Atcham Union, practice as to (*Dodd*), III., 25373 (67).
Atcham Union, by provident dispensary (*Heathcote*), VII., 70320 (18).
Attendances before Guardians of applicants for, effect of (*Downes*), II., 23074, 23079.

Loan Relief—*cont.*
Medical—*cont.*
Bermondsey, policy of, undesirability of, reasons for (*Dyson*), II., 20271.
Birmingham, in:
Infrequency of (*Burnet*), IV., 44436, 44437, 44477.
Persons attended on loan, attitude of (*Burnet*), IV., 44441.
System, if retained, to be properly carried out (*Burnet*), IV., 44540–44543.
Bradfield Union, arrangements designed to facilitate (*Fleming*), I., 9501.
Effect of giving, at (*Peters*), II., 19781.
Methods as to (*MacKay*), III., 29895.
Children to, Local Government Board's attitude as to (*Dodd*), III., 25373 (71).
Cirencester:
Experiment with regard to (*Downes*), II., 23074.
System of, difficulties with regard to (*Downes*), II., 23083.
Compulsory grant of:
Proposal to make, difficulties as to (*Thompson*) II., 22618.
With power to Guardians to enforce repayment, advocated, reason for (*Thompson*), II., 22535 (9), 22618.
Deterrence of, removal of, advocated (*Alden*), III., 27359 (18).
Deterrence of (*Peters*), II., 20110; (*Thompson*), II., 22169, 22702; (*Downes*), II., 23077, 23084, 23089.
Difficulties as to (*Davy*), I., 2441; (*Fleming*), I., 9499.
Difficulties as to, remuneration of Medical Officer (*Davy*), I., 3077.
Difficulties as to, in absence of fees (*Crowder*), II. 17534.
District 12, infrequency of (*Bagenal*), I., 7827.
District 4, unions in which given (*Court*), I., 6255.
Districts in which given (*Percival*), IV., 47996.
Effect of (*Dodd*), III., 25373 (74):
On Friendly Societies (*Brown*), VII., 75923.
On public health (*Harwood*), VII., 73749.
Yeovil (*Young*), VII., 69537 (4):
On number of applications (*Young*), VII., 69557.
Evils of, in cases of confinement (*Dodd*), III., 25373 (53, 111).
Extent of, in London (*Downes*), II., 23072.
Extension of system, effect on Medical and Provident Societies (*Fleming*), I., 9502.
Friendly societies, as affected by (*J. Brown*), III., 25054.
Granting freely, proposed, under suitable conditions (*Solomon*), V., 50438 (15*b*).
Greenwich Union, policy of Guardians as to (*Peters*), II., 19881.
Importance of paper read at Central Poor Law Conference in December, 1883, by Mr. Bousfield (*Dodd*), III., 25373 (71).
Improvidence encouraged by (*Burnet*), IV., 44421 (5).
Lambeth Parish:
Inquiries, necessary, made in regard to applications for (*Wood*), II., 16052.
Relief Committee, repayment dependent on decision of (*Wood*), II., 16053.
Local Government Board's attitude as to (*Dodd*), III., 25373 (70, 71).
Local Government Board, instructions as to (*Peters*), II., 19780.
Maintaining, principle involved in (*Davy*), I., 2738.
Maternity cases, in, circumstances in which advocated (*Dodd*), III., 25373 (111).
Medical orders issued on, Colonel Preston, opinion of, as to (*Dodd*), III., 25373 (71).
Metropolitan Common Poor Fund as affecting (*Downes*), II., 23087.
Medical orders, midwifery attendance, burial expenses, as, advocated (*G. Richardson*), VII., Stat., App. CXLVII. (7).
Merthyr, repayment by artisans, mode of (*James*), V., 48430–48433.
Midwifery orders given on (*Dansey*), I., 6043.
Mile End Parish, relief recovered from relatives and, distinction between, mode of (*Kerwin*), II., 18564, 18571.

Loan Relief—*cont.*

MEDICAL—*cont.*

North Witchford Union, in, absence of (*Sharman*), VII., 74986 (4).
Infrequency of (*Sharman*), VII., 75126.
Objection to (*Burell*), VII., 68090 (10), 68142–68149; (*Cutter*), II., 19201.
Objections to system of (*Davy*), I., 2739; (*Dodd*), III., 25552.
Obtained by persons able to pay a private practitioner, objection to recovery of, by Guardians (*Burnet*), IV., 44522, 44523.
Pauperism increased by (*Burnet*), IV., 44421 (5).
Policy and practicability of granting (*Morris*), II., 17088.
Possible effect of, as a deterrent to persons applying for (*Wood*), II., 15957.
Power to Guardians to declare, and to recover payment of, proposed (*Peters*), II., 19734 (7).
Principles of, application to cases in Welsh Unions having considerable industrial employment, suggested (*Bircham*), I.A., Stat. 30.
Recommendation as to cases for (*Thompson*), II., 22893.

Recovery of:
Birmingham:
Amount of claim, basis for (*Burnet*), IV., 44480, 44481.
Infrequency of attempts as to (*Burnet*), IV., 44432, 44478.
Bridgwater Union (*Burnell*), VII., 68142–68149.
By Guardians advocated (*Solomon*), V., 50438 (15*b*).
Camberwell Union, in (*Downes*), II., 23072.
Conditions of, essential to (*Davy*), I., 2480.
Cost compared with amount recovered (*Bygott*), III., 44372.
Difficulties as to (*Morris*), II., 17088–17090; (*Craig*), II., 19688–19690, 21955; (*Peters*), II., 19883; (*Downes*), II., 23083–23087.
Clutton Union (*Thomas*), I., 4296.
Enforcing, advocated (*C. W. Thompson*), IV., Stat., App. CIII. (12).
Guardians' power as to (*Peters*), II., 19780.
Infrequency of (*Thompson*), II., 22700.
In the County Court, difficulties as to (*Peters*), II., 18989.
Ipswich:
Deterrent effect of (*Vulliamy*), VII., 73306, 73307.
Mode and result of (*Vulliamy*), VII., 73304.
Lambeth Union, in (*Downes*), II., 23072.
Middlesbrough, infrequency of (*Gray*), V., 52195, 52196.
Mile End Parish, in (*Kerwin*), II., 18561–18563, 18572.
Mode of (*Adrian*), I., 913.
Newport Union, Guardians' apathy as to (*Paton*), V., 50281 (5), 50426–50429.
On a basis of the average cost of the relief, proposals as to (*Peters*), II., 20096.
Procedure for (*Adrian*), I., 1086; (*Davy*), I., 2483.
Rare attempts made as to (*Herbert*), I., 8215.
Relatives of paupers, from Portsmouth (*Fleming*), I., 9346.
Risbridge, amount (*Brown*), VII., 75922.
St. Pancras, midwifery orders given as (*Millward*), II., 18802.
St. Pancras, in (*Millward*), II., 18697, 18876.
Swansea Union:
Infrequency of (*Solomon*), V., 50491.
Method of (*Solomon*), V., 50487.
Procedure for (*Solomon*), V., 50535.

Wages out of:
Enactment relating to (*Fleming*), I., 9497.
Mode of (*Fleming*), I., 9497.
West Ham Parish, procedure as to (*Rusbridge*), II., 20783.
Yeovil Union, (*Young*), VII., 69558:
By scale of fees framed to, shew cost of medical attendance, proposed (*Griffiths*), VII., 71172 (1*s*).
Medical, recovery of (*Pigou*), IX., Stat., App. LXXX.(43).
Merthyr Tydfil Union, loan relief at, recovery, VIII., 78, 101.

Loan Relief—*cont.*

Poplar Borough, procedure at, *re* loan relief, R., VIII., 78.
Portsmouth, amount of relief recovered, R., VIII., 103.
Recovery of, R., VIII., 73–76:
Cost of, R., VIII., 69–122.
Relieving Officers' Commission on (*Dodd*), III., 25373 (74).
Under Poor Law Amendment Act 1834, R., Min., p. 945.
Recommendations *re*, R., IX., 146.
Recoveries of, methods of procedure for (*Pigou*), IX., Stat., App. LXXX. (43).
Reference to (*Fleming*), I.A., Stat., 20.
Refusal of, consequences (*Davy*), I., 2482.
Report of Poor Law Conference, held at Oxford, on 22nd May, 1903, showing method of (*Dodd*), III., 25373 (69).
Restriction proposed (*Davy*). I., 2735.
Rule of Poor Law Commissioners as to giving (*Adrian*), I., 194.
St. Neot's Union, amount recovered (*Court*), I., 6265.

ST. PANCRAS:
Charge made to poor for (*Craig*), II., 19583.
Introduction of (*Dodd*), III., 25373 (66).
Midwifery orders given on (*Millward*), II., 18697.
Stepney Union, rarely given (*Stonham*), II., 21385.
Substitution of, as a test of destitution (*Thompson*), II., 22768.

STOW UNION:
Objections to system of (*Wilkes*), VII., 75546.
Practice as to (*Wilkes*), VII., 75541.
Swansea Union, effect of loan system (*Solomon*), V., 50489.

SYSTEM OF, INCREASE OF:
Advocated (*Pigou*), IX., Stat., App. LXXX. (43).
In London, reasons for, alleged (*Dodd*), III., 25373 (66).
System of, R., VIII., 78.
Treatment of relief as, condition essential to (*Adrian*), I., 1084.
Value of, difficulty of determining (*Downes*), II., 23074.
Value of, fixing for purpose of recovering, difficulty as to (*Solomon*), V., 50489.
Variations in practice as to relief on loan, VIII., 77–79.
Welsh Unions, infrequency of (*Bircham*), I., 5090.
Welsh Unions in, Guardians' reluctance to adopt system of (*Bircham*), I.A., Stat. 30.
West Ham Parish, cases in which granted (*Rusbridge*), II., 20780.
Woolwich Union, repayment, infrequency of (*Cutter*), II., 19203.
Workhouse inmates, to, impossibility of granting (*Morris*), II., 17088.

YEOVIL UNION:
Adoption of system of, decrease of applications as a result of (*Young*), VII., 69557.
Effect of (*Young*), VII., 69537 (4).
Guardians' reasons for granting, alleged (*Young*), VII., 69575.
System of, details as to, and effect of (*Young*), VII., 69557–69581.

Local Acts of Parliament:

Alteration of, procedure for obtaining (*Adrian*), I., 730.
Amendment essential (*Adrian*), I., 572.
Areas of jurisdiction as affected by (*A.Lowry*), I.A., Stat., 37, 38, 39.
Brighton, in force at (*A. Lowry*), I.A., Stat., 36, 40, 41.
Brighton and Sheffield Acts, phthisis, compulsory notification of, under, provision doing away with benefits of (*Morison*), V., 52516.
Draughting, difficulties caused by form of (*Adrian*), I., 571.

GUARDIANS, BOARDS OF:
Constitution as affected by (*Adrian*), I., 629–632.
Manchester, Overseers controlled by (*Fust*), I., 10955.

HUDDERSFIELD CORPORATION ACT, 1871:
Rating powers of:
As to owners, rating (*Potts*), IX., Stat., App. XXVII. (2*b*).
Borough rate, levying, as to (*Potts*), IX., Stat., App. XXVII. (2*a*).

Local Acts of Parliament—*cont.*

Huddersfield Waterworks and Improvement Act, 1876 (*Potts*), IX., Stat., App. XXVII.
Liverpool Union, 5 & 6 Vict., c. 42, Select Vestry Constituted under, Administration of relief by (*H. J. Hagger*), IV., Stat., App. XXXIX. (1).
Metropolitan, difficulties arising from (*Adrian*), I., 45.
Norwich Corporation Act, 1889 (*Hervey*), I.A., Stat. 3.
Norwich, disregard of those in force (*Hervey*), I., 12014.
Obsolete, repeal or alteration by Poor Law Board (*Adrian*), I., 45.
Outdoor relief provisions as to absent from older Acts (*Adrian*), I., 635.
Parliamentary procedure for (*Adrian*), I., 625.
Penal clauses, abrogation of (*Adrian*), I., 651.
Promotion by Local Authorities, Parliamentary procedure as to (*Adrian*), I., 625, 626.
Relief, administration of, as affected by (*Davy*), I., 3066.
Repeal of, Guardians' unwillingness to apply for (*Hervey*), I., 12014, 12022.
Repeal or amendment of, procedure as to (*Adrian*), I., 727, 728.
Stockport, in force in (*Young*), IV., 38880.

Local Authorities :

AUDITORS :

Filling of vacancies, R., IV., 17.
and Central Executive Committee, co-operation of, during cotton famine, R., VI., 361, 362.
Charge and recovery by, recommendations *re*, R., Min., pp. 928, 1226, 1227.
Abutment of frontages, cost of works paid for, by (*J. H. Anderson*), IX., 92442–92444.
Boards of Guardians, *see that title.*
Borough Councils, *see that title.*
Central Superannuation Fund to be established for, R., IX., 69 (5).
Changes in constitution of, advocated, R., IV., 299.
Clerks, suggestions for, R., IX., 69 (2–6).
and Compounding for rates, R., VIII., 267, 269.
Combinations of, Joint Committees of Guardians, unsatisfactory nature of (*Cleaver*), IV., 36114.
Combinations of, *see that heading.*
Consultation by Charity Commissioners with, in making "schemes" (*Young*), III., 31253.
Control of, R., IV., 13, 15, 396, 397 ; R., Min., pp. 992, 993, 977, 1229.

CO-OPERATION OF, WITH :

Charitable organisations, R., VI., 352.
Guardians, recommended, R., VI., 384.
Corporations suggested as a proper authority for Labour Exchanges (*F. Hughes*), VIII., 85571.
County Councils, *see that heading.*
County Authority for dealing with mentally afflicted class, establishment proposed (*Bagenal*), I., 7631.
Current expenditure of, control of, R., IV., 16.
for Dealing with the sick poor, R., Min., p. 900.
Discretionary powers of, regarding the aged, R., IV., 307, 308.

DISTRICT COUNCILS :

Abolition of, proposed (*Hutton*), IX., Stat., App. LXVII. (3).
Boards of Guardians and, similarity of (*Fust*), I.A., Stat. 66.
Guardians' duties, proposed transfer to (*Fust*), I., 11270, 11284.
Need for a Local Government Board Circular to, to deal with present distress (*J. Ward*), VIII., 83504 (5).
Value of as compared with County and Parish Councils (*Harrison*), VII., 76870.

DISTRICT COUNCILLORS :

Guardians superseded by (*Davy*), I., 2044.
Poor Law principles ignored by (*Chance*), III., 27061 (47).
Type of person elected as Guardian, and, in rural unions, compared as to social position with Urban District Guardians (*Dansey*), I., 6100.
Duties to be regulated by, R., VIII., 200.
Effect on, of assigned revenues, R., Min., p. 969.
Education, *see* Local Education Authorities.
English and foreign methods of administration compared (*Helby*), IX., 91920.

Local Authorities—*cont.*

EDUCATION AUTHORITY :

Manchester :

Medical Department, expenses of, in 1905 (*Niven*), IV., 38380 (45*b*).
Staff of (*Niven*), IV., 38380 (45*b*).
Work of, as affected by Education (Provision of Meals) Act 1907 (*Sinclair*), IV., Stat., App. XCVIII. (9).
Exchequer grants to, origin of, R., IV., 172–176.
Extension of powers of, recommended, p. 647 (9) ; R., Min., p. 1226.
Finance of, for relief work, R., VI., 245, 695.

GENERAL :

Collaboration of, with the Government in public works (*A. L. Bowley*), VIII., 88357–88363.
Compulsory establishment of Labour Exchanges by, advocated (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., (*Bishop of Stepney*), VIII., (*Prof. Chapman*), VIII., 78173, 79659, 79660, 84791 (41).
Conditions of men working on certain works ignored by (*J. Ward*), VIII., 83709–83716.
Considered the proper authority for Labour Exchanges under Government control (*T. Smith*), VIII., 86943–86946.
Co-operation of, in national works, advocated (*Mrs. Macdonald*), VIII., 82527, 82528 (37, ii.).
Discretionary powers should be given to, before Distress Committees when necessary (*J. K. Wright*), VIII., 87391.
Establishment and composition of, for the regulation of industry (*J. Ward*), VIII., 83504 (3*d*).
Finances, adjustment of, with Central Anthority (*A. L. Bowley*), VIII., 88360.
Full access by law required by them, advocated (*C. Thomas*), VIII., App. LXXVIII. (10*a*).
Grants-in-aid of, for education and poor relief advocated (*F. Hughes*), VIII., 85425 (15).
Guardians, *see that title.*
Investigation, selection, and payment of earnings to families should be by (*J. A. H. Green*), VIII., App. XXXII. (15).
Power to speculate with Imperial money in purchase of estates for small holdings, not approved (*Prof. Chapman*), VIII., 85010–85020.
Practice of, in investigation of cases (*G. Balfour*), VIII., 77780–77788.
Proposed co-ordination of the work of, under Commissioners (*G. N. Barnes*), VIII., 82925, 82926.
Question of proper authority to deal with distress (*G. E. Abbott*), VIII., 87209.

Relief Work :

Compulsory provision of suitable work by, with alternative of maintenance advocated (*G. N. Barnes*), VIII., 83001–83004.
Cost of, high, caused by physical unfitness of men (*E. C. Fairchild*), VIII., App. XXIV. (8).
Duties of, *re* (*J. A. H. Green*), VIII., App. XXXII. (15).
Financial assistance in carrying out, advocated (*Holmshaw*), VIII., App. XXXVIII. (11).
Heavy burden of (*W. Wood*), VIII., 85800–85805.
Increased rating powers should be given for (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81700 (28).
Objections to (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 78448–78450.
Rate of wages to be paid for under Labour Party's Unemployed Bill (*G. N. Barnes*), VIII., 83039–83042.
Reservation of work for, advocated (*Sir W. S. Crossman*), VIII., App. XVI. (3).
Tendency to waste of money in (*J. Hislop*), VIII., 88510–88513.
Unsatisfactoriness of (*W. A. Bailward*), VIII., 78708, 78709.
Representatives should be appointed by, on proposed compulsory thrift fund (*J. M. Hayton*), VIII., App. XXXVI. (3).
Representatives, suggested reform in selection of (*F. Drummond*), VIII., App. XXIII. (16).
Revision of the duties of, advocated (*Bishop of Stepney*), VIII., 79689.
Rural District Councils, *see that title.*

Local Authorities—*cont.*

General—*cont.*

Schemes of employment should not be undertaken by (*W. Long*), VIII., 78479.

Source of contributions to the fund used by, for making grants-in-aid of work (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 78372 (18).

Temptation to work for popularity (*J. Hislop*), VIII., 88513, 88514.

Undertaking public works, impossibility (*H. Simpson*), VIII., App. LXXI. (7).

Unsuitability of, to control Labour Exchanges (*G. H. Wright*), VIII., 85039–85040.

Women not relieved by, should be referred to Central Committee (*Mrs. Macdonald*), VIII., 82467 (46, 3).

Grants-in-Aid :

Method of distribution to, R., Min., p. 953.

Proposed fixtures for, R., Min., p. 976.

Variation in proportion to poverty, recommended, R., Min., p. 974.

Guardians, *see that heading.*

Inadequate assistance rendered by, to applicants under the Unemployed Workmen Act, R., Min., p. 1127.

Increase of medical control for, advocated, R., V., 216.

Increase of vagrancy due to action of, VIII., R., 180.

Inclination of, to take advantage of Unemployed Workmen's Act (*J. H. Anderson*), IX., 29466.

Indoor staff, recommendations *re*, R., IX., 69 (10).

Injunctions to, R., VI., A. (11).

Inquiries should be made on behalf of, *re* putative fathers of bastards, R., VIII., 141.

Labour Exchanges to be used by, R., IX., 129.

Labour masters, proposals *re*, R., IX., 69 (8).

Lancashire, number in (*Fust*), I.A., Stat. 69.

Land, Acquisition of by :

Arbitration by, costly proceeding of (*Cooper*), IX., 90982 (12).

Difficulties of, reasons for (*Cooper*), IX., 90982 (12), 90988, 91020.

Prohibitive prices asked, and prospective compensation (*Cooper*), IX., 90982 (12), 91000.

Loans, terms of, R., VI., 387.

Local Acts relating to appointment and functions of, difficulties arising from form of (*Adrian*), I., 571, 572.

Local Charitable Trustees, *see* Charitable Trustees, Local.

Local Committees (proposed), to deal with duties delegated by the Local Authority, R., IX., 10 (2).

Locus standi and responsibility as to costs of, in appealing against scheme of Charity Commissioners (*Young*), III., 31204–31208.

London County Council, *see that heading.*

Magistrates, *see that title.*

Medical assistance improved by, R., V., 214.

Memberships, restrictions advocated, R., IV., 92 94, 135, 139.

of the Mentally-defective, proposals *re*, R., Min., pp. 951, 975, 976, 1012, 1221, 1225.

Metropolitan Asylums Boards, *see that heading.*

Metropolitan Asylums District, *see* combinations of Local Authorities.

Municipal, *see* Municipal Authorities.

Officers of :

Chaplains, *see that heading.*

Clerks, *see that heading.*

Master of Workhouse, *see that heading.*

Matron of Workhouse, *see that heading.*

Medical Officers, *see that heading.*

Overseers, *see that heading.*

Relieving Officers, *see that heading.*

Overlapping of, R., Min., pp. 999, 1007, 1018, 1222.

Parish Councils :

Social positions of members (*Willis-Bund*), VII., 76787.

Towns, in, need of (*Willis-Bund*), VII., 76826.

Payment of :

Advocated (*Ayles*), IV., 45786 (19*b*), 45831, 45858.

Cost of (*Ayles*), IV., 45861–45864.

Pension Committees of, R., Min., p. 927, 1022.

Pluralist, objection to (*Ayles*), IV., 45786 (19*a*), 45790.

Position of inspectors as regards, R., Min., p. 987.

Poor Law, adequacy of existing system of (*J. Brown*), III., 25189.

Powers of, to dismiss officers, R., IV., 101 ; R., IX., 69 (1).

Local Authorities—*cont.*

Powers over, extension recommended, R., IV., 38–41, 47, 413.

Prevention and treatment of disease, proper authority recommended for, R., Min., 995.

Property vested in, R., VI., 74.

Proposed new title for, R., IV., 93.

and Regularisation of work, R., VI., 561.

Proposed, for central administration and control of public assistance with the enlarged area, IX., 10 (1).

Relief work of, R., VI., 357, 693–695, 702 ; R., Min., p. 1104.

Relief Work under Local Committees :

Proposed, for the purpose of directing farm colonies considered desirable (*F. Hughes*), VIII., 85425 (5).

Representatives of charitable agencies on, to consider cases of exceptional distress (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 78372 (47, ii.).

Town Councils, need for Local Government Board Circular to, to deal with present distress (*J. Ward*), VIII., 83504 (5).

Urban District Councils, *see that title.*

Relieving Officers :

Appointments, duties, and influence of, R., IV., 122–130, 140, 141.

Proportion of cases per office, R., IX., 69 (12).

Qualifications for R., IV., 132, 133 ; R., IX., 69 (12).

Recommendations *re*, R., Min., p. 847 (1).

Responsibility for appointment of officers to rest with, R., IX., 69 (3).

Remedial suggestions for nominations to, R., IV., 92.

Removal of responsibilities from, proposals *re*, R., Min., pp. 1217, 1238.

Representation of, on parochial charities, advantages of (*Young*), III., 31159.

Results of co-operation of, with Charity Commissioners, R. VII., 71.

Rules to be noticed by, R., VIII., 285.

Rural districts in, advantages of (*Hutton*), IX., Stat., App. LXVII. (37).

Rural District Councils :

Abolition of proposed, advantages probable as result of (*Willis-Bund*), VII., 76546 (20).

Functions of, proposed transfer to County Poor Law Authority (*Willis-Bund*), VII., 76754.

Guardians, Boards of, and, distinction between (*Davy*), I., 2253.

Henstead Union, parsimony of (*Macnaghton-Jones*), VII., 73212.

Housing powers of, transfer to County Councils proposed (*Macnaghton-Jones*), VII., 73157.

Sanitary, *see* Sanitary Authorities, Local.

Sanitary Authorities, *see that heading.*

Sanitary Inspectors, provision of houses for, by, proposed (*Moody*), VII., 72092.

Sick Asylum Districts, *see* Combinations of Local Authorities.

School Districts, *see* Combinations of Local Authorities.

Select Vestries, *see that title.*

and Special works, recommendations *re*, R., VI., 357, 693–695, 702 ; p. 664 (172).

Stamp duty, exemption from, of mortgages, bonds, and other instruments made under the regulations of the Local Government Board (*Adrian*), I., 435.

Supervision of, recommendations *re*, R., Min., pp. 1032, 1231.

Tiding over by, failure of, R., Min., pp. 1112, 1113.

Town Councils :

Appointment of Guardians from their own body, proposed authority for (*Dodd*), III., 25373 (118, 12).

Health questions, interest in taken by (*Dodd*), III., 25428.

Newcastle-on-Tyne, Asylums Committee, Guardians, representation on advocated, reason for (*Stableforth*), V., 51219 (10), 51421–51428.

Officers of :

Appointment of subordinates without approval of council (*Stableforth*), V., 31437–51439.

Newcastle-on-Tyne, relatives of councillors as, absence of (*Stableforth*), V., 51435.

Transference of tabulations from, to the Central Department, R., VIII., 280.

Local Authorities—*cont.*
as Trustees for endowed charities R., VII., 59–61.
Under the Poor Law, *see* Guardians.
Unemployment as dealt with by, R., Min., pp. 1175–1177.
Unnecessary multiplication of, R., Min., p. 1008.
Urban District Councils, Boards of Guardians, and, distinction between (*Davy*), I., 2253.
Urban District Councils, powers of, as to charities (*Young*), III., 31161.
Use of Central Authority as an aribtrator between, R., Min., p. 987.
Use of Labour Exchanges by, advocated, R., VI., 519.
Value of women's work to, R., IV., 142.
Variety of, as correctives in administration (*Propert*), IX., 98439, 98440.
Vestries, *see that title.*
Waste Lands, Purchase of:
Similar powers to those under "Small Holdings" Act, proposed (*Cooper*), IX., 91036–91040.
Summary powers of, giving by County Court, proposed (*Cooper*), IX., 90982 (13), 91002, 91006, 91032–91035, 91038–90140.
Women visitors for out-relief cases, recommended, R., IX., 69 (16).
Work at wages, chronic tendency of, R., Min., pp. 1233, 1234.
Works' Committees, authority for special works, R., VI., 692.
Works of, done by contractors, objections to (*J. H. Anderson*), IX., 92439–92444.
Works department, displacement of men in, by contracting for work, objections to (*J. H. Anderson*), IX., 92441.
Workhouse Masters, *see* Masters, *under* Workhouses.
Yorkshire, West Riding, number and description of (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat. 9.

Local Education Authorities:
Boarding-out, residential schools, etc., under, R., Min., p. 843.
Charge and recovery by, for maintenance of children, R., Min. p. 943.
Charge and recovery by, system disapproved, R., Min., p. 945.
Children's Care Committees under, R., Min., pp. 841, 843.
Considered the proper Authority for children of the State, R., Min., pp. 826, 844, 845, 1046, 1222.
Daily supervision of children by, R., Min., p. 840.
Duties to be transferred to, recommendations *re*, R. Min., pp. 1010, 1011.
Feeding of school children by, R., Min. pp. 829, 834, 835, 943, 944.
Grants-in-aid, system of distribution to, R., Min., pp. 829, 953.
Local Medical Assistance Committees, R., V., 237 (10); R., IX., 104 (2).
Local pensions for persons disqualified from national scheme, recommendations *re*, R., Min., p. 921.
Local Pension Authorities, proper Authority for, recommendations *re*, R., Min., pp. 997, 999.
Local Pension Committee (under County and County Borough Councils), duties to be transferred to, recommendations *re*, R., Min., p. 1012.
Local Public Assistance Authorities, proposals *re*, R., VI., 673.
Local Public Assistance Committees, proposals *re*, R., VI., 674.
Local ratepayers, relief to, by grants-in-aid, R., Min., 954, 955, 976.
Local rates for maintenance of industrial and reformatory schools, R., Min. p. 827.
Medical assistance to children, powers of, *re*, R., V., 191.
Medical inspection and treatment under, R., Min., pp. 830–834.
Mentally-defective children, provision for, R., Min., pp. 892, 897, 898, 972.
Overlapping of, with Poor Law Authorities, R., Min., pp. 845, 1003, 1004.
Pauper children ceded to, R., Min., p. 955.
Powers of, R., Min., p. 1002.
Present position of, R., Min., p. 999.
for Prosecution of parents, powers *re*, R., Min., p. 841.
Relations of, to proposed receiving house officers, R., Min., p. 1213.

Local Education Authorities—*cont.*
Safeguards for, recommended, R., Min., pp. 951, 952.
Scholarships granted by, number of, R., Min., p. 943.
School attendance offices, R., Min., pp. 810, 1019.
"School Canteen Committees" formed under, R., Min., p. 834.
School nurses, R., Min., p. 843.
Supersession by, of the Destitution Authority, R., Min., pp. 842, 843.
Supervision of, R., Min., p. 797.
Transference of boarded-out children to, recommended, R., Min., pp. 809, 810.
Unconditional assistance by, recommendation *re*, R., Min., p. 1228.
Voluntary effort for friendly visiting under, recommended, R., Min., pp. 841, 1022.

Local Finance:
Central Department of, recommendations *re*, Min., p. 1016.
Present authority, for R., Min., p. 994.

Local Government:
Complexity of system of, multiplicity of authorities, and lack of co-ordination in accounts, statistics affected by (*Crooks*), IX., Stat., App. LXII. (8).
Unity of, need for increase in (*Ayles*), IX., 45786 (19*r*).

Local Government Act, 1894:
See Acts of Parliament.
Relieving Officers, effect on (*Thompson*), II., 22643.

Local Government Bill, 1893:
Election of Guardians, as affected by (*H. Willink*), VII., Stat., App. CCXI. (7 and 8).

Local Government Board:
Able-bodied institutions, suggestions approved by, R., Min., pp. 1042, 1071.
Able-bodied relief, letter of 1877, as to, R., Min., p. 1039.
Able-bodied test workhouses started by, R., Min., pp. 1059–1079.
Abolition of, proposed (*Adrian*), I., 469.
Absence of directing power, evil of (*Clifford*), IX., Stat., App. LX. (4).
Advice of, as to able-bodied paupers, R., Min., p. 1046.
Administration, objects of, R., IV., 583.
Administration:
Difficulties of (*Fleming*), I., 8958.
Uniformity of, difficulty as to (*Davy*), I., 2043.
Administrative Arrangements:
Business of, distribution of (*L.G.B.*), IX., App. LXIX. (1).
Cases of special importance, brought before President of (*L.G.B.*), IX., Stat., App. LXIX. (3).
Departmental staff of (*L.G.B.*), IX., Stat., App. LXIX. (1–4).
Divisions, secretaries, number of (*L.G.B.*), IX., Stat., App. LXIX. (1).
Legal Department of, matters dealt with by:
Parochial Officers, provision of, applications for consent to; settlement, removal and chargeability of paupers, decision of disputes as to; Unemployed Workmen's Acts, correspondence under; Union Assessment Acts, correspondence arising from (*L.G.B.*), IX., Stat., App. LXIX (12, 13).
Poor Law Division:
Poor Law Administration Department, matters dealt with by (*L.G.B.*), IX., App. LXIX. (6, 7):
Boundaries, union and parish, local inquiries relating to, etc.; Buildings, Poor Law, erection, alteration, etc., of; Certifying of Homes and other institutions; Children, boarding-out of, education and employment of; Contracts and tenders; Contributions and subscriptions by Guardians, to hospitals etc.; Correspondence, etc., and examination of; reports, relating to indoor and outdoor relief, by; Dietaries, workhouse and school; Grouped cottage and scattered homes; District sick asylums; Emigration; Infirmaries, management, etc., of; Inspectors reports of; Land and premises, hire or purchase of by Guardians; Lunacy Commissioners' Reports on workhouses; Medical and other inspectors, architects, etc., constant consultation with, by;

Local Government Board—*cont.*

ADMINISTRATIVE ARRANGEMENTS—*cont.*
Poor Law Division—*cont.*
Poor Law Administration, etc.—*cont.*
Boundaries, union, etc.—*cont.*
Metropolitan Asylums Board institutions; Paupers, complaints by; Resignation and retirement of Guardians and district councillors; Religious creed of paupers; Schools, district and separate; Tramps, relief and treatment of, etc. (*L.G.B.*), IX., Stat., App. LXIX. (7).
Poor Law Officers' Department, and divided into (*L.G.B.*), IX., Stat., App. LXIX. (4).
Poor Law Officers' Department, matters dealt with by:
Appointment, qualifications, remuneration, duties and resignation, etc., of, correspondence as to Poor Law Officers; Compensation of Officers, and decisions of appeals as to; Complaints respecting officers, investigation of; Control and regulation of staffs of; Medical care and nursing, officers duties respecting; Medical and other Poor Law inspectors, constant communication with Officers, appointment of, and tenure of office, draft regulations and confirming orders, examination of; Registrar-General, applications from, as to alteration of registration areas; Superannuation Acts, questions arising from (*L.G.B.*), IX., Stat., App. LXIX, (9).
Applications to, by Distress Committee, effect of (*J. K. Wright*), VIII., 87391.
Application and Report books, R., VII., 25.
Apprenticeship indentures of Poor Law girds, attitude as to (*Poole*), III., 33856 (20), 33892:
Reason for, alleged (*Poole*), III., 33945–33947.
Architect, powers of, R., IV., 15, 204, 205.
Architect, *see sub-head* Officers.
Area for administration by, of grant-in-aid, R., Min., p. 974.
Areas of administration, recommendations *re*, R., IX., 28.
Assistant auditors, recommendations *re*, R., A. (22).
Assistant inspectors, number of, to be increased R., IX., 51.
Attempts of, to alleviate the sick, R., Min., p., 736.
Attitude of, towards the aged, R., IV., 308.
Audit, *see that heading.*
Auditors, *see that heading.*
Audit Department, R., IX., 49.
AUDITORS:
Appointments of, recommendations *re*, R., IV., 18, 19; R., IX., 52; R., p. 649 (23).
Powers of auditing charity accounts, R., IV., 20; R., VII., 58.
AUTHORITY, OF:
Compulsory, limited extent of (*Thomas*), I., 4568.
For special works, R., VI., 703.
Bill proposed for the raising of status of (*G. Balfour*), VIII., 77757.
Birmingham, Local Authorities, extent of educational work of, amongst (*Cooke*), IV., 45239.
Boarding-out of children, as affected by rules of, in Freebridge Lynn Union (*ffolkes*), VII., 75247 (3), 75268 · 75277.
Boarding schools set up by, R., Min., p. 814.
Building of workhouses, recommendations *re*, R., IV., 15; R., IX., 62; R., Min., p. 647 (11).
Building requirements of (*Davy*), I., 1867.
BUILDINGS, POOR LAW:
And other, check on (*Kitchen*), I., 3571.
Approval of plans for, by, delay in (*Williams*), IV., 45750.
Expenditure on, checking, laxity in (*Crowder*), II., 17482.
Interference of, as to, disadvantages of (*Williams*), IV., 45749–45764.
Care of young children as ordered by, R., Min., p. 784.
Central Body, establishment of, powers of, to decide whether necessary (*Ellis*), IX., 89049 (48), 89129.
Central control and supervision by, maintaining, advocated (*Propert*), IX., 98432, 98582, 98583; (*Brown*), III., 24741 (11).

Local Government Board—*cont.*

CENTRAL COUNTY AUTHORITY UNDER:
Classification of paupers, facilitated by (*Hyett*), IX., Stat., App. LXV.
Election of, with Local Committees, proposed (*Howard*), IX., Stat., App. LXV.
Indoor relief, cost of, bearing by, but outdoor relief mainly a local charge, proposed, reasons for (*Howard*), IX., Stat., App. LXV.
Sub-division of county into local areas by, proposed (*Howard* and *Hyett*), IX., Stat., App. LXV.
Utilisation of existing bodies with experience, by (*Hyett*), IX., Stat., App. LXV.
With Local Committees, proposed (*Howard* and *Hyett*), IX., Stat., App. LXIV.
Changes proposed in, R., VI., 672.
Charity Commission, recommendations *re*, R., VII., 198, 230; R., IX., 109 (16); R., pp. 665, 666 (188–193).
Charity Commissioners and, co-operation between essential (*Davy*), I., 2971.
Charities, co-operation of Guardians with, as to (*Lockwood*), I., 13769, 13784.
Chief Inspector, *see* Davy, Mr. J. S., C.B.
Chief Medical Officer, opinion of, on medical services, approved, R., Min., p. 1224.
Children placed in certified schools and institutions, grants-in-aid of, R., Min., p. 810.
Children, Catholic, suffering from infectious diseases, sending to Roman Catholic infectious disease institutions, opinion as to (*Westlake*), III., 28093 (7).
CIRCULARS:
Accessibility of (*Adrian*), I., 874.
Adoption of Poor Law Children (Ireland) (*Mason*), I.A., Stat. 93.
Affecting the unemployed problem (*W. A. Bailward*), VIII., 78869, 78871.
Aged and deserving poor, outdoor relief to, Mr. Chaplin's circular to Guardians as to adequacy of (*Davy*), I., 2310–3131.
Anæsthetics, payment for administering to workhouse inmates, sanction for, as to (*Fleming*), I., 9297.
Attributes of (*Davy*), I., 3060.
Class of person dealt with in (*G. Balfour*), VIII., 77741, 77744.
1886:
Difficulty of providing suitable work under (*W. A. Bailward*), VIII., 78704 (8).
Distress regarded in, as exceptional (*W. A. Bailward*), VIII., 78875.
Increase of casual labour by (*W. A. Bailward*), VIII., 78704 (14), 78850–78853, 78782.
1886–1905, municipal employment under, R., Min., p. 1115.
1871:
To inspectors, on out-relief for widows, R., IV., 272.
re Institution of pay-stations, R., IV., 131.
1892:
Acted upon by borough councils in 1902–1903 (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 78372 (14).
Effect of, on the unemployed question (*W. A. Bailward*), VIII., 78869–78871.
Need for issue of, to deal with present distress (*J. Ward*), 83504 (5).
Re-issue of, and consequent opening of Bethnal Green Labour Bureau (*W. A. Bailward*), VIII., 78704 (2).
1895 (re-issue of 1886), R., Min., p. 1105.
1895, 1906, on improvement of condition of the aged in workhouses, R., Min., pp. 904, 905.
1896, out-relief for the aged, R., IV., 231, 312.
1896, on treatment of vagrants, R., VIII., 174–177, 193.
1900 *re* aged deserving poor, R., IV., 319–321, 331.
Chamberlain Circular, 1886:
Contents of (*Lockwood*), I., 13366–13370.
Effect of (*Lockwood*), I., 13364–13383; (*Davy*), I., 3308.
Labour test under, Min., R., p. 1047.
Municipal relief works, R., VI., 384, 390, 408.
Object of (*Lockwood*), I., 13242, 13364; (*Davy*), I., 3308.
Principle of, ineligibility of relief contravened by (*Quelch*), III., 25910, 25913.

Local Government Board—*cont.*
CIRCULARS—*cont.*
Chamberlain Circulars—*cont.*
Recommendations of, Min., R., p. 1104, 1105.
Reference to (*Local Government Board*), IX., Stat., App. XCIV.
Referred to, Min., R., p. 1102, 1103.
Re-issues of (*Lockwood*), I., 13372.
See also Unemployed, municipal employment for.
Chaplin Circular, 1900:
Adequacy of relief to aged poor, on (*Sellers*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXII. (1).
Aged poor, *see that heading.*
Aged deserving poor, matters as to, dealt with (*Davy*), I., 2810, 2815, 3131, 3344.
Beneficial effect of (*Bircham*), I., 4932.
Bradford regulations as to (*Bagenal*), I., 7283–7285.
Bristol Guardians, regulations defining application of (*Wethered*), I., 5547.
Effect of (*Wethered*), I., 5538; I.A., Stat. 105–107; (*Fust*), I., 11086.
Effect of, in District 11 (*Fust*), I., 11086.
Evil effects of (*Chance*), III., 27061 (29).
Extract from (*Lockwood*), I., 12884.
Guardians' ignorance respecting (*Sellers*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXII. (1).
Leicester, indiscriminate, relief due to effects of (*J. Dodd*), IV., 47191 (34*f*).
Liverpool, effect of (*Ball*), IV., 35461, 35679.
Misinterpretation of, by Guardians:
Outdoor relief:
As affected by (*Whitwam*), IV., 40477 (7), 40535:
Sheffield Union, in (*Booker*), IV., 41072.
Effect of (*Wethered*), I., 5403, 5538, 5545; (*Bagenal*), I., 7272, 7282, I.A., Stat. 176; (*Herbert*), I., 8609, I.A., Stat. 7; (*Fleming*), I., 9128, I.A., Stat. 13; (*Davy*), I., 2815; (*H. Willink*), VII., Stat., App. CCXI. (10):
On administration (*Wethered*), I., 5403, 5538, Stat. 107.
On expenditure (*Bagenal*), I., 6953.
On outdoor relief (*Fust*), I., 11087.
Expenditure on as affected by, in Huddersfield (*Ellam*), IV., Stat., App. LXLI. (6).
Outdoor relief expenditure on as affected by (*Thompson*), V., Stat., App. CXIII. (3).
Objects and result of (*Bagenal*), I., 6954; (*Lockwood*), I., 12877; (*Fleming*), I., 13813. I.A., Stat. 13.
Principle of "ineligibility" contravened by (*Quelch*), III., 25900.
Provisions relating to comfort of aged poor in workhouses, *see* Aged, in Workhouses.
Subject of (*Davy*), I., 3131.
Sunderland Union, pauperism in as affected by (*T. Armstrong*), V., Stat., App. LXIX. (4).
Text of (*Crooks*), IX., Stat., App. LXII. (4).
Welsh Unions, certain, effect on outdoor relief (*Bircham*), I., 4932, 5336, I.A., Stat. 33.
Withdrawal suggested (*Chance*), III., 29326.
Disfranchisement not implied in (*G. Balfour*), VIII., 77747.
Distress Committees, to:
Applications by, conditions under which Board wouldconsider (*Ellis*), IX., 89049 (23, 24).
Voluntary contributions, necessity of obtaining, impressed on, by (*Ellis*), IX., 89049 (53), 89341.
Educational, issue to Boards of Guardians suggested (*Lockwood*), I., 13769, 13784.
Effect of (*Adrian*), I., 456.
Employment for the unemployed, as to effect of on mind of the public (*Lockwood*), I., 13243.
Goschen, 1869 (*Adrian*), I., 874:
Co-operation of Guardians with voluntary agencies preventive of pauperism enjoined by (*Alford*), III., 31693 (11*a*).
Issue of, reason for (*Chance*), III., 27061 (2).
Object of (*Davy*), I., 3292.
Re-issue advocated (*Alford*), III., 31693 (11*a*), 31834.
Reference made to (*H. Willink*), VII., Stat., App. CCXI. (26).
Relief lists, printing and publication of authorised by (*Alford*), III., 31923.

Local Government Board—*cont.*
CIRCULARS—*cont.*
Goschen—*cont.*
Rent relief, on, mistaken impression given by (*Dodd*), III., 25373 (132, 133).
Suggested mode of dealing with persons in need but not actually destitute (*Davy*), I., 3241.
Guardians, powers under Poor Law Amendment Act (*Newsholme*), IX., 92877.
Inspectors, to, in 1871, as to increased expenditure on outdoor relief (*Davy*), I., 3297.
Intentions of *re* applications of unemployed (*G. Balfour*), VIII., 77782.
Midwives, female, as to employment of, modification of terms suggested (*Dodd*), III., 25373 (115).
Municipal employment, Mr. Chamberlain's Circular as to, general effect of (*Davy*), I., 3307, 3308.
Ophthalmia of the new-born, on, to clerks of Guardians, as to precautionary measures to be taken by doctors and midwives respecting (*Stansfeld*), I.A., Stat. 19.
Outdoor relief:
Discrimination and strictness in administration of, as to (*Lockwood*), I., 13769, 13874.
Pauperism and distress, Sir H. Fowler's on (*Davy*), I., 3323.
Political influence of, indicated in (*Propert*), IX., 98581.
Unemployed, 1886 and 1892 (*Adrian*), I., 877.
Workhouses:
Classification of inmates, circular, misinterpretation of by Guardians (*Davy*), I., 13347.
Infirmary Circular, 1897 (*Adrian*), I., 877.
Life in, as affected by (*Lockwood*), I., 13812.
Classes intended by, to be dealt with by Poor Law, R., VI., 392.
Classification of workhouse inmates, 1896 (*Davy*), I., 2310, 3347.
Codification and simplification of orders and circulars, necessity for, R., IV., 10.
COERCIVE POWER OVER BOARDS OF GUARDIANS:
Extension of, advocated (*Crowder*), II., 17738, 17739.
Limitation of, advocated (*ffolkes*), VII., 75247 (10*d*).
Objections to (*Sharman*), VII., 74986 (2*g*), 75074, 75228; (*F. J. Beavan*), V., Stat., App. XII. (17*a*).
Commercial and industrial teaching, instituting by, proposals as to (*Gordon*), IX., 97301 (25).
Comparison of the office of, with that of the Public Health Department in New South Wales (*J. A. Thompson*), VIII., 87532.
Communication of, to Local Authorities, as to Labour Exchanges (*E. J. Fair*), VIII., 81558–81561.
Communication of, *re* Parliamentary grant, special meeting of Huddersfield Distress Committee called to consider (*J. H. Field*), VIII., App. XXVI. (6).
Confidence of Boards of Guardians in (*J. Brown*), III., 25248.
Connection with politics (*Adrian*), I., 904.
Considered the proper Authority for the new system of dealing with the poor (*Bishop of Stepney*), VIII., 79740–79750.
Constitution of (*Adrian*), I., 8, 439.
Contracts, regulations as to, *see* Contracts.
Contributions from, for local Relief Works, R., VI., 425.
Corollary increase of, control by, proposal as to (*Llewelyn*), V., 49449.
CONTROL BY:
Advantages of (*Propert*), IX., 98375.
Limitation of, objections to (*Poor Law Unions Association*), IX., 98367 (13).
Increased powers of, advocated (*Propert*), IX., 98578–98583.
In matters of detail, relaxation of advocated (*Williams*), IV., 45464 (22).
In minor matters of union:
Abolition of, proposed (*Coulson*), V., 52674.
Decrease in, need for (*J. Brown*), III., 24776, 24779.
Over appointment, etc, of Superior Poor Law Officers, decrease in, objections to (*Crowther*), IV., Stat., App. LXIII. (24).
Satisfactory (*McDougall*), IV., 36625.
Control by, of children, present system, R., Min., pp. 801, 993.
Control by Central Authority (*Adrian*), I., 86.

Local Government Board—*cont.*

CONTROL OF :
Minimum exercise of, advocated (*Cripps*), VII., 76519, 76520.
Relaxation of, advocated (*W. Davies*), VII., Stat., App. CX. (9).
Value of (*Cowell*), VII., 74035 (4).
Control over Boards of Guardians, means available to (*Fleming*), I., 8971.
Control of, over Local Authorities in regard to principles, limits of (*J. Brown*), III., 24783.
Control and direction of, sufficient for Poor Law purposes (*Prescott*), II., 21875.
Control over Poor Law officers, value of (*Thomas*), V., 50233.
Co-operation of certain division of, recommended, R. IX., 50.
Co-operation of, with the Home Office recommended, R., IX., 50.
Convalescent Homes, control over, extent of (*Davy*), I., 4015, 4021.
Date of appointment (*Adrian*), I., 8.
Definition by, of persons for whom the Unemployed Workmen Act was intended (*Miss Marshall*), VIII., 82149, 82150.
Delay in correspondence with Guardians, alleged causes of (*Fleming*), I., 9545.
Delegating powers of, to Central Poor Law Authority for London, possibility of (*Lewis*), II., 22069.

DEPARTMENTS :
Architect's Memoranda and forms used in, list of (*Kitchin*), I.A., Stat. 20.
Audit appeals and sanctions, functions of (*Burd*), I., 4653.
Number and functions of (*Davy*), I., 1883.
Poor Law sub-departments :
Functions of (*Davy*), I., 1884.
Staff of, appointment, etc. (*Davy*), I., 1885.
Difficulty in finding work to satisfy conditions of (*F. Morris*), VIII., 79199–79203.
Discretionary powers of, in extending the period for employment on relief works (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 87992–87997, 88093–88101.
Discrimination of the aged disapproved by, Min., p. 901.
Dispensaries established by, R., V., 60.
Disputed settlement cases should be determined by, R., VIII., 67 ; R., IX., 155.
Distress Committees, powers of borrowing granted to (*Ellis*), IX., 89049 (30).
Divisions of work in, R., IX., 49.
Duties of, difficulty as to the lessening of (*W. Long*), VIII., 78490–78491.
Duties and powers of, misapprehension as to (*Dodd*), III., 25373 (120).
Duties of, as to administration of relief (*Davy*), I., 2029.
Edinburgh, *see under* Edinburgh.
Emigration of Paupers by Guardians, sanction of desirable as to (*Cooper*), IV., 36886.
Encouragement by, to the aged to apply for relief, R., Min., p. 914.

ENGLISH AND SCOTTISH :
Circulars, to Distress Committees respecting applications, points of difference between (*Ellis*), IX., 89049 (24).
Disagreement between, respecting regulations relating to Unemployed Workmen Act (*Ellis*), IX., 89049 (14).
Record papers prescribed by, differences in (*Ellis*), IX., 89049 (14*h*).
Enquiry form, restricted nature of (*R. J. Somers*), VIII., 82420.
Establishment, date of (*Propert*), IX., 98431, 98580.
Exemptions by, for the aged, R., IV., 306.
Ex officio members, position and powers of (*Adrian*), I., 440, 470.
Expenditure, recommendations *re* control of, R., II., 59 ; R., IV., 198, 204 ; R., V., 192, (2) ; R., p. 647 (9) ; R., p. 655 (70).
Expenditure, Guardians' neglect to obtain sanction to, result of (*Burd*), I., 4824.
Ex-President, proposals of, laid before Metropolitan Guardians (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77832 (29).
First establishment of, insertions *re*, R., II., 20 ; R., IV., 7 ; R., Min., p. 977.

Local Government Board—*cont.*

Forms, circulation of advantageous (*Kitchin*), I., 3751.
Functions of (*Adrian*), I., 12 ; (*Davy*), I., 1596 :
Transfer in part to inspectors suggested (*Fleming*), I., 9547.
Functions of, limitation of proposed (*Poor Law Unions Association*), IX., 98367 (1*e*).
Funds of, present inadequacy, recommendations *re*, R., IX., 53 ; R., p. 649 (24).

GENERAL INSPECTORS :
Functions of, recommendations *re*, R., IV., 26–35 ; R., IX., 51 ; R., Min., p. 989.
Lack of nursing in Rural Districts, opinions of, R., Min., p. 850.
Status and powers of R., Min., pp. 987–990.
See also Inspectors.
General mixed workhouse system condemned by, R., Min., p. 895.

GRANTS :
Approval, should be given for, towards local provided works (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81760 (28).
Conditions imposed, on Leicester Distress Committee as to use of (*T. Smith*), VIII., 86987.
Discretionary powers should be given to, *re* grants to said Committees on the application (*C. P. Larner*), VIII., 79250–79259.
Distress Committees, conditions of (*J. Casey*), VIII., 86567.
for Relief work, objections to (*W. Long*), VIII., 78555.
Suggested at a low rate of interest for provided work (*Sir W. S. Crossman*), VIII., App. XVI. (2).
To Birmingham Distress Committee (*J. W. Owen*), VIII., 85981 (14).
To Leeds Distress Committee (*Councillor Brown*), VIII., App. IX. (4).
To Northampton Distress Committee to assist a certain scheme for providing work (*G. E. Abbott*), VIII., 87157 (18).
Withholding by, popularity of board as affected by (*Propert*), IX., 98436–98438.

GRANTS FROM :
for Public works, recommendations *re*, R., IX., 140.
System of, R., IV., 174.
Guardians, nomination by, suggested (*Morris*), II., 16624 (16), 16659, 16802 ; (*Crowder*), II., 17387 (23*d*) ; (*Llewelyn*), V., 49451.
Guardians' correspondence with, replies to, greater promptitude as to, desirability of (*Wilson*), IV., 40085 (26).
Guardians' relations with (*Manton*), IV., 43626 (39).
Half-yearly Returns, dates suggested for, R., VIII., 281, 282, 284.
Helplessness of, to arbitrate in cases of dispute between architects and Guardians, R., Min., p. 992.
Independence of the three boards (*Adrian*), I., 449.
Influence of, to secure greater uniformity in Poor Law administration, advocated (*Kendrick*), II., 22218.
Information obtained by, R., IV., 25.

INQUIRY :
1873, on nine hours day, R., VI., 97.
into Nursing of sick poor in workhouses, R., V., 29.
Inspection of medical assistance by, approved, R., V., 192 (14), 237 (5.)
Inspections under, R., IV., 27–35.
Inspectorate, recent loss of, influence of, R., Min., p. 988.

INSPECTORS' REPORTS :
Able-bodied in workhouses, R., Min., p. 1059.
Certified homes and institutions, R., Min., p. 810.
Children in workhouses, R., Min., pp. 802, 803.
Outdoor relief, R., Min., pp. 751, 763, 938.
Relieving Officers, R., Min., p. 758.
To support the Voluntary Aid Committees, R., IX., 109 (14).
Workhouse test policy practised by, R., Min., p. 901.
Inspectors' influence on (*Wethered*), I., 5584.
Inspection by, adequacy of (*Cooke*), IV., 45234.

INSPECTORS :
1869–1885, Functions of, R., Min., p. 988.
General position and powers of, R., Min., p. 987.
1885, for visiting and reporting on boarded-out children, R., IV., 380.

Local Government Board—*cont.*

INSPECTORS—*cont.*
Insufficient inspection and educational Report by, on certified schools, R., Min., p. 811.
Lingfield Labour Colony (*W. H. Hunt*), VIII., 81165.
Recommendations *re*, p. 648 (17*a*–24).
to Ascertain the amount of unemployment and make suggestions (*Sir W. S. Crossman*), VIII., App. XVI. (4).
Inspectors, *see that heading.*
Instructional letters accompanying orders, condensed extracts from, publication by Board with more important orders, suggested (*Chance*), III., 29361–29369.
Instructions of, as to co-operation of Destitution Authorities and Municipalities, R., Min., p. 981.
Intelligence Bureau, suggestions *re* (*Downes*), R., p. 676.
Intelligence Department, Board as, suggested (*Davy*), I., 1842.
Investigation, power as to (*Adrian*), I., 1028.
Labour Exchanges should not be under (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81960.
Labour Exchange system, failure of, to establish, R., Min., p. 1234.
Labour task for able-bodied men, prescription by, need of (*White*), III., 26685.
Labour Test Order, deterioration of men under (*B. Smart*), VIII., 84501 (6 *a*, 8).
Labour Yard tests, variations approved by, R., Min., p. 1048.
Lack of care and supervision of children under, R., Min., p. 1221.

LADY INSPECTORS:
Duties of, with regard to supervision of boarded-out children, R., Min., p. 808.
Valuable work of, R., Min., p. 990.
Lady Inspectors, *see* Inspectors.
Letter on means adopted apart from the Poor Law for relieving distress due to unemplyment, App. XCIV., p. 1073.
Letters on Poor Law business received by two Departments in 1905 (*Davy*), I., 1597.
List of "Certified Schools and Homes," issued by R., Min., p. 791.
Loans, non-Poor Law buildings, for sanctioned by Board (*Davy*), I., 1662.
Local Authorities and, friction between (*Davy*), I., 1922, 3250.
Local Authorities' Officers, as to appointment of, proposed powers as to veto by (*Kevill-Davies*), VII., 72681 (16), 72748.
Local Authorities' Officers, recommendations *re*, R., pp. 611–614 (46–62).
Local Authorities, co-operation of, desirable, R., IX., 54.
Local Government Board Circular of 1871 to inspectors, effect on (*Davy*), I., 3297.
Local Poor Law Committees, difficulties of, reference to for arbitration, proposed (*Pilditch*), IX., 98059–98066*a*.
Local Relief Committees under, nomination of, by, reasons for (*Hyett*), IX., Stat, App. LXV.
Local Taxation Commissioners, recommendation of, as to main roads, reference to (*A. L. Bowley*), VIII., 88366.
Local Lunacy Authorities partly controlled by, R., Min., p. 892.
Management of Employment Exchanges should be similar to (*H. W. Fordham*), VIII., 81299.
Mandamus, procedure by, objections to (*Fleming*), I., 8978.
Mandates issued by, Guardians' disregard of (*Sellers*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXII. (1).
Manual of instructions should be issued by, R., IX., 59.
Matters of advice included in orders of, R., Min., p. 983.
Maximum period allowed by, for temporary relief at Labour Colonies (*B. Smart*), VIII., 84501 (19, 47).
Medical Inspectors, *see* Inspectors, Medical.
Medical assistance improved by, recommendations *re*, R., V., 214; R., pp. 658, 659 (109*a*–121).
Medical inspection under, system of, R., V., 119–127.

MEDICAL INSPECTORS:
Abuses in rural workhouses, R., Min., p. 860.
District Medical Officers, R., Min., p. 848.
Duties of, R., V., 119–121.

Local Government Board—*cont.*

MEDICAL INSPECTORS—*cont.*
Increase of staff, advocated, R., V., 215.
Medical relief administered in general workhouses, R., Min., p. 858.
Outdoor medical relief, R., Min., pp. 850, 851.
Specialisation in treatment of the sick, R. Min., p. 867.
Recent appointment of, R., Min., p. 990.
Medical Officers, remuneration of, Departmental Committee on, R., V., 128.
Medical relief, R., V., 9; R., VIII., 291–293; R., Min., p. 857.
Medical department, Medical Committees, controlling by, with statutory minimal requirements, proposed (*Pattin*), IX., Stat., App. XLVI. (32).
Medical Officer of, IX., Stat., App. LIV.
Medical relief, encouragement of, by means of circular explaining duties of Guardians and officers with regard to, suggestions as to (*Dodd*), III., 25373. (311)
Memoranda, small-pox, on, 1899 (*Young*), IV., 38891.

MEMORANDA:
Accessibility of (*Davy*), I., 1722.
Circulation of, advantageous (*Kitchin*), I., 3751.
Inspectors of boarding-out, instructions to, March, 1898 (*Mason*), I., 9885.
Manchester Rules—February, 1878 (*Adrian*), I., 225.
Model dietary, 1893, Dr. Downes' reference to (*Davy*, I., 1724.
Nursing in workhouses, Dr. Downes on, reference to (*Davy*), I., 1724.
Sclater-Booth, Mr., by, in 1878, purport of (*Davy*), I., 3298
Memorandum, on deaths attributable to, or accelerated by, privation or starvation, IX., App. LXX., p. 934.
On extent of exceptional measures by Guardians for relief of distress due to unemployment, IX., App. XCIII., p. 1056.
On the internal arrangements for the administration of the Poor Law, IX., Stat., App. LXIX., p. 932.
On old-age pensions, R., IV., 352.
The unification of the official medical services for the poor, R., V., 110.
and the Mentally-defective, expenditure on, R., Min., p. 1225.
Memorandum on Outdoor Relief, February, 1878, cautioning Guardians as to (*Dodd*), III., 25737 (121).
Merging of Poor Law Board into (*Propert*), IX., 98431, 98580.
Methods of directing local administration, R., IV., 9.
Meetings of, on Mr. Long's scheme, referred to (*W. A. Bailward*), VIII., 78704 (3).
Members of clerical staff occasionally appointed Poor Law inspectors (*W. Long*), VIII., 78553, 78554.

METROPOLITAN ASYLUMS BOARD:
Relations with, alterations suggested (*Mann*), II., 24155 (92), 24176, 24204, 24372.
Supervision by, excessive, in minor matters, objections to (*Mann*), II., 24155 (92), 24176, 24204, 24372.
Midwives Act, committee dealing with, absence of representation on, result of (*Fleming*), I.A., Stat. 27.

MINUTES:
Accessibility of (*Davy*), I., 1722.
Goschen, 1869. Charitable organisations, reference of specified class of cases to by Guardians suggested in (*Davy*), I., 3295, 3296.
Outdoor relief, on, Dec. 2nd, 1871, purport of, (*Adrian*), I., 223.
Ritchie, Mr., by, in 1889, reference to (*Fuller*), I.A., Stat. 11.
Workhouse buildings, expenditure on, Mr. Goschen's Minute, 1870 (*Davy*), I., 1976.
Minutes, Goschen, 1869, co-operation between Guardians and charities enjoined by (*Wilson*), IV., 44618 (37).
Modification of questions put to applicants for relief, advocated (*F. Hughes*), VIII., 85425 (7), 85620–85622.
National pension scheme, adoption by, R., Min., p. 913.

Local Government Board—*cont.*

Nomination of a Guardian for each Union by, proposed (*Bury*), IV., 48031 (21*d*), 48060, 48076.
Nomination powers of, removed, R., IV., 66.
Normal methods of, R., VI., 325.
Nursing Department, formation of under, for reorganisation of workhouse nursing (*Workhouse Nursing Association*), IX., Stat., App. LVII. (4*a*).
Officers of, Inspectors, *see that title.*
Officers of, influence of on Poor Law administration (*Dodd*), III., 25373 (161).
Officers of, required for supervision of labour colonies, R., VI., 650.
Officers :
Architect, *see that heading.*
Attractiveness of the department of the Poor Law administration to (*W. Long*), VIII., 78487–78488.
Auditors, *see that title.*
Inspection of outdoor relief by, proposed (*Bury*), IV., 48031 (21*f*), 48062, 48082.
Inspectors, *see that heading.*
Inspector of outdoor relief, appointment proposed, duties suggested, etc. (*Bagenal*), I., 7761.
Inspection of outdoor relief by :
Adequacy of (*Thomas*), V., 50255, 50263.
Extent of (*Thomas*), V., 50265.
Medical Inspectors, *see that title.*
Medical Officer of Health, *see* Medical Officers.
Opinion as to advisability of entering all applicants to Distress Committee or labour register (*J. Hislop*), VIII., 88647.
Removal of, difficulty as to (*Fleming*), I., 8946.
Returns required from, enormous numbers of (*Bagenal*) I., 7839.
Salaries, cost of, superannuation Act as affecting (*Davy*), I., 2006
Opinion of, as to powers of Central Body's employment exchanges in regard to standard wages and conditions of labour (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 78163.
Opinion of, *re* intentions of the Unemployed Workmen Act (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 78180.
Orders :
Accessibility of (*Adrian*), I., 835, 843.
Accounts Order, 1867.
Deposit of accounts, relief order books and ledger under Act 32 (*Burd*), I.A., Stat., 25.
Aged deserving poor, treatment of, 1900 (*Davy*), I., 2310.
Apprenticeship Order, Feb. 15th, 1898, effect of (*Davy*), I., 3826.
As to relief on loan, 1880, R., Min., p. 938.
Basingstoke Order :
Infirmaries, administration under regulations of (*Fuller*), I., 10209, I.A., Stat. 22.
Sick wards, visitation of by master and matron of workhouse, provisions as to contained, in (*Downes*), II., 23159.
Visitation of hospital wards, master and matron's duty as to, limited by (*Fuller*), I., 10443.
Boarding-out of children within the Union Order, 1889 Min., p. 804.
Boarding-out (*Davy*), I., 3445.
Boarding-out, 1870:
Committees, voluntary, powers conferred on by (*Mason*), I.A., Stat. 2.
Provisions of (*Mason*), I.A., Stat. 1, 2, 3.
Boarding-out (Children) Order, 1877, provisions of (*Mason*), I., 9695.
Boarding of Children in Unions Orders, 1889 and 1905.
Boarding-out Committees instituted by (*Mason*), I., 9691, I.A., Stat. 79.
Inspection by Medical Officer and Relieving Officer dispensed with under, objection to provision (*Davy*), I., 4047.
Provisions of (*Adrian*), I., 236; (*Mason*), I.A., Stat. 8.
Boarding-out of Children Order, 1905 :
Points in which differing from previous orders (*Mason*), I.A., Stat. 14.
Provisions of (*Adrian*), I., 236.
Boarding-out Order, 1889 :
Jewish children, provisions relating to (*Stephany*), III., 30175 (26*b*).
Books and toys, supply to workhouses, 1891 (*Davy*), I., 2310.

Local Government Board—*cont.*

Orders—*cont.*

Children's Unconditional Relief Order, 1905, Min., p. 839.
Children, special classes of reception and relief of, entrusted to Metropolitan Asylums Board by Order of April, 1897 (*Mann*), II., 24155 (48).
Circulars and, distinction between (*Lowry*), I., 12225
Classification of workhouse inmates, 1896 (*Davy*), I. 2310.
Codification of, advocated (*Foster*), II., 16223 (46); (*Kendrick*), II., 22136 (12), 22200, 22286; (*Thompson*), II., 22535 (11), 22627; (*Elkerton*), III., 26408 (59); (*White*), III., 26895; (*Curtis* and *Battersby*), III., 28796 (3); (*Chance*), III., 29324; (*Waite*), IV., 43247 (18*d*); (*Fawkes*), IV., 43889 (44*b*); (*Coleman*), IV., Stat. App. LX. (9); (*North*), IV., Stat., App. CXLV. (17*a*); (*T. C. Thompson*) IV., Stat., App. CLVI. (14*e*); (*Sharman*), VII., 74986 (11); (*Jfolkes*), VII., 75247 (10*e*); (*Bull*), VII., Stat., App. CII. (8*e*); (*Fell*), VII., Stat., App. CXVI. (10*a*); (*Upton*), VII., Stat., App. CLV. (13); (*Grounds*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXVII. (8); (*Keeble*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXXIV. (19); (*W. Cross*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXI. (22); (*C. Keeble*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXXIV. (19); (*Burge*), VII., Stat., App. CCIV. (7).
Consolidation of, advocated (*A. J. Harris*), V., Stat., App. XXV. (40*e*); (*Fewster*), V., Stat., App. LXXX. (12); (*Howiston*), V., Stat., App. LXXXIV. (15, 16); (*S. Scott*), V., Stat., App. CVI. (9); (*Fust*), I., 10824, I.A., Stat., 75; (*Thomas*), I., 12472.
Consolidation Order, 1836, the indigent under the, form of, R., VI, 180.
Contracts, as to, antiquated and out of date (*Helby*), IX., 91860.
Constitution of Distress Committees, respecting (*Ellis*), IX., 89049 (10).
Dietaries order, 1900, *see that heading.*
Draft order appointing Central Authority for care of children, issue in January, 1887 (*Mann*), II., 24155 (48).
Enforcement of, procedure as to (*Adrian*), I., 1172.
Extracts from, issue to Relieving Officers in London proposed (*Lockwood*), I., 12752, 12908, 12909.
Form of accounts to be used by Poor Law Authorities prescribed by (*Burd*), I.A., Stat. 31.
Fowler, Sir Henry (inspection of workhouses by individual Guardians (*Davy*), I., 1851, 2310.
General Order of the 12th February, 1879 (*White*), III., 26408 (68).
General Order (Metropolis), 1878, on registration, R., 126–133.
General Order, December 31st, 1877, contracts regulated by (*Adrian*), I., 92.
General Medical Order, 1842, R., V., 7, 52–55; R., Min., pp. 772, 852.
General Orders :
Assent of members to (*Adrian*), I., 11.
Authorised by Poor Law Amendment Act, 1834 (*Adrian*), I.A., I., 86, 461.
Definition of (*Adrian*), I., 824.
Laying before Parliament, object of, etc. (*Adrian*), I., 9444.
Orders amending or rescinding, publication of (*Davy*), I., 3065.
Validity of (*Adrian*), I., 825.
General and special Orders :
Distinction between (*Adrian*), I., 826, 1184.
Validity compared (*Adrian*), I., 1183.
General Out-Relief Prohibitory, 1844, R., IV., 226, 237, 577; R., Min., pp. 977, 1038, 1039.
General Orders, 1844–1852, R., Min., pp. 980, 981.
General Order, 1879, on notification of infectious diseases, R., V., 135.
General Order, 1882, regulation for casual paupers, R., VIII., 188, 189.
General Order, 1892, discharges under, R., VIII., 190.
General Order, 1897, improved diet for pauper children under, R., VIII., 190.
General Consolidated Order, 1874 :
Alteration of, President of the Local Government Board's power as to (*Adrian*), I., 745.

Local Government Board—*cont.*
ORDERS—*cont.*
General Consolidated Order, 1874—*cont*
Amending Orders to (*Adrian*), I., 175.
Appointment of officers, under, R., IV., 96.
Classification of workhouse inmates under Art. 98, stringency of conditions, modification of as to age suggested (*Wilson*), IV., 40085 (6).
Date of issues (*Adrian*), I., 164.
Indoor relief, R., Min., pp. 977, 979, 988.
Medical Officers' districts, R., V., 52.
Medical relief, R., V., 7.
Nursing qualifications under, R., V., 26.
Provision of as to extra fees to Poor Law medical officers for certain operations, etc., suspension of, difficulties arising from (*Whitaker*), IV., 39518, 39519.
Provisions of (*Adrian*), I., 166.
Provisions of, as to medical relief (*Downes*), II, 22991.
Referred to, R., IV., 123, 469; R., Min., pp. 977, 1038, 1041, 1044.
Relieving Officers' duties, qualifications and tenure defined by (*Adrian*), I., 1052.
Revision:
Advisability of (*Fuller*), II., 10207.
Mode of (*Adrian*), I., 174, 805.
Rules in force anterior to issue of (*Adrian*), I., 165.
Staff connected with administration of out-relief, duties prescribed by order (*Adrian*), I., 231.
Supersession by more comprehensive order suggested (*Wilson*), IV., 40085 (27), 40145.
Workhouses, management under rules contained in (*Adrian*), I., 166–175.
See also Workhouses.
See also Apprenticeship.
General, 1879, object of (*Allan*), IV., 41333, 41343–41346.
Greater elasticity in, desirability of (*Wilson*), IV., 40085 (26).
Guardians:
Influenced and controlled by (*J. Dorington*), VII., Stat., App. CCV. (4).
Supported by, in difficult times (*Davy*), I., 3094.
Inconsistency of, alleged (*Wheatley*), IV., 40317–40321.
Insufficiency of (*Thomas*), V., 50245.
Impugnment in Law Courts (*Adrian*), I., 1123.
Issue of authority for, conferred by Sec. 15.
Labour Test Order:
Acting on, obtaining sanction of Local Government Board prior to, suggested (*Davy*), I., 3080.
Issue of, effect on operation of Outdoor Relief Prohibitory and Regulation Orders (*Faust*), I., 11387.
Objects of (*Adrian*), I., 204; (*Bircham*), I.A., Stat. 60.
Putting in force, mode of (*Bircham*), I.A., Stat. 60.
Ladies' Visiting Committees for workhouses, 1893 (*Davy*), I.A., 2310.
Legal attributes of (*Davy*), I., 3061.
Married couples in workhouses, as to living together, 1885 (*Davy*), I., 2310.
Midwifery Order, R., Min., p. 773–775.
Modified Workhouse Test Order, *see that heading.*
Modified Workhouse Test, 1887, R., IV., 481–483; R., Min., p. 773.
1889, supervision of children, R., IV., 379.
Modernising and simplifying of advocated (*Coleman*), IV., Stat., App. LX. (9).
Metropolitan Asylums Board:
Existent but obsolete, repeal advocated (*Mann*), II., 24204–24213.
Imbecile asylums of, as to classes to be admitted to (*Mann*), II., 24155 (35).
Metropolitan Dispensary Order, advantage of provisions to Medical Officers (*Greenwood*), III., 33391 (6).
Nursing in Workhouses Order, 1897, *see that heading.*
Nursing in Workhouses Order, *see that heading.*
On nursing arrangements, R., V., 28.
1892, on district nurses, R., V., 67.
1897, nursing, R., V., 144, 147; R., Min., p. 861.
1895–1896, relief to the aged, R., Min., p. 910.
1897, prohibition of paupers as nurses, R., V., 28.

Local Government Board—*cont.*
ORDERS—*cont.*
1897, on test house dietary table, R., Min., p. 1072.
1905, approval of Farm Colonies, R., Min., p. 1119.
Origin and growth of, R., IX., 47–49.
Order Department, IX., 49.
Outdoor Labour Test Order, 1852, IV., R., 152; R., Min., pp. 773, 988, 1039.
Outdoor nursing, 1892, R., V., 164.
Order Department:
Matters dealt with by, Orders and Provisional Orders, concerned with Poor Law administration, drafting and issue of, by; Poor Law loans and sale of union property (*L.G.B.*), IX., Stat., App. LXIX. (14, 15).
Outdoor Relief Regulation Order, R., IV., 228, 229, 479; R., VI., 356; R., Min., pp. 838, 1043, 1044.
Out-relief of children within unions, 1877, R., IV., 379.
Outdoor Relief Prohibitory Order, *see that heading.*
Outdoor Relief, Rules for administration of, framing by, proposed (*O'Niell*), IV., Stat., App. XC. (21).
Outdoor Relief Prohibitory Order:
1852, R., VI., 332; R., Min., pp. 772, 773, 838, 978, 1043, 1044.
Regulation, 1852, R., IV., 581.
Outdoor Relief Regulation Order, *see that heading.*
Out-Relief to Orphans Within Unions Order, 1877, provisions of (*Mason*), I.A., Stat. 77.
Outdoor relief, further orders as to by, proposed (*Llewelyn*), V., 49464; (*Jones*), V., 49791.
Difficulties with regard to (*James*), V, 48496; (*Jones*), V., 49843.
Probable effect of (*Jones*), V., 49816
Presentation to Parliament under Sec. 17 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1834, and Sec. 1 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1868 (*Adrian*), I., 9444.
Poor Law Amendment Act, 1834, *see under* Acts of Parliament.
Powers of making, extension of, suggested (*H. Willink*), VII., Stat., App. CCXI. (26).
Provision of, as to pauper classification in workhouses, defects with regard to (*McDougall*), IV., 36513 (10–13).
Provisional, desirability of making charity schemes by (*Young*), III., 31130.
Relating to information by District Medical Officers to Sanitary Authorities, extent to which utilised (*Newsholme*), IX., 92880–92885.
Relief (School Children), 1905, R., IV., 428–430.
Relief, clear definition of principles, of absent from (*Davy*), I., 2954.
Relief to School Children Order, *see that heading.*
Relief in aid of rent, as to payment of, misapprehension of purport of (*Dodd*), III., 25373 (132, 133).
Relief School Children Order, 1905, (*G. H. Hogg*), VIII. App. XXXVII. (2).
Sanitary Officers (London) Order, 1891:
Discouragement of personal work under, revision of, proposed (*Newman*), IX., 94287 (314), 94327, 94373, 94374, 94469.
Medical Officers of health's duties under, in times of epidemics (*Newman*), IX., 94287 (23*d*, iii.).
Signature of, proposals as to period of (*J. Brown*), III., 24741 (45), 25022.
Signature of (*Adrian*), I., 466; (*Davy*), I., 2151.
Special, Sunderland Union, authorising appointment of Relief Committees, 1895 (*Thompson*), V., Stat., App. CXIII. (6).
Special Orders:
Accessibility of (*Adrian*), I., 871.
Attributes of (*Davy*), I., 3063.
Chorlton Order, purport of (*Adrian*), I., 831, 834.
District 13:
Nature and object of (*J. Lowry*), I., 7987–7997, 8057.
Unions administered under (*J. Lowry*), I., Stat. 12.
Effect of, on policy (*Adrian*), I., 830.
Impugnment in Law Courts (*Adrian*), I., 850, 1123.
Infirmaries, separate for (*Herbert*), I., 8421.
Publication under Sec. 15 of Poor Law Board Act, 1847 (*Davy*), I., 3065.
Snuff and tobacco, supply to workhouse inmates (*Davy*), I., 2310.

Local Government Board—*cont.*

ORDERS—*cont.*
Special Orders—*cont.*
Varying or rescinding general orders publication compulsory under Sec. 15 of 10 and 11 Vict., c. 109 (*Davy*), I., 3065.
Statutory enactments authorising issue of (*Adrian*), I., 461.
Sudden and Urgent Necessity Order, Bermondsey Parish, cases dealt with under, details of (*Dyson*), II., 20309–20311.
Tea, etc., Guardians empowered to give to women in workhouses, 1894 (*Davy*), I., 2310.
Unsuitability of, with regard to workhouse chaplain's duties (*Heale*), VII., 69231.
Wirral Order, alcoholic liquor, supply to poor persons at harvest time by Guardians, authorised by (*Adrian*), I., 862.
Workhouse Regulation (Dietaries and Accounts) Order, 1900, date of issue and provisions of (*Adrian*), I., 169.

OUTDOOR RELIEF :
Aged, the new policy of, R., Min., pp. 905, 978, 979.
Cases reported of exceptions in granting, R., Min., pp. 1043, 1044.
General Inspectors' Reports on, R., IV., 263, 264.
Firm policy as to need of (*Crowder*), II., 17947.
Stricter policy of, enjoined by, R., IV., 245.
Strict administration of, attitude of board as to (*Quelch*), III., 25902.
Order to casual wards, to allow workmen to go out and seek for work, not always complied with (*S. Sexton*), VIII., 84480–84487.
Order for the abolition of out-relief, R., IV., 227.
Paper issued by, *re* living conditions of men employed at Brooklands motor track (*J. Ward*), VIII., 83707.
Parliamentary influence on policy of R., IV., 48.
Paupers, expenses incurred by Guardians in conveying from one part of England to another ; power conferred on Board to authorise payment of, by Paupers Conveyance (Expenses) Act, 1870 (*Adrian*), I., 433.
Permanent head, appointment of, suggested (*Crowder*), II., 17520.
Permanent head, appointment of suggested (*Fleming*), I., 8970.
Plans, sketch pencil, submission to, by Guardians for sanction (*Davy*), I., 1861, 1908.
Policy of a Board of Guardians objected to by, R., Min., p. 982.
Policy of, *re* classification of indoor cases, R., IV., 145–155.
Policy of orders of, considered valueless and out of date, R., Min., pp. 971–982.
Policy of (*Davy*), I., 1890, 2037.
Political influence on, effect of (*Davy*), I., 2033.
Political element in, disadvantage and result of (*Fleming*), I., 8967.
Political head of, appointment, date of (*Adrian*), I., 904.
Possessing evidence of the beneficial influence on the Poor Law rates by the efforts of the West Ham Distress Committee (*H. L. Humphreys*), VIII., 79408 (48).
See also under the Poor Law.

POOR LAW ADMINISTRATION :
Confining to (*Crooks*), IX., 91470.
Continuance of control by, advocated (*Prescott*), II., 21806.
Internal arrangements respecting (*L.G.B.*), IX., App. LXIX.
Position as to, difficulties of (*Fleming*), I., 8958.
References to, R., IX., 49 ; Min., R., p. 990, 992, 1025, 1229.

POOR LAW BUILDINGS :
Plans, designs and specifications :
Approved by Board (*Davy*), I., 1656.
Expensive details omitted when submitted to Board (*Davy*), I., 1660.
Poor Law schools certified by, class of children admissible to (*Adrian*), I., 258.
Power of, diminishing, objections to (*Clemens*), VII., 68687 (24).
Power of control over Boards of Guardians, excessive, alleged (*R. Affleck*), V., Stat., App. LXIV. (3, 11).
Power of increase in advocated (*J. Brown*), III., 24780.
Powerlessness of, to enforce its control, R., Min., p. 982.

Local Government Board—*cont.*

POWERS :
Adequacy of (*Paul*), II., 21094.
Conditions necessitating existence of (*Davy*), I., 2027.
Demand of returns from Boards of Guardians as to (*Pitts*), I., 1463 ; (*Davy*), I., 1913.
Devolution on County Board of Guardians suggested (*Fust*), I., 11089.
Extension necessary (*Wethered*), I., 3588.
Increase in various matters suggested (*Fleming*), I.A., Stat., 18.
In relation to Guardians, extension advocated (*Fleming*), I., 9035.

Insufficient as to :
Compulsory erection of new workhouses (*Fust*), I., 10910.
Dental attendance on Poor Law children (*Fleming*), I., 8892.
Fire escape arrangements (*Fleming*), I., 8894, 8972.
Limit to, decision in Merthyr Tydvil case as affecting (*Adrian*), I., 455.
Neglect of Guardians to expend sufficiently on minor alterations, etc., to workhouses, increase in proposed as to (*Fleming*), I., 9427.
Reason for conferring on (*Davy*), I., 2027.
Scope of (*Adrian*), I., 445.
Strengthening and retaining, with regard to Poor Law control, desirability of (*Prescott*), II., 21812, 21973.

POWERS OF :
re Building of workhouses, recommendations *re*, R., IX., 61.
re Charging of items to Common Poor Fund, R., Min., p. 961.
in Circulars, limitations to, R., IV., 11.
Classes to be sent to institutions, R., p. 684 (12).
Comparison, England, Scotland and Ireland, R., IV., 41, 42.
to Compel information, R., IV., 25.
Curtailment of, advocated, R., IV., 21–24.
re Detention of casuals, R., VIII., 186 ; R., Min., p. 1081.
Establishment of Distress Committees, R., VI., 412.
over Expenditure, recommendations *re*, R., IX., 60.
Extension of, recommendations *re*, R., IV., 8, 9, 15, 47 ; R., VIII., 55 ; R., IX., 1 ; R., XII., 7, 61, 63, 64 ; R., p. 647 (9).
by Grants-in-aid, strengthening recommended, R., Min., pp. 958, 965.
over Local Authorities, R., Min., pp. 986, 987.
over Local officers, R., IV., 13, 14, 24, 95, 97–107, 137.
as to Medical relief, R., Min., p. 846.
Official inquiries affecting administration, R., IV., 26.
by Orders, R., IV., 10.
to Sanction loans, R., IV., 15.
Scope and limitations of, R., IV., 36–46.
re Settlement Law, R., VIII., 30.
Under the Act, 1834, R., IV., 8.
Under Local Authorities (Expenses) Act, 1887, R., IV., 21–24 ; under Poor Law Amendment Act, 1834, R., IV., 100.
Under Poor Law (Scotland), Amendment Act, 1845, R., IV., 42.
Practical assistance from, to relief works (*H. L. Humphreys*), VIII., 79435.
Present connection of, with Boards of Guardians, R., IX., 54.
Present division of work as to children, between, and Board of Education, R., Min., p. 993.

PRESIDENT OF :
Appointment, first of (*Adrian*), I., 8.
Change with Cabinet, effect on continuity of administration (*Davy*), I., 2037.
Nomination of members of Metropolitan Asylums Board by, procedure as to (*Downes*), II., 23269.
Permanent tenure by, proposed (*Crowder*), II., 17387 (23, 24).
Permanent appointment of, suggestion as to (*Bury*), IV., 48031 (21*b*).
Political appointment of (*Propert*), IX., 98581.
Powers, limit of (*Adrian*), I., 445, 455.

Local Government Board—*cont.*

PRESIDENTS:
Circulars issued by, in times of exceptional distress (*G. Balfour*), VIII., 77741 (3).
Grant by, of public money for experiments on the unemployed problem (*W. Long*), VIII., 78461 (15).
Rejection by, of schemes of work for unemployed at Liverpool (*J. Sexton*), VIII., 84301–84304, 84309–84312.
Relations between, and Poor Law inspectors (*W. Long*), VIII., 78562–78567.
Similarity of position of, with a foreign Minister of the Interior (*W. Long*), VIII., 78485.
Principles laid down by, for selection of applicants to the London Unemployed Fund (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 78372 (22).
Promotion of voluntary effort by, advocated, R., VII., 216.
Proportion of Poor Law expenditure uninspected by, R., Min., p. 988.
Proposed change of name of a department, recommendations *re*, R., p. 647 (4).
Proposed institutions, various, approved by, R., Min., p. 990.
Proposed Return of periods and occasions of relief, R., VIII., 284.
Proposed system of collecting statistics for half-yearly and annual Returns, advantages of, R., VIII., 278–282.
Provision by, of separate institutions for the sick, R., Min., p. 736.
and Public Assistance Authorities, control of, recommendations *re*, R., IX., 20; p. 650 (34). R.,
Public assistance meetings, Minutes to be transmitted to., R, IX., 55–57.
"Public Health, Local Finance and Local Acts Division," duties of, R., Min., p. 994.
Qualifications for assistance prescribed by, R., VI., 420, 421.
Question of resemblance to, of proposed new judicial body for relief (*Bishop of Stepney*), VIII., 80484.
Questions as to authority of, for schemes of local authorities (*G. N. Barnes*), VIII., 83128, 83129.
Recognition by, of Municipal Authorities as relief agencies, R., VI., 389.
Recommendations of, *re* men to be relieved by municipalities, R., VI., 392.
Recommendations to, *re* appointment of officers, R., IV., 107.
Regularity and uniformity in routine of workhouses, R., Min., pp. 1057, 1058.
Re-distribution of work between Home Office and, proposed (*W. Long*), VIII., 78488.
Referred to, R., VI., 395, 424.
Refusal of, to sanction the purchase of estates for labour colonies, reasons (*B. Smart*), VIII., 84748–84750.
Regulations (Organisation for Unemployed), 1905, Relieving Officers, Guardians' power to place at disposal of other bodies under Art. 10 (*Adrian*), I., 1045.

REGULATIONS:
Adhered to by Manchester Distress Committee (*Sir T. T. Shann*), VIII., 83858 (15, 2).
Certain articles of, approved (*Sir E. Wood*), VIII., App. LXXXV. (13, 17).
Codification of, need for (*Curtis* and *Battersby*), III., 28796 (3).
Continuous employment rather than casual, advocated under (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81760 (30*d*).
Disqualification by, for work of Distress Committee persons accepting poor relief, amendments advocated (*E. C. Fairchild*), VIII., App. XXIV. (15).
Distress Committees governed by (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 87985.
Distress Committees, applications to, as to, issue of (*Ellis*), IX., 89049 (14*a*).
re Emigration of children, R., IV., 424.
For the central body, referred to (*F. Wood*), VIII., 80286.
For the guidance of the proposed stipendiary magistrates (*Bishop of Stepney*), VIII., 80532–80541.
Guardians' disregard of (*Chance*), III., 27061 (40).
Municipal works aided by grants being under central control by (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 78372 (32).
re Payment of labourers' wages by Distress Committee, removal of, advocated (*T. S. Downey*), VIII., App. XXII. (9).

Local Government Board—*cont.*

REGULATIONS—*cont.*
Preferences given by, for relief, R., VI., 431.
Record papers of applicants for relief, suggested alterations (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 78457–78459.
Relief, administration of, greater powers of, to enforce uniformity in, need for (*J. Brown*), III., 25149; (*Smith*), IX., 98703.
Remuneration of work (*Ellis*), IX., 89049 (14*c*), 89060–89066.
Uniformity of action of central body secured by (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 78372 (28).

RELATIONS WITH GUARDIANS:
Changes in, suggested (*Fleming*), I.A., 8884, I.A., Stat. 16, 17.
Poor Law Commissioners' views as to (*Davy*), I., 2041.
Relief, individual cases of, interference with, prohibited under Sec. 15 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1834 (*Adrian*), I., 86.
Relief by, system of, R., VI., 388.
Relief on loan recommended by, R., Min., pp. 939, 940.
Rejection by, of scheme for Hollesley Bay (*T. Smith*), VIII., 80114 (16–23), 80137 (43), 80188.

REPORT, ANNUAL:
Poor Law part, separate publication suggested (*Davy*), I., 1971.
Submission to His Majesty (*Adrian*), I., 9.
Report by, to accompany any proposal laid before Parliament referrng to Poor Law relief suggested (*Fleming*), I., 9545.
Report of, as to sanitary condition of Merthyr (*James*), V., 48493.

REPORTS:
1873, 1874, on classification of paupers, R., IV., 162.
on Cost of indoor paupers, R., VIII., 263.
on Deterrency, R., Min., p. 1000.
1906, 1907, Emigration, numbers, R., IV., 468.
(1871, 1872), *re* epidemics as affecting pauperism, R., II., 148.
on Navvies, R., Min., p. 1138.
on Policy of the Central Authority, 1834–1907, R., Min., pp. 846, 978, 979, 988, 1037.
Representation in and control by Parliament (*Davy*), I., 2033.

RESOLUTIONS:
Received from, App. Vol. XI., p. 122.
Responsibility of, for the treatment of paupers (*Bishop of Stepney*), VIII., 80486, 80487.
Restrictions laid down by, as to relief under the Unemployed Workmen Act, R., Min., pp. 1114, 1128.

RETURNS:
Applicants relieved, classes of, R., VI., 438.
Half-yearly, should be made at midnight instead of day, R., VIII., 308.
re Labour Yards, R., IV., 463.
of Vagrants, numbers by day, night, and year count, R., VIII., 202, 203.
Rules *re* statistics to be enforced by, R., VIII., 285.
Rules and Regulations of, accessibility of (*Adrian*), I.,437
Rules, orders and regulations respecting, made by Local Government Board under Poor Law Amendment Act, 1834 (*Adrian*), I., 86.
Salaries of Guardians', officers, sanction to, refusal of, effect on type of men engaged (*Mott*), I., 14773.
Sanction for schemes of Local Authorities must be given by, under the Labour Party's Unemployed Bill (*G. N. Barnes*), VIII., 83126, 83127.
Sanction by, of two policies, R., Min., p. 772.
Sanitary Administration and Local Areas Division, duties of, R., Min., p. 994.
Sanitary provisions under, R., Min., p. 994.
Scale of officers' salaries to be sanctioned by, IX., R., 69 (4).
and Settlement and removal, recommendations *re*, R., p. 668 (214).
Scheme for dealing with valuations in the counties, and proper authority for (*W. Long*), VIII., 78632, 78633.

SCOTTISH:
Application of Glasgow Corporation for refund of £2,000, to (*W. F. Anderson*), IX., 90095, 90096.
Circulars explaining provisions of Unemployed Workmen's Act, issue of, by (*Ellis*), IX., 89049 (4).
Relief Works, expenditure on, Report respecting (*Ellis*), IX., 89067–89071.
Secretary of State in lieu of proposed (*Adrian*), I., 469.

Local Government Board—*cont.*

SETTLEMENT CASES :

Arbitration powers in, proposed extension to Scotch Local Government Board (*Adrian*), I., 1351.
Arbitration powers as to, increase in, need for (*King*), III., 25264 (9).
Decision by, Central Clearing House system proposed between contesting unions (*W. Crosfield*), IV., Stat., App. XXXVI. (25).
Decision of (*Adrian*), I., 1341.
Special Returns by, avoidance of, desirability of (*Buckingham*), VII., 68368 (10*f*).
Specialised Departments, failure of, to develop, R., Min., p. 991.
and Special works, recommendations *re*, R., p. 664 (172).
Staff, increase of, recommended, R., IX., 48.
Statistical and Local Taxation Department, preparation and issue of statistical Returns by (*L.G.B.*), IX., Stat., App. LXIX. (18).
Statistical Department, Memorandum prepared by, for Commission, contents of (*Pitts*), I., 1460.
Statistics, increase in number of able-bodied, healthy men in workhouses , R., Min., pp. 1056, 1057.
Statistics of pauperism as affected by, R., II, 20.

STATUS OF :

Administration hampered by (*W. Long*), VIII., 78461 (17).
Improvement advocated (*G. Balfour*), VIII., (*W. Long*), VIII., 77752–77757 ; 78484, 78489.
Recommendations *re*, R., IX., 47 ; p. 647 (2, 3).
Stocktaking of workhouse accounts under orders of, R., VIII., 254.
Stoppage by, of further purchases of estates for colonies (*B. Smart*), VIII., 84700–84703.
Stoppage by, of piecework employment of labour, R., Min., p. 1047.
Sudden and urgent necessity relief, sanction to, *see that heading*.
Suggested grants by, at a low rate of interest for provided work (*Sir W. S. Crossman*), VIII., App. XVI. (2).
Suggestion by, as to contributions of Borough Councils to finances of London Unemployed Fund (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 78372 (18).

SUPERVISION OF POOR LAW UNIONS BY :

Increase in, advocated (*Cleaver*), IV., 35887 (26) ; (*T. J. Bass*), IV., Stat., App. CXI. (13).
Restriction and limitation of Urban Unions, excess of, Guardians' resentment of (*Wilson*), IV., 40085 (42), 40146 ; (*Manton*), IV., 43626 (35), 43782–43787.
Supervision over Boards of Guardians, increase in, advocated (*Kevill-Davies*), VII., 72812.
Temporary Commission (proposed), R., 670 (239).
Training ships, acquisition by Metropolitan Asylums Board, authorised by (*Mann*), II., 24155 (5).
Training ships "certified" by, IV., 373 ; R., Min., p. 282.
Transference of certain duties of casual wards from, to the Home Office, recommendations *re*, R., VIII., 222.
Transfers from general mixed workhouses to test houses approved by, R., Min., pp. 1063, 1086, 1071, 1073.
Unemployed, work for, provision of by Guardians, misapprehension as to legality of (*Dodd*), III., 25373 (136, 137).
Uniformity of policy essential for, how to acquire, R., Min., pp. 977, 981, 982, 997, 1229.
Unions in default, powers as to, infrequency of exercise by (*Owen*), I., 14818.
Use of non-Poor Law institution by permission of, R., Min., pp. 810–812.
Use of, as arbitrator between Local Authorities, R., Min., p. 987.
Vaccination officers, consent of, necessary to appointment of Relieving Officer as (*Elsam*), III., 31083.
Voluntary Committees for boarded-out children, approved by, R., Min., p. 808.
Wages of men employed by Distress Committees, clause of, *re* (*M. Curley*), VIII., App. XVII. (9).
Women advisers to, increasing efficiency of by appointing, proposed (*Twining*), Stat., App. LXXXIII. (6).
Women regarded by, as able-bodied, R., Min., p. 1045.
Work of, to be lightened by devolving on other authorities, R., IX., 60.
Work at, compared to that of the Home Office (*W. Long*), VIII., 78484, 78486.

Local Government Board—*cont.*

Reference to Mr. Long, President of (*B. Smart*), VIII. 84542.
Workhouses as infectious hospitals, objections of (*Downes*), II., 22961.
Workhouses, new, erection of, absence of power to compel (*Fust*), I., 10910.
Year's record of pauperism taken by, R., IV., 298.

Local Health Authorities :

Birth and infancy to be treated by, R., Min., pp. 792–799.
Duties of, and good work done by, R., Min., pp. 794, 795.
Grants-in-aid of, proposals for, R., Min., pp. 975, 976, 1227, 1228.
Health Visitors, *see that title*.
Home aliment, question as to, R., Min., pp. 881, 882.
Hygienic and medical advice provided by, R., Min., p. 793.
Inspection of voluntary agencies by, recommendations *re*, R., Min., pp. 791, 792, 800, 1221.
Institutional treatment, recommendations *re*, R., Min., pp. 797, 950, 951.
and Medical inspection of school children, R., Min., p. 832.
Overlapping of, with the Poor Law, R., Min., pp. 848–890, 1003, 1004.
Phthisis, as dealt with by, R., Min., p. 878.
Powers of removal and detention to be granted to, R., Min., p. 927.
Prematurely incapacitated to be dealt with by, recommendations *re* R., Min., p. 927.
Present provisions by, R., Min., p. 999.
Principles of, recommendations *re*, R., Min., p. 800.
Proposed enlargement of duties of, recommendations *re*, R., Min., pp. 796, 798, 799, 972, 1011, 1012, 1046, 1221.
Recovery for medical relief, scale of charges for, R., Min., p. 941.
Relations of, to proposed Receiving House Officers, R., Min., p. 1213.
Settlement and removal laws as regards, proposals *re*, R., Min., p. 951.
Suggestions, R., Min., p. 1002.
Vaccination machinery should be placed under, R., Min., p. 796.

Local Health Centres :

Public Elementary Schools, using as proposed ; talks with parents at, details as to (*Wilson*), IV., 44610 (19).
Local Loans Fund (proposed), R., VI., 695.

Local Lunacy Authorities :

The mentally-defective under, numbers, annual cost of maintenance, principles as to, R., Min., pp. 895, 896.
Overlapping with other authorities, R., Min., p. 999.

Local Sanitary Authorities :

Overlapping of, R., Min., p. 876.
Proper authority for control of, suggested, R., Min., p. 995.

Local Taxation :

Grants-in-aid of, recommendations *re*, R., IX., 65–68 ; p. 648 (17).
See Poor Law Commissioners.

"Local Taxation Accounts" :

R., Min., p. 954.

Local Unemployment Authorities :

Grants-in-aid to, system of distribution, R., Min. pp. 953, 999.

LOCH, MR. C. STEWART, B.A., LL.D., D.C.L. :

Memorandum on the Poor Law Period, 1601–1834 ; App., Vol. XII., p. 3.
Municipal Relief Works, R., Min., p. 1111.
Referred to, R., Min., p. 836.
Relieving Officers, R., Min., p. 755.

LOCH, MR. C. S., and BOSANQUET, MRS. :

Memorandum of, on the treatment of unemployed persons, R., p. 677.

Lochaber :

Crofters in, conditions of (*Cameron*), IX., Stat., App. CXVIII. (2).
Lochs (Ross and Cromarty), poor rate at, R., Min., p. 963

Lock Cases :
See Venereal Diseases.

Lock-out :
Colliery district in, ended by starting relief works (*Crooks*), IX., 91516.
South Wales, 1875, Mr. Doyle's scheme for employment of men (*Bircham*), I.A., Stat. 49.

" Lock-outs and Strikes " :
Labour Exchange, attitude of towards (*Webb*), IX., 93153, 93154.

Lock-Wards :
Necessity of, in workhouses (*B. V. Marsland*), VII., Stat., App. LXII. (21).

LOCKWOOD, MR. HENRY, General Inspector of the Local Government Board :
EVIDENCE OF, I., 4052–4157 ; 12519–14225 :
References to, R., II., 36 ; R., IV., 73, 129, 137, 369, 479, 489, 460, 461 ; R., V., 40, 137 ; R., VII., 200 ; R., VIII., 101, 150 ; Min., R., 1057, 1066, 1075, 1099.
Subjects referred to in :
Able-bodied paupers :
Children of, 4148.
Classification of, 13874.
Genuinely " able-bodied," 4145, 13876.
Labour Colonies for, cost of, 4120, 4123.
Meaning of term, Stat. 11.
Methods of dealing with suggested, 13113, 13253, 13875.
Outdoor relief to, 13964, 13922.
Test workhouses for, 4142, 13254–13257, 13270.
Workhouses, separate, for, 13430, 14142.
Aged and deserving poor, 12676, 12878, 13134, 14144.
Aged paupers, 13134, 13432, 13815, 13825, 14122, 14022, 14033, 14054, 14142, 14219.
Aliens, 12976, 13015.
Application and Report Book, 13578, 13591.
Apprenticeship, 13520.
Architects, 13468.
Army Pensioners, pauper, 13759.
Army, Poor Law boys in, 13524.
Auditors, 13993–14002.
Bastardy, 14171.
Bermondsey, 12692.
Bethnal Green, 12868, 12872.
Births in workhouses, 14017.
Boundary Street Clearance Scheme, 12864, 13015, 13037, 13042.
Boy labour, 13247.
Brabazon Scheme, 13443.
Buildings, Poor Law, 12561, 13145, 13447, 13466, 13469, 13475, 13492, 13504, 13507.
Building sites, 13016, 13036.
Case paper system, 12699, 12928, 12932, 13208, 13578, 13585, 13591, 14028.
Casual labour, 4104, 12874, 13224, 13227, 13247, 13349–13351, 13617, 13620.
Central depôt for supplies to Guardians, 13011, 13013.
Central Poor Law Authority for London proposed, 13055–13061, 13071, 13084, 13093–13100.
Chamberlain Circular, 1886, 13242, 13364–13370, 13372, 13374, 13375.
Chaplin Circular, 12877, 12884.
Charities, 12853, 12922–12924, 12957, 12963, 13163, 13168–13195, 13220, 13580, 13767, 13769, 13837, 13867, 14049.
Charity Organisation Society, 12685*a*, 12774, 12853, 13163, 13188, 13190, 13196, 13201, 13205, 13211.
Children, 4062, 13502, 13511–13515, 13521, 13527, 13531, 13537–13539, 13545, 13561, 13580, 13583, Stat. 7 :
Boarding-out, 13526, 13537, 13545.
Cottage Homes, 13537.
Scattered Homes, 4062, 13537, 13553, 13560.
Schools, 4062, 12629, 13444, 13517, 13522, 13531, Stat. 7.
Church Army, 14024.
Classification of paupers by workhouses, 13156, 13237, 14142, Stat. 22.

LOCKWOOD, MR. HENRY—*cont.*
EVIDENCE OF—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in, I., 4052–4157 ; 12519–14225 —*cont.*
Classification in workhouses, 12543, 12905, 13441, 13444, 14142, 14146.
Clearance schemes in relation to pauperism, 12864, 12872, 13015, 13029, 13037, 13040–13054.
Clerk to the Guardians, 12570, 12576, 12623.
Compulsory removal to workhouse, 13946.
Contracts, 12977–13014.
Corn mills as labour test, 13317–13323.
Cross visitors, 12666, 13575.
Death-rate of infants in relation to administration of relief, 12674, 12706, 12798.
Death-rate in London unions, 13582, 14030.
Defective paupers, 14106.
Delirium tremens, 13308.
Dietaries, 4124, Stat. 16.
Dietaries Order, 1900, 4128, 13446, 13510.
Distress Committees, 13236*g*, 13295–13299, 13301.
Distress Funds, 13767, 14049.
District 1, assistant inspectors, institutions, in, etc., Stat. 2, 7.
Emigration, 4120, 13231, 13306, 13314, 13344, 13392.
Farm Colonies, 4120–4122, 13229, 13236*d*, 13237*a*, 13249, 13278, 13394, 13389.
Feeble-minded unmarried mothers, 14044, 14084
Female Relieving Officers, 12948.
Franchise, 4140, 13259, 14013, 14138.
Grants-in-aid, 14036, 14096.
Greenwich, Carrington House, 14024.
Guardians :
Administration by, 4065.
Committees of, 4064, 4118, Stat. 7, 13271.
Duties of, 14027.
Election, 13223, 14012, 14043, 14137.
Inspectors, influence on, 13780.
Officers of, 12522, 12527, 12528, 12530, 12563, 12568, 12581, 12592–12599, 12600, 12635, 12657, 13496.
Hadley's " Handbook for Relieving Officers," 12833.
Hammersmith Union, 13122–13126.
Hospitals, 13164, 13435, 13438, 13484.
Imbeciles, 13067, 13080, 14103.
Indoor relief, 4070, 4112, 4142, 12547–12558, 12585, 12644, 12654, 12679–12684, 12691–12698, 12966, 13057*a*, 13067, 13122, 13155, 13946.
Industries, 13384, 13441, 13881.
Infectious cases, 13067, 13080, 13516, 14155.
Infirmaries :
Accommodation in, 13444, 13058.
Building, cost of, 13449, 13455 :
Increase in, 13466.
Classification of inmates, 13444.
District 1, number of, Stat. 7, 4062.
Fittings, etc., 4140, Stat. 21.
Fulham, 13139, 13149.
Maintenance of inmates, 13499.
Paying inmates, 13436.
Phthisis cases in, 14067.
Standard of medical relief in, 13427, 13437.
Status of inmates, 13436.
Transfer of hospital patients to, 13484.
Ins-and-outs, 4120, 4151, 13225, 14073, 14076, 14081, Stat. 23.
Inspectors :
Assistant, 4055, 4062, Stat. 3–5.
General, 13215, 13780–13799, 14003.
Lady, 4060, Stat. 6.
Institutions, certified, 4062, 13238, 13444.
Jews, 12685*a*, 12686, 12717, 12868, 12872, 13105, 13564, 13598.
Kensington, 13581.
Labour Colonies, 4120, 4124, 13225, 13236*d*, 13398, 13400, Stat. 15.
Labour test, 4150, 13249, 13317–13323, 133 4.
Labour Yards, 4083–4089, 13221, 13236, 13281, 13324–13341, 13388, 13765, 13846.
Laindon (Poplar Farm Colony), *see* Farm Colonies.
Local Government Board :
Chaplin Circular, 12884, 12877.
Circulars, 13769, 13784, 13243, 13812.
Orders, 13529*a*.

LOCKWOOD, MR. HENRY—*cont.*
EVIDENCE OF—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in, I., 4052–4157; 12519–14225 —*cont.*
Lodging houses, 14024.
Lunatics, 14036*a*, 14103.
Martin *v.* Guardians of Poplar, 13260–13264.
Marylebone Union, 14215.
Medical Officers, 12787.
Medical relief, 4138, 12674, 12685*a*, 12686, 12749–12751, 12754, 13433, 13482, 13822, 14155, Stat 20.
Metropolitan Asylums Board, 12626, 13062–13066, 14032, Stat. 7.
Metropolitan Common Poor Fund, 4133, 12519–12527, 12533–12547, 12551, 12557, 12585–12591, 12606, 12610, 12619, 12622, 12633, 12637, 12644–12654, 12660–12664, 12680, 13493.
Metropolitan Visiting and Relief Association, *see* Charities.
Modified Workhouse Test Order, 13425, 13236*e*, *f*, 13304, 13417–13426, 13570–13572.
Old-age pensions, 13431.
Outdoor relief :
Abuse of, 12838.
Adequacy of, 14178, 14189.
Administration of, 12665, 12667, 12801, 12907, 13069, 13563, 13817.
City of London, in, 12762.
Co-relation with indoor relief, 4136, 12744.
Extra-union inquiries, 12935, 12939.
Homes of applicants, condition considered, 12778.
Inadequacy of, 12729, 12741.
Income of applicants, inquiry as to, 12729.
London, in, 12759, 14029.
Opinions as to granting, 13773.
Pensions equivalent to, 14126.
Poplar, in, 4112–4117, 12890.
Restriction of, 12838, 12919, 12721, 4081.
Rural districts, in, 12970.
Reduction in, 13767.
Wage-earners, to, 13233.
Wages as affected by, 13240, 13234.
Widows with children, to, 12673.
Women recipients, preponderance of, 13361.
Outdoor Relief Prohibitory Order, 13760.
Outdoor Relief Regulation Order, 13818.
Outdoor Relief (School Children) Order, 13529*a*.
Overseers, 13973.
Paupers, 4074, 4139, 12677, 12788, 12890, 13104, 13137, 13143, 13156, 13222, 13824, Stat. 22.
Pauperism :
Administration of relief, effect on, 4134, Stat. 18.
Industrial and insanitary conditions, effect on, 12835.
Large families, effect on, 14019.
London, in, 4107, Stat. 10.
Migration, effect on, 13018.
Poor Law, discouraged by, 13864.
Statistics of, 13819.
Pensions, 14147, 14206.
Phthisis, 14040, 14067, 14152, 14203
Physical deterioration, 14021.
Plans of Poor Law buildings, 13461.
Poor's house, 14033.
Poplar, 12855, 12875, 13564.
Population, 12855, 12953–12957, 13564, 13819, 13823, 13836 *z*, 1388, 13900.
Rating, 4132, 13078, 14037, 14056–14066, 14107, 14110, 14127, 14132, 14160, 14166, 14179, 14220, Stat. 17.
Receiving Homes for children, 4062, 13444, 13514, 13528, 13537, 13553, 13560, Stat. 7.
Registration, 12531.
Reimbursement of relief, 13768, 13802, 13836.
Relief :
Administration of, 13615, 4134, 13903, 13580, 13770–13774.
Borough Council, by, 13236*c*, 13352.
Domestic servants, to, 13581, 13606.
Expenditure on, 13492, 13487.
Ineligibility of, 13860, 14197.
Kensington, in, 13581, 13601.
Medical examination of applicants, 13959.
Other than Poor Law, 13767.

LOCKWOOD, MR. HENRY—*cont.*
EVIDENCE OF—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in, I., 4052–4157; 12519–14225 —*cont.*
Relief —*cont.*
Public opinion on, 13814.
St. George's, Hanover Square, in, 13581.
Southwark, in, 13581–13583.
Relief Committees, 12840, 12843–12847, 13579.
Relief in kind, 13920.
Relieving Officers, 12666, 12669–12671, 12699–12705, 12752, 12765, 12770, 12772, 12787, 12810, 12818–12834, 12841, 12846, 12848–12851, 12900, 12908, 12911–12916, 12932–12947, 13575, 13593, 13841, 13912, 13941, 13948, 13977, 13986, 13990.
Rent, 14181.
Rhodes, Dr. Milsom, 12706.
Rota system of Relief Committees, 12840.
St. Pancras, 13018.
Salvation Army, 13237*a*, 13261.
Settlement, 13021–13028.
Shelters, 14024, 14046, 14215.
Sick, asylums for, Stat. 7.
Starvation, deaths from, 13565, 13804, 13904, 13908.
Stepney, 13564.
Stigma of pauperism, 13375, 13526.
Sudden and urgent necessity relief, 13404, 13412, 13761, 13766, 13841, 13847, 13879, 13912, 13923, 13930, 13941, 13948, 13953, 13967, 13977, 13986.
Sweated labour, 12675, 12895–12899, 12964.
Test houses, 13238, 13254–13257, 13270, 13398–13400.
Unemployed, Borough Councils' relief to, 13236*b*, 13236*c*, 13258, 13274, 13352–13356, 13377–13383, 13395.
Unemployment, 13230, 13236*b*, 13250, 13265, 13274, 13284, 13296, 13337, 13354, 13359, 13377–13383, 13395, 13557, Stat. 14.
Unions, 4064, 12524, 12645, 12668, 12678, 12709, 13270, Stat. 13.
Vaccination, 12531.
Vagrants, 12532, 14090.
Wages, 13233.
Westminster, Stat. 13.
Whitechapel, 12855, 12861, 13564, 13598.
Women, 12672, 12804, 13233, 13289–13294, 14113.
Workhouses :
Accommodation in, 13155, 13237, 13111, 13118.
Aged and sick in, 13767.
Attractive features of, 13757, 13811.
Births in, 14017.
District 1, number in, 4062, Stat. 7.
Erection of, 13460, 13478, 13507.
Infirm in, 13439.
Herding in, Stat. 12.
Inmates, 12655.
London, 4144, 13309.
Removal to, compulsory, 13946.

LODGE, SIR OLIVER :
President Midland Reafforesting Association (*Cooper*), IX., 90982 (11), 90990.

Lodgers :
Working class homes, in, Birmingham, prevalence of (*Tillyard*), IV., Stat., App. CLVII. (2*d*, *j*).

Lodging-houses :
ADVANTAGE :
County Council (*Craig*), II., 19517.
Rowton Houses (*Craig*), II., 19517.
Atcham Union, pauperism as affected by (*Heathcote*), VII., 70440.
Birmingham, nature of (*Fothergill*), IV., 43830.
Birmingham, beds, number of in registered common houses (*Herbert*), I., 8186.
Boy and girl inmates of, supervision of, up to specified age, by trained official, proposed (*Heap*), IV., Stat., App. LXXVI. (10*c*).
Church Stretton Union, relief to tramps in, effect of (*Burges*), VII., 72199.
COMMON :
Bermondsey, admissions from, to infirmary and workhouse during 1905 (*Lockwood*), I., 13583.
Epidemics in relation to (*Beatty*), IV., 47898
Lodging-houses as affecting (*Rusbridge*), II., 20580, 20904 (*Millward*), 18787.

Lodging-houses—*cont.*
COMMON—*cont.*
Merthyr:
Relief of tramps in:
Abuses of system of (*Evans*), V., 48733.
By system of police tickets, effect of (*James*), V., 48448.
Sick wards for tramps in, effect of (*James*), V., 48502.
Middlesbrough:
Class of men frequenting (*Ward*), V., Stat., App. CXVII. (6).
Number of (*Ward*), V., Stat. App. CXVII. (6); (*T. B. Davies*), V., Stat., App. LXXV. (2).
Newcastle, in (*Russell*), V., Stat., App. CIV. (6).
Northampton, in, number of (*Beatty*), IV., 47896.
Police, control of, proposed (*Willis-Bund*), VII., 76545 (21*c*).
Proportion of Londoners in (*Webb*), IX., 93031 (Part 1, Q. VII.).
Residence in, as a bar to outdoor relief (*Skivington*), IV., 36505.
Free, for destitute persons, opening without sanction of Local Goverment Board, objection to (*J. Macdonald*), IV., Stat., App. XLV. (8*e*).
HULL:
Mr. Houlden's district, in, accommodation and number admitted to workhouse from each during 1905 (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat. 42.
Victoria Mansions:
Accommodation and charges at (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat. 41.
Menu, priced, and price list, 1906 (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat. 169.
Huddersfield, relief given to occupants of (*Bagenal*), I., 6886, 7187.
Infirmaries, admissions to from lodging-houses, *see* Infirmaries.
Leeds Union, visitation by Sanitary Inspectors, advantage of in prevention of concealment of infectious cases (*Cameron*), IV., 41489 (25*b*).
LIVERPOOL:
David Lewis Hostel, inmates, superior class in (*Ball*), IV., 35631.
Permanent inmates, character and occupations of (*Ball*), IV., 35640–35644.
Marylebone Union, applications during six months for admission to workhouse from (*Lockwood*), I., 14024.
MODEL:
Alnwick, in, success of (*Main*), V., Stat., App. XCI. (2).
Corporation, well conducted (*Ferguson*), IX., 90251.
Desertion, as an encouragement to (*Ferguson*), IX., 90256–90259.
Glasgow, in:
Demoralising effects of (*Ferguson*), IX., 90245–90259, 90281, 90282, 90284.
Females, for, number of (*Ferguson*), IX., 90281, 90282.
Increase of (*Ferguson*), IX., 90247.
Salvation Army, better class of occupants in (*Ferguson*), IX., 90255.
Sanitary authority, supervision of, by (*Ferg son*), IX., 90252–90254.
MUNICIPAL:
Establishment of proposed (*Hill*), IV., Stat., App. LXXVIII. (19*e*).
Women, for, Leicester, establishment of, advocated (*Carryer*), IV., 46605.
Nottingham, relief to occupants of (*Herbert*), I., 8382, 8383.
NUMBER OF:
St. Pancras (*Craig*), II., 19466 (17).
West Ham (*Rusbridge*), II., 20907.
OUTDOOR RELIEF TO DWELLERS IN:
Advocated (*Skivington*), IV., 36263 (11).
Huddersfield (*Rigby*), IV., 40717 (20).
Objection to (*Ellam*), IV., Stat., App. LXVI. (9).
PAUPERISM AS AFFECTED BY:
Cheapness of living in (*Bagenal*), I., 7040; (*Fust*), I., 11394, I.A., Stat. 41.
St. Pancras (*Millward*), II., 18787; (*Craig*), II., 19517.
Rowton Houses, St. Pancras (*Millward*), II., 18741, 18789.
West Ham (*Rusbridge*), II., 20580, 20904

Lodging-houses—*cont.*
Rochdale (Mr. Stopford's district), number of (*J. B. Stopford*), IV., Stat., App. XLVIII. (1).
Rowton Houses, Ashton Union, accommodation in (*Bygott*), IV., 43998 (5).
SOUTHWARK:
Common lodging-houses, inmates admitted to infirmary and workhouse during 1905 (*Lockwood*), 13583.
ST. PANCRAS:
Fitzroy Chambers:
Applications for relief from occupants during twelve months (*Craig*), II., 19519.
Beds in, number of (*Craig*), II., 19519.
SWANSEA:
Outdoor relief to keepers of, undesirability of (*Solomon*) V., 50686.
Tickets for:
Effect of giving to (*Solomon*), V., 50713.
Issue by superintendent of police, remuneration for services (*Solomon*), V., 50716.
WEST HAM:
Statistics as to (*Rusbridge*), II., 20903.
Whitechapel, outdoor relief, granting to persons in, procedure as to (*Dodd*), III., 25654.
Women, for, Lambeth Parish, absence of (*Edwards*), II., 23857.
Workhouses as affected by (*Bushell*), II., 24006.
Workhouses, admissions from, *see* Workhouses, Admissions to.
Workhouses, admissions from, *see that heading.*

LOMAX, MR. T., Agent and Secretary of the District Provident and Charity Organisation Society of Manchester and Salford:
Statement of evidence, IX., App. XLIV., 935.

London:
Able-bodied paupers, *see that heading.*
Able-bodied destitution in former years, R., Min., p. 1039.
Admiralty contractors, closing down (*Sir B. C. Browne*), VIII., 86356.
Authorities, operations of relief works controlled by (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 88003.
Application of proposed scheme to, R., Min., p. 1024.
BOROUGH COUNCILS:
Applicants to Distress Committees frequently previously employed by (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 87986, 87987.
and Labour Exchanges, opinion *re* (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77932, 77933.
Health Visitors (paid), R., Min., p. 794.
Relief Works under:
No record kept as to cost of (*W. Long*), VIII., 78461 (9).
Sum spent on (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77832 (29).
Should be allowed to act in cases of temporary distress (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77946.
BOROUGH ROAD POLYTECHNIC:
Experience of, as regards employer's attitude towards trade schools (*Miss Rathbone*), VIII., 83397.
Experimental schools for girls, referred to (*Miss Rathbone*), VIII., 83251 (32*a*).
Boy labour, extent of, and question of regulation by a fixed minimum wage (*Bishop of Stepney*), VIII., 80384.
BUILDING TRADE:
Depression in (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 78404–78406; R., Min., p. 1127.
Present exclusion of boys from (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81801, 81802.
Recruiting of, from the provinces (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81833.
Relations between the amount of unemployment in, and number and rateable value of new buildings, 1896–1907, diagram, R., Min., p. 1148.
Ubiquity of (*J. Ward*), VIII., 83633.
CAUSES OF UNEMPLOYMENT IN:
Building trade (*H. L. Humphreys*), VIII., 79408 (3*d*).
Completion of public works (*H. L. Humphreys*), VIII., 79408 (3*c*).
Industrial conditions (*H. L. Humphreys*), VIII., 79408 (3*a*).
Influx from the provinces (*H. L. Humphreys*), VIII., 79408 (3*b*).
Women's sweated industries (*Bishop of Stepney*), VIII., 79619 (5*b*).

London—*cont.*

Catholic Discharged Prisoners' Aid Society, opinion of, as to causes of unemployment and remedies suggested, statistics (*F. James*), VIII., App. XLI.
Central (Unemployed) Body for London (under the Unemployed Workmen Act), *see that title.*
Central Authority for London (proposed), R., VIII., 117.
Central Unemployed Fund, referred to, R., IV., 22.
Charitable contributions, stoppage of, under the Unemployed Workmen Act (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81817–81820.
Charities in, *see* Charities.
Charities in, acting against mobilisation (*W. A. Bailward*), VIII., 78983.

CHARITY:
Metropolitan Distress, R., VI., 340–350.
Provincial towns, R., VII., 215.
Summary of incomes, R., VII., 215.

CHARITY ORGANISATION SOCIETY:
Co-operation of District Committees of, with the Guardians R., VII., 197.
Decentralised form of organisation in, R., VII., 202.
Memorandum of, on voluntary charities, R., VII., 39.
Work of, R., VI., 373–375.
Children of school age, number fed at school, 1907–1908, R., Min., p. 1149.
Children (sick), provision for, R., Min., p. 960.
City Parochial Foundation, Central Fund, income and amount paid out for buildings, R., VII., 52.

CITY:
Corporation, reference to delegates from, on the Central Committee of the London Unemployed Fund (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 78372 (17).
Employment Exchanges system should be extended to (*H. W. Fordham*), VIII., (*E. J. Fair*), VIII., 81313–81316, 81384–81386, 81466 (20).
Workers from East End coming into (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81852, 81853.
City Corporation Asylums Committee, maintenance of pauper lunatics, responsibility as to (*L.C.C.*), IX., Stat., App. LXXII. (12).
City Mission, opinion as to charity distribution by (*J. H. Richardson*), VIII., 85689.
City police, casual wards should be controlled by, R., VIII., 221.
City Road Women's Club, occupations and condition of members (*Mrs. Macdonald*), VIII., 82467 (10).

CITY UNION:
Outdoor relief, *see* Outdoor relief, expenditure on.
Relief, *see* Relief, expenditure on.
Classification of trades of unemployed, valuelessness of (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 78372 (43).
Colonists at Hollesley Bay from (*B. Smart*), VIII., 84501 (24, 44), 80505.
Commercial Gas Company, *see that title.*

CONTRACT WORK:
Falling-off of (*W. W. Scotland*), VIII., 79890–79895.
Fixed minimum wage, advocated for (*W. W. Scotland*), VIII., 79985, 79986.
Corps of Commissionaires, R., Min., p. 1187.
Covent Garden Market, women's work at (*Mrs. Macdonald*), VIII., 82748.
Deaths in, *see* Death rate.
Directors of the poor, position of (*Adrian*), I., 736.

DISTRESS:
Causes of (*H. L. Humphreys*), VIII., 79408 (3), R., VI., 255.
Question as to proper method of relieving (*B. Smart*), VIII., 84501 (90–94).

DISTRESS COMMITTEES:
Administration, want of uniformity in (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77952.
Attitude adopted towards, by certain classes demanding assistance (*W. Long*), VIII., 78466.
Composition of, disapproved (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77952.
Desirability of uniform administration (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77953.
Extension of powers of, *re* providing work (*E. C. Fairchild*), VIII., App. XXIV. (18).

London—*cont.*

DISTRESS COMMITTEES—*cont.*
Local Government Board regulations not adhered to (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77954.
Number of, at present disapproved (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77951–77955.
Labour Bureau, numbers investigated and found work for, percentage (*F. Wood*), VIII., 80222 (15), 80234.
Objections to (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77952–77955.
Registers, increased numbers on, reasons for (*H. L. Humphreys*), VIII., 79408 (3).
Relations of, to the central body (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77955.
Statistics, numbers registered and found work for (*F. Wood*), VIII., 80222 (15).
Suggestions as to relation of, to central body (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77955.

DISTRESS COMMITTEES (UNEMPLOYED WORKMEN ACT):
Duties of, R., VI., 415, 416, 433.
Work of, results, R., Min., p. 1116.

DOCK COMPANIES:
Agreement of, to Mr. Charles Booth's scheme (*J. Sexton*), VIII., 84391.
Shifting about by preference class or permanent gangs, effect of (*J. Sexton*), VIII., 84125 (1c).
Standardisation of wages under Mr. Charles Booth's scheme (*J. Sexton*), VIII., 84253, 84254, 84379.
Dock employers, scheme for creation of a permanent class of dock labourers not adopted by (*J. Sexton*) VIII., 84147, 84148, 84391.

DOCK LABOUR:
Age distribution of, statistics, 1901 (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77832 (19).
Central Authority to deal with, advocated (*J. Ward*), VIII., 83646.
Classification of, question *re* adoption of (*J. Sexton*), VIII., 84125 (1c).
Decasualisation scheme disapproved by dock companies (*J. Sexton*), VIII., 84335–84342, 84386–84402.
Depression, period of, statistics *re* (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77832 (25), 78372 (43), 78404.
Present system, disapproved (*J. Sexton*), VIII., 84127–84129.
Re-organisation of, and relief work temporarily given. to totally displaced labourers (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 78372 (59, xi.).
Seasonal employment at, causes of, and alternative occupations (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77832 (12), 78143.
Dock labourers, under-employment of, R., Min., p. 1145.

DOCKS:
Casual labour at, R., Min., p. 1152.
"Preference," men, R., VI., 529.
Dock strike, results, R., VI., 48.
Docks, *see special place names.*

EAST:
Character of men from (*W. W. Scotland*), VIII., 79941, 79972–79977.
Distress in, demanding prompt measures (*A. G. Gardiner*), VIII., 78639 (2).
Effects on, of exodus to the suburbs (*Bishop of Stepney*), VIII., 79834–79838.
Efflux of better-class labour from (*Bishop of Stepney*), VIII., 79836–79838.
Emigration Society, *see* East End Emigration Fund, *below.*
Margin of unemployed, how to dispose of (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81985–81991.
Newspaper funds collected for distribution in (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 78372 (3).
Rural influx into, question *re* (*Bishop of Stepney*), VIII., 79700–79703.
Shifting population of (*Bishop of Stepney*), VIII., (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 79836, 79837, 81847–81853.
Slate clubs, not increasing in (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81838.
Trade depression, 1886, cause and nature of (*C. P. Larner*), VIII., 79339–79342.

London—*cont.*

Eastern boroughs, extension to, of relief operations (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 78372 (7).
East Centre, wholesale millinery trade in, conditions of (*Mrs. Macrosty*), VIII., App., XLVIII. (10).
East End Emigration Fund:
Good work done by (*Bishop of Stepney*), VIII., 79619 (14).
Number and cost of (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 78372 (10).
References to (*Bishop of Stepney*), VIII., (*Rev. C. Baumgarten*), VIII., (*J. H. Richardson*), VIII., 80431, 82037, 85639, 85642.
East End of, West End charity distributed in, alleged (*Crowder*), II., 17955.
East End, employment in, *see that heading.*
East and West End, co-operation between, for assistance of poor (*Newman*), IX., 94547–94550.
Education Authority, charge and recovery by, R., Min., p. 943.
Effects of unemployment in (*Mrs. Macdonald*), VIII., 82467 (21).
Emigration:
Enquiry papers for (*F. Morris*), VIII., 79055.
Families of colonists left, allowances to (*B. Smart*), VIII., 84591–84954.
Improvement in class of (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81760 (24*h*).
Employment Exchanges, Metropolitan, *see under* the Central (Unemployed) Body for London.
Empty houses, considerable number of, in (*Skeggs*), IX., 95875.
Euston Road, report as to women's employment in (*Mrs. Macdonald*), VIII., 82467 (11).
Friendly Societies, *see that heading.*
Girls:
Majority of, engaged in low-grade labour (*Mrs. Macdonald*), VIII., 82488, 82489.
Work found for, by Employment Bureau (*Mrs. Macdonald*), VIII., 82467 (9).
Glasgow and, industrial pre-eminence of (*Tawney*), IX., 96610 (13).
Government Act, *see under* Acts *under* Parliament.
Guardians:
Difficulty of individual investigation by (*Miss M. E. Marshall*), VIII., 82293.
Extension of the area dealt with by, advocated (*Bishop of Stepney*), VIII., 80530, 80531.
Proposal laid before, by Mr. Long (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77832 (29).
Guildhall Conference (on unemployment) referred to (*H. W. Fordham*), VIII., 81260.
Health Committees under City Corporation, recommendations *re*, R., Min., p. 1024.
Home work, VIII., *see* Macdonald, Mrs.
Hospitals, *see that heading.*
Humphreys and Co., Messrs., Admiralty contractors, closing down of (*Sir B. C. Browne*), VIII., 86356.
and India Docks, *see* London and India Docks.
Immigration into, attractions causing (*Bonar*), III., 29567; (*Propert*), IX., 98607.
Indoor relief, *see that heading.*
Industries, *see that heading.*
Industrial conditions, difference of, affecting conclusions drawn from Germany (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77997–78004.
Jewish Board of Guardians, *see that title.*
Jewish Working Girls' Club:
Employment Bureau connected with, work of (*Mrs Macdonald*), VIII., 82467 (9).
Membership and present condition of (*Mrs. Macdonald*), VIII., 82467 (9).
Secondary trade learnt in (*Mrs. Macdonald*), VIII., 82467 (9).
Referred to (*Mrs. Macdonald*), VIII., 82467 (9).
Kent Road, casual dock labour in (*Sir G. Livesey*), VIII., 83207.
Labour, General:
Attracted from, to Woolwich Arsenal (*C. P. Larner*), VIII., 79212 (6).
Influx of (*Bishop of Stepney*), VIII., 79702, 79703.
Labour Bureau "Pioneer," *see* "Pioneer" Labour Bureau.

London—*cont.*

Labour Colonies for, with central administration suggested (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81760 (20*c*).
Labour Colonists, families of, allowances paid to (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 78372 (4).
Labour Exchanges:
Central clearing-house of, suggested (*G. H. Wright*), VIII., 85021 (9).
Development of, should be closely watched (*Prof. Chapman*), VIII., 84791 (39).
Difficulties already experienced (*W. A. Bailward*), (*Bishop of Stepney*), VIII., 78956, 79791
Fees charged to men in work (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77900.
Migration to be encouraged by (*F. Morris*), VIII.; (*E. J. Fair*), VIII., 79034 (11 iv.), 81466 (35)
Municipal, number and conditions of, when taken over by the central body (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 78334–78346.
National system of, under Government patronage, a necessity (*H. W. Fordham*), VIII., 81258 (8).
Necessary sub-divisions of, adding to difficulties of administration (*W. H. Beveridge*), 78003.
No former cohesion between (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 78340, 78341.
Present conditions of (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 78348.
Proper authority for (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77932–77934.
Results of:
Questionable (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77871–77874.
Successful (*H. L. Humphreys*), VIII., 79408 (26).
Schedules and forms used by (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., App. LXXXVI. (E).
Special features of unemployment problem in (*Professor Chapman*), VIII., 84856, 84857.
Unsatisfactory progress of (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII. 77872–77874.
Want of cohesion in (*H. W. Fordham*), 81258 VIII., (6).
Work and experience of, R., VI., 487, 489; R., Min., pp. 1125, 1182.
See also under Statistics.
Labour market, easing of, by colony system (*B. Smart*), 84501, 84594.
Labourers:
Age distribution of, in residuary occupations, 1901 (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77832 (19).
Brought by contractors remaining in (*W. W. Scotland*), VIII., 80048–80051.
Builders', age distribution of (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77832 (19).
Casual:
Applicants to Kensington Joint Committee, how dealt with (*Miss Jackson*), VIII., App. XL. (11).
Increase in numbers, reason for (*W. A. Bailward*), VIII., 78781, 78782.
Number of, unemployed (*W. W. Scotland*), VIII., 79876–79878.
Unskilled, *see* Workmen, unskilled.
Wages of, (*G. Balfour*), VIII., 77769.
Lambeth, jam workers (women), conditions and earnings of (*Mrs. Macrosty*), VIII., App. XLVIII. (15, 16).
Loafers, percentage of (*W. W. Scotland*), VIII., 79992–79995.
Local Authorities, scheme for, recommendations *re*, R., p. 652 (42–44).
Local Authorities, applicants to Distress Committees having been previously employed by (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 87987.
London Society of Compositors, *see under* Naylor, Mr. T. E.
London Unemployed Fund (under Mr. Long's scheme, 1904, 1905), *see that title.*
London Workmen's Fund Reports, preceding the Central Unemployed Body in London (*W. W. Scotland*), VIII., 79863 (1).
Lord Mayor's Fund, R., Min., pp. 1104.
Lunatics, *see that heading.*
Marylebone, builders' labourers, forming majority of applicants to Marylebone Distress Committee (*F. Morris*), VIII., 79043–79045.

London—*cont.*

MIGRATION FROM:

Disinclination of workmen for (*H. W. Fordham*), VIII., 81291–81295.
To Wales, results of, and cost, statistics (*F. Morris*), VIII., 79090.
Metropolitan boroughs, central body empowered to levy a rate in (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 78372 (27).
Metropolitan employment exchanges, *see under* the Central Unemployed Body for London.
Metropolitan Common Poor Fund, *see that title.*
Municipal relief works, number of men and amount paid in wages, R., VI., 390.
National Exchange, grants-in-aid, Min., pp. 958–961.
New Kent Road, permanent building for the *Morning Post* Embankment Home erected in (*Lord Glenesk*), VIII., App. XXX. (5).

NORTH:

Character of men from (*W. W. Scotland*), VIII., 79940.
Influx of steady workmen to, from Stepney (*Bishop of Stepney*), VIII., 79623.
Outdoor relief, *see that heading.*
Paupers, *see* Paupers, Statistics as to.
Pauperism, *see* Pauperism, Statistics as to.
Pauperism, ratio to population, R., II., 76.
Pauperism, able-bodied, numbers considered by the question of a fixed minimum wage (*Bishop of Stepney*), VIII., 80398.
Percentage of applicants to West Ham Distress Committee, born in (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81874.
Pioneer Labour Bureau, establishment of (*J. W. Owen*) VIII., 85981 (3).
Population of, *see that heading.*
Port Docks of London scheme should be started at once (*J. Ward*), VIII., 83504 (4a).

POOR LAW:

Areas of, R., IX., 27–45.
Boards of Guardians, administration of, R., Min., pp. 959–961, 1011.
Casual wards, detention in, R., Min., p. 1081.
Proper authority for, VIII., 221.
Children relieved, number per day, Min., p. 834.
Costly provision for, Min., p. 960.
Common Poor Fund, *see* Metropolitan Common Poor Fund.
Expenditure, R., p. 653 (45), Min., p. 959.
Grants-in-aid, effects of, R., Min., pp. 960, 953, 958, 959.
Guardians, voting for, R., IV., 73.
Indoor relief, R., IV., 214; R., Min., p. 960.

Institutions:

Infant death-rate in, R., Min., p. 784.
Proportion of medical relief, R., II., 127.
Medical relief, proportion to population, R., II., 127.
Officers' salaries, R., Min., p. 960.
Outdoor relief, administration and results, R., Min. pp. 749, 750, 901.
Cost per head IV., 72.
Overlapping with Local Education Authorities, Min., p. 837.
Pauperism ratio to population, R., II., 76; R., IV., 214; R., VI., 307.
Poor relief, equalisation of, IV., 178.
Receiving houses, cost of, R., Min., p. 819.
Schools, recommendations of Departmental Committee on, R., Min., p. 992.

UNIONS:

Co-operation of Guardians of, with the Charity Organisation Society, R., VII., 197.
Cost of receiving homes in, R., Min., p. 819.
Satisfactory administration of, (*W. Long*), VIII., 78497.
Workhouses, R., IV., 188, 189; R., Min., p. 1161.
Number of children in, Min., 965.
Poor Rate, R., IX., 145.
Poverty, Report as to extent of, R., VII., 84.
Probable cost of living in, as compared with the provinces (*F. Wood*), VIII., 80329.
Proper Local Authority for (*Bishop of Stepney*), VIII. 79693, 79694.
Public Assistance Authority, proposed for, recommendations *re*, R., IX., 27, 30–44.

London—*cont.*

RELIEF WORKS:

Central Authority a necessity for (*W. Long*), VIII., 78611.
Conditions of, counterbalancing the element of attractiveness (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 78372 (59, viii.).
Difficulty in finding, of a suitable nature, and consequent advantage of a Central Authority to provide work (*W. Long*), VIII., 78609–78611.
Under public authorities, 1894–1896, workmen seasonally displaced, employed on (*J. Ward*), VIII., 83636.
Want of co-operation in, and consequent overlapping (*G. Balfour*), VIII., 77746.
Rosebery Avenue, satisfactory work done on tramways at (*W. W. Scotland*), VIII., 79912, 79913.
Royal parks, question whether work done at, under Central Body, was sufficiently useful (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 78372 (34).
St. Bartholomew's Hospital, referred to (*H. Hammond*), VIII., 80862, 80863.
St. James' Park, provided work in, referred to (*W. W. Scotland*), VIII., 79948.
St. Pancras, women's workrooms at (*Mrs. Macdonald*), VIII., 82725–82738.
School of Sociology and Social Economies, referred to, R., IV., 107, 138.
Separate infirmaries and sick asylums in the Metropolitan district, R., VIII., 309.
Seven Dials, unemployment of women in (*Mrs. Macdonald*), VIII., 82467 (10).

SOUTH:

Character of men from (*W. W. Scotland*), VIII., 79940.
Number of consumers of gas on slot-meter system (*Sir G. Livesey*), VIII., 83183–83187.

STATISTICS:

Age distribution, 1901 (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77832 (19).
Census of unemployed in (*E. J. Fair*), VIII., 81489.
Labour Exchanges, situations filled by (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 78031.
Unskilled labourers (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 78031.
Skilled labourers (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 78031.
Recent depression in various trades, 1903–1907 (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77832 (25).
Relief Works, men employed in, 1904–1905 (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77832 (29).
Relief Funds, 1903–1907 (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77832 (25).
Trade union, insurance in (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77832 (71).
Women's, number of members (*Mrs. Macdonald*), VIII., 82467 (29).
Trades, various, depression in 1903–1907 (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77832 (25).
Vagrants, number per annum (*W. Wood*), VIII., 85896.
See also evidence of Mr. Lockwood, I., 4052–4157 *d*, 12519–14225, and of Miss Stansfeld, I., 14226–14618.
Surburban Unions, *see* Unions.
Test workhouses for able-bodied paupers, *see under* Able-bodied Paupers.
Thriftlessness of workmen (*Sir B. T. Leech*), VIII., 83770 (23).
Tower Hill, meetings of unemployed held on, referred to (*W. A. Bailward*), VIII., 78704 (2).

TRADES:

Brick-making as a summer occupation for gas-workers (*Sir G. Livesey*), VIII., 83222.
Building, *see* Building Trade.
Seasonal, affecting women's labour (*Mrs. Macdonald*), VIII., 82467 (14).

TRADE UNIONS:

Compositors', limitation of overtime in (*J. Ward*), VIII., 83503 (12).
London shop assistants' branch, increase of unemployed women (*Mrs. Macdonald*), VIII., 82467 (5).
London Society of Compositors, *see under* Naylor, Mr. T. E.
Membership, increase in, causing unemployment (*H. L. Humphreys*), VIII., 79408 (3*e*), 79415.

London—*cont.*

Under-employment in (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 88027.
Unemployables, probably larger percentage of, than elsewhere (*Sir B. C. Browne*), VIII., 86312.

Unemployed Workmen Act:

Administration of (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77832 (32–39).
Attractiveness of, question *re* (*W. A. Bailward*), VIII., 78985.
Central Unemployed Body for London under, *see that title.*
Distress Committees under, *see that title.*
Effect of (*F. Wood*), VIII., 80274–80276.
Industrial character of applicants (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77832, 77834.
Machinery of, defects in (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77832 (42), 77950–77954, 78348.
Results of (*F. Morris*), VIII., 79145–79149.

Women's relief work under (*Mrs. Macdonald*), VIII., 82467 (24*b*).
Unique character of problem of unemployment in calling for special treatment (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81760 (20*b*).

Vagrants:

Description of (*Bishop of Stepney*), VIII., 80447–80449.

Vagrants in, R., Min., p. 1085.
Victoria Docks, casual labour at (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81970.
Victoria Park, numbers from Poplar employed at (*H. Heckford*), VIII., 80599–80600.
Voluntary maternity hospitals, infant death-rate in, R., Min., p. 784.

Wages:

Higher rate in, a deterrent to migration (*F. Wood*), VIII., 80222 (33), 80263–80265, 80272–80273.
Minimum:
Need for, amount suggested (*W. W. Scotland*), VIII., 79863 (6), 79901, 79985–79986, 80070–80079, 80327–80333.
Tendency to keep men from migrating (*F. Wood*) VIII., 80327–80333.
Question of higher rate of (*F. Wood*), VIII., 80272, 80273.

Waterworks (State, proposed), from the Welsh hills to (*F. Wood*), VIII., 80222 (14).
West, character of men from (*W. W. Scotland*), VIII., 79941.
West End, women's work at (*Mrs. Macrosty*), VIII., App. XLVIII. (7, 14).
West India Docks, *see that title.*
West, women's work in, R., Min., p. 1165.

Women:

Benefits to, under the Unemployed Workmen's Act (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81760 (35).
Dressmaking trades, slack seasons in (*Mrs. Macrosty*), VIII., App. XLVIII. (3).
Home work of, causing unemployment (*Bishop of Stepney*), VIII., 79619 (5*b*).

Women's workroom (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81760 (3).
Women's work in, *see also under* Macdonald, Mrs. J. R.
Work going out of, reason for (*Sir B. C. Browne*), VIII., 86357.
Working people in, partial employment of, R., VI., 489.

Workmen:

Better-class successfully dealt with by the Central Unemployed Body (*C. W. Tagg*), VIII., App. LXXVII. (10).
Difficulty in transformation of, into countrymen (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 88068, 88069.
Financial condition of (*Sir G. Livesey*) VIII., 83145.
Question as to suitability of, for agricultural labourers (*B. Smart*), VIII., 84725, 84726.
Thriftlessness of (*Sir B. T. Leech*), VIII., 83770 (23).
Unskilled:
Amount in (*W. W. Scotland*), VIII., 79863 (4).
Comparison of periods of employment in, and the provinces (*W. W. Scotland*), VIII., 79896–79899.
General amount of periodical work of (*W. W. Scotland*), VIII., 79876–79878.
Increasing numbers of, causes (*H. L. Humphreys*), VIII., 79408 (3*c*).
Proportion of, out of work a third of the year (*W. W. Scotland*), VIII., 80067, 80068.

See also under Names of districts.

London (County):

Should be treated as a larger unit than at present (*E. J. Fair*), VIII., 81532–81535.
System of Local Employment Exchanges (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77832 (41).

London County Council:

Accounts, IX., *see that heading.*
Action of, towards travelling facilities for blind children (*H. W. Fordham*), VIII., 81258 (8).
Administration of Poor Laws by, inadvisability of (*Prescott*), II., 21769, 21823 (*Lewis*), II., 21994 (4*b*), 22028.
Apprenticeship, *see that heading.*

Asylums Committee:

Financial control of by London County Council (*Pilditch*), IX., 98044.
Functions of (*Pilditch*), IX., 97959, 97960.
Functions and responsibility of (*L.C.C.*), IX., Stat., App. LXXII. (3).
Lunatics, inquiries of Guardians respecting means of, by (*L.C.C.*), IX., Stat., App. LXXII. (28).
Maintenance of pauper lunatics, responsibility as to, by (*L.C.C.*), IX., Stat., App. LXXII. (12).
Statutory visitations and discharging of patients, performed by co-opted members of (*L.C.C.*), IX., 97473 (34); (*Pilditch*), IX., 97959.

Asylums taken over by, 1889 (*L.C.C.*), IX., Stat., App. LXXII. (4).
Borough Councils and, friction between (*Gray*), IX., 97616, 97619; (*Pilditch*), IX., 97617–97619.
Borough Councillors as members of, proposed (*Pilditch*), IX., 97961–97963.
Candidates for, want of connection between localities represented and (*Smith*), IX., 98693, 98694, 98796.
Central Poor Law Authority as, *see that heading.*
Chairman and members of, submission of evidence to Royal Commission on Poor Law (*L.C.C.*), IX., 97473 (2).

Children's Care Committee of:

Children fed by, number daily, R., Min., p. 834.
Extension of, proposed (*Gray*), IX., 97905–97909.
Free meals for school children, distribution of funds for, by (*Gray*), IX., 97788.
Functions and operations of (*Gray*), IX., 97553–97562, 97771, 97772, 97784–97792, 98032.
Investigations by (*Gray*), IX., 97555, 97784–97787.
Local schools, in connection with, functions of (*Gray*), IX., 97784–97787.
Reference to (*Hancock-Nunn*), R., pp. 683–699; Min., p. 1022.

Cleansing system of, for school children R., Min., pp. 833, 834.

Committees of:

Co-opted members, statue of (*Pilditch*), IX., 97962.
Delegation of powers to (*Gray*), IX., 97864; (*Pilditch*), IX., 97864.
Supervision and control of (*Pilditch*), IX., 97960.

Committees of, and relation between (*Gray*), IX., 97864–97867, 97868–97877; (*Pilditch*), IX., 97864–97868, 97958–97964, 98066*a*.
Constitution of (*Smith*), IX., 98692.
Contracts, *see that heading.*

Contracts:

For Mansion House Committee Relief Works (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 78389.
Low rate of wages paid to men working on, (*W. W. Scotland*), VIII., 79902.

Co-opted members of (*Smith*), IX., 98694.
Correspondence on quality of work performed by the unemployed, App. LXXV., p. 966.
Contribution to unions in aid of relief, basis of (*Owen*), I., 14854.
Delegates from, forming part of the Central Committee of the London Unemployed Fund (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 78372 (17).
Dressmaking classes, statement of a dress maker with teaching certificate from (*Mrs. Macrosty*), VIII., App. XLVIII. (4, 5).
Duties of, multiplicity of (*Smith*), IX., 98804.

London County Council—*cont.*

EDUCATION COMMITTEE :

Education Acts, *see* Acts of Parliament.
Children, relief of, transference to, proposed (*L.C.C.*), IX., 97473 (1*i*, I., II., 36–40) ; (*Gray*), IX., 97483, 97551–97557.
Co-opted members, status of (*Gray*), IX., 97980 (*Pilditch*), IX., 97965–97967 ; (*Gray*), IX., 97965–97967, 97980.
Croydon, ringworm, provision of treatment by (*Downes*), II., 22952.
Expenditure of, Finance Committee's control of (*Gray*), 97866–97868, 97873, 97874 ; (*Pilditch*), IX., 97868.
Inspectors of, status of (*Helby*), IX., 91958, 91959.
Overlapping of medical functions between Poor Law and (*Downes*), II., 22953.
Transfer of Metropolitan Asylums Board, powers of relieving children to (*L.C.C.*), IX., 97473 (1*i*, I., 36–40) ; (*Gray*), IX., 97482.
Transfer of relief to children to, possibilities of, parents' abuse of (*Propert*), IX., 98406.
Transference of Poor Law children to, recommendations *re*, R., Min., p. 1011.

Education department, allmoner's relations with (*Nussey*), III., 32917 (8).

Educational functions of, objections to (*Smith*), IX., 98695, 98824, 98825.

Free meals, improvement as to, recommended, R., Min., p. 836.

Grant to Guardians, amount of (*MacKay*), III., 30172.
Total amount in year ended Lady-day, 1904 (*Owen*), I.A., Stat., 57.

Health Committees, recommendations *re*, R., Min., p. 1024.

Home circumstances of necessitous children, Report *re*, R., Min., p. 837.

HOSPITAL COMMITTEE OF :

Infirmaries, asylums and fever hospitals, controlling by, proposed (*Davies*), IX., Stat., App. XLIV. (29).
Voluntary hospitals, control of by (*Davies*), IX., Stat., App. XLIV. (29).

INDUSTRIAL AND REFORMATORY SCHOOLS :

After-care of children from, R., IV., 400.
Replies as to, IX., App. LXXIII., p. 954.
Statements *re*, R., Min., p. 828.
Status of parents, R., Min., p. 828.

Institutional relief, powers of, as to (*Gray*), IX., 97842–97847.

Lunacy attendants under, position of as to pensions (*Downes*), II., 23004.

LUNACY COMMITTEE, OF :

Financial control respecting erection of new buildings (*Gray*), IX., 97870.
Powers of, respecting appointment of officials, estimates, etc. (*Gray*), IX., 97871.

LUNATIC ASYLUMS UNDER :

Overlapping of, with other institutions, R., Min., p. 892.
Paupers sent to, R., Min., p. 960.

Lunatics, responsibility of, respecting (*L.C.C.*), IX., Stat., App. LXXII. (11).

Medical Officer (Education), report of, on cleaning system, R., Min., p. 834.

MEMBERS OF :

Increase in numbers of proposed, advantages of (*Pilditch*), IX., 97958–97960.
Interest in Committee reports (*Propert*), IX., 98425–98429.
Lack of experience in Poor Law administration (*Smith*), IX., 98692.
Multiplicity of duties of (*Smith*), IX., 98704–98710.

Metropolitan Asylums Board, powers of, transfer to proposed (*L.C.C.*), IX., 97473 (1*h–j*) ; (*Gray*), IX., 97482, 97843–97846.

Notice from, *re* demolition of Millbank Street (*Lord Glenesk*), VIII., App. XXX. (4).

Overwork of (*Propert*), IX., 98401, 98402, 98416.

London County Council—*cont.*

PARKS DEPARTMENT :

Afforestation by (*E. J. Fair*), VIII., 81637–81640.
Improvement in physical condition and work under experienced supervision (*W. W. Scotland*), VIII., 79863 (17).
Question as to utility of work (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 78372 (34).
Supervision of relief work in (*W. W. Scotland*), VIII., 79947.

Payment by to Guardians under Sec. 43 of Local Government Act, 1888 (*Adrian*), I., 306.

Pauper lunatics dealt with by (*L.C.C.*), IX., 97473 (4, 33, 34).

Political influence of (*Smith*), IX., 98692.

Poor Law administration, transfer of to, in mode analogous to education (*Propert*), IX., 98572–98577.

Poor Law Authorities and, overlapping of (*L.C.C.*), IX., 97473 (12, 33) ; (*Gray*), IX., 98003–98021.

POOR LAW COMMITTEE :

Appointment of analogous to Education Committee (*Gray*), IX., 97836–97841.
Central and local constitution of (*Pilditch*), IX., 98045, 98066*a*.
Constitution of (*Smith*), IX., 98696.
Constitution, control and administration of (*Gray*), IX., 97987–97992 ; (*Pilditch*), IX., 97992.
Finance of, exercise of control of London County Council over (*Pilditch*), IX., 98043.
Functions proposed for (*Gray*), IX., 97862, 97863, 97877 ; (*Pilditch*), IX., 98066*a*.
Sanitary Authorities :
Change of methods by, reference to (*Pilditch*), IX., 98044 (*Aa*), 98066*a*.
Delegation of powers to, on detail matters of administration (*Pilditch*), IX., 98044 (*B, a*), 98066*a*.
Expenditure, annual budget of, reference to, by (*Pilditch*), IX., 98044 (*A, b*), 98066*a*.
Relations between (*Pilditch*), IX., 98066*a*, 98044.
Supplemental estimates, reference to, by (*Pilditch*), IX., 98044 (*A, c*), 98066*a*.
Uniform administration of Poor Law, ensured by (*Gray*), IX., 97486–97490, 97508–97517 ; (*Pilditch*), IX., 97494–97501.

Poor Law, and special schools, transfer of to, advantages of (*L.C.C.*), IX., 97473 (38–40) ; (*Gray*), IX., 97483.

Powers of borrowing, and current expenditure, control of (*Gray*), IX., 97869, 97873–97876.

Proportion of electorate voting, statistics furnished by, R., IV., 73.

Public Health Committee, Metropolitan Asylums Board's health duties, transfer to (*L.C.C.*), IX., 97473 (1*h*, 35) ; (*Gray*), IX., 97482.

Question as to suitability of, as the authority for Employment Exchanges (*E. J. Fair*), VIII., 81523–81526.

Rating powers of (*Gray*), IX., 97730, 97731 ; (*Pilditch*), IX., 98066*a*.

Relief, administration of, by :
Pauperising effects of (*Gray*), IX., 97981.

RELIEF WORK PROVIDED BY, TO THE CENTRAL BODY :

Low value put on (*F. Morris*), VIII., 79172–79174.
Results of schemes (*W. A. Bailward*), VIII., (*E. C. Fairchild*), VIII., 78704 (8), App. XXIV. (4).

School nurses, duties of, R., Min., p. 833.

School boards and, comparisons of methods of (*Propert*), IX., 98574–98577.

Special Schools sub-committee of, industrial schools, number controlled by (*Skinner*), IX., Stat., App. LXXIV. (2).

Statement of evidence of, IX., App. LXXI., p. 935 ; IX., App. LXXII., p. 948.

Statistical Report, Vol. IX., 1906, showing average cost per head for indoor paupers (*F. Wood*), VIII., 80222 (8).

STATUTORY COMMITTEE OF :

For Public Assistance Authority, objections to, R., IX., 40.
Recommendations *re*, R., p. 652 (42).

Sub-committees of, delegation of powers to, extent of (*Smith*), IX., 98805–98807, 98816–98823.

Technical Education Board, inquiry made by respecting labourers, result of (*Bray*), IX., 96218 (2, vi., *a*).

London County Council—*cont.*

TOTTENHAM:

Workmen's cottages erected by:

Rents and accommodation (*Court*), I., 6630.

Tenants, difficulty in obtaining, cause of (*Court*), I., 6630.

Trade schools, provision of, for boys and girls, approved (*J. Casey*), VIII., 86466 (2*b*).

Tramways, done by contract (*W. W. Scotland*), VIII., 79893–79895.

Transfer of all institutions for reception of Poor Law children to, proposed (*Poor Law Union Association*), IX., 98367 (1*c*); (*Propert*), IX., 98480–98503.

Underfed children, Report on, R., IV., 439; R., Min., pp. 834, 835.

Unemployed, quality of work performed by, statement as to, App., Vol. IX., p. 966.

Referred to, R., Min., pp. 930, 975.

Women's Club, City Road, occupations and conditions of members (*Mrs. Macdonald*), VIII., 82467 (10).

Work to be provided by, for relief (*W. W. Scotland*), VIII., 80109.

Work done by, amount of (*Smith*), IX., 98705–98710.

London and District:

Age of occupied males, percentage, statistics (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77832 (19).

Trade unionists unemployed in certain industries, statistics (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77832 (16).

North County Boroughs, comparison between numbers of applicants to Distress Committees in, and those of West Ham, and what they indicate (*H. C. Humphreys*), VIII., 79545.

London and India Docks:

CASUAL LABOURERS:

Amount of (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 78282–78284.

Casual labour of, R., Min., p. 1153.

Classification of (*Miss Marshall*), VIII., (*Miss Rathbone*), VIII., 82147 (14, ii.), 83314, 83315, 83337–83340, 83407.

Decasualisation of work at, (*W. H. Beveridge*) VIII., 77832 (58).

Extent of property owned by (*Watts*), IX., 96102, 96175, 96176.

Percentage of regular employment at, R., VI., 277.

Referred to, R., VI., 302; R., Min, p. 1152.

Reorgansied system of staff (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 78278–78284.

Represented on Board of Guardians (*Broadbank*), IX., 91787–91791.

Ships not owned by (*Watts*), IX., 96169, 96170.

Small proportion of dock labourers employed by (*J. Sexton*), VIII., 84335–84442.

Shipping companies, loading and unloading carried on by (*Miss Rathbone*), VIII., 83331.

System of regular employment not carried out by (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 78284.

London and Joint Docks Company:

Increase in mobility of labour by the system of, (*Miss Rathbone*), VIII., 83318.

London, Tilbury and Southend Railway Works, West Ham:

Referred to (*H. C. Humphreys*), VIII., 79456.

London Hospital:

See under Hospitals, voluntary.

London Obstetrical Society:

See Midwifery.

London Provident Dispensary Council:

Object of (*Harben*), IX., 98247.

"London Unemployed":

Absence of machinery in bringing unemployed into touch with work (*W. Long*), VIII., 78480.

See Unemployment.

London Unemployed Fund:

Report of Central Executive Committee, with regard to overlapping (Chelsea, *C.O.S.*), IX., Stat., App. LIX.

London Unemployed Fund (under Mr. Long's scheme), 1904–5:

Administration of, and records showing numbers and classes of applicants (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77832 (4, 11, 30).

Applications from Local Committees for funds (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 78372 (12).

Area covered by (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 78372 (20).

Attempt by, to provide a Central Unemployed Exchange (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 78340.

CENTRAL COMMITTEE:

Deputation from West Ham to (*C. Humphreys*), VIII., 79490.

References to, R., VI., 492; R., VII., 132; Min., R., 1113, 1117, 1119.

Report of, on Hollesley Bay Colony experiment under, referred to (*J. Casey*), VIII., 86466 (2*c*).

Secretary, *see* Maynard, Mr. H. R.

Central Exchange, attempt to start (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 78340.

Grant from, 1904–5, for Poplar Borough Council work (*H. Heckford*), VIII., 80596.

Labourers, general, numbers relieved by (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77832 (30).

Origin, machinery and working of (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77832 (29, 30).

Relief, amount expended on (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 78372 (19).

RELIEF WORK:

Numbers, occupations and personal character of men relieved under (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., (*H. Heckford*), VIII., 77832 (30), 78372 (26, 27), 80599, 80600.

Rate of remuneration for (*W. A. Bailward*), VIII., 79019.

Referred to (*F. Morris*), VIII., 79141.

Scheme for federation, by of Labour Bureau (*H. W. Fordham*), VIII., 81258 (1).

See also under Maynard, Mr. H. R., late Secretary.

LONG, RIGHT HON. WALTER, M.P., Ex-President of the Local Government Board:

EVIDENCE OF, VIII., 78460–78637:

Subjects referred to in:

Attitude of unemployed in their demand for assistance, 78466.

Causes of unemployment, 78480, 78481.

Central Unemployed Body, machinery of, furnishing tests for the discrimination of cases, 78476.

Class intended by, for assistance, R., Min., pp. 1114, 1133.

on Classes of workers, R., VI., 582.

on County area administration, R., Min., p. 1009.

Departmental Committee on Vagrancy appointed by, R., VIII., 193.

Desirability of having some relief authority independent of the Poor Law, 78461 (5).

Deterrent tests, reliance on, reasons for, 78511–78515.

on Deterrent policy, R., Min., p. 1000.

on "Dole work," R., VI., 396.

Emigration by Guardians, objections to, 78461 (6).

Enquiry into General Booth's Submerged Tenth Scheme, results, 78482.

Hollesley Bay, satisfactory results obtained from work at, 78461 (10), 78474.

LABOUR COLONIES:

Farms, question of townsmen making efficient agriculturists for, 78626–78631.

Necessity for strict testing, 78641 (13).

Penal:

For those who will not work, 78520, 78521.

Proper authority for management of, 78572–78582.

Labour conditions, difficulty in ascertaining, 78461 (7).

Letter to, *see* Vaccination.

Local Government Board, difficulty of redistribution of work between, and Home Office, 78488–78491.

on the Mansion House Fund, R., Min., p. 1113.

Memorandum of, *re*, regularisation of system of relief 78462–78464.

Memorandum of, prior to the Unemployed Workmen Act, 78470–78473.

on Municipal Relief Works, R., VI., 395; R., Min., p. 1111.

Paupers, class forming, 78461 (11).

LONG, RIGHT HON. WALTER, M.P.—*cont.*
EVIDENCE OF—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in, VIII., 78460–78637—*cont.*
Poor Law:
Administration of, efficiency of, 78496–78502.
Discrimination between classes of paupers and classes of work given them, 78600.
Evils of present system, 78461 (12).
Inspectors, question as to deductions from reports of, as to dealing with unemployment apart from the Poor Law, 98562–78567.
Proposed Central Body with permanent machinery for supplying information *re* labour market, 78461 (7).
Proposals of (*Hancock Nunn*), R., p. 694.
Reference to nomination by, of certain members of the Central Committee of the London Unemployed Fund (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 78372 (17).
RELIEF WORK:
By Borough Councils, record of cost not kept, 78461 (9).
Difficulties as to remuneration, 78482.
Difficulty in finding suitable work for, and consequent advantage of a Central Authority to provide, 78609–78611.
Municipal, extravagance, and inefficiency of, 78461 (4), 78604–78607.
Necessity for strict testing, 78461 (13).
Numbers assisted by, depending on amount of work available, 78522, 78523.
Reports of Mansion House and Camberwell Committees referred to by, as suggesting his scheme of committees (*H. R. Maynard*). VIII., 78372 (16).
Rural depopulation, not admitted, 78630, 78531.
SCHEME OF:
Advantages of, 78461 (8).
Aims of, R., VI., 451, 462.
Amount subscribed to, R., VI., 462.
Discrimination under, R., VI., 437.
Joint Committee system under, R., VI., 409, 448; R., Min., pp. 1113, 1114.
Rural colonies under, R., Min., pp. 1117, 1121, 1123.
Referred to, R., IV., 22, 368; (*Hancock Nunn*), R., p. 695; R., Min., p. 1103.
Special legislation necessary to deal with the unemployed, 78461 (1).
UNEMPLOYED WORKMEN ACT:
An attempt to discriminate between the classes of unemployed, 78468.
Class of persons intended to be dealt with, 78461 (11), 78470–78473.
Experimental nature of, 78474.
Imperfections of, 78617–78619.
Objects of, 78469, 78590, 78591.
Provision in, against perpetual employment, 78541.
The right of labour not involved in, 78538–78540.
Temporary nature of, 78540.
Workhouses, question as to reorganisation of conditions, 78507–78510.
Workmen, skilled, reliable statistics of unemployment dealing only with, 78461 (2).
See Ecclesall Bierlow Union.

Long's scheme of relief (prior to the Unemployed Workmen Act):
Applicants for, and number employed by, statistics (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 78390–78392.
Applicants to Board of Guardians, formerly receiving work under (*W. A. Bailward*), VIII., 78704 (22).
Casual labourers coming under (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 78383.
CENTRAL COMMITTEE:
Financing of Hollesley Bay, original scheme under (*B. Smart*), VIII., 84542, 84543.
Memorandum of the Women's Industrial Council placed before (*Mrs. Macdonald*), VIII., 82467 (1).
No assistance given to women and girls by (*Mrs. Macdonald*), VIII., 82467 (1).
Reasons for failure of (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 78372 (59, ix.).
Chronic unemployed to be considered as applicants for Poor Law relief under (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 78372 (47, ii.).
Classification of applicants under (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81760 (25, ii., 26, ii.).
Condition at Woolwich at the starting (*C. P. Larner*), VIII., 79279–79285.

Long's Scheme of relief—*cont.*
Contract for relief work under (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 78387–78389.
Difficulty of estimating percentage of employment under (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 78391.
Federation of Metropolitan Employment Exchanges under (*H. W. Fordham*), VIII., 81259.
Formation of Joint Committees under (*Miss E. Jackson*), VIII., App. XL. (1).
Joint Committee, 1904, 1905, at Stepney under, percentage of applications having had previous assistance (*Miss Marshall*), VIII., 82147 (18).
Local bodies similar to those formed under, should be established (*J. Ward*), VIII., 83504 (3*d*).
Machinery of, and administration, identical with the Unemployed Workmen's Act (*W. A. Bailward*), VIII., 78704 (3).
Objects of (*W. A. Bailward*), VIII., (*Bishop of Stepney*), VIII., 78710–78713, 80505–80510.
Proposals of, laid before Metropolitan Guardians (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77832 (29) (5)
Proper authority to deal with class intended for assistance under (*J. Ward*), VIII., 83504.
Provision by, of "permanent machinery" for use on exceptional occasions (*W. A. Bailward*), VIII., 78704 (20).
Source of funds for the machinery of (*W. A. Bailward*), VIII., 78704 (20), 78934–78937.
System of graduated colonies to deal with different classes of unemployed, question as to State intervention, 78601–78603.
Voluntary contributions to, not benefiting West Ham (*H. L. Humphreys*), VIII., 79488, 79489.
Unemployment Exchanges under, organised system (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 78372 (38).
References to (*G. Balfour*), VIII., (*W.A. Bailward*), VIII., 77797, 78704 (15), 78806.

Long Ashton Union:
Workhouses, *see that heading.*
Longbenton School Board, *see under* Richardson, Mr. J. W., Chairman, VIII.

LONGBOTTOM, DR. W., Sheffield:
Statement of Evidence, IV., App. LXXXIII.

LONGAIR, MR. WILLIAM, Lord Provost of Dundee:
Statement of Evidence of, IX., App. CXXVI., p. 1105:

Long Grove Relief Works:
Conditions of (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 78372 (24).
Method of remuneration as a test for workmen at, (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 78372 (vii.).
Number of men employed at, asylum statistics, 1904, 1905, (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., (*H. Heckford*), VIII., 77832 (29), 80599, 80600.
Usefulness of, question *re* (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 78372 (34).

Long Period Maintenance with Work and Training:
Class requiring, R., VI., 619, 627.

LONGLEY, SIR HENRY, (Late Inspector of Metropolitan Workhouses):
On "Disabled" persons, R., Min., 901, 902, 908.
On general mixed Workhouses, R., Min., pp. 1041, 1042, 1056.
Opinion on Labour Yards, R., Min., p. 1052.
Position held by (*Davy*), I., 2498.
References to, R., VI., 619–627.
Report on administration of relief, reference (*Chance*), III., 27061 (2).
Workhouses, London, Report on, by (*Davy*), I., 3297.
See also Indoor relief.

LONGMAN, MISS MARY:
Special Report as to the condition of children under the Poor Law, App., Vol. XVIII.

Longtown (Cumberland) Union:
Cost of maintenance per indoor pauper at, R., IV., 72.
Grants-in-aid, percentage of total expenditure, R., Min., p. 954.

Lord Mayors:
Obligations of, *re* charities, R., VII., 237 (2).:

LORD, MR. D., Solicitor, Member of the Bramley Board of Guardians:
Statement of evidence, IV., App. LXXXIV.

Los Angeles, U.S.A.:
Cost of living for a family at (*F. Wood*), VIII., 80222 (8).

LOUCH, MR. EDWARD QUEKETT, Clerk and Deputy to Guardians of the Langport Onion:
Statement of evidence, VII., App. LVII., p. 421.

Loughborough Union:
Industries in, *see that heading.*

Louth:
Charities, *see* Charities, endowed.

LOVE, REV. JOHN, Minister of the Parish and Chairman of the Parish Council of Yell (Shetland):
Statement of evidence, VI., 757.

LOVE, JOHN, Chairman of Rutherglen Parish Council:
Statement of evidence, VI., 758.

LOVELL, MR. GEORGE, Relieving Officer, Langport Union:
Statement of evidence, VII., App. LVIII., p. 422.

LOW, SAMPSON:
On charities of London, R., Min., p. 1097.

LOWNDS, MR. (*Liverpool Lock Hospital*).
Venereal diseases, opinion on (*Allen*), IV., 41293.

LOWNDES, MR. LAYTON:
Chairman of Madeley Board of Guardians (*Dansey*), I., 5936.

LOWRY, MR. ARTHUR B, a General Inspector under the Local Government Board:
EVIDENCE OF, I., 12059–12240:
Reference to, R., IV., 263–269.
Subjects referred to in:
Aged and deserving poor, 12231.
Agricultural labour, 12174–12176, 12199–12203, 12236.
Canterbury, Stat. 38.
Case Paper system, 12114.
Casual labour, 12072–12077, 12203–12206
Charities, 12017.
Chichester, Stat. 39, 41.
Children, Stat. 33, 34:
Boarding-out, Stat. 35.
Schools, Stat. 32.
Clerk to the Guardians, 12135, 12165.
Contracts, 12182.
District, Extent of, etc., Stat 2–5, 9–18, 40.
Erith, 12078–12081.
Guardians, 12090, 12152–12157.
Hoo Union, 12169.
Industries, 12078, 12088; Stat. 9, 38.
Infirmaries, Stat. 27.
Inspectors, 12188.
Kent, 12070–12072; Stat. 6, 7.
Labour Yards, 12081, 12094.
Loafers, 12208.
Local Acts of Parliament, Stat. 36–41.
Local Government Board, 12225.
Maintenance, 12102–12104.
Nursing, 12131, Stat. 29.
Outdoor relief, 12148–12151, 12235; Stat. 40.
Paupers, 12091, 12214–12232; Stat. 23.
Pauperism, 12062, 12063, 12081–12083, 12091, 12115; Stat. 18, 19, 20–22.
Population, 12078; Stat. 3, 23, 24, 38, 39.
Reimbursement of relief, 12102–12104.
Relief, 12086, 12102, 12109, 12216; Stat. 42.
Sussex, Stat. 6, 8.
Unions, 12119–12130.
Workhouses, 12161–12164, 12169–12174; Stat. 28,

LOWRY, MR. JAMES, a General Inspector under the Local Government Board:
EVIDENCE OF, I., 7850–8063:
Reference to (*H. H. Hogg*), VIII., App. XXXVII (7).
Subjects referred to in:
Aged and deserving poor, 7918–7921, 7965.
Aged paupers, 7973, 7974, 8050.
Alston, 7971.
Auditors, 8023, 8026.
Case paper system, 7922.
Charities, 8045.
Children, 7941–7943; Stat., 10, 11.
Classification of workhouse inmates, 7946; Stat. 13.
Contracts, 8009–8024, 8034–8044.
Cross visitors, 7895, 7899.
Cumberland, Stat. 5.
District, extent of, etc., 7850; Stat. 1–4, 6–8.
Guardians, 7865–7869, 5896, 7914–7916, 7933, 7938, 7957, 7963, 8009–8024, 8031–8044.
Hospitals, 7938.
Imbeciles, 7947–7949.
Indoor relief, 7890.
Industries, 7882, 7902; Stat. 6–8.
Inspectors, 8027–8030.
Inspectors' districts, 7850.
Liverpool, 7994.
Local Government Board, 7987–7993, 8057–8063; Stat. 12.
Lunatics, 7950.
Maintenance, 7984–7986.
Middlesbrough, 7977–7981, 8047, 8050.
Newcastle-on-Tyne, Stat. 6.
Northumberland, Stat. 2, 6.
Nursing, 7927–7933.
Outdoor relief, 7890, 7924, 7961–7963, 8005, 9924; Stat. 9.
Pauperism, 7852–7854, 7870, 7880–7886, 7971, 7977, 7981, 8047, 8050; Stat. 9.
Population, Stat. 3.
Relief, 7917.
Relief Committees, 7897.
Thrift, 7981.
Women, 7902–7906.
Workhouses, 7941–7956; Stat. 13.
Yorkshire, Stat. 8.

Lübeck (Germany):
Referred to (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77833 (5).

LUCAS AND AIRD:
John Aird & Sons, Messrs. contractors, assistance given by, to old navvies (*J. Ward*), VIII., 83610.

LUDDINGTON, MR. J. L.:
Approval of report sent by Mr. G. B. Claxton (*Claxton*), VII., Stat., App. CLXVII. (9).

Ludlow Union:
Medical Relief, *see* Medical Relief, Indoor.

Lunacy:
Alcoholism as a cause of (*MacKay*), III., 30113.
Mistaken cases of (*Toogood*), III., 26222.
Alcoholism as a cause of (*Waite*), IV., 43247 (9).
Destitution, prolonged, effect on (*Dr. Muthu*), VII. (*Morris*), VII., 69942.
Laws relating to, Relieving Officer's knowledge of essential (*Craig*), II., 19466 (22).
London County Council, administration of, by, extravagance of (*Propert*), IX., 98401.
Stupor, causes of (*Toogood*), III., 26183, 26196.
Sanitary Authorities, responsibility of concerning (*Medical Officer, L.G.B.*), IX., Stat., App. LIV. (*Ii*, iii.).
SENILE DEMENTIA:
Imbecility and, similarity of effects on patients (*Toogood*), III., 26399.
Navvies, tendency to among (*Toogood*), III., 26398.
Statistics as to, Atcham Union, rate compared with rest of Shropshire (*Morris*), VII., 69942.

Lunacy Authority:
Charge and recovery by, R., Min., p. 929.
Payment for certified pauper lunatics under, R., Min., p. 955.

Lunacy Certificates:
Fees for, uniform custom as to, absence of, discontent caused by (*Anderson*), IV., 39448–39454.

Lunacy Commissioners :

Abolition of, recommendations *re*, R., Min., pp. 1032, 1231.
Control of Local Lunacy Authorities by, R., Min., p. 892.
England and Wales, R., Min., p. 895.
See Lunatics.

Lunacy Grant :

Referred to, Min., R., pp. 955–957.
See Grants-in-aid.

Lunatics :

ADJUDICATIONS :
Admissions, proportion of to, variation of according to different unions (*L.C.C.*), IX., Stat., App. LXXII. (38, 39).
From one London union to another, lack of advantage gained from (*L.C.C.*), IX., Stat., App. LXXII. (40).
After-Care Association, discharged cases boarded out by, dangers of system, instance referred to (*Mason*), I.A., Stat. 101.

ALCOHOLIC CASES :
Power of detention, need for (*Toogood*), III., 26338.
Williams, Mariano, case of (*Toogood*), III.,26330, 26377.
Anomalies of two Central Authorities controlling, London in (*L.C.C.*), IX., 97473 (33).
Appeals by, provision as to abandonment of orders in Secs. 301–313 of Lunacy Act, 1890 (*Adrian*), I., 345.
Area for, extension of, proposed (*Newman*), VII., 68253.

ASYLUMS :
Cases discharged from, admission of to workhouse (*Buckingham*), VII., 68477.
Conveyance to, rules prescribed by Sec. 2 of Lunacy Act, 1891 (*Adrian*), I., 324.
County :
Deterrence of, decrease in (*Lord Fitzmaurice*), VII., 77006.
Paying patients :
Dorsetshire, reception of, rates as affected by (*Lord Fitzmaurice*), VII., 77004.
Power to receive (*Lord Fitzmaurice*), VII., 77004.
Wiltshire, absence of accommodation for (*Lord Fitzmaurice*), VII., 77004.
Detention in :
Effect on future prospects (*Davy*), I., 2373.
Legal period of (*Adrian*), I., 336–1316.
East Sussex Asylum, cost, proposed, per bed (*Davy*), I., 2703.
Into which receivable under Sec. 27 of Lunacy Act, 1890 and Sec. 6 of Lunacy Act, 1891 (*Adrian*), I., 326.
Lincoln, extravagance in, alleged (*Laverack*), VII., 76340.
Metropolitan Asylums Board, of, number in 1885 and 1905 (*Owen*), I., 14860.
Needless transfer to, reasons for (*Willis-Bund*), VII., 76545 (9).
Paupers in, large number of, reason for (*Davy*), I., 3039.
Provision for in, Sec. 57 of Lunacy Act, 1890 (*Adrian*), I., 1330.
Whitchurch Union, in (*T. Chubb*), VII., Stat., App. CIV. (8).
With relatives or friends after reception in asylums (*Adrian*), I., 327.

ASYLUMS FOR :
Admissions to and deaths therein, ratio between (*Newsholme*), IX., 92690–92693.
Accommodation in City, in, approximate cost of providing (*L.C.C.*), IX., Stat., App. LXXII. (11).
Birmingham, number of, etc. (*Kauffmann*), IV., Stat., App. CXXXIX. (2).
Charge to persons having by thrift accumulated savings, friendly societies' objection to amount of (*North*), IV., 41761 (31).
County asylums, control of, by Asylums Committee appointed by London County Council under Sec. 169 of Lunacy Act, 1890 (*L.C.C.*), IX., Stat., App. LXX :
Sub-committees of London County Council Asylums Committee appointed under Lunacy Act, 1890 (*L.C.C.*), IX., Stat., App. LXXI. (3).

Lunatics—*cont.*

ASYLUMS FOR—*cont.*
Croydon Borough Asylum, co-ordination of with Sanitary Authority desirable in case of mentally deficient children (*Richards*), IX., Stat., App. XLVII. (23).
Ecclesall Union, number of on January 1st, 1902 and 1906, compared (*Thos. Smith*), IV., Stat., App. XCIX. (5).
Establishment of by City Council, in Cardiff Union (*D. Wallace*), V., Stat., App. LIII. (5).
Establishment of, deterrence of relief as affected by (*Quelch*), III., 25781 (5).
Expenditure of, 1904, 1905 (*L.C.C.*), IX., Stat., App. LXXII. (13).
Imbeciles in (*Mann*), II., 24575.
Increase of inmates in (*Newsholme*), IX., 92686–92693.
London County, approximate cost of provision of accommodation in (*L.C.C.*), IX., Stat., App. LXXII. (11).
London County Council patients and officers, accommodation for, in (*L.C.C.*), IX., Stat., App. LXXI. (1).
Massachusetts (U.S.A.), cost per case per week (*Rhodes*), IV., 38898 (15).
Medical staff, inadequacy of for dealing with large numbers (*Toogood*), III., 26206.
Mortality in, *see* Death rate.
Newport Union, at Caerleon (*A. G. Thomas*), V., Stat., App. L. (4).
Norwich, in, accommodation of (*Pattin*), IX., Stat., App. XLVI. (2).
Provision of by London County Council required by Sec. 239 of Lunacy Act, 1890 (*L.C.C.*), IX., Stat., App. LXXII. (3).
Ryhope, Sunderland, cost per patient per week (*Renney*), V., Stat., App. CIII. (4).
Transfer of to State control, with visiting committees, analogous to those under Prisons' Acts (*Hutton*), IX., Stat., App. LXVII. (29).
Willingness of Guardians to send to (*J. Brown*), III., 25076.
Authorities dealing with, overlapping effect of (*Smith*), IX., 98746 ; (*Downes*), II., 23291.
Boarding out (*Davy*), I., 3011.
Bristol Union, maintenance, etc., expenditure on in 1904, 1905 (*Wethered*), I.A., Stat., 14.
Burial of, Guardians' liability for cost of under Sec. 297 of Lunacy Act, 1890 (*Adrian*), I., 345.
Care and treatment of, transfer from hospitals and Guardians to Borough and County Councils, advantage of (*Raw*), IV., 37927 (43).
Care of, suggestions as to (*Packer*), VII., 70186. (8).
Care of, transfer to Central Metropolitan Authority proposed (*Scovell*), II., 24670 (8).
Cases of, investigation by justices, regulations as to (*Adrian*), I., 324.
Certificate by medical practitioner, rules as to prescribed by Sec. 28 of Lunacy Act, 1891 (*Adrian*), I., 324.

CERTIFICATION OF :
Detention in workhouse previous to ; inclusion under scheme of Lunacy Act (*Adrian*), I., 1322
St. Pancras, practice as to (*Craig*), II., 19670.
Chairmen of Boards of Guardians, appointment of, as Justices of the Peace during terms of office, to facilitate, proposed (*Bowen-Jones*), VII., Stat., App. CI. (6*f*, iv.) :
Church Stretton Union, medical practitioner, difficulty in obtaining (*Burges*), VII., 72192.
By infirmary Medical Officer, advisability of (*Toogood*), III., 26172 (10), 26212 ; (*L.C.C.*), IX., Stat., App. LXXII. (42).
Fee paid for (*L.C.C.*), IX., Stat., App. LXXII. (42).
Medical practitioners called in by magistrate, by (*L.CC..*), IX., Stat., App. LXXII. (42) :
Objections to (*Toogood*), III., 26212, 26353.
Reason, alleged, for (*Toogood*), III., 26213, 26214, 26353.

CERTIFICATION AND REMOVAL :
Cost of, recoverable from relatives (*L.C.C.*), IX., Stat., App. LXXII. (42).
Guardians costs respecting, excessive (*L.C.C.*), IX., Stat., App. LXXII. (1*a*, vi.).

Lunatics—*cont.*

Charging on county of all imbeciles and lunatics, advisable (*Davy*), I., 2691, 2731.
Economy of (*Davy*), I., 2374.
Chronic, in workhouses, extension to of grant to Guardians for lunatics in asylums, suggested (*Adrian*), I., 1239.
City asylum, in, average number of, in 1904 (*L.C.C.*), IX., Stat., App. LXXII. (11).
Classification of, under Sec. 3 of Lunacy Act, 1891 (*L.C.C.*), IX., Stat., App. LXXII. (26):
By asylums, proposed (*Willis-Bund*), VII., 76546 (12).
Classing with paupers, objections to (*Davy*), I., 2706, 3212.
Clinical history of, difficulty in obtaining, alleged (*Stonham*), II., 21548.
Control of by Guardians essential (*Bagenal*), I., 7632:
Licensed persons out of doors, advocated (*J. B. Brierley*), IV., Stat., App. XXXIII. (8).
One authority, proposed (*Smith*), IX., 98746.
In workhouses, under Lunacy Act, 1890 (*L.C.C.*), IX., 97473 (18, 33).
Controlled by London County Council and Metropolitan Asylums Board, little distinction between classes of (*L.C.C.*), IX., 97473 (33).
County administration, placing under, subject to due inspection (*Davy*), I., 3231; (*Fust*), I., 11066.

County Asylums, in:
Inspection of, *Davy*), I., 2375.
Maintenance in, cost of, necessity of reducing (*Davy*), I., 2698.
Number in, in 1885 and 1905 (*Owen*), I., 14860.
County and borough asylums, pauper lunatics in, (*Pitts*), I., 1583.
County and City, London, cost of patient per week (*L.C.C.*), IX., Stat., App. LXXII. (11).

County Councils:
Making responsible for all lunatics suggested (*Davy*), I., 2374, 2691, 3231, 3232.
Sole authority for all classes of, advantages likely to result (*Davy*), I., 2703.
County of London, London County Council's responsibility, respecting (*L.C.C.*), IX., Stat., App. LXXII. (11).
Criminal, Poor Law and Prison Authorities, co-operation between, as to, proposed (*Toogood*), III., 26347.
Curable cases, removing from asylums, effect of on administration of (*Toogood*), III., 26307.
Custody of by relations and friends under Secs. 22 and 57 of Lunacy Act, 1890 (*Adrian*), I., 327.
Dealt with under London County Council (*L.C.C.*), IX., 97473 (4, 33, 34).
Definition of term (*L.C.C.*), IX., 97473 (33); (*Adrian*), I., 321.
Delusions of (*Toogood*), III., 26234.
Detention of, and necessary (*W. Morgan*), VII., Stat., App. CXXXVI. (8c); (*J. Dorington*), VII., Stat., App. CCV. (10).
Discharge of, Guardians' liability for cost of, under Sec. 297 of Lunacy Act, 1890 (*Adrian*), I., 345.

Discharged from Asylums:
After-care of, rate-aided institution for proposed, details as to (*Willis-Bund*), VIII., 76742–76753.
To workhouses, relapses frequent among, means to prevent suggested (*Willis-Bund*), VII., 76545 (12), 76742.
Dual charge of, objections to (*Davy*), I., 2706.
England and Wales, in, increase in, percentage of (*L.C.C.*) IX., Stat. App. LXXII. (8).
Establishment for, intermediate between workhouses and county asylums, necessity of (*Fleming*), I., 9494.
Exchequer Contribution Account, charges borne by (*L.C.C.*), Stat, App. LXXII. (21).

Examination of:
Expenses of dealt with in Sec. 285 of Lunacy Act, 1890 (*Adrian*), I., 345.
In their own homes, desirability of (*Toogood*), III., 26311.
Justices, by, under Sec. 17 of Lunacy Act, 1890 (*Adrian*), I., 324.
Medical practitioners, by, under Secs. 28, 29, 32, 33, and 341 of Lunacy Act, 1890 (*Adrian*), I., 324.

Lunatics—*cont.*

Expenses of:
Cases in High Court bearing on, referred to (*Adrian*), I., 339.
Grant per head, unvarying (*Davy*), I., 3003.
Provisions as to in Sec. 283 of Lunacy Act, 1890 (*Adrian*), I., 339.
Recovery of, provision as to in Sec. 314 of Lunacy Act, 1890 (*Adrian*), I., 345.
Family history of, inquiry into by Relieving Officer (*Toogood*), III., 26199.
Female, prepared for removal and removed to asylum by Relieving Officer, objections to (*Women's Local Government Society*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXV. (8, vii.).
Feeble-minded, epileptics, imbeciles, County Authority to deal with, establishment of proposed (*Bagenal*), I., 7631, 7647.
Functions as to of County Councils and Metropolitan Asylums Board, overlapping of (*Mann*), II., 24273.
Functions as to, London County Council and Metropolitan Asylums Board, overlapping of (*Smith*), IX., 98476.
Germany, Berlin, in, number of, dealt with annually and extent of provision for (*Muensterberg*), IX., 100541.
Glasgow, receiving home for, objections to (*Toogood*), III., 26334.
Guardians' liabilities as to, dealt with in Secs. 295, 296, and 297 of Lunacy Act, 1890 (*Adrian*), I., 345.
Guardians, expenditure of, in connection with (*L.C.C.*), IX., Stat., App. LXXII. (16).
Guardians' powers as to, withdrawal of advocated (*Moody*), VII., 71940 (9*d*).

Harmless:
Boarding out in workhouse of place of settlement proposed (*Solomon*), V., 50564.
Detention in asylums, objection to (*Solomon*), V., 50564.
Detention in imbecile wards of infirmaries under payment to Guardians from lunacy grant, proposed (*Ford*), IV., 39776 (75).
Detention of, in workhouse, suggestions as to (*W. H. Reynolds*), VII., Stat., App. CXLVI. (3).
Huddersfield, workhouse, accommodation for (*Rigby*), IV., 40717 (14).
In county asylums, chargeable to Guardians, (*Davy*), I., 2695.
Holland, in, municipal provision for (*Blankenberg*), IX., 100020 (29).
Home care of, conditions under which permitted (*White*), III., 26558, 26559.
Idiots and, combination of Unions for dealing with, proposal as to (*White*), III., 26408 (22), 26450, 26482, 26543.

Imbeciles and:
Female, in workhouses, supervision by women inspectors, need for (*Women's Local Government Society*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXV. (26*x*).
New Authority for care of, establishment of proposed (*Scovell*), II., 24734–24739.
Distinction between (*Mann*), II., 24272.
Imbeciles as distinguished from, want of clear definition causing friction between authorities with regard to provision for (*Mann*), II., 24155 (95), 24559.
Inclusion in figures as to gross pauperism (*Pitts*), I., 1561.
Incurable, extravagant expenditure on unwarranted (*Davy*), I., 2374.
Indoor (Workhouses and Metropolitan Board Asylums) number of, on January 1st, 1905 (*Pitts*), I., 1505.
Infirmaries, admission to of cases now treated at home, probable results of (*Toogood*), III., 26270.
Infirmaries, isolation hospitals and, placing under one Authority, proposed (*Willis-Bund*), VII., 76546 (10).
Inquests on chargeable lunatics, representation of Guardians at, advocated (*J. Brown*), III., 24741 (34).
Intemperance, cases sent to asylums as the result of percentage of total cases at Hull, Hunslet and East Riding Asylums (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat. 70.
Investigation of cases, procedure prescribed by Secs. 16 and 17 of Lunacy Act, 1891 (*Adrian*), I., 324.

Lunatics—*cont.*

Irremovability of, dealt with in Sec. 294 of Lunacy Act, 1890 (*Adrian*), I., 345.
Justices' jurisdiction as to, dealt with in Secs, 292 and 293 of Lunacy Act, 1890 (*Adrian*), I., 345.
Lincolnshire, Authorities dealing with (*Laverack*), VII., 76336.
London, maintenance, cost of, to Guardians, increase in annual, between 1889 and 1904 (*Mott*), I.A., Stat. 3.

London, in :

Adjudication Orders, and contributions from relatives, responsibility respecting, transfer of to London County Council proposed (*L.C.C.*), IX., Stat., App. LXXII. (1*a*, v.).
Annual number certified for removal to asylums (*L.C.C.*), IX., Stat., App. LXXII. (42).
Increase in percentage of (*L.C.C.*), IX., Stat., App. LXXII. (7).
Increase in, reasons for, suggested (*L.C.C.*), IX., Stat., App. LXXII. (40).
Settlement of, transfer of powers, respecting, to London County Council, proposed (*L.C.C.*), IX., Stat., App. LXXII. (1*a*, v.).

London County Asylums, in :

Admissions, 1906, number of (*L.C.C.*), IX., Stat., App. LXXII. (37).
Adjudications of :
Number of, 1906 (*L.C.C.*), IX., Stat., App. LXXII. (37).
Percentage of, to admissions (*L.C.C.*), IX., Stat., App. LXXII. (37).
Average number of, 1904, 1905 (*L.C.C.*), IX., Stat., App. LXXII. (11).
Number of, in 1890 and 1907 (*L.C.C.*), IX., Stat., App. LXXII. (5).
Out-county patients, adjudication orders against, advantages of (*L.C.C.*), IX., Stat., App. LXXII. (40).
Out-county patients, cost of lodging of, irrecoverable (*L.C.C.*), IX., Stat., App. LXXII. (40).
Resolutions respecting submission of to Royal Commission (*L.C.C.*), IX., Stat., App. LXXII. (1*b*).
Lunacy cases, family history of, inquiry into by (*Toogood*), 26199.
Lunacy Commissioners, Reports of recommendations as to prevention of and means of escape from fire (*Thomas*), I., 4286.
"Lunacy Grant," inadequacy of (*Davy*), I., 3031.

Maintenance of :

Amount of, charged on London Guardians (*L.C.C.*), IX., Stat., App. LXXII. (15).
Asylums in, not under reception contracts, Guardians, payment of, by (*L.C.C.*), IX., Stat., App. LXXII. (16).
City Corporation, sums provided by, for (*L.C.C.*), IX., Stat. App. LXXII. (20).
Chargeability, complicated system of (*L.C.C.*), IX., Stat., App. LXXII. (23, 24).
Contributions received by Guardians from relatives of, amount of (*L.C.C.*), IX., Stat., App. LXXII. (30).
Cost of :
Asylums hospitals and licensed houses in 1873–1874, 1883–1884, 1893–1894 and 1903 (*Davy*), I., 3353, 3357, 3359 :
Increase in, compared with increase in numbers (*Davy*), I., 2381 :
Weekly cost (*Davy*), I., 2371.
Workhouses and, cost in, compared (*Davy*), I., 2370 ; (*Bagenal*), I., 7642.
Camberwell Parish, increase in, in 1905 as compared with 1893 (*Foster*), II., 16223 (12).
Cardiff Union, increase in, between 1902 and 1906 (*Jones*), V., 49806.
County and Borough asylums, in 1894 and 1904, compared (*Davy*), I., 2379.
County Borough and private asylums, in 1903–1904 (*Pitts*), I., 1545.
Covered by relatives' contributions (*L.C.C.*), IX., Stat., App. LXXII. (31, 33).
Defrayed by relatives, and patients still treated as paupers (*L.C.C.*), IX., Stat., App. LXXII. (33, 34).

Lunatics—*cont.*

Maintenance of—*cont.*

Cost of—*cont.*

Increased :
Amount (*Propert*), IX., 98401.
Per head, due to London County Council administration (*Propert*), IX., 98401.
London lunatics, in other asylums (*L.C.C.*), IX., Stat., App. LXXII. (13).
Newcastle-on-Tyne City Asylum, in (*Stableforth*), V., 51425.
Orders for, under Sec. 287 of Lunacy Act 1890 (*Adrian*), I., 343.
Per head compared with rest of Poor Law expenditure (*Davy*), I., 3360.
Per head per week, 1904–1905, London, in (*L.C.C.*), IX., Stat., App. LXXII. (13).
Recovery of :
From Guardians, by London County Council Asylums Committee and City Corporation (*L.C.C.*), IX., Stat., App. LXXII. (12).
From relatives (*L.C.C.*), IX., Stat., App. LXXII. (28).
Source of payment (*Owen*), I., Stat. 3.
Statistics as to :
In 1903–04, ratio to total expenditure on relief (*Pitts*), I., 1546.
Per head in 1889–1890 and 1904–1905 (*Pitts*), I., 1557.
Woolwich Union, in :
Comparison between, cost in counties of Kent and London (*Cutter*), II., 19012.
Increase in (*Cutter*), II., 19005.
Recovery from relatives (*Cutter*), II., 19208.
Cost per head in 1891 and 1906 compared (*Mackay*), III., 30096.
County charge, uniform, proposed for (*Willis-Bund*), VII., 76546 (11) ; (*Lord Fitzmaurice*), VII., 76970, 77005 :
Probable effect of (*Newman*), VII., 68245.
County asylums, in, Cost of, cheapening of desirable (*Davy*), I., 2698.
County patients, charged on London County Council and City Corporation, respectively (*L.C.C.*), IX., Stat., App. LXXII. (15).
Grants to Guardian for (*Adrian*), I., 1236.
Intention of (*Davy*), I., 3036–3038.
Grants to Guardians for, unprejudiced by payment of lunatic's pension to family proposed (*J. Brown*), III., 25066.
Excess cost of London patients in other asylums over cost in London asylums, charged on London County Council (*L.C.C.*), IX., Stat., App. LXXII. (15).
Expenditure as to, "Transfers to Building and Repairs Fund Accounts," explanation of item (*L.C.C.*), IX., Stat., App. LXXII. (14).
Expenses charged on Metropolitan Common Poor Fund, amount of (*L.C.C.*), IX., Stat., App. LXXII. (17).
Guardians :
Contributions collected from relatives by, amount of (*L.C.C.*), IX., Stat., App. LXXII. (17).
Expenditure, respecting (*L.C.C.*), IX., Stat., App. LXXII. (17).
Grant of paid by London County Council to, towards (*L.C.C.*), IX., Stat., App. LXXII. (17).
Increased expenditure on since 1857 (*Pitts*), I., 1557.
Items included in (*Propert*), IX., 98402.
Justices' powers as to making Orders for under Sec. 287 of Lunacy Act, 1890 (*Adrian*), I., 343.
London, asylums in :
Asylums Committee of London County Council, making responsible for, proposed (*L.C.C.*), IX., Stat., App. LXXII. (1*a*, iv.).
Cost of :
Charging directly on Metropolitan Common Poor Fund, proposed (*L.C.C.*), IX., Stat., App. LXXII. (1*a*, ii., 24, 25).
Present system of charge, unsatisfactory (*L.C.C.*), IX., App. LXXII. (1*a*).
Total (*L.C.C.*), IX., Stat., App. LXXII. (13).
Guardians, total expenditure of, for (*L.C.C.*), IX., Stat., App. LXXII. (16).

Lunatics—*cont.*
MAINTENANCE OF—*cont.*
London County Council, sums provided by, from special County account (*L.C.C.*), IX., Stat., App. LXXII. (19).
London, cost of, increase in between 1864 and 1904 (*Chance*), III., 27061 (34).
Metropolitan Asylums Board, aslyums of, class of cases sent from Lewisham to (*Toogood*), III., 26379.
Number of cases in which relatives' contributions almost covered cost of (*L.C.C.*), IX., Stat., App. LXXII. (30).
Private patients, criminal patients, and out-county patients, provision of, expenditure for (*L.C.C.*), IX., Stat., App. LXXII. (15).
Reimbursement of relief for (*L.C.C.*), IX., Stat., App. LXXII. (28).
Relatives, by, effect on number in asylums, (*Davy*), 3039; (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat. 71.
Relatives liability for dealt with in Secs. 296 and 297 of Lunacy Act, 1890 (*Adrian*), I., 345.
Relatives, recovery of cost from (*Davy*), I., 3041.
Relatives, affluent, by, proposal to compel (*Thomas*), V., 50096 (13, xxix.).
Summary of chargeability of (*L.C.C.*), IX., Stat., App. LXXII. (22).
Medical examination of, regulations as to under Sec. 16, 29, 33 and 341 of Lunacy Act, 1891 (*Adrian*), I., 324.
Metropolitan asylums and workhouses, lunatics confined in, statutory exceptions as to (*Adrian*), I., 335.
Metropolitan Common Poor Fund, charge upon in respect of, amounts in 1885 and 1905 compared (*Owen*), I., 14860.
Metropolitan Asylums Board, provision of institutions for (*Downes*), II., 23253.
North Witchford Union, in each year from 1855 to 1905 (*Sharman*), VII., 74986 (2*e*).
Non-English pauper, removal and law of settlement as to, provision for, need of (*Thomas*), V., 50096 (13, ix.), 50224.
Non-settled, brought in from foreign countries, maintenance at national cost proposed (*D. S. Bloomfield*), IV., Stat., App. XXXI. (7).
Notification and certification of, methods of procedure for (*L.C.C.*), IX., Stat., App. LXXII. (42).
Number of, increase in, causes of (*Davy*), I., 3006.
Parent of, disfranchisement of (*Cutter*), II., 19228.
PAUPER:
Discharged cured from asylums, number of (*Toogood*) III., 26321.
Proportion of to patients of other classes (*Toogood*), III., 26180, 26181.
Record of (*Wood*), II., 16187.
Suffering from senile dementia, detention in workhouses suggested (*Adrian*), I., 700.
"Pension" of, meaning of word (*J. Brown*), III., 25067.
Permanent detention in asylums and workhouses, comparative facility of (*Toogood*), III., 26261.
Persons not paupers classed as under Sec. 3 of Lunacy Act, 1891 (*Adrian*), I., 321.
Persons statistically classed as (*Davy*), I., 2367.
Phthisis, predisposition to, among (*Newsholme*), IX., 92698–92700.
Police functions in relation to, extension of proposed (*O'Neill*), IV., Stat., App. XC. (25).
PROPERTY OF:
Application of dealt with in Sec. 299 and 300 of the Lunacy Act, 1890 (*Adrian*), I., 345.
Recoupment of maintenance costs from, suggestions as to (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat., 72.
Private, classification of, by Asylums Committee, regulations as to (*L.C.C.*), IX., Stat., App. LXXII. (27).
PRIVATE PAUPER AND CRIMINAL:
England and Wales, ratio to population, percentage of increase in (*L.C.C.*), IX., Stat., App. LXXII. (9).
London, in, ratio to population, percentage of increase in (*L.C.C.*), IX., Stat., App. LXXII. (9).
RECEIVING HOMES FOR:
Glasgow system of, objections to (*Toogood*), III., 26334–26336.
In Metropolitan area, establishment of (*Gray*), IX., 97914.
London County Council's proposals as to, objections to (*Toogood*), III., 26203.

Lunatics—*cont.*
Reception orders, abandonment of and appeal against under Section 301 of Lunacy Act, 1890 (*Adrian*), I., 345.
Relapse of cured cases (*Toogood*), III., 26403.
RELIEVING OFFICERS' DUTIES IN CONNECTION WITH:
Difficulty of (*Craig*), II., 19527.
Discharge by Special Officer as provided by Section 2 of Lunacy Act, 1891, proposed (*Peters*), II., 19734 (10), 19815.
Duties as to (*Adrian*), I., 1300.
Emoluments in connecton with removal of (*Thompson*), II., 22811.
Need to divest of (*Peters*), II., 19866.
Transfer to London County Council as to Metropolis, proposed (*Craig*), II., 19528.
REMOVAL OF:
Application and Report Book, entry in of facts referring to (*Wood*), II., 16183.
Central Authority for, advantages of (*L.C.C.*), IX., Stat., App. LXXII. (44).
From care of Guardians, suggested (*Davy*), I., 3212.
Guardians liability for cost of, under Sec. 297 of Lunacy Act, 1890 (*Adrian*), I., 345.
Officers injured in, compensation for (*H. Woolf*), VII., Stat., App. XCIII. (18*g*).
Procedure as to (*Wood*), II., 16182.
Relieving Officer, special, for (*Wood*), II., 16179:
Appointment authorised by Lunacy Act, 1891 (*Craig*), II., 19531.
Rules as to in Sec. 11 of Lunacy Act, 1891 (*Adrian*), I., 337.
To settlement in Scotland:
Legal position as to (*Peters*), V., Stat., App. CII. (12).
Power to remove, need of (*Moffett*), V., Stat., App. XCVI. (13).
To workhouses:
By persons responsible for (*Toogood*), III., 26376.
Powers of Relieving Officer with regard to (*Toogood*), III., 26376.
Separate Relieving Officer for advocated (*North*), IV., 41851.
Special Officer for, difficulty as to appointing (*Craig*), II., 19602, 19606.
Under Law of Settlement, anomalies needing adjustment (*Cleaver*), IV., 35887 (18).
REMOVAL TO ASYLUM:
From infirmaries to lunatic asylums, rigid examination of patients, advantage of (*Toogood*), III., 26205.
Procedure in case of (*Peters*), II., 19819; (*Stonham*), II., 21548.
St. Pancras, mode of (*Craig*), II., 19590.
Resident and wandering lunatics dealt with under Secs. 14, 15 and 23 of Lunacy Act, 1891 (*Adrian*), I., 321.
SAILORS:
Asylums:
Confinement in by order of Admiralty under Sec. 3 of Naval Enlistment Act, 1884 (*Adrian*), I., 323.
Charges for maintenance in, allocation of, rule as to (*Adrian*), I., 323.
Scotland, in, removal to settlement in England, position as to (*Peters*), V., Stat., App. CII. (12).
SENILE DEMENTS:
Accommodation for, difficulty in finding (*Toogood*), III., 26402.
Imbeciles and, combined institution for treatment of, proposed (*Toogood*), III., 26400.
Lunacy statistics as affected by (*Toogood*), III., 26187.
Removal of from infirmaries to asylums, reasons for (*Toogood*), III., 26268.
Separate provision for:
Absence of and need for (*Toogood*), III., 26244.
Workhouses, in, impossibility of (*Toogood*), III., 26243.
See also Asylums, *under* Metropolitan Asylums Board.
Settlement of, adjudication of, powers derived under Secs. 288, 289, and 291 of Lunacy Act, 1890 (*Adrian*), I., 344.
Settlement of, Ireland, removal to, practical impossibility of (*Cleaver*), IV., 36080.
Settlement of, *see that heading.*
Short period causes, Blocks in workhouse buildings for, need of (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat. 68.

Lunatics—*cont.*
SOLDIERS :
Asylums :
Confinement in by order of Secretary of State under Sec. 91 of Army Annual Act, 1881, as amended by Sec. 6 of Army Annual Act, 1891, and Sec. 5 of Army Annual Act, 1894 (*Adrian*), I., 323.
Charges for maintenance in, allocation of rule as to (*Adrian*), I., 323.
STATISTICS AS TO :
Aston Union :
Deritend and Bordesley districts, average annual number certified (*Bygott*), IV., 43998 (18).
Increase of, in (*Cooke*), IV., 44976 (10) ; (*North*), IV., Stat., App. CXIV. (10).
Number during week ended January 22, 1907 (*Williams*), IV., 45464 (6).
Cardiff Union, increase in number of, between 1902 and 1906 (*Jones*), V., 49806.
Derby Union, number of on January 1st in each year from 1895 to 1905 inclusive (*Herbert*), I.A., Stat. 76.
District 12 :
Increase in number between 1881 and 1905, effect on increase in indoor pauperism (*Bagenal*), I., 7249.
Number relieved during half year ended Lady Day, 1905 (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat. 31.
Ecclesall Bierlow Union, workhouses in, number of on January 1st, 1902 and 1906, compared (*Thos. Smith*), IV., Stat., App. XCIX. (5).
Edmonton Union, number in on January 1st, 1906 (*Sharp*), II., 17097 (4).
Grimsby Union ;
Increase in number between 1895 and 1905 (*Herbert*), I.A., Stat. 87.
Number in asylums on January 1st, 1895, 1900 and 1904 (*Herbert*), I.A., Stat. 86.
Hartlepool Union, provision for, objection to nature of (*Ainsley*), V., 52840 (19).
Holborn Union, rate of lunacy in (*Craig*), II., 19674.
Huddersfield, average number removed to workhouse or asylum in each month (*North*), IV., 41858.
Imbeciles and, in asylums and licensed houses, numbers in 1895, 1896, 1897 and 1905 (*Lockwood*), I., 14103.
Increase in number, cause of (*Mackay*), III., 30089.
Increasing number of, contributing causes of (*Davy*), I., 3006–3009.
King's Norton Union, number and proportion to population on January 1st, 1896 and 1906 (*R. J. Curtis*), IX., Stat., App. CXXIII. (5).
Lambeth, number discharged from (*Edwards*), II., 23785 (8).
Leicester Union, number of on January 1st in each year from 1895 to 1905 (*Herbert*), I.A., Stat. 64 ; (*Walsh*), I.A., Stat. 3.
Lincolnshire, asylums, number in on January 1st, 1895 and 1905 (*Herbert*), I., Stat. 23.
London and West Ham in (*Lockwood*), I., 14036*a*.
London, in :
Asylums in, number of, 1890 and 1908 (*L.C.C.*), IX., 97473 (33).
Workhouses in, number of, 1890 and 1908 (*L.C.C.*), IX., 97473 (33).
Marylebone Union, rate of lunacy in (*Craig*), II., 19674.
Nottingham, asylums in, on January 1st in each year from 1901 to 1905 (*Herbert*), I.A., Stat. 48.
Number in county, borough, and private asylums on January 1st, 1905 (*Pitts*), I., 1505.
St. Giles' Union, rate of lunacy in (*Craig*), II., 19674.
St. Pancras :
Cases admitted to mental wards of workhouse and subsequently examined under Lunacy Act, 1890, in year ended Lady Day, 1905 (*Craig*), II., 19466 (22).
High rate, reason for (*Craig*), II., 19672.
Woolwich Union, percentage of, compared with St. Pancras and Whitechapel (*Cutter*), II., 19343, 19344.
Statistical abstract for London, information contained in, as to (*Lockwood*), I., 14099.
Stigma of lunacy, removing, need for (*Toogood*), III., 26307.

Lunatics—*cont.*
Summary jurisdiction Orders, making, etc., under Secs. 18 and 19 of Lunacy Act, 1890 (*Adrian*), I., 325.
SUMMARY RECEPTION ORDERS :
Execution of, conditions affecting (*Adrian*), I., 325.
Lunatics not in institution or workhouse dealt with under (*Adrian*), I., 321.
Making, regulations as to prescribed by Sec. 18 of Lunacy Act, 1890 (*Adrian*), I., 325.
Obtaining, procedure as to, under Secs. 14 and 15 of Lunacy Act, 1891 (*Adrian*), I., 322.
Persons authorised to make under Secs. 14, 15, 23 and 25 of Lunacy Act, 1891 (*Adrian*), I., 321, 323.
Relieving Officers' position as to (*Toogood*), III., 26216.
Resident and wandering lunatics dealt with under (*Adrian*), I., 321.
Suspension of, regulations as to, prescribed by Sec. 19 of Lunacy Act, 1890 (*Adrian*), I., 325.
Term defined by Sec. 341 of Lunacy Act, 1890 (*Adrian*), I., 321.
Toogood, Dr. F. S., M.D., Selection of, by the Infirmary Medical Superintendents Society to report on (*Spurrell*), II., 23303 (20), 23356.
Transport of, *see* Transport of Lunatics.
Voluntary contributions towards care of, supplemented by Exchequer Grant proposed (*Bagenal*), I., 7645.
Wandering at large, duties of police and Relieving Officers as to (*Adrian*), I., 1300–1309.
Whitechapel, in, provision for (*Wallace*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXIV. (14).
Woolwich Union, expenditure on, increase in (*Cutter*), II., 19341.
WORKHOUSES :
Attractiveness of, to (*Edwards*), II., 23825.
Certified as fit to be in, grant-in-aid, payment to Guardians as to asylums proposed (*Leather*), VII., Stat., App. CXXX. (9).
Discharged from asylums to (*Edwards*), II., 23926.
Padded rooms, for advisability of (*Peters*), II., 19870.
Reception in, conditions of (*Downes*), II., 23231.
WORKHOUSES IN :
Accommodation for, defects in (*Toogood*), III., 26292.
Admission to, statutory provision as to, disregard of (*Thomas*), I.A., Stat., 43.
Attendants for, difficulties in connection with (*Toogood*), III., 26298.
Ayslums and, detention of lunatics in, legal period of (*Adrian*), I., 336, 1316.
Cases, discharged cured, decrease in number of, reason for (*Toogood*), III., 26281, 26285.
Class of cases dealt with (*Toogood*), III., 26172 (2).
Classification of, lack of provision for (*Toogood*), III., 26297.
Convenience of to patients' friends (*Toogood*), III., 26172 (6).
Detention of, legal period, extension of proposed (*Toogood*), III., 26316, 26385.
Detention in (*J. Lowry*), I., 7950 :
Certified as suitable by manager of asylum (*Adrian*), I., 333.
Chronic lunatics from asylums under Sec. 26 of Lunacy Act, 1890 (*Adrian*), I., 333.
Conditions of prescribed by Sec. 24 of Lunacy Act, 1890 as amended by Secs. 4 and 5 of Lunacy Act, 1891 (*Adrian*), I., 334.
Conditions as to prescribed by Sec. 21, Lunacy Act, 1891 (*Adrian*), I., 323.
Disease, in cases of, under Sec. 22 of Lunacy Act, 1890 (*Adrian*), I., 157.
Discharged from asylums, etc. (*Adrian*), I., 328.
On certificate, etc., regulations as to (*Adrian*), I., 334.
Period allowed (*Adrian*), I., 323.
Period of prescribed by Sec. 24 of Lunacy Act, 1890, as amended by Secs 4 and 5 of Lunacy Act, 1891 (*Adrian*), I., 323, 334, 336, 1316.
Persons discharged from asylums under Sec. 25 of Lunacy Act, 1890 (*Adrian*), I., 328, 331.
Persons liable to under Sec. 24 of Lunacy Act, 1890, as amended by Secs. 4 and 5 of Lunacy Act, 1891 (*Adrian*), I., 334.
Procedure for (*Davy*), I., 2379.
Under Secs. 14, 21, 24, 25 and 26 of Lunacy Act, 1890 (*Adrian*), I., 331 ; (*Davy*), I., 2492.

Lunatics—*cont.*
WORKHOUSES IN—*cont.*
Detention Orders:
Infrequency of making (*Toogood*), III., 26250, 26389.
Medical Officers' powers and duties as to (*Toogood*), III., 26257.
Diagnosis of cases, checks on errors in (*Toogood*), III. 26172 (8).
Difficulty of dealing with (*White*), III., 26514.
Examination of patients on entering and on leaving, safeguard of (*Toogood*), III., 26172 (9).
Expenses of, difficulties in recovering, remedy suggested (*Bagenal*), I.A.,; Stat. 72.
General provisions, relating to offences against escape of, mechanical restraint, discharge of and visitation of, contained in Secs. 40, 54, 60, 81, 85 202–204 and 324 of Lunacy Act, 1890 (*Adrian*) I., 338.
Harmless:
Association with sane paupers (*Adrian*), I., 1320.
Care of, employment of trained nurses for suggested (*Dansey*), I.A., Stat. 29.
Inspection of, by Lunacy Commissioners (*Adrian*), I., 340; (*Thomas*), I., 4286.
Lewisham:
Admissions from 1895–1905.
Alcoholism, proportion due to, deaths and recoveries (*Toogood*), III., 26185, 26186.
Gross brain lesions causing mental derangement (*Toogood*), III., 26196.
Hysteria (*Toogood*), III., 26196.
Mania associated with heart disease (*Toogood*), III., 26196.
Puerperal mania (*Toogood*), III., 26196.
Senile dementia:
Age and class affected by (*Toogood*), III., 26189.
Proportion due to, deaths and recoveries among (*Toogood*), III., 26187.
Lewisham Union:
Accommodation for (*Toogood*), III., 26289.
Detention, average period of (*Toogood*), III., 26286.
Mariano Williams, case of, decision in, effect of (*Toogood*), III., 26330, 26377.
Number of (*Toogood*), III., 26306.
Life in, as affecting (*Toogood*), III., 26229.
London:
Large percentage discharged cured, reason for (*Toogood*), III., 26172 (3), 26175, 26280.
Mental wards for (*Toogood*), III., 26207.
Magisterial examination of alleged lunatics (*Toogood*), III., 26256.
Occurrences of cases among inmates, infrequency of (*Toogood*), III., 26225.
Padded rooms for violent cases (*Toogood*), III., 26208.
Pauperism, stigma of, decrease of (*Toogood*), III., 26203.
Permanent detention of, procedure for (*Toogood*), III., 26262.
Preliminary detention:
Advantage of (*Toogood*), III., 26172 (2), 26179.
Legal extent of (*Toogood*), III., 26172 (1).
Method of procedure as to (*Toogood*), III., 26172 (1), 26175, 26201, 26389.
Power of Guardians with regard to, proposal to increase (*Toogood*), III., 26172 (12).
Uniform system of in respect of all pauper lunatics previous to removal to asylums advocated (*Toogood*), III., 26332.
Provision for, in (*Adrian*), I., 1310.
Reception in:
Certificates for, by whom formerly granted (*Davy*), I., 2367.
Conditions under which legal (*Adrian*), I., 323.
Lunatics discharged from asylums, regulations prescribed by Secs. 61 and 80 of Lunacy Act, 1890 and Sec. 11 of Lunacy Act 1891 (*Adrian*), I., 337.
Master's duty as to (*Adrian*), I., 323.
Regulations as to under Sec. 20, Lunacy Act, 1891 (*Adrian*), I., 323.
Under Sec. 80 of Lunacy Act, 1891 (*Adrian*), I., 337.
Religious mania:
Among (*Toogood*), III., 26232.
Case of, in Epsom workhouse (*White*), III., 26515.

Lunatics—*cont.*
WORKHOUSES—*cont.*
Removal from:
Cottage Homes Committee, 1899, recommendations as to (*Davy*), I., 2382, 2699.
Lunacy Act, 1890, effect on (*Davy*), I., 2379.
Retention in, formerly, of violent and curable cases, reason for (*Davy*), I., 2367.
Segregation, effect of (*Toogood*), III., 26237.
Separation from other inmates, necessity not always existent (*Davy*), I., 2374.
Short period, blocks for, urgent need (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat. 68.
Stigma of lunacy as affected by treatment in (*Toogood*), III., 26172 (5), 26203.
Supervision by Guardians (*Toogood*), III., 26172 (7).
Treatment in, advantages of (*Toogood*), III., 26172 (4) 26207.
Variable number in, apparent cause of (*Davy*), I., 2367.
Visitation of under Secs. 54, 202, 203 and 204 of Lunacy Act, 1890 (*Adrian*), I., 338.
Yorkshire, lunatics kept in (*Bagenal*), I., 7251.
Workhouses, in, Metropolitan, number admitted, sent to asylums, and discharged cured in 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905 (*Toogood*), III., 26172 (3).
See also under Unions, combination of.

Lunatic Asylums:
County and borough, expenditure, statistics, R., II., 46.
Grants-in-aid, amount of, R., Min., p. 954.
Transference of, suggestions *re* (*Downes*), R., p. 674.

Lunatic Paupers:
in General mixed workhouses, R., Min., p. 955.
Grants per week on account of, R., VIII., 102; Min., p. 955.
Repayments for relief of, R., VIII., 102.

LUNDIE, REV. DAVID, Chairman of the Parish Council of Tongue (Sutherland)
Statement of evidence, VI., 759.

LUPTON, MR. CHARLES, Hon. Treasurer of the General Infirmary, Leeds:
Statement of evidence, IV., App. LXXXV.

Lupus:
See London Hospital.

Luton Union:
Industries in, *see that heading.*
Infirmary, *see* Infirmaries.
Women, employment of, *see that heading.*

LUTTRELL, MR. ALEXANDER, Vice-Chairman of the Williton Board of Guardians:
Statement of evidence, VII., App. LIX., p. 422.

Luxembourg (Germany):
Labour Exchange, registration system at (*Prof. Chapman*), VIII., 84791 (41).

Lying-in Cases and Institutions:
See under Maternity cases and institutions.
Lysaghts, Messrs., Newport, *see under* Newport.

McADIE, M. McLEOD, Superintendent and Collector for the Night Asylum for the Houseless and House of Industry for Indigent Females, Glasgow:
Evidence of, VI., 59072–59114.

McALLISTER-HEWLINGS, DR. WILLIAM FREDERICK, District Medical Officer of Health and Surgeon to Provident Dispensary, Leicester:
EVIDENCE OF, IV., 47500–47743:
Subjects referred to in:
Aged poor, IV., 47501 (37).
Boarding-out of children, 47501 (9).
Charity Organisation Society, 47501 (26).
Clubs, 47501 (21).
Dispensaries, 47501 (14):
Provident, 47501 (12. 28), 47503, 47506, 47509, 47513, 47521, 47611, 47615, 47621, 47638, 47648, 47684.
Drugs, 47501 (1, 45b), 47520, 47619.
Friendly societies, 47501 (16, 17, 18, 19, 22, 23, 29b, 31), 47723, 47709.

McALLISTER-HEWLINGS, DR. WILLIAM FREDERICK—*cont.*
EVIDENCE OF—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in, IV., 47500–47743—*cont.*
Guardians :
Subscriptions by, 47501 (7).
Type of, 47501 (44).
Health visitors, 47554.
Hospitals :
General, 47501 (13).
Infectious diseases, for, 47551, 47590.
Voluntary, 47501 (7, 13, 25), 47534, 47663, 47689, 47696.
Imbeciles, 47501 (9, 29*d*).
Indoor relief, 47501 (36).
Infectious diseases, 47727, 47736.
Infirmaries, 47501 (29*d*), 47550.
Labour test, 47501 (38).
Labour Yards, 47501 (35, 38), 47608.
Medical aid institution, 47501 (15).
Medical assistance, 47501 (25), 47502, 47577.
Medical clubs, 47501 (20), 47577.
Medical Officers, District, 47737, 47743, 47501, (2, 3, 9, 33, 45*a*), 47516, 47518, 47521, 47568, 47623, 47628.
Medical practitioners, 57627
Medical relief, 47501 (5, 11, 29, 30, 32, 34), 47535, 47570, 47588.
Orders for, 47501 (6).
Outdoor, 47501 (4, 5, 33, 38, 40, 45*f*, 45*g*, 45*h*), 47538, 47545, 47560, 47582, 47648, 47657, 47665, 47666, 47679.
Recovery of cost of, 47632.
State-provided, 47640.
Transference of, 47501 (44*i*), 47533, 47540, 47550, 47645, 47661.
Midwifery, 47501 (8, 45*c*, 45*d*), 47597.
Midwives, 47501 (54*e*).
Migration of poor, 47603.
Milk depots, 47501 (1).
Nursing associations, 47501 (24).
Old-age pensions, 47501 (31), 47709.
Outdoor relief, 47501 (41), 47603, 47723.
Phthisis, 47501 (1).
Pauperism, 47501 (42).
Population, 47501 (2, 33),
Qualifications of, 47501.
Reforms in administration, 47501 (45).
Relief :
Administration of, 47537.
Deterrence of, 47501 (41).
Sanitary Authorities, 47501 (1, 44*i*), 47537, 47540, 47557, 47584–47587, 47661, 47665, 47666, 47679.
Sickness, 47501 (29*d*).
Surgical Aid and Waterbed Society, 47501 (27).
Surgical appliances, 47501 (10).
Thrift, 47501 (43), 47657.
Unemployment, 47606.
Vaccination, 47568.

M'CALLUM, JOHN, Inspector of Poor, Parish of Kilmalcolm :
Statement of evidence, VI., 756.

McCARTHY, F. W., Town Clerk of Cork :
Evidence of, X., 100738–100877.

McCARTHY, MR., DOMINIE, Member of the Board of Guardians of Leicester Union :
Statement of evidence, IV., App. CXLIII.

McCARTHY, MR. THOMAS, M.R.C.L., L.R.C.P., Surgeon to Out-patients at Yeatman Hospital, Sherborne :
EVIDENCE OF, VII., 67566–67741 :
Referred to, R., V. 161.
Subjects referred to in :
Death rate, 67566 (14), 67613.
Dispensaries, provident, 67566 (9), 67620–67622, 67702.
Franchise, 67717.
Friendly Societies, 67627–67631.

McCARTHY, MR. THOMAS—*cont.*
EVIDENCE OF—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in, VII., 67566–67741—*cont.*
Hospitals :
Infectious disease, 67566 (3, 14), 67573–67578.
Voluntary, 67566 (7, 10, 12, 17), 67567–67568, 67593–67594, 67706, 67740, 67741.
Industries in Sherborne Union, 67570.
Infant mortality, 67728.
Infectious diseases, 67566 (3), 67574–67576.
Maternity cases, 67616.
Medical assistance, 67587.
Medical clubs, 67566 (13, 16), 67583, 67589, 67623, 67633–67638, 67647–67653, 67695, 67736.
Medical Officers, District, 67566 (5, 6, 13), 67580, 67581, 67591, 67657–67666, 67676, 67692, 67729, 67733.
Medical practitioners, 67584–67586, 67700–67705.
Medical relief, 67566 (4, 13), 67580, 67596–67612, 67643, 67663, 67672–67674, 67680–67691.
Midwives, shortage of, 67566 (14).
Nursing, 67566 (15), 67616–67619.
Paupers, 67667–67671.
Sanitary Authorities, 67566 (2), 67572.
Sherborne Union, 67569.
Sick poor, nursing of, 67566 (6, 15), 67615–67618, 67711–67714, 67724.
Surgical operations, 67644.
Wages, 67583, 67584.

MACAULAY, JOHN, General Manager of the Alexandra (Newport and South Wales) Docks and Railway :
Statement of evidence, XI., p. 64.

MACAULAY, REV. A. B., M.A., Minister of St. John's United Free Church, Dundee :
Evidence of, VI., 63818–63933.

MACAULAY, LORD :
Quotation from (*Sir G. Livesey*), VIII., 85136 (49).

McCLEARY, MR. G. F., B.A., M.D., D.P.H., Medical Officer of Health, Hampstead :
Reference to (*Hancock Nunn*), R., p. 698 ; Min., R., 857, 871.
Statement of evidence, IX., App. XLV., p. 834.

McCRACKEN, ANDREW, a Director of the Scottish Sabbath School Union, Broomhill Homes for Incurables, Magdalene Institution, etc. :
Evidence of, VI., 59727–59986.

McCulloch's "Literature of Political Economy" :
Extract from, referring to sale of articles made by workhouse inmates (*Davy*), I., 2358.

McDOUGALL, MR. ALEXANDER, Alderman of City of Manchester and Guardian of Township of Manchester :
EVIDENCE OF, IV., 36512–36691.
Referred to, R.,Min., p. 909.
Subjects referred to in :
Aged Poor, 36513 (25), 36529, 36541, 36561, 36570, 36576 :
Workhouses in, 36513 (17), 36521–36526, 36616.
Areas of Jurisdiction, 36590, 36599.
Charity, 36513 (29–31, 32, 34), 36527, 36584, 36585.
Charity Organisation Society, 36578–36580.
Classification of Paupers :
By Workhouses, 36657, 36691.
Combination of Unions for, 36586, 36599.
In Workhouses, 36513 (12, 13, 20–23, 24), 36515, 36586, 36599, 36609, 36615, 36648, 36655, 36656.
Cottage Homes, Children for, 36630.
Destitution, 36513 (26–28, 35).
Dietaries, 36671, 36675, 36679.
Guardians, 36541, 36570.
Hospitals, 36607.
Housing of the Working Classes, 36634, 36637, 36639.
Indoor Relief, 36668.
Industrial and Provident Societies, 36578–36583.
Inmates, 36663.
Infectious Diseases, 36592.
Insurance, 36513 (31).

McDOUGALL, MR. ALEXANDER—*cont.*
EVIDENCE OF—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in, IV., 36512–36691—*cont.*
Local Government Board:
Control of, 36625.
Orders, 36513 (10–13).
Medical Relief, 36605, 36608.
Migration of Poor, 36643, 36644.
Old Age Pensions, 36547, 36554.
Outdoor Relief, 36513 (3, 4), 36600:
Administration of, 36597, 36680.
Paupers, 36643.
Pensions, 36566.
Poor Law, 36513 (1), 36584, 36585, 36621.
Relief, 36513 (2, 14–16, 17–19), 36623, 36643.
Sanitary Authority, 36591, 36605, 36608.
Sanitary Authorities, 36690.
Schools, 36628.
Servants, Domestic, 36632.
Thrift, 36623.
Unions, 36602:
Combinations of, 36586, 36599, 36661, 36683.
Vaccination, 36690.
Widows with children, 36632.
Women:
Destitute, 36513 (17–19).
Workhouses, in, 36522–36526.
Working Classes, 36613.
Workhouses:
Classification in, 36513 (5–8).

M'GONIGLE, REV. WILLIAM ALEXANDER, Vicar of Ellingham, formerly Chairman of the Sunderland Board of Guardians:
EVIDENCE OF, V., 52707–52838.
Subjects referred to in:
Acts of Parliament, 52708 (16).
Alnwick Union, 52708 (39, 39).
Areas of jurisdiction, 52781.
Belford Union, 52708 (38, 39).
Boarding-out, 52708 (13).
Casual paupers, 52769.
Chaplains, workhouse, 52807, 52808.
Charities:
Discriminating methods of, 52708 (23).
Distress funds, 52708 (18).
Endowed in Sunderland, 52708 (5–7, 9, 10, 24), 52714, 52717, 52743.
Charity:
Indiscriminate, evils of, 52708 (14), 52722.
Outdoor relief, supersession of, by 52708 (25), 52744.
Children, 52708 (4–12), 52716.
Distress in Sunderland, 52708 (18).
Distress Committees, 52708 (1).
Dividing clubs, 52708 (27).
Education of children, 52827–52838.
Employment of paupers, 52708 (22).
Friendly societies, 52708 (26, 33, 37), 52761, 52789, 52824.
Guardians:
Assessment functions, removal from, 52708 (40).
Boards of, 52730.
Clergymen as, 52797.
Election, 52777.
Insurance agents as, 52725.
Money relief by, 52749–52752.
Office of, 52780, 52785.
Officers of, 52729.
Rent collectors as, 52725.
Type of in Belford Union, 52780, 52793.
Undertakers as, 52728.
Hospitals, 52708 (32, 36), 52759.
In maintenance, 52708 (19), 52721.
Labourers, argricultural, 52708 (39), 52763–52765, 52795, 52816, 52817, 52825.
Medical relief, 52708 (31), 52757.
Old-age pensions, 52708 (30, 34), 52754, 52786.
Outdoor relief:
Administration of, 52708 (14, 16, 35), 52712, 52737, 52771.
Applications for, 52708 (15, 21, 35), 52723, 52724.
Expenditure on, 52708 (19), 52721.

M'GONIGLE, REV. WILLIAM ALEXANDER—*cont.*
EVIDENCE OF—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in, V., 52707–52838—*cont.*
Paupers, 52708 (19), 52721.
Pauperism, 52708 (16, 20, 21).
Phthisis, 52759.
Population, 52708 (38).
Qualifications of witnesses, 52708 (1, 3), 52709.
Relief, 52708 (17), 52732.
Relief Committees, 52742, 52745–52748.
Relieving Officers, 52739.
Thrift, 52791, 52819–52822.
Tramps, 52708 (42), 52769.
Trades Unions, 52708 (22, 29).
Valuation, 52708 (40).
Wages, 52708 (39), 52765, 52815.
Widows with children, 52708 (7).
Workhouses, 52803–52806.
Workmen, bona-fide, 52708 (41).

McGOWAN, MR. JOHN, General Secretary of the Oddfellows Widow and Orphan Society at Bridgwater:
EVIDENCE OF, VII., 68813–68877.
Referred to, VII., 105.
Subjects referred to in:
Act of Parliament referred to, outdoor relief (Friendly Societies) Act, 68814 (31).
Aged poor, 68814 (18).
Almhouses, 68814 (18).
Bastardy, 68814 (20), 68847.
Charities, 68814 (1–14), 68818, 68842.
Charity, 68814 (15, 16), 68824, 68832.
Children, 68840.
Co-operative societies, 68814 (32).
Epileptics, 68814 (19), 68877.
Friendly societies, 68814 (21, 23–29, 31, 32), 68851, 68867.
Hospitals, 68814 (27, 30).
Imbeciles, 68814 (19), 68877.
Indoor relief, 68814 (18).
Maintenance, 68814 (20), 68847.
Medical relief, 68814 (26).
Old-age pensions, 68814 (24, 25, 28).
Outdoor relief, 68814 (16, 29), 68815, 68817, 68824.
Paupers, 68814 (17), 68840.
Pauperism, 68814 (21).
Qualifications, 68814 (1).
Sickness, 68867.
Thrift, 68814 (21), 68815, 68840, 68855.
Unemployment, 68874.
Widows with children, 68814 (17).
Working classes, 68855.
Workmen, 68874.

McHARRIE, STAIR, J.P., Chairman of the Parish Council of Kirkholm; Factor and Chamberlain to the Earl of Stair:
Evidence of, VI., 67138–67327.

McINNES, MILES, Inspector of Poor, Dumfries, and President of the Poor Law Officers' Association of Scotland:
Evidence of, VI., 57635–57763.

McINTOSH, DONALD, J., M.B., M.V.O., F.R.S.E., Medical Superintendent of the Western Infirmary, Glasgow, etc.:
Evidence of, VI., 59987–60149.

M'KINNON, D. J., Chairman, Dundee Parish Council:
Statement of evidence, VI., 768.

M'LAUGHLIN, DR. M., Member of Glasgow Parish Council:
Statement of evidence, VI., 768.

M'NALLY, MR. DAVID:
See Schools, Continuation.

McNAUGHT, D., Chairman of the Cunninghame Combination Poorhouse and Member of Kilmaurs Parish Council:
Evidence of, VI., 60631–60747.

McNEILL, ROGER, Medical Officer of Health for Argyllshire (1896), R., Min., p. 884.

McNEILL, SIR MALCOLM, C.B., late Vice-President of the Local Government Board for Scotland :
Evidence of, VI., 56417–56600.

McPHERSON, EWAN, Legal Member of the Local Government Board for Scotland :
Evidence of, VI., 53068–53508.

McVAIL, DR., JOHN C., M.D., LL.D., D.P.H., CAMB.
References to :
Boarding-out of children, R., IV., 385.
Compulsory removal of sick to infirmaries, R., 170.
Defective rural sick wards, R., V., 133.
Effects of medical assistance, R., V., 228.
Inaccessibility of outdoor medical relief, R., V., 179, 181, 184, 185.
In-and-out system, R., V., 207.
Insufficient medical inspection, R., V., 124.
Medical attendance in urban infirmaries, V., 142.
Outdoor nursing, R., V., 168.
Phthisis, treatment, R., V., 150.
Reports :
Children in receipt of out-relief, R., V., 412.
Medical relief, R., IV., 210 ; R., V., 125 ; R., Min., pp. 848, 861.
Scale of fees for Medical Officers, R., V., 129.
Special as to Poor Law medical relief, App. Vol. XIV.
Referred to, R., V., 20, 111 ; R., Min., p. 893.
Unconditional outdoor medical relief, R., V., 173 ; R., Min., pp., 752, 753.
Urban infirmaries, R., V., 134, 141, 144.

Macclesfield Union :
Outdoor relief, *see* Outdoor relief, administration of.
Pauperism, *see* Pauperism, statistics as to.

MACDONALD, D., Deputy-Lieutenant of the County of the City of Dundee ; Member of the Town Council, Parish Council and School Board of Dundee :
Statement of evidence VI., 761.

MACDONALD, DR. D. J., Medical Officer for the Parish of Stornoway, etc. :
Statement of evidence, VI., 762.

MACDONALD, DR. J. A., M.D., District Medical Officer of Taunton Union, Chairman of the Representative Meetings of the British Medical Association :
Evidence of, 39013–39539 :
Referred to, R., Min., p. 1048.
Subjects referred to in :
Hospitals, 39180, 39243, 39244–39247.
Infirmaries, 39316.
Medical practitioners, 39311, 39317, 39319, 39320.
Medical services, 39393–39401.
Medical relief, 39390, 39391, 39392, 39397.

MACDONALD, MR. JAMES, Clerk to the Guardians, Township of Manchester :
Statement of evidence, IV., Stat., App. XLV.

MACDONALD, MR. J. RAMSEY :
Evidence of quoted, R., VI., 186 ; R., Min., p. 1048.
References to :
Bill introduced in Session of 1907 by (*Crooks*), IX., 91533, 91534, 91573, 91574, 91579, 91580.
Chairman of the Women's Work Sub-Committee under the Central Unemployed Body (*Mrs. Macdonald*), VIII., 82467 (1).
New Bill introduced by (*Hamilton*), IX., 93889.
Organisation of labour, R., VI., 238.
"Unemployed Bill" brought in by (*Webb*), IX., 93322.

MACDONALD, MRS. J. RAMSEY, Honorary Secretary of the Legal Committee of the Women's Industrial Council :
Evidence of :
Subjects referred to in, VII., 82466–82763 :
Association of Trained Charwomen, *see under* Women's Industrial Council *below*.

MACDONALD, MRS. J. RAMSEY—*cont.*
Evidence of—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in, VIII., 82466–82763—*cont.*
Central Unemployed Body :
Action of, with regard to women's relief at Holborn, 82723, 82724.
Workrooms, wages and allowances paid in, 82725–82738.
Colonies, wages, minimum, not specially affecting unskilled workers, 82600–82602.
Distress Committees, relief of unemployed women, suggestions for, 82467 (40).
Emigration, for unmarried women, deprecated, 82520–82522, 82591, 82592.
Employers in seasonal trades, wrong advantage taken of workers, 82673, 82674.
Euston Road, employment in, 82467 (11).
Friendly Societies :
Amount of savings in, question *re*, 82709, 82710.
Correctness of principle of, question *re*, 82690–82695.
Girls :
London, majority of, engaged in low grade labour, 82488, 82489.
Number of, taking scholarships for training in trade schools, 82642–82647.
Preference of, for time work in unskilled trades, reasons, 82467 (13), 82494.
Short time work for, 82467 (11).
Holborn Distress Committee :
Class and number of applicants, 82747, 82748.
Lack of workers on, 82720–82722.
Question as to frequency of meetings of *rot* committee, 82762–82763.
Jewish Working Girls' Club, Soho, membership and work done by employment bureau of, 82467 (9), 82484–82487.
Labour Exchanges, co-operation of, for Trade Union unemployed benefits for women, advocated, 82467 (38).
London County Council Schools, scholarship system at, 82556–82565.
New Zealand, failure of working of a certain Act as regards wages, 82596–82599.
Seasonal trades, women more affected by than men, 82476–82478.
Unemployed Workmen's Act, amendments suggested, 82467 (37).
Victoria, New South Wales, wages boards, working of, 82597.
Women :
Alleged to be "too old at forty," 82467 (18).
Causes of unemployment of, 82467 (5, 14, 15), 82476–82478, 82499–82502, 82503–82505, 82580–82584.
and Children, question as to sending of, to Labour Colonies, 82617–82623.
Classes of, likely to benefit by work on the land, 82467 (36).
Co-operation of employers required for skilled training of, 82556–82558.
Difficulty in obtaining exact information as to condition of employment of, 82467 (2–8), 82468–82475.
Domestic service, dislike to conditions of, 82467 (12), 82523–82526.
Effects of unemployment on, 82467 (19, 20), 82663–82665.
Elderly, difficulty of, in obtaining work, 82503–82505, 82632–82636.
Emigration for, inducements towards, 82467 (30), 82520–82522, 82591–82592.
Employed in seasonal trades, possibility of forcing up wages for, 82675.
Extent of unemployment of, 82467 (9), 82479–82483.
Husbands of, unwilling to work, question as to dealing with, 82759–82761.
Labour Exchanges for, system of, should be such as to prevent overlapping, 82467 (28).
London :
Charwomen, employment and wages of, 82639–82646.
Home-work done by, 82630.
Married :
Competition of, for work, and question as to increase, 82627–82631.
Method of prevention of industrial work by, 82603 82605.

MACDONALD, MRS. J. RAMSEY—*cont.*
EVIDENCE OF—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in, VIII., 82466–82763—*cont.*
WOMEN—*cont.*
No special work provided for, by municipalities prior to the Unemployed Workmen Act, 82467 (23*a*).
Provision of working centres for women unable to go to the Colonies, advocated, 82467 (39, 5).
Remedies for unemployment of:
Abolition of overtime in seasonal trades, advocated 82467 (32).
Following of unusual trades suggested, 82614–82616.
Increased adaptability and mobility 82467 (33).
Labour Bureaux and standard rates, 82467 (29).
Maintenance grants under certain conditions, 82517–82519.
Organisation of labour of, 82495–82598, 82539, 82569–82579.
Portion of Labour Colonies to be set apart for, 82467 (34, 40, 4), 82543–82550.
Poultry farming, question of cost, 82661, 82662.
Prohibition of long working hours, 82654, 82655.
Relief without taint of pauperism, 82679–82682.
Special work should be provided for, 82514–82516.
State maintenance of children, 82669–82672, 82676–82678, 82695–82708.
State-provided works, 82467 (24), 82527, 82528.
Supplemental trades for seasonally employed, 82673, 82674.
Technical training, 82467 (27, 33), 82556–82575.
Training of, for the land, 82589–82590.
Women Relieving Officers, 82711–82714.
Seasonal nature of, employment causing distress, 82467 (14, 21).
Southwark, reasons for slackness of work at, 82467 (16).
Special study made of, by Women's Industrial Council, 82467 (1), 82537, 82538.
State maintenance for certain classes of, advocated, 82467 (39).
Trade unionists, number of, 82467 (29).
Trade Union Reports as to condition of weavers, 82467 (4).
Trade union unemployed benefit, co-operation of Labour Exchanges for, advocated, 82467 (38).
Training of, as midwives, 82613.
Wages of, State regulation of, opinion *re*, 82593, 82594, 82757, 82758.
At Walworth, affected by introduction of machinery, 82467 (15).
Wives of men at Labour Colonies, question as to dealing with, 82656–82660, 82666, 82667.
Workrooms for:
Difficulty in obtaining work after being in workrooms, 82648–82650.
St. Pancras, work, wages and allowances at, 82725–82738.
Value of, and closing for want of funds, 82467 (25).
WOMEN'S INDUSTRIAL COUNCIL:
Action of Central Unemployed Body towards women disapproved by, 82467 (35).
Amendments to Unemployed Workmen Act, suggested by, 82467 (37).
Association of trained charwomen under:
Bureau for, satisfactory work done by, 82606–82612.
Difficulty in obtaining work for older women, reasons, 82506–82509.
Increased work for, through building of flats, 82755, 82756.
Letter *re* employment of, 82745, App. XCIV.
Membership of, 82608.
Standard wages of, 82609, 82610, 82637–82641.
System of bureau of, satisfactory, 82606–82612.
Attitude of employers towards, 82551–82555.
Enquiries of, as to emigration, 82520–82522.
Intervention of, on behalf of employees, 82585–82588.
Organisation of, for London only, 82467 (1), 82537, 82538.
Reference to Memorandum of, 82467 (22).
Remedies suggested in Memorandum of 82467 (35, 39, 40).
Report of, referred to, 82541, 82542.
Women's Labour Colony scheme, advocated by, 82467 (34, 39, 4), 82545.
Work done by, 82467 (1).
Workmen, difficulty of, in saving for widows and children 82687–82690.
Workmen's Compensation Act, causing unemployment among older women, 82506–82509.

MACDONALD, REV. CHARLES CADELL, D.D., Aberdeen:
Statement of evidence, VI., 759.

MACDONALD, REV. D., Member of North Uist Parish Council and Chairman of Long Island Combination Poorhouse:
Statement of evidence, VI., p. 760.

MACFARLANE, CHAS., J.P., of Messrs. Mowbray and Macfarlane, Contractors and Stevedores, West Hartlepool:
Statement of evidence, XI., p. 63.

MACFARLANE, MR. JAMES, Biscuit-maker, Glasgow:
Statement of evidence, IX., App. CV., p. 1086.

MACFARLANE, LANG AND COMPANY, MESSRS.:
Biscuit works at Fulham, referred to (*F. Wood*), VIII., 80926.

Machine-Makers' Society:
See Trade Unions.

Machine-Minders:
Demand for, R., VI., 227

Machinery:
Advantages of, on co-operative small holdings (*F. Hughes*), VIII., 85425 (18*d*).
Agricultural, introduction of riots resulting from (*Fleming*), I., 9450.
Area of unemployment widened by (*E. C. Fairchild*), VIII., App. XXIV. (2).
Benefit to workmen by (*Sir B. C. Browne*), VIII., 86361.
Boy-labour lessened by (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81835.
Changing industrial processes and, effects of (*Webb*), IX., 93232–93280.
Coal Mines, introduction of "Iron Man," effect on employment (*Mee*), IV., Stat., App. LXXXVIII. (23)
Comparison of, in Germany and England (*A. Hobson*), 88376–88378.
Competition of, with human worker, economic questions respecting (*Webb*), IX., 93262–93264.
Co-operation with labour, economic questions respecting (*Webb*), IX., 93265–93268.
Complicated, quick-running, introduction of, effect on employment (*Fleming*), I., 9087.
Condition of competitive trade forcing the introduction of (*J. Gribble*), VIII., App. XXXIII. (4).
Cultivation of land to greater results by (*T. Smith*), VIII., 80186.
Dangerous, fencing of, and factory inspection, advantages of (*Richardson*), IX., 94039 (1*c*).
Demand for labour affected by (*T. Fox*), VIII., (*Prof. Chapman*), VIII., (*Sir B. C. Browne*), VIII., (*A. L. Bowley*), VIII., 84007–84009, 84791 (49, 1,) 86327–86332, 88112 (I., II., 11), 88123, 88124.
Displacement by (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., (*W. J. Davis*), VIII., (*W. Wood*), VIII., (*J. Casey*), VIII., (*A. L. Bowley*), VIII., (*J. Gribble*), VIII., (*T. Liddle*), VIII., (*J. Twomey*), VIII., 77909–77911, 78238, 81760 (1, vi., 2, vi.), 85316–85322, 85876, 85881–85884, 86466 (2*c*), 88112 (V.), App. XXXIII. (19), App. XLVII. (8), App. LXXX. (8–16); R., VI., 202–210, 217.
Economy of manual labour as against, in gas works, (*Sir G. Livesey*), VIII., 83232–83234.
Effect of, on production and employment (*G. N. Barnes*), VIII., 82976–82985.
Efficiency of operator a serious element in working (*A. Hobson*), VIII., 88416.
General effect of, an ultimate good to the community (*Prof. Chapman*), VIII., 84791 (49, I.).
Hawthorne's, Leslie & Co., Newcastle, *see under* Hawthorne, Leslie & Co., *under* Browne, Sir B. C.
Increased specialisation in work by (*G. N. Barnes*), VIII., 82772–82775.
Increase of, effects thereof (*G. N. Barnes*), VIII., (*T. Fox*), VIII., 82766–82771, 84001–84006.
Intelligent machine-minding substituted for mechanical effort (*Webb*), IX., 93091 (I.).
Intensification of unemployed problem by the introduction of (*J. Sexton*), VIII., 84286, 84287.

Machinery—*cont.*
INTRODUCTION OF:
Adult labour, as affected by (*Sadler*), IX., 93455, 93456.
Apprenticeship as affected by (*Gordon*), IX., 97301 (4, 5).
Boot and Shoe Trade:
Northampton Union, results of (*Scott*), IV., Stat. App. CXLIX. (4–7).
Boy labour as affected by (*Webb*), IX., 93180; (*Urwick*), IX., 97071, 97072.
Boy and female labour, increase of, due to (*Gordon*), IX., 97304.
Docks into:
Increase of labour due to (*Park*), IX., 89764–89765.
Labour and wages as affected by (*Park*), IX., 89756–89765; (*Watts*), IX., 96139–96142.
Displacement of labour by, R., VI., 202–210, 217:
Case quoted (*Richardson*), IX., 94155.
Labour-saving (*Booth*), IX., Stat., App. LVIII. (65).
Labour-saving applicanes and, temporary unemployment caused by (*Cree*), IX., Stat., App. XCVI. (2).
Lowered wages (*Richardson*), IX., 94039 (1*a*), 94040–94048.
Mechanical appliances and (*Campbell*), IX., 97154 (4).
Development mentally of boys and girls as affected by (*Collier*), IV., 37600–37602.
Distribution of labour by (*Richardson*), IX., 94160–94166.
Employment as effected by (*Richardson*), IX., 94039 (*a*), 94040–94048, 94151–94166.
Into various trades, working-class as affected by (*Quelch*), III., 25997.
Leicester Union, industrial condition as affected by (*Lambert*), IV., Stat., App. CXI. (2).
Pauperism as affected by (*Fullagar*), IV., Stat., App. CXXX. (14); (*Lambert*), IV., Stat., App. CXL. (6). *See also* Pauperism, causes of.
Production as affected by (*Richardson*), IX., 94161–94166.
Redistribution of labour, with increased demand, by (*Webb*), IX., 93269–93279, 93325–93328.
Results of (*Priestman*), IX., Stat., App. XCV. (2).
Skilled labour as affected by (*Gordon*), IX., 97301 (1).
Spinners, decrease in number of, owing to (*Richardson*), IX., 94157–94159.
Supply and demand affected by, case illustrating (*Webb*), IX., 93269–93274.
Wages as affected by (*Richardson*), IX., 94039 (1*a*), 94040–94048.
Labour demand as affected by (*Webb*), IX., 93262–93279, 93325–93328:
Self-acting tools, automatic and semi-automatic, displacement of (*Richardson*), IX., 94039 (1*b*).
Semi-automatic machines and, displacement of (*Tawney*), IX., 96610 (10).
Loss by disuse of (*Sir B. C. Browne*), VIII., 86386.
Low-grade labour used on account of (*Prof. Chapman*), VIII., 84791 (49, II.).
Machine work, standard of, R., VI., 321.
Machine-minders, decliate work in engineering done by (*Tawney*), IX., 96601 (10).
Manual labour, displacement by, methods of dealing with (*Crowder*), II., 17642.
Men displaced by women through the introduction of, (*J. Ward*), VIII., 83504 (1), 83684–83685.
Nature of employment changed by introduction of, (*Sir B. C. Browne*), VIII., 86332.
Northampton Union, large cost of, small factories as affected by (*Scott*), IV., Stat., App. CXLIX. (9).
Pauperism as affected by, *see* Pauperism.
Possibility of certain dock work being done by (*J. Sexton*), VIII., 84165.
Preventing the necessity of technical knowledge (*W. J. Davis*), VIII., 85264–85272.
Producing but not absorbing a large amount of unskilled labour (*Prof. Chapman*), VIII., 84887, 84888.
Profitable working of, depending on its value as compared with men's wages (*Sir B. C. Browne*), VIII., 86386.
Reduction of working life by strain of (*T. Smith*), VIII., 86759–86761.
Reference to introduction of (*W. A. Bailward*), VIII., 78926.

Machinery—*cont.*
Remedy for men displaced by (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77911.
Results of inventions, experience of witness concerning (*Richardson*), IX., 94232, 94323.
Roads, on, cost compared with hand labour (*F. Wood*), VIII., 80222 (11).
Shorter hours advocated to counteract displacement by (*C. Thomas*), VIII., App. LXXVIII. (10, 6).
"Speeding-up" of, workers aged prematurely by (*Quelch*), III., 25781 (15), 26000; (*Richardson*), IX., 94052–94056.
Source of Pauperism, R., II., 29.
Specialisation in, R., VI., 122.
SPEEDING UP OF:
Advantage of, to workmen (*Sir B. C. Browne*), VIII., 86232.
Working-life not shortened by (*W. Marshall*), VIII., 87749, 87750.
Spread of, effects of on labour (*Webb*), IX., 93031 (I.*a*.), 93032, 93033.
Substitution by, of youths at low wages for efficient men (*G. N. Barnes*), VIII., 82765 (1*a*).
Substitution of, for hand labour (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81760 (2, vi.).
Supersession of boy labour by, proposed (*Tawney*), IX., 96660.
Tending to cause a substitution of intelligence for dexterity (*Prof. Chapman*), VIII., 84791 (49, ii.)
Tending to create inefficient and specialised workmen (*T. Smith*), VIII., 86726 (12).
Unemployment as affected by, *see* Unemployment.
Women displaced by (*Mrs. Macdonald*), VIII., 82467 (4, 5, 15).
Worked by women and children operatives, App. XXXIV. (7).
See also under place names *and under* Trades.
See also under Employment, causes of.

MACKAY, D.:
Report of, referred to, R., Min., p. 1036.

MACKAY, J. G., Chairman of the Portree Parish Council:
Evidence of, VI., 66884–67137.

MACKAY, MR. THOMAS:
REFERENCES TO:
"History of the English Poor Law" (*Chance*), III., 27061 (43).
Membership on Poor Law Committee formed by British Constitutional Association (*Propert*), IX., 98547.

MACKAY, MR. THOMAS, Joint Hon. Secretary of the Charity Organisation Society, St. George's-in-the-East branch:
EVIDENCE OF, III., 29843–29962:
Referred to, Min., R., p. 1002, 1155; R., IV., 87.
Subjects referred to in:
Able-bodied paupers, 29877, 30085, 30086, 30157.
Acts of Parliament:
Outdoor Relief (Friendly Societies) Act, 30146–30149.
Poor Law Amendment Act, 1834, 29843 (4, 18).
Alcoholism, 30113.
Areas of jurisdiction, 29843 (12).
Boy labour, 30054, 30139.
Casual labour, 30043.
Chadwick, Sir E., *see* Guardians.
Charities, 29843 (16), 29872, 29982.
Charity, 29873, 29874, 29945–29949, 29966, 29981, 29987–29996, 30028–30032, 30127–30130.
Children, 29887.
Classification of paupers, 29880.
Committees, charity, 29843 (17).
County Councils, 29918.
Detention of paupers, 29908–29910.
Destitution, 29843 (20), 29966–29968, 30137.
Dispauperisation, 29843 (6).
Distress, 29994.
Franchise, 29843 (22), 29900, 30033.
Guardians, 29843 (12), 30152–30154.
Health department, 29902.
Hospitals, 29849, 29903, 29961, 29962.
Independence of the working classes, 29981.

MACKAY, MR. THOMAS—*cont.*
EVIDENCE OF—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in, III., 29843–29962—*cont*
Indoor relief, 29843 (14).
Infirmaries, 29893.
Insanity, 30113.
Labour, 30049, 30063, 30138–30141.
Labour Exchanges, 29925.
Loan relief, 29843 (22), 29895.
London County Council, 30172.
Lunatics, 30089, 30096.
Maintenance, 29843 (22).
Manslaughter, 29977.
Medical clubs, 29896.
Medical relief, 29894, 30115.
Metropolitan Common Poor Fund, 30171.
Outdoor relief:
Abolition of, 29843 (15), 29861, 29945–29949, 29967, 29981, 30015, 30017–30021, 30065, 30079.
Adequate, 30074.
Administration of:
Deterrent, 29843 (15).
Erratic methods of, 29978, 30026.
Stipendiaries, by, 29843 (15), 29863, 29868, 29871, 29954, 29955, 30023, 30126.
Uncertainty in, effects of, 29863, 29934.
Charging to national funds, 29862.
Destitution as the condition of, 29937–29944.
Justices' power to grant, 30157.
Reaction in favour of, 29878.
Restriction of, 29882, 29998, 29999.
Scottish system of, 30164–30168.
West Ham Union, in, 29874.
Paupers, 29989.
Pauperism, 29843 (22), 29874, 30098, 30102, 30103, 30155.
Poor Law, 29843 (3, 4, 7, 10, 19, 22), 29844, 29964.
Poor Law Commissioners, 29843 (18), 29915, 29998, 29999.
Refusal of relief, 29972–29974.

Relief:
Administration of:
Authority for:
Constitution of, 30118–30120.
Nomination of, 30119.
Autonomy desirable, 30151.
Code of procedure for, 29843 (8, 18).
County Councils, by, 30117.
Elective principle in, 29863 (11), 29920.
Ideal form of, 29843 (11).
One Authority for, 30161.
Responsibility as to, 29843 (2).
State or County Authorities, by, 29852–29857.
Stipendiaries by, 29843 (12), 29845, 29926 29956, 29978, 30121–30125.
Centripetal effect of, 29843 (22).
Destitution as the condition of, 29843 (20).
Deterrence of, 29843 (21, 22), 29885.
Expenditure on, 29843 (13), 30169.
Reliance on, inducements to, 30165.
Relief Works, 29959, 29960.
Removal, compulsory, to workhouse, 29974, 29975, 29979.
Sanitation, 29849.
Scales of relief, 29929, 30022, 30131–30136.
Senior, Mr. Nassau, 29843 (12).
Sudden and urgent necessity relief, 29951, 29969.
Thrift, 29941, 29944–29949, 30115, 30150.
Tramps, 29843 (22), 29905, 29912.

Unemployment:
Causes of, 30051.
Extent of, 30142.
Remedies for, 29843 (23), 29922, 29923, 29957, 30038–30042, 30068.
Unemployed, 30046, 30054, 30063, 30111.
Wages, 30003, 30010, 30107, 30108.
Widows, 30107, 30108.
Widows, with children, 29888, 29891, 29892, 30005–30009.
Working class migration, 30109.
Workmen, elderly 30057.

MACKENZIE, A. O. M., Sheriff Substitute for the County of Lanarkshire:
Evidence of, VI., 88667–88902.

MACKENZIE, AENEAS, Chairman of the Stornoway Parish Council:
Statement of evidence, VI., 764.

MACKENZIE, DONALD, Inspector of Poor of the Parish of Applecross (Rosshire):
Statement of evidence, VI., 766.

MACKENZIE, DR. F. L., District Medical Officer Huddersfield Union:
Statement of evidence, IV., App. LXXXVII.

MACKENZIE, DR. HECTOR:
See Phthisis.

MACKENZIE, DR, LESLIE, Medical member of the Local Government Board for Scotland:
on Infectious diseases, R., Min., p. 883.
Referred to, R., Min., p. 776.

MACKENZIE, KENNETH (SIR), BART., Chairman of Gairloch Parish Council; Ex-General Superintendent of Poor under the Local Government Board for Scotland:
Evidence of, VI., 62560–62674.

MACKENZIE, REV. KENNETH, A., L.J.D., J.P., Minister of Kingussie, Invernessshire
Statement of evidence, VI., 767.

MACLAY, J. P., Glasgow:
Statement of evidence, VI., 769.

MACLEAN, DR. EWEN JOHN, M.D., M.R.C.P., Senior Gynecologist at Cardiff Infirmary, Lecturer on Midwifery at Cardiff University College, &c.:
EVIDENCE OF, V., 49492–49623.
Subjects referred to in:
Acts of Parliament, Midwives Act, 49493 (5, 6), 49596.
Death rate, 49493 (1–3), 49494, 49524, 49532, 49535.
Hospitals, 49547, 49550.
Housing of the working classes, 49573.
Infants, 49515.
Infirmaries, 49567.
Maternity cases, 49573.
Maternity hospitals, 49547, 49576.
Medical service, public, 49609, 49617.
Midwifery:
Cases of, medical aid in, 49506.
Central Midwives Board, 49561.
Midwives:
Dearth of, 49560.
Deficient training, 49593.
Medical men called in by, 49493 (7–11), 49509–49513, 49518–49523, 49579, 49588.
Midwives Act, 49596.
Nursing Associations, 49550, 49554.

MACLENNAN, ANDREW A., M.B., C.M., Medical Officer for the Parish of Lerwick, and for the Shetland Combination Poorhouse:
Statement of evidence, VI., 769.

MACLEOD, HENRY, Secretary of the Association for the Relief of Incurables, Glasgow:
Statement of evidence, VI., 770.

MACNAGHTON-JONES, REV. WILLIAM HUDSON, Member of the Henstead Board of Guardians:
EVIDENCE OF, VII., 72976–73235:
Referred to, R., IV., 76.
Subjects referred to in:
Able-bodied paupers, 73084.
Act of Parliament, Outdoor Relief (Friendly Societies) Act, 72977 (12), 73235.
Aged poor:
Infirm, 72977 (10), 92990, 72995, 72997
Outdoor relief to, 72977 (10).
Scotland in, 73009.
Workhouses in, 72991.
Alcoholism, 73193.

MACNAGHTON-JONES, REV. WILLIAM HUDSON —*cont.*
EVIDENCE OF—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in, VII., 72976–73235—*cont.*
Almshouses:
Aged poor for, 72977 (3), 73012.
Discipline of inmates, 73019–73024.
Henstead Union, 73001, 73002, 73013, 73014, 73015.
Norwich, 72990.
Areas of jurisdiction, 72977 (17), 73213.
Boarding-out of paupers, 73179, 73185.
Children:
Adoption of by Guardians, 73074.
Boarding-out, 73067, 73068, 73070, 73071.
Care of, 73062.
Illegitimate, 73078, 73079.
Removal from workhouses, 72977 (5), 73081.
Workhouses in, 73077.
Classification of paupers:
By workhouses, 72990, 73213.
In workhouses, 73004–73006.
County Councils, 72977 (17), 73157.
Detention of paupers, 73080.
Dietaries, 73231.
Epileptics, 72977 (8), 73044, 73206.
Feeble-minded paupers, 72977 (8), 73044, 73206.
Guardians:
Boards of, 73103, 73148, 73149.
Election, 72977 (15).
Landlords agents as, 73230.
Nomination of, 73043, 73203.
Rural districts, dearth of, 73148.
Type of, 72977 (15), 73150.
Henstead Union, character of, 27977 (1), 72980.
Homes for children:
Dr. Barnardo's Homes, 73066.
"Waifs and Strays" Homes, 73066.
Inspectors:
General, 73204.
Sanitary, 73159.
Institutions, 73207.
Labour Colonies, 73086.
Housing of the working classes, 72977 (1), 72996, 73153, 73154, 73160, 73163.
Illegitimacy, 73078.
Infirmaries, 73025.
Land, 72977 (1).
Local Authorities, 73157, 73212.
Maintenance, 72977 (11).
Married couples in workhouses, 73225, 73226.
Medical assistance, 73199.
Medical Clubs:
Doctors' fees, 73196–73200.
Subscriptions to, 73059.
Medical Relief:
Administration of, 73054.
Free, 73058.
Outdoor, 73202.
Payment for, 73057.
Medical services, 73057.
Old-age Pensions, 72992.
Outdoor Relief:
Administration of, 72977 (16).
Applications for, 72977 (13).
Henstead Union, 72977 (9), 73127.
Inadequate, 72977 (16), 73108, 73118.
Restriction of, 73136.
Statistics as to, 73229.
Pauperism:
Causes of, 72977 (14).
Statistics as to, 73138.
Penal Colonies, 73099–73102, 73221.
Phthisis, 72977 (8), 73033, 73036, 73038, 73041.
Qualifications of witnesses, 92978, 72979.
Refusal of relief, 73133.
Relief:
Administration, 73217.
Deterrence of, 92777 (9), 72994, 73003.
Scales of relief, 72977 (16), 73109, 73126.
Small holdings, 73167, 73172, 73178.
Tramps, 72977 (7), 73087, 73090, 73091, 73095–73098, 73219:
Detention of, 72977 (6).
Maintenance of, 72977 (6), 73206.

MACNAGHTON-JONES, REV. WILLIAM HUDSON —*cont.*
EVIDENCE OF—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in VII., 72976–73235—*cont.*
Unmarried mothers, 72977 (4), 73078, 73206.
Wages, 72977 (1).
Widows with children, 72977 (16), 73120.
Workhouses:
Abolition of, proposed, 72977 (3).
Inmates, 72977 (2), 72986.
Leave of absence from, 73191.
Maternity wards, 73047.
Unmarried mothers in, 73078.

MACNAMARA, DR., Parliamentary Secretary to the Local Government Board:
Report of, referred to, R., VIII., 309.
Table by, showing cost per child per week, out-relief, R., IV., 421.

MACOUAT, MR. R. B., of the Rivet, Bolt and Nut Co., Glasgow:
Statement of evidence, IX., App. CVI., p. 1089.

MACQUEEN, ARCHIBALD, M.D., Medical Officer to the Rural District of Drayton:
Statement of evidence, VII., App. CXXXIII., p. 469.

MACROSTY, MRS. EDITH J., Statement showing the results of an inquiry into seasonal trades instituted by the Women's Labour League, and submitted by.
Statement of Evidence, VIII., App., XLVIII.:
Seasonal trades, results of an inquiry into, VIII., App. XLVIII.
WOMEN:
Artificial flower-makers, precarious nature, and low earnings of, VIII., App. XLVIII. (17).
Domestic servants, conditions of employment of, VIII., App. XLVIII. (22).
Dressmakers:
Conditions of, in workrooms, VIII., App. XLVIII. (6).
Statement of a dressmaker's annual earnings and debts, VIII., App. XLVIII., (4, 5).
Wages earned in a workroom during the year, App. VIII., XLVIII. (7).
Felt hat trimmers, conditions of employment and wages of, VIII., App. XLVIII. (24).
Jam workers, seasonal nature, conditions and earnings of, VIII., App. XLVIII., (15, 16).
Mantle makers (wholesale):
Conditions of employment and earnings of, VIII., App. XLVIII. (19).
Rate of interest on money borrowed by workers in, from a loan club, VIII., App. XLVIII. (20).
Milliners, wholesale and retail, seasonal nature and conditions of, VIII., App. XLVIII. (10–14).
Tailoring, conditions of employment and earnings by, VIII., App. XLVIII. (27).
Waterproof garments, conditions of employment and wages of, VIII., App. XLVIII. (27).

MACVICAR, DR. COLIN, Visiting Medical Officer Dundee Combination Poorhouses and Hospital, etc.
Statement of evidence, VI., 771.

MADDOCKS, A. H., Clerk to the Guardians, Strand Union:
Statement of evidence, XI., p. 66.

Madeley Parish:
Population, *see that heading.*

Madeley Union:
Depression of trade, cause and nature of (*Dansey*), I., 6036.
Distress in, *see that heading.*
Industrial conditions in (*J. Anstice*), VII., Stat., App. XCIV. (2).
Industries in, *see that heading.*
Outdoor relief, *see that heading.*
Pauperism, *see* Pauperism, statistics as to.
Relief in, *see* Relief, administration of.
Scale of relief, *see that heading.*
See also evidence of Col. Anstice, VII., Stat., App. XCIV.

Magdeburgh (Germany):
Labour statistics, 1907 (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77833 (6).

MAGEE, DR. :
Relief, degrading and demoralising effect of, views as to (*Fleming*), I.A., Stat. 9.

Magisterial Authority :
Questions as to suitability of, for Penal Colonies (*W. Long*), VIII., 78535.

MAGGREGOR, DR. PETER, Hon. Surgeon, Huddersfield Infirmary, etc. :
Statement of evidence, IV., App., LXXXVI. :

Magistrates :
Abuses of authority by, prior to 1834, R., III., 81 ; R., IV., 58.
Attitude of as to Poor Law cases (*Craig*), II., 19694.
Authority under, 3 & 4 Will. and Mary, c. 11, R., III., 81.
Discretionary powers of, *re* vagrants, R., VIII., 233.
Influence of, in directing care of poor children, R., Min., p. 826.
Labour in test workhouses, R. Min., p. 1062.
Opinion of, on inadequacy of Poor Law relief, R., VI., 344.
Powers of, over overseers, R., IV., 52, 53.
Powers *re* relief restricted under Poor Law Amendment Act, 1834, R., IV., 59–61.
Procedure before, for recovery from liable relatives, R., VIII., 113 ; R., Min., p. 929.
Recommendations *re*, R., Min., p. 649.

MAHOMED, REV. J. D. K., Rector of Ingham, Culford, and Timworth, Member of the Thingoe Board of Guardians :
EVIDENCE OF, VII., 76117–76224 :
Subjects referred to in :
Aged poor, 76212
Boarding-out of children, 76117 (13), 76223.
Boarding-out of paupers, 76117 (8).
Committee on vagrancy, 76117 (12).
Detention, 76117 (13, 14), 76165, 76223.
Discharge of workhouse inmates, 76117 (9).
Emigration of paupers, 76198–76200.
Franchise, 76117 (16).
Guardians, 76117 (6). 76122, 76221.
Hospitals, 76145.
Infirmaries, 76153.
Labour Colonies, 76171–76182, 76192–76194.
Labour test, 76117 (9).
Labourers, 76205.
Maintenance, 76132.
Medical Officers, 76141–76143.
Midwifery, 76149–76152.
Nursing associations, 76149.
Old-age pensions, 76129–76131.
Outdoor relief, 76117 (3, 4, 7), 76121–76127.
Pauperism, 76117 (5).
Prisoners' families, 76117 (15).
Qualifications, 76117 (1).
Relief, 76118, 76207.
Scales of relief, 76117 (7).
Sick poor, nursing of, 76147.
Sickness, 76157.
Surgical operations, 76146.
Thingoe Union, 76117 (2).
Thrift, 76128, 76209.
Tramps, 76117 (8, 11), 76133–76137, 76157–76165, 76182–76194, 76202, 76219.
Unemployment, 76166.
Wages, 76121, 76122.

MAIN, DR. A. J., Alnwick :
Statement of evidence, V., App. XCI.

Maintenance :
Aged poor, infirm, orders of, on relations, obtaining by pauper instead of by Guardians suggested (*Thompson*), II., 22805.
Aged poor, liability of able-bodied children for, principle laid down by Poor Law Commission, 1834 (*Bonar*), III., 29391 (4*f*).
AGED POOR :
By relatives, mode of enforcing by Guardians (*Herbert*), I., 8192.
Infirmaries or workhouses, in, cost of, (*Lockwood*), I., 13432.

Maintenance—*cont.*
Arrears due from relatives of paupers in Clutton Union, publication of list of, effect on payments (*Thomas*), I., 12467.
Bastards of, *see* Bastardy.
Bastards, under sixteen years of age, relief to (*Adrian*), I., 105 :
See also Acts of Parliament, *sub-heads* Army Annual Acts 1881, 1891 and 1894.
BRADFORD UNION :
Collections from relatives, amount in 1892 and 1902 (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat. 152.
Parents, of, by children, without compulsion, conditions at Leeds compared with (*Fleming*), I., 9107.
Brothers and sisters, unmarried, to be liable to maintain each other, suggested (*Fawkes*), IV., 43889 (44*i*).
Children of widow, under sixteen years of age, relief to (*Adrian*), I., 105.
Children, of those removed from care of vicious parents, power to Guardians to enforce payment of by parents, need of (*Griffiths*), VII., 71172. (15*b*).
Children adopted by Guardians, of, Orders on parents, power to enforce as in case of affiliation orders, need for (*Hill*), V., Stat., App. LXXVIII. (19*d*).
CHILDREN, OF :
Industrial schools, in, parents' contributions, collected by agents of Inspector of Industrial Schools (*L.C.C.*), IX., Stat., App. LXXIII. (iv.).
Transfer to Education Authority, making chargeable to general county rate, proposed (*Gray*), IX., 97483, 97484, 97549–97555 ; (*Pilditch*), IX., 98066*a*.
Deserted wives, powers of, in case of husband's neglect to maintain (*Peters*), II., 19785.
Diversity of practice in, as to charge and recovery from relatives, R., Min., pp. 932, 933.
Division by, substituted for parish, R., IX., 8.
Families, of, prosecution for neglect of, in Strassburg (*Tawney*), IX., 96874–96877, 96883.
FATHERS :
Liability for relief to children under sixteen years of age (*Adrian*), I., 101, 1059.
Neglect of duty to maintain family :
"Neglect," meaning of under Prevention of Cruelty to Children Act and under Vagrancy Act, 1824 (*Adrian*), I., 747.
Penalty incurred under Sec. 3 of Vagrancy Act, 1824 (*Adrian*), I., 102.
Payment by Guardians' employers towards, excused, instance of (*Thomas*), I.A., Stat. 25 (note).
FILIAL RESPONSIBILITY :
Comparison between sons and daughters with regard to (*Burges*), VII., 72162.
Decrease in (*Newsholme*), IX., 92679 :
Cause of (*Blackshaw*), IV., 41410, 41411 ; (*Mee*), IV., Stat., App. LXXXVIII. (63, 64).
Diminished (*Pochin*), VII., 74976 ; (*ffolkes*), VII., 75247 (12), 75303.
Cause of (*Fust*), I., 11133, 11487.
Extent of, absence of charity, as affecting, Wilburton Union in (*Pell*), VII., 74647, 74649.
Lack of (*Batchelor*), VII., 68973 ; (*Heale*), VII., 69047 (25) ; (*Burges*), VII., 72166 ; (*G. Sydenham*), VII., Stat., App. LXXXII. (9*b*) ; (*Lloyd*), VII., Stat., App. CXXXII. (3) ; (*Frith*), VII., Stat., App. CXVII. (2).
Lessened sense of (*Morris*), II., 16998 ; (*Peters*), II., 19839.
Old-age pauperism in country districts as affected by (*Heale*), VII., 69047 (8), 69145.
Outdoor relief as affecting (*D. S. Blomfield*), IV., Stat., App. XXXI. (10).
Stow Union, in (*Wilkes*), VII., 75404.
Whitchurch Union, in (*Pearson*), VII., 72332.
Financial adjustments necessitated by alterations of area, R., IX. (7*d*).
GRANDCHILDREN :
Grandparents' liability to maintain, objections to (*Cooke*), IV., 44976 (9) ; (*A. Cooke*), IV., Stat., App. LXI. (9*b*) ; (*Adrian*), I., 793 :
Provisions of Sec. 6. Poor Relief Act, 1601, extension to proposed, in relation to support of grandparents (*Mee*), IV., Stat., App. LXXXVIII. (68).

Maintenance—*cont.*

GRANDCHILDREN—*cont.*

Grandparents' liability to maintain :
Exemption with regard to, advocated (*J. Pritchard*), V., Stat., App. XL. (7).
Neglect to comply with Justices Order, change in procedure as to (*Adrian*), I., 106.
Suggestions as to (*Joel*), V., Stat., App. LXXXVIII. (36).

GRANDCHILDREN BY :

Charging with maintenance of grandparents suggested (*Davy*), I., 2776 ; (*Court*), I., 6682.
Exemption from liability for support of grandparents (*Adrian*), I., 1225.
Maintenance of grandfather, position as to (*Adrian*), I., 106.

Grandparents, by grandchildren, amendment of laws to enforce proposed (*Stanford*), V., Stat., App. CIX. (10*a*).

HUSBANDS :

Liability for maintenance of legitimate or illegitimate children of wife living at time of marriage to her, under Sec. 57 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1834 (*Adrian*), I., 419.
Liability for relief given to children of wife by previous marriage or illegitimate children of wife living at time of marriage (*Adrian*), I., 101, 1059.
Liability for relief to wife (*Adrian*), I., 101.
Liability for support of family and dependent grandchildren under Sec. 21 of Married Women's Property Act, 1882 (*Adrian*), I., 105.
Neglect of duty to maintain family, penalty incurred (*Adrian*), I., 102.

In maintenance, *see that heading.*

Irish paupers, irremovable, national provision for proposed (*Booker*), IV., 40981.

Lack of Leicester (*J. Dodd*), IV., 47191 (13, 29, 34*a*), 47223.

Legal liability of relatives for, enforcement of by Guardians, object of (*Wood*), II., 16117, 16178.

Loan relief and, recovery of, Bastardy Acts system application to suggested (*Fleming*), I., 9505.

Lunatics of, *see* Lunatics.

Magistrates, attitude of, in actions for recovery of, effect of (*Kendrick*), II., 22531.

Married woman living separate from her husband, relief to (*Adrain*), I., 105.

Married women, liability of, for maintenance of children and grandchildren under Sec. 21 on Married Women's Property Act, 1882 (*Adrain*), I., 105.

Mother of bastard, liability for maintenance of, under Sec. 71 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1834 (*Adrain*), I., 105.

Mothers of illegitimate children, of, contribution to by child, legal liability of, proposed (*Clifford*), IX., Stat., App. LX.*a* (6).

Mothers of illegitimate children, of, contribution to by sons in case of chargeability, proposed (*Curtis* and *Battersby*), III., 28796 (9).

Non-liable relatives, earnings of, Newcastle-on-Tyne, extent to which considered by Guardians (*Stableforth*), V., 51369.

Obligation as to old relatives, sense of very weak (*Court*), I., 6179.

ORDERS :

Aged poor, power to obtain before chargeability proposed (*L. Richards*), V., Stat., App. XLII. (6*b*).
Enforcing, difficulty of (*Read*), VII., 75948 (14), 76008.
Made on able-bodied children living with parents, for repayment of, in Langport Union (*R. Barrington*), VII., Stat., App. XX. (3); (*J. Lang*), VII., Stat., App. LVI. (13) ; (*E. Q. Louch*), VII., Stat., App. LVII. (12) ; (*G. Lovell*), VII., Stat., App. LVIII. (4) ; (*H. Woolf*), VII., Stat., App. XCIII. (17).
Obtaining, facilities for, increase in desirable (*Curtis*), III., 28942.
On relations, facilities for obtaining by paupers instead of by Guardians advocated (*Ford*), IV., 39776 (77) ; (*Manton*), IV., 43740.
Power for Guardians to apply for in connection with aged persons, not chargeable but unable to maintain themselves, and to enforce on becoming chargeable, advocated (*Fothergill*), IV., 43625 (13*m*).

Maintenance—*cont.*

ORDERS—*cont.*

Power to obtain by poor before chargeability, need of (*Henniker*), VII., 67906 (20*c*), 67927 ; (*Burnell*), VII., 68070 (8*e*), 68118 ; (*Griffiths*), VII., 71172 (15*c*), 71223 ; (*Burges*), VII., 72168 ; (*Bowen-Jones*), VII., Stat., App. CI. (6*h*).
Power to obtain before chargeability proposed (*Curtis* and *Battersby*), III., 28796 (6).
Procedure as to, assimilating to that under Bastardy Acts, proposed (*Curtis*), III., 28942.
Recovering at Petty Sessions proposed (*O'Neill*), IV., Stat., App. XC. (22).
Retrospective, power to justices to make, proposed (*Griffiths*), VII., 71172 (15*p*) ; (*Bull*), VII., Stat., App. CII. (8*d*).
See also Bastardy.
Retrospective, desirability of (*Curtis* and *Battersby*), III., 28796 (7); (*L. Richards*), V., Stat., App. XLII. (6*c*).
Under provisions of Sec. 6 Poor Relief Act, 1601, power to justices to make on application by person in need proposed (*Mee*), IV., Stat., App. LXXXVIII (69).
Wives, obtaining by without intervention of Guardians advocated, reason for (*Manton*), IV., 43740.

Orders for, enforcement of by Guardians (*Peters*), II., 20112.

Orders of, on relations, obtaining by pauper instead of by Guardians suggested (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat. 81.

Orders, under Sec. 6 of Poor Relief Act, 1601, power to obtain before chargeability, proposed (*Vallance*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXIV. (24).

PARENTS, BY CHILDREN :

Able-bodied, no legal liability as to (*Peters*), II., 19990.
Arrangements made by Relieving Officer with family, advantage of (*Herbert*), I., 8193.
Circumstances under which aged and infirm persons should be eligible to enforce (*Peters*), II., 20006.
Contributions :
Bridgwater Union :
Disinclination to make (*Burnell*), VII., 68090.
Failure as to, pauperism as affected by (*Henniker*), VII., 67906 (17).
By single sons earning small wages, Risbridge Union, average amount of (*Brown*), VII., 75925.
Compulsory, by sons, power to enforce, need of (*M. L. Baker*), VII., Stat., App. XIX. (10).
Domestic servants, willingness to make (*Childe*), VII., 71115.
Ellesmere Union, failure to make (*Moody*), VII., 71983.
Guardians' powers of enforcement (*C. Row*), VII., Stat., App. CXCVIII. (4).
Country districts, in, extent of (*Henniker*), VII., 68011.
Church Stretton Union, disregard of parents' needs by grown-up sons, pauperism as affected by (*Burges*), VII., 72139 (5*d*).
Danger of prejudice to grandchildren by (*Waite*), IV., 43299.
Difficulties as to (*Donaldson*), IV., 46346, 46347.
Difficulty as to under certain conditions (*Murrin*), VII., 68615.
Disinclination to contribute, growing tendency to (*Bagenal*), I., 7317.
Dulverton Union, disinclination of children to support parents, pauperism as affected by (*Batchelor*), VII., 68879 (9).
Enforcing :
Advocated (*Moody*), VII., 71940 (9*b*) ; (*G. Richardson*), VII., Stat., App. CXLVII. (8) :
Ill-feeling caused by (*Childe*), VII., 71090.
Dore Union, difficulties of, where children have left district (*H. Wood*), VII., Stat., App. CCXII. (3).
Ellesmere Union, Guardians' mode of, objection to (*Hood*), VII., 71668.
Guardians' mode of (*Herbert*), I., 8192.
Need for extended powers of (*Thompson*), II., 22903.
Shifnal Union, difficulty of (*Blud*), VII., 70937.
Friendly societies' objection to compulsory contribution by married sons with families having less than 26s. weekly wage (*North*), IV., 41761 (30).

Maintenance—*cont.*

PARENTS, BY CHILDREN—*cont.*

Gateshead Union, skilled workmen, customary among (*Oxberry*), V., 51966 (17).

Huddersfield, in (*Whitwam*), IV., 40627–40629:

Enforcing, method adopted (*Rigby*), IV., 40717 (21).

Liability to contribute, restriction of proposed (*Macnaghton-Jones*), VII., 72977 (11).

Liverpool, in (*Ball*), IV., 35518:

Pauperism as affected by inability of children as to (*W. Bray*), IV., Stat., App. XXXII. (25).

Maintenance by married daughters, desirability of, when in a position to contribute towards (*Baines*), IV., 39541 (17); (*Fawkes*), IV., 43889 (44*h*); (*Mee*), IV., Stat., App LXXXVIII. (68).

Married women havign separate means, making liable for proposed (*Griffiths*), VII., 71172 (15*d*); (*J. Bull*), VII., Stat., App. CII. (8*c*); (*C. Row*), VII., Stat., App. CXCVIII. (12).

Married daughters with separate incomes, compulsory contribution by advocated (*Joel*), V., Stat., App. LXXXVIII. (34); (*Stanford*), V., Stat., App. CIX. (10*c*).

Methods adopted by Relieving Officer for enforcing, success of (*Thompson*), II., 22857.

Mile End Old Town, in, difficulty of enforcing (*Kerwin*), II., 18279.

Northampton, absence of efforts to enforce (*Chadwick*), IV., 47015 (4), 47085.

Previous to chargeability, power to obtain orders for, without intervention of the Poor Law, legislation as to, proposed (*James*), V., 48391, 48396, 48475, 48509; (*Evans*), V., 48572, 48634; (*Thomas*), V., 50096 (13, XVIII.), 50115, 50135; (*Hurworth*), V., 52951 (20); (*T. Davies*), V., Stat., App. XVII. (6*b*).

Previous to chargeability, power for Guardians to compel, advocated (*Fawkes*), IV., 43889 (44*b*).

Recovery without recourse to Guardians:

Advocated (*O'Neill*), IV., Stat., App. XC. (23).

Legislation with a view to proposed (*Bircham*), IA., Stat. 42.

Objections to (*J. Dewsnup*), IV., Stat., App. XXXVII. (24).

Recovery of:

Difficulties as to (*Kendrick*), II., 22504.

Increased facilities for, proposals as to (*J. Brown*), III., 24741 (50).

Reimbursement of relief, recoveries from Guardians (*Pigou*), IX., Stat., App. LXXX. (43).

Reluctance of to recover (*Peters*), II., 19841.

St. Pancras, refusal to maintain, number of cases during three years (*Craig*), II., 19557.

Scale of contributions according to son's income suggested (*Simpson*), IV., Stat., App. CLIII. (13*c*).

Sons living in Scotland having chargeable parents in England, power to compel contribution, need of (*J. Wood*), V., Stat., App. CXXIV. (12).

State encouragement of, advantages of (*Herbert*), I., 8146, 8190.

Strictness in, needed (*Hosegood*), VII., Stat., App. LI. (5).

Sunderland Union, enforcement of by Guardians (*T. Armstrong*), V,. Stat., App. LXIX. (5).

Unmarried daughters, making liable for equally with sons proposed (*Childe*), VII., 71062 (3), 71114.

Voluntary or legal contributions to, national importance of (*Pigou*), IX., Stat., App. LXXX. (30).

Willingness to contribute towards, outdoor relief as affecting in Leominster Union (*Kevill-Davies*), VII., 72681 (5, 6).

PAUPERS, OF:

By relatives not legally liable, means suggested of rendering more general (*Thomas*), I., 12422.

Recovering from relatives at a distance, difficulties as to (*Court*), I., 6220.

Relatives reluctance to maintain:

Cause of, probable (*Wethered*), I., 5492.

Growing tendency as to (*Wethered*), I., 5408, 5492.

Persons compulsorily detained, recovery of cost from relatives, desirability of (*Cutter*), II., 19242.

Maintenance—*cont.*

RECOUPMENT OF RELIEF:

Army pensions, from, legalising advocated (*G. Fulcher*), VII., Stat., App. CXVIII. (10*f*).

Banking accounts of applicants for relief, power to Guardians to demand information as to from postal authorities and bank managers, with the view of, proposed (*Griffiths*), VII., 71172 (15*j*).

Children, pauper, relief recoverable from legacy to which entitled (*Adrian*), I., 110.

From beneficiary under deed of gift, power to Guardians as to proposed (*Griffiths*), VII., 71172 (150).

Guardians creditors of an estate, position of (*Adrian*), I., 110.

Household goods of applicants, by sale of at death of applicant proposed (*Ford*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXIV. (8).

Insurance of paupers, from, proposed powers as to (*Ford*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXIV. (8).

Lunatic paupers, relief recoverable from annuities (*Adrian*), I., 110, 111.

Members of trade unions and friendly societies entitled to benefit, from, power of Guardians as to, need for (*Thomas*), V., 50096 (13, xxxi.), 50144, 50202.

Newport, at, procedure with regard to (*Thomas*), V., 50239.

Property, from, procedure authorised as to by Sec. 16 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1849 (*Adrian*) I., 110.

Recovery in County Court under Sec. 8 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1848 (*Adrian*), I., 109.

Recovery of extension of powers as to (*Thomas*), V., 50096 (13, xix., xx.).

RECOVERIES BY GUARDIANS:

Amendment and simplification of law as to, need of (*Horner*), VII., App. L. (10).

Amount recovered:

Langport Union, during year ended Lady-Day, 1907 (*Louch*), VII., Stat., App. LVII. (12).

Willington Union:

in 1887, 1897, 1907 (*Price*), VII., 67743 (15).

in 1895 and 1906 (*Broadmead*), VII., Stat., App. XXV. (7); (*A. Fox*), VII., Stat., App. XXXV. (10); (*C. Fox*), VII., Stat., App. XXXVI. (5); (*T. Hallett*), VII., Stat., App. XLII. (6); (*C. Sandford*), VII., Stat., App., LXXVII. (8).

Appointment of collector, effect on (*James*), V., 48389.

Before chargeability, power as to proposed (*Peters*), II., 20101; (*Rusbridge*), II., 20418 (15).

Bradford Union, amounts collected in 1892 and 1902 (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat. 152.

Bridgwater Union, in (*Henniker*), VII., 67925.

Cardiff Union, large amount of (*A. J. Harris*), V., Stat., App. XXV. (35).

Chelsea, amount recovered in six months in 1903 (*Mott*), I., 14656.

Church Stretton Union, difficulties as to (*Barnett*), VII., Stat., App. XCVII. (8).

Compulsory detention as affecting (*White*), III., 26551, 26556, 26567.

Difficulties of, in cases of separate authorities administering relief (*Propert*), IX., 98550–98556.

From patients in Woolwich Union infirmary (*Davies*), IX., Stat., App. XLIV; (11).

From husbands on strike, mode of (*James*), V., 48425.

From liable relatives resident in any art of world, legal facilities for, need of (*Joel*), V., Stat., App. LXXXVIII. (38).

From persons who have become possessed of means, extended powers as to (*Thomas*), V., 50096 (13, VIII.).

Fulham, amount recovered in six months in 1903 (*Mott*), I., 14656.

Increased facilities desirable (*Curtis*), III., 28942.

Increased power with regard to, need for (*C. Styles*), V., Stat., App. XLVIII. (13*e*).

Indoor and outdoor paupers for, amount of, in Fulham Union (*Propert*), IX., 98555, 98556.

Maintenance—*cont.*

Recoveries by Guardians—*cont.*

Lambeth :

Amount of :

Compared with other unions ; also annual increase in eight years (*Briant*), II., 14881 (4).

In 1904 (*Thurnall*), II., 15785.

Recovered during six months, proportion paid over to Metropolitan Common Poor Fund (*Briant*), II., 14924.

Langport Union :

Strictness in, results of (*Woolf*), VII., Stat., App. XCIII. (17).

Lunatics for, amount of, in Fulham (*Propert*), IX., 98555, 98556, 98600.

Magistrates attitude towards (*Lockwood*), I., 13768, 13802, 13836.

Merthyr, proportion recovered from relatives, at (*James*), V., 48395.

Metropolitan Common Poor Fund, effect on (*Mott*), I., 14763.

Metropolitan Common Poor Fund as affecting efforts of Guardians as to (*Briant*), II., 14923.

Parents of children adopted by Guardians, from :

Increased facilities for, proposed (*Clifford*), IX., Stat., App. LX. (8*a*) ; (*Curtis and Battersby*), III., 28796 (8).

Non-payment by, detention in Labour Colony proposed, for (*Clifford*) ,IX., Stat., App. LX. (8*b*).

Period for (*Adrian*), I., 1433.

Procedure, unsatisfactory form of (*Thomas*), I., 12463.

Putative fathers, from difficulties of (*Buckingham*), VII., 68420.

Relatives of paupers in Pocklington Union, from, amounts recovered during ten years ended Lady Day, 1905 (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat., 129.

Risbridge Union, in (*Brown*), VII., 75924.

St. Pancras :

Procedure as to (*Craig*), II., 19466 (8).

Record kept of amounts recovered, reason for (*Millward*), II., 18705.

Shifnal Union, difficulties as to (*Phillips*), VII., 71016.

Single and sailor sons' contributions, law as to, simplification of, advocated (*Joel*), V., Stat., App. LXXXVIII. (37).

Stow Union, in (*Wilkes*), VII., 75532 :

Difficulty as to (*Wilkes*), VII., 75346 (9).

Sunderland Union, during one month (*Thompson*), V., Stat., App. CXIII. (3).

Thingoe Union, tendency to, laxness in (*Mahomed*), VII., 76132.

Thrifty children earning low wages, proposed waiver as to (*Newman*), VII., 68270, 68273, 68340.

Time-limit for, abolition proposed (*Griffiths*), VII., 71172 (15*e*).

Wages, from, power of justices respecting (*Adrian*), I., 109.

Whitchurch Union :

Difficulties as to (*Chubb*), VII., Stat., App. CIV. (7).

Guardians' attitude as to recovery from sons of (*Pearson*), VII., 72331.

Wellington Union, enforcement of (*Sanford*), VII., Stat., App. LXXVII. (8).

Woolwich Union, amounts received by Guardians, records of, methods of keeping (*Cutter*), II., 19207.

Recovery by Guardians of cost of medical or other, granted to immoral persons (*J. Brown*), III., 24741 (51), 25085–25088.

Recovery from Relatives of Paupers :

Bolton Union :

Procedure for (*Cooper*), IV., 36693 (14, 15).

Unsatisfactory form of (*Cooper*), IV., 36727.

Recovery of cost of relief from, R., VIII., 70–76.

Repayments, voluntary, by paupers, instances of (*Fleming*), I., 9111.

Reimbursement of Relief :

Absence of attempts as to :

Leicester (*Hincks*), IV., Stat., App. CXXXIV. (29*c*).

Northampton (*Chadwick*), IV., 47015 (4), 47024.

Amounts recovered by Guardians. Metropolitan Common Poor Fund credited with portion of (*Mott*), I., 14765.

Maintenance—*cont.*

Reimbursement of Relief—*cont.*

Annuities or periodical payments, assignment of, or charges on for payment of loan (*Adrian*), I., 111.

Collection from relatives :

Method followed by collector (*Briant*), II., 15238.

Women, by suggested (*Craig*), II., 19640, 19641.

Ecclesall Bierlow Union, increase in amount due to introduction of case-paper system (*Dearden*), IV., 41105 (30).

Enforcing, difficulties of under London County Council scheme (*Poor Law Union Association*), IX., 98367 (8).

Enforcing repayment as to indoor paupers, case-paper system as an aid to (*Davy*), I., 3001.

Enforcement of :

Bridgwater Union, in (*Shepherd*), VII., Stat., App. LXXXI. (8).

Contributions from chargeable persons, additional powers as to, need for (*J. T. Dickens*), IV., Stat., App. CXXV. (9*a*).

Drayton Union, in (*Newitt*), VII., Stat., App. CXL. (2).

Repayments by relatives of paupers, importance and unpopularity of work connected with (*Mott*), I.A., Stat. 23.

Repayments by improvident young people between twenty and forty years, advocated (*J. T. Beston*), IV., Stat., App. CXIV. (6).

Restrictions in, proposed (*Newman*), VII., 68238 (8*g*).

Sufficient, Northampton Union, in (*J. T. Dickins*), IV., Stat., App. CXXV. (4).

Extension of facilities for, proposed (*J. Brown*), III., 25080.

Friendly or benefit societies, payments on account of paupers to Guardians under Sec. 23 of Divided Parishes and Poor Law Amendemnt Act, 1876, and Sec. 1 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1879 (*Adrian*), I.A., 111.

Germany, in, recovery of Poor Law Authorities by procedure for (*Muensterberg*), IX., 100300 (29).

Holland, in, rules respecting (*Blankenberg*), IX., 100020 (18), 100140–100143, 100220–100225.

Justices' powers to attach wages for recoupment of, under Sec. 59 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1834 (*Adrian*), I., 109.

Lascars or Indian seamen, destitute, repayment of relief afforded to, under Sec. 185 of Merchant Shipping Act, 1894 (*Adrian*), I., 109.

Legacy to pauper, Guardians' claim on (*Adrian*), I., 781.

Liverpool, amount annually recovered by Guardians from paupers treated in Poor Law institutions (*Raw*), IV., 37927 (25), 37939.

Milton Union, enforcement of by Guardians, effect on applications for (*A. B. Lowry*), I., 12102.

Order on liable relative, failure to comply with, power of arrest, as in affiliation orders, need for (*B. J. Young*), IV., Stat., App. CVIII. (19).

Payments by relatives, increasing amount of (*Bagenal*), I., 7619.

Period during which claim can be made (*Adrian*), I., 1433.

Pensions, naval or military, assignments of or charges on, for repayment of loan (*Adrian*), I., 111.

Procedure for recovery, objections to (*Thomas*), I., 12500.

Property of paupers, Guardians' power to deal with under Sec. 16 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1849 (*Adrian*), I., 110, 751, 1189

Procedure for recovery of (*Propert*), IX., 98464–98479.

Procedure for, simplification of needed (*Fothergill*), IV., 43825 (13*h*) ; (*Cooper*), IV., 36693 (14), 36722, 36723, 36866.

Spontaneous repayment by poor (*Bonar*), III., 29452.

Statutory powers as to (*Adrian*), I., 784.

Sum repayable by pauper, basis for fixing suggested (*Mackay*), III., 29843 (22).

Wife, child or step-child of merchant seaman, relief repayable to certain defined limit, out of wages under Secs, 182 and 183 of Merchant Shipping Act, 1894 (*Adrian*), I., 109.

Maintenance—*cont.*

RELATIVES, BY:

Aston Union:

Contributions, variability in amount asked (*Ayles*), IV., 45786 (10, 17).

Contributions towards, necessity for payment of through Guardians (*Peters*), II., 19734 (3), 19759.

Contributions from, need of enforcing (*Williams*), IV., 45464 (15).

Encouragement of, advocated (*Simey*), V., 51615 (8).

Enforcement of, results of (*Simpson*), IV., Stat., App. CLIII. (12).

Enforcing:

Alleged effect on rural population (*Court*), I., 6174.

Bradfield Union, in (*Willink*), VII., Stat., App. CCXI. (12).

Conditions necessary to (*Fleming*), I., 9390.

Langport Union (*Louch*), VII., Stat., App. LVII. (12); (*Lovell*), VII., Stat., App. LVIII. (4).

Method under Poor Relief Act, 1611 (*Fleming*), I., 9390.

Milton Union Guardians' attitude as to, effect on pauperism (*A. Lowry*), I., 12102.

Mode suggested (*Court*), I., 6624; (*Bagenal*), I., 7316.

Prosecutions for, attitude of magistrates towards, in Stow Union (*Wilkes*), VII., 75526, 75529.

Strictness in, advocated (*Pretor-Pinney*), VII., Stat., App. LXXI. (10).

Wellington Union, means adopted in (*Price*), VII., 67743 (5); (*A. Williams*), VII., Stat., App., LXXXIX. (8):

Pauperism as affected by (*Price*), VII., 67743 (16), 67801.

Failure as to, cause of (*Wethered*), I., 5492; I.A., Stat. 116.

Guardians' interviews with (*Craig*), II., 19635.

Guardians' power to compel, advantage of (*Briant*), II., 14991.

Hunslet Union, conditions as to (*Mee*), IV., Stat., App. LXXXVIII. (65–67).

King's Norton Union, in, functions of Lady Cross Visitors as to discovery (*Hayward*), IV., 45951.

Lambeth Parish, relatives interviewed by Guardians (*Briant*), II., 15089.

Lax outdoor relief as affecting (*Gray*), V., 52169 (9).

Liability of, increase in, need for (*Lloyd*), IV., Stat., App. CXLI. (9).

Moral responsibility as to, pauperism as affected by (*Gray*), V., 52169 (8).

Newport, at, amount contributed towards relief (*Thomas*), V., 50238.

Non-enforcement under certain circumstances, suggested (*Skivington*), IV., 36263 (9).

Orders obtainable by Guardians under Sec. 8 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1848 (*Adrian*), I., 106.

Outdoor relief as affecting (*Court*), I., 6429, 6430.

Persons liable and not liable under Sec. 36 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1868, and Secs. 6 and 7 of Poor Relief Act, 1601 (*Adrian*), I., 106:

Adequacy of inquiries as to (*Lockwood*), I., 12737.

See under Acts of Parliament, Poor Law Amendment Act, 1868.

Power to enforce before chargeability, need for (*Cooper*), IV., 36693 (15), 36838.

Power to enforce without recourse to Guardians, need for (*Craig*), II., 19466 (31), 19557, 19686; (*Peters*), II., 19734 (4), 19761–19763, 19838, 19875; (*Rysbridge*), II., 20418 (15); (*Thompson*), II., 22535 (2), 22563, 22805.

Recovery by poor direct, without intervention of Guardians adovcated (*Manton*), IV., 43740; (*Williams*), IV., 45464 (17); (*North*), IV., Stat., App. CXLV. (17*c*).

Refusal to contribute, offer of workhouse, result of (*Cooper*), IV., 36845.

Unwillingness to contribute until compelled by Guardians (*Ford*), IV., 39776 (17).

Wellington Union, compulsory in (*C. H. Fox*), VII., Stat., App. XXXVI. (5).

Welsh unions, of poor in, by relatives, enforcement of (*Bircham*), I.A., Stat. 23.

Widows and widowers, support by children in workhouses (*Wethered*), I.A., Stat. 86.

Maintenance—*cont.*

RELATIVES, BY—*cont.*

Wife, having separate property, liability of, for support of husband becoming chargeable, also for that of children and grandchildren (*Adrian*), I.A., 105

Wife of man beyond the seas, in custody, or in confinement as lunatic or idiot, relief to under Sec. 25 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1844 (*Adrian*), I.A., 105.

Wives, liability of husbands to contribute to relief of, power to enforce contributions conferred on Guardians by Sec. 5 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1850, and Sec. 33 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1868 (*Adrian*), I., 103.

Workhouse inmates, of:

Cost of:

Increase in 1905 as compared with 1900 (*Wethered*), I.A., Stat. 91.

Payments by relatives towards, method of dealing with (*Fleming*), I., 9247.

Workhouse test, application of as a means of inducing (*Briant*), II., 14989.

Relatives not legally liable, inquiries by Relieving Officers as to incomes of (*Lockwood*), I., 12848.

Relatives, pauper, disinclination to maintain (*Court*), I., 6177; (*J. Lowry*), I., 7984.

Relatives not legally liable, taking earnings of into consideration, objection to (*S. Rivington*), IV., 36499–36504.

Relatives, by, amount of recovered, Fulham Union, by (*Propert*), IX., 98464, 98554, 98555, 98600, 98602.

Relief of persons residing with relatives not liable for, methods as to (*Foster*), II., 16429.

Relieving Officers' commission on contributions, indoor relief as affected by (*Frater*), V., 52086 (3).

Responsibility as to, decrease in (*Gray*), V., 52307.

Maintenance and Training Division, *see under* Labour, proposed ministry for.

Maintenance with work and training, class to be assisted, R., VI., 619, 627.

Maintenance Orders, *see* Bastardy.

RELATIVES OF:

Assistance of, recommended, R., VIII., 122.

Contributions towards charge and recovery, R., Min., pp. 928–936.

Difficulty in obtaining information *re*, R., VIII., 96.

Disinclination of, to contribute, R., VIII., 83–95, 118, 119.

Non-liable, question of recovery from, R., VIII., 120.

Poor persons proceeding against, without intervention of Guardians, R., VIII., 110.

Procedure for recovery from, R., VIII., 99, 113.

Recovery from, recommendations *re*, R., IX., 146.

Responsibility of, R., VIII., 108.

St. Pancras, relatives not liable for, consideration by Guardians of income of (*Millward*), II., 18892.

Scotland, sons, daughters and grandparents of paupers, non-liability of (*Peters*), V., Stat., App. CII. (14).

Servants' claim on old employers, moral aspect of (*Davy*), I., 2778.

Step-children, of, man marrying widow with children, making liable for after death of mother for certain period proposed (*Griffiths*), VII., 71172 (15*s*).

Unmarried mothers, compulsory contribution by children advocated (*Thomas*), V., 50096 (15, xx.), 50243; (*L. Richards*), V., Stat., App. XLII. (6*d*); (*C. Styles*), V., Stat., App. XLVIII. (13*c*); (*Joel*), V., Stat., App. LXXXVIII. (35); (*Stanford*), V., Stat., App. CIX. (10*b*); (*Burnell*), VII., 68090 (8*d*), 68117; (*MacGowan*), VII., 68814 (20), 68847; (*Griffiths*), VII., 71172 (15*g*), 71249; (*Row*), VII., Stat., App. CXCVIII. (10); (*Hardy*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXVIII. (14); (*Mee*), IV., Stat., App. LXXXVIII. (68); (*North*), IV., Stat., App. CXLV. (17*c*); (*Ford*), IV., 39776 (78), 39885; (*Fothergill*), IV., 43825 (13*b*).

Payment by putative father before confinement in chargeable cases, proposed (*Mee*), IV., Stat., App. LXXXVIII. (84); (*Verlander*), VII., Stat., App. CCI. (14).

Maintenance—*cont.*
RELATIVES OF—*cont.*
Unmarried mothers, of, payment by putative father during chargeability of mother previous to birth of child, suggested power to enforce (*Curtis* and *Battersby*), III., 28796 (20).
Refusal to contribute, cases of in Bridgwater (*Burnell*), VII., 68205, 68206.
Workhouse inmates, of, recovery from competent relatives, difficulty as to (*Bushell*), II., 24043.

MALAHER, REV. W. ERNEST, Vicar of Shifnal, Salop:
Statement of evidence, VII., App. CXXXIV., p. 469.

Maldon Union :
Relief Stations, *see that heading.*
Male Paupers, *see under* Paupers.

Malingering :
School attendance certificates as affecting (*Stork*), VII., 75668–75679.
School children, among, district Medical Officers as affected by (*Stork*), VII., 75684.
See also under Friendly Societies, sick benefit.

MALLACE, ALEXANDER, J.P., Manager, St. Cuthbert's Co-operative Association, Limited, Edinburgh:
Statement of evidence, VI., 772.

Malling Union :
Children, *see that heading.*

MALLINSON, MR. THOMAS, J.P. :
Appointment of, as vice-chairman of the Distress Committee (*J. H. Field*), VIII., App. XXVI. (3).

MALLOCH, MR. JOHN, Clerk to Harbour Trust, Dundee:
EVIDENCE OF, IX., 90498–90618 :
Subjects referred to in:
Alcoholism, 90499 (18), 90588–90591.
Benefit societies, 90499 (5, 21).
Casual labour:
Dock, 90499 (2, 3, 4, 13, 17, 19, 21, 23), 90511, 90514, 90517, 90518–90520, 90526–90532, 90245, 90226, 90576, 90608.
Dundee, in, 90587, 90594–90597.
Jute importation, 90499 (2), 90511, 90576.
Distress Committee, Dundee, 90613–90618.
Dockers' Union, 90499 (3), 90509.
Dundee:
Industrial conditions, 90575.
Industries in, *see that heading.*
Employment, 90586.
Free Labour Bureau, *see* Labour Exchanges.
General Union of Dockers, 90499 (3, 4).
Harbour porters, *see* Labour Dock, Dundee.
Harbour Trust, Dundee, 90525.
Industries, Dundee, 90499 (2), 90511, 90576.
Jute, 90499 (2), 90511, 90576.
Jute-spinning, *see* Industries.
Jute steamers, 90499 (10, 11).
Labour, dock:
Carting contractors, wages paid by, *see* Wages.
Countrymen as applicants, 90548, 90549.
Decasualisation of, 90525.
Dockers, 90499 (22), 90523, 90524, 90533–90535.
Dundee, 90499 (1, 5–9, 20, 21), 90500–90507, 90562, 90563, 90566, 90567, 90571–90574, 90599.
Dundee and Liverpool, 90565.
Hours of labour, 90499 (10), 90537–90542.
Overtime, 90499 (23).
Shipping companies, 90568, 90569.
Superintendents, 90499 (15).
Traders, 90584, 90585.
Trading vessels, 90499 (10).
Wages, 90499 (13, 19), 90516–90520.
Labour Exchanges:
Dock, free Labour Bureau, 90499 (4, 8, 9, 20, 22), 90508, 90512, 90515, 90533–90535, 90551, 90559, 90577, 90578, 90580–90582, 90598, 90589, 90600, 90601, 90609, 90610.

MALLOCH, MR. JOHN—*cont.*
EVIDENCE OF—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in, IX., 90498–90618—*cont.*
Labourers, dock, 90499 (9, 12), 90512, 90533–90535, 90537–90542.
Medical assistance, 90499 (22). 90534, 90535.
Porters, harbour, *see* Harbour, dock, Dundee.
Relief Works, 90617.
Shelters, 90499 (19, 22).
Shipping Federation, Ltd., 90499 (4, 8, 20), 90551, 90552, 90580–90582.
Stevedores, 90499 (9, 12), 90512, 90559–90561, 90564, 90579, 90602–90607.
Unemployment:
Dock labourers of, 90499 (21).
Extent of, 90499 (16, 17), 90510, 90548, 90611–90618.
Jute, as affecting, 90499 (2, 20), 90511, 90576.
Remedies for, 90499 (20, 24), 90551–90558, 90592, 90593, 90598, 90599.
Wages, 90499 (11, 13, 14, 17), 90518–90520, 90527, 90537–90542, 90559, 90583, 90603–90608.
Working classes, 90551.
Workmen, 90521, 90522.

Malpas :
Almshouses, *see that heading.*
Outdoor relief, *see that heading.*

Management of Workhouses :
Administration under Central Poor Law Authority for London of, suggestions as to (*Lewis*), II., 22092.
Area for, extension proposed (*Fust*), I.A., Stat., 58, 61.
Attractiveness of a house, deductions as to form of management to be drawn from (*Crowder*), II., 18008.
Authority for, proposed (*Willis-Bund*), VII., 76698.
Borough Councils, by (*L.C.C.*), IX., 97473 (20).
Cost, excessive, of (*Hood*), VII., 71560.
Crosland Moor, Huddersfield, vested in one family (*North*), IV., 61761 (26).
Defects in (*Wren*), IV., Stat., App. CVII. (14).
Exeter Union, by Visiting Committee (*Hearn*), VII., Stat., App. XLVIII. (16); (*Savile*), VII., Stat., App. LXXVIII. (11); (*Trick*), VII., Stat., App. LXXXIII. (11).
Guardians, by, circumstances under which provided for by Secs. 38 and 39 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1834 (*Adrian*), I., 152.
Guardians' discretionary powers as to, extension of proposed (*Heap*), IV., Stat., App. LXXVI. (6).
Guardians' interference in, evil of (*Vulliamy*), VII., 73444–73446.
Joint Committee for, formation with representation of each union in county proposed (*Fust*), VII., Stat. 59.
Langport Union, excellence of (*E. Munckton*), VII., Stat., App. LXV. (2).
Leominster Union, in (*Kevill-Davies*), VII., 72800.
Local Government Board Inspectors and Master, by, proposed (*Coleman*), IV., Stat., App. LX. (12).
Local Government Board Orders and Circulars as to (*Adrian*), I., 136; (*Davy*), I., 2310.
London in, settlement, abolition of, effect on suggested (*Millward*), II., 18910, 18938.
Nurse's letter on (*Workhouse Nursing Association*), IX., Stat., App. LVII. (ii.).
Provisions as to, in Sec. 21, 38 and 39 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1834 and Sec. 4 of Knatchbull's Act (*Adrian*), I., 138, 152.
Similarity existing in (*Harrison*), VII., 76916.
Strictness in, Ipswich Union, effect of (*Vulliamy*), VII., 73292.
System of, changes in (*Lord Fitzmaurice*), VII., 76977.
West Bromwich Union, in (*Wethered*), I.A., Stat. 29.

Manchester :
Ancoats, *see that name.*
Attempts to deal with unemployment tending to attract persons from other districts (*T. Fox*), VIII., 83961.
Attitude adopted towards the Authorities of, by certain classes demanding assistance (*W. Long*), VIII., 78466.
BOYS:
Conditions of employment of, *see* Russell, Mr. C. E. B.
Deterioration in physique, causes (*T. Fox*), VIII., 83911 (12).

Manchester—*cont.*

Bradbury Jones, Messrs., sewing-machine makers, displacement of men by machinery in (*T. Fox*), VIII., 83921.
Casual labourers attracted to, by the Ship Canal Docks (*T. Fox*), VIII., 83953–83958.

Causes of Unemployment:
Bad character (*Sir B. T. Leech*), VIII., 83770 (7).
Companies and trusts (*R. Allen*), VIII., App. II. (4).
Inefficient men displaced from skilled trades by new conditions (*G. D. Kelley*), VIII., App. XLV. (2).
Lack of education and training (*Sir B. T. Leech*), VIII., 83770 (6).
Machinery, new and improved (*G. D. Kelley*), VIII., App. XLV. (2) ; (*R. Allen*), VIII., App. II. (4).
Various (*R. Allen*), VIII., App. II. (4).

Charities, *see that heading.*
Charity Authorities, communication between, and Relief Fund Committee, 1904 (*Sir T. T. Shann*), VIII , 83861.
Charity, effect of State aid upon (*R. Allen*), VIII., App. II. (1).

Children:
Necessitous, food provided to, by a voluntary fund (*Sir T. T. Shann*), VIII., 83858 (2).
See also School children.

Chronic and periodic character of unemployment (*R. Allen*), VIII., App. II. (5, 6).
Church Army, grant given to, by relief fund (*Sir T. T. Shann*), VIII., 83858 (4).
Church Army, *see that heading.*
City Council, member, *see* Shann, Sir T. T.

City Councillors:
Management by, of soup kitchens (*Sir T. T. Shann*), VIII., 83858 (7).
Number of as members of Distress Committee (*Sir T. T. Shann*), VIII., 83858 (11).
Part taken by, in distribution of relief fund, 1904 (*Sir T. T. Shann*), VIII., 83861.
Report of the Distress Committee submitted to (*Sir T. T. Shann*), VIII., 83858 (25).
Report of, on the feeding of school children (*Sir T. T. Shann*), VIII., 83909, App. XCVIII. (C).

City Surveyor, report of, on work done by men at Farm Colony (*T. Fox*), VIII., 84074.
Classes of unemployed, unemployable nature of, how to treat (*Sir T. T. Shann*), VIII., (*R. Allen*), VIII., 83858 (15, 3), 83867–83871, App. II. (1–3).
Convalescent Homes, *see that heading.*

Corporation:
Anticipated street work found by, for the Distress Committee (*Sir T. T. Shann*), VIII., 83895.
Cleansing Committee, piecework paid by, to Moss men (*Sir B. T. Leech*), VIII., 83842.
Funds raised and work supplied by, to employ applicants to Distress Committee (*T. Fox*), VIII., 83971.
Pressure put on departments of, and anticipated work found by (*Sir B. T. Leech*), VIII., 83770 (22, 23).
Provided work, costliness of employing men on, unused to labour (*Sir B. T. Leech*), VIII., 83770 (23).
Representation of, in Distress Committee (*Sir B. T. Leech*), VIII., 83809.
Sewage Farm:
Fares of men paid to and fro (*Sir B. T. Leech*), VIII., 83840.
Results of assistance given at, to Labour Bureau men (*Sir B. T. Leech*), VIII., 83796.
Wages given for work on, question *re* (*Sir B. T. Leech*), VIII., 83839.

Corporative Home thrift fund by compulsory deductions (*Sir B. T. Leech*), VIII., 83784.
Cotton famine 1863, 1864, reference to charity given during (*Sir B. T. Leech*), VIII., 83813.
Cotton, no decrease of employment in (*T. Fox*), VIII., 83936.
Depression, statistics showing intensity of unemployment during time of (*Prof. Chapman*), VIII., 84791 (4, 5, 8).
Discharge of old and inefficient hands (*Sir B. T. Leech*), VIII., 83770 (2).
Dispensaries, *see that heading.*
Distress, 1904–5, number of persons unemployed (*T. Fox*), VIII., 83944.

Manchester—*cont.*

Distress Committee:
Appeal of, for funds, small response to (*R. Allen*), VIII., App. II. (1, 2).
Chairman (late), VIII., *see* Shann, Sir T. T.
Chat Moss, work at, I., *see under* Chat Moss.
Constitution of (*Sir T. T. Shann*), VIII., 83858 (11).
Dole system of, disapproved (*Sir B. T. Leech*), VIII., 83831–83838.
Members of, *see* Leech, Sir B. T., *and* Fox, Mr. T.
Statement *re* (*Sir T. T. Shann*), VIII., 83858 (25), App. XCVIII. (A.).
Women's work provided by, statement *re* (*Sir T. T. Shann*), VIII., 83858 (25), App. XCVIII. (B.).
Statistics, number of registered applicants per thousand of population (*H. L. Humphreys*), VIII. 79408 (2).

Education:
Elementary schools:
Food provided to necessitous children (*Sir T. T. Shann*), VIII., 83858 (2).
Number of children attending (*Sir T. T. Shann*), VIII., 83909.
Lack of, causing unemployment (*Sir B. T. Leech*), VIII., 83770 (6).
School age (*C. E. B. Russell*), VIII., App. LXX. (1).

Education Committee:
Prosecutions by, for school attendance (*Sir T. T. Shann*), VIII., 83906.
Opinion of, as to criminal prosecution of parents for improper feeding of children (*Sir T. T. Shann*), VIII., 83904–83909.

Education Department Medical Officers of Children's Homes visited by (*Sir T. T. Shann*), VIII., 83900.
Effect of unemployment in (*G. D. Kelly*), VIII., App. XLV. (2).
Employers, refusal of, to take old or incompetent men (*Sir B. T. Leech*), VIII., 83770 (3).
Extent of unemployment in (*Sir B. T. Leech*) VIII., (*T. Fox*), VIII., (*Prof. Chapman*), VIII., (*G. D. Kelley*), VIII., 83770 (1, 2–5), 83921–83932, 84791 (5–8), App. XLV. (1).
Farm Colonies, Labour *see* Labour Colonies, Farm.
Girls, deterioration in physique of, causes (*T. Fox*), VIII., 83911 (12).
Guardians, number of members of, on Distress Committee (*Sir T. T. Shann*), VIII., 83858 (11).
Hospitals, Voluntary, *see* Hospitals.
Industrial conditons in (*T. Lomax*), IV., Stat., App. XLIV. (10).
Infirmaries, *see that heading.*
Intensity of unemployment, indicated by certain percentages (*Prof. Chapman*), VII., 84791 (3).
Jewish Board of Guardians, *see* Charities.
Labour Homes, *see* Church Army.
Labour test, *see that heading.*

Labour:
Casual, *see* Casual labour.
Male adult, replaced by boys and youths (*C. B. Russell*), VIII., App. LXX. (4).

Labour Bureau:
At Albert Street Police Station (*Sir B. T. Leech*), VIII., 83770 (22).
Applicants:
Cause of thriftlessness of (*Sir B. T. Leech*), VIII., 83797–83802.
Picked men from, provided with work, unsatisfactory results of (*Sir B. T. Leech*), VIII., 83770 (23).
Pressure of, for provided work (*Sir B. T. Leech*), VIII., 83770 (23).
Returns of, showing, questionable results (*Sir B. T. Leech*), VIII., 83770 (22).

Labour Colonies:
Good results of, on physique of men (*T. Fox*), VIII., 84037, 84038, 84074–84076.
Investigation system at (*T. Fox*), VIII., 84044, 84045, 84084.
Salvation Army, case of a youth sent to, from Blackburn Charity Organisation Society (*A. Mercer*), VIII., App. LII. (21).

Manchester—*cont.*

LABOURERS :
General, number of, registered at Labour Bureau (*Sir T. T. Shann*), VIII., 83858 (19).
Painters', amount of employment of (*Sir B. T. Leech*), VIII., 83824.
Unskilled, *see under* Workmen, unskilled.
Labour market, present condition of (*Sir B. T. Leech*), VIII., 83772, 83773.
Lodging-houses, *see* Church Army.
LORD MAYOR :
Fund started by, for relief purposes (*R. Allen*), VIII., App. II. (1).
Use of Provident Society by, for investigation (*Sir B. T. Leech*), VIII., 83770 (18), 83793.
See also Shann, Sir T. T.
MACHINERY :
Development of, results (*T. Fox*), VIII., 83921–83927.
Displacement of labour by (*T. Fox*), VIII., 83921.
Market produce sent to (*T. Smith*), VIII., 80154.
Markets, workmen searching for employment in (*T. Fox*), VIII., 83911 (6).
Mather and Platt's Messrs., engineering works, eight-hours day in (*T. Fox*), VIII., 84116, 86117.
Medical Relief, *see that heading.*
Nursing Association, *see that heading.*
Overcrowding in, *see* Housing of the Working Classes.
Outdoor Relief, *see that heading.*
Parents, compulsory payment by for children's meals (*Sir T. T. Shann*), VIII., 83901.
Pauperism in, *see that heading.*
Phthisis, *see that heading.*
Population, *see that heading.*
Population, increase of, and wealth and decrease of employment (*T. Fox*), VIII., 83927.
POOR LAW :
Class assisted by Relief Fund 1904, differing from those coming to (*Sir T. T. Shann*), VIII., 83864–83866.
Manchester Relief Fund intended for a class not assisted by (*Sir T. T. Shann*), VIII., 83858 (3).
Provident Society, *see* Manchester and Salford Provident Society.
Railway stations, workmen searching for employment in (*T. Fox*), VIII., 83911 (6).
Relief Fund (Lord Mayor's), 1904, 1905, *see under* Shann. Sir T. T., late Lord Mayor, VIII.
Relief Committees, *see that heading.*
Relief depôts, *see* Church Army.
Relieving Officers, *see that heading.*
Remedy for unemployment at (*Sir B. T. Leech*), VIII., 83770 (18).
Rivers Committee, provided work of, *see under* Leech, Sir T. T., VIII.
SALVATION ARMY :
Grant given by Manchester Relief Fund to (*Sir T. T. Shann*), VIII., 83858 (4).
Labour Colony, case of, referred to (*A. Mercer*), VIII., App. LII. (21).
Sanitary Authority, *see* Sanitary Authorities.
School Attendance Officers, number of, and scope of each district (*Sir T. T. Shann*), VIII., 83858 (5).
School Board, administration of a voluntary fund for providing food to Board school children (*Sir T. T. Shann*), VIII., 83858 (2).
SCHOOL CHILDREN :
Act for feeding of, approved (*Sir T. T. Shann*), VIII., 83900, 83901.
Number fed (*Sir T. T. Shann*), VIII., 83902.
Scale of income of parents below which children are fed (*Sir T. T. Shann*), VIII., 83900.
Sick persons relieved by fund, 1904 (*Sir T. T. Shann*), VIII., 83858 (8).
SLUMS OF :
Difficulty in bringing up children well in (*T. Fox*), VIII., 84052.
Referred to (*T. Smith*), VIII., 86775.
Snow removal, number of men employed by Corporation on (*Collier*), III., 37523.
State aid of unemployed, effect of, on local charities (*R. Allen*), VIII., App. II. (1–3).
Statistics of ages, number and periods of unemployment (*Prof. Chapman*), VIII., 84791 (4, 5, 8).

Manchester—*cont.*

See also evidence of Rev. S. F. Collier, IV., 37432–37603 ; Dr. A. W. W. Lea, IV., 37927–37104; Mr. A. McDougall, IV., 36512–36691 ; Dr. J. Niven, IV., 38380–38626 ; Mr. Dewsnup, IV., Stat., App. XXXVII. ; Mr. D. Henriques, IV., Stat., App. XLI. ; Mr. Kelly, IV., Stat., App. XLIII. ; Mr. T. Lomax, IV., Stat., App. XLIV. ; Mr. J. MacDonald, IV., Stat., App. XLV. ; Dr. Reynolds, IV., Stat., App. XLVI.
TRADES :
Bricklayers :
Labourers, amount of employment of (*Sir B. T. Leech*), VIII., 83824.
Number of months of employment of (*Sir B. T. Leech*), VIII., 83818, 83819.
Building :
Capable workmen unemployed in (*T. Fox*), VIII., 83911 (1).
Depression in (*T. Fox*), VIII., 84015–84017.
Extent of unemployment in (*Sir B. T. Leech*), VIII., (*T. Fox*), VIII., 83770 (1, 2), 84014.
Importation of ready-made articles in connection with (*T. Fox*), VIII., 84022–84024.
Number registered at Labour Bureau (*Sir T. T. Shann*), VIII., 83858 (19).
Engineering :
Capable workmen unemployed in (*T. Fox*), VIII., 83911 (1).
Increase of unemployment in (*T. Fox*), VIII., 84010–84014, 84018–84021.
Nature of work (*T. Fox*), VIII., 83929 (8).
Number of, registered at Labour Bureau (*Sir T. T. Shann*), VIII., 83858 (19).
Women's work in, wages for (*T. Fox*), VIII., 84025–84029.
Fair condition of (*Sir B. T. Leech*), VIII., 83770 (1, 2).
Furnishing, capable persons unemployed in (*T. Fox*), VIII., 83911 (1).
Iron :
Capable workmen unemployed in (*T. Fox*), VIII., 83911 (1).
Displacement of men in, by women (*T. Fox*), VIII., 83921–83926.
Moulding, increase of unemployment in (*T. Fox*), VIII., 84014.
Painting, extent of unemployment in (*Sir B. T. Leech*), VIII., 93770 (2).
Skilled, inefficient men displaced from (*G. D. Kelley*), VIII., App. XLV. (2).
Textile :
Capable persons unemployed in (*T. Fox*), VIII., 83911 (1).
More married women in, than in other trades (*T. Fox*). VIII., 83925.
Various, of registered applicants to the Labour Bureau (*Sir T. T. Shann*), VIII., 83858 (19, 20).
Trade in, prosperity of (*J. Wilcockson*), III., Stat., App. L. (23).
TRADE UNIONS :
Action of, in insisting on standard wages causing unemployment (*Sir B. T. Leech*), VIII., 83770 (3).
Dockers' Trade Society, decasualisation of labour might be arranged between the company and (*T. Fox*), VIII., 83911 (17).
Dock workers' society, members, number of (*T. Fox*), VIII., 83945.
Official of, *see* Fox, Mr. T.
Statistics of unemployed members (*Prof. Chapman*), VIII., 84791 (5).
Uneducative boy-labour, question *re* (*Sir B. T. Leech*), VIII., 83778, 83779.
Unemployable nature of unemployed effect of, on the public (*R. Allen*), VIII., App. II. (2).
Unemployment, in, *see that heading.*
Warehousemen and Clerks' Association, *see that heading.*
WAREHOUSES :
Steel frames used in building of (*T Fox*), VIII., 84023.
Workmen searching for employment in (*T. Fox*), VIII., 83911 (6).
WESTINGHOUSE WORKS :
Objects of, benefiting the district (*T. Fox*), VIII., 84030–84033.
Women's labour in (*T. Fox*), VIII., 83922, 83923, 84027–84029.

Manchester—*cont.*
WOMEN:
Increase in work of, compared with men (*T. Fox*), VIII., 83933.
Registered at Labour Bureau, trades of (*Sir T. T. Shann*), VIII., 83858 (19, 20).
Replacing men in the iron trade (*T. Fox*), VIII., 83921–83926.
Statistics of unemployment of (*Prof. Chapman*), VIII., 84791 (4, 5, 8).
Weaker men displaced by (*T. Fox*), VIII., 83933.
Widows assisted by Relief Fund, 1904 (*Sir T. T. Shann*), VIII., 83858 (7), 83864.
Workhouses, general dislike to (*Sir B. T. Leech*), VIII., 83792.
Working classes in:
Condition of as compared with Birmingham (*Burnet*), III., 44469, 44470.
WORKMEN:
Class refused by employers under the Workmen's Compensation Act (*Sir B. T. Leech*), VIII., 83770 (3).
Defective, discharges of (*T. Fox*), VIII., 83937.
Deserving but inefficient, displaced by women (*T. Fox*), VIII., 83933.
Improvident class, increase in (*Sir B. T. Leech*), VIII., 83770 (4).
Searching for employment (*T. Fox*), VIII., 83911 (6).
Unskilled:
Difficulties as to organisation of (*T. Fox*), VIII., 83911 (19).
Forming majority of applicants to the Labour Bureau (*Sir B. T. Leech*), VIII., 83805.
Not greatly affected by the Workmen's Compensation Act (*T. Fox*), VIII., 83938–83940.
Relieved by Fund 1904 (*Sir T. T. Shann*), VIII., 83858 (7).
Unused to nature of provided work (*Sir B. T. Leech*), VIII., 83770 (23).
Workmen's Compensation Act, effect of (*T. Fox*), VIII. (*R. Allen*), VIII., 83938–83940, App. II. (4).
Youths, large demand for labour of (*C. E. B. Russell*), VIII., App. LXX. (4–7).

Manchester:
(Subjects referred to by Commissioners).
BOARDS OF GUARDIANS:
Labour test work, provided by, R., Min., p. 1047.
Chief constable, Memorandum of, R., Min., p. 1084.
Distress Committee Relief Works, results and cost, R., IV., 471; R., Min., p. 1115.
Dock labourers, under-employment of, R., Min., p. 1145.
"Free shelter," R., Min., p. 1083.
General Relief Committee, 1860, R., VI., 351.
Jewish Board of Guardians, *see that title.*
Municipal Hospitals, R., Min., p. 876.
Poverty, Report as to extent of, R., VII., 78.
Provision by municipality for tuberculosis, R., Min., p. 878.
Sane epileptics, treatment of, R., Min., p. 912.
TOWN COUNCIL:
Boards of Guardians, and controversy between, as to "sleeping out," R., Min., p. 1083.
Vagrancy in, R., Min., pp. 1083, 1084.
Wood Street Shelter, R., Min., p. 1099.

Manchester District:
Labour Exchanges suggested for (*G. H. Wright*), VIII., 85021 (9).

Manchester and Salford Discharged Prisoners' Aid Society:
Opinion of, as to causes of unemployment and remedies suggested (*F. James*), VIII., App. XLI.

Manchester Evening News Fund:
Amount raised by (*R. Allen*), VIII., App. II. (1, 2).

Manchester and Chorlton Union:
Board of Guardians, casual ward opened by, cost of, R., Min., p. 1083.
JOINT COMMITTEE OF GUARDIANS:
Classification of paupers by, R., 163.
Test workhouse established by, results, R., Min., pp. 1072, 1073.

Manchester and Salford Ladies' Public Health Society:
See Health Societies, IV.

Manchester and Salford Ladies' Sanitary Association:
Health Visitors provided by (*McCleary*), IX., Stat., App. XLV. (19).

Manchester and Salford Mission:
See Missions, IV.

Manchester and Salford Provident Society:
Good work done by (*Sir B. T. Leech*), VIII., 83770 (18).
Grant given to, by relief fund (*Sir T. T. Shann*), 83858 (4).
Used as a means of investigating cases (*Sir B. T. Leech*), VIII., 83793.
Value of (*Sir B. T. Leech*), VIII., 83793.

Manchester and Salford Ship Canal:
Amount of unskilled labour employed at (*Sir B. T. Leech*), VIII., 83824.
See also under Fox, Mr. T.
Manchester and Salford Trades and Labour Council, *see* Fox, Mr. T., (Secretary).

Manchester and Salford Wesleyan Mission:
Grant given to, by relief fund (*Sir T. T. Shann*), VIII., 83858 (4).

Manchester (Waterpool District) slipper-making:
Trade, referred to (*T. Smith*), VIII., 86867.

Manchester Rules:
See Outdoor relief, I.

Manchester Unity of Oddfellows:
See Friendly Societies, III.

Manchester Union:
Distress in, *see that heading.*
Local Act, *see that heading.*
Parishes, combination of (*Fust*), I., 10906.
Poor inhabitants, migration to suburbs (*Fust*), I., 10852.
Workhouse, *see* Workhouses, inmates, statistics as to.

Manchester Unions:
Settlement and removal in, R., VIII., 53.
Vagrants' casual wards, R., Min., p. 1072.

Manchester University Inquiry:
(*Saddler*), IX., 93386 (1, 23, 24), 93445, 93452.

Mandamus:
Orders of Local Government Board, enforcing by, upon ordinary occasions, impossibility of (*Fleming*), I., 9035.
Recourse to by Local Government Board, infrequency of (*Davy*), I., 2517.

MANFIELD, MR. JAMES, J.P., Partner in the firm of Messrs. Manfield & Sons, Shoe Manufacturers, Northampton, Chairman of the Finance Committee of the Corporation of the Borough of Northampton, and Ex-Mayor, VIII., App. XLIX.:
Effects of unemployment, App. XLIX. (3).
Northampton, trade depression in, caused by South African War, App. XLIX. (2).
Unemployed Workmen Act, failure of, App. XLIX. (4).
Manfield & Sons, Messrs., Shoe Manufacturers, *see under* Northampton.

MANN, MR. THOMAS DUNCOMBE, Clerk to the Metropolitan Asylums Board:
EVIDENCE OF, II., 24154–24664:
Subjects referred to in:
Accounts:
Metropolitan Asylums Board, 24155, (78–84), 24195, 24392, 24552.
Poor Law Union, 24617.
Acts of Parliament referred to:
Diseases Prevention (London) Act, 1883, 24155 (11).
Hanways Act, 24155 (44).
Industrial Schools Act, 1866; 24155 (54).
Infectious Diseases Notification Act, 24155 (15).
Metropolitan Poor Law Act, 1867, 24155 (1, 5, 91), 24305.
Metropolitan Poor Law Amendment Act, 1869, *see* Training Ships.
Poor Law Act, 1879, *see* Metropolitan Asylums Board.
Poor Law Act, 1889, *see* Hospitals for Infectious Disease, Metropolitan Asylums Board.
Poor Law Amendment Act, 1834, 24155 (44).
Poor Law Officers Superannuation Act, 24422.

MANN, MR. THOMAS DUNCOMBE—*cont.*
EVIDENCE OF—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in, II., 24154–24664—*cont.*
Acts of Parliament referred to—*cont.*
Public Health (London) Act, 1891, 24155 (11, 17), 24455.
Youthful Offenders Act, 1901, 24155 (54), 24259.
Ambulance service, 24155 (26).
See also Metropolitan Asylums Board.
Boys, 24155 (42), 24476.
Buildings, 24281–24294, 24425, 24426.
Central depôt for supplies to Guardians, 24663, 24664.
Children:
After careers of, 24253, 24584.
Feeble-minded, *see* Feeble-minded paupers.
Juvenile offenders, 24155 (6, 48, 54), 24259, 24486.
Metropolitan Asylums Board's care of, 24155 (93).
Physically infirm, *see* Defective children.
Poor Law schools in, 24571, 24574.
Roman Catholic, 24480.
Treatment of between 1834 and 1849, 24155 (44).
Cholera, 24155 (20).
Classification of paupers, 24613
Combinations of Local Authorities:
Metropolitan Asylums Board, *see that heading.*
Metropolitan Asylum Districts, 24155 (2, 86).
Commissions and Committees referred to, 24155 (10, 11, 46, 47), 24354.
Contracts, 24155 (66, 71, 73–75), 24177, 24182, 24184, 24536, 24553, 24618.
Convalescent Homes, 24155 (6*c*, 48, 52), 24256.
Defective children, 24155 (6, 48, 95), 24338.
Disinfection *see* Sanitary Authorities.
Drugs, 24553.
Epileptics, 24155 (95), 24274.
Feeble-minded paupers, 24155 (53, 96), 24257, 24334, 24344, 24587, 24592.
Guardians, 24155 (96), 24164.
High Wood School, *see* Schools for ophthalmia cases.
Homes for children, 24155 (52, 53, 55), 24255.
Hospitals, infectious disease, 24155 (8–21, 23–25, 33), 24219, 24223, 24225, 24231, 24327, 24458, 24461, 24499.
Hospital ships, 24155 (11).
Idiots, 24155 (34).
Imbeciles:
Asylums for, 24155 (35–39), 24246–24248, 24326, 24329.
Lunatic asylums in 24575.
Lunatics as distinct from, 24155 (95), 24559.
Non-pauper, 24321, 24564, 24569.
Provision for, in London, prior to 1875, 24155 (34).
Indoor relief, 24628–24652.
Industries, 24624.
Infectious diseases:
Compulsory notification of, 24155 (15).
Compulsory removal to hospitals, 24494.
Convalescent hospitals for, 24155 (10).
Enteric, 24236–24238.
Measles, 24229.
Metropolitan Asylums Board in relation to, 24155 (3, 6), 24528; *see also that heading.*
Notification of, 24155 (10).
Ophthalmia, 24155 (6, 48, 50), 24230.
Provision for isolation before 1867, 24155 (8).
Ringworm, 24155 (6, 48, 51,) 24478.
Smallpox, *see* Hospitals, infectious disease.
Typhus, 24235.
Infirmaries, 24380.
Insanity, 24155 (3).
Institutions, 24155 (58, 61–63, 68–71, 74, 83, 86), 24170, 24179–24181, 24256–243661, 24364, 24372–24379, 24385, 24512, 24521, 24540, 24597, 24661–24663.
Land, 25404.
Loans of Metropolitan Asylums Board, 24155 (86), 24199, 24301–24303, 24409, 24431, 24444.
Local Government Board, 24155 (5, 35, 48, 92), 24176, 24204–24213, 24372.
Lunatics, 24155 (95), 24272, 24273, 24559.
Measles, *see* Infectious diseases.
Medical Officers, 24419.
Medical service of Metropolitan Asylums Board, 24418.

MANN, MR. THOMAS DUNCOMBE—*cont.*
EVIDENCE OF—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in, II., 24154–24664—*cont.*
Metropolitan Asylums Board—*cont.*
Accounts, *see that heading.*
Administration of, 24155 (56), 24169, 23456.
Ambulance Committee, 24155 (56*f*, 64).
Ambulance Service, 24155 (4, 26–30, 33), 24239, 24241, 24517, 24579, 24580.
Asylums Committee, 24155 (56*b*).
Borrowing powers, 24155 (86), 24179, 24407.
Central staff, 24155 (88).
Central stores, 24379.
Children, 24155 (43, 49), 24255.
Children's Committee, 24155 (56*d*, 57).
Committees, 24371.
Committee meetings, 24155 (87), 24170.
Composition of Board, 24155 (2), 24158.
Constitution of Board, 24155 (1).
Contract Committee, 24155 (56*h*, 66–75).
Contracts, *see that heading.*
Convalescent Homes, *see that heading.*
Election, system of, 24603.
Expenditure, 24155 (79–81, 85, 86, 91), 24201–24203, 24295–24304, 24385–24391, 24397 24402–24405.
Feeble-minded children, *see* Feeble minded paupers.
Finance Committee, 24155 (56*k*, 77), 24189–24190, 24193.
Functions of, 24214–24217, 24602, 24607, 24627.
Guardians, relations with, 24155 (93, 96), 24164, 24413–24417, 24555–24558.
Head office, cost of, 24155 (88).
Hospitals Committee, 24155 (56*c*).
Imbeciles, Asylums for, *see* Imbeciles.
Income, 24155 (85).
Lady members, 24435, 24450.
Loans, *see that heading.*
Manager, qualifications for office, 24452.
Members, 24158–24162, 24524.
Meetings, 24155 (87).
Name misleading, 24155 (98), 24615.
Non-Poor Law functions, 24509.
Officers of, 24411, 24546, 24549–24551.
Permanent staff, 24155 (89), 24441.
Persons maintained by, 24155 (90).
Poor Law work, 24155 (93, 95), 24160.
Powers of, 24626.
Precepts of, 24532.
Public attitude towards, 24605.
Purchasing powers, 24536.
Rates, *see* Rating.
Rateable value of property, *see* Valuation.
Remand Homes, 24155 (54).
Sanitary Authorities:
Relations with, 24155 (93, 94), 24260, 24262.
Representation on Board proposed, 24311.
Shipping homes, 24155 (42).
Standing Committees, 24155 (56), 24356.
Statistical Committee, 24155 (56*i*, 76).
Statutory powers, 24517.
Stores, 24515.
Sub-Committee meetings, 24155 (87).
Training ships, *see that heading.*
Vehicles of, 24155 (31, 32).
Works Committee, 24155 (56*g*, 65), 24176.
Ophthalmia, *see* Infectious diseases.
Outdoor relief, 24654.
Phthisis, 24155 (52), 24256, 24310.
Plague, 24155 (20).
Poor Law Board, 24155 (1).
Poor Law Commission, 1834, 24155 (44, 45), 24256.
Population, *see that heading.*
Rating, 24155 (86), 24299, 44406.
Ringworm, *see* Infectious diseases.
Sanitary Authority, 24155 (28), 24262.
Schools, 24155 (55), 24255, 24275–24279.
Settlement, 24518–24520.
Smallpox *see* Infectious diseases *and* Hospitals.
Training ships, 24155 (5, 40–42, 64, 96), 24250, 24251, 24340.
Tuberculosis, *see* Phthisis.
Valuation, 24155 (2, 86).
Workhouses, 24241–24217.

Mannheim (Germany):
Labour Exchange, character and date of establishment, statistics, 1906–7 (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77833 (5).

MANNING, CARDINAL:
See Metropolitan Provident Medical Association, establishment of.

Mansfield House:
University settlement (West Ham), Warden of, referred to (*J. H. Richardson*), VIII., 85631.

Mansfield (Nottingham):
Building trade in, near collieries (*J. K. Wright*), VIII., 87457.

MANSFIELD, MR. HERBERT, Clerk to the Leicester Board of Guardians:
Statement of evidence, IV., App. CXLII.

Mansfield Union:
Industry in, *see* Industries.
Population in, *see* Industries.
Population of, *see that heading.*
Soup kitchen experiment, result of (*Herbert*), I., 8463.

Mansion House Committee:
In aid of Lancashire cotton famine, R., VI., 351.
1887:
on Elementary education, R., VI., 551.
on Relief works, R., VI., 365, 366.
1886, R., VI., 364–368, 448; R., Min., p. 1095.
1903–1904, organisation of relief in the East End boroughs by, R., Min., p. 1113.
1893, R., VI., 448; R., Min., p. 1113.
1903–1904, rural colonies established under, R., Min., p. 1117.

Mansion House Conference:
Committee on decasualisation R., VI., 302.

Mansion House Fund Executive Committee:
Failure of, reasons (*C. P. Larner*), VIII., 79289–79291.
History of, supplying evidence as to disadvantage of starting afresh each time (*W. Long*), VIII., 78588.
Honorary Secretaries, *see* Maynard, Mr. H. R., *and* Smart, Mr. B., VIII.
Member, *see* Beveridge, Mr. W. H.
Men returned from Labour Colonies applying to, for relief (*W. A. Bailward*), VIII., 78704 (11).
Portion of, to relieve distress at Bethnal Green (*W. A. Bailward*), VIII., 78814–78816.
Relation of *Daily News* Fund with (*A. G. Gardner*), VIII., 78630–78633.
Relief Work:
Classes assisted by (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 78372 (8).
Preference on, given to regular workmen (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 78372 (5).
Results of (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77832 (26, 28).
Report 1903–1904, objects of promoters and dangers to be avoided (*W. A. Bailward*), VIII., 78704 (18).
Scale of payments to families adopted by, *Daily Telegraph* Fund (*J. H. Richardson*), VIII., 85675.
Voluntary nature of scheme of, intended only for periods of exceptional distress (*W. A. Bailward*), VIII., 78704 (20).
Wages for men employed at Poplar by (*H. Heckford*), VIII., 80597, 80598.
Referred to (*W. A. Bailward*), VIII., 78704 (3), 79029.

Manslaughter:
Relieving Officers charged with (*Mackay*), III., 29977.

MANTON, MR. HENRY JOHN, J.P., Member of the Birmingham Board of Guardians:
Referred to, R., V., 47.
Evidence of, IV., 43626–43824.
Subjects referred to in:
Able-bodied paupers, 43626 (18–20), 43642.
Act of Parliament, Workmen's Compensation Act, 43635.
Application and Report Book, 43759.
Boys, 43636.
Buildings, Poor Law, 43756.
Casual labour, 43626 (4).
Charities (Birmingham), 43626 (28), 43659.
Children (Birmingham), 43626 (7, 44), 43649–43654:
Boarding-out, 43628 (7).
Cottage Homes, 43626 (7).
Classification of paupers, 43626 (15), 43641–43643.
Deserving poor, 43647.
Destitution, 43626 (8).

MANTON, MR. HENRY JOHN, J.P.—*cont.*
Evidence of—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in, IV., 43626–43824—*cont.*
Employment, 43626 (6).
Epileptics, 43626 (13).
Guardians:
Boards of, 43677.
Duties of, 43665, 43681.
Election of, 43672, 43673.
Office of, 43626 (34), 43663, 43676, 43823.
Officers of, 43626 (41), 43683, 43788.
Type of, 43664, 43748–43750.
Value of on councils, 43670.
Hospitals, 43764–43768.
Infirmaries, 43626 (10–12), 43729, 43733, 43736–43738, 43752, 43763, 43769–43773.
Local Government Board, 43626 (35, 39), 43782–43787.
Maintenance, 43740.
Outdoor relief, 43626 (23, 25, 26, 28, 37, 38), 43545, 43697–43700, 43762, 43794–43801, 43805–43810.
Outdoor Relief (School Children) Order, 43801–43804.
Pauperism, 43626 (33).
Physical Deterioration, 43626 (6).
Poor Law Service, 43724–43726, 43789–43793.
Qualifications, 43626 (1–2).
Relief, 43626 (24, 43), 43640, 43655–43658, 43661, 43667, 43694.
Relief Committees, 43717–43719.
Relieving Officers, 43687, 43691, 43697–43703, 43721–43723.
Sanitary Authority, 43626 (3).
Scales of relief, 43626 (23), 43644.
Sick Poor, 43626 (6), 43700.
Unemployment, 43626 (4, 5).
Unions amalgamation of, 43707–43715.
Widows with children, 43626 (30–32), 43648, 43774–43781.
Workhouses, 43626 (16).
Working classes, 43626 (3), 43627–43629.
Workmen, 43633, 43635, 43811–43820.

Manufactures:
Consumption of raw material, statistics showing improvement in working conditions (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77832 (3 iii.), 78099.
Horse power employed in England in 1840, 1870 and 1895, percentages of compared (*Wheatley*), IV., 40310 (11).
Manual labour employed in England in 1840, 1870 and 1895, percentages compared (*Wheatley*), IV., 40310 (11).
Specialisation in, causing unemployment (*H. L. Humphreys*), VIII., 79430, 79431.
Steam power employed in, in England in 1840, 1870 and 1895, percentages compared (*Wheatley*), IV., 40310 (11).
Tendency of, to move to county districts (*T. Smith*), VIII., 86925–86930.

Manufacturers:
Benefit to, by increase of wages (*W. J. Davis*), VIII., 85366–85374.
Inconvenience and loss to, by temporary absences of militiamen, etc., and suggestions *re* (*Sir B. C. Browne*), VIII., 86250.
Mechanics employed by, to keep machines in order (*Sir B. C. Browne*), VIII., 86247.
Pressure used by, to contractors causing overtime (*Sir B. C. Browne*), VIII., 86390.
Production for competitive market forcing the introduction by, of machinery (*J. Gribble*), VIII., App. XXXIII. (4).

Manufacturing Centres:
Certain amount of chronic distress and under-employment in (*J. Hislop*), VIII., 88582.

MAPLES, MESSRS., carpet weavers:
Short time for girls in (*Mrs. Macdonald*), VIII., 82467 (11).

MAPLETON, MR. H. B., M.D., Medical Officer of Health, Newton Abbot:
Statement of evidence, VII., App. LX., p. 423.

Marine Engineers:
Apprentices occasionally going to sea as (*Sir B. C. Browne*), VIII., 86247.

MARJORIBANKS, REV. GEORGE, Minister of the Parish and Member of the Parish Council of Stenton (Haddingtonshire):
Statement of evidence, VI., 773.

Markets:
Closing and opening of (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81760 (2, vii.).

Market Drayton:
Hospitals, Cottage and infectious, *see* Hospitals.
Infectious diseases, cases of, *see* Infectious diseases.
Medical relief, *see that heading.*
Out-relief and wages in, App. Vol. XVII., p. 216.
Overseers, relief by, *see* Overseers.
Provident societies, *see that heading.*
Sanitary Authorities, operations of, *see* Sanitary Authorities.
See also Evidence of Dr. Exham, VII., 72502–72680; Mr. Fell, VII., Stat., App. CXVI.; Dr. MacQueen, VII., Stat., App. CXXXIII.; Mr. Newitt, VII., Stat., App. CXL.; Mr. Upton, VII., Stat., App. CLV.

Market-Gardens:
Laindon Farm Colony, men from drafted on to, result of (*Lockwood*), I., 4120.

MARKHAM, DR.:
See Dietaries.
See Inspectors, Medical.

MARLOW, MR. WILLIAM, President of the National Conference of Friendly Societies, Parliamentary Agent of the Ancient Order of Foresters, and General Secretary to the Ancient Order of Shepherds:
EVIDENCE, VII., 77256–77466:
Subjects referred to in:
Acts of Parliament, 77327–77331, 77335, 77344–77349, 77380–77384, 77423–77429, 77451–77456.
Boarding-out of children, 77410.
Charity Organisation Society, 77350.
Employers' Liability Act, 77380–77387, 77423–77429.
Friendly societies, 77256–77466:
Accidents, 77256 (5*b*), 77331.
Affiliated societies, 77256 (5*a*), 77280.
Annuities, 77256 (5*b*), 77292.
Australian members, 77318.
Benevolent Fund, 77286, 77300.
Boer War, 77256 (4), 77279.
Centralised societies, 77256 (5*b*), 77280.
Cheque system, 77262, 77283–77289.
Distress benefits, 77256 (2), 77261.
Druids, Order of, 77379.
Foresters, Ancient Order of, 77280, 77297.
Hearts of Oak, 77280, 77372.
Insurance compulsory, 77269.
Insurance, infant, 77344–77348.
Insurance offices, 77343–77345.
Juvenile benefit societies, 77272, 77346–77351.
Medical assistance, 77304–77341, 77385–77390, 77408, 77409, 77430, 77431, 77446.
Membership, 77256 (1).
National Conference, 77256 (1), 77260, 77267.
Old-age, 77256 (3), 77277.
Old-age pensions, 77295, 77301, 77302, 77414–77417.
Orphanages, 77256 (5*b*).
Phthisis, 77256 (5*b*).
Progress of societies, 77271, 77396–77399.
Relieving Officers, 77262.
Sanatoria, 77256 (5*b*).
Sick benefit, 77333–77335.
Sickness and death claims, 77256 (1).
Sick pay, 77293, 77297.
Subsidiary benefit fund, 77256 (5*b*).
Trade unions, 77263.
Travelling relief, 77262, 77282–77289, 77391–77395, 77418–77422.
Unemployment benefit, 77268, 77347–77378, 77407.
Unionist members, 77265, 77266.
Women's benefit, 77360–77369.
Guardians, VII., 77432.
General Medical Council, 77448.
Medical assistance, 77304–77341, 77385–77390, 77408, 77409, 77430, 77431, 77446.
Medical relief, 77310–77313.

MARLOW, MR. WILLIAM—*cont.*
EVIDENCE—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in, VII., 77256–77466—*cont.*
Friendly Societies—*cont.*
Old-age pensions, 77294, 77295, 77297, 77352–77359, 77416, 77434, 77435, 77457, 77458.
Outdoor relief, 77332, 77463–77466.
Prudential Insurance Office, 77343–77345.
Qualifications of, 77256 (1).
Social Thrift Scheme Committee, 77350.
Teachers Provident Society, 77373.
Thrift, 77272, 77273, 77276, 77400–77404.
Trade unions, 77263, 77264.
Unemployment, 77262, 77282–77289, 77374–77378, 77391–77395, 77407, 77418–77422.
Workmen's Compensation Act, 77327–77331, 77423–77429.

MARR, HAMILTON, Ex-Magistrate of the Burgh of Govan, and former Chairman of Govan Parish Council and Govan District Lunacy Board:
Statement of evidence, V., 773.

MARR, MR.:
See Housing of the working classes, Manchester.

Marriage Rate:
Cyclical fluctuations of industrial activity reflected in (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77832 (13).
Huddersfield Union, in, lowness of, effect on population (*Rigby*), IV., 40717 (3).
See also Pauperism, causes of.

Marriages:
Early in life, pauperism as affected by (*Fawkes*), IV., 43889, (29); (*Eddowes*), IV., Stat., App. CXXVI. (4).
Early in life, among poor, advantages of (*Dodd*), III., 25492.
Early and improvident, pauperism as affected by (*Ferguson*), IX., 90213, 90214.
See Pauperism, causes of.
Improvident, infant mortality, high rate of, in relation to (*Dodd*), III., 25392–25394.
Intermarrying, pauperism as affected by (*J. E. Elliot*), V., Stat., App. XXII. (10).
Prohibition of to unemployed in training establishments (*Webb*), IX., 93220–93222.
Marriages, Improvident, *see* Improvident marriages.

Marriages between Persons living in Adultery:
Arrangement of, by Guardians, prohibition of suggested (*Burnett*), IV., 44421 (10), 44503.

Married Couples:
Aged, cottage homes for, Aston (*Cooke*), IV., 44976 (4).
AGED INFIRM:
Single-room dwellings:
Erection for and supervision of by Poor Law nurses proposed (*Hawkyard*), IV., 42509 (5).
Rent free to those in receipt of outdoor relief, proposed (*Hawkyard*), IV., 42509 (5), 42566.
Deserving, destitute, Brixworth Union, relief to, mode of giving (*Bury*), IV., 48045.
Outdoor relief to, *see* Scales of relief, Stone Union.
WORKHOUSES, IN:
Difficulty in selecting (*Morris*), II., 16692.
Stone Union, accommodation provided for, (*Kendrick*), II., 22371.
Workhouses, in, separation of, provisions of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1834, as to desuetude of (*Quelch*), III., 25781 (10).

Married Couples in Workhouses:
Absence of desire to live together (*Beabey*), V., 52395.
Arrangements for living together, public ignorance as to (*Beabey*), V., 52386.
ASTON UNION:
Aged couples, number of cottages for (*Lloyd*), IV., Stat., App. CXLI. (17).
Bosmere and Claydon Union, absence of (*Cheesman*), VII., 73879.
Chorlton Union, provision for, extent of (*Skivington*), IV., 36428–36433.
Compulsory living together, objections to (*Whitaker*), IV., 39413.
Compulsory separation of, objection to (*Brit. Med. Asso.*), IV., 39013 (38); (*Whitaker*), IV., 39413.

Married Couples in Workhouses—*cont.*

ELLESMERE:

Accommodation needed (*Sankey*), VII., Stat., App. CLIII. (10).

Arrangements as to, and demand for (*Hood*), VII., 71649.

Freedom of intercourse, increase in proposed (*Lindsey*), V., 50973 (4*d*).

Henstead Union, accommodation for, absence of (*Macnaghton-Jones*), VII., 73225.

Hunslet Union, aged poor, provision for (*Senior*), IV., Stat., App. XCVI. (4).

Living together, provision for, advocated (*Burnet*), IV., 44421 (7).

Living together, rule as to (*Adrian*), I., 158.

Permission to live together granted under Sec. 10 of Divided Parishes and Poor Law Amendment Act, 1876 (*Adrian*), I., 158.

SEPARATE QUARTERS:

Aston Union (*Williams*), IV., 45464 (9); (*Simpson*), IV., Stat., App. CLIII. (4).

For deserving poor, compulsory provision by Guardians, proposed (*Coleman*), IV., Stat., App. LX (14).

Infrequent demand for (*Bircham*), I., 5024; (*Thomas*), I., 12304.

Separation of, objections to (*Beabey*), V., 52350 (6):

Those wishing to live together, legal prohibition of, disregard of (*Macnaghton-Jones*), VII., 73226.

South Shields, arrangements for (*J. Lowry*), I., 7964; Stat. 13.

MARQUETTE, MR.:

Referred to (*J. H. Richardson*), VIII., 85642, 85679–85681.

MARSH, MR. CHARLES JAMES, M.R.C.S., Eng., L.R.C.P., Edin., Fellow of the Royal Institute of Public Health; District and Workhouse Medical Officer, Yeovil Union, etc.:

Statement of evidence, VII., App. LXI., p. 424.

MARSH, MR. SWAINE CHISENALL, Essex County Alderman; Chairman of the Epping Board of Guardians:

Statement of evidence, VII., App. CCX., p. 517.

MARSHALL, MR. WILLIAM, Managing Clerk to Messrs. Vickers, Sons, and Maxim, Ltd., of the River Don Works, Sheffield:

EVIDENCE OF, VIII., 87720–87973:

Subjects referred to in:

Causes of unemployment, 87721 (9), 87762.

Accidents due to carelessness, on the increase, 87834–87838, 87919.

EMPLOYERS:

Benefit to, by compulsory medical examination of workmen, 87743.

Compensation for accidents should be given by, to older men contracted-out, 87940, 87941.

Dislike of, to employing men physically unfit on account of liability to accidents, 87721 (13, 14).

Insurance through a company, question *re* raising of premiums if middle-aged men are taken on, 87765–87769.

Reasons of, for not employing men over a certain age, 87721 (9).

School age, extension of, advocated, 87861, 87862.

SCHOOLS:

Evening, combined wth apprenticeships considered more useful than technical schools, 87861.

Technical, not considered so beneficial as evening schools combined with apprenticeships, 87861.

SHEFFIELD:

Apprenticeships:

Indentured, old form of, dying out, 87846.

Trade union limits to numbers of, 87778, 87779, 87849–87853.

Boy labour, evidence *re*, 87777.

Friendly societies, workmen belonging to, 87970.

Gambling, increase of, 87908, 87964, 87973.

Intemperance on the decrease, 87906, 87907.

Labour:

Casual, no increase in residuum of, 87774, 87775.

General condition of, improved, 87772, 87773.

MARSHALL, MR. WILLIAM—*cont.*

EVIDENCE OF—*cont.*

Subjects referred to in, VIII., 87720–87973—*cont.*

Sheffield—*cont.*

Poor Law relief, question as to pensioners of Messrs. Vickers being in receipt of, 87816, 87817.

Schools:

Evening, encouragement given to apprentices to attend, 87857, 87858.

Technical, description of, and effect of on character, 87863–87871.

Temperance, increase of, 87972.

Trade unions:

Age at which members are required by, to get their maximum, 87784.

Grounds for objections of, to medical examination of workmen, 87721 (8*a*).

Provision made by skilled workmen in, 87955–87958.

Members, short-time work preferable to discharging for, 87827, 87828.

No co-operation of, with employers to prevent over-compensation, 87735, 87736.

Number of apprentices permitted by, 87778, 87779, 87849–87853.

Offering no objections to pensioners doing light work, 87954.

Professing objections to overtime, 87820, 87821.

Rules of, limiting number of apprentices, 87849–87851.

Women's employment in, 87776.

Working classes, higher standard of intelligence and character partly due to technical schools, 87868–87871.

Workmen, skilled, higher standard of living than formerly, 87770, 87771.

Thrift, small amount of, 87903–87905.

Trade unions:

Probable dislike of, to scheme for contracting-out of men over middle age, 87807, 87808.

Standard wage of, no reduction allowed for men over middle age, 87721 (9, *d*).

See also under Sheffield.

VICKERS, SONS, AND MAXIM, LTD., SHEFFIELD:

Accidents:

Compensation and same rate of wages paid after as before, 87721 (12).

Due to contributory negligence, 87721 (4), 87729, 87730.

Increased application for surgical attendance after, increasing the figures, 87899, 87912–87918.

Increase in number of, reasons, 87721 (3), 87834–87838, 87898–87901, 87912, 87914, 87919.

Occurring to men physically liable, 87721 (7).

No compensation paid when proved to be intentional, 87837, 87838.

Precautionary measures against, 87721 (5).

Risks taken by the firm, 87947–87950.

Tendency to make the most of, in order to obtain compensation, 87730.

Workmen made to pay doctor's bills in cases of carelessness, 87920.

Applicants for work, physical reasons for rejection of, 87721 (7).

Apprentices:

Evening classes advantageous to, 87857–87860.

Generally remaining on in works, 87780, 87782.

Length of, and age at which they begin, 87854–87856.

Limited number of, in some branches, 87848–87851.

No limit to number of except by certain trade unions, 87778, 87779.

Percentage of, allowed in foundry department, 87852, 87853.

System of, by private contract, 87839–87845.

Boy labourers in, future of, 87880–87882.

Casual labourers, only engaged by, for building purposes, 87878.

Commanding the best labour, 87872, 87873.

Consistency of business of, 87721 (1).

Discharged sailors, harder working than soldiers, 87832, 87833.

Discharged soldiers:

Occupations suitable to, 87830.

Unsatisfactory unskilled labour of, 87829–87831

MARSHALL, MR. WILLIAM—*cont.*
EVIDENCE OF—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in, VIII., 87720–87973—*cont.*
Vickers, Sons, and Maxim, Ltd., Sheffield—*cont.*
Doctor provided by, to attend accident cases, 87721 (6).
Foundry Department:
Limited number of apprentices allowed in, 87850.
Percentage of apprentices allowed by union, 87852–87853.
Good terms of employment given by, 87903.
Insurance:
Claims paid when due, 87764.
Risks carried by, 87721 (6).
Less broken time for drunkenness than formerly, 87907.
Machinery:
Increase in, causing increased liability to accident, 87901, 87912.
Protection of dangerous parts, to avoid accidents, 87721 (5).
Speeding-up of in certain branches of work, 87750.
Stopping of, during day and night, 87892, 87893.
Medical Examination:
Abandonment of, owing to trade unions' objections, 87221 (7, 8), 87737–87740.
Ailments reported by, likely to become worse during employment, 87742.
Considered advisable, reasons for, 87737, 87743.
Inducement to men to look after their health, 87744.
Results, occasioning no surprise, 87745.
Would cause unemployment to physically unfit, 87741.
Overtime:
Alternative for, would be employment of more labour, 87822–87824.
Necessity for, and higher rates paid for, 87811, 87818–87821.
Reasons for attempts to reduce, 87888–87890.
Pensions:
Amount of, according to circumstances, 87794–87801, 87814, 87815, 87903–87905.
Dependence of workmen on, 87721 (11).
Less liberal than if men had shown more thriftiness, 87905.
Number, 87951–87953.
Question as to pensioners being in receipt of Poor Law relief, 87816, 87817.
Workmen not entitled to claim, 87802, 87803.
Pensioners, case of, dying in workhouse hospital, 87816.
Persons not employed owing to the Workmen's Compensation Act, 87762.
Pupils not remaining always in same department, 87782.
Trade:
Regularity of, and consequent regularity of employment, 87825, 87826.
Slackness, preference for short time to discharging in periods of, 87827, 87828.
Wages:
Age at which maximum is reached, 87784.
Average earnings of men and boys, 87811.
Bill per annum, 87721 (2).
Higher rate paid for overtime, 87818, 87819.
Piecework, 87811.
Standard rate for each trade, 87783.
Variation in, at which boys or men enter and attain to by good conduct, 87781.
Widows of workmen, pensions allowed to, in some cases, 87721 (10).
Workmen:
Beginning as apprentices, 87839–87846.
Belonging to friendly societies, 87970.
Characters of, taken into consideration with regard to pensioners, 87798–87803.
Effect of Workmen's Compensation Act to employ younger men, approved, 87927–87938.
Foremen:
Number of, and pay of, 87787–87789.
Unskilled labourers engaged by, 87755–87757.
Gambling on the increase, 87973.
Increase in sobriety, 87972.

MARSHALL, MR. WILLIAM—*cont.*
EVIDENCE OF—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in, VIII., 87720–87973—*cont.*
Vickers, Sons, and Maxim, Ltd., Sheffield—*cont.*
Workmen—*cont.*
Injured not discharged if conduct is satisfactory, 87763.
Liking of, for overtime, 87820.
Medical examination of, prior to engagement, tending to raise standard of physique, 87721 (7).
Middle-aged, considered more liable to accidents than younger ones, 87791–87793.
No compensation given in cases of accident proved to be intentional, 87837, 87838.
No temporary hands engaged, 87876–87878.
Not engaged for any specified time, 87879.
Number of, including boys, 87721 (2).
Obtaining compensation from their clubs, 87731.
Old and disabled, not discharged but fitted with light jobs, or pensioned off, 87721 (10).
One-eyed, not discharged owing to the Workmen's Compensation Act, 87763.
Over middle-age, not employed by, reasons 87721 (10), 87747, 87748.
Overtime considered a strain on, 87890.
Prospects of, improving their position as foremen, 87785, 87786.
Readiness of, to come, 87903.
Skilled:
Abnormal amount of, required, 87723.
No difficulty in obtaining, reasons, 87895–87897.
Proportion of, to unskilled, 87722.
Standard rate for, for so many hours per week, 87811.
Supply of, sufficient for the demand, 87758, 87759, 87790.
Thrift shown by, 87955–87958, 87965–87971.
Wages of, higher than the standard rate, 87783.
Sometimes better off when laid aside by accident than when working, 87732.
Standard of efficiency required of, 87751.
Table showing average number of, per year, and average number of accidents, 87721 (3).
Tendency to make the most of accidents, 87730.
Thriftlessness of, 87721 (11), 87813.
Unskilled:
Discharged soldiers belonging to class of, 87829–87831.
Engagement of, by foreman, and payment direct from the firm, 87755–87757.
Good physique required for, 87753, 87754.
Increase of surplus, 87760, 87761.
Proportion of, to skilled, 87722.
Question as to compulsory minimum wage, 87886, 87887.
Standard rate for, 87811.
Wages of, per week, 87884, 87885.
Wages raised for good conduct, 87781.
Working life not shortened by speeding-up of machinery, 87749, 87750.
Young:
More careless as regards accident than older, 87792.
Preference given to, in engaging, 87931, 87932, 87937.
Work of:
Done by shifts, 87877, 87891–87894.
And employment, increase of, 87926.
Not done on contract system, 87757.
Selected for men over middle age, 87792.
WORKMEN:
Average thriftlessness of, 87799, 87903–87908, 87961–87973.
Middle aged considered more liable to accidents in heavy industries than young ones, 87791–87793.
Over middle age:
Facilities should be given to, for contracting out, 87939–87950.
Prevented from employment owing to liability to accident, 87944–87946.
Productive powers of, not so great, 87946.
Unemployment of, caused by Workmen's Compensation Act, 87721 (9).

MARSHALL, MR. WILLIAM—*cont.*
EVIDENCE OF—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in, VIII., 87720–87973—*cont.*
Workmen—*cont.*
Young:
Advantage of employment of, 87944–87946.
Increase of employment of, owing to Workmen's Compensation Act, 87927, 87928.
Should be given the preference, 87937.
See also under Vickers, Sons, & Maxim, Ltd., Messrs.
WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT:
Approved of, 87924.
Causing unemployment, 87721 (9, 13, 14), 87746.
Considered beneficial to workmen, 87804.
Effect of to change the age of employment, approved, 87927–87938.
Higher standard of efficiency required of, now, 87751.
Increase in percentage of accidents since the passing of, 87721 (3), 87724–87727, 87834–87838, 87898–87901.
No allowance made by, for contracting out of particular cases, 87721 (9, *e*).
Power to contracting out of elderly men should be given, 87806–87808, 87939–87950.
Revision of, advocated, 87923.
Suggestions for dealing with workmen convicted of intentional injury under, 87909–87911, 87920–87922.
Workmen's insurance companies, question as to possibility of higher premiums for elderly men, 87809, 87810.

MARSHALL, MISS MAUDE E., Secretary of the Whitechapel Committee of the Charity Organisation Society, and a Member of the Central Unemployed Body for London, and of the Stepney, Distress Committee, VIII.
EVIDENCE OF, VIII., 82146–82375:
Subjects referred to in:
BOYS:
Good effect on, of Poor Law Schools, 82302.
Whole-day schools under Guardians for, suggestion no approved, 82346–82348.
CASUAL LABOURERS:
Compulsory book system of cumulative character for, advocated, 82327–82332, 82358–82360.
Decasualisation of, advocated, 82147 (14–16), 82165–82167, 82319–82322, 82363–82365.
Lowest grade:
Character of, 82361, 82362.
Need for detentive powers of Guardians over 82363–82365.
Partiality of, to casual labour, 82170, 82171, 82263–82269.
CENTRAL UNEMPLOYED BODY FOR LONDON:
Suggestions as to retention of, without Distress Committees, 82213.
Women's workrooms:
Preference given to women with good trade records, 82147 (27).
Table showing industrial inefficiency of women, 82147 (28).
CHARITY:
Adequacy of, to deal with specially deserving cases, 82194.
Indiscriminate, bad results of, 82176–82178.
DISTRESS COMMITTEE:
Applicants, characters of, usually showing some deficiency, 82315–82317.
Bad effect of, on workmen, 82284, 82285.
Reasons for dislike of best men to applying to, 82156, 82157.
EDUCATION:
Compulsory evening continuation classes, advocated, 82354.
Schools, age-extension, question as to, and education of boys in general, 82349–82357.
Standard of, of men applying to Distress Committees, 82209, 82210.
Employers' reasons for, disinclination of, to decasualise labour, 82168–82170, 82270, 82271.
GUARDIANS:
Need for detentive powers of, over certain classes, 82363–82365.
Policy of, with regard to outdoor relief of young widows, 82292–82300.

MARSHALL, MISS MAUDE E.—*cont.*
EVIDENCE OF—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in, VIII., 82146–82375—*cont.*
Guardians—*cont.*
Regulations as to parents seeing children at Poor Law Schools approved, 82314.
Industries, supersession of, by some compulsory system, advocated, 82147 (14, iii.), 82186.
Insurance, compulsory, advocated, 82272–82276.
LABOUR:
Skilled, of seasonal trades, excluded from the problem, 82162–82164.
Unskilled, regulation of, by registration tickets, suggested, 82260–82263.
Labour Colonies, suggestions for, 82192–82193.
LABOUR EXCHANGES:
Advisability of separate Exchanges for boys and girls, question *re*, 82255–82259.
Decasualisation of labour by, question *re*, 82147 (iii.), 82172–82175.
Question as to proper authority for, 82181.
Suggestions as to machinery and principles of, 82179–82185.
Labour market, unskilled, restrictions as to getting into, advocated, 82323–82326.
POOR LAW:
Better classification of, advocated, 82195–82198, 82200–82202.
Desirable improvements in administration, 82279–82283.
Relief works, proper method of testing for, 82147 (17), 82191.
SEAMEN:
Analogy of regulation as to register of, 82234–82237.
Small number of, applying for relief, 82246–82250.
STEPNEY:
Apprenticeship Committee:
Method of obtaining characters from schools and placing in situations, 82340–82345.
Casual labourers:
Attitude of, towards relief work under the Unemployed Workmen Act, 82147 (19).
General tone of, 82203–82206.
Distress Committee:
Advantage of experience gained by, 82277–82279.
Applicants:
Analysis of, 82147 (1, 2), 82207–82209.
Classification of, 82147 (3, 10).
Class not intended for assistance under the Unemployed Workmen Act, 82147 (20), 82148–82150.
Former occupations of, 82147 (26).
Percentage table of causes for, 82147 (26).
Recurrence of, *not* previously assisted, 82147 (18).
School records of, showing education and character of, 82147 (25).
Status of, 82147 (3), 82151.
Women, statistics *re*, and number of, 1906–1907, 82147 (27).
Emigration under, results, numbers, 82147 (2), 82370–82375.
Percentage of re-applications to, 82147 (18).
Periods of idleness of applicants after receiving relief, 82147 (31).
Readiness of casual labourers to apply to, 82147 (23).
Reasons for non-application of best men to, 82147 (22).
Relief Work:
Effect of, on the wages of casual labourers, 8214 (21).
General permanent effects of, on assisted cases, 82147 (31, 32).
Unsatisfactory results of, 82147 (24).
Report of, showing number of skilled men, 82147 (3).
Revisiting of assisted cases and results, 82147 (17, 30).
Selection Committee, reserve list system of, 82149 (19).
Workmen, skilled, small number of, applying to Distress Committee for assistance, 82147 (3), 82151.
Thrift, difficulty of, for persons out of work, 82147 (6), 82152, 82153.

MARSHALL, MISS MAUDE E.—*cont.*
EVIDENCE OF—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in, VIII., 82146–82375—*cont.*
TRADES:
Seasonal, members, of as applicants to Distress Committees, 82147 (12, 13).
Unorganised:
Definition of, and problem of regulation, 82158, 82260–82271.
Members of, forming a public problem at times, 82147 (4–11).
UNEMPLOYED WORKMEN ACT:
Abolition advocated, 82199, 82200.
Amendments, suggested modifications in local organisation, 82211–82219.
WHITECHAPEL:
Charity Organisation Society:
Applicants, system of dealing with, 82193.
Cases applying to, 82194.
Classes of labourers applying to, for assistance, 82177.
Emigration cases sent by Distress Committee to, 82370–82375.
Question of prejudice against registration and enquiries, 82188–82190.
Women, regularity of employment of those unassisted by Poor Law relief, 82295–82297.
WOMEN:
Need for properly organised workrooms for the relief of, 82147 (29).
Society for training charwomen, system of registration by, 82286–82291.
Widows with young children:
Best method of dealing with, 82301–82303, 82366–82369.
Present policy of Guardians in giving relief to, and suggested modifications, 82147 (29).
Want of discipline over children, 82304, 82308.
WORKHOUSES:
Educational and deterrent, system suggested, 82333–82339.
Specialised:
Deterrent and educational principles for, 82241–82245.
or Labour Colonies on suggested lines advocated, 82192, 82193.
Question as to payment for work at, and upkeep of families, 82238–82240.
Suggestion of, to be run by the Central Body, 82220–82228.
WORKMEN:
Reasons for decrease in adaptability of, 82251–82253.
Standard required of, question as to, 82317.
Workmen's Compensation Act, effect of, on employment, 82161.
Workshops, training for boys in, as an alternative to extension of school age, 82350, 82351.

MARSHALL, PROF.:
Reference to evidence of, to the Gold and Silver Commission, 1886, as to comparative unemployment of trade unionist and non-unionists (*Prof. Chapman*), 48791 (12).
Referred to (*Pigou*), IX., Stat., App. LXXX. (8, 10, 20, 29, 41, 45).

MARSHALL, DR. NEWTON:
Referred to (*Hancock Nunn*), R., p. 708.

MARSLAND, MISS B. V., Secretary of the Charity Organisation Society, Torquay:
Statement of evidence, VII., App. LXII., p. 425.

Martin *v.* Guardians of Poplar:
King's Bench decision in, effect of (*Lockwood*), I., 13260.

MARTIN, BAILLIE J. H., J.P., Vice-Chairman of Dundee Distress Committee, etc.:
Statement of evidence, IX., App. CXXVII., p. 1105.

MARTIN, DR. W. L., District Medical Officer for the Parish of Edinburgh, etc.:
Statement of evidence, VI., 774.

MARTIN, MR. W. H. BLYTH, J.P., Town Clerk and Clerk to Distress Committee, Dundee:
Statement of evidence, IX., App. CXXVIII., p 1106.

MARTIN, MRS, I. CARLOW, Member of the Dundee School Board:
Evidence of, VI., 63372–63688.

MARTLEY:
Workhouse, *see that heading.*

MARTLEY, MR. WILLIAM GIBSON, Organising Secretary of the Charity Organisation Society for Poplar and West Ham, Member of the Poplar and West Ham Distress Committees.
EVIDENCE OF, VIII., 81756–82015:
Subjects referred to in:
Agriculture, not considered possible for unemployed townsmen, 81894.
Central Unemployed Body, retention of, with certain alterations advocated, 81760 (33*b*), 81791–81795.
Classification of the unemployed according to character and efficiency, 82011–82015.
Cyclical depression, displacement of large numbers by, 81760 (3*d*).
Difficulty of making definite and adequate suggestions, 81760 (29).
Discipline, importance of, explained, 81760 (20*a*, iii.).
Distress, suggested methods of prevention and cause of, 81760 (15, 16), 81944.
DISTRESS COMMITTEES:
Advantages to, of Labour Exchanges, 81760 (20*d*).
Average age of applicants, 81878.
Division of labour between, and Poor Law Guardians, under Mr. Long's scheme, difficulty of, 81760 (24, ii., 26, ii.).
Local works, suggestions for improvement in system of, 81760 (24*b*).
Retention of, advocated, 81794, 81795.
Domestic servants out of place, suggestions for dealing with, 81821–81824.
EMPLOYERS:
Attitude of, towards casual labour, 81911–81918.
Defects in, due to various causes, 81760 (1, iii., 2, iii.).
Duty of, towards workers, 81760 (12).
Employment of a certain proportion of boys by, as learners, should be compulsory, 81800–80802.
Mistaken action of groups of, 81780 (1, iv., 2, iv.).
Tendency of, to distribute small amount of work over a large number of employees, 81937.
Guardians, abolition of, and permanent establishment of Unemployment Committee, 81810–81815.
Home Secretary should be empowered to hold enquiries *re* home work, 81760 (43–45).
Housing question, improvement in, advocated, 81760 (17, i.).
INDUSTRIAL CONDITIONS:
Disturbances, what they are due to, 81760 (1, 2).
Reorganisation, the permanent solution of the problem, 81862–81872.
Industrial co-partnership, experiments in, advocated, 81760 (24*f*).
Industrial insurance, increase in, by various methods, 81760 (6).
Industrial reorganisation, suggestions for, 81760 (20, i.).
Industry, necessity and limit for State intervention in by regulation and legislation, 81760 (21, 22).
International action, tariffs and wars, 81760 (1, xi., 2, xi.).
Employment on temporary short jobs, 81760 (3*b*).
Home work, regulation of, in all trades, advocated, 81760 (43–45).
LABOUR COLONIES:
Committees of, special formation of, 81760 (33*c*).
Graded types of, advocated, 81760 (20*c*).
Permanently organised, advocated, 81760 (23*e*, 24*e*).
Temporary, schemes of, found satisfactory, 81760 (24*d*).
Value of experiments in, 81947, 81948.
LABOURERS:
Boys:
Education of, and maintenance grants for, 81797–81799.
Reasons for suggestions that employers should be required to take on, as learners, 81832–81835.
Suggestions for combining industry with education, 61760 (38–40).

MARTLEY, MR. WILLIAM GIBSON—*cont.*

EVIDENCE OF—*cont.*

Subjects referred to in, VIII., 81756–82015—*cont.*

Labourers—*cont.*

Casual:

Chronic under-employment of, 81760 (3).

Discouragement of, advocated, 81803–81808.

Employers' attitude towards, 81911–81918.

Suggestions for the reduction of, 81760 (41, 42), 81919–81925.

Dock, bulk of, casual, 81970–81973.

Reserve of, demanded and how supplied, 81760 (9, 10).

LABOUR EXCHANGES:

Advantages of, 81954–81959.

Inducement to migration by means of, 81897–81905.

National basis for, advocated, 81960.

Need for dissociation of, from relief, 81960–81961.

Not considered a solution of the problem, 81980–81984.

Question as to class forming residuum of, 81906–81910.

Registration at, as a test of destitution, 81815.

Urban centres should have a system of, 81760 (20*d*).

Land laws, reform of, for the cure of distress, 81760 (17, i.)

London, unique problem of, calling for special treatment, 81760 (20*b*).

Migration, experiences of, and means for facilitating, 81760 (24*g*).

Poor, question of the standard of living and thrift for 81940–81942.

POOR LAW:

Administration, principles of, 81765–81771.

Reorganisation of, advocated, 81760 (12).

POPLAR:

Experience in, 81844–81846.

Population of, shifting outwards from, 81847–81853.

POPLAR AND WEST HAM:

Charity Organisation Society:

Classification of eligible and ineligible persons, 81760 (25, v., 26, iii.-v.).

Experience of witness as a member of, 81756–81759.

Distress Committee:

Average age of applicants to, 81878–81892.

Experience of witness on, as organising secretary, 81756–81759.

Payment of standard wages by, for local work, 81945–81946.

RELIEF WORK:

Control of, by municipalities advocated, 81760 (23*a*, 24*a*).

Diffidence of the best workmen to apply for, 81760 (27).

National department for, not approved, 81760 (23*a*).

Organisation of, as a local or national matter, question *re*, 81760 (28).

Principles selection for, 81760 (25, vi., 26, vi.).

Question as to action of, as a deterrent test, 81760 25, i., 26, i.).

Schemes suggested, 81760 (17, iii., 20).

Types of workmen attracted by, 81760 (3*a*).

Remedies suggested, 81760 (38–50).

Results of past attempts to deal with unemployment, 81854–81861.

"Right to work," not acknowledged, 81760 (20*b*).

Sanitation, improvement in, advocated, 81760 (17, i.).

Small holdings co-operative scheme of, fair trial should be given to, 81760 (24*f*).

Social action, unproductive expenditure and want of thrift, 81760 (1, ix., 2, ix.).

Social conditions, disturbances by changes of habit and fashion, 81760 (1, viii., 2, viii.).

Social education, importance of, 81760 (20, ii.).

State intervention, necessity for, 81760 (13, 1, x., 2, x.).

State-provided work, suggestion, 81760 (19*b*, 20*b*,) 81787–81790.

Townsmen, conversion of, into smallholders not considered possible, 81873.

Trades, margin of unemployed in, and how to dispose of, 81985–81991.

Trade union insurance, suggested grants from State towards, according to percentage of members out of work, 81949–81953.

MARTLEY, MR. WILLIAM GIBSON—*cont.*

EVIDENCE OF—*cont.*

Subjects referred to in, VIII., 81756–82015—*cont.*

UNEMPLOYED WORKMEN ACT:

Able-bodied destitute poor should be dealt with under, without jurisdiction of Guardians, 81810–81815.

Amendments suggested, 81760 (32), 81772–82000.

Amount of distress shown by, 81992, 81993.

Continuation of, advocated, 81760 (31).

Necessity for defining persons to be assisted under, 81994–81997.

Persons who should be assisted under, 81816.

Stoppage of charitable contributions under, 81817–81820.

Value of, 81760 (30).

Women's claims under, 81760 (35), 82001–82010.

Wages in town and country, compared, 81760 (20*c*).

WEST HAM:

Charity Organisation Society, classification under 81760 (25, v., 26, iii.-v.).

Distress Committee:

Alleged prevention of migration by, 81900.

Appeal of, for leave to open women's workrooms, 81760 (36).

Applicants:

Average ages of, 81878–81892.

Case dealt with at home, 81760 (20*d*).

Countrymen, percentage of, 81874.

Percentage born at West Ham, 81874.

Women, number of, 81760 (35).

Relief work under, 81760 (29*b*).

Experience in, 81844–81846.

Special cases dealt with at home, 81760 (20*d*).

WOMEN:

Married, assistance to, advocated, 81760 (47).

Relief work, suggestions as to Government clothing contracts for, 81839–81843.

Widows, adequate relief for, advocated, 81760 (46).

Workrooms:

General question of use of, 81760 (37).

Nature of work to be done in, 81760 (37).

Opened under the Central Unemployed Body, 81760 (36).

Women considered eligible for, 81760 (37).

Work, practicable measure of reform in, 81760 (23).

WORKMEN:

Defective, due to various causes, 81760 (1, i., 2, i., 4).

General:

Increase in adaptability of, 81825–81831.

Influence of, towards thrift and insurance, desirable, 81760 (7).

Heavy sacrifices demanded by, 81760 (11).

Need for adaptability of, to trade changes, 81760 (3*f*).

Unmerited distress of some, 81760 (8).

Insurance, increase in providence and resourcefulness shown by figures of trade unions, friendly societies, etc., 81836–81838.

Loss of work through faults of character, 81760 (3*g*).

Mistaken action of groups of, 81760 (1, ii., 2, ii.).

Marylebone:

Able-bodied paupers, *see that heading.*

Apprenticeship and Skilled Employment Association, *see that heading.*

Borough Council, impossibility of providing work by (*F. Morris*), VIII., 79140–79144.

Boys' club, experience in, as to evils of casual boy-labour (*Capt. Wilkinson*), VIII., 81699, 81700.

Building trade, unemployment in (*F. Morris*), VIII., 79034 (6), 79187–79190.

Cadet corps, experience in, as to evils of casual boy-labour (*Capt. Wilkinson*), VIII., 81699, 81700.

Casual labour at Great Central terminus, R., Min., p. 1146.

Central Unemployed Body, work provided other than by, practically *nil* (*F. Morris*), VIII., 79143, 79144.

Character of unemployed, unsatisfactory (*F. Morris*), VIII., 79034 (4, 5).

Charity Organisation Society, assistance given to the unemployed by (*F. Morris*), VIII., 79165.

Credit system of assistance (*F. Morris*), VIII., 79193–79195.

Marylebone—*cont.*
DISTRESS COMMITTEE:
Agricultural training supplied by, R., Min., p. 1121 (1905–6), R., VI., 434.
Numbers registered at (*F. Morris*), VIII., 79034 (3), 79043.
Situations found for girls by (*F. Morris*), VIII., 79034 (11) (ii.).
Extent of unemployment (*F. Morris*), VIII., 79034 (1–6).
Financial aspect of relief at, R., VII., 200.
Men's club, experience in, as to evils of casual boy-labour (*Capt. Wilkinson*), VIII., 81699, 81700.
No able-bodied outdoor relief (*F. Morris*), VIII., 79187.
POOR LAW:
No application to, by better-class workmen (*F. Morris*), VIII., 79042.
Relief by, not an agent to carrying the unemployed through times of distress (*F. Morris*), VIII., 79194, 79195.
Rating, *see that heading.*
Shelters in, *see that heading.*
Statistics, percentage of, assistance given under the Unemployed Workmen Act as compared with other districts (*F. Morris*), VIII., 79131–79139.
Unemployed Workmen Act, numbers registered under (*F. Morris*), VIII., 79037–79038:
Wealthy class of residents in (*F. Morris*), VIII., 79190, 79191.
WORKMEN, UNSKILLED:
Affected by unemployment (*F. Morris*), VIII., 79034 (3).
Number applying to the Distress Committee (*F. Morris*), VIII., 79043.

Marylebone Union:
Able-bodied paupers, *see* Able-bodied paupers, outdoor relief to.
Charities, co-operation of Guardians with, *see* Charities.
Charity Organisation Society started in (*Morris*), II., 16709.
Charity Organisation Society, *see that heading.*
Church Army, *see under* Able-bodied paupers.
Clearance schemes, *see that heading.*
Distress in, *see that heading.*
Emigration of paupers, *see that heading.*
Guardians of, *see that heading.*
Illegitimate births in workhouse, *see under* Workhouses.
Indoor relief in, *see that heading.*
Infirmary, *see* Infirmaries.
Labour test, in, *see that heading.*
Lodging houses, *see that heading.*
Maternity cases, *see that heading.*
Outdoor relief, in *see that heading.*
Relief, *see* Relief, statistics as to.
Salvation Army, work in, *see that heading.*
Shelters in, *see that heading.*
Workhouse, *see* Workhouses, births in shelters and parks in, effect on pauperism (*Lockwood*), I., 14215.
Workhouses, *see that heading.*
Workhouse test, *see under* Able-bodied paupers.
See also evidence of Mr. F. Morris, II., 16622–17092.

MASON, MISS M. H., Inspector of boarding-out:
EVIDENCE OF, I., 9674–10174:
Referred to, R., IV., 386, 388, 425; Min., R., p. 808.
Subjects referred to in:
Adopted Guardians, Stat. 90–92.
Adoption of children by foster parents, 9644, 9646, 10125; Stat. 89.
Apprenticeship, 9841–9843.
Boarding-out, 9587–9617, 9634, 9644–9647, 9668, 9676, 9680–9684, 9699–9725, 9745–9755, 9759, 9770, 9778, 9787, 9814–9819, 9828, 9830–9851, 9863–9869, 9904, 9916, 9925, 9947–9961, 9971, 9994–9998, 10002, 10014, 10026–10042, 10076–10092, 10107–10174; Stat. I.
Boarding-out by charitable agencies, 9655–9662, 9665.
Boarding-out (Children) Orders, 1889, 1905, 9651, 9695; Stat. I. 2, 8, 14.
Boarding-out Committees, 9587, 9584, 9608, 9650, 9673–9675, 9680, 9698, 9705, 9711–9737, 9765, 9774, 9782–9785, 9869, 9911–9913, 9970–9985, 9988, 10004, 10070, 10071; Stat. 2, 15–19, 21,47 50, 67.

MASON, MISS M. H.—*cont.*
EVIDENCE OF—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in, I., 9674–10174—*cont.*
Boarding-out within the union, 9620, 9623, 9649–9654, 9662, 9720, 9785, 9790, 9102–9191, 9828, 10003, 10008, 10017, 10023, 10038; Stat. 67, 77–87.
Boarding-out without the union, 9577, 9597, 9604, 9606, 9611, 9648–9654, 9663, 9692, 9701, 9716, 9720, 9745, 9750, 9753, 9759, 9772, 9776, 9785, 9787, 9790, 9802–9811, 9828, 9830, 9855, 9860, 9863, 9869, 9873, 9893, 9903, 9923, 9970, 9977, 9992, 10008, 10014, 10017, 10018, 10023, 10130–10133, 10141, 10157, 10171; Stat. 1. 3–8, 20, 23, 24, 27–31, 34–39, 41–44, 47–51, 53, 55–76.
Boys, Society for befriending, 9967.
Certified Homes (voluntary) for children, 9628–9634, 9636, 9679, 9794–9799, 9930; Stat. 97, 98.
Children:
Adoption of, Bradford, in, Stat. 90.
Certified schools, 9794.
Charitable institutions for, inspection of, 9804.
Corporal punishment, 10161.
Dealing with, methods of, 10011.
Institutions, Poor Law, for, inspection of, 10060.
Cottage Homes, 9769; Stat. 99.
Country holiday funds, 9778, 9853.
Dental attendance on boarded-out children, 9910.
Emigration, Stat. 112–114.
Epidemics in schools, 10174.
Epileptics, 9921; Stat. 109–111.
Evans, Miss, 9576.
Feeble-minded children, I., Stat. 102–108.
Foster parents, 9595, 9606, 9652, 9663, 9701, 7921–9724, 9773, 9788, 9830–9836, 9838, 9855, 9916, 9923, 9934, 9995, 10003, 10023, 10033, 10038, 10077, 10084, 10125; Stat. 3, 54, 89.
Girls' Friendly Society, 9816.
Infant Life Protection Act, 1897, 9820–9827.
Inspectors of boarding-out, 9576, 9738, 9741–9749, 9884, 9890, 10052–10069; Stat. 9–12, 40–46, 71, 88.
Local Government Board, 9691, 9695, 9885; Stat. 1, 2, 8, 14, 77, 79, 93.
Lunatics, Stat. 101.
Medical attendance for boarded-out children, 9904 9907, 9915; Stat. 42.
Metropolitan Association for Befriending Young Servants, 9676, 9815–9819, 9963, 10101–10104; Stat. 61, 62.
Out-relief to orphans within unions, Order 1877 (Poor Law Board); Stat. 77.
Pell, Miss, 9576.
Scattered Homes, 9679; Stat. 99.
Schools, 9637, 9794, 9902; Stat. 95.
Scottish boarding-out system, 9759, 9770.
Training ships, 9924; Stat. 94.

MASON, MR. THOMAS, builder and contractor, Polmadie, Glasgow, IX., Stat., App. CVII., p. 1089.

Massachusetts (U.S.A.):
Almhouses in, *see that heading.*
Indoor Relief, *see* Indoor Relief, expenditure on.
Lunatics, *see that heading.*
Outdoor relief, *see* Outdoor relief, expenditure on.
Paupers, *see* Paupers, statistics as to.
Tramps, *see that heading.*

Master and Matron of Workhouses:
Control, entire, by, desirability of (*J. H. Stevens*), V., Stat., App. XLVII. (12*b*).
Duties prescribed by General Consolidated Order (*Fuller*), I., 10205.
Excellent methods of (*Thomas*), I., 4590.
Married couples as, desirability of (*Thomas*), I., 12309.
Nursing staff and, friction between (*Thomas*), I., 12313, 12345.
Decrease in since 1897 (*Downes*), II., 23144.
Qualifications for office, inquiry into advocated (*Thomas*), I., 2592.

MASTERMAN, MR. C. F. G., M.P. for West Ham (North):
Letter from, to *The Daily News*, as to distress in West Ham (*A. G. Gardiner*), VIII., 78639 (1).

MASTERTON, ROBERT, Inspector of Poor, Dunbar:
Statement of evidence, VI.
Master Stevedores' and Master Porters' Association, *see under* Trades Unions, *under* Liverpool.

Master of Workhouses:
Assistant, recognised status, need for (*Elkerton*), III., 26408 (77), 27011.
Book-Keeping, Reduction of:
Need for (*Williams*), IV., 45464 (25).
Scheme for (*Williams*), IV., 45603–45607.
Book-keeping by, excessive amount of, disadvantages of (*Sharman*), VII., 74986 (12), 75179.
Class from which office of filled (*James*), II., 23685.
Duties of (*Adrian*), I., 173.
Married man with young family as, Sheffield Union, absence of objection to (*Booker*), IV., 40973.
Need for higher class (*James*), II., 23683.
Powers of, as to varying diets (*Downes*), II., 23052.
Porter, promotion of, to post of, objections to (*Twining*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXIII. (10).
Promotion of, difficulties as to, reason for (*Fawkes*), IV., 43967–43969.
Promotion, Superannuation Act as affecting (*White*), III., 27025.
Punishment book, keeping by (*Adrian*), I., 170.
Salaries of:
As compared with those of prison governors (*White*), III., 26408 (70).
Inadequacy of (*White*), III., 27004.
St. Pancras, methods with inmates (*Millward*), II., 18761.
Status of:
As compared with prison governors (*Twining*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXIII. (9).
Improvement in, proposed (*Twining*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXIII. (8).
Tenbury Union, assault on by tramp convicted of refusal to work (*Higgins*), VII., Stat., App. CXXV (15).
Training and examinations for, advisability of (*Kendrick*), II., 22211.
Welsh unions, type of (*Bircham*), I., 5259.

Match Box Makers:
Wages of, in Mile End, Guardians supplementing (*Kerwin*), II., 18463.

Maternity Cases:
Application to Relieving Officer for admission towards, objection to (*Women's Local Government Society*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXV. (8, i.).
Berlin and Hamburg, assistance given in confinements and subsequent treatment (*Muensterberg*), IX., 100300 (12).
Birmingham:
Nursing of:
At home, difficulties as to (*Bygott*), IV., 43998 (39), 44242.
Improvements in (*Bygott*), IV., 43998 (38).
Free medical assistance given (*Greenwood*), IV., 37705.
Cases requiring institutional treatment, proper authority for, R., Min., p. 797.
Central Institution for Reception of:
Class of patients proposed for (*Stansfeld*), I., 14235, 14425, 14431.
Difficulties as to (*Stansfeld*), I., 14437.
Joint Establishment by London Unions proposed (*Stansfeld*), I., 14425,
Married women, respectable, deterrence of workhouse or infirmary treatment compared with that in (*Stansfeld*), I., 14427.
Dealing with by private charity, desirablity of (*Stansfeld*), I., 14500.
Dealing with, apart from Poor Law, desirability of (*Thurnall*) II., 15718, 15742.
Deritend and Bordesley Districts of Aston Union:
Average number and class of (*Bygott*), IV., 43998 (17).
Nursing and medical treatment of Poor Law cases, arrangements for (*Bygott*), IV., 44242.

Maternity Cases—*cont.*
Deserted wives, respectable and poor married women, special provision for, advocated (*Stansfeld*), I., 14425.
Domestic servants, among, frequency of, reasons for (*Stansfeld*), I., 14564.
Exeter lying-in charity; mode of treatment by (*E. A. Brash*), VII., Stat., App. XXIV. (7).
Hampstead Union, Method of Dealing with:
Advantages of (*Stansfeld*), I., 14242, 14371.
Extension to other unions advocated (*Stansfeld*), I., 14429.
Hospitals for:
Disadvantages of system of, R., Min., p. 797.
Infant mortality in, R., Min., pp. 780–782.
Out-patients' departments, R., Min., p. 790.
(Voluntary), evidence *re*, R., Min., pp. 789, 790.
Housing conditions, insanitary, as affecting (*Maclean*), V., 49573.
Infirmary treatment of, important work done in (*Spurrell*), II., 23303 (8).
Institutions for, number and accommodation inadequate (*Thurnall*), II., 15741.
Jewish method of aid adopted by Jewish Board of Guardians for (*Stephany*), III., 30480.
Lambeth Workhouse, young unmarried mothers with their first child, segragation proposed (*Thurnall*), II., 15616.
Langport Union, medical orders for, increase in number of applications for (*Lang*), VII., Stat., App. LVI. (10).
Leeds:
District Medical Officer's fees for attendance, arrangements for payment of (*Cameron*), IV., 41697.
Provision for, nature and extent of (*Lupton*), IV., Stat., App. LXXXV. (36, 37).
Leicester, operations in, unnecessarily large number of alleged (*Carryer*), IV., 46563.
London, decrease of, in infirmaries (*Downes*), II., 23153.
Manchester, Municipal Medical Assistance in (*Lea*), IV., 37103.
Married Women:
Admission to maternity wards advocated (*Laver*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXXVI. (3).
Not quite destitute, provision for in maternity wards without disfranchisement of husbands needed (*Copeman*), VII., 74603.
Poor Law:
Bootle, in, Medical Officer (District), Midwives' failure to send for, on emergency, alleged reason for (*Barlow*), IV., 38681.
Manchester:
Medical attendance on, at cost of Sanitary Authority (*Niven*), IV., 38554:
Applications for, mode of dealing with (*Niven*), IV., 38578.
Authorised by Sec. 133 of Public Health Act, 1875 (*Niven*), IV., 38573–38576.
Payment of fees, authority for (*Niven*), IV., 38573.
Scale of income entitling to, method of drawing up (*Niven*), IV., 38580.
Medical Assistance:
Delay in obtaining:
Danger caused by (*Edwards*), IV., 38361.
Remedy suggested (*Edwards*), IV., 38324 (9), 38356.
Obtaining by midwife, procedure for (*Edwards*), IV., 38324 (9c), 38354.
Public funds and proper authority for, R., Min., p. 799.
Relief of, medical and other, transfer to Sanitary Authority suggested, objection to (*Dalton*), III., 31539.
See also London Hospital.
Treatment of, in Poor Law Institutions, cost of, repayment of, Guardians' power to enforce, case referred to (*Stansfeld*), I., 14432.
Treatment of, suggested reforms in (*Evan Davies*), V., Stat., App. XV., (11b).
Young unmarried mothers with their first child, method of dealing with, suggested (*Stansfeld*), I., 14235, 14369, 14425, 1,4441.
Visits of Lady Cross Visitors to, advantages of (*Hayward*), IV., 45922 (4).
Voluntary institutions dealing with, co-operation of Guardians with, importance of (*Stansfeld*), I., 14502.

Maternity Cases—*cont.*
Voluntary institutions for, in co-operation with Guardians, extension proposed (*Thurnall*), II., 15743.
Women Relieving Officer, advantages of, in dealing with (*Women's Local Government Society*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXV. (16).
Workhouse treatment of, reasons for giving preference to (*Stansfeld*), I., 14362.

Maternity Homes :
UNMARRIED MOTHERS, FOR :
Administration, mode suggested (*Lloyd*), VII., 70554.
Area proposed for (*Lloyd*), VII., 70553.
Establishment proposed, on lines of Mrs. Herbert's Home, Malvern Link (*Lloyd*), VII., 70512 (9*b*).
Guardians' payment for cases in :
Procedure as to (*Lloyd*), VII., 70541.
Reference to (*Lloyd*), VII., 70540.
Provision by religious bodies, difficulties as to (*Lloyd*), VII., 70556.
See Institutions.
MARYLEBONE :
Domestic servants among, large number of (*Morris*), II., 16736.
Ladies' Visiting Committee dealing with single women's cases (*Morris*), II., 16964.
Subsequent aid to, arrangements for (*Morris*), II., 16739.
MEDICAL ATTENDANCE ON :
Increased number of applications for, Midwives Act as affecting, Freebridge Lynn Union, in (*fjolkes*), VII., 75247 (6), 75324.
Payment for, circumstances under which excusal from suggested (*Savage*), VII., Stat., App. CXCIX. (11).
Provision for, advocated (*Piggott*), VII., 75774 (8), 75806, 75879.
Risbridge Union, present provision for (*Pigogtt*), VII., 75881.
St. Faith's Union, doctor's fee for, Guardians' allowance, discussions as to (*C. Row*), VII., Stat., App. CXCVIII. (2 and 3).
Williton Union, orders for, condition of granting (*Hosegood*), VII., Stat., App. LI. (6).
Yeovil Union, by District Medical Officer (*Marsh*), VII., Stat., App. LXI. (2).
MEDICAL RELIEF IN :
Facilities for obtaining, need for extension of (*Dodd*), III., 53–55.
Loan, objections to (*Dodd*), III., 25373 (53, 111).
Neglect to obtain, results of, evidence by Miss Squire as to, before Committee on Physical Deterioration (*Dodd*), III., 25373 (54).
Outdoor Poor :
Adequacy of treatment by midwife or doctor and nurse essential (*Klaassen*), IX., Stat., App. LXVIII. (7*a*).
Inadequate treatment where doctor only supplied (*Klaassen*), Stat., App. LXVIII.
Nourishment before and after confinement, lack of deterrence of relief as a cause (*Klaassen*), IX., Stat., App. LXVIII. (7*c*).
Supply by Guardians during whole period of suggested (*Dodd*), III., 35373 (105).
NEWPORT :
Illegitimate, treatment in workhouse pressed by Guardians (*Paton*), V., 50345.
Outdoor poor, district nurse connected with hospital, attendance by (*Dr. J. Lane*), V., Stat., App. XXXII. (5, 6).
Non-pauper and pauper, Birmingham, proposal by Guardians to compel District Medical Officers to attend all midwives' difficult cases, objection to (*Burnett*), IV., 44421 (6).
Number of, to be dealt with during year by institution to entitle to recognition by Central Midwives Board (*Downes*), II., 23166.
Nursing of, *see* Nursing.
OUTDOOR :
Linton Union, abuse of relief by persons able to pay fees (*Crawley*), VII., Stat., App. CLXVIII. (15).
Nursing, absence of, in Essex and Kent, loss of life consequent on (*McCarthy*), VII., 67616.

Maternity Homes—*cont.*
OUTDOOR POOR, STEPNEY PARISH, IN :
Nourishment, absence of, mortality resulting from (*Dalton*), III., 31377, 31475, 31356.
Nourishment before and after confinement, lack of, deterrence of relief as a cause (*Dalton*), III., 31538.
Relief of, method proposed (*Dalton*), III., 31475–31477.
Poor, among, midwives, skilled, as attendants on, safety of compared with attendance of doctor, followed by bad nursing (*Ainsley*), V., 52840 (17).

Maternity Hospitals :
BIRMINGHAM :
Crowded state of (*Bygott*), IV., 43998 (39).
Ticket of admission system, registration fee substituted for (*Bygott*), IV., 43998 (38).
Establishment of by Sanitary Authority British Medical Association's views as to (*Whitaker*), IV., 39513, 39514.
Manchester in (*Whitaker*), IV., 39510.
Establishment in large towns for poorest classes only, advocated (*Paton*), V., 50346.
Leeds Union, accommodation in (*Cameron*), IV., 41489 (16).
Leeds Ladies Maternity Hospital, in and out-patients taken by (*Lupton*), IV., Stat., App. LXXXV. (1*f*, 36*c*).
Married women, encouragement of, to apply to, need for (*Newman*), IX., 94597–94605.
Medical schools attached to, attitude of respectable poor women towards (*Stansfeld*), I., 14557.
Need of further provision of (*Maclean*), V., 49547.
Public, compulsory license of (*Maclean*), V., 49576.
WOOLWICH, IN :
Beds, number of, in (*Davies*), IX., Stat., App. XLIV. (12*e*).
Charge to patients (*Davies*), IX., Stat., App. XLIV. (12*e*).
Domiciliary treatment by midwives and nurses of (*Davies*), IX., Stat., App. XLIV. (12*e*).
Staff of (*Davies*), IX., Stat., App. XLIV. (12*e*).
Training of midwives in (*Davies*), IX., Stat., App. XLIV. (12*e*).

Maternity Relief :
Applicants for, classification of, system of Hampstead Ladies' Committee referred to (*Stansfeld*), I., 14425, 14429.

Maternity Wards :
London hospital, in, *see that heading*, III.
See Workhouses.
Materials, good, requiring good workmanship (*W. J. Davis*), VIII., 85132–85135.
Mather and Platt, Engineers, *see under* Manchester.

MATHER, SIR WM., HON. LL.D. :
Evidence of, quoted, R., VI., 253.
Statement of evidence, XI., p. 30.

MATHESON, MISS M. CECILE, Birmingham Women's Settlement, Statement of unemployment in Birmingham :
Statement of evidence, VIII., App. L. :
BIRMINGHAM :
Causes of unemployment, VIII., App. L. (4).
Classes of unemployed, VIII., App. L. (2).
Effects of unemployment, VIII., App. L. (5).
Women's work, papers *re* investigation into conditions of, referred to, VIII., App. L. (1).
Remedies for unemployment, VIII., App. L. (6).

Matron of Workhouse :
Assistant, recognised status, need for (*Elkerton*), III. 26408 (77), 27011.
Class from which office of filled (*James*), II., 23685.
Duties relating to "general care of sick," re-arrangement of proposed (*Workhouse Nursing Association*), IX., Stat., App. LVII. (4*a*).
Need for higher class (*James*), II., 23683.
Nurses, superintendent, number qualified as (*Court*), II., 6522.
Old inmates and children, treatment by (*Davy*), 3531.
Relations between superintendent nurses and (*Downes*), 23159.

Matron of Workhouse—*cont.*
St. Pancras, method with inmates (*Millward*), II., 18761.
Salaries of, as compared with those of prison governors (*White*), III., 26408 (70).
STATUS OF:
As compared with prison governors (*Twining*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXIII. (9).
Improvement in, proposed (*Twining*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXIII. (8).
Trained nurses as, suggested (*Fuller*), II., 10786.
Unions having qualified superintendent, nurses as (*Court*), II., 6522.

MATTHEWS, MR. W. J., Accountant and Secretary of Swansea District of Foresters:
Statement of evidence, V., Stat, App. XXXIV:

MAUDSLAY, MESSRS., London, Admiralty Contractors:
Closing down of (*Sir B. C. Browne*), VIII., 86356.

"Mauretania":
Departure of, number of men displaced by (*W. Wood*), VIII., 85773.

MAXWELL, H., W.S., Secretary and Treasurer of the Edinburgh Industrial Brigade Home for Working Lads; Joint Secretary of Chalmers House for Young Women, and Joint Hon. Secretary for the City of Edinburgh Charity Organisation Society:
Evidence of, VI., 62230–62334.

MAXWELL J. T., Head of the Statistical and Audit, etc. Branch of the Local Government Board for Scotland:
Evidence of, VI., 55075–55245.

MAXWELL, W., President of the Scottish Co-operative Wholesale Society, Limited:
Evidence of, VI., 57764–57921.

Mayland Labour Colony:
Reference to experiment at (*H. Hammond*), VIII., 80855.
See also under Smith, Mr. T. (Superintendent).

MAYNARD, MR. HARRY RUSSELL, late Clerk to the Central Unemployed Body for London:
EVIDENCE OF, VIII., 78371–78459, 87974–88109:
Subjects referred to in:
Afforestation, unemployed not considered a good basis for starting, 88063, 88064.
Allotments, uses of, to workmen in times of depression, 88049–88051.
Casual labourers, coming under Mr. Long's scheme, 78383.
Causes of unemployment, 78372 (49, 50).
CENTRAL UNEMPLOYMENT BODY FOR LONDON:
Advantages of, 78372 (59, xiii.).
Applicants, arrangements of, for oral examination of, 87983–87985.
Authority of, required for receipt by Distress Committees of applications, 88091–88096.
Expenditure, number relieved and emigrated, statistics, 78403.
Experience on, of witness, 88057–88059.
Necessity for, in the future, 78443, 78444.
Not intended to draw men out of permanent employment, 88100.
Relief work:
Applicants:
Class of, 78379–78382, 78407–78409.
Number employed, statistics, 78390–78399.
Cost of, compared to ordinary contract or independent labour, 78433.
Difficulty of obtaining, 78430, 78431.
Effect of work given by, 78404.
Gradual marked improvement in work done, 78434, 78438.
No reliable information as to result of, on individuals, 78401, 78402.
Obtaining, suggestions as to 78445, 78446.
Supervisors:
Discharges of men, varying with character of 78435–78437.
Importance of efficient, 78428, 78429.
Suggestions for different appointment of, 88105–88109.
Temporary measures advisable to carry on work of, till the formation of a new Central Body, 78454–78456.

MAYNARD, MR. HARRY RUSSELL—*cont.*
EVIDENCE OF—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in, VIII., 78371–78459, 87974–88109—*cont.*
DISTRESS COMMITTEES:
Applicants:
Classification of, insufficiently carried out, 78458, 78459, 87976–87982.
Question *re* arrangements for oral examination of, 87983–87985.
Receipt of, permitted only by authority of the Central Body, 88091–88096.
Classification Committee, examination of record papers by, 87979–87982.
Referred to, R., VI., 441.
Relief Works, extra cost of, due to low physical condition of men, 87974, 87975.
Suggestions for the nomination of, by the Central Body, 88109.
Want of uniformity of action of, 88046.
Weakness of central element in composition of, 88047.
Effects of unemployment, 78372 (51).
EMIGRATION:
As a means of supply and demand of labour, 88088, 88089.
Assistance given to, by the Central Body, 78372 (38).
Employment, regularisation of:
Allotments an assistance to, 88051.
As a remedy for casual labour, 78372 (59, xi.).
Extent of unemployment, numbers, 78372 (41).
HADLEIGH SALVATION ARMY COLONY:
Permanent semi-philanthropic, establishment of, 88028, 88029.
Temporary department of, under Mansion House Fund in connection with Salvation Army Colony, 88028, 88029.
HOLLESLEY BAY LABOUR COLONY:
Conditions at, considered more attractive than at other Labour Colonies, 87999–87990.
Control of work at, by Central Committees, 78387.
Work done at, under Central Body, 78372 (38), 88060, 88061.
House property, workmen owning, having less mobility, 88053.
INDUSTRIAL DEPRESSION:
Forcing marginal cases into totally unemployed class 78374 (59, xi.).
Prolongation of, in certain trades, 78404–78406.
Industrial skill of unemployed, 78372 (46).
LABOUR COLONIES, GENERAL:
Beneficial influence of the industrial atmosphere of, 88072.
Detentionary methods and aim of, 78372 (59, xii.).
Element of hope in training at, importance of, 88083–88085.
Experience of, entirely with Londoners, 88065–88067.
Intended as a measure for tiding men over difficult periods, 87995–87997.
Longer period of training should be allowed to men with definite work in view, 87997.
Sending of wives to, considered impracticable, 88080–88082.
System as a test, 78420, 78421.
Work at, opinion as to value of, 88070–88072.
LABOUR EXCHANGES:
Names of workmen should be entered at, before leaving relief work, 88073–88076.
Organised system advocated, 88017.
LOCAL GOVERNMENT BOARD:
Discretionary powers of, in extending the period of employment on Relief Works, 88093–88101.
Regulations of, Distress Committees governed by, 87985.
LONDON UNEMPLOYED FUND:
Advertising contributions, amount spent, 78372 (19).
Applicants, arrangements for oral examination of, 87983–87985.
Application form, no uniformity in, 78372 (22).
Central Committee:
Character of work provided by the Central Body similar to that of, 78372 (31).
Establishment of Labour Exchanges by, 78372 (39).
Functions of, and finances, 78372 (18).
Inability of, to give work to women, 78372 (37).
Number of men provided with work by, 78372 (19).

MAYNARD, MR. HARRY RUSSELL—*cont.*
EVIDENCE OF—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in, VIII., 78371–78459, 87974–88109—*cont.*
London Unemployed Fund—*cont.*
Central Committee—*cont.*
Special operations of, expenditure on, 78372 (19, 36–39).
Central Employment Exchange amount spent on establishment, 78372 (19).
Centralised organisation of, limited to employment relief, 78372 (3).
Classification Committee, inquiries of, intended to disqualify persons receiving Poor Law relief, 87976–87982.
Comparison of, with Mansion House Committee, 78372 (20).
Emigration, amount spent on, 78372 (19).
Experience of witness on, 88059.
Joint Committees :
Functions of, and finances, 78372 (18, 19).
Want of uniformity in action of, and the Central Committee, 78372 (22).
Labour Colony Works, character of men relieved by statistics, 78372 (26, 27).
Local Committees, instructions to, as to grading of work, 78372 (25).
Office expenses, 78372 (19).
Organisation of, 78372 (17).
Railway fares, amount spent, 78372 (19).
Relief Works :
Character of men on, 78372 (26, 27).
Closed before the revival of trade, 78372 (23).
Extra cost of, accounted for by low physical condition of men, 87974, 87975.
Grading of, instructions to Local Committees, 78372 (25).
Nature and quality of, and time taken, 78372 (24, 33).
Reduction of hours on, to keep down weekly wage (*H. R. Maynard*), 78372 (24).
Want of uniformity in different boroughs, 78372 (22).
Weaknesses of, affecting the selection of applicants and the management of the works, causes, 98372 (21–23).
Reference to report of, 78372 (22).
MANSION HOUSE COMMITTEE, 1903–1904 :
Applicants :
Ages of, 78372 (45), 78376–78378.
Average number of dependents on, 78398–78399.
Classification of, successful results of, 78372 (8, 59, ix.).
Grades of labourers in various districts amongst, 78372 (8, 9), 88021–88025.
Large proportion of unskilled labourers amongst, 88023.
Length of previous employment percentage, 78372 (47, 1, *b*), 78379–78382.
Many being previously employed by Borough Councils, 87986–87987.
Status of, 78384–78385.
Attempted temporary employment by, of totally unemployed, 78372 (59, xi.).
Central Committee :
Advantages of establishment of, prior to Local Committees, 78372 (13).
Work at Hollesley Bay, controlled by, 78387.
Classes of genuine unemployed observed by, distinguishing marks of, 78372 (59, ix.).
Character and class of unemployed, VIII., 78372 (43).
Distress, causes and remedies, VIII., 78372 (48).
MANSION HOUSE COMMITTEE :
Difficulty of dealing with casual labourers excluded from Relief Works of, by classification, 78372 (39, x.).
Enquiry form used by, 78372 (6).
Experience of witness on, 78372 (21), 88059.
Extension of operations, results, 78372 (7).
Functions of, 78372 (3).
Labour Colonies :
Average period of employment, cost, number of persons relieved, statistics 78372 (10).
Closing of, and subsequent position of men, statistics, 78372 (11), App. Table K.
Hadleigh, *see under* Hadleigh.

MAYNARD, MR. HARRY RUSSELL—*cont.*
EVIDENCE OF—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in, VIII., 78371–78459, 87974–88109—*cont.*
Mansion House Committee—*cont.*
Method of men relieved by, of obtaining work afterwards, 88077, 88078.
Percentage of casuals relieved by, 78374–78382, 78411.
Principles of, differing from those on the Unemployed Workmen Act, 88040, 88041.
Question as to advantage of Central Unemployed Body over, 88045.
Relief, average to each family, and total cost, statistics, 78372 (10).
Relief work under :
Confined to one grade and one class, 78372 (59, ix.).
Contracts made with various public and private bodies for, 78387–78389.
Length of previous employment, percentage, 78379–78382.
Percentage of casually employed relieved by, 78379–78382.
Remuneration, difficulties in connection with, 78426, 78427.
Small resources of and compulsory closing of, before revival of trade, 78372 (12), 88042–88043.
Tiding over winter emergency by, 88044.
Revival of, and main features of scheme of Relief Works, 78372 (3, 4).
Reference to work if provided by, 78372 (24).
METROPOLITAN EMPLOYMENT EXCHANGES :
Organised system of, under Mr. Long's scheme and the Act, 78372 (37).
Migration as a means of supply and demand of labour, 88088, 88089.
Osea Island, Colony (under the Central Unemployed Body), satisfactory results of contract labour at, 88030, 88035.
Paupers, question as to possibility of, having obtained relief work under the Central Body or the London Unemployed Fund, 87976–87982.
POOR LAW :
Administration, reasons for non-success of, 78372 (59, xii.).
Relief of, unsuitable for temporary relief of casual labourers, 78372 (59, xii.).
Reference to, (*W. A. Bailward*), VIII., 78815.
RELIEF WORKS :
Applicants :
Ages of men assisted, statistics, 78372 (45), 78376, 78378.
Difficulty of estimating number of, employed statistics (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 78390–78392.
Suggested alterations in record papers, 78457–78459.
under Borough Councils and Local Authorities, objections to, 78448–78450.
Classes assisted by, 78372 (8).
Discretionary powers of Local Government Board for extension of period of employment at, 88093, 88101.
Distance as a deterrent considered suitable for, 88010.
Experience of, based on experiments in the management of, 78372 (1).
Function of, 78372 (59, iii), 78446.
Grading of, and remuneration according to status of applicants, 78372 (59, ix.).
Inferiority of, to special works, 78372 (59, ii.).
Insufficient classification on, 78372 (59, ix., xii.).
Names should be entered at Labour Exchanges before leaving, 88073–88076.
Parks, reasons why work in, does not interfere with that of Borough Councils, 87999, 88000.
Organisation and supervision of, 78372 (59, xiii.).
Principles of, 78372 (59, xiii.).
Proposed Central Authority :
Prevention of expense by, 88011.
Suggestions for power of control under, 88007.
Recurrency of, before the passing of the Unemployed Workmen Act, 88004–88007.
Remuneration for, difficulties *re*, 78372 (viii.), 78426, 78427.
Standard of competence for, 78372 (59, iv).
Test necessary to counteract the attractiveness of, 78372 (59, vi.).

MAYNARD, MR. HARRY RUSSELL—*cont.*
EVIDENCE OF—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in, VIII., 78371–78459, 87974–88109—*cont.*
Relief Works—*cont.*
Training at, with the elements of work and relief, suggestion approved, 88013–88016.
Value of, for periodical depressions, 88001, 88002.
Workmen relieved by, of the responsibility of the search for work, 78372 (59, *v.*).
See also under Central Unemployed Body, Distress Committees, Labour Unemployed Fund, *and* Mansion House Fund Committee, *under* Maynard.
Remedies for unemployment, suggested, 78372 (52–59).
Small holdings, horticultural schemes should be worked in with, 88062.
Special works, superiority to Relief Works, 78372 (59, ii.).
Technical education, question as to over-specialisation of, 88054, 88055.
Trade depression, winter depression added to cyclical, 88044.
Trade union members, tendency of, to immobility, 88052.
UNEMPLOYED WORKMEN ACT:
Created to meet temporary emergencies, 88090–88101.
Regular recurrence of Relief Works before the passing of, 88004–88007.
Useful as a measure for tiding over difficult periods, 87995.
Weak points of, emphasised, 78440, 78441.
WEST HAM:
Daily News Fund:
Emigration carried on under, 88039.
Reasons for failure of, 88037, 88038.
Daily Telegraph Fund, reasons for failure of, 88037, 88038.
Women's work, applications to Distress Committee dealt with by Central Body, 78372 (37).
Workhouse test, making classification impossible, 78372 (59, xii.).
Workmen, unskilled, provision for, excluded from Relief Works by classification, 78372 (59, x.).

MAYNE, MR. R., Chairman of the Cottage Homes Committee of the Newcastle-on-Tyne Board of Guardians:
Statement of evidence, V., App. XCII.

MAVOR, PROFESSOR:
Enquiries as to emigrants made by, under Canadian Government (*J. H. Richardson*), VIII., 85636.

MAZZINI, GUISEPPI:
Quotation from sayings of, *re* labourers (*Sir G. Livesey*), VIII., 83136 (48).

"The Meaning and Measure of Unemployment":
Quotation from, R., Min., p. 468.

MEARS, CHAS., M.B., M.R.C.S., Chairman of Medical Board and Surgeon to Tynemouth Infirmary:
Statement of evidence, V., 314.

MEARS, MR. FREDERICK CHARLES, M.B., M.R.C.S., North Shields.
Statement of evidence, V., App., XCIII.

Measles:
See Infectious diseases.
See Death rate *and* Infectious diseases.

MEATH, COUNTESS OF:
See Brabazon scheme, II.

Mechanics:
Classes of, R., VI., 232.
Employed by manufacturers to keep machines in order (*Sir B. C. Browne*), VIII., 86247.
Engineers, skilled, ex-soldiers employed as (*Capt. Wilkinson*), VIII., 81679.
High class, social difference between, and labour (*Sir B. C. Browne*), VIII., 86298.
Nature of employment changed by the introduction of machinery (*Sir B. C. Browne*), VIII., 86332.
Possibility of providing against bad times (*Sir B. C. Browne*), VIII., 86447.
SEMI-SKILLED:
Gradual promotion of (*Sir B. C. Browne*), VIII., 86334.
High standard of work of (*Sir B. C. Browne*), VIII., 86333.

Mechanics—*cont.*
SKILLED:
Adaptability of (*Sir B. C. Browne*), VIII., 86333.
Dislike of, to Labour Exchanges (*H. W. Fordham*), 81258 (4).
High standard of (*Sir B. C. Browne*), VIII., 86244.
Legislation always in favour of (*Sir B. C. Browne*), VIII., 86421.
Supply of small holdings suitable for, advocated (*F. Hughes*), VIII., 85425 (18*d*).
Training, necessity for, in an industrial establishment (*Sir B. C. Browne*), VIII., 86455.
Uselessness of providing outdoor labour for (*E. J. Fair*), VIII., 81540–81545.

Medical Aid Associations:
LEICESTER, IN:
Management of (*J. Dodd*), IV., 47191 (9*e*).
Membership of (*McAllister-Hewlings*), IV., 47501 (15).
Liverpool, in, practically universal distribution of medical relief through (*Edwards*), IV., 38340, 38341.
Northampton, Friendly Societies Institute, Medical Officers, number and mode of remuneration of (*Beatty*), IV., 47915.
Sheffield, attitude of medical profession towards (*A. C. Turner*), IV., Stat., App. CIV. (4).

Medical Aid Societies:
Poplar, work of (*Warren*), III., 33788.
TREDEGAR:
Members, estimated number of (*G. A. Brown*), III., 34338.
Tradespeople, members of (*G. A. Brown*), III., 34298.

Medical Assistance:
ACCESSIBILITY:
Birmingham (*Johnson*), IV., Stat., App. CXXXVII. (3).
Huddersfield Union, in case of aged and infants (*Broadbent*), IV., Stat., App. LVI. (4).
Leicester (*Sevestre*), IV., Stat., App. CL. (5).
ADEQUACY:
Birmingham (*Johnston*), Stat., App. CXXXVIII. (18); (*Forrest*), Stat., App. CXXIX. (15); (*Kauffmann*), Stat., App. CXXXIX. (14); (*Short*), Stat., App. CLII. (10); (*Trout*), Stat., App. CLIX. (8):
Domiciliary (*Bygott*), IV., 44018.
Bosmere and Claydon Union (*Cowell*), VII., 74095.
Ellesmere Union (*Hoffman*), VII., Stat., App. CXXVI. (9).
Ely Union (*Beckett*), VII., Stat., App. CLXIV. (6).
Huddersfield Union (*Mackenzie*), IV., Stat., App. LXXXVII. (13–16); (*Moore*), IV., Stat., App. LXXXIX. (13); (*Porritt*), IV., Stat., App. XCIII. (17); (*D. Wilson*), IV., Stat., App. CVI. (8); (*Macgregor*), IV., Stat., App. LXXXVI. (5).
Leeds Union (*Holmes*), IV., Stat., App. LXXIX. (8); (*Lupton*), IV., Stat., App. LXXXV. (40).
Leicester (*J. Dodd*), IV., 47191 (20); (*Sevestre*), IV., Stat., App. CL. (26):
Excepting as to night service, remedy suggested as to latter (*Gibbons*), IV., Stat., App. CXXXII. (61*a* and note).
Northampton (*Beatty*), IV., 44745 (12).
Risbridge Union (*Piggott*), VII., 75774 (12).
Sheffield (*Forbes*), IV., Stat., App. LXIX. (6); (*Longbottom*), IV., Stat., App. LXXXIII. (20); (*Porter*), IV., Stat., App. XCIV. (5).
Shifnal Union (*Smith*), VII., Stat., App. CLIV. (7).
Tenbury Union (*B. Murray*), VII., Stat., App. CXXXVII. (7).
Thingoe Union (*Kilner*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXXV. (10).
Advantages over Poor Law medical relief (*Central Hospital Council*), IX., 98067 (2).
AGENCIES FOR:
Brighton:
Administration, unification of (*Newsholme*), IX., 92534 (2), 92618–92619, 92621–92636, 92645–92646, 92726, 92793–92799, 92913.
Agricultural labourers' wives and families, for, difficulties as to (*Macnaghton-Jones*), VII., 73199.
Alleged cause of pauperism, R., V., 226–230.

Medical Assistance—*cont.*

Allocation of in the future, proposals as to (*Holland*), III., 32887–328894.
Allocation of, in the future, proposals as to (*Pochin*), VII., 74771 (8–11).
Association of, with provident medical societies, advocated, R., V., 221.

Atcham Union:
Women and children for, absence of (*Packer*), VII., 70216.

Birmingham:
Agencies for (*H. J. Collins*), IV., Stat., App. CXXI. (1):
Abuse of by persons for purpose of obtaining extras given by (*Bygott*), IV., 43998 (50).
Re-organisation of, proposed:
Difficulties as to (*Wilson*), IV., 44684.
Scheme for (*Wilson*), IV., 44618 (33–36), 44637.
Surgical operations under scheme, arrangements suggested (*Wilson*), IV., 44674.
Emergency cases, provisions for treatment of (*Bygott*), IV., 43998 (57).
Insufficiency of, evils resulting from exemplified (*Bygott*), IV., 43998 (55), 44001, 44028.
Organised system of, need for more adequate and better (*Wilson*), IV., 44622.
Sanitary Authorities, by (*Johnston*), IV., Stat., App. CXXXVIII. (2).
Bridgwater Union, administration, suggestions as to (*Routh*), VII., Stat., App. LXXV. (15).

Brighton:
Adequacy and sufficiency of, as to (*Newsholme*), IX., 92534 (2).
Comparative merits of, compared with other towns (*Newsholme*), IX., 92534 (5).
Co-operative and private medical treatment (*Newsholme*), IX., 92534 (4, II.).
Lying-in charity (*Newsholme*), IX., 92534 (4, II.).
Medical visits, lay inspectors, number of visits paid by (*Newsholme*), IX., 92534 (4*a*, I., vi.).
Official agencies for (*Newsholme*), IX., 92534 (4), 92539.
Out-patient Department or Surgery:
Long waiting in, bad effects of (*McCleary*), IX., Stat., App. XLV. (30).
Unsatisfactory nature of (*McCleary*), IX., Stat., App. XLV. (30).
Overlapping of agencies (*Silk*), IX., Stat., App. L. (II.):
Brighton (*Newsholme*), IX., 92534 (2), 92617, 93016.
Charitable and Poor Law, due to lack of co-operation (*Burdett*), IX., Stat., App. XLIX. (II).
Norwich (*Pattin*), IX., Stat., App. XLVI. (29).
Woolwich (*Davies*), IX., Stat., App. XLIV. (13).
Bury St. Edmunds Union, provision for (*Stork*), VII., 75589 (4).
Canning Town, methods of providing, for skilled and unskilled workmen respectively (*Alden*), III., 27900.
Charitable and provident, transfer to Sanitary Authority proposed (*Newsholme*), IX., 92736.
Charity Organisation Society, by, *see that heading.*

Cheap Doctoring:
Evils of (*Newsholme*), IX., 92534 (20), 92959.
As applied to poor above pauper class (*Medical Officer L.G.B.*), IX., Stat., App. LIV. (3*a*).
Co-operation with, advocated, R., V., 224.
Co-operation of present systems to provide sufficiency for needs of community, possibility of (*Newsholme*), 92534 (30*a*), 92645, 92726, 92789, 93019–93021.

Co-operation between Agencies for:
Absence of:
Brighton (*Newsholme*), IX., 92534 (6).
Croydon (*Richards*), IX., Stat., App. XLVII. (20).
Evils of (*Burdett*), IX., Stat., App. XLIX.
Financial waste due to (*Pattin*), IX., Stat., App. XLVI. (30).
Leeds Union (*Holmes*), IV., Stat., App. LXXIX. (6).
Norwich (*Pattin*), IX., Stat., App. XLVI. (30).
Atcham, charitable and Poor Law (*F. Pigott*), VIII., Stat., App. CXLIII. (9); (*F. Riley*), VII., Stat., App. CXLVIII. (4)

Medical Assistance—*cont.*

Co-operation between Agencies for—*cont.*
Charitable and Poor Law, advocated (*Silk*), IX., Stat., App. L. (ii.).
Desirability of (*Pattin*), IX., Stat., App. XLVI. (30).
Effectual, practical, difficulties as to (*Newman*), IX., 94562–94566.
Medical Missions and Sanitary Authorities: usefulness of (*Newman*), IX., 94381–94383.
Mode of, Birmingham (*Bygott*), IV., 43998 (46), 44001.
Need of, Birmingham (*Wilson*), IV., 44618 (32).
Shrewsbury (*Jenks*), VII., Stat., App. CXXVIII. (5).
Wokingham Union (*Pochin*), VII., 74771 (7).
Co-operation of employers for provision of, Suffolk (*Waters*), VII., 73478 (18), 73588.
Consolidation of agencies for, proposed, Hardingstone Union (*Percival*), IV., 47921 (14).
Control of, by one authority, difficulty as to (*Forrest*), IV., Stat., App. CXXIX. (14).

Co-ordination of Agencies:
Absence of, Leicester (*J. Dodd*), IV., 47191 (14, 18).
Need of:
Birmingham (*Wilson*), IV., 44618 (32).
Leicester (*J. Dodd*), IV. (14, 18).
Co-ordination of, in London, need for (*Warren*), III., 33838.
Defects in, due to lack of preventive medicine (*Newsholme*), IX., 2534 (8).

Delay in obtaining:
Cause of (*Scurfield*), IV., 41981; (*Hawkyard*), IV., 42509 (19).
Health of community as affected by (*Scurfield*), IV., 41888 (10*c*).
Difficulty of obtaining in emergency, typical case referred to (*Browne*), IV., 39309.
Difficulty in payment for, by artisans, cause and effects of (*Wilson*), IV., 44618 (11, 14).
Drayton Union, provision for, by working class, absence of, result (*Macqueen*), VII., Stat., App. CXXXIII. (5).
Early diagnosis and treatment of greatest importance (*Newsholme*), IX., 92534 (10), 92807.
Efforts made by labourers to obtain at crisis of illness (*Wilson*), IV., 44618 (11), 44635.

Ellesmere Union:
Friendly societies, through, *see that sub-heading.*
Emergency cases, in, Paris, custom as to fees in (*Browne*), IV., 39306.
Facilities for obtaining, increase in, need for (*Newsholme*), IX., 92809, 92810.
Failure of non-parochial poor to seek, dangers consequent on (*Buchan*), IV., Stat., App. XXXIV. (8).
Fees, labourers' inability to pay, results of (*Vereker*), VII., Stat., App. LXXXVI. (3).

Fee for, Minimum, Proposal to fix:
Procedure suggested (*Shaw*), III., 33158.
Provident dispensaries, probable effect on (*Shaw*), III., 33154.

Free:
Character of recipient as affected by (*Shaw*), III., 33268.
Class of persons to whom such should be given (*Montefiore*), III., 35052.
Financial difficulties of (*Newman*), IX., 94356, 94357, 94388–94390.
Medical practitioners severely taxed by (*Butler*), IX., Stat., App. XLIII. (13).
Need for efficient provision of (*Newsholme*), IX., 92534 (32), 92620–92623, 92901, 92902, 92904–92912.

Friendly Societies, by:
Atcham, in (*F. Riley*), VII., Stat., App. CXLVIII. (3).
Australia, in. payments entitling members of, to (*Marlow*), VII., 77318.
Compulsory contributions by members of (*Marlow*), VII., 77385–77390.
Doctors, choice of, allowed to members of (*Marlow*), VII., 77322; (*Stead*), VII., 77475, 77476.

Medical Assistance—*cont.*

FRIENDLY SOCIETIES, BY—*cont.*
Doctors paid by contract and scale of charges in (*Marlow*), VII., 77319, 77408, 77049, 77446; (*Stead*), VII., 77473, 77474, 77524–77529, 77562–77567.
Ellesmere Union, quality of (*Jebb*), VII., 71725.
Hearts of Oak, insurance for, by members (*Bunn*), VII., 77650.
Insurance of families for, by members, percentage of (*Marlow*), VII., 77430, 77431; (*Stead*), VII., 77480.
Leicester, administration of, by (*Stead*), VII., 77480.
London and provinces, payments entitling members to, in (*Marlow*), VII., 77318, 77340, 77341, 77408.
Malingering rare among members of, to gain (*Marlow*), VII., 77326.
Quality of, provided by (*Newsholme*), IX., 92534 (4, 11).
Sick pay and, given by (*Stead*), VII., 77472.
System of, rendered by (*Marlow*), VII.; 77304–77341, (*Stead*), VII., 77480–77487.
Wage limits, suggested by doctors (*Stead*), VII., 77528–77531, 77590, 77591.
Weekly amount of, paid individually by (*Stead*), VII., 77591–77595.
Functions, R., V., 237 (7–10).
General practitioners, by emergency cases, payment of fee by Sanitary Authority advocated (*Browne*), IV., 39305.
Germany, weekly payment per family, benefits included in (*Wilson*), IV., 44691.
Gratuitous and provident, relative merits of (*Newsholme*), IX., 92970, 92971.
Gratuitous, to poor, frequency of (*McCarthy*), VII., 67587.
Hospital treatment and, for persons of moderate income, absence of (*Burdett*), IX., Stat., App. XLIX. (I.); (*Butler*), IX., Stat., App., LXIII. (14, 15).

HUDDERSFIELD UNION:
Nature and extent of (*Mackenzie*), IV., Stat., App. LXXXVII. (3–6).
Sanitary Authority, by, nature of (*Moore*), IV., Stat., App. LXXXIX. (3).
Huddersfield, objections to (*Macgregor*), IV., Stat., App. LXXXVI. (19).
Inability of non-parochial poor to obtain, evil results of (*Buchan*), IV., Stat., App. XXXIV. (9).
Inaccessibility of, in emergencies, evils of (*Waters*), VII., 73476 (16).

INADEQUATE (*Newman*), IX., 94287 (29), 94354:
Amount or quality, in, poor as affected by (*Wilson*), IV., 44618 (10).
Birmingham, in, phthisis, case referred to, illustrating (*Wilson*), IV., 44618 (27).
Evils of, among poor (*Wilson*), IV., 44694.
For needs of public health (*Newsholme*), IX., 92534 (8).
Quality, in, reason for (*Wilson*), IV., 44618 (15).
Indirect compulsion to obtain, proposed (*Davies*), IX., Stat., App. XLIV. (32).
Infectious diseases, spread of, due to lack of (*McCleary*), IX., Stat., App. XLV. (2).
Institutional, or domiciliary, respective advantages of (*McCleary*), IX., Stat., App. XLV. (30).
Ireland, in, extent of (*Newsholme*), IX., 92722, 92723.
King's Norton Union, nature of (*Fisher*), IV., Stat., App. CXXVII. (1c).
Lack of, among poor, results of (*Young*), IV., 38847.

LEEDS UNION:
Agencies for (*Lupton*), IV., Stat., App. LXXXV. (1).
Provision for (*Holmes*), IV., Stat., App. LXXIX.(4).
Voluntary efforts, development of, conditions retarding (*R. Hudson*), IV., Stat., App, LXXX. (25).

LEICESTER:
Agencies for (*Hincks*), IV., Stat., App. CXXXIV. (24).
Abuse of, by affluent (*C. E. Bryan*), IV., Stat., App. CXVI. (8); (*Gibbons*), IV., Stat., App. CXXXII. (61*c–e*).
Neglect of poor to join (*C. F. Bryan*), IV., Stat., App. CXVI. (8).
Dispensary rate at, large proportion of (*Gibbons*), IV., Stat., App. CXXXII. (6).
Excessive cheapening of, pauperisation resulting from (*J. Dodd*), IV., 47191 (18).
Existing scheme of, evils of (*J. Dodd*), IV., 47191 (22), 47196, 47227.

Medical Assistance—*cont.*

LEICESTER—*cont.*
Facilities for non-Poor Law, to thrifty poor (*McAllister-Hewlings*), IV., 47501 (28), 47502.
Remuneration of Poor Law, Dispensary and Club Medical Officers, inadequacy of (*J. Dodd*), IV., 47191 (20).
Scheme proposed for (*J. Dodd*), IV., 47191 (17), 47200.

LEOMINSTER UNION:
"Second Poor," difficulties as to, among (*O. Edwards*), VII., Stat., App. CXIII. (2).
Women and children, absence of, beyond Poor Law relief (*O. Edwards*), VII., Stat., App. CXIII. (3).

MANCHESTER, IN:
Municipal, functions of (*Lea*), IV., 36947.
Payment for, by earners of less than 30s. weekly in considerable numbers (*Niven*), IV., 38393.

MEDICAL MISSIONS:
Bunhill Row, Finsbury, number of patients seen, and cost of medicine (*Newman*), IX., 94287 (24*c*), 94328, 94329, 91491, 91492.
Leysian, number of patients seen annually, and charge for medicine in (*Newman*), IX., 94287 (24*c*), 94330–94332.
Municipalities by, extent of (*Newsholme*), IX., 92534 (30).
Nominal remuneration, for, quality of work impaired by (*Gibbons*), IV., Stat., App. CXXXII. (3–8).
Non-Poor Law, wives and children of working men for, lack of (*Chance*), III., 27160.

NORTHAMPTON:
Agencies for, *i.e.*, dispensaries, friendly societies, medical institute, etc., placing under Central Control, proposed, objection to (*H. Cropley*), IV., Stat., App. CXXII. (14).
Low scale of charges for and excellency of (*H. Cropley*), IV., Stat., App. CXXII. (15).
"Sixpenny" doctors, paucity of (*Beatty*), IV., 47912.
Objections to suggested transfer of, R., V., 206–210.
Obtaining by class of persons immediately above the pauper class, difficulties as to (*Bygott*), IV., 44010.

OF THE POOR:
Adequacy:
Alnwick (*Main*), V., Stat., App. XCI. (9).
Cardiff (*A. D. Edwards*), V., Stat., App. XXI. (18); (*T. Wallace*), V., Stat., App. LIII. (17); (*Ward*), V., Stat., App. LV. (13); (*Webster*), V., Stat., App. LVIII. (3, 9).
Merthyr Tydfil Union (*J. Plews*), V., Stat., App. XXXIX. (8, 10).
Middlesbrough (*Williams*), V., Stat., App. CXX. (6).
Newcastle on-Tyne (*Stableforth*), V., 51325; (*Simey*) 51684; (*Hembrough*), V., Stat., App. LXXXIII. (8); (*Newton*), V., Stat., App. C. (2).
Newport (*Paton*), V., 50281 (10), 50322.
Rural districts (*Parkin*), V., 51466 (15).
South Shields (*Drummond*), V., Stat., App. LXXIX (4, 7).
Sunderland (*Renney*), V., Stat., App. CIII. (18).
Swansea Union (*Reid*), V,, 50856 (22), 50880.
Tynemouth Union (*J. Anderson*), V., Stat., App. LXV. (19).
Agencies for, *see under* Place names.
Allocation of, in the future proposals as to (*Dr. Walford*). V., Stat., App. LII. (8).
Cardiff Union:
Agencies for (*H. H. Lee*), V., Stat., App. XXXIII. (6–13).
Class of persons unwilling to apply for (*Dr. J. Lane*), V., Stat., App. XXXII. (7).
Club and Friendly Society Medical Officers, by small fees, quality of medicines as affected by (*J. F. Armstrong*), V., Stat., App. LXVIII. (5).
Contract, class of patients suitable for (*Ainsley*), V., 52932–52934.
Co-operation between Agencies:
Hartlepool (*Ainsley*), V., 52840 (25), 52947.
Swansea Union (*Reid*), V., 50836 (16*a*, *c*).
Gateshead Union:
Arrangements for (*Cox*), V., 51859 (2).
Guardians as Authority for advocated (*Yeates*), V., Stat., App. CXXXV. (5).

Medical Assistance—*cont.*

Of the Poor—*cont.*

Hartlepool, Agencies for:
Amalgamation of, impracticability of (*Ainsley*), V., 52840 (26), 52850–52854.
Hygienic instruction as affecting the future of (*Dr. J. Lane*), V., Stat., App. XXXII. (9).
Inadequacy of, reason of (*A. Wilson*), V., Stat., App. CXXII. (9).

Merthyr Tydvil Union:
Colliery and iron works employees, to:
Arrangements for (*Ward*), V., Stat., App. LV. (7).
Doctors connected with remuneration, mode of (*Webster*), V., Stat., App. LVIII. (6).

Middlesbrough, in:
Agencies for (*Williams*), V., Stat., App. CXX. (4).

Newcastle-on-Tyne:
Agencies for (*Hembrough*), V., Stat., App. LXXXIII. (3).
Dispensary "letters," supply of to Health Visitor proposed (*Parkin*), V., 51605–51607.
Inaccessibility of in emergency cases:
Disadvantages of (*Parkin*), V., 51466 (32), 51538, 51547, 51598.
Remedy suggested (*Parkin*), V., 51543.

Newport:
Agencies for (*J. H. Jones*), V., Stat., App. XXIX. (A.). "First-aid" by men (*A. G. Thomas*), V., Stat., App. L. (6).
Provision of, efficiency in regard to (*A. G. Thomas*), V., Stat., App. L. (9).

Overlapping:
Agencies for (*Percival*), IV., 47921 (12).
Barry (*Neale*), V., 49222 (8).
Birmingham (*Bygott*), IV., 43998 (48), 43999, 44000 (*Johnston*), IV., Stat., App. CXXXVIII. (13–15).
Gateshead Union (*Cox*), V., 51865.
Hardingstone Union (*Percival*), IV., 47921 (12).
Newcastle-on-Tyne (*Stableforth*), V., 51326.
Newport (*J. H. Jones*), V., Stat., App. XXIX. (16).
South Shields (*Mostyn*), V., Stat., App. XCVIII. (7).
Sunderland (*Renney*, V., Stat., App. CIII. (16).
Swansea Union (*E. Davies*), V., Stat., App. XVI. (14); Absence of (*Reid*), V., 50856 (16).
Tenbury Union (*Murray*), VII. Stat., App. CXXXVII. (5).
Thingoe Union (*Hinnell*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXXII. (13).
Wokingham Union (*Pochin*), VII. 74771 (7).

Sudden and urgent necessity, obtaining in, increased facilities, need of (*Lane*), V., Stat., App. XXXII. (8).

Sunderland:
Agencies for (*Renney*), V., Stat., App. CIII. (3–14).

Swansea Union:
Facilities for, extension and improvement in (*E. Davies*), V., Stat., App. XVI. (6).

Transfer to Sanitary Authorities:
Administrative difficulties of (*Mostyn*), V., Stat., App. XCVIII. (8).
Advantages of (*T. Wallace*), V., Stat., App. LIII. (16); (*Cromie*), V., Stat., App. LXXIV. (9); (*Mostyn*), V., Stat., App. XCVIII. (8); (*A. Wilson*), V., Stat., App. CXXII. (8).
Conditions under which possible (*J. D. Williams*), V., Stat., App. LIX. (21):
Difficulties and possibilities of (*Reid*), V., 50856 (19); (*Russell*), V., Stat., App. CIV. (22, 25).
Impracticability of (*Hembrough*), V., Stat., App. LXXXIII. (7); (*Milburn*), V., Stat., App. XCIV. (3); (*Stewart*), V., Stat., App. CXI. (18–21):
Reasons for (*J. H. Jones*), V., Stat., App. XXIX. (32).
Tynemouth, in (*Mears*), V., Stat., App. XCIII. (18).
Objection to (*E. Davies*), V., Stat., App. XVI. (15).
Possibility of, conditions influencing (*Stephens*), V. Stat., App. CX. (6).

Patients' choice of doctor, advantages of (*Harben*), IX., 98099.

Paupers and lower middle class, position as to compared (*J. D. Williams*), V., Stat., App. LIX. (25).

Medical Assistance—*cont.*

Payment for by poor, honesty as to (*Stephens*), III., 34933.

Payment for by patient according to his ability advocated (*Reid*), V., 50917, 50938–50940.

Payment for by patients according to their ability, difficulties of formulating and carrying through a scheme for (*Bygott*), IV., 44360–44371.

Payment for, attitude of respectable working class as to (*Price*), VII., 67894.

Persons of the clerk and governess type, need for provision of, for (*Silk*), IX., Stat., App. L. (III.)

Poverty as a reason for not seeking (*McCleary*), IX., Stat., App. XLV. (2).

Power to obtain one visit from a medical practitioner in emergency, by any person, at the cost of the Sanitary Authority, advocated (*Browne*), IV., 39306.

Prescribing chemists, quack and patent medicines, resorted to by poor, in preference to (*Silk*), IX., Stat., App. L. (I.).

Present defects and remedies proposed, R., V., 213–225, 231–236.

Preventive Treatment:
Advantages of establishing system of (*Wilson*), IV., 44618 (18).
Birmingham Medical Mission, system carried out by (*Wilson*), IV., 44618 (18).
Insufficient use of (*Butler*), IX., Stat., App. XLIII. (28).
Lack of interest shown in application of (*Newsholme*), IX., 92534 (9*a*).
Municipal medical service, carrying on by, proposed (*Wilson*), IV., 44618 (18).
Need for application of principles of (*Newsholme*), IX., 92534 (30*b*), 92726, 92789.
Private practice, nature of and rate of fees in Swansea (*Reid*), V., 50856 (27).

Proper standard of (*Newsholme*), IX., 92534 (17), 92726.

Proposals, *re* R., V., 192, 237 (1–10); IX., 104; p. 6, 8 (109*a*–121).
Co-operative, advocated, R., V., 192 (10), 236, 237 (3); IX., 103.
Disenfranchisement not to be entailed by, R., V., 231, 237 (4); IX;, 104 (12); pp. 666 (194, 195).
Gratuitous, non-advocation of, R., V., 199–205.
Proper objects and necessary safeguards, R., V., 233–236.

Provident agencies by, pauperism as affected by (*Ainsley*), V., 52930, 52931.

Provident and charitable, insufficiency of (*Newsholme*), IX., 92534 (30), 92726.

Provident dispensaries, out-patients' departments of voluntary hospitals and, co-ordination between suggested (*Burdett*), IX., Stat., App. XLIX. (I.).

Provident, Germany in, compulsory system of (*Newsholme*), IX., 92971.

Provision for, inducing poor to make, possibility of (*Ainsley*), V., 52943.

Public fund for providing to necessitous poor above the pauper class, establishment advocated (*Longbottom*), IV., Stat., App. LXXXIII. (16, 17).

Reformation of:
Gradual, need for (*Newman*), IX., 94616–94624.
Local experience unreliable as basis for (*Newsholme*), IX., 92654 (3).

Reluctance of persons to apply for, results of (*Newsholme*), IX., 92534 (19).

Reluctance to seek, on account of cost, evils of (*Waters*), VII., 73476 (17).

Remuneration of doctors, inadequate, results of (*Reid*), V., 50856 (24).

Representation on, from other agencies, R., V., 223.

Sanitary Authority, by:
Finsbury in (*Newman*), IX., 94287 (12), 94313.
Hospital isolation and treatment (*Newman*), IX., 94287 (23*a*).
Leicester, nature of (*McAllister-Hewlings*), 47501 (1).
Northampton, nature of (*Beatty*), IV., 47745 (1, 2).
Temporary supply of medicine and, under Sec. 77 of Public Health (London) Act, 1891 (*Newman*), IX., 94287 (23*c*), 94313.

Medical Assistance—*cont.*

SHEFFIELD:
Quality:
Birmingham, excellence of (*Johnston*), IV., Stat., App. CXXXVIII. (19).
Leicester (*Gibbons*), IV., Stat., App. CXXXII. (61*b*):
As affected by inadequate remuneration (*J. Dodd*), IV., 47191 (23), 47199.

ST. HELENS:
Non-parochial poor, for:
Absence of, reason for (*Buchan*), IV., Stat., App. XXXIV. (12).
Difficulties as to (*Buchan*), IV., Stat., App. XXXIV. (4, 5).
Shrewsbury, agencies for (*Jenks*), VII., Stat., App. CXXVIII. (4).

SICKNESS BENEFIT THROUGH FREE LABOUR BUREAU:
By means of subscriptions from employers, proposed (*Malloch*), IX., 90499 (22), 90534.
Dockers, subscriptions of, to, proposed (*Malloch*), IX., 90535.
"Sixpenny" doctors and Medical Officers of cheap clubs, by, health of community as affected by (*Scurfield*), IV., 41888 (10*b*).
Small wage earners, difficulties as to obtaining medical attendance and nourishment by, during illness, suffering caused by (*Cox*), V., 51859 (6), 51899.
Standard of, to ensure early recognition and proper treatment of sickness, required (*Medical Officer, L.G.B.*), IX., Stat., App. LIV.
Taunton Union, unlimited to wage-earners, under small periodic payments by (*J. D. Adams*), VII., Stat., App. XVIII. (7).

TENBURY UNION, IN:
Agencies for:
Medical Aid Association (*B. Murray*), VII., Stat., App. CXXXVII. (4).

THINGOE UNION:
Agencies for (*Hinnell*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXXII. (11–14); (*Kilner*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXXV. (5).

TRANSFER TO ONE AUTHORITY:
Advantages of (*Cartwright*), VII., Stat., App. CIII. (6).
Impossibility of (*Stork*), VII., 75762; (*Farrant*), VII., Stat., App. XXXIV. (8); (*Nicholls*), VII., Stat., App. LXVI. (7); (*Randolph*), VII., Stat., App. LXXII. (8); (*Cooper*), VII., Stat., App. CVI. (11).
Objections to (*Stork*), VII., 75589 (12), 75687; (*Culross*), VII., Stat., App. XXIX. (9); (*Nicholls*), VII. Stat., App. LXVI. (7); (*Pigott*), VII., Stat., App. CXLIII. (7).
Possibility of (*H. Mapleton*), VII., Stat., App. LX. (13); (*C. Randolph*), VII., Stat., App. LXXII. (8).
Procedure as to (*Newman*), IX., 94580–94584.

TRANSFER TO SANITARY AUTHORITIES:
Advocated (*Marsh*), VII., Stat., App. LXI. (9).
Birmingham, in, difficulties as to (*Trout*), VII., Stat., App. CLIX. (7).
Entirely to, proposed (*Newman*), IX., 94287 (30, 31 (4)), 94354–94357, 94617; (*Butler*), Stat., App. XLIII. (19–23); (*Davies*), IX., Stat., App. XLIV. (29); (*Pattin*), IX., Stat., App. XLVI. (31); (*Richards*), IX., Stat., App. XLVII. (25–29); (*Medical Officer, L.G.B.*), IX., Stat., App. LIV.
Huddersfield, difficulties as to (*Porritt*), IV., Stat., App. XCIII. (13); (*D. Wilson*), IV., Stat., App. CVI. (6).
Leeds, impracticability of (*Holmes*), IV., Stat., App. LXXIX (7).
Leicester, in, possibility of, remote (*Hincks*), IV., Stat., App. CXXXIV. (26).
Medical practitioners' views as to (*Packard*), VII., Stat., App. CXCII. (4).
Objection to (*Johnson*), IV., Stat., App. CXXXVII. (3).
Possibility of (*Gibbons*), IV., Stat., App. CXXXII. 54–58).
Transfer to Guardians of entire agencies for, constitution suggested for Board of Management in the event of (*Short*), IV., Stat., App. CLII. (9).
Treatment of applicants, R., V., 237 (11).

Medical Assistance—*cont.*

Unskilled labourers, wages of, inadequate to provide (*Alden*), III., 27906.

VOLUNTARY AGENCIES FOR:
Brighton, in (*Newsholme*), IX., 92534 (4, ii.), 92539.
Finsbury, in (*Newman*), IX., 94287 (12), 94313:
Lack of co-operation and system in (*Newman*), IX., 94287 (31).
Temporary nature of (*Central Hospital Council*), IX., 98067 (2).
Wellington Union, agencies for (*Meredith*), VII., Stat., App. LXIII. (2).
Willingness of working class to pay for (*Wilson*), IV., 44692.

WOOLWICH, IN:
Co-ordination of, need for (*Davies*), IX., Stat., App. XLIV. (13).

WOKINGHAM UNION, IN:
Agencies for (*Pochin*), VII., 74771 (2).
Working classes, to, agencies providing (*Nussey*), III., 32917 (11).

Medical Assistance of the Poor:
See Medical Assistance.

Medical Certificates:
District Medical Officers' duty as giving to (*Stork*), VII., 75662, 75680.

Medical Charities:
Abuse of (*Briant*), II., 15321.

Medical Clubs:
Abuse of, medical practitioner's attitude towards (*Silk*), IX., Stat., App. L. (1).
Accidents, fractures, etc., arrangements as to treatment of (*Stork*), VII., 75726:
Malpas (*A. Leigh*), VII., Stat., App. CXXXI. (5).
Rural districts (*M'Carthy*), VII., 67583.
Accounts, Audit by Government Auditor of, need for (*Percival*), IV., 47987.
Advantages of, to men with families (*M. Farrant*), VII., Stat., App. XXXIV. (6).

ALNWICK:
Colliery, in connection with (*Main*), V., Stat., App. XCI. (6).
Attractiveness of, reason for (*Warren*), III., 33624.
Barry "works" sick clubs and accident funds (*Neale*), V., 49222 (7).

BIRMINGHAM:
Children and women as members, absence of (*Wilson*), IV., 44618 (30).
Membership of among artisans and labourers, infrequency of (*Wilson*), IV., 44618 (11).
Objections to (*Trout*), IV., Stat., App. CLIX., (9).
Reference to (*Johnson*), IV., Stat., App. CXXXVII. (1*d*).
Women members, fees for, amount obtainable (*Wilson*), IV., 44618 (39).
Bradfield Union, success of (*MacKay*), III., 29896.
"Breaking" clubs, financial objections to (*J. D. Adams*), VII., Stat., App. XVIII. (3*a*).
Bridgwater Union, development of advocated (*Burnell*), VII., 68132.
British Medical Association's attitude towards contract practice (*Waters*), VII., 73541.

BRIXWORTH:
Abolition of outdoor medical relief as the result of establishing (*Bury*), VI., 48031 (10), 48035.
Increase of pauperism as affecting (*Bury*), IV., 48054.
Members of, arrangements for institutional treatment of (*Bury*), IV., 48142.
Union Club, supersession of by parish clubs, reasons for (*Bury*), IV., 48139.
Women and children, for, rate of pay (*Bury*), IV., 48031 (7), 48141.

CARDIFF UNION:
Benefits of (*A. D. Edwards*), V., Stat., App. XXI. (10).
Large number of (*A. D. Edwards*), V., Stat., App. XXI. (10).
Class of diseases not treated in (*McCleary*), IX., Stat., App. XLV. (31).
Class of members attending (*Broomfield*), V., 49625 (13).

Medical Clubs—*cont.*

Classes of persons belonging to (*C. J. Marsh*), VII., Stat., App. LXI. (5) ; (*R. Roath*), VII., Stat., App. LXXV. :
Atcham Union (*Heathcote*), VII., 70320 (13).

Contributions of Members :
Inadequacy of (*McCarthy*), VII., 67566 (13, 16).
Newton Abbot Union (*Clemas*), VII., 68774.

Croydon Gas Company's Sick Fund, members, number of, and subscriptions of (*Richards*), IX., Stat., App. XLVII. (18*a*).
Deductions from wages towards funds of, impracticable in some trades (*G. A. Brown*), III., 34298.
Delay in obtaining medical attendance, dangers of (*Pattin*), IX., Stat., App. XLVI. (33).
Deterrence of medical relief as affecting formation of (*Percival*), IV., 47937.
Development of system, advantages of (*Broomfield*), V., 49731 ; (*Mears*), V., Stat., App. XCIII. (13).
Doctors' clubs, Birmingham, former system of, defects in (*Bygott*), IV., 43998 (43).
Doctors' clubs, class of patients in (*Chance*), III., 29297.
Doctors' incomes from in Sherborne (*McCarthy*), VII., 67589.
East End, in, large number of (*Stephany*), III., 30366.
Ellesmere Union, absence of doctors' clubs (*Jebb*), VII., 71779.
Establishment of, outdoor medical relief as affecting (*Chance*), III., 27061 (55).
Evils of (*Bygott*), IV., 44102.
Exeter, members, small percentage of (*E. A. Brash*), VII., Stat., App. XXIV. (8).
Extension of field covered by, means of proposed (*Waters*), VII., 73476 (15).
Extension of, objections to (*McCleary*), IX., Stat., App. XLV. (29).

Fee, annual, for Attendance through :
Amount suggested (*McCarthy*), VII., 67695.
In rural districts (*McCarthy*), VII., 67737.
Children, for (*Waters*), VII., 73523, 73524.
Henstead Union, increase in, effect of (*Macnaghton-Jones*), VII., 73196–73200.
Payment, mode of suggested (*Hall*), VII., 70631 (7).
Rural and urban districts, difference in necessary (*McCarthy*), VII., 67736.

Formation in outlying districts by Metropolitan Provident Medical Association of (*Warren*), III., 33487 (8)
Formation of, R., IV., 251.
Friendly societies, in connection with :
Alnwick (*Main*), V., Stat., App. XCI. (6).
Gateshead (*Stewart*), V., Stat., App. XCI. (5).
Merthyr Tydfil Union (*Duncan*), V., Stat., App. XX. (4).
Newcastle (*Russell*), V., Stat., App. CIV. (10).

Frimley Medical Aid Society :
Income of (*Chance*), III., 29289.
Members, number of (*Chance*), III., 29288.
Object of (*Chance*), III., 29282.
Result of, fees, etc. (*Chance*), III., 27113.
Subscription, amount of (*Chance*), III., 29278, 29291.

Government licence for foundation of, proposed (*Percival*), IV., 47990.
Grants to proposed, under specified conditions (*Waters*), VII., 73476 (15), 73569–73575.
Hampstead, in (*McCleary*), IX., Stat., App. XLV. (5).

Hardingstone, in :
"Hearts of Oaks," club, membership, qualification for, in (*J. D. Adams*), VII., Stat., App. XVIII. (3*b*) ; (*C. J. Marsh*), VII., Stat., App. LXI. (3
Methods of (*Percival*), IV., 47921 (8).
Remuneration of Medical Officer attached to (*Percival*), IV., 47928.
Rural district of (*Percival*), IV., 47924.

Hospital treatment for members (*Stork*), VII., 75731.
Hospitals, Medical relief and, overlapping of, results referred to (*Scurfield*), IV., 41888 (8), 41921.
Huddersfield, absence of (*Macgregor*), IV., Stat., App. LXXXVI. (17).
Ideal method of medical aid to wage-earning class (*J. F. Armstrong*), V., Stat., App. LXVIII. (13).
Ilfracombe (*Slade-King*), VII., 69792 (10).
Increase of Jewish members in East End (*Stephany*), III. 30449.

Medical Clubs—*cont.*

Institutional or non-institutional dispensaries and, comparative advantages of (*Warren*), III., 33491.
Institutions comprised under term (*McCarthy*), VII., 67623.
Insurance Companies', Birmingham, in, abolition of (*Bygott*), IV., 43998 (43).
Langport Union, Relieving Officers and, absence of co-operation between (*A. R. Nicholls*), VII., Stat., App. LXVI. (6).

Leeds :
Abuse of an affluent (*Holmes*), IV., Stat., App. LXXIX. (4).
General among friendly societies (*Cameron*), IV., 41552.
Manchester Unity of Oddfellows :
St. George's Lodge, arrangements for Medical Officer's fees, etc. (*Cameron*), IV., 41489 (18).
Medical Aid Associations formed by, fees, Medical Officer's salaries and emoluments, etc. (*Cameron*), IV., 41489 (18).

Leicester, number in (*Woolley*), III., 34514.
Leicester, pecuniary position of members (*J. Dodd*), IV., 47191 (9).
Leominster, in (*O. Edwards*), VII., Stat., App. CXIII. (3) ; (*T. Neild*), VII., Stat., App. CXXXIX. (4).
Limit to size to be attended by one Medical Officer (*Stork*), VII., 75721.
Lincoln Union, in (*Laverack*), VII., 76314.
Malingering by members of, prevention of (*Newsholme*), IX., 92749–92751.
Malpas, in, number of to (*A. Leigh*), VII., Stat., App. CXXXI. (5).
Medical assistance by, quality of (*Bury*), IV., 48121 :
As compared with that of great friendly societies (*Wilson*), IV., 44701.
Inferiority as compared with that of dispensary or hospital, alleged (*Parkin*), V., 51557.

Medical attendance by any practitioner, entitling to (*Biddle*), V., 48896.
Medical attendance by officer of, quality of (*Percival*), IV., 47994.

Medical Officers :
Domiciliary work, limitation of, by, reasons for (*McCleary*), IX., Stat., App. XLV. (30).
Duties of (*Stephens*), III., 34973–34975.
Fees to, smallness of, effect on work by (*Cameron*), IV., 41717.
Inferiority of, members' views of (*McCleary*), IX., Stat., App. XLV. (29).
Perfunctory examination of patients by (*McCleary*), IX., Stat., App. XLV. (29).
Private practice by, advantage of (*Stork*), VII., 75719.
Remuneration of, inadequacy of (*McCleary*), IX., Stat., App. XLV. (29).
Remuneration :
Best form of (*Thompson*), III., 34138.
Mode of (*Warren*), III., 33642.
Remunerativeness of appointment (*Thompson*), III., 34130.
Salaries of, inadequate (*W. H. Williams*), VII., Stat., App. XCII. (8) ; (*M. Farrant*), VII., Stat., App. XXXIV. (5).
Small fees paid to, by members of (*A. R. Nicholls*), VII., Stat., App. LXVI. (5).
Work in connection with (*G. A. Brown*), III., 32470–32474.

Medical Relief :
Restriction of, as affecting (*Percival*), IV., 47995.
Supplanting by, proposed (*Percival*), IV., 47925 ; (*Bury*), IV., 48088 ; (*Percival*), IV., 48003.
Medical relief and supply of "medical comforts," effect on (*Thompson*), III., 34074.
Medical relief, outdoor, as affecting (*Davy*), II., 2442, 2882.
Members of, in receipt of outdoor relief (*Percival*), IV., 48028.
Membership among labouring population, variations in different parts of the country (*Davy*), I., 2442.

Merthyr Tydvil Union, in :
(*Biddle*), V., 48888 (15) ; (*Webster*), V., Stat., App. LVIII. (7).
Clubs attached to steel works, benefits received by workmen and families in return for poundage rate (*A. Duncan*), V., Stat., App. XX. (4).

Medical Clubs—*cont.*

MERTHYR TYDVIL UNION IN—*cont.*
Contributions and benefits of (*J. Plews*), V., Stat., App. XXXIX. (7).
Special "Works" clubs (*Biddle*), V., 48889, 48892, 48897:
Entitling to medical attendance by any doctor (*Cresswell*), V., 49187.
Prevalence of (*Cresswell*), V., 49187.
Subscriptions to, arrangements as to (*Cresswell*), V., 49171 (6).
Women belonging to (*Cresswell*), V., 49171.
Metropolitan Provident Medical Associations, number opened by, up to end of 1905 (*Warren*), III., 33487 (9).
Midwifery fees, practice as to (*Stork*), VII., 75725.
National system of, enabling members on moving to other places to retain their insurance, suggested (*Wilson*), IV., 44618 (30).

NEWCASTLE:
Membership, extent and character of (*Hembrough*), V., Stat., App. LXXXIII. (4).
Workmen's, in large firms, establishment suggested (*Parkin*), V., 51558.

NEWPORT:
Extensive use of by working classes (*Paton*), V., 50302.
Medical Officers, rate of remuneration (*Paton*), V., 50281 (7), 50326.
Sick benefit, reduction in, consideration of by Guardians in granting relief, insufficiency of (*Paton*), V., 50299.
Wage limit, absence of (*Paton*), V., 50281 (7).

NEWTON ABBOT UNION:
Paucity of (*Clemas*), VII., 68687 (9), 68771.
Northampton, prevalence of (*Percival*), IV., 47921 (11), 47941; (*Becke*), IV., 48235.
North of England, confinement cases taken at fixed fee (*Davy*), II., 2442.

NORTH WITCHFORD UNION:
General membership of (*Stephens*), III., 34830.
Success of (*Stephens*), III., 34966, 34979.

NORWICH, IN:
Prevalence of, and number of members in (*Pattin*), IX., Stat., App. XLVI. (28).
Rate of membership (*Pattin*), IX., Stat., App. XLVI. (28).
Objections to (*Wilson*), IV., 44618 (30); (*Macgregor*), IV., Stat., App. LXXXVI. (17); (*McCleary*), IX., Stat., App. XLV. (29).
On contract practices, system of, inquiry into, R., Min., pp. 869–871.
Outdoor medical relief, effect on (*Foster*), II., 16376.
Outdoor relief, laxity in, as affecting (*Bury*), IV., 48182.
Outdoor medical relief, proposal to substitute clubs for (*Waters*), VII., 73576.
Pauperism as affected by (*Chance*), III., 27061 (56).
Risbridge Union, in (*Brown*), VII., 75895 (6).

PRIVATE:
Inefficiency of medical aid by (*Newsholme*), IX., 92534 (4, II.).
Unsatisfactory arrangements of (*Newsholme*), IX., 92534 (4, II.).

PRIVATE DOCTORS:
Abuse of by well-to-do:
Langport Union (*Nicholls*), VII., Stat., App. LXVI. (5).
Sherborne (*W. H. Williams*), VII., Stat., App. XCII. (4).
Advantage of to poor (*Reid*), V., 50895.
Atcham Union, absence of (*Packer*), VII., 70214.
Attitude of medical profession towards (*Reid*), V., 50893.
Birmingham, in (*Russell*), IV., Stat., App. CXLVIII. (8).
Bridgwater, in (*Burnell*), VII., 68132:
Members applying for relief, attitude of Guardians towards (*Routh*), VII., Stat., App. LXXV. (13).
Weekly payment by members (*Burnell*), VII., 68164.
British Medical Association's attitude towards (*Reid*), V., 50856 (25).
Bury St. Edmunds, in (*Stork*), VII., 75589 (4).
Domiciliary attendance on members (*Stork*), VII., 75628.
Extent to which used by poor (*Stork*), VII., 75637.
Rent limit for membership of (*Stork*), VII., 75623.

Medical Clubs—*cont.*

PRIVATE DOCTORS'—*cont.*
Decline of, reason for (*Piggott*), VII., 75845.
Establishment by District Medical Officers, at rate) to suit locality proposed (*Brown*), VII., 75895 (14).
Fees:
Bosmere and Claydon Union (*Cowell*), VII., 74085.
Bury St. Edmunds (*Stork*), VII., 75598.
Freebridge Lynn Union, in (*Laver*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXXVI. (8).
Inadequacy of (*W. H. Williams*), VII., Stat., App. XCII. (8).
Rate of (*Waters*), VII., 73526.
Risbridge Union, in (*Piggott*), VII., 75774 (11); 75824.
Walsingham Union, remunerativeness of (*Pochin*), VII., 74813–74817.
Financial aspect of (*Stork*), VII., 75600, 75635.
Friendly society members being also members of, position as to sick benefit (*Stork*), VII., 75652.
Leicester:
Attitude of medical profession towards (*McAllister-Hewlings*), IV., 47577.
Fees, rate of (*McAllister-Hewlings*), IV., 47501 (20).
Medical attendance, sufficiency of (*Stork*), VII., 75657.
Members:
Selection of, importance of care in (*Stork*), VII., 75606.
Wage limit for (*Stork*), VII., 75618.
Pecuniary advantage of membership of (*Stork*), IV., 75643.
Middlesbrough, in (*Williams*), V., Stat., App. CXX. (4).
Northampton Union, in (*H. Cropley*), IV., Stat., App. CXXII. (8):
Details as to (*Beatty*), IV., 47745 (6), 47912.
Out-patient departments of voluntary hospitals as affecting (*Reid*), V., 50898.
Reasons for establishment of (*Reid*), V., 50890
Risbridge Union, membership, decrease in (*Piggott*), VII., 75826.
Sherborne:
Absence of (*McCarthy*), VII., 67653.
Sunderland, in (*Renney*), V., Stat., App. CIII. (13).
Swansea:
Formation of, origin of (*Reid*), V., 50856 (25).
Payment, rate of (*Reid*), V., 50856 (26).
Thingoe Union, in (*J. Hinnell*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXXII. (11); (*C. Kilner*), VII., Stat. App. CLXXXV. (7).
Tynemouth Union:
Class of persons using (*Cromie*), V., Stat., App LXXIV. (7).
Fees, mode of collection (*Cromie*), V., Stat., App. LXXIV. (7).
Miners' subscriptions to, mode of collection (*J. Anderson*), V., Stat., App. LXV. (7).
Walsingham Union:
Failure of (*Pochin*), VII., 74771 (6), 74809.
Membership of, qualification for (*Pochin*), VII., 74818.
Private system of, criticised, R., Min., pp. 870, 871.
Professional prejudice against, cause of (*McCleary*), IX., Stat., App. XLV. (29); (*Chance*), III., 27061 (54), 27161.
Provident, supersession of outdoor medical relief by, suggested (*Chance*), III., 29294.
Provident, Thingoe Union, membership, strength of (*Kilner*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXXV. (7).

RAISING RATE OF:
Agricultural labourers as affected by (*Macnaghton-Jones*), VII., 73059.
Amount suggested (*McCarthy*), VII., 67566 (16), 67634–67638.
Decision of medical profession as to (*Macnaghton-Jones*), VII., 73059.
Record of work done by, absence of (*Warren*), III., 33638.
Rotherham, annual contribution per member (*A. C. Turner*), IV., Stat., App. CIV. (2).

Medical Clubs—*cont.*
St. Pancras, provident dispensaries and, information as to, circulated among applicants for medical relief (*Craig*), II., 19466 (21).
"Self-supporting," fallacy of (*McCleary*), IX., Stat., App. XLV. (31).
SHEFFIELD:
Annual contribution per member (*A. C. Turner*), IV., Stat., App. CIV. (2).
Juvenile members, annual contribution per head (*A. C. Turner*), IV., Stat., App. CIV. (3).
Medical Officers, inadequate remuneration, of patients as affected by (*A. C. Turner*), IV., Stat., App. CIV. (2); (*Longbottom*), IV., Stat., App. LXXXIII. (16).
Wage limit, absence of (*A. C. Turner*), IV., Stat., App. CIV. (3).
Sherborne, in, nature of (*McCarthy*), VII., 67647–67652.
Smethwick, weekly contribution, amount of (*Fisher*), IV., Stat., App. CXXVII. (1*c*).
SOUTH WALES:
Deduction from wages towards fund of, uniform amount of (*G. A. Brown*), III., 34295–34297.
Funds, source of (*G. A. Brown*), III., 34251–34253.
SUFFOLK COUNTY CLUB:
Accounts, audit of (*Waters*), VII., 73508.
Appreciation of by poor (*Waters*), VII., 73476 (10)
Benefits of, circumstances under which forfeited (*Waters*), VII., 73545.
Bosmere and Claydon Union, paucity of members from (*Harwood*), VII., 73740.
Committee, constitution and election of (*Waters*), VII., 73476 (11).
Contributions, scale of (*Waters*), VII., 73495.
Date of establishment (*Waters*), VII., 75476 (1*a*).
Diseases excluded from treatment by (*Waters*), VII., 73544.
Establishment charges, mode of defraying (*Waters*), VII., 73498.
Eye medical club taken over by (*Waters*), VII., 73492, 73494.
Fees, collection, mode of (*Waters*), VII., 73546.
Financial position of (*Waters*), VII., 73476 (3, 5), 73501–73507.
Friendly society members belonging to, arrangements for medical attendance (*Waters*), VIII., 73476 (13), 73554.
Functions and rules of (*H. Packhard*), VII., Stat., App. CXCII. (1, 2).
Guardians' co-operation with (*H. Packhard*), VII., Stat., App. CXCII. (3).
Managing staff (*Waters*), VII., 73476 (6).
Medical fees (*Waters*), VII., 73476 (9).
Medical men attached to:
Number of (*Waters*), VII., 73530.
Remuneration of (*Waters*), VII., 73496, 73531:
Attitude as to (*Waters*), VII., 73522.
Selection by members from among, rule as to (*Waters*), VII., 73533, 73555.
Membership of (*Waters*), VII., 73476 (1*a*), 73486. 73491:
Conditions of (*Waters*), VII., 73476 (2), 73539.
Increase in (*Waters*), VII., 73492.
Wage-limit for (*Waters*), VII., 73510.
Objects of (*Waters*), VII., 73476 (1*a*), 73481.
Origin of (*Waters*), VII., 73620.
Private club members transferred to, reason alleged for (*Waters*), VII., 73528.
Relations with friendly societies (*Waters*), VII., 73565
Value of (*Vulliamy*), VII., 73473–73475.
Withdrawals from, annual average number and causes of (*Waters*), VII., 73534–73537.
Working cost, percentage on income (*Waters*), VII., 73500.
Supervision, official, of, need for (*Percival*), IV., 47921 (13), 47985, 47991.
Surgical operations on members, *see* Surgical Operations.
Swansea, destitute poor, for, absence of (*Edwards*), V., 51107 (9).
TREDEGAR:
Benefits received by workmen and families in return for weekly deduction from wages (*G. A. Brown*), III., 34233 (4).

Medical Clubs—*cont.*
TREDEGAR—*cont.*
Clubs attached to collieries, etc.:
Committee of management constitution of, etc. (*G. A. Brown*), III., 34341–34347.
Deductions from wages towards fund, legalising, mode of (*G. A. Brown*), III., 34328, 34329.
Drugs, provision of (*G. A. Brown*), III., 34349.
Friendly societies as affected by (*G. A. Brown*), III., 34377.
Contribution to, a condition of service with colliery and iron works firms (*G. A. Brown*), III., 34236.
Financial position of (*G. A. Brown*), III., 34260–34262.
Funds raised by deductions from wages of workmen (*G. A. Brown*), III., 34233 (4):
Weekly amount deducted (*G. A. Brown*), III., 43233 (4), 34259, 34367–34369.
Members treated in infirmary and voluntary hospitals (*G. A. Brown*), III., 34266.
Tynemouth Miners' Club, contributions, amount of, mode of collection and benefits conferred by (*Mears*), V., Stat., App. XCIII. (11, 12).
Unskilled labourers for, difficulties as to (*Alden*), III., 27908.
Value of, as relieving burden on rates (*Drummond*), V., Stat., App. LXXIX. (4).
WAGE LIMIT:
For members, attitude of medical profession as to, in Newcastle (*Pease*), V., Stat., App. CI. (29).
Proposed (*McCarthy*), VII., 67566 (16), 67694.
Sliding scale, objections to (*Waters*), VII., 73519–73521, 73577.
Walsingham Union, medical relief, freedom in granting effect on (*Pochin*), VII., 74867.
Wellington Union, Messrs. Groom's workmen's club (*White*), VII., Stat., App. CLIX. (3).
WILLITON UNION:
Medical relief, laxity of, as affecting (*Joseph*), VII., 69461.
Particulars as to (*Joseph*), VII., 69457.
Wives and families of members, provision for attendance on, infrequency of (*Harwood*), VII., 73743.
Women and children, for (*Chance*), III., 29276–29293.
WOOLWICH, IN:
Men and boys as members of, amount of annual subscriptions (*Davies*), IX., Stat., App. XLIV. (12*g*).
Women and children, for, failure of, owing to inadequacy of subscription (*Davies*), IX., Stat., App. XLIV. (12*g*).
WORKMEN'S:
Hartlepool Union (*Ainsley*), V., 52840(5, 7), 52841.
St. Helens, in (*Buchan*), IV., Stat., App. XXXIV. (5).
Vickers, Maxim, Ltd., of (*J. Smith*), IV., 43237.
Yeovil, abuse of (*P. A. Colmer*), VII., Stat., App XXVIII. (8).

Medical Conference:
University College, at, 1906 proposals discussed by (*Harben*), IX., 98277–98283

Medical Extras:
See Medical relief, free and outdoor; *also* Sanitary Authorities.
See Medical relief, outdoor.

Medical Inspection:
Compulsory, suggested (*Sharp*), II., 17258.
Newcastle-on-Tyne, systematic form of, with view of searching out disease, proposed (*Parkin*), V., 51607, 51612.
Poor Law, early arrangements as to advice and (*Downes*), II., 22913.

Medical Inspectors:
Recommendations *re*, R., p. 648 (17*a*).
See Inspectors.
Medical Inspection of Children, *see under* Children.

"Medical Inspectors for Poor Law Purposes":
Referred to, R., Min., p. 996.

Medical Insurance:
Defects in system, R., Min., pp. 871–875.

Medical Investigator:
On evil reputation of mixed workhouses, R., Min., pp. 732, 733.

Medical Mission :
Existence of, in Lambeth Parish (*Wood*), II., 16121.
Rivalry of, with provident dispensaries, difficulties arising from (*Warren*), III., 33689.
See also Dispensaries : free.
See Charities.
See Medical assistance.

Medical Provident Association :
Competition of, with free agencies, R., Min., pp. 868, 869.

Medical and Nursing :
Needs of each area to be reviewed, R., IX., 104 (5).

Medical Officer of the Local Government Board :
Statement of evidence, IX., 862.

Medical Officers :
Aberystwith, resignation of, circumstances attending (*Fuller*), II., 10632.
Appointments, varying, power as to conferred by Sec. 41 of Divided Parishes and Poor Law Amendment Act, 1876 (*Adrian*), II., 921.
Assistant and resident in infirmaries, office, period of holding (*Fuller*), II., 10185.
BRADFORD :
Number of, instructions to, etc. (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat., 151.
Children's survival of birth, statistics as to, need for compiling by (*Dodd*), III., 25373 (116).
Children, boarded-out within the union, inspection by (*Davy*), I., 1783.
Compensation for loss of office, fund chargeable with payment of (*Owen*), I.A., Stat. 3.
Compensation, superannuation allowance, amount of (*Adrian*), I., 926.
Complaints of, as to lack of district nurses, R., Min., p. 850.
Devotion to duties (*Thomas*), I.A., Stat. 37.
District Medical Officers' attendance at, advantages of (*Wethered*), AI., 5791 ; (*Fleming*), AI., 9343.
DISTRICT :
Abingdon Union, difficulty formerly in obtaining fully-qualified men as (*Thompson*), III., 34090.
Alcohol, recommendations as to supply to patients, Guardians' mode of dealing with (*Fuller*), I., 10380.
Appointment of (*Adrian*), I., 271.
Appointment of, reforms in terms of, proposed (*Alden*), III., 27359 -16).
Area to be visited by under Art. 159 of General Consolidated Order, 1847 (*Greenwood*), III., 33391 (10).
Cases of distress (other than medical referred by, to relieving officer (*Stonham*), II., 21466.
Consultation between Public Health Medical Officers and, advantages of (*Stonham*), II., 21760.
Country districts, drugs supplied by (*Greenwood*), III., 33391 (3).
District assigned to, area of (*Davy*), I., 3510.
Duties of (*Thompson*), III., 34072 (5, 6),
As to certification and examination of able-bodied paupers (*Elkerton*), III., 26608, 26649, 26668.
As defined by General Consolidated Order (*Adrian*), I., 231.
Time devoted to (*Downes*), II., 23013.
Stepney Union (*Stonham*), II., 21320.
Under Sec. 206 of General Consolidated Order (*Downes*), II., 22991.
Fees :
For extra services, arrangements as to (*Downes*), II., 22991.
For operations, etc., scale fixed by Commissioners for (*Downes*), II., 23018, 23028–23030.
Inequality of present system of (*Spurrell*), II., 23479.
Lunacy Act, under (*Downes*), II., 23017.
North Witchford Union : extra annual value of (*Stephens*), III., 34854.
St. Columb Major Union (*Greenwood*), III., 33391 (10).
Substitution of inclusive salary proposed (*Toogood*), III., 26304.
Gratuities to, by Guardians, voluntary nature of (*Downes*), II., 23025.
Gratuitous attendance on poor by, result of (*Stephens*), III., 34919–34925.

Medical Officers—*cont.*
DISTRICT—*cont.*
Guardians' meetings, attendance at (*Davy*), I., 2895 ; (*Wethered*), I., 5791 ; (*Dansey*), I., 6045 ; (*Court*), I., 6362 ; (*Fust*), I., 11153 ; (*Thompson*), III., 34072 (7).
Lambeth Union (*Briant*), II., 15135, 15167.
Stepney Union (*Stonham*), II., 21315 (2).
Stone Union (*Kendrick*), II., 22366.
West Ham Parish (*Rusbridge*), II., 20779.
Guardians' check upon work of, incompleteness of (*Stephens*), III., 34690–34692.
Inaccessibility of, alleged (*Nussey*), III., 33111.
Inspection of work, absence of, temptation to shirking induced by (*Stephens*), III., 34693–34695.
Insufficient attention to patients, wrong diagnosis of cases, etc. (*Briant*), II., 15297, 15303.
Lack of promotion for (*Stonham*), II., 21367.
Leighton Buzzard, "whole-time" officer at (*Court*) I., 6358.
London consulting rooms for sick poor, compulsory attendance at, under Sec. 13 of Metropolitan Poor Amendment Act (*Adrian*), I., 271.
Medicine supplied by (*Davy*), I., 3516.
Medical superintendents of infirmaries and, differences between as to treatment of patients (*Spurrell*), II., 23523.
Midwifery cases, *see that heading.*
Monotony of work of, owing to chronic cases (*Stonham*), II., 21362, 21476.
Neglect of, absence of check on or complaint by paupers (*Stephens*), III., 34947.
Nourishment, recommendations as to supply to patients, Guardians' interpretation of (*Fuller*), I., 10381.
Number of visits paid by, variation in different unions (*Bagenal*), I., 7447.
Number of :
St. Pancras (*Millward*), II., 18880.
West Ham Parish (*Rusbridge*), II., 20778.
Office, permanency of tenure, difficulties arising from (*Downes*), II., 22998 :
Conditions, Stepney Union (*Stonham*), II., 21315 (1), 21316.
Importance of (*Downes*), II., 23004.
Outdoor relief, effect of laxity in, on work of (*Downes*), II., 23013.
Patients sent into infirmaries by, alleged reason for (*Fuller*), I., 10296.
Payment, mode of (*Crowder*), II., 17674.
Popularity of, effect of (*Stonham*), II., 21583.
Poor Law Officers' Superannuation Act, effect on (*Spurrell*), II., 23352.
Private practice by, attendance on sick poor as affected by (*Briant*), II., 14881 (9*e*), 14912, 15163, 15297.
St. Pancras (*Millward*), II., 18881.
Professional status of (*Fuller*), I., 10355.
Prospects of (*Downes*), II., 23006.
Rate per order in 1891 and 1905 compared Stepney Union (*Stonham*), II., 21558.
Relieving Officers and, attendance at same stations :
Desirability of (*Wood*), II., 16112.
Number of cases in which occurring (*Wood*), II. 16110.
Remuneration by :
Abolishing where possible (*Downes*), II., 23016.
Objections to system of (*Downes*), II., 23015.
Remuneration of :
Compared with that of Public Health Officers (*Stonham*), II., 21370.
Deputy, mode of (*Stonham*), II., 21627.
Readjustment proposed (*Fleming*), I., 9503.
Report by to Medical Officer of Health as to insanitary conditions proposed (*Niven*), IV., 38380 (95*c*), 38470.
Residence in district obligatory (*Davy*), I., 3524.
Responsibility of, for all medical relief (*Quarry*), II., 21300.
Rural districts in, functions of Sanitary Officer and discharged by same man (*Whitaker*), IV., 39364
Salaries and fees, by, Poor Law Commissioners' views as to (*Downes*), II., 22989.
Salaries :
Application to Board of Guardians for increase in, disregard of (*J. Dodd*), 47191 (7*a*).

Medical Officers—*cont.*
DISTRICT—*cont.*
Salaries—*cont.*
Birmingham (*Burnet*), IV., 44421 (6).
Deritend and Bordesley districts of Aston Union (*Bygott*), IV., 44221–44226.
Exchequer grant towards, objections to (*Davy*), I., 3524.
Fixed, proposal as to (*Lea*), IV., 36967.
Fixing, circumstances which should influence (*Brit. Med. Assoc.*), IV., 39013 (4).
Generally (*Adrian*), I., 910, 929; (*Davy*), I., 3514; (*Rusbridge*), II., 20828.
Inadequacy of (*Brit. Med. Assoc*), IV., 39013 (3); (*Whitaker*), IV., 39022; (*J. Dodd*), IV., 47216; (*Burnet*), IV., 44525–44527; (*Peters*), II., 20061, 20099:
Increase in (*Stonham*), II., 21553, 21594.
Work as affected by (*J. Dodd*), IV., 47275.
Ireland, Exchequer grant for (*Davy*), I., 3523.
Kingsbridge, Devonshire (*Whitaker*), IV., 39519.
Leicester Union, in (*McAllister-Hewlings*), IV., 47516.
Minimum amount if debarred from private practice (*Niven*), IV., 38492.
Reduction of, Guardians' attempts to compel officers' consent to (*Whitaker*), IV., 39070, 39074, 39077–39083.
Scale with regard to, absence of (*Downes*), II., 23005.
Uniform standard for:
Absence of (*British Medical Association*), IV., 39013 (3); (*Whitaker*), IV., 39022.
Laying down and enforcing by Local Government Board advocated (*Whitaker*), IV., 39024, 39025.
Scale of, revision of, reasons for need of (*Downes*), II., 23022.
St. Helens, number in (*Buchan*), IV., Stat., App. XXXIV. (3).
Selection by pauper from list of practitioners acting as, suggested (*McAllister-Hewlings*), IV., 47623.
Sickness daily list of new Poor Law cases, forwarding by to Public Health Office, advantages of (*Niven*), IV., 38380 (95*d*), 38470.
Special assistance in emergencies, obtaining by without Relieving Officer's order, power as to advocated (*British Medical Association*), IV., 39013 (32).
Stepney Union:
Annual leave (*Stonham*), II., 21561.
Assistance by outside surgeons to, in cases of difficult surgical operations (*Stonham*), II., 21616.
Cases of urgency relieved by, without an order (*Stonham*), II., 21631.
Conference and co-operation between indoor Medical Officers and, advisability of (*Stonham*), II., 21519.
Emoluments of (*Stonham*), II., 21354.
Function of, at Relief Committees (*Stonham*), II., 21496.
Hours of attendance at surgery (*Stonham*), II., 21315 (3).
Nourishment for sick poor, powers as to supply of (*Stonham*), II., 21440, 21568, 21634.
Work of in 1892 and 1905 compared (*Stonham*), II., 21556.
Superannuation (*Davy*), I., 3518.
Age at which desirable (*Whitaker*), IV., 39471.
Age limit for optional retirement, change in, proposed (*Spurrell*), II., 23303 (16), 23355.
Contributions to, pooling, difficulties as to (*Whitaker*), IV., 39086, 39087.
Grievances as to (*Whitaker*), IV., 39084.
Re-appointment, when near age for, Guardians' abstention from deprecated (*British Medical Association*), IV., 39013 (18); (*Whitaker*), IV., 39085.
Under Medical Officers' Superannuation Act, 1870 (*Downes*), II., 22919.
Superannuation Funds, contributions to throughout the country, pooling of, with payments from common fund proposed (*British Medical Association*), IV., 39013 (17).
Supervision by Guardians, continuance of advocated (*E. S. Reynolds*), IV., Stat., App. XLVI. (23).

Medical Officers—*cont.*
DISTRICT—*cont.*
Supervision of by Medical Officers of Health suggested extent of proposed (*Whitaker*), IV., 39374; (*Macdonald*), IV., 39388; (*Anderson*), IV., 39388.
Telephonic communication between central offices and houses of, advantage of (*Johnston*), IV., Stat., App. CXXXVIII. (22).
Vacancies for, advertising, advantages of (*Stonham*), II., 21420.
Whole time:
Advantages in urban districts of a system of (*Stonham*), II., 21315 (21), 21353.
Advantage of (*Burnet*), IV., 44443; (*Williams*), IV., 45598; (*McAllister-Hewlings*), IV., 47628; (*J. E. Gould*), IV., Stat., App. XXXVIII. (19); (*Johnston*), IV., Stat., App. CXXXVIII. (16, 17).
Appointments as, effect on Medical Officer personally (*Stonham*), II., 21315 (22):
Devotion to Poor Law cases, poor as affected by (*Briant*), II., 15306.
Effect on number of applicants for outdoor medical relief Stepney Union (*Stonham*), II., 21656.
Guardians' claim on (*Briant*), II., 14881 (9*h*), 15161.
Appointment of:
Difficulties connected with, in large towns (*Percival*), IV., 47949–47959.
Reasons for advocating (*Johnston*), IV., Stat., App. CXXXVIII. (20).
Terms, Deritend and Bordesley Districts, Aston Union (*Bygott*), IV., 44281–44286.
Birmingham (*Johnston*), IV.,Stat., App. CXXXVIII. (3).
Country districts, in, difficulties as to (*McAllister-Hewlings*), IV., 47737–47743; (*Percival*), IV., 47948, 48027.
Difficulty as to, appointing (*Bygott*), IV., 44288.
Northampton, number required (*Percival*), IV., 48015,
Number, Birmingham (*Trout*), IV., Stat., App. CLIX. (5).
Work of (*Rusbridge*), II., 20828:
Disadvantages of (*Stonham*), II., 21315 (22).
Workhouse:
Attendance on officers and nurses, duties as to (*Downes*), II., 22992.
Medical Officers, attendance at meetings of St. Pancras (*Millward*), 18889.
Workhouse and, combination of offices (*Fuller*), I., 10376.
Duties of, in regard to babies, R., Min., p. 794.
Duties of, perfunctory fulfilment of, reason for, (*Fleming*), I., 9480.

EDUCATION AUTHORITIES, OF:
Restrictions of, respecting age of children (*Gray*), IX., 97929.
Value of inspection, views of, on (*Newman*), IX., 94394.
Education and Public Health, co-operation between, respecting treatment of school children (*Gray*), IX., 97930–97936.
Fees for extra services (*Fuller*), I., 10614.
Friendly societies, of, payment of, adequacy of (*Biddle*), V., 48966.
Friendly society and Poor Law, comparative value of offices of (*Biddle*), V., 48977.
Functions as to relief (*Dansey*), I., 6045.
Guardians' meetings, attendance at, desirability of (*Davy*), I., 2895–2899.
Infectious or epidemic diseases, notification of, by (*Dodd*), III., 25373 (117).
Infirmaries in, visiting, as well as resident, advantage of appointing (*Fuller*), I., 10259.
Lack of official recognition, supervision and inspection of, Min., R., pp. 850, 851.
Municipal service, proposed, training of, scheme for (*Bygott*), IV., 44109.
Notification of disease to Medical Officer of Health, by, need for increase in (*Beatty*), IV., 47759, 47762–47769, 47866.

Medical Officers—*cont.*

OFFICE OF:

Application for:

Alleged motives of (*Fleming*), I., 9320.

Numerous, from qualified men (*Fleming*), I., 8920, 8936.

Appointment to, authority making (*Fuller*), I., 10185.

Holding, advantage of (*Fleming*), I., 9320.

Removal from office, power of Local Government Board as to, inadequacy of (*Fuller*), I., 10732–10735.

Tenure of (*Davy*), I., 1670, 1800, 2000; (*Fleming*), I., 9320 (*Fuller*), I, 10619.

Opinion as to granting out-relief in certain cases, weight with Guardians (*Lockwood*), I., 12787.

Overlapping of, with other agencies, Min., R., p. 868.

POOR LAW:

Age, average, on appointment (*Spurrell*), II., 23303 (17), 23353.

Anti-toxin in cases of diptheria, insufficient use of, by (*Pattin*), IX., Stat., App. XLVI. (6).

Appointment of:

Professional dissatisfaction with results of present method of (*Whitaker*), IV., 39095.

Suggestions as to methods of (*British Medical Association*), IV., 39013 (19); (*Whitaker*), IV., 39091–39094.

Views of Poor Law Commissioners as to (*Downes*), II., 22989.

Assistant, prospects of (*Spurrell*), II., 23519.

Circulating, infrequency of (*Spurrell*), II., 23338.

Co-operation between Public Health Medical Officers and, extent of (*Prescott*), II., 21964:

Charity Organisation Society and clergy: Stepney Union (*Stonham*), II., 21315 (18), 21341.

Relieving Officers, advantages Stepney (*Stonham*), II., 21426, 21569.

Voluntary hospitals: Stepney Union (*Stonham*), II., 21622.

Devotion to duties (*Downes*), II., 23193.

Dietaries in workhouses, discretion of, with regard to (*Edwards*), II., 23909.

See also Dietaries.

Dismissal of, grounds for, as defined by Dr. Edward Smith (*Downes*), II., 22994.

District:

Abolition of proposed, supersession by municipal dispensaries suggested (*Barlow*), IV., 38631 (18–20), 38659, 38660.

Appointment and payment of (*Newsholme*), IX., 92627, 92629–92631.

Appointments as:

Motives of doctors in accepting (*Percival*), IV., 47946.

Of all practitioners willing to act as, proposed, in each locality (*Hawkyard*), IV., 42509 (3), 42512, 42560, 42630, 42639.

Expenses incidental to, Deritend and Bordesley Districts of Aston Union (*Bygott*), IV., 44227.

Application by patients for outdoor relief, under advice of (*Pochin*), VII., 74951.

Areas for, limitation of, rule as to, non-observance of (*Browne*), IV., 39348.

Aston Union:

Delegation by, of duties in midwifery cases, absence of (*Williams*), IV., 45618.

Workhouse and, lack of co-operation between (*Williams*), IV., 45622.

Atcham Union, cases attended by prior to receipt of order (*Packer*), VII., 70303.

Attendance at Board meetings (*Hall*), VII., 70738.

Advisability of (*Hall*), VII., 70799.

Bosmere and Claydon Union (*Cook*), VII., 74294.

Attendance of:

Delay in obtaining, disadvantages of (*Young*), IV., 38758 (14), 38791, 38802.

Inadequacy of, results of (*Hawkyard*), IV., 42509 (2), 42512, 42516, 42637.

On cases in emergency without Relieving Officer's order, power as to advocated (*Brit. Med. Asso.*), IV., 39013 (31).

Procedure for obtaining, reform in essential (*Young*), IV., 38795.

Working class, attitude as to (*J. Smith*), IV., 43150, 43221.

Medical Officers—*cont.*

POOR LAW—*cont.*

District—*cont.*

Attendance by:

On emergency cases without Relieving Officer's order:

Attitude of Guardians towards (*Exham*), VII., 72522; (*Pochin*), VII., 74879.

Bury St. Edmund's, in (*Stork*), VII., 75704.

Hardship of compulsory acceptance of (*McCarthy*), VII., 67566 (5).

Refusal by, to attend (*Slade-King*), VII., 69840.

Birmingham:

Domiciliary visits, by:

Absence of reciprocity on part of patients as to carrying out treatment (*Burnett*), IV., 44451, 44452.

Paucity of (*Burnett*), IV., 44450.

Number of (*Johnston*), IV., Stat., App. CXXXVIII. (3); (*Short*), IV., Stat., App. CLII. (4).

Bosmere and Claydon Union, number of (*Cowell*), VII., 74034 (10).

Cardiff Union:

Duties of (*A. G. Thomas*), V., Stat., App. I. (2).

Number of (*A. J. Harris*), V., Stat., App. XXV. (34); (*A. D. Edwards*), V., Stat., App. XXI. (2); (*A. D. Edwards*), V., Stat., App. XXI. (4); (*J. D. Williams*), V., Stat., App. LIX. (3).

Cases to be visited by, maximum number, fixing by Local Government Board suggested (*Ford*), IV., 39776 (70).

Choice of, by sick poor (*Newman*), IX., 94362, 94363.

Classes attended by (*J. D. Williams*), V., Stat., App. LIX. (2).

Combining functions of Medical Officers of Health with those of, proposed method of (*Niven*), IV., 38380 (95*b*), 38470, 38624.

Combining office of Public Vaccinator with that of whole-time officers suggested (*Burnet*), IV., 44421 (2).

Combining workhouse office with, impracticability of (*Rhodes*), IV., 38898 (8), 38091.

Co-ordination, under Sanitary Authority, of offices of Medical Officer of Health and, advantages of (*Edwards*), V., 51126.

Country unions, medical relief districts, increase in size, objections to (*Hall*), VII., 70631 (11).

Croydon, in, number of (*Richards*), IX., Stat., App. XLVII. (12).

Curative nature of duties (*Smith*), IX., 98750.

Diploma in Public Health, compulsory holding by proposed (*Niven*), IV., 38380 (95*a*), 38467.

Disease, forms of dealt with by (*Ainsley*), V., 52840 (13).

Dismissal by Guardians, procedure for (*Whitaker*), IV., 39077.

Domiciliary attendance by not pauperising (*P. Williams*), VII., Stat., App. XCI. (2–4).

Drugs, provision of, by, *see* Drugs (*Slade-King*), VII., 69865.

Drugs and appliances for outdoor medical attendance, provision of by Authorities and not at cost of, advocated (*Lea*), IV., 36931 (1), 36933.

Duties of:

Transfer of, to officer appointed by Sanitary Authority, proposed objections to (*Hawkyard*), IV., 42673–42682.

Under Art. 3 of General Order of 1879 (*Allan*), IV., 41333.

Ellesmere Union, number of (*Bathurst*), VII., Stat., App. XCVIII. (1).

Elimination of, under London County Council scheme (*Gray*), IX., 97935–97939.

Ely Union:

Number of (*Beckett*), VII., Stat., App. CLXIV. (6*a*).

Emergency calls for, attendance by, without Relieving Officers' orders, general power to make, ignorance of (*Barlow*), IV., 38715–38720.

Medical Officers—*cont.*
Poor Law—*cont.*
District—*cont.*
Fees:
Deritend and Bordesley Districts of Aston Union (*Bygott*), IV., 44221–44226.
Kingsbridge, Devonshire, extra, for anæsthetics, operations, midwifery, etc., non-payment of (*Whitaker*), IV., 39519.
Midwifery:
Leicester: on order (*Dodd*), IV., 47191 (7*a*).
Guardians' powers as to payment of (*Edwards*), IV., 38363.
Recovery of, by, from estates of persons having received Poor Law relief, Guardians' efforts as to, advocated (*British Medical Association*) IV., 39013 (13); (*Whitaker*), IV., 39052.
Fees under Lunacy Acts (*Toogood*), III., 26302.
Gateshead parish, in, number of (*Stewart*), V., Stat., App. CXI. (3).
Granting to Health Visitors power to call in, advisability of (*Biddle*), V., 48994.
Guardians and, friendly relations between desirable (*W. Awdry*), VII., Stat., App. CCIII. (5).
Hardingstone Union, visits paid by, in 1906 (*Percival*), IV., 47998.
Holborn Union, in, number and salaries of (*Newman*), IX., 94287 (16).
Holidays for:
Definite period of, with provision of substitute by Guardians, proposed (*British Medical Association*), IV., 39013 (15); (*Whitaker*), IV., 39063.
Deritend and Bordesley District of Aston Union (*Bygood*), IV., 44232.
Substitutes, payment of, difficulties as to (*Whitaker*), IV., 39063–39067.
Huddersfield Union:
Lockwood medical relief district, area and population of (*Mackenzie*), IV., Stat., App. LXXXVII. (2).
Number of (*Rigby*), IV., 40717 (40).
Ignorance of future state of cases reported on (*Bygott*), IV., 43998 (24).
Inadequacy of present system as to (*McCarthy*), VII., 67566 (13).
Incentive to work, absence of, among, disadvantage of (*Bygott*), IV., 44112.
Inclusive salary and payment per visit, comparative advantages of (*Pochin*), VII., 74961.
Insanitary conditions, reporting to Sanitary Authority, duty as to (*Reid*), V., 50935.
Inspection of work done by, absence of (*P. Williams*), VII., Stat., App. XCI. (6).
Kingsbridge, Devonshire:
Visiting list of (*Whitaker*), IV., 39519.
King's Norton Union:
Co-operation of, with Relieving Officer, advantage of (*Fisher*), IV., Stat., App. CXXVII. (1*b*).
Number of (*R. J. Curtis*), IV., Stat., App. CXXIII. (7).
Leeds Union, number of (*Ford*), IV., 39776 (53); (*Holmes*), IV., Stat., App. LXXIX. (2); (*R. Hudson*), IV., Stat., App. LXXX. (3).
Leicester:
Insufficiency of, effect on public health of (*McAllister-Hewlings*), IV., 47518.
Number of (*McAllister-Hewlings*), IV., 47501 (33); (*C. F. Bryan*), IV., Stat., App. CXVI. (5); (*Hincks*), IV., Stat., App. CXXXIV. (23).
Relations with poor, suggestions as to improving (*C. F. Bryan*), IV., Stat., App. CXVI. (5).
Statistics as to work of (*McAllister-Hewlings*), IV., 47501 (2, 3).
Transfer of Poor Law cases to medical charities by (*McAllister-Hewlings*), IV., 47521.
Visitation of boarded-out children by (*McAllister-Hewlings*), IV., 47501 (9).
Visitation of imbeciles, by (*McAllister-Hewlings*), IV., 47501 (9).
Liverpool, in, midwifery, ignorance of alleged (*Edwards*), IV., 38355, 38366.

Medical Officers—*cont.*
Poor Law—*cont.*
District—*cont.*
Local practitioners desiring to act as, scheme for allowing selection from among by sick paupers, attitude of Medical Officers towards (*Cox*), V., 51888.
Lunatics, certification of, by, salary instead of fees for, proposed (*L.C.C.*), IX., Stat., App. LXXII. (44).
Manchester:
Number needed in (*Niven*), IV., 38494.
Relations with Medical Officer of Health (*Niven*), IV., 38465.
Medical inspector of scholars, as (*Newsholme*), IX., 92534 (37), 92804.
Medical comforts, food, etc.:
Ordering by, advocated (*Lea*), IV., 36931 (1), 36935.
Power as to ordering for patients (*Cameron*), IV., 41734.
Merthyr Union:
Appointment and duties of (*J. Plews*), V., Stat., App. XXXIX. (6).
Arrangements as to (*Biddle*), V., 48888 (5), 48898.
Attendance of, on members of families of friendly societies (*Biddle*), V., 48970.
Attitude of, towards cases of overcrowding (*Biddle*), V., 48928.
Need for increased number of (*Evans*), V., 48629.
Number of Poor Law cases under care of (*Biddle*), V., 48920.
Names and addresses of, poor ignorant of in large towns (*Barlow*), IV., 38691–38693.
Newcastle-on-Tyne:
Number of (*Parkin*), V., 51466.
Newport Union:
Consultation of by Guardians, absence of and need for (*Paton*), V., 50281 (10), 50320.
Duties of (*A. G. Thomas*), V., Stat., App. 1. (2).
Salary and emoluments of (*Paton*), V., 50281 (4), 50306.
Night and emergency calls, payment for in addition to salary advocated (*Whitaker*), IV., 39305.
Non-resident, appointment of:
Guardians' reason for (*Whitaker*), IV., 39110–39119.
Local Government Board's power of controlling, more frequent and strict exercise of advocated, reason for (*Brit. Med. Asso.*), IV., 39013 (21); (*Whitaker*), IV., 39110.
Non-resident appointment period suggested for, (*Hardy*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXVIII. (13).
Non-residence in district, conditions on which permitted (*Paton*), V., 50329–50331.
North Shields, number of (*Stephens*), V., Stat., App. CX. (3).
Northampton Union, Drugs, provision of, by, arrangements as to (*H. Cropley*), IV., Stat., App. CXXII. (4).
Norwich, in:
Anti-toxin supplied to, by Sanitary Authorities little demand for (*Pattin*), IX., Stat., App. XLVI. (6).
Number of (*Pattin*), IX., Stat., App. XLVI. (13).
North Witchford Union:
Number of cases dealt with in six months (*Stephens*), III., 34704.
Private practice by (*Stephens*), III., 34863
Work, extent of (*Stephens*), III., 34718.
Number employed (*Whitaker*), IV., 39020.
See also under Place Names.
Number from whom replies were received to inquiries made by the British Medical Association on matters connected with Poor Law administration (*Whitaker*), IV., 39021.
Objection of poor to attendance by (*Barlow*), IV., 38631 (17).
Obtaining, delay in, reason for and results of (*Barlow*), IV., 38631 (12), 38706–38712.
Office, acceptance of, reasons for (*Pochin*), VII., 74833.
Opportunities for successful treatment, absence of, disadvantage to doctor (*Bygott*), IV., 44113.

Medical Officers—*cont.*
Poor Law—*cont.*
District—*cont.*
Overlapping between work of Medical Officers of voluntary hospitals and, suggestions as to obviating (*Lea*), IV., 36932, 36933.
Permanent sick cases, tendency of to send to hospital (*Mahomed*), VII., 76143.
Position as to knowledge of patients' means (*Stephens*), III., 34700–34703.
Powers of, with regard to acceptance of friendly society members (*Pochin*), VII., 74944.
Poor Law and Public Health:
Combining offices, advantage of (*Reid*), V., 50912; (*Neale*), V., 49223–49229.
Co-operation between:
Cardiff:
Extension suggested (*Reid*), V., 50931-50937; (*A. D. Edwards*), V., Stat., App. XXI. (15).
Extent (*A. D. Edwards*), V., Stat., App. XXI (15); (*J. Williams*), V., Stat., App.
Merthyr Union, extent (*Biddle*), V., 48909.
Newport Union (*Paton*), V., 50323.
Swansea Union (*Solomon*), V., 50529; (*Reid*), V., 50930, 50931.
Private practice by:
Birmingham (*Russell*), IV., Stat., App. CXLVIII. (2).
Cardiff Union (*A. D. Edwards*), VI., Stat., App. XXI. (2).
Difficulties as to (*Paton*), 50309.
Newcastle-on-Tyne (*Parkin*), V., 51466 (7).
Objections to (*J. E. Gould*), IV., Stat., App. XXXVIII. (18).
Poor Law work as affected by (*Barlow*), IV., 38631 (16).
Prohibition of proposed (*Niven*), IV., 38380 (95*b*), 38469, 38487.
Promotion of, from one district to another, need of scheme for (*Slade-King*), VII., 69860.
Promotion for, prospects trifling (*Whitaker*), IV., 39097.
Promotion to office of Medical Officer of Health, suggested, difficulties as to (*J. Dodd*), IV., 47410.
Promotion and superannuation, facilitated by centralised administration (*Smith*), IX., 98727.
Promotion and transfer:
Absence of regulations as to *Greenwood*), III., 33422.
Mode of suggested (*Greenwood*), III., 33423, 33424.
Public health appointment, combining with, advantage of (*Butler*), IX., Stat., App. XLIII (18, 25).
Public Health Officers and, friction between (*McCleary*), IX., Stat., App. XLV. (21).
Public Health Officers and, co-operation between, extent of, Walsingham Union, in (*Pochin*), VII., 74884.
Prospects and status of, improvement of, suggestions as to (*Bygott*), IV., 44382–44386.
Public Health functions, combining with those of proposed (*Barlow*), IV., 38639.
Public Vaccinators and:
Appointments of, transfer to Sanitary Authority proposed (*J. E. Gould*), IV., Stat., App. XXXVIII. (19, 20),
Combining appointments:
Objections to (*Whitaker*), IV., 39071; (*Bygott*), IV., 44287; (*McAllister-Hewlings*), IV., 47568.
Option as to advocated, with, in any case, independent remuneration (*British Medical Association*), IV., 39013 (16).
Qualifications needed by (*Thompson*), III., 34072 (3, 4).
Recommendations of:
Procedure as to (*Brown*), III., 25044.
Revising, difficulties as to (*J. Brown*), III., 25031, 25038.
Register of attendances to be filled in by (*Thompson*), III., 34072 (6).

Medical Officers—*cont.*
Poor Law—*cont.*
District—*cont.*
Relations with Guardians (*J. D. Adams*), VII., Stat., App. XVIII. (1).
Relations with Guardians North Witchford Union (*Stephens*), III., 34882.
Relations with patients (*Thompson*), III., 34072 (8).
Removal of sick poor to hospital or infirmary, power as to, extent of (*P. Williams*), VII., Stat., App. XCI. (3).
Remuneration:
Best form of (*Thompson*), III., 34138.
By fixed salaries, objections to (*Shaw*), III., 33208.
By fees, proposed (*Stork*), VII., 75739:
Advantages of (*Stork*), VII., 75761.
Basis for fixing scale of fees suggested (*Stork*), VII., 75747.
Difficulty with regard to, in proportion to work (*Pochin*), VII., 74771 (10), 74857.
Difficulties likely to arise (*Stork*), VII., 75749–75761.
Hunslet Union: average rate per case (*Hawkyard*), IV., 42690.
Ipswich, mode of (*Vulliamy*), VII., 73316.
Method of, defects in, remedies for, proposed (*Pochin*), VII., 74933.
Method of, defects in, remedy proposed, objections to (*Stephens*), III., 34885–34908.
Method suggested (*Hawkyard*), IV., 42690.
Report book of, open to inspection of Medical Officer of Health (*Smith*), IX., 98750.
Report book, nature of contents (*Stephens*), III., 34880.
Responsibility of, two-fold nature of (*Thompson*), III., 34072 (1, 2).
Scale of, suitable, difficulty as to (*Pochin*), VII., 74943.
Scale of, per visit of, proposed (*Pochin*), VII., 74935.
Difficulties with regard to (*Pochin*), VII., 74958.
Remuneration of by salary or fees:
Comparative advantages of (*Burnet*), IV., 44584.
Suggestions as to (*Marsh*), VII., Stat., App. LXI. (9).
Variation of opinion as to, in medical profession (*Whitaker*), IV., 39684.
Walsingham Union, remuneration, estimated, rate of, per visit (*Pochin*), VII., 74771 (9), 74870.
Reports by, Mildenhall Union, absence of (*Read*), VII. 76089–76092.
See also under Midwifery.
St. Columb Major Union:
Area of district (*Greenwood*), III., 33391 (10).
St. Faith's Union, number of (*Hardy*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXVIII. (11).
Salaries:
Bucklow Union, increase in applied for, result of application (*Greenwood*), VII., 33391 (5).
Compared with thirty years ago (*Greenwood*), III., 33391 (2).
Comparison of in various country districts (*Greenwood*), III., 33391 (8).
Distribution among all practitioners in each neighbourhood willing to do Poor Law work, in lieu of payment to one, proposed, basis of division suggested (*Shaw*), III., 33118 (7).
Drugs, inclusion in (*C. Kilner*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXXV. (4); (*A. Minns*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXXVII. (12); (*J. Brown*), III., 25049.
Bridgwater Union, in (*R. Routh*), VII., Stat., App. LXXV. (v); (*P. Williams*), VII., Stat., App. XCI. (5).
Fee in addition to, for each person prescribed for or visited, proposed (*J. Brown*), III., 25024.
Inadequacy of (*Slade-King*), VII., 69859; (*Stork*), VII., 175589 (13, 14); (*Smith*), IX., 98727.
Ellesmere Union (*J. Clarke*), VII., Stat., App. CV. (2).
Evils of (*Greenwood*), III., 33391 (1, 4).
Instance referred to (*Alden*), III., 27339 (16*b*), 27906.

Medical Officers—*cont.*
Poor Law—*cont.*
District—*cont.*
Salaries—*cont.*
Inadequacy of:
Newcastle Union, in (*Russell*), V., Stat., App CIV. (2).
Poor as affected by (*Mears*), V., Stat., App. XCIII. (5).
Quality of medical relief as affected by (*Pochin*), VII., 74771 (9), 74835, 74925, 74947.
Remedies for (*Stork*), VII., 75698.
Increase in:
Absence of scale for salaries, effect on (*Greenwood*), III., 33418.
Advocated (*Stork*), VII., 75589 (14); (*J. Clark*), VII., Stat., App. CV (9).
Guardians' objection to (*Greenwood*), III., 33427.
North Witchford Union, in (*Stephens*), III., 34850.
Population or area, as basis for, proposed (*W. Awdry*), VII., Stat., App. CCIII. (4).
Revision and readjustment of (*P. Williams*), VII., Stat., App. XCI. (7).
Scale for, adequate and uniform, need for (*Greenwood*), III., 33392–33395.
See also under sub-headings District *and* Workhouse.
Walsingham Union in, (*Pochin*), VII., 74771 (9); 74843.
Sanitary Authorities and, duties undertaken by, in connection with (*Davies*), IX., Stat., App. XLIV. (30).
Sanitary and medical knowledge of, advocated (*Medical Officer, Local Government Board*), IX., Stat., App. LIV. (2).
Second medical opinion, often desirable and necessary to (*E. Cuxton*), VII., Stat., App. CVIII. (2).
Selection of by pauper from list of local practitioners appointed as, proposed, advantages and difficulties of scheme (*Paton*), V., 50327.
Selection of by paupers from list of private practitioners appointed as:
Advantages of (*McCarthy*), VII., 67580.
Difficulties as to in rural districts (*McCarthy*), VII., 67581.
Financial aspect of (*McCarthy*), VII., 67676
Medical extras, difficulties as to (*McCarthy*), VII., 67692, 67693, 67729.
Period for choice of suggested (*McCarthy*), VII., 67659.
Permitting, proposed (*Stork*), VII., 75740.
Scheme suggested (*McCarthy*), VII., 67766 (6), 67591, 67592, 67657–67566, 67733.
South Shields Union, number of (*Coulson*), V., 52533 (9); *Mostyn*), V., Stat., App. XCVIII. (6).
Status and attractiveness of appointment (*Shaw*), III., 33199–33202.
Supervision of, by Commissioners, proposed (*W. Awdry*), VII., Stat., App. CCIII. (6).
Swansea Union:
Duties of (*Reid*), V., 50856 (4).
Holiday arrangements (*Edwardes*), V., 51181.
No. 1 district:
Assistant to, salary and duties of (*Edwards*), V., 51174–51180.
Number of patients on weekly visiting list and number of domiciliary visits annually made (*Edwards*), V., 51107 (7), 51204, 35121–51217.
Salary of (*Edwards*), V., 51107 (1), 51108 (13):
Increase in applied for on grounds of sufficiency (*Edwards*), V., 51211.
Thingoe Union, neglect of case by (*Mahomed*), VII., 76141.
Training in public health as well as medicine, advocated (*Newsholme*), IX., 92534 (37), 92805, 92906–92909.
Transfer to Sanitary Authority (*Newman*), IX., 94287 (30, 31), 94379, 94380, 94538; (*Newsholme*), IX., 92534 (37), 92625, 92634, 92635 92736, 92805, 92843, 92906–92909.

Medical Officers—*cont.*
Poor Law—*cont.*
District—*cont.*
Transfer to, etc.—*cont.*
Diagnosis, early, possible under new system, importance of, in preventing and checking disease (*Medical Officer, L.G.B.*), IX., Stat., App. LIV. (2*a*, 3*c*).
Whole-time appointment and salary of (*Butler*), IX., Stat., App. XLIII. (25).
Value of perquisite appointments of (*Biddle*), V., 48981.
Whole-time men:
Advantages of (*Cureton*), VII., Stat., App. CVIII. (3); (*Beckett*), VII., Stat., App. CLXIV. (5).
Advantage of (*Edwards*), V., 51107 (8, 13), 51162–51171; (*J. D. Williams*), V., Stat., App. LIX. (29).
County districts, impracticability of (*Hall*), VII., 70631 (11).
Ely Union, difficulties as to (*Beckett*), VII., Stat., App. CLXIV. (5).
Number of patients affected by, Cardiff Union (Roath District), (*J. D. Williams*), V., Stat., App. LIX. (19).
Objections to (*T. Wallace*), V., Stat., App. LIII. (6).
Proposed (*McAllister-Hewlings*), IV., 47501 (45*a*).
Rearrangement of districts with the object of exclusive appointment of, proposed (*Edwards*), V., 51107 (13), 51138, 51149.
Rural Districts, appointment of impossible, reasons for (*Edwards*), V., 51150, 51152.
Salary and fees, amount of, Aston Union (*Bygott*), IV., 43998 (6); (*Williams*), IV., 45611.
Substitution of, for men with private practices, beneficial results of Birmingham (*Fletcher*), IV., Stat., App. CXXVIII. (26, 27).
Success of Aston Union (*Cooke*), IV., 44976 (5), 45072–45076.
Suggestions as to filling time, etc. (*Hinnell*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXXII. (16).
Swansea Union, (*Reid*) V., 50856 (4), 50864:
Beneficial results of (*Edwards*), V.
Difficulties as to in Rural Districts (*Alden*), III. 27946.
Need of (*Toogood*), III., 26359, 26370.
Towns, in, difficulties of and objections to (*Percival*), IV., 48013–48026.
Workhouse Officer and, combination of offices advantages of in small districts (*Cook*), VII., 74299–74303.
Walsingham Union:
Clerical work, suggested relief from (*Packer*), VII., 70186 (10).
District assigned to, area of, and parishes contained in (*Pochin*), VII., 74771 (2).
Work, extent of (*Pochin*), VII., 74771 (9).
Workhouse and:
Combining offices of in Merthyr proposed (*Biddle*), V., 48935.
Tynemouth Union, periodical reports by to Guardians (*Stanford*), V., Stat., App. CIX. (8).
Workhouse appointment and, advantage of combining (*Thompson*), III., 34100, 34210–34214.
Districts, of, V., R., 52–55.
Duties of, in rural workhouses, R., Min., pp. 859, 860.
Germany:
Berlin, in:
Salary of (*Muensterberg*), IX., 100300 (31), 100344.
Staff of (*Muensterberg*), IX., 100342, 100343.
Hamburg, in, salary of (*Muensterberg*), IX., 100300 (31).
Workhouse, Holborn Union, in, number of (*Newman*), IX., 94287 (16).
Infirmary:
Aston Union, qualifications of (*Williams*), IV., 45585.
Leicester, number of (*Kemp*), IV., 46718, 46827.
Resident, insufficiency of (*E. S. Reynolds*), IV., Stat., App. XLVI. (22).
Medicines supplied by, R., V., 56, 61.

Medical Officers—*cont.*

POOR LAW—*cont.*

Neglect of disease in its early stages by, R., Min., pp. 856, 857.
Private practice by (*Davy*), I., 1679; (*Fuller*), I., 10186, 10256, 10262.
Precautionary duties of, R., Min., p. 1019.
Prospects of (*Fuller*), I., 10187.
Public Health Officers and:
Co-operation between, lack of (*Toogood*), III., 26360, 26371.
Friction between, cause of (*G. A. Brown*), III., 34386.
Public Health appointment, combining with:
Advantage of (*G. A. Brown*), III., 34289–34291, 34381; (*Stephens*), III., 34727–34730.
Objections to (*Thompson*), III., 34206.
Separate Infirmaries, Resident Officers of, salaries, uniformity in:
Absence of, discontent caused by (*Anderson*), IV. 39448.
Reason for in one case (*Anderson*), IV., 39448.
St. Pancras:
Attendance at meetings of Visiting Committee (*Millward*), II., 18607 (6).
Junior assistant, tenure of, reason for limit to (*Millward*), II., 18734.
Salaries of, North Witchford Union, in (*Stephens*), III., 34871.
Stepney Union, Conference and co-operation between outdoor and, desirability of (*Stonham*), II., 21519.
Superannuation, lunacy fees not reckoned for, hardship of (*Toogood*), III., 26172 (11).
Superintendent:
Advantages of appointing (*Downes*), II., 23225.
Responsibilities of (*Downes*), II., 23193.
Superintendents:
Appointment of, friction anticipated as a result of (*Rhodes*), IV., 38898 (8).
Aston Union, whole-time man appointed, salary of etc. (*Bygott*), IV., 43998 (7).
Tenure of (*Whitaker*), IV., 39104.
Workhouse:
Cardiff:
Domiciliary visiting by, discontinuance of (*Vachell*), V., Stat., App. LXIII. (2).
Number of (*A. J. Harris*), V., Stat., App. XXV. (36).
Treatment of minor ailments by (*A. D. Edwards*), V., Stat., App. XXI. (4).
Clerical work required from:
Nature of (*Langley-Browne*), IV., 39056–39062.
Objections to requirement of (*Brit. Med. Asso.*), IV., 39013 (15); (*Whitaker*), IV., 39054, 39476.
Combination of offices of Medical Officer of Health and, difficulties as to (*Downes*), II., 23008.
Combining office of District Medical Officer and, advantage of (*Edwards*), V., 51155–51158.
District appointment and, combining, advantage of (*Thompson*), III., 34100.
District and lack of co-operation between (*Williams*), IV., 45622.
Duties of:
As defined by Dr. Edward Smith (*Downes*), II., 22991.
As defined by General Consolidated Order (*Downes*), II., 22991.
Modified by Dietaries Order, 1900 (*Downes*), II., 23031.
Time devoted to by (*Downes*). II., 22994.
Examination of inmates under Art. 10 of Dietaries Order (*Elkerton*), III., 26671.
Glamorgan and Monmouth, duties of (*Vachell*), V., Stat., App. LXIII. (1).
Hartlepool, private practice by (*Ainsley*), V., 52884.
Lunatics, detention orders for, duties as to (*Toogood*), III., 26247.
Nurses, training of, duties as to (*Downes*), II., 22992, 22994.
Power of, with regard to economical administration in infirmaries (*Downes*), II., 23220.
Probationer nurses, training of, duties proposed as to (*B. J. Young*), IV., Stat., App. CVIII. (38).
Resident, need for in large infirmaries (*Morison*), V., 52434 (9).
Revision of sick diets in, by (*Downes*), II., 23223.

Medical Officers—*cont.*

POOR LAW AND PUBLIC HEALTH:
Amalgamation of offices proposed:
Advantage as to prevention of outbreaks of disease suggested (*Whitaker*), IV., 39341.
Circumstances under which alone permissible (*Whitaker*), IV., 39368, 39369.
Urban Districts of over 30,000 inhabitants, in, suggested (*Niven*), IV., 38624.
Views of medical profession as to (*Whitaker*), IV., 39339.
With offices of Public Vaccinator and Registrar of Births and Deaths suggested (*Greenwood*), IV., 37749–37756
Bootle, in:
Friction between, absence of (*Barlow*), IV., 38669.
Co-operation between:
Birmingham, extent of (*Bygott*), IV., 43998 (53).
Blackburn Union, increase in essential (*Greenwood*), IV., 37605 (31), 37666–37673.
Bootle, absence of (*Barlow*), IV., 38669.
Co-ordination between:
Advocated (*Newman*), IX., 94378–94380; (*Smith*), IX., 98750; (*Butler*), IX., Stat., App. XLIII. (27–29); (*Davies*), IX., Stat., App. XLIV. (30).
Distinctive functions of (*McCleary*), IX., Stat., App. XLV. (21).
Under Sanitary Authorities, advantages of (*Medical Officer, L.G.B.*), IX., Stat., App. LIV. (2*a*, 3*c*).
Work of, logical division between (*Browne*) IV., 39346; (*Whitaker*), IV., 39376.

PUBLIC HEALTH:
Advantages of Northampton (*Beatty*), IV., 47796, 47807.
Almoners' relations with (*Nussey*), III., 32917 (7).
Annual Reports of, submitted to General Inspectors, R., Min., pp. 881, 989.
Appointment and tenure of office, removal from control of Local Authorities suggested (*Reid*), V., 50856 (2), 50860, 50861.
Appointment of, holding by man in private practice, objection to (*Browne*), IV., 39341.
Areas of, large preferable to small (*Browne*), IV., 39347.
Authority to which responsible (*Niven*), IV., 38474.
Birmingham:
District Medical Officers of Health, appointment by for each health district proposed (*Wilson*), IV., 44658–44660.
Organisation of agencies for medical assistance under, proposed, with advisory medical council:
Constitution, suggested of council (*Wilson*), IV., 44637, 44644.
Functions proposed for council (*Wilson*), IV., 44640, 44646–44649.
Blackburn, duties of (*Greenwood*), IV., 37605 (6–8.)
Bridgwater Union, in, appointed by Town Council (*R. Routh*), VII., Stat., App. LXXV. (3).
Cerebro-spinal meningitis, epidemic, as consultants respecting suspected cases of (*McCleary*), IX., Stat., App. XLV. (17).
Claims for injury or compensation under Employers' Liability Act, advice of as to (*Richards*), IX., Stat., App. XLVII. (10).
Consultant diagnostician, as, in suspected cases of infectious disease (*McCleary*), IX., Stat., App XLV. (17).
Consultation between Poor Law Medical Officers and:
Advantages of (*Stonham*), II., 21760.
Extent of (*Prescott*), II., 21964.
"Contact" and "missed" cases, detection of by (*Medical Officer, L.G.B.*), IX., Stat., App. LIV. (I.*b*, iii).
Control of by Town Council, objection to (*Stewart*), V., Stat., App. CXI. (31).
Co-operation between Poor Law Medical Officers and, extent of, in Walsingham Union (*Pochin*), VII., 74884.
Croydon, in (*Richards*), IX., Stat., App. XLVII. (3*a*, *b*):
Medical Officer to Education Committee, and, combined offices of (*Richards*), IX., Stat., App. XLVII. (2).

Medical Officers—*cont.*
PUBLIC HEALTH—*cont.*
Diagnosis:
Cases of, doubtful, at Brighton, medical practitioners' consultation with (*Newsholme*), IX., 92534 (4*a*, I.).
Infectious diseases, by (*Davies*), IX., Stat., App. XLIV. (19):
Inadequacy of (*Newman*), IX., 94287 (29), 94354.
Visitation of cases for in times of epidemics (*Newman*), IX., 94287 (23*d*, iii.).
Under Sections 1–7 of Sanitary Officers (London) Order, 1891.
Woolwich, in, diphtheria cases (*Davies*), IX., Stat., App. XLIV. (5).
Direct contact with poor by, need of (*Newman*), IX., 94287 (314).
Duties, nature of (*Morison*), V., 52473.
Duties of, defined under Orders of Local Government Board (*Newsholme*), IX., 92534 (4*a*, I., vi.); (*Smith*), IX., 98750–98752.
Educative functions proposed for future service of (*Wilson*), IV., 44743.
Functions of, nature of, distinction between those of Poor Law District Medical Officers and (*Whitaker*), IV., 39378–39380:
Manchester, increased scope of (*Niven*), IV., 38402.
Hampstead, in, conditions of appointment of, (*McCleary*), IX., Stat., App. XLV. (17).
Hartlepool, combination of unions for appointment of, difficulty as to suggested (*Morison*), V., 52530, 52531.
Hospitals, weekly report by, to, proposal as to (*E. S. Reynolds*), IV., Stat., App. XLVI. (21).
Insanitary conditions of houses visited, report as to by district Medical Officer, and Relieving Officer, to, proposed (*Medical Officer, L.G.B.*), IX., Stat., App. LIV. (4).
Inspection and treatment of school children by (*Beatty*) IV., 17821.
Inspection of dispensaries by, recommended, R., Min., p. 869.
Lincoln Union, area dealt with by (*Laverack*), VII., 76302.
London County Council; assistant, salaries of (*Spurrell*), II., 23303 (14).
Manchester comprised in area of (*Niven*), IV., 38382.
Medical attendance on cases by, under present system, impossibility of (*Browne*), IV., 39342–39345.
Merthyr, printed instructions issued by, with regard to feeding of children (*Biddle*), V., 48956.
Metropolitan Asylums Board:
Assistant, salaries of (*Spurrell*), II., 23303 (14).
Salaries of (*Mann*), II., 24419.
See also Acts of Parliament, Poor Law Officers Superannuation Act.
Municipal Authority, under (*Newsholme*), IX., 92626.
No present intimation to, *re* births and deaths, R., Min., p. 796.
Northampton:
Resident doctors to act as, advisability of allowing (*Becke*), IV., 48301.
North Shields, functions of (*Stephens*), V., Stat., App. CX. (2).
Norwich, in, whole time devoted to duties by (*Pattin*), IX., Stat., App. XLVI. (3).
Observation by, of babies under one year, R., Min. p. 794.
Opinion of, on effects of deterrent administration, R., Min., pp. 855, 856.
Outdoor relief cases, visitation by suggested (*J. B. Stopford*), IV., Stat., App. XLVIII. (19).
Payment of (*Newsholme*), IX., 92628.
Permanency of tenure essential for (*J. Dodd*), IV. 47191 (21), 47316.
Phthisis, notification of, to, by Relieving Officers, indoor, and outdoor Medical Officers, proposed (*Medical Officer, L.G.B.*), IX., Stat., App. LIV. (4).
Poor Law Officers acting under orders of, proposed (*Davies*), IX., Stat. App. XLIV. (30).
Preventable diseases, R., Min., p. 883.

Medical Officers—*cont.*
PUBLIC HEALTH—*cont.*
Preventive work of (*Smith*), IX., 98750.
Assisted by public medical service (*Newsholme*), IX., 92534 (37).
Private practice by, absolute prohibition of advocated (*Whitaker*), IV., 39383–39387.
Disadvantages of (*J. Brown*), III., 34390.
Objections to (*Reid*), V., 50856 (1); (*J. F. Armstrong*), V., Stat., App. LXVIII. (3).
Public Vaccinator and, Fulham, absence of co-operation between (*Prescott*), II., 21843.
Relations with Guardians (*Bagenal*), I., 7422.
Reports to Borough Councils, abstracts from, circulated in the unions concerned by the Charity Organisation Society (*Toynbee*), III., 30935.
Salaries, inadequacy of (*Reid*), V., 50856 (2).
Salaries as compared with those of District Medical Officers (*Burnet*), IV., 44447.
School attendance officers, reluctance of to report suspicious cases of illness to (*Newsholme*), IX., 92794.
Sheffield:
Medical visitor for schools:
Duties of (*Scurfield*), IV., 41937.
Recommendations of, disregard of by parents (*Scurfield*), IV., 41937.
Salary, sources of (*Scurfield*), IV., 41937.
Staff of, increase in, probable effect on pauperism (*Greenwood*), IV., 37787.
Stepney Union, stipend of (*Stonham*), II., 21371.
Stockport, relations with District Medical Officers (*Young*), IV., 38793.
Subjects forming chief consideration of (*Niven*), IV., 38380 (79).
Swansea, tenure of (*Reid*), V., 50862.
Greater permanency advocated (*Reid*), V., 50882, 50885.
Tendency of to make work more personal (*Newman*), IX., 94576*a* (vi.).
Tenure of (*Davy*), I., 1671.
Treatment and advice of, for children, R., Min., p. 832.
Vaccination Department of Sanitary Authority, control of by Medical Officer of Health proposed (*Macgregor*), IV., Stat., App. LXXXVI. (3).
Vaccination of all employees in large firms in case of immediate necessity, power to arrange for, conferring on suggested (*Niven*), IV., 38380 (95*e*).
Visiting, infirmaries in, necessity for (*Ayles*), IV., 45786 (19*n*).
Visiting and domiciliary treatment of sick poor by, under London County Council scheme (*Gray*), IX., 97928.
Voluntary health visitors, recommendations *re*, R., Min., pp. 794, 800, 1221.
Weekly notifications of diseases of school children to, R., Min., p. 878.
"Whole-time" men as:
Advocated (*Reid*), V., 50856 (2), 50858.
Desirability of (*Beckett*), VII., Stat., App. CLXIV. (5).
"Whole-time" service, advantage of (*G. A. Brown*), III., 34389.
Proper Authorities to notify cases to, R., Min., p. 853.
Qualifications required for, R., Min., p. 847.
Recommendations *re*, R., Min., p. 1024.
Relief Committees, attendance at (*Fleming*), I., 9343; (*Fust*), I., 11153.
Remuneration, mode of (*Adrian*), I., 910.

REPORTS TO GUARDIANS:
Dilatoriness in making, alleged reason for, (*Fleming*), I., 9319.
Frequency of (*Dansey*), I., 6048.
Report book, object of (*Fleming*), I., 9319.
Resignation of, *see sub-heading* Visiting.
Rural unions, in, type of, inadequacy of salaries as affecting (*Fuller*), I., 10790.

SALARIES:
Bradford (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat. 151.
Estimating, proposed method of (*Fleming*), I., 9321.
Grant-in-aid of, advocated (*Fuller*), I., 10615–10618.

Medical Officers—*cont.*

SALARIES—*cont.*
Inadequacy of (*Fleming*), I., 8920, 9311, 9321, 9478, Stat. 28; (*Fuller*), I., 10280, 10459, 10600, 10610, 10632, I.A., Stat. 25; (*Thomas*), I., 12329.
Bangor, British Medical Association's action as to (*Fuller*), I.A., 10634.
Concerted action as to, instances of (*Fuller*), I., 10629–10639.
Evil effect on tretment of infirmary inmates arising from (*Fuller*), I., 10610.
Increase in:
Effect of (*Fuller*), I.A., Stat. 25.
Guardians' reluctance as to (*Fuller*), I.A., Stat. 27.
Local Government Board's function as to (*Fuller*), I.A., 10625; (*Thomas*), I.A., 12330.
Local Government Board's power to control, extension proposed (*Fuller*), I.A., 10291.
Special gratuities by, to Medical Officers, R., V., 55.
Standardisation of, basis proposed (*Fuller*), I.A., 10462; Stat. 30.
Stipends of, and extra fees, R., Min., p. 848.
Supply by, of drugs, etc., system condemned, R., Min., p. 848.
Temporarily as Officers of Urban District Councils, R., Min., p. 879.
Total number of, and average to each union, R., Min., p. 847.
Ultimate dispersal of, considered desirable, R., V., 192, 13.
Unsatisfactory conditions for duties of, R., Min., pp. 849–852.
VISITING:
Resignation of appointment, circumstances under which proper (*Fuller*), I.A., Stat. 16.
Salaries of, Stoke-on-Trent, amount of (*Fuller*), I., 10277.
Type of (*Fuller*), I., 10263, 10273.
Workhouses, in, necessity of (*Fuller*), I., 10268.
Work of, counteracting on work of the Public Health Authority, R., Min., p. 887.
WORKHOUSE:
Appointment of, compulsory, circumstances under which advisable (*Fuller*), I.A., Stat. 17.
Bradford, work done by, character of (*Fuller*), I., 10267.
Duties of (*Adrian*), I., 173.
Time devoted to (*Fleming*), I., 9316.
Zealous devotion to (*Thomas*), I.A., Stat. 37.
Resident, apathy of (*Fuller*), I., 10264.
Resident assistant, advantage of (*Davy*), I., 3055; (*Fuller*), I.A., Stat. 17.
Salaries:
Inadequacy of (*Fuller*), I., 10238.
Scale of, fixing by Local Government Board proposed (*Fuller*), I., 10287.
Stoke-on-Trent, amount of (*Fuller*), I., 10277.
Type of man suitable (*Fuller*), I., 10273.
Visiting, advantage of (*Davy*), I., 3055.
Visiting, as well as resident, advantage of appointing (*Fuller*), I., 10259.
West Bromwich Union, in (*Wethered*), I.A., Stat., 29.
Working in unison with Board essential (*Davy*), I., 2899.

Medical Officers under Public Assistance Authorities (Proposed):
Adequate compensation to, advocated, R., V., 192 (3).
Competent persons (voluntary) to combine with, R., V., 217.
Remuneration, R., V., 53–55, 128–130.

Medical Practitioners:
Administration of dispensaries and voluntary hospitals as affecting (*Montefiore*), III., 35015 (28).
Affiliation of, to official system, advantages of (*Newsholme*), IX., 92849, 92850, 92933–92936.
Attachment to hospital staff, advocated (*E. Davies*), V., Stat., App. XVI. (16).
Attitude of, towards contract practice (*McAllister-Hewlings*), IV., 47627.
CALLS TO EMERGENCY CASES:
Deception frequent as to urgency of case (*Macdonald*), IV., 39320.
Police, by, in certain London district, convenience of custom (*Anderson*), IV., 39320.
Power of call, at cost of police fund (*Browne*), IV., 39306.

Medical Practitioners—*cont.*

Remuneration for, method of, in certain London district (*Anderson*), IV., 39320.
Cases of illness unattended by, proportion of (*Butler*), IX., Stat., App. XLIII. (1–12).
CHEAP CLASS OF:
Birmingham, in:
Careless methods of diagnosis and treatment (*Bygott*), IV., 43998 (58).
Death certificates from, large proportion of (*Bygott*), IV., 43998 (58).
Extent of practice by (*Bygott*), IV., 44338.
Fees and qualifications (*Bygott*), IV., 43998 (58).
Inferiority of attendance by, reasons for (*Burnet*), IV., 44570–44576.
Deficiencies of, causes for (*Wilson*), IV., 44618 (15, 16).
Evils of forcing poor to resort to (*Bygott*), IV., 44102.
Hygienic habits of the poor as affected by attendance of (*Bygott*), IV., 44082–44087
Methods of, introspective effect of (*Bygott*), IV., 44105–44107.
Mode of admission to profession (*Bygott*), IV., 44253, 44328.
Tendency to decrease in (*Bygott*), IV., 44253.
Combination of, suggested for purpose of insisting on adequate remuneration, difficulty as to (*Hall*), VII., 70707.
Competition between, serious effects of (*T. Richardson*), IX., 91290.
CONSULTANTS IN POOR LAW CASES:
Calling in without payment of fees, result of (*Brit. Med. Assoc.*), IV., 39013 (10).
Fees for, payment by District Medical Officer (*Whitaker*), IV., 39042.
Special assistance and fees for, payment by Poor Law Authorities advocated (*Brit. Med. Assoc.*), IV., 39013 (12); (*Whitaker*), IV., 39037.
Consulting surgeons and physicians, and relations between (*Harben*), IX., 98128, 98302–98305, 98357, 98358.
CONTRACT PRACTICE BY:
Diversity of opinions as to (*Whitaker*), IV., 39153.
Monopoly of, objections to (*Whitaker*), IV., 39151.
Cost, the deterrent from seeking skilled advice from (*Butler*), IX., Stat., App. XLIII. (7).
County Nursing Federation, attitude of, towards (*Walsh*), VII., 72452.
Examination and supervision of, need for (*Newsholme*), IX., 92845–92850, 92933–92936.
FEES, OBTAINING:
Adequate fees from poor, impossibility of (*Mc Carthy*) VII., 67700–67705.
Difficulty in obtaining (*Pochin*), VII., 74809.
Poor, amount paid by, in Sherborne (*McCarthy*), VII., 67586.
FEES FOR PRIVATE ATTENDANCE BY:
Minimum, fixing by British Medical Association, objections to (*Whitaker*), IV., 39200, 39206.
Scale for, drawn up by Branch Committee of British Medical Association, general adoption of, objections to (*Whitaker*), IV., 39202.
Styrap, Dr. De, scale drawn up by, inapplicability of to present conditions (*Whitaker*), IV., 39204.
FEES FOR ATTENDANCE ON EMERGENCY CASES:
Guardians' powers as to payment of (*Browne*), IV., 39314.
Legislation dealing with:
Advantage to sick persons of legal power to local authority to pay (*Macdonald*), IV., 39319.
Need for (*Macdonald*), IV., 39317.
London, East End Unions: Payment of by Guardians (*Macdonald*), IV., 39311.
Graded scale of to suit means of patients (*Whitaker*), IV., 39164.
Minimum, difficulty of fixing (*Bygott*), IV., 44410.
Free choice of by poor advocated (*Hawkyard*), IV., 42684, 42768.
Free and part-pay medical institutions, effect on (*Montefiore*), III., 35015 (10, 6).
General competency of, in East End of London (*Stonham*), II., 21478.

Medical Practitioners—*cont.*

GRATUITOUS WORK BY AMONG POOR :
Abuse of (*Bygott*), IV., 43998 (30).
Pecuniary loss resulting from (*Hawkyard*), IV., 42509 (9), 42552.
High standard of health, effect of on (*Newsholme*), IX., 92778–92780.
Ignorance of hygiene and its effect on work of (*Exham*), VII., 72502 (15).
Ignorance of preventive medicine among, extent of (*Richards*), IX., Stat., App. XLVII. (24).
Inaccurate diagnosis by, methods of dealing with, proposed (*Newsholme*), IX., 92847–94850, 92934.
Influence of, over habits of patients (*Newsholme*), IX., 92584, 92944.
Leicester, "Contract" doctors, quality of attendance by, conditions influencing (*Sevestre*), IV., Stat., App. CL. (28).

LIST OF THOSE WILLING TO TAKE POOR LAW CASES :
Making in lieu of appointing District Medical Officers proposed (*Rhodes*), IV., 38902.
Selection from by pauper doctor preferred, Germany, customary in (*Rhodes*), IV., 38902.
London, East End, "sixpenny doctors," grievance of local practitioners as to advent of (*Holland*), III., 32175.
Medical assistance rendered by, gratuitously, severe tax on (*Butler*), IX., Stat., App. XLIII. (13).
Moribund patients, reasons for calling in to attend (*Butler*), IX., Stat., App. XLIII. (2).
Newport, work of, public and private, in (*A. G. Thomas*), V., Stat., App. I. (1).

NORTHAMPTON :
Attitude of, towards out-patients' department of voluntary hospitals (*Becke*), IV., 48240.
Proportion of, to population, statistics as to (*Beatty*), IV., 47909.
Norwich, in, anti-toxin supplied by Sanitary Authorities to, for treatment of club patients (*Pattin*), IX., Stat., App. XLVI. (6).
Number of, increase in diminishing (*Bygott*), IV., 44417.
Outpatient departments of voluntary hospitals and, competition between, serious effect of (*Shaw*), III., 33306.
Payment by Guardians of those willing to take Poor Law cases, mode of suggested (*Rhodes*), IV., 38902, 38936–38939.
Personal faith of patient in, cure as affected by (*Cox*), V., 51894.

POOR DISTRICTS IN :
Perfunctory nature of examination by, reasons for (*Richards*), IX., Stat., App. XLVII. (24).
Quality of, in (*Newsholme*), IX., 92534 (20); (*Newman*), IX., 94287 (29).
Poor patients, weekly collection from in payment for attendance, customary (*Davy*), I., 2737.

POOR LAW ATTENDANCES BY :
Collusion with patients suggested, III., 33236, 33271, 33285.
Competition between probable and advantageous (*Shaw*) III., 33390.
Division among certain number in each neighbourhood, in lieu of appointing district medical officers proposed :
At fixed fee (*Shaw*), III., 33118 (7), 33203, 33270, 33388.
Objections to (*Greenwood*), III., 33433–33437; (*Thompson*), III., 34179.
Regulations applying to district medical officers to be applied to those undertaking to attend proposed (*Shaw*), III., 33389.
Poor neighbourhoods, quality of, in (*Nussey*), III., 33042–33045.

POOR LAW WORK BY, UNDER CONTRACT WITH GUARDIANS PROPOSED (*Whitaker*), IV., 39092 :
Details of scheme suggested (*Whitaker*), IV., 39099.
Extras ordered by, control over, method suggested (*Rhodes*), IV., 38964–38967.
Procedure as to orders for and payment by Guardians suggested (*Rhodes*), IV., 38898 (9).
Selection by paupers from Union list of suggested (*Rhodes*), IV., 38902, 38935, 38947.
Poor Law cases, facilities for study of, increase in necessary (*Bygott*), IV., 44256.

Medical Practitioners—*cont.*

Practice of, affected by appointment as Poor Law Medical Officer (*Davies*), IX., Stat., App. XLIV. (25)
Preventive treatment, specialisation in, tendency to (*Morison*), V., 52474.
Proportion per thousand of population in a district average, rendering profitable practice possible (*Shaw*), III., 33197, 33198.
Provident dispensaries, voluntary hospitals and scheme of Central Hospitals Board for co-operation between probable results of (*Nussey*), III., 132917 (17–20); (*Harben*), IX., 98100, 98101, 98134, 98135.
Qualifications of, in poor districts, deterioration in alleged, cause suggested (*Shaw*), III., 33308.
Referred to, Min., R., pp. 850, 851.

REMUNERATION OF :
Agricultural labourers, by (*McCarthy*), VII., 75846; (*Pochin*), VII., 74956.
Sheffield, competitive charges by, effect of (*A. C. Turner*), IV., Stat., App. CIV. (1*a*).

"SIXPENNY DOCTORS" :
Difficulties of sufficient diagnosis by (*Newsholme*), IX., 92534 (20), 92959.
Inadequacy of treatment by, evils of (*Newman*), IX., 94593–94595; (*Silk*), IX., Stat., App. L. (1).
In poor districts, advice given by, opposed to health visitors (*McCleary*), IX., Stat., App. LXV. (23).
State control of proposed (*S. O. Williams*), V., Stat., App. LXII. (5).
Trousseau, advice of, for examination of patient (*McCleary*), IX., Stat., App. XLV. (29).
Trust among, absence of (*Hawkyard*), IV., 42643.
Voluntary hospitals as affecting (*Beale*), IX., Stat., App. XLVIII. (I. *c.*, vi.); (*Silk*), IX., Stat., App. L. (1).

Medical Registers :

Inspection by Medical Officers of Health, Local Government Board Dispensary Orders clause in, as to (*Niven*), IV., 38603.

Medical Relief :

ABROAD :
Memoranda as to, App. Vol. XI., p. 197.

ABUSE OF :
Compared with other sections of Poor Law (*Wethered*) I.A., Stat. 113.
Increasing (*Thompson*), II., 22767.
Need for enquiry into (*J. Brown*), III., 25024, 25025.
Non-destitute by (*E. A. Brash*), VII., Stat., App. XXIV. (3); (*Kevill Davies*), VII., 72681 (45); (*Alford*), III., 31745, 31965.
Typical case referred to (*Thompson*), III., 34088.
Accessibility of, transfer of administration to Sanitary Authorities as affecting (*Willis-Bund*), VII., 76671.
Advantages of (*Broomfield*), V., 49625 (12).
Increase in proposed (*Cooke*), IV., 45083. 45093.
Leicester (*McAllister-Hewlings*), IV., 47501 (5):
Under system of whole-time Medical Officers suggestions as to (*McAllister-Hewlings*), IV., 47570–47574.

ADEQUACY OF :
Atcham Union (*Packer*), VII., 70186 (10); (*F. Pigott*) VII., Stat., App. CLXIII. (8); (*F. Riley*), VII., Stat., App. CXLVIII. (6).
Bridgwater Union (*Routh*), VII., Stat., App. LXXV. (16).
Bury St. Edmunds Union (*Stork*), VII., 75589 (3).
Cardiff Union (*A. D. Edwards*), V., Stat., App. XXI. (18).
Dewsbury Union (*J. Brown*), III., 25182, 25189.
Drayton in (*A. Macqueen*), VII., Stat., App. CXXXIII. (6).
Dulverton Union (*G. Sydenham*), VII., Stat., App. LXXXII. (8).
Ellesmere Union (*L. Bathurst*), VII., Stat., App. XCVIII. (6); (*A. Hoffman*), VII., Stat., App. CXXVI. (9).
Ely Union, in (*Pell*), VII., 74769; (*F. Beckett*), VII., Stat., App. CLXIV. (6).
Exeter Union (*E. A. Brash*), VII., Stat., App. XXIV. (12).

Medical Relief—*cont.*

ADEQUACY OF—*cont.*

Fakenham (*H. J. Gayford*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXV. (5).
Generally (*Montefiore*), III., 35067, 35068.
Hartlepool (*Ainsley*), VII., 52840 (25, 27), 52843.
Langport Union (*Nichols*), VII., Stat., App. LXVI. (8).
Malpas (*A. Leigh*), VII., Stat., App. CXXXI. (8).
Market Drayton (*Exham*), VII., 72502 (14), 72661:
For artisans (*Exham*), VII., 52650.
Merthyr (*Evans*), V., 48793; (*Biddle*), V., 48888 (13, 14); (*Duncan*), V., Stat., App. XX. (7).
Newcastle (*Russell*), V., Stat., App. CIV. (26).
Newton Abbot Union (*J. Culross*), VII., Stat., App. XXI. (10); (*H. Mapleton*), VII., Stat., App. LX. (14).
Tynemouth (*Milburn*), V., Stat., App. XCIV. (4).
Wales (*Edwards*), V., 51186.

ADMINISTRATION OF:

Agencies for:
Birmingham, adequacy of if controlled by one authority (*Burnet*), IV., 44465.
Co-ordination of needed (*Burnet*), IV., 44444.
Overlapping of, instances referred to (*Cameron*), IV., 41489 (21–23).
Aston Union, method of (*Bygott*), IV., 43998 (10); (*Howitt*), IV., Stat., App. CXXXVI. (13).
Birmingham, advantages of method adopted (*Burnet*), IV., 44421 (2).
By a Central Authority, co-operation of philanthropic societies and private persons anticipated in the event of (*Raw*), IV., 37927 (54), 38233.
By Guardians:
Contrary to original intention of creators of the Poor Law (*Raw*), IV., 37943.
Deterrence of to respectable poor (*Raw*), IV., 37945.
Reason for (*Raw*), IV., 37944.
By Sanitary Authority:
Advantages anticipated from (*Skivington*), IV., 36446; (*Raw*), IV., 37927 (47), 37948; (*J. Dodd*), IV., 47285; (*J. Dodd*), IV., 47191 (19), 47213, 47367–47386; (*McAllister-Hewlings*), IV., 47501 (44*i*), 47533, 47540, 47550, 47666, 47679; (*Longbottom*), IV., Stat., App. LXXXIII. (18, 19); (*Bygott*), IV., 44088; (*Crosfield*), IV., 36240; (*Skivington*), IV., 36287–36289; (*Lea*), IV., 36982, 37062; (*Young*), IV., 38758 (15–19); (*Bygott*), IV., 43998 (54), 44032–44036, 44245, 44270; (*Burnet*), IV., 44424, 44588; (*Cooke*), IV., 45078, 45079; (*J. E. Gould*), IV., Stat., App. XXXVIII. (14, 19).
Birmingham, opposition to anticipated (*Bygott*). IV., 43998 (54).
Central, advocated (*Smith*), IX., 98727.
Change in system, co-operation of British Medical Association in suggested (*Cox*), V., 51859 (10).
Difficulties as to (*Beatty*), IV., 47745 (10, 11); (*J. Dodd*), IV., 47345–47366; (*Raw*), IV., 37927, 44644.
Machinery for (*J. Dodd*), IV., 47332.
Medical practitioners' attitude as to (*Raw*), IV., 38302.
Northampton, method of (*H. Cropley*), IV., Stat., App. CXXII. (4).
Objections to (*McDougall*), IV., 36605, 36608; (*Beatty*), IV., 47756–47758, 45880.
Poor Law intervention undesirable (*Cameron*), IV., 41748.
Provident institutions, by, proposed, indigent being paid for by Guardians, suggestions as to (*McCarthy*), VII., 67596–67599, 67607, 67608, 67643, 67663.
Relief of family of patient:
Difficulty as to (*J. Dodd*), IV., 47338.
Mode suggested (*Raw*), IV., 37960, 38222, 38233.
Scheme proposed:
Charge to patients, details as to (*Raw*), IV., 38028–38042, 38055, 38059, 38237.
Control over, by Local Governemnt Board, mode of suggested (*Raw*), IV., 37999–38003.
Details of (*Raw*), IV., 37956–37994, 38013–38027; (*Bygott*), IV., 44392–44400; (*J. Dodd*), IV., 47278–47284.

Medical Relief—*cont.*

ADMINISTRATION OF—*cont.*

Discharge from infirmary, full power as to proposed conditions of (*Raw*), IV., 37981.
Free relief under, impossibility of (*Raw*), IV., 38292–38294.
Guardians as authority for, suitability of (*Piggott*), VII., 75774 (5), 75793.
Inefficiency of (*Hawkyard*), IV., 42509 (2), 42512.
Investigation of cases in event of, need for (*McAllister-Hewlings*), IV., 47645, 47661 (*Raw*), IV., 38035, 38036.
Local administration under supervision of Medical Officer of Health suggested (*Raw*), IV., 37927 (57*c*).

Reform in:
Need for (*Burdett*), IX., Stat., App. XLIX. (1); (*Raw*), IV., 37927 (55).
Recommend by Ferguson's Committee (*Burdett*), IX., Stat., App. XLIX. (iv.).
Rural Districts, mode of working in suggested (*Raw*), IV., 38006–38008.
Sanitary Authorities, by, applicants for, qualifications of, referred to Relieving Officers (*Medical Officer, L.G.B.*), IX., Stat., App. LIV. (1*a*).
Special enquiry as to, need for (*J. Brown*), III., 24741 (46).
Status of Guardians as likely to be affected by (*J. Dodd*), IV., 47404–47409.
Swansea, improvement in (*Edwards*), V., 51107 (4), 51168–51170.
Through Friendly Societies, suggestion as to (*Neale*), V., 49296.

Transfer to a Central Authority:
Cardiff, difficulty as to (*A. B. Edwards*), V., Stat., App. XXI. (16, 17).
Merthyr, difficulty as to (*J. Plews*), V., Stat., App. XXXIX. (9).
Transfer of to one Authority proposed (*Newsholme*), IX., 92534 (30, 31), 92618, 92619, 92621–92636, 92645, 92646, 92726, 92793–92799, 92803, 92913, 92976–92984.
Transfer from Poor Law to new *ad hoc* Authority proposed, constitution of Authority suggested (*Cox*), V., 51859 (5), 51866.

Transfer to Sanitary Authority:
Absence of stigma with (*Newman*), IX., 94405–94409, 94489–94497.
Accessibility of medical relief, effect on (*Laverack*), VII., 76309; (*Willis-Bund*), VII., 76671.
Advisability of (*Lea*), V., 36982; (*Neale*), V., 49222 (2); (*Biddle*), V., 48912, 48987–48991.
Advantages of (*Alden*), III., 27359 (17), 27359, 27860, 27931, 27949; (*G. A. Brown*), III., 34383.
Advocated (*Morris*), VII., 70184; (*Macnaghton-Jones*), VII., 73054; (*Laverack*), VII., 76293–76308; (*Willis-Bund*), VII., 76589; (*O. Edwards*), VII., Stat., App. CXIII. (5).
Arrangement respecting (*Medical Officer, L.G.B.*), IX., Stat., App. LIV. (1*a*).
Bury Union, proposed (*Neale*), V., 49222 (9).
Conditions under which advisable (*Bonar*), III., 29729–29742.
Destitute poor encouraged to apply for, as result of (*Medical Officer, L.G.B.*), IX., Stat., App. LIV. (1*a*).
Difficulties as to (*Dodd*), III., 15475; (*Alden*), III., 27860, 27889, 27931, 27949.
Difficulty of (*Exham*), VII., 72502 (13).
Disadvantages of (*K. Burge*), VII., Stat., App. CCIV. (6); (*J. Dorington*), VII., Stat., App. CV. (12); (*S. Marsh*), VII., Stat., App. CCX. (5).
Effect of in small areas (*Laverack*), VII., 76377.
Feasibility of (*Medical Officer, L.G.B.*), IX. Stat., App. LIV.
Financial effect of *Dodd*), III., 25776.
Free medical relief as a result of (*Reid*), V., 50915.
Ground for proposal (*Skivington*), V., 36446.

Medical Relief—*cont.*
ADMINISTRATION OF—*cont.*
Transfer to Sanitary Authority—*cont.*
Impossibility of (*E. A. Brash*), VII., Stat., App. XXIV. (11); (*A. Hoffman*), VII., Stat., App. CXXVI. (8); (*J. Jenks*), VII., Stat., App. CXXVIII. (6); (*A. Leigh*), VII., Stat., App. CXXXI. (7); (*T. Nield*), VII., Stat., App. CXXXIX. (7); (*J. W. Riley*), VII., Stat., App. CXLVIII. (5); (*C. Ross*), VII., Stat. App. CL. (7); (*T. Smith*), VII., Stat., App. CLIV. (6); (*F. Beckett*), VII., Stat., App. CLXIV. (5); (*J. Heimell*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXXII. (17); (*C. Kilner*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXXV. (9); (*J. Laver*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXXVI. (8); (*A. Minns*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXXVII. (17); (*Marsh*), VII., Stat., App. CCX. (5).
Increase in, as affected by in country places (*Laverack*), VII., 76371.
Investigation of cases, difficulty as to (*Laverack*), VII., 76384.
Machinery suggested for (*Morison*), V., 52467–52472.
Newport Union, impracticability of (*McDougall*), V., 36605, 36608; (*Paton*), V., 50281 (9).
Objections to (*Beatty*), V., 47756, 47880; (*Cox*). V., 51859 (5); (*Webster*), V., Stat., App. LVIII, (8); (*Stephens*), III., 34722, 34723; (*Pochin*), VII., 74948; (*Laverack*), VII., 76227 (5); (*Dorington*), VII., Stat., App. CCV. (12).
Overlapping of functions, difficulty with regard to (*Alden*), III., 27889.
Practicability of (*McCarthy*), VII., 67566 (13).
Proposed (*Newsholme*), IX., 92965; (*Newman*), IX., 94287 (30, 31, 4), 94354–94357, 94616–94619, (*Butler*), IX., Stat., App. XLIII. (18); (*Davies*); IX., Stat., App. XLIV. (29); (*Pattin*), IX., Stat., App. XLVI. (31); (*Richards*), IX., Stat., App., XLVII. (25–29); (*Medical Officer, L.G.B.*), IX., Stat., App. LIV.; (*Booth*), IX., Stat., App. LVIII. (34c); (*McCleary*), IX., Stgt., App. LXV. (28); (*Hutton*), IX., Stat., App. LXVII. (21); (*Dodd*), III., 25373 (118, 12, 162); (*Bonar*), III., 29473, 29576, 29729:
Under certain restrictions (*Dodd*), III., 25373 (118).
Rural Districts in, objection to (*Cripps*), VII., 76394 (5), 76425.
Supply of "extras" and clothing by, in event of (*Alden*), III., 27877.
See also sub-head By Sanitary Authority.
AMALGAMATION OF POOR LAW AND PUBLIC HEALTH AUTHORITIES:
Advantage of, with regard to treatment:
Of cases defined as "public nuisances" (*Stonham*), II., 21694.
Of infantile cases (*Stonham*), II., 21686.
Proposed (*Stonham*), II., 21682.
Anomalies of (*Battersby*), III., 28814, 28892.
Annual reports, system of, compiled from Poor Law medical registers, advocated (*Stonham*), II., 21315 (21).
Annual cost of, R., Min., pp. 850, 867.
Appliances, drugs, etc., cost of, increase in, in proportion to improvements in nursing (*Fleming*), I., 9313.
Applicants for, investigations, effect of on orders for (*Propert*), IX., 98602–98606.
Applicants for, class differing from those belonging to medical clubs (*G. A. Brown*), III., 34244.
APPLICATION FOR:
By married women, advocated (*Dodd*), III., 25373 (110):
Methods of procedure under new system (*Hutton*), IX., Stat., App. LXVII. (22).
On insufficient grounds, tendency to (*Thompson*), II., 22771.
Causes of (*Stork*), VII., 75589 (9); (*Russell*), VI., Stat., App. CIV. (11).
Class of persons making:
Cardiff Union, in (*J. D. Williams*), Stat., App. LIX. (13).
Deritend and Bordesley districts of Aston Union, ages and classes of persons making (*Bygott*), IV., 43998 (15).
Hartlepool (*Ainsley*), V., 52928.

Medical Relief—*cont.*
APPLICATION FOR—*cont.*
Class of persons making—*cont.*
Newcastle (*Parkin*), V., 51466 (6).
Shifnal Union, in (*Gourlay*), VII., Stat., App. CXXI. (2).
Encouragement by Guardians too poor to make, advocated (*Dodd*), III., 25373 (8, 12, 29, 36, 54, 108), 25386, 25496.
Friendly societies' members, by, absence of (*J. T. Brown*), V., Stat., App. LXXI. (13).
Friendly society members, by, infrequency of (*Bygott*), IV., 44376; (*Hudson*), IV., 47421 (9a), 47474.
Investigation into, stringency in, advocated (*J. D. Williams*), V., Stat., App. LIX. (30).
Motives of (*Bygott*), IV., 43998 (10).
Reform in, need for (*Cox*), IV., 51898.
As affecting pauperism (*Peters*), II., 19780 (*Spurrell*), II., 23439 (*Bushell*), II., 23945 (9), 23957
Atcham Union, agencies for (*Pigott*), VII., Stat., App. CXLIII. (2, 3).
Association with Poor Law, persons prevented from obtaining much-needed medical assistance, owing to (*Waite*), IV., 43253.
Attendance before Guardians of applicants for (*Downes*), II., 23073.
AUTHORITY FOR:
Selection of, difficulty as to (*Raw*), IV., 37927 (40).
BARRY:
Arrangements for (*Neale*), V., 49222 (3).
Children of labourers with large families, for, need of further (*Neale*), V., 49252.
BERMONDSEY:
Decrease of, causes for (*Dyson*), II., 20359.
Statistics as to (*Dyson*), II., 20363.
Birmingham, quality of (*Burnet*), IV., 44421. (2)
Brompton Regis, friendly societies, through, arrangements for rural medical attendance (*Batchelor*), VII., 68938.
CARDIFF UNION:
Difficulty of obtaining by class immediately above pauper class (*Broomfield*), V., 49658.
Special problems as to (*J. D. Williams*), V., Stat., App. LIX. (28).
Cases of, resulting in non-medical relief (*Skivington*), IV., 36450.
Central Authority for whole duty of medical assistance to the poor, difficulties as to establishment of (*Cameron*), IV., 41489 (24).
Central Authority to control, need for (*Briant*), II 14881 (9), 14916.
Channels for obtaining free medical attendance, increase in advocated (*Barlow*), IV., 38631 (22), 38646.
Charitable (voluntary hospitals) and Poor Law (infirmaries), difference between (*Bonar*), III., 20631; (*Central Hospitals Council*), IX., 98067 (2).
CHARITABLE AND POOR LAW:
Independent officials too numerous (*Wilson*), IV., 44622.
Overlapping between, Bootle, in (*Barlow*), IV., 38631 (2), 38670.
Charitable donations for, R., VII., 54.
Charities for, existence of in Lambeth Parish (*Wood*) II., 16120; (*Downes*), II., 22925, 22940.
Children, R., Min., p. 832.
Children, to, popularity at Holborn of (*James*), II., 23746.
Choice of doctor by patients proposed, objections to (*Pattin*), IX., Stat., App. XLVI. (26).
Cirencester, loan system, adoption of (*Wethered*), I., 5786; Stat. 131.
Class of cases coming under Medical Relief Disqualification Removal Act, 1885, decision of revising barrister as to (*Adrian*), I., 1424.
Class of persons entitled to (*Whitaker*), IV., 39146.
Class of persons applying for (*Thompson*), II., 22621 (*Court*), I., 6567.
Compulsory, cost of, principles on which recovery of, demanded (*Bonar*), III., 29785.
Compulsory removal in certain cases approved, recommendations, R., Min., p. 1223.

Medical Relief—*cont.*

CO-OPERATION WITH:

Advantages of (*Newsholme*), IX., 92534 (6*i*), 92790–92792.

Sanitary Authority, need for (*Newman*), IX., 94287. (313), 94354–94357, 94367–94370.

Voluntary hospitals, absence of (*Klaassen*), IX., Stat., App. LXVIII. (12):

Need for (*Central Hospital Council*), IX., 98067 (2); (*Harben*), IX., 98119, 98220–98225.

CO-OPERATION BETWEEN POOR LAW AND CHARITABLE AGENCIES:

Practicability doubtful (*E. Gourlay*), VII., Stat., App. CXXI. (7); (*F. Pigott*), VII., Stat., App. CXLIII. (7); (*T. Smith*), VII., Stat.. App. CLIV. (5).

Tenbury (*B. Murray*), VII., Stat., App. CXXXVII. (5, 6).

CO-ORDINATING:

With charitable medical assistance, advocated (*Central Hospital Council*), IX., 98067 (2) (*Montefiore*), III., 35137.

With other forms or relief, carrying out by municipalities proposed (*Pilditch*), IX., 97605–97608.

With public health services: unsatisfactory (*Newsholme*), IX., 92534 (61), 92790–92792.

With voluntary charities and public health service, need for (*Newman*), 94287 (31, 2, 4), 94354–94357, 94360, 94361, 94390, 94533–94535, 94585–94587.

Co-ordination between Poor Law and other forms of, need for enquiry into present conditions of (*Downes*), II., 22953.

Co-ordination of existing means and agencies for, increase in, need for (*E. Davies*), V., Stat., App. XVI. (17).

COST OF:

Lambeth Union, recovery of from relatives of paupers, amount recovered in 1903 (*Briant*), II., 15110.

Recoupment from property coming into possession of imbeciles in asylums (*Briant*), II., 15114.

Recovery, desirability of (*Bonar*), III., 29479–29481, 29743.

Day count returns and statistics, R., VIII., 295.

Defects in (*Newsholme*), IX., 92783, 92932.

Definition of, R., V., 7–10 (*Adrian*), I., 114.

Delay by Relieving Officers in giving orders for, local practitioners as affected by (*Hawkyard*), IV., 42521.

Delay in obtaining, reluctance to enter workhouse as cause of, consequences of, cases referred to (*Cameron*), IV., 41489 (26*b*2, 28, 29, 43).

Delay in obtaining attendance, effect on poor (*Jenkin*), V., 50775.

Delay in applying for, frequency of among poor, evils of (*Pattin*), IX., Stat., App. XLVI. (33); (*Richards*), IX., Stat., App. XLVII. (20).

Demoralising effect of (*Crowder*), II., 18029.

Departmental enquiry into, need for (*J. Brown*), III., 25056, 25061.

DESTITUTION:

Prevented by charitable assistance and relieved by (*Central Hospital Council*), IX., 98067 (2).

Relative to ability to pay for treatment of special disease (*Harben*), IX., 98326.

DESTITUTION AS THE CONDITION OF (*Central Hospital Council*), IX., 98067 (2); (*Harben*), IX., 98110–98112; (*Bonar*), III., 20728.

Error of theory shown (*Richards*), IX., Stat., App. XLVII. (20); (*Medical Officer, L.G.B.*), IX., Stat., App. LIV. (3*a*); (*Holland*), III., 32895.

Impossibility of applying principal in case of (*Chance*), III., 29128–29130; (*Newsholme*), IX., 92838, 92981–92984; (*Harben*), IX., 98325, 98326.

Impossibility of adequate treatment with (*Newsholme*), IX., 92534 (30).

Disfranchisement, *see* Franchise.

DETERRENCE OF (*Fleming*), I., 9053; (*Lockwood*), I., 14151; (*Niven*), IV., 38435, 38441, 38461, 38536; (*Abbott*), IV., 42291, 42292; (*I. Smith*), IV., 43149, 43157; (*Bygott*), IV., 44002–44004, 44200–44202; (*Burnet*), IV., 44453; (*Broadbent*), IV., Stat., App. LVI. (5); (*Cureton*), VII., Stat., App. CVIII. (3); (*Broomfield*), V., 49655; (*Cox*), V., 51859 (5), 51862; (*Derry*), V., Stat., App. LXXVII. (11).

Medical Relief—*cont.*

DETERRENCE OF—*cont.*

Barry in, (*Neale*), V., 49289.

Causes of, alleged (*Blackshaw*), IV., 41381; (*Burnet*), IV., 44604–44612; (*McAllister-Hewlings*), IV., 47535; (*Percival*), IV., 47926.

Association with the Poor Law (*Wilson*), IV., 44671, 44672, 44708, 44709.

Decrease in, difficulties caused by (*Velliamy*), VII., 73358.

Decrease in, effect of (*Lea*), IV., 37052.

Decrease in (*Thompson*), II., 22615.

Ellesmere Union (*Jebb*), VII., 71772.

Evils resulting from (*Waters*), VII., 73584.

Delay in obtaining medical assistance as affected by (*Cameron*), IV., 41545–41548.

Effects of (*Wilson*), IV., 44618 (27); (*Cooke*), IV., 44981–44984; (*Cameron*), IV., 41751.

Hartlepool, absence of (*Ainsley*), V., 52845.

Health of poor as affected by (*Astbury*), IV., 43453, 43454.

Indoor relief, causes of (*Hawkyard*), IV., 42538, 42602; (*Wilson*), IV., 44618 (28).

Due to connection of infirmaries with workhouses (*Waite*), IV., 43247 (6), 43252.

Sheffield Guardians, action for the purpose of removing (*Booker*), IV., 41094, 41096.

King's Norton Union, absence of (*Hayward*), IV., 45966, 45990.

Local practitioners as affected by (*Hawkyard*), IV., 42518.

Medical clubs as affected by (*Percival*), IV., 47937.

Reluctance of respectable working class to apply for (*Edwards*), IV., 38331.

Removal of:

Danger in (*Niven*), IV., 38537.

Economic advantage of (*Raw*), IV., 37927 (56).

Respectable poor, to (*J. Dodd*), IV., 47209.

Results of (*Mostyn*), V., Stat., App. XCVIII. (1), V., 223; Min., pp. 807, 855, 856, 889.

System resulting in, objections to continuance of (*Whitaker*), IV., 39390, 39391; (*Macdonald*), IV., 39391.

Visitation of cases by Relieving Officer (*Craig*), II., 19525, 19526.

Walsingham Union, in, absence of (*Pochin*), VII., 74771 (3).

Diagnosis, inadequacy of (*Newsholme*), IX., 92932, 92959.

Difficulties in way of, influences to which largely due (*Dodd*), III., 25373 (70).

Difficulty *re*, statistics of, R., VIII., 294.

Disfranchisement by, *see* Franchise, *subheading* Disfranchisement.

Disfranchisement on receipt of, removed by Medical Relief Disqualification Removal Act, 1885, R., V., 76, 77, and by Old-Age Pensions Act, 1908, R., V., 76.,

Dissociation of, from Poor Law, advocated (*Neale*), V., 49254 (*Cox*), V., 51876; (*Dodd*), III., 25577; (*Alford*), III., 31735, 31736, 32048, 32057; (*Newman*), IX., 94287 (314), 94365, 94366, 94380; (*Butler*), IX., Stat., App. XLIII. (19); (*Davies*), IX., Stat., App. XLIV. (25); (*Medical Officer L.G.B.*), IX., Stat., App. LIV.; (*Slade-King*), VII., 69823, 69831; (*Raw*), IV., 37927 (56), 37947, 38012; (*Macdonald*), IV., 39392, 39397; (*Bygott*), IV., 44032, 44035, 44044; (*Cooke*), IV., 44980, 45078; (*Ayles*), IV., 45915; (*Donaldson*), IV., 46301.

See also Pauperism, causes of.

Conditions as to suggested (*Waite*), IV., 43261.

Difficulties as to (*Hawkyard*), IV., 42526.

Difficulties as to workhouse inmates transferred to infirmaries (*Bygott*), IV., 44045–44047.

Parish poor, attendance on by provident dispensary staff, scheme suggested (*Hawkyard*), IV., 42525.

Dispensaries, Provident, *see that heading.*

Disqualification for pensions by receipt of, disapproved, R., Min., p. 917.

Distinction in minds of applicants between ordinary relief and (*Thompson*), II., 22896.

Districts for, rearrangement needed in large towns (*Barlow*), IV., 38631 (15).

Domiciliary or institutional, of certain cases, authority for decision as to (*Bygott*), IV., 44063–44067, 44073–44075.

Medical Relief—*cont.*

DOWLAIS :
Need of further facilities for (*Evans*), V., 48597, 48606
Number of persons receiving (*Evans*), V., 48601.
Dressings, provision of by Medical Officers, without allowance for (*Hall*), VII., 70774.
Dressings, drugs, etc., supply to workhouse infirmaries, mode of, change in suggested (*Fleming*), I., 9310.
Drugs and diet, treatment by, difficulties of distinguishing (*Newsholme*), IX., 92929.
Drugs, supply of, *see* Drugs.
Early application for, desirability of encouraging (*Raw*), IV., 38063.
Early development of, R., V., 1–6.
EAST DEVON :
Accessibility of (*Slade-King*), VII., 69792 (6).
Agricultural districts, in, sufficiency of (*Slade-King*), VII., 69900.
Particulars as to (*Slade-King*), VII., 69792 (5).
Educative nature of, need for (*Butler*), IX., Stat., App. XLIII. (30).
EDUCATIONAL POSSIBILITIES OF (*Dodd*), III., 25608 (*Alden*), III., 27864 :
With regard to consumptive patients (*Dodd*), III., 25518.
With regard to rearing of infants (*Dodd*), III., 25520.
Effects of, R., V., 193.
EFFICIENCY :
Langport Union (*R. Vereker*), VII., Stat., App. LXXXVI. (7) ; (*H. Woolf*), VII., Stat., App. XCIII. (10–13).
Newton Abbot Union (*H. Mapleton*), VII., Stat., App. LX. (3) ; (*R. Tucker*), VII., Stat., App. LXXXIV. (13).
Electoral disqualification consequent on receipt of (*Adrian*), I., 115.
ELLESMERE UNION :
Arrangements for (*Jebb*), VII,. 71698 (12, 13).
Outdoor relief as a condition for (*Moody*), VII., 72102.
Various agencies for help of poor and, need of co-ordination between (*Jebb*), VII., 71698 (16), 71730.
Ely Union, in, at Littleport, laxity in administration of (*Pell*), VII., 74767.
Emergency, proposal to allow two householders to give orders for (*Slade-King*), VII., 69922.
Emergency, in, to earners of good wages, mode of payment suggested under Public Medical Service scheme (*Cox*), V., 51961–51964.
Emergency orders for, Overseer's power to give (*Rhodes*), IV., 38986.
Emergency calls, provision for, need methods proposed (*Davies*), IX., Stat., App. XLIV. (27).
Encouragement of, by Local Government Board, circular explaining duties of Guardians and Relieving Officers as to, issuing proposed (*Dodd*), III., 25373 (113).
Endowments for, in London, Lancaster, and Durham (*Young*), III., 31267.
Enquiries as to in 1844, 1854, 1861, 1865 and 1867 (*Downes*), II., 22989–22990.
Evolution of, increased cost consequent on (*Raw*), IV., 37927 (14).
EXISTING SYSTEM :
Improvements in, financial difficulties as to (*Bygott*), IV., 44355.
Expenditure on, North Witchford Union, in each year from 1855 to 1905 (*Sharman*), VII., 74986 (2*e*).
Expenditure on, checking by Guardians (*Fust*), I., 11184.
Facilitating, effect of, on the principle of the survival of the fittest (*Dodd*), III., 25373 (56).
Facilities for obtaining free treatment in sickness, increase in, probable effect on thrift (*Kerwin*), II., 18321.
First visit of Medical Officer to be without Relieving Officer's order, proposed (*Hawkyard*), IV., 42687.
Food, supervision and, for women with child, provision by Guardians of, advocated (*Dodd*), III., 25373 (112).
Food, inclusion as, effect of (*Smith*), IX., 98753, 98754, (*J. Brown*), III., 25026.
Foreign systems of, information as to, advantages of (*Downes*), II., 22967.
French parochial lists of persons entitled to, adoption of system in England suggested and advocated (*Alford*), III., 32050–32056.

Medical Relief—*cont.*

FRENCH LAW OF 1893, UNDER :
Persons eligible for, names of, placed on list in each Commune, periodically (*Pigou*), IX., Stat., App. LXXX. (40).
Voluntary, societies for workmen's insurance, increase of, under (*Pigou*), IX., Stat., App. LXXX. (40).
FREE :
Abuse of, improbable, reasons for (*Newsholme*), IX., 92731, 92732.
Advantages of, and need for (*Richards*), IX., Stat., App. XLVII. (26–29).
Advocated (*Donaldson*), IV., 46304 ; (*F. Hughes*) VIII., 85481–85484, 85527–85554.
Analogous to free education :
Establishment proposed (*Scurfield*), IV., 41985–41994 :
Reasons (*Scurfield*), IV., for 41994.
Extension to all classes of diseases proposed (*Scurfield*), IV., 42047.
Extension to all classes without pauperisation proposed (*Scurfield*), IV., 42042.
Arguments in favour of (*Bygott*), IV., 44350–44354.
Attitude of poor towards (*Newsholme*), IX., 92940.
Birmingham, introduction of in conjunction with visitation by health visitors and district nurses, advantages anticipated (*Bygott*), IV., 44096.
Character of people, probable effect on (*Dodd*), III., 25600–25606, 25621.
Characters of people, probable effect on (*Newsholme*), IX., 92534 (36), 92942, 92943 ; (*Central Hospital Council*), IX., 98067 (3).
Charitable assistance as affecting (*Newsholme*), IX., 92829.
Compatibility of with emphasising men's responsibility for providing medical assistance for their families (*Bygott*), IV., 44152–44161, 44164,
Confinements during :
Beneficial effects on mothers and children (*Dalton*), III., 31640, 31645.
Facilities for, increase in advocated (*Dodd*), III., 25373 (105).
Limitation of, suggestions as to (*Dalton*), III., 31647.
Co-operative societies as affected by (*Brown*), V., 50076.
Declining birth-rate an additional reason for, to young mothers and children (*Dodd*) III., 25496.
Demand for, increase in, cause of (*Nussey*), III., 33081.
Deterrence of, extent of (*Harben*), IX., 98329–98340.
Difficulties of administration of (*Newman*), IX., 94388–94390.
Disadvantages of (*Bygott*), IV., 44038.
Disciplinary nature of, advocated (*Newsholme*), IX., 92946.
Disfranchisement by, suggestions as to (*Newman*), IX., 94497.
Dissociation from Poor Law, advocated (*Newsholme*), IX., 92534 (36), 92624, 92732–92735, 92937–92943.
Efficiency, probable increase in as a result of introducing (*Bygott*), IV., 44040.
Extended, probable effect of (*H. Clark*), IV., Stat., App. CXVIII. (11).
Free treatment of infectious diseases in relation to (*Bygott*), IV., 44345–44354.
Friendly Societies as likely to be affected by (*Hudson*), IV., 47421 (9*a*), 47430, 47472, 47473 ; (*C. H. Wilson*), IV., Stat., App. CV. (16) ; (*Tillyard*), IV., Stat., App. CLVII. (23) ; (*Brown*), V., 50009 (19) ; (*Jenkin*), V., 50728 (9), 50756, 50768 ; (*Lindsey*), V., 50973 (8), 50999 ; (*Philipson*), V., 51760 (28*a*), 51771–51776, 51816 ; (*Frater*), V., 52086 (16), 52109 ; (*J. H. Watkins Jones*), V., Stat., App. XXXI. (5) ; (*W. J. Matthews*), V., Stat., App. XXXIV. (5) ; (*J. O'Reilly*), V., Stat., App. XXXVII. (9*a*) ; (*E. Jones*), V., Stat., App. XXVIII. (7) ; (*R. Rees*), V., Stat., App. XLI. (5) ; (*H. Rogers*), V., Stat., App. XLIII. (12) ; (*T. W Huntley*), V., Stat., App. LXXXVI. (6) ; (*Lackland*), V., Stat., App. XC. (8) ; (*Miller*), V., Stat., App. XCV. (8) ; (*Wilsden*), V., Stat., App. CXXI. (12).
Attitude towards (*Chadwick*) IV., 47015 (12), 47030.

Medical Relief—*cont.*

FREE—*cont.*

Funds as affected by (*Bonar*), III., 29787; (*G. A. Brown*), III., 34304; (*Newsholme*), IX., 92534 (35.)

Germany and Scandinavia, in (*Newsholme*), IX., 92903.

Guardians' duties, transfer of to Municipal Committees, advocated (*Newsholme*), IX., 92534 (37), 92625, 92833–92838, 92979.

Independence of working classes as affected by (*Wilson*), IV., 44699.

Indiscriminate administration of in out-patient departments of hospitals,evils of, opinion of Sir C.Trevelyan and the Rev. J. F. Kitto on (*Montefiore*), III., 35015 (3, 4).

Infectious diseases, advantages of for diagnosis of in incipient stage (*Butler*), IX., Stat., App. XLIII. (16).

Ireland, in, experiments in, lack of preventive measures (*Newsholme*), IX., 92967–92969.

Ireland, system in, abuses of (*M'Gonigle*), V., 52708 (31), 52757.

Limiting to the needy, difficulty as to (*Dodd*), III., 25613.

List of persons eligible for, difficulties of preparation (*Muensterberg*), IX., 100522.

Manchester Union, accessibility of (*E. S. Reynolds*), IV., Stat., App. XLVI. (1, 5).

Medical clubs, as affected by (*Davy*), I., 2442.

"Medical Comforts":

Free granting, effect of (*Davy*), I., 2870.

Granting, Guardians' attitude as to (*Fuller*), I., 10382.

Medical inspection, hygienic advice and, placing on same basis as education proposed (*Donaldson*), IV., 46426.

Medical extras:

Diet for diabetes patient, provision of (*Newsholme*), IX., 92930–92932.

Gluten bread, provision of (*Newsholme*), IX., 92931.

Proposed system of:

Method of supplying suggested under (*Bygott*), IV., 44048, 44116–44125.

Recovery of cost if supplied by Guardians, circumstances under which proposed (*Bygott*), IV., 44048.

Provision of, co-operation with Poor Law for, proposed (*Newsholme*), IX., 92800–92803, 92806, 92921–92931.

Whiskey, provision of as to (*Newsholme*), IX., 92926–92929.

Medical practitioners:

As affected by (*Newsholme*), IX., 92639–92643, 92727–92729.

Attitude towards proposed (*Newsholme*), IX., 92730.

Medical profession, anticipated effect on (*Bygott*), IV., 44317–44327, 44403.

Moral character of recipients, as affecting (*Burdett*), IX., Stat., App. XLIX. (iv).

Need of, for class immediately above pauper class (*Neale*), V., 49263–49275.

Objections to (*Young*), IV., 38860; (*Stephany*), III., 30560; (*Montefiore*), III., 35062.

Ophthalmia, infantile, for, suggested (*Purse*), III., 28258.

Out-patient departments of voluntary hospitals as affected by (*Newsholme*), IX., 92737.

Parental responsibility, as affecting (*Richards*), IX., Stat., App. XLVII. (28).

Parental responsibility as likely to be affected by (*Donaldson*), IV., 46422–46424.

Pauperising effect of (*Daniels*), IV., 44850.

Personal responsibility, as affecting (*Newsholme*), IX., 92534 (36), 92784–92788.

Persons to whom attendance proposed (*Burnet*), IV., 44555–44558.

Political bribery induced by (*Wilson*), IV., 44699.

Principles upon which allowable (*Bonar*), III., 29391 (12–15), 29784.

Provident dispensaries, effect on (*Dodd*), III., 25619.

Provident dispensaries as likely to be affected by (*Blackshaw*), IV., 4139 (31–33); (*Hawkyard*), IV., 42758.

Medical Relief—*cont.*

FREE—*cont.*

Ratepayers' burden as affected by (*Bonar*), III., 29391 (13).

Reasons for and probable effects of (*Alden*), III., 27909.

Right to benefit of, anticipated assertion of by working class as payers of rates (*Bygott*), IV., 44381.

State provided, friendly societies, probable effect on (*Abbott*), IV., 42374, 42375.

State provision an element of (*Whitaker*), IV., 39496.

Thrift as affected by (*MacKay*), III., 30115; (*Alford*), III., 31823; (*Holland*), III., 32877, 32904.

Taxation, graded general, to secure, proposed (*Hawkyard*), IV., 42765.

Through Guardians only suggested (*Edwards*), IV., 38349.

Transfer of to Sanitary Authority, advocated (*Newsholme*), IX., 92534 (36), 92619, 92645, 92965, 92966, 92976–92984.

Unrestricted, curtailment of system, proposed (*Burdett*), IX., Stat., App. XLIX. (iv.).

Voluntary hospitals, predicted effect on (*Lackland*), V., Stat., App. XC. (8).

Voluntary hospitals, effect on (*Battersby*), III., 28902; (*Holland*), III., 32856–32864.

Voluntary medical institutions as likely to be affected by (*Bygott*), IV., 44040.

Voluntary contributions, as affecting (*Newsholme*), IX., 92829.

Voluntary contributions to hospitals, affected by (*Silk*), IX., Stat., App. L. (III.); (*Thompson*), IX., Stat., App. LI. (III.); (*Central Hospital Council*), IX., 98067 (3); (*Harben*), IX., 98129; (*Burdett*), IX., Stat., App. XLIX. (III.); (*Silk*), IX., Stat., App. L. (III.); (*Thompson*), IX., Stat., App. LI. (III.).

Wage limit as to, proposed (*Newsholme*), IX., 92984.

Wages as likely to be affected by (*Hawkyard*), IV 42706–42713.

Without pauperising recepient, advocated under certain conditions (*Barlow*), IV., 38751, 38752.

FREE, NON-POOR LAW:

Advantages of (*Hood*), VII., 71523 (16); (*Roberts*), VII., Stat., App. CXLIX. (3).

Friendly societies:

As likely to be effected by (*Price*), VII., 67743 (28), 67789; (*Clemas*), VII., 68687 (17), 68747; (*Macgowen*), VII., 68814 (26); (*Heale*), VII., 69047 (45); (*Weston*), VII., 69726 (9); (*Emberton*), VII., 71415; (*Jebb*), VII., 71698 (28, 29), 71809; (*Moody*), VII., 71940 (17a); (*Kevill-Davies*), VII., 72681 (44, 45); (*Vulliamy*), VII., 73237 (16); (*Burke*), VII., 74305 (12); (*W. E. Durham*), VII., Stat., App. XXXIII. (11); (*J. H. Fox*), VII., Stat., App. XXXVII. (11); (*W. Hawkins*), VII., Stat., App. XLVII. (10); (*W. Heath*), VII., Stat., App. XLIX. (10); (*T. M. Reed*), VII., Stat., App. LXXIII. (16); (*R. Tucker*), VII., Stat., App. LXXXIV. (19); (*L. Armitstead*), VII., Stat., App. XCV. (6); (*W. Malaher*), VII., Stat., App. CXXXIV. (11); (*W. P. Reed*), VII., Stat., App. CXLV. (8); (*T. Roberts*), VII., Stat., App. CXLIX. (3); (*J. Vaughan*), VII., Stat., App. CLVI. (12); (*G. Crickmer*), VII., Stat., App. CLXIX. (4); (*H. Gidney*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXVI. (15); (*Hawkins*), VII., Stat., App. XLVII. (10).

Attitude as to (*Tucker*), VII., Stat., App. LXXXIV. (19); (*Malaher*), VII., Stat., App. CXXXIV. (11); (*Vaughan*), VII., Stat., App. CLVI. (12).

Hearts of Oak Society, effects of on (*Bunn*), VII., 77671:

Methods of, as to (*Clemas*), VII., 68756.

Objections to (*Stead*), VII., 77468 (16a), 77484, 77506–77509, 77554, 77589–77591, 77597–77601.

State subsidies to for providing propose (*Hood*) VII., 71678:

Objection to (*Marlow*), VII., 77310–77313.

Home treatment of sickness advocated (*Morris*), VII., 70184.

Medical profession's attitude as to (*McCarthy*), VII., 67600–67602, 67606.

Medical Relief—*cont.*

FREE, NON-POOR LAW—*cont.*

Need and advantages of (*Emberton*), VII., 71234 (12), 71415.

Old-age pensions as affected by (*Jebb*), VII., 71698 (30).

Objection to (*Slade-King*), VII., 69833; (*Macnaghton-Jones*), VII., 73058; (*Vulliamy*), VII., 73416; (*Harrison*), VII., 76830 (8); (*Reed*), VII., Stat., App. LXXIII. (16).

Provident dispensaries, effects of, on (*B. V. Marsland*), VII., Stat., App. LXII. (36).

Provident institutions as likely to be affected by (*McCarthy*), VII., 67603.

Subscriptions to medical charities as likely to be affected by (*Harrison*), VII., 76830 (8).

Friction between Guardians and Sanitary Authorities as to (*Downes*), II., 22956.

Friendly societies by, present system as to provision of, satisfactory result of (*E. Jones*), V., Stat., App. XXVIII. (7).

Fulham, in, strict administration, as affecting (*Propert*), IX., 98604–98606.

Functions of Poor Law and Public Health Authorities with regard to disease (*Stonham*), II., 21686.

Further development of statistics *re*, proposed, R., VIII., 295.

Generosity in, beneficial effect of, on State (*Dodd*), III., 25464.

GERMANY:

Berlin, in:

Administration of (*Muensterberg*), IX., 100300 (31), 100341–100346, 100518–100525.

Cost of, insurance as affecting (*Muensterberg*), IX., 100513–100516.

Berlin, procedure for obtaining (*Muensterberg*), IX., 100346.

Berlin and Hamburg, medical extras, milk, wine and surgical appliances, etc., given in (*Muensterberg*), IX., 100300 (12).

Class above paupers, ineligibility of, to receive, exceptions in cases of surgical appliances (*Muensterberg*), IX., 100536–100538.

Emergency cases, procedure for obtaining (*Muensterberg*), IX., 100519–100521.

Hamburg, in, administration of (*Muensterberg*), IX., 100300 (31).

Insurance against, by working classes (*Muensterberg*), IX., 100340, 100515–100517.

Patients' choice of doctor, as to (*Muensterberg*), IX., 100300 (31).

Procedure for applying for (*Muensterberg*), IX., 100518–100523.

Provision of (*Muensterberg*), IX., 100341.

Reimbursement of, procedure for recovery of (*Muensterberg*), IX., 100526–100532.

Rural districts, in, inadequacy of (*Muensterberg*), IX., 100300 (31), 100377–100380.

"Specialists" for treatment of special illnesses retained by Por Law (*Muensterberg*), IX., 100300 (31), 100535.

Urban districts, in, adequacy of (*Muensterberg*), IX., 100300 (31).

Government control and administration of, proposed (*Foster*), II., 16223 (53):

Effect on voluntary hospitals (*Foster*), II., 16576.

Granting irrespective of "circumstances" advocated (*Cameron*), IV., 41489 (24), 41556–41558, 41588–41594.

Guardians' powers as to control of (*Adrian*), I., 450, 900.

Guardians making "relief on loan" in first instance, objections to (*Dodd*), III., 25373 (109).

HARTLEPOOL:

Diseases dealt with by District Medical Officer, allocation of, between voluntary hospital and infirmary (*Ainsley*), V., 52840 (14).

HISTORY OF:

Between 1861 and 1867 (*Downes*), II., 22989.

Early schemes for the co-ordination of methods of, notes as to (*Downes*), II., 22989.

Sick poor, care of, prior to 1843 (*Downes*), II., 22989.

Holland, distinct from ordinary relief (*Blankenberg*), IX., 100283.

Huddersfield, lady doctors for infantile cases (*Stonham*), II., 21687.

Medical Relief—*cont.*

Inadequate remuneration of Medical Officers as affecting (*Pochin*), VII., 74771 (9), 74925, 74947.

Inadequacy of (*Booth*), IX., Stat., App. LVIII. (34*d*):

Detrimental to public health (*J. Meredith*), VII., Stat., App. LXIII. (6).

Ellesmere Union (*Jebb*), VII., 71689 (17), 71729, 71766, 71774.

In scattered villages, cause of (*Stork*), VII., 75589 (13).

To children, Stow Union (*Wilkes*), VII., 75549.

Increase in, advocated (*Dodd*), III., 25451.

Indiscriminate granting, District Medical Officers as affected by (*Greenwood*), III., 33391 (19).

INDOOR:

Accommodation for the sick in rural sick wards, V., R., 133.

Administration of:

Ad hoc County Authority, by, proposed (*Laverack*), VII., 76291, 76296, 76365.

Transfer of, to Sanitary Authority:

Objections to (*Laverack*), VII., 76227 (5), 76277.

Position as to, in event of (*Cripps*), VII., 76502.

Advantages of (*Klaassen*), IX., Stat., App. LXVIII. (5).

Asylums of Metropolitan Asylums Board, admission of patients to, form of certificate required (*Adrian*), I., 613.

Asylums or hospitals for infectious diseases, of Metropolitan Asylums Board, admission to of non-paupers (*Adrian*), I., 617.

Attractiveness of (*Bagenal*), I., 7120.

Attractiveness of, increased (*Spurrell*), II., 23314.

Average stay of patients, statistics of, desirable, R., VIII., 295.

Birmingham, disfranchisement by abolition of, (*Bagenal*), I., 6962.

Births and deaths in, statistics of, desirable, R., VIII., 296.

Book-keeping and clerical work connected with, suggestions as to carrying out (*Brit. Med. Asso.*), IV. 39013 (14).

Bridgwater Union, improvement in, effect of (*Henniker*), VIII., 67968.

Brixworth Union, improved standard of (*Bury*), IV., 48136, 48137.

Case-paper system recommended for, R., VIII., 295.

Check of Guardians upon (*Cooper*), IV., 36855.

Class of cases suitable for (*Shaw*), III., 33346–33348.

Classification of persons receiving, circumstances rendering advisable (*Davy*), I., 2671.

Clinical treatment, records of, advocated, R., V., 160.

Cost of, increase in, causes of (*Fuller*), I.A., Stat. 32.

Cost of, statistics, R., V., 32.

Cottage Hospitals, *see under* Hospitals.

Croydon, in, accommodation for (*Richards*), IX., Stat., App. XLVII. (13).

County asylums:

Admission of patients, certificates required, form of (*Adrian*), I., 613.

Transfer of patients to asylums of Metropolitan Board (*Adrian*), I., 611.

Deterrent nature of, R., V., 38, 39; R., Min., pp. 846, 847.

Destitution, definition of, in sick cases (*Davy*), I., 2678.

Deterrence of (*Fust*), I., 11429.

Infirmaries and hospitals compared as to (*Fuller*), I., 10423.

Disadvantage of (*J. Scott*), V., Stat., App. CV. (14).

Reasons for, and proposed remedy (*Paton*), V., 50387–50390.

Disfranchisement by, *see* Franchise.

Drugs, *see that heading.*

Electoral and financial injustice connected with (*Raw*) IV., 37927 (25).

Failure of, R., V., 117 (1, 2).

Granting without loss of franchise, difficulty as to (*Hawkyard*), IV., 42735.

Gratuitous, qualification for (*Shaw*), III., 33168, 33169.

Growth of, R., V., 14–18.

Hospitals:

Fever and small-pox, of Metropolitan Asylums Board, expenditure on, in 1900–1901 (*Pitts*), I., 1542.

Voluntary, as affected by (*Davy*), I., 286.

Medical Relief—*cont.*

INDOOR—*cont.*

Infectious cases, *see* Infectious diseases.
Infirmaries, *see that heading.*
Inspection system, R., V., 119–127.
Inspection, periodical, of:
Advantage of (*Stephens*), III., 34566 (5), 34596.
Method of (*Stephens*), III., 34598.
Inspection by Medical Inspector, character of (*Stephens*), III., 34501.
Inquiries respecting applicant for (*Davy*), I., 2944:
Southampton (*Fleming*), I., 9555.
Lambeth Union:
Cost of, in 1898 and 1905 compared, increase in, reason for (*Briant*), II., 15150.
Lunatics, amount recovered in respect of, in 1905 (*Briant*), II., 15111.
Leominster Union, insufficiency of (*T. Neild*), VII., Stat., App. CXXXIX. (1).
Moral effect on recipients (*Davy*), I., 2862.
Nantwich, hospital for females at (*Dansey*), I.A., Stat. 1.
North Witchford Union:
Efficiency of (*Stephens*), III., 34566 (1), 34568.
Improvements suggested by Medical Officer, Guardians' attitude as to (*Stephens*), III., 34609.
Payment for, attitude of respectable poor as to (*Raw*), IV., 38051, 38065.
Parsimony in, absence of (*Downes*), III., 23227.
Paupers in hospitals of Sanitary Authorities, maintenance of, arrangements as to (*Adrian*), I., 737.
Preferential treatment of persons having provided against sickness, but unable to enter hospital, proposed (*Harben*), IX., 98119–98121.
Quality of (*Emberton*), VII., 71416.
Quality, high, effect of (*Davy*), I., 2890.
Reluctance of poor to accept, absence of, under improved conditions (*Fleming*), I.A., Stat., 28.
Statistics as to, Finsbury, in:
Casual wards, number of persons relieved daily in (*Newman*), IX., 94287 (13).
Number of paupers relieved daily (*Newman*), IX., 94287 (13).
Stigma of, decrease in (*Shaw*), III., 33127, 33128.
Superiority of treatment, to that obtainable by working man (*Crooks*), IX., Stat., App. LXXII. (3).
System of, reconsideration of, desirable (*Davy*), I., 2866.
Transfer of, to Sanitary Authorities:
Difficulties of, and methods of administration proposed (*Medical Officer, L.G.B.*), IX., Stat., App. LIV. (1*a*).
Dual control in single building, objection to, and methods of overcoming, proposed (*Medical Officer, L.G.B.*), IX., Stat., App. LIV. (1*a*).
Proposed, leaving outdoor medical relief to voluntary initiative (*Bygott*), IV., 44195, 44401.
Treatment, improved, effect on class of applicants fo (*Bagenal*), I., 7342.
Tredegar, sufficiency of (*G. A. Brown*), III., 34233 (9), 34254.
Urban infirmaries, R., V., 134.
Uncertified institutions, Guardians' power to place sick poor in (*Davy*), I., 4010.

INDOOR AND OUTDOOR:

Combined under one Medical Officer, Lambeth, in (*Whitaker*), IV., 39107.
Combining under one control, importance of (*Spurrell*), II., 23357.
Co-ordination of, under control of Medical Superintendent, proposed (*Spurrell*), II., 23303 (15), 23344, 23357:
Advantages of (*Stonham*), II., 21744.
Inducements to enter, practical absence of (*Smith*), IX., 98727.

INELIGIBILITY OF:

Inapplicability of principle to (*J. Dodd*), IV., 47319–47322.
Loan relief as means of enforcing, suggested (*Mackay*), III., 29894.
Objection to applying principle to (*Alden*), III., 27916.

Medical Relief—*cont.*

Ineligibility of relief, principle inapplicable to (*Briant*), II., 15220; (*Downes*), II., 22925.
Infectious diseases, importance of, in earliest stages of suspected cases, reasons for (*Dodd*), III., 25373 (5, 6).
Infectiousness of (*Burnell*), VII., 68131.
Infirmaries, *see that title.*
Immediate aid by, need for (*Booth*), IX., Stat., App. LVIII. (34*b*).
Insanitary housing conditions as affecting success of, in Walsingham Union (*Pochin*), VII., 74880.
Insufficient, public health as affected by (*Edwards*), V., 51107 (13), 51138, 51147–51150; (*Evans*), V., 48602.

INSURANCE FOR:

Advocated (*Burdett*), IX., Stat., App. XLIX. (I.).
Approximate premium necessary to ensure adequate treatment (*Burdett*), IX., Stat., App. XLIX, (I.).
Government auspices, under, advantages of (*Burdett*), IX., Stat., App. XLIX. (IV.).

INVESTIGATION OF CASES:

Absence of, frequent (*Davy*), I., 2944; (*Dyson*), II., 20276.
As a means of reducing (*Thompson*), II., 22894.
Deterrence of:
Hammersmith (*Thompson*), II., 22769.
St. Pancras (*Thompson*), II., 22769.
Effect on, decrease in number from 1870 to 1899 in Oxford Union (*Thompson*), III., 34072 (13), 34076–34078, 34083, 34164, 34190–34196, 34215–34224.
Italy, in, procedure with regard to (*Dodd*), III., 25373 (57).
Japan, in (*Booth*), IX., Stat., App., LVIII. (34*d*).
Jewish population and (*Stonham*), II., 21459.
King's Norton Union, sufficiency of (*Hayward*), IV. 45968.
Lack of control over, R., Min., p. 995.
Lavish system of, effect on (*Rhodes*), IV., 38916.
Laxity in administration of (*Thompson*), II., 22900.

LEICESTER:

Agencies for assistance of poor and, overlapping between (*McAllister-Hewlings*), IV., 47501 (29).
Institutions, various, for enabling sick poor to obtain medical assistance at small cost (*McAllister-Hewlings*), IV., 47501 (11).
Investigation of cases (*Ball*), IV., 35662.
Surgical assistance of poor:
Delay in obtaining (*McAllister-Hewlings*), IV., 47501 (30).
Reform in, need of (*McAllister-Hewlings*), IV., 47501 (32).
Leominster, in, extent of (*T. Neild*), VII., Stat., App. CXXXIX. (8).
Lists, proposed classification of, R., VIII., 291–293.
Loan on, *see* Loan Relief, Loan relief, medical.
Lodging-house inmates to, procedure as to (*Dodd*), III., 25656.

LONDON:

Annual reports of, compiling from Poor Law medical registers (*Stonham*), II., 21674.
Drugs, cost of, allocation between Exchequer and Metropolitan Common Poor Fund (*Mott*), I., Stat. 6.
Surgical appliances, cost of, allocation between Exchequer and Metropolitan Common Poor Fund (*Mott*), I., Stat. 6.
Males, proportion and numbers, R., II., 127, 128.

MALPAS, IN:

Assistance towards, by rectorial charities (*L. Armitstead*), VII. Stat., App. XCV. (1).
System of (*Leigh*), VII., Stat., App. CXXXI. (2).
Manchester, Jewish Board of Guardians, granted by (*D. Q. Henriques*), IV., Stat., App. XLI. (3).

MARKET DRAYTON, IN:

Agencies for (*Exham*), VII. 72502 (2–9).
Improvident for, difficulty as to (*Exham*), VII., 72502 (11, 12).
Medical comforts, *see* Medical extras, *under sub-head* Outdoor, VII.
Medical, general institutions, R., II., 130, 131; R., V., 237 (10).
Medical clubs as affected by (*Thompson*), III., 34074; (*Davy*), I., 2442, 3103; (*Bircham*), I., 4937, 5038–5041.

Medical Relief—*cont.*

Medical clubs, hospitals and, overlapping of, results referred to (*Scurfield*), IV., 41888 (8), 41921.
Medical clubs supplanting, *see* Medical Clubs.
Medical extras, *see sub-heads* Free *and* Outdoor.

Medical Relief (Poor Law) :

Cost of, R., V., 32.
Number and proportion, R., II., 122–130.
Number of persons receiving by, year's count, R., Min., p. 850.
Occupations of healthy able-bodied receiving, R., II., 29, 131.
Proportion of outdoor and indoor in receipt of, to the whole, R., II., 124.
Medicine and, provision of by Sanitary Authority, authorised by Sec. 77 of Public Health Act, 1891 (*Downes*), II., 22940.
Medicines, preparation by chemists (*Davy*), I., 3536.
Medicine and medical and surgical appliances, cost of, Metropolitan Common Poor Fund chargeable with (*Owen*), I.A., Stat., 3, 26.

Merthyr :

Application for, as a qualification for non-medical relief (*Biddle*), V., 49004 ; (*Cresswell*), V., 49201.
Lack of charitable or provident (*Biddle*), V., 48888 (9)
Overlapping of agencies for, absence of (*A. Duncan*), V., Stat., App. XX. (5).
Permanent cases, arrangements as to (*Biddle*), V., 48900, 48925.
Public health as affected by adequacy and quality of (*Cresswell*), V., 49171 (12).
Methods by which it may be provided, suggested (*Downes*), II., 22925.
Methods of, and co-operation of Guardians with Sanitary Authorities as to, proposed (*Richards*), IX., Stat., App. XLVII. (20).
Methods of, in town and country unions compared (*Cox*), V., 51859 (7).
Middlesex, expnditure on ratio to rateable value (*Court*), I., 6190.

Mile End Old Town :

Jews :

Number of receiving (*Kerwin*), II., 18062.
Obtained by, motives for (*Kerwin*), II., 18067, 18151.
Moral effect of (*Bonar*), III., 29628.
Mothers, expectant, for, benefits of (*Newman*), IX., 94287 (25*h*, I.), 94597.
Mothers, expectant, for, method of encouraging, applications by, suggested (*Dodd*), III., 25565.
Municipalities' power to give under Section 155 of the Public Health Act, wide latitude of (*Whitaker*), IV., 39304.

Municipal :

Branches of :

Feeding bottles, boat-shape, free supply of to poor (*Barlow*), IV., 38631 (1*d*).
Infectious diseases, treatment of in corporation hospitals (*Barlow*), IV., 38631 (1*a*).
Lady Health visitors, appointment of (*Barlow*), IV., 38361 (1*e*).
Milk, sterilized, supply of (*Barlow*), IV., 38631 (1*c*).
Phthisis, cases, provision of sanatoria for (*Barlow*), IV., 38361 (1*j*).
Shelters for families during period of disinfection of home after infectious disease, provision of (*Barlow*), IV., 38631 (1*b*).
Nationalisation, Government department to control, proposed (*Foster*), II., 16342.
Nature of, medical expediency as the determinant of (*Skivington*), IV., 36347.
Necessity of, under present conditions (*Dr. J. Lane*) V., Stat., App. XXXII. (2).
Need for extending, for class immediately above pauper class (*Broomfield*), V., 49625 (14), 49654, 49728.
Needless applications for (*Burnell*), VII., 68150.
New authority for dealing with proposed (*Lea*), IV., 37069.
Newburg, Fifeshire, form of (*Paton*), V., 50414.

Medical Relief—*cont.*

Newcastle :

Extent of, limited, reason for (*Parkin*), V., 51466 (6).

New County Authority for, Proposed (*Slade-King*), VII., 69853 :

Committee for, nomination of (*Slade-King*), VII., 69888.
Finance of (*Slade-King*), VII., 69877.
Functions of (*Slade-King*), VII., 69875.
Overlapping and conflict between Guardians and, possible difficulties with regard to (*Slade-King*), VII., 69892.

Newton Abbot Union, in :

Absence of hesitation in applying for (*J. Culross*), VII., Stat., App. XXIX. (5).

New York :

Indiscriminate, checking, methods adopted (*Rhodes*), IV., 38911–38921.
Payment for enforced where possible (*Rhodes*), IV., 38915.
Non-destitute, to, Relieving Officers' procedure as to (*Alford*), III., 31964–31969.
Non-deterrent, effect on character of recipient (*Shaw*), III., 33247–33253, 33268.
Non-paupers for, State provision of, probable effect on voluntary hospitals (*Davy*), I., 2891.
Non-resident medical practitioners in some parts of London (*Stonham*), II., 21586.

Northampton Union, in :

Poor Law and Sanitary Authorities overlapping by, extent of (*H. Cropley*), IV., Stat., App. CXXII. (10).
Supersession of, by provident dispensaries (*Becke*), IV., 48230.
Nourishment supplied by Jewish Board of Guardians as supplementary to, effect of (*Stephany*), III., 30198, 30314.
Number in receipt of, by year's count, statistics, R. Min., p. 850.
Objections to (*Abbott*), IV., 42262 (11).
Obtaining through Relieving Officer, absence of deterrence in (*Paton*), V., 50304.
Orders for, *see that sub-head.*

Orders for :

Atcham Union, duration of (*Dansey*), I., 6016.
Dealing with as Workhouse Orders, desirability of (*Fleming*), I., 9556.
Deterrence, dissociation from advocated (*Hawkyard*), IV., 42652.
Duration and effect of (*Wood*), II., 16113.
Stepney Union (*Stonham*), II., 21375–21739.
Granted without inquiry (*Rusbridge*), II., 20833.
Granting by lady health visitors suggested (*Barlow*), IV., 38631 (22), 38713, 38741.
Lambeth :
Former mode of obtaining (*Briant*), II., 14910.
Increase in, causes for (*Wood*), II., 16115.
Permanent list, increase of (*Wood*), II., 16117.
Leicester Union, duration of (*McAllister-Hewlings*), IV., 47501 (6).
Marylebone, decrease in, reasons for (*Morris*), II., 16981–16985 :
Facility for obtaining (*Morris*), II., 16780.
Medical Relief Disqualification Removal Act, effect on (*Ball*), IV., 35656–35660.
Medical, strict vigilance with regard to applications for, and advocated (*G. H. Hogg*), VIII., App., XXXVII. (4).
Refusal of by Relieving Officers, difficulties as to (*Stonham*), II., 21457.
Stepney Parish :
Duration of (*Stonham*), II., 21375, 21739.
Increase of :
Abuse of medical relief by affluent applicants as affecting (*Stonham*), II., 21349.
Increased outdoor relief as affecting (*Stonham*), II., 21346.
System of charging to certain out-patients at London Hospital as affecting (*Stonham*), II., 21349.
Unemployment as a cause of (*Stonham*), VI., 21349, 21474.
Rules as to institutions to which admission by (*Stonham*), II., 21550.

Medical Relief—*cont.*
ORDERS FOR—*cont.*
Tendency of, to promote applications for ordinary relief (*Peters*), II., 20115*a*.
ORDERS FOR, METHOD OF DEALING WITH, PROPOSED:
Hervey, Rev. J., paper read at Ipswich Conference in 1883 by, as to (*Dodd*), III., 25373 (70).
Leach, Mr. R., paper read at Poor Law Conference at Gateshead in July, 1901, by, as to (*Dodd*), III., 25373 (70).
Ordinary relief and, positions of applicants for, distinction between (*Cox*), V., 51875.
Ordinary relief and, coincidence between districts for, advisability of (*Wood*), II., 16108.
Ordinary relief, and distinction between (*Davy*), I., 2271
OUTDOOR:
Able-bodied, for, *see* Able-bodied paupers.
Abolition suggested (*Fust*), I., 11281.
Abuse of (*Fuller*), I., 10302, I.A., Stat. 30.
Abolition of:
Difficulties as to (*Battersby*), III., 28913.
Medical clubs, development of as affecting (*Chance*), III., 27061 (54).
Objections to (*Niven*), 38513.
Abuse of, remedies suggested (*Awdry*), VII., Stat., App. CCIII. (2).
Accessibility:
Aston (*Williams*), IV., 45594.
Birmingham (*Fletcher*), IV., Stat., App. CXXVIII. (36).
Bradford Union (*Crowther*), IV., Stat., App. LXIII. (9*f*).
Bramley Union (Armley District) (*Alexander*), IV., Stat., App. LIII. (2).
Northampton (*Chadwick*), IV., 47031.
Adequate:
Administration of, by Boards of Guardians, efficiency of (*J. D. Adams*), VII., Stat., App. XVIII. (6); (*C. J. Marsh*), VII., Stat., App. LXI. (10).
Applications for:
Bridgwater Union, decrease in number of (*Burnell*), VII., 68160, 68161.
Classes of persons making:
Langport, in (*R. H. Vereker*), VII., Stat., App. LXXXVI. (2); (*H. Woolf*), VII., Stat., App. XCIII. (11–12).
North Witchford Union, in (*Sharman*), VII., 74986 (2).
Club members, by, in Weobley Union, infrequency of (*Hall*), VII., 70631 (10).
Church Stretton Union (*Burges*), VII., 72185.
Guardians' attitude as to (*Phillips*), VII., 70962 (4).
Oswestry Union (*J. Cartwright*), VII., Stat., App. CIII. (7).
Rural districts, in (*J. D. Adams*), VII., Stat., App. XVIII. (2); (*C. J. Marsh*), VII., Stat., App. LXI. (10).
Sherborne Union (*J. Whittingdale*), VII., Stat., App. LXXXVII. (10); (*W. H. Williams*), VII., Stat., App. XCII. (7).
Shifnal Union (*F. Gourlay*), VII., Stat., App. CXXI. (9); (*T. Smith*), VII., Stat., App. CLIV. (7).
Shrewsbury (*A. Cooper*), VII., Stat., App. CVI. (13); (*J. Jenks*), VII., Stat., App. CXXVIII. (8).
Suffolk (*H. Packard*), VII., Stat., App. CXCII. (5).
Tenbury in (*C. Ross*), VII., Stat., App. CL. (8).
Thetford, in (*A. Minns*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXXVII. (18).
Thingoe Union (*J. Hinnell*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXXII. (4); (*C. Kelim*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXXV. (9).
Value of (*Phillips*), VII., 70962 (4).
Wellington Union (*Randolph*), VII., Stat., App. LXXII. (9); (*A. White*), VII., Stat., App. CLIX. (7).
Weobley Union (*Hounsell*), VII., Stat., App. CXXVII. (6); (*Hall*), VII., 70631 (12).
Whitchurch Union (*Pearson*), VII., 72320.
Yeovil Union (*Marsh*), VII., Stat., App. LXI. (10)

Medical Relief—*cont.*
OUTDOOR—*cont.*
Adequate—*cont.*
Atcham Union:
Kenley district:
Character of (*Packer*), VIII., 70185.
Extent of (*Packer*), VII., 70218.
Liberality of (*Packer*), VII., 70272–70274.
Number of persons in receipt of on January 1st 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905, 1906, 1907 (*Heathcote*), VII., 70320 (19).
Attendance prior to receipt of order:
Bridgwater Union, procedure as to (*Burnell*), VII., 68231–68234.
Frequency of (*Hall*), VII., 70649, 70730.
Instances of (*McCarthy*), VII., 67610 (11), 67672.
Administration, R., V., 49–51.
Atcham Union (*Dansey*), I., 6014.
Cirencester (*Wethered*), I., 5786.
Friendly societies and provident dispensaries, by, proposed (*Frater*), V., 52115–52122.
Fulham Union, in (*Propert*), IX., 98602–98606.
In rural districts, defects in present system (*Stephens*), III., 34566 (6*a*), 34867–34877.
Laxity or strictness of as affecting (*Alford*), III., 31970.
Local Sanitary Authorities by free to all proposed (*Raw*), 38147–38161.
Reforms in system essential (*Stephens*), III., 34647.
Rural Unions (*Davy*), I., 2440, 3507.
Sanitary Authority, by, under London County Council scheme (*Gray*), IX., 97924–97928.
Through provident dispensaries:
Difficulties as to (*Warren*), III., 33781.
Proposals as to (*Warren*), III., 33607–33613.
Transfer to Sanitary Authorities, *see sub-head* Administration.
Alcohol, giving, restrictions on (*Davy*), I., 2870.
Aliens:
In Poplar, to (*Lockwood*), I., 12754.
Presence in unions as effecting (*Lockwood*), I., 12748.
Applicants' attendance before Relief Committees:
Local Government Board's attitude as to (*Dodd*), III., 25373 (70).
St. Pancras, Guardians' rule enforcing, effect of (*Dodd*), III., 25373 (65).
Applications for:
By persons needing, not medical, but ordinary relief (*Drummond*), V., Stat., App. LXXIX. (3).
By poor, encouraging in early stages of disease, need for (*Dodd*), III., 25373 (12, 25).
Decrease of in Fulham Union (*Propert*), IX., 98602.
Deritend and Bordesley districts of Aston Union paucity of, reasons for (*Bygott*), IV., 43998 (14–16), 44199, 44200.
Hartlepool, recurrence of (*Hurworth*), V., 52989.
Increase in number, alleged cause of (*Fuller*), I 10640.
Liverpool, object of (*Ball*), IV., 35667.
Barry, inadequacy, extent and result of (*Neale*), V. 49222 (10).
Birmingham:
Dispensing, attendance of dispenser, hours for, at central offices (*Johnston*), IV., Stat., App. CXXXVIII. (4).
Excellence of system (*Burnet*), IV., 44615.
Medicine, mode of supply to poor (*Trout*), IV., Stat., App. CLIX (5).
Methods in force, excellence of (*Johnston*), IV., Stat., App. CXXXVIII. (7).
Order for, given by porter of parish offices (*Burnet*), IV., 44421 (4), 44528.
Refusal of, *see* Refusal of Relief by Guardians.
Temporarily sick, method of administering to (*Rogers*), IV., 45322.
Bosmere and Claydon Union:
Conditions of (*Harwood*), VII., 73745.
Bradford, districts, number of (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat. 151.
Brixworth Union:
Abolition, gradual, method of (*Bury*), IV., 48031 (10), 48035.
Refusal of, *see* Refusal of Relief by Guardians.

Medical Relief—*cont.*
OUTDOOR—*cont.*
Cardiff, methods of (*A. D. Edwards*), V., Stat., App. XXI. (2).
Cases of, procedure as to entering in medium register and statistical record (*Stonham*), II., 21449.
Children receiving, care of, contrasted with institutional children (*Downes*), II., 23115.
Cirencester:
Permanent cases, dealing with, mode of (*Wethered*), I., 5790.
Class of persons in receipt of, in North Witchford Union (*Sharman*), VII., 75121.
Class of persons applying for, compared with:
Out-patients at voluntary hospitals (*Lockwood*), I., 13435.
Workhouse inmates and outdoor paupers (*Lockwood*), I., 13434.
Combining indoor and, under one control, importance of (*Spurrell*), II., 23357.
Comprehensive register of, recommended, R., VIII., 295.
Conditional, advocated, R., V., 192 (11).
Control of, by Medical superintendent of infirmary:
Advantages of, suggested (*Spurrell*), II., 23418–23426.
Effect of, possible (*Spurrell*), II., 23423.
Machinery needed for (*Spurrell*), II., 23544.
Convalescent Homes, patients sent to, infrequency of (*Klaassen*), IX., Stat., App. LXVIII. (5).
Croydon, in, Medical Officers, number of patients treated by (*Richards*), IX., Stat., App. XLVII. (12).
Decrease of, between 1881 and 1904 (*Morris*), II., 16774.
Delay in applying for, results of, cases referred to (*Cameron*), IV., 41489 (27, 28).
Delay in applying for, frequency of among poor, evils of (*Alden*), III., 27359 (14).
Delay in obtaining, reason for (*Cameron*), IV., 41594.
Deritend and Bordesley districts of Aston Union:
Monthly number of cases onDistrict Medical Officer's book (*Bygott*), IV., 44196.
Deterrence of (*Reid*), V., 50887; (*Lindsey*), V., 51105; (*Parkin*), V., 51466 (6):
Absence of, in Swansea (*Edwards*), V., 51146.
Aston alleged (*Williams*), IV., 45596.
Bridgwater Union, absence of (*Burnell*), VII., 68133.
Causes of (*Cooke*), IV., 45081.
Chronic cases of cancer, phthisis, etc., unattended by medical practitioners owing to (*Butler*), IX., Stat., App. XLIII. (12).
Effect of, R., V, 73–77; Min., R., pp. 855, 856.
Newcastle-on-Tyne, reason for (*Parkin*), V., 51473.
Developments, R., V., 117 (3–5)
Difficulties of Guardians in supervising (*Crowder*), II., 17533.
Dissatisfaction of poor with grudging spirit in which given (*Holland*), III., 32535, 52776.
Dispensaries, *see that heading.*
Dissociation from Poor Law:
Proposed (*Wilson*), IV., 44652.
Reasons for (*Skivington*), IV., 36454.
Districts of Medical Officers, *see* Relief Districts, Medical.
Domiciliary treatment, disadvantages of (*Klaassen*), IX., Stat., App. LXVIII. (5).
Drugs for, *see* Drugs.
Dulverton Union, in, procedure for obtaining (*G. Sydenham*), VII., Stat., App. LXXXII. (2).
Efficency of, opinions *re*, R., V., 161–163.
Ellesmere Union:
Accessibility (*Emberton*), VII., 71427.
Insufficiency of (*Moody*), VII., 72096, 72099; (*Emberton*), VII., 71234 (16), 71419, 71471; (*Hood*), VII., 71677.
Outdoor relief a condition of (*Emberton*), VII., 71420, 71470; (*Jebb*), VII., 71725.
Procedure for obtaining (*L. Bathurst*), VII., Stat., App. XCVIII. (5).
Ely Union, in:
Character of (*Pell*), VII., 74679.
Emergency medical extras, obtaining at all hours, desirability of (*McAllister-Hewlings*), IV., 47501 (45*q*).

Medical Relief—*cont.*
OUTDOOR—*cont.*
Encouraging poor to apply for, importance of (*Alden*), III., 27359 (14, 15, 18); (*Newman*), IX., 94287 (31, 2*d*).
Evils of (*Peters*), II., 1999.
Exeter Union, in, procedure for obtaining (*E. A. Brash*), VII., Stat., App. XXIV. (3).
Exeter, department of, absence of (*Thomas*), I., 12388,
Expectant mothers, results of refusal of, R., Min., pp. 783, 784.
Extension of Poor Law system as to, proposed (*Lea*), IV., 36935, 36967.
With removal of pauper stigma, suggestion as to (*Lea*), IV., 36954.
Facilities for obtaining in absence of Relieving Officer, making known to poor essential (*Slade-King*), VII., 69921.
Finsbury, in:
Children, insufficient care and treatment of by (*Newman*), IX., 94287 (31, 2*f*).
Disadvantages of (*Newman*), IX., 94287 (31, 2), 94623, 94624.
Disease, not investigated nor followed up by (*Newman*), IX., 94287 (31, 2*a*).
Non-medical relieving officer, as pivot of system, disadvantages of (*Newman*), IX., 94287 (31, 2*c*), 94364–94366, 94580.
Preventive treatment, absence of in (*Newman*), IX. 94287 (31, 2*b*).
Free, as a means of checking disease (*Dodd*), VII., 25636.
Free, friendly societies as affected by (*Cooke*), IV., 45260:
Need of under certain conditions (*Cooke*), IV., 45084.
Provident dispensaries as affected by (*McAllister-Hewlings*), IV., 47648.
Thrift as affected by (*McAllister-Hewlings*), IV., 47657.
Freebridge Lynn Union, procedure for obtaining in (*J. Laver*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXXVI. (2).
Friendly societies as affected by (*C. W. Thompson*). Stat., App. CIII. (21).
Frivolous applications for, deterrent suggested (*Raw*), 38117–38120.
Gateshead Unon:
Home conditions of sick poor, recovery as affected by (*Cox*), V., 51869.
Orders given for, without ordinary relief (*Cox*), V., 51917.
Thrifty and improvident applicants for, differentiation in treatment between (*Oxberry*), V., 51966 (10, 12), 51972–51975.
Generosity in, possible effect on improvident marriages of (*Dodd*), III., 25473, 25483.
Germany:
Rural districts:
Doctors, insufficiency of (*Muensterberg*), IX., 100300 (31), 100380.
Inadequacy of (*Muensterberg*), IX., 100300 (3, 31), 100377–10380.
Inadequacy of, due to deficient funds, and small areas (*Muensterberg*), IX., 100378, 100379.
Guardians, attitude of, as to (*Dodd*), VII., 25373 (64–75).
Guardians and Sanitary Authorities, different attitudes as to (*Dodd*), III., 25373 (61, 62, 72).
Habitual paupers, to, successful treatment, domiciliary, practical impossibility of (*Bale*), IV., Stat., App. XXVIII. (11).
Hardingstone Union, orders for, number at date of evidence as compared with thirty years ago (*Percival*), 47925.
Harshness of, alleged, cause of suggested (*Cox*), V., 51859 (7).
Henstead Union, qualifications for (*Macnaghton-Jones*), VII., 73202.
Holland:
Amsterdam, in:
Districts:
Central direction for supervision of (*Blankenberg*), IX., 100020 (31), 100214–100216.
Doctors, nurses and midwives to each, number of (*Blankenberg*), IX., 100020 (30), 100031, 100032.

Medical Relief—*cont.*
OUTDOOR—*cont.*
Holland—*cont.*
Amsterdam in—*cont.*
Districts—*cont.*
Number of (*Blankenberg*), IX;, 100020 (30).
Domiciliary treatment for acute cases at (*Blankenberg*), IX., 100020 (31), 100214.
Procedure for obtaining relief by (*Blankenberg*), IX., 100020 (31), 100033–100040, 100207–100213.
Applicants eligible for:
List of kept, revision of (*Blankenberg*), IX., 100038–100040, 100207, 100208.
Investigations respecting (*Blankenberg*), IX., 100038–100040, 100213.
Methods of organisation in (*Blankenberg*), IX., 100020 (30, 31), 100030–100040, 100207–100214.
Municipal provision of (*Blankenberg*), IX., 100020 (30), 100030, 100031, 100281, 100282.
Hunslet Union:
Association of, with a system of provident dispensaries suggested (*Hawkyard*), IV., 42513.
Typical case in which order for, refused (*Hawkyard*), IV., 42521.
Ill-health and acute illness causing unemployment, recognition of, as apart from ordinary relief (*P. Williams*), VII., Stat., App. XCI. (1).
Inaccessibility of R., V., 177–186:
Alleged, Birmingham (*Cooke*), IV., 45253–45259.
Bridgwater Union, in (*Routh*), VII., Stat., App. LXXV. (8).
Consequences of Leeds (*Cameron*), IV., 41489 (25*a–f*, 27, 30, 31–34, 37, 38, 46).
Ely Union (*Pell*), VII., 74679.
Infant mortality due to, Leeds (*Cameron*), IV., 41489 (25*c*, 31).
Market Drayton, inaccessibility of (*Exham*), VII., 72519.
Remedies suggested (*Hall*), VII., 70631 (4).
Shifnal Union, in, typical instance referred to (*Blud*), VII., 70909.
Typical case referred to (*Hall*), VII., 70631 (3), 70648–70651.
Inadequacy of, Midwives Act, administration of a proof of (*Buchan*), IV., Stat., App. XXXIV. (11):
Birmingham:
Pauperism as affected by (*Burnett*), IV., 44565.
Preventable deaths and illness due to (*Burnet*), IV., 44563.
Inadequacy of diet, during convalescence of sick poor (*Klaassen*), IX., Stat., App. LXVIII. (3).
Increase in facilities for obtaining, need for (*Alden*), III., 27906:
Leicester (*Woolley*), III., 34548.
Indiscriminate, provident dispensaries as by affected by (*Warren*), III., 33487 (45).
Indoor and, retention of both, need for (*Wilkes*), VII., 75346 (5).
Infectious cases, failure to discover, under present system of (*McAllister-Hewlings*), 47545.
Inquiries, care in making, need for (*Battersby*), III., 28904.
Inspection of:
Local Government Board inspectors, by, advocated (*Stephens*), III., 34566 (6), 34595.
Absence of, North Witchford Unions (*Stephens*), III., 34566 (6*b*), 24645–34651.
London, in, reorganising on provident dispensary lines, difficulties as to (*Warren*), III., 33811.
Suggestions as to mode of (*Stephens*), III., 34697–34699.
Investigation into circumstances of applicants for, importance of (*Hill*), Stat., App. LXXVIII. (9, 10).
Investigation of cases of applicants for, deterrent effect of (*Lockwood*), I., 13435, 13482.
Ipswich:
Fee for (*Vulliamy*), VII., 73309.
Restriction of, methods adopted (*Vulliamy*), VII., 73301–73303.
Jews receiving, and at same time other relief from Jewish Board of Guardians (*Lockwood*), I., 12686.

Medical Relief—*cont.*
OUTDOOR—*cont.*
Jews in Whitechapel:
Co-operation of Guardians with Charity Organisation Society in connection with (*Lockwood*), I., 12685*a*.
Kington Union, accessibility of (*Griffiths*), VII., 71312.
Lambeth Parish:
Former system of:
Application of, to sick asylum district (*Spurrell*), II., 23416.
Changes in:
Infirmary, admissions to as affected by (*Briant*), II., 15137.
Object of (*Briant*), II., 14908, 14912.
Result of (*Briant*), II., 14881 (9), 14912.
Disadvantages of (*Quarry*), II., 21253 (2).
New system of:
Advantages compared with old system (*Grey*), 15451; (*Quarry*), II., 25253 (1, 2), 21258; (*Spurrell*), II., 23344.
Cost compared with old system (*Quarry*), II., 21256.
Date of introduction (*Briant*), II., 15122, 15295.
Defects in (*Briant*), II., 14881 (9*a–f*).
Details as to (*Briant*), II., 14909, 14950; (*Quarry*), II., 21253 (4).
Districts affected by (*Quarry*), II., 21254.
Districts attended by infirmary staff, distance of, from infirmary (*Quarry*), II., 21303–21306.
Effect of (*Briant*), II., 15295; (*Quarry*), II., 21253 (5), 21255, 21270:
On number of officials (*Grey*), II., 15593.
On outdoor relief (*Quarry*), II., 21277.
Further extension of contemplated (*Quarry*), II., 21299.
Improvements in, suggested (*Briant*), 14881 (9*g*).
Initiation of, how effected (*Quarry*), II., 21295.
Possibility of extending to the whole of Lambeth, suggestions as to (*Quarry*), II., 21264.
Laxity as to investigation of cases for, reasons as to (*Downes*), II., 23013.
Laxity as to granting, pauperism as affected by (*Fust*), I., 11158.
Leeds:
Abuse of by affluent (*Holmes*), IV., Stat., App. LXXIX. (5).
Inefficiency of (*Cameron*), IV., 41489 (25).
Nourishment ordered, extent of (*Hawkyard*), IV., 42633.
Leicester Union:
Bronchitis kettles, need for supply of by Guardians (*McAllister-Hewlings*), IV., 47501 (45*f*).
Defects in, detriment to public health, due to (*McAllister-Hewlings*), IV., 47501 (33).
Delay in obtaining owing to necessity of applying through Relieving Officer, remedy suggested (*McAllister-Hewlings*), IV., 47501 (5), 47560.
Emergency, relief, need for further facilities for (*McAllister-Hewlings*), IV., 47501 (40). 47560.
Guardians' parsimony as to (*J. Dodd*), IV., 47270.
Increase in (*Walsh*), I., 8806.
Loan, on, recovering, difficulty as to (*Thurnall*), II., 15778, 15793, 15877.
on Loan, R., V., 70–72; Min., p. 988.
London:
Consulting rooms at dispensaries or elsewhere, in which district Medical Officer can see sick poor, provision compulsory under Secs. 39–42 of Metropolitan Poor Act, 1867 (*Adrian*), I., 271.
Dispensaries, *see that heading.*
Marylebone, *see* Orders for:
Medical extras:
Atcham Union:
Delay in obtaining (*Heathcote*), VII., 70453.
Reasons for and result of (*Packer*), VII., 70306.
Liberal supply of (*Packer*), VII., 70272, 70283, 70312.
Procedure as to (*Heathcote*), VII., 70450.
Bosmere and Claydon Union, cost of, increase in (*Harwood*), VII., 73753.
Cardiff Union, Medical Officers' powers as to (*J. D. Williams*), V., Stat., App. LIX. (3).
Clothing, inclusion in, in event of transfer of medical relief to Sanitary Authorities (*Alden*), III., 27889.

Medical Relief—*cont.*
OUTDOOR—*cont.*
Medical extras—*cont.*
Difficulty as to, in event of transfer of to Sanitary Authority (*Beatty*), 47745 (9).
District Medical Officers' powers as to ordering (*Stork*), VII., 75589 (3).
Diversion from intended destination, frequency of (*Paton*), V., 50367, 50368.
Extending, objection to (*Stork*), VII., 75756.
Ellesmere Union:
Charitable provision of (*Clark*), VII., Stat., App. CV, (5).
Ely Union, in, procedure as to supplying (*Pell*), VII., 74681.
Free granting, as a cause of applications for (*Slade-King*), VII., 69873.
Granting by District Medical Officers in emergency cases, power as to conferring suggested (*Heathcote*), VII., 70458; (*Hall*), VII., 70631 (4*c*), 70658, 70733.
Huddersfield, restricted allowance of, objections to (*Dyson, Morton and Whitworth*), Stat., App. LXIV. (16).
Kington Union, arrangements as to (*Griffiths*), VII., 71315.
Liberality in, importance of (*Russell*), V., Stat., App. CIV. (28).
Leeds Union:
Articles included in (*Holmes*), IV., Stat., App. LXXIX. (2).
Orders for, infrequency of (*Ford*), 39776 (54).
Leicester:
Granting, Guardians' attitude as to (*McAllister-Hewlings*), IV., 47538, 47582.
Procedure as to (*McAllister-Hewlings*), IV., 47501 (4, 38).
Restriction as to suggested (*Hincks*), IV., Stat., App. CXXXIV. (29*f*).
Sufficiency of (*McAllister-Hewlings*), 5788.
Market Drayton, in (*Exham*), VII., 72668.
Medical Officers' power to recommend, ignorance of poor as to (*Dyson, Morton and Whitworth*), Stat., App. LXIV. (16).
Medical Officers' powers as to (*Bathurst*), VII., Stat., App. XCVIII. (7).
Method of supplying, in event of transfer of to Sanitary Authority (*McAllister-Hewlings*), IV., 47665.
Necessity of (*Biddle*), V., 48944.
North Witchford Union:
Number of cases yearly in which delay in obtaining disadvantageous (*Stephens*), III., 34776.
Procedure for obtaining (*Stephens*), III., 34635–34641.
System as to (*Sharman*), VII., 74986 (2), 75127.
Orders for:
Jewish Board of Guardians, by, medical certificate a condition of granting (*Stephany*), III., 30426.
Medical Officer by, on contractors direct, suggested (*Stephens*), III., 34646, 34778.
Period of (*Stephany*), III., 30425.
Oxford Union:
Charities, provision by (*Thompson*), III., 34084.
Form of before and after 1864 (*Thompson*), III., 34072 (11, 12).
Power to order, vesting entirely in medical attendant suggested (*Cromie*), V., Stat., App. LXXIV. (11).
Procedure as to supplying, in event of transfer to Sanitary Authorities of (*Alden*), III., 27876.
Proportion received by patient, inadequacy of in many cases (*Bale*), IV., Stat., App. XXVIII. (14).
Provision of (*Alden*), III., 27869; (*Newsholme*), IX., 92534 (36), 92752–92756, 92800–92803, 92921–92931.
Recommendations of District Medical Officer for:
Procedure as to (*J. Brown*), III., 25044.
Revising, difficulties as to (*J. Brown*), III., 25031, 25038.
Relieving Officers' discretion as to granting, change in during last thirty-five years (*Thompson*), III., 34072 (10, 11).
Sheffield, Medical Officer's power as to ordering (*Longbottom*), IV., Stat., App. LXXXIII. (12).

Medical Relief—*cont.*
OUTDOOR—*cont.*
Medical extras—*cont.*
Walsingham Union:
Alcohol, inclusion in (*Pochin*), VII., 74851.
Extent of (*Pochin*), VII., 74849.
Weobley Union, Relieving Officer's friction with District Medical Officer as to (*Hall*), VII., 70658–70667.
Medical relief book, entry of cases in, by District Medical Officers, Local Government Board memorandum as to (*Paton*), V., 50304, 50424.
Medical inspectors' duties as to (*Fuller*), I.A., Stat. 29.
Medical Relief Disqualification Removal Act—effect on number of applications for (*Fuller*), I., 10640.
Medicine, conveyance to patients:
By Relieving Officers, advocated (*Hall*), VII., 70631 (4*b*), 70741.
Kington Union difficulty as to (*Griffiths*), VII., 71319.
Weobley Union:
Mode of (*Hall*), VII., 70744.
Postal, proposed (*Hall*), VII., 70751.
Medicines, system of supplying, disapproved, R., V., 56, 130.
Merthyr, at:
Arrangements for treatment of cases of (*Biddle*), V., 48904.
Inaccessibility of (*Biddle*), V., 49830.
Members of "works" sick clubs, for (*Cresswell*), V., 49171 (4), 49180, 49211.
Permanent cases, for, arrangements as to "medical comforts" and (*Cresswell*), V., 49171 (3), 49173, 49197.
Methods of, and co-operation of Guardians with Sanitary Authorities as to, suggested (*Dodd*), III., 25373 (58–60).
Middlesbrough, inaccessibility of alleged (*Beabey*), V., 52428.
Midwifery Orders, restrictions *re* R., Min., p. 853.
Mildenhall Union, attendance by District Medical Officer, satisfactory nature of (*Read*), VII., 76093.
Moral effect of, R., Min., p. 846.
Need for increase in (*Alden*), III., 27873.
Newcastle-on-Tyne:
Availability of for persons not otherwise destitute (*Parkin*), V., 51468–51472.
Charitable compared with Poor Law as to extent (*Parkin*), V., 51497.
Proportion of cases applying for alone (*Stableforth*), V., 51322.
Newport:
Investigation into applications for, absence of prior to November, 1906 (*Paton*), V., 50304.
Monthly and quarterly permanent list certificates, renewal of (*Paton*), V., 50295, 50296.
Number of paupers attended by District Medical Officer (*Paton*), V., 50292–50294.
Persons receiving such relief alone, during four weeks ended March 2nd, 1907, in district of witness (*Paton*), V., 5028 (3), 50290.
Statistics as to, failure to keep prior to November, 1906 (*Paton*), V., 50424.
North Shields, procedure for obtaining (*Stephens*), V., Stat., App. CX. (3).
North Witchford Union:
Attendance by Medical Officer prior to receipt of order (*Stephens*), III., 34631–34634, 34873, 34878, 34916.
Attitude of general practitioners towards present form of (*Thompson*), III., 34204.
Nourishment, difficulties *re* supply of.
Numbers, statistics, R., II., 122–130.
Nursing, R., V., 67–69, 164–169.
Nursing, arrangements as to (*Wethered*), I., 5784.
Objections to recommendations *re* (*Downes*), R., pp. 674, 675; (*Hill*), R., p. 678; R.. Min., p. 1005.
Obtaining procedure for (*Barlow*), IV., 38361 (12).
Orders for:
Abolition of, practicability of under certain new conditions (*McCarthy*), VII., 67674, 67690, 67691.
Difficulty of changing present system of granting (*Stork*), VII., 75765–75772.

Medical Relief—*cont.*
OUTDOOR—*cont.*
Orders for—*cont.*
Hunslet Union, duration of (*Mee*), IV., Stat., App. LXXXVIII. (36).
Indiscriminate grants of, medical clubs as affected by (*Stork*), VII., 75714.
Leicester, facility in obtaining, limitation of suggested (*Hincks*), IV., Stat., App. CXXXIV. (29*e*).
North Witchford Union, procedure for obtaining (*Stephens*), III., 34631, 34875.
Obtaining at all hours at branch police stations, desirability of (*McAllister-Hewlings*), IV., 47501 (45*h*).
Overseers' power to grant, advantages of (*Stork*), VII., 75711; (*Hardy*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXVIII. (11).
Postal delivery of, suggested (*Stephens*), III., 34682.
Powers to magistrates and coroners to make, suggested (*Dodd*), 25373 (156).
Risbridge Union, Assistant Overseer's power to give, effect of (*Brown*), VII., 75920.
St. Faith's Union, procedure for obtaining (*T. Hardy*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXVIII. (11).
St. Thomas Union, Exeter, procedure for obtaining (*M. Farrant*), VII., Stat., App. XXXIV. (2).
Weobley Union, blank signed orders, method of obtaining (*Hall*), VII., 70671, 70682.
Yeovil Union, procedure for obtaining (*J. D. Adams*), VII., Stat., App. XVIII. (1).
Orders for, lax granting by Relieving Officers, pauperism as affected by (*Edwards*), V., 51107 (14), 51141–51145.
Ordinary practitioners, relief by, power of Guardians to authorise (*Adrian*), I., 914.
Overlapping of agencies for (*Nussey*), III., 32917 (12).
Difficulties with regard to (*Newsholme*), IX., 92534 (30*a*), 92617, 92798.
Overlapping:
Ellesmere Union (*Jebb*), VII., 71698 (15).
Ilfracombe, absence of (*Slade-King*), VII., 69792 (11).
Market Drayton, absence of (*Exham*), VII., 72502 (10), 72570.
Malpas, absence of (*A. Leigh*), VII., Stat., App. CXXXI. (6).
With public health medical services, R., Min., pp. 884–888, 99, 4.
Pauperism as affected by (*Fuller*), I., 10303; (*Foster*), II., 16376.
Pauperising effect of transfer to Sanitary Authorities as a remedy for, advocated (*Butler*), IX., Stat., App. XLIII. (19, 23); (*Alden*), III., 27875.
Payment for, by poor, advocated (*Macnaghton-Jones*), VII. 73057.
Payment for by poor, method suggested conducive to self-respect (*Niven*), IV., 38532–38535.
Period and recurrence, R., II., 40–43.
Permanent lists:
Abolition of advocated (*Lockwood*), I., 12751.
Bethnal Green, absence of (*Lockwood*), I., 12749.
Camberwell, number of cases on (*Lockwood*), I., 12749.
Privileges as to attendance (*Adrian*), I., 909.
Persons entitled to, R., V., 11–13.
Poplar, in, adequacy of (*Crooks*), IX., Stat., App. LXII. (43).
Poor Law and voluntary:
Co-ordination of, desirability as to (*Lea*), IV., 36933.
Deficiency in existing system of (*Lea*), IV., 36934.
Preventive aspect of medicine neglected by R., Min., 887.
Principles of, faults in R., Min., pp. 846–852, 889.
Procedure for obtaining, delays attendant on, dangers of (*Pattin*), IX., Stat., App. XLIV. (33).
Proportion of, R., II., 124.
Proportion of paupers treated, R., Min., p. 846.
Provident dispensaries, out-patients' department of voluntary hospitals and, co-ordination between, scheme for (*Shaw*), III., 33118 (6).
Provident dispensaries, through, advantages of (*Harben*), IX., 98134.
Provision against, possibility of making (*Davy*), I. 2868.

Medical Relief—*cont.*
OUTDOOR—*cont.*
Reformed system of medical inspection and:
Death rate, anticipated effect on (*Scurfield*), IV., 41946.
Infant mortality as likely to be affected by (*Scurfield*), IV., 41946.
Parental responsibility as likely to be affected by (*Scurfield*), IV., 41950, 42025.
Reliance on by men earning well, tendency to (*Wethered*), I., 5625.
Reports on (*Downes*), II., 22923.
Restrictions on proposed (*Davy*), I., 2735.
Restriction of:
Medical clubs as affected by (*Percival*), IV., 47995.
Objection to (*Ball*), IV., 35665.
Restriction of by Guardians:
Chance, Sir William, at Poor Law Conference in May, 1903, in favour of (*Dodd*), III., 25373 (66).
Dangers arising from (*Alden*), III., 27359 (18).
Loan relief as a means of (*Dodd*), III., 25373 (74).
Need for (*Alford*), III., 31825.
Oxford, in:
Benefit clubs as affected by (*Thompson*), III., 34154.
Provident dispensaries as affected by (*Thompson*), III., 34080, 34154, 34156.
Result of (*Thompson*), III., 34146, 34153, 34154.
Reasons for (*Dodd*), III., 25373 (64).
Small-pox epidemic of 1901, as affected by (*Dodd*), III., 25373 (65).
Suggestions as to (*Alford*), III., 31828.
St. George's-in-the-East, Jewish recipients of (*Chance*). III., 29317.
St. Pancras:
Regulations as to (*Craig*), II., 19466 (19).
Return of Orders and cases on permanent list in each year from 1898 to 1905 (*Craig*), II., 19466 (20).
Scheme for providing by amalgamation of provident institutions, formulated by British Medical Association (*Reid*), V., 50856 (19–21), 50867–50871.
Sheffield:
Efficiency of (*Blackshaw*), IV., 41467.
Erroneous ideas as to (*Crowther*), IV., Stat., App. LXIII. (9*f*).
Sick poor, provisions for attendance on (*Adrian*), I., 906.
Stepney Union, surgical appliances, provision of, by Guardians (*Stonham*), II., 21315 (9), 21317.
Stepping stone to pauperism, alleged (*Stonham*), II., 21736; (*Thompson*), II., 22618, 22622, 22896; (*Bushell*), II., 23945 (9). 23957; (*Peters*), II., 19780, 19940.
Statistics as to:
Applications for, proportion of total applications for relief (*Chance*), III., 27061 (53).
Cardiff: numbers on July 1st, 1872–1878 and on January 1st, 1900–1906, (*Bircham*), I., 5089.
Finsbury in, number of paupers receiving, weekly average (*Newman*), IX., 94287 (13).
Absence of, disadvantages of (*Newman*), IX. (31, 2*e*).
Greenwich, orders for:
Comparison between other unions in Metropolis and (*Peters*), II., 20056.
Numbers given in 1904 (*Peters*), II., 20058.
Jews in Whitechapel:
Number of orders given (*Lockwood*), I., 13822.
Leicester: Relief Districts:
Number of orders during five months (*Walsh*), 8805, Stat. 37.
London, in, decrease down to 1900 (*Downes*), II. 23233.
Need for (*Dodd*), III., 25373 (114).
Paupers in receipt of, on January 1st, 1906, (*Chance*). III., 27061 (53).
St. Pancras:
Decrease of, reasons for (*Millward*), II., 18812
Procedure for obtaining (*Craig*), II., 19521.
Reduction in (*Craig*), II., 19542.

Medical Relief—*cont.*
OUTDOOR—*cont.*
Statistics as to—*cont.*
Stepney Union :
Effect of "whole time" District Medical Officers on number of applicants for (*Stonham*), II., 21656.
Increase of, caused by increased outdoor relief, (*Stonham*), II., 21734.
Orders for, number of, issued for last ten years (*Stonham*), II., 21315, (19).
Strict administration of, infant death-rate as affected by (*Lockwood*), I., 12674.
Sufficiency of :
St. Helens (*Buchan*), IV., Stat., App. XXXIV. (12).
Sheffield (*Longbottom*), IV., Stat., App. LXXXIII. (12).
Sunderland procedure for obtaining (*Renney*), V., Stat., App. CIII. (6).
Supplementing, system of Jewish Board of Guardians in, relief to ratepayers by (*Stephany*), III., 30313.
Swansea, arrangements for (*Edwards*), IV., 51107 (5, 6).
System compared wih former times (*Rhodes*), IV., 38973.
Thrift discouraged by lax administration of (*Davy*), I., 3130.
Thrift as affected by (*Alford*), III., 31824.
Transfer to provident dispensaries proposed (*Bygott*), IV., 43998 (25*e*).
Transfer of to Sanitary Authority, *see sub-head* Administration of :
Transfer to Sanitary Authorities :
Advocated (*J. F. Armstrong*), V., Stat., App. LXVIII. (14).
Objections to (*J. Anderson*), V., Stat., App. LXV. (18) ; (*H. E. Armstrong*), V., Stat. App., LXVI. (2) ; (*Main*), V., Stat., App. XCI. (8) ; (*Newton*), V., Stat., App. C. (5).
Practicability of (*Renney*), V., Stat., App. CII. (17).
Tredegar :
Applications for, from colliery workers, infrequency of (*G. A. Brown*), III., 34243.
Large amount, causes of (*G. A. Brown*), III., 34404–34408, 34451.
Tynemouth Union, inaccessibility and inadequacy of, health of inhabitants as affected by (*Mears*), V., Stat., App. XCIII. (19).
Type of applicants for (*Davy*), I., 2442 ; (*Court*), I., 6567.
Unsuitability of, in certain cases, alleged, Newport Guardians' disregard of Medical Officer's recommendations (*Paton*), V., 50316–50319.
Verminous state of patients (*Klaassen*), IX., Stat., App. LXVIII. (9).
Outdoor relief and, utilising for mothers with children, proposal as to (*Dodd*), III., 25397.
OVERLAPPING WITH GENERAL HOSPITALS :
Special enquiry as to, App. Vol. XXII., p. 1–15.
Paton, Dr. (Newport), outdoor relief, opinion *re.* R., V., 161.
PAUPERISING EFFECTS OF (*Central Hospital Council*), 98067 (2) ; (*Harben*), IX., 98316 ; (*Davies*), IX., Stat., App. XLIV. (10).
Transfer to Sanitary Authorities as to remedy against proposed (*Booth*), IX., Stat., App. LVIII. (34*c*).
Pauperism as affected by (*Spurrell*), II., 23439.
Pauperism encouraged by, alleged (*Ayles*), IV., 45836.
PAUPERISM BY :
Deterrence of (*Medical Officer L.G.B.*), IX., Stat., App. LIV. (3*a*).
Extent of (*Smith*), IX., 98753, 98754.
Objections to (*Burdett*). IX., Stat., App. XLIX. (I) ; (*Silk*), IX., Stat., App. L. (II).).
PAYMENT FOR :
According to ability of patient :
Advocated (*Morrison*), V., 52465.
Principle of (*Neale*), V., 49296.
Advocated under certain circumstances (*Cooke*), IV., 45989.

Medical Relief—*cont.*
PAYMENT FOR—*cont.*
Enforcing :
Circumstances under which inadvisable (*Young*), IV., 38861.
Uniformly where possible, importance of (*Raw*), IV., 37927 (22), 38286.
Medical profession, attitude of as to (*Raw*), IV., 38312.
PERMANENT LISTS :
Atcham Union, absence of need for (*Heathcote*), VII., 70449.
Lambeth parish, numbers on (*Wood*), II., 16193,
Paupers on :
Increase of (*Downes*), II., 23233.
Medical "extras" for (*Downes*), II., 23235,.
Revision of (*Downes*), II., 23234.
Stepney Union (*Stonham*), II., 21375–21377.
Weobley Union, absence of (*Hull*), VII., 70728.
Persons receiving, club patients and, distinction between (*Thompson*), III., 34145.
Persons not strictly destitute, granting to :
Advantages of (*Sharman*), VIII., 74986 (2), 75233.
Dangers of (*Sharman*), VII., 75233.
Bosmere and Claydon Union (*Harwood*), VII., 73796.
Market Drayton (*Exham*), VII., 72502 (5).
Mitford and Launditch (*Copeman*), VII., 74481–74486
Sherborne Union (*McCarthy*), VII., 67566 (4).
Ellesmere Union (*Emberton*), VII., 71427.
Placing on different footing to other relief, effect of (*Lockwood*), I.A., Stat. 20.
Poor Law, administration of, pauperism as affected by (*Thompson*), III., 34082.
Poor Law and Sanitary Authority, combination of, possible advantage of (*Broadbent*), IV., Stat., App. LVI. (3).
Poor Law Amendment Act, 1851, R., V., 4.
POOR LAW AND CHARITABLE :
Central board for administration of, suggested, (*Harben*), IX., 98239, 98249–98251.
Difference in effects on recipient (*Central Hospital Council*), IX., 98067 (2) ; (*Harben*), IX., 98116–98118 ; (*Alford*), III., 32011.
Distinctions between (*Central Hospital Council*), IX., 98067 (2).
POOR LAW COMMISSIONERS :
Indefinite views as to (*Downes*), II., 22989.
Policy of, as to, as set out in "Continuation Report" of 1840 (*Downes*), II., 22989.
Poor Law, co-ordination between voluntary hospitals and (*Spurrell*), II., 23514.
Poor Law medical registers, their value as an index of disease (*Stonham*), II., 21359.
POOR LAW AND PUBLIC HEALTH :
Amalgamation, advantage of (*Butler*), IX., Stat., App. XLIII. (27).
Unification, advocated (*Medical Officer, L.G.B.*), IX., Stat., App. LIV.
Poor Law dispensaries, overlapping between (*Newsholme*), IX., 92737.
Poor Law and Sanitary Authorities, co-ordination of, by (*Gray*), IX., 97912, 97913.
Poor Law, voluntary hospitals and provident dispensaries, abuse of, by well-to-do persons, extent of (*Harben*), IX., 98083–98086.
Principle of granting, difficulty of application (*Davy*), I., 2148.
PUBLIC :
Controlling power over free dispensaries and out-patient departments, advocated (*Newman*), IX., 94556–94566.
Free :
Adequacy and provision of doctors under (*Newsholme*), IX., 92960–92964.
Advantages of gratuitous diagnosis and treatment (*Newsholme*), IX., 92534 (34), 92807, 92808, 92901, 92902, 92960–92962.
Co-ordination of voluntary hospitals with (*Newsholme*), IX., 92534 (33*d*).
Establishment of, advantages of early diagnosis and domiciliary treatment by (*Newsholme*), IX., 92534 (33*a*, *b*), 92620, 92960–92962, 93019–93021.

Medical Relief—*cont.*

PUBLIC—*cont.*

Free—*cont.*

Medical extras, provision of, under (*Newsholme*), IX., 92752.

Medical practitioners as affected by (*Newsholme*), IX., 92639–92743, 92727–92729.

Medical supervision under, compulsory powers of enforcing treatment, objections to (*Newsholme*), IX., 92944–92946.

School children, advantage of domiciliary medical inspection of, by (*Newsholme*), IX., 92334 (33*c*).

Whole time Medical Officers, suggestions as to (*Newsholme*), IX., 92909.

Suggestions as to (*Newman*), IX., 94487.

Present system, overlapping and needless expenditure caused by (*Raw*), IV., 37927 (57*c*).

Preventive medicine and, unity of under Sanitary Authority, proposed (*Davies*), IX., Stat., App. XLIV. (31).

Problems of, views as to (*Downes*), II., 22925.

Procedure for obtaining, reform in suggested (*Cameron*), IV, 41556–41558, 41588–41594.

Proposed supersession by medical insurance system, condemned, R., Min., p. 874.

Proposed reorganisation, suggestions, R., V., 192, 14; R., IX;, 102–104.

Provision of by medical provident societies, proposed, payment to societies by Guardian for destitute sick poor suggested (*Raw*), IV., 37965–37968.

Provision of by Sanitary Authority (*Downes*), II., 22950.

Provisions of General Consolidated Order, 1847, as to (*Downes*), II., 22991.

Public and Provident, British medical associations, suggestions of, as to (*Newsholme*), IX., 92844.

QUALITY OF (*McCarthy*), VII., 67580:

Alterations in, effect of (*Davy*), I., 2870.

As affected by inadequate salaries of District Medical Officers (*Pochin*), VII., 74835.

Ellesmere Union (*Jebb*), VII., 71725.

Ilfracombe (*Slade-King*), VII., 69792 (12).

In country districts (*Percival*), 47921 (15).

Range of, extension as connected with disfranchisement (*Davy*), I., 2871.

Rate provided, necessity of (*Rhodes*), IV., 38898 (1).

Receipt of, no disqualification for charity (*Young*), III., 31141, 31142.

Recipients of, reception in voluntary hospitals as patients proposed (*Hutton*), IX., Stat., App. LXVII. (21).

Recovery of cost of (*Propert*), IX., 98601, 98602:

Guardian's power of (*Booth*), IX., Stat., App. LVIII. (34*b*).

Infrequency of (*Alford*), III., 31748.

Transfer of medical relief to Sanitary Authority, effect on (*McAllister-Hewlings*), IV., 47632.

Recommendations *re*, statistics of, R., p. 669 (228).

Reimbursement to Guardians (*Adrian*), I., 935.

Refusal of by Relieving Officers, difficulties as to (*Thompson*), II., 22767.

Relieving Officers' relation with, propriety of, doubts as to (*Holland*), III., 52866.

Removal from control of Guardians inadvisable (*Waite*), IV., 43289.

Removal of conditions of, advocated (*F. Hughes*), VIII., 85547.

Reorganising system of, grounds on which possible, suggested (*Shaw*), III., 33336.

Reorganisation proposed, curable and incurable cases, method of dealing with suggested (*Fuller*), I., 10758.

Report on the methods and results, of R., Min., pp. 846, 848.

RESTRICTION OF:

Advocated (*O'Neill*), IV., Stat., App. XC. (15).

By Guardians, need for (*Central Hospital Council*), IX., 98067 (2),

In Langport Union, results of (*Vereker*), VII., Stat., App. LXXXVI. (2).

Stepping-stone to pauperism, alleged (*Burnell*), VII., 68090 (9); (*F. Blake*), VII., Stat., App. XXIII. (7); (*O. Edwards*), VII., Stat., App. CXIII. (4).

Erroneous idea as to (*Vulliamy*), VII., 73362, 73363.

Medical Relief—*cont.*

RESTRICTION OF—*cont.*

In Langport Union, etc.—*cont.*

Stow Union, accessibility of (*Wilkes*), VII., 75554.

System as existing:

Sufficiency of (*Laverack*), VII., 76375; (*Pochin*), VII., 74771 (9).

Success of, except in cases of epidemics (*Slade-King*), VII., 69825.

Rivalry in giving medical aid by (*Newsholme*), IX., 92534 (6).

Rogers, Dr., Reports on, by (*Downes*), II., 22989.

Rural District Council undertaking, advantages of (*Percival*), IV., 47943.

Sanitary Authorities' power under Secs. 75–77 of Public Health Act. 1891, to build or contract for use of general hospitals (*Downes*), II., 22940.

Scheme for proposed, including senior Medical Officers in each county with women doctors and certified midwives as assistants, difficulties as to (*Stephens*), III., 34894–34908.

Scotland, expenditure on, sources of (*Owen*), I., 14872.

Scottish system, adoption of, suggested (*Dodd*), III., 25373 (118).

Scottish system of, characteristics of (*Raw*), IV., 38315.

Select Committees on, 1838 to 1861, enquires of (*Downes*), II., 22989.

Selection of doctor by pauper, *see* Medical Practitioners, Poor Law work by.

Separate organisations for indoor and outdoor, disadvantages of (*Quarry*), II., 21282.

Settlement, inefficacy in cases of (*Morris*), II., 16646.

SHERBORNE UNION:

Procedure as to (*McCarthy*), VII., 67612.

Sick poor, care of prior to 1834 (*Downes*), II., 22989.

South Shields, inaccessibility of, alleged (*J. F. Armstrong*), V., Stat., App. LXVIII. (4).

Special treatment—*i.e.*, X rays, Finsen light, etc.—paupers needing, carrying out in voluntary hospitals on payment by Guardians, advocated (*Montefiore*), III., 35121.

SPECIAL ENQUIRY AND REPORT AS TO:

(*Dr. J. McVail*), App. Vol. XIV.

Specialisation in infirmaries of, tendency to, effects of (*Downes*), II., 23193.

State insurance, of, in Germany, obligation to be healthy increased by (*Newsholme*), IX., 92788.

State provided, effect of on private practice of doctors (*McAllister-Hewlings*), IV., 47640.

State provision of, position as to, compared with State provision of educational facilities (*Bonar*), III., 29759–29771.

State provided, objections to (*Burdett*), IX., Stat., App. XLIX. (III.).

STATISTICS AS TO:

Average yearly cost per case in 1834 (*Downes*), II., 22989.

Bermondsey:

In 1901–1906 (*Dyson*), II., 20408.

Number of recipients on January 1st and July 1st, 1901–1906 (*Dyson*), II., 20117 (6*e*).

St. George's-in-the-East, in:

Administration of (*Crowder*), II., 17673.

Orders for, number in 1875, 1904 and 1905 compared (*Crowder*), II., 17533.

Stepney Parish, increase of, 1901–1904, reasons for (*Stonham*), II., 21315 (19).

Statutory disabilities attached to, objections to (*Butler*), IX., Stat., App. XLIII. (24).

STEPNEY UNION:

London Hospital, system of charging fees at, as affecting increase between 1901–1904 of (*Stonham*), II., 21315 (19).

Medical registers, uselessness of (*Stonham*), II., 21660, 21661.

Outdoor relief, increase of, as affecting increase between 1901–1904 of (*Stonham*), II., 21315 (19).

Patients passing from Poor Law Medical Officers to voluntary hospitals, and *vice versa*, reasons for, alleged (*Stonham*), II., 21721.

Persons in affluent circumstances applying for (*Stonham*), II., 21423.

Private practitioners attending Poor Law cases of urgency, scale of fees (*Stonham*), II., 21315 (15).

Medical Relief—*cont.*

STEPNEY UNION—*cont.*

Unemployed, greater number of, as affecting increase of, between 1901–4 (*Stonham*), II., 21315 (19).

Voluntary hospitals, fees charged by, effect on (*Stonham*), II., 21332.

Stepping stone to pauperism, alleged (*Butler*), IX., Stat., App. XLIII. (20–22); (*Davies*), IX., Stat., App. XLIV. (10); (*J. Brown*), III., 24741 (46), 25024–25037; (*Dodd*), III., 25575; (*Battersby*), III., 28919; (*Alford*), III., 31693 (11*b*), 32000–32044; (*Holland*), III., 32857; (*Warren*), III., 33487 (47, 48); (*Thompson*), III., 34072 (9), 34073; (*Montefiore*), III., 35048; (*Booker*), IV., 40854 (17); (*Bygott*), IV., 43998 (23), 44147; (*W. Bray*), IV., Stat., App. XXXII. (27); (*Hill*), IV., Stat., App. LXXVIII. (9); (*C. W. Thompson*), IV., Stat., App. CIII. (11); (*Davy*), I., 2893; (*Wethered*), I., 5624; (*Dansey*), I., 6127, Stat. 23; (*Herbert*), I., 8399; (*Lockwood*), I., 13433; (*J. D. Williams*), V., Stat., App. LIX. (30); (*Ayles*), V., 45836.

STIGMA OF :

Class of persons by whom most felt (*Nussey*), III., 32985.

Objections to (*Ellis*), IX., 89201; (*Cooper*), IX., 91119; (*Burdett*), IX., Stat., App. XLIX. (I.).

Pauperism attached to (*Newman*), IX., 94404–94409, 94489.

Removal essential (*Holland*), III., 32526 (28), 32662–32664, 32697, 32788, 32850, 32865, 32907.

Stigma of pauperism in relation to, *see that heading.*

Stow Union, attitude of Guardians towards relieving cases without Relieving Officer's order (*Wilkes*), VII., 75550.

Suggestions as to (*Dodd*), III., 25373 (107–119).

Supervision of, need for (*Marsh*), VII., Stat., App. CCX. (5).

SWANSEA UNION :

Deaf and dumb, for, arrangements for provision of (*E. Davies*), V., Stat., App. XVI. (10).

Existing system, excellence of (*Edwards*), V., 51107 (12), 51151.

Swedish system, adoption of advocated (*Burdett*), IX., Stat., App. XLIX. (I.).

Thetford Union (*A. Minns*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXXVII. (13).

Thrift, as affecting (*Pigou*), IX., Stat., App. LXXX. (30).

TRANSFER TO ONE AUTHORITY :

Absence of need for, alleged (*Beatty*), IV., 47880–47887.

Difficulties as to (*Percival*), IV., 47921 (13); (*Beatty*), IV., 47745 (10).

Proposed (*C. F. Bryan*), IV., Stat., App. CXVI. (10).

See also sub-head "Administration of."

Treatment of specified diseases, R., II., 125.

Transfer of, to charitable agencies, proposed (*Alford*), III., 32048.

Transference of, to Sanitary Authorities advocated (*F. Hughes*), VIII., 84525 (13).

Twining, Miss, influence of, on (*Downes*), II., 22989.

Unconditional, disapproved, R., V., 173–176.

Under Poor Law Amendment Act, 1834, R., V., 3; 1848, R., V., 4.

Undeserving poor, to, by prison doctor, proposed. (*Thompson*), III., 34199.

Undeserving poor, dealing with under Poor Law, to the exclusion of deserving cases, proposed, with transfer of latter to Charity Organisation Society and provident dispensaries (*Thompson*), III., 34179.

Undesirability of (*Peters*), II., 20059.

Unemployed, to, futility of unless maintenance also provided (*Davies*), IX., Stat., App. XLIV. (26).

Unskilled labourers, to, sick insurance of, as affected by (*Pigou*), IX., Stat., App. LXXX. (30).

"Urgent," class of cases defined as, treatment by Public Health Authority, proposed (*Stonham*), II., 21694–21702.

Medical Relief—*cont.*

Variable cost of, in different unions (*Stonham*), II., 21365.

Various forms of in London (*Downes*), II., 22958–22960.

Voluntary hospitals, as affecting (*Central Hospital Fund*), IX., 98067 (2).

VOLUNTARY AND FEVER HOSPITALS :

Management of, by Local Relief Authorities (*Smith*), IX., 98758, 98759.

Position of, with regard to (*Smith*), IX., 98755–98759.

Voluntary and official agencies for, co-operation of advantageous (*Newsholme*), IX., 92534 (6, ii.).

Voluntary effort replacing, possibility of (*Percival*), IV., 48012.

WALSINGHAM UNION :

Freedom in granting, medical clubs as affected by (*Pochin*), VII., 74867.

Method of (*Pochin*), VII., 74950.

WELSH UNIONS :

Cardiff :

Increase in (*Bircham*), I., 5089.

Cases sent for treatment to distant voluntary hospitals (*Bircham*), I., 5044.

Method adopted in (*Bircham*), I., 5156.

WEOBLEY UNION :

Guardians, sole authority for (*F. Hounsell*), VII., Stat., App. CXXVII. (5).

WEST HAM PARISH :

Facilities as to (*Rusbridge*), II., 20777.

Facilities for obtaining, effect on thrift (*Rusbridge*), II., 20893.

Persons, large numbers of, in receipt of, particulars as to (*Rusbridge*), II., 20825.

WILLITON UNION :

Acute sick, for, arrangements as to (*Heale*) VII., 69163.

Medical clubs as affected by laxity of (*Joseph*), VII., 69461.

Pauperism as affected by lax administration of (*Joseph*), VII., 69293 (5*h*).

Women, difficulties of, to leave children and home, for (*Klaassen*), IX., Stat., App. LXVIII. (6).

Workmen's Compensation Act, operation of new, as affecting (*R. Rees*), V., Stat., App. XLI. (6).

Woolwich Union, facilities for (*Cutter*), II., 19230–19233.

Yearly number in receipt of, difficulty of obtaining (*Sharman*), VII., 74986 (2).

YEOVIL UNION :

Insufficiency of, detrimental to public health (*P. A. Colmer*), Stat., App. XXVIII. (7).

Loan system, adoption of, decrease of applications as a result of (*Young*), 69557.

See also Medical assistance (proposed).

Medical Relief (under the Public Health Authorities) :

Charge and recovery for, R., Min., pp. 941–943.

Diagnosis under, R., Min., p. 881.

Lack of unity in, R., Min., p. 1224.

References to, R., Min., pp. 772, 876, 883–998, 1223–1225.

Report on, R., Min., p. 848.

Medical Relief Board for London :

Constitution and functions, suggestions as to (*Montefiore*), III., 35050, 35065.

Medical Relief Book :

See Medical relief, outdoor.

Unsuitability of (*Downes*), II., 23193.

Medical Relief Districts :

Limit under Poor Law Orders as to maximum population, exceeding permitted by Local Government Board, objection to (*Whitaker*), IV., 39469.

Medical Relief Disqualification Removal Act :

Date of (*Adrian*), I., 20.

See also under Acts of Parliament.

Medical Services :

Establishment proposed, advantage of (*Spurrell*), II., 23516–23518.

Difficulties as to (*Fuller*), I., 10188.

Extension and co-operation of, proposed (*Newsholme*), IX., 92534 (30), 92635, 92789.

Medical Services—*cont.*

Metropolitan Asylums Board, system of (*Mann*), II., 24418.

MUNICIPAL, PROPOSED:
Appointment as District Medical Officer, holding of to be part of training for, suggested (*Burnet*), IV., 44448.
District Medical Officers' prospects under (*Bygott*), IV., 44112.
Medical Officers of Health as superintendents of proposed (*Burnet*), IV., 44446, 44589.
Medical profession as likely to be affected by establishment of (*Burnet*), IV., 44577–44583.
Voluntary hospitals' position in (*Bygott*), IV., 44246.

NATIONAL MEDICAL SERVICE:
Formation, proposed:
Medical Practitioners, effect on (*Raw*), IV., 37991 37993.
Poor Law Medical Service to be replaced by, proposed (*Raw*), IV., 37927 (57*a*), 37983.
Poor Law and Public Health Medical Officers, proposed inclusion in (*Raw*), IV., 37927 (57*a*), 37984, 38248.
Preventive functions proposed for, advantage of (*Raw*), IV., 37988, 37997.

Outdoor, inspection of officers, advocated, R., Min., p. 988.

Overlapping of, R., V., 136, 187–192; R., Min., pp. 889, 1223.

Powers of (*Propert*), IX., 98377.

POOR LAW, PROPOSED:
Advantage of (*Stonham*), II., 21365.
Appointment to, suggestions as to (*Stonham*), II., 21397–21401.
Control of, by Central Authority (*Stonham*), II. 21535.
Co-ordinating Public Health Service and, desirability and advantages of (*Stonham*), II., 21529; (*Spurrell*), II., 23516.
Creation of, proposed (*Stonham*), II., 21365.
Difficulties connected with establishment of (*Stonham*), II., 21396.
Limitation of, to towns, proposed (*Stonham*), II., 21393.
Lines on which proposed to establish (*Stonham*), II., 21315 (23), 21387.
Possible effects of setting up (*Stonham*), II., 21604.
Working, method suggested (*Stonham*), II., 21387–21395.

POOR LAW:
Appointments under, motives of doctors in accepting (*Greenwood*), III., 33419.
Central administration of, advocated (*Greenwood*), III., 33430.
Indoor and outdoor, of co-ordination, need for (*Toogood*), III., 26359.
Inducements to enter, practical absence of (*Greenwood*), III., 33420.
Public Health and Voluntary Hospital Medical Staff, combining proposed (*Toogood*), III., 26355.
Public Health and:
Amalgamation of, proposed (*Morison*), V., 52458:
Combination of districts under Medical Officer of Health as head, with assistant suggested (*Morison*), V., 52476.
Swansea Union, efficiency of (*Reid*), V., 50856 (4).

POOR LAW AND PUBLIC HEALTH:
Amalgamation, proposed (*Bygott*), IV., 44387:
Advantages of (*Young*), IV., 38758 (27–33).
Difficulties of in early stage (*Bygott*), IV., 44108.
Reasons for (*Bygott*), IV., 44387.
Suggestions as to (*Young*), IV., 38797–38799; (*Burnet*), IV., 44445.
Functions of, overlapping, instances of (*Young*), IV., 38758 (22, 23).

Proper authority for, R., Min., pp. 889, 890.

Proportion of women to men, R., VI., 133.

PUBLIC:
Admission of patients to benefits of, testing suitability for by Medical Committee proposed (*Cox*), V., 51956.
Attitude of medical profession towards (*Bygott*), IV., 44419.

Medical Services—*cont.*

PUBLIC—*cont.*
British Medical Association's scheme for forming (*Reid*), V., 50856 (19).
Cardiff, at, attitude of medical profession towards (*Maclean*), V., 49617.
Details of scheme (*Bygott*), IV., 44413–44415.
Establishment of:
Difficulties as to (*Cox*), V., 51859 (9), 51937–51950.
Medical practitioners' attitude towards (*Cox*), V., 51859 (8).
Norwich in (*Cox*), V., 51859 (8).
Proposed (*Scurfield*), IV., 41987; (*Sevestre*), IV., Stat., App. CL. (24):
Details of working proposed (*Macdonald*), IV., 39393–39401.
Scheme for proposed (*Cox*), V., 51859 (8), 51878, 51889, 51919, 51937.
Hartlepool:
Benefits of:
Class admitted to (*Ainsley*), V., 52932.
Weekly payments for, scale of (*Hurworth*), V., 52951 (34).
Objects of (*Ainsley*), V., 52840 (8), 52842.
Remuneration of doctors, &c. (*Ainsley*), V., 52937.
Medical attendants listed under proposed scheme, selection of doctor by paupers from among proposed (*Cox*), V., 51859 (7, 8), 51877, 51888, 51937–51950.
Medico-Educational work in public elementary schools, Blackburn Union, appointment of Assistant Medical Officer of Public Health for purposes of (*Greenwood*), IV., 37605 (45).
Midwives Act, administration by (*Greenwood*), IV., 37605 (45).
Payment according to patient's ability in connection with (*Maclean*), V., 49609.
Payment by Guardians for benefits of in case of very poor proposed (*Cox*), V., 51859 (8), 51879.
To which any local practitioner should belong at will, freedom for poor to select doctor from proposed (*Bygott*), IV., 44126–44131, 44339–44344.
Wage limit suggested for admission to benefits of (*Cox*), V., 51878, 51957.

Public health, co-ordinating with a Poor Law service, proposed (*Stonham*), II., 21369, 21529, 21675; (*Spurrell*), II., 23516.

PUBLIC MEDICAL SERVICE:
For London proposed:
Co-ordinating free dispensaries and out-patient departments of voluntary hospitals with, by Statute or Local Government Board Order, suggested (*Shaw*), III., 33325–33327.
Free dispensaries and out-patient departments of voluntary hospitals, an obstacle to development of (*Shaw*), III., 33323, 33324.
Friendly Societies' Medical Officers' attitude towards (*Shaw*), III., 33333.
Provident dispensaries, probable extinction by (*Shaw*), III., 33319; (*Warren*), III., 33815.
Voluntary creation of, suggested, as in provincial towns (*Shaw*), III., 33317, 33318, 33364.
Provident medical institutions under establishment in every district, proposed (*Shaw*), III., 33118 (6*a*):
Membership of, wage limit, proposed method of application to (*Shaw*), III., 33139, 33140.
Poor Law Authorities' contribution to, proposed, basis for suggested (*Shaw*), III., 33118 (6*c*).
State contribution on account of paupers, not members, treated in, proposed (*Shaw*), III., 33149, 33177, 33219.
Treatment in, conditions of obtaining, proposed (*Shaw*), III., 33118 (6*c*).
Reference to (*G. Balfour*), VIII., 77744.

STATE SERVICE, CREATION OF:
Establishment proposed (*Macnaghton Jones*), VII., 73052.
Objections of medical profession to (*Whitaker*), IV., 39339.
Organisation of, proposed, for unification of existing agencies (*Richards*), IX., Stat., App. XLVII. (28, 29).
Transfer of vaccination and registrars' duties to, proposed (*Richards*), IX., Stat., App. XLVII. (28)
With whole-time officers, preferment and promotion as elements of scheme (*Whitaker*), IV., 39013 (19), 39460.

Medical Services—*cont.*
Unification of, need for (*Newman*), IX., 94287 (30, 314), 94354–94357, 94489, 94532, 94580–94584, 94616–94619.
Unified system of, recommendations *re*, R., Min., pp. 890, 1223, 1224.
Working classes willingness to pay for (*Jenkins*), V., 50760.

Medical Students :
Specialisation of cases in hospitals, effects of, on (*Harben*), IX., 98293–98301.

Medical Training :
Cost of, increase in (*Fuller*), I., 10600.

Medical Training Schools :
Birmingham, entrants, number at present time as compared with 18 years ago (*Bygott*), IV., 44418.
Infirmaries as, objections to (*Fleming*), I., 9551.
Infirmaries as, use of, effect of (*Spurrell*), II., 23501, 23556.
INFIRMARIES AS :
Advocated (*Lea*), IV., 36931 (16); (*Bygott*), IV., 44041.
Attitude of patients to (*Williams*), IV., 45638.
Birmingham, classes held by consulting staff, value of (*Bygott*), IV., 44043.
Objections to (*Williams*), IV., 45625, 45638.

Medicines :
Provision of, by Public Assistance Authorities, advocated, R., V., 192 (3).
See Drugs, Metropolitan Common Poor Fund *and* Medical relief, II.

Medicines and Antitoxin :
By Public Health Authority, gratuitous supply of, R., Min., p. 879.

Medland Hall :
Class of unemployed sheltered in (*Crooks*), IX., 91457, 91475, 91476.

Medway River :
Branch of National Amalgamated Union of Labour on (*J. N. Bell*), VIII., 86087.

Medway Union :
Govenment property in, *see* Valuation *sub-head* Rateable values.

MEE, MR. FREDERICK WILLIAM, Clerk to the Guardians of Hunslet Union :
Referred to, R., VIII., 95.
Statement of evidence, IV., App. LXXXVIII.

MEIKLEJOHN, JOHN J. R., Chairman of the Parish Council of Alness (Ross-shire) and Member of the Parish Council of Kiltearn (Ross-shire) :
Statement of evidence, VI., 777.

MELHUISH, MR. C. W., Member of Cardiff Distress Committee and Board of Guardians :
Statement of evidence, VIII., App. LI. :
CARDIFF :
Amalgamated Society of Carpenters and Joiners, aggregate membership and unemployment amongst, VIII., App. LI. (3).
Causes of unemployment in, VIII., App. LI. (9, 13).
Distress Committee :
Labour Bureau Register :
Classes signing at, proportion of genuine workmen, VIII., App. LI. (11).
Number signed on, VIII., App. LI. (10).
Relief given by means of grants from the Queen's Fund, VIII., App. LI. (10).
Relief work, character of, period of employment and wages paid for, VIII., App. LI. (12).
Extent of unemployment, VIII., App. LI. (2, 4).
Influx of agricultural labourers attracted by high wages, VIII., App. LI. (6).
Poor Law out-relief, reason accounting for increase of, VIII., App. LI. (13).
Trade :
Building, depression in, VIII., App. LI. (8, 9).
Staple, ship-yard work, VIII., App. LI. (4).
Trade union, out-of-work pay not given to workers signing Labour Bureau Register, VIII., App. LI. (10).
Remedy for unemployment, suggested, VIII., App. LI. (7).

Melton Mowbray Union :
Pauperism, *see* Pauperism ; statistics as to.

Memoranda :
See Local Government Board.

Men :
Country-bred, superiority to townspeople (*Close*), IX., Stat., App. LXI. (10).
Living on wives' earnings, question *re* (*Mrs. Macdonald*), VIII., 82629, 82663–82665.
Preponderance of, applying for relief (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81760 (35).

Men of Discontinuous Employment :
Difficulty of dealing with locally, R., Min., p. 1176.
Insurance impossible for, R., Min., p. 1155.
Suggestions for assisting, R., Min., pp. 1136–1144.
Unemployment of, R., Min., pp. 1177, 1178.
Use of Labour Exchanges to, proposals *re*, R., Min., pp. 1183–1185.

Men from Permanent Situations :
Classification of, R. Min., pp. 1132–1136.
Unemployment of, R., Min., pp. 1177, 1178.
Use of Labour Exchanges for, proposals *re*, R., Min., p. 1183.

Mendicity :
Amsterdam, in, extent of and regulations respecting (*Blankenberg*), IX., 100289, 100290.
Belgium, in, methods of dealing with (*Douglas*), IX., Stat., App. CXX. (28).
Exeter, in, reduction of, by Charity Organisation Society (*F. Howell*), VII., Stat., App. LII. (3).
Recommendations *re* treatment of, R., Min., p. 1238.
Strassburg, in, intolerance of (*Tawney*), IX., 96610 (31).

Mental Infirmity :
Cases of, supervision of by Commissioners in Lunacy proposed, (*British Medical Association*), IV., 39013 (37); (*Whitaker*). IV., 39402, 39433.
Meaning of term (*Whitaker*), IV., 39403.

" Mental Instructors " :
Whitechapel, workhouse in, moral effects of, on inmates (*Vallance*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXIV. (17).

Mentally Defectives :
Charge of children by, deprecated, R., Min., p. 784.
Conditions of treatment for, in Scotland, R., Min., p. 895.
Provision for all ages, recommendations *re*, R., Min., p. 972.
COMMITTEES :
Admission to institutions of, recommendations *re*, R., Min., pp. 1015, 1016.
Recommendations *re*, R., Min., pp. 897, 898, 1032.
Cost of public provision for, per annum, R., Min., p. 892.
General mixed workhouses, *see under* Workhouses, general mixed.
Grants-in-aid of, recommendations *re*, R., Min., p. 1228.
Indoor relief of, recommendations *re*, R., IX., 151 ; R., p. 649 (64) ; R., Min., p. 737.
Number of, and proportion to the whole, R., Min., p. 891.
under the Local Authorities, voluntary assistance to, recommendations, *re*, R., Min., p. 1022.
under the Local Lunacy Authorities, *see under* Local Lunacy Authorities.
Outdoor relief, number of, R., Min., pp. 892–895.
under the Poor Law, II., 3 ; R., Min., pp. 893–895.
Present unsatisfactory provision for, recommendations *re*, R., Min., 1225.
Proper authority, for, R., Min., pp. 900, 927.
Proposals for dealing with, R., Min., pp. 1205, 1206, 1207, 1225, 1230.
Proposed new Local Authorities for, grant-in-aid of, R., Min., p. 976.
Recommendations as to removal of, from the Poor Law Authority, R., Min., pp. 896, 897.
Recommendations of Royal Commission on, R., Min., p. 996.
Repayment from relatives for institutional treatment of, R., Min., pp. 891, 895
Rival authorities, R., Min., pp. 891–893.
Safeguards for authorities for, recommended, R., Min., p. 951.
Withdrawal of, from the Poor Law, recommended, R., Min., pp. 897, 898.
in Workhouses, *see under* Workhouses, General Mixed.
Referred to, R., Min., p. 999.

The Mentally-Defectives or Asylums Committee:
(Proposed), responsibilities of, recommendations *re*, R., Min., p. 1231.

Mercantile Marine:
Labour Exchange, experience of, R., Min., pp. 1182, 1183, 1236.
Poor Law boys in (*Davy*), I., 3463.

MERCER, MR. ALEXANDER, Organising Secretary, Blackburn Charity Organisation Society:
Statement of evidence, VIII., App. LII.:
BLACKBURN:
Causes of unemployment, VIII., App. LII. (8–12).
Charity Organisation Society:
Case cited of a youth to whom compulsory detention in a Labour Colony would be beneficial, VIII., App. LII. (21).
Proportion of applications to, in winter as against summer, VIII., App. LII. (5).
Children, sufferings of, owing to physical degeneration of parents, VIII., App. LII. (13).
Chronic unemployed, class forming, VIII., App. LII. (6, 9).
Classes of unemployed, VIII., App. LII. (9, 10).
Corporation, provided work of, App. VIII., LII. (15, 6)
Distress Committee:
Applicants:
Total number and number eligible, VIII., App. LII. (4).
Unskilled outdoor labourers, percentage, VIII., App. LII. (7, i.).
No work for, in the summer, VIII., App. LII. (5).
Effects of unemployment in, VIII., App. LII. (13, 14).
Employers, reports of, as to applications for work and available vacancies (*A. Mercer*), VIII., App LII. (4).
Extent of unemployment, estimated percentage of VIII., App. LII (3).
Labourers, unskilled, outdoor, percentage of applicants to Distress Committee consisting of, VIII., App. LII. (7, i).
Mayor's Unemployed Fund, 1903, 1904, distribution of, VIII., App. LII. (19).
Municipality, provided work, 1892, nature of, VIII., App. LII. (15).
Periodic unemployment in, VIII., App. LII. (6).
Poor Law, class depending upon, VIII., App. LII. (12, 13).
Population, statistics of, and percentage of unemployment, VIII., App. LII. (4).
Seasonal unemployment, in VIII., App. LII. (4).
Trade depression affecting unsteady and unreliable persons, VIII., App. LII. (13).
Trades:
Cotton, depression in, distribution of funds during, VIII., App. LII. (19).
Various, number of unemployed in, VIII., App. LII. (7, ii.).
Trade unions, members numbers of unemployed, and occupations of, VIII., App. LII. (7, ii.).
DISTRESS COMMITTEES:
Dislike to, of genuine workmen, VIII., App. LII. (16).
Relief work of, disapproved, reasons, VIII., App. LII. (17).
Extent of unemployment, impossibility of gauging, VIII., App. LII. (1).
Remedies for unemployment suggested, VIII., App. LII. (18, 19, 22, 23).

MEREDITH, MR. JOHN, M.D., Medical Officer of Health, for Wellington:
Statement of evidence, VII., App. LXIII., p. 427.

MERRELLS, T., Secretary to the Swansea District of the Dock, Wharf, Riverside and General Workers' Union of Great Britain and Ireland:
Statement of evidence, XI., 68.

Merionethshire:
Industries in, *see that heading.*

Mersey (Cheshire side):
Closing of yards and works on, affecting employment in Liverpool (*C. Rouse*), VIII., App. LXVIII. (5).

Mersey Docks and Harbour Board:
Decrease in labour employed by (*Miss Rathbone*), VIII., 83312, 83313.

Mersey River:
Branch on, of the National Amalgamated Union of Labour (*J. N. Bell*), VIII., 86087.

Merthyr Tydfil Union:
Classification of inmates, *see* Classification of paupers.
Crawshay, Bros., hands employed by, wages bill, etc. (*James*), V., 48349 (10).
Desertion, *see that heading.*
Dowlais and, pauper and non-pauper population of slums at (*Owen*), V., 48857.
Guardians, *see that heading.*
Guest, Keen and Co., hands employed, wages bill, etc. (*James*), V., 48349 (9).
Health visitors, *see that heading.*
Hospitals, *see* Hospitals, infectious disease and voluntary.
Housing conditions in, *see* Housing of the working classes.
Industrial conditions of (*Owen*), V., 48811 (1, 2); (*T. Davies*), V., Stat., App. XVII. (1); (*H. Jones*), V., Stat., App. XXX. (2):
Skilled and unskilled labour in connection with (*L. Richards*), V., Stat., App. XLII. 1).
Industries in, *see* Industries.
Infectious diseases, *see that heading.*
Infirmaries, *see* Infirmaries.
Local Government Board, Report of on, *see* Local Government Board.
Medical assistance, *see that heading.*
Medical clubs, *see that heading.*
Medical Officers, *see that heading.*
Outdoor relief in, *see that heading.*
Pauperism in, *see* Pauperism, causes of.
Phthisis, *see that heading.*
Physical standard of, improvement in (*Biddle*), V., 48900.
Population, *see that heading.*
Relief funds at, *see that heading.*
Rents in, *see* Rent.
Sanitary improvements in, rates as affecting, *see* Rating.
SOCIAL CONDITIONS OF (*James*), V., 48349 (7–11); (*Owen*), V., 48811 (1, 2); (*P. Pearcey*), V., Stat., App. XXXVIII. (2):
Improvement in (*Evans*), V., 48585:
Influence of missioners as affecting (*Evans*), V., 48652.
Topography of (*James*), V., 48349 (1–6, 12–14).
Wages in, *see that heading.*
Workhouse, *see that heading.*
See also evidence of Mr. Cresswell, V., 49171–69221; Mr. Timothy Davies, V., Stat., App. XVII.; Dr. A. Duncan, V., Stat., App. XX.; Mr. J. Hughes, V., Stat., App. XXX.; Mr. J. O'Reilly, V., Stat., App. XXXVII.; Mr. P. Pearcey, V., Stat., App. XXXVIII.; Mr. John Plews, V., Stat., App. XXXIX.; Mr. L. Richards, V., Stat., App. XLII.; Mr. J. Ward, V., Stat., App. LV.; Mr. Webster, V., Stat., App. LVIII.; Mr. J. H. Williams, V., Stat., App. LX.; Mrs. M. T. Williams, V., Stat., App. LXI.

Merthyr Valley, South Wales:
Coal-mining, *see* Andrews, Mr. T.
Dowlais District, *see* Dowlais.
Town Councillor, *see* Davies, Mr. J.
Trades and Labour Council, reference to meetings of (*J. Davies*), VIII., App. XIX. (1).

Merxplas:
Penal colony at, *see that heading.*

Methil:
Competition for trade with other ports causing unemployment (*J. Hislop*), VIII., 88448 (4).
Dock labourers migrating from, to Leith (*J. Hislop*), VIII., 88559.

Method of Compilation of Board of Trade's Percentages of Unemployed:
Extent to which they may be taken as a measure of unemployemnt (*Fox*), IX., 98827.

Metropolis:
Area, extension of, difficulty as to (*Lockwood*), I., 12604.

Metropolitan Association for Befriending Young Servants:
After-careers of Poor Law girls recorded by (*Cutter*), II., 19379.
Annual expenditure (*Poole*), III., 34002.

Metropolitan Association for Befriending Young Servants—*cont.*

Apprenticeship by, *see that heading.*
Bad influence of relations on girls placed out in service by (*Poole*), III., 33856 (14, 15).
Certification of, suggested (*Alford*), III., 31693 (10*b*).
Classified reports for 1905 as to conduct of girls under (*Poole*), III., 33856 (6).
Co-operation with Guardians of St. Pancras (*Millward*), II., 18607 (11, 25), 18679, 18729, 18911.
Employers, attitude of towards inspection by (*Poole*), III., 33864.
Extending methods of, in connection with country Boards of Guardians, possibility as to (*Poole*), III., 33988.

Feeble-minded Girls:
Special care and training by, results of (*Poole*), III., 33856 (22, 23), 33899.
Supervision of, methods adopted (*Poole*), III., 33969.
Finances of (*Poole*), III., 34002, 34003.
Functions of (*Mason*), I., 10101.
Girls, pauper, helped by (*Edwards*), II., 23850.
Girls trained by, average annual number of (*Poole*), III., 33965.
Guardians' reliance on (*Alford*), III., 31883.

Homes of:
At Hitchin for "difficult" girls (*Alford*), III., 31693 (10*b*).
Certification by Local Government Board of (*Poole*), III., 34003.
Rate of payment by Guardians for children maintained, in (*Poole*), III., 34004.
Homes of rest of (*Dean*), III., 28308 (11).
Industrial training of Forest Gate girls after leaving, school (*Poole*), III., 33856 (13).
Inquiry forms used by (*Poole*), III., 33930.
Interpretation by Poor Law girls of title of (*Poole*), III., 33875.
Kindred societies in the provincial centres (*Mason*), I., 9963.
Metropolitan Poor Law girls placed out by (*Mason*), I., 10104.
Number of girls under control of (*Poole*), III., 34040.
Number of girls visited by (*Poole*), III., 34027.
Object of (*Mason*), I., 9676.
Openings for girls of (*Poole*), III., 33982.
Operations of, in connection with Roman Catholic servant girls (*Westlake*), III., 28156.
Operations of, extension to country districts proposed (*Mason*), I., 9818.
Origin and constitution of (*Poole*), III., 34000.
Origin and scope of (*Poole*), III., 33856 (1–3).

Poor Law Girls:
Placed in factories by, cases of (*Poole*), III., 34054.
Placing out in service by:
Desirability of (*Poole*), III., 34014.
Method of (*Poole*), III., 33856 (7–10).
Reports to Guardians by (*Poole*), III., 33856 (5).
Situations for:
Ease with which procured (*Poole*), III., 33869.
Efforts to procure, extent of (*Poole*), III., 33867.
Supervision of, effectiveness of (*Poole*), III., 33970.
Rate of wages to girls placed out by (*Poole*), III., 33856 (12).
Reference to (*Davy*), I., 2851; (*Mason*), I., 9815, I.A., Stat., 61, 62; (*Stansfeld*), I., 14566, I.A., Stat. 71.
St. Pancras, work done by (*Millward*), II., 18911.
Servants registries under, supervision by London County Council of, effect of (*Poole*), III., 33972.

Supervision:
Of non-Poor Law girls placed out in service by, extent of (*Poole*), III., 34022.
Total number and various classes of girls under care of, during 1905–6 (*Poole*), III., 34020.
Training Homes of, *see* Homes for Children, certified.

Visitation of Girls in Service by:
Need for further supervision and (*Poole*), III., 33856 (4), 34018.
Paid visitors for, necessity of employing (*Poole*), III., 33971.
Visitors of, objection of Poor Law girls to, reasons for (*Poole*), III., 33951.

Metropolitan Association for Befriending Young Servants—*cont.*

Work of (*Dean*), III., 28308 (11), 28419; (*Langley*), III., 28470 (70):
In connection with Poor Law children (*Langley*), III., 28610–28617.
Value of (*Langley*), III., 28752.
Work and reports of as to workhouse girls in service (*Alfold*), III., 31693 (10*b*).
Workhouse girls in service visited by (*Gardner*), IX., 92281–92283.

Metropolitan Asylums Board:

Absorption of, by Central Authority, proposed (*Helby*), IX., 92073–92075, 92102, 92103.
Accounts, *see that heading.*
Administrative area, R., IV., 161.
Administration alleged extravagance of (*Lockwood*), I., 13063.
Administration of (*Downes*), II., 23248; (*Mann*), II., 24155 (56), 24169, 24356; (*Helby*), IX., 91912, 91913.
Ambulance Service:
Accessibility of (*Mann*), II., 24155 (28).
Committee (*Mann*), II., 24155 (56*f*, 64).
Extension of:
Possibility of (*Mann*), II., 24580.
Proposal for seeking statutory power for (*Mann*), II., 24517.
Proposed (*Mann*), II., 24155 (30), 24241.
Infectious ambulance work of London done entirely by (*Mann*), II., 24579.
Isolation wards on wharfs, in connection with (*Mann*), II., 24155 (33).
Land service, extent of (*Mann*), II., 24155 (27).
London, improvements in, since 1879 (*Mann*), II., 24155 (26).
Number of patients removed by, during 1905, statistics as to (*Mann*), II., 24155 (29).
Nurses accompanying ambulance (*Mann*), II., 24155 (28), 24239.
Powers with regard to, under Poor Law Act, 1879, Sec. 16, and under Public Health Act, 1891, Sec. 142 (*Mann*), II., 24155 (4).
Removal of patients, regulation as to (*Mann*), II., 24155 (28).
River service, smallpox cases removed by (*Mann*), II., 24155 (33).
Asylums Committee, duties of (*Mann*), II., 24155 (56*b*).
Asylums of:
Aged and infirm in, increase in number (*Helby*), IX., 92075.
Aged poor from St. Pancras, proportion in, compared with other unions (*Craig*), II., 19675, 19677.
Imbecile aged poor from St. Pancras sent to in 1905, number and ages of (*Craig*), II., 19677.
Idiots, accommodation for, insufficiency of, alleged (*Toogood*), III., 26379, 26394.
Lunatics, class of cases sent to from Lewisham (*Toogood*), III., 26379.
Senile dements, accommodation for, insufficiency of alleged (*Toogood*), III., 26246, 26379, 26394.
Asylums and powers of, transfer of to London County Council proposed (*L.C.C.*), IX., 97473 (1*g*, 33, 34); (*Gray*), IX., 97482.
Boards of Management:
Election and Nomination to (*Adrian*), I., 66.
Constitution and powers of (*Helby*), IX., 91909, 91910; (*Downes*), II., 23237.
Borrowing powers (*Mann*), II., 24155 (86), 24197, 24407:
Extension proposed, attendance of ratepayer at inquiry as to (*Lockwood*), I., 12627.
Buildings to be included among asylums of, provision as to, under Sec. 40 of Divided Parishes and Poor Law Amendment Act, 1876 (*Adrian*), I., 68.
Central Committees, number and functions of (*Scovell*), II., 24670 (3*b*).
Central staff of (*Mann*), II., 24155 (88).
Central Authority without control as (*Smith*), IX., 98714.
Central Stores:
Accumulation of stock in, facilities for checking (*Helby*), IX., 92049, 92050.
Stock in, quality of, modes of checking (*Helby*), IX. 92057.
Value of (*Mann*), II., 24376

Metropolitan Asylums Board—*cont.*

Centralisation of administration, advantages of (*Helby*), IX., 91912; (*Mann*), II., 24375; (*Scovell*), II., 24670 (3*b*).
Chairman and members of, duration of office of (*Downes*), II., 23273.
CHILDREN:
Classes for whom asylums are provided by (*Downes*), II., 23238.
Mentally deficient, special schools for (*L.C.C.*), IX., 97473 (36).
Pauper, number under care of (*Davy*), I., 3459.
Policy in dealing with (*Mann*), II., 24155 (49).
Relief of, powers of respecting, transfer of to Education Committee of London County Council (*L.C.C.*), IX., 97473 (1, *i*, I,. *ii*., 36–40); (*Gray*), IX., 97482.
Special classes of, provision for dealing with (*Mann*), 24155 (43), 24255.
With ringworm and ophthalmia, provisions for dealing with by (*Sharp*), II., 17357; (*Helby*), IX., 92075.
CHILDREN'S COMMITTEE:
Appointment of, date and reasons for (*Mann*), II., 24155 (57).
Duties of (*Mann*), II., 24155 (56*d*).
Claim on Guardians, form of (*Lewis*), II., 22002.
COMMISSIONERS ON:
Extent of economy likely to be effected by (*Helby*), IX., 91913.
For administrative purposes, advocated (*Helby*), IX., 91912.
Committees, powers of, limitation, mode of (*Mann*), II., 24371.
Committee meetings in 1905–1906 (*Mann*), II., 24155 (87), 24170.
Composition of (*Mann*), II., 24155 (2), 24158; (*L.C.C.*), IX., 79473 (8).
CONSTITUTION OF (*Mann*), II., 24155 (1):
And work of (*Lockwood*), I., 13062.
Unsatisfactory remedy for, suggested (*Lewis*), II., 21994 (2*d*), 22015.
Contracts, *see that heading.*
CONTRACT COMMITTEE:
Duties of (*Mann*), II., 24155 (56*h*, 66–75); (*Helby*) IX., 91937–91940.
Functions of (*Scovell*), II., 24670 (3*a*).
Contributions to, Camberwell Parish, increase in, in 1905 as compared with 1893 (*Foster*), II., 16223 (12).
Convalescent Homes, *see that heading.*
Daily supplies, administration of, respecting (*Helby*), IX., 91899, 91900, 91930–91936.
Debt of, statistics as to (*Downes*), II., 23283.
Defective children, difficulty with regard to (*Downes*), II., 23239.
DUTIES:
Of, additions to, frequency (*Scovell*), II., 24671.
Increase of, willingness to accept (*Propert*), IX., 98400.
Delegation of to London County Council, objections to (*Propert*), IX., 93399.
Mode of executing (*Lockwood*), I., 13036.
Transfer of, to County Council, proposed (*Lockwood*), I., 1403.
Education Committee of London County Council, and children, controlled by, comparisons as to powers of (*Propert*), IX., 98480–98500.
Efficiency of, IX., R., 36.
Election, system of (*Mann*), II., 24603.
Epileptics, separate institutions for, proposed to place under (*Thurnall*), II., 15873.
Expenses of, R., IX., 27.
EXPENDITURE:
Alteration in mode of defraying, proposed (*Mott*), I., 14708; (*Owen*), I., 14840.
Alleged extravagance in (*Briant*), II., 15146.
In 1873–1874 and 1903–1904 (*Davy*), I., 1353.
In 1890, 1900, and 1904 (*Davy*), I., 3371.
Increased—cause of (*Davy*), I., 3412.
Apathy of ratepayers as to (*Downes*), II., 23275.
Average for five years ended 1905 (*Mann*), II., 24155 (86).
Buildings, on (*Mann*), II., 24155 (81).
Checks on (*Downes*), II., 23275:
Procedure of Financial Committee as to (*Downes*), II., 23275.

Metropolitan Asylums Board—*cont.*

EXPENDITURE—*cont.*
Common charge on Metropolis (*Mann*), II., 24155 (91), 24203.
Common charges, items included in and source from which defrayed (*Mann*), II., 24155 (91), 24202.
Consumable stores, annual expenditure on (*Mann*), II., 24155 (79).
Direct charges, items included in and source from which defrayed (*Mann*), II., 24155 (91), 24201.
Estimates of:
Period covered by, consideration by Finance Committee, etc. (*Mann*), II., 24385–24391.
Reduction of by Board, objection to (*Scovell*), II., 24670 (4, *ii*).
Incidence of (*Mann*), II., 24155 (91), 23401.
Increase in, reasons for (*Mann*), II., 24296.
Loan and general, in 1905 (*Mann*), II., 24155 (85).
Local Government Board's control over, extent of (*Mann*), II., 24402–24405.
Payment, methods of (*Adrian*), I., 1245.
Proposed alteration in method of charging (*Mann*), II., 24155 (91), 24397.
Protests from Boards of Guardians as to, cause of (*Downes*), II., 23284.
Statistics as to (*Downes*), II., 23281, 23299; (*Mann*), II., 24295–24304.
Wages and staff of workmen—Annual amount of (*Mann*), II., 24155 (80).
See also Acts of Parliament and Metropolitan Poor Law Act, 1887.
EXPENDITURE OF (*L.C.C.*), IX., 97473 (10).
Alleged extravagance in (*Helby*), IX., 91912, 91913.
Checks on, by comparisons of similar institutions (*Helby*), IX., 92056.
Discussions over trivial expenses by (*Helby*), IX., 91912, 91913.
Increase of, 1870–1904 (*Propert*), IX., 98418.
Printing Bill, extent of (*Helby*), IX., 91914.
Stores, annual expenditure on (*Helby*), IX., 92077.
Feeble-minded children, provision for, *see* Feeble-minded paupers.
Fever ambulance of, uses of (*Davies*), IX., Stat., App. XLIV. (2).
FICTITIOUS FAMILIES AS MEANS OF OBTAINING:
Case referred to (*Craig*), II., 19662.
Infrequency of (*Craig*), II., 19663.
FINANCE:
Details as to (*Downes*), II., 23281.
Success as to management of (*Downes*), II., 23285.
FINANCE COMMITTEE:
Duties of (*Mann*), II., 24155 (56*k*, 77).
Functions of (*Scovell*), II., 24670 (3*i*).
Powers of, extension proposed (*Mann*), II., 24193; (*Scovell*), II., 24681.
Prestige with Board (*Mann*), II., 24189, 24190.
Procedure of (*Downes*), II., 23277.
Status and functions of (*Downes*), II., 23276.
Finance reforms, suggestions as to (*Scovell*), II., 24670 (4).
Financial arrangements with Guardians (*Mott*), I., 14706.
Funds of, mode of raising (*Davy*), I., 3412.
FUNCTIONS OF (*L.C.C.*), IX., 97473 (8); (*Smith*), IX., 98713:
As to infectious diseases (*Downes*), II., 23253.
Extension to non-paupers with infectious diseases, desirability of (*Mann*), II., 24607.
Local Government Board's power to extend under Sec. 18 of Metropolitan Poor Act, 1867 (*Mann*), II., 24214–24217, 24602, 14627.
No longer Poor Law, alleged, objection to assertion (*Buttersby*), III., 28880.
Goods, purchase of through buyers, advocated (*Helby*), IX., 92076–92080.
Grants-in-aid of, R., Min., p. 959.
Guardians, basing order for on rateable value proposed (*Mott*), II., 14708.
GUARDIANS AND:
Friction between, causes of (*Mann*), II., 24155 (93, 96), 24164, 24555–24558.
Staffs of officers, common service suggested, advantages of (*Mann*), II., 24413–24417.

Metropolitan Asylums Board—*cont.*
Head office, situation and cost of (*Mann*), II., 24155 (88).
Hearth duties of (*Smith*), IX., 98721.
Homes for children under, visited by Guardians (*Propert*), IX., 98497.
Homes for children provided by, difficulty of filling, reason for, alleged (*Downes*), II., 23133.
Hospitals, R., Min., pp. 876, 877 :
Compulsory removal to, extent of power as to (*Downes*), II., 23256.
For infectious diseases, *see* Hospitals.
Infectious wards, objections of committee men to enter (*Helby*), IX., 91915.
Infectious disease, *see under* Hospitals.
Inspection of, by qualified men, advocated (*Helby*), IX., 91917.
Medical superintendent, extension of powers, proposed, with report to Central Board (*Helby*), 91915.
Mortality in, *see* Death Rate.
Non-classification in (*Helby*), IX., 92107.
Paying patients in, advocated (*Helby*), IX., 92104–92107.
Qualifications for admission to (*Downes*), II., 23253.
Hospital Committees :
Duties of (*Mann*), II., 24155 (56*c*).
Perfunctory performance of duties (*Helby*), IX., 91912.
Sub-committee, duties of (*Helby*), IX., 91912.
Imbecile and idiot paupers sent to, R., Min., p. 960.
Imbeciles :
Asylums for :
Accommodation :
Caterham (*Downes*), II., 23290.
Leavesden (*Downes*), II., 23290.
Normal, in 1905 (*Mann*), II., 24155 (36).
Admission to, mode of (*Mann*), II., 24155 (36).
Aged inmates, increase in number, causes of (*Downes*), II., 23296.
Care of, relation with other Metropolitan authorities as to (*Mann*), II., 24155 (93), 24271.
Cases under treatment, daily average in 1905 (*Mann*) II., 24155.
Children :
Admissions of, age limit fixed by Local Government Board (*Mann*), II., 24155 (37).
Detention for indefinite periods, power as to under Lunacy Act (*Mann*), II., 24248.
Classification of patients (*Mann*), II., 24155 (39), 24329.
Condition and management of (*Downes*), II., 23290.
Darenth :
Aged inmates, increase in number of (*Downes*), II., 23296.
Industrial training, results of (*Mann*), II., 24155 (39), 24247, 24329.
Industries carried on in (*Mann*), II., 24155 (39).
Discharge from (*Mann*), II., 24155 (38).
Inmates, permanent detention of (*Mann*), II., 24329.
Leavesden :
Increase of aged in (*Downes*), II., 23296.
Lunacy Commissioners, visitation by (*Mann*), II., 24326.
Modification of (*Downes*), II., 23290.
Order of Local Government Board, 1875, with regard to class of persons to be received (*Mann*), II., 24155 (35), 24246.
Provision for (*Downes*), II., 23266.
Selecting patients for, method of (*Downes*), II., 23298.
Transfer of to London County Council, to remedy overlapping in control of pauper lunatics (*L.C.C.*), IX., 97473 (33) ; (*Gray*), IX., 97482.
Income of (*Mann*), II., 24155 (85).
Indoor relief, London, proposed transfer of administration to (*Lockwood*), I., 13037.
Infectious diseases, duties in connection with (*Mann*), II., 24155 (3).
Infectious Diseases Hospitals, *see that title.*
and the National pension scheme, R., Min., p. 917.
Infectious diseases in Holborn Union, extent of provision for (*Newman*), IX., 94287 (18).
Infirmary for sick boys from training ship at Grays, Essex (*Mann*), II., 24155 (42).

Metropolitan Asylums Board—*cont.*
Insanity, duties in connection with (*Mann*), II., 24155 (3).
Institutions, number controlled by (*Helby*), IX., 91898, 91930.
Institutions, R., Min., p. 892 :
District No. 1, number comprised in (*Lockwood*), I.A., Stat. 7.
Number controlled by (*Scovell*), II., 24670 (2).
Inmates, statistics of (*Scovell*), II., 24670 (2).
Inspection of (*Mann*), II., 24364.
Lady members of (*Mann*), II., 24435, 24450.
Loans, *see that heading.*
Local Government Board's power over as to provision of asylum for fresh class of cases (*Adrian*), I.A., 696.
Local Government Board Supervision :
Advantages of (*Scovell*), II., 24670 (6).
Diminishing proposed (*Mann*), II., 24372.
London County Council asylums, transfer to, advocated (*Smith*), IX., 98746.
London County Council Asylums Committee and overlapping of (*L.C.C.*), IX., 97473 (12, 33) ; (*Gray*), IX., 97843–97846, 98004–98010, 98012–98016.
Lunacy, administration of, taking over by, proposed (*Propert*), IX., 98401.
Lunatics' attendants under, position as to pensions of (*Downes*), 23004.
Lunatics, provision of institutions for, by (*Downes*), II., 23253.
Manager, elective, qualifications of (*Mann*), II., 24452.
Managers of Institutions :
Number of (*Scovell*), II., 24670 (2).
Reports of, to boards of Guardians they represent (*Mann*), II., 24598.
Members of :
Duties of :
Amount of time required by (*Helby*), IX., 91912.
Undertaken by, certain (*Helby*), IX., 91912.
Election and nomination of (*Helby*), IX., 91910 ; (*Mann*), II., 24158–24162.
Nominated, beneficial influence of (*Helby*), IX., 92108–92111.
Nominated, prestige of (*Mann*), II., 24524 ; (*Scovell*), II., 24690.
Nomination by Local Government Board, procedure as to (*Downes*), II., 23269.
Nomination of by Local Government Board (*Helby*), IX., 91912.
Nomination of retired official, as, by Local Government Board (*Helby*), IX., 91921, 92066.
Number of (*Scovell*), II., 24670 (2).
Number of (*Helby*), IX., 91909, 91910, 91930 :
Decrease in, suggested (*Helby*), IX., 91912.
Qualifications of (*Helby*), IX., 92068.
Representatives of other boards, among (*Helby*), IX., 91912.
Visiting, duties of (*Helby*), IX., 91912.
Membership of, qualification for (*Downes*), II., 23270.
Meetings of, in 1905, 1906 (*Mann*), II., 24155 (87).
Minutes of, extent of (*Helby*), IX., 91913.
Metropolitan Asylums, nursing staff, numbers, R., V., 30
Metropolitan Association for Befriending Young Servants, R., IV., 398.
Name misleading (*Mann*), II., 24155 (98), 24615.
Non-Poor Law functions, proposal to increase (*Mann*), II., 24509.
Officers of :
Age on appointment, Superannuation Act as affecting (*Mann*), II., 24546.
Dismissal, Superannuation Act, alleged influence on (*Mann*), II., 24549.
Poor Law Officers Superannuation Act, effect on (*Mann*), II., 24422.
Salaries compared with those of Guardians' officers (*Mann*), II., 24411.
Superannuation :
Allowances in 1905 (*Mann*), II., 24450.
Contributions in 1905 (*Mann*), II., 24551
Ophthalmic children, schools for provided by (*Downes*), II., 23131.
Organisation reforms, system of committees as affecting (*Scovell*), II., 24670 (3).
Origin of (*Downes*), II., 23237.

Metropolitan Asylums Board—*cont.*

Overlapping of, with Local Education Authorities, R., Min., p. 892.
Party feeling absence of, in (*Helby*), IX., 91947, 92064.
PERMANENT STAFF:
In 1905 (*Mann*), II., 24155 (89).
Suggestion as to (*Mann*), II., 24441.
Persons maintained by, on last day of 1905, number of (*Mann*), II., 24155 (90).
Poor Law Guardians, as members of, proportion of (*Davies*), IX., Stat., App. LXIV. (1*a*, 1).
Poor Law Institutional Relief, transfer of to, proposed (*Smith*), IX., 97713, 98714, 98774.
Poor Law work, relations with other Metropolitan authorities as to (*Mann*), II., 24155 (93, 95), 24150.
Position of, in scheme for transfer of Guardians' powers to Central Poor Law Authority (*Prescott*), II., 21872–21876.
Position as to resisting Order of Local Government Board (*Adrain*), I., 698.
Position as Sanitary Authority, origin of (*Curtis and Battersby*), III., 28926.
POWERS OF:
Extension by Local Government Board, possibility of (*Mann*), II., 24626.
In respect to infectious diseases, hospitals, ambulances, etc., transfer of to London County Council acting through Public Health Committee (*L.C.C.*), IX., 97473 (1*h*), 35; (*Gray*), IX., 97482.
To act as a sanitary authority to deal with epidemics (*Downes*), II., 23300.
Precepts of, simplification of collection, suggested (*Mann*), II., 24532.
Principles of procedure by (*Battersby*), III., 28863.
Public attitude towards (*Mann*), II., 24605.
Public Health Authority for London, as, proposed (*Mann*), II., 24316.
Public Health Authority, representation on proposed, objection to (*Mann*), II., 24311.
PUBLIC HEALTH WORK:
Relations with other Metropolitan authorities as to (*Mann*), II., 24155 (93, 94), 24260, 24262.
Relations with other Metropolitan authorities as to (*Helby*), IX., 92075.
With regard to infectious diseases (*Smith*), IX., 98721.
With regard to infectious diseases (*Scovell*), II., 24670 (5).
Purchasing power, restrictions on (*Mann*), II., 24536.
Rates, *see* Rating.
Rateable value of property of, *see* Valuation.
Recommendations *re*, R., Min., p. 1012.
Relations with Boards of Guardians (*Scovell*), II., 24695.
Relations with public health authorities (*Scovell*), II., 24684.
Remand homes, children in, *status* of, (*Mann*), II., 24155 (54).
Sanitary authorities and, friction between (*Downes*), II., 23264.
Shipping homes at Limehouse (*Mann*), II., 24155 (42).
Sickness, class of case dealt with by (*Battersby*), III., 28862.
Sickness, class and number of cases of, dealt with by (*Newman*), IX., 94287 (18).
Standing Committees of (*Mann*), II., 24155 (56), 24356.
STATISTICAL COMMITTEE:
Duties of (*Mann*), II., 24155 (56*j*, 76).
Functions of (*Scovell*), II., 24670 (3*i*).
Statutory powers of, addition to, proposed (*Mann*), II., 24517.
Stocktaker to, salary of (*Helby*), IX., 91886.
Stocktaking, *see that heading.*
STORES:
Accumulation of, amount of (*Helby*), IX., 92047–92050.
Distribution of, by, number of institutions equipped by (*Helby*), IX., 91898, 91930.
Quality of, methods of checking (*Mann*), II., 24515.
Sub-Committee meetings in 1905, 1906 (*Mann*), II., 24155 (87).
Sub-committees of, extent to which work is delegated to (*Smith*), IX., 98816–98823.
Training ships, *see that heading.*
Training ships of, R., IV., 431.

Metropolitan Asylums Board—*cont.*

Transfer of duties to London County Council, proposed (*Smith*), IX., 98721, 98757:
Effects of, on Government (*Poor Law Union Association*), IX., 98367 (5), 98399.
Transfer to London County Council of all institutions managed by, proposed (*Poor Law Union Association*), IX., 98367 (1*b*), 98399.
Transfer of powers of, to London County Council, advantages of (*L.C.C.*), IX., 97473 (34).
Transference of duties of, recommendations *re*, R., IV., 178; Min., p. 1012.
Treatment by, pauperism as affected by (*Battersby*), III., 28867, 28881; (*Smith*), IX., 98721.
VEHICLES OF:
Motor traction for, experiment with (*Mann*), II., 24155 (32).
Patients taken to the asylums in (*Mann*), II., 24155 (31).
Patients taken from hospitals to their own homes, in (*Mann*), II., 24155 (31).
Patients transferred from London to country hospitals in (*Mann*), II., 24155 (31).
Visiting Committees, reforms in method of, proposed (*Helby*), IX., 91915.
WORK OF (*Downes*), II., 23237; (*Mann*), II., 24155 (7):
Excellence as to organisation (*Downes*), II., 23252.
Limited to indoor poor (*Downes*), II., 23237.
Summary of (*Mann*), II., 24155 (7).
WORKS COMMITTEE:
Duties of (*Mann*), II., 24155 (56*g*, 65), 24176.
Functions of (*Scovell*), II., 24670 (3*i*).

Metropolitan Asylums District:

Formation of, R., V., 19–25.
Managers, provision by, for certain classes of children with contagious diseases, R., V., 19.
See Combinations of Local Authorities.

Metropolitan Board of Works:

Expenses in connection with vagrants, R., VIII., 184.

Metropolitan Boroughs:

Distress Committees, use of Farm Colonies by, statistics, R., Min., p. 1119.
District Medical Officers, recommendations *re*, R., Min., p. 1012.

Metropolitan Borough Councils:

Assessment Committees, appointed by (*Williams*), IX., Stat., App. XXXI. (16).
See Combinations of Local Authorities.

Metropolitan Common Poor Fund:

Abolition of, proposed (*Gray*), IX., 98048–98050.
Abolition or amendment of, need for (*Thompson*), II., 22535 (1).
ADMINISTRATION OF (*Davy*), I., 3883:
By Central Poor Law Authority suggested (*Lockwood*), I., 12619.
Difficulties as to (*Davy*), I., 3420; (*Mott*), I.A., Stat. 7.
Administration of relief as affected by (*Cutter*), II., 19447–19452; (*Gray*), IX., 97490–97494; (*Pilditch*), IX., 97494–97497.
Allocation of, basis, proposed change in (*Briant*), II., 14881 (10).
Ambulance for conveyance of persons suffering from infectious diseases, expenses in connection with, chargeable on (*Owen*), I.A., Stat. 12.
Amendment of, need for (*Gray*), IX., 98050–98058.
Application as means of Poor Law control by Central Authority for London, suggested (*Lockwood*), I., 12616.
AREA OF OPERATION:
Extension, difficulties as to (*Lockwood*), I., 12662.
Origin of (*Lockwood*), I., 12664.
Proposed inclusion of more unions in, effect of on rich unions (*Lockwood*), I., 12520, 12590.
Assessable value to be basis for apportioning instead of rateable value (*Thomas*), V., 50076 (13 X.).

Metropolitan Common Poor Fund—*cont.*

ASSESSMENT FOR:
Amount obtained in 1905 (*Owen*), I.A., Stat. 41.
Basis of, alteration suggested (*Lockwood*), I., 12633, 12634.
Local Government Board's procedure as to under Sec. 64 of Metropolitan Poor Act, 1867 (*Adrian*), I., 310:
Rate, half-yearly, from 1901 to 1905 (*Owen*), I.A., Stat. 40.

Basis of collection, continuance of (*Harper*), IX., 97670; (*Pilditch*), IX., 97670.
Beneficial results of establishment (*Mott*), I., 14675, Stat. 2.

"BLOCK GRANTS" FROM, PROPOSED:
Basis of, suggested (*Mott*), I., 14644, 14720, 14777, 14799, 14807.
Conditions to be attached to (*Mott*), I., 14645, 14716, 14729, 14807.
Expenditure of, by Guardians, supervision over by Local Government Board proposed (*Mott*), I., 14731.

"BLOCK" GRANTS TO GUARDIANS FROM, PROPOSED (*Propert*), IX., 98655.
Basis suggested (*Briant*), II., 15058.
Probable results of (*Briant*), II., 14968, 15057.
Certification and removal of patients to and from asylums, proposal to charge upon fund (*Owen*), I., 14841.

CHARGES UPON:
Additional, reference to (*Davy*), I., 3413.
Drugs, medical and surgical appliances, in respect of, economy in use as affected by (*Owen*), I., 14862.
Enactments containing provisions respecting (*Owen*), I., Stat. 3–8.
Extended scope of (*Davy*), I., 3414.
In 1885 and 1905 compared (*Mott*), I., 14751.
Increase in (*Mott*), I., 14751, I.A., Stat. 20.
Increase in, proposed (*Briant*), II., 14909.
In respect of expenditure of Boards of Guardians during year ending Lady Day, 1905, total amount and under each head (*Owen*), I.A., Stat. 47, 48.
Legislation as to, suggested (*Davy*), I., 3418.
Lunatics, in respect of, increase in between 1885 and 1905 (*Owen*), I., 14860.
Officers' rations and salaries, separate entries of, reason for (*Mott*), I., 14753.
Original and additional (*Owen*), I.A., Stat. 3–17.
Selection of, reasons for (*Owen*), I., 14856
Under Secs. 69 and 71 of Metropolitan Poor Act, 1867, and Sec. 21 of Metropolitan Poor Amendment Act, 1869; Sec. 1 of Metropolitan Poor Amendment Act, 1870, and Sec. 3 of Poor Law Act, 1889 (*Adrian*), I., 310, 312, 313.
Charging out-relief on, dangers of (*Lewis*), II., 21994 (4*a*), 22027.

CHILDREN:
In infirmaries, cost of, anomalies as to charge on Fund in respect of, reason for (*Mott*), I., 14651 (*Owen*), I., 14828.
Sick, in Workhouses, maintenance of, proposal to charge on fund (*Owen*), I., 14828.
Under sixteen years of age in workhouses and separate infirmaries, maintenance of, proposal to charge upon fund (*Owen*), I., 14828.
City of London, contribution to (*Lockwood*), I., 12533.
Claims on,form of payments by relatives for maintenance of paupers, exclusion of details from, suggested (*Owen*), I., 14842.
Contribution of unions to, basis suggested (*Briant*), I., 15055.
Contributions from unions, recovering, procedure as to under Sec, 68 of Metropolitan Poor Act, 1867 (*Adrian*), I., 310.
Constitution of (*Davy*), I., 4023.

DISTRIBUTION:
Basis of (*Owen*), I., 14852:
Population as, proposed (*Mott*), I., 14644, 14671, 14720.
Local Government Board by, proposed (*Mott*), I., 14727, 14728.

Metropolitan Common Poor Fund—*cont.*

DISTRIBUTION—*cont.*
Method proposed, object of (*Mott*), I., 14650.
Objections to (*Mott*), I.A., Stat. 16.
Procedure prescribed in Sec. 70 of Metropolitan Poor Act, 1867 (*Adrian*), I., 1286.
Distribution of, elasticity in, desirable (*Cutter*), II., 19354, 19355.
Economy as affected by present system of administration (*Mott*), I., 14659, 14746, 14788–14791, Stat. 22; (*Owen*), I., 14849.
Edmonton and West Ham, proposed inclusion in benefits of (*Lockwood*), I., 12537.

EFFECT OF:
On policy of Guardians as to indoor versus outdoor relief (*Thompson*), II., 22536, 22704.
On recovery of loan relief (*Downes*), II., 23087.

ESTABLISHMENT:
Date and origin of (*Davy*), I., 3290, 3411, 3876; (*Owen*), I., Stat. 1; (*Lockwood*), I., 12545.
Mr. Gaythorne-Hardy's intention in (*Davy*), I., 3414.
Under Sec. 61 of Metropolitan Poor Act, 1867 (*Adrian*), I., 310.

EXPENDITURE CHARGEABLE TO UNDER SEC. 3 OF POOR LAW ACT, 1889 (*Adrian*), I., 310, 312, 313:
Checks on items by receiver (*Lockwood*), I., 12527.
Class of enactment prescribing (*Davy*), I., 4030.
Control of by Local Government Board (*Davy*), I., 4033; (*Owen*), I.A., Stat. 19–21.
In 1903–1904 (*Lockwood*), I., 12523.
Expenditure from, increase in (*Davy*), I., 3412.
Expenditure of Guardians of poor unions as effected by (*Lockwood*), I., 12519.
Expenses repayable to Boards of Guardians out of (*Adrian*), I., 312.
Extension, proposed, of scope of (*Davy*), I., 3422–3424; (*Lockwood*), I., 4133.
Fixed contribution for each indoor pauper, effect of (*Lockwood*), I., 12647.
Grants from, making conditional on efficient administration, provision for, reason for neglect to apply (*Lockwood*), I., 12610, 12637.

GUARDIANS:
Claim on (*Davy*), I., 4024:
Form of, simplification proposed, objections to change of form (*Owen*), I., 14842.
Statement of:
Certification by auditor (*Davy*), I., 4025.
Details necessary in (*Owen*), I.A., Stat. 33, 34.
Examination by receiver, strictness, advantage of (*Owen*), I., Stat., 35–38.
Expenditure of:
Poor unions, in, as affected by (*Lockwood*), I., 12519.
Proportion borne by Fund in 1903 (*Davy*), I., 3415.
Repayments to, conditions of, provided by Metropolitan Poor Amendment Act, 1870 (*Owen*), I., Stat. 7, 31, 32:
Under Sec. 70 of Metropolitan Poor Act, 1867, mode of (*Adrian*), I., 314.
Under Sec. 21 of Metropolitan Poor Amendment Act, 1869, and Secs. 1 and 2 of Metropolitan Poor Amendment Act, 1870 (*Adrian*), I., 312.
Repayments received by, from Fund (*Davy*), I., 3413.
Guardians' actions as affected by (*Cutter*), II., 19250.

INDOOR RELIEF:
As affected by (*Lockwood*), I., 12547, 12585, 12587, 12644, 12654, 12680; (*Chance*), III., 29320.
As affected by (*Propert*), IX., 98658, 98659.
Economy as affected by charging upon (*Gray*), IX., 97494; (*Pilditch*), IX., 97494–97497; (*Crowder*), II., 17479.
Proposed extension of operation as to, London County Council Committee's Report on (*Lockwood*), I., 12535, 12551.
Total expenditure on, proposal to charge upon Fund, objections to (*Owen*), I., 14828.
Infirmaries, separate, not chargeable on (*Mott*), I., 14676.
Laindon Farm Colony, continuance of certificate, placing portion of cost of, on (*Crooks*), IX., Stat., App. LXII. (33).

Metropolitan Common Poor Fund—*cont.*

Loans, chargeable to, proposed extension of charge (*Owen*), I., 14836–14839.
Local Government Board, functions as to (*Davy*), I., 4026–4037.
London County Council grants to Guardians deducted from claims on Fund during year ended Lady Day, 1904 (*Owen*), I.A., Stat. 57.
London unions having power to charge upon the cost and maintenance of children in infirmaries (*Mott*), I.A., Stat. 21.
Medical and surgical appliances, repayments on account of (*Adrian*), I., 1285.
Metropolitan Asylums Board, expenditure of, proposal to charge on Fund (*Owen*), I., 14840.
Objects of (*Davy*), I., 3411; (*Lockwood*), I., 12522, 12606, 13493–13503; (*Owen*), I., 14821, I.A., Stat. 2, 23; (*Chance*), III., 27100.
Officers of Local Authorities in London, number of, as affected by (*Davy*), I., 3820.

Operations of:
Extension of, as to expenditure on buildings and in-maintenance proposed (*Davy*), I., 3422; (*Lockwood*), I., 12521.
Extension suggested by various receiving unions (*Owen*), I., 14822.
Method of (*Davy*), I., 4025.
Origin of (*Davy*), I., 3411.

Outdoor Relief:
As affected by (*Chance*), III., 29321.
As affected by (*Thompson*), II., 22535 (1), 22555; (*Gray*), IX., 97492.
Charging to, financial effect in Poplar, St. George's-in-the-East, Bermondsey and Whitechapel (*Davy*), I., 3424.
Charging upon:
Objections to (*Crowder*), II., 17387 (23*c*), 17449.
Suggestions as to (*Lewis*), II., 22071.
Danger of placing under one Central Authority (*Crowder*), II., 17387 (23*c*).
Exclusion from, effect on policy of Guardians (*Lockwood*), I., 12539.
Museums Committee of London County Council, recommendations as to (*Lockwood*), I., 12521, 12535.
Objections to (*Lockwood*), I., 4133; (*Owen*), I., 14824, 14825.
Restriction of, tendency of Fund towards (*Mott*), I., 14794–14798.
Pauper lunatics, charging directly on, proposed (*L.C.C.*), IX., Stat., App. LXXII. (1*a*, ii., 24, 25).
Payment per pauper to Guardians, out of (*Davy*), I., 2449.
Policy of Guardians as to indoor relief, as affected by (*Propert*), IX., 98655–98659.
Poor Law charges to be thrown on, suggestion as to (*Crowder*), II., 17387 (23*c*), 17445.
Proportion of amount paid to Guardians of a certain union which is borne by that union and by other unions (*Owen*), I.A., Stat. 57.

Raising:
Basis for (*Davy*), I., 3878, 3879, 4023; (*Court*), I., 6248; (*Owen*), I., 14847.
Mode of (*Davy*), I., 3878.
Procedure as to (*Owen*), I.A., Stat., 39–46.
Rate and distribution of, control by Local Government Board (*Mott*), I., 14727.

Rations of Guardians' Officers:
Proportion chargeable to Fund (*Mott*), I., 14784.
Scale of repayment from, revision of (*Owen*), I.A., Stat., 9, 10.
Receipts and expenditure (*Lockwood*), I., 12525.

Receipts from Fund:
Bethnal Green (*Lockwood*), I., 12533.
Camberwell (*Lockwood*), I., 12533.
Hackney Union (*Lockwood*), I., 12533.
Poplar Union (*Lockwood*), I., 12533.

Receiver:
Appointment and position of, in relation to the Local Government Board (*Adrian*), I., 311, 315
Duties under Sec. 62 and 63 of Metropolitan Poor Act, 1867 (*Adrian*), I., 310.
Salary of (*Lockwood*), I., 12523, 12534; (*Owen*), I.A., Stat. 18.

Metropolitan Common Poor Fund—*cont.*

References to (*Fuller*), I., 10627, R., IV., 171, 178, 216; R., V., 70; R., VI., 340–350; R., VIII., 117, 184; R., Min., pp. 959–961.
Reforms in Poor Law administration encouraged by (*Mott*), I., 14671.
Reimbursements of relief by relatives, allocation of amount, proposals as to (*Briant*), II., 14881 (10).

Relief:
Administration of, as affected by (*Davy*), I., 3415.
Cost of, proposal to charge wholly on Fund, objections to (*Owen*), I., 14823, 14828.
Total expenditure on, proportion charged upon (*Mott*), I.A., Stat. 1.

Relieving Officers, Salaries of:
As affected by (*Thompson*), II., 22538, 22559, 22660.
Guardians' power to increase without charging on (*Thompson*), II., 22789.
Repayments to Guardians, amount of (*Mackay*), III., 30171.

Salaries of Guardians' Officers:
As affected by (*Briant*), II., 14925; (*Cutter*), II., 19353.
Charge in respect of:
Increase in:
Cause of (*Mott*), I., 14749.
Limitation of (*Lockwood*), I., 12528, 12563.
Proposed by certain unions (*Owen*), I., 14829.
Sanction of Local Government Board essential, friction as to (*Davy*), I., 3416; (*Owen*), I., 14833.
School fees of outdoor pauper children formerly paid out of (*Owen*), I.A., Stat. 11.
Sick poor, maintenance of chargeable on (*Lockwood*), I., 13500.
Source of (*Adrian*), I., 310.
Superannuation allowances of Guardians' Officers, charging on, proposed (*Mott*), I.A., 14669, Stat. 12; (*Owen*), I., 14841.
Transfer of administration of, to London County Council, proposed (*L.C.C.*), IX., 97473 (1*m*, 46); (*Harper*), IX., 97669; (*Gray*), IX., 97669, 98046, 98047, 98048–98051.

Unions:
Contributing, amounts contributed to, by on assessment in respect of claims from 1867 to 1905 (*Owen*), I.A., Stat. 50–52.
Contributions to, assessing, mode of (*Owen*), I.A., Stat., 42–44.
Default of, Local Government Board's power as to, infrequency of exercise (*Owen*), I., 14818.
Outside area of, attitude of, as to inclusion within area (*Lockwood*), I., 12537, 12590.
Receiving, amounts paid out to, from 1867 to 1905 (*Owen*), I.A., Stat. 53–55.
Vaccination expenses, repayment out of, conditions attached to (*Owen*), I.A., Stat. 6.
Valuation expenses as a charge on, origin of (*Owen*), I., 14875.
Woolwich Union, receipts from, cause of decrease in, (*Cutter*), II., 19041.

Working of:
Labour entailed at office of Local Government Board (*Lockwood*), I., 12621.
Method of (*Adrian*), I., 310.

Metropolitan Conference, 1903:
Lambeth, resolution passed with regard to emigration of orphan and neglected children to Canada (*Kerwin*), II., 18041 (22), 18091.

Metropolitan Employment Exchanges, *see under* Central Unemployed Body for London.

Metropolitan Gas Company, co-partnership system, VIII., *see under* Livesey, Sir G.

Metropolitan Isolation Hospitals:
Authority in charge of, R., Min., p. 994.

Metropolitan Local Poor Ratepayers:
Relief to, by grants-in-aid, R., Min., pp. 959, 960.

Metropolitan Police Area:
Government of, R., VIII., 220.

Metropolitan Provident Association :
Central Hospitals, Councils and Committee of, respecting co-ordination of medical relief agencies (*Harben*), IX., 98101.

Metropolitan Provident Medical Association :
Bunn, Mr. W. J., as secretary of (*Bunn*), VII., 77734.
Collectors for, as canvassers for new members (*Warren*), III., 33799.
Confinement cases, fees for, amount and mode of payment (*Warren*), III., 33487 (20).
Co-operation between Hospital Saturday Fund and, suggestions as to extension of (*Warren*), III., 33844.
Council of, constitution and functions of (*Warren*), III., 33487 (33).
Dentist attached to dispensaries of (*Warren*), III., 33487 (24), 33762.
Doctors' clubs and their relation to the work of (*Warren*), III., 33801.
Drugs, arrangements as to supply of (*Warren*), III., 33768.
Establishment of by Sir C. Trevelyan, Sir J. Stansfeld, Cardinal Manning, Sir W. Bousfield, and others (*Warren*), III., 33487 (3).
Executive Committee, duties of (*Warren*), III.,33487 (33)
Fees :
Collection of :
Methods adopted as to, results of (*Warren*), III. 33487 (22), 33537.
Voluntary collectors, by, impracticability of (*Warren*), III., 33725.
Weekly, at homes of members, effect on number and class of members (*Warren*), III., 33539.
Friendly societies and, distinction between (*Warren*), III., 33545.
Medical clubs, *see that heading.*
Medical extras, absence of provision by (*Warren*), III., 33787.
Medical staff of, composition of (*Warren*), III., 33487 (26).
Medicines, charge made for by (*Warren*), III., 33487 (21), 33762.
Members admitted with chronic illness, rules of, with regard to extra fee to doctors (*Warren*), III., 33760.
Membership :
Benefits of, choice of doctor and (*Warren*), III., 33487 (23).
Decline in, reasons for, alleged (*Warren*), III., 33743.
Density of, variation in, in different parts of London (*Warren*), III., 33601.
Duration of (*Warren*), III., 33751.
Penalty as to break of (*Warren*), III., 33515.
Midwives, provision of, where required, by (*Warren*), III., 33762.
Nurses, arrangements as to provision of, by (*Warren*), III., 33762, 33765.
Objects of (*Warren*), III., 33487 (4), 33488.
Origin and establishment of (*Warren*), III., 33487 (1–3) ; (*Montefiore*), III., 35015 (6).
Persons entitled to benefits under (*Warren*), III., 33487 (14, 15), 33520.
Procedure of, with regard to starting a new provident dispensary (*Warren*), III., 33795.
Progress of, hindrances to (*Warren*), III., 33487 (34–43), 33568.
Provident dispensaries outside, rules and methods of (*Warren*), III., 33731, 33758.
Provident dispensary system, extension by (*Nussey*), III., 32963.
Tottenham, success of, in (*Warren*), III., 33843.
Wage limit for members of (*Warren*), III., 33487 (14), 33520.
Work done by, in 1905, statistics as to (*Warren*), III., 33487 (10), 33501, 33636 :
Payment by members at dispensaries, advantage of, as compared with weekly house-to-house collection (*Warren*), III., 33685.
Scale of :
Charged to members in ill-health by (*Warren*), III. 33487 (18, 19), 33531.
Charged to members in good health :
Original (*Warren*), III., 33487 (16), 33525.
Revised (*Warren*), III., 33487 (17), 33525.

Metropolitan Rate Collectors' Association :
Referred to, R., VIII., 269.
Represented by Messrs. J. H. Roberts, A. J. Croxford and H. Stone, IX., 93503–93610.

Metropolitan Relieving Officers' Association :
Area represented by (*Thompson*), II., 22533.
Members of :
Attitude of, towards examination (*Hill*), IX., Stat., App. LXIV. (14).
Elected to serve on "Special Committee on Poor Law Education" of School of Sociology (*Hill*), IX., Stat., App. LXIV. (2).
References to, R., IV., 32, 125–128 ; R., Min., pp. 761, 762.
Training and certification of Relieving Officers, resolution passed as to (*Craig*), II., 19466 (29).

Metropolitan Visiting and Relief Association :
See Charities.

Middlesbrough :
Able-bodied paupers, *see that heading.*
Aged poor, *see that heading.*
Area of (*Gray*), V., 52169 (2).
Boys untrained, evil effects of (*G. A. Carey*), VIII., App. XI. (4).
Boroughs, urban and rural districts comprised in (*Gray*), V., 52169 (2).
Canal labourers, under-employment of, R., Min., p. 1145.
Casual labour, *see that heading.*
Causes of Unemployment :
Bad condition of iron and steel trades (*J. W. Roberts*), VIII., App. LXVI. (3).
Declining of trade (*C. Coates*), VIII., App. XIV. (14).
Influx into (*G. Jones*), VIII., (*E. Richardson*), VIII., App. XLIII. (4), App. LXIV. (16).
Intemperance, etc. (*E. Richardson*), VIII., App. LXIV. (7, iii., 12).
Lack of training of boys and girls (*G. A. Carey*), VIII., App. XI. (4).
No specific case (*E. Richardson*), VIII., App. LXIV. (7, i., 8).
Physical and mental unfitness (*E. Richardson*), VIII., App. LXIV. (7, vi., 15).
Old age (*E. Richardson*), VIII., App. LXIV. (7, ii., 9).
Clarence Iron Works, employed in, *see* Jones, Mr. G.
Classes of unemployed (*E. Richardson*), VIII., App. LXIV. (16).
Distress Committee :
Action of (*G. A. Carey*), VIII., App. XI. (8).
Uselessness of registering at (*C. Coates*), VIII., App. XIV. (14).
Work of, results, R., Min., p. 1127.
See also under Richardson, Mr. E., Clerk and Organising Secretary of, *and* Roberts, Mr. J. W., Vice-Chairman, VIII.
Distress, *see that heading.*
Effects of unemployment at (*G. A. Carey*), App. XI. (5).
Election of Guardians, *see that heading.*
Employers, attitude of, towards Distress Committee (*E. Richardson*), VIII., App. LXIV. (19).
Employment, regularity of, in pig-iron trade (*G. Jones*), VIII., App. XLIII. (2).
Enquiry office opened under the Unemployed Workmen Act, results of (*G. A. Carey*), VIII., App. XI. (8).
Extent of unemployment (*C. Coates*), VIII., (*E. Richardson*), VIII., App. XIV. (2), App. LXIV. (6).
Girls, lack of useful work for, on leaving school (*G. A. Carey*), VIII., App. XI. (4).
Guardians, statements of, *re* amount of unemployment (*E. Richardson*), VIII., App. LXIV. (3).
Guardians, *see that heading.*
Housing conditions in (*Ward*), V., Stat., App. CXVII. (2).
Housing of the working classes, *see that heading.*
Industrial conditions in (*Ward*), V., Stat., App. CXVII. (2).
Industries, *see* Industries carried on.
Inhabitants, proportion of immigrants among (*Ward*), V., Stat., App. CXVII. (7).
Iron and steel works, danger of accidents to older men in (*E. Richardson*), VIII., App. LXIV. (10).
Labour Yard, *see that heading.*

Middlesbrough—*cont.*

LABOURERS:

Class of, required by staple industries (*G. A. Carey*), VIII. App. XI. (2).

Conditions of employment of (*G. A. Carey*), VIII., (*E. Richardson*), VIII., App. XI. (2, 3), App. LXIV. (13).

Forming the majority of applicants to Distress Committees (*E. Richardson*), VIII, App. LXIV. (4).

Intermittent employment of (*C. Coates*), VIII. App. XIV. (5).

Lodging-houses, *see that heading.*

Medical assistance, *see that heading.*

Medical clubs, *see that heading.*

Outdoor relief, *see that heading.*

Pauperism, *see* Pauperism, causes of.

Population, *see that heading.*

Poor Law out-relief, recipients of, numbers increasing (*C. Coates*), VIII., App. XIV. (8).

Rates, local amount of (*J. W. Roberts*), VIII., App. LXVI. (8).

Rateable value, *see* Valuation.

Refusal of relief, *see that heading.*

Relief districts, *see that heading.*

Relieving Officers, *see that heading.*

Remedies for unemployment in, suggested (*C. Coates*), VIII., App. XIV. (11, 16).

Sanitary Authority, *see that heading.*

Scales of relief, *see that heading.*

Slum-life in, due to conditions of employment (*C. Coates*), VIII., App. XIV. (7).

Staple industries of (*G. A. Carey*), VIII., App. XI. (2).

Thrift, lack of, in good times of trade (*J. W. Roberts*), VIII., App. LXVI. (4).

TOWN COUNCIL:

Member of, *see* Roberts, Mr. W. G.

Schemes of work provided by (*C. Coates*), VIII., App. XIV. (14).

TRADES:

Builders:

Applying to the Distress Committee (*E. Richardson*), VIII., App. LXIV. (4).

Seasonal unemployment in (*C. Coates*), VIII., App. XIV. (2).

Iron:

Brisk conditions of (*E, Richardson*), VIII., App. LXIV. (3).

(Finished material), fluctuation of, (*G. Jones*), VIII., App. XLIII. (2).

Iron and Steel Industries:

Dependence of the town on (*E. Richardson*), VIII., (*J. W. Roberts*), VIII., App. LXIV. (6), App. LXVI.

Unemployment in (*C. Coates*), VIII., App. XIV. (2).

Steel works, nature of "catch jobs" for unskilled labourers (*C. Coates*), VIII., App. XIV. (6).

Joiners applying to the Distress Committee (*E. Richardson*), VIII., App. LXIV. (4).

Periodic nature of bad spells of (*J. W. Roberts*), VIII., App. LXVI. (3).

Present condition of trade (*C. Coates*), VIII., App. XIV. (13).

Pig iron, regularity of employment in (*G. Jones*), VIII., App. XLIII. (2).

Seasonal, extent of unemployment (*C. Coates*), VIII., App. XIV. (2).

Shipbuilding, condition of, (*C. Coates*, VIII., *G. Jones*), VIII., App. XIV. (5, 6, 13, 2,) App. XLIII. (2).

Unemployed Workmen Act in, uselessness of (*E. Richardson*), VIII., (*J. W. Roberts*), VIII., App. LXIV. (17), App. LXVI. (5).

Unemployment, *see that heading.*

Vaccination, *see that heading.*

Voluntary funds of various character, distribution of (*C. Coates*), VIII., App. XIV. (15).

Wages, *see that heading.*

Widows with children, *see that heading.*

Women's labour, need for investigation into (*C. Coates*), VIII., App. XIV. (12).

Women's registration agency, number of applications (*C. Coates*), VIII., App. XIV. (15).

Workhouse, *see that heading.*

Workhouse test, *see that heading.*

Middlesbrough—*cont.*

WORKMEN:

Elderly, displaced on account of Workmen's Compensation Act (*A. Jones*), VIII., App. XLIII. (4).

Foremen, system of, in engaging labour (*E. Richardson*), VIII., App. LXIV. (19).

Unskilled, unemployment among (*C. Coates*), VIII., App. XIV. (3).

Workmen's Compensation Act at (*G. Jones*), VIII., App. XLIII. (3).

Young men temporarily unemployed (*E. Richardson*), VIII., App. LXIV. (14).

See also evidence of Mr. E. Beabey, V., 52349–52432; Mr. R. Gray, V., 52168–52348; Councillor Davies, V., Stat., App. LXXV.; Dr. Dingle, V., Stat., App. LXXVIII.; Mr. Humphrey, V., Stat., App. LXXXV.; Mr. E. Ward, V., Stat., App. CXVII.

Middlesbrough Union:

Aged poor, *see* Aged poor, statistics as to.

Health of inhabitants, general condition of (*J. Lowry*), I., 8051–8056.

Industries in, *see that heading.*

Land on which built, nature of (*J. Lowry*), I., 8048.

Population, *see that heading.*

Riots in, *see that heading.*

Sickness in, alleged cause of (*J. Lowry*), I., 7977–7980.

Middle Age:

Meaning of term (*Oxberry*), V., 52061.

MIDDLEMORE, MR.:

See Homes for children.

Middlesex:

Paupers, *see* Paupers, statistics as to.

Pauperism in, *see* Pauperism: statistics as to.

Midland District:

Establishment of central Labour Registry in, advocated (*G. H. Hogg*), VIII., App. XXXVII. (16).

Suggested local Labour Exchanges in, linked to suggested district Exchange in Birmingham (*G. H. Wright*), VIII., 85021 (9).

Midland Re-afforesting Association:

Work of (*Cooper*), IX., 90982 (11), 90990, 90993.

Midwifery:

Cases, Leicester Union, arrangements as to (*McAllister-Hewlings*), IV., 47501 (8).

Cases needing medical assistance, St. Helens, in, difficulties as to (*Buchan*), IV., Stat., App. XXXIV. (11).

Cases of, difficulty of obtaining doctor in (*Maclean*), V., 49506.

CENTRAL MIDWIVES BOARD:

Applications by Metropolitan unions for recognition as training schools for midwives, result of (*Stansfeld*), I.A., 14455, Stat. 9.

Certificates of, Poor Law nurses' difficulty as to obtaining (*Spurrell*), II., 23328.

Examinations, conditions of (*Downes*), I., 23150; (*Maclean*), V., 49561; (*Fleming*), I., 8910, 9166–9172.

Infirmaries as training schools for midwives, refusal of Board to recognise Portsmouth and Southampton infirmaries (*Fleming*), I.A., Stat. 27.

Local Government Board, absence of representation on (*Fleming*), I., 8912, I.A., Stat. 27.

Maternity cases, number of, to be dealt with during year by institution entitling recognition by (*Downes*), II., 23166.

Over-stringency of, as to qualification of midwives (*Maclean*), V., 49561.

Poor Law institution, exempt from certain rules of (*Downes*), II., 23183.

Poor Law institutions to which recognition as training schools for midwives refused (*Stansfeld*), I., 14460.

Poor Law institutions recognised by as training schools for midwives (*Fleming*), I., 9170; (*Stansfeld*), I., 14460.

Power claimed by, with regard to inspection and alteration of workhouse maternity wards (*Downes*), II., 23149, 23163.

Midwifery—*cont.*

CENTRAL MIDWIVES BOARD—*cont.*

Prejudice of, against workhouse institutions as training schools for midwives (*Fleming*), I.A., Stat. 27 ; (*Stansfeld*), I., 14457 ; (*Downes*), II., 23149.

Refusal of, to recognise Whitechapel maternity ward (*Downes*), II., 23152.

Regulations as to examination candidates, Farnham nurses affected by (*Fleming*), I., 9333.

Teachers, recognition of, as apart from training schools (*Fleming*), I., 9335.

DISTRICT MEDICAL OFFICERS :

Fees :

Amount of :

Stockport Union, in, inadequacy of (*Bale*), IV., Stat., App. XXVIII. (4).

Suggested (*Bale*), IV., Stat., App. XXVIII. (3).

Black Country :

Custom as to, in (*Whitaker*), IV., 39426.

Non-payment of, by Guardians during period of forty years (*Browne*), IV., 39447 ; (*Whitaker*), IV., 39517.

Contracting-out of Poor Law Orders 182 and 183 by Local Authorities and Medical Officers, objection to (*Brit. Med. Asso.*), IV., 39013 (5).

Guardians' power to pay (*Barlow*), IV., 38676.

Leicester Union, alteration of, proposed (*McAllister-Hewlings*), IV., 47501 (45*c*).

Non-payment by Guardians, hardship of (*Browne*), IV., 39447.

Scale of, fixed by Poor Law Orders (*Whitaker*), IV., 39031.

Tendency to throw upon rates or refuse extra payment for, in cases where patients able to pay, objection to (*Brit. Med. Asso.*), IV., 39013 (6).

Uniform, proposed (*McAllister-Hewlings*), IV., 47597.

Wandsworth Union, paid by Guardians (*Whitaker*) IV., 39474.

Visitation of cases by, procedure suggested (*Bale*) III., Stat., App. XXVIII. (2).

Doctors summoned under Midwives Act, no provision for payment of, Min., R., p., 793.

Domiciliary midwifery agencies, information *re*, Min., R., p. 790.

East Devon, adequacy of domiciliary medical assistance in cases of (*Slade-King*), VII., 69856.

Huddersfield Union, provision for home maternity cases, nature of (*Mackenzie*), IV., Stat., App. LXXXVI. (7–9).

Lambeth Parish, small number of cases, reasons for (*Wood*), II., 16128.

Leicester Union, obstetric outfits, supply on loan by authorities, proposal as to (*McAllister-Hewlings*), IV., 47501 (45*d*).

Local Government Board, payment of fee to medical attendant by, for cases of, proposed (*J. B. Brierley*), IV., Stat., App. XXXIII. (6).

LONDON OBSTETRICAL SOCIETY :

Examination of nurses by, conditions of (*Fleming*), I., 9171.

Farnham nurses' successes at (*Fleming*), I., 9332.

Nurses, Poor Law, position as to passing examinations of, before and after establishment of Central Midwives' Board (*Fleming*), I., 8910.

Manchester, midwives Supervising Committee under Midwives Act, 1902, Lady Medical Inspector, appointment, duties and salary of (*Niven*), IV., 38380 (41).

Marylebone, orders, decrease in numbers since 1885 (*Morris*), II., 16777.

Maternity cases, proportion attended by a medical man within a known area (*Fuller*), I.A., Stat. 84.

MEDICAL ATTENDANCE ON, AT REQUEST OF MIDWIFE :

District Medical Officers, by :

Calling in, by midwives in lieu of private practitioners proposed (*Macgregor*), IV., Stat., App. LXXXVI. (7).

Impossibility of obtaining, reason for (*Barlow*), IV., IV., 38631 (14), 38650.

Orders for, procedure as to (*Rhodes*), IV., 38988.

Medical assistance and, Municipal, to poor of Manchester under new Midwives Act, value of (*Lea*), IV., 36931 (2) ; (*Whitaker*), IV., 39475

Midwifery—*cont.*

Medical relief in maternity cases, Midwives Act as affecting extent of (*Woolf*), VII., Stat., App. XCIII. (10).

Midwifery Charities, *see under* Charities.

Midwifery, provision of, R., Min., p. 793.

MIDWIVES :

Appointment by Guardians, facilities for, advocated (*Fuller*), I.A., Stat. 83.

Attendance, preference of poor women for, as compared with District Medical Officer (*Bale*), IV., Stat., App. XXVIII. (5).

Brighton :

Patients attended at home by, fee for (*Newsholme*), IX., 92534 (4, II.).

Private and from lying-in institutions, relative number of cases attended by (*Newsholme*), IX., 92534 (4, II.).

Certified, rural unions, in payment of, arrangement suggested (*Stephens*), III., 34915.

Circular of Local Government Board as to employment of, modification of terms of, proposed (*Dodd*), III., 25373 (115, 9).

Dearth of, prospective (*Fleming*), I., 8910 ; (*Maclean*) V., 49560.

Deficient training of existing (*Maclean*), V., 49593 :

Cardiff, in, remedies for (*Maclean*), V., 49594.

Doctors called in by, payment of :

Absence of provision for (*G. A. Brown*), III., 34438

County Council, by, proposed (*G. A. Brown*), III., 34439.

Pauperisation of patient by, objection to (*G. A. Brown*), III., 34442–34444.

District Medical Officers called in by :

Newport :

Circumstances under which customary (*Paton*), V., 50399.

Fees, absence of provision for payment of (*Paton*), V., 50394.

Fees, payment by Medical Officer proposed (*Bale*), IV., Stat., App. XXVIII. (3).

Freebridge Lynn Union, dearth of, remedies for, proposed (*Ffolkes*), VII., 75327–75332.

Holborn Union, in, fee per case (*Newman*), IX., 94287 (16).

Infirmaries as training schools for, special excellence of (*Fleming*), I.A., Stat. 27.

Inspection of work of, by new county authority, proposed (*Slade-King*), VII., 69857.

Insufficient control and supervision of work of (*Newsholme*), IX., 92534 (18).

Leeds Union, regulations for conduct of (*Cameron*), IV., 41489 (25*e*).

Leicester Union :

Larger supply of, need for (*McAllister-Hewlings*) IV., 47501 (45*c*).

Provision of by Guardians advocated (*Fullagar*) IV., Stat., App. CXXX. (16*b*).

London in, number of (*Downes*), II., 23156.

London Hospital, yearly number trained at (*Holland*), III., 32579.

Medical assistance, willingness of District Medical Officers to give when required by (*Murray*), VII., Stat., App. CXXXVII. (8).

Medical assistance called in by, arrangements for in Holborn Union (*Newman*), IX., 94287 (15).

Medical Officers, district, calling in by, proposed, advantages of (*Richards*), IX., Stat., App. XLVII. (9).

Medical Practitioners called in by :

Absence of provision for (*Newsholme*), IX., 92534 (4, ii.), 92609–92615.

Assistance by, effect of Midwives Act on (*Newsholme*), IX., 92534 (4, ii), 92609–92616.

Newport in, centre of (*Paton*), V., 50344, 50392, 50393 :

Town Council's subscription to (*J. H. Jones*), V., Stat., App. XXIX. (11, 22).

Newport Union, charge for attendance on poor (*J. H. Jones*), V., Stat., App. XXIX. (11).

Newton Abbot, rural and urban districts in, number of, practising (*H. Mapleton*), VII., Stat., App. LX. (11).

Midwifery—*cont.*
MIDWIVES—*cont.*
Northampton:
Royal Victoria Dispensary, arrangements with regard to, for subscribers (*Becke*), IV., 48324.
Villages round, dearth of (*Percival*), IV., 48003.
Voluntary association for, need for extension of (*Percival*), IV., 48007.
North Witchford Union, absence of, and need for (*Stephens*), III., 34742–34745.
Notification to Medical Officers, respecting (*Newsholme*), IX., 92534 (4, ii)., 92609.
Outdoor relief maternity cases, Bridgwater Union, District Medical Officer, amount of remuneration paid to, in (*R. Routh*), VII., Stat., App. LXXV. (6).
Payment of fees:
By Sanitary Authority (*Newsholme*), IX., 92609, 92874, 92875; (*Butler*), IX., Stat., App. XLIII. (26); (*Medical Officer L.G.B.*), IX., Stat., App. LIV. (I*b*, iii.).
Difficulty as to (*Newsholme*), IX., 92610–92616 92874–98277.
Suggestions as to (*Richards*), IX., Stat., App. XLVII (9).
Poor Law Nurses as, exceptional value of (*Fleming*), I., 8910, 9171.
Private practitioners called in by:
Absence of provision for remuneration of, in Midwives Act (*Macgregor*), IV., Stat., App. LXXXVI (7).
Collusion between, alleged (*Cameron*), IV., 41696.
Difficulty in obtaining assistance of under Midwives Act (*Cameron*), IV., 41696, 41489 (37–87).
Manchester:
Arrangements as to (*Niven*), IV., 38380 (42–45).
Investigation as to by Charity Organisation Society (*Niven*), IV., 38380 (45*a*).
Notifications to Medical Officer of Health:
Bootle in, number of in eighteen months (*Barlow*), IV., 38684, 38685.
Compulsory on midwife (*Barlow*), IV., 38676.
Payment of fee to:
By Local Authority essential (*Cameron*), IV., 41695.
By Sanitary Authority proposed (*Macgregor*), IV., Stat., App. LXXXVI. (7).
Inability to enforce, hardship of (*A. C. Turner*), IV., Stat., App. CIV. (6).
Reasons for (*Edwards*), IV., 38324 (9*b*).
St. Helens, provision for (*Buchan*), IV., Stat., App. XXXLV. (11).
Private practitioners called in by, payment of:
Absence of, provision for (*Stonham*), II., 21664.
Arbitrament by British Medical Association as to claims for, proposed (*Maclean*), V., 49493 (9), 49518–49521, 49605–49609.
Bridgwater Union, arrangements for (*Burnell*), VII., 68235, 68236.
By Guardians, advocated (*Paton*), V., 50397:
Cardiff, guarantee for (*Maclean*), V., 49493 (10, 11), 49513; (*Wallace*), V., Stat., App. LIII. (4).
Guardians' power as to (*Cox*), V., 51906–51910; (*Maclean*), V., 49579.
Guarantee by Local Authority suggested (*Maclean*), V., 49493 (7–9), 49509–49512, 49588.
Local Authority, by, suggested, with power to recover from patient (*Cox*), V., 51859 (6), 51870; (*Ainsley*), V., 52840 (18).
Recommendation, as to powers for payment of (*Stonham*), II., 21671.
Sanitary Authority, by, proposed (*Reid*), V., 50903; (*T. Wallace*), V., Stat., App. LIII. (4).
Swansea, absence of provision for (*Reid*), V., 50900.
Scale of fees for, proposed (*Maclean*), V., 49522, 49523.
Provision of, where required, by Metropolitan Provident Medical Association (*Warren*) III., 33762.
Qualified, demand for, due to operation of Midwives Act (*Fleming*), I.A., Stat. 27.
Queen's nurses as, fee for attendance charged, except under special circumstances (*Queen's Institute Nurses*), IX., Stat., App. LV. (15).

Midwifery—*cont.*
MIDWIVES—*cont.*
Sanitary Authorities, instructions to as to infant-rearing and feeding by, advantages of (*McCleary*), IX., Stat., App. XLV. (25).
Scarcity of probable, reason for (*Cameron*), IV., 41694.
Septic poisoning, dangers of infection to other patients, result of (*Newsholme*), IX., 92611–92616.
Sheffield:
Diachylon pills, convictions of for selling, salutary effect of (*Longbottom*), IV., Stat., App. LXXXIII. (3).
Drugs used by, dangers of (*Scurfield*), IV., 41948, 41949.
Shortage of, prospective:
Cause of (*Packer*), VII., 70276–70280; (*Walsh*), VII., 72470; (*Burke*), VII., 74405; (*Mapleton*), VII., Stat., App. LX. (11).
Difficulties of respectable married women due to (*Copeman*), VII., 74603.
Reasons for, alleged (*Exham*), VII., 72670.
Supply of:
Adequacy of (*Hall*), VII., 70820–70822.
By County Nursing Federation (*Walsh*), VII., 72443.
Increase in, need for (*McCarthy*), VII., 67566 (14).
Midwives Act, effect on (*Pochin*), VII., 74912; (*Piggott*), VII., 75886.
Shropshire, in (*Walsh*), VII., 72444.
Supply of, Midwives Act, effect on (*Newill*), IV. 44963, 44964; (*Maclean*), V., 49596.
Supplying to the poor, Guardians' powers as to, increase in needed (*Ainsley*), V., 52840 (17).
Thingoe Union (*Mahomed*), VII., 76149–76152.
Thingoe Union, quality of (*Mahomed*), VII., 76149–76152.
Training of, by County Nursing Federation, cost of (*Walsh*), VII., 72466.
Training, one standard only for advocated (*B. J. Young*), IV, Stat., App. CVIII. (34).
Village "gamps" or "*bona-fides*," value of, as compared with certified midwives (*Piggott*), VII., 75885.
Walsingham Union:
Absence of, and need for (*Pochin*), VII., 74912.
Nurses, appointment of, by Guardians, Local Government Board's attitude as to (*Downes*), II., 23157.
Operative, special fees for, provisions by Guardians of (*Biddle*), V., 48888 (26), 49015.
ORDERS:
Applications to Relieving Officers, objections to (*Women's Local Government Society*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXIV. (8, ii.).
Decrease in numbers of, Fulham Union, in (*Propert*), IX., 98604.
Increase of since 1901, statistics as to (*Downes*), II., 23157.
Procedure by recipient suggested (*Bale*) IV., Stat., App. XXVIII. (1).
Unmarried mothers, for, exceptional cases only in, advocated, reasons for (*Bale*), IV., Stat. App., XXVIII. (6).
OUTDOOR RELIEF MATERNITY CASES:
Statistics as to number of:
Bermondsey Union (*Downes*), II., 23175.
Bethnal Green Union (*Downes*), II., 23177.
Camberwell Union (*Downes*), II., 23175.
In 1905 (*Downes*), II., 23155.
Lewisham Union (*Downes*), II., 23175.
Poplar Union (*Downes*), II., 23177.
Southwark Union (*Downes*), II., 23175.
Stepney Union (*Downes*), II., 23177.
Wandsworth Union (*Downes*), II., 23175.
Thrift discouraged by attendance on (*Fuller*), I.A., Stat. 83.
Outdoor, voluntary hospitals and, in connection with (*Downes*), II., 23168.
PAUPER CASES, ATTENDANCE ON, BY DISTRICT MEDICAL OFFICER:
Fees for:
Difficulty in obtaining payment from Guardians, District Medical Officers' experience as to (*Greenwood*), III., 33404–33411.

Midwifery—*cont.*

PAUPER CASES, etc.—*cont.*

Fees for—*cont.*

Emergency cases:

Difficulties as to recovering by Medical Officers (*Greenwood*), III., 33438–33444.

To which called as Parish Doctor:

Attendance on by District Medical Officer, inducement causing (*Greenwood*), III., 33470.

District Medical Officer's right to receive payment of from Guardians, whether proved to be pauper case or not (*Greenwood*), III., 33466.

Guardians' refusal to pay, danger resulting to patients (*Greenwood*), III., 33391 (11–13).

Payment by Guardians to Medical Officer, order of Local Government as to, need for (*Greenwood*), III., 33410.

Position of patient, *i.e.*, pauper or not, discretion as to, relief of Medical Officer from, advocated (*Greenwood*), III., 33471.

Procedure for claiming payment of, by District Medical Officers (*Greenwood*), III., 33391 (11).

Practice among poor and working class, unsatisfactory nature of (*J. F. Armstrong*), V., Stat., App. LXVIII. (15).

Private cases, previous engagement of medical man, attendance conditional on (*Greenwood*), III., 33469.

Queen's Nurses, work of in 1905, value of (*Queen's Institute Nurses*), IX., Stat., App. LV. (15).

Rural maternity cases, arrangements for (*Stephens*), III., 34913.

STEPNEY UNION:

Arrangements for cases (*Stonham*), II., 21315 (16).

Increase in number of cases of, causes for, alleged. (*Stonham*), II., 21582.

Maternity cases, procedure as to (*Stonham*), II., 21579.

Midwife, duties and remuneration of (*Stonham*) II., 21580.

Swansea Union, regulations under Midwives Act, authority controlling administration of (*Reid*), V., 50856 (3).

Village nurses as, working under and in conjunction with Queen's nurse (*Queen's Institute Nurse*), IX., Stat., App. LV. (15).

WORKHOUSE MATERNITY WARDS:

Central Midwives Board's reluctance to certify as training schools (*Fust*), I., 11345; (*Downes*), II., 23149.

Training midwives in, difficulties as to (*Fust*), I., 11347.

Midwives:

See Midwifery.

Midwives Act:

See Acts of Parliament referred to.

Midwives Committee (Of the London and Counties Medical Protection Society):

Statement of evidence, App. Vol. XI., p. 69.

Migration:

Approved (*G. E. Abbott*), VIII., 87157 (12).

"Back to the land," question as to real desire for (*Prof. Chapman*), VIII., 84935–84937.

Approved of, R., VI., 659–666.

Central (Unemployed) Body, R., VI., 422.

Conditions necessary for the success of (*H. L. Humphreys*), VIII., 79408 (38).

Considered an expensive method (*J. Casey*), VIII., 86607.

FROM COUNTRY TO TOWNS:

Methods of preventing (*T. Smith*), VIII., 86781.

Reasons of (*G. N. Barnes*), VIII., 82998–83000.

Disinclination for, by London workmen (*W. Wood*), VIII., (*H. W. Fordham*), VIII., 80263–80265, 80327–80333, 81291–81295.

DISTRESS COMMITTEE:

Provided work should be limited to (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81760 (24*b*).

Returns showing small amount of, reasons, 83023, 83024.

Expenses of, should be paid more readily (*F. Hughes*), VIII., 85432.

Migration—*cont.*

Increase of adaptability of workmen to assist (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 78372 (55, ii.).

Labour Exchanges system to assist (*F. Morris*), VIII., (*Bishop of Stepney*), VIII., (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., (*C. Crossley*), VIII., 79034 (11, iv.), 79055–79059, 79674, 81897–81905, App. XV. (6).

to London, small proportion of workmen applying to Distress Committees (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81875.

of Navvies, large public works causing (*J. Ward*), VIII., 83597.

Number of men applying for, and former occupations of (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81825.

Opportunities for judging suitability of families for (*B. Smart*), VIII., 84501 (18).

for Persons displaced by decasualisation of labour (*Miss Marshall*), VIII., 82147 (15*c*).

for Proposed State public works, suggested (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81760 (19*c*, ii).

Paupers of, to London, inducements tending to (*Dalton*), III., 31613, 31614.

Public Assistance Authorities (proposed), recommendations *re*, R., VI., 666.

Question as to whether registration at an Exchange prevents (*H. W. Fordham*), VIII., 81350–81355.

as a Remedy for unemployment, approved (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., (*G. N. Barnes*), VIII., (*W. Wood*), VIII., (*G. E. Abbott*), VIII., 81760 (23*g*), 82765 (3*h*), 82886, 82887, 85933, 87157 (12).

as a Result of co-partnership scheme (*Sir G. Livesey*), VIII., 83157.

RURAL DISTRICTS, EXODUS FROM TO TOWNS:

Evils of (*Rankine*), IX., Stat., App. CIX. (10); (*Lester*), IX., Stat., App. XCII. (24).

Reasons for (*T. Richardson*), IX., 91267–91271.

Remedies suggested (*Lester*), IX., Stat., App. XCII. (24).

Satisfactory results of (*F. Morris*), VIII., 79181–79184.

Suitable only to widows with children who, could do factory work (*Miss Rathbone*), VIII., 83427, 83428.

Supply and demand of labour by (*J. N. Bell*), VIII., (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 86005 (5), 88088, 88089.

FROM TOWN TO COUNTRY:

Impracticability of (*F. Morris*), VIII., 79127.

Not always satisfactory (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81760 (24*g*).

FROM TOWN TO TOWN:

Disapproved of (*T. Smith*), VIII., 86772.

Establishment of Labour Exchanges to facilitate (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81760 (24*g*).

Method of dealing with, suggested (*T. Smith*), VIII., 86776.

Towns, from country to, tendency to, means of counteracting suggested (*Quelch*), III., 26100, 26103.

Townspeople, of, to suburbs, in Glasgow (*Mason*), IX., Stat., App. CVII. (3).

Trade unions should undertake (*J. Ward*), VIII., 83513–83515.

Travelling expenses, by whom to be paid (*F. Wood*), VIII., (*G. N. Barnes*), VIII., (*F. Hughes*), VIII., 80269–80271, 82922–82924, 85425 (3).

under the Unemployed Workmen Act, considered satisfactory (*F. Wood*), VIII., 80364.

See also Emigration.

West Ham, to, causes of (*Alden*), III., 27989–27997.

Working classes, of, Eastward trend of, in East End of London (*Dalton*), III., 31423.

Migration of Paupers:

Assistance towards, refused by persons applying for outdoor relief, suggested procedure by Guardians as to continuance of outdoor relief to (*Grisewood*), IV., 37278.

Compulsory powers as to, conferring on Guardians suggested (*Grisewood*), IV., 37297.

Conditions of successful migration (*Grisewood*), IV., 37276.

LEICESTER:

Immigrants, after careers of (*Donaldson*), IV., 46342.

Immigration into from country, frequency of (*Donaldson*), IV., 46340–46343.

Within the Union for purpose of obtaining continuance of relief (*McAllister-Hewlings*), IV., 47603.

Migration of Paupers—*cont.*

LIVERPOOL:

Families migrated by Central Relief Society.

After careers of (*Grisewood*), IV., 37274.

Number of during 35 years (*Grisewood*), IV., 37275, 37339.

Migration of paupers from one union to another reasons alleged for (*Ball*), IV., 35590.

Manchester, to, in 1905, reasons for (*McDougall*), IV., 36643, 36644.

Rural Unions from, Manchester, unemployment as affected by (*J. Wilcockson*), IV., Stat., App. L. (22).

Migration of the Poor:

BOSMERE AND CLAYDON UNION:

Allotments and small holdings as affecting (*Harwood*), VII., 73675.

Infrequency of (*Harwood*), VII., 73793.

Bridgwater Union, from, reasons for (*Henniker*), VII., 68016, 68030.

Cardiff, agricultural parishes, migration to town from, tendency with regard (*Jones*), V., 49744.

Cornish miners of (*Thomas*), I.A., Stat. 4.

Dulverton Union, migrants, rural, return to country, infrequency of (*Batchelor*), VII., 68940.

ELLESMERE UNION:

Agricultural labour as affected by migration of young persons (*Jebb*), VII., 71908.

Lack of cottages, rural exodus as affected by (*Hood*), VII., 71532.

Kington Union, rural exodus, cause of (*Griffiths*), VII., 71172 (2), 71173.

LEOMINSTER UNION:

Causes of (*Page*), VII., 72933.

Filial responsibility of migrant children (*Page*), VII., 72969.

Migrants, careers of, tracing (*Davy*), I., 3902.

Poplar and St. George's, between (*Crowder*), II., 17639.

RURAL UNIONS, FROM:

Agricultural labourers, effect of migration to towns (*Thomas*), I., 12407–12411.

Bicycle and continuation classes as palliatives for (*Heale*), VII., 69096.

Cause of, alleged (*Court*), I., 6174, I.A., Stat. 14.

Housing accommodation in relation to (*Court*), I., 6402.

Old-age pensions, proposed contributory, as affecting (*Batchelor*), VII., 68983.

Overcrowding of towns affected by (*Kerwin*), II., 18041 (18).

Return of migrants, infrequency of (*Page*), VII., 72967.

St. Pancras, to, clearance schemes in other part of London causing (*Millward*), II., 18616.

SCHEME FOR, PRIOR TO 1839:

Difficulties as to working at present day (*Adrian*), I., 297.

Methods of working, etc. (*Adrian*), I., 293.

STOW UNION:

Causes of (*Wilkes*), VII., 75346 (2), 75485.

Pauperism as affected by (*Wilkes*), VII., 75346 (2).

Small holdings as a remedy for (*Wilkes*), VII., 75487.

WEST HAM:

From, need for (*Rusbridge*), II., 20418 (15).

To, from country, alleged reasons for (*Rusbridge*), II., 21040.

Whitchurch Union, from, small holdings as a remedy for (*Pearson*), VII., 72375.

Williton Union, from, of young people, objects, motives and results of migration (*Heale*), VII., 69089.

Worcestershire, immigration of pea, fruit and hop pickers, sanitary difficulties caused by (*Willis-Bund*), VII., 76598.

Mildenhall Union:

Aged poor, *see* Aged poor, statistics as to pauperism, *see* Pauperism, statistics as to.

Apprenticeship of boarded-out children, *see* Apprenticeship.

Children, *see that heading.*

Election of Guardians, *see that heading.*

Employment in, *see that heading.*

Guardian, *see that heading.*

Grants-in-aid, percentage of, R., Min., p. 954.

Mildenhall Union—*cont.*

Housing in, *see* Housing of the Working Classes.

Industrial conditions in (*J. Pearmain*), VII., Stat., App. CXCII. (2).

Outdoor relief, *see that heading.*

Pauperism, *see* Pauperism, causes of.

Rates, compounding for, *see under* Rating.

Relief, *see that heading.*

Social and industrial conditions in (*Read*), VII., 75948 (1).

Unemployment, *see that heading.*

Wages, *see that heading.*

Workhouse, *see that heading.*

Workhouse test, *see that heading.*

See also evidence of Mr. O. F. Read, VII., 75948–76116, Mr. Pearmain, VII., Stat., App. CXCIII.

Mile End Assembly Hall:

Referred to (*J. H. Richardson*), VIII., 85642.

Mile End Old Town, Hamlet of:

Able-bodied paupers, *see that heading.*

Area (*Kerwin*) II., 18041 (1).

Conditions in, prospects of improvement, absence of (*Kerwin*), II., 18511.

Contracts, *see that heading.*

Electoral division, *see* Election of Guardians.

Industry in, *see* Industries.

Outdoor relief, *see that heading.*

Pauperism, *see* Pauperism, Statistics as to.

Population, *see that heading.*

Rates, *see* Rating.

Rateable value, *see* Valuation.

Scale of relief, *see* Scales of relief, aged poor, to.

Thrift among artisans (*Kerwin*), II., 18521.

Women wage-earners, out-relief to, *see* Women.

See also Mr. Kerwin's evidence as to, 18038–18604.

Mile End Union:

Outdoor relief, *see* Outdoor Relief, administration of laxness in.

Outdoor relief, *see* Outdoor relief, expenditure on.

Relief, *see* Relief, expenditure on.

Militia:

Agricultural labourers, percentage of in (*War Office*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXVII. (3).

Annual training of, during winter months (*War Office*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXVII. (1).

Artillery and Infantry training, prescribed lengths of (*War Office*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXVII. (6).

Artisans, fishermen, mechanical labourers and miners, percentage of, in (*War Office*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXVII. (3).

RECRUITS, TRAINING OF:

Extension of carried on during winter and spring, objects of experiment (*War Office*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXVII. (12).

Increasing difficulty of, in obtaining work (*Sir B. C. Browne*), V., 86221 (4).

On enlistment and annual training shortened (*War Office*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXVII. (13).

Places not kept for men doing their training at Newport (*J. Casey*), V., 86562, 86563.

Small percentage of permanently unemployed in (*War Office*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXVII. (7*a*).

Training periods, billeting during, commanding officers' objection to (*War Office*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXVII. (10).

Transformation of (*War Office*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXVII. (1).

Unemployed in, period of unemployment not always during winter (*War Office*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXVII. (7*b*).

Unemployed classes and, overlapping inconsiderable (*War Office*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXVII. (4).

Winter service of, advantageous in some trades (*Sir B. C. Browne*), V., 86279, 86280.

WINTER TRAINING OF:

Barrack accommodation, difficulties of providing (*War Office*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXVII. (10).

Casuals and loafers attracted to ranks of, by, objections to (*War Office*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXVII. (8).

Distress from unemployment, as a mitigation of, difficulties of (*War Office*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXVII. (4, 5).

Militia—*cont.*

WINTER TRAINING OF—*cont.*

Military objections to, owing to weather and shortness of days (*War Office*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXVII. (9).

Militia, assistance given by calling out, in the slack season (*Bishop of Stepney*), VIII., 79674.

Objections to, reasons for (*War Office*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXVII. (8).

Officers' attitude towards (*War Office*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXVII. (11).

Rank and file, attitude of, towards (*War Office*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXVII. (11).

Transformation of, from military body, into organisation for administering relief, suggested (*War Office*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXVII. (8).

Social and economic, as distinct from military, utility of (*War Office*), IX , Stat., App. LXXXVII. (2).

Unemployment, as affecting, shortness of training no appreciable effects on (*War Office*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXVII. (13).

Military Service:

Effects of (*Urwick*), IX., 97021, 97022.

Military Training:

For boys, proposed, R., VI., 556; IX., 127.

Militia service, changes in, R., VI., 566.

Universal, suggestions as to (*Webb*), IX., 93031 (I., vii.), 93054–93059.

Value of, to employer and man (*Capt. Wilkinson*), VIII., 81729–81731.

Milk:

Children, for, inclusion in outdoor relief proposed (*Dodd*), III., 25449.

Dietetic value of, ignorance as to (*Blud*), VII., 70844–70850.

Dispensaries provision of conditions suggested, R., Min., p. 795.

Dried, Sheffield Sanitary Authority's proposal to supply for pauper bottle-fed infants (*Scurfield*), IV., 41908–41914.

Fen country, lack of (*Stephens*), III., 35002–35005.

Free supply, moral effect of (*Donaldson*), IV., 46425.

Increased demand for, as affecting rural depopulation (*T. Richardson*), IX., 91267.

LEEDS:

Bacteriological examination of, result (*Cameron*), IV., 41703.

Filthy condition of supply coming from outside city, causes of (*Hawkyard*), IV., 42628.

Inferior quality of (*Cameron*), IV., 41700, 41714.

Pure Milk Committee:

Arrangements as to supply at various prices or free (*Hawkyard*), IV., 42613.

Failure of, reasons for (*Hawkyard*), IV., 42620–42626.

Supply by Sanitary Authority:

For ill-fed or underfed babies, advocated (*Hawkyard*), IV., 42509 (1). 42610.

Investigation by lady sanitary inspectors as to income of parents previous to supplying (*Hawkyard*), IV., 42612–42619.

LEICESTER:

Cost of, to ratepayers (*Millard*), IV., Stat., App. CXLIV. (5).

Date of opening (*Sevestre*), IV., Stat., App. CL. (1).

Establishment by Sanitary Authority (*J. Dodd*), IV., 47191 (5), 47266; (*C. F. Bryan*), IV., Stat., App. CXVI. (3).

Infants fed since opening in July, 1906, number of (*Millard*), IV., Stat., App. CXLIV. (5).

Value of in cases of infantile diseases (*Gibbons*), IV., Stat., App. CXXXII. (13).

London, in, comparative expenditure of (*Newman*), IX. 94287 (25*h*, iii., F.).

Medical side of, extension of, advocated (*McCleary*), IX., Stat., App. XLV. (24).

Milk, cost of carriage of (*Newman*), IX., 94287 (25*h*, iii., H., 4).

MUNICIPAL:

Birmingham, opposition to establishment of (*Bygott*), IV., 44054.

Milk—*cont.*

MUNICIPAL—*cont*

Gratuitous supply of milk to poor suggested (*Browne*), IV., 39356.

In Bradford, for supply of milk to mothers and infants (*Bradford*), IX., Stat., App. LXXVI. (6*d*).

Leicester, advantages of (*McAllister-Hewlings*), IV., 47501 (1).

Objects of (*Browne*), IV., 39354.

Power lacking with Sanitary Authorities to carry on (*Cameron*), IV., 41502.

Sheffield, Sanitary Authority's views as to (*Scurfield*) IV., 41908.

Municipal supply of in poorer districts of towns, moral effect of (*Cameron*), IV., 41698, 41706.

Parental responsibility as affecting (*Newman*), IX. 94589, 94590.

PRICE OF:

Shifnal Union, in (*Blud*), VII., 7084, 7085.

Wolverhampton, villages near, in (*Blud*), VII., 70852.

Pure, supply to poorer districts of towns, importance of (*Cameron*). IV., 41698.

Records of infants kept at, and periodical weighing a condition of supply of milk (*McCleary*), IX., Stat., App. XLV. (24).

Supply of, control of by Urban Authorities, difficulty as to (*Morison*), V., 52525, 52526.

Specially prepared for infants' food, Sheffield Sanitary Authority, supply by proposed at below cost price (*Scurfield*), IV., 41888 (2*c*).

See also Contracts, Metropolitan Asylums Board.

WOOLWICH, IN:

Humanised, sterilised, or Pasteurised milk supplied to infants, cost of, per week (*Davies*), IX., Stat., App. XLIV. (8).

Infants fed daily, number of (*Davies*), IX., Stat., App. XLIV. (8).

Milk Depots:

Administration of, difficulties of (*Newman*), IX., 94287 (25*h*, III., H.).

Battersea, at, Medical Officer of Health in attendance, for supervision of weighing of infants (*McCleary*), IX., Stat., App. XLV. (24).

Educational as well as preventive and ameliorative principles of (*Newman*), IX., 94287 (25*h*, III., H., 25*h*, III., H., 2).

Establishment of by Sanitary Authorities advocated (*J. E. Gould*), IV., Stat., App. XXXVIII. (15, 16).

France, nursing mothers, for (*Dodd*), III., 25733.

France, in, *Consultation de Nourrissons*, and *Goutte de Lait*, medical treatment of infants at, advantage of (*McCleary*), IX., Stat., App. XLV. (24).

Functions of (*McCleary*), IX., Stat., App. XLV. (24).

Glasgow, establishment of, in (*W. F. Anderson*), IX., 89951, 89952.

INFANTS FED BY:

Environment of (*Newman*), IX., 94287 (25*h*, III., H.), 94338.

Improved weight and general condition of (*Newman*), IX., 94287 (25*h*, III., H.).

Physical condition of, on admission (*Newman*), IX., 94287 (25*h*, III., H.).

INFANTS, FOR:

Establishment of, by Social Workers' Association (*Newman*), IX., 94287 (24*l*, 25*h*, III., A.).

Finsbury, in:

Administration of, satisfactory results of (*Newman*), IX., 94287 (25*h*, III., G.).

Administration and finance of (*Newman*), IX., 94287 (25*h*, III., E., 25*h*, III., H., 4), 94336, 94337.

Beneficial results of (*Newman*), IX., 94287 (25*h*, III., H., 3).

Careful distribution of milk, and systematic study of effects of (*Newman*), IX., 94287 (25*h*, III., B.).

Dufour's standard, used in (*Newman*), IX., 94287 (25*h*, III., H.).

Finance of (*Newman*), IX., 94287 (25*h*, III., H., 4), 94336, 94340.

Improved conditions of infants fed at (*Newman*), IX., 94287 (25*h*, III., C.), 94343.

Medical supervision of depot, and each child fed (*Newman*), IX., 94287 (25*h*, III., B.).

Milk Depots—*cont.*
INFANTS FOR—*cont.*
Finsbury, in—*cont.*
Milk, prepared by prescription in (*Newman*), IX., 94608, 94609.
Milk supplied direct from Essex Farm (*Newman*), IX., 94287 (25*h*, III., B.), 25*h*, III., H., 4).
Milk trade, as affecting (*Newman*), IX., 94341, 94342.
Milk vendors, objections to (*Newman*), IX., 94341.
Numbers fed by, and reasons for (*Newman*), IX., (25*h*, III., H.).
Number of infants unable to be breast-fed, assisted by, cost of (*Newman*), IX., 94287 (23*h*).
Rates, sum charged to, for (*Newman*), IX., 94287 (25*h*, III., E., 25*h*, III., H., 4), 94336, 94340.
Recommended cases of mothers unable to feed their infants, received at (*Newman*), IX., 94606, 94607.
Sale of milk at market prices (*Newman*), IX., 94287 (25*h*, III., B., 25*h*, III., H., 4); 94335, 94339, 94340.
Self-supporting, impossibility of making (*Newman*), IX., 94610.
Holborn Union, assistance given by (*Newman*), IX., 94287 (14), 94338, 94339.
Number of, in towns (*Newman*), IX., 94576*a* (III.).
Institution of, for provision of sterilised milk, etc., to ailing babies, and supervision of, by Health Visitors (*McCleary*), IX., Stat., App. XLV. (24).
LEEDS:
Closing of (*Cameron*), IV., 41493.
Cost of carrying on for year (*Cameron*), IV., 41506.
Cows and milk, examination of (*Cameron*), IV., 41510.
Financial aspect of (*Cameron*), IV., 41506–41509.
Local milk vendor's attitude towards (*Cameron*), IV., 41511–41514.
Medical attendance at (*Cameron*), IV., 41489 (35), 41585.
Object of (*Cameron*), IV., 41700.
Price of milk at (*Cameron*), IV., 41503.
Voluntary society for supply of pure milk for children in certain district (*Cameron*), IV., 41489 (7), 41492.

MILL, JOHN STUART:
Quotations from, R., VI., 78, 205; (*J. Casey*), VIII., 86466 (2*b*).
Trade cycles, R., VI., 143.

MILLAR, ALEXANDER B., General Superintendent of the Northern Highland District under the Local Government Board for Scotland:
Evidence of, VI., 54243–54782.

MILLAR, R., General Manager of the Caledonian Railway Company:
Statement of evidence, XI., 48.

MILLARD, DR. C. KILLICK, Medical Officer of Health, Leicester:
Statement of evidence, IV., App. CXLIV.
Millbank Street, *Morning Post* Embankment Home, *see that title.*

MILBURN, DR. LESLIE, Medical Officer of Health for Tynemouth:
Statement of evidence, V., App. XCIV., p. 317.

MILLEDGE, MR. WALTER, Secretary to Bradford City Guild of Help:
Statement of evidence, IX., App. LXXVI., p. 967.

MILLER, ALDERMAN C. D., South Shields:
Statement of evidence, V., App. XCV.

MILLER, A. C., M.D., Medical Officer of Health for the Burgh of Fort William and for the Lochaber District of the Parish of Kilmonivaig, etc.:
Evidence of, VII., 66116–66270.

MILLER, MR. ARNOLD H., Town Clerk of Norwich, and Clerk to the Norwich Distress Committee:
Statement of evidence, VIII., App. LIII.
NORWICH:
Causes of unemployment, VIII., App. LIII. (6).
Distress Committee:
Applicants:
Ages of, VIII., App. LIII. (3).
Causes given by, for unemployment (*A. H. Miller*), VIII., App. LIII. (6).

MILLER, MR. ARNOLD H.—*cont.*
NORWICH—*cont.*
Distress Committee—*cont.*
Applicants—*cont.*
Character, number disqualified on account of, VIII., App. LIII. (4).
Classes, VIII., App. LIII. (2).
Numbers of, VIII., App. LIII. (1).
Emigration under, number of, VIII., App. LIII.5 (1).
Provided work:
Amount paid in wages, VIII., App. LIII. (10, 11).
Improvement in work and physique of men on, VIII., App. LIII. (12).
Nature of, periods of engagement and rate of pay, VIII., App. LIII. (10, 11).
Number discharged from, for laziness VIII., App. LIII. (4).
Value as compared with expense of, VIII., App. LIII. (13).
Work done by, VIII., App. LIII. (9).
Effects of unemployment, VIII., App. LIII. (7).
Seasonal nature of unemployment at, VIII., App. LIII. (5).
Town Council, appointment by, of a Joint Committee to consider the question of the unemployed, VIII., App. LIII. (8).
Unemployed Workmen Act, failure of, VIII., App. LIII. (14).
UNEMPLOYED WORKMEN ACT:
Amendments suggested, VIII., App. LIII. (15).
Procedure of, anticipated by the Town Council of Norwich, VIII., App. LIII. (8).

MILLER, REV. A., Minister of the Bluevale Parish, Glasgow:
Evidence of, VI., 59115–59209.

MILLS, MR. H. V.:
Reference to colony started by, on certain lines (*F. Hughes*), VIII., 85505, 85506.

MILLS, MR. W., Secretary of the Bedstead Workers' Society, Birmingham, referred to (*W. J. Morgan*), VIII., App. LVI. (12).

Millwall Dock Company:
Casual labour employed by, R., Min., p. 1153.

MILLWARD, MR. ALFRED ARTHUR, Clerk to the Guardians of St. Pancras:
EVIDENCE OF, II., 18605–18990, ALSO STATEMENT OF EVIDENCE, IX., LXXVII, and LXXVII*a*.
Subjects referred to in:
Able-bodied paupers, 18701, 18751, 18752, 18804, 18837, 18877.
Acts of Parliament, Metropolitan Poor Law Act, 18612.
Aged poor, 18607 (12*f*, *g*), 18797.
Alcohol, 18640–18646.
Alcoholism, 18607 (14), 18636.
Apprenticeship, 18781.
Association for Befriending Young Boys, 18607 (24), 18679.
Audit, 18823.
Boarding-out of paupers, 18751.
Boys, 18679, 18781.
Case Paper System, 18989.
Casual paupers, 18744.
Charity, 18961.
Charity, 18607 (12).
Charity Organisation Society, 18913, 18766.
Children:
Adoption by Guardians, 18729.
After careers, 18674.
Boarding-out 18607 (28), 18680–18684, 18707, 18721–18724.
Deserted, 18725.
Employment of, 18607 (24, 25).
Homes for children, receiving homes, 16807 (21, 26).
Schools, 18706 (2, 21, 24), 18667, 18780.
Widows, of, 18799.
Church Army, 18923, 18607 (9).
Classification of paupers, 18607 (2, 12), 18625 18627, 18953.
Clearance schemes, 18615.
Committees, 18607 (10), 18683.
Contracts 18607 (27), 18847, 18851, 18858, 18861, 18863, 18873.

MILLWARD, MR. ALFRED ARTHUR—*cont.*
EVIDENCE OF—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in II., 18605–18990, also Statement of Evidence, IX., App. LXXVII. and LXXVII*a*.—*cont.*
Desertion, 18841–18846.
Destitution, 18736, 18737.
Detention of paupers, 18607 (12), 18631, 18959.
Dietaries (Workhouse), 18607 (5), 18621.
Dietaries Order, 18828, 18832.
Discharge of workhouse inmates, 18607 (7), 18840.
Epileptics, 18607 (12*d*), 18632.
Feeble-minded, paupers 18607 (12*d*), 18959.
Guardians:
Boards of, 18607 (3), 18692–18694, 18944–18952.
Chairman, 18696.
Election of, 18691, 18962.
Kensington, boarding-out of paupers at, 18751.
Meetings of, 18607 (31),
St. Pancras, 18607 (2, 9, 11, 30), 18679, 18751.
Stores, checking, 18855.
Subscriptions by, 18653.
Homes for aged poor, 18607 (2, 18), 18666, 18687, 18711.
Hospitals, 18632, 18647, 18655, 18818, 18961.
House Boys' Brigade, 18679.
Housing of the working classes, 18615.
Indoor relief, 18607 (2, 3, 5), 18608, 18620.
Industries, 18626.
Infirmaries, 18607 (2, 16, 17), 18638, 18653, 18732–18735.
In-maintenance, 18831.
Ins-and-outs, 18622, 18774.
Insanity, 18607 (14), 18636.
Institutions, 18607 (2).
Labour Test, 18919.
Labour Yards, 18690, 18749, 18916.
Loan relief, medical, 18697, 18876, 18802.
Lodging houses, 18741, 18787–18789.
Maintenance, 18705, 18892.
Management of workhouse, 18810, 18938.
Master of workhouse, 18701.
Matron of workhouse, 18761.
Medical Officers, 18607 (6), 18734, 18880, 18881.
Medical relief, 18812.
Migration of the poor, 18616.
Nursing, 18607 (17).
Outdoor relief:
Administration of, 18607 (3), 18608, 18619, 18624.
Applications for, 18762.
Expenditure on, 18607 (4), 18620, 18624.
Statistics as to, 18607 (30), 18614, 18813, 18966.
Paupers, 18607 (5, 12), 18911, 18932, 18985.
Pauperism, 18613, 18741, 18787–18789.
Phthisis, 18607 (16),
Population, 18607, 18615.
Railway property, 18943, 18950.
Railway termini, 18615.
Rating, poor rate, 18607 (1).
Refusal to work, 18755.
Relief:
Administration of, 18608–18609, 18613, 18938.
Charity, functions in relation to, 18607 (12).
Destitution as condition of, 18736.
Income, supplementing by, 18737.
Relief Committees, 18766, 18889.
Relieving Officers, 18619, 18762, 18768, 18771, 18772, 18929.
Removal of paupers, 18607 (29), 18904.
Rents, 18618.
St Pancras, 18607 (1).
Salvation Army, 18607 (9), 18923.
Seasonal trades, 18626.
Settlement, 18607 (29), 18904 18908.
Shelters, 18741.
Stocktaking, Guardians', 18852, 18857.
Surgical operations, 18652.
Unemployment, 18607 (12*b*), 18630, 18686, 18689, 18745, 18776, 18895, 18970–18977.
Valuation, 18607.
Widows with children, 18797.
Workhouses, 18607 (2, 5, 6, 7, 15, 20), 18751, 18753, 18758, 18791, 18818, 18883, 18885, 18978–18984.
Workhouse Girls' Aid Society, 18911.
Workhouse Test, 18750.

MILLWARD, MR. ALFRED A.:
Reference to meeting convened by, respecting training of Relieving Officers (*Hill*), IX., Stat., App. LXIV. (1)

MILSOM RHODES, DR.:
Referred to, R., Min., p. 894.

Milton Union:
Aged Poor, *see* Aged Poor, Statistics as to.
Friendly Societies, *see that heading.*
Guardians, *see that heading.*
Industries in, *see that heading.*

Miners:
Wages, *see* Wages, coal trade.

Miners, Aged:
Durham and Northumberland, homes for, reference to (*J. Anderson*), V., Stat., App. LXV. (8); (*Fewster*), V., Stat., App. LXXX. (15).

Miners' Federation:
Establishment, date of (*Bircham*), I., 5194.
Limitation of working days by (*Baird*), IX., Stat., App. CXVI. (12).

Miners' Provident Society, South Wales:
See Friendly societies.

Miners' Relief Fund:
See Relief funds.

Mining, Coal:
See Industries.

Minister of Health:
Appointment suggested (*Raw*), IV., 37927 (57).

Ministry of Labour, Proposed:
Afforestation, or land reclamation by, schemes of, for employment of residuum of unemployed (*Webb*), IX., 93031 (Part II., Q. VIII.), 93110.
Battleships or Militia barracks, building of, by unemployed (*Webb*), IX., 93031 (Part II., Q. VIII.), 93110.
Distress Committees, absorption of, in (*Webb*), IX., 93031 (Part II., Q. VIII.).
Establishment of, advocated (*Webb*), IX., 93031 (Part II., Q. VIII.), 93113.
Expenses of, with maintenance of men, a national charge (*Webb*), IX., 93031 (Part II., Q. VIII.), 93168.
For organisation of Labour Exchanges, utilisation of philanthropic training establishments, and provision of institutions, proposed (*Webb*), IX., 93031 (Part II., Q. VIII.), 93113.
Functions of (*Webb*), IX., 93031 (Part II., Q. VIII.).
Militia or Army Reserve, calling out of, for extra training, by (*Webb*), IX., 93031 (Part II., Q. VIII.).
Minister for labour, proposed, *see* Labour Ministry.

MINNS, DR. ALLAN G., District Medical Officer and Medical Officer of the Workhouse, Thetford Union; also Deputy-Mayor:
Statement of evidence, VII., App. CLXXXVII., p. 504.

Minutes:
See Local Government Board.

"Missed Cases":
Enquiries respecting (*Newsholme*), IX., 92534 (1).

Missions:
BIRMINGHAM MEDICAL:
Absence of State recognition of (*Wilson*), IV., 44618 (41).
Basis of (*Wilson*), IV., 44738.
Case-paper system adopted in (*Wilson*), IV., 44618 (18), 44620.
Cases dealt with, percentage of increase in number during half-year ended June 30th, 1906 (*Wilson*), IV., 44633.
Cases referred to by District Medical Officer (*Wilson*), IV., 44718.
Class of persons resorting to (*Wilson*), IV., 44634.
Committee of management, constitution of (*Wilson*), IV., 44627.
Departments (*Wilson*), IV., 44618 (4).
Duration of existence (*Wilson*), IV., 44618 (4), 44632.

Missions—*cont.*
Birmingham Medical—*cont.*
Domiciliary visits during half-year July 1st to December 31st, 1906 (*Wilson*), IV., 44618 (4).
Funds, source of (*Wilson*), IV., 44626.
Number of persons annually dealt with by (*Wilson*), IV., 44624.
Payment by patients, extent of (*Wilson*), IV., 44625.
Resort to, reason for (*Wilson*), IV., 44708.
Social departments (*Wilson*), IV., 44740.
Staff of (*Wilson*), IV., 44618 (5).
London, Whitecross Street, Finsbury, in, free meals in, number of persons fed daily and cost of maintenance (*Newman*), IX., 94287 (24*b*).
Manchester and Salford Mission:
After careers of applicants to, records kept of (*Collier*), IV., 37531–37540.
Applicants for assistance:
Average age of (*Collier*), IV., 37545.
Daily average of (*Collier*), IV., 37477.
History of, records kept of (*Collier*), IV., 37528.
Casual ward manager in co-operation with (*Collier*), IV., 37479.
Female Receiving Home:
Number accommodated in (*Collier*), IV., 37585.
Object of establishing (*Collier*), IV., 37585.
Home:
Continuous residence of workmen in, reason for (*Collier*), IV., 37580.
Corporation lodging-houses, as compared with (*Collier*), IV., 37584.
Duration of stay in (*Collier*), IV., 37525.
Religious basis, necessity of (*Collier*), IV., 37584.
Religious services and secular amusements in (*Collier*), IV., 37582.
Staff, previous condition of (*Collier*), IV., 37581.
Institutions supported by (*Collier*), IV., 37474.
Labour Yard:
Administration, details of (*Collier*), IV., 37519–37523.
Payment of single and married men, methods of (*Collier*), IV, 37568.
Special work introduced in, nature of (*Collier*), IV., 37515–37517.
Tin Trade:
Financial aspect of (*Collier*), IV., 37518–37569.
Number of men employed in during two years (*Collier*), IV., 37518.
Male applicants for assistance:
Character of (*Collier*), IV., 37509.
Previous occupations of (*Collier*), IV., 37509.
Married men assisted by, proportion to total number assisted (*Collier*), IV., 37486, 37487.
Maternity Home and hospital, rules for administering (*Collier*), IV., 37586–37588.
Medical, *see* Medical assistance.
Police Court, Huddersfield, date of starting (*Verity*), IV., 42050.
West Ham Union, Mansfield House University Settlement in (*Rusbridge*), II., 20510, 20521.

Mitcham:
Schools at, *see* Schools.

MITCHELL, J., Inspector of Poor and Clerk for the Parish of Govan Combination:
Evidence of, VI., 59266–59726.

Mitford and Launditch Union:
Acreage of (*Copeman*), VII., 74559.
Character of (*Copeman*), VII., 74413 (3).
Housing of the working classes, *see that heading.*
Loan relief at, referred to, R., VIII., 78.
Outdoor relief, *see* Outdoor relief, administration of, *and* Applications for.
Parishes comprised in (*Copeman*), VII., 74415 (3).
Pauperism, *see* Pauperism, causes of.
Population, *see that heading.*
Scale of relief, *see that heading,*
Small holdings, *see that heading.*
See also Evidence of Mr. Copeman, 74414–74603.

Model Dwellings:
Bermondsey, erection of, pauperism as affected by (*Dyson*), II., 20374–20378.

Model Dwellings—*cont.*
Sheffield, in, Corporation Flats:
Children, rule as to number on entrance (*Blackshaw*), IV., 41477.
Overcrowding in (*Blackshaw*), IV., 41479.

Modified Workhouse Test Order:
Advantages of (*Crowder*), II., 17441, 17443:
In dealing with certain class of paupers (*Dyson*), II., 20159.
Over Labour Yards (*Crowder*), II., 17387 (23*a*), 17666.
Date of issue (*Davy*), II., 3191.
Deterrence of (*Crowder*), II., 17387 (19), 17431.
Deterrent influence of (*Pigou*), IX., Stat., App. LXXX. (33).
Distress, exceptional cases of, dealt with by (*Chance*), III., 29180.
Effect of (*Adrian*), I., 833.
Extension of, generally proposed (*Herbert*), I., 8582.
Families of men in workhouses under, relief to, form of (*Lockwood*), I., 13417.
Men sent to Laindon under (*Clarke*), IX., 95458, 95459, 95500–95503.
Men employed at Labour Colonies under, money sent to, by wives (*Lockwood*), I., 13304.
Object of (*Davy*), I., 3187; (*Lockwood*), I., 13571.
Poplar, result of operation of (*Lockwood*), I., 13236 (*e*).
St. George's-in-the-East:
Able-bodied men relieved under (*Crowder*), II., 17387 (13).
Working of (*Crowder*), II., 17906.
Temporary workhouses for application of (*Crowder*), II., 17387 (23*a*), 17443.
Temporary nature of (*Lockwood*), I., 13425.
Union (London) in which acted on (*Lockwood*), I., 13572.
Unions (London) to which issued (*Lockwood*), I., 13570.
Use of, increase in, advocated (*Toynbee*), III., 30701.
Variations in methods of using (*Toynbee*), III., 30739.
Value of, in seasons of exceptional distress (*Lockwood*), I., 13236 (*f*).
Whitechapel, issue to (*Davy*), I., 3185, 3189, 3192.
See also Partial Home Assistance (proposed).

MOFFETT, MR. J., Relieving Officer of the Berwick-upon-Tweed Union:
Statement of evidence, V., App. XCVI.

MOIR, GEORGE, Member of the Parish Council and of the Distress Committee of Aberdeen:
Statement of evidence, VI., 777.

MOLL, REV. W. E., Newcastle-on-Tyne:
Statement of evidence, V., App. XCVII., p. 319.

Monasteries:
Abolition of at Reformation, Poor Law as affected by (*Moore*), IV., Stat., App. LXXXIX. (11).

MONCKTON COPELAND, DR. S.:
Report of, on diphtheria and smallpox, referred to, R., Min., R., p. 1138.

Money Allowances:
Referred to R., VI., 355–357.

Monmouth, Discharged Prisoners' Aid Society:
Opinion of, as to causes of unemployment, and remedies suggested (*F. James*), VIII., App. XLI.

Monmouth Union:
Pauperism, *see* Pauperism, statistics as to.

Monmouthshire:
Industries in, *see that heading.*
Unions in, characteristics of (*Bircham*), I., 5275–5288.

MONOD, M. HENRI, Late Directeur de l'Assistance et l'Hygiène Publiques de France:
Evidence of, I., 13624–13753:
Subject referred to:
French system of poor relief.

MONRO, MR. H. C., Assistant Secretary, Local Government Board, as representing Local Government Board, IX., App. XCIV., p. 1073.
Referred to, Min., R., 995, 997.

Monsal Fever Hospital:
Referred to R., Rin., p. 876.

MONTAGU, MISS:
Work of, at Jewish girls' club in Soho, referred to (*Mrs. Macdonald*), VIII., 82484–82487.

MONTAGUE, SIR SAMUEL, Bart., M.P.:
Gift of land offered to London County Council by (*Laster*), IX., Stat., App. XCII. (7).

MONTEFIORE, LIEUT.-COL. EMANUEL, Secretary of the Medical Committee of the Charity Organisation Society:

EVIDENCE OF, III., 35014–35144.
Subjects referred to in:
Almoners, Hospital, 35015 (24–26), 35142.
British Medical Association, 35015 (28).
Central Hospitals Board for London:
Constitution and functions of, 35015 (38), 35028, 35030.
Duties of, 35015 (11).
Elective principle in, 35031.
Establishment of, failure as to, 35019, 35020.
Membership, 35129.
Schemes for, 35015 (14–16).
Statutory powers for, 35130.
Central Hospital Council, 35015 (23), 35021.
Charities, medical, 35015 (12, 24).
Charity Organisation Society, 35015 (2, 8–10, 28).
Dispensaries:
Free, 35015 (29), 35043.
Provident, 35015 (10*c*, 30), 35041, 35057, 35071, 35072, 35080, 35087, 35091–35093.
Friendly societies, 35015 (6).
Hospitals:
Voluntary:
Accounts, 35015 (10, 10).
Administration of, 35015 (28).
Admission to, 35015 (31).
Cases, basis of selection, 35102, 35104–35111.
Competition between, 35105 (10 (7).
Conversion into "paying," 35141.
Co-operation with dispensaries, 35071.
Cottage, 35015 (35).
Financial position of, 35127.
Infirmaries and, overlapping of, 35015 (10, 5).
Investigation as to patients' circumstances, 35138.
Letters of admission, 35015 (31), 35026, 35027, 35113, 35132.
London Hospital, 35015 (36), 35075.
London, in:
Casualties and out-patients treated in, 3501 (36).
Expenditure, 35015 (37).
Financial position, 35015 (37).
Removal to suburbs, 35034.
Medical staff, 35087–35090.
Out-patient departments:
London, evils of, 35032.
Organisation of, 35015 (36).
Original object of, 35103.
Payment by patients, 35015 (32, 33), 35038.
Relief in, mode of reducing, 35028, 35101–35103.
Treatment, quality of, 35142.
"Paying," 35015 (34), 35052, 35054, 35095, 35099, 35143.
Special, 35105 (10, 8), 35035, 35140.
State or rate aid, 35015 (40).
Treatment in, 35084, 35103.
Hospital Funds:
King's Fund, 35015 (18–22, 37, 39), 35021–35023, 35084, 35085.
Metropolitan Hospital Sunday Fund, 35015 (37), 35023.
Saturday Fund (London), 35015 (37), 35023.
Infirmaries, 35121, 35124, 35125, 35138.
Medical assistance, 35052.
Medical practitioners, 35015 (10, 6, 28).
Medical relief, 35015 (3, 4), 35048, 35062, 35067–35070, 35121, 35137.
Medical Relief Board for London, 35050, 35065.
Metropolitan Hospitals, Select Committee on, 1890–1892, 35015 (11–13), 35144.
Metropolitan Provident Medical Association, 35015 (6).
Pauperism, 35015 (10, 2).
Return of, showing number of out-patients and casualties in London hospitals, R., V., 88
Sickness, 35055.
Surgical operations, 35097.
Thrift, 35015 (10, 4).

Montgomeryshire:
Unions in, number and character of (*Bircham*), I.A., Stat. 14.

Montreal, Canada:
Case of emigrant from Lingfield doing well in (*W. H. Hunt*), VIII., 81148.
Charity organisation, heavy calls upon resources of (*J. Lea*), VIII., App. XLVI. (A.).
Immigrants in, refusing to go to country districts (*J. Lea*), VIII., App. XLVI. (A.).
No great openings in, for surplus labour from England (*J. Lea*), VIII., App. XLVI. (A.).
Seasonal conditions against steady employment in (*J. Lea*), VIII., App. XLVI. (A.).

MOODY, REV. HENRY, Vicar of Welshampton: Member of Ellesmere Board of Guardians:

EVIDENCE OF, VII., 71938–72137:
Referred to R., VII., 100.
Subjects referred to in:
Act of Parliament referred to: Outdoor Relief (Friendly Societies) Act, 71940 (19).
Alcohol, 71940 (9*e*), 72122.
Alcoholism, 71940 (2, 6).
Areas of jurisdiction, 72094.
Benefit clubs, 72034.
Charities, 71940 (10), 72012.
Charity, 71940 (11–14).
Classification of paupers, 71940 (4), 71976.
County Councils, 71971.
Education of children, 71949.
Ellesmere Union, 71940 (2).
Friendly societies 71940 (15–18, 20), 72017, 72020.
Guardians, 71940 (3, 7–9), 72002, 72007, 72086, 72092, 72109, 72118, 72122.
Hospitals, 71940 (17*b*, 18).
Housing of the working classes, 71941, 71991, 71996, 72071, 72078.
Inspectors, 72086, 72092.
Insurance, 72023.
Labourers, agricultural, 71989, 71993.
Land, 72047, 72049, 72053, 72060, 72067.
Local Authorities, 72092.
Local Government Board, 71940 (7), 72003, 72109.
Lunatics, 71940 (9*d*).
Maintenance, 71940 (9*b*), 71983.
Medical relief, 71940 (17*a*), 72096, 72099, 72102.
Old-age pensions, 71940 (16, 17*c*).
Outdoor relief, 71940 (4, 11–14, 17*d*), 71978, 71982, 72017.
Paupers, 71940 (9*a*), 72114.
Pauperism, 71940 (6), 72067.
Poor Laws, 72037.
Qualifications, 71940 (1).
Rates, compounding for, 72080–72082.
Relief, 71940 (3, 5, 6, 8), 71984, 71986, 72007.
Sanitary Authorities, 72094, 72118.
Schools, 71967.
Sick poor, 72096.
Sickness, 71940 (6).
Thrift, 71940 (2, 6, 9*f*), 71943, 71954, 71983, 72020, 72030, 72085.
Vaccination, 71940 (9*c*), 72118.
Wages, 71940 (2), 71943, 72043.
Women, 71954.
Working classes, 71943, 72020.

MOORE, MR. ARTHUR, Secretary, Improved Industrial Dwellings Co., Ltd.:
Statement of evidence, of, IX., App, XXXVII., p. 823.

MOORE, DR. SAMSON GEORGE HAYDOCK, Medical Officer of Health, County Borough of Huddersfield:
Statement of evidence, IV., App. LXXXIX.

MOORE, MR. W. D., Master of Ely Workhouse, Cardiff Union:
Statement of evidence, V., App. XXXV., p. 266.

MOORHOUSE, DR., Representative of the British Medical Association in Scotland:
Evidence of, VI., 57922–58085.

MOORHOUSE, MRS., Guardian of the Leeds Union and Member of the Leeds Distress Committee, VIII., App. LIV.:
Causes of unemployment, VIII., App. LIV. (5–7).
Effects of unemployment, VIII., App. LIV. (10).
LEEDS:
Building trade, stagnation in, causing unemployment, VIII., App. LIV. (5).
Distress Committee, applicants:
Class of, VIII,. App. LIV. (2).
Number of, VIII.,App. LIV. (1).
Extent of unemployment, decrease in amount of, VIII., App. LIV. (1).
Remedies for unemployment, VIII., App. LIV. (11–15).

Morally Irresponsible Persons:
See Immorality.

MORDEY, ALDERMAN MARK, Chairman of the Newport Distress Committee:
Statement of evidence, VIII., App. LV.:
Distress Committees, necessity for funds to establish productive work, VIII., App. LV. (12).
Labour should be employed at its real value, VIII., App. LV. (13).
NEWPORT:
Causes of unemployment in, VIII., App. LV. (3, 5).
Distress Committee:
Applicants:
for Labour, VIII., App. LV. (8).
Largest number of, being unskilled, VIII., App. LV. (10).
Means adopted to find employment for, VIII., App. LV. (12).
Formation of, and classes represented, VIII., App. LV. (8).
Office, efforts to make a labour bureau of, VIII., App. LV. (11).
Relief works:
Competition of, with outside contractors, VIII., App. LV. (9).
Nature of and selection of men, for, VIII., App. LV. (9).
Effect of Poor Law relief in, VIII., App. LV. (6).
Employers, works of many closed, reasons for, VIII., App. LV. (4).
Seasonal labour, periodic unemployment in, VIII., App. LV. (2).
Unemployed Workmen Act, lack of funds to carry out, VIII., App. LV. (8).
Workmen's Compensation Act, VIII,. App. LV. (5).
Remedies for unemployment, suggested, VIII., App. LV. (7).
Works, establishment of, with State aid, advocated, VIII., App. LV. (13).

MORGAN, MR. WILLIAM JAMES, J.P., Member of the Typographical Society; President of the Birmingham Trades Council; Member of the Education Committee; Member of the Distress Committee, General Purposes Sub-Committee, and Emigration Sub-Committee, VIII., App. LVI.:
Statement of evidence, VIII., App., LVI.:
BIRMINGHAM:
Bedstead Workers' Society:
Causes, effects and extent of employment in, VIII., App. LVI. (12–14).
Chronic overtime, VIII., App. LVI. (12*b*).
Total amount spent in out-of-work benefits, VIII., App. LVI. (12*a*).
Causes of unemployment, VIII., App. LVI. (18).
Distress Committee, results of, VIII., App. LVI. (21).
Effects of unemployment, VIII., App. LVI. (19).
Extent of unemployment, general condition of various industries, VIII., App. LVI. (17*a*).
National Union of Gasworkers and General Labourers. *see that title under* Birmingham.
Overtime, periodic and chronic, VIII., App. LVI. (17*b*).
Remedies for unemployment, VIII., App. LVI. (20).
Society of Amalgamated Toolmakers, Engineers and Machinists, extent of unemployment among, VIII., App. LVI. (16)

MORGAN, MR. WILLIAM JAMES, J.P.—*cont.*
Statement of evidence, VIII., App. LVI.—*cont.*
BIRMINGHAM—*cont.*
Tinplate Workers' Society:
Causes, effects and extent of unemployment, App. LVI. (5–7).
Overtime, periodic and seasonal, remedies suggested, App. LVI. (5*b*).
Total amount paid in out-of-work benefit, App. LVI. (5).
Typographical Society:
Causes, effects and extent of unemployment, App. LVI. (1–3).
Overtime, periodic, and chronic, remedies suggested for, App. LVI. (4).
Unemployed Workmen Act, failure of, App. LVI. (21).
Pauperism, avoidance of, by temporary relief at Farm Colonies, App. LVI. (21).
Remedy for unemployment, suggested, App. LVI. (21).
Unemployed Workmen Act, amendments suggested, App. LVI. (21).

MORGAN, MR. GEORGE S., Member of the Whitchurch Board of Guardians:
Statement of evidence, VII., App. CXXXV., p. 470.

MORGAN, MR. THOMAS, Porter of Swansea Workhouse, Superintendent of Cottage Homes, Master Swansea Workhouse:
Statement of evidence, V., App. XXXVI., p. 267.

MORGAN, MR. W. A., Member of the Leominster Board of Guardians:
Statement of evidence, VII., App. CXXXVI., p. 471.

Moribund Cases:
Lambeth Union, provision for, non-Poor Law, need of (*Briant*), II., 15385.
See also under Infirmaries.

MORISON, MR. FREDERICK HUGHES, M.D., D.P.H., Medical Officer of Health of West Hartlepool, and Senior Honorary Physician to the Cameron Hospital:
EVIDENCE OF, V., 52433–52531:
Subjects referred to in:
Act of Parliament, Infectious Diseases Notification Act, 1889, 52483.
Disinfectants, 52434 (5).
Disinfection, 52434 (5).
Dispensaries, 52462.
Drugs, 52434 (4).
Health visitors, 52479, 52506, 52511.
Hospitals, 52459–52466.
Hygiene, 52509.
Infectious diseases, 52434 (3), 52483, 52522.
Local Act of Parliament, Brighton and Sheffield Acts, 52516.
Medical Officers:
Poor Law, 52434 (9).
Public Health, 52473, 52530
Medical practitioners, 52474
Medical relief, 52465–52472.
Medical services, Poor Law, 52458, 52476.
Milk, 52525.
Overcrowding, 52497.
Phthisis:
Cases of:
Compulsory notification of, 52434 (6), 52446, 52514–52521.
Incipient stages of, 52443, 52455–52457, 52512.
Incurable, 52504.
Removal to special institutions, 52453.
Spread of disease, 52434 (6), 52443.
Stamping out disease, 52435–52457.
Statistics as to, 52436.
Voluntary notification of, 52477, 52486.
Workhouses, in, 52434 (6), 52499.
Qualifications, 52434 (1).
Sanitary Authorities, 52434 (8), 52458, 52491, 52525.
Vaccination, 52434 (7).

"Morning Post":
Article in, *re* sufferings of the unemployed, and public response to (*Lord Glenesk*), VIII., App. XXX. (1).

"Morning Post" Embankment Home :
Analysis of after-employment of men assisted at (*Lord Glenesk*), VIII., App. XXX. (7, 9).
Class received at (*Lord Glenesk*), VIII., App. XXX. (1, 9).
Erection of permanent building for, cost and accommodation (*Lord Glenesk*), VIII., App. XXX. (5).
Establishment of, number received, number placed in permanent situations (*Lord Glenesk*), VIII., App. XXX. (1).
Labour Depôt, work of, to meet exceptional distress (*Lord Glenesk*), VIII., App. XXX. (4).
Number assisted at (*Lord Glenesk*), VIII., App. XXX. (4).
Opening of permanent building, and number of admissions to (*Lord Glenesk*), VIII., App. XXX. (7).
Organisation of (*Lord Glenesk*), VIII., App. XXX. (3).
Principles of (*Lord Glenesk*), VIII., App. XXX. (2).
Response to appeal for building funds (*Lord Glenesk*), VIII., App. XXX. (5).
Total amount contributed to (*Lord Glenesk*), VIII., App. XXX. (8).
Value of "Labour Test" at (*Lord Glenesk*), VIII., App. XXX. (9).

Morpeth :
County Lunatic Asylum, Committee of Visitors, member, VIII., *see* Hogg, Mr. G. H.
Select vestry (prior to 1832), consistency of, R., III., 79.

Morpeth Union :
Geological character of (*J. Lowry*), I.A., Stat. 6.

MORRIS, MR. ERNEST W., Secretary to the London Hospital, evidence of, III., 32526–32915 :

MORRIS, MR. FRANCIS, Member of the Board of Guardians for Marylebone :
EVIDENCE OF, II., 16622–17092 :
Referred to R., VII., 200, 203, R., VIII., 74.
Subjects referred to in :
Able-bodied paupers, 16624 (10, 13), 16633, 16649, 16685, 16837, 16884, 16888, 16933, 17021.
Application and Report Book, 16682, 16901.
Begging, 17004.
Building trade, 16673.
Call-over system, *see* Able-bodied paupers and schools.
Case paper system, II., 16682, 16683.
Casual labour, 17004.
Casual paupers, 16669, 17006.
Central Poor Law Authority for London, 16624 (15), 16660, 16745, 16834, 16992.
Charities, 16624 (4), 16707, 16804, 16815, 16817, 17024, 17025, 10782.
Charity, 16764, 16808, 16842, 17079–17081.
Charity Organisation Society, 16707, 16709, 16712, 16715, 16805, 16820, 16827, 16842, 16955, 16965, 17051.
Children, 16920 :
Schools, 16837.
Classification of paupers, 16688.
Clearance schemes, 16628.
Commissions and Committees referred to (Vagrancy Committee), 16667.
Dispensaries, 16985.
Distress, 16673.
Emigration of paupers, 16624 (14), 16651, 16653, 17009.
Friendly societies, 16970.
Guardians :
Board of (Marylebone), 16655, 16824.
Co-option of, 17014.
Duties of, 16720, 16742.
Election of, 16624 (5, 15), 16654, 16658, 16659, 16716, 16802, 16856, 17016.
Knowledge of Poor Law, 16859.
Local qualifications, 16869.
Office of, 16855.
Policy of in Marylebone, 16760, 17041.
Zeal of, 16823.
Hospitals, 16794, 16795.
Indoor relief, 16632, 17045, 17046.
Infirmaries, 16641, 16878.
Ins-and-outs, 16624 (12), 16793.
Inspectors, 16742.
Institutions, Poor Law, 16742, 16872.
Labour test, 16635, 16639, 16705, 17020, 17050.

MORRIS, MR. FRANCIS—*cont.*
EVIDENCE OF—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in II., 16622–17092—*cont.*
Land, 17020.
Loan relief, 17088, 17090.
Local Government Act, 1894 ; 16625.
Local Government Board, 16624 (16), 16659, 16802.
Maintenance, 16998.
Maternity cases, 16736, 16739, 16964.
Medical relief, 16646, 16774, 16780, 16981.
Midwifery, 16777.
Nursing associations, 16784.
Outdoor relief :
Administration of, 16624 (1), 16658, 16769, 17022, 17086.
Cases for, 17061–17075.
Grants of, 16733, 16833.
Guardians (Roman Catholic), attitude towards, 16941.
Investigation of cases, 17054, 17057.
Labour test as affecting, 16624 (9).
Marylebone :
Adequacy of, 16734, 16766.
Co-operation of Guardians with charities as affecting, 17024.
Decrease in, 16765.
Policy of Guardians, 16662, 16672.
Relief lists, 16948.
Statistics as to, 16624 (3, 5), 16695.
Means of applicants, enquiry into, 17029.
Temporary sickness, in, 16925.
Temptations of, 16624 (7).
Widows with children, to, *see that heading.*
Workhouse, refusal of by applicants for, 16867.
Paupers, 16627, 16630.
Pauperism, 16624 (1, 5, 6), 16695, 16697, 16974.
Population of Marylebone, 16624 (6), 16847.
Rating, 16850.
Refusal to work, 16882, 16932, 16936.
Relief, 16830.
Relieving Officers, 16624 (7), 16675, 16677, 16728, 16839, 16863, 16892, 16900, 16901, 16907, 16908, 16987, 16990.
Rents in Marylebone, 16852.
Salvation Army, 17010.
School Board, 16992.
Settlement, 16646.
Shelters, 16641, 16643, 16724, 16792, 16876, 16939, 17001, 17006, 17047.
Unemployment, 16670.
Widows with children, 16913, 17036–17039.
Women, wage earners, 16913.
Workhouses :
Marylebone :
Attractiveness of, 17049.
Leave of absence, 17087.
Married couples' quarters, 16692.
Overcrowding in, 16704, 16785.
Statistics as to, 16624 (11, 12), 16627, 14792, 14793.
Workhouse test, 16624 (10).

MORRIS, MR. FRANCIS, Member of the Marylebone Distress Committee, Member of the Central Unemployed Body:
EVIDENCE OF, VIII., 79033–79210.
Central Unemployed Body for London, objects of, 79034 (11, iii.), 79149–79151.
DISTRESS COMMITTEES :
Reasons for considering, a better remedy for unemployment than municipal relief, 79049–79052.
Various methods of enquiry and selection by, 79034 (11, i.).
Effects of unemployment, 79034 (9), 78046–78048.
Emigration, number, cost, results, statistics, 79034 (11, iv.), 79075–79088, 79177–79180.
Hollesley Bay, qualified success of, results and possibilities, 79069–79074.
Insurance against unemployment, advocated, suggestions, 79034 (13), 79113–79117, 79185–79197, 79204–79210.
Labour Bureaux, results of, approved, 79034 (11, ii.).
LABOUR COLONIES :
Farm, opinion as to costliness and impracticability, VIII., 79034 (12), 79118–79121, 79126–79128.

MORRIS, MR. FRANCIS—*cont.*
EVIDENCE OF—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in, VIII., 79033–79210—*cont.*
Labour Exchanges, functions of, to regulate work, 79058–79063, 79106–79109.
MARYLEBONE:
Building trade, the chief industry, 79187–79190.
Central Unemployed Body, work provided other than by, practically *nil*, 79143, 79144.
Class of unemployed, 79034 (3).
Credit system at present assisting men in times of distress, 79193–79195.
Distress Committee:
Applicants, status of, 79639–79645.
Difficulty of, in finding work, 79201, 79202.
Enquiry system at, 79053–79055.
Numbers registered, 79034 (1), 79037, 79038.
Extent of distress due to unemployment, 79034 (1–6).
Percentage, assistance given under the Act as compared with other districts, 79131–79139.
MIGRATION:
Possible growth of, under certain conditions, 79034 (11, iv.).
Satisfactory results of, in Wales, 79098–79105.
Poor Law, question as to liability of, to provide employment, 79122–79125.
RELIEF WORK:
Artificial supply of, impracticable, 79034 (11, iii.).
Conditions of, and demoralising effect, 79090.
Difficulty in finding, 79198–79203.
Ineffectiveness of, proved, 79052.
Low standard of efficiency required for, 79034 (11, iii.).
Municipal, unsatisfactoriness of, 79034 (10), 79049–79052.
Rate of wages paid for, 79034 (11, iii.).
Under the Unemployed Workmen Act:
Insignificance of number of places allotted compared to numbers registered, 79145–79149.
Quality and amount of, under the Act, 79034 (11, iii.).
Unemployed Workmen Act, retention of certain good provisions, advocated, 79129, 79130.
Work, anticipated and postponed, comparisons, 79200–79202.

MORRIS, MR. JAMES KENT, J.P., Member of the Atcham Board of Guardians:
EVIDENCE OF, VII., 69924–70184:
Subjects referred to in:
Able-bodied paupers, 69983.
Aged poor, outdoor relief to, 70100.
Alcoholism, 69925 (20), 69991, 70167.
Almhouses, 69989.
Atcham Union, 69924–70184.
Brabazon scheme for employment of workhouse inmates, 70051.
Charities, endowed, 170026, 170031, 170132.
Charity, 70032, 70126–70131.
Children:
Cottage Homes, 69925 (4, 7), 70149.
Scattered Homes, 69925 (6).
in Workhouses, 69925 (5).
Classification of paupers, in workhouses, 69925 (22*b*, 23*a*).
Employment of paupers, 69925 (23*b*), 69987, 69988, 70049–70054.
Experience as Guardian, 69927.
Franchise, 69925 (23*c*), 70035.
Guardians:
Boards of, 70043, 70135.
Elections, 70036–70040, 70041, 70042.
Retirement of, 70136.
Type of, 69925 (21).
Hospitals, infectious disease, 70171.
Imbeciles, 69991.
Indoor relief, 69976.
Industries, 69925 (3).
Infectious diseases, 70172–70176.
In-maintenance, expenditure on, 69925 (10).
Labour, 70006, 70007, 70008.
Labour Colonies:
Farm Colonies, 69991, 69993–69999.
Lunacy, 69942.
Medical relief, administration of, 70184.
Old-age pensions, 69925 (23*a*), 70184.

MORRIS, MR. JAMES KENT, J.P.—*cont.*
EVIDENCE OF—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in, VII., 69924–70184—*cont.*
Outdoor relief:
Adequate, 70184.
Administration of, 69925 (22).
Advantages of, 69925 (11–13).
Applications for, 70145–70148.
Atcham Union, 69935.
Charity supplemented by, 70123.
Expenditure on, 69925 (11, 12).
Inadequacy of, 69925 (22*a*), 69961, 70062–70069.
Restriction of, 69930–69941.
Substitution of charity for, 70030.
Paupers, statistics as to, 69925 (12), 69959.
Pauperism, causes of, 69925 (15, 20), 70163–70167, 70183.
Penal Colonies, 69991.
Phthisis, 69942:
Cases of, 69925 (23*e*), 69966, 69968, 69974, 70168, 70169.
Rating:
Compounding for rates, 70118.
Rates, 70116, 70119, 70121, 70122.
Refusal of relief, 69942, 69952, 70024.
Relief:
Administration of, 69942, 70177–70181.
Destitution as condition of, 70095.
Deterrence of, 70038.
Sanitary Authorities, 70168.
Scales of relief:
Atcham Union, 69925 (22*a*).
Uniformity in, 70160.
Widows with children, 70075–70078.
Schools, industrial, 69991.
Social conditions in, 69925 (2).
Thrift, 70183.
Unemployment:
Remedies for, 69925 (23*b*), 69988, 70000, 70010–70013, 70015–70018, 70103.
Unemployed, 70001.
Wages:
Agricultural labourers, of, 69925 (15,16–19),70183.
General labourers of, 70089.
Minimum rate, 70019, 70091.
Outdoor relief and, 70099.
Raising rate of, 70090.
Rate of, 70099, 70106.
Shrewsbury, in, 69925 (18), 70021–70023
Widows with children, outdoor relief, to, 70075, 70082, 70083, 70087–70089.
Workhouses:
Comfort in, 69925 (9).
Deterrence of, 69925 (7, 8), 69994, 70149–70156.
Inmates, 70056, 70057.
Life in, 69942, 70045, 70058
Workhouse Test:
Atcham Union, 69925 (7).
Deterrence of, 69948.
Economy of, 69956.
Enforcing, 69925 (7), 69942, 69971.
Objections to, 69942, 70143.

MORTON, MR. J., joint Vice-President of the Huddersfield Charity Organisation Society:
Statement of evidence, IV., App. LXIV.
Morton, Messrs., Shipbuilders, Leith, VIII., *see under* Leith.

Mortuaries:
Further provision of, need for and attitude of public as to (*Exham*), VII., 72631; (*Pochin*), VII., 74920.
Walsingham Union, in, provision of, advocated (*Pochin*), VII., 74921.
PUBLIC:
Brighton, at, advantages of (*Newsholme*), IX., 93023.
Bootle, in, use of, other than for coroner's cases (*Barlow*), IV., 38701.
Compulsory use of, advocated (*Newsholme*), IX., 93027.
Lambeth:
Absence of, effect on admissions to infirmary (*Downes*), II., 23107.

Mortuaries—*cont.*
PUBLIC—*cont.*
Lambeth—*cont.*
Misconception and reluctance among poor as to use of (*Briant*), II., 14954.
Provision advocated (*Briant*), II., 14881 (91).
Manchester, in:
Compulsory use of in poor districts advocated (*Niven*), IV., 38619.
General use of, infrequency of (*Niven*), IV., 38618.
Mortuary chapel for reception of bodies of poor dying at home, provision suggested (*Briant*), II., 15387.
Reluctance of working classes to use (*Newsholme*), IX., 93023, 93024.

Moseley:
Social conditions in (*Astbury*), IV., 43421 (1*a*).

MOSS, MR. T., Registration Officer for the Unemployed, Preston, VIII., App. LVII.:
PRESTON:
Borough Council, provided work, number employed on, effect of, App. LVII. (1, 7).
Causes of unemployment in, App. LVII. (4).
Distress, periodic amount of, App. LVII. (3).
Trade, good conditions of, at present, App. LVII. (6).
Trade union members, small number of, applying for relief, App. LVII. (9).
Young persons, employment, saving families from distress, App. LVII. (5).

MOSTYN, MR. F. J., Agent at Arundel to His Grace the Duke of Norfolk:
Statement of evidence of, IX., Stat., App. XXXVIII., p. 823.

MOSTYN, DR. S. G., Medical Officer of Health for South Shields:
Statement of evidence, V., App. XCVIII.

Mothers:
Detention in workhouses for instruction as to rearing of children, suggestion as to (*Curtis*), III., 29002.
Expectant, domiciliary treatment of, R., Min., pp. 772–777.
Expectant, confinement of in lying-in institutions, advantages of, to married women (*Newman*), IX., 94596–94605.
Feeding of, before and after confinement, Guardians' duties as to, extension of proposed (*Dodd*), III., 25389, 25395–25397.
Ignorance of, in rearing children, suggested instructions for remedying (*M. Farrant*), VII., Stat., App. XXXIV. (9); (*G. Sydenham*), VII., Stat., App. LXXXII. (9*c*).
Londoners, deterioration of, in physical strength, (*Newman*), IX., 94345–94349.
NURSING:
Feeding, Guardians' responsibility as to (*Dodd*), III., 25373 (88).
France, free meals for (*Dodd*), III., 25373 (104).
Outdoor relief to:
In East End of London, Mrs. Hauthack, on (*Dodd*), III., 25373 (103).
Necessity of (*Dodd*), III. 25373 (106).
Sustenance for, State provision of, probable effect on character (*Dodd*), III., 25600–25606, 25621.
Nursing, free meals for, as in France and Belgium advocated (*Newman*), IX., 92487 (25*h*, I.).
OF YOUNG CHILDREN:
Conditional adequate home aliment for, recommendations *re*, R., Min., p. 1238.
Full maintenance of, recommendations *re*, R., Min., p. 1236.
Withdrawal of, from industrial wage earning, recommendations, *re* R., Min., pp. 1194. 1195.
Practical instruction to, necessity for, R., Min., pp. 773, 774, 779, 780, 789, 791, 792.
Receipt of outdoor relief, hygienic and medical advice to, R., Min., p. 793.
School for, carried on by Miss Cox, Health Visitor, Finsbury Social Workers' Association in conjunction with lady sanitary inspectors, number of mothers attending (*Newman*), IX., 94287 (24*l*, 25*h*).
Town and country bred, comparisons as to physical fitness of (*Newman*), IX., 94345–94349.

Mothers—*cont.*
Unfitness and physical inefficiency of (*Newman*), IX., 94287 (31, 3).
Unmarried, *see that heading.*
WITH INFANTS:
Domiciliary treatment of, R., Min., pp. 772–777.
Treatment of, in Scotland, R., Min., p. 775.
Workhouses, in, instruction as to rearing of children, suggested (*Women's Local Government Society*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXV. (26, vi.).
Young, home visiting of, by Miss Cox, Health Visitor of Finsbury Social Workers' Association, number of visits paid (*Newman*), IX., 94287 (24*l*, 25*h*), 94428, 94429.
Young children, with working away from home, objections to (*Pease*), V., Stat., App. CI. (12).

Mothers, Unmarried:
See Feeble-minded Paupers and Workhouses.

Mothers, Nursing:
FEEDING:
Importance of, Dr. Newman's views as to (*Stonham*), II., 21688.
Public Health Authority, by, proposed (*Stonham*), II., 21691.

Mothers' Union:
WIDOWS WITH CHILDREN:
Assistance of, by Union, advantage of, typical case showing, referred to (*J. B. Stopford*), IV., Stat., App. XLVIII. (22).
Charge and help of by such organisations proposed (*J. B. Stopford*), IV., Stat., App. XLVIII. (21).

MOTHERSOLE, MR. HARTLEY B.:
Opinion of, respecting Guardians' powers of dealing with Poor Law children (*Close*), IX., Stat., App. LXI. (15).

Motherwell:
Special Committees, IX., *see* Unemployment, remedies for.

MOTION, MR. JAMES R.:
Referred to, R., Min., p. 1167.
Statement regarding out-relief of widows, R., IV., 275,

MOTT, MR. EDWARD JOHN, Clerk to the Guardians for the parish of Fulham:
EVIDENCE OF, I., 14609–14814:
Referred to, R., I., 33.
Subjects referred to in:
Canada, Stat. 22.
Emigration, Stat. 22.
Grants-in-aid, 14621, 14624, 14635, 14684, 14688, 14691, 14698, 14740, 14788, 14807–14814, Stat. 4, 24.
Guardians:
Fulham, officers' salaries, Stat. 10.
Officers, salaries of, 14630, Stat. 8, 14641, 14716, 14749, 14779, Stat. 9.
Superannuation, 14669, Stat. 12.
Indoor relief, 14669–14705, 14792, Stat. 15, 19, 20.
Infectious diseases, 14625, 14667, Stat. 5.
Infirmaries, 14676, Stat. 21.
Local Government Board, 14773.
Lunatics, Stat. 3.
Medical relief, Stat. 6.
Metropolitan Asylums Board, 14706.
Metropolitan Common Poor Fund:
"Block grants" 14644, 14645, 14716, 14720, 14729, 14731, 14777, 14799, 14807, Stat. I.
Charges upon, 14751, Stat. 20, 14651, 14753, Stat. 41; 14669, Stat. 12.
Distribution of, 14644, 14650, 14659, 14671, 14720, 14727, 14746, 14788, 14791, Stat. 22.
Reforms encouraged by, 14671.
Relief, expenditure on, proportion charged on, Stat. I.
Outdoor relief, 14737, 14794, 14812.
Pauperism, 14721.
Police, 14760.
Registration fees, 14757.

MOTT, MR. EDWARD JOHN—*cont.*
EVIDENCE OF—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in, I., 14609–14814—*cont.*
Reimbursement of relief, 14656, 14763, 14765, Stat. 23.
Relief, 14635, 14679, Stat. 1, 17, 25.
Unions, 14699, 14734.
Vaccination, 14757.

MOTT, DR. :
Metropolitan Common Poor Fund, on (*Propert*), IX. 98655.
See also Phthisis.

MOUAT, RD. :
See Inspectors, medical.

"Moulders" :
See Industries.

MOULTON, MR. R., Member of the North Witchford Board of Guardians
STATEMENT OF EVIDENCE, VII., App. CLXXXVIII., p. 504.

Mousehold Heath, Norwich:
Work provided at, by the Distress Committee (*A. H. Miller*), VIII., App. LIII. (10).

MOZLEY, MR. :
See Schools, Separate.

MUENSTERBERG, DR. EMIL :
EVIDENCE OF, IX., 100300–100590.
Referred to, VII., 176–182, 183.
Subjects referred to in:
Able-bodied paupers, Germany, in, 100429–100438.
Acts of Parliament, Gilbert's Act, 100300 (28).
Aged poor, 100300 (10*b*).
Alden, Percy, unemployment, on, 100300 (28).
Areas of jurisdiction, 100300 (3), 100301–100303, 100392, 100542.
Association of German relief stations, 100300 (30).
Berlin:
Bye-laws, 100326.
Outdoor relief in, *see that heading, under sub-head* Germany.
Relief in, *see that heading.*
Boarding-out of children, 100300 (32), 100381–100384, 100389, 100584–100590.
Burial, free, Berlin and Hamburg, in, 100300 (12).
Case-paper system, 100300 (17, 18), 100350, 100412–100417, 100571–100579.
Central Bureau for Private Relief, *see* Charities.
Charities, Germany, in, 100300 (8), 100319, 100320.
Charity, relief and, 100300 (4, 8, 28), 100319, 100476, 100478.
Charity Organisation Societies:
America, in, 100300 (9).
Boston, U.S.A., 100300 (9).
Chicago, in, 100300 (9).
New York, 100300 (9).
Philadelphia, 100300 (9).
Children:
Deserted, Germany, in, 100439, 100488–100491.
Germany, 100300 (14, 3).
Deserted children, *see* Children.
Desertion, Germany, 100440–100443.
Deserters, 100300 (29), 100445–100451.
Deserters, 100300 (29), 100445–100451.
Wives of, 100300 (29), 100362–100370, 100452.
Deserving poor, outdoor relief to, 100300 (10).
Detention of paupers, Germany, 100300 (29), 100362, 100363.
District Committees:
Berlin, in, 100581.
Germany, 100582.
Elberfeld relief system:
District division of towns, 100300 (51), 100304, 100479.
Elberfeld ordinance, 100300 (5), 100304.
Germany:
Berlin, in, 100300 (6), 100305–100309, 100318, 100459–100461, 100479,–100486, 100492–100495, 100555, 100558–100563.
Hamburg, in, 100300 (6, 27), 100553–100557.
Helpers in, 100310, 100311, 100402–100406, 100479, 100493, 100497.

MUENSTERBERG, DR. EMIL—*cont.*
EVIDENCE OF—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in, IX., 100300–100590—*cont.*
Elberfeld relief system—*cont.*
Mainz, in, 100300 (24).
Origin of, 100300 (5), 100304.
Principles of, 100300 (5), 100304, 100486–100488.
Refusal of helpers to serve, 100313–100318.
Voluntary helpers in, 100459–100461.
Elections Germany, in, 100386–100388, 100462–100467.
Franchise, Germany, in, 100300 (21), 100313–100317, 100353–100355, 100462–100467, 100533, 100534, 100580–100582.
German society for charities and poor relief, 100512.
Germany:
Bases of parochial budget, 100300 (19), 100351, 100352, 100505–100507.
Committee of Relief Works, 100300 (29, 2).
Hamburg in, 100300 (29), 100366.
Imperial penal code, 100300 (29, 1), 100362, 100363, 100370.
Institutional relief, 100300 (30), 100375.
Municipalities in, 100508–100512.
Outdoor relief, *see that heading.*
Parochial budget, 100351, 100352, 100505–100507.
Hamburg:
Outdoor relief, *see that heading, sub-head* Germany.
Pauperism, in, *see that heading.*
Population, in *see that heading.*
Home inns, Germany, in, 100300 (30), 100376.
Homes for children in Germany, 100300 (32), 100425, 100584–100587, 100590.
Hospitals, Germany, 100523–100526.
Indoor relief, Germany, 100300 (10).
Ins-and-outs, children of, 100588–100590.
Insurance, unemployment against, 100300 (28), 100358–100360.
Labour Colonies, Germany, in, 100300 (29, 30), 100375.
Labour Exchanges, Germany, 100300 (28, 30), 100356, 100357.
Lunatics, Germany, in, 100541.
Maintenance, Germany, in, 100300 (29).
Maternity cases, Berlin and Hamburg, 100300 (12).
Medical Officers, Poor Law, Germany, in, 100300 (31), 100342–100344.
Medical relief:
Free, 100522.
Germany, 100300 (3, 12, 31), 100340–100346,
Naturalverpflegung stations, *see* Work Stations.
Old-age pensions, Germany, in, 100332–100339.
Outdoor relief, 100300 (10), 100323–100325, 100444, 100562, 100563:
Germany, 100300 (10, 12–16), 100237–100239, 100321, 100330, 100349, 100453–100458, 100471–100475, 100487, 100549.
Parishes, combination of, Germany, 100392–100394, 100583.
Pauperism, Germany, 100300 (27).
Paupers, 100300 (11).
Philanthropic schools, 100300 (6).
Phthisis, 100425.
Poor, 100556.
Poor Law, Germany, in, 100300 (19, 22), 100351, 100385, 100423–100428, 100476–100478, 100496–100507, 100539–100543.
Poor Law Board:
Germany, 100300 (29), 100539–100540.
Statutes, 100300 (2).
Population, Hamburg, 100300 (27).
Provinces, Germany, in, 100509, 100510.
Prussian law on compulsory education, 100300 (32).
Refusal of relief, 100569.
Regulation of distress works in German towns 100300 (28).
Relief:
Applications for, 100550–100552.
Charity and, 100300 (28), 100478.
Disfranchisement by, *see* Franchise.

MUENSTERBERG, DR. EMIL—*cont.*
Evidence of—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in, IX., 100300–100590—*cont.*
Relief—*cont.*
Germany:
Adequacy of, 100472–100475.
Administration of, 100496–100498.
Alsace-Lorraine, 100300 (22).
Bavaria, 100300 (22).
Berlin, 100300 (13, 22, 23), 100316, 100407–100420.
Co-operation with charity, 100300 (4–8), 100319, 100476–100478.
Eligibility for, 100472–100475.
Erfurt, in, 100300 (26).
Hamburg, in, 100300 (13–27).
Inadequate, 100300 (22), 100348, 100394–100398.
Inspectors of, 100419, 100420.
Legal aspects of, 100300 (20):
Right to, 100300 (20), 100347, 100569.
Mannheim, in, 100300 (25).
Permanent, 100579.
Prussia, in, 100300 (22).
Receiving house, 100544–100548.
Rural districts, in, 100570.
Statistics as to, 100300 (22–27).
Urban and rural districts, 100300 (22).
Relieving Officers, 100300 (7), 100308.
Scale of relief, Germany, in, 100100 (15, 16), 100349.
Sick poor, Germany, in, 100300 (10c), 100421–100424.
Socialism, 100300 (6).
Surgical appliances, 100300 (12).
Thrift, Germany, 100516.
Trade unions, Germany, in, 100517.
Tramps, 100300 (29, 30), 100362, 100363, 100371–100375.
Unemployment:
Ateliers publiques, 100300 (28).
Remedies for, 100300 (28):
Germany, 100300 (3, 28), 100361, 100468–100471.
Insurance against, 100359, 100360:
Ghent system, 100300 (28), 100358–100360.
Labour Exchanges, *see that heading.*
Preventive measures, 100300 (28).
Unemployed workmen, 100300 (28).
Way-ticket, *see* Tramps.
Widows with children 100300 (10, 14), 100475.
Workhouse test, Germany in, 100564–100568.
Objections to, 100300 (10), 100399–100401.
Workhouses, Germany, in, 100401:
Penal, Germany, in, 100372–100374.
Work-stations, Germany, in, 100300 (30), 100375.

MUIR, DR., Representative of the British Medical Association in Scotland and the Scottish Poor Law Officers' Association:
Evidence of, VI., 57922–58085.

MUIRHEAD, (Professor of Moral Philosophy and Economics of Birmingham University):
Discussions on unemployment opened by (*F. Hughes*), VIII., 85562.
Possible opinion of, on certain questions (*F. Hughes*), VIII., 85564.

Mull:
Crofters in, conditions of (*Cameron*), IX., Stat., App., CXVIII. (2).

MULHALL, MICHAEL G.:
Statistics of, showing increase of wealth per head of populations (*J. Twomey*), VIII., App. LXXX. (18).

Mulhausen, (Germany):
Labour Exchange, statistics, 1907 (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77833 (6).

MULLAN, ALEXANDER J., Chairman of Alloa Parish Council; Convener of Finance on Stirling Combination Poorhouse Board, etc.:
Statement of evidence, VI., 778.

MUNCKTON, MR. R. EVANS, Member of the Board of Guardians, Langport Union:
Statement of evidence, VII., App. LXV., p. 429.

MUNDY, MR. W. K., Master of the Workhouse, Wellington Union:
Statement of evidence, VII., App. LXIV., p. 422.

Mundella Bill:
For nine hours day, R., VI., 97.

Municipal Authorities:
Action of, in times of depression of labour, R., VI., 84.
Adaptation of Poor Law buildings and offices to purposes of, advocated (*F. Hughes*), VIII., 85425 (16).
Alleged use by, of grants for the unemployed, R., Min., p. 1116.
"Anticipated work" of, disapproved (*F. Morris*), VIII., (*F. Wood*), VIII., (*E. Desquesnes*), VIII., 79200, 80257, App. XX. (9).
As agencies for relief, R., VI., 389.
Assistance of, towards scheme of insurance advocated (*F. Wood*), VIII., (*Bishop of Stepney*), VIII., (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 80222 (32), 80326, 80543 (8), 80566, 80567, 81760 (20*d*).
Census of houses by, suggested (*W. Wood*), VIII., 85701 (2).
Co-operation of, with Guardians, VI., 392–394.
Co-operation of other authorities with, instructions *re*, R., VI., 453; R., Min., p. 981.
Departments of, overcrowding for posts in (*A. Hobson*), VIII., 88368 (8).
Encouragement of, to start Labour Exchanges (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., (*T. Smith*), VIII., 77892, 77893, 77929–77931, 77928–77933, 77937, 86943–86946.
Extravagance and inefficiency of (*W. Long*), VIII., 78461 (4).
Food should be provided by, for poor children (*Sir B. T. Leech*), VIII., 83787–83789.
Inadequate discrimination of able-bodied paupers by, before the Act (*G. Balfour*), VIII., 77797, 77798.
Labour Bureaux and Employment Bureaux to be taken over by, proposals *re*, R., Min., p. 1210.
Lack of information to assist surplus labour, R., Min., p. 1155.
No special work provided by, for women, prior to the Unemployed Workmen Act (*Mrs. Macdonald*), VIII., 82467 (23*a*), 82510, 82511.
Numbers assisted by, R., VI., 456.
Proposed lodging-houses of, instead of casual wards (*F. Hughes*), VIII., 85425 (12), 85602–85605.
Question as to the proper authority for distress work (*Prof. Chapman*), VIII., 84791 (45); (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81760 (23*a*).
Regularisation of work by, recommended, R., IX., 130.
Relief Work:
Attractiveness of, R., Min., pp. 1143, 1144.
Bad effect of (*W. Long*), VIII., (*F. Morris*), VIII., (*Bishop of Stepney*), VIII., 78544, 79049–79051, 79644–79647.
Building, cost of, and amount gained by working classes (*F. Wood*), VIII., 80222 (12).
Co-existence of, with Distress Committee Relief Works, deprecated, R., VI., 460.
Control of, by the Central Unemployed Body (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 78372 (32).
Cost of, opinions *re*, R., VI., 400–404; R., Min., pp. 1108, 1109.
Costliness of, cause (*F. Wood*), VIII., (*E. J. Fair*), VIII., 80222 (10), 81466 (43).
Danger of, at low wages (*Bishop of Stepney*), VIII., 79776–79780.
Defects of, R., VI., 392–408.
Demand for, by certain classes of the unemployed (*W. Long*), VIII., 78466.
Demoralising effect of, R., VI., 398–400, 455.
Difficulty in supplying enough work suitable to the number and classes of unemployed (*W. Heckford*), VIII., 80543 (7).
Disapproval of, under certain conditions (*F. Wood*), VIII., 80307, 80308.
Displacement of permanent workers by (*F. Wood*), VIII., 80222 (9).
Displacement caused by, R., VI., 406–408.
Doles of, supplied by, under the Distress Committee R., Min., p. 1115.
Doles of, effect of (*Bishop of Stepney*), VIII., 79619 (8).
Effect of Unemployed Workmen Act on, R., VI., 451–454.
Extent of, R., VI., 384, 390.

Municipal Authorities—*cont.*
RELIEF WORK—*cont.*
Failure of, reasons, R., VI., 408 ; R., Min., p. 1109.
Inauguration of, R., Min., p. 1000.
Inferiority of, to that of the Central Body (*Bishop of Stepney*), VIII., 79619 (12, ii.).
Lack of discrimination of men, R., VI., 392–394.
Local labour should be given the preference on (*F. Wood*), VIII., 80301.
Men out of employment can be found for, without the Distress Committee (*F. Wood*), VIII., 80222 (27).
Method of apportioning. R., VI., 395–397.
Nature of, unsuitable to the unemployed (*F. Wood*), VIII., 80222 (10).
Necessary limitations of (*C. W. Tagg*), VIII., App. LXXVII. (8).
Observation as to the results of (*B. Smart*), VIII., 84501 (7).
Origin and objects of, R., VI., 384–388.
Popular idea as to provision of (*F. Wood*), VIII., 80222 (4).
Proper principles of (*F. Wood*), VIII., 80222 (3).
Question *re* (*F, Wood*), VIII., 80256–80260.
Question as to advisability of permanent industries undertaken by (*Prof. Chapman*), VIII., 84900–84902.
Reforms necessary in (*F. Wood*), VIII., 80222 (5, 6).
Results of, R., IX., 125 ; R., Min., pp. 1103–1113, 1130.
Should be done on the same lines as private work (*F. Wood*), VIII., 80300–80311.
Should deal only with trades subject to seasonal depression (*E. J. Fair*), VIII., 81466 (43–45), 81627, 81628.
State subsidising of, in poor boroughs, advocated (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81760 (24*a*),
Suitable to the unemployed (*F. Wood*), VIII., 80222 (9–14).
Surplus labour of, to be dealt with by (*J. N. Bell*), VII., 86085 (10).
Surveyors unaccustomed to deal with class of men employed (*W. Long*), VII., 78465.
System of employing on, R., VI., 392.
Tendencies of, R., VI., 680.
Unsatisfactory results of, to a certain number of people above Poor Law relief (*W. Long*), VII., 78461 (3), 78462–78465, 78465.
Unsatisfactory results of, prior to the Act (*F. Morris*), VII., 79034 (10).
Value of, as a test, compared with farm colonies (*H. Hammond*), VII., 80792.
Value of, in dealing with local distress (*C. W. Tagg*), VII., App. LXXVII. (8).
Violent demand for assistance adopted by the loafing class towards (*W. Long*), VIII., 78466.
Wages question, R., Min., p. 1104.
in Winter, assistance might be given by (*J. N. Bell*), VII., 86085 (9).
Selection of men to be sent to, for relief, R., VI., 387.
Should have free access to land required by them (*C. Thomas*), VII., App. LXXVIII. (10*a*).
Support by, of approved charities as public institutions, as a remedy (*W. J. Davis*), VII., 85107 (5*j*).
See also Borough Councils, Local Authorities, etc.

"Municipal Alliance" :
Poplar, in (*Skeggs*), IX., 95823, 95824, 95836–95840, 95876–95883.

Municipal Contractors :
Effect on, of Distress Committee relief work, R., VI., 405–408 ; R., Min., pp. 1115, 1116.

Municipal Home Nursing (under the Public Health Authorities), R., Min., p. 881.

Municipal Hospitals :
Aggregate accommodation of, R., Min., p. 876.
Charge and recovery at certain places, R., Min., p. 942.
Diseases treated in, R., Min., p. 877.
Treatment at, not entailing disqualification for pensions, R., Min., p. 918.

Municipal Industries :
Extension of, R., VI., 79–84.
Municipal isolation hospitals, *see under* Isolation hospitals.
Municipal milk dispensaries, *see under* Milk dispensaries.

Municipal Out-patients Department (under the Public Health Authorities), R., Min., p. 879.
Municipal charities, *see* Charities, Municipal.

Municipal Service :
Accounted as a regular occupation (*A. L. Bowley*), VII., 88192 (1).

Munich (Germany) :
Labour Exchange, administration of, R., Min., p. 1181. *see under* Beveridge, Mr. W. H., VIII.

MUNRO-FERGUSON, MR., Chairman to the Departmental Committee on Forestry :
Quotation from evidence of, on afforestation, referred to (*J. Casey*), VII., 86644.

MURPHY, SIR SHIRLEY F. :
Evidence of, IX., 97473–98066.
Work in connection with bubonic plague, by (*Gray*), IX., 98001.

MURRAY, ABIJAH, Chief Clerk Local Government Board for Scotland :
Evidence of, VI., 53509–54292.

MURRAY, GEORGE, Ex-Chairman, etc. of Aberdeen Parish Council :
Statement of evidence, VI., 780.

MURRAY, MR. MATTHEW V., Mayor of Wallsend :
Statement of evidence, App. XCIX.

MURRAY, SIR GEORGE :
on Local taxation, R., IX., 66 ; R., Min., pp. 967, 969, 970.
Minority Report of, referred to, Min., p. 975.

MURRAY, MR. W. BERKELEY, M.D., M.R.C.S. (Eng.), District Medical Officer, Tenbury Union :
Statement of evidence, VII., App. CXXXVII., p. 472.

MURRAY, W., Head Master of the North Public School, Peterhead, Vice-Chairman of the Peterhead Parish Council :
Evidence of, VI., 64688–64919.

MURRIN, MR. ALBERT JAMES, Member of Newton Abbot Board of Guardians :
EVIDENCE OF, VII., 68602–68685 :
Subjects referred to in :
Able-bodied paupers, 68627.
Aged poor, 68650.
Boarding-out of children, 68603 (6).
Children, 68631.
Classification of paupers, 68603 (16).
Domestic economy, 68680.
Guardians, 68603 (13).
Housing of the working classes, 68604.
Industries in Newton Abbot Union, 68603 (4, 5).
Labour, 68603 (4, 5).
Labour Colonies, 68603 (17*b*), 68627.
Labourers, 68603 (9), 68604, 68618, 68619.
Maintenance, 68615.
Newton Abbot Union, 68603 (2, 3).
Old-age pensions, 68603 (17*a*), 68621, 68624, 68633–68661, 68669.
Outdoor relief, 68603 (7), 68631, 16863.
Paupers, 68619.
Pauperism, 68603 (10, 12), 68611, 68619, 68656.
Qualifications, 68603 (1).
Relief, 68603 (8, 19), 68630, 68662.
Relief Committees, 68663–68668.
Sick poor, 68630.
Thrift, 68603 (10*d*), 68618.
Tramps, 68603 (17*b*), 68627, 68673.
Unemployment, 68603 (5).
Wages, 68603 (4, 5, 12), 68619, 68633.
Widows, 68629–68631.
Workhouses, 68603 (17*b*).

NAIRN, DAVID, Chairman of Montrose Parish Council :
Statement of evidence, VI., 781.

NANNETTI, J.P., M.P., Ex-Lord Mayor of Dublin :
Evidence of, X., 100591–100737.

Nantwich Union :
Distress in, *see that heading.*
Infirmary, *see that heading.*
Outdoor relief, *see* Outdoor relief, administration of.

NASMYTH, T. G., M.D., D.P.H., Medical Officer of Health for the Counties of Fife, Kinross and Clackmannan, etc.:
Evidence of, VI., 65552-65692.

National Agricultural Labourers' Union:
R., VI., 45, 46.
National Amalgamated Furnishing Trades Association, *see under* Gossip, Mr. A.
National Amalgamated Labourers' Union, *see under* Twomey, Mr. J. (district secretary of Newport).
National Amalgamated Union of Labour, *see under* Bell, Mr. J. N.
National Association for the Employment of Reserve and Discharged Soldiers, *see under* Wilkinson, Capt. W. H.

National Association of Workhouse Masters and Matrons:
See Evidence of Mr. F. G. Elkerton and Mr. J. T. White III., 26407-27058.

National Authority for the Unemployed:
(Proposed), R., Min., pp. 1175-1177.

National Committee of Organised Labour for Promoting Old Age Pensions:
Conferences, Birmingham, number present, proportion of Friendly Society Members among (*Waite*), IV., 43314.
Date of establishment, names of secretaries, etc. (*Waite*), IV., 43313.
Objects of (*Waite*), IV., 43313.
Principles suggested, by as basis for pensions (*Waite*), IV., 43315.

National Exchequer:
Agricultural Rates Grant, *see that title.*
Distribution of subventions by, R., Min., p. 962.
"Exchequer Contribution Accounts," R., Min., p. 954.
GRANTS-IN-AID:
Application of, to definite selected services, recommendations R., Min., pp. 972, 973.
Charges in system of, recommendations *re*, R., Min., pp. 1230, 1231.
Character of, proposals *re*, R., Min., pp. 969-971.
Conditional, for the Police Force, R., Min., p. 958.
Dependency of, on local efficiency, recommended, R., Min., pp. 971, 972.
Destitution Authorities, annual amount of, R., Min., p. 954.
Discrimination in favour of desirable expenditure, R., Min., pp. 955-957.
Education of children in workhouses, R., IV., 363, 364.
Effects of, R., Min., pp. 957, 958.
Local Authorities, effects of, R., Min., pp. 948-61.
Relief work, R., VI., 425, 462.
Poor relief, Memorandum *re* R., Min., p. 964.
Proposed terms of subvention, R., Min., pp. 968, 969.
Revision of, recommended, R., Min., pp. 974, 976, 1228.
Ssee also Imperial Exchequer.

National Government Departments (Proposed):
Administration of, recommendations *re*, R., Min., pp. 1025, 1026.
Dealing with unemployment, recommendations *re*, R., Min., p. 1178.
Grants-in-Aid, to be administered by, R., Min., p. 973.
Supervision and control of Local Authorities by, recommendations *re*, R., Min., pp. 977,-998, 1025, 1229.
Works regularisation of labour by, means of, R., Min. pp. 1195-1198.

National Health Department:
Co-ordination of matters of health by, advantage of (*Raw*), IV., 37984.
Creation advocated (*Raw*), IV., 37927 (57), 37983.
Local Government Board control of proposed (*Raw*), IV., 37997.

National Institution for Promoting Apprenticeship:
Reference to (*Young*), III., 31142.

National Labour Exchanges (Proposed):
Advantages of, R., VI., 523-528.
Complete system, necessity for, R., VI., 502, 507; R., Min., p. 1234.

National Labour Exchanges (Proposed)—*cont.*
Compulsory registration at, recommendations *re*, R., VI., 630; R., Min., p. 1236.
Co-operative principles for, R., V., 614; R., VI., 611.
Cost of establishment, R., VI., 520, 521.
Facilities to be granted by State, R., VI., 520, 528.
Functions of, R., Min., pp. 1183-1189, 1236.
Influence of trade unions required for, R., VI., 511-518.
Inter-communication of, proposals *re*, R., Min., pp. 1124, 1211.
Men of discontinuous employment, proposals *re*, R., Min., p. 1183.
Men from permanent situations, suggestions, R., Min., p. 1183.
Objects of, IX., 129 (2); R., Min., pp. 1114, 1189.
Organisation of, proposals *re*, R., Min., pp. 1210, 1211.
Powers for establishment of, R., VI., 413.
Proper attitude towards trade disputes, R., VI., 522.
Proper Authority for, and functions of, R., VI., 607, 608; R., Min., p. 1238.
Recommendations *re*, R., VI., 468, 483-491, 670; R., IX., 129; p. 647 (1-5); p. 659 (122-126); p. 660 (140); p. 664 (172); R., Min., pp. 1114, 1236.
Registration, conditional, recommendations *re* R., Min., pp. 1217, 1237.
Regulation of railway and tramway servants' hours, R., Min., p. 1194.
Reporting system for, R., VI., 696.
Residuum of labour, size depending upon R., Min., p. 1201.
Seasonal trades, proposals *re*, R., Min., pp. 1183-1185.
Stagnant pools of labour, R., Min., pp. 1185, 1186, 1187, 1189.
Suggestions for, R., Min., pp. 1180-1189.
Suppression of vagrancy, proposals *re*, R., Min., pp. 1188, 1189.
Travelling passes should be issued by R., VI., 666; R., VIII., 249.
Under-employed, proposals *re*, R., Min., pp. 1186-1188.
Value of, in years of depression, R., Min., p. 1195.
Value of accurate data collected by R., VI., 527.

National Labour Market:
Organisation of, proposals *re*, R., Min., pp. 1215, 1236.

National League of the Blind:
See Evidence of Mr. B. Purse, III., 28164-28301.

National Minimum of Efficiency, R., Min., p. 1032.

National Pensions:
FOR THE AGED:
Proposed department for, recommendations *re*, R., Min., p. 1025.
See also Old-age pensions.
Provisions for persons ineligible under present scheme, R., Min., pp. 919-921.

National Philanthropic Association, R., Min., p. 1096.

National Poor Law Officers' Association:
Composition and membership of (*Curtis*), III., 28797.
Referred to, R., IV., 107.

National Poor Rate:
Scotland, for, advocated (*Ferguson*), IX., 90115 (11), 90151-90155.

"National Progress in Wealth and Trade"
By A. L. Bowley, quoted, R., II., 142.

National Society for Prevention of Cruelty to Children:
Bradford, in (*Milledge*), IX., Stat., App. LXXVI. (6*d*).
Co-operation of, with Poor Law officials, R., VIII., 242.
Efforts of, encouragement of advocated (*Burne*), IV., 44421 (7).
Physical condition of children inquired into by, R., Min., p. 832.
National Society of Amalgamated Brassworkers and Metal Workers of Birmingham, *see under* Davies, Mr. W. J. (Secretary).

National Subvention (Proposed):
Basis of scale of distribution, R., Min., pp. 973-975.
Terms recommended for, R., Min., pp. 968-976.

National superannuation allowance, *see* National pension scheme, *and* Old-age pensions.

National Telephone Company:
Methods of advertising new exchanges (*E. J. Fair*), VIII., 81513.

National Union of Boot and Shoe Operatives:
Higham Ferrers, Rushden and District Branch, condition of women workers in (*Mrs. Macdonald*), VIII., 82467 (5).
See also Smith, Mr. T. (General Secretary).

National Union of Clerks:
Out-of-work payment given by, (*F. Hughes*), VIII., 85490.

National Union of Dock Labourers in Great Britain and Ireland:
Referred to, R., VI., 297–299.
See under Sexton, Mr. J., M.P. (General Secretary).
National Union of Gasworkers and General Labourers, *see under* Morgan, Mr. W. J.

National Wealth:
Better distribution of (*J. Ward*), VIII., 83738–83742.

"Naturalverpflegungstation":
See Work-stations.

Naval and Military Schools:
Advocated (*Capt. Wilkinson*), VIII., 81668 (14*c*).

Navy:
Boys wishing to serve in, Guardians' power to assist, under Sec. 28 of Divided Parishes and Poor Law Amendment Act, 1876 (*Adrian*), I., 279.
Children should be put into, by State with part contributions from parents (*Sir B. T. Leech*), VIII., 83770 (11).
Measurements for boys on entering, frequent alterations in, inconvenience caused by to Guardians (*Astbury*), IV., 43497.
Training ships, Poor Law boys prepared on to enter (*Langley*), III., 28470 (59), 28542.
Workhouse boys passed into, capitation grant for, by Admiralty (*Fleming*), 9285.

Navvies:
Becoming unemployable, R., Min., p. 1163.
In casual wrds, R., Min., p. 1140.
Information *re*, referred to, R., Min., p. 1138.
Navvies' Union, *see under* Trade unions.

Navvy Mission Society:
Statistics of, as to total number of navvies, and number tramping in search of work (*J. Ward*), VIII., 83576, 83717.

NAYLOR, MR. T. E., General Secretary, London Society of Compositors, VIII., App. LVIII.:
London Society of Compositors:
Extent of unemployment in, App. LVIII. (1–4).
Members, number of, App. LVIII. (1).
Number of, casually employed, App. LVIII. (2).
Reduction of overtime, by, App. LVIII. (8).
Seasonal nature of trade, App. LVIII. (4).
Unemployed benefit, expenditure on, and maximum amount of, App. LVIII. (5–7).
Parliament, autumn recess of, increasing unemployment amongst compositors, App. LVIII. (9–15).
Remedies for unemployment, App. LVIII. (9–15).

NEALE, MR. GEORGE:
Evidence of, V., 49222–49301.
Subjects referred to in:
Drugs, 49222 (3).
Friendly societies, 49296.
Guardians, 49222 (3).
Hospitals:
Municipal, 49222 (1), 49231, 49241, 49284, 49291.
Voluntary, 49222 (6), 49244, 49276, 49279, 49284, 49285, 49291.
Infirmaries, 49222 (11).
Medical clubs, 49222 (7).
Medical Officers, 49223–49229.
Medical relief:
Administration through friendly societies, 49296.
Barry, in, 49222 (3, 8, 9, 10), 49252, 49289.
Dissociation from Poor Law, 49254.
Gratuitous, 49263–49275.
Payment for, 49296.

NEALE, MR. GEORGE—*cont.*
Evidence of—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in, V., 49222–49301—*cont.*
Nursing, 49222 (2).
Nursing associations, 49222 (3, 5).
Pauperism, 49222 (4).
Sanitary Authorities, 49222 (2, 9), 49261, 49276, 49279.

Neath Union:
Industries in, *see that heading.*
Pauperism, *see* Pauperism, statistics as to.
Population, *see that heading.*
Trade in, condition of (*Bircham*), I., 5311.

Needham Market:
Industrial conditions (*H. W. Cullum*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXII. (2).

"Neglect" habitual:
Definition of (*Adrian*), I., 747.

NEILD, MRS. HELEN, Member of the Leominster Board of Guardians:
Statement of evidence, VII., App. CXXXVIII., p. 472.

NEILD, MR. THEODORE, M.A., Active Member of Cottage Hospital Committee, and Hon. Secretary Parish Nurse Society, Leominster:
Statement of evidence, VII., App. CXXXIX., p. 473.

NEISON, MR. G. P., F.I.A., etc.,
Report upon Insurance against Invalidity, Sickness, Unemployment *see* App., Vol. XXV., p. 850.
Referred to, R., I., 32, VIII., 14, IX., 120.

NELSON, MR. HENRY, Honorary Secretary of the Master Stevedores and Master Porters' Association, VIII., App. LIX:
Referred to R., VI., 529.
Liverpool Dock Labourers:
"*Bona-fide*," meaning of the term, VIII., App. LIX. (2).
Cause of unemployment of, VIII., App. LIX. (7).
Conditions of, VIII., App. LIX. (4).
Extent of unemployment, difficulty in estimating, VIII., App. LIX. (1).
Mr. Charles Booth's scheme for, considered un-workable, VIII., App. LIX. (10).
Seasonal nature of, VIII., App. LIX. (6).
Surplus labour at, caused by depression in other trades, VIII., App. LIX. (3).

NETTLESHIP, MR.:
See Ophthalmia.

New Brighton:
Conditions of women's work at (*Mrs. Macdonald*), VIII., 82467 (5, 8).

New Brunswick:
Boarding-out of children, *see that heading.*
Ellinor Farm Home, *see* Farm Colonies *under* Labour Colonies.
Government of, offer of land, and free education for children emigrated to Farm Homes (*Close*), IX., Stat., App. LXI. (18).
Suitability for Home Farms for children (*Close*), IX., Stat., App. LXI. (8).

NEW, MR. HENRY F., Association for Befriending Boys:
Statement of evidence, IX., App. LXXVIII., p. 974.

Newark Union:
Industry in, *see that heading.*

Newburn:
Population, *see that heading.*

Newcastle:
Amalgamated Society of Engineers, organising delegate, *see* Ratcliffe, Mr. J.
Apprentices (engineering), encouragement of, by employers to attend classes (*Sir B. C. Browne*), VIII., 86295.
Approximate number of men unemployed at present in (*W. Wood*), VIII., 85701 (6).
Artisans, skilled, present financial position (*W. Wood*), VIII., 85764–85768.
Casual labourers, *see* Labourers, casual.

Newcastle—*cont.*
CAUSES OF UNEMPLOYMENT:
Application and concentration on work, reasons for (*D. Adams*), VIII., App. I. (7*a*).
Depression in the building trade (*D. Adams*), VIII., App. I. (7*c*); (*W. Sutton*), VIII., App. LXXVI. (3).
Displacement of men by women (*D. Adams*), VIII., App. I. (7*b*).
Extreme slackness after busy period (*Sir B. C. Browne*), VIII., 86221 (2).
Improved methods of production (*D. Adams*), VIII., App. I. (7*a*).
Influx of labour from the country (*D. Adams*), VIII., App. I. (7*d*).
Introduction of labour-saving machinery (*D. Adams*), VIII., App. I. (7*a*).
Land monopoly (*D. Adams*), VIII., App. I. (7*e*).
Piecework and supervision (*D. Adams*), VIII., App. I. (7*a*).
Rural exodus, statistics (*D. Adams*), VIII., App. I. (10).
Charitable agencies, questions *re*, for destitute cases (*J. N. Bell*), VIII., 86210–86219.
Charity Organisation Society, work of, considered preferable to that of Distress Committee (*Sir B. C. Browne*), VIII., 86481, 86462.
Chronic unemployment in (*W. Wood*), VIII., 85701 (6, 7); (*D. Adams*), VIII., App. I. (6).
City council, *see under* Adams, Mr. D.
CLASSES OF UNEMPLOYED:
Chronic condition of, at present, defined as unemployable (*Sir B. C. Browne*), VIII., 86226.
Difference in, at present from that of former years (*Sir B. C. Browne*), VIII., 86221 (4), 86224–86226.
Labourers (*W. Sutton*), VIII., App. LXXVI. (1).
Permanent unemployment, residuum of (*D. Adams*), VIII., App. I. (6).
Semi-criminal unemployables (*D. Adams*), VIII., App. I. (6).
Consett Iron Works, referred to (*W. Wood*), VIII., 85747.
Corporation, Estate and Property Committee, *see* Sutton, Mr. W.
DISTRESS:
Character of (*Sir B. C. Browne*), VIII., 86221 (3, 4).
Distress Committees for the relief of, *see under* Browne, Sir B. C.
DISTRESS COMMITTEE (UNEMPLOYED WORKMEN ACT):
Action of, questions *re* (*J. N. Bell*), VIII., 86218, 86219.
Disapproval of methods of (*Sir B. C. Browne*), VIII., 86461, 86462.
Labour Bureau under, *see* Labour Bureau *under* Newcastle.
Number of registered applicants per 1,000 of population, statistics (*H. L. Humphreys*), VIII., 79408 (2).
Referred to, R., VI., 432–448.
See also under Adams, Mr. D. (Chairman of the Works and General Purposes Sub-Committee), *and under* Wood, Mr. W. (Secretary).
Docks, slight influx to, in times of trade depression (*J. N. Bell*), VIII., 86114, 86115.
Elswick works, *see under* Browne, Sir B. C.
EMPLOYERS:
Attitude of, towards Labour Bureau (*W. Wood*), VIII., 85853–85855.
Circularisation of, by Labour Bureau with good results (*W. Wood*), VIII., 85750.
High rate of wages of lowest class of labour causing careful choice of labourers by (*Sir B. C. Browne*), VIII., 86221 (4).
Training by, of the young, and inducements to improve (*Sir B. C. Browne*), VIII., 86295.
Use of Labour Bureau by (*W. Wood*), VIII., 85860.
Ex-Mayor, *see* Browne, Sir B. C.
Extent of unemployment in (*W. Wood*), VIII., 85769–85775; (*Sir B. C. Browne*), VIII., 86221 (3), 86358–86360; (*D. Adams*), VIII., App. I. (4); (*J. Ratcliffe*), VIII., App. LXII. (2).
Guardians, evidence of, *see under* Browne, Sir B. C., *and under* Wood, Mr. W.
Hawthorne, Leslie & Co., Messrs., *see under* Browne, Sir B. C.
Housing of the Poor, Vice-Chairman of Committee, *see* Adams, Mr. D.
Imports to (*W. Wood*), VIII., 85730–85733.

Newcastle—*cont.*
INDUSTRIAL CONDITIONS:
Present high pressure system of (*Sir B. C. Browne*), VIII., 86221 (4).
Prosperous years (*W. Wood*), VIII., 85870, 85871.
INDUSTRIES:
Cement works, many men employed in (*J. N. Bell*), VIII., 86124.
Chemical works, small number of, than formerly (*J. N. Bell*), VIII., 86124.
Chief (*W. Wood*), VIII., 85701 (8), 85720; (*J. N. Bell*), VIII., 86124.
Coal-mining, good condition of employment in (*Sir B. C. Browne*), VIII., 86221 (3); (*J. Ratcliffe*), VIII., App. LXII. (2).
Engineering:
Association and origination of, with coal trade (*Sir B. C. Browne*), VIII., 86241.
Causes of unemployment in (*D. Adams*), VIII., App. I. (7*a*).
Constancy of, dependent on trade conditions (*W. Wood*), VIII., 85708.
Forming one of the staple industries (*J. N. Bell*), VIII., 86124.
Good condition of employment in (*J. Ratcliffe*), VIII., App. LXII. (2).
Locomotive works, number of (*Sir B. C. Browne*), VIII., 86241.
Manual labour and force formerly used and now superseded by machinery (*Sir B. C. Browne*), VIII., 86361.
Organised system of production in, causing displacement (*W. Wood*), VIII., 85701 (8).
Question at present as to reduction of wages in (*Sir B. C. Browne*), VIII., 81236.
Engine works, fair state of trade in (*Sir B. C. Browne*), VIII., 86221 (3).
Flour mills, many men employed in (*J. N. Bell*), VIII., 86124.
Mining:
Forming one of the staple industries (*J. N. Bell*), VIII., 86124.
Short time principle adopted by (*W. Wood*), VIII., 85778–85782.
Reduction in shifts (*W. Wood*), VIII., 85775–85777.
Shipbuilding:
Causes of unemployment in (*W. Wood*), VIII., 85701 (11); (*D. Adams*), VIII., App. I. (7*a*).
Constancy of, dependent on trade conditions (*W. Wood*), VIII., 85708.
Displacement of men by machinery in (*W. Wood*), VIII., 85725, 85726.
Fair amount of (*Sir B. C. Browne*), VIII., 86241.
Good condition of employment in (*J. Ratcliffe*), VIII., App. LXII. (2).
Skilled workers and trade unionists (*W. Wood*), VIII., 85725.
Slack time anticipated in (*Sir B. C. Browne*), VIII., 86350.
Staple industry (*J. N. Bell*), VIII., 86124.
See also Trades.
Infirmary, Committee, valuable assistance to, of workmen members (*Sir B. C. Browne*), VIII., 86414.
LABOUR:
Displacement due to rural exodus (*D. Adams*), VIII., App. I. (10).
Supply of, not in excess of demand (*Sir B. C. Browne*), VIII., 86236.
LABOUR BUREAU (UNDER DISTRESS COMMITTEE):
Members of unions not registering at (*D. Adams*), VIII., App. I. (3).
Register:
Number entered on, and doles of work given (*D. Adams*), VIII., App. I. (3).
Single men, reasons for ceasing to come (*D. Adams*), VIII., App. I. (3).
See also under Wood, Mr. W. (Secretary).
Labour Colony (proposed), extent of, and area to be served at (*W. Wood*), VIII., 85760, 85761.
LABOURERS:
Accustomed to permanent employment, effect on, of unemployment (*W. Wood*), VIII., 85701 (12).
Casual:
Chronic nature of, registered at Labour Bureau (*W. Wood*), VIII., 85701 (7).

Newcastle—*cont.*
LABOURERS—*cont.*
Casual—*cont.*
Dock, cases of, out of work (*J. N. Bell*), VIII., 86200–86215.
Small amount of (*W. Wood*), VIII., 85730–85733.
Extent of unemployment of (*J. Ratcliffe*), VIII., App. LXII. (2).
No great amount of (*W. Wood*), VIII., 85730.
Percentage of, of unskilled (*W. Wood*), VIII., 85866.
Seasonally employed, forming majority registered at Labour Bureau (*W. Wood*), VIII., 85703–85705.
Chemical works, requiring a certain amount of skill (*Sir B. C. Browne*), VIII., 86221 (4).
Countrymen, low wages accepted by (*D. Adams*), VIII., App. I. (10).
General:
Assisted by Distress Committee and given unaccustomed work (*W. Wood*), VIII., 85831–85836.
Extent of unemployment of (*J. Ratcliffe*), VIII., App. LXII. (2).
Number registered at Labour Bureau (*W. Wood*), VIII., 85701 (5), 85702.
Precarious position of, as regards employment (*Sir B. C. Browne*), VIII., 86314.
Masons, certain amount of skill required by (*Sir B. C. Browne*), VIII., 86221 (4).
Residuum, *see also* Unemployables.
Shipyard, improvement in condition of (*Sir B. Browne*), VIII., 86231.
Skilled, proportion of, to unskilled in engineer works (*Sir B. C. Browne*), VIII., 86227.
Townsmen, displacement of, by countrymen accepting low wages (*D. Adams*), VIII., App. I. (10).
Labour Exchange, question as to use of, in labour dispute (*J. N. Bell*), VIII., 86176–86178.
Land idle, acreage of, available for building (*D. Adams*), VIII., App. I. (8).
Machinery, labour-saving, displacement due to (*W. Wood*), VIII., 85701 (8), 85725–85729, 85766, 85767.
MECHANICS:
Less uncertainty in position of, than that of labourers (*Sir B. C. Browne*), VIII., 86314.
Skilled, number of, registered at Labour Bureau (*W. Wood*), VIII., 85701 (5).
Migration within a small area around (*J. N. Bell*), VIII., 86123–86124.
Model Cottage Exhibition, relief work on the site of (*W. Wood*), VIII., 85743.
Overtime, excessive amount of, reasons for (*J. N. Bell*), VIII., 86103–86018.
Periodic nature of unemployment (*W. Sutton*), VIII., App. LXXVI. (2).
POOR LAW:
Different class applying to, from those applying to Distress Committee (*W. Wood*), VIII., 85722 85723.
Good administration of (*W. Wood*), VIII., 85701 (20).
POPULATION:
Comparative proportion of, unemployed relative to the whole (*W. Wood*), VIII., 85789, 85790, 85867.
Increase of, and smaller average of unemployed (*Sir B. C. Browne*), VIII., 86359, 86360.
Statistics, 1901 (*W. Wood*), VIII., 85789.
Tours in the district included in (*W. Wood*), VIII., 85178–85720.
Railway works, uncertainty of employment in (*Sir B. C. Browne*), VIII., 86314.
REFERENCES TO:
Boy labour in, R., Min., p. 1166.
Medical Officer of Health, R., Min., p. 879.
Poverty, report as to extent of, R., VII., 78.
Relief works, R., VI., 397; R., Min., p. 1111.
Voluntary emergency funds and committees at, R., Min., p. 1095.
Relief, charitable doles, evil effects of, and assistance of the wrong class (*W. Wood*), VIII., 85701 (31).
RELIEF FUND:
Assisting a certain class of unemployed when trade was good (*Sir B. C. Browne*), VIII., 86362.

Newcastle—*cont.*
RELIEF FUND—*cont.*
Doles of work prior to the Unemployed Workmen Act, unsatisfactory results of (*W. Wood*). VIII., 85736, 85737.
Relief work, municipal, nature of (*W. Wood*), VIII., 85739–85742.
SHIPYARDS:
Less slackness in, than formerly (*Sir B. C. Browne*), VIII., 86221 (3).
Mercantile and war alternately busy (*W. Wood*), VIII., 85868, 85869.
Organised system of production in, causing displacement (*W. Wood*), VIII., 85701 (6).
Present depression in (*W. Wood*), VIII., 85867.
Proportion of skilled to unskilled men in (*W. Wood*), VIII., 85843.
Registration system and transference of labour (*W. Wood*), VIII., 85886–85890.
Wages of unskilled labourers in (*W. Wood*), VIII., 85783, 85784.
Work hours in (*J. N. Bell*), VIII., 86179–86181.
Work of riveters in (*W. Wood*), VIII., 85848–85850.
Shop Hours Committee, *see under* Adams, Mr. D., (Chairman).
Standard of living lowered by low wages accepted by countrymen (*D. Adams*), VIII., App. I. (10).
Stone, machine-dressed, affecting work of masons (*W. Wood*), VIII., 85701 (10).
Timber yards, many men employed in (*J. N. Bell*), VIII., 86124.
TRADE:
Conditions of (*W. Wood*), VIII., 85885, 85975–85979.
Cyclical fluctuations, decrease in (*Sir B. C. Browne*), VIII., 86242.
Depression:
Question as to proportion of skilled and unskilled workmen affected by (*Sir B. C. Browne*), VIII., 86314–86319.
Relief work given, unsatisfactory results of (*W. Wood*), VIII., 85736, 85737.
Slight influx to docks, in times of (*J. N. Bell*), VIII., 86114, 86115.
Seasonal nature of (*W. Wood*), VIII., 85706, 85707.
TRADES:
Blacksmiths, displacement of, by alterations in structural work on ships (*W. Wood*), VIII., 86701 (11).
Building:
Advantages to be gained by use of idle land for (*D. Adams*), VIII., App. I. (8).
Approximate number of unemployed in (*J. Ratcliffe*), VIII., App. LXII. (3).
Bad condition of (*J. Ratcliffe*), VIII., App. LXII. (2).
Depression in (*W. Wood*), VIII., 85701 (9); (*W. Sutton*), VIII., App. LXXVI. (3).
Labourers, unemployment of (*W. Sutton*), VIII., App. LXXVI. (3).
Recent operations in (*J. Ratcliffe*), VIII., App. LXII. (4).
Seasonal nature of (*W. Wood*), VIII., 85707, 85706.
Uncertainty of employment in (*Sir B. C. Browne*), VIII., 86314.
Electrical works, referred to (*Sir B. C. Browne*), VIII., 86241.
Gun manufacturing, causes of unemployment in, (*D. Adams*), VIII., App. I. (7*a*).
Improvement in condition of, and re-absorption of men able and willing to work (*Sir B. C. Browne*), VIII., 86221 (4).
Painting, seasonal nature of (*W. Wood*), VIII., 85706, 85707.
Unemployment during good period of (*Sir B. C. Browne*), VIII., 86226, 86362.
See also under Industries *under* Newcastle.
TRADE UNIONS:
Members:
Confidence of, in Labour Bureau (*W. Wood*), 85733–85735.
Receiving out-of-work pay, not registering at Labour Bureau (*D. Adams*), VIII., App. I. (3).
Pressure used by, for less overtime, on account of greater strain by speeding up of machinery (*Sir B. C. Browne*), VIII., 86233.

Newcastle—*cont.*
TRADE UNIONS—*cont.*
Slight trouble with, over apprenticeships (*Sir B. C. Browne*), VIII., 86373.
Statistics, proportion of skilled and unskilled men out of work (*W. Wood*), VIII., 85711, 85712.
Unemployed Workmen Act, advantageous results of (*W. Wood*), VIII., 85701 (14); (*D. Adams*), VIII., App. I. (18).
Unemployables, probable proportional amount of, as compared with London (*Sir B. C. Browne*), VIII., 86312.
Voluntary funds, small amount of (*W. Wood*), VIII., 85793, 85975.
WAGES:
For unskilled labour in ship yards (*W. Wood*), VIII., 85783, 85784.
High rate of, making employers choose their men carefully (*Sir B. C. Browne*), VIII., 86221 (4).
Question at present as to reduction of (*Sir B. C. Browne*), VIII., 86236.
Working-class organisations, use made of, in investigating cases of distress (*Sir B. C. Browne*), VIII., 86221 (2).
WORKMEN:
Connected with various works on Distress Committee 1885 (*Sir B. C. Browne*), VIII., 86410.
Masons, work of, affected by stone machine-dressed before delivery (*W. Wood*), VIII., 87501 (10).
Number of, unemployed (*W. Wood*), VIII., 85864.
Semi-skilled, number of, registered at Labour Bureau (*W. Wood*), VIII., 85701 (5).
Skilled:
Case of, and excessive overtime demanded (*J. N. Bell*), VIII., 86105.
Forming part of unemployed (*W. Wood*), VIII., 85886.
Having out-of-work benefits and advantages of transference of labour (*W. Wood*), VIII., 85887–85889.
Proportion of, to unskilled (*W. Wood*), VIII., 85841–85843.
and Unskilled, reduction in numbers by introduction of labour-saving machinery (*W. Wood*), VIII., 85725–85727.
Accustomed to heavy work (*J. N. Bell*), VIII., 86134, 86135.
Discharged first from industries (*W. Wood*), VIII., 85721.
Employed in factories seldom seeking work elsewhere (*W. Wood*), VIII., 85735.
Forming majority of unemployed (*W. Wood*), VIII., 85865.
High grade, present financial position of (*W. Wood*), VIII., 85765–85768.
Little labour at present to be defined as (*Sir B. C. Browne*), VIII., 86221 (4).
Lower grade, present financial position of (*W. Wood*), VIII., 85765–85768.
Percentage applying to Distress Committee (*W. Wood*), VIII., 85724.
Proportion of, to skilled (*Sir B. C. Browne*), VIII., 85841–85843, 86227.
Wages of, in ship yards (*W. Wood*), VIII., 85783.

Newcastle-on-Tyne Union:
Able-bodied paupers, *see that heading.*
Alcoholism in, *see that heading.*
Apprenticeship in, *see that heading.*
Areas, *see* Areas of jurisdiction.
Boarding-out of children, *see that heading.*
Charities, *see that heading.*
Charities, *see* Charities, medical.
Charity Orgnisation Society, *see that heading.*
Classification of workhouse inmates, *see* Classification of paupers.
Clearance schemes, *see that heading.*
Co-operative society, *see that heading.*
Cottage Homes, *see that heading.*
Death rate, *see that heading.*
Dispensaries, *see that heading.*
Distress in, *see that heading.*
Elswick Works, number of hands employed (*Pease*), V., Stat., App. CI. (3).
Friendly societies, *see that heading.*

Newcastle-on-Tyne Union—*cont.*
Gambling, in *see that heading.*
Geological character of (*J. Lowry*), I.A., Stat. 6.
Guardians, *see that heading.*
Hospital, *see* Hospitals, infectious disease.
Hospital, *see* Hospitals, voluntary.
Housing of the working classes, *see that heading.*
Industrial conditions in (*Stableforth*), V., 51219 (3); (*J. Atkinson*), V., Stat., App. LXX. (3); (*Drummond*), V., Stat., App. LXXX. (3); (*Howliston*), V., Stat., App. LXXXIV. (2–4); (*Pease*), V., Stat., App. CI. (2, 3).
Industries, *see* Industries carried on in.
Infectious diseases, *see that heading.*
Infirmary, *see that heading.*
Inhabitants, character of (*Mayne*), V., Stat., App. XCII. (2).
Labour Test, *see that heading.*
Laundry, *see that heading.*
Medical assistance, *see that heading.*
Medical clubs, *see that heading.*
Medical Officer, District, *see that heading.*
Medical Relief, *see that heading.*
Migration of wealthy inhabitants (*Pease*), V., Stat., App. CI. (2).
Outdoor relief, *see that heading.*
Overcrowding, *see that heading.*
Paupers, *see that heading.*
Pauperism, *see that heading.*
Phthisis, *see that heading.*
Population, *see that heading.*
Relief Committees, *see that heading.*
Relief districts, *see that heading.*
Relief stations, *see that heading.*
Relieving Officers, *see that heading.*
Rents, *see that heading.*
Social conditions in (*Stableforth*), V., 51219 (2); (*J. Atkinson*), V., Stat., App. LXX. (2); (*Howliston*), V., Stat., App. LXXXIV., (2–4); (*Pease*), V., Stat., App. CI. (2, 3).
Unemployment, *see* Unemployment, causes, effect and extent of.
Wages in, *see that heading.*
Workhouse, *see that heading.*
Workhouse test, *see that heading.*
See also evidence of Dr. Parkin, 51462–51612; Miss Simey, 51613–51758; Mr. Stableforth, 51218–51461; Dr. H. E. Armstrong, Stat., App. LXVI.; Mr. Atkinson, Stat., App. LXX.; Rev. Canon Carr, Stat., App. LXXII.; Dr. Davison, Stat., App. LXXVI.; Mr. Fewster, Stat., App. LXXX.; Mr. Gibson, Stat., App. LXXXI.; Mr. F. R. Harris, Stat., App. LXXXII.; Mr. Howliston, LXXXIV.; Mr. R. Mayne, Stat., App. XCII.; Rev. Moll, Stat., App. XCVII.; Alderman Newton, Stat., App. C.; Miss Pease, Stat., App. CI.; Dr. F. Russell, Stat., App. CIV.; Mr. Shiel, Stat., Apv. CVII.; Mr. W. Simm, Stat., App. CVIII.; Alderman Wilson, Stat., App. CXXII.

Newcastle and District Labour Representation Committee, *see* Adams, Mr. D. (Chairman).

Newcastle-in-Emlyn (Cardigan):
Ratio of pauperism at, referred to, R., IV., 72.

Newcastle-under-Lyme Union:
Distress in, *see* that heading.
Pauperism, *see* Pauperism, statistics as to, outdoor.

Newdigate Colony:
See under Richardson, Mr. J. H.

Newent Union:
GLOUCESTERSHIRE:
Medical Relief in (*Dr. McVail*), App., Vol. XIV., p. 195.

Newhaven (Scotland):
Proposed sea-wall scheme at (*J. Hislop*), VIII., 88510.

Newhaven Union:
Acreage of (*Court*), I.A., Stat. 2.
Nursing, *see that heading.*
Medical Relief in (*Dr. McVail*), App., Vol. XIV., p. 167.
Pauperism, *see* Pauperism, statistics as to.

NEWILL, MISS HELEN, Member of the King's Norton Board of Guardians and President of the Birmingham Magdalene Charity:
EVIDENCE OF, IV., 44920–44974, also statement of evidence, App., Vol. XI., p. 78.
Referred to, R., VIII., 146–157.
Subjects referred to in:
Act of Parliament, Midwives Act, 44963
Charities, Birmingham Magdalene, 44920 (3), 44922, 44924–44928, 44939, 44942, 44943, 44946, 44949, 44955–44962, 44966.
Classification of paupers, 44954, 44965.
Detention of paupers, 44931.
Inspectors, lady, 44951.
Unmarried Mothers:
Difficulties of, 44920 (7).
Factory girls as, 44934.
Feeble-minded, *see* Detention of paupers.
Maintenance of children, 44920 (7), 44933.
Marriage of, 44936.
Special Homes for, 44920 (4–8), 44924, *see also* Birmingham Magdalene Charity.
Workhouse, removal from, of those with first child, 44920 (2), 44922.
Workhouses, 44920 (2), 44922, 44943, 44971–44974.

NEWITT, MR. GEORGE H. Relieving Officer and Collector in the Drayton Union:
Statement of evidence, VII., App. CXL., p. 473.

New Lanark Factory Colony:
Work at, failure of, reasons (*F. Hughes*), VIII., 85425 (18*v*), 85443, 85615–85617.

Newlyn Union:
Industries, *see that heading.*

NEWMAN, DR. GEORGE., M.D., F.R.S. (Edin.) D.P.H. (Cambs.):
EVIDENCE OF, IX., 94283–94628:
Referred to, R., Min., pp. 795–857, 883–888.
Subjects referred to in:
Acts of Parliament referred to:
Cleansing of Persons Act, 94287 (23*b*), 94506–94517, 94576*a* (1*c*).
Education:
(Administrative Provisions Act), 94394, 94567 (I.*a*).
(Provision of Meals) Act, 94576*a* (I.*a*).
Elementary Education:
(Blind and Deaf Children), Act, 94576*a* (I.*a*).
(Defective and Epileptic Children) Act, 94576*a*.
Employment of Children Act, 94576*a* (I.*b*).
Factory and Workshop Act, 94287 (25*h*), 94576*a* (1*c*), 94597.
Housing of the Working Classes Act, 94319–94322.
Infant Life Protection Act, 94576*a* (1*b*).
Isolation Hospital Act, 94576*a*.
Midwives Act, 94576*a* (1*c*).
Notification of Births Act, 94576*a* (1*b*).
Prevention of Cruelty to Children Act, 98576*a* (1*b*).
Public Health Act, 94287 (20, 23*c*), 54576*a*.
Alcoholism, 94287 (23*f*).
Almhouses, 94287 (24*j*).
Anti-toxin, *see* Drugs.
Birth rate, Finsbury, 94287 (10*b*, 25*g*).
Births, 94287 (23*g*, iv.).
Bradford City Guild of Health, 94287 (29).
British Medical Association, 94487, 94488.
Burial of poor, 94287 (23).
Charities:
Finsbury, 94287 (24).
Medical, 94329–94332.
Work in homes of poor by, 94572–94576.
Children, school:
Cleansing of, 94394.
Medical inspection of, 94391–94402.
Myopia, suffering from, 94394.
Church Army, 94287 (24*d*).
City Guilds of Help, 94445, 94478, 94499, 94576*a* (v.).
Clearance schemes, 94319, 94611.
Commissions and Committees, Departmental and Parliamentary:
Lord Londonderry's Committee, 94396.
Cookery, lectures on, 94287 (24*l*).
Cox, Miss Irene, 94287 (24*l*, 25*h*).

NEWMAN, DR. GEORGE—*cont.*
EVIDENCE OF—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in, IX., 94283–94628—*cont.*
Créches, 94287 (24*g*,, *h*, *k*).
Death Rate:
Accidents from, 94287 (26).
Alcoholism, 94287 (26).
Deaths in relation to enumeration areas, 94287 (10).
Density of population and, 94287 (10*a*, 25*g*, 1).
Diarrhœa epidemic, from, 94287 (26), 94422, 94423.
Finsbury, 94287 (5, 6, 10*a*), 94419.
Infants, of 94287 (10*b*, 25, 31, 3), 94334, 94350–94353, 94419, 94597.
Institutions, in, 94287 (1*a*, 2, 3, 4, 7, 31), 94297.
Measles, from, 94287 (26).
Occupational diseases, 94287 (1, 11).
Phthisis, 94287 (1, 11), 94302–94306.
Pneumonia, 94287 (26).
Poverty and, 94287 (10*a*, 25*g*), 94504, 94505.
Preventable causes, from, 94287 (26).
Syphilis, from, 94287 (26).
Tenements, in, 94287 (1*b*, 5, 6, 10*a*, 31, 1), 94299 94301.
Topographical distribution of, 94287 (1*d*, 10*a*, 31 1), 94502–94505.
Diseases, 94287 (1, 10*a*, 26, 31, 1), 94354.
Dispensaries:
Free, 94287 (24*f*), 94555.
Medical missions, 94287 (24*g*, *k*).
Provident, 94488, 94550–94554.
District visitors, 94531.
Drugs, 94287 (16, 23*d*, iv.).
Experience of witness, 94577–94579.
Finsbury, Borough of:
Birth rate, *see that heading.*
Death rate, infant, *see that heading.*
Population, *see that heading.*
Boundaries of, 94289, 94292–94294.
Clearance of areas in, 94318–94322, 94611.
Population of, 94290.
Residential population, 94613.
Residents in, 94295.
Topography, of, 94289–94294.
Free meals, 94287 (24*g*, K.).
Friendly societies, 94550, 94561.
Frith, Miss Helen, 94287 (25*h*, II.).
Greenwood, Mrs., 94287 (25*h*, II.), 94327, 94469.
Health lectures, 94287 (24*l*).
Health visitors, 94287 (23–25, 27–29, 31, 4), 94325, 94327, 94371, 94372, 94375, 94420–94483, 94498–94501, 94520–94531, 94567–94570, 94589.
Hospitals:
Infectious diseases, 94287 (18), 94518, 94519.
Lying-in, 94361.
Housing of the working classes, Finsbury, 94296, 94612.
"Hygiene and Public Health," 94286.
"Infant Mortality," by Newman, 94286.
Infants:
Average weight of, 94287 (25*h*, III., H.).
Disease and mortality of, 94287 (23*g*, iv.).
Milk depots, fed at, 94287 (25*h*, III., C.), 94343.
Mortality of, 94287 (25, 26), 94333, 94334, 94344–94353, 94419–94424.
Natural nourishment for, 94350–94353.
Infectious diseases, 94289 (23, 28, 29), 94369, 94474.
Infirmaries, 94287 (14).
Jones, Miss Mildred, 94287 (25*h*, II.), 94327, 94469.
Local Government Board Orders, 94287 (23*d*, 31, 4), 94327, 94373, 94374, 94469.
London, East and West End, co-operation, 94547–94550.
Maternity cases, 94597–94605.
Medical assistance, 94287 (12, 23, 24, 29, 31), 94313, 94328–94332, 94356, 94357, 94381–94383, 94388–94390, 94491, 94492, 94562–94566, 94580–94584, 94616–94624.
Medical Officers:
Poor Law, 94287 (16, 30, 31), 94362, 94363, 94378–94380, 94538.
Public health, 94287 (23, 31, 4), 94576*a*, vi.
School, 94394.

NEWMAN, DR. GEORGE—*cont.*
EVIDENCE OF—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in, IX., 94283–94628—*cont.*
Medical practitioners, 94287 (29), 94593–94595.
Medical relief, 94287 (13, 25, 30, 31, 2, 3, 4), 94354–94357, 94360, 94361, 94364–94370, 94380, 94388–94390, 94404–94409, 94489–94497, 94533–94535, 94580, 94585–94587, 94597, 94616–94619, 94623, 94624.
Deterrence of, *see* Relief, deterrence of.
Medical services, 94487, 94556–94566.
Unification of, 94287 (30, 31, 4), 94354–94357, 94489, 94532, 94580–94584, 94616–94619.
Metropolitan Asylums Board, 94287 (18).
Midwifery, 94287 (15, 16).
Milk depots, 94287 (14, 23, 24, 25), 94335–94343, 94360, 94361, 94576*a*, III., 94589, 94590, 94606–94610.
Missions, 94287 (24*b*).
Mothers :
Expectant, 94596–94605.
Londoners, 94345–94349.
Nursing, 94287 (25*h*, i.).
School for, 94287 (24*l*, 25*h*), 94424–94429.
Town and country-bred, 94345–94349.
Unfitness of, 94287 (31, 3).
Young, 94287 (24*l*, 25*h*), 94428, 94429.
Overcrowding of workmen's homes, 94287 (5, 10*a*), 94299–94301.
Pauperism, 94555.
Phthisis, 94287 (7, 8, 9, 19, 23*g*, 29), 94290, 94307–94312, 94410–94418, 94484–94486, 94541–94546, 94570, 94571.
Poverty, 94287 (1, 10*a*, 25, 31, 1), 94354.
Qualification of witness, 94283–94286.
Relief :
Administration, 94384–94387.
Deterrence of, 94287 (31, 2*d*), 94298, 94358, 94359, 94362–94366, 94403–94409, 94489–94497.
Relieving Officers, 94287 (20), 94625–94628.
Rent, Finsbury, in, 94614, 94615.
Sanitary Authorities, 94287 (21–23, 27, 29–31), 94314–94322, 94326, 94327, 94354–94357, 94367, 94576*a*, 94371–94380, 94470, 94472–94474, 94506–94517, 94536–94540, 94611, 94617.
Sanitary Inspectors' Examination Board, 94387 (31, 4).
Schools, Poor Law, 94287 (14).
Sick poor, 94287 (14).
Social Workers' Association, 94287 (24*l*), 94436.
Spectacles, 94394.
Stigma of pauperism, 94404–94409, 94489.
Sweated labour, 94287 (24*k*).
Taylor, Dr., 94474.
Thrift, 94287 (24*l*).
Vaccination, 94287 (17).
Workhouses, 94287 (14).

NEWMAN, MR. A., Clerk to the Guardians of Cosford Union :
Statement of evidence, VII., App. CLXXXIX., p. 505.

NEWMAN, SIR ROBERT HUNT., BART., J.P., Member of Board of Guardians of St. Thomas Union, Exeter :
EVIDENCE OF, VII., 68237–68364.
Subjects referred to in :
Aged poor, 68238 (8 *ef*), 68264, 68325.
Areas of jurisdiction, 68250.
Charity, 68315–58321.
Children, 68238 (8*b*), 68257, 68297.
Classification of paupers, 68238 (8*c*), 68289, 68312–68314.
Feeble-minded paupers, 68238 (8*c*), 68352.
Franchise, 68238 (8*f*).
Friendly societies, 68272.
Guardians, 68238 (6), 68284.
Imbeciles, 68238 (8*c*), 68248 68352.
Indoor relief, 68238 (8*c*), 86254.
Industries, 68238 (2).
Labourers, agricultural, 68325.
Lunatics, 68245, 68253.
Maintenance, 68238 (8*g*), 68270, 68273, 68340.
Outdoor relief, 68238 (3, 8*f*), 68264, 68303. 68315–68321.

NEWMAN, SIR ROBERT HUNT—*cont.*
EVIDENCE OF—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in, VII., 68237–68364—*cont.*
Paupers, 68335.
Pauperism, 68238 (5).
Pensions, 68322.
Phthisis, 68238 (8*d*), 68248, 68358–68361.
Qualifications, 68238 (1).
Rating, 68238 (8), 68265, 68241, 68254, 68257, 68279, 68328.
Relief, 68238 (4), 68265, 68332, 68337.
Relieving Officers, 68238 (7).
St. Thomas Union, 68238 (2).
Wages, 68325.
Workhouses, 68238 (8*d*), 68267.

Newmarket Union :
Acreage of (*Court*), I.A., Stat. 2.
Nursing, *see that heading.*
Outdoor relief, *see* Outdoor relief, applications for.
See also evidence of Mr. Ford, VII., Stat., App. CLXXIV.

Newport and South Wales Alexandra Docks :
Half-yearly reports of, showing displacement of labour by machinery (*J. Twomey*), VIII., App. LXXX. (14).

Newport Union :
Aged infirm poor, *see that heading.*
Alcoholism, *see that heading.*
Almshouses, *see that heading.*
Antitoxin, free supply of, *see* Drugs.
Area of medical relief district of witness (*Paton*), 50281 (2), *see also* Areas of jurisdiction.
Asylums, *see* Lunatics.
Children, *see that heading.*
Dispensaries, *see that heading.*
Drugs, provision of, *see* Drugs.
Health visitors, *see that heading.*
Hospitals, *see* Hospitals, Infectious Disease and Voluntary.
Hygiene, instruction in, *see that heading.*
Indoor relief, *see that heading.*
Industrial conditions of (*A. J. Stevens*), V., Stat., App. XLVI. (2) ; (*C. Styles*), V., Stat., App. XLVIII. (2).
Industries in, *see* Industries.
Infectious diseases, *see that heading.*
Infirmaries, *see that heading.*
Inhabitants, character of (*Evan Davies*), V., Stat., App. XV. (7).
Labour, agricultural, *see* Labour.
Labouring classes at, improvement in conditions of (*Brown*), V., 50011.
Maternity cases, *see that heading.*
Medical assistance, *see that heading.*
Medical Officers, *see that heading.*
Medical practitioners in, *see that heading.*
Midwifery, *see that heading.*
Number of parishes in (*Thomas*), V., 50096 (1).
Nursing, *see* Sick poor, outdoor, nursing of.
Outdoor relief, *see that heading.*
Pauperism, causes of, *see that heading.*
Phthisis, *see that heading.*
Population, *see that heading.*
Relief, statistics as to, *see that heading.*
Relief Committees, *see that heading.*
Relief Districts, *see that heading.*
Sanitary Authority, *see that heading.*
Slum property at, extent of (*Elms*), V., 49994.
Social conditions of (*Thomas*), V., 50096 (3) ; (*C. Styles*), V., Stat., App. XLVIII. (1, 2) ; (*Watkins*), V., Stat., App. LVI. (1).
Underfed school children, *see that heading.*
See also evidence of Mr. W. H. Brown, 50008–50094 ; Mr. Elms, 49887–50007 ; Dr. Paton, 50281–50434 ; Mr. J. Thomas, 50095–50280 ; Mr. Evan Davies, Stat., App. XV. ; Dr. J. H. Jones, Stat., App. XXIX. ; Dr. Lane, Stat., App. XXXII. ; Mr. Searles, Stat., App. XLV. ; Mr. A. J. Stevens, Stat., App. XLVI. ; Mr. Styles, Stat., App. XLVIII. ; Dr. A. G. Thomas, Stat., App. I. ; Mr. Watkins, Stat., App. LVI.

Newport, Wales :
Apprentices common amongst skilled workers in (*J. Casey*), VIII., 86632.
Boys' clubs, specified, good work done by (*J. Casey*), VIII., 86489.

Newport, Wales—*cont.*

CASUAL LABOURERS:
Classification of, into grades (*J. Casey*), VIII., 86466 (2).
at the Docks, employment of (*J. Casey*), VIII., 86468, 86470, 86623; (*C. Thomas*), VIII., App. LXXVIII. (6); (*J. Twomey*), VIII., App. LXXX. (1).
Proportion of, applying to Distress Committee (*J. Casey*), VIII., 86507.

CAUSES OF UNEMPLOYMENT:
Age and physical unfitness (*M. Mordey*), VIII., App. LV. (3); (*J. C. Phillips*), VIII., App. LXI. (6).
Employers' Liability Act (*M. Mordey*), VIII., App. LV. (5).
Higher rates and conditions more unfavourable than elsewhere (*M. Mordey*), VIII., App. LV. (3).
Standard rate of wages for inferior workmen and the physically unfit (*M. Mordey*), VIII., App. LV. (3).
Workmen's Compensation Act (*M. Mordey*), VIII., App. LV. (5).
Chamber of Commerce and Technical Instruction, member of Committee, *see* Twomey, Mr. J.
Chronic and periodic nature of unemployment (*J. C. Phillips*), VIII., App. LXI. (6); (*C. Thomas*), VIII., App. LXXVIII. (7).
Classes of unemployed (*C. Thomas*), VIII., App. LXXVIII. (6).
Coal, export of, the chief industry (*J. Casey*), VIII., 86530.
Conference, *see* Casey, Mr. J., representative of the Newport Board of Guardians.

CORPORATION:
Assistance given by Committees, in finding work for Distress Committee Labour Bureau applicants (*J. Casey*), VIII., 86530–86552.
Class of workmen required by, for public works (*M. Mordey*), VIII., App. LV. (9).
Suggestion that the renovating work of, should be kept for tiding over slack months (*J. Casey*), VIII., 86667.
County Council members, *see* Thomas, Mr. C., *and* Twomey, Mr. J.
Desire in, for open spaces, and suggestion of, as provided work (*J. Casey*), VIII., 86603.
Distress Committee (under the Employed Workmen's Act), *see under* Mordey, Mr. M. (Chairman), Casey, Mr. J., Thomas, Mr. C. (Members), *and* Phillips, Mr. J. C. (Enquiry Officer, Registrar and Clerk).

DOCKS:
Extension of, drawing tramps and labourers from the country (*J. Casey*), VIII., 86623, 86470.
Imports of iron ore, and pit wood (*J. Casey*), VIII., 86469:
Labourers:
Classes of (*J. Casey*), VIII., 86661–86663.
Members of Dockers' Union (*J. Casey*), VIII., 86531–86535.
New, navvies' work on (*J. Ward*), VIII., 83595
Domestic workshops, few in (*J. Casey*), VIII., 86654.

EDUCATION:
Continuation Schools:
Question as to possibility of teaching industries in (*J. Casey*), VIII., 86634, 86635.
Success and helpfulness of (*J. Casey*), VIII., 86628, 86629.
School age, raising of, question as to popularity of (*J. Casey*), VIII., 86626, 86627.
Effects of unemployment (*W. Cadogan*), VIII., App. X. (2); (*M. Mordey*), VIII., App. LV. (6); (*C. Thomas*), VIII., App. LXXVIII. (9).

EMPLOYERS:
Approval and assistance of, as to technical schools for apprentices (*J. Casey*), VIII., 86631.
Closing of works of, reasons for (*M. Mordey*), VIII., App. LV. (4).
Reluctancy of, to employ aged or physically unfit men (*J. Casey*), VIII., 86506; (*J. C. Phillips*), VIII., App. LXI. (6).
Small numbers of small employers in (*J. Casey*), VIII., 86650–86654.
Extent of unemployment, estimated number of (*C. Thomas*), VIII., App. LXXVIII. (3, 5); (*J. Twomey*), VIII., App. LXXX. (2).

Newport, Wales—*cont.*

Foundry workers' dispute, public appeal for funds to assist persons in distress on account of (*J. Casey*), VIII., 86693.
Gas company, co-partnership system, satisfactory results (*Sir G. Livesey*), VIII., 83136 (27), 83176.
Girls, factory work done by (*J. Casey*), VIII., 86493–86495.

GUARDIANS:
Discretionary powers in periods of exceptional distress should be given to (*J. Casey*), VIII., 86693, 86702–86707.
Relief Committee, composition of unsatisfactory (*J. Casey*), VIII., 86704–86707.
Should have powers of detention over weak-minded women in-and-outs (*J. Casey*), VIII., 86724.
See also under Casey, Mr. J., *and* Thomas, Mr. C. (members).
Housing of the Working Classes Committee, difficulties of, in acquiring land for buildings (*C. Thomas*), VIII., App. LXXVIII. (10*a*).
Labour and capital in, concentration of (*J. Casey*), VIII., 86650–86654.

LABOURERS:
Builders', applicants to Distress Committee chiefly (*J. Casey*), VIII., 86508, 86509.
Casual, *see* Casual labourers.
Displacement of, by machinery (*J. Casey*), VIII., 86498–86505.
Dock, *see* Docks, labourers.
Masons', in prime of life, applying to Distress Committee (*J. Casey*), VIII., 86487, 86488.
Landowners, refusal of, to dispose of land required by corporation (*C. Thomas*), VIII., App. LXXVIII. (10*a*).
Lysaghts, Messrs., improved mill at (*J. Twomey*), VIII., App. LXXX. (11).
Machinery, displacement of men by, in shipbuilding yards (*J. Casey*), VIII., 86501–86505.
Mechanics, refusal of, to register at Distress Committee (*M. Mordey*), VIII., App. LV. (10).
Overcrowding in, and necessity for more houses (*C. Thomas*), VIII., App. LXXVIII. (10*a*).
Periodic unemployment in (*M. Mordey*), VIII., App. LV. (2); (*J. C. Phillips*), VIII., App. LXI. (7*d*).
Population, statistics (*J. C. Phillips*), VIII., App. LXI. (1).

POOR LAW:
Applicants to Distress Committee could be dealt with under (*J. Casey*), VIII., 86519, 86520.
Increase of relief, the effect of unemployment (*M. Mordey*), VIII., App. LV. (6).
Type of applicants to, compared with those of Distress Committee (*J. Casey*), VIII., 86516–86518.
Public feeling in, as regards Distress Committee funds (*J. Casey*), VIII., 86567–86573, 86583–86589.
Relief works, corporation, nature of (*J. Casey*), VIII., 86552.
Seasonal unemployment in (*J. C. Phillips*), VIII., App. LXI. (7).
South Wales Glass Co., *see under* Thomas, Mr. C.
Town Hall, renovation of, as corporation provided work (*J. Casey*), VIII., 86552.

TRADES:
Bakers, total number of, and number unemployed, statistics (*W. Cadogan*), VIII., App. X. (A.).
Building:
Affected by unemployment (*C. Thomas*), VIII., App. LXXVIII. (6).
Corporation works should be kept to tide over slack season in (*J. Casey*), VIII., 86667.
Majority of applicants to Distress Committee belonging to (*J. Casey*), VIII., 86553.
Periodic unemployment in (*J. C. Phillips*), VIII., App. LXI. (7*e*).
Seasonal unemployment in (*J. Twomey*), VIII., App. LXXX. (6).
Slackness in (*J. Casey*), VIII., 86509.
Various, number of, registered at the Distress Committee, statistics (*J. C. Phillips*), VIII., App. LXI. (2–4); (*J. Twomey*), VIII., App. LXXX. (3).
Trades and Labour Council, Returns of organised unemployed (*W. Cadogan*), VIII., App. X.; (*J. Twomey*), VIII., App. LXXX. (4, 5).

Newport, Wales—*cont.*
TRADE UNIONS:
Members:
Applying for Poor Law relief work in preference to the Distress Committee (*M. Mordey*), VIII., App. LV. (11).
Number of, unemployed, statistics (*J. Twomey*), VIII., App. LXXX. (4, 5).
No interference from, with Labour Bureau (*J. Casey*), VIII., 86524–86528.
Secretaries of, in touch with the registrar of the Distress Committee Labour Bureau (*J. Casey*), VIII. 86526–86528.
Standard rate of, causing chronic unemployment (*J. C. Phillips*), VIII., App. LXI. (6).
Tramps and vagrants, large numbers of, reasons (*J. Casey*), VIII., 86610–86614, 86621, 86622, 86681.
Unemployables, chronic unemployment amongst (*M. Mordey*), VIII., App. LV. (2).
Unemployed Workmen Act, lack of funds to carry out (*M. Mordey*), VIII., App. LV. (8).
WORKHOUSE:
Able-bodied, small number of, in (*J. Casey*), VIII., 86636–86639.
Brabazon Society doing good work in (*J. Casey*), VIII., 86637.
Casual Ward:
Able-bodied men should be sent to, and compulsorily detained at a Labour Colony (*J. Casey*), VIII., 86645–86649.
Cases of weak-minded women ins-and-outs, suggestions for compulsory detention of, advocated (*J. Casey*), VIII., 86709–86724.
Increase in number of applications to (*J. Twomey*), VIII., App. LXXX. (2).
Return of vagrants relieved by (*J. Casey*), VIII., 86466 (2*a*).
Superintendent of, assistance given by, in following up the history of tramps in casual ward (*J Casey*), VIII., 86616.
Committee of ladies, attempting to reclaim weak-minded women ins-and-outs (*J. Casey*), VIII., 86721–86724.
Conclusion aimed at as to status of vagrants (*J. Casey*), VIII., 86681–86687.
Figures as to numbers of tramps in (*J. Casey*), VIII., 86610–86614.
Method of dealing with vagrants (*J. Casey*), VIII., 86688–86692.
Number of labourers admitted to (*J. Casey*), VIII., 86466 (2*b*).
Percentage of genuine working-men in (*J. Casey*), VIII., 86615–86620.
Question as to possibility of isolating weak-minded women compulsorily detained (*J. Casey*), VIII., 86716, 86717.
WORKMEN:
Attitude of, towards employers (*M. Mordey*), VIII., App. LV. (4).
Skilled, majority working for large companies (*J. (Casey*), VIII., 86652.
Unskilled, majority working for large companies (*J. Casey*), VIII., 86653.
Working-life of, general impression as to shortening of, by Workmen's Compensation Act (*J. Casey*), VIII., 86510–86512.
Workmen's trains run from, effect of (*T. Andrews*), VIII., App. III. (9).

Newsboys' Brigade:
BIRMINGHAM, IN:
After-careers of boys employed in, satisfactory results (*Bray*), IX., 96471–96474.
Bye-laws respecting (*Bray*), IX., 96471–96474.

NEWSHOLME, DR. ARTHUR, M.D., F.R.C.P., Medical Officer of Health, Brighton:
EVIDENCE OF, IX., 92531–93029.
Referred to, R., V., 111, 199; Min., R., pp.884–886, 995.
Subjects referred to:
Able-bodied paupers, 92956.
Acts of Parliament referred to.
Infectious Diseases (Notification) Act, 92534 (4*a*, I., iii.).
Midwives Act, 92534 (4, II.), 92609–92616.
Poor Law Amendment Act, 1848, 92876.

NEWSHOLME, DR. ARTHUR, M.D., F.R.C.P.—*cont.*
EVIDENCE OF—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in, IX., 92531–93029—*cont.*
Alcoholism, 92534 (1).
Areas of jurisdiction, 92839–92842, 92910–92912.
Bacteriological laboratory, *see* Infectious diseases.
Births, notification of, 92534 (4, ii.).
Brighton:
Midwifery, 92534 (4, ii.).
Mortuaries, 93023.
Nursing, 92534 (4, 29).
Outdoor relief, *see that heading.*
Phthisis, *see that heading.*
Poor rate, *see* Rating.
Population of, *see* Population.
Public Health Department, *see* Public health.
British Medical Association, 92844.
Bronchitis, 92534 (10), 92786, 92944.
Cancer, 92534 (1, 10).
Cemetery, rest-places in, 93027, 93028.
Charities, medical, overlapping of, 92534 (6, ii.).
Children, rickets in, 92534 (10).
Death, certification of, 92845, 92851–92853.
Death rate:
Brighton, in, 92586–92589.
Infirmaries, in, 93026.
Norway, in, 92534 (23).
Phthisis from, 92534 (1, 4, I. iii.*d*, 23–26), 92570, 92581–92589, 92648, 92656, 92667–92674.
Workhouses, in, 92675, 92676.
Degeneration, physical, 92534 (1).
Dietaries, 92534 (27), 92886–92888.
Disease:
Delayed diagnosis of, 92534 (20).
Early recognition of, 92534 (13).
Incipient, 92534 (10*b*).
Investigations respecting, 92534 (1), 92535.
Non-infectious, 92534 (12), 92775.
Preventable, 92534 (11–17), 92726.
Preventable and non-preventable, 92534 (11), 92774.
Dispensaries:
Brighton and Hove, 92534 (4, ii.), 92742.
Cursory examination in, 92534 (21).
Free, Brighton, Hove and Preston, 92534 (4, ii.).
Homœpathic, 92534 (4, ii.).
Ireland, in, 92708, 92711–92715.
Medical relief free, as affecting, 92740, 92741.
Provident, 92534 (4, ii.):
Free medical relief as affecting, 92740–92748.
State aid for, 92745, 92746.
Public, 92534 (21).
Voluntary, 92534 (4, ii.).
Education Authority, 92794.
Education, Board of, 92534 (29).
Friendly societies, 92534 (4, ii., 20, 35), 92749–92751, 92986, 92987.
Guardians, 92776, 92777, 92916.
Health, 92781, 92782:
Visitors, 92534 (10, 30), 92868, 92869.
Hospitals, infectious diseases:
Brighton, 92534 (4, A, I., 1).
Manchester, 92611:
Isolation, 92534 (1).
Voluntary, 92534 (18, 21, 33*d*), 92738–92740, 92826–92829, 93017, 93018.
Hospitals, Brighton, in, 92534 (4, II.).
Housing of the working classes, 92534 (4, A, 1, 25), 92649.
Industrial occupations, 92534 (1).
Infants, mortality of, 92534 (10).
Infectious diseases, 92534 (9*a*).
Bacteriological laboratories, 92534 (29):
Brighton, in, 92534 (4, A. I., 29).
Liverpool, in, 92534 (29).
Manchester, in, 92534 (29).
Sheffield, in, 92534 (29).
Diarrhœa, epidemic, 92534 (1).
Diphtheria, epidemic, 92534 (1)
Domiciliary treatment of, 92716.
Enquiries respecting, 92534 (1).
Epidemics, cause of, 92534 (19).
Erysipelas, 92534 (18).
Notification of, 92644.

NEWSHOLME, DR. ARTHUR, M.D., F.R.C.P.—*cont.*
EVIDENCE OF—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in, IX., 92531–93029—*cont.*
Infectious diseases—*cont.*
Preventive medicine, 92534 (9).
Puerperal fever, 92534 (18, 30), 92611.
Relation of, to public health, 92537.
Reluctance to apply for medical advice, 92534 (19).
Rheumatic fever, 92774.
Ringworm, 92534 (29).
Smallpox, 92534 (1).
Infirmaries:
Aged and infirm in, 92679, 92954–92956.
Cases in, 92677–92685, 92954–92956.
Medical schools attached to, 92857–92861.
Moribund cases, 93025.
Municipal hospital used as, 92534 (37), 92827 92830–92838.
Treatment of inmates, 92899.
In-maintenance, Brighton, in, 92534 (4, B, I.).
Institutions, maternity homes, 92534 (4, II.).
International Congress of Hygiene and Demography, referred to, 92534 (1).
Kock, Dr., *see* Phthisis.
Letters of admission, *see* Hospitals, voluntary.
Lunatics:
Asylums for, 92686–92693.
Predisposition to phthisis, 92698–92700.
Local Government Board:
Circular of, 92877.
Order of, 92880–92885.
Maintenance, 92679.
Medical assistance:
Brighton:
Adequacy of, 92534 (2).
Agencies for, 92534 (2, 6), 92618, 92619, 92621–92636, 92645, 92646, 92726, 92793–92799, 92913.
Comparative merits of, 92534 (5).
Co-operative and private, 92534 (4, II.).
Lying-in charity, 92534 (4, II.).
Medical visits, 92534 (4, A, I., vi.).
Municipal, 92536 (4, I.).
Official agencies, 92534 (4), 92539.
Overlapping of agencies, 92534 (2), 92617–93016.
Charitable and provident, 92736.
Cheap doctoring, 92534 (20), 92959.
Co-operation of present systems, 92534 (30*a*), 92645, 92726, 92789, 93019–93021.
Defects in, 92534 (8).
Early diagnosis, 92534 (10), 92807.
Free, 92534 (32), 92620–92623, 92901, 92902, 92904–92912.
Friendly societies, 92534 (4, II.).
Gratuitous and provident, 92970, 92971.
Increased facilities for, 92809, 92810.
Insufficiency of, 92534 (8).
Ireland, in, 92722, 92723.
Municipalities, by, 92534 (30).
Preventive medicine, 92534 (9*a*, 30*b*), 92726, 92789.
Proper standard of, 92534 (17), 92726.
Provident, Germany, in, 92971:
and Charitable, 92534 (30), 92726.
Reformation in, 92654 (3).
Reluctance to apply for, 92534 (19).
Voluntary agencies for, 92534 (4, II.), 92539.
Medical clubs, 92534 (4, II.), 92749–92751.
Medical Officers:
Poor Law, 92534 (37), 92625, 92627, 92629–92631, 92634, 92635, 92736, 92804, 92805, 92843, 92906–92909.
Public health, 92534 (4, A, I., 37), 92626, 92628, 92794.
Medical practitioners, 92534 (20), 92778–92780, 92845–92850, 92854, 92933–92936, 92944, 92959.
Medical Relief:
Administration of, transfer of:
To one authority, 92534 (30, 31), 92618, 92619, 92621–92636, 92645, 92646, 92726, 92793–92799, 92803, 92913, 92976–92984.
To Sanitary Authorities, 92965.

NEWSHOLME, DR. ARTHUR, M.D., F.R.C.P.—*cont.*
EVIDENCE OF—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in, IX., 92531–93029—*cont.*
Medical Relief—*cont.*
Brighton, 92534 (4, 6), 92617, 93016.
Defects in, 92783, 92932.
Destitution as condition of, 92534 (30), 92838, 92981–92984.
Diagnosis of, 92032, 92959.
Drugs and diet, in, 92929.
Free:
Abuse of, 92731, 92732.
Attitude of poor towards, 92940.
Character of people, and, 92534 (36), 92942, 92943.
Charitable assistance and, 92829.
Choice of doctor, 92972–92975, 92986–92990.
Disciplinary nature of, 92946.
Dissociation from Poor Law, 92534 (36), 92624, 92937–92943.
Friendly societies, and, 92534 (35).
Germany and Scandinavia, in, 92903.
Guardians' duties, transfer of, 92534 (37), 92625, 92833–92838, 92979.
Ireland, in, 92967–92969.
Medical extras, 92800–92803, 92806, 92921–92932.
Medical practitioners as affected by, 92639–92643, 92729, 92730.
Out-patient departments and, 92737.
Personal responsibility and, 92534 (36), 92784–92788.
Transfer of, to Sanitary Authority, 92534 (36), 92619, 92645, 92965, 92966, 92976–92984.
Treatment under, 92732–92735.
Voluntary contributions, as affected by, 92829.
Wage limit as to, 92984.
Outdoor, medical extras, 92534 (36), 92752–92756, 92800–92803, 92921–92931.
Overlapping of agencies for, 92534 (30*a*), 92617, 92789.
Poor Law and dispensaries, 92737.
State insurance of, Germany, 92788.
Voluntary and official, 92534 (6, II.).
Medical services, 92354 (30), 92635, 92789, 92844, 92534:
Poor Law, 92534 (6, I.), 92790–92792.
Poor Law and Sanitary Authority, 92534 (6, I.), 92790–92792.
Public medical service, free, 92534 (6, 33, 34), 92620, 92639–92643, 92727–92729, 92752, 92807, 92808, 92901, 92902, 92909, 92944–92946, 92960–92964, 93019–93021.
Midwifery, 92534 (4, II., 18), 92609–92616, 92874, 92875:
Cases, 92610–92616, 92874–92877.
Missed cases, 92534 (1).
Mortuaries, public, 93023, 93024, 93027.
Nursing, Brighton, in, 92534 (4, I., II., 29), 92762–92765.
Orders, Local Government Board, *see that heading.*
Osler, Professor, *see* Phthisis.
Outdoor relief, Brighton, in, 92534 (4, B. I.).
Overcrowding, 92534 (1).
Pauper, definition of, 92815.
Paupers, institutional relief to, 92658–92660.
Phthisis:
Cases of:
Brighton, in, 92534 (4, A, B), 92554, 92555, 92586, 92587, 92594–92598, 92892–92897, 92992, 93009–93011.
Compulsory removal to hospital, 92856.
Inspection of, 92534 (30):
Isolation Hospital, Brighton, in, 92534, (4, A, I), 92540–92545, 92757.
Nature of, in infirmary, 92815–92819.
Notification of, Bradford, in, 92821.
Public Health Department, Brighton, 92534 (6, II.).
Sanatoria for, Brighton, 92534 (4, A, I.), 92542, 92543, 92759–92761, 93010:
Enquiries respecting, 92534 (I).

NEWSHOLME, DR. ARTHUR, M.D., F.R.C.P.—*cont.*
EVIDENCE OF—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in, IX., 92531–93029—*cont.*
Phthisis—*cont.*
Sheffield, at, 92534 (28):
Tactful inspection of, 92534 (4*a*, I.), 92590, 92862–92864.
Urban districts in, 92534 (25).
Workhouse infirmaries, and, 92534 (27), 92898–92900.
Death rate from, *see* Death Rate.
Decline of, 92534 (26), 92649–92652, 92716–92725.
Decrease of, 92534 (25):
Germany, Berlin and New York, in, 92534 (26), 92716:
Scotland, in, 92709.
Delay in seeking advice, 92564.
Disinfection and cleansing, effects on, 92534 (26).
Early diagnosis of, 92534 (4, 19), 92564, 92565.
Families of phthisical patients, 92953.
Food, cost of, as affecting, 92534 (25).
High rate of:
Paris, in, 92534 (26).
Massachusetts in, 92534 (26).
Home treatment, improved, 92534 (4*a*, I., iii.), 92562.
House to house visitation, 92602–92605, 92993–92997.
Improved drainage, effects on, 92534 (25).
Incidence of, 92534 (14):
Sanitary and industrial conditions on, 92534 (26).
Incipient, 92534 (27), 92565–92568, 92760.
Increase of, Ireland in, 92534 (23, 26), 92702–92704.
Infectivity of, 92534 (25).
Insanitary home conditions, and, 92558–92563.
Institutional treatment of, 92534 (24–26), 92648, 92650, 92651, 92716–92725.
Invalidity and mortality from, 72534 (15).
Ireland, in 92594.
Lady inspector for, 92868, 92869.
Laryngeal, 92758.
Lunatics among, 92694–92696, 92698–92700, 92949.
Medical treatment for, Brighton, 92534 (2).
Milk supply, as affecting, 92534 (25).
Mortality from, 92534 (15).
Norway in, 92534 (23, 26), 92716.
Notification of, 92534 (1).
Compulsory, 92770–92773, 92998–93000.
Voluntary, 92534 (4*a*, I.), 93012–93014.
Nutrition:
Deficient, as cause of, 92534 (23), 92649.
Improvement in, as affecting, 92534 (25).
Osler, Professor, statement respecting, 92952.
Overcrowding and diet, 92534 (23), 92647, 92649.
Period of incubation of, 92569–92578.
Poor Law Medical relief, and, 92822–92825.
Poverty as cause of, 92534 (23), 92647, 92648, 92664–92666.
Pre-existent in certification of insane, 92696–92700.
Provision for patients' families, 92579, 92580, 92760–92953.
Removal of cases, 92534 (26).
Repression of dust, as affecting, 92534 (25).
Sanatoria for, 92534 (25), 92769.
Segregation of:
Acute cases of, 92855.
Infectious patients, 92534 (26).
Sputum, cause of infection, 92546–92553.
Statistics as to, 92947, 92948.
Treatment of:
Brighton Infirmary, 92534 (27).
Comparative merits of, 92716–92721.
Domiciliary and sanatorium, 92600–92605, 92992–92997.
Edinburgh, in, 92534 (28).
Infirmaries, in, 92534 (27).
Kensington Infirmary in, 92534 (27).
Leicester, 92534 (28).
Leith, 92534 (28).

NEWSHOLME, DR. ARTHUR, M.D., F.R.C.P.—*cont.*
EVIDENCE OF—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in, IX., 92531–93029—*cont.*
Phthisis—*cont.*
Treatment of—*cont.*
Lunatic asylums, in, 92534 (26).
Manchester, 92534 (28).
Medical Clubs, by, 92534 (4, 11).
Poor Law cases, 93000–93006.
Sanatoria, in, 92556, 92557, 92560–92563, 92757–92761, 92991:
Bradford, in, 92820, 92821.
Brighton, in, 92534 (4), 92540.
Families of patients in, 92953.
Liverpool, in, 92820.
Sanitary authorities by, 92534 (4, 22), 93007.
Sheffield in, 92534 (27), 92821.
Superiority of sanatorium treatment, 92591–92605, 92992–92997.
Transfer of, to institutions, 92534 (24, 25), 92648–92656, 92716–92721:
to Sanitary Authorities, 92824.
Voluntary associations for, 92864, 92865.
Workhouse infirmaries in, 92534 (26), 92601, 92716–92525.
Tubercle bacillus, discovery of, 92534 (25).
Tuberculosis:
Presence of, 92591, 92592.
Spread of, 92534 (1).
Workhouses, in, 92534 (27), 92886–92897.
Population:
Brighton, in, 92534 (4, B., I.).
Preston (Sussex), 92534 (4, B., I.).
Preston (Sussex), poor rate, *see* Rating:
Population of, *see* Population.
Preventive medicine, 92534 (9*a*).
Publications of witness, 92534 (1), 92536.
Qualifications of witness, 92534 (1).
Rating, poor rate, Brighton, in, 92534 (4, B., I.)
Preston, in, 92534 (4, B., I.).
Rate, 1d., Cork in, 92601.
Rates, education, 92534 (4, A., I.), 92608:
Police, 92534 (4, A., I.).
Relief administration of, 92795–92799, 92833–92838, 92842, 92910–92912:
Deterrence of, 92810–92814, 92821–92825, 92938–92940, 92975, 92985, 93015.
Institutional, 92705–92710, 92716–92725.
Ireland, 92711–92715.
Public health service and, 92637, 92638, 92910–92912.
Respiratory diseases, 92534 (10).
Rheumatic fever, 92534 (1), 92774.
Sanitary authorities, amalgamation of, 92915, 92965:
Areas of, 92910.
Brighton, 92534 (4, A., I.), 92606, 92607.
County, municipal and district, 92632, 92633.
Disinfection by, 92534 (29).
Maladministration of, 92917–92920.
Number of, 92914–92916.
Public Health Department, Brighton, 92534 (6, ii.).
Sanitary inspectors, lady, 92766.
Sanitation, 92534 (9).
School attendance, 92534 (1):
Medical inspection of, 92534 (30).
Sickness, avoidable, 92534 (8):
Housing conditions responsible for, 92534 (6, I.).
Institutional treatment of, 92657–92663, 92679–92685.
Poverty and, 92657, 92662, 92663.
Stigma of pauperism, 92937–92943.
Venereal diseases, 92534 (16, 18, 19, 29, 30).
Women's Health Society, 92866.
Workhouse, Brighton, in, 92534 (4, B., I.):
Inmates, 92534 (4, B., I.), 92675, 92676.

Newspaper Relief Funds:
Bad results of (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 78372 (3); (*Miss Marshall*), VIII., 82176–82178.
Voluntary charity by, desirability of working of, through existing authorities (*A. G. Gardiner*), VIII., 78698, 78699.

Newspapers:
Advertisements in, eagerly scanned by *bona-fide* workers (*G. D. Wright*), VIII., 85025.

New South Wales:
Pension laws in, R., Min., p. 921.
See also under Thompson, Mr. J. A.

NEWTON, ALDERMAN H. W., Surgeon, J.P., Newcastle-on-Tyne:
Statement of evidence, V., App. C.

Newton Abbot Union:
Alcoholism in, *see that heading.*
Almhouses, *see that heading.*
Building operations, increase of, in (*T. Horner*). VII., Stat., App. L. (3).
Charities in, *see* Charities.
Charity in, *see* Charity.
Co-operative societies, in, *see that heading.*
Friendly societies, *see that heading.*
Guardians, *see that heading.*
Indoor relief, *see that heading.*
Industries of, *see* Industries.
Infirmary, *see that heading.*
Living in, low cost of (*Thomas*), I.A., 4476.
Medical clubs, *see that heading.*
Medical relief, *see that heading.*
Outdoor relief, *see that heading.*
Parishes comprised in (*Murrin*), 68603 (2).
Number of parishes in (*Clemas*), 68687 (2).
Pauperism in, *see* Pauperism, statistics as to.
Population of, *see that heading.*
Relief, *see that heading.*
Scales of relief, in, *see that heading.*
Self-help, *see that heading.*
Social conditions of (*Murrin*), VII., 68603 (3); (*Clemas*), VII., 68687 (3).
Topography of (*Clemas*), VII., 68687 (2).
See also evidence of Mr. Clemas, 68686–68812; Mr. Murrin, 68602–68685; Dr. Culcross, Stat., App. XXIX.; Mr. Digweed, Stat., App. XXXI.; Rev. Durham, Stat., App. XXXIII.; Mr. Hannaford, Stat., App. XLIV.; Mrs. Harris, Stat., App. XLVI.; Mr. Heath, Stat., App. XLIX.; Mr. Horner, Stat., App. L.; Dr. Mapleton, Stat., App. LX.; Mr. Scott, Stat., App. LXXIX.; Mr. Tucker, Stat., App. LXXXIV.

New York:
See Relief.

New Zealand:
Act, reasons for failure of (*Mrs. Macdonald*), VIII., 82596–82599.
EMIGRATION:
Cases of, from Camberwell (*R. J. Somers*), VIII., 82459.
Made possible by co-partnership system of accumulating money (*Sir G. Livesey*), VIII., 83136 (29, 30), 83157.
Employment exchange, machinery of, referred to (*H. W. Fordham*), VIII., 81320.
Home work problem in, referred to (*Bishop of Stepney*), VIII., 80389.
Old-age pensions, system of (*F. Hughes*), VIII., 85450, 85451.
Travelling expenses, assistance given in, referred to (*H. W. Fordham*), VIII., 81258 (8).

NICHOL, MR.:
Superintendent Labour Colony, Palacerigg, buildings undertaken by (*W. F. Anderson*), IX., 90051–90056.

NICHOL, MR. JOHN, J.P., Member of Glasgow Town Council, and of Glasgow Distress Committee:
Statement of evidence, IX., App. CXXIX., p. 1107.

NICHOLLS, DR. A. R., Medical Officer of Health to the Langport Rural District Council:
Statement of evidence, VII., App. LXVI., p. 429.

NICHOLLS, SIR GEORGE:
Appointment as Secretary of the Poor Law Board, R., IV., 6.
"History of the English Poor Law," referred to, R., Min., p. 1037.

NICHOLSON, DAVID, Inspector of Poor, Kirkcaldy:
Statement of evidence, VI., 785.

NICOL, WILLIAM, J.P., Member of Glasgow Town Council and of Glasgow Distress Committee:
Statement of evidence, IX., 1107.

NIGHTINGALE, MISS:
See Nursing.
Nipsell's Farm Colony, *see under* Smith, Mr. T. (Superintendent).

NIVEN, MR. JAMES, Medical Officer of Health for Manchester:
EVIDENCE OF, IV., 38380–38626:
Referred to, R., Min., pp. 854, 884–886.
Subjects referred to in:
Alcohol, 38380.
Berlin:
Relief in, 38536.
Charities, 38380 (24, 25, 26, 27, 29, 30, 31, 32), 38551.
Children:
Elementary schools in, 38380 (85*b*).
Phthisical fathers, of, 38593.
Convalescent Homes, 38380 (7).
Death rate, 38380.
Deserving poor, 38380 (81–84).
Dietaries:
Atwater scale, 38583, 38586, 38587.
Food, 38590.
Nutritious, 38453–38455, 38583, 38584, 38585, 38588.
Dispensaries:
Provident, 38380 (10, 47*a*, 47*b*), 38514, 38517.
Drugs, 38380 (40).
Education of children, 38380 (45*c*, 85*a*).
Friendly Societies:
Manchester, in, 38380 (51, 52, 55), 38390.
Sanatoria for phthisis, 38549.
Guardians, 38476.
Health societies, 38380 (21, 22, 23), 38406–38413, 38414, 38416, 38418–38422, 38424, 38426.
Hospitals:
Children for, 38380 (7).
Infectious disease, 38566–38572.
Voluntary:
Cancer for, 38380 (7, 9).
Children for, 38380 (9).
Dental, 38380 (9).
Ear diseases, for, 38380 (7, 9).
Eye diseases for, 38380 (7, 9).
Gratuitous treatment in, 38522.
Incurable cases for, 38380 (7).
Investigation into, 38380 (13).
Jewish, 38380 (7, 9).
Lock, 38380 (7, 9).
Manchester, 38380 (7, 9, 12, 13, 14), 38394, 38397, 38462, 38518, 38520–38522, 38550.
Skin diseases, for, 38380 (7, 9).
Special, 38380 (7).
Women, for, 38380 (7).
Hygiene, 38380 (85*a*).
Infants, 38380 (22).
Infectious diseases, 38509.
Infirmaries, 38380 (95*b*), 38459:
Contagious diseases, 38607–38609, 38611.
Deterrence of, 38550.
Inmates, 38380 (95*g*).
Phthisis wards, 38380 (91).
Separating from, 38460.
Institutions, 38380 (7).
League of Help, 38541.
Local Authorities, 38380 (45*b*).
Maternity cases, 38380 (42–45), (45*a*), 38554, 38573–38576, 38578, 38580.
Medical attendance, 38393.
Medical Officers:
District, 38380 (95*a*, 95*b*, 95*c*, 95*d*), 38467, 38469, 38470, 38487, 38492, 38494.
Poor Law, 38380 (95*b*), 38465, 38470, 38624.
Public Health, 38380 (95*e*, 79), 38382, 38402, 38474

NIVEN, MR. JAMES—*cont.*
EVIDENCE OF—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in, IV., 38380–38626—*cont.*
Medical registers, 38603.
Medical relief:
Deterrence of, 38435, 38441, 38461, 38536, 38537.
Outdoor, 38513, 38532–38535.
Midwifery, 38380 (41).
Mortuaries, 38618, 38619.
Pauperism, 38430, 38439.
Phthisis, 38380 (85*c*), 38439, 38447, 38559, 38592:
Cases, 38380 (7, 38, 39, 89, 92, 93), 38434, 38478, 38479, 38481, 38482, 38499, 38500–38504, 38525, 38529, 38549, 38550, 38560, 38567, 38594, 38595.
Compulsory notification of, 38457.
Deaths caused by, 38430.
Hospitals for, 38380 (9).
Infection of, 38380 (88), 38483, 38485, 38486.
Lancashire, 38433.
Manchester, 38437, 38438, 38445, 38457, 38548.
Nutrition of families of sufferers, 38442, 38443, 38558.
Pauperism as affected by, 38430, 38439.
Paupers suffering from, 38380 (69–78), 38542, 38556.
Predisposition to, 38596.
Recovery from, 38499.
Tubercular, 38380 (63, 64, 65–67).
Provident societies, 38380 (49, 50):
Nursing associations, 38380 (19, 20, 21), 38398, 38399.
Rating, 38380 (73, 79, 80).
Relief, 38380 (58–62).
Registrar of births and deaths, 38389
Registration of births and deaths, 38620–38623.
Removal, compulsory, to workhouse, 38543–38545, 38613.
Sanitary Authorities, 38380 (37, 40, 95*f*).
Scope of evidence, 38380.
Sickness, 38380 (57), 38604.
Starvation, 38599.
Tenure of office, 38401.
Vaccination, 38380 (3, 95*c*), 38389
Warehousemen and Clerks' Association (Manchester), 38380 (48, 55)

Non-Able-bodied:
Destitution of, R., Min., p. 726.
Formerly undealt with, R., Min., p. 1036.
Grant of home aliment to, recommendations *re*, R., Min., p. 1231.
Outdoor relief of, R., IV., 232–234; R., Min., pp. 739, 746–753, 769–771, 1218.
Policy of Central Authority towards, R., Min., p. 978.
Powers of public bodies dealing with, for charge and recovery, R., Min., p. 928.
Proposals for dealing with, R., Min., p. 1213.
Separate provision for, recommendations *re*, R., Min., pp. 1031, 1230.

Nonconformists:
Opinion as to charity distribution by (*J. H. Richardson*), VIII., 85689.

Non-Poor Law Institutions:
Numbers of children maintained in, R., II., 108.

Non-Resident Relief:
Abolition of (*R. W. Hall*), VII., Stat., App. CXXIV. (9).
Abolition of, suggested (*Dyson*), II., 20117 (14), 20184, 20236.
Abolition of restrictions on, need for (*Kendrick*), II., 22136 (11).
Abuses connected with, remedy for suggested (*Chance*), III., 27061 (64).
Atcham Union absence of (*Lloyd*), VII., 70512 (7).
Bradfield Union, absence of (*H. Willink*), VII., Stat., App. CCXI. (12).
Continuation of, to paupers in lieu of removal, advocated (*Cleaver*), IV., 35887 (20).
Definition of (*Adrian*), I., 744.
Difficulties as to (*Adrian*), I., 298.
Dishonesty as to (*Griffiths*), VII., 71237.
District 12, number of persons in receipt of in half-year ending Lady Day, 1905 (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat. 31.

Non-Resident Relief—*cont.*
Effectiveness of, in certain cases (*Peters*), II., 20052.
English paupers resident in Scotland, power to pay to, need of (*Moffett*), V., Stat., App. XCVI. (12); (*Peters*), V., Stat., App. CII. (9, 15).
Extension of, proposed (*J. Brown*), III., 24741 (47).
Granting by Guardians on request of union in which pauper resides, making compulsory, proposed (*Griffiths*), VII., 71172 (15*n*), 71236.
Greater facilities for, need of (*Thomas*), V., 50096 (13, vii., *a–c*).
GREENWICH:
Disadvantages of (*Peters*), II., 20049, 20053.
Statistics as to annual amount of (*Peters*), II., 20049.
Lincoln Union, average cost per annum (*Laverack*), VII., 76286.
Method of dealing with cases in which abolition of not advocated (*Dyson*), II., 20185.
Objections to (*Davy*), I., 2546; (*Fleming*), I., 9143.
Poor Law Commissioners rule abolishing (*Adrian*), I., 194.
Powers of Guardians to grant without sanction of Local Government Board, extension, advisability of (*J. Brown*), III., 25062, 25063.
Relieving Officers' duty as to supervising (*Adrian*), I., 1144; (*Davy*), I., 2989.
Report of cases to Local Government Board, abolition of rule as to advocated (*Kendrick*), II., 22136 (11), 22197–22199.
STATISTICS AS TO:
Greenwich, annual amount of (*Peters*), II., 20049.
West Ham Union:
Amount of relief during half-year ended Lady Day, 1906 (*Rusbridge*), II., 20806.
Number of cases receiving (*Rusbridge*), II., 20806.
Stone Union, Guardians' powers as to, need for increase in (*Kendrick*), II., 22197.
Under the Poor Law, R., VIII., 25, 41, 43, 44, 46–64.
Wales, custom as to giving (*Bircham*), I., 4928.
West Ham Parish, procedure with regard to (*Rusbridge*), II., 20808.

Non-Settled Paupers:
Bermondsey, relief to, cost of (*Dyson*), II., 20117 (6*d*).
Removal of, large powers of, need for (*Rusbridge*), II., 21028.

Non-Settled Relief:
ABOLITION OF, ADVOCATED (*Craig*), II., 19685; (*Dyson*), II., 20117 (14), 20184, 20236–20253:
Method of dealing with exceptional cases, proposed (*Dyson*), II., 20246.
Restrictions on, need for (*Kendrick*), II., 22136 (11).
Abuses connected with, remedy for suggested (*Chance*), III., 27061 (64).
Adequacy of, responsibility for, with whom resting (*Adrian*), I., 1148.
Compulsory, need for making (*Wilkes*), VII., 75346 (11)
Cost of, making a national charge, with annual refund to Guardians by Government proposed (*Solomon*), V., 50438 (15*h*), 50720, 50722–50726; (*Kilvington*), V., Stat., App. LXXXIX. (8).
Definition of (*Davy*), I., 2988.
Difficulty as to (*Brown*), 50032.
District 8, in (*Wethered*), I., 5691.
Granting by unions restricting outdoor relief, infrequency of (*Davy*), I., 2423.
Greater facilities for, need of (*Thomas*), V., 50096 (13, vii., *a–c*).
Guardians' powers as to refusing, restriction of, advocated (*Wilkes*), VII., 75346 (11).
King's Norton Union, weekly cost of (*Curtis*), III., 28959.
Lincoln Union, average annual receipts, cost of administering, etc. (*Laverack*), VII., 76268.
Method of dealing with cases in which abolition of not advocated (*Dyson*), II., 20185.
Objections to (*Craig*), II., 19680–19685:
Reasons for (*Curtis*), III., 29043–29045.
Relieving Officers' responsibility for payment of (*Davy*), I., 2987.
Statistics as to, West Ham Union, amount of relief paid during half year ended Lady Day, 1906, and number of recipients (*Rusbridge*), II., 20806.

Non-Settled Relief—*cont.*
Wales, granted in (*Bircham*), I., 4928.
West Ham Union:
Cases of (*Rusbridge*), II., 20591.
Procedure with regard to (*Rusbridge*), II., 20809.

Non-unionists:
Greater proportion of, among casually employed (*W. J. Davis*), VIII., 85107 (2*e*).

Norfolk:
Paupers, *see* Paupers, statistics as to.
Pauperism, *see* Pauperism, statistics as to.
Poor rates, R., II., 70.
Population, *see that heading.*
Unions in:
Acreage, rateable value, parishes and elected Guardians (*Hervey*), I.A., Stat. 1.
Number of (*Hervey*), I.A., Stat. 1.

Norfolk, the Duke of:
Relief works carried out for (*C. F. Wike*), VIII., App. LXXXIII. (B).

Northallerton Prison Chaplain:
On vagrants, R., Min., p. 1083.

Northampton:
Apprenticeships, small amount of (*G. E. Abbott*), VIII., 87266–87274.
Artisans in the boot trade, *see under* Boot trade, *under* Northampton.
Bathing place, building of, undertaken by the corporation, cost of (*G. E. Abbott*), VIII., 87157 (18).
Boot and Shoe Trade:
Increase in production with increase of unemployment (*J. Gribble*), VIII., App. XXXIII. (4).
Machinery causing unemployment in (*J. Gribble*), VIII., App. XXXIII. (3); (*J. Manfield*), VIII., App. XLIX. (2).
Permanent unemployment of artisans (*J. Gribble*), VIII., App. XXXIII. (13).
Seasonal nature of (*J. Gribble*), VIII., App. XXXIII. (12*d*).
See also under Industries.
Boys, dependence of parents on earnings of (*G. E. Abbott*), VIII., 87286.
Building Trade:
Depression in, reasons for (*J. Manfield*), VIII., App. XLIX. (2).
Number registered at Distress Committee (*G. E. Abbott*), VIII., 87157 (5).
Causes of unemployment in (*G. E. Abbott*), VIII., 87157 (7–9), 87518, 87161; (*J. Manfield*), VIII., App. XLIX. (2).
Charities:
and Co-operation with the Poor Law (*G. E. Abbott*), VIII., 87205.
Endowment of, question *re* (*G. E. Abbott*), VIII., 87206.
Under public and private control (*G. E. Abbott*), VIII., 87269.
Charity Commissioners, administration of charities under (*G. E. Abbott*), VIII., 87270.
Charity Organisation Society, *see under* Abbott, Mr. G. E. (Treasurer and Honorary Secretary).
Chronic unemployment in (*G. E. Abbott*), VIII., 87164, 87199, 87200.
Corporation Relief Works:
Amount of expenditure on (*G. E. Abbott*), VIII., 87157 (2, 3).
Evil effects of (*J. Manfield*), VIII., App. XLIX. (3).
Men recommended for, by Mayor's Fund Committee (*G. E. Abbott*), VIII., 87157 (2).
Nature of (*G. E. Abbott*), VIII., 87157 (17).
Number of applicants, 1904–1905 (*G. E. Abbott*), VIII., 87157 (4).
Discharged Prisoners' Aid Society, opinion of, as to causes for unemployment, remedies suggested (*F. James*), VIII., App. XLI.
Distress Committee:
Applicants:
Full extent of unemployment not shown by, number of (*J. Gribble*), VIII., App. XXXIII. (14).
Number and trade of (*J. Gribble*), VIII., App. XXXIII. (14).
See also under Abbott, Mr. G. E., Treasurer and Member of the General Purposes Sub-Committee.

Northampton—*cont.*
Education:
Elementary schools, children's occupations after leaving (*G. E. Abbott*), VIII., 87290.
Grammar School, classes at, for technical training in certain branches of boot trade (*G. E. Abbott*), VIII., 87275, 87276.
School-age extension of, question as to possibility of introducing (*G. E. Abbott*), VIII., 87283, 87284.
Technical schools, compulsory attendance at, question as to feasibility of (*G. E. Abbott*), VIII., 87278–87282.
Effects of unemployment in (*G. E. Abbott*), VIII., 87157 (10, 11).
Emigration:
Satisfactory results of, and limitation for want of funds (*G. E. Abbott*), VIII., 87301–87304.
See also under Distress Committee, *under* Abbott, Mr. G. E.
Employers:
and Men, relations of (*G. E. Abbott*), VIII., 87196.
References from, for applicants to Distress Committee (*G. E. Abbott*), VIII., 87292, 87293.
Extent of unemployment shown by, number of applicants for relief (*G. E. Abbott*), VIII., 87157 (2–5).
Factories:
Accommodation in (*G. E. Abbott*), VIII., 87240.
Homework superseded by system of (*J. Gribble*), VIII., App. XXXIII. (2).
New, superfluous, causing slackness in building trade (*G. E. Abbott*), VIII., 87157 (9).
Guardians:
Political tendencies of (*G. E. Abbott*), VIII., 87157 (21), 87305–87308.
Result of recent election of (*G. E. Abbott*), VIII., 87201, 87202.
Reference to statement of account by (*G. E. Abbott*), VIII., 87157 (21).
See also Gribble, Mr. J.
Home work, supersession of, by factory system (*J. Gribble*), VIII., App. XXXIII. (2).
Hospital:
Harm done by indiscriminate medical relief at (*G. E. Abbott*), VIII., 87157 (23).
Method of admitting patients to (*G. E. Abbott*), VIII., 87157 (23).
Voluntary support given to (*G. E. Abbott*), VIII., 87203.
Housing:
Accommodation considered adequate (*G. E. Abbott*), VIII., 87173, 87174.
Joint occupations of houses, an indication of poverty (*G. E. Abbott*), VIII., 87171, 87172.
Superfluous building causing slackness in building trade (*G. E. Abbott*), VIII., 87157 (9).
Insurance against unemployment, question as to possibility of (*G. E. Abbott*), VIII., 87251, 87252.
Labourers:
Boot and shoe, *see under* Abbott, Mr. E. G.
Carriers, number registered at Distress Committee (*G. E. Abbott*), VIII., 87157 (5).
in the Boot trade, *see under* Boot trade.
Loss of initiative of, by receiving relief funds (*G. E. Abbott*), VIII., 87176, 87177.
Skilled in boot trade, difficulty in finding employment for (*G. E. Abbott*), VIII., 87169.
Slackness of, having a deteriorating effect on character (*G. E. Abbott*), VIII., 87157 (14).
Lacemaking trade, dulness and short time for women workers in (*Mrs. Macdonald*), VIII., 82467 (5).
Manfield & Sons, Messrs., shoe manufacturers, *see under* Manfield, Mr. J.
Manufacturers:
Compelled to employ efficient labour only (*G. E. Abbott*), VIII., 87157 (8).
Dependence of workmen on (*J. Gribble*), VIII., App. XXXIII. (3).
Insufficient profit of, on volume of trade (*J. Manfield*), VIII., App. XLIX. (2).
Mayor's Fund:
Amount distributed per week (*G. E. Abbott*), VIII., 87157 (2, 3).

Northampton—*cont.*
MAYOR'S FUND—*cont.*
Annual, in addition to voluntary contributions (*G. E. Abbott*), VIII., 87157 (2).
Men recommended by committee for Corporation Relief Works (*G. E. Abbott*), VIII., 87157 (2).
Medical provident relief, successful working of (*G. E. Abbott*), VIII., 87204.
MIGRATION :
to Durham, number and cost of (*G. E. Abbott*), VIII., 87178–87190.
Method of arrangement for, and limitation to extension (*G. E. Abbott*), VIII., 87315, 87316.
Number of families sent to other areas than Durham (*G. E. Abbott*), VIII., 87311–87314.
Under the Distress Committee, *see under* Distress Committee *under* Abbott, Mr. G. E.
Municipal trustees controlling some charities (*G. E. Abbott*), VIII., 87269.
Overtime, amount of (*J. Gribble*), VIII., App. XXXIII. (15).
Paupers, expenditure on outdoor relief tending to increase number of (*G. E. Abbott*), VIII., 87157 (19).
POOR LAW :
Inadequate co-operation of local charities with (*G. E. Abbott*), VIII., 87205.
Indoor relief, expenditure on, 87157 (19).
Limit should be put on outdoor relief expenditure (*G. E. Abbott*), VIII., 87157 (5).
Officials, readiness of, to assit the work of the Charity Organisation Society (*G. E. Abbott*), VIII., 87157 (24).
Outdoor Labour Yard (*G. E. Abbott*), VIII., 87157 (3, 16, 20).
Outdoor relief :
Expenditure on (*G. E. Abbott*), VIII., 87157 (19).
Unemployed workmen over forty having recourse to (*G. E. Abbott*), VIII., 87234 (4).
Poor relief, R., VIII., 104.
Tending to retain chronic unemployment (*G. E. Abbott*), VIII., 87199, 87200.
Total number relieved by, by weekly average (*G. E. Abbott*), VIII., 87157 (22).
Union, policy of, to give as little relief as possible (*J. Gribble*) VIII., App. XXXIII. (11).
Population of, class composing (*J. Gribble*), VIII., App. XXXIII. (1).
Public bodies, work of, should be held over till winter to provide work for unemployed (*G. E. Abbott*), VIII., 87157 (25).
RELIEF WORKS :
Customary date of closing (*G. E. Abbott*), VIII., 87157 (6).
Doubtful good done by (*G. E. Abbott*), VIII., 87176, 87177.
Prior to the Unemployed Workmen Act (*G. E. Abbott*), VIII., 87157 (2).
Re-appearance of same names on, each year (*G. E. Abbott*), VIII., 87157 (16).
Remedy for unemployment by mobilisation of labour, suggested (*G. E. Abbott*), VIII, 87157 (12).
Salvation Army, agency of, in distributing mayor's funds (*G. E. Abbott*), VIII., 87157 (3).
Technical training, classes for, in connection with local grammar school (*G. E. Abbott*) VIII., 87275, 87276.
Trade, depression caused in, by South African War (*J. Manfield*), VIII., App. XLIX. (2).
TRADES :
Boot and shoe, *see that title.*
Various, specified as registered at Distress Committee (*G. F. Abbott*), VIII, 87157 (5).
TRADE UNIONS :
Attitude of, towards Labour Exchanges (*G. E. Abbott*), VIII., 87192.
Bootmakers' Union :
Condition of women wage-earners in (*Mrs. Macdonald*), VIII., 82467 (5).
Decision of members, in favour of shortened hours instead of dismissal (*J. Ward*), VIII., 83537.
Good organisation of (*G. E. Abbott*), VIII., 87228.
Minimum wages insisted on by, causing unemployment (*G. E. Abbott*), VIII., 87157 (8).
Wage rate, expenditure on outdoor relief keeping down (*G. E. Abbott*), VIII., 87157 (9).
Unemployed Workmen Act, Relief Works prior to (*G. E. Abbott*), VIII., 87157 (2).

Northampton—*cont.*
Women, new industry for (*Mrs. Macdonald*), VIII., 82467 (5).
WORKMEN :
Annual recurrence of same applicants for relief work (*G. E. Abbott*), VIII., 87157 (16).
Class of (*J. Gribble*), VIII., App. XXXIII. (1).
Dependence on manufacturers (*J. Gribble*), VIII., App. XXXIII. (3).
Elderly, in boot and shoe trade, inadaptability of, to changes in methods of manufacture (*J. Manfield*), VIII., App. XLIX. (2).
Over forty :
Absorption of, as casually employed (*G. E. Abbott*), VIII., 87230–87232.
Question as to method of providing employment for (*G. E. Abbott*), VIII., 87233–87237.
Skilled :
Number registered at Distress Committee (*G. E. Abbott*), VIII., 87157 (5).
Reasons of, for not registering at Distress Committee Labour Bureau (*G. E. Abbott*), VIII., 87211.

Northampton Union :
Able-bodied paupers, *see that heading.*
Acreage of (*Court*), I., 6154.
Character of (*R. Cleaver*), IV., Stat., App. CXX. (2).
Charities, *see that heading.*
Dispensaries, *see that heading.*
Election of Guardians, *see that heading.*
Friendly societies, *see that heading.*
Guardians, *see that heading.*
Indoor relief, *see that heading.*
Industrial conditions of (*J. T. Dickins*), IV., Stat., App. CXXV. (1) :
Exceptional character of (*Chadwick*), IV., 47015 (15).
In 1897 to 1907, chief characteristic of (*Scott*), IV., Stat., App. CXLIX. (3).
Industries, carried on, *see* Industries.
In-maintenance, *see that heading.*
Labour Yards, *see that heading.*
Maintenance, *see that heading.*
Medical Officers, *see that heading.*
Medical relief, *see that heading.*
Nursing institution, *see* Nursing associations.
Outdoor relief, *see that heading.*
Population, *see* Population.
Relief Committees, *see that heading.*
Scales of relief, *see that heading.*
Scattered Homes, *see* Homes for Children.
Social conditions in (*Scott*), IV., Stat., App. CXLIX. (2); (*T. A. Afford*), IV., Stat., App. CX. (2).
Stone yard, *see* Labour Yards.
Trade depression, *see that heading.*
Unemployment, *see that heading.*
Workhouses, *see that heading.*
See also evidence of Dr. J. Beatty, 47744–47918 ; Mr. C. C. Becke, 48224–48347 ; Rev. W. E. Chadwick, 47014–47189 ; Mr. W. Fawkes, 43888–43995 ; Dr. G. H. Percival, 47919–48030 ; Mr. T. A. Afford, Stat., App. CX. ; Mrs. Calverley, Stat., App. CXVII. ; Alderman R. Cleaver, Stat., App. CXX ; Dr. Cropley, Stat., App. CXXII. ; Mr. J. T. Dickins, Stat., App. CXXV. ; Mr. A. E. Phipps, Stat., App. CXLVI. ; Mr. C. J. Scott, Stat., App. CXLIX. ; Mr. T. C. Thompson, Stat., App. CLVI.

Northamptonshire :
Army boot trade in villages of (*G. E. Abbott*), VIII., 87338.
Industries in, *see that heading.*
Paupers, *see* Paupers, statistics as to.
Pauperism, *see* Pauperism, statistics as to.
Temporary work on allotments in (*T. Smith*), VIII., 86924.

Northern District :
Establishment of Central Labour Exchange in, advocated (*G. H. Hogg*), VIII., App. XXXVII. (16).

NORTH, MR. BENJAMIN, Member of the Huddersfield Board of Guardians and Member of Distress Committee:
EVIDENCE OF, IV., 41761–41833:
Subjects referred to in:
Able-bodied paupers, 41790, 41796.
Alcoholism, 41810.
Aged poor, 41761 (9, 11), 41796, 41875.
Agriculture, 41761 (2).
Alcoholism, 41761 (3).
Amalgamated Society of Railway Servants, 41799.
Beer, 41761 (20).
Charity Organisation Society, 41771.
Clerk to the Guardians, 41761 (25).
Dietaries, 41761 (8).
Disfranchisement, 41761 (35), 41862–41864.
Elberfield relief system, 41770.
Experience as Guardian, 41763.
Friendly societies, 41761 (35), 41768, 41794, 41803.
Huddersfield, 41761 (34), 41783, 41797, 41798–41800, 41804, 41805, 41842.
Old-age pensions, 41781, 41785.
Weekly allowance from, 41785.
Guardians:
Boards of, 41785, 41787–41791.
Huddersfield Union, 41761 (24).
Officers, 41761 (22, 24).
Type of, 41761 (21).
Huddersfield Union, 41761 (1, 2, 27), 41816.
Infirmaries, 41761 (12, 31).
Labour Colonies, 41761 (14).
Labour test, 41761 (16).
Land, 41761 (15).
Lunatics, 41761 (31), 41851, 41858.
Maintenance, 41761 (30).
Management of Workhouses, 41761 (26).
Old-age pensions, 41751 (36, 37), 41779, 41780, 41792:
State provided, 41761 (37), 41774–41779, 41817–41824, 41825–41832, 41835–41836, 41837.
Outdoor relief, 41761 (4–7, 13), 41766, 41792, 41855, 41883:
Adequacy of, 41761 (13).
Huddersfield, 41761 (27), 41870, 41871.
Statistics as to, 41761 (28), 41848, 41875–41881.
Pauperism, 41761 (14, 19, 20).
Population, 41761 (1).
Relief, 41761 (17, 34), 41784, 41872.
Relief station, 41761 (29), 41883.
Relieving Officers, 41861, 41792.
Savings Banks, 41814.
Thrift, 41761 (3), 41814, 41844.
Unemployment, 41761 (15), 41800, 41838.
Wages, 41761 (18), 41798, 41800.
Workhouses, 41761 (11, 12, 31), 41795.
Workmen, 41806–41808, 41814.

NORTH, MR. J., Clerk to Guardians, Aston Union and formerly Clerk to Guardians, Leeds Union:
Statement, IV., App. CXLV.

North Bierley Union:
Workhouse, *see* Workhouses; inmates, statistics as to.

North Eastern Railway Company:
Case of overtime working at goods station of (*J. N. Bell*), VIII., 86108.
Exceptionally high returns of, 1906–1907 (*T. Richardson*), IX., 91149, 91215, 91216, 91299, 91300.

Northfield:
Social and industrial conditions in (*Astbury*), IV., 43421 (1*d*).

Northern District Poor Law Conference, 1905:
Address to, on "Emigration to Canada of Poor Law Children," referred to (*G. H. Hogg*), VIII., App. XXXVII. (3).
Member of the Executive Council, paper on "Relief School Children Order, 1905" read at (*G. H. Hogg*), VIII., App. XXXVII. (2).

North of England Co-operative Wholesale Industrial and Provident Society, Limited (afterwards called the Co-operative Wholesale Society):
Formation of, R., VI., 70, 75.

Northumberland:
Agricultural population, decline of, results (*D. Adams*), VIII., App. I. (13).
Causes of unemployment in (*Sir B. C. Browne*), VIII., (*D. Adams*), VIII., 86221 (2), App. I. (11, 12).
County Council, *see under* Richardson, Mr. J. W., member.
Dock stevedores, employing regular class of labourers and conditions of employment (*W. Wood*), VIII., 85732–85734.
Friendly Societies in, *see that heading.*
Indoor relief, *see that heading.*
Industries, *see that heading.*
LAND:
Arable, conversion into permanent pasture (*D. Adams*), VIII., App. I. (11, 12).
Grazing, acreage in 1905 (*D. Adams*), VIII., App. I. (12).
Outdoor relief, *see that heading.*
Proposal for unifying of, with other counties in establishing Farm and Garden Colonies (*W. Wood*), VIII., (*D. Adams*), VIII., 85760, 85761, App. I. (19).
Rural depopulation, cause of, statistics (*D. Adams*), VIII., App. I. (10–14).
Small holdings, alleged absence of, demand for (*D. Adams*), VIII., App. I. (15).
Swan, Hunter & Wigham Richardson, Limited, *see that name under* Richardson, J. Wigham.
Unions in, character and number of (*J. Lowry*), I.A., Stat. 2, 6.
West Castle Board, Committee, *see under* Richardson, Mr. J. W.

North Shields:
Children, *see that heading.*
Dispensary, *see* Dispensaries, free.
Infectious Diseases, *see that heading.*

North Shields District:
Fluctuations in membership of labour union, reasons of (*J. N. Bell*), VIII., 86085 (2).

Northwich Union:
Outdoor relief, *see that heading.*

North Witchford Union:
Able-bodied paupers, *see that heading.*
Aged Poor, *see that heading.*
Boarding-out of paupers, *see that heading.*
Children, widows of, *see that heading.*
County Council rate, *see* County Council.
Guardians, elections of, *see* Elections of Guardians.
Guardians, *see that heading.*
Indoor relief, expenditure on, *see that heading.*
Industrial conditions of (*Sharman*), VII., 74986 (2*f*, 3); (*F. Grounds*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXVII. (1); (*E. Richardson*), VII., Stat., App. CXCVI. (2).
Industries, *see that heading.*
In-maintenance, *see that heading.*
Interest of Guardians and officers in work of (*Sharman*), VII., 74986 (2).
Labourers, farm, *see* Labourers.
Lunatics, expenditure on, *see* Lunatics, maintenance of.
Medical Officers' districts, number of (*Stephens*), III., 34627.
Medical relief, expenditure on, *see that heading.*
Medical relief, outdoor, *see that heading.*
Outdoor relief, expenditure on, *see that heading.*
Outdoor relief and wages in, App., Vol. XVII., p. 171.
Paupers, boarding-out of, *see that heading.*
Pauperism in, *see* Pauperism, causes of.
Relief districts, number and size of (*Stephens*), III., 34617.
Relief, *see that heading*:
Expenditure on, *see that heading.*
Loan, *see* Loan relief.
Relieving Officers, *see that heading.*
Rents in, *see* Rents.
Scales of relief at, *see* Scales of relief.
Sick poor, nursing of, *see* Sick poor, outdoor.
Social conditions of (*Sharman*), VII., 74986 (2*f*, 3).
Thrift, *see that heading.*
Unemployed workmen, relief of, *see* Unemployment.
Widows with children, *see that heading.*
Workhouses, *see* Workhouses, dispensaries in, and inmates, statistics as to.

North Witchford Union—*cont.*
Workhouse test, application of, *see that heading.*
See also evidence of Mr. Sharman, 74985–75245 ; Mr. Grounds, Stat., App. CLXXVII. ; Mr. Moulton, Stat., App. CLXXXVIII. ; Mr. Richardson, Stat., App. CXCVI.

Norway :
Emigration in, without State or charitable aid (*W. A. Bailward*), VIII., 78704 (9), 78953.
Imports from (*W. Wood*), VIII., 85732.
Poor Law administration in towns other than Bergen and in rural districts (*Stoltz*), I., 6825.
Ships from, unloading butter at Newcastle (*W. Wood*), VIII., 85730.

Norwich :
Almshouses, *see that heading.*
Causes of unemployment in (*A. H. Miller*), VIII., App. LIII. (6).
Charitable institutions, representation of, on joint committee appointed to consider the unemployed question (*A. H. Miller*), VIII., App. LIII. (8).
Charity Organisation Society, *see that heading.*
Charity Organisation Society, procedure, R., VII., 127.
Charities, *see that heading.*
Classes applying to the Distress Committee (*A. H. Miller*), VIII., App. LIII. (2).
Dispensary, *see that heading.*
Distress Committee, R., VI., 449 :
Number of registered applicants per 1,000 of population (*H. L. Humphreys*), VIII., 79408 (2).
See also under Miller, Mr. A. H., Clerk.
Effects of unemployment at (*A. H. Miller*), VIII., App. LIII. (7).
Extent of unemployment, shown by numbers of applicants to the Distress Committee (*A. H. Miller*), VIII., App. LIII. (1).
Friendly societies, *see that heading.*
Guardians, representative of, on the joint committee to consider the unemployed question (*A. H. Miller*), VIII., App. LIII. (8).
Health visitors, *see that heading.*
Hospitals, *see that heading.*
Immigration of unsatisfactory characters during winter months, cause of (*Lloyd*), III., 32063 (26), 32078–32080, 32110.
Infirmary, *see that heading.*
Income, minimum on which living is possible (*Lloyd*), III., 32183, 32262.
Joint Committee, Report of, on Relief Works, R., Min., p. 1109.
Labourers, general, casual employment of (*A. H. Miller*), VIII., App. LIII. (6c).
Medical assistance, *see that heading.*
Medical clubs, *see that heading.*
Migration from city parishes, R., VII., 148.
Outdoor relief, *see* Aged poor, outdoor relief.
Overlapping of charities and Poor Law at, R., VII., 127.
Population, *see that heading.*
Report on older charities, R., VII., 95.
Seasonal nature of unemployment at (*A. H. Miller*), VIII., App. LIII. (5, 6).
St. Giles's Parish, population, *see that heading.*
Town Council Relief Works, R., Min., pp. 1107, 1113.
Town Council, appointment by, of a joint committee (1904) to consider the question of the unemployed (*A. H. Miller*), VIII., App. LIII. (8).
Trades, depression in, causing unemployment (*A. H. Miller*), VIII., App. LIII. (6).
Unemployed Workmen Act, procedure of, anticipated in Norwich (*A. H. Miller*), VIII., App. LIII. (8).
Women, number of, applying to the Distress Committee (*A. H. Miller*), VIII., App. LIII. (1).

Norwich Union :
Charities, *see that heading.*
Guardians, *see that heading.*
Home work in (*Hervey*), I., 11761.
Industries in, *see that heading.*
Local Act, *see* Local Acts of Parliament.
Outdoor relief, *see* Outdoor relief statistics as to.
Outdoor relief and wages, App., Vol. XVII., p. 98–102, 412–417, 418, 419.

Norwich Union—*cont.*
Paupers, *see* Paupers, statistics as to.
Pauperism, *see* Pauperism, statistics as to.
Poor Law electoral areas in (*Hervey*), I., 11860.
Relief, *see* Relief, expenditure on (*Hervey*), I.A., Stat. 1.
Workhouse, *see that heading.*

NOTCUT, MR. S. A., Ipswich Municipal Charities and Browne's Charities :
Statement of evidence, VII., App. CXC., p. 506.

" Notes on Social Influences " :
(Charles Booth) (*Queen's Institute Nurses*), IX., Stat., App. V., (17).

Nottingham :
Apprenticeship system carried on in certain trades (*J. K. Wright*), VIII., 87451.
Bad characters, number of, refused assistance (*J. K. Wright*), VIII., 87323 (2).
Building operations attracting workmen from elsewhere, and slow re-adjustment of labour (*J. K. Wright*), VIII., 87323 (9).
Casual labour in the lace trade (*J. K. Wright*), VIII., 87423, 87424.
Causes of unemployment (*J. K. Wright*), VIII., 87323 (13, 14).
Charity Organisation Society :
Distribution of City Council relief by (*J. A. H. Green*) VIII., App. XXXII. (8).
See also under Wright, Mr. J. K.
Children of fourteen and upwards, importance of wages of (*J. K. Wright*), VIII., 87442.
Church Army Home, small number of applicants to (*J. K. Wright*), VIII., 87382.
City architect, value of provided relief work assessed by (*J. K. Wright*), VIII., 87323 (25, 31).
City Council :
Action of, in stopping work of Distress Committee Labour Bureau, deprecated (*J. K. Wright*), VIII., 87323 (17).
See also under Green, Mr. J. A. H.
Corporation Relief Fund and Works, *see under* Wright, Mr. J. K.
Discharged Prisoners' Aid Society, opinion of, as to causes of unemployment, remedies suggested (*F. James*), VIII., App. XLI.
Distress, small amount of (*J. K. Wright*), VIII., 87376.
Distress Committee :
Number of registered applicants per thousand of population (*H. L. Humphreys*), VIII., 79408 (2).
Referred to, R., VI., 449.
See also under Wright, Mr. J. K., *and* Green, Mr. J. A. H. (Chairman).
Education :
Evening classes (proposed), young persons should produce a certificate of attendances at (*J. K. Wright*), VIII., 87444–87446.
Evening schools, good attendance at (*J. K. Wright*), VIII., 87443.
Schools, buildings and staff could be used for proposed evening classes (*J. K. Wright*), VIII., 87445.
Emigration, considered unsuitable as a means of disposing of permanent unemployment (*J. K. Wright*), VIII., 87398, 87399.
Employers :
Enquiries of, for workers registered at the Labour Bureau (*J. A. H. Green*), VIII., App. XXXII. (10).
Gradual acceptance of Labour Bureau by (*J. K. Wright*), VIII., 87323 (17).
Having recourse to Distress Committee Labour Bureau (*J. K. Wright*), VIII., 87355.
Opinion of, as to workmen or workwomen having recourse to the Charity Organisation Society (*J. K. Wright*), VIII., 87323 (20).
Refusal of, to employ epileptics on account of the Workmen's Compensation Act (*J. K. Wright*), VIII. 87473.
Work in many cases found by Labour Bureau for men with former employers (*J. K. Wright*), VIII., 87323 (23).
Extent of unemployment (*J. K. Wright*), VIII., 87323 (2–5, 8–12), 87325, 87326, 87397.

Nottingham—*cont.*

FACTORIES:
Cotton, half-timers in (*J. K. Wright*), VIII., 87463.
Cotton-spinning, number of (*J. K. Wright*), VIII., 87463.
Guardians, number of applicants for relief referred to (*J. K. Wright*), VIII., 87323 (2).
House rents of workmen (*J. K. Wright*), VIII., 87406.
Houses, demand for, affecting by condition of trade (*J. K. Wright*), VIII., 87323 (14).
Industries, tendency of, to go to country districts, reasons (*J. K. Wright*), VIII., 87430–87432.
Insurance offices, refusal of, to insure epileptics, etc., owing to Workmen's Compensation Act (*J. K. Wright*), VIII., 87473.
Ironworks at (*J. K. Wright*), VIII., 87424, 87425.
Labour, supply of, imperfect fluidity of (*J. K. Wright*), VIII., 87323 (9).

LABOURERS:
Bricklayers, proportion of, among total applications to Distress Committee (*J. K. Wright*), VIII., 87323 (8).
Classes of, forming the main problem of unemployment in (*J. K. Wright*), VIII., 87471.
Colliers living in, and working in the districts (*J. K. Wright*), VIII., 87425.
Epileptics, thrown out of employment under the Workmen's Compensation Act (*J. K. Wright*) VIII., 87473.
Half-timers in cotton factories (*J. K. Wright*), VIII., 87463.
Navvies, proportion of, among applications to Distress Committee (*J. K. Wright*), VIII., 87323 (8).
Number of, on a certain list of unemployed (*J. K. Wright*), VIII., 87470.
Numbers always out of work (*J. K. Wright*), VIII., 87323 (5).
Unskilled:
Amount paid per hour for (*J. K. Wright*), VIII., 87323 (31).
Chiefly in the building and engineer trades (*J. K. Wright*), VIII., 87466–87468.
Difficulty of, in obtaining work (*J. K. Wright*), VIII., 87325 (5), 87327, 87328.
No out-of-work pay given by trade unions of (*J. K. Wright*), VIII., 87438, 87439.
Proportion of, among total applications of, to Distress Committee (*J. K. Wright*), VIII., 87323 (7).

MAYOR'S RELIEF FUND:
Referred to, R., Min., p. 1096.

POOR LAW:
Applicants to Distress Committees a better class than those applying to (*J. K. Wright*), VIII., 87341.
Indoor relief, no increase in (*J. K. Wright*), VIII., 87382.
Outdoor relief:
As compared with relief from Corporation funds (*J. K. Wright*), VIII., 87407.
Decrease in amount of, weekly (*J. K. Wright*), VIII., 87382.
Number in receipt of, applying for further assistance (*J. K. Wright*), VIII., 87323 (4).
Statistics as to the number of paupers (*T. Smith*), VIII., 86953.
Population, total, and percentage out of work (*J. K. Wright*), VIII., 87323 (5).
Railways, unskilled labour on (*J. K. Wright*), VIII., 87468.

RELIEF WORK:
Administration by Charity Organisation Society (*J. K. Wright*), VIII., 87323 (24).
Demand for institution of (*J. A. H. Green*), VIII., App. XXXII. (16).
Nature of, provided by corporation to Distress Committee (*J. K. Wright*), VIII., 87323 (25, 31).
Quality of work on (*J. K. Wright*), VIII., 87323 (31).
Referred to, R., Min., p. 1096.
Uselessness of (*J. K. Wright*), VIII., 87323 (33).
Remedy for unemployment in, suggested (*J. K. Wright*), VIII., 87323 (15).
Trade, prosperity of (*J. K. Wright*), VIII., 87323 (4, 14), 87325, 87326.

Nottingham—*cont.*

TRADES:
Brickmaking:
Not dependent on building in district (*J. K. Wright*), VIII., 87470.
Unemployment in (*J. K. Wright*), VIII., 87469, 87470.
Building:
Apprenticeship system carried on in (*J. K. Wright*), VIII., 87451.
Depression in (*J. K. Wright*), VIII., 87323 (13, 14), 87334, 87379, 87453–87457.
Large proportion of applicants to Distress Committee belonging to (*J. K. Wright*), VIII., 87323 (9).
Unskilled labour chiefly in (*J. K. Wright*), VIII., 87466.
Carpenters, apprenticeship system carried on in, (*J. K. Wright*), VIII., 87451.
Hosiery, depression in (*J. K. Wright*), VIII., 87323 (6).
Iron and steel workers, number of, on a certain list of unemployed (*J. K. Wright*), VIII., 87470.
Lace:
Depression in (*J. K. Wright*), VIII., 87323 (6) 13, 14.
Export work in (*J. K. Wright*), VIII., 87420, 87421.
Fluctuating according to fashion (*J. K. Wright*), VIII., 87417–87419.
Good condition of (*J. K. Wright*), VIII., 87331.
Machinery in (*J. K. Wright*), VIII., 87422.
Men's work in the factory department (*J. K. Wright*), VIII., 87413, 87414.
Number of workers on a certain list of unemployed (*J. K. Wright*), VIII., 87470.
Small number of workers from, applying to the Distress Committee (*J. K. Wright*), VIII., 87412.
Women's work in, condition of (*J. K. Wright*), VIII., 87323 (7), 87332, 87333, 87415, 87416, 87458–87462.
Referred to (*J. K. Wright*), VIII., 87329.
Plumbers, apprenticeship system carried on in (*J. K. Wright*), VIII., 87451.

TRADE UNION:
Bricklayer's labourers, no out-of-work pay given to (*J. K. Wright*), VIII., 87323 (10), 87438, 87439.
Officials, exaggerated accounts of, as to unemployment, (*J. K. Wright*) VIII., 87323 (2).
Skilled trades:
Out of work pay given by most unions (*J. K. Wright*), VIII., 87323 (10).
System of insurance against unemployment in, questions *re* (*J. K. Wright*), VIII., 87437–87442.
Strength of, driving lace-making trade away (*J. K. Wright*), VIII., 87431.
Support of Distress Committee Labour Bureau by (*J. K. Wright*), VIII., 87323 (22).
Unskilled trades, no out-of-work pay given by (*J. K. Wright*), VIII., 87323 (10).

UNEMPLOYED WORKMEN ACT:
Passing of, necessitating the constitution of a Committee under (*J. K. Wright*), VIII., 87323 (3).
Relief works under (*J. K. Wright*), VIII., 87380.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE:
Success of (*J. K. Wright*), VIII., 87445.
Technical schools in connection with machine lace-making, taught in (*J. K. Wright*), VIII., 87447–87449.

WOMEN'S WORK:
Dependency of men on (*J. K. Wright*), VIII., 87480, 87481.
Great amount of (*J. K. Wright*), VIII., 87458–87461.
Lace-work for, and amount earned at (*J. K. Wright*), VIII., 87323 (7), 87332, 87333.
Question as to advisability of prohibiting married women with children from working in warehouses and factories (*J. K. Wright*), VIII., 87482, 87483.
Wages earned by (*J. K. Wright*), VIII., 87462.

WORKMEN:
Occasionally assisting wives with home lace-work (*J. K. Wright*), VIII., 87323 (7).
Refusal of, to register at Labour Bureau until relief works were started (*J. A. H. Green*), VIII., App. XXXII. (22).
Tendency of, to live on wives' earnings (*J. K. Wright*), VIII., 87480–87481.

Nottinghamshire :
Agricultural unions in (*Herbert*), I.A., Stat. 32.
Building trade brisk in colliery districts and (*J. K. Wright*), VIII., 87457.
Friendly societies, *see that heading.*
Industries in, *see that heading.*
Removal of lace trade to (*J. K. Wright*), VIII., 87430–87435.
Stocking manufacture prior to 1882, R., III., 65.

Nottingham Union :
Charity Organisation Society, *see that heading*, co-operation of Guardians.
Children, *see that heading.*
Industries, *see that heading.*
Outdoor relief, *see* Outdoor relief, administration of, expenditure on and statistics as to.
Workhouse, *see that heading.*
Workhouse test, referred to, R., IV., 451.

Nourishment :
Provision of for outdoor sick poor, method proposed (*Cameron*), IV., 41736–41748.
Nunn, Mr. T. Hancock, *see* Hancock Nunn, Mr. T.
Nürenberg (Germany), Labour Exchange, *see under* Beveridge, Mr. W. H.

Nurses :
See Nursing.

Nurses for the Sick and Infirm :
Provision of, desirability of, R., VII., 196.
Revision of superannuation system, advocated, R., V., 192, 5.

Nursing :
Administration of, nurses, number of, and improvement in, since issue of Nursing Order, 1897 (*Fuller*), I.A., Stat. 46.
Amsterdam in, district, central direction, for supervision of (*Blankenberg*), IX., 100020 (31).
Attitude of poor as to payment for (*Burke*), VII., 73405 (22).
Barnet, Matron Superintendent, qualifications of (*Court*), I., 6524.
Biggleswade ; nurses and attendants, number of (*Court*), I., 6529.
Bosmere and Claydon Union, difficulties as to (*Harwood*), VII., 73713.
Chichester, *see* outdoor sick paupers.
Children, sick, of, Merthyr, special provision needed for efficient (*Owen*), V., 48811 (16*b*), 48841.
Committee, Departmental, on, *see* Commissions and Committees.
Cottage, nurses trained in workhouses most suitable for (*Stephens*), III., 34799, 34818.
District 5, improvement in (*Hervey*), I., 11993, I.A., Stat. 2.
District 11, in, Return as to increased number of nurses, circulation to Guardians, effect of (*Fust*), I., 11171.
District 12, excellence of (*Bagenal*), I., 7458.
District 13, outdoor poor, of, arrangements as to (*Lowry*), I., 7927.

Endowed Charities for :
Continued increase of (*Young*), III., 31191.
In London, Lancaster, and Durham (*Young*), III., III., 31267.
Hadleigh, nurses' fund, local, friendly societies' subscription to by (*W. Branch*), VII., statistics, App. CLXV. (5).
Hemel Hempstead, Matron Superintendent, qualifications of (*Court*), I., 6524.
High standard of, economy resulting from ignored in many unions (*Fuller*), I.A., Stat. 49.
Hospital, advantages and attractions of compared with infirmary (*Stansfeld*), I.A., Stat. 30.
Imbeciles, attendants on, Superannuation Act, provisions of unsuitable for (*Downes*), II., 23183
Improvement in, Poor Law expenditure as affected by (*Fleming*), I., 8913.
Indoor, *see subhead* Workhouses.

Infirmaries, in :
Adverse criticism of (*Holland*), III., 32703.
Difficulties as to, decrease in (*Chance*), III., 29268–29270.

Nursing—*cont.*
Infirmaries in—*cont.*
District 2, conditions in (*Lowry*), I., 12131.
Ecclesall Bierlow Union, forms of in 1890–1894 and 1899 (*Gale*), IV., Stat., App. LXXI. (6).
Improvements in (*Siddon*), IV., 40520 ; (*Copeman*), VII., 74475 :
Bridgwater Union (*Henniker*), VII., 68079.
Mildenhall Union, nursing staff, sufficiency of (*Read*), VII., 76083–76086.
North Witchford Union, staff, alteration in (*Grounds*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXVII. (2).
Nursing, improvement in, effect of (*Wethered*), I., 5386, 5523, 5732.
Nursing Order, 1897, effect on conditions in (*Wethered*), I., 5737.
Origin of (*Stansfeld*), I.A., Stat. 27.
Standard of assimilating to that of voluntary hospitals advocated (*Brit. Med. Assoc.*), IV., 32013 (2a).
Suffolk, number on day and night duty (*Hervey*), I., 11987.
Trained nurse, compulsory appointment in every infirmary advocated (*Ross*), VII., Stat., App. CL. (9) ; (*K. Brereton*), VII., Stat., App. CLXVI. (3).
Wallingford Union, expenditure on, increase in, cause of (*King*), III., 25264 (5).

Instruction in :
Plaistow :
"First Aid" and "Sick Nursing" courses given in homes of poor (*Queen's Institute Nurses*), IX., Stat., App. LV. (14).

Leominster Union, *see* Sick poor, outdoor, nursing of.

Maternity, Cases of :
By general nurses, objections to (*Piggott*), VII., 75805.
Leominster Union, arrangements for (*T. Nield*), VII., Stat. App. CXXXIX. (5).
Rural districts, inadequacy of arrangements for (*Harwood*), VII., 73720.

Medical Superintendents' Society, evidence tendered by, to Committee on the Registration of Nurses' Bill (*Spurrell*), II., 23475.

Mental cases, nurses, provision of, for patients above the pauper class advocated (*J. Cartwright*), VII., Stat., App. CIII. (4).

Metropolitan Poor Law Nursing Staff, number of members (*Stansfeld*), I.A., Stat. 28.

Midwifery nurses in charge of Metropolitan maternity wards, certificates held by (*Stansfeld*), I.A., Stat. 3.

National Nursing Service :
Establishment proposed to supersede Poor Law Nursing Service (*Raw*), IV., 37927 (57*b*), 37983.
Functions suggested for (*Raw*), IV., 37927, (57*b*), 38009.
Scale of pay and pension, status, etc., suggestions as to (*Raw*), IV., 37927 (57*b*), 38252.

Newmarket, Superintendent, qualifications of (*Court*), I., 6524.

Newport :
Voluntary provision of :
Extent of (*Paton*), V., 50369–50371, 50373.
Objection to (*Paton*), V., 50371.

Nightingale, Miss, influence of, on (*Downes*), II., 22989.

Nurses :
Appointment of :
Medical Officers' power as to (*Fuller*), I.A., Stat. 50.
Nurses for outdoor sick, R., Min., p. 849.
To workhouse, Local Government Board control over (*Thomas*), I., 12462.
Barry, provision of, by Sanitary Authority, for visiting elementary schools (*Neale*), V., 49222 (2).
Children's, special qualifications needed by (*Stansfeld*), I.A., Stat. 50.
Cottage, of Dorset Health Society, duties carried out by, value of (*Fleming*), I., 9337.
Cottage :
Control of, suggestions as to (*Stephens*), III., 34826–34829.
Medical Officers' control over essential (*Stephens*), III., 34912.
North Witchford Union, provision of essential (*Stephens*), III., 34911.

Nursing—*cont.*
NURSES—*cont.*
Cottage—*cont.*
Qualities requisite for (*Stephens*), III., 34946.
Salary requisite in rural district (*Stephens*), III., 34821–34825.
County nursing federation of, training and functions of (*Walsh*), VII., 72472.
Dietaries for (*Stansfeld*), I.A., Stat. 44.
Diphtheria cases in country, for, difficulty as to, instance illustrating (*Hudson and Walsh*), VII., 72406 (2, 3).
District, *see* Sick poor, outdoor, nursing of.
District Medical Officer's power to engage at Guardians' expense (*Stephens*), III., 34661.
District Nurses, *see* Sick poor, outdoor, nursing of.
Dulverton Union in, supported by voluntary contributions and patients' payments (*G. Sydenham*), VII., Stat., App. LXXXII. (6).
Duties and responsibilities of, Poor Law Orders defining (*Gale*), IV., Stat., App. LXXI. (12).
Examinations for in Metropolitan infirmaries, severity of (*Stansfeld*), I.A., Stat. 32.
Extra, requisition of by Medical Officer (*Bircham*), I., 4993, 5047; (*Court*), I., 6389.
Free provision of, demoralising effect on poor (*Burke*), VII., 74305 (23).
Guardians' readiness to provide (*Hervey*), I., 11993.
Homes for in connection with infirmaries, comfort in, importance of (*Stansfeld*), I.A., Stat. 43.
Hours of work, excessive length of, suicides resulting from strain produced by (*Stansfeld*), I., 14549.
Infectious cases, for (*Hudson and Walsh*), VII., 72406 (5):
Attitude of Sanitary Authority and Guardians towards (*Exham*), VII., 72503.
Instance of difficulty in providing:
Hales, at (*Exham*), VII., 72503.
Market Drayton, at (*Walsh*), VII., 72487.
Infirmaries, in:
Accommodation for, compared with voluntary hospitals (*Kitchin*), I., 3593.
Additional, Guardians' objection to appoint, procedure in cases of (*Court*), I., 6382, 6383.
Appointment of without report to Local Government Board, Ecclesall Union, scheme sanctioned for (*Thos. Smith*), IV., Stat., App. XCIX. (12).
Cardiff Union, number of (*A. J. Harris*), V., Stat., App. XXV. (36).
Certificates, granting only after efficient training, proposed (*B. J. Young*), IV., Stat., App. CVIII. (32).
Fully trained nurses, employment in, objections to (*Fullagar*), IV., Stat., App. CXXX. (18).
Hartlepool:
Arrangements for (*Ainsley*), V., 52891.
Staff, inadequacy of (*Ainsley*), V., 52914, 52916.
Lambeth Parish, rations, cost per head (*Grey*), II., 15551.
Leeds Union:
Number of (*R. Hudson*), IV., Stat., App. LXXX. (3).
Trained staff of (*Ford*), IV., 39776 (8).
Life in infirmaries and hospitals compared (*Stansfeld*), I., 14263.
Metropolitan, number trained annually in (*Spurrell*), II., 23303 (9).
Newcastle-on-Tyne, number on staff (*Drummond*), V., Stat., App. LXXX. (1).
Night staff, efficiency essential in (*B. J. Young*), IV., Stat., App. CVIII. (28).
Number of staff:
Biggleswade Union (*Court*), I., 6529.
District 7, in 1906 and 1897, compared (*Thomas*), I., Stat., 6, 39.
Edmonton (*Court*), I., 6537, 6543.
Newmarket (*Court*), I., 6544.
Northampton (*Court*), I., 6543, 6544.
Royston (*Court*), I., 6530, 6542.
St. Ives (*Court*), I., 6532.
St. Neots (*Court*), I., 6533.
Ware Union (*Court*), I., 6531.
Obtaining, difficulty of (*Thomas*), I.A., Stat. 40; (*Court*), I., 6542.

Nursing—*cont.*
NURSES—*cont.*
Infirmaries, in—*cont.*
Probationers:
Kettering Union, in (*Court*), I., 6436, 6464.
Selecting mode suggested (*Bagenal*), I., 7327.
Proportion to patients, number suggested (*Ainsley*), V., 52915.
Proportion to patients, varying (*Court*), I., 6378.
Sleeping away from infirmary, suggestions as to (*Downes*), II., 23148.
South Shields, arrangement sanctioned by Local Government Board (*Coulson*), V., 52674.
Status derived from training and certification in, upholding, need for (*B. J. Young*), IV., Stat., App. CVIII. (31).
Trained, certificated nurses only in proposed (*B. J. Young*), IV., Stat., App. CVIII. (27).
Treatment as subordinate officers, objection to (*B. J. Young*), IV., Stat., App. CVIII. (30).
London, former number, compared with number of sick poor (*Davy*), I., 3100.
London Hospital, staff, number of (*Stansfeld*), I., 14314.
London Hospital:
Certification of (*Holland*), III., 32683.
Number on staff (*Holland*), III., 32680.
Remuneration of (*Holland*), III., 32682, 32868.
Retiring age (*Holland*), III., 32682.
Training, period of (*Holland*), III., 32682.
Male:
Objectionable patients in infirmaries, necessary for (*Stansfeld*), I., 14254, 14331, I.A., Stat. 41.
Provision of, difficulty as to (*Spurrell*), II., 23461.
Trained service of, advantage to public (*Stansfeld*), I., 14259.
Merthyr:
Out-relief cases attended by workhouse staff of (*James*), V., 48349 (24); (*Evans*), V., 48771.
Advantages of (*Biddle*), V., 48888 (6), 48902.
Metropolitan Provident Medical Association, arrangements as to provision of, by (*Warren*), III., 33765.
Midwives Act, 1902, effect on supply of (*Maclean*), V., 49596.
Midwives Act, qualifying under, position as to (*Fleming*), I.A., Stat. 27.
Minor Training School for, Bridgwater Infirmary, in, satisfactory results of (*L. Hurman*), VII., Stat., App. LIV. (9).
Municipal Home nurse, Brighton, in:
Provision of, at homes, for certain diseases where removal of patient is impossible (*Newsholme*), IX., 92534 (4, I., iv.).
Value of services (*Newsholme*), IX., 92534 (4, I.), 92762–92765.
Night, paucity of in some unions (*Fust*), I., 11177; (*Fleming*), I.A., Stat. 28.
Northampton, villages in, lack of (*Percival*), IV., 48003.
North Witchford Union, payment of, daily average (*Stephens*), III., 34845.
Number of patients attended by each nurse in infirmaries and voluntary hospitals compared (*Shaw*), III., 33131.
Order as to, *see that heading.*
Outdoor sick poor, of, *see* Sick poor, outdoor, nursing of.
Patients, proper number for a nurse to attend to circumstances influencing (*Stansfeld*), I., 14603
Pauper:
Bribery of in former days (*Fleming*), I., 8915.
Reduction in number, consequent on issue of Dietary Order, 1900 (*Wethered*), I., 5776, I.A., Stat. 79.
Pensions:
Age qualifying for, reduction in suggested (*Stansfeld*), I., 14264, 14590.
Application for, infrequency of (*Stansfeld*), I., 14579.
Guy's Hospital arrangements as to (*Stansfeld*), I.A., Stat. 54.
London Hospital, amount needlessly large (*Stansfeld*), I., 14594, 14595, I.A., Stat. 54.
Queen Alexandra's nursing service, compulsory age for (*Stansfeld*), I.A., Stat. 52.

Nursing—*cont.*
NURSES—*cont.*
Pensions—*cont.*
St. Bartholomew's Hospital :
Applications for, infrequency of (*Stansfeld*), I., 14579, I.A., Stat. 53.
Terms at (*Stansfeld*), I.A., Stat. 53.
State, desirability of providing for payment after twenty or twenty-five years' service (*Thomas*), I., 4593, 12341–12344, 12456, I.A., Stat. 41.
Voluntary associations for (*Thomas*), I.A., 12343.
Pensions, London Hospital, annual amount of (*Holland*), III., 32682.
Poor Law :
Advantages of, compared with voluntary hospital nurses (*Downes*), II., 23147.
Careers after the three years' training, (*Stansfeld*), I.A., Stat. 34.
Criticisms of, adverse and unjust (*Stansfeld*), I.A., Stat. 32.
Duties of Medical Officers with regard to training (*Downes*), II., 22992, 22994, 22998.
Ellesmere Union, supply of (*Jebb*), VII., 71698 (19).
Increased cost of, reasons for (*Downes*), II., 23146.
Legislative measures as to, need for improvement in present form of (*Downes*), II., 23149.
Matrons and, pensionable age, reduction in, desirability of (*Stansfeld*), I., 14578.
Metropolitan, quality of (*Stansfeld*), I., 14261.
Number of, table showing referred to (*Fuller*), I., 10663; I.A., Stat. 45.
Position and status as compared with that of hospital nurses (*Stansfeld*), I., 14599.
Position and prospects of (*Downes*), II., 23182.
Qualifying examination for, advantage of (*Stansfeld*), I., 14062.
Rural difficulty in obtaining nurses, R., V., 145.
Salaries of (*Downes*), II., 23183.
Selection, mode of (*Stansfeld*), I., 14327.
Supply, adequacy of (*Stansfeld*), I., 14576.
State registration of suggested (*Stansfeld*), I., 14325, 14601 ; I.A., Stat. 57.
Superannuation Act, provisions unsuitable for (*Downes*), II., 23183.
Superannuation of, age limit, reduction of, proposed (*Spurrell*), II., 23303 (16), 23352.
Testimonials by Superintendent Nurses and Medical Officers in lieu of by Guardians proposed (*Ayles*), IV., 45786 (19*m*).
Training :
Excellence of (*Downes*), II., 23147.
Facilities for, at infirmaries (*Spurrell*), II., 23493.
In infirmaries, absence of medical students as affecting (*Spurrell*), II., 23555 :
as training schools for, recognition of, advocated (*Spurrell*), 23487.
St. Pancras, South infirmary (*Millward*), 18607 (17).
Structure of wards as affecting (*Downes*), II., 23158.
Suggestions by Departmental Committee as to (*Downes*), II., 23144.
Poor Law and district advantages of compared (*Stephens*), III., 34669.
Portsmouth and Southampton Infirmaries, midwives trained at, special value of (*Fleming*), I.A., Stat. 27.
Probationers :
Age qualifying for engagement as (*Spurrell*), II., 23303 (17).
Aston Union, in, proportion to patients (*T. J. Bass*), IV., Stat., App. CXI. (10).
Ecclesall Bierlow Union :
Date and origin of first appointment (*Gale*), IV., Stat., App. LXXI. (8).
Infirmary, number in (*Gale*), IV., Stat., App. LXXXI. (5).
Salaries, etc., of (*Gale*), IV., Stat., App. LXXI. (8).
Guardians' power of appointment (*Fuller*), I., 10668.
Hartlepool Infirmary, number of (*Ainsley*), V., 52917
Infirmaries, excessive number on staffs of (*Anderson*) IV., 39252.
Kettering Infirmary, at (*Court*), I., 6436, 6464.

Nursing—*cont.*
NURSES—*cont.*
Probationers—*cont.*
Leicester Workhouse, mode of selection (*Islip*), IV., 46962.
London Hospital, annual number trained at (*Stansfeld*), I., 14314, 14315.
London Hospital, entrance, age at (*Holland*), III., 32685.
Minimum age for (*Spurrell*), II., 23470.
North Witchford Union Infirmary, certificate on leaving, scope of (*Stephens*), III., 34770–34772.
Paying, voluntary hospital and infirmaries in (*Spurrell*), II., 23472.
Selection by medical superintendent or matron, advantage compared with appointment by Guardians (*Bagenal*), I., 7327 ; (*Stansfeld*), I.A., Stat. 36.
Selection of, suggestions as to (*B. J. Young*), IV., Stat., App. CVIII. (29).
South Shields Infirmary, results of training in (*Coulson*), V., 52533 (18).
Training in infirmaries, conditions suggested for (*B. J. Young*), IV., Stat., App. CVIII. (29).
Training of (*Thomas*), I.A., Stat. 38 :
Local Government Board Orders relating to (*Davy*), I., 2998.
Period of (*Fuller*), I., 10787.
Recommendations as to of Departmental Committee on Workhouse Nursing object of (*Fuller*), I., 10665.
Workhouse nursing, for Local Government Board Orders as to (*Davy*), I., 2998.
Profession, establishment as, for women, by Miss F. Nightingale, date of (*Stansfeld*), I.A., Stat. 30.
Proper proportion of to patients, impossibility of fixing (*Downes*), II., 23145.
Provision of by Sanitary Authority :
Difficulty as to (*Slade-King*), VII., 69807.
Surcharge of cost of instance of (*Slade-King*), VII., 69807.
Queen's Institute Nurses :
Area for one nurse, in urban and rural districts (*Queen's Institute Nurses*), IX., Stat., App. LV. (6).
Brighton in (*Newsholme*), IX., 92534 (4, II.)
Number of visits paid by (*Newsholme*), IX., 92534 (4, II.).
Class of patients nursed by (*Queen's Institute Nurses*), IX., Stat., App. LV. (5, iii.).
Cost of, to district, dependent on local conditions and requirements (*Queen's Institute Nurses*), IX., Stat., App. LV. (7).
County superintendent :
Duties and responsibilities of (*Queen's Institute Nurses*), IX., Stat., App. LV. (II.).
Inspector of Midwives to County Council, as (*Queen's Institute Nurses*), IX., Stat., App. LV. (15).
Queen's Institute, contribution of, to salary of (*Queen's Institute Nurses*), IX., Stat., App. LV. (11).
Registration of district nurses and record of work kept by (*Queen's Institute Nurses*), IX., Stat., App. LV. (11).
Salary and duties of (*Queen's Institute Nurses*), IX., Stat., App. LV. (11).
Duties and responsibilities of (*Queen's Institute Nurses*), IX., Stat., App. LV. (8).
Fees, charging per visit, and collection by, objections to (*Queen's Institute Nurses*), IX., Stat., App. LV. (13).
Gratuitous treatment by, but contributions to association encouraged (*Queen's Institute Nurses*), IX., Stat., App. LV. (13).
Infectious cases attended with sanction of medical men and committee (*Queen's Institute Nurses*), IX., Stat., App. LV. (5, v.).
Inspection of affiliated associations by (*Queen's Institute Nurses*), IX., Stat., App. LV. (3).
Midwifery cases, fees charged for, by (*Queen's Institute Nurses*), IX., Stat., App. LV. (5, iv., 13).
Mr. Charles Booth's views concerning supervision of (*Queen's Institute Nurses*), IX., Stat., App. LV. (8).

Nursing—*cont.*
NURSES—*cont.*
Queen's Institute Nurses—*cont.*
Number of, on the roll, 1907 (*Queen's Institute Nurses*), IX., Stat., App. LV. (18).
Nursing carried out under direction of medical practitioners by (*Queen's Institute Nurses*), IX., Stat., App. LV. (5, I.).
Patients of, no relief given to, by (*Queen's Institute Nurses*), IX., Stat., App. LV. (9).
Religious opinions of patients, non-interference with (*Queen's Institute Nurses*), IX., Stat., App. LV. (5, II., 13).
Rules respecting nursing of sick poor by (*Queen's Institute Nurses*), IX., Stat., App. LV. (5, i–v.).
Salary of (*Queen's Institute Nurses*), IX., Stat., App. LV. (7).
School nursing, by, extension of advocated (*Queen's Institute Nurses*), IX., Stat., App. LV. (16).
Total number of, in connection with Institute, including midwives, probationers and village nurses, in Great Britain (*Queen's Institute Nurses*), IX., Stat., App. LV. (18).
Training of:
As district nurses, procedure for (*Queen's Institute Nurses*), IX., Stat., App. LV. (4).
For nursing of sick poor at home (*Queen's Institute Nurses*), IX., Stat., App. LV. (1).
Urban Districts, in, superintendent appointed for supervision of, advantages of (*Queen's Institute Nurses*), IX., Stat., App. LV. (8).
Registration of, scheme for (*Downes*), II., 23149, 23193.
Rural districts, in, irregular nature of nursing work in, alternative occupations for nurse suggested (*Queen's Institute Nurses*), IX., Stat., App. LV. (14).
School nurse, in Brighton (*Newsholme*), IX., 92534 (4, I., 29):
Under supervision of Medical Officer of Health and Clerk to Education Committee, number of cases attended by (*Newsholme*), IX., 92534 (4*a*, I., v.).
Sherborne, town nurse, value of (*McCarthy*), VII. 67566 (15), 67616–67619.
Sick visiting, for class immediately above pauper class, need of (*Biddle*), V., 48888 (23), 48903.
Staff, inadequacy of (*Dansey*), I.A., Stat. 25; (*Fleming*), I.A., Stat. 28.
St. Thomas' Union, emergency nurses for, attitude of overseers towards, reason for (*Buckingham*), VII., 68465.
Superannuation Act, amendment of clauses affecting advocated (*Thomas*), I., 4593.
Superintendent and probationer, employed in workhouses and workhouse infirmaries in 1896, 1901, and 1905 (*Fuller*), I.A., Stat. 45.
Superintendent:
Appointment of, difficulties as to, cause of (*Hervey*), I., 11996.
District 2, number of (*A. Lowry*), I.A., Stat. 29.
Ecclesall Bierlow Union, position of, anomalies in (*Gale*), IV., Stat., App. LXXI. (10, 11).
Friction between master and matron and (*Bagenal*) 7454.
Relations between matrons of workhouses and (*Downes*), II., 23159.
Tenure of (*Davy*), I., 1802.
Unions in District 4 without (*Court*), I., 6527–6534.
Swansea Union, outdoor sick paupers, increase of nursing facilities needed (*Bircham*), I., 4985, 5035.
Too long service in one institution, undesirability of (*Stansfeld*), I.A., Stat. 33.
Trained:
Absence of in some workhouses (*Fuller*), I.A., 10784.
Appointment, by whom made (*Fuller*), I.A., Stat. 50.
Ellesmere Union:
Attendance of, on paupers (*Jebb*), VII., 71794.
Provision of (*Jebb*), VII., 71790.
Weekly charge by (*Stephens*), III., 34710.
Workhouse surroundings objected to by (*Stephens*), III., 34767.
Welsh speaking, provision of in Welsh Unions (*Bircham*), I.A., Stat. 27.
Workhouses, general in (*Davy*), I., 2340.
Training schools, minor for nurse attendants:
Advantage of (*Fuller*), I., 10490, I.A., Stat. 48.
Objects of (*Fuller*), I., 10665.

Nursing—*cont.*
NURSES—*cont.*
Training schools, etc.—*cont.*
Poor Law institutions as:
Advantage of (*Fleming*), I., 9329.
Farnham, facilities for training at (*Fleming*), I., 9330.
Portsmouth and Southampton, results at (*Fleming*), I., 9329.
Training given in workhouse infirmaries recognised as training schools, excellence of (*Fuller*), I.A., Stat 48.
Training Homes for, Plaistow, village nurses trained at (*Queen's Institute Nurses*), IX., Stat., App. LV. (14).
Training of, improved regulations for, suggested (*Ayles*), IV., 45786 (19*m*).
Two grades of, suggestion of Departmental Committee as to forming (*Downes*), II., 23144.
Type of women candidates for probation (*Bagenal*), I.A., 7327; (*Stansfeld*), I.A., Stat. 31.
Uniforms, outdoor, advantages and disadvantages of wearing (*Stansfeld*), I., 14568.
Village nurses:
Agreement of engagement of (*Queen's Institute Nurses*), IX., Stat., App. LV. (14).
Employment of, regulations of Queen's Institute respecting (*Queen's Institute Nurses*), IX., Stat., App. LV. (12).
Railway and tramway, free passes given by, to (*Queen's Institute Nurses*), IX., Stat., App. LV. (17*a*).
Salary of (*Queen's Institute Nurses*), IX., Stat., App. LV. (14).
Training of:
Nursing-bag and uniform of, cost of (*Queen's Institute Nurses*), IX., Stat., App. LV. (14).
Plaistow home, in (*Queen's Institute Nurses*), IX., Stat., App. LV. (14).
Walsingham Union, in, class of persons taking profession of rural (*Pochin*), VII., 749 6.
Workhouse:
Difficulty of obtaining (*Stephens*), III., 34713, 34766.
Difficulty of obtaining, cause of (*Thomas*), I., 4593.
Duties of (*Adrian*), I., 173.
Homes for, separate, success of (*Dansey*), I., 6133.
Inexperienced women appointed, reason for (*Thomas*), I., 12460.
Number of, increase between 1896 and 1905 due to Nursing Order, 1897 (*Davy*), I., 2338:
District 2 (*Lowry*), I.A., Stat. 29.
District 8, on January 1st in each year from 1899 to 1906 (*Wethered*), I.A., Stat. 78.
Nottingham, increase between 1901 and 1903 (*Herbert*), I.A., Stat. 51.
Total (*Thomas*), I., 4593
Register of proposed (*Thomas*), I., 12497.
Rural, certified nurses for, difficulty in obtaining reasons and remedy for, suggested (*Bagenal*), I., Stat. 130.
Salaries, increase in advocated (*Stephens*), III., 34714.
Salaries, Local Government Board's control over (*Fuller*), I., 10288.
State pensions for, desirability of establishing fund (*Thomas*), I., 4593.
Superannuation Act, unpopularity of with probable reason for (*Thomas*), I., 4593, I.A., Stat. 41.
Trained nurses, Order of Local Government Board as to sufficiency of, need for (*T. J. Bass*), IV., Stat., App. CXI. (10).
Training in, increased facilities for, desirable (*Thomas*), I., 12457.
West Derby Union, appointment and payment of by Guardians, scale sanctioned by Local Government Board (*Cleaver*), IV., 35887 (28).
Workhouse and infirmary, District 11, number of, on January 1st, 1906 (*Fust*), I.A., Stat. 17.
Outdoor sick poor, of, *see* Sick poor: outdoor, nursing of.
Pauper assistance in, abolition of (*Briant*), II., 15033.
Rathbone, Mr., introduction by, into Brownlow Hill Workhouse at Liverpool (*Downes*), II., 22989.

Nursing—*cont.*

RURAL DISTRICTS, DIFFICULTY IN OBTAINING, HEALTH OF INHABITANTS AS AFFECTED BY (*Burke*), VII., 74305 (21):
Ellesmere Union, lack of (*Jebb*), VII., 71797.
Need of larger supply in (*Harwood*), VII., 73719.
Remedy suggested (*Burke*), VII., 74401.
Sick poor, of, *see* Sick poor, outdoor, nursing of.
Swansea Union, satisfactory character of (*D. Griffiths*), V., Stat., App. XXIV. (14 (I.), *c*).
Welsh unions, Welsh-speaking nurses, trained, necessity of employing in (*Bircham*), I., 4986.
WORKHOUSES, IN:
Atcham Union, Superintendent nurses, friction between matron and (*Lloyd*), VII., 70628.
Church Stretton, adequacy of (*Burges*), VII., 72247.
Conditions previous to issue of Nursing Order, 1897 (*Fuller*), I.A., Stat. 44.
Difficulties as to, amalgamation of rural unions suggested as the remedy for (*Davy*), I., 2385.
Dr. Downes' memorandum on, of 1892, referred to (*Fuller*), I.A., Stat. 44.
Ellesmere, defects in (*Jebb*), VII., 71825.
Nurses, fully trained hospital, importance of appointing (*C. Ross*), VII., Stat., App. CL. (9).
Improvements effected by Nursing Order, 1897 (*Davy*), I., 2338.
Improvements in (*Fleming*), I.A., Stat. 26.
Inadequacy of indefensible (*Fuller*), I.A., Stat. 53.
Inadequate staff, responsibility of Medical Officer for (*Fuller*), I.A., Stat. 54.
Increase in standard and cost of, reasons for (*J. Brown*), III., 25059
Lack of uniformity in (*Workhouse Nursing Association*), IX., Stat., App. LVII. (2*d*).
Lambeth, efficiency of (*Briant*), II., 15033.
Maternity wards, women inspectors to investigate conditions of, appointment of, proposed (*Workhouse Nursing Association*), IX., Stat., App. LVII. (4*b*).
Night nursing, insufficiency of (*Fleming*), I.A., Stat. 28; (*Thomas*), I., 12336, I.A., Stat. 42.
North Witchford Union, satisfactory character of (*Stephens*) III., 34652, 34653, 34767–34774.
Nurses, extra, Medical Officers' power to requisition (*Bircham*), I., 4993, 5047.
Officers' grant, amount not affected by number of nurses employed (*Davy*), I., 2995.
Pauper attendants:
Abolition of (*Davy*), I., 2339; (*Fuller*), I., 10782.
Pauper attendants on sick, especially on night duty, continued employment of (*Workhouse Nursing Association*), IX., Stat., App. LVII. (2).
Pauperism as affected by, improvement as to (*W. Bray*), IV., Stat., App. XXXII. (26).
Poplar, nurses, adequate staff of, provided by Guardians (*Crooks*), IX., Stat., App. LXII. (39).
Probationer nurses, training of, discouraged in small infirmaries, reasons for (*Workhouse Nursing Association*), IX., Stat., App. LVII. (3), LVII., A.
Report of Departmental Committee in relation to (*J. Brown*), III., 25058.
Small country workhouses, difficulty in obtaining trained nurses, reasons for (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat. 130; (*Bircham*), I., 4990.
Smith, Dr. Edward, Report on, extracts from (*Davy*), I., 2339.
Special for invalids, need of (*D. Griffiths*), V., Stat., App. XXIV. (14 (I.), *c*).
Staff of nurses, provision or increase of, inefficient and inadequate, difficulties made by Guardians as to, prior to issue of Nursing Order, 1897 (*Fuller*), I.A., Stat. 44, 51.
Superintendent nurse, appointment of, where three or more nurses or assistant nurses employed (*Workhouse Nursing Association*), IX., Stat., App. LVII. (2*b*).
Tenbury Union, character of (*Ross*), VII., Stat., App. CL. (5).
Unpopularity of (*Thomas*), I. [12498.
Workhouse matron, superintendent nurse, appointment of, as at Eton (*Workhouse Nursing Association*), IX., Stat., App. LVII. (2*c*).
Workhouse, Departmental Committee on, nurse attendants referred to in Report of (*Fuller*), I., 10491.

Nursing—*cont.*

WORKHOUSES, IN—*cont.*
Yorkshire, scheme for combination of nursing arrangements to secure uniform system, inquiry into, suggested (*Siddon*), IV., 40520–40523, 40569.

Nursing Associations:

BARRY:
Successful work of (*Neale*), V., 49222 (5).
Belchamp, subscriptions to by poor, falling off in (*Burke*), VII., 74305 (18, 20).
Birmingham District Nursing Society, work by, value of (*Bygott*), IV., 43998 (37).
BRIDGWATER UNION:
Doctors called in by midwives, arrangements for payment by (*Burnell*), VII., 68235, 68236.
BULMER:
Maintaining, difficulty of (*Burke*), VII., 74305 (20).
Management of (*Burke*), VII., 74371.
Total income and sources thereof (*Burke*), VII., 74370.
Cardiff, Guardians' annual subscription to (*Bircham*), I., 4986.
CARDIFF, IN (*A. J. Harris*), V., Stat., App. XXV. (23):
Queen's Jubilee Nurses:
Maternity department of (*J. D. Williams*), V., Stat., App. LIX. (9).
Adequacy of (*Maclean*), V., 59554.
Out-patient department in connection with (*Maclean*), V., 49550.
Value of work by (*T. Wallace*), V., Stat., App. LIII. (10); (*E. H. Gloyn*), V., Stat., App. XXIII. (3).
Clare, constitution of committee (*Piggott*), VII., 75872.
CO-OPERATION OF GUARDIANS WITH:
Bridgwater Union (*L. Hurman*), Stat., App. LIV. (7); (*R. Routh*), Stat., App. LXXV. (9).
Langport Union (*E. L. Louch*), Stat., App. LVII. (14).
Newton Abbot Union, Torquay (*F. Horner*), Stat., App. L. (11).
COUNTY:
Affiliation of, to Queen Victoria's Jubilee Institute of Nurses, objects of (*Queen's Institute Nurses*), IX., Stat., App. LV. (10).
Number of (*Queen's Institute Nurses*), Stat., App. LV. (18).
Organisation and affiliation of local nursing associations by (*Queen's Institute Nurses*), IX., Stat., App. LV. (10, i.).
Queen's nurses, and village nurses, provided by (*Queen's Institute Nurses*), IX., Stat., App. LV. (10 i., *a*).
Supervision of nursing by Queen's nurse as county superintendent (*Queen's Institute Nurses*), IX., Stat., App. LV. (10, ii.).
COUNTY NURSING FEDERATION:
Attitude of doctors towards (*Walsh*), VII., 72452.
Classes of patients benefiting by (*Walsh*), VIII., 72408.
District nurses of, travelling caravan for, proposed (*Walsh*), VII., 72456.
Extent and operations of (*Walsh*), VII., 72438.
Finance of (*Walsh*), VII., 72430–72437.
Financial position as affecting operation of (*Walsh*), VII., 72477.
Midwifery cases undertaken by (*Walsh*), VII., 72443.
Midwives, training, cost of (*Walsh*), VII., 72466.
Nurses of, accommodation for (*Walsh*), VII., 72457.
Nurses provided by:
Functions of (*Walsh*), VII., 72449.
Salary and training of (*Walsh*), VII., 72421–72429.
Training and functions of (*Walsh*), VII., 72472.
Co-operation of County Council with regard to (*Walsh*), VII., 72420, 72422.
Type of (*Walsh*), VII., 72458, 72492.
Operations of (*Hudson and Walsh*), VII., 72406 (5).
Origin and objects of (*Walsh*), VII., 72408.
Provision of nurses by:
Arrangements as to (*Walsh*), VII., 72419.
For infectious cases, difficulty as to (*Hudson and Walsh*), VII., 72406 (5).
Nursing of rural infectious cases by, difficulty as to (*Walsh*), VII., 72454, 72455.
System of payment of (*Walsh*), VII., 72409.
Work of (*Hudson and Walsh*), VII., 72406 (4).

Nursing Associations—*cont.*

County, proposal to subsidise and extend work of (*Slade-King*), VII., 69817.
Devon Nursing Association, work of, excellency of, (*Slade-King*), VII., 69792 (12).
District, extension of movement, need for (*Reid*), V., 50856 (18).
District Nursing Association:
Bradford, in (*Milledge*), IX., Stat., App. LXXVI. (*d*).
Provident basis on the graded scale of subscriptions proposed (*Queen's Institute Nurses*), IX., Stat., App. LV. (17*c*).
Dorset Health Society, cottage nurses supplied by (*Fleming*), I., 9337.
East London Nursing Association, Jewish poor attended by (*Stephany*), III., 30435.
East London Nursing Society:
Reference to (*Stonham*), II., 21315 (13).
Stepney Union:
Operations of (*Stonham*), II., 21327, 21651.
Gateshead:
Value of work done by nurses of (*Stewart*), V., Stat., App. CXI. (4).
Grants to:
Guardians, by, advantages of, in assisting or preventing outdoor medical relief (*Queen's Institute Nurses*), IX., Stat., App. LV. (22–24):
Number in England and Wales receiving, and amount of grant (*Queen's Institute Nurses*), Stat., App. LV. (19, 20).
Guardians' tendency to increase (*Queen's Institute Nurses*), IX., Stat., App. LV. (21).
Guardians' contributions to (*Queen's Institute Nurses*), IX., Stat., App. LV. (17*a*).
Guardians' co-operation with (*Wethered*), I., 5784.
Guardians' Subscriptions to: (*Bircham*), I., 4985; (*Court*), I., 6388; (*Bagenal*), I., 7451; (*J. Lowry*), I., 7933; (*Fleming*), I., 9165, 9341; (*Thomas*), I., 12316.
Atcham Union: proposed (*Lloyd*), VII., 70625.
Barry (*Neale*), V., 49222 (3).
Bulmer (*Burke*), VII., 74368.
Cardiff: Queen's Jubilee Nurses (*J. D. Williams*), V., Stat., App. LIX. (3); (*E. H. Gloyn*), V., Stat., App. XXIII. (3).
Compulsory: advocated (*Cromie*), V., Stat., App. LXXXIV. (10).
County Nursing Federation, lack of (*Walsh*), VII., 72479.
East London Nursing Society:
Stepney Union, smallness of (*Stonham*), II., 21651.
Ellesmere Union: failure of (*Jebb*), VII., 71777, 71851.
Gateshead (*Stewart*), V., Stat., App. CXI. (4).
Hartlepool (*Ainsley*), V., 52840 (9); (*Harworth*), V., 52951 (23).
Lambeth (*Briant*), II., 14993.
Newton Abbot Union (*Tucker*), VII., Stat., App. LXXXIV. (13).
Paddington and Marylebone Nursing Association (*Morris*), VIII., 16784.
Swansea (*Reid*), V., 50856 (16*f*); (*Edwards*), V., 51107 (9*b*).
Torquay (*Marshland*), VII., Stat., App. LXII. (4).
Hartlepool:
Funds, sources of (*Ainsley*), V., 52840 (9); (*Hurworth*), V., 52951 (23).
Operations, nature of (*Hurworth*), V., 52951 (23).
Hereford, in (*Hall*), VII., 70811.
Increase and advantages of (*M. Farrant*), VII., Stat., App. XXXIV. (4).
Jubilee Nurses' Association, object of (*Raw*), IV., 38115.
Lambeth:
Inadequacy of, for dealing with Poor Law cases (*Briant*), II., 15310, 15312.
Nursing of outdoor paupers by nurses from, reports, results, etc., of (*Briant*), II., 15129.
Leeds Union, in (*Cameron*), IV., 41489 (19).
Leeds District Nursing Association:
Class of persons nursed by (*Lupton*), IV., Stat., App. LXXXV. (1*j*).
Income and objects of (*R. Hudson*), IV., Stat., App. LXXX. (12).
Leicester District Association, visits paid annually by (*McAllister-Hewlings*), IV., 45701 (24).

Nursing Associations—*cont.*

Leominster, Parish Nurse Society, work by, value of (*T. Nield*), VII., Stat., App. CXXXIX. (5).
Manchester and Salford Sick Poor and District Nursing Association:
Duties performed by nurses (*Niven*), IV., 38380 (19), 38398.
Expenditure in 1905 (*Niven*), IV., 38380 (20), 38399.
Funds, amount and sources of (*Niven*), IV., 38380 (20).
Number of nurses and number of visits paid by in 1905 (*Niven*), IV., 38380 (20), 38399.
Receipts from poor patients in 1905 (*Niven*), IV., 38380 (21), 38399.
Maternity nurses supplied by in Tenbury Union (*Ross*), VII., Stat., App. CL. (6).
Merionethshire, work done by (*Bircham*), I., 4986.
Newcastle-on-Tyne:
Arrangements in (*Parkin*), V., 51466 (22).
Dispensary subscriptions to (*Parkin*), V., 51466 (23).
Medical comforts, etc., supplied to poor by (*Parkin*), V., 51466 (23).
Queen Victoria Nursing Association staff, sufficiency of (*Cox*), V., 51911–51914.
Newport Union, in:
Work and value of (*A. G. Thomas*), V., Stat., App. I. (5, 6).
Newton Abbot Union:
Value of (*Tucker*), VII., Stat., App. LXXXIV. (13).
Northampton Union, Nursing Institution, work of (*H. Cropley*), IV., Stat., App. CXXII. (9).
Northamptonshire, South, in extension of proposed (*Percival*), IV., 48004–48012.
Oxford, in:
Popularity of nurses from (*Thompson*), III., 34121.
Voluntary support of (*Thompson*), III., 34226.
Pauper cases, class attended by nurses from (*Bircham*), I., 4987.
Queen's or village nurses, employment by, rules of Queen's Nurses Institute for (*Queen's Institute Nurses*), IX., Stat., App. LV. (12).
Queen Victoria's Jubilee Institute for Nurses:
Associations in affiliation with:
Number of, 1907 (*Queen's Institute Nurses*), IX., Stat., LV. (18).
Rules defining work of (*Queen's Institute Nurses*), IX., Stat., App. LV. (2).
Central Council of, controlling district work in England, Ireland, and Wales (*Queen's Institute Nurses*), IX., Stat., App. LV. (17*d*).
Conditions of membership (*Queen's Institute Nurses*) IX., Stat., App. LV. (4).
Endowment of (*Queen's Institute Nurses*), IX., Stat. App. LV. (1).
Incorporation of, 1889 (*Queen's Institute Nurses*), IX., Stat., App. LV.
Midwifery nurses, to be certified under Midwives Act, 1902, before joining (*Queen's Institute Nurses*), IX., Stat., App. LV. (4*c*).
Nursing qualifications of nurses enrolled as members of (*Queen's Institute Nurses*), IX., Stat., App. LV. (4*a*, 4*b*).
Operations and objects of (*Queen's Institute Nurses*), IX., Stat., App. LV. (1).
Scotland, in (*Queen's Institute Nurses*), IX., Stat., App. LV. (17).
Value of, as educational as well as medical influence, Mr. C. Booth's views on (*Queen's Institute Nurses*), IX., Stat., App. LV. (17).
Work of Ireland, in (*Queen's Institute Nurses*), IX., Stat., App. LV. (17).
Queen Victoria Nurses' Association:
Cardiff Union, *see that sub-head.*
District nurses affiliated to, work of:
Barry Union, in (*H. H. Lee*), V., Stat., App. XXXIII.
Cardiff Union, in (*H. H. Lee*), V. Stat., App. XXXIII. (11).
Sunderland, objects and staff of (*Renney*), V., Stat., App. CIII. (14).
Swansea, outlying districts visited by (*Reid*), V., 50856 (18).
Rural Nursing Association, objects of (*Stephens*), III., 34816.

Nursing Associations—*cont.*
Sheffield, Queen Victoria Jubilee District Nursing Association, value of (*Longbottom*), IV., Stat., App. LXXXIII. (13).
Shifnal in (*J. Gourlay*), VII., Stat., App. CXXI. (3); (*T. Smith*), VII., Stat., App. CLIV.:
Value of work by (*Smith*), VII., Stat., App. CLIV. (4).
Shrewsbury in, Victoria District Nursing Institution (*A. Cooper*), VII., Stat., App. CV. (5).
Somerset County Nursing Association, work of (*Joseph*), VII., 69490.
Stone Union, outdoor sick poor attended by nurse from (*Kendrick*), II., 22368.
Subscription to, compulsory, by Guardians, basis for suggested (*British Medical Association*), IV., 39083 (33); (*Whitaker*), IV., 39322.
Support of:
By small weekly contributions from working classes, deducted from wages, proposed (*Queen's Institute Nurses*), IX., Stat., App. LV. (17*b*).
Contributions, subscriptions, collections, by (*Queen's Institute Nurses*), IX., Stat., App. LV. (17*a*).
Swansea:
District Nursing Association:
Extension of staff advocated (*Reid*), V., 50856 (17, 18).
Outdoor sick poor attended to by (*E. Davies*), V., Stat., App. XVI. (12).
Subscriptions to:
Town Council, by (*Reid*), V., 50856 (16*d*).
Value of (*Reid*), V., 50856 (15, 16*d*).
Visits paid by nurses in 1906 (*Edwards*), V., 51195.
Teign District Nursing Associations, rural districts, provides nurses for (*H. Mapleton*), VII., Stat., App. LX. (10).
Thingoe Union, subscription and fee (*Mahomed*), VII. 76149.
Torquay in:
Administration of (*P. Harris*), VII., Stat., App. XLVI. (6).
Methods and working of, excellence of (*B. V. Marshland*), VII., Stat., App. LXII. (4).
Tynemouth Union, class of persons subscribing to and attended by nurses of (*Cromie*), V., Stat., App. LXXIV. (5).
Voluntary character of (*Bircham*), I., 5101.
Whitchurch Union, number of (*Leigh*), VII., Stat., App. CXXXI. (3).
Woolwich, Plumstead and Charlton District Nursing Association:
Number of cases nursed by, and visits made (*Davies*), IX., Stat., App. XLIV. (12*h*).
Provision of nurses for nursing sick in own homes by (*Davies*), IX., Stat., App. XLIV. (12*h*).
Services of, insufficiently availed of (*Davies*), IX., Stat., App. XLIV. (15).
Workhouses in small Welsh unions, value of association (or district) nurses in (*Bircham*), I., 4991.
Yeovil in, benefit derived from (*H. J. Hunt*), VII., Stat., App. LIII. (5).

Nursing Homes:
Equipment compared with that of modern infirmaries (*Beale*), IX., Stat., App. XLVIII. (II*b*).
Public:
Class of persons suggested as suitable for treatment in (*Whitaker*), IV., 39134, 39138, 39146.
Establishment of, suggested (*Whitaker*), IV., 39133, 39139.
Maintenance of, self support proposed (*Whitaker*), IV., 39147, 39159.
Private ownership of, objected to (*Whitaker*), IV., 39148–19149, 39160.
Well equipped and inexpensive, clerks, governesses, etc., for need for (*Silk*), IX., Stat., App. L. (III.).

Nursing in Workhouses Order:
Administration of, difficulties in early days (*Fust*), I., 11175.
Duties and responsibilities of infirmary nursing staffs defined by (*Gale*), IV., Stat., App. LXXI. (12).
Effect of (*Wethered*), I., 5737, I.A., Stat., 77; (*Fust*), I., 11171.
Exceptions to, reasons for allowing (*Court*), I., 6526.
Importance of (*Davy*), I., 2310.

Nursing in Workhouse Order—*cont.*
Nurses, trained, increase in number due to (*Davy*), I., 2338.
Object of (*Adrian*), I., 173.
Provisions of, with regard to care of sick in the workhouse (*Downes*), II., 23144.

Nursing in Workhouses Order, 1897:
Defects in, results of (*Workhouse Nursing Association*) IX., Stat., App. LVII. (2c).
Evasion of order, by employment of untrained nurses (*Workhouse Nursing Association*), IX., Stat., App. LVII. (2*b*).
Laxity of enforcement of, example given (*Workhouse Nursing Association*), IX., Stat., App. LVII. (2*c*).

NUSSEY, MISS HELEN G., Almoner of the Westminster Hospital.
Evidence of, III., 32916–33116.
Referred to, R., V., 90, VII., 213.
Subjects referred to in:
Almoners, Hospital, 33114. *See also* Westminster Hospital.
Central Hospital Board, 32917 (17–20), 33082.
Charities, 32917 (8).
Charity Organisation Society, 32917 (8).
Clergy, 32917 (8).
Convalescent homes, 33059, 33060.
Disease specialising, 33028.
Dispensaries:
Free, 32917 (13), 32925–32928.
Provident, 32917 (7, 17–20, 22), 32921, 32922, 32932, 32963–32966.
Friendly societies, 32917 (7, 24), 32956–32958, 32965.
Health societies, 33004–33006, 33104.
Health visitors, 33004, 33009–33015.
Hospitals, voluntary, 32917 (17–20, 25–27), 32925, 32934, 32960, 32971, 32972, 32987–32990, 33005, 33070:
Almoners, 32918, 33064, 33093.
Out-patients, 32917 (14–16), 32935, 32936, 32953, 32974.
Paying patients, 32997.
Westminster, 32917 (1–12, 24, 28), 32919, 32920, 32924, 32937–32943, 32946–32958, 32961, 33047–33049, 33052, 33053, 33058, 33065–33069, 33071–33077, 33086, 33100, 33102, 33107–33110, 33113.
Independence of working classes, 33081.
Infectious diseases, 33027–33035.
Infirmaries, 32962, 33016–33022.
Invalid Children's Aid Association, 32917 (8).
London County Council, 32917 (8).
Medical assistance, 32917 (11).
Medical Officers:
Poor Law, 33111.
Public health, 32917 (7).
Medical relief, 32917 (12, 29–31), 32967–32970, 32978–32985, 33022, 33081.
Metropolitan Provident Association, 32963.
Phthisis, 32917 (7), 33023–33025, 33041, 33089, 33091.
Sanitary Authorities, 33104–33106.
Sickness, provision for, 32917 (22), 32973.
Westminster, 32977.

Nutrition:
See Dietaries.

Nymphomaniacs:
Suggested detention of, by Guardians (*C. H. Fox*), VII., Stat., App. XXXVI. (11*a*).

Oakengates:
Co-operative Society, *see that heading.*
Urban district of, location of, in three unions, administrative difficulties arising from (*Phillips*), VII., 71031–71036.

Oakum Picking:
See Labour Test.

OASTLER, ROBERT:
Letters on "Slavery in Yorkshire," R., VI., 89.

Oban :
Tourist resort, as, conditions of working classes affected by (*Cameron*), IX., Stat., App. CXVIII. (7).

"Observations on the Prevailing Practice of supplying Medical Assistance to Poor, etc.," etc., 1819 :
Reference to scheme set out in, of co-operation as to (*Downes*), III., 22989.

Ockenden Farm :
Owned by the West Ham Distress Committee (*J. H. Richardson*), VIII., 85631.

Occupations :
Chauffeurs, ex-soldiers employed as (*Captain W. H. Wilkinson*), VIII., 81679.
Direction of, by education (*A. L. Bowley*), VIII., 88138–88143, 88188–88190.
Gardeners, periodic employment of (*R. Allen*), VIII., App. II. (6).
of Healthy able-bodied receiving medical relief, R., II., 131 :
Higher paid, movement towards, R., II., 142.
Number of, represented at Labour Colonies (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 78372 (7) ; (App. Table D).
Occupiers, rating of, R., VIII., 265, 266.
Organisation of labour market to facilitate the passage to new, of men permanently displaced (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77832 (64*a*).
Overstocking of, with unskilled and casual labour, causing unemployment (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77832 (2, v.).
Periodical, number of males employed in, and ages of (*A. L. Bowley*), VIII., 88192 (2).
of Persons relieved, statistics, R., II., 29 ; R., VIII., 306.
Regular, number employed in, and ages of (*A. L. Bowley*), VIII., 88192 (1).
Residuary, age distribution of labourers and unemployed in London, 1901, statistics (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77832 (19).
Seasonal, "dove-tailing" of, R., Min., p. 1201.
Stablemen and horsemen, difficulty of, in getting another occupation (*Sir T. T. Shann*), VIII., 83889.
Statistics of, *see under* Statistics.
Women, *see under* Women.
Women, increase in proportion of, R., VI., 118–135.

O'DONOVAN, PATRICK, Cardiff :
Statement of evidence, XI., 54.

Office du Travail (France) :
Statistics of distribution of unemployment in France (*Prof. Chapman*), VIII., 84791 (6).

Office of Works :
Contracts for relief work made under Mr. Long's scheme (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 78389.

Officers :
Poor Law, *see* Guardians.

Officers of Guardians :
See Guardians.

Officers' Grant :
See Grants-in-Aid.

Okehampton Union :
Aged poor, *see* Aged poor statistics
Infirmary, *see* Infirmaries,
Medical Relief in (*Dr. McVail*), App. Vol. XIV., p. 210.
Pauperism, *see* Pauperism, statistics as to.

Old Age :
A cause of pauperism, R., IV., 522, 523.

Old Age Poor Relief :
R., VIII., 15, III.

Old Age, saving against :
By co-operation (*R. Halstead*), VIII., App. XXXIV. (21*a*).

Old-Age Pensions :
Adequacy of proposed sum, reported on by West Bromwich Committee (*Wethered*), I., 5472, 5740.
ADEQUATE :
Advocated, with weekly payment of (*Ayles*), IV., 45786 (19*c*).
Scheme for giving at age of 55, proposed (*Ayles*), IV., 45801.

Old-Age Pensions—*cont.*
Adequate sum for, suggested (*Murrin*), VII., 68625.
Administration of, through post-office, advocated, reasons (*F. Hughes*), VIII., 85425 (14), 85448.
ADMINISTRATION OF :
By Charity Organisation Society (*Toynbee*), III., 30622 (17).
Through Poor Law, proposals as to (*Alden*), III., 27716.
Advantages of (*Alden*), III., 27438 ; (*Crooks*), IX., Stat., App. LXII. (5).
Advocated (*Biddle*), V., 48888 (19) ; (*Gray*), V., 52303 ; (*J. Wood*), V., Stat., App. CXXIV. (9) ; (*W. J. Davies* VIII., 85107 (5*k*).
Age, suitable, for receipt of, suggested (*Murrin*), VII., 68624.
Age at which due, workmen rejected by employers before reaching, hardship of (*Bonar*), III., 29391 (16), 29454.
AGE AS THE SOLE QUALIFICATION FOR :
Objections to proposal as to (*Quelch*), III., 26084, 26085.
Proposed (*Quelch*), III., 26078–26081, 26086, 26119.
Thrift, probable effect on (*Quelch*), III., 26082, 26083.
AGE AT WHICH RECEIVABLE :
Lowering to 55, difficulties as to (*Blossom*), IV., 43107.
Views of working men as to (*Blossom*), IV., 43032, 43033.
Aged poor, for, Leicester Union, administration of, by Guardians, proposed (*Lambert*), IV., Stat., App. CXL. (9*b*).
Aged poor in Denmark, proportion in receipt of (*Alden*). III., 27719.
Aged poor, to, Wilton Union, unsuitability of (*Joseph*), VII., 69450.
Aged poor, sixty-five years of age, to, qualifications for receipt of (*Hutton*), IX., Stat., App. LXVII. (8).
AGITATION FOR :
Friendly societies as affected by (*Chance*), III., 27061 (32).
Pauperism as affected by (*Chance*), III., 27061 (20).
Thrift as affected by (*Blackshaw*), IV., 41383.
Agricultural labourers' attitude towards payment of contributions for (*Burke*), VII., 74305 (16).
As a remedy by the State (proposed), advocated (*G. N. Barnes*), VIII., 82765 (3*g*) ; (*W. J. Davis*), VIII., 85107 (5*k*) ; (*Sir B. C. Browne*), VIII., 86306–86316 ; (*T. Smith*), VIII., 86726 (31), 86808–86816, 86864, 86975 ; (*F. Drummond*), VIII., App, XXIII. (6) ; (*J. Gribble*), VIII., App. XXXIII. (12*a*) ; (*W. J. Morgan*), VIII., App. LXXII. (8) ; (*T. Shaw*), VIII., App. LVI. (20*f*) :
Suggested system deprecated (*A. Hobson*), VIII., 88432.
Attitude of poor as to provision for (*Blackshaw*), IV., 41389, 41390, 41472.
Attractiveness of, at age of sixty-five (*Page*), VII., 72877.
Authority for administration of, reference to (*Fust*), I., 11273.
Bills introduced dealing with in 1899 (*Davy*), I., 3337.
BOOTH, MR. CHARLES, SCHEME OF :
Advantages of (*Brabrook*), III., 35147 (16), 35229.
Reference to (*Alden*), III., 27728.
Cases of, raised by charitable contributions (*Toynbee*), III., 30622 (18).
Central department for, recommendations *re*, R., Min., p. 997.
Committee on, appointment and transactions, R., IV., 313–315.
Chamberlain, Rt. Hon. J., scheme proposed by, opposition to, causes of (*J. Bradley*), IV., Stat., App. CXV. (17).
Charitable, development of system, conditions essential to (*Alford*), III., 31706.
Charity funds available for (*Toynbee*), III., 30622 (17).
Conditions proposed to be attached to, under endowed charity schemes (*Toynbee*), III., 30622 (17)
Conditions under which desirable (*Alden*), III., 27359 (11) ; (*Lockwood*), I., 13431.
Conditions under which satisfactory (*H. Rogers*), V., Stat., App. XLIII. (11).
Conditions to be attached to (*McDougall*), IV., 36547 ; (*Daniels*), IV., 44813–44816.

Old-Age Pensions—*cont.*
Conditional and unconditional, comparative advantages of (*Murrin*), VII., 68638.
Conditional or unconditional, adjudication between proposed (*Broomfield*), V., 49664, 49701.
Connection between insurance against accident and power of workmen to provide for (*E. Owen*), V., 49024 (16).
Contribution to by State, objection to (*Daniels*), IV., 44797, 44839, 44848.
CONTRIBUTORY :
Advocated (*Llewelyn*), V., 49347 ; (*Brown*), V., 50037.
Scheme for (*Rogers*), IV., 45294 (16), 45306 ; (*Hewing*), IV., Stat., App. LXXVII. (9).
Objections to (*Cooke*), IV., 45064–45066.
State, proposal as to (*E. Owen*), V., 49074 ; (*Murray*) V., Stat., App. XCIX. (19*c*).
Working class feeling as to (*Chadwick*), IV., 47087, 47088.
Cost of, existing expenditure on relief to be set against (*Ayles*), IV., 45914.
Cost of proposed scheme for granting at 55 (*Ayles*), IV., 45819, 45820, 45822, 45861–45864, 45914.
Cost of relief as likely to be affected by (*Alden*), III., 27729.
Costliness of, referred to R., Min., p. 1228.
Cottage Homes and, financial aspects of (*Hutton*), IX., Stat., App. LXVII. (42).
DANISH (*Alden*), III., 27359 (13), 27688, 27709 ; (*Pigou*), IX., Stat., App. LXXX. (36).
Adequacy of, where dependents are involved (*Alden*), III., 27794.
Authority for receiving applications for (*Alden*), III., 27844.
Distribution of, separate department for co-operation of Poor Law administrators with (*Alden*), III., 27705.
Effect of, on migration to towns in Denmark (*Alden*), III., 27791.
Effect of, as regards pauperism and thrift respectively (*Alden*), III., 27758.
Fund for, source of (*Alden*), III., 27711.
Income disqualification for (*Alden*), III., 27772.
Methods of applying in England (*Alden*), III., 27722, 27727.
New Zealand system compared with (*Alden*), III., 27802.
Particulars as to (*Sellers*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXII. (24).
Qualifications for (*Alden*), III., 27688.
Variable amount of (*Alden*), III., 27846.
Demand for, increasing urgency of, deductions from (*Quelch*), III., 25781 (4).
Deferred annuities, unpopularity of (*Brabrook*), IX., 35147 (18).
Deserving poor, for, advocated (*H. Callum*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXII. (10) ; (*S. Oldham*), VII., Stat., App. CXCI. (11) ; (*G. Potter*), VII., Stat., App. CXCV. (7) ; (*R. Sweeting*), VII., Stat., App. CC. (10) ; (*Daniels*), IV., 44750 (22*g*) ; (*J. Dodd*), IV., 47191 (26, 41*g*), 47218.
Discrimination in awarding, need for (*M'Gonigle*), V., 52708 (30), 52754.
Distribution of, by Guardians, objections to (*Morris*), VII., 69925 (23*a*) ; (*Stead*), VII., 77468 (16*c*), 77662–77666.
Dole charities, conversion into, possibility of (*Pearson*), VII., 72274 (10) :
Leominster proposed (*Kevill-Davies*), VII., 76281 (26), 72774.
Effect of, on indoor pauperism, R., IV., 352 ; (*Alden*), III., 27696.
Effect of, probable (*Murrin*), VII., 68669.
Enquiries as to suitability for, method of (*McDougall*), IV., 36554.
Extension of age limit, financial difficulties as to (*Bonar*), III., 29825.
Family responsibility as affected by (*Pigou*), IX., Stat., App. LXXX. (3).
Financial difficulties as to (*Bonar*), III., 29391 (16).
FOX'S PRIVATE PENSION SCHEME :
Amount in former times and at date of evidence (*Price*), VII., 67782, 67806, 67880.
Conditions of granting (*P. P. Broadmead*), VII., Stat., App. XXV. (4) ; (*A. P. Fox*), VII., Stat., App. XXXV. (3) ; Stat., App. XXXVII. (9).

Old-Age Pensions—*cont.*
FOX'S PRIVATE PENSION SCHEME—*cont.*
Number of pensioners, amount of pension, etc. (*Price*), VII., 67743 (25), 67777–67783.
Pauperism as affected by (*Price*), VII., 67805–67809, 67813, 67814 (*Mundy*), VII., Stat., App. LXIV. (3).
Thrift of pensioners (*Price*), VII., 67878.
Workhouse, admission to, a bar to pension, effect of (*Price*), VII., 67883.
Friendly Societies as affected by, *see* Friendly Societies.
FRIENDLY SOCIETIES :
As affected by (*E. Owen*), V., 49151 ; (*M'Gonigle*), V., 52708 (34), 52786.
Attitude of towards (*Daniels*), IV., 44772 ; (*Cooke*), 45008–45010, 45016–45018, 45046–45051.
Contributory scheme of, limited possibilities of (*North*), IV., 41761 (36).
Members, preferential treatment for as to pensions proposed (*Cooke*), IV., 45004–45007, 45051.
Provision by :
Conditions on which possible (*J. Bradley*), IV., Stat., App. CXV. (16).
Difficulty of (*J. T. Brown*), V., Stat., App. LXXI. (12).
Difficulties as to (*C. H. Wilson*), IV., Stat., App. CV. (11) ; (*Trought*), IV., Stat., App. CLVIII. (3).
Impossibility of (*H. Clark*), IV., Stat., App. CXVIII. (10).
Impossibility of (*Brown*), V., 50009 (18) ; (*H. Rogers*), V., Stat., App. XLIII.
Impracticability of under present conditions (*S. O. Williams*), V., Stat., App. LXII. (4).
Membership, probable effect on (*Tillyard*), IV., Stat., App. CLVII. (22).
Objections to (*Broomfield*), V., 49625 (18), 49665.
Possibility of (*Llewelyn*), V., 49402, 49477 ; (*E. Jones*), V., Stat., App. XXVIII. (5, 9) ; (*J. H. Watkins Jones*), V., Stat., App. XXXI. (4) ; (*W. J. Matthews*), V., Stat., App. XXXIV. (4) ; (*J. O'Reilly*), V., Stat., App. XXXVII. (8) ; (*R. Rees*), V., Stat., App. XLI. (4) ; (*G. Tasker*), V., Stat., App. XLIX. (4).
Sheffield, in (*Blackshaw*), IV., 41384.
Suggestions as to means of (*Blackshaw*), IV., 41349 (28–29).
FRIENDLY SOCIETIES' SCHEME :
Annual contributions to provide, amount necessary (*Brabrook*), III., 35213–35215.
Unpopularity of (*Brabrook*), III., 35212.
Funds for, raising, mode suggested (*Scott*), IV., Stat., App. CXLIX. (9).
Gateshead Union, Miners' Permanent Relief Fund, weekly amount of (*Oxberry*), V., 51966 (6).
GERMANY, IN :
Invalidity pensions and :
Amount paid in (*Muensterberg*), IX., 100339.
Comparisons between and extent of (*Muensterberg*), IX., 100334–100339.
Sick and invalidity pay, commuting into at certain age, proposed (*Muensterberg*), IX., 100332–100336
Government control of, attitude of friendly societies towards (*Clemas*), VII., 68788.
Graduated scale of suggested (*C. H. Wilson*), IV., Stat., App. CV. (13).
Graham, Sir Claverhouse, scheme of, details of (*Brabrook*), III., 35147 (17), 35225, 35228.
Guardians, administered by, effects of (*Pigou*), IX., Stat., App. LXXX. (13).
Hardy, Mr., scheme of, "abstention from all work of pensioners male and female" as conditions of receipt of, effects on wages (*Pigou*), IX., Stat., App. LXXX. (19).
Income limit for persons participating in, views on (*Marlow*), VII., 77457, 77458 ; (*Stead*), VII., 77468 (16*c*).
Increased facilities for thrift and its bearing on (*Toynbee*), III., 30775.
Individual contributions to, importance of (*Sykes*), IV. Stat., App. CI. (8–10).
Indoor relief, abolition of, making possible by establishing system of, proposed (*Bulmer*), IV., Stat., App. LVIII. (5*a*).
Institution of (*Booth*), IX., Stat., App. LVIII. (14) advocated.
Institution of, for all over sixty, proposed (*Foster*), III 16223 (50).

Old-Age Pensions—*cont.*

Institutions for aged obviated by, extent to which (*Murrin*), VII., 68650.
Jewish Board of Guardians, procedure for obtaining from (*Stephany*), III., 30384.
Lansbury, Mr., scheme of, persons over sixty prohibited to work and eligible for (*Pigou*), IX., Stat., App. LXXX. (19).
Longevity as affected by (*Alden*), III., 27800.
Longevity, effect of, on (*J. Cronshey*), VII., Stat., App. CLXX. (6).

LUNACY ATTENDANTS:
Under London County Council, position as to (*Downes*) III., 23004.
Under Metropolitan Asylums Board, position as to (*Downes*), III., 23004.
Members of friendly societies, for, proposed (*McAllister-Hewlings*), IV., 47501 (31), 47709.
Memorandum on, by Bishop of Lichfield, App. Vol. XI., 210.
Military and naval, pauperism as affected by (*Foster*), III., 16504.
Minority Report, 1895, R., Min., p. 920.
Moral effect of compared with trade union benefits (*Bonar*), III., 29778, 29779.
Mr. Charles Booth's scheme commended (*J. Casey*), VIII., 86466 (3).
Must be unconditional and universal to be effective (*G. H. Hogg*), VIII., App. XXXVII. (18).
National insurance and, for workmen, possible effect on medical relief (*A. Duncan*), V., Stat., App. XX. (8).
Necessity as a condition of receiving (*Quelch*), III., 26108.
Need of (*Murrin*), VII., 68669; (*Blud*), VII., 70832 (11*a*).
Need for (*Skivington*), IV., 36335.
Newton Abbot, probable effect of, in reducing indoor pauperism (*Murrin*), VII., 68656.
New Zealand system of (*Pigou*), IX., Stat., App. LXXX.
Advantages of (*Alden*), III., 27803, 27810.
(36).

NON-CONTRIBUTORY SCHEMES:
Disadvantages of (*North*), IV., 41761 (37), 41779, 41780, 41792.
Objections to (*Hewing*), IV., Stat., App. LXXVII. (8).
Objections to (*Childe*), VII., 71062 (4); (*Emberton*), VII., 71324 (11).; (*Chance*), III., 27287; (*Toynbee*), III., 30915; (*Brabrook*), III., 35283, 35308.
Origin of scheme for, R., Min., p. 904.

OUTDOOR RELIEF:
Abolition of, for those over sixty, by provision of, proposals as to (*Foster*), III., 16322.
A form of (*Fleming*), I., 8874.
A form of, possibility of making (*R. Cleaver*), IV., Stat., App. CXX. (10).
As affected by (*Booth*), IX., Stat., App. LVIII. (20*a*).
As affecting (*W. Frith*), VII., Stat., App. CXVII. (8); (*E. Goff*), VII., Stat., App. CXX. (10).
Identical with (*Chance*), III., 27289.
Persons in receipt of, eligibility for (*Wethered*), I., 5743, 5745.
Recipients of in many cases deserving of pensions in lieu of relief (*Wheatley*), IV., 40310 (48).
Replacing by, advocated (*Hood*), VII., 71523 (11).
Represented by (*Kevill-Davies*), VII., 72681 (30).
Dulverton Union, in (*Batchelor*), VII., 68879 (8).
North Witchford Union, in (*Sharman*), VII., 74986 (10), 74991, 75153.
Stigma of, compared with (*Thomas*), I., 12478; (*Lockwood*), I., 14206–14214.
Substitution of pensions, advantages of (*O. Hertz*), IV., Stat., App. XLII. (8).
Outdoor relief and, comparative effect on society of (*James*), III., 23780.
Outdoor relief and, distinction between (*Lockwood*), I., 14147.
Parents, liability of children to maintain, as affected by (*Bonar*), III., 29497, 29498.

PARISH COUNCILS, BY:
Aged poor living with relatives, to (*Hutton*), IX., Stat., App. LXVII. (8).
Conditions of granting (*Hutton*), IX., Stat., App. LXVII. (8).
Pension Committees under, R., Min., pp. 913, 1012.

Old-Age Pensions—*cont.*

Pauperism as prevented by (*Murrin*), VII., 68621; (*Batchelor*), VII., 68900.
Payment by friendly societies of, under guise of sick allowances (*E. Owen*), V., 49079.
Persons ineligible for, recommendations *re*, R., Min., pp. 924–927.
Persons in receipt of, non-disfranchisement by, proposed (*Hutton*), IX., Stat., App. LXVII. (14).
Poor Law relief, receipt of, disqualification for (*Bonar*), III., 29458.
Possible cost of (*W. J. Davis*), VIII., 85166–85174.
Possible effect of, on trade unions (*G. N. Barnes*), VIII., 82840–82842, 82916–82918, 83065–83068.
Post office, distributions through, friendly societies' suggestion of (*Stead*), VII., 77624–77633.
Present anomalies with regard to, R., Min., p. 997.
Problem of as affected by recent legislation (Factory and Workmen's Compensation Acts), and increased taxation (*Sykes*), IV., Stat., App. CI. (12).
Proper authority for, recommendations *re*, R., Min., pp. 1017, 1018.
Provident poor for, advocated (*Sweeting*), VII., Stat., App. CC. (10).

PROVISION OF:
Advocated (*Fullagar*), IV., Stat., App. CXXX. (7).
By voluntary effort, impossibility of (*Sykes*), IV., Stat., App. CI. (13).
Provision for, recommendations *re*, R., Min., pp. 950, 1230.
Provision for unskilled labourers, by, difficulty of (*Chance*), III., 27288.

QUALIFICATIONS FOR:
In Denmark and New Zealand (*Alden*), III., 27849.
Insisted upon by Jewish Board of Guardians in granting (*Stephany*), III., 30368.
Question of rebate for, cost of and ultimate good done by (*W. J. Davis*), VIII., 85210–85212.
Question of, solution suggested (*Fleming*), I., 8855, 9103, Stat. 7.
Rate of suggested (*Scott*), IV., (26, 1); Stat., App. CXLIX.
Relief a bar to, objections to making (*Weston*), VII., 69780.
Relief and, relation of to housing conditions (*Skivington*), IV., 36395.
Relief and, sentimental distinction between (*Quelch*), III., 26132.
Relief to claims on Poor Law anticipated on introduction of (*Waite*), IV., 43314.
Reports on, 1898, R., Min., pp. 899, 919, 1903; IV., 323.
Restrictions, certain removals of, suggested, R., Min., pp. 913–919, 927, 1226.
Rural employers', desuetude of (*Heale*), VII., 69047 (6).
Rural unions, institution of in, effect probable (*Chance*), III., 27164–27168.
St. Thomas' Union, number of indoor-paupers as affected by (*Buckingham*), VII., 68550.
Scheme for (*T. Hosegood*), VII., Stat., App. LI. (11); (*A. Luttrell*), VII., Stat., App. LIX. (6):
Giving suggested amount of pension and total annual cost (*Morris*), VII., 70184.
To cover pensions to widows (*Batchelor*), VII., 68902.
Selection of recipients, objection to (*Brabrook*), III., 35262.
Schemes of private business firms, in Sheffield (*Blackshaw*), IV., 41349 (42).
Schemes proposed falling short of actual need as to age (*Blossom*), IV., 43037.
Scheme for providing by registration fee (*Jenkin*), V., 50728 (8).
Second poor charity to, diversion (*Heale*), VII., 69047 (31)
Shropshire Provident Society, provision of, by (*Jebb*), VII., 71698 (27).
Sir Henry Campbell-Bannerman and Mr. H. H. Asquith, views on (*Crooks*), IX., Stat., App. LXII. (5).
Socialist proposals as to, thrift as affected by (*Quelch*), III., 26115.
South Wales collieries, men in receipt of, still employed on piecework (*Bircham*), I., 4941.

SOUTH WALES MINERS' PROVIDENT SOCIETY'S PENSIONS:
Contributions of employers towards (*E. Owen*), V., 49047.
Generally (*Bircham*), I., 5346,
Results of, on employment of aged and infirm in collieries (*E. Owen*), V., 49024 (12, 13), 49046.

Old-Age Pensions—*cont.*
South Wales Miners' Provident Society's Pensions—*cont.*
Self maintenance of pensioners up to a pensionable age (*E. Owen*), V., 49054.
State maintenance and, supersession of relief by (*H. Jones*), V., Stat., App. XXX. (16*a*).
State and charity, difference between (*Toynbee*), III., 30918.
State, desirability of substituting for outdoor relief for aged poor (*Sharp*), III., 17254.
State, working classes as affected by provision of (*Pigou*), IX., Stat., App. LXXX. (39).
State Provided:
Advantages of (*Blossom*), IV., 43099–43105:
As compared with Poor Law relief (*C. H. Wilson*), IV., Stat., App. CV. (26*e–h*).
Advocated (*H. Jones*), V., Stat., App. XXX. (9); (*T. B. Davies*), V., Stat., App. LXXV. (9).
Age at which beginning suggested (*Blossom*), IV., 43110.
Aged, deserving poor, for, advocated (*Phillips*), VII., 70962 (5).
Amount of, payment to friends on death of assured before reaching age limit, advocated (*Daniels*), IV., 44750 (22*a*), 44775.
Benefit societies as likely to be affected by (*Wilsden*), V., Stat., App. CXXI. (14).
Class of persons most in favour of (*Quelch*), III., 26117.
Consensus of opinion as to (*Chance*), III., 27061 (32, 33).
Contribution, compulsory to, proposed, method of collection suggested (*Murray*), V., Stat., App. XCIX. (19*c*).
Contributory form of:
Advocated (*Lang*), VII., Stat., App. LVI. (14).
Difficulties of (*Batchelor*), VII., 68979.
Rural exodus as affected by (*Batchelor*), VII., 68983.
Scheme for, interval necessary prior to operation of (*Batchelor*), VII., 68904.
State-aided scheme suggested (*Goff*), VII., Stat., App. CXX. (10).
Suggestions as to (*Pearse*), VII., Stat., App. LXVIII. (6*b*).
Thrift, as affected by (*Batchelor*), VII., 68983.
Contributory scheme proposed (*North*), IV., 41761 (37).
Cost, estimated, annual (*Quelch*), III., 26161.
Deserving cases, desirability of, for (*W. Read*), VII., Stat., App. CXLV. (10).
Differentiation in amount of pensions in ratio to character of recipient advocated (*Philipson*), V., 51820–51826.
Employment, State provision of, in relation to (*Quelch*), III., 26139.
Foresters' Friendly Society's views as to (*Frater*), V., 52105–52108.
Friendly societies:
As affected by (*J. H. Fox*), VII., Stat., App. XXXVII. (12); (*J. Greedy*), VII., Stat., App. XL. (8); (*T. M. Reed*), VII., Stat., App. LXXIII. (16); (*D. Ross*), VII., App. LXXVI. (9); (*R. Tucker*), VII., Stat., App. LXXXIV. (19); (*L. Armitstead*), VII., Stat., App. XCV. (6); (*W. Egerton*), VII., Stat., App. CXIV. (5); (*W Malaher*), VII., Stat., App. CXXXIV. (10); (*W. H. Read*), VII., Stat., App. CXLV. (7); (*J. Roberts*), VII., Stat., App. CXLIX. (2); (*J. Vaughan*), VII., Stat., App. CLVI. (11); (*H. Gidney*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXVI. (17); (*W. Branch*), VII., Stat., App. CLXV. (4); (*G. Crickmer*), VII., Stat., App. CLXIX. (5); (*H. Gidney*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXVI. (17); (*F. Rippingall*), VII., Stat., App. CXCVII. (4); (*Blackshaw*), IV., 41349 (37); (*Abbott*), IV. 42350; (*Blossom*), IV., 43099–43104; (*W. J. Clarke*), IV., Stat., App. CXIX. (6); (*Tillyard*), IV., Stat., App. CLVII. (23); (*Brown*), V., 50009 (19); (*Jenkin*), V., 50728 (11); (*Philipson*), V., 51760 (31), 51811; (*Hurworth*), V., 52951 (31); (*J. H. Watkins Jones*), V., Stat., App. XXXI. (5); (*W. J. Matthews*), V., Stat., App. XXXIV. (5); (*J. O'Reilly*), V., Stat., App. XXXVIII. (9*b*); (*H. Rogers*), V., Stat., App. XLIII. (14); (*J. T. Brown*), V., Stat., App. LXXI. (13); (*T. W. Huntley*), V., Stat., App. LXXXVI. (7); (*Shiell*), V., Stat., App. CVII. (8): (*Lindsey*), V., 50973 (8), 50998.

Old-Age Pensions—*cont.*
State-Provided—*cont.*
Friendly Societies:
Attitude towards (*Chadwick*), IV., 47015 (12), 47035; (*Hewing*), IV., Stat., App. LXXVII. (8); (*Hawkins*), VII., Stat., App. XLVII. (10); (*Crickmer*), VII., Stat., App. CLXIX. (5); (*Lindsey*), V., 50973 (7), 50996; (*Philipson*), V., 51760 (27), 51779–51784; (*Pease*), V., Stat., App. CI. (32) (*Brabrook*), III., 35147 (17), 35226.
Membership of as a qualification for proposed (*Lindsey*), V., 50973 (9), 51038.
Pensions to supplement, probable need for (*Abbott*), IV., 42494.
Scheme for national pensions referred to (*Blossom*), IV., 42822, 43018.
Supplementing by suggested (*Philipson*), V., 51760 (32).
To be independent of (*W. H. Heath*), VII., Stat., App. XLIX. (9); (*R. Tucker*), VII., Stat., App. LXXXIV. (19).
Utilisation of by State for payment of pensions to non-members, suggested basis (*Jenkin*), V., 50752–50755.
Views as to (*Blossom*), IV., 42822, 82826, 43068:
Change in (*Blossom*), IV., 43030.
Habits of the poor as likely to be affected by (*Lindsey*), V., 51037.
Inadequacy of probable (*Abbott*), IV., 42494.
Independence of from any existing corporations essential (*Donaldson*), IV., 46220 (14).
Independent Order of Rechabites, as affected by (*G. Tasker*), V., Stat., App. XLIX. (7).
Moral effect of (*Bonar*), III., 29772–29778.
Objection to (*Frater*), V., 52086 (15).
Objection to universal form of (*Wilson*), IV., 40262, 40263.
Prejudicial effects of (*W. E. Durham*), VII., Stat., App. XXXIII. (13); (*E. Sanford*), VII., Stat., App. LXXVII. (18).
Public feeling as to (*Chadwick*), IV., 47037.
Scheme formulated by Mr. C. Booth for, advantage of to Friendly Societies (*Hudson*), IV., 47421 (9*c*), 47436.
Source of fund for, working men's views as to (*Blossom*), IV., 43034.
Stamp register scheme:
Details of (*North*), IV., 41774–41779, 41817–41824, 41835, 41836.
Register of industrious persons in connection with, proposed (*North*), IV., 41778, 41837.
Test of suitability to receive pension (*North*). IV., 41825–41832.
Thrift as likely to be affected by (*Blossom*), IV., 43125; (*Daniels*), IV., 44773–44775.
Stoke and Melford Club as likely to be affected by (*Burke*), VII., 74305 (14).
Suggested distribution of (*Marlow*), VII., 77355–77359. 77434–77445.
Suggestions as to Authority for distribution of (*C. H. Wilson*), IV., Stat., App. CV. (12).
Thrift as affected by (*Kevill-Davies*), VII., 72778; (*J. Lang*), VII., Stat., App. LVI. (14); (*E. Sanford*), V., Stat., App. LXXVII. (18).
Thrift as likely to be affected by (*Philipson*), V., 51782; (*Lackland*), V., Stat., App. XC. (9).
Universal grant of proposed (*Heap*), IV., Stat., App. LXXVI. (12).
Friendly Societies as affected by (*Cooke*), IV., 45019, 45020, 25129.
Northampton Friendly Societies' attitude as to (*Chadwick*), IV., 47034, 47140.
Public feeling as to in Northampton (*Chadwick*), IV., 47039.
Views of permanent secretary of the Ancient Order of Foresters as to (*Hudson*), IV., 47437.
Weekly payment necessary to secure (*Vulliamy*), VII., 73237 (15).
With compulsion to join friendly societies (*MacGowan*), VII., 68814 (28).

Old-Age Pensions—*cont.*

STATE-PROVIDED—*cont.*

Without contributions from working classes, effect of on upper and lower strata (*Daniels*), IV., 44843.

Working class attitude as to (*Chadwick*), IV., 47034.

STATISTICS AS TO:

Charity Organisation Society, amount spent by, in (*Toynbee*), III., 30919.

Danish system of (*Alden*), III., 27692, 29697:

Cost of applying in England (*Alden*), III., 27722 27729.

SUBSTITUTION OF:

For Christmas doles proposed (*J. B. Stopford*), IV., Stat., App. XLVIII. (28).

For outdoor relief to aged persons over sixty (*Skivington*), IV., 36272, 36273.

Supersession of outdoor relief by (*H. J. Hunt*), VII., Stat., App. LIII. (1).

Surrender value for, need of (*Daniels*), IV., 44775, 44796, 44837.

SWANSEA:

Outdoor relief as (*Llewelyn*), V., 49349.

Provision of, in connection with South Wales Miners' Provident Society (*Llewelyn*), V., 49314, 49401.

System of, advocated (*Murrin*), VII., 68403 (17*a*).

System of investigation for, suggested (*F. Hughes*), VIII., 85449–85451.

System of Messrs. Vickers, Maxim, Ltd. (*J. Smith*), IV., 43193.

Thingoe Guardians' attitude as to (*Mahomed*), VII., 76129–76131.

THRIFT:

As affected by (*Price*), VII., 67890; (*Daniels*), IV., 44811.

Desirability as to recognition of (*Weston*), VII., 69775.

Thrift as affected by prospect of (*Quelch*), III., 26121.

Thrift as likely to be affected by universal system of (*Lindsey*), V., 51078.

Thrift as entitling to preferential treatment with regard to (*Cooke*), IV., 45053.

Taxation as likely to be affected by (*Chance*), III., 27061 (66).

Taxation in addition to contribution should be compulsory (*T. Smith*), VIII., 86808–86816.

To all over sixty years of age advocated (*Simpson*), IV., Stat., App. CLIII. (13*e*).

Trade Unions' contributory scheme, limited possibilities of (*North*), IV., 41761 (36):

See also National Committee of Organised Labour for promoting old-age pensions.

Trade Unions, provision of, financial reserve, inadequacy of as affecting growth of (*Brabrook*), III., 35147 (18).

Trades Unions, provided by (*Fleming*), I., 9461.

Treatment of aged persons in receipt of, in cases of illness (*Alden*), III., 27832.

Treatment of the aged affected by R., IV., 309.

Referred to, R., VII., 196; R., Min., p. 972.

Unconditional, objections to (*Llewelyn*), V., 49475.

UNIVERSAL:

Booth, Mr., scheme of:

Advantages of (*Pigou*), IX., Stat., App. LXXX. (39).

Financial aspects of (*Pigou*), IX., Stat., App. LXXX. (39).

Moral effects of (*Pigou*), IX., Stat., App. LXXX. (39).

Poverty, in addition to age, as a condition of receipt of (*Pigou*), IX., Stat., App. LXXX. (39).

UNIVERSAL, SCHEME FOR:

Administrative limitation of, disadvantages of (*Brabrook*), III., 35262.

Advocated (*Brabrook*), III., 35260.

In conjunction with friendly societies, impracticability of (*Brabrook*), III., 35218–35224.

Pauperism, probable effect on (*Chance*), III., 27115.

Poor Law expenditure, probable effect of scheme on (*Chance*), III., 27115.

Unskilled labourers, contributions by towards, possibility of (*Lindsey*), V., 51073.

Wages affected by (*Murrin*), VII., 68633

Wages, as affecting (*Pigou*), IX., Stat., App. LXXX. (19).

Wages, effect on, anticipated (*Bonar*), III., 29568–29570.

Old-Age Pensions—*cont.*

Weekly amount per person proposed (*Wheatley*), IV., 40390.

Wellington Union, schemes of private firms, pauperism as affected by (*Mundy*), VII., Stat., App. LXIV. (3).

West Bromwich Workhouse, Committee of investigation as to number of inmates suitable for relief by, outside workhouse, report of (*Wethered*), I., 5393, 5532, 5740, Stat. 88.

Withdrawal of, for misconduct, procedure in Denmark and New Zealand as to (*Alden*), III., 27827.

Willimore, diversion of second poor charities to, proposed (*Heale*), VII., 69047 (5, 31).

WORKHOUSE INMATES:

As affected by (*Heale*), VII., 69047 (12).

Number of, as likely to be affected by Local Government Board inquiry as to, result of (*Macnaghton-Jones*), VII., 72992.

Suitable for support by, small proportion of (*Chance*), III., 27162.

Working-class, attitude towards (*Daniels*), IV., 44750 (22*g*).

WORKING CLASS EXPECTATION OF (*Bonar*), III., 29571:

See also Aged poor, outdoor relief to; and Charity Organisation Society.

Friendly Societies, Ancient Order of Foresters and National Committee of organised labour for promoting old-age pensions.

See also under Vickers, Sons & Maxim, *under* Marshall, Mr. W.

Old-Age Pensioners Bill, 1905:

Cottage Homes approved by Select Committee on (*Hutton*), IX., Stat., App. LXVII. (9).

Old-Age Poor Relief:

Referred to, R., VIII., 15, III.

Oldbury Relief District:

Outdoor relief in, *see that heading.*

Oldham:

Cotton workers, sum put aside by, against unemployment (*Sir B. T. Leech*), VIII., 83826.

Distress Committee, character of work supplied by, R., Min., p. 1115.

Spinning mills, examples of high-speed machinery (*R. Halstead*), VIII., App. XXXIV. (5).

Oldham Union:

Collectors of rates, salaries of, litigation as to, Guardians surcharged with amount of costs in (*Fust*), I., 11378.

OLDMAN, MR. S., J.P., Chairman of Thetford Board of Guardians:

Statement of evidence, VII., App. CXC., p. 506.

Old Monkland (Lanark):

Poor rates in, R., Min., p. 962.

O'MALLEY, E. L.:

On charity organisation, R., Min., p. 1097.

"On the extent to which Female and Juvenile Labour has displaced Adult Labour in the last Twenty Years":

(*Fox*), IX., 99030.

O'NEILL, MR. J. W., General Relieving Officer, Hunslet Union:

Statement of evidence, IV., App. XC.

ONSLOW, EARL OF, Chairman of private inquiry into General Booth's Submerged Tenth Scheme (*W. Long*), VII., 78482.

Ontario, Canada:

Great demand for labour at (*W. H. Hunt*), VIII., 80953 (5).

Emigration to, advocated (*W. H. Hunt*), VIII., 80953 (5).

Majority of *Daily Telegraph* emigrants settling in (*J. H. Richardson*), VIII., 85654.

Open Spaces:

Provision of, advocated (*Murray*), V., Stat., App. XCIX. (19*e*).

Operations:

See Surgical operations.

Operative Plumbers' Union:

R., VI., 478.

Operative Stonemasons' Union:

R., VI., 40.

Ophthalmia:
Children with, recommendations *re*, R., IV., 367; R., V., 157; R., IX., 151; R., II. (*c*); R., p. 658 (88).
See Infectious diseases *and* Schools, Roman Catholic.

Opium:
Fen district, use of, infrequent (*Stephens*), III., 35007.

Opsonic Index:
Estimation of, importance of, in tuberculosis, etc. (*Hall*), VII., 70705.
Meaning of term (*Hall*), VII., 70705.

Orders:
Bastardy maintenance, *see that heading.*
Local Government Board, *see that heading.*
Maintenance, *see that heading.*
Medical relief, *see that heading.*
Summary jurisdiction, *see* Lunatics.
See Local Government Board, *also under* Maintenance and outdoor relief.

Order Department, Local Government Board:
See Local Government Board, administrative arrangements.

Orders of the Local Government Board:
Dietaries Order, *see that heading.*
Modified Workhouse Test Order, *see that heading.*
Nursing in Workhouses Order, *see that heading.*
Outdoor Relief Prohibitory Order, *see that heading.*
Outdoor Relief Regulation Order, *see that heading.*
Outdoor Relief (School Children) Order, *see that heading.*

"Ordinarily able to Work":
Recommendations *re*, R., p. 669 (223, 224).

Ordnance Manufactured at Woolwich Arsenal:
(*C. P. Larner*), VIII., 79337, 79338.

O'REILLY, REV. JAMES, Vice-Chairman of Merthyr Tydfil Board of Guardians:
Statement of evidence, II., App. XXXVII., p. 268.

Organisation of Industries, etc.:
Lack of, pauperism as affected by (*Ayles*), IV., 45786 (13*b*).
Organisation of labour market, *see under* Labour market

Ormskirk Union:
Outdoor Relief Prohibitory Order in force in (*Fust*), I.A., Stat. 8.
Pauperism in, *see* Pauperism, statistics as to.

Orphanage:
Erskine, Guardians' subscriptions to (*B. V. Marsland*), VII., Stat., App. LXII. (6).

Orphanages:
Birmingham, excellence of (*Tillyard*), IV., Stat., App. CLVII. (11).

Orphans:
Homes for, *see* Charities, Catholic, Liverpool.
See under Children.

Orpington:
Building trade, present state of (*E. J. Fair*). VIII., 81533, 81562–81572.

ORR, MR. JOHN, Decorator, Glasgow:
Statement of evidence, IX., App. CVIII., p. 1089.

OSBORN, MR. F. M., Honorary Secretary of the Working Boys' Home:
Statement of evidence, IV., App. XCI.

Osea Island Colony:
R., Min., p. 1117.

OSELAND, MR. THOMAS, Relieving Officer of the Tenbury Union:
Statement of evidence, VII., App. CXLI., p. 474.

OSLER, PROFESSOR:
See Phthisis.

Oswestry Union:
Aged poor, *see that heading.*
Boarding-out of children, *see that heading.*
Dispensary, provident, *see that heading.*
Education of children, *see that heading.*

Oswestry Union—*cont.*
Guardians, *see that heading.*
Hospital, cottage and infectious, *see that heading.*
Indoor relief, *see that heading.*
Industrial conditions in (*Frith*), VII., Stat., App. CXVII. (2); (*Goff*), VII., Stat., App. CXX. (5); (*Reynolds*), VII., Stat., App. CXLVI. (2); (*Rowley*), VII., Stat., App. CLI. (2); (*Vaughan*), VII., Stat., App. CLVI. (2); (*Ward*), VII., Stat., App. CLVII. (2).
Industries in, *see that heading.*
Infirmary, *see that heading.*
Medical relief, *see that heading.*
Outdoor relief, *see* Outdoor relief, administration of, applications for, inadequate, relief in kind.
Population, *see that heading.*
Scale of relief, *see that heading.*
See also Evidence of Mr. Cartwright, VII., Stat., App. CIII.; Mr. Frith, VII., Stat., App. CXVII.; Mr. Fulcher, VII., Stat., App. CXVIII.; Mr. Goff, VII., Stat., App. CXX.; Mr. Bull, VII., Stat., App. CII.; Mr. Powell, VII., Stat., App. CXLIV.; Mr. Reynolds, VII., Stat., App. CXLVI.; Mr. F. Roberts, VII., App. CXLIX; Mr. Rowley, VII., Stat., App. CLI.; Mr. Ward, VII., Stat., App. CLVII.

Otley, *see under* Ratcliffe, Mr. J. (Organising Delegate of the Amalgamated Society of Engineers).

Ottawa:
Experimental farms, practical efforts in obtaining agricultural knowledge at (*J. Lea*), VIII., App. XLVI. (A.).
Reference to department in, for oversight of young immigrants and settlers (*J. Lea*), VIII., App. XLVI. (A.).

Oundle Union:
Acreage of (*Court*), I., 6517.
Character of (*Court*), I.A., Stat. 9.
Indoor relief in, *see that heading.*
Pauperism, *see* Pauperism, statistics as to.

"Our Treatment of the Poor":
Reference to (*Chance*), III., 27061 (36); (*Lloyd*), VII., 76512 (3) (*G. H. Hogg*), VIII., App. XXXVIII. (15).

Outdoor Assistance:
Administration by a Committee of public assistance, suggested R., VII., 216.

Outdoor Labour Test under the Poor Law:
Attempt to check increase of, R., Min., p. 1052.
Continuity of, R., Min., p. 1052.
Disapproval of, R., Min., p. 1048.
Failure of, reasons, R., Min., pp. 1047, 1093, 1232.
Order, *see under* Local Government Board.
Present practice of, R., Min., pp. 1047–1056.
Rate of payment, difficulties *re*, R., Min., pp. 1054, 1055.
Unsatisfactoriness of, R., Min., p. 1042.
Referred to, R., Min., p. 737 (*Local Government Board*), IX., Stat., App. XCIII. (3).
See also under Labour Yards.
Outdoor medical relief, *see* Medical relief, outdoor.

Outdoor Relief:
ABERDEEN, IN:
Able-bodied paupers to, *see* Able-bodied Paupers.
Abolition of, question *re* (*Bishop of Stepney*), VIII., 79759–79761.
Ages of recipients of (*Esslemont*), IX., Stat., App. XCIX. (15).
Number of recipients, of (*Esslemont*), IX., Stat., App. XCIX. (15).
ABOLITION OF:
Advantage of (*Chance*), III., 27150, 27284.
Advocated (*Hincks*), Stat., App. CXXXIV. (14); (*Bury*), III., 48031 (21*a*), 48138.
Under conditions (*Mackay*), III., 29843 (15), 29861.
With exceptions (*Childe*), VII., 71062 (3); (*Dupuis*), VII., Stat., App. XXXII. (4).
Aged poor as affected by (*Pell*), VII., 74742.
Beneficial results of to poor (*Bury*), IV., 48115.
Bradfield Union, in, method of (*Chance*), III., 27108.

Outdoor Relief—*cont.*

ABOLITION OF—*cont.*

Burial expenses, difficulty as to, in event of (*Bury*), IV., 48086.
Charity, probable effect on (*Chance*), III., 29176–29178.
Charitable efforts, probable effect on (*Bonar*), III., 29721.
Charity and thrift as affected by (*Mackay*), III., 29945–29949.
Charity Organisation Society's work as a possible aid to (*Toynbee*), III., 30782.
Church Stretton Union, in, impossibility of (*Burges*), VII., 72139 (3).
Circumstances under which possible (*Mackay*), III., 29967; (*Alford*), III., 32038–32043.
Considered impracticable, R., VII., 195.
Difficulties as to (*Chance*), III., 27101; (*Crowder*), III. 18007.
East End of London, in, Jewish population as affecting possibility of (*Lewis*), III., 22120, 22124.
Effect of upon voluntary agencies (*Bury*), IV.,
Effect on deterrence of indoor relief (*Fleming*), I., 9121.
Effects on poor, suggested means for mitigating hardship (*Chance*), III., 27061 (51).
Ely Union, in, labourers, aged, probable effect on (*Pell*), VII., 74736.
Establishment of strict penal workhouse test, advisability of (*Rusbridge*), 20615.
Except in cases of sickness (*R. Barrington*), VII., Stat., App. XX. (1).
Extent to which charity is necessary upon (*Bury*), IV., 48104, 48198.
Financial aspects of (*Bury*), IV., 48208.
Garland, Mr. Bland, system of, referred to (*Chance*), III., 27061 (51).
Gradual measures essential (*Chance*), III., 29117; (*Toynbee*), III., 30747.
Hardship likely to result from (*White*), III., 26924; (*Wilkes*), VII., 75346 (5).
Haslemere Parish, aged poor as affected by (*Aitken*), III., 32502, 32503, 32506–32509.
Impossibility of (*Davy*), I., 3235.
Impracticability of (*White*), III., 26908.
Reasons for (*Alford*), III., 31767.
Indoor relief as affected by (*Mackay*), III., 30015 30079.
In large towns, possibility of (*Bury*), IV., 48049.
Leeds, in, impracticability of (*Hargrove*), IV., Stat., App. LXXV. (9).
London, in, impracticability of (*Bonar*), III., 29539
Method suggested (*Court*), I., 6425; (*Fleming*), I., 9140.
Money saved by, allocation of (*Mackay*), III., 30017–30021.
Newcastle-on-Tyne, public opinion as to (*Simey*), V., 51615 (7), 51638.
North Witchford Union, in, probable effect of (*Sharman*), VII., 75167.
Objections to (*Pearson*), VII., 72274 (13); (*Chubb*), VII., Stat., App. CIV. (4); (*Egerton*), VII., Stat., App. CXIV. (4); (*Wethered*), I., 5886; (*Wilson*), IV., 40183.
Pauperism, alleged effect on (*Herbert*), I., 8164.
Pauperism, reduction in likely to result from (*Chance*), III., 27062.
Period in which possible (*Chance*), III. 29179.
Poor as affected by (*Chance*), III., 29273–29275.
Possibility as to (*J. Brown*), III., 24773–24775; (*Peters*), III., 20046.
Practicability of (*Crowder*), III., 17420, 17986.
Practical, in Brixworth Union (*Bury*), IV., 48097.
Proposed (*H. Jones*), V., Stat., App. XXX (9); (*Lindsey*), V., 51041; (*Herbert*), I., 8145.
Proposed, where father able to work (*J. B. Brierley*), IV., Stat., App. XXXIII. (4).
Restriction or, hardship on poor as a result of, absence of (*Bury*), IV., 48095.
Rural districts, in, effect probable (*Chance*), III., 27164.
Self-reliance of poor, anticipated effect on (*Mackay*), III., 29981.
Stepney in, division of opinion in the Borough as to possibility of (*Lewis*), III., 22114

Outdoor Relief—*cont.*

ABOLITION OF—*cont.*

Substitution of charity, possibility as to (*Peters*), II., 20089.
Substitution of relief by voluntary agencies suggested (*Cleaver*), IV., 35987.
Suggested, R., Min., pp. 763–766.
Swansea Union, gradual mode of suggested (*Lindsey*), V, 51066.
Total, class of persons likely to be affected by (*White*), III., 26922.
Unemployment, anticipated effect on (*Mackay*), III., 30065.
With legislative aid (*Chance*), III., 29243.
Whitechapel in:
Moral effect on poor, of (*Vallance*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXIV. (11).
Possibility of (*Vallance*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXIV. (8).
Widows as affected by, in country districts (*Pell*), VII., 74745.
Woman with children, destitute, position of in such case (*Chance*), III., 29186.
Workhouse administration, probable effect on (*Chance*), III., 27061 (57).
Abolition or restriction of, desired by certain unions (*J. Lowry*), I., 7963.

ABUSE OF:

By male able-bodied paupers (*Adrian*), I., 176.
By persons refusing indoor relief (*Davy*), I., 3014.
By wives of men at Laindon cause their recall (*Wallace*), VII., 77155–77157.
Cardiff Union, in (*Jones*), V., 49740 (5).
Church Stretton Union, in (*Burges*), VII., 72139 (3).
Liability of (*Lockwood*), I., 12838.
Poplar:
Absence of proof of (*Wallace*), VII., 77039, 77040.
Checked by Guardians (*Wallace*), VII., 77157–77164.
Suggestions as to prevention of (*H. J. Howard*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXX. (2).
Tendency to (*O'Neill*), X., Stat., App. XC. (10).
Acceptance of, repugnant to superior class of workmen (*Wethered*), I., 7778.

ADEQUACY OF:

Aston Union (*Williams*), IV., 45488.
Basis for fixing standard of suggested (*Cleaver*), IV., 35939, 35947.
Bermondsey Union:
Definition (*Dyson*), II., 20388.
With regard to widows with children (*Dyson*), II., 20394.
Essential (*Cleaver*), IV., 35908, 35944; (*Baines*), IV., 39561, 39564; (*North*), IV., 41761 (13); (*Veritu*), IV., 42179; (*Sir W. Chance*), IV., (*Blossom*), IV., 42781 (15*d*); (*Waite*), IV., 43274; (*Manton*), IV., 43626 (28); (*Carryer*), IV., 46516 (18); (*Stopford*), Stat., App. XLVIII. (36); (*Davy*), I., 2433, 3326, 3331; (*Thomas*), I.A., Stat. 28; (*Wethered*), I., 5396; (*Bagenal*), I., 7353.
Families, to, during sickness of bread winner, proposed (*Morris*), VII., 70184.
Guardians' duty as to granting (*R. J. Curtis*), IV., Stat., App. CXXIII. (11).
Huddersfield, differences of opinion among Guardians as to (*Wheatley*), IV., 40370, 40371.
Important (*Newman*), VII., 68368 (5); (*Leather*), VII., Stat., App. CXXX. (3).
Investigation of cases:
As a means of providing (*Cooke*), IV., 44985.
To precede grant of (*Donaldson*), IV., 46239, 46457.
Leicester (*G. Bastard*), Stat., App. CXII (1).
Liverpool:
Procedure for ascertaining (*Thorburn*), IV., 35875, 34884.
Supplementary additions, *i.e.*, earnings, help by friends, etc., taken into consideration in estimatting (*Thorburn*), IV., 35876–35883.
Local Government Order securing, difficult in framing (*Cleaver*), IV., 35984.
Marylebone (*Morris*), VIII., 16734, 16766.
Meaning of term, difficulty in defining (*Whitwm*), IV., 40542.

Outdoor Relief—*cont.*

ADEQUACY OF—*cont.*

Need for (*Canon Becke*), V., Stat., App. XIII. (6); (*H. Rogers*), V., Stat., App. XLIII. (7*a*); (*C. Styles*), V., Stat., App. XLVIII. (9); (*Derry*), V., Stat., A p. LXXVII. (13); (*Peters*), II., 19734 (5), 19769, 19984; (*Kendrick*), II., 22300.
North Witchford Union, in (*Sharman*), VII., 74994.
Stone Union, different views as to (*Kendrick*), II., 22491.
Thingoe Union, in (*Mahomed*), VII., 76117 (7).
Under proper administration (*F. Pretor Pinney*), VII., Stat., App. LXXI. (8).
Yet deterrent, need for (*McDougall*), IV., 36513 (3–4)
Whitechapel in (*Vallance*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXIV (6–7).

ADEQUATE:

Alleged justification for (*Lockwood*), I., 14178, 14189.
Difficulties as to (*Alden*), III., 27662.
Essential (*Mackay*), III., 30074; (*Dalton*), III., 31330 (7), 31333; (*Aitken*), III., 32267 (6).
Meaning of term (*Aitken*), III., 32317–32324.
Test of (*Stableforth*), V., 51275.

ADMINISTRATION OF:

Adequate and judicious, essentials to (*Bagenal*), I., 7354.
Ad hoc body, by, advocated (*Laverack*), VII., 76248.
As affecting (*Lockwood*), I., 13604, 13605, 13615, 13754.
Aged and deserving poor only to, proposed (*Wethered*), I., 5550.
Application for relief as a necessary condition of receiving, results of (*Manton*), IV., 43626 (26).
As a means of diminishing infant mortality, Carpenter, Dr. George, report of, as to (*Dodd*), III., 25373 (101).
Aston Union:
Families of men in infirmary, to (*Howitt*), IV., Stat. App. CXXXVI. (13).
Financial aspect of (*Williams*), IV., 45486.
Method of (*Howitt*), IV., Stat., App. CXXXVI. (13).
Atcham Union:
Method of (*Morris*), VII., 69925 (22); (*Lloyd*), VII., 70512 (7).
Policy of Guardians as affected by Local Government Act, 1894 (*Bowen-Jones*), VII., Stat., App. CI. (6*a*).
Authority for, suggestions as to (*Laverack*), VII., 76230.
Axminster Union:
Discrimination in, absence of (*Thomas*), I., 4430.
Aylsham Union, mode of (*H. Gidney*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXVI. (6).
Barrow-on-Soar, method of (*Herbert*), I., 8293; I.A., Stat. 19.
Bermondsey, in:
Method of (*Dyson*), II., 20117 (4).
Mode of (*Lockwood*), I., 13583.
Standing Orders, absence of (*Dyson*), II., 20117 (3, 4).
Berwick-on-Tweed Union, Method of (*Moffet*), V., Stat. App. XCVI. (9).
Birmingham, in:
Changes in method in 1883, results of (*Fletcher*), IV., Stat., App. CXXVIII. (15).
Method of (*J. T. Beston*), IV., Stat., App. CXIV. (14).
"Block Grants," probable effect on (*Mott*), I., 14812.
Bosmere and Claydon Union:
Friendly society members, preferential treatment of (*Harwood*), VII., 73628 (7).
Method of (*Harwood*), VII., 73628 (7), 73694; (*Cook*), VII., 74128 (5), 74291; (*F. Savage*), VII., Stat., App. CXCIX. (6).
Bradfield Union, in (*H. Willink*), VII., Stat., App. CCXI. (4, 9, 10, 11).
Bradford Union:
Definite policy, effect of adoption (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat. 151.
Improvement in (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat. 148.
Method of (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat., 153, 154.
Procedure as to (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat. 154.

Outdoor Relief—*cont.*

ADMINISTRATION OF—*cont.*

Bridgwater Union:
Liberality of, in former times (*Henniker*), VII., 68058.
Method of (*Henniker*), VII., 67906 (19), 67917; (*Burnell*), VII., 68090 (7); (*Harden*), VII., Stat., App. XLV. (7); (*C. W. M. Greenhill*), VII., Stat., App. XLI. (3, 8); (*T. Hallett*), VII., Stat., App. XLII. (6); (*T. M. Reed*), VII., Stat., App. LXXIII. (4); (*R. Routh*), VII., Stat., App. LXXV. (8); (*J. Shepherd*), VII., Stat., App. LXXXI. (4).
Brixworth Union:
Act of 1894 as affecting (*Mrs. Calverley*), IV., Stat., App. CXVII. (4).
Brompton Regis, effects of Outdoor Relief (Friendly Societies) Acts (*Batchelor*), VII., 68918, 68927, 68977.
By Guardians to paupers of their own constituency, result of (*Fust*), I., 10957.
By Guardians to their own constituents (*Manton*), IV., 43726.
Advantage of (*Evans*), V., 48725; (*Gray*), V., 52256–52260.
Advantage of alleged (*Williams*), IV., 45942:
In country districts (*Rigby*), IV., 40828.
Advisability of (*Peters*), II., 19972; (*Kendrick*), II., 22206, 22225, 22393, 22498.
Allegations as to (*G. Bastard*), IV., Stat., App. CXII. (10).
Bosmere and Claydon Union, advantage of (*Cowell*), VII., 74073.
Bridgwater, favouritism, absence of, in (*Burnell*), VII., 68227.
By landlords to their own tenants (*J. Brown*), III., 25262.
Disadvantages of (*Coulson*), V., 52533 (22), 52541, 52574–52576; (*J. Humphrey*), V., Stat., App. LXXXV. (12).
Edmonton Union, result of (*Sharp*), II., 17135–17139.
Effect of, especially in large villages (*Copeman*), VII., 74443.
Evils resulting from (*Ford*), IV., 39806–39808, 39810; (*Wright*), IV., 40012; (*Islip*), IV., 47005; (*J. Dodd*), IV., 47191 (34*h*), 47228.
Leeds Union, East Ward. in (*Ford*), IV., 39852.
Mitford and Launditch Union, in (*Copeman*), VII., 74563.
Objections to (*Kemp*), IV., 46740, 46741; (*Lord*), IV., Stat., App. LXXXIV. (8); (*Thos. Smith*), IV., Stat., App. XCIX. (27*d*); (*J. Brown*), III., 25149, 25257; (*Chance*), III., 29300.
Absence of (*Henniker*), VII., 67950.
Fallacy of (*Thorburn*), IV., 35693 (75).
Prohibition of, proposed (*M'Gonigle*), V., 52771 (*Fitton*), IV., Stat., App. LXVIII. (17).
St. Pancras, in (*Craig*), II., 19471.
Stone Union, in (*Kendrick*), II., 22490.
South Shields, in (*Coulson*), V., 52533 (10), 52540.
Wellington Union, result of (*Price*), VII., 67859–67863.
West Ham, in (*Rusbridge*), II., 20650.
By Local Committees, under Poor Law Central Board, advocated (*Helby*), IX., 92083–92084.
By whole Board of Guardians, advantage of (*Fleming*), I., 9197, 9202, 9409.
Bye-laws regulating:
Advantage of (*Dansey*), I.A., Stat. 24.
District 9, unions in which in force (*Dansey*) I., 6083–6097.
Kington Union (*Dansey*), I., 5922, 3932.
Lax observance of (*Dansey*), I., 6097.
Object of (*Dansey*), I., 6085, 6095.
Capricious and hurried review of cases by Guardians (*Chance*), III., 27061 (46, 47).
Cardiff, system of (*Bircham*), I., 4980–4984.
Cardiff Union, Local Government Board Orders as to, *see* Local Government Board Orders.
Castle Ward Union:
Method of (*Walker*), V., Stat., App. CXVI. (15).

Outdoor Relief—*cont.*
ADMINISTRATION OF—*cont.*
Central Authority, by:
Advantage compared with local administration (*Lewis*), II., 22085, 22115.
Dangers of (*Crowder*), II., 17387 (23c), 17449.
Chaplin Circular, 1900, effect on (*Herbert*), I.A., 8068, Stat. 7.
Huddersfield Union in (*Rigby*), IV., 40750, 40832.
Character of:
Axminster Union, improvement in (*Thomas*), I.A., Stat. 19.
Huddersfield (*Bagenal*), I., 6886, 6896, 7187, 7199, 7204, 7212.
Leicester (*Herbert*), I.A., Stat. 19.
Nottingham Union (*Herbert*), I., 8136, 8152, 8157–8162.
Pontefract (*Bagenal*), I., 7056.
Statistics as a criterion of (*Chance*), III., 27231–27238.
Charities by, advocated (*Rogers*), IV., 45294 (11, 14) 45311.
Charitable committees by, proposal as to (*Rogers*). IV., 45355.
Charitable committees by:
Difficulties as to (*Toynbee*), III., 30793.
Possibility of, conditions influencing (*Aitken*), III., 32291.
Chorlton Union:
Capricious action of Guardians in (*Skivington*), IV., 36263 (2), 36264, 36274, 36298, 36313.
Church Stretton Union:
Mode of (*H. Barnett*), VII., Stat., App. XCVII. (7); (*W. Eardley*), VII., Stat., App. CXII. (7); (*E. E. Owen*), VII., Stat., App. CXLII. (7, 8); (*A. Wood-Acton*), VII., Stat., App. CLX. (8); (*R. Yapp*), VII., Stat., App. CLXI. (3, 4–6–10).
Stricter policy of, advocated (*Burges*), VII., 72139 (3).
Close investigation into cases for relief, important effect on (*Wilson*), IV., 40092.
Conditions of, mode of ascertaining suggested (*Lockwood*), I., 13903.
County and District Councils, by, in the event of extension of areas of jurisdiction (*Fust*), I., 10837.
Defects and difficulties, R., IV., 235, 254–260.
Deserving poor, repugnant to, reason for (*Grateley*), IV., Stat., App. CXXXI. (11c).
Deterrence of, in present form (*Mackay*), III., 29843 (15):
Evils of (*Aitken*), III., 32267 (11).
Difficulties as to, size of relief districts, information concerning applicants, etc. (*Grey*), II., 15522.
Difficulties and dangers attendant on (*H. Willink*), VII., Stat., App. CCXI. (16–20).
Discretionary, Whitechapel Union, analysis of, result of (*Crowder*), II., 17387 (10), 17416, 17443.
Discriminating methods, advantage of (*Carr*), V., Stat., App. LXXII. (4).
Discrimination in, need for (*Dodd*), III., 25373 (150).
District Councils, by, proposed (*Laverack*), VII., 76227 (3).
District 4, methods of, variations in (*Court*), I., Stat. 21, 22.
District 5, preponderance over indoor relief, cause of (*Hervey*), I., 11580, 11596.
District 12, procedure as to in the different unions (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat. 53, 54, 133.
Drayton Union, method of (*H. Fell*), VII., Stat., App. CXVI. (3, 4–8); (*G. Newitt*), VII., Stat., App. CXL. (6); (*J. Upton*), VII., Stat., App. CLV. (7, 12).
Dudley Union, improvement in, result of (*Wethered*), I.A., Stat. 48.
Dulverton Union, recognition of principles of Outdoor Relief (Friendly Societies) Act in (*Batchelor*), VII., 68879 (19).
Economical and scientific method, possibility of carrying out (*Briant*), II., 15224.
Edmonton Union:
Social status of Guardians in relation to (*Sharp*), II., 17250.
Elective principle as effecting (*Stableforth*), V., 51219 (9), 51245; (*J. Scott*), V., Stat., App. CV. (27).

Outdoor Relief—*cont.*
ADMINISTRATION OF—*cont.*
Ely Union in, mode of (*E. Claxton*), VI., Stat., App. CLXVII. (4, 9).
Ellesmere Union:
Mode of (*L. Bathurst*), VII., Stat., App. XCVIII. (1, 5); (*J. Clark*), VII., Stat., App. CV. (3); (*J. Davies*), VII., Stat., App. CIX. (7); (*A. Hoffmon*), VII., Stat., App. CXXVI. (3); (*R. E. Lloyd*), VII., Stat., App. CXXXII. (3–6, 14, 16); (*W. H. Rutter*), VII., Stat., App. CLII. (5, 8); (*E. Sankey*), VII., Stat., App. CLIII. (3).
Erratic methods, evils of (*Mackay*), III., 29978, 30026.
Exeter in, mode of (*S. Daw*), VII., Stat., App. XXX. (8); (*C. E. Hearn*), VII., Stat., App. XLVIII. (6); (*W. Trick*), VII., Stat., App. LXXXIII. (9).
Extended areas of jurisdiction, proposed, mode suggested in (*Fust*), I., 10837.
Extraneous influences affecting, apart from changes due to Act of 1894 (*Davy*), I., 2059, 2130.
Favour shown by Guardians to own tenants, alleged (*Wood*), II., 16094.
Favouritism exercised in (*Fleming*), I., 9200
Filial responsibility as affected by (*D. S. Bloomfield*), IV., Stat., App. XXXI. (10).
Friendly societies as affected by strict administration of (*Jones*), V., 49782.
Friendly society members, preferential treatment of in granting advocated (*King*), III., 25354.
Gateshead Union:
Method of (*R. Affleck*), V., Stat., App. LXIV. (10); (*J. Scott*), V., Stat., App. CV. (29); (*Watson*), V., Stat., App. CXVIII. (8).
German methods, adaptation of proposed (*Pinchard*), IV., Stat., App. CXLVII. (17).
Guardians, by:
At cost of local funds, continuance of proposed (*Vallance*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXIV. (22a).
Difficulties of, in giving efficient help to persons of a low type whose word cannot be trusted (*Klaassen*), IX., Stat., App. LXVIII. (13).
To their own constituents, objection to (*Helby*), IX., 91924, 91925.
Guardians' apathy as to (*Fleming*), I., 9207; (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat. 53.
Guardians' difficulties as to (*Bygott*), IV., 43998 (25b).
Guardians' powers as to, extension of, advocated (*Searle*), V., Stat., App. XLV. (2).
Greenwich, system of (*Peters*), V., 19730, 20082.
Hammersmith Union (*Thompson*), IX., 22732.
Huddersfield Union:
Friendly society members on Board of Guardians, action of as affecting (*Whitwam*), IV., 40539, 40540.
Methods of in various relief districts (*Rigby*), IV., 40755–40761, 40768.
Principle regulating (*Rigby*), IV., 40769.
Hunslet Union, special features of (*O'Neil*), IV., Stat., App. XC. (9).
Improving, methods suggested (*Davy*), I., 2436.
Individual cases, interference of inspector in, statutory prohibition of (*Fleming*), I., 9472.
Influence of determined men on Board of Guardians, effect of (*Bagenal*), I., 7271.
Injudicious, effect on independence of poor (*Owen*), I., 14825.
In large unions and small country unions, respective modes of (*Bury*), IV., 48063.
Inspector's duties as to (*Bagenal*), I., 7146–7153.
Judicial Committees for, objection to (*Thurnall*), II., 15823.
Judicial, impracticability of (*Bagenal*), I., 7014.
Judicious, requirements of deserving poor met by (*E. H. Gloyn*), V., Stat., App. XXIII. (3).
Keynsham Union, system of, objections to (*Wethered*), I.A., Stat. 23.
Kington Union, reforms in, effect of (*Dansey*), I., 5922.
Labour market as affected by (*Davy*), I., 2942
Lambeth Union, system, cost of (*Wood*), II., 15888 (1):
Procedure (*Thurnall*), II., 15855.
Langport Union in:
Increased grants desirable in (*F. Prior Pinney*), VII., Stat., App. LXXI. (9).

Outdoor Relief—*cont.*
ADMINISTRATION OF—*cont.*
Langport Union in—*cont.*
Methods of (*Barrington*), VII., Stat., App. XX. (3); (*Hamlet*), VII., Stat., App. XLIII. (3); (*Munckton*), VII., Stat., App. LXV. (3, 9); (*Lovell*), VII., Stat. App. LVIII. (2); (*Pretor-Pinney*), VII., Stat., App. LXXI. (9); (*Woolf*), VII., Stat., App. XCIII. (2, 3, 6, 12, 15, 17); (*J. Lang*), VII., Stat., App. LVI. (13); (*E. L. Louch*), VII., Stat., App. LVII. (11); (*D. Ross*), VII., Stat., App. LXXV., (1).
Lavishness in:
Disadvantages of (*Whitwam*), IV., 40541.
Friendly societies as affected by (*Blackshaw*), IV., 41349 (38).
Pauperism as affected by (*Rhodes*), IV., 39011.
Lax (*Klaassen*), IX., Stat., App. LXVIII. (8).
Laxity in:
Adequacy affected by (*Wright*), IV., 39986.
Attractiveness of suggested in connection with settlement (*Harrison*), VII., 76912.
Benefit clubs as likely to be affected by (*Burke*), VII., 74305 (15).
Birmingham (*Fletcher*), IV., Stat., App. CXXVIII. (24).
Brixworth, medical clubs as affected by (*Bury*), 48).
Cardiff, tendency as to (*Jones*), 49759.
Demoralising and pauperising effects of (*Astbury*), IV., 43421 (2).
Demoralising effects of (*Wilsden*), V., Stat., App. CXXI. (15); (*M'Gonigle*), V., 52708 (14); (*Lackland*), V., Stat., App. XC. (10).
Detrimental effect of (*Page*), VII., 72831 (3); (*Jebb*), VII., 71698 (31); (*Moody*), VII., 71982.
Effect of (*Davy*), I., 2426, 3318; (*Wethered*), I., 5630:
Clutton Union (*Thomas*), I.A., Stat. 21.
Leicester Union (*Walsh*), I., 8656, I.A, Stat. 34; (*Herbert*), I., 8471.
On pauperism, Norwich (*Hervey*), I.A., Stat. 7, 8, 10–16.
Friendly societies as affected by (*Chadwick*), IV., 47015 (12); (*Hudson*), IV., 47421 (9*d*), 47448, 47476; (*MacGowan*), VII., 68814 (29); (*Weston*), VII., 69726 (9); (*Hood*), VII., 71523 (17); (*Moody*), VII., 71940 (17*d*), 72017; (*Kevill-Davies*), VII., 72681 (48); (*Vulliamy*), VII., 73237 (18); (*Burke*), VII., 74305 (15); (*Stead*), VII., 77608–77611; (*W. Malaher*), VII., Stat., App. CXXXIV. (11); (*J. Vaughan*), VII., Stat., App. CLVI. (3); (*H. Gidney*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXVI. (18); (*Jones*), V., 49740 (5); (*W. J. Matthews*), V., Stat., App. XXXIV. (5); (*J. O'Reilly*), V., Stat., App. XXXVII. (9*c*); (*H. Rogers*), V., Stat., App. XLIII. (14); (*Jenkin*), V., 50728 (12); (*Lindsey*), V., 50973 (8); (*Philipson*), V., 51760 (33).
Guardians by, discouragement of (*Anstice*), VII., Stat., App. XCIV. (10).
Huddersfield Union (*Ellam*), IV., Stat., App. LXVI. (3).
Independence of working class as affected by (*Lambert*), IV., Stat., App. CXL. (8).
Ipswich, results of (*Vulliamy*), VII., 73237 (23).
Leicester, in (*Islip*), IV., 46915 (10):
Evils of (*Hincks*), IV., Stat., App. CXXXIV. (28).
Results of (*J. Dodd*), IV., 47191 (34*g*).
Surcharges consequent on (*Kemp*), IV., 46737.
Liskeard (*Thomas*), I., 4528.
London, in, by Central Board, difficulties of (*Mann*), II., 24654.
Middlesbrough Union (*J. Humphrey*), V., Stat., App. LXXXV. (11):
Instance of and evils resulting from (*Gray*), V., 52169 (6), 52172, 52173.
Mile End Old Town Union (*Mahomed*), VII., 76117 (3), 76121.
Pauperism as affected by (*Wood*), II., 15919; (*Crowder*), II., 17468; (*Paul*), 21194; (*Pell*), VII., 74605 (5); (*Stableforth*), V., 51328; (*Howliston*), V., Stat., App. LXXXIV. (17*a*); (*Pease*), Stat., App. CI. (7); (*Baines*), IV., 39686; (*Fullagar*), IV., Stat., App. CXXX. (14):

Outdoor Relief—*cont.*
ADMINISTRATION OF—*cont.*
Laxity in—*cont.*
Pauperism as affected by—*cont.*
London, in (*Toynbee*), III., 30702:
Bermondsey, alleged (*Toynbee*), III., 30871–30880.
Brixworth, prior to 1872 (*Bury*), IV., 48031 (18).
Responsibility of Guardians as to (*Alden*), III., 27604.
Reasons for (*Davy*), I., 2432:
Hoxne Union (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat. 44.
Sunderland Union (*M'Gonigle*), V., 52712.
Surcharge resulting from, Norwich (*Hervey*), I., Stat. 17, 26.
Tendency to relapse into, after period of restriction (*Davy*), I., 2438.
Thrift as affected by (*M'Gonigle*), V., 52708 (35); (*Pease*), V., Stat., App. CI. (7); (*Shiell*), V., Stat., App. CVII. (9); (*Durham*), VII., Stat., App. XXXIII. (14); (*Hawkins*), VII., Stat., App. XLVII. (10).
Wages as affected by (*Pease*), V., Stat., App. CI. (33).
Williton Union (*Joseph*), VII., 69293 (3), 69365.
Leicester:
Change in method of, cause and effect of (*Walsh*), I., 8634.
Independence decreased by methods of (*Hincks*), IV., Stat., App. CXXXIV. (29*a*).
Method of (*G. Bastard*), IV., Stat., App. CXII. (9).
Sentiment allowed to override judgment in (*Kemp*), IV., 46708 (4).
Leeds, in:
Discrimination in, increase in advocated (*Hargrove*), IV., Stat., App. LXXV. (9).
Favouritism exercised in (*Wright*), IV., 40214.
Method of (*Ford*), IV., 39776 (50).
Leeds Union:
Method of (*Davy*), I., 1731.
Saving effected by reforms in (*Fleming*), I., 9107.
Liverpool changes in, reason for (*Ball*), IV., 35862–35687.
Local Committees by, need for (*Smith*), IX., 98718–98719.
Local Government Act, 1894, as affecting (*Hervey*), I., 11677, 11746.
Local Government Act, 1894, effect on (*Wilkes*), VII., 75346 (3, 4), 75378:
Madeley Union (*J. Anstice*), VII., Stat., App. XCIV. (3).
Mitford and Launditch (*Copeman*), VII., 74415 (5), 74425.
Local Government Board:
Order, establishing rules for, issue proposed (*O'Neill*), IV., Stat., App. XC. (21).
Stricter supervision by, need of (*J. Macdonald*), IV., Stat., App. XLV. (7).
Local Government Board regulations as to:
Difficulties of (*James*), V., 48496.
Farther issue of, advocated (*Llewelyn*), V., 49464.
Local, necessity of (*Llewelyn*), V., 49330.
Local Government Act, 1894, as affecting (*M'Gonigle*), V., 52708 (16):
South Shields (*Coulson*), V., 52533 (17).
Swansea Union (*Solomon*), V., 50478.
London, in, method of (*Lockwood*), I., 12665.
Louth, mode of (*Herbert*), I., 8516.
Madeley Uinion in (*J. Anstice*), VII., Stat., App. XCIV. (3).
Manchester, in, system of (*Davy*), I., 1718, 2461–246 (*Fust*), I., 11350, 11449, 11459, 11536.
Merits of case as basis of treatment advocated (*Owen*), VII., Stat., App. CXLII. (8).
Merthyr Union:
Attitude of Guardians towards, under insanitary conditions and overcrowding, in (*Evans*), V., 48668, 48693.
Methods of (*H. Jones*), V., Stat., App. XXX. (15).
Methods advocated (*Watkins*), V., Stat., App. LVI. (2).
Mildenhall Union, method of (*Read*), VII., 75948 (10).

Outdoor Relief—*cont.*

ADMINISTRATION OF—*cont.*

Mitford and Launditch Union, changes of policy as to, results of (*Copeman*), VII., 74415 (4, 6), 74418.
Model rules for, reference to (*Bagenal*), I., 7244.
Newton Abbot in:
Mode of (*H. H. Hannaford*), VII., Stat., App. XLIV. (8); (*W. H. Heath*), VII., Stat., App. XLIX. (5).
Variation in practice of Relief Committees with regard to (*Clemas*), VII., 68760.
Northampton:
Indiscriminate, instance referred to (*Chadwick*), IV., 47153.
Liberality in (*T. A. Afford*), IV., Stat., App. CX. (11).
Thrift as affected by (*T. A. Afford*), IV., Stat., App. CX. (12).
North Witchford Union in, mode of (*E. Richardson*), VII., Stat., App. CXCVI. (9); (*Sharman*), VII., 4986 (4).
Norwich, in:
Politics of Guardians as affecting (*Hervey*), I., 11649.
Rota Relief Committees, absence of (*Hervey*), I., 11774.
Socialist Guardians' influence of (*Hervey*), I., 11650.
System of (*Hervey*), I., 11768.
Nottingham Union:
Method of (*Herbert*), I., 8140.
Reforms in:
Effect on (*Herbert*), I., 8326.
Result of (*Herbert*), I., 8075, I.A., Stat. 60.
Refusal of, in cases where joint earnings of family are sufficient for maintenance (*Herbert*), I., 8384.
Rota Relief Committees, working and effect of (*Herbert*), I., 8332.
System prior to 1901 (*Herbert*), I. A., Stat. 45.
Suggested (*Lockwood*), I., 13074.
Oswestry in, methods of (*J. Bull*), VII., Stat., App. CII. (2); (*W. Frith*), VII., Stat., App. CXVII. (8); (*G. Fulcher*), VII., Stat., App. CXVIII. (3); (*E. Goff*), VII., Stat., App. CXX. (2, 6); (*S. Powell*), VII., Stat., App. CXLIV. (2, 6); (*W. Reynolds*), VII., Stat., App. CXLVI. (2, 7); (*G. Rowley*), VII., Stat., App. CLI. (8); (*J. Vaughan*), VII., Stat., App. CLVI. (4); (*J. Ward*), VII., Stat., App. CLVII. (3, 4, 5).
Parishes and combinations of parishes, by, proposed (*Willis-Bund*), VII., 76782, 76794–76797.
Pauperism as affected by (*Lockwood*), I., 13604, 13605, 13615; (*Pigou*), IX., Stat., App. LXXX. (12).
Pell, Mr., proposals as to:
Bye-laws, framing by Guardians with confirmation by Local Government Board suggested (*Davy*), I., 2455.
Medical relief, putting money value on, with a view to recovering (*Davy*), I., 2479.
Pauper, maintenance of, extension of liability for, to grandsons (*Davy*), I., 2477.
Period of relief, restriction of (*Davy*), I., 2494.
Recovery of relief, discretion of Guardians as to period for (*Davy*), I., 2478.
Removal of applicants to workhouse under justice's order (*Davy*), I., 2485.
Pensions as, rather than doles, advocated (*J. Greedy*), VII., Stat., App. XL. (3).
Personal knowledge of cases utilised by Guardians in, pauperism as affected by (*Mahomed*), VII., 76127.
Peterborough, system of (*Court*), I., 6498, 6506.
Pocklington compared with York (*Bagenal*), I., 6922.
Policy of Board of Guardians as to, chairman's influence over (*Fleming*), I., 9411.
Policy of Board of Guardians as affecting (*Morris*), I., 16624 (1).
Politics as affecting:
West Ham (*Rusbridge*), II., 20657.
Political bias in, evils of (*Fawkes*), IV., 43889 (33, 34).
Politics, effect on administration (*Thomas*), 12289.

Outdoor Relief—*cont.*

ADMINISTRATION OF—*cont.*

Poplar, in (*Wallace*), VII., 77008 (3).
Proposal as to (*Lockwood*), I., 13069.
Public opinion, effect on policy as to (*Davy*), I., 2437.
Qualities necessary for (*Ford*), IV., 39783.
Reform in, Guardians' attitude towards (*Chance*), III., 29228, 29259:
Postulation of a better type of Guardian by (*Toynbee*), 30745.
Reforms in suggested (*Willink*), VII., Stat., App. CCXI. (21–26).
Regulations as to, disregard of by Guardians, Local Government Board's lack of power to restrain (*Chance*), III., 27061 (59).
Regulations for, by Local Government Board, efficacy of (*Bagenal*), I., 7017–7020.
Relief Colonies, in, in lieu of present system suggested (*Wright*), IV., 39980 (3).
Relief Committees, rota system, *see that heading.*
Restrictive policy of certain Guardians (*Hervey*), I., 11836.
Restrictive policy in, need for (*O. Hertz*), IV., Stat., App. XLII. (7); (*J. Macdonald*), IV., Stat., App. XLV. 6, 7).
Risbridge Union, in mode of (*C. Keeble*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXXIV. (4).
Rules as to:
Adopted by Guardians (*Fust*), I., 11326, 11335; (*Lockwood*), I., 12801, 12907.
Advantage of (*Cleaver*), IV., 35887 (31).
Approved by experience, to be made Poor Law Orders, proposed (*Bury*), IV., 48031 (21*h*), 48065.
As a guide to Guardians:
Advantage of (*Fleming*), I., 9203.
Code of, for guidance of Guardians, contained in "Knight's Guardians' Guide" (*Davy*), I., 2456.
Atcham Union, disregard of (*Heathcote*), VII. 70338, 70346.
Birmingham:
Dates of adoption and amendment (*Fothergill*), IV., 43825 (11).
Framed on lines of Prohibitory Order, modification of in 1894, result of (*Fletcher*), IV., Stat., App. CXXVIII. (34).
Bramley Union, adoption of, need for (*Gaunt*), IV., Stat., App. LXXII. (12).
Brixworth Union, disregard of (*Bury*), IV., 48153.
Camberwell Parish (*Foster*), II., 16239.
Cardiff Union, observance of (*Jones*), V., 49761, 49853.
Desirability of framing and adhering to (*Pease*), V., Stat., App. CI. (15).
Departure from by Relief Committees, West Derby Union, in, result of (*Cleaver*), IV., 36108.
Disregard of (*Bircham*), I., 4981; (*Fleming*), I., 9205.
Dulverton Union in (*R. S. Barrow*), VII., Stat., App. XXI. (7); (*H. Catford*), VII., Stat., App. XXVI. (5); (*G. Sydenham*), VII., Stat., App. LXXXII. (2).
Economy resulting from adoption of (*Fust*), I., 11338.
Ellesmere Union, in (*Moody*), VII., 71940 (3, 8); (*Lloyd*), VII., Stat., App. CXXXII. (4–6).
Fixed, objections to (*Kendrick*), II., 22226.
Formulating and enforcing by Local Government Board, suggested advantage of (*M'Gonigle*), VII., 52737.
Framing by Local Government Board suggested (*Lockwood*), I., 12667, 12906.
Guardians' objections to (*Bagenal*), I., 6930.
Hartlepool, absence of (*Hurworth*), V., 53026.
Huddersfield, adopted by Guardians as to in (*Rigby*) IV., 40717 (38), 40767.
Ipswich code referred to (*Bagenal*), I., 7072.
Ipswich Union in (*M. Jefferies*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXXIII. (10).
Leeds Union, in (*Wright*), IV., 40931.
Leicester Guardians' disregard of, results of (*J. Dodd*), IV., 47191 (34*i*, 39).

Outdoor Relief—*cont.*
ADMINISTRATION OF—*cont.*
Rules as to—*cont.*
Manchester Rules:
Adoption of, advocated (*J. Macdonald*), IV, Stat., App. XLV. (7).
Cases in which prohibited (*Davy*), I., 2461.
Effect of (*Davy*), I., 2461.
Failure of, cause of (*Davy*), I., 2472.
Guardians' Orders, under, procedure as to (*Davy*), I., 2462.
Labour Yards, hours of labour in (*Davy*), I., 2461.
Labour Yard relief:
Conditions of giving (*Davy*), I., 2461.
Duration of (*Davy*), I., 2461.
Procedure under, in various circumstances (*Davy*), I., 2461, 2462.
Reference to (*Bagenal*), I., 7072.
Reference in under certain conditions (*McDougall*), IV., 36597.
Relief Committees, procedure, etc. (*Davy*), I., 2461, 2476
Relieving Officers' duties prescribed by (*Davy*), I., 2461.
Rural unions, inapplicability to (*Davy*), I., 2461.
Scale of, under (*Davy*), I., 2461.
Mile End, in (*Kerwin*), II., 18255.
Mildenhall Union, absence of (*Read*), VII., 76004.
Mitford and Launditch:
Guardians' attitude as to (*Copeman*), VII., 74471–74473.
Pauperism, as affected by (*Copeman*), VII., 74553.
Necessity of (*Cleaver*), IV., 36107.
Newcastle, in (*Pease*), V., Stat., App. CI. (15):
Disregard of by section of Board (*Stableforth*), V., 51369.
Form of (*Mayne*), V., Stat., App. XCII. (10).
Newport Union, in (*Thomas*), V., 50096 (12).
Poplar, in (*Wallace*), VII., 77008 (4), 77104–77112:
Date and amendment of (*Wallace*), VII., 77106–77108.
Disregard of (*Wallace*), VII., 77113, 77184.
Number and utility of (*Wallace*), VII., 77104–77106.
Revision of periodic, advocated (*Skivington*), IV., 36300–36308.
Stringent, Swansea, need for enforcement of in (*T. Morgan*), V., Stat., App. XXXVI. (9); (*Coulson*), V., 52533 (30).
Under Secs. 52 and 54 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1834 (*Adrian*), I., 190–192.
Uniformity in all Unions and parishes advocated (*Fothergill*), IV., 43825 (13*a*).
Value of (*Burges*), VII., 72157.
West Ham:
Advantage of (*Rusbridge*), II., 20662.
Desuetude of (*Rusbridge*), II., 20661.
West Derby Union, in force in (*Cleaver*), IV., 53887, (31) 36018.
Rural and urban unions, in, compared (*Davy*), I., 2392
Rural districts, in, reforms in system essential (*Stephens*), III., 34647.
Rural unions, strictness prevalent in (*Stead*), VII., 77555.
Scientific methods defined (*Bagenal*), I., 7069.
Selection of recipients, increased strictness in advocated (*Brit. Med. Asso.*), IV., 39013 (43).
Self-help, to encourage (*Stead*), VII., 77468 (2).
Sheffield:
Considerate and humane methods of Guardians, as to (*Cole*), IV., Stat., App. LIX. (7).
Principle on which based (*Wilson*), IV., 40114.
Reform in method of, in 1886, results of (*Wilson*), IV., 40085 (20).
Sherborne Union in:
Absence of experiments in (*J. R. P. Goodden*), VII., Stat., App. XXXIX. (2); (*H. Seymour*), VII., Stat., App. LXXX. (2); (*T. Wilkins*), VII., Stat., App. LXXXVIII. (2); (*M. Williams*), VII., Stat., App. XC. (6).

Outdoor Relief—*cont.*
ADMINISTRATION OF—*cont.*
Sherborne Union in—*cont.*
Method of (*Wilkins*), VII., Stat., App. LXXXVIII. (6).
Shifnal Union, mode of (*Bingham*), VII., Stat., App. C. (6); (*Yates*), VII., Stat., App. CLXII. (3, 7).
Small areas essential for (*Fust*), I., 11504.
South Shields:
Lack of discrimination in (*Coulson*), V., 52533 (25).
Southwark, in, mode of (*Lockwood*), I., 13583.
Staff:
Birmingham (*Fothergill*), IV., 43825(10); (*Fletcher*), IV., Stat., App. CXXVIII. (35).
Leeds (*Ford*), IV., 39776 (63), 39787.
Leicester (*Carryer*), IV., 46516 (14).
Sheffield (*Wilson*), IV., 40243.
Staff for, adequacy of, essential (*Fust*), I., 11306.
Stipendiary official of Local Government Board, by, probable result (*Fleming*), I., 9506:
Suggested (*Lockwood*), I., 13074.
Stipendiary Official, by:
Advantages of (*Wood*), I., 16092 (*Bygott*), IV., 43998 (25*b*), (*B. J. Young*), IV., Stat., App. CVIII. (17).
Advantages and difficulties of (*Morris*), II., 16751, 16769.
Advocated (*Morris*), II., 17022, 17086; (*Crowder*), II., 17524, 17571, 17628, 17706, 17715, 17850, 18032–18037; (*Stableforth*), V., 51219 (9), 51246–51251, 51353; (*Coulson*), V., 52606, 52607 (*Burnett*), IV., 44421 (10), 44482 (*Bury*), IV., 48183.
Appeal from decisions of, difficulties as to (*Morris*), II., 16769.
Birmingham, in, control of by Local Government Board, suggested (*Burnet*), IV., 44500:
Decision of appeal, from to Local Government Board, suggested (*Burnet*), IV., 44491, 44492.
Details of scheme for (*Burnet*), IV., 44487–44501.
Functions suggested (*Bygott*), IV., 43998 (25*b*).
Funds, source of (*Burnet*), IV., 44484, 44485.
Popular attitude as to (*Burnet*), IV., 44502.
Extension to indoor relief, absence of necessity for (*Stableforth*), V., 51349.
Newcastle, difficulties as to (*Stableforth*), V., 51414–51420.
Proposed appeal to Board of Guardians by applicant, suggested in connection with (*Stableforth*), V., 51248.
Relieving Officers, promotion to office of stipendiary proposed (*Stableforth*), V., 51219 (9), 51285.
Tenure of office by (*Stableforth*), V., 51356.
Stipendiaries, by:
Danger of (*Mackay*), III., 29843 (15), 29863, 29871.
Definitions and rules for clearness and stringency essential in (*Mackay*), III., 29868.
Difficulties as to (*Mackay*), III., 29954, 29955.
Local knowledge, absence of an objection to (*Willis-Bund*), VII., 76772–76774.
Objections to (*Mackay*), III., 30023, 30126.
Scheme for suggested (*Cripps*), VII., 76505–76510.
Stow Union:
Local Government Act of 1894 as affecting (*Wilkes*), VII., 75346 (3, 4), 75378, 75572.
Strictness in:
Advantages of (*Newitt*), VII., Stat., App. CXL. (3).
Approved by Local Government Board (*Quelch*), III., 25902.
Brixworth Union, result of (*Calverley*), IV., Stat., App. CXVII. (3).
By individual Guardians as to, effect on voting (*Thorburn*), IV., 35693 (75), 35734.
Conditions essential to (*R. J. Curtis*), IV., Stat., App. CXXIII. (11).
Friendly societies as affected by (*Price*), VII., 67801, 67802.
Indoor relief, as affected by (*North*), IV., Stat., App. CXLV. (9).
Kings Norton Union, effect of (*Waite*), IV., 43270.
Moral effect of (*Alford*), III., 31856–31858.
Necessity of (*North*), IV., Stat., App. CXLV. (4).
Pauperism as affected by (*Brown*), VII., 75895 (6), 75898.
Reasons for (*North*), IV., Stat., App. CXLV. (5).

Outdoor Relief—*cont.*
ADMINISTRATION OF—*cont.*
Strict Policy:
Abolition or, hardship on poor as a result of, absence of (*Bury*), IV., 48095.
Advocated (*Vulliamy*), VII., 73286; (*Pell*), VII. 74605 (3), 74735; (*Everest*), VII., Stat., App CXV. (4); (*Ford*), IV., 39776 (10); (*J. B. Stopford*), IV., Stat., App. XLVIII. (36).
Application of system in poor districts, difficulty as to (*Lockwood*), I., 12714, 72715, 12919.
Atcham Union:
Effect of (*Morris*), VII., 69930–69941; (*Packer*), VII., 70272; (*Heathcote*), VII., 70320 (8); 70432–70436.
Extent (*Heathcote*), VII., 70320 (8).
Sir Baldwin Leighton's system, results of (*Lloyd*) VII. 70512 (3).
Bermondsey, poor as affected by (*Dyson*), II., 20325
Bethnal Green, in, increased infantile mortality coincident with (*Dodd*), III., 25413.
Bradfield Union good effects of (*H. Willink*), VII., Stat., App. CCXI. (4).
Brixworth:
Effect of lax relief following upon (*Bury*), IV. 48180.
History of reversal of policy of in 1895 (*Bury*) IV., 48119.
Suffering resulting from alleged (*Bury*), IV., 48120.
Causes inducing (*Davy*), I., 2434.
Centrifugal effects of (*Crowder*), II., 17492, 17559.
Character of people as affected by (*Bury*), IV., 48110.
Charity as affected by (*Bonar*), III., 29720, 29727.
Charity Organisation Society's work in relation to (*Cutter*), II., 19137.
City of London, in, increased infantile mortality coincident with (*Dodd*), III., 25413.
Development of charity as a result of (*Alden*), III. 27618.
Difficulty as to, in absence of charitable relief (*Lockwood*), I., 12838, 12919.
Economy in, erroneous ideas as to (*J. B. Young*) IV., Stat., App CVIII. (7, 8).
Effects of, on administration (*Pigou*), IX., Stat. App. LXXX. (12).
Effect on neighbouring unions (*Davy*), I., 2420*a*, 2421; (*Lockwood*), I., 2081.
Effect on number of applicants for (*Davy*), I., 2417.
Effect of (*Davy*), I., 2433, 2881; (*Wethered*), I., 5683; (*Dansey*), I., 5941.
Cleobury Mortimer Union (*Dansey*), I., 5922.
Ipswich, deterioration in reason for (*Hervey*), I.A. Stat. 2.
Effect on poor (*Crowder*), II., 17387 (8, 9), 17406 17967.
Ellesmere Union, in (*Jebb*), VII., 71698 (10).
Necessity for (*Moody*), VII., 71940 (4), 71978.
Friendly societies, membership of, as affected by (*Vulliamy*), VII., 73289.
Giving only and adequately to widows with children proposed (*Baines*), I., 39541 (9), 39561.
Hardship arising from, alleged (*Crowder*), II., 17505.
Hardship on poor as a result, absence of (*Wethered*), I., 5939; (*Lockwood*), I., 12721.
Hardship resulting, absence of (*Bennett*), VII Stat., App. XCIX. (6).
Increase in, need for (*Jones*), V., 49740 (11).
Indoor relief as affected by (*Dodd*), III., 25373 (153–154), 25716; (*White*), III., 26904; (*Chance*) III., 27088; (*MacKay*), III., 29882; (*Bury*), IV., 48202:
Conclusions deducible from effect (*Davy*), I. 2653.
Ely Union, in (*Pell*), VII., 74605 (3).
North Witchford Union, in (*Sharman*), VII. 75172.
Norwich, in (*Macnaghton-Jones*), VII., 73136.
Indoor relief decreased by (*Davy*), I., 2428.
Infants, mortality of as affected by (*Dodd*), III., 25373 (159), 25413.
Influences tending towards (*Davy*), I., 2434.
Instances showing effect of, Abingdon, Bradfield, and Oxford unions; policy adopted; total relief expenditure; outdoor relief expenditure (*Davy*), I., 2419.

Outdoor Relief—*cont.*
ADMINISTRATION OF—*cont.*
Strict Policy—*cont.*
Ipswich Union, in, results of (*Vulliamy*), VII., 73287.
Langport Union, in, results of (*Vereker*), VII., Stat., App. LXXXVI. (2).
Latent power of self-help among people brought out by policy of (*Bury*), IV., 48112.
Leeds Union, in, advocated (*Ford*), IV., 39776 (21).
Leicester, undue harshness and red tapeism in administering, results of (*Donaldson*), IV., 46512.
London, in, infant mortality in relation to (*Dodd*), III., 25415–25425.
Metropolitan Common Poor Fund as affecting (*Mott*), I., 14794.
Moral effect on character of population (*Ferguson*), IX., 90115 (2), 90437, 90438.
Moral effect on character of population (*Crowder*), II., 17564.
Newcastle Union, percentage of cases in which possible without hardship (*Stableforth*), V., 51219 (9).
Norwich, section of Board of Guardians in favour of (*Hervey*), I., 11836.
Oxford Union, in, absence of hardship caused by (*Thompson*), III., 34072 (14), 34086, 34197.
Paddington, in, increased infantile mortality coincident with (*Dodd*), III., 25413.
Policy of, conforming to principles of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1834 (*Bonar*), III., 29416.
Poor Law Commissioners' intention as to substitution of self-help for relief (*MacKay*), III., 29998, 29999.
Possibility of (*Alford*), III., 31768.
Prejudicial effect on public health (*Dodd*), III., 25376.
Proposals as to (*Jones*), V., 49779, 49783.
Possibility as to (*Foster*), II., 16519.
Rates, probable effect on, of (*Joseph*), VII., 69293 (9), 69524.
Reservation of, for exceptional cases, *i.e.*, for the irreducible minimum (*Davy*), I., 2422.
Results anticipated (*Childe*), VII., 71065.
Results anticipated (*Vallance*), IX., Stat. App. LXXXIV. (7).
Resources of the poor, effect on (*Chance*), III., 29382–29385.
Results anticipated (*Dalton*), III., 31478.
Sick poor only to receive, proposed (*Childe*), VII., 71062 (3), 71063.
Spasmodic, dangers of (*Crowder*), II., 17422.
St. George's-in-the-East, in:
Medical relief not affected by (*Crowder*), II., 17539.
Popular assent to (*Crowder*), II., 17941–17943.
Starvation, deaths from, in London as affected by (*Davy*), I., 2906.
Stow Union, results of (*Wilkes*), VII., 75566.
Swansea Union, effect of (*Solomon*), V., 50697.
Thrift as affected by (*Price*), VII., 67795, 67902–67904.
Thrift promoted by (*Wethered*), I., 5683.
To deserving cases, probable effect on permanent list (*Court*), I.A., Stat. 11.
Undeserving poor, to, advocated (*Murray*), V., Stat., App. XCIX. (16).
Unemployed, to, proposals as to (*Rusbridge*), II. 21002.
Uniform, by Guardians, unlikelihood of (*Toynbee*), III., 30743.
Unions in which adopted:
Condition of poor and rate of wages (*Davy*), I., 2418.
Condition of population, searching inquiry into needed (*Davy*), I., 2430, 2846.
Non-settled relief, grant of infrequent (*Davy*), I., 2423.
Wages, probable effect of on (*Joseph*), VII., 69293 (9), 69524.
Wellington Union, in, ratepayers' attitude as to (*Price*), VII., 67871–67873.
West Derby Union, in, tendency towards (*Cleaver*), IV., 35937.

Outdoor Relief—*cont.*
ADMINISTRATION OF—*cont.*
Strict Policy—*cont.*
West Ham Union, tendency towards (*Paul*), II., 21072.
Whitechapel, in, effect of (*Crowder*), II., 17502.
Williton Union, in :
Suggestions as to (*Luttrell*), VII., Stat., App. LIX. (6).
With aid of charity, proposed (*Joseph*), VIII., 69293 (3).
Working classes, effect of on (*Joseph*), VII., 69293 (9), 69524.
Woolwich Union in (*Davies*), IX., Stat., App. XLIV. (10).
Stringency in :
Advocated (*Crowder*), II., 17467.
Centrifugal effect of (*Crowder*), II., 17428.
Character of population as affected by (*Crowder*), II., 17586.
Charity as affected by (*Crowder*), II., 17427.
Effect of (*Millward*), II., 18624 ; (*Cutter*), II., 19139.
Effect on number of outdoor paupers (*Crowder*), II., 17387 (2).
Need for, West Ham (*Rusbridge*), II., 20418 (15).
Pauperism as affected by (*Crowder*), II., 17960.
Relaxation of, result (*Walsh*), I.A., Stat. 12–14.
St. Pancras (*Millward*), II., 18619, 18624.
Stone Union (*Kendrick*), II., 22483.
St. Faith's Union :
Mode of (*T. Hardy*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXVIII. (9), 10 ; (*C. Row*), VII., Stat., App. CXCVIII. (9).
St. George's Hanover Square, Union, mode of (*Lockwood*), I., 13583.
St. George's-in-the-East, in :
Form of, adjoining district as affected by (*Kerwin*), II., 18346.
St. Pancras (*Craig*), II., 19466 (3) :
Prior to 1867 (*Millward*), II., 18607 (3), 18608, 18619.
Success in, conditions essential to (*Henniker*), VII., 67906 (10).
Suggestions as to means of improvement in (*Dyson*), II., 20117 (10).
Supervision and restrictions, necessity of (*T. Auden*), VII., Stat., App. XCVI. (3) ; (*F. Bennett*), VII., Stat., App. XCIX. (6) ; (*J. Everest*), VII., Stat., App CXV. (4) ; (*E. H. Greenly*), VII., Stat., App. CXXIII. (3) ; (*G. Newitt*), VII., Stat., App. CXL. (3) ; (*W. Rutter*), VII., Stat., App. CXLII. (3) ; (*J. Upton*), VII., Stat., App. LCV. (8).
Swansea Union :
Delays in obtaining relief, action of charity in cases of (*Lindsey*), V., 51029–51033.
Particulars as to (*D. Griffiths*), V., Stat., App. XXIV.
Rules as to, *see that sub-head.*
System, present, unsatisfactory and pauperising (*W. A. Hawkins*), VII., Stat., App. XLVII. (2–4) :
Uniform throughout London proposed (*Gray*), IX., 97679 :
Throughout country advocated (*Simey*), V., 51615 (9), 51708.
Tenbury Union :
Principle of (*Childe*), VII., 71087.
Thrift as affected by (*Ferguson*), IX., 90437.
Transfer to Sanitary Authorities :
Advocated (*J. Armstrong*), V., Stat., App. LXVII. (10).
Difficulties as to (*Coulson*), V., 52533 (31), 52601–52605
Proposed (*Bulmer*), IV., Stat., App. LVIII. (5*d*).
Tynemouth Union :
Method of (*Frater*), V., 52086 (7) ; (*S. Scott*), V., Stat., App. CVI. (8) ; (*Stanford*), V., Stat., App. CIX. (8).
Uncertainty of irregularity in :
Evils of (*Mackay*), III., 29934.
Thrift as affected by (*Mackay*), III., 29863.
Under Outdoor Relief Regulation Order, proposed, advantages of (*Dyson*), II., 20237.
Uniform and definite principles in, necessity of (*H. Willink*), VII., Stat., App. CCXI. (27).

Outdoor Relief—*cont.*
ADMINISTRATION OF—*cont.*
Uniformity in :
Chorlton Union, advocated (*Skivington*), IV., 36263 (2), 36264, 36274, 36296, 36313.
Impossibility of under present system (*B. J. Young*), IV., Stat., App. CVIII. (12).
Lack of (*J. Brown*), III., 2477 :
Huddersfield Union (*Dyson, Morton* and *Whitworth*), IV., Stat., App. LXIV. (14).
Leeds (*Wright*), IV., 40020, 40021.
Manchester Union (*McDougall*), IV., 36600.
Northampton, increase in expenditure due to (*T. C. Thompson*), IV., Stat., App. CLVI. (12).
Tynemouth Union (*Joel*), V., Stat., App. LXXXVIII. (26, 27).
West Derby Union (*Cleaver*), IV., 35952.
Means of obtaining suggested (*Fleming*), I., 9506.
Need for (*Curtis* and *Battersby*), III., 28796 (4), 28940, 29051.
Suggestions as to ensuring (*McDougall*), IV., 36680.
Uniformity of, secured, by adoption of scheme of Central Poor Law Authority for London (*Lewis*), II., 22029.
Lack of (*Thompson*), IX., 22891 :
Causes and proposed remedy (*Thurnall*), II., 15633.
Difficulty as to (*Kendrick*), II., 22223.
Edmonton Union, as between the different parishes (*Sharp*), II., 17097 (13).
System of throughout London, proposed (*Gray*), IX., 97679.
System of, throughout country advocated (*Simey*), V., 51615 (9), 51708.
West Ham, reasons for (*Rusbridge*), II., 20659.
Unsatisfactory and costly (*Gateley*), IV., Stat., App. CXXXI. (11*a–b*).
Unwise, evils of (*Donaldson*), IV., 46220 (8).
Urgent cases, power to individual Guardians to grant, need for (*Heap*), IV., Stat., App. LXXVI. (4).
Variations in, R., Min., p. 1219.
Variations in, effect on of proposed "block" grants from Metropolitan Common Poor Fund (*Mott*), I., 14737.
Voluntary Committee's assistance in, advantage of (*Davy*), I., 2972.
Walsingham Union in (*T. Platten*), VII., Stat., App. CXCIV. (8).
Wellington Union in :
Character of (*J. H. Fox*), VII., Stat., App. XXXVII. (6) ; (*C. Randolph*), VII., Stat., App. LXXII. (3) ; (*T. Twose*), VII., Stat., App. LXXXV. (3) ; (*A. Williams*), VII., Stat., App. LXXXIX. (8).
Periodical revision of cases (*P. P. Broadmead*), VII., Stat., App. XXV. (7) ; (*A. P. Fox*), VII., Stat., App. XXXV. (10) ; (*C. H. Fox*), VII., Stat., App. XXXVI. (5).
Weobley Union, in :
Method of (*J. Cotterell*), VII., Stat., App. CVII. (9) ; (*F. Hounsell*), VII., Stat., App. CXXVII. (3–5) ; (*F. H. Leather*), VII., Stat., App. CXXIX. (7) ; (*Leather*), VII., Stat., App. CXXX. (7).
Williton Union :
Method of (*Joseph*), VII., 69368.
System of (*T. Hosegood*), VII., Stat., App. LI. (9) ; (*A. Luttrell*), VII., Stat., App. LIX. (6).
West Derby Union, method of (*Cleaver*), IV., 35913.
West Ham :
Machinery for dealing with (*Rusbridge*), II., 20418 (7), 20771.
Whitechapel in, methods of (*Vallance*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXIV. (6, 7).
Whole Board of Guardians, by, compared with that by Relief Committees (*Fleming*), I., 9409.
Winchester Diocese, in, nature of in various parishes (*Aitken*), III., 32267 (15, 4).
Wolstanton and Burslem Union, in (*Dansey*), I., Stat. 21.
Working-men Guardians' attitude towards (*Chance*), III., 2960–2965.
Yeovil Union, mode of (*Young*), VII, 69537 (8) ; (*F. Blake*), VII., Stat., App. XXIII. (7) ; (*J. E. Rodber*) VII., Stat., App. LXXIV. (8).

Outdoor Relief—*cont.*

ADMINISTRATION OF—*cont.*

York:
Hungate district, defects in system, cause of (*Bagenal*), I., 6950.
Joint Union, rural and urban members, conflicting views, effect of (*Bagenal*), I., Stat. 94.
York Union, method of (*Harrison*), VII., 76981–79600.
Yorkshire Poor Law Officers' Association, rules relating to, drawn up by, reference to (*Bagenal*), I., 7065.
Advantages of (*Brown*), V., 50016; (*Stablefort*), V., 51219 (4), 51234–51236, 51272; (*J. O'Reilly*), V., Stat., App. XXXVII. (2); (*C. Styles*), V., Stat., App. XLVIII. (8); (*J. Scott*), V., Stat., App. CV. (13, 15, 16); (*H. Rogers*), V., Stat., App. XLIII. (3, 7*a*); (*Carryer*), IV., 46516 (9); (*Hargrove*), IV., Stat., App. LXXV. (3); (*C. H. Wilson*), IV., Stat., App. CV. (26*b*); (*Wren*), IV., Stat., App. CVII. (12); (*Simpson*), IV., Stat., App. CLIII. (6); (*Henniker*), VII., 67906 (9); (*Murrin*), VII., 68603 (7); (*Hood*), VII., 71523 (4); (*Kevill-Davies*), VII., 72681 (5–7); (*Oseland*), VII., Stat., App. CXLI., (3); (*Sankey*), VII., Stat., App. CLIII. (3).
As compared with charity (*J. T. Brown*), V., Stat., App. LXXI. (6).
As compared with indoor (*Morris*), VII., 69925 (11–13).
Over indoor relief (*Evans*), V., 48530 (4); (*Canon Becke*), V., Stat., App. XIII. (6); (*D. Griffiths*), V., Stat., App. XXIV. (9); (*P. Pearcey*), V., Stat., App. XXXVIII. (4); (*J. Armstrong*), V., Stat., App. LXVII. (5).
Rural Unions, in (*Mahomed*), VII., 76117 (3).
Under careful administration (*Jenkin*), V., 50728 (14).
Where "individualised" system is carried out (*Muensterberg*), IX., 100300 (10), 100323–100325.
Advocated (*McCarthy*), IV., Stat., App. CXLIII. (6).
Affecting the independence and self-respect of the unemployed (*H. L. Humphreys*), VII., 79607.
After-effects of, responsible for present chaotic system of Poor Law (*R. Cavendish*), VII., Stat., App. XXVII. (5).
Age-limit as condition of granting, unsatisfactory (*H. Wellink*), VII., Stat., App. CCXI. (11).
Aged poor, and widows with children, form bulk of recipients of (*Gardner*), IX., 92323–92326.
Aged poor, to, *see that heading.*
Ages of persons in receipt of, R., II., 94.
Agencies for, overlapping, infrequency of (*Craig*), II., 19706.
Agricultural districts, in, increase in, infant mortality as affected by (*Dodd*), III., 25408.
Agricultural depression as affecting (*J. Hamlet*), VII., Stat., App. XLIII. (4); (*J. Lang*), VII., Stat., App LVI. (11).
Alcoholic liquor and food, supply by Guardians to poor at harvest time, Wirral Order authorising (*Adrian*) I., 862.
Alcoholism among recipients, *see* Alcoholism.
Alcoholism as a bar to (*Skivington*), IV., 36353, 36354

ALLOWANCE:
Adequacy of, essential (*Cotterell*), VII., Stat., App. CVII. (4).
Amount of, Hendon in (*Sellers*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXII. (3).
Amsterdam, in, payment of to recipients in own homes by voluntary workers (*Blankenberg*), IX., 190124–190126.
Graduating according to occupation, proposed (*Pigou*), IX., Stat., App. LXXX. (41).
Huddersfield in 1901 (*North*), IV., 41871.
Increase in advocated (*Sweeting*), IX., Stat., App. CC. (10).
Liberal scale in sick cases advocated (*Pretor-Pinney*), VII., Stat., App. LXXI. (9).
Minimum, guarantee to all, thrift discouraged by (*Pigou*), IX., Stat., App. LXXX. (41).
Of 5s. weekly, possibility of living on, including payment of rent (*Waite*), IV., 43302.
Payment of:
At homes of recipients, advocated (*North*), IV., 41761 (13), 41792, 41855, 41883 (*Park*), VII., Stat., App. LXVII. (6).
Change in method proposed (*Fawkes*), IV, 43889 (44*k*).

Outdoor Relief—*cont.*

ALLOWANCE—*cont.*

Per head in Huddersfield, views of friendly societies' representatives on Board of Guardians as to (*Whitwam*), IV., 40553.
Sufficient to maintain position equal to workhouse inmate (*R. Barrington*), VII., Stat., App. XX. (5).
To wife of man in gaol for not sending children to school, objection to (*Ball*), IX., 35571–35574.
Variations in, in different unions (*Sellers*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXII. (3).
Aliens to, Huddersfield, in (*Rigby*), IV., 40717 (22), 40805–40809.
"Allowance" of, *versus* "treatment" of cases by Charity Organisation Society (*Toynbee*), III., 30731.
Allowance, system, R., III., 31. (2).
Allowance system and, distinction between (*Davy*), I., 3237.
Allowances, Hartlepool, amount and adequacy of (*Hurworth*), V., 52983.

ALLOWANCE PER HEAD:
District 4, in, average compared with cost of inmaintanance (*Court*), I.A., Stat. 20.
Inadequacy of (*Davy*), I., 2413, 2415; (*Fleming*), I., 8867, 9127; Stat. 21; (*Lockwood*), I., 12729, 12741.
Increase in (*Court*), I.A., Stat., 20; (*Thomas*), I.A., Stat. 7, 14, 31.
Nottingham Union, amount of and number of paupers receiving, on June 29th, 1901, and 1903 (*Herbert*), I.A., Stat., 61.
Sheffield (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat. 145.
Amendments of regulations *re* disqualification by, (*E. C. Fairchild*), VIII., App. XXIV. (15).
Amounts given in money, in kind and total, during week ending January 10th, 1903:
Gateshead Union (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat. 43.
Greenwich Union (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat. 43.
Kingston-upon-Hull Union (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat. 43.
Liverpool Union (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat. 43.
Plymouth Incorporation (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat. 43.
Portsmouth Union (*Bagenal*), IA., Stat. 43.
Sculcoates Union (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat., 43.
South Shields Union (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat. 43.
Sunderland Union (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat. 43.
Swansea Union (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat. 43.
Tynemouth Union (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat. 43.
Amounts, apparently small, advantage of, in addition to small earnings (*Stewart*), V., Stat., App. CXI. (40).
Antecedents of applicants as basis for suggested (*Rutter*), VII., Stat., App. CLII. (5).

APPLICANTS FOR:
Attendance before urban Guardians (*Bircham*), I., 5179.
Camberwell, in, adequacy of enquiry as to (*Foster*), II., 16597.
Class, Stone Union (*Kendrick*), II., 22346.
District 8, character of (*Wethered*), I.A., Stat. 59.
Information concerning, difficulty of obtaining (*Briant*), II., 15277.
Inquiries as to by Relieving Officers:
Effect on number of applications (*Sharp*), II., 17191–17195.
Insufficiency of (*Wood*), II., 16165–16175.
Nature of (*Briant*), II., 15281.
London, in, incomes of families, difficulty in ascertaining (*Mahomed*), VII., 76121.
Mile End Old Town Union, personal visitation of by Guardian (*Kerwin*), II., 18181.
Mitford and Launditch Union, attendance before Guardians (*Copeman*), VII., 74555, 74556.
North Witchford Union, sources, total, of income, Guardians knowledge as to (*Sharman*), VII., 74995.
Nottingham Union, in:
Classification of, defects in (*Herbert*), I., 8207.
Deception, cases of, discovered (*Herbert*), I., 8200; Stat. 62.
Residences of (*Herbert*), I.A., Stat. 54.
Thrifty, favourable treatment of, by Guardian (*Herbert*), I., 8213.
Personal attendance before Guardians, advisability of (*Read*), VII., 75948 (10).

Outdoor Relief—*cont.*

APPLICANTS FOR—*cont.*

Poplar, children as, number of, October, 1905 (*Wallace*), VII., 77090.

Reluctant to apply for, accept assistance from charities (*M. L. Baker*), VII., Stat., App. XIX. (11).

Resources of:

Deception with regard to, cases of, discovered, in Stow Union (*Wilkes*), VII., 75401.

Difficulty of ascertaining (*Briant*), II., 15105; (*Crowder*), II., 17935.

Guardians' knowledge of, Shifnal Union, extent of (*Phillips*), VII., 71015.

St. Thomas' Union, in, attitude of Guardians towards home conditions of (*Buckingham*), VII., 68506, 68513.

Shifnal Union, character of (*Blud*), VII., 70832 (4).

Statements by, verification and investigation of; reasons for, explaining to applicant advisable (*Dalton*), III., 31330 (8).

Stow Union, persons in receipt of allowances from emigrated children as, attitude of Guardians towards (*Wilkes*), VII., 75495.

Types of (*Crowder*), II., 17974–17977.

Visitation of by Relieving Officers, necessity of (*Thomas*), I.A., Stat. 27.

Wellington Union, attendance before Board (*Price*), VII., 67855.

Yeovil Union, insanitary housing conditions of, action by Sanitary Authority and landlord in cases of (*Young*), VII., 69602.

Application and Report Book, *see that heading.*

APPLICATIONS FOR:

Atcham Union:

Prisoners' wives from, absence of (*Heathcote*), VII., 70468.

Small number of (*Everest*), VII., Stat., App. CXV. (5).

Attitude of poor as to making (*J. Bradley*), IV., Stat., App. CXV. (8).

Bridgwater Union:

Age, average, of persons making (*Henniker*), VI., 67906 (16), 67923.

Method of dealing with (*Burnell*), VII., 68215.

Cases of, difficulty in obtaining particulars as to liable relatives (*Peters*), II., 19757.

Causes of:

Birmingham, in (*Wilson*), IV., 44618 (31).

Bradford Union, in (*Crowther*), IV., Stat., App. LXIII. (10).

Investigation as to, by Relieving Officers, incompleteness of (*Fleming*), I., 9264, 9268.

Poverty and improvidence (*E. A. Brash*), VII., Stat., App. XXIV. (9).

Circumstances influencing (*Ford*), IV., 39776 (30–32).

Class of persons making:

Alnwick, in (*Main*), V., Stat., App. XCI. (3).

Aston Union, in (*Cooke*), IV., 44976 (10); (*Ayles*), IV., 45786 (11); (*North*), IV., Stat., App. CXLV. (10); (*Simpson*), IV., Stat., App. CLIII. (7).

Atcham Union, in (*Heathcote*), VII., 70320 (15); (*Lloyd*), VII., 70512 (5); (*J. Everest*), VII., Stat., App. CXV. (5); (*W. G. Fuller*), VII., Stat., App. CXIX. (5).

Aylsham Union, in (*H. Gidney*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXVI. (3).

Berwick-on-Tweed Union, in (*Moffett*), V., Stat., App. XCIV. (7); (*Peters*), V., Stat., App. CII. (5); (*J. Wood*), V., Stat., App. CXXIV. (9).

Birmingham in, (*Fothergill*), IV., 43825 (7); (*Fletcher*), IV., Stat., App. CXXVIII. (28).

Bosmere and Claydon Union, in (*Harwood*), VII., 73628 (4); (*Cheesman*), VII., 73806 (4); (*Cowell*), VII., 74035 (5); (*Cook*), VII., 74128 (7); (*F. Savage*), VII., Stat., App. CXCIX. (3).

Bramley Union, in (*A. Cook*), IV., Stat., App. LXI. (5); (*S. Cooper*), IV., Stat., App. LXII. (7–9).

Brixworth Union, in (*Bury*), IV., 48031 (14, 15); (*Mrs. Calverley*), IV., Stat., App. CVII. (7).

Outdoor Relief—*cont.*

APPLICATIONS FOR—*cont.*

Class of persons making—*cont.*

Bridgwater Union, (*Henniker*) VII., 67906 (15), 67928; (*Burnell*), VII., 68090 (4, 5); (*C. W. M. Greenhill*), VII., Stat., App. XLI. (5); (*T. Hallett*), VII., Stat., App. XLII. (4); (*E. Harden*), VII., Stat., App. XLV. (4); (*L. Hurman*), VII., Stat., App. LIV. (3); (*T. M. Reed*), VII., Stat., App. LXXIII. (7); (*J. Shepherd*), VII., Stat., App. LXXXI. (5).

Bury St. Edmunds Union, in (*Stork*), VII., 75589 (5); (*G. Fallowfield*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXIII. (10, 11).

Cardiff Union, in (*F. J. Beavan*), V., Stat., App. XII. (14, 15); (*J. Ingledew*), V., Stat., App. XXXII. (9); (*W. D. Moore*), V., Stat., App. XXXV. (4); (*C. Sankey*), V., Stat., App. XLIV. (7); (*H. H. Lee*), V., Stat., App. XXXIII. (2).

Castle Ward Union, in (*Walker*), V., Stat., App. CXVI. (9).

Church Stretton Union (*Burges*), VII. 72139 (4); (*H. Barnett*), VII., Stat., App. XCVII. (4); (*W. Eardley*), VII., Stat., App. CXII. (5); (*E. E. Owen*), VII., Stat., App. CXLII. (5); (*A. Wood-Acton*), VII., Stat., App. CXL. (5); (*R. Yapp*), VII., Stat., App. CLXI. (7).

Cosford Union in (*A. Newman*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXXIX. (7); (*E. Verlander*), VII., Stat., App. CCI. (6).

Drayton Union, in (*H. Fell*), VII., Stat., App. CXVI. (5); (*G. Newitt*), VII., Stat., App. CXL. (4); (*J. Upton*), VII., Stat., App. CLV. (9).

Dulverton Union (*Batchelor*), VII., 68898; (*R. S. Barrow*), VII., Stat., App. XXI. (4); (*H. Catford*), VII., Stat., App. XXVI. (3).

Ecclesall Bierlow Union, in (*Dearden*), IV., 41105 (11); (*Blossom*), IV., 42781 (9); (*Thomas Smith*), IV., Stat., App. XCIX. (17).

Ellesmere Union (*Jebb*), VII., 71698 (7); (*Moody*), 71940 (5); (*J. Davies*), VII., Stat., App. CIX. (4); (*R. Lloyd*), VII., Stat., App. CXXXII. (10); (*W. Rutter*), VII., Stat., App. CLII. (6); (*E. Sankey*), VII. Stat., App. CLIII. (4).

Ely Union, in (*Pell*), VII., 74605 (4); (*Claxton*), VII., Stat., App. CLVII (6).

Exeter, in (*M. L. Baker*), VII., Stat., App. XIX. (6); (*S. H. Daw*), VII., Stat., App. XXX. (5); (*M. Saville*), VII., Stat., App. LXXVIII. (3); (*W. Trick*), VII., Stat., App. LXXXIII. (6); (*W. A. Beer*), VII., Stat., App. XXII. (4); (*E. J C. Dupuis*), VII., Stat., App. XXXII. (5); (*E. E. Hearn*), VII., Stat., App. XXXVIII. (7)

Freebridge Lynn Union, class of persons making (*ffolkes*), VII., 75247 (5).

Gateshead Union (*Oxberry*), V., 51966 (16, 17); (*R. Affleck*), V., Stat., App. LXIV. (7); (*Jobling*), V., Stat., App. LXXXVII. (6); (*J. Scott*), V., Stat., App. CV. (24); (*Stewart*), V., Stat., App. CXI. (44); (*Tebb*), V., Stat., App. CXII. (8); (*Watson*), V., Stat., App. CXVIII. (5).

Hardingstone Union, in (*Percival*), IV., 47925 (10).

Hartesmere Union, in (*H. Warnes*), VII., Stat., App. CCII. (3).

Hartlepool (*Hurworth*), V., 52951 (13).

Henstead Union, in (*Macnaghton-Jones*), VII., 72977 (13).

Holbeck Union, in (*Bannister*), IV., Stat., App. LV. (5).

Huddersfield, in (*Siddon*), IV., 40475 (2); (*Rigby*), V., 40717 (18); (*Ellam*), IV., Stat., App. LXVI. (4); (*Hadfield*), IV., Stat., App. LXXXIV. (14).

Hunslet Union, in (*O'Neill*), IV., Stat., App. XC. (16).

Ipswich Union, in (*Vulliamy*), VII., 73237 (24); (*M. Jeffreys*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXXIII. (6).

Kington Union (*Griffiths*), VII., 71172 (9); (*E. Greenley*), VII., Stat., App. CXXIII. (4).

King's Norton Union, in (*Fisher*), IV., Stat., App. CXXVII. (3).

Outdoor Relief—*cont.*

APPLICATIONS FOR—*cont.*

Class of persons making—*cont.*

Langport Union in (*J. Hamlet*), VII., Stat., App. XLIII. (5); (*J. Lang*), VII., Stat., App. LVI. (9); (*E. T. Louch*), VII., Stat., App. LVII. (7); (*E. Munckton*), VII., Stat., App. LXV. (5); (*J. Pretor Pinney*), VII., Stat., App. LXXI. (4); (*H. Woolf*), VII., Stat., App. XCIII. (11, 12); (*Kevill-Davies*), VII., 72681 (9); (*W. Hall*), VII., Stat., App. CXXIV. (5); (*W. Morgan*), VII., Stat., App. CXXXVI. (3); (*H. Nield*), VII., Stat., App. CXXXVIII. (5).

Leeds Union in (*Ford*), IV., 39776 (35); (*Wright*), IV., 39980 (4); (*Atkinson*), IV., Stat., App. LIV. (6); (*Coleman*), IV., Stat., App. LX. (6); (*Fitton*), IV., Stat., App. LXVIII. (5, 6).

Typical cases referred to (*Page*), IV., Stat., App. XCII. (1–11).

Leicester (*Carryer*), IV;, 46516 (10); (*J. Dodd*), IV, 47191 (28); (*McAllister-Hewlings*), IV., 47501 (41); (*C. F. Bryan*), IV., Stat., App. CXVI. (17); (*H. Clark*), IV., Stat., App. CXVIII. (4); (*Fullagar*), IV., Stat., App. CXXX. (13); (*Holland*), IV., Stat., App. CXXX. (5); (*Lambert*), IV., Stat., App. CXL. (5); (*Mansfield*), IV., Stat., App. CXLII. (18).

Linton Union, in (*H. Beales*), VII., Stat., App. CLXIII. (4); (*S. Crawley*), VII., Stat., App. CLXVIII. (13–16); (*G. Potter*), VII., Stat., App. CXCV. (4).

Liverpool, in (*Ball*), IV., 35671.

Madeley Union, in (*J. Anstice*), VII., Stat., App. XCIV. (6).

Malpas, in (*L. Armitstead*), VII., Stat., App. XCV. (11).

Merthyr Union, in (*James*), V., 48349 (28); (*M. T. Williams*), V., Stat., App. LXI. (3); (*T. Davies*), V., Stat., App. XVII. (4); (*H. Jones*), V., Stat., App. XXX. (11); (*P. Pearcey*), V., Stat., App. XXXVIII. (5); (*L. Richards*), V., Stat., App. XLII. (5).

Middlesbrough, in (*T. B. Davies*), V., Stat., App. LXXV. (5); (*J. Humphrey*), V., Stat., App. LXXXV. (9).

Mildenhall Union, in (*Read*), VII., 75948 (7); (*J. Pearmain*), VII., Stat., App. CXCIII. (5).

Mitford and Launditch Union, in (*Copeman*), VII., 74415 (8).

Newcastle Union, in (*Stableforth*), V.. 51219 (5), 51237; (*J. Atkinson*), V., Stat., App. LXX. (6); (*Fewster*), V., Stat., App. LXXX. (8); (*Howlitson*), V., Stat., App. LXXXIV. (8); (*Mayne*), V., Stat., App. XCII. (5); (*Pease*), V., Stat., App. CI. (8).

Newmarket in (*L. Ford*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXIV. (4).

Newport Union, in (*Thomas*), V., 50096 (9); (*C. Styles*), V., Stat., App. XLVIII. (10); (*Watkins*), V., Stat., App. LVI. (4).

Newton Abbot (*Murrin*), VII., 68603 (8); (*Clemas*), VII., 68687 (5); (*H. H. Hannaford*), VII., Stat., App. XLIV. (5); (*W. H. Heath*), VII., Stat., App. XLIX. (2); (*R. Tucker*), VII., Stat., App. LXXXIV. (5).

Northampton Union (*T. A. Afford*), IV., Stat., App. CX. (6); (*J. T. Dickins*), IV., Stat., App. CXXV. (6); (*T. C. Thompson*), IV., Stat., App. CLVI. (5).

North Witchford Union, in (*Sharman*), VII., 74986 (6); (*F. Grounds*). VII., Stat., App. CLXXVII. (5); (*R. Moulton*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXXVIII. (7); (*E. Richardson*), VII., Stat., App. CXCVI. (5, 6).

Oswestry in (*J. Bull*), VII., Stat., App. CII. (4); (*W. Frith*), VII., Stat., App. CXVII. (5); (*G. Foulcher*), VII., Stat., App. CXVIII. (6); (*G. Goff*), VII., Stat., App. CXX. (4); (*S. Powell*), VII., Stat., App. CXLVI. (4); (*W. Reynolds*), VII., Stat., App. CXLVI. (5); (*G. Rowley*), VII., Stat., App. CLI.; (*Vaughan*), VII., Stat., App. CLVI. (6); (*Ward*), VII., Stat., App. CLVII. (5).

Risbridge Union, in (*Brown*), VII., 75895 (4); (*C. Keeble*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXXIV. (5).

St. Faith's Union in (*T. Hardy*), VII., Stat, App. CLXXVIII. (6); (*C. Row*), VII., Stat., App. CXCVIII (6).

Outdoor Relief—*cont.*

APPLICATIONS FOR—*cont.*

Class of persons making—*cont.*

St. Thomas' Union (*Newman*), VII., 68238 (4); (*Daw*), VII., Stat., App. XXX. (5); (*Trick*), VII., Stat., App. LXXXIII. (6).

Samford Union in (*A. Harwood*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXIX. (6); (*A. Haward*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXX. (3).

Sherborne Union, in (*E. W. Gooden*), VII., Stat., App. XXXVIII. (5); (*J. P. Gooden*), VII., Stat., App. XXXIX. (4); (*D. Joyce*), VII., Stat., App. LV. (3); (*H. Seymour*), VII., Stat., App. LXXX. (3); (*J. Whittingdale*), VII., Stat., App. LXXXVII. (3, 4); (*Wilkins*), VII., Stat., App. LXXXVIII. (4); (*M. Williams*), VII., Stat., App. XC. (3).

Shifnal Union, in (*Blud*), VII., 70832 (5); (*Phillips*), VII., 70962 (6); (*E. Bingham*), VII., Stat., App. C. (4); (*W. Dickens*), VII., Stat., App. CXI. (4); (*T. Gourlay*), VII., Stat., App. CXXI. (2); (*J. Greene*), VII., Stat., App. CXXII. (7); (*F. Yates*), VII., Stat., App. CLXII. (4).

Sheffield Union, in (*Hill*), IV., Stat., App. LXXVIII. (13).

South Shields (*Coulson*), V., 52533 (26).

Stow Union, in (*Wilkes*), V., 75346 (6).

Sunderland, in (*M'Gonigle*), V., 52708 (15); (*Thompson*), V., Stat., App. CXIII. (4).

Swansea Union, in (*Llewelyn*), V., 49303 (19); (*Devonald*), V., Stat., App. XVIII. (9); (*D. Griffiths*), V., Stat., App. XXIV. (10); (*T. Morgan*), V., Stat., App. XXXVI. (6); (*H. Rogers*), V., Stat., App. XLII. (4); (*J. H. Stevens*), V., Stat., App. XLVII. (8); (*P. Thomas*), V., Stat., App. LI. (5); (*Walters*), V., Stat., App. LIV. (7).

Change in, due to effect of Local Government Act, 1894 (*Solomon*), V., 50438 (11), 50696.

Tenbury Union, in (*Childe*), VII., 71062 (5); (*W. Davis*), VII., Stat., App. CX. (5); (*E. Higgins*), VII., Stat., App. CXXV. (12); (*T. Oseland*), VII., Stat., App. CXLI. (5); (*V. Wheeler*), VII., Stat., App. CLVIII. (7).

Thetford, in (*J. Cronshey*), VII., Stat., App. CLXX. (5); (*G. Hayes*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXXI. (5); (*S. Oldman*), VII., Stat., App. CXCI. (7).

Thingoe Union, in (*Mahomed*), VII., 76117 (4).

Tynemouth Union (*Frater*), V., 52086 (4); (*J. Anderson*), V., Stat., App. LXV. (15); (*Joel*), V., Stat., App. LXXXVIII. (12–14); (*Stanford*), V., Stat., App. CIX. (5).

Wellington Union, in (*Price*), VII., 67743 (9); (*P. P. Broadmead*), VII., Stat., App. XXV. (4); (*A. P. Fox*), VII., Stat., App. XXXV. (7); (*C. H. Fox*), VII., Stat., App. XXXVI. (7); (*W. K. Mundy*), VII., Stat., App. LXIV. (12); (*E. Sanford*), VII., Stat., App. LXXVII. (5); (*T. Twose*), VII. Stat., App. LXXXV. (4); (*A. Williams*), VII., Stat., App. LXXXIX. (5).

Weobley Union, in (*Cotterell*), VII., Stat., App. CVII. (5); (*Leather*), VII., Stat., App. CXX. (4).

Whitchurch, in (*T. Chubb*), VII., Stat., App. CIV. (5); (*E. Langley*), VII., Stat., App. CXXIX. (4); (*G. A. Morgan*), VII., Stat., App. CXXXV. (5); (*G. Richardson*), VII., Stat., App. CXLV. (11).

Williton, in (*Hosegood*), VII., Stat., App. LI. (6); (*A. Luttrell*), VII., Stat., App. LIX. (8).

Yeovil Union, in (*Young*), VII., 69537 (6); (*I. Blake*), VII., Stat., App. XXIII. (4); (*H. J. Hunt*), VII., Stat., App. LIII. (2); (*J. C. Rodber*), VII., Stat., App. LXXIV. (3).

Decision of each case on its merits advocated (*J. T. Brown*), V., Stat., App. LXXI. (8).

Deserving poor, by:

Bramley Union, infrequency of (*S. Cooper*), IV., Stat., App. LXII. (5, 7).

Infrequency of (*M'Gonigle*), V., 52708 (15); (*Gibson*), V., Stat., App. LXXXI. (16).

Langport Union, preferential treatment of, by Guardians (*Lovell*), VII., Stat., App. LVIII. (5).

Proportion of, to undeserving (*Stableforth*), V., 51241, 51242, 51273.

Outdoor Relief—*cont.*
APPLICATIONS FOR—*cont.*
Drunkards, by, refusal of (*Herbert*), I., 8187.
Ecclesall Bierlow Union, doubtful cases, by, method of dealing with (*Dearden*), IV., 41105 (10).
Fraudulent, Sudbury Union, in (*Burke*), VII. 74317.
Fraudulent representation as to earnings, frequency of, method of dealing with, suggested (*Fawkes*), IV., 43889 (27).
Friendly society members, by:
Huddersfield, return as to number of (*Rigby*), IV., 40743.
Infrequency of (*Oxberry*), V., 52063; (*Frater*), V., 52086 (18), 52123; (*J. T. Brown*), V., Stat., App. LXXI. (13); (*Shiell*), V., Stat.. App. CVII. (11); (*Rigby*), IV., 40739; (*McAllister-Hewlings*), IV., 47723; (*Hudson*), IV., 47421 (9*d*); (*Hewing*), IV., Stat., App. LXXVII. (3*d*).
Preferential consideration of, advocated (*Crickmer*), VII., Stat., App. CLXIX. (7).
Statistics as to (*Toynbee*), III., 30622 (51) (note).
Wellington Union, infrequency of (*Price*), VII., 67743 (31).
Gateshead Union, method of dealing with (*Oxberry*), V., 51966 (28), 51988.
Guardians' interest in individual cases (*Wood*), II., 16160.
Haslemere, consideration of, as charitable cases before relieving by Guardians (*Aitken*), III., 32423.
Head of family, by, compelling, suggested (*Fisher*), IV., Stat., App. CXXVII. (4).
Holbeck Union, in, method of dealing with (*C. W. Thompson*), IV., Stat., App. CIII. (8).
Homes of, granting to be conditional on state of, suggested (*Booker*), IV., 40877.
Huddersfield Union:
Guardians' encouragement of (*Rigby*), IV., 40752-40754.
Physically unfit for labour:
Future careers of (*Verity*), IV., 42048 (2).
Method and results of treatment in Labour Home (*Verity*), IV., 42048 (3, 4).
Refused in one district but granted in another (*Rigby*), IV., 40773.
Imposition by worst class of (*Wilson*), IV., 40117.
Income of applicant's family, investigation into:
Greater vigilance in, suggested (*Hincks*), IV., Stat., App. CXXXIV. (17*e*).
Local Government Board's views as to (*Rigby*), IV., 40791.
Official regulations as to, need for (*Rigby*), IV. 40717 (47).
Income, total of household, insufficient notice taken of, in Wellington Union (*Sanford*), VII., Stat., App. LXXVII. (13).
Investigation of cases:
Adequacy (*Lockwood*) I., 12727.
By Relieving Officers and agents of Charity Organisation Society, into cases of, methods objected to (*Verity*), IV., 42215–42221.
By Relieving Officers, inadequacy of (*Beabey*), V., 52430.
Deserving cases decided only by means of (*Wethered*), I., 5658.
Difficulties as to (*Cleaver*), IV., 35982.
Edmonton (*Court*), I., 6655.
Exhaustive nature of, essential (*Rigby*), IV., 40717 (16); (*Verity*), IV., 42227; (*Waite*), IV., 43272.
Facilities for, in rural as compared with urban districts (*Wethered*), I., 5423.
Gateshead Union, character of (*Oxberry*), V., 51979:
Method (*Jobling*), V., Stat., App. LXXXVII. (9).
Guardians, by, in person:
Advocated (*Hurworth*), V., 52951 (18), 52995.
Desirability of, (*Thomas*), I., 12428.
Difficulties of (*Hurworth*), V., 52995.
Haslemere, laxity in (*Aitken*), VI., 32340.
Inadequacy of, reasons for (*Alden*), III., 27665, 27666; (*Chance*), III., 29174.
Insufficiency of (*Grisewood*), IV., 37231; (*Rigby*), IV., 40782.
Leicester, need for increase in (*Kemp*), IV., 46748.
Need for greater thoroughness in, as to antecedents and history of cases (*Alden*), III. 27359 (8), 27602; (*Dalton*), III., 31330 (7), 31333.

Outdoor Relief—*cont.*
APPLICATIONS FOR—*cont.*
Investigation of cases—*cont.*
Need for more thorough system of (*Simey*), V. 51615 (9), 51657; (*M'Gonigle*), V., 52708 (15).
Newcastle-on-Tyne, insufficiency of (*Stableforth*), V., 51276.
Police assistance in, proposed (*Mott*), I., 14760.
Relief Committees, by, deliberation in, essential (*Coulson*), V., 52603.
Severe without harshness, advocated (*Manton*), IV., 43645.
Strict, probable effect on scale of relief and number of recipients (*Cleaver*), IV., 35941.
Strict and thorough, need for (*Morris*), VII., 70145–70148.
Sunderland Union, Guardians' laxity in, causes of, alleged (*M'Gonigle*), V., 52723, 52724.
Uniformity of, in contiguous unions, lack of (*Oxberry*), V., 52011.
Uniform strictness in, advocated (*Astbury*), IV., 43421 (2).
See also under Adequacy.
Lambeth Union, method of dealing with (*Briant*), II., 15250; (*Wood*), II., 16150.
Leeds Union, insufficiency of (*Ford*), IV., 39776 (44); (*Wright*), IV., 39987.
Leicester:
Householders and lodgers, absence of distinction between in granting (*Hincks*), IV., Stat., App. CXXXIV. (29*d*).
Intense struggle among respectable poor to avoid making (*Donaldson*), IV., 46252.
Socialism as affecting (*J. Dodd*), IV., 47191 (40).
Liverpool, in, increase in, reason for (*Ball*), IV., 35681.
Made by women, to relieving officers, objections to (*Women's Local Government Society*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXV. (8 IX.).
Made on false pretences, West Derby Union, in, procedure consequent on (*Cleaver*), IV., 36124.
Manchester Union, Guardians' methods of dealing with (*J. Dewsnup*), IV., Stat., App. XXXVII. (4, 5).
Married women, from, before confinement, need for encouragement as to (*Dodd*), III., 25730.
Newcastle-on-Tyne:
Home conditions of applicants, attitude of Guardians as to (*Stableforth*), V., 51296, 51297.
Method of dealing with (*Howliston*), V., Stat., App. LXXXIV. (13).
Newton Abbot Union, in, necessity, cases of, only in (*W. E. Durham*), VII., Stat., App. XXXIII. (7).
Nottingham Union, in, number of, in 1903 (*Herbert*), I., 8118, 8124; I.A., Stat. 53, 54.
On behalf of paupers, by responsible persons; Relieving Officers' duty as to (*Crowther*), IV., Stat., App. LXIII. (13).
Persons living in immoral or insanitary conditions, by Bosmere Union, procedure as to (*Cook*), VII., 74137–74141.
Poplar:
Decrease in numbers during summer (*Wallace*), VII. 77046–77048.
Number of during one week, October, 1905 (*Wallace*), VII., 77080–77094.
Proportion of destitute persons who will not make (*J. E. Gould*), IV., Stat., App. XXXVIII. (23).
Reluctance as to, possible cause of (*Bagenal*), I., 7546.
St. Pancras, investigation, care in, result of (*Millward*), II., 18762–18765.
Sheffield Union, investigation into antecedents and character of applicants, thoroughness of, advantage of compared with applying workhouse test (*Wilson*), IV., 40085.
Sickness, proportion caused by (*Herbert*), I., 8248.
Skilled workmen, by Aston Union, in, infrequency of (*North*), IV., Stat., App. CXLV. (10).
Sources, total, of income, consideration of in granting advocated (*Alden*), III., 27475–27476.
Speculative, demoralising effect of (*Davy*), I., 2816.
Temporarily disabled persons, by, medical certificate of unfitness for work a condition of (*Ball*), IV., 35575.
Temporary distress, during, South Shields Union, reason for (*J. Armstrong*), V., Stat., App. LXVII. (6).
Thrifty and thriftless, by, discrimination in assisting need for (*M'Gonigle*), V., 52708 (21, 35).

Outdoor Relief—*cont.*

APPLICATIONS FOR—*cont.*

Thrifty poor, by, preferential treatment for advocated (*J. Anderson*), V., Stat., App. LXV. (16).

To individual Guardians, procedure in cases of (*Briant*) II., 14980.

Trade Union members, by, infrequency of (*Oxberry*), V., 52063 ; (*T. B. Davies*), V., Stat., App. LXXV. (15).

United income of family, need to consider before granting (*Islip*), IV., 46915 (5).

Visitation of by voluntary workers, extension of advocated (*Gateley*), IV., Stat., App. CXXXI (11*g*).

Wellington Union :

Considered a disgrace (*J. H. Fox*), VII., Stat. App. XXXVII. (5).

Considering, mode of (*Price*), VII., 67852.

Whitechapel, in, Jews by (*Toynbee*), III., 30853.

Area of residence of applicants to London Jewish Board of Guardians for (*Stephany*), III., 30215, 30304.

Arguments in favour of (*Blossom*), IV., 42781.

As an electioneering cry (*Pilditch*), IX., 97737–97739 ; (*Gray*), IX., 97722, 97977–97978.

ASTON UNION :

Concealed resources of applicants for, assumption of Guardians as to (*Williams*), IV., 45484.

Expenditure in, *see subhead* Expenditure.

Number of persons receiving (*North*), IV., Stat., App. CXLV. (10).

Prisoners and deserters, wives of, to (*North*), IV., Stat., App. CXLV. (15).

Variability of (*Ayles*), IV., 45786 (8).

ATCHAM UNION :

Guardians' attitude towards (*Morris*), VII., 69936.

None given (*Bennett*), VII., Stat., App. XCIX. (5).

Regulations for administration of, result of strict enforcement of (*Dansey*), I.A., Stat. 17, 18.

Rent, independent provision of, the indispensable condition of (*Heathcote*), VII., 70392.

ATTITUDE :

Of better-class poor towards (*King*), III., 25344.

Of officials and reformers towards (*Dodd*), III., 25460.

ATTITUDE OF POOR TOWARDS (*Peters*), II., 19757 :

Birmingham (*Tillyard*), IV., Stat., App. CLVII. (15).

Looked on as a matter of right (*Fawkes*), V., 43889, IV. (28).

Beauchamp, Lord, speech in 1897 concerning, reference to (*Bagenal*), I., 7048.

Begging encouraged by grants of (*Buckland*), IV., Stat., App. LVII. (1).

Benefit clubs and, co-operation between (*J. Laver*), VII., Stat., App CLXXXVI. (7) ; (*A. Minns*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXXVII (16).

BERMONDSEY UNION :

Change in industrial conditions of, effect on, statistics as to (*Dyson*), II., 20139–20145.

Decrease in, due to improved supervision (*Dyson*), II., 20117 (5).

Drunkards, to, procedure as to (*Dyson*), II., 20335.

Fluctuation in (*Dyson*), II., 20118.

Practice of Guardians as to (*Dyson*), II., 20180.

Restriction of, to parents residing with able-bodied children (*Dyson*), II., 20337.

Unemployed workmen in 1903, effect of, on (*Dyson*), II., 20267.

Unskilled labourers as applicants for (*Dyson*), II., 20150.

Wages, effect of on (*Dyson*), II., 20350.

Berwick-upon-Tweed Union, procedure for obtaining (*Peters*), V., Stat., App. CII. (8).

BIRMINGHAM :

Substitution of charity with rate contributions for, proposed (*Rogers*), IV., 45427.

Birmingham Union, expenditure, *see sub-head*), Expenditure.

Blind persons, to, Blind Institutions as the medium of (*Purse*), III., 28235.

Bolton Union, call-over of cases, periods of (*Cooper*), IV., 36754.

Bradfield, none given in (*F. Bennett*), VII., Stat., App. XCIX. (5).

Bradfield Union, practical absence of (*King*), III., 25347, 25359 :

Widows, relief to during first six months of widowhood and after (*Davy*), I., 2967.

Outdoor Relief—*cont.*

BRADFORD UNION :

Period for which given (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat. 154.

Staff employed in connection with in 1881, 1882, 1896, and 1901 (*Bagenal*), I., 7257 ; I.A., Stat. 149.

Test imposed on applicants for (*Bagenal*), I., 7268.

Breaking-up of homes prevented by (*Sir B. T. Leech*), VIII., 83770 (17).

BRIDGWATER UNION :

Calcott parish, inhabitants, number in reciept of (*Henniker*), VII., 68070.

Character of cases of (*MacGowan*), VII., 68817

Decrease in, Guardians' attitude as to (*Burnell*), VII., 68153.

Recipients of, character and housing conditions of (*Henniker*), VII., 68071, 68072.

Brixworth Union, increase of in 1895, standard of confort as affected by (*Bury*), IV., 48114.

Burial expenses, refused on account of extravagance in mourning (*Wallace*), VII., 77239.

Burton-on-Trent, Labour Test Order, relief granted under, to unemployed brewery employés (*Dansey*), I.A., Stat. 10.

" Byelaws " as to, need for (*Skivington*), IV., 36320.

" Call-over," dangers of (*Craig*), II., 19649.

CAMBERWELL PARISH :

Cases, periodical revision of (*Foster*), II., 16484, 16498.

Inquiry, record of (*Foster*), II., 16615.

Social conditions, deterioration in, effect on number of applicants for (*Foster*), II., 16256.

Camberwell Union, excess of (*Lockwood*), I., 13807.

CARDIFF UNION, IN :

Arrangements as to (*E. H. Gloyn*), V., Stat., App. XXIII. (8).

Attitude of Guardians towards insanitary housing conditions of applicants for (*Broomfield*), V., 49705 ; (*Jones*), V., 49762, 49790.

Increase in (*F. J. Beavan*), V., Stat., App. XII. (8).

Rural poor, amongst wholesome pride with regard to (*H. H. Lee*), V., Stat., App. XXXIII. (2).

Case-paper system in relation to, *see that heading.*

CASES FOR :

Special grants for relief of, in connection with endowed charities, proposed (*Morris*), II., 17075.

Taking on their own merits, advocated (*Kendrick*), II., 22136 (5).

Transfer to organised system of charity relief committees proposed (*Morris*), II., 17061–17074.

Cases relieved, official notification of to clergy and social workers, need for (*Donaldson*), IV., 46220 (11).

Casual labour and wages as affected by (*Pigou*), IX., Stat., App. LXXX. (17).

Casually employed persons to (*Adrian*), I., 950.

CENTRAL AUTHORITY'S MINUTES AS TO :

Minute of 1869 (Mr. Goschen's Circular), co-operation of Poor Law and charity (*Adrian*), I., 223.

Minute of February, 1878, Manchester Rules (*Adrian*), I., 224.

Centripetal effect of lax outdoor relief on (*Paul*), II., 21194.

Chamberlain Circular, *see* Local Government Board, Circulars.

Chaplin Circular, *see* Local Government Board, Circulars.

Character of population as affected by (*Foster*), II., 16389.

Charging on a county rate proposed (*Cripps*), VII., 76413.

Charging on national funds, objections to (*Mackay*), III., 29862.

Charging on parishes or groups of parishes, proposals as to (*Fortescue*), VIII., Stat., App. CCVI. (9).

Charitable aid to applicants for, Guardians oblivious of (*Davy*), I., 2970.

CHARITY AND :

Co-operation between, lack of, in Leominster, (*Page*), VII., 72831 (4).

Need of, in Ellesmere Union (*Moody*), VII., 71940 (12, 13)

Cost of, anticipated difference between (*Grisewood*), IV., 37228.

Demoralising effect on recipients of (*H. Clarke*), IV., Stat., App. CXVIII. (8).

Effects on recipients compared (*Kevill-Davies*), VII., 72681 (29) ; (*Vulliamy*), VII., 73237 (7) ; (*Simey*), V., 51615 (8), 51653, 51726.

Outdoor Relief—*cont.*

CHARITY AND—*cont.*
Overlapping of (*Aitkin*), III., 32267 (17).
Remedies suggested for (*Cooper*), IV., 36693 (17).
Relations between (*Vulliamy*), VII., 73237 (8).
Respective effects of on recipients (*Harper*), IV., Stat., App. CXXXIII. (5).
Charity as substitute for, *see below also sub-head* Supersession of by Charity.
Charity in aid of, Rural Guardians' views as to (*Aitkin*), III., 32267 (10), 32278.

CHARITY, ORGANISED, AS SUBSTITUTE FOR :
London, in, charitable funds, sufficiency of (*Toynbee*), III., 30717.
Methods in towns and country, variation in (*Chance*), III., 27147.
Nature and methods of organisation necessary (*Chance*), III., 27171–27180.
Possibility of (*Toynbee*), III., 30622 (37, 61), 30842 ; (*Young*), III., 31259.
Proposed (*Chance*), III., 27107–27109.

CHARITY, SUPPLEMENTED BY :
Atcham Union, instance referred to (*Morris*), VII., 70123.
Ellesmere Union, in (*Jebb*), VII., 71715.
Leominister Union, in (*Page*), VII., 72832.
Value of (*Batchelor*), VII., 69007 ; (*Heale*), VII., 69196 ; (*Pearson*), VII., 72294 (13).
Charity preferred by poor, as less degrading than (*L. Armitstead*), VII., Stat., App. XCV. (2).
Charities and, overlapping of (*Peters*), II., 20039.
Cheapness of, alleged (*Davy*), I., 2449 :
Sir Edmund Head's views on (*Davy*), I., 2432.
Chelsea, in, women with children, small number of applying for (*Gardner*), IX., 92322, 92323.
Children, ill, father's delay in seeking, serious consequences arising from, cases quoted (*Klaassen*), IX., Stat., App. LXVIII. (13).
Children, in respect of, given to parents, increase in due to Chaplin circular (*Bircham*), I., 4933.
Children, to, *see under* Children.

CHILDREN RECEIVING :
Special Enquiry as to, App. Vol. XVIII., p. 18–85, 123–238.
Chorlton Union, cases receiving indoor relief that should properly be recipients of, reasons for, alleged (*Skivington*), IV., 36263 (3–6).
Church Stretton Union, public attitude towards (*H. Bennett*), VII., Stat., App. XCVII. (3) ; (*W. H. Eardley*), VII., Stat., App. CXII. (4) ; (*A. Wood-Acton*), VII., Stat., App. CLX. (4)
City of London, policy adopted (*Lockwood*), I., 12762.
Claim for by family having considerable income, circumstances under which possible (*Fleming*), I., 9258.

CLASS OF CASES OR PERSONS SUITABLE FOR (*Price*), VII. 67743 (8) ; (*Young*), VII., 69537 (5) ; (*Lloyd*), VII. 70512 (4*a*) ; (*Vulliamy*), VII., 73237 (8) ; (*Copeman*) VII., 74415 (7) ; (*ffolkes*), VII., 75247 (4) ; (*G. Fulcher*), VII., Stat., App. CXVIII. (5) ; (*Green*), VII., Stat., App. CXXII. (4) ; (*H. Nield*), VII., Stat., App. CXXXVIII. (4) ; (*Upton*), VII., Stat., App. CLV. (8) ; (*Yapp*), VII., Stat., App. CLXI. (5) ; (*Hayes*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXXI. (4) ; (*Verlander*), VII., Stat., App. CCI. (4, 6, 7, 9) ; (*Fothergill*), IV., 43825 (6) ; (*Bygott*), IV., 43998 (12) ; (*Carryer*), IV., 46516 (9) ; (*Islip*), IV., 46915 (4) ; (*Fitton*), IV., Stat., App. LXVIII. (3) ; (*Mee*), IV., Stat., App. LXXXVIII. (45) ; (*O'Neill*), IV., Stat., App. XC. (10) ; (*B. J. Young*), IV., Stat., App. CVIII. (5) ; (*T. A. Afford*), IV., Stat., App. CX. (5) ; (*Fisher*), IV., Stat., App. CXXVII. (2*b*) ; (*T. Smith*), IV., Stat., App. CLIV. (4) ; (*T. C. Thompson*), IV., Stat., App. CLIV. (4) ; (*Thomas*), V., 50096 (7) ; (*Solomon*), V., 50438 (6) ; (*Oxberry*), V., 51966 (13) ; (*Hurworth*), V., 52951 (12*a*) ; (*C. Styles*), V., Stat., App. XLVIII. (9) ; (*Watkins*) V., Stat., App. LVI. (3) ; (*M. T. Williams*), V., Stat., App. LXI. (2) ; (*R. Affleck*), V., Stat., App. LXIV. (6) ; (*T. B. Davies*), V., Stat., App. LXXV. (4) ; (*J. Humphrey*), V., Stat., App. LXXXV. (6) ; (*Kilvington*), V., Stat., App. LXXXIX. (5) ; (*Moffett*), V., Stat., App. XCVI. (6) ; (*Peters*), V., Stat., App. CII. (4) ; (*S. Scott*), V., Stat., App. CVI. (5) ; (*Stanford*), V., Stat., App. CIX. (4) ; (*Tebb*), V., Stat., App. CXII. (6) ; (*Davy*), I., 2715.

Outdoor Relief—*cont.*

Class of cases unsuitable for (*Heale*), VII., 69047 (11).
Class of persons dealt with by, compared with that dealt with in workhouses (*Davy*), I., 2653.

Class of persons in receipt of :
Birmingham (*J. J. Affleck*), V., Stat., App. CIX. (5).
Ellesmere Union (*Emberton*), VII., 71324 (4).
Gateshead Union (*Oxberry*), V., 51966 (21).
Leeds Union (*Baines*), IV., 39691, 39692.
Leicester (*McCarthy*), IV., Stat., App. CXLIII. (2).
Liverpool (*Ball*), IV., 35452 (3).
Merthyr and Tydfil Union (*J. H. Williams*), V., Stat., App. LX. (3).
Rural areas (*H. H. Lee*), V., Stat., App. XXXIII. (2).
Swansea Union (*Solomon*), V., 50438 (11) ; (*Lindsey*), V., 51062–51064 ; (*Walters*), V., Stat., App. LIV. (6).
Williton Union (*Joseph*), VII., 69293 (4).
Classes applying for (*F. Drummond*), VIII. (App. XXIII. (11) ; (*J. Gribble*), VIII., App. XXXIII. (8).

CLASSIFICATION :
By Age and character, R., IV., 334, 335 ; R., Min., pp. 740–746.
Further, desirable, R., VIII., 308.
Classification of cases for, proposed (*Newman*), VII., 68238 (8*f*).
Classification of paupers in institutions, suggested as a specific for (*Davy*), I., 2712, 3255.
Clutton and Frome Unions, amount compared (*Thomas*), I., 4314.
Condition of the home as a test for (*Alden*), III., 27868
Common lodging-house inmates, to, refusal of (*Herbert*), I., 8382.
Condition of (*Morris*), II., 16733.

CONDITIONS OF GRANTING (*Booker*), 40854 (13) ; (*Hervey*), I., 11850.
Ecclesall Bierlow Union (*Dearden*) ,IV., 41105 (8).
Holbeck Union (*Bannister*), IV., Stat., App. IV. ; (*Skivington*), IV., 36338–36346.
Conditions of, should not include disposal of furniture (*F. Drummond*), VIII., App. XXIII. (14).
Conditions under which grants of, desirable (*Tebb*), V., Stat., App. CXII. (6).
Conditions under which unobjectionable (*Davy*), I. 2711, 2718, 3283.

CO-OPERATION OF CHARITABLE COMMITTEES IN WORK OF :
Adoption of Bradford system as to (*Alden*), III., 27642.
Advocated (*Alden*), III., 27568.
Possibility as to (*Young*), III., 31258.

Co-ordination of, with private and clergy charities, circumstances under which possible (*J. B. Stopford*), IV., Stat., App. XLVIII. (37).
Contagion of (*Kendrick*), II., 22302 ; (*James*), II., 23611.

CONTRACT, ESTABLISHMENTS RECEIVING PAUPERS UNDER :
Justices power to visit (*Adrian*), I., 256.
Local Government control of, under Sec. 4–7 of Poor Relief Act, 1849 (*Adrian*), I., 256.
Regulation of, under Sec. 3–7 of Poor Relief Act, 1849 (*Adrian*), I., 256.
Control of by Local Government Board, absence of, reason for (*Fleming*), I., 9355.

COST OF :
Annual expenditure on, R., Min., p. 1219.
Classes benefitted by, R., Min., p. 978.
Statistics, R., II., 61–63 ; R., VII., 216.
Cost of, *see sub-head* Expenditure.
Cross visitors, *see that heading.*
Crusade against, and results, R., IV., 245–252 ; R., Min., p. 846.
Dangers and temptations of (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat 170.
Dangers to be avoided in granting (*Stewart*), V., Stat., App. CXI. (41).

DANGERS OF :
To friendless old people (*Peters*), II., 19757.
To parents living with their children (*Peters*), II., 19757.
Decline in numbers, R., II., 25.

Outdoor Relief—*cont.*

Decreasing, effect on indoor relief (*Bagenal*), I., 7084; (*Lockwood*), I., 12744.

Demoralising Effect of (*Dalton*), III., 31330 (35): (*Bury*), IV., 48031 (13); (*J. B. Stopford*), IV., Stat., App. XLVIII. (11–14); (*J. Greedy*), VII., Stat., App. XL. (2); (*D. Ross*), VII., Stat., App. LXXVI. (6); (*Hawkins*), VII., Stat., App. LXVII. (4); (*Connoley*), IX., 99299.

Cause to which due (*Aitken*), III., 32267 (10).

Indoor relief as affected by (*Chance*), III., 29271, 29272.

Dependence of poor on (*Lindsey*), V., 51034; (*Stableforth*), V., 51328.

Deputies, payment to, evils of (*J. Lowry*), I., 7924.

Deserted Wives, to:

Prohibition of, reasons for, suggested (*Peters*), II., 19734 (8), 19783; (*Dyson*), II., 20117 (12), 20161.

Relief in money to (*Hutton*), IX., Stat., App. LXVIII. (19).

With children, procedure for obtaining (*Gray*), IX., 97757.

Desertion as a qualification for (*Alden*), III., 27640.

Deserted wives, to, *see* Desertion.

Deserving Poor:

Given to in preference to orders for workhouse (*A. R. Lowry*), I., 12235.

Giving only to, proposed (*Wethered*), I., 5550.

Deserving poor to, *see that heading.*

Desirability of, in many cases (*J. Blake*), VII., Stat., App. XXIII. (3); (*P P. Broadmead*), VII., Stat., App. XXV. (3); (*W. Goodden*), VII., Stat., App. XXXVIII. (4); (*T. Hallet*), VII., Stat., App. XLI. (3); (*H. J. Hunt*), VII., Stat., App. LIII. (1).

Destitute member of a household having income sufficient for support of all members, grant to, infrequency of (*Lockwood*), I., 12806.

Destitute persons, to, increase in allowance advocated, Shifnal Union, in (*Blud*), VII., 70832 (11*b*).

Destitute, relief of, securities for (*Adrian*), I., 891.

"Destitution" and "sudden and urgent necessity" as conditions of receiving, definitions of, not statutory (*Adrian*), I., 889, 890.

Destitution:

As a condition of receiving (*Adrian*), I., 882.

Advocated (*Kevill Davies*), VII., 72681 (23); (*King*) III., 25350; (*Thompson*), II., 22863.

Ellesmere Union in (*Jebb*), VII., 71698 (10).

Evils of insistence on (*MacKay*), III., 29937–29944.

Huddersfield Union, typical cases referred to, showing injustice of (*North*), IV., 41761 (4–7).

Prevention of by (*Foster*), II., 16365.

See also Able-bodied Desititute.

Deterrence of:

Absence of (*Copeman*), VII., 74415 (2).

As compared with indoor (*Newman*), VII., 68303.

Birmingham, excessive tendency to enforce, results of (*Manton*), IV., 43626 (23), 43700.

Decrease in (*Hurworth*), V., 52951 (29).

Deserving poor, to (*Beabey*), V., 52350 (3), 52364.

Northampton, decrease in (*Chadwick*), IV., 47018.

Deterrence of, *see* Relief, deterrence of.

Disadvantages of Giving (*Baines*), IV., 39541 (11). 39577; (*Packer*), VII., 70186 (11).

As compared with indoor relief (*Wright*), IV., 39980 (3).

Discontinuance of:

Difficulties as to (*Heathcote*), VII., 70352.

Exeter in, effect of, in individual cases (*Thomas*), I., 12395.

In cases of increasing birth among consumptives or notably unhealthy parents (*B. V. Maisland*), VII., Stat., App. LXII. (15*d* iii.).

Where recipients are exposed to immoral, insanitary, or infectious conditions (*B. V. Maisland*), VII., Stat., App. XLII. (15*d*, ii.).

Discretionary Powers to Guardians with Regard to (*Adrian*), I., 200:

Advocated (*Thomas*), V., 50104.

Increase in, need for (*Brown*), V., 50019, 50032.

Outdoor Relief—*cont.*

Discrimination as to grants of, tendency to (*Bagenal*), I., 7286.

Discrimination with regard to, difficulty of (*King*), III., 25360.

Disfranchisement by receipt of, *see* Franchise, *sub-head* Disfranchisement.

Disgrace of receiving compared with indoor relief, fallacy among paupers as to (*Fleming*), I., 8935.

Distress Committees, *see that heading.*

Distribution of:

Birmingham, from central office, advantage of (*Johnston*), IV., Stat., App. CXXXVIII. (5, 21).

By almoner, suggested method and advantage of (*Dalton*), III., 31330 (36), 31366.

By trained officials of Local Government Board, advantages of (*Stewart*), V., Stat., App. CXI. (42).

Charitable societies, by, proposed (*Wren*), IV., Stat., App. CVII. (17).

Ecclesall Union, mode of (*Thos. Smith*), IV., Stat., App. XCIX. (25).

Huddersfield, mode of, resolution of Guardians as to (*Whitwam*), IV., 40625.

Leeds Union, in, mode and periods of (*Ford*), IV., 39776 (53), 39869.

Mode of (*Dansey*), I., 6139; (*J. Lowry*), I., 7923.

Relieving Officers, by, at homes of recipients, advantages of compared with payment at Relief Stations (*Ford*), IV., 39872.

Swansea, in, mode of (*Solomon*), V., 50501.

Voluntary Committee members, by, suggested (*Grisewood*), IV., 37105 (43), 37128.

West Derby Union, method of (*Cleaver*), IV., 36073.

Distributors of, duties, etc. (*Craig*), II., 19569, 19570.

District Councils as administrators of, proposed (*Fust*), I., 11270, 11284.

District Relief Committees:

Formation under special Order of Local Government Board (*Adrian*), I., 856.

Relief Committees and, distinction between (*Adrian*), I., 856.

Doles of, given to old hand-loom weavers, during bad period, effects of (*Pigou*), IX., Stat., App. LXXX. (27).

Dressmakers rarely applying for (*Mrs. Macrosty*), VIII., App. XLVIII. (8).

Drunkards and immoral persons to, Bridgwater Guardians attitude as to (*Henniker*), VII., 68060.

Drunkards, to, objection to (*G. Eastard*), IV., Stat., App. CXII. (3).

Drunkards, immoral characters, infirm persons, etc., to, pauperism as affected by (*Dearden*), IV., 41105 (9).

Dulverton Union:

Attitude of Guardians towards, to families in overcrowded, insanitary conditions (*Batchelor*), VIII., 68998.

Attitude of rural poor towards (*Batchelor*), VII., 68879 (7).

Charitable institutions, effect of on (*R. S. Barrow*), VII., Stat., App. XXI. (70).

Old-age pensions represented by (*Batchelor*), VII., 68879 (8).

During slack periods of trades (*Dyson*), II., 20349.

Earnings of independent labourer affected by (*Davy*), I., 2413, 2415.

East Greenwich District (*Peters*), II., 19752.

Ecclesall Bierlow Union:

Cases in City wards, number of as compared with Derbyshire parishes (*Blossom*), IV., 42781 (2).

Guardians' attitude towards (*Thos. Smith*), IV., Stat., App. XCIX. (16).

Typical instance mentioned showing manner in which poor lay out their weekly allowance (*Blossom*), IV., 42889.

Economy, humanity and other advantages of (*Blud*), VII., 70832 (4).

Economy of:

As compared to indoor relief (*Kevill-Davies*), VII., 72681 (6); (*Cook*), VII., 74128 (3); (*Savile*), VII., Stat., App. LXXVIII. (2); (*Barnett*), VII., Stat., App. XCVII. (3); (*Owen*), VII., Stat., App. CXLII. (4).

As compared with indoor relief (*Evan Davies*), V., Stat., App. XV. (6).

Outdoor Relief—*cont.*

ECONOMY OF—*cont.*
Asserted, fallacy of (*A. E. Cook*), V., Stat., App. LXXIII. (5); (*J. Scott*), V., Stat., App. CV. (17).
Fallacy as to (*Cook*), VII., 74129–74136.

EDMONTON UNION (*Sharp*), II., 17172, 17188:
Committees giving, without interviewing applicants (*Sharp*), II., 17146.

Education grant system, application to, probable effect of (*James*), V., 48497.

Educational and curative, possibility of making (*Alden*), III., 27591, 27614.

Educational potentialities of, Leicester, advantage taken of by Guardians (*Carryer*), IV., 46585.

Effect of, on pauper and his environment (*James*), II., 23609.
On receipients (*C. H. Wilson*), IV., Stat., App. CV. (6, 7).
On wages and conditions, R., VIII., 8; R., Min., p. 1151.

EFFECT ON WAGES AND UNEMPLOYMENT:
Special Report by Miss Constance Williams and Mr. Thomas Jones, App. Vol. XVII. and XXXVI.:
Generally App. Vol. XVII., 57–75, 325–377, 477–491.
London in, App. Vol. XVII., 1–14, 28–43, 44–50, 381–389:
Bermondsey, App. Vol. XVII., 15–17,
Camberwell, App. Vol. XVII., 20.
Hackney, App., Vol. XVII., 21–23.
Poplar, App., Vol. XVII., 23, 24.

Effect on (*Davy*), I., 3121; (*Court*), I., 6489.

Effect upon recipients of, considered injurious (*Rev. O. T. Snelling*), VIII., App. LXXIII. (17–19).

Efficient investigation as affecting number of cases, applying for (*Muensterberg*), IX., 100444.

Elasticity in official procedure, need for, where applicant unable to make usual application (*Klaassen*), IX., Stat., App. LXVIII. (13).

Elberfield system of, *see* Elberfield Relief System.

Elective principle, effect on policy of (*Thomas*), I., 12446.

Elective principle in relation to, exercise to greater extent of Local Government Board's powers suggested as a means of dealing with, difficulty of (*Bonar*), III., 29420.

Eligibility for, possession of some means not a bar to, case referred to (*Dodd*), III., 25762, 25763.

ELLESMERE UNION:
Case of, suitable for charity (*Emberton*), VII., 71514.
Charities and, Joint Committee for administration of, proposed (*Emberton*), VII., 71324 (10).
Constitution of, proposed (*Emberton*), VII., 71347, 71360.
Homes of applicants for, overcrowding in, attitude of Guardians towards (*Jebb*), VII., 71886.
Landlords, given by (*W. Rutter*), VII., Stat., App. CLII. (3).
Payment, mode of (*Rutter*), VII., Stat., App. CLII. (9).
Recipients of, effect on (*Moody*), VII., 71940 (11).

Emergency relief, "sudden and urgent necessity," duration of (*Adrian*), I., 952.

Employers practically assisted by, illustration of (*Davy*), I., 2927.

EMPLOYMENT OF PAUPERS FOR WAGES:
Authority to Guardians as to conferred by Sec. 32 of Gilbert's Act (*Adrian*), I., 177.
Prohibition as to, under Outdoor Relief Orders, (*Adrian*), I., 982.

Encouragement and extension of system of, advocated (*Broomfield*), V., 49625 (5), 49627.

Evil effects of (*J. B. Stopford*), IV., Stat., App. XLVIII. (25–27).

Evils of (*Anstice*), VII., Stat., App. XCIV. (5); (*White*), III., 26932; (*Chance*), III., 27121, 27171.

Excessive, a social injury, and destroyer of independence (*C. H. Fox*), VII., Stat., App. XXXVI. (6).

EXETER:
Decrease in cost, cause of (*Thomas*), I.A., Stat., 12.
Decrease in number of grants of, absence of hardship in connection with (*Thomas*), I.A., Stat. 13, 14.
Discontinuance of in individual cases, effect of, investigation as to, proposed (*Thomas*), I., 12395.
Increased allowances granted (*Thomas*), I.A., Stat. 14.

Outdoor Relief—*cont.*

EXPENDITURE ON:
Borne by local rate (*Gray*), IX., 97680–97683; (*Pilditch*), IX., 97683–97685.
Charging on immediate district proposed (*Laverack*), VII., 76255, 76258.
Common fund, county, for, objections to (*Laverack*), VII., 76256.
Co-relation between cost of indoor relief and (*Blossom*), IV., 42994.
County to be charged with proposed (*Willis-Bund*), VII., 76564, 76730, 76805, 76806.
England and Wales, in, decrease of, 1870–1902, percentage of (*Vallance*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXIV. (9*h*).
Extravagance in, abolition of rating qualification for office of Guardian as affecting (*Ellam*), IV., Stat., App. LXVI. (7).
Extravagance in, ratepayers' revolt against (*Crowder*), II., 17992.
Extravagant, checking, mode suggested (*Davy*), I., 2219.
Extravagant or illegal, check on, form of (*Adrian*), I., 898.

Lavish:
Motives for (*Hervey*), I. 11827.
Ratepayers' acquiescence in (*Hervey*), I., 11832.
Thrift as affected by (*Fleming*), I., 9111.

Leeds Union, rota relief committees, introduction of system, effect on (*Howitt*), IV., Stat., App. CXXXVI. (5).

Local Government Act, 1894, effect on policy as to (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat., 16.

London, in, decrease of, 1870–1902, percentage of (*Vallance*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXIV. (9*h*).

Massachusetts (U.S.A.):
Average per case per week (*Rhodes*), IV., 38898 (15).
Cost per inhabitant as compared with Lancashire (*Rhodes*), IV., 38898 (14).

North Witchford Union, agricultural district, high rate of, reason for (*E. Richardson*), VII., Stat., App. CXCVI. (6).

Norwich, annual amount (*Lloyd*), III., 32063 (29), 32097.

Prior to 1871, Circular of Local Government Board to inspectors as to reducing (*Davy*), I., 3297:
During nineteen years ending 1905 (*Bagenal*), I., Stat., 145.

Rural Unions, in, industrial conditions as affecting (*Mahomed*), VII., 76124.

Sheffield, in, enquiry as to large amount of, by Committee of Guardians, date and result of (*Booker*), IV., 40854 (4), 40862.

Statistics as to:
Aston Union, in half year ended Lady Day, 1905 (*Wethered*), I.A., Stat. 31.
Aston Union weekly average amount (*North*), IV., Stat., App. CXLV. (14).
Atcham Union:
Amounts in 1894 and 1907 compared (*Everest*), VII., Stat., App. CXV. (8).
Cost, average, per head in 1907 (*Morris*), VII., 69925 (11).
Increase in, continuous (*Morris*), VII., 69925 (12); (*Lloyd*), VII., 70512 (4), 70516.
In-maintenance and, cost per head compared (*Morris*), VII., 69925 (11).
Average per pauper (England and Wales):
Fluctuations between 1849 and 1899 (*Pitts*), I., 1571.
In 1903–1904 (*Pitts*), I., 1571.
Barnsley Union, in (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat. 39.
Bermondsey:
Cost and number of paupers relieved, comparative, between 1903–1906 (*Toynbee*), III., 30883.
During 13th week of Lady Day quarter, 1901–1906 (*Dyson*), II., 20117 (6*a*).
For years ending Lady Day between 1891 and 1900 (*Toynbee*), III., 30622 (10).
For years ending Lady Day between 1903 and 1905 (*Toynbee*), III., 30622 (10).
Half-yearly and yearly totals, showing increase and decrease of, during five years ended Lady Day, 1906 (*Dyson*), II., 20117 (6*a*).

Outdoor Relief—*cont.*
EXPENDITURE ON—*cont.*
Statistics as to—*cont.*
Berwick-on-Tweed Union, amount of relief during weeks ending January 1st, 1886, 1896, 1906, and 1907 (*Moffett*), V., Stat., App. XCVI. (10).
Beverley Union, from 1881 to 1905 and 1886 to 1905 (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat. 159.
Birmingham Parish:
Amounts in 1883, 1888, 1893 and 1896 (*Fletcher*), IV., Stat., App. CXXVIII. (16–18).
Increase in (*Fletcher*), IV., Stat., App. CXXVIII. (21).
Birmingham Union in half year ended Lady Day, 1905 (*Wethered*), I.A., Stat. 31.
Bosmere and Claydon Union, in (*Cook*), VII., 94128 (12):
Needham market district, amount during year ended Lady Day, 1907 (*Savage*), VII., Stat., App. CXCIX. (6).
Bradfield Union, in each year from 1899 to 1905 (*Chance*), III., 27061 (30).
Bradford Union:
During ten years ending 1904–1905 (*Bagenal*), I., Stat. 154.
Increase during ten years ending 1904–1905 (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat. 154.
In 1902–1903 and 1899–1900 (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat. 148.
Per head in 1893–1894, 1901–1902 and 1905 (*Bagenal*), I.A, Stat. 151.
Bramley Union:
In 1895, 1900 and 1905 (*Gaunt*), IV., Stat., App. LXXII. (10).
Wortley district, weekly amount in 1903 and 1907 compared (*S. Cooper*), IV, Stat., App. LXII. (16).
Bristol Union:
Aged and deserving poor, payments to, in 1901 and 1905 compared (*Wethered*), I., 5548.
Amount, annual (*Wethered*), I., 5678.
Amount of, at Lady Day, 1905 (*Wethered*), I., 5753.
Expenditure on, in 1904–1905 (*Wethered*), I.A., Stat. 14.
Brixworth Union:
Cost of, for years ending Lady Day, 1895 and 1906, respectively (*Calverley*), IV., Stat., App. CXVII. (4).
On January 1st, 1895, in (*Bury*), IV., 48031 (19).
Camberwell Parish, in:
Increase:
Causes for (*Foster*), II., 16440.
In 1905 as compared with 1893 (*Foster*), II., 16223 (12):
Reasons for (*Foster*), II., 16223 (13).
Indoor relief compared with (*Foster*), II., 16223 (13), 16465.
In 1905, amount, total, and per head (*Foster*), II., 16223 (10).
Compared with indoor relief (*Davy*), I., 2432; (*Court*), I., 6488.
Cost per head in certain London unions compared (*Chance*), III., 27061 (13).
Decrease between 1857 and 1904, percentage of total relief expenditure (*Davy*), I., 3375.
Decrease in, between 1871 and 1877 (*Davy*), I., 3297, 3298.
Decrease in:
Bermondsey, between 1900 and 1905 (*Toynbee*), 30622 (10).
Bethnal Green Union, between 1891 and 1904 (*Chance*), III., 27061 (12).
City of London Union, between 1891 and 1904 (*Chance*), III., 27061 (12).
Economical and moral effect of (*Chance*), III., 27096.
Indoor relief as affected by (*Chance*), III., 27061 (5).
Lambeth Union, between 1891 and 1904 (*Chance*), III., 27061 (12).
Possibility of (*Chance*), III., 27061 (4).
St. Pancras Union, between 1891 and 1904 (*Chance*), III., 27061 (12).
Woolwich Union, between 1891 and 1904 (*Chance*) III., 27061 (12).

Outdoor Relief—*cont.*
EXPENDITURE—*cont.*
Statistics as to—*cont.*
District 4, increase from 1900 to 1905, amount and percentage of (*Court*), I.A., Stat. 18.
District 6:
During year ended Lady Day, 1905 (*Fleming*), I., 8865.
Percentage of total relief expenditure for year ended Lady Day, 1905 (*Fleming*), I., 9261.
District 8, in 1905 as compared with 1900 (*Wethered*), I.A., Stat. 91.
Dore Union, amounts in 1905 and 1906 compared (*Wood*), VII., Stat., App. CCXII. (1).
Drayton Union, cost per head per week (*Fell*), VII., Stat., App. CXVI. (8).
Dudley Union, in 1903 and 1904 compared (*Wethered*), I.A., Stat. 48.
East Greenwich:
Cases, individual, at, amounts granted to (*Peters*), II., 19743.
In 1902–1906 (*Peters*), II., 19734.
Ecclesall Bierlow Union:
Amount per head, increase in, cause of (*Dearden*), IV., 41113, 41120, 41121.
Amounts per person per annum in 1904, 1905, and 1906 (*Blossom*), IV., 42869, 42870.
Reduction in:
Cause of (*Blossom*), IV., 42898.
Due to introduction of case paper system (*Dearden*), IV., 41105 (30).
Ely Union, amounts in years ended Lady Day, 1857 and 1907 (*Claxton*), VII., Stat., App. CLXVII. (9).
England and Wales, in, during half-year ended Michaelmas, 1905 (*Young*), III., 31259.
Exeter, in 1898 and 1905 compared (*Thomas*), I.A., Stat. 12.
Fluctuations in, between 1841–1842 and 1903–1904 (*Pitts*), I., 1551–1554.
Gateshead, in, percentage directly traceable to poverty caused by phthisis (*Stewart*), V., Stat., App. CXI. (23).
Huddersfield:
Amount of:
During half-year ended Michaelmas, 1906 (*Rigby*), IV., 40717 (40).
In 1900 as compared with 1906 (*Ellam*), IV., Stat., App. LXVI. (6).
In years ending Lady Day, 1900 and 1906, compared (*Rigby*), IV., 40717 (42), 40746, 40822.
In 1871, 1894, 1900 and 1902 (*Bagenal*), I., 6885.
Per week in 1899 and 1907 (*Hadfield*), IV., Stat., App. LXXIV. (13).
Increase in, alleged causes of (*Ellam*), IV., Stat., App. LXVI. (6).
Relief Districts 1 and 2, amount of, during year ended Lady Day, 1900, compared with that during six months ended Michaelmas, 1906 (*Rigby*), IV., 40717 (43), 40826.
Slaithwaite Relief District, increase in, between 1899 and 1906 (*Rigby*), IV., 40826.
Hull, in:
From 1881 to 1905 (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat. 159.
Increase in (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat. 159.
Hunslet Union, per head of population (*Mee*), IV., Stat., App. LXXXVIII. (61).
In 1860 and 1870 compared (*Davy*), I., 3297.
In 1903–1904, ratio to total cost of relief to the poor (*Pitts*), I., 1546.
Increase in:
Camberwell Union, between 1891 and 1904 (*Chance*), III., 27061 (12).
Causes of (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat. 176
Election of Guardians in relation to (*J. Brown*), III., 25152.
England and Wales (excluding London), between 1891 and 1904 (*Chance*), III., 27061 (11).
Essex, in, cause of (*Chance*), III., 27061 (11).
In 1870, cause of, Mr Goschen's circular as to (*Davy*), I., 3297.
Islington Union, between 1891 and 1904 (*Chance*), III., 27061 (12).

Outdoor Relief—*cont.*
EXPENDITURE ON—*cont.*
Statistics as to—*cont.*
Increase in—*cont.*
Lewisham Union, between 1891 and 1904 (*Chance*), III., 27061 (12).
London, in, between 1864 and 1904 (*Chance*), III., 27061 (34), 27102.
Mile End Union, between 1891 and 1904 (*Chance*), III., 27061 (12).
Poplar Union, between 1891 and 1904 (*Chance*), III., 27061 (12).
St. George's, Hanover Square, between 1891 and 1904 (*Chance*), III., 27061 (12).
St. Olave's Union, between 1891 and 1904 (*Chance*), III., 27061 (12).
St. Saviour's Union, between 1891 and 1904 (*Chance*), III., 27061 (12).
Total relief expenditure as affected by (*Chance*), III., 27061 (12).
Wandsworth Union, between 1891 and 1904 (*Chance*), III., 27061 (12).
Welsh Unions, in, causes of (*Bircham*), I., 4932.
Lambeth Parish :
Amount of, in last week of August, 1900 (*Wood*), II., 15888 (6).
Decrease in number of recipients (*Briant*), II., 15197.
Increase in, cause of (*Wood*), II., 16072, 16073.
In years ended Lady Day, 1897, 1901, and 1906 (*Wood*), II., 15888 (7).
Lancashire, cost per inhabitant as compared with Massachusetts (*Rhodes*), IV., 38898 (14).
Langport Union, rate per head on population (*Louch*), VII., Stat., App. LVII (2).
Leeds Union, Relief District No. 1 :
Amount per week in 1904 (*Wright*), IV., 40050.
Reduction of, consequences of (*Wright*), IV., 40050.
Leicester Union, amounts for years ended Lady Day, 1904 and 1906 (*Mansfield*), IV., Stat., App. CXLII. (26) :
Weekly average in each year from 1900 to 1905 (*Walsh*), I.A., Stat. 7.
Marylebone, decrease in 1904, conclusions to be drawn therefrom (*Morris*), II., 16765.
Merthyr Tydfil Union :
Amount of, for years ending March 25th, 1895 and 1905 (*H. Jones*), V., Stat., App. XXX.A. (iv.).
Amount given during year ending March, 1906, compared with previous year, increased (*James*), V., 48349 (29).
Newcastle-on-Tyne :
Increase in :
Between 1896 and 1906 (*Stableforth*), V., 51252.
Excessive, cause of (*Gibson*), V., Stat., App. LXXXI. (9).
Reduction in, between 1869 and 1883, reason for (*Gibson*), V., Stat., Ap. LXXXI. (9).
Newport Union, cost of, heavy (*Elms*), V., 49888 (1).
Newton Abbot Union, amounts in 1897 and 1907 (*Horner*), VII., Stat., App. L. (6).
Northampton :
Amounts of, in 1901, 1904–1905–1906 (*T. C. Thompson*), IV., Stat., App. CLVI. (13).
Cost per head in 1895, 1897, 1900, 1903, 1906 (*Fawkes*), IV., 43889 (42).
Increase of, causes to which due (*Fawkes*), IV., 43950, 43957.
In 1895, 1897, 1900, 1903 and 1906 (*Fawkes*), IV., 43889 (42).
North Witchford Union, in each year from 1855 to 1905 (*Sharman*), VII., 74986 (2*e*).
Nottingham Union, in, in 1901–1902–1903 (*Herbert*) I., Stat. 59.
Pontefract Union, in (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat. 39.
Poplar :
Decrease in, from April, 1906, to April, 1907 (*Wallace*), VII., 77074.
Increase in, in proportion to numbers (*Wallace*); VII., 77074.
Proportion to total cost of relief (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat. 53.

Outdoor Relief—*cont.*
EXPENDITURE ON—*cont.*
Statistics as to—*cont.*
Risbridge Union :
Clare district, cost per head as compared with Wickham Brook district (*Brown*), VII., 75914–75924.
Cost per head in 1851 and 1901 (*Brown*), VII., 75901.
Haverill district, cost per head as compared with Wickham Brook district (*Brown*), VII., 75924.
Sheffield :
Amounts of :
During 8 years ended March, 1887, 1881–1892, 1892–1902, and 1902–1906 (*B. J. Young*), IV., Stat., App. CVIII. (3, 4).
Per head per week in 1906 (*Booker*), IV., 41080
Increase in :
Between 1900 and 1906 (*Blossom*), IV., 42990.
Causes of (*B. J. Young*), IV., Stat., App. CVIII. (4).
Sheffield Union :
Amount in 1902 (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat. 145.
Annual average in 1887, twenty-five years prior to and five years after (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat. 145.
South Shields, rate of, compared with other North of England unions (*J. Armstrong*), V., Stat., App. LXVII. (9).
St. Pancras :
Children of widows in receipt of on May 12th, 1906 (*Craig*), II., 19466 (16).
In 1867 and 1905 (*Millward*), II., 18607 (4), 18620.
In 1872, 1873, 1878, 1883, 1884 and 1896 to 1906 (*Craig*), II., 19466 (7).
Permanent relief, number of applications for, in year ended Lady-Day, 1906, mode of dealing with (*Craig*), II., 19466 (9).
Weekly amount of (*Millward*), II., 18624.
Widows in receipt of on May 12th, 1906 (*Craig*), II., 19466 (16).
Stone Union in (*Kendrick*), II., 22479.
Stourbridge Union, in 1905 compared with Birmingham, cause of high rate (*Wethered*), I., Stat. 44.
Stow Union, in :
Cost of, fluctuations in (*Wilkes*), VII., 75346 (3, 4), 75389.
Local Government Act of 1894, as affecting (*Wilkes*), VII., 75346 (3, 4), 75378.
Sunderland Union :
Amount during one month (*Thompson*), V., Stat., App. CXIII. (3).
In 1886 (*M'Gonigle*), V., 52721.
In March half-years of 1886 and 1906 (*M'Gonigle*), V., 52708 (19).
Taunton Union :
Decrease between 1871 and 1902 (*Thomas*), I., Stat. 11.
In 1868, 1871, 1881, 1891 and 1902 (*Thomas*), I., 4369.
Walsingham Union, variation of amount in different relief districts, alleged causes of (*Platten*), VII., Stat., App. CXCIV. (8).
Wellington Union, in 1897 and 1907 (*C. H. Fox*), VII., Stat., App. XXXVI. (5).
Welsh unions, increase in, percentage of between 1895 and 1905 (*Bircham*), I., 4934.
West Ham Union, increase in (*Rusbridge*), II., 20522, 30619, 20956.
Wigan Union, amount compared with indoor relief (*Fust*), I., 11440.
Wolverhampton Union :
In 1905, high rate compared with other unions, cause of (*Wethered*), I A., Stat. 31.
One week, 1905, in, compared with corresponding week in 1906 (*Wethered*), I., 5370.
Woolwich Union, decrease in (*Cutter*), II., 19004, 19011, 19056.
York out-relief Union, from 1895 to 1905 inclusive (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat. 143.
Yorkshire : East and West Ridings :
During years ended Lady Day, 1895 and 1905 (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat. 10, 18.
Per head on population in 1895 and 1905 (*Bagenal*) I.A., Stat. 10, 18.

Outdoor Relief—*cont.*

EXPENDITURE ON—*cont.*

Supervision of, increase in needed (*Ford*), IV., 39776 (18).

Whitechapel in:

1869 and 1902 (*Vallance*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXIV. (9*c*, *d*).

Decrease of, 1870–1902, percentage of (*Vallance*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXIV. (9*h*).

Extension of, abolition of workhouses and, proposed (*Evans*) V., 48530 (4, 5).

EXTRA-UNION INQUIRIES:

Paddington, arrangements for making (*Lockwood*), I., 12935.

Special officers for making, appointment suggested (*Lockwood*), I., 12939.

Extract from *The Times* on class of work of, R., Min., p. 1050.

Families living under undesirable conditions, to, instance of in Sheffield referred to (*Booker*), IV., 40854 (14), 41042.

Failure of present administration, R., IX., 77; R., Min., pp. 754–762, 771.

Families of men in hospitals, R., Min., p. 882.

Families of men, on Labour Farms, to, basis on which calculated (*Walsh*), I., 8697.

Families of unemployed in institutions or colonies to, form suggested (*Webb*), IX., 93031 (Part II., Q. VIII.), 93168–93172.

Families simultaneously with children fed at school, R., Min., pp. 837, 944.

Faversham Union, decrease in, case of (*A. B. Lowry*), I. 12148.

Favouritism shown by Guardians to their own constituents effect on administration of (*Bagenal*), I., 7138; (*Fust*), I., 11532.

For aged persons when possible, advocated (*J. Gribble*), VIII., App. XXXIII. (6).

Former limitations to, R., VII., 23.

FORMS OF:

Classified, prior to 1832 (*Adrian*), I., 176.

Gaurdians' discretionary power as to (*Wethered*), I., 5441.

Respective merits of (*Davy*), I., 3525.

France, in, *see* France.

Fraud induced by (*Wright*), IV., 39980 (3), 39984:

Friendly society members, to, infrequency of (*Addy*), IV., Stat., App. LII. (4).

Sheffield, in, infrequency of (*Blackshaw*), IV., 41349 (40).

Friendless aged poor, to, dangers of (*M. L. Baker*), VII., Stat., App. XIX. (4).

FRIENDLY SOCIETIES:

Allowances from, exclusion from consideration in granting (*Kendrick*), II., 22136 (7), 22171.

As affected by (*Bunn*), VII., 77642; (*Marlow*), VII. 77463–77466; (*Stead*), VII., 77468, 77601–77608.

Attitude towards (*Stead*), VII., 77548–77552, 77601–77608.

Members:

As applicants for, position of (*J. Greedy*), VII., Stat., App. XL. (10).

In receipt of, small number of (*Marlow*), VII., 77332; (*Bunn*), VII., 77642.

Maximum amount granted to non-members, granting to, advocated (*Roberts*), VII., Stat., App. CXLIX. (8).

Risbridge Union, Guardians' policy as to allowance from (*Brown*), VII., 75928.

St. Thomas' Union, preferential treatment of (*E. J. G. Dupuis*), VII., Stat., App. XXXII. (8).

Friendly societies, to members of, *see* Friendly societies.

Friendly Societies Acts, Poor Law principles contravened by (*Davy*), I., 2037.

Frome Union, in, compared with Clutton Union (*Thomas*), I., 4314.

Fuel, Lambeth, extra grants for, in 1900–1906, amounts of (*Wood*), II., 15888 (5).

Fulham Union, scheme for registration of (*Prescott*), II., 21847.

Function of, as to preventing (*Foster*), II., 16365.

Funds to which chargeable outside London (*Davy*), I. 2450.

Outdoor Relief—*cont.*

GATESHEAD UNION:

Contiguous unions and, policy as to, lack of uniformity in (*Oxberry*), V., 52011.

Widows, percentage in receipt of (*Oxberry*), V., 51966 (21), 51984.

GERMANY:

Adequate provision of, rule for (*Muensterberg*), IX., 100300 (14), 100474.

Age, conditions of health and extent of family taken in account, when granting (*Muensterberg*), IX., 100300 (146).

Berlin in:

Aggregate earnings of family, taken into account when granting (*Muensterberg*), IX., 100300 (143).

Cost of (*Muensterberg*), IX., 100300 (13).

Increase in cost of (*Muensterberg*), IX., 100454–100456.

Instructions respecting (*Muensterberg*), IX., 100300 (14), 100237–100239, 100472–100475.

Berlin and Hamburg in, relief in cash and kind given (*Muensterberg*), IX., 100300 (12), 100549.

Charitable assistance no disqualification to (*Muensterberg*), IX., 100300 (14).

Charitable assistance taken into account when granting (*Muensterberg*), IX., 100300 (14).

Hamburg in:

Applications for, strict investigations respecting (*Muensterberg*), IX., 100457, 100458.

Cost of (*Muensterberg*), IX., 100300 (13).

Extent to which given (*Muensterberg*), IX., 100300 (15).

Increase in cost not proportionate to increase of population (*Muensterberg*), IX., 100453–100458.

Pensions taken into account when granting (*Muensterberg*), IX., 100300 (144).

Position of pauper in receipt, compared to outside labourer (*Muensterberg*), IX., 100300 (142), 100474.

Preponderance of (*Muensterberg*), IX., 100300 (10), 100321.

Sick-pay, accident and old-age pay, etc., taken into account when granting (*Muensterberg*), IX., 100300 (145), 100330.

Strassburg, in, applications for, mode of procedure for making (*Tawney*), IX., 96704.

"Tariff" and "Free judgment" system of, compared (*Muensterberg*), IX., 100300 (16), 100349, 100487.

Goschen circular on, purport of (*Adrian*), I., 223.

Granting, as a condition of employers' pensions (*Newman*), VII., 68322.

Granting before point of destitution is reached desirability of (*North*), IV., 41766.

GRANTS:

Allowances, sum distributed annually, R., Min., p. 739.

Infrequent in Marylebone, when any other Committee of the Board is in touch with the family (*Morris*), II., 16833.

Unconditional character of, condemned, R., Min., p. 770.

Greenwich, results (*Peters*), II., 20015.

GUARDIANS:

Attitude of, in regard to service on Relief Committees (*Thurnall*), II., 15643.

Catholic, attitude towards (*Morris*), II., 16941; (*Peters*), II., 19, 69.

Consideration by, in granting, of whole income of non-liable relatives (*Peters*), II., 19985; (*Rusbridge*), II., 20793.

Church Stretton Union, functions of, in checking lack of uniformity in (*Burges*), VII., 72156.

Decision as to, appeal against, by applicant or others (*Fust*), I., 10962.

Discretion as to granting (*Davy*), I., 2391.

Dispensing to their own tenants, allegations as to (*Thomas*), I., 12382.

Duties and powers as to under Sec. 12 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1848 (*Adrian*), I., 635.

Duties as to, Owen, Sir Hugh, Memorandum on (*Davy*), I., 2389.

Elected incapable of properly administering (*Davy*), I., 3249

Outdoor Relief—*cont.*

GUARDIANS—*cont.*

Ellesmere Union, bias with regard to tax (*Emberton*), VII., 71324 (10).

Grant by:

Form of (*Wethered*), I., 5441; (*Dansey*), I., 5985.

To members of own constituency, evils of (*Fust*), I., 10957, 11532.

Inadequate consideration of individual cases for (*Evans*), V., 48681.

Influence of, in obtaining for persons living in adultery, instances referred to (*Burnet*), I., 44504–44510.

Interest in special cases only (*Phillips*), VII., 71012.

Knowledge of individual cases (*Bagenal*), I., 7127.

Meetings at long intervals, effect on administration of (*Bircham*), I., 4969.

Merthyr:

Ignorance as to cases for (*Evans*), V., 48805.

Paupers' direct application to (*James*), V., 48364.

Most suitable body to deal with, in rural districts (*H. Seymour*), VII., Stat., App. LXXX. (7); (*A. Williams*), VII., Stat., App. LXXXIX. (9).

Paupers' direct application to (*Bircham*), I., 4917; (*Bagenal*), I., 7131.

Policy and principles as to, lack of, pauperism as affected by (*Chance*), III., 27061 (20, 23).

Power to administer, absent from older Acts, conferred by Sec. 12 of 11 and 12 Vict., c. 91 (*Adrian*), I., 635.

Powers of, to administer, extension of, need for (*D. S. Bloomfield*), IV., Stat., App. XXXI. (9, 10).

Responsibility of, in cases of destitution where no application for relief is made (*Brown*), III., 25105.

Stores, articles kept at (*Craig*), II., 19572.

Habit of industy as affected by (*Kevill-Davies*), VII., 72681 (7).

Half-yearly returns of, value of information afforded by (*Bircham*), I., 4921, I.A., Stat. 28.

HANDSWORTH RELIEF DISTRICT:

Cases in which discontinued and causes of discontinuance (*Wethered*), I.A., Stat. 88.

Cases in which not given prior to admission to Workhouse, reasons for (*Wethered*), I.A., Stat. 88.

Heads of families, out of work, to, advocated (*Eddowes*), IV., Stat., App. CXXVI. (3).

HENSTEAD UNION:

Standard for allowance suggested (*Macnaghton-Jones*), VII., 73127.

Home Assistance," recommendations *re*, R., IX., 79.

the Impotent, R., III., 44–48.

Homes of applicants for, sanitary condition of, consideration by Guardians (*Lockwood*), I., 12778.

Homes of recipients, visitation of important (*Chance*), III., 29105.

Homes saved by (*Donaldson*), IV., 46220 (8).

Honiton, excessive rate of (*Thomas*), I., 12392.

HUDDERSFIELD:

Friendly Societies' views as to (*North*), IV., 41870.

Local Government Act, 1894 effect on expenditure (*Elland*), IV., Stat., App. LVI. (6).

Squandering of, in public-houses, frequency of (*Verity*), IV., 42091, 42259.

Visitation of cases, absence of, in three Relief Districts (*North*), IV., 41761 (27).

HUDDERSFIELD UNION:

Cases in 1901 compared with 1906 (*Bagenal*), I., 7265,

Lavish expenditure on, section of board of Guardians responsible for (*Bagenal*), I., 7212.

HULL:

Aged poor to, *see* Aged Poor.

Expenditure on, *see sub-head* Expenditure.

Local Government Board Order under which given (*Bagenal*), I., 7197.

Workhouse test, infrequency of application (*Bagenal*), I., 7199.

HUNSLET UNION:

Balance left for food and clothing, after payment of rent, in certain investigated cases (*Hawkyard*), IV., 42509 (6), 42566, 42720.

Improvidence encouraged by, alleged (*Childe*), VII., 71067; (*Griffiths*), VII., 71172 (6).

Outdoor Relief—*cont.*

IMPROVIDENT PERSONS TO:

Objection to (*G. Bastard*), IV., Stat., App. CXII. (3).

Restricted allowance advocated (*C. W Thompson*), IV., Stat., App. CIII. (5).

INADEQUATE (*Heale*), VII., 69047 (13).

Appeal against to Local Government Board by pauper, suggested (*Brown*), VII., 75941, 75942.

Atcham Union, in (*Morris*), VII., 69925 (22*a*), 69961.

Ely Union, in (*Pell*), VII., 74695.

Henstead Union in (*Macnaghton-Jones*), VII., 72977 (16), 73108:

Supplementry sources of income (*Macnaghton-Jones*), VII., 73118.

Langport Union, in (*Barrington*), VII., Stat., App. XX. (5); (*Munckton*), VII., Stat., App. LXV. (9); (*D. Ross*), VII., Stat., App. LXXVI. (7); (*Woolf*), XII., Stat., App. XCIII. (10).

Newton Abbot, in (*P. Harris*), VII., Stat., App. XLVI. (2); (*B. V. Marsland*), VII., Stat., App. LXIII. (15).

Objections to (*Page*), VII., 72831 (3).

Oswestry, in (*Roberts*), VII., Stat., App. CXLIX. (6).

Sherborne Union in (*J. Whittingdale*), VII., Stat., App. LXXXVII. (4).

Shifnal Union (*E. Bingham*), VII., Stat., App. C. (3); (*F. Roberts*), VII., Stat., App. CXLIX. (6).

Shrewsbury, in, details as to typical cases (*Morris*), VII., 70062–70089; (*Heathcote*), VII., 70415–70431.

Sources of supplement to (*Page*), VII., 72970.

Sudbury Union, in (*Burke*), VII., 74385.

Term objected to, reason for (*Fothergill*), IV., 43825 (13*l*).

Wellington Union (*C. H. Fox*), VII., Stat., App. XXXVI. (10); (*W. K. Mundy*), VII., Stat., App. LXIV. (18); (*E. Sanford*), VII., Stat., App. LXXVII. (12).

Williton Union, evils of (*Joseph*), VII., 69293 (3).

INADEQUACY OF (*Fewster*), V., Stat. App. LXXX. (13); (*Watson*), V., Stat., App. CXVIII. (4); (*Sellers*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXII. (1); R., Min., p. 747, 1219, 1231:

Aston Union (*Ayles*), 45786 (8).

Barton-on-Irwell Union, in (*J. B. Brierley*), IV., Stat., App. XXXIII. (1).

Bramley Union (*Alexander*), Stat., App. LIII. (3).

Charity as affecting (*Lloyd*), III., 32251.

Effect of (*Davy*), I., 2433; (*Verity*), IV., 42066; (*Williams*), IV., 45696, 45700.

Evil effects of (*Dalton*), III., 31330 (33); (*Aitken*), III., 32267 (11); (*Simey*), V., 51615 (9), 51657; (*Mrs. Thornton*), V., Stat., App. CXIV. (3); (*Blackshaw*), IV., 41349 (8), 41456, 41352–41360; (*Hargrove*), IV., Stat., App. LXXV. (4).

Holbeck Union, in (*Bannister*), IV., Stat., App. LV. (4).

Huddersfield Union, in (*Wheatley*), IV., 40396; (*Rigby*), IV., 40748; (*Dyson*), IV., (*Morton* and *Whitworth*), IV., Stat., App. LXIV. (14).

Hunslet Union, in (*Bulmer*), IV., Stat., App. LVIII. (3).

Increasing, conditions preventing (*Thomas*), I., Stat. 31.

Insufficient investigation of cases a cause of (*Aitken*), III., 32322.

King's Norton Union, in (*Waite*), IV., 43247 (7), 43269:

Reason for not increasing allowances (*Waite*), IV., 43330.

Report of lady cross visitors as to, action of Guardians, upon (*Hayward*), IV., 45945.

Leeds Union, in (*Ford*), IV., 39776 (14); (*Atkinson*), IV., Stat., App. LIV. (5); (*Coleman*), IV., Stat., App. LX. (4); (*Fitton*), IV., Stat., App. LXVIII. (13):

Cause of (*Ford*), IV., 39784; (*Wright*), IV., 39986, 39987.

Leicester, in (*Hincks*), IV., Stat., App. CXXXIV. (29*b*):

Under previous Board of Guardians, alleged (*Kemp*), IV., 46743, 46744.

Neighbours' aid in cases of, effect on morals of children (*Verity*), IV., 42210.

Outdoor Relief—*cont.*

INADEQUACY OF—*cont.*
Newcastle-on-Tyne, deserving poor, to (*Stableforth*), V., 51253, 51279.
Northampton Union, in (*Scott*), IV., Stat., App. CXLIX. (20).
Norwich, St. Giles' parish, in (*Lloyd*), III., 32103, 32195–32199, 32209–32215, 32229.
Typical cases referred to (*Verity*), IV., 42048 (15), 42173.
Views of District Medical Officers as to (*Whitaker*), IV., 39437, 39438.
Winchester diocese, in (*Aitken*), III., 32289.
Workhouse accommodation as affecting (*Wethered*), I., 5364, 5367, 5752; (*Mott*), I., 14795.

IN AID OF WAGES:
Objection to (*Waite*), IV., 43305.
Rate of wages as affected by (*Waite*), IV., 34247 (5), 43407.

In cases where total income of household is adequate, infrequency of (*Lockwood*), I., 12806, 12807.
Income, as supplemented to advocated (*Mee*), IV., Stat., App. LXXXVIII. (45).
Income of:
Applicant's household considered by Guardians when granting (*Thompson*), II., 22860–22862.
Of non-liable relatives and, Lambeth Parish (*Briant*), II., 15282–15292.
Applicant's family, taking into consideration when granting relief, essential (*Hervey*), I., 11850, 11851.
Applicants' household, consideration of in granting relief, enforcing by Local Government Board, proposed (*Mansfield*), IV., Stat., App. CXLII. (27*b*).
Applicants for, insufficiency of inquiries as to, alleged (*Hervey*), I.A., Stat. 15, 16; (*Lockwood*), I., 12729.

INCREASE IN:
Advocated (*Llewelyn*), V., 49303 (26*h*).
Methods of meeting expenses of, proposed (*Evans*), V., 48530 (17).

Increase of (*Bray*), IX., 96218 (2, vi., *b*).
Increase of, indoor relief affected by (*Bagenal*), I., 7378; (*Lockwood*), I., 4136; Stat. 19.
Increase or decrease in amount of, causes of (*Davy*), I., 1753.
Independence of the people lessened by (*Mason*), I., 10146.
Indifference of Guardians to amount spent on (*Penman*), VIII., App. LX. (2).

INDISCRIMINATE, R., IV., 261–267; R., Min., p. 749:
Dangers of (*Oxberry*), V., 51966 (15).
Disadvantages of (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat. 50.
Objections to (*Dodd*), III., 25570.
Pauperism as affected by (*S. Scott*), V., Stat., App. CVI. (5).
Pauperism as affected by, *see* Pauperism; causes of.
Relative cost of (*Dodd*), III., 25373 (151, 152).
Small shopkeepers, etc., as affected by (*Thompson*), III., 34086–34088.
Thrift as affected by (*E. Jones*), V., Stat., App. XXVIII. (10, 12); (*MacGowan*), VII., 68815.
Wages as affected by (*Bonar*), III., 29417.

INDISCRIMINATE GRANTS OF:
Evils resulting from (*Ford*), IV., 39776 (46); (*Fullagar*), IV., Stat., App. CXXX. (9).
Pauperism as affected by (*Baines*), IV., 39541 (13*e*).

INDOOR AND:
Class of persons, suitable respectively for (*Clemas*), VII., 68687 (4).
Comparative value (*Foster*), II., 16475.
Comparative cost (*Foster*), II., 16223 (18).
Co-relation between (*Davy*), I., 2428; (*Bagenal*), I., 7378; (*Lockwood*), I., 4136, Stat. 19; (*Wood*), II., 15918.
Cost compared (*Davy*), I., 2432.
District 10, relative proportions of (*Herbert*), I., 8410.
Effects on recipients compared (*Heathcote*), VII., 70473; (*Sharman*), VII., 74986 (5); (*Read*), VII., 75948 (6); (*Eardley*), VII., Stat., App. CXII. (4) (*Jefferies*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXXIII. (5) (*Platten*), VII., Stat., App. CXCIV. (5).
Expenditure on, financial differences as to (*Gray*), IX., 97680–97683 (*Pilditch*), IX., 97683–97685.
Germany, in, comparative merits of (*Muensterberg*), IX., 100300 (10).
Holland, in, applications for, comparisons as to numbers (*Blankenberg*), IX., 100297, 100298.

Outdoor Relief—*cont.*

INDOOR AND—*cont.*
Necessity of (*C. Styles*), V., Stat., App. XLVIII. (6).
Preferable to (*W. A. Beer*), VII., Stat., App. XXII. (3); (*C. E. Hearn*), VII., Stat., App. XLVIII. (6); (*Heath*), VII., Stat., App. XLIX. (1); (*Tucker*), VII., Stat., App. LXXXIV. (4); (*Newman*), VII., 68238, (3).
Reforms as to, proposed (*Buckingham*), VI., 68386 (9).
Respective merits of (*Williams*), IV., 45464 (13); (*Bury*), IV., 48031 (12, 13); (*T. A. Afford*), IV., Stat., App. CX. (5); (*H. Clark*), IV., Stat., App. CXVIII. (3); (*R. Cleaver*), IV., Stat., App. CXX. (4); (*Blossom*), IV., 42781 (7*b*); (*W. J. Clarke*), IV., Stat., App. CXIX. (7); (*Scott*), IV., Stat. App. CXLIX. (11); (*North*), IV., Stat., App. CXLV. (4); (*Llewellyn*), V., 49303 (17, 18); (*Brown*), V., 50009 (3, 4),
Respective spheres of, "natural selection" a factor in deciding (*A. E. Cook*), V., Stat. App. LXXIII. (4).
Salford Union (*Fust*), I., 11014.
Staff required to deal with, comparison of (*Foster*), II., 10223 (21).
Stigma of, compared (*Alden*), III., 27439, 27588.

Indoor or, determining reasons for giving respectively, proposed (*Llewellyn*), V., 49457.
Indoor paupers, transferred to, inadequacy of (*Edwards*), II., 23805.
Infantile mortality and reduction of, relation between (*Dodd*), III., 25399, 25426, 25467.
Infants under five years, number of, R., Min., p. 1220.
Infectiousness of (*Heathcote*), VII., 70347, 70348.
Influence on thrift (*Foster*), II., 16371, 16386.
Inhabitants of insanitary cottages in receipt of (*Court*), I., 6406.
Injudicious, evils of (*S. Cooper*), IV., Stat., App. LXII. (4).
Imposition in connection with (*A. J. Stevens*), V., Stat., App. XLVI. (5).
Improvidence encouraged by (*Beabey*), V., 52350 (4).
Ipswich Union, policy followed (*Hervey*), I., 11880.
Insanitary Homes assisted by, case in point referred to (*Baines*), IV., 39671.
Insufficiency of (*Rev. O. T. Snelling*), VIII., App. LXXIII. (18).
Inspection of, inadequate, R., IV., 30–35; R., Min., p. 988.

INSPECTION OF BY LOCAL GOVERNMENT BOARD INSPECTOR:
Advantage of (*Thompson*), II., 22837, 22888.
Increase in needed (*Thompson*), II., 22645, 22751.
Infrequency of, disadvantage of (*Thompson*), VI., 22888–22890.
Objection to (*Williams*), IV., 45541.

Inspection, more careful, of cases, necessity of (*Davy*), I., 2835; (*Thomas*) I., 12446–12448.

INSPECTOR OF, APPOINTMENT OF:
Advantage of (*Lockwood*), I., 12759, 12760.
Advocated, duties proposed, etc, (*Bagenal*), I., 6933, 7009, 7439, 7472, 7761.

Inspectors appointed, R., IV., 248.
Institutions and associations for various forms of aid to paupers, power of Guardians to subscribe to (*Adrian*), I., 269.
Interchanges of, with indoor relief, R., II., 64–66.

INVESTIGATION OF CASES BEFORE GRANTING:
Advantage of (*Blackshaw*), IV., 41349 (7), 41351.
Advantage of, in preventing imposition (*Beabey*), V., 52350 (3).
By Relieving Officers, object and extent of (*Morris*), II., 17057.
Charity Organisation Society's method of, compared to that of Boards of Guardians (*Morris*), II., 17054.
Holbeck Union, in (*Bannister*), IV., Stat., App. LV. (9).
Inadequacy of:
Large towns, in (*J. B. Stopford*), IV., Stat., App. XLVIII. (33).
Leicester (*Hincks*), IV., Stat., App. CXXXIV. (29*h*).
Lady investigator, by, advocated (*Crowther*), IV., Stat., App. LXIII. (4).

Outdoor Relief—*cont.*

INVESTIGATION OF CASES BEFORE GRANTING—*cont.*

Rapid means of obtaining information, need for, means suggested (*J. B. Stopford*), IV., Stat., App. XLVIII. (34).

Strictness in, need for (*Skivington*), IV., 36355.

Investigation of cases by Guardians. advocated (*Blud*), VII., 70935.

JUSTICES, POWERS AS TO GRANTING:

Abolition suggested (*Adrian*), II., 764, 809; (*Davy*), II., 3069.

Conferred by Secs. 27 and 54 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1834 (*Adrian*), I., 235, 1227.

Infrequent exercise of (*Mackay*), III., 30157.

Under Poor Law Amendment Act, 1834, curtailment by High Court decisions (*Adrian*), I., 189.

Keynsham Union, system of, objections to (*Wethered*), I., 5449; Stat. 23.

KING'S NORTON:

Call-over of cases, periods of and method adopted (*Waite*), IV., 43326, 43327.

Number of single persons, over 60 and under 16 years of age, and number of heads of families and dependents, in receipt of on October 1st, 1906 (*R. J. Curtis*), IV., Stat., App. CXXIII. (6).

Paupers, aged, condition of some in receipt of (*Hayward*), IV., 45948.

Lambeth Parish (*Briant*), 14881 (8), 15197, 15213, (*Wood*), 15913.

Revision Committee, constitution and work of (*Thurnall*), II., 15642.

Labour market affected by (*Davy*), I., 2413, 2942.

Labour-rate system, R., III., 41–43.

Labour test, Relieving Officers to have authority to offer, to able-bodied men before granting suggested (*Morris*), II., 16624 (9); (*Peters*), II., 19734 (9).

LAVISH:

Friendly societies, as affected by (*Ferguson*), IX., 90115 (2), 90436.

Improvidence as affected by (*Ferguson*), IX., 90115 (2), 90130, 90434–90437, 90444.

Lavish policy of pauperism as affected by (*Court*), I., 6489.

Lavishness in, as affecting (*Rhodes*), IV., 39011.

LAW AS TO:

Amendments made in 1834 (*Adrian*), I., 188.

Anterior to 1832, defects in (*Adrian*), I., 177.

Defects in old laws, effect of. cases cited illustrating (*Adrian*), I., 177.

Lax administration of, as affecting (*Baines*), IV., 39686.

Lazy and vicious paupers, to, restriction of advocated (*Heap*), IV., Stat., App. LXXVI. (5).

LEEDS UNION:

Decision of cases, circumstances considered by Guardians in connection with (*Baines*), IV., 39689, 39690.

Guardians' attitude as to, change in after experience (*Baines*), IV., 39706, 39707.

Increase in certain ward under new Board, subsequent decrease in (*Baines*), IV., 39541 (13*e*).

Recipients of found to possess considerable means (*Ford*), IV., 39776 (13, 19).

Reduction of cases:

Effect on allowance to deserving cases (*Ford*), IV., 39914, 39915.

Without hardship, means suggested (*Ford*), IV., 39913.

Reform of administration, scheme for, visit of Committee in connection with (*Ford*), IV., 39916–39919.

Sanitary conditions of homes of recipients, cases referred to (*Baines*), IV., 39577, 39582.

Trade fluctuations in, effect on (*Ford*), IV., 39790.

Legality of, procedure by District Auditor for testing (*Burd*), I., 4766.

LEICESTER:

Applications attended to in five months by one Relieving Officer (*Walsh*), I.A., Stat. 37.

Auditor's report on improper grants of, Guardians' reply to (*Walsh*), I.A., Stat. 32.

Class of persons to whom refused (*Carryer*), IV., 46516 (18).

Outdoor Relief—*cont.*

LEICESTER—*cont.*

Deserving persons, advantage of, to (*Mansfield*), IV., Stat., App. CXLII. (15).

Food, clothing and comforts, suggestions as to (*Sherriff*), IV., Stat., App. CLI. (3).

Improvement on present degrading system, need of (*McCarthy*), IV., Stat., App. CXLIII. (10*c*).

Inadequacy of, to cope with pressure of industrial poverty (*Donaldson*), IV., 46513.

Increase in, auditor's notification of to Guardians (*Walsh*), I., 8649, 8650.

Phthisis cases, to:

Conditions of (*Carryer*), IV., 46592.

Number of applicants tainted with disease (*McCarthy*), IV., Stat., App. CXLIII. (5).

Policy of Guardians as to since 1901 (*Herbert*), I., 8087.

Rules for granting adopted by Guardians, changes in, trend of (*Walsh*), I., 8658, I.A., Stat. 15.

Leicestershire, wage earners' in receipt of (*Herbert*), I., 8300, 8467.

Liability of relatives, consideration of, in connection with "destitute" cases for (*Thompson*), II., 22868.

LIVERPOOL:

Coals, extra grants for at certain periods (*Thorburn*), IV., 35693 (65).

Families and persons in receipt of (*Ball*), IV., 35452 (1).

Granting in early period of distress, practice as to (*Thorburn*), IV., 35693 (62).

Increased allowance suggested, objections to (*Thorburn*), IV., 35723.

Supplemented:

By charity (*Thorburn*), IV., 35693 (67), 35721, 35796.

By earnings (*Thorburn*), IV., 35693 (66).

Women of bad character, to, result of (*Ball*), IV., 35474.

Loan Relief, *see that heading.*

Local Authorities, powers as to administering conferred on, by Sec. 52 and 54 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1834 (*Adrian*), I., 190.

Local by-laws as to, conditions for, R., Min., pp. 740–746.

Local congestion of worst paid labour and poorest people caused by, instances referred to (*Davy*), I., 2942.

LOCAL GOVERNMENT BOARD:

Instructional letter to inspectors, 1871; substance of recommendations contained in (*Adrian*), I., 223.

Inspectors, inspection by, proposed (*Bury*), IV., 48031 (21*f*), 48062, 48082.

Memorandum cautioning Guardians as to (*Dodd*), III., 25373 (121).

Regulations as to administration of, efficacy of, if framed (*Bagenal*), I., 7017.

Local Government Act, 1894, effect on (*Davy*), I., 2045; (*Fust*), I., 10799.

Lodging-houses, to inmates of, objection to (*Ellam*), IV., Stat., App. LXVI. (9); (*Fitton*), IV., Stat., App. LXVIII. (4).

Looked on as a matter of right by poor (*Wethered*), I., 5749; (*Dansey*), I., 5943; (*Bagenal*), I., 6961, 7292.

Looked on as a right by poor (*Joseph*), VII., 69359, 69364; (*H. Catford*), VII., Stat., App. XXXI. (6); (*D. Ross*), VII., Stat., LXXVI. (6); (*Sanford*), VII., Stat., App. LXXVII. (4, 6).

LONDON:

Assistant inspectors of, appointment suggested (*Lockwood*), I., 12759.

City of, policy as to (*Lockwood*), I., 12762.

Increase in, causes of (*Lockwood*), I., 4078.

Unions, grouping according to percentages of to total relief (*Lockwood*), I., 12678, 12709.

Low rate of, as evidence of careful administration (*Lockwood*), I., 13563.

Lunatics' wives, to, Newton Abbot, immorality as a result of inadequate allowance (*Clemas*), VII., 68780.

Maintenance of pauper by relatives affected by (*Court*), I., 6429.

Manchester, Committee on, appointment of (*Fust*), I., 11328.

Manchester Rules, *see sub-head* Administration, Rules for.

Outdoor Relief—*cont.*

Mansfield Union, increase in applications for, cause of (*Herbert*), I.A., Stat. 91.
Marylebone (*Morris*), 16672.
Co-operation of Guardians with charities, prior to 1897, effect on (*Morris*), II., 17024.
Reaction in favour of, reason for (*Alford*), III., 31875.
Maternity Cases, *see* under Midwifery.
Means of applicants, enquiry into, difficulties as to and need for, instance given (*Morris*), II., 17029.
Medical, *see* Medical Relief, Outdoor.
Medical Officers' Association, opinion on out-relief, R., IV., 338.
Medical relief and, paupers in receipt of, list of names and amount of relief given, provision and delivery to overseer by Relieving Officer, under General Order of Accounts, June 1867 (*Hervey*), I.A., Stat., 19–22.
Medical relief and, utilising, for mothers with children, proposal as to (*Dodd*), III., 25397.
Members of medical clubs in receipt of, infrequency of (*Percival*), IV., 48028.
Men, married, with families and of good character, to, for limited period, advocated (*Cooke*), IV., 44976 (9).
Men and women in employment ineligible for (*Adrian*), I., 944.
Mentally weak or semi-imbeciles, given to, often a danger to society (*R. Cavendish*), VII., Stat., App. XXVII. (6); (*G. Lovell*), VII., Stat., App. LVIII. (2).
Mentally-defective, *see under* the mentally defective.
Mentally or physically defective persons, to, disadvantage of (*Dalton*), III., 31330 (34).

Merthyr Tydvil Union:
Increase of, with stricter supervision, proposal for (*Evans*), V., 48531, 48578.
Lack of supervision with regard to (*Evans*), V., 48570.
Pay clerks, supervision of, mode of (*James*), V., 48482.
Poverty rather than destitution considered in distributing (*Evans*), V., 48665.
Procedure of Guardians as to granting (*T. Davies*), V., Stat., App. XVII. (3).
Regulations as to (*James*), V., 48349 (26).
Visitation by Guardians of cases for, absence of (*Evans*), V., 48563.

Metropolitan Common Poor Fund, proposed charging upon, objections to (*Owen*), I., 14824.

Middlesbrough:
Home conditions of recipients (*Beabey*), V., 52414–52417.
Large number of cases (*T. B. Davies*), V., Stat., App. LXXV. (3).
Poverty, aiding by proposed, as preventive of pauperism (*Beabey*), V., 52417.

Migration from unions where strictly administered to others where administration lax, alleged (*Dansey*), I., 5939.
Migration of poor within Leicester Union for purpose of obtaining continuance of (*McAllister-Hewlings*), IV., 47603.
Milk, inclusion in relief in kind (*Davy*), I., 3526.
Milk, St. Pancras, supply to poor, mode of (*Craig*), II., 19573.
Minimum wage, effect on (*Alden*), III., 27598.
Model lodgers to, refusal of, *see* Refusal of relief.
Money, relief in by overseers prohibited (*Adrian*), I., 190.
Moral effect of (*Pinchard*), IV., Stat., App. CXLVII. (7, 8, 10, 11).
Mothers, unmarried to, Prohibitory Order, provisions as to (*Davy*), I., 3149.

Mothers with Infants:
Granting to:
Need in some cases of (*Dodd*), III., 25373 (106).
Woolwich Guardians, by (*Dodd*), III., 25373 (106).
Increase in, as a means of preventing high infantile mortality, suggestions as to (*Dodd*), II., 25543.
Infant mortality largely dependent on (*Dodd*), III., 25373 (88).
London, East End, nature of (*Dodd*), III., 25373 (103).
Supervision of, to, need for (*Dodd*), III., 25398.
Necessary, cases of failure to give (*Dodd*), III., 25610.
"Net income" of parents, as basis for amount granted, method of ascertaining (*Walsh*), I., 8702.
New Order, desirability of making with regard to duties of Relieving Officers in connection with (*Curtis*), III., 28940.

Outdoor Relief—*cont.*

Newcastle:
Grants of at election times, alleged (*J. Lowry*), I., 8005.
Political influence in relation to, alleged (*J. Lowry*), I., 8005.

Newton Abbot Union, attitude of Relief Committees as to (*Murrin*), VII., 68663.

Newport:
Inspection by Local Government Board Inspector as to, adequacy of (*Thomas*), V., 50255, 50263.
Persons relieved weekly in medical relief district of witness (*Paton*), V., 50281 (2).
Recommended by Guardians for cases needing admission to infirmary, disadvantage of (*Paton*), V., 50281 (10), 50316–50319, 50321.
Supervision by Inspector, extent of (*Thomas*), V., 50265.

North and south divisions, out-relief machinery in (*Craig*), II., 19466 (1).
North Witchford Union, increase in, causes of (*Sharman*) VII., 74991.

Norwich Union:
Cases in which improperly given (*Hervey*), I., 11850, 11888, I.A., Stat. 16.
Lavish grants of, for electoral purposes, historical tradition of union (*Hervey*), I., 11655–11659.
Lavish expenditure on, reasons for (*Hervey*), I., 11766.
Political influence on administration of, result of (*Hervey*), I., 11649, 11766.
Poverty subsidised by (*Hervey*), I.A., Stat. 14.
Ratepayers' apathy as to increased expenditure on (*Hervey*), I., 11754.
Socialist Guardians' denunciation of Guardians opposed to granting (*Hervey*), I.A., Stat. 13.
Sum paid in excess of Relieving Officers' recommendations (*Hervey*), I.A., Stat. 12.
Surcharge of Relieving Officers in respect of (*Hervey*), I.A., 11605.
Wages subsidised by (*Hervey*), I.A., Stat. 15.

Nottingham:
Analysis of (*Herbert*), I., 8150.
Cases in which discontinued, reasons for discontinuance (*Herbert*), I., 8203, I.A., Stat. 58.
Drunkenness among recipients of (*Herbert*), I., Stat. 51.
Guardians:
Co-operation of with Town Council and Charity Organisation Society (*Herbert*), I., 8077, 8217.
Interest in applicants for, increase in, subsequent to reforms in administration (*Herbert*), I., 835, I.A., Stat. 60.
Period of orders in, and in other unions (*Herbert*), I., 8370.
Refusal of in 1902 and 1903, causes of (*Herbert*), I.A., Stat. 56.
Relieving Officer, superintendent, appointment of, effect on (*Herbert*), I., 8108, I.A., Stat. 49.
Object of, Lord Beauchamp's speech at Poor Law Conference, 1897, in reference to (*Bagenal*), I., 7048.
Objections to (*Davy*), I., 3247; (*Mason*), I., 10141, 10146.
Old age pauperism, effect on (*Hervey*), I., 11712.
Old-age pensions represented by (*Wethered*), I., 5751; (*Bagenal*), I., 6942; (*Fleming*), I., 8874; (*Hervey*), I., 11710.

Number of applicants for, R., IV., 344.
Object of giving (*Cook*), VII., 74128 (3, 4).
Objects of (*Hargrove*), IV., Stat., App. LXXV. (3).
Objections to (*Calverley*), IV., Stat., App. CXVII. (5); (*Jones*), V., 49779; (*Henniker*), VII., 67906 (9).
Obtaining, subterfuges necessary for (*Pinchard*), IV., Stat., App. CXLVII. (13, 14).

Of Mothers of Young Children:
Inadequacy of, R., Min., pp 1194, 1195.
Unconditional character of, R., Min., pp. 773, 795.

Old-age Pensions and:
Comparative effect of on society (*James*), II., 23780.
Desirability of substituting, for aged poor (*Foster*), II., 16312; (*Sharp*), II., 17254.
In lieu of, thrift as affected by in North Witchford Union (*Sharman*), VII., 75154.
Regarded as, by many applicants in Yeovil (*F. Blake*), VII., Stat., App. XXIII. (4).

Outdoor Relief—*cont.*

Old-age Pensions and—*cont.*

Relation of, to housing conditions (*Skivington*), IV., 36395.

Replacing by, advocated (*Hood*), VII., 71523 (11); (*Kevill-Davies*), VII., 72681 (30).

Represented by in North Witchford Union, (*Sharman*), VII., 74986 (10), 74991, 75153.

Represented by (*Kendrick*), II., 22157.

Substitution for, advantages of (*O. Hertz*), IV., Stat., App. XLII. (8).

See also that heading.

Oldbury Relief District:

Cases in which discontinued and causes of discontinuance (*Wethered*), I.A., Stat. 88.

Cases in which not given prior to admission to workhouse, reason for (*Wethered*), I.A., Stat. 88.

Opinions as to granting, variety of (*Lockwood*), I., 13773.

Opportunities for thrift, taking into consideration when granting (*Pigou*), IX., Stat., App. LXXX. (40).

Order regulating grants of, issue of advocated (*Rigby*), IV., 40717 (45).

Orders for:

Berwick-upon-Tweed Union, duration of (*Peters*), V., Stat., App. CII. (8).

Curtailment of period suggested (*Davy*), I., 2525 (*Fleming*), I., 8770.

Ecclesall Union, duration of (*Thomas Smith*), IV., Stat., App. XCIX. (25).

Freebridge Lynn Union, duration of (*Cross*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXI. (20).

Huddersfield, duration of (*Rigby*), IV., 40717 (38), 40767.

Hunslet Union, duration of (*O'Neill*), IV., Stat., App. XC. (20).

Long period, disadvantage of (*Davy*), I., 2842.

Period of in Nottingham (*Herbert*), I., 8370–8376.

Newcastle-on-Tyne Union, duration of (*Howliston*), V., Stat., App. LXXXIV. (12).

Regulation of, R., IV., 225–230.

St. Pancras (*Craig*), II., 19574, 19575.

St. Thomas' Union, Exeter, chronic cases in, duration of (*W. A. Been*), VII., Stat. App. XXII. (7); (*C. E. Hearn*), VII., Stat., App. XLVIII. (6).

Sheffield Union, duration of (*Wilson*), IV., 40143.

Short period:

Advantage of (*Davy*), I., 2843, 2847; (*Solomon*), V., 50438 (15*E*).

Customary in strict unions (*Davy*), I., 2847.

Stone Union (*Kendrick*), II., 22376.

Swansea Union:

Change with regard to giving by relieving officers, suggested (*J. A. Stevens*), V., Stat., App. XLVII. (12*d*).

Duration of (*Solomon*), V., 50502.

Restriction of period proposed (*Solomon*), V., 50504.

Tynemouth Union, duration of (*Joel*), V., Stat., App. LXXXVIII. (21).

West Ham, duration of:

Curtailment of period suggested (*Rusbridge*), II., 20798.

To non-settled poor (*Rusbridge*), II., 20803.

Orders of Local Government Board as to under Sec. 52 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1834, scope of (*Adrian*), I., 994.

Other than medical, leaving to charities proposed (*Stonham*), II., 21464.

Outdoor Labour Test Orders, object of (*Adrian*), I., 204.

Outdoor, proposed Statutory Committee to deal with, cases for (*Bishop of Stepney*), VIII., 80411, 80517, 80535.

Outdoor Relief Prohibitory Order, *see that heading.*

Outdoor Relief Regulation Order, *see that heading.*

Outdoor Relief Prohibitory, Regulation, and Labour Test Orders, amalgamation suggested (*Bircham*), I., 4957, 5209, I.A., Stat. 41.

Out-relief unions, *see that heading.*

Overlapping of, with charities (*Sir B. T. Leech*), VIII., 83786.

Outdoor Relief—*cont.*

Overseers by:

Auditing (*Burd*), IX., Stat. 51.

Duties as to administering (*Adrian*), I., 565, 712, 762.

In kind, duty as to giving, under Sec, 54 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1834 (*Adrian*), I., 191.

Parochial charge (*Adrian*), I., 762.

Power to grant (*Adrian*), I., 762:

Desuetude of (*Wilkes*), VII., 75423.

Exercise of (*Wethered*), I., 5885.

Infrequent (*Dansey*), I., 59830.

Making known to poor, proposed (*Slade-King*), VII., 69839.

North Witchford Union, desuetude of disadvantages of (*Stephens*), III., 34642, 34645.

Transfer to Guardians of parish proposed (*Fleming*), I., 9424.

Oxford Union:

Poor classes, improved condition of, reason for (*Thompson*), III., 34109–34112.

Population, *see* Population, statistics as to.

Painters' and builders' employees, applicants for in winter (*Wallace*), VII., 77030–77034.

Parents in receipt of, contributions to, by labourers with families, objections to (*E. Owen*), VII., Stat., App. CXLII. (8).

Parental responsibility, sense of as affected by (*Cook*), VII., 74128 (4), 74172.

Parish charge, dangers of making (*J. Brown*), III., 24741 (10), 24768, 24771.

"Parish employment" system, nature of, III., 37–40.

Parishes, charging upon proposed, result of (*Bagenal*), I., 7786–7789.

Parochial charge, proposed making, result of (*Bagenal*), I., 7786.

Parochial charge, proposed making (*Bury*), IV., 48031 (21*k*), 48067.

Parsimony in, a cause of future burden on rates (*Donaldson*), IV., 46220 (7).

Partial, consideration of, R., VII., 13–15.

Partially employed aged poor to, difficulty as to (*Buckingham*), VII., 68368 (6).

Partially employed persons, to, method of recording in Application and Report book (*Davy*), I., 3022.

Pauperising effect of (*Watson*), V., Stat., App. CXVIII. (4).

Paupers' admitted desire to use as clubs (*Bygott*), IV., 43998 (22).

Paupers, direct payment to, importance of (*Davy*), I., 2518, 2520; (*Court*), I., 6267.

Paupers discharged from workhouse, to, powers to Guardians as to granting, proposed (*Brown*), V., 50032; (*Thomas*), V., 50096 (13*v*), 50180.

Pauperism and, low rates of, relation between (*Bagenal*), I., 7562–7569.

Pauperism, as affected by, *see* Pauperism.

Pauperism caused by, *see* Pauperism, causes of.

Pauperism encouraged by (*Bury*), IV., 48031 (13).

Pay clerks, objection to (*Davy*), I., 2748.

Pay stations, difficulties *re*, R., IV., 131.

Payment at homes of recipients, advantages of (*Young*), VII., 69624; (*Griffiths*), VII., 71234.

Payment of, changes in regard to, advocated (*J. H. Stevens*), V., Stat., App. XLVII. (12*c*).

Payment to deputies, objections to (*J. Lowry*), I., 9924.

Pell, Mr., proposals of, *see sub-head* Administration.

Pensions and, absence of distinction between (*Lockwood*), I., 14126.

Period of, restriction by order of Local Government Board proposed, advantage and effect of (*Bagenal*), I.A., 7801; (*Thomas*), I.A., Stat. 26.

Permanent Cases:

St. Pancras:

Form of relief to (*Craig*), II., 19480.

Visitation of (*Craig*), II., 19576.

Permanent Lists:

Cases on, method of investigation into (*Herbert*), I., 8355.

Dealing with by Rota Committees, method of (*Herbert*), I., 8362.

Cirencester, at (*Wethered*), I., 5788.

Outdoor Relief—*cont.*

PERMANENT LISTS—*cont.*

Revision of:
District 12, periods of in various unions (*Bagenal*), I., 7259, Stat. 53*a*.
Ellesmere Union, at (*Emberton*), VII., 71436.
Method and periods of (*Herbert*), I., 8344, 8375.
Necessity of, for strict administration (*Bagenal*), I., 7263.
Reasons for (*Davy*), I., 2527.
Time limit of (*F. Savage*), VII., Stat., App. CXCIX. (14).
Various modes of (*Court*, I., 6368.

Persistence of, R., Min., pp. 1042–1046.

Persons applying for, in cases of temporary sickness stigma of pauperism not to be attached to proposed (*T. Lomax*), IV., Stat., App. XLIV. (7).

Persons having power to grant, limitation of proposed (*Bircham*), I., 4966.

Persons in need but not actually destitute; Relieving Officers' discretionary power as to referring to charitable institutions (*Davy*), I., 3241.

PERSONS IN RECEIPT OF:
List of names and amounts, publication of (*Bircham*), I., 5171; (*Bagenal*), I., 6873, 7039; (*Fust*), I., 10349; (*Hervey*), I., 11750, Stat. 20.
Living with relatives possessing income sufficient for support of entire household (*Wood*), II., 16164.
Living with married children having sufficient means for their support, Leeds Union, in (*Wright*), IV., 40042–40047.
Publication of lists of names and amount granted:
Advisability of (*Ford*), IV., 39943–39945.
Leeds, former publication of, reason for stopping (*Ford*), IV., 39943–39952.
Particulars included in (*Ford*), IV., 39947–39952.

Persons living in adultery, to, prohibition of proposed (*Burnet*), IV., 44421 (10).

PERSONS LIVING IN UNHEALTHY HOMES, TO:
Pauperism as affected by (*Foster*), II., 16449, 16589.
Thrift of applicants taken into consideration in (*Foster*), II., 16592.

Persons, other than women, relief to, infrequency of giving (*Lockwood*), I., 13361.

Persons prohibited from receiving (*Sharman*), VIII., 75105.

Persons without furniture, prohibiton of giving to suggested (*Davy*), I., 2392.

Persons wholly or partially employed, relief to, dealt with in Sec. 52 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1834 (*Adrian*), I., 192.

POCKLINGTON UNION:
Chaplin Circular, effect on amount of (*Bagenal*), I., 6956.
Form of (*Bagenal*), I., 6922.
Recipients, character and condition of (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat., 117–119.

PHTHISICAL CASES, TO:
Conditional on patients carrying out instructions and safeguarding against infection (*B. V. Maislan l*), VII., Stat., App. LXII. (15*d*, iv).
Ellesmere Union, attitude of Guardians towards granting (*Jebb*), VII., 71891.
Walsingham Union, in (*Pochin*), VII., 74890, 74895.

PHTHISICAL PAUPERS, TO:
Conditions of granting imposed by some Guardians (*Wethered*), I., 5783.
Objections to (*Fuller*), I., 10469, Stat. 38; (*T. A. Afford*), IV., Stat. App. CX. (12).

POLICY OF GUARDIANS WITH REGARD TO:
Basis of (*Gibson*), V., Stat., App. LXXXI. (13).
Bermondsey Union (*Dyson*), II., 20180.
Birmingham (*Wilson*), IV., 44736.
Bridgwater Union (*Henniker*), VII., 67906 (8), 67917; (*Shepherd*), VII., Stat., App. LXXXI. (8).
Ecclesall Bierlow Union (*Blossom*), IV., 42868:
Change in since 1894, effect of (*Dearden*), IV., 41116, 41117.
Effect on administration of (*Thomas*), I., 12289.
Effect on number of applications for (*Foster*), II., 16233.

Outdoor Relief—*cont.*

POLICY OF GUARDIANS WITH REGARD TO—*cont.*

Ellesmere Union (*Lloyd*), VII., Stat., App. CXXXII. (16).
Ely Union (*Pell*), VII., 74623.

Camberwell Parish:
Advocated (*Foster*), II., 16226.
Reason for (*Foster*), II., 16223 (22).

Castle Ward Union (*Walker*), V., Stat., App. CXVI. (7).

Cardiff Union (*F. J. Beaven*), V., Stat., App. XII. (10, 13); (*Buckley*), V., Stat., App. XIV. (6); (*I. Pritchard*), V., Stat., App. XI. (3).

Compared with indoor (*G. H. Hogg*), III., App. XXXVII. (15).

Gateshead Union (*Jobling*), V., Stat., App. LXXXVII. (9).

Hardingstone Union (*Percival*), IV., 47921 (4, 10).

Henstead Union (*Macnaghton-Jones*), VII., 72977 (9, 16).

Huddersfield Union (*Siddon*), IV., 40480:
Representative of friendly societies (*Whitwam*), IV., 40589.

Hunslet Union (*O'Neill*), IV., Stat., App. XC. (12).

Lack of principles as to pauperism as affected by (*Chance*), III., 27061 (20, 23).

Leicester, advantages of (*Carryer*), IV., 46516 (12*e*).

Merthyr Tydfil Union (*L. Richards*), V., Stat., App. XLII. (4).

Mile End (*Kerwin*), II., 18290.

Motives governing (*B. J. Young*), IV., Stat., App. CVIII. (10).

Newcastle-on-Tyne Union (*Howliston*), V., Stat., App. LXXXIV. (6).

Northampton (*J. T. Dickins*), IV., Stat., App. CXXV. (5); (*Fawkes*), IV., 43965.

Oswestry (*Goff*), VII., Stat., App. CXX. (6).

Poplar:
Compared with Whitechapel (*Wallace*), VII., 77099

St. Faith's Union (*Row*), VII., Stat., App. CXCVIII. (5).

St. Thomas Union (*S. Daw*), VII., Stat., App. XXX. (4); (*C. E. Hearn*), VII., Stat., App. XLVIII. (6); (*M. Savile*), VII., Stat., App. LXXVIII. (2); (*W. B. Trick*), VII., Stat., App. LXXXIII. (3, 4).

Salford Union, proposed (*S. Hill*), IV., Stat., App. XL. (1).

Sheffield Union (*Wilson*), IV., 40085 (21); (*Hill*), IV., Stat., App. LXXVIII. (11).

Stow Union (*Wilkes*), VII., 75346 (5).

Sunderland Union (*Thompson*), IV., Stat,. App. CXIII (3).

Swansea Union (*J. Devonald*), V., Stat., App. XVIII. (8).

Tenbury Union (*Wheeler*), VII., Stat., App. CLVIII. (13).

Uniform principles all over London, importance of (*Morris*), II., 16662.

Walsingham Union (*Platten*), VII., Stat., App. CXCIV. (5).

Weobley Union (*Cotterell*), VII., Stat., App. CVII. (8).

York (*Harrison*), VII., 76842.

Young widows (*Miss Marshall*), VIII., 82292–82300.

POPLAR, IN:
Amount of 1894–1895, misleading nature of figures in Mr. Davy's report (*Crooks*), IX., Stat., App. LXII. (212).
Amount of 1904 (*Crooks*), IX., Stat., App. LXII. (19).
Attraction of system for other districts (*Wallace*), VII., 77103, 77211.
Case from Whitechapel for (*Wallace*), VII., 77102.
Economy effected if rules for adhered to (*Wallace*), VII., 77112.
Investigation of every case (*Wallace*), VII., 77045.
Larger percentages of persons receiving, in (*Wallace*), VII., 77132.
Number of officials on staff (*Wallace*), VII., 77008 (2).
Pauperism, not necessarily an encouragement to (*Wallace*), VII., 77049.
Sick, aged and widows, greater bulk of, received by (*Wallace*), VII., 77079.

Outdoor Relief—*cont.*

POPLAR UNION:
Amount given under exceptions in the Outdoor Relief Regulation Order compared with neighbouring unions (*Lockwood*), I., 13349.
Families chargeable to union, return as to number and period of residence, conclusion deduceable from (*Lockwood*), I., 4113, 4117.

PORTSMOUTH UNION:
Loans, recoveries from relatives of paupers (*Fleming*), I., 9346, 9347.

Poverty, given in aid of, alleged (*Bagenal*), I., 7154, 7155.
Practically, with regard to aged persons, old-age pension (*Cowell*), VII., 74035 (4).
Practice as to, R., Min., pp. 746–753.
Practice of, 200 years ago (*Heale*), VII., 69058.
Present regulations for tending to relegate many persons to (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81760 (34).
Previous to Unemployed Workmen Act, considered unsatisfactory (*G. Balfour*), VIII., 77744.
Principle of admission to general mixed workhouse as an alternative to, R., Min., p. 770.
"Principles which should govern the Granting of Out-Relief," quotation from, R., Min., pp. 1018, 1019.

PRISONERS' WIVES, TO:
Bermondsey, practice as to (*Dyson*), II., 20333.
Newcastle, rule prohibiting, disregard of (*Pease*), V., Stat., App. CI. (15).
Suggested under suitable conditions (*Solomon*), V., 50438 (15*f*).

Prisoners' wives, to, *see* Prisoners.
Prohibition of in certain areas proposed (*J. B. Stopford*), IV., Stat., App. XLVIII. (15).
Prohibition of, to persons residing with relatives, R., VIII., 121.
Prohibitory Order, *see under* Orders, *under* Local Government Board.
Proportion to indoor, R., II., 10, 17; R., VIII., 41.
Proposed conditions for, R., IV., 268, 269.
Proposed new name for, recommendations *re*, R., Min., p. 1013.
Prospect of receiving in old age, conduct of poor as affected by (*Chance*), III., 29248–29258.
Public opinion in favour of giving (*Bircham*), I., 4917, 5791; (*Mott*), I., 14796.
Ratepayers' attitude towards (*Pilditch*), IX., 97498, 97499.
Rates, exemption from payment of, treated as relief to able-bodied by Commission of 1832 (*Adrian*), I., 178.
Reaction against (*Chance*), III., 29225–29232.
Reaction in favour of, reasons for (*MacKay*), III., 29878.
Recipients of, half-yearly statistics as to, desuetude of (*Bagenal*), I., 7836.

RECIPIENTS OF:
After refusal of indoor relief, conditions attending (*Davy*), I., 3015.
By family of four persons having income of 70s. weekly (*North*), IV., 41761 (13), 61792.
Disqualifying for charitable aid, effect of (*MacGowan*), VII., 68824.
Investigations as to during whole period of chargeability, need for (*Rigby*), IV., 40717 (16).
Receiving aid from charity trusts, prohibition as to (*Young*), III., 31227.

Recommendations *re*, R., Min., pp. 657, 658 (107–109).
Recovery of cost of relief, amounts, percentages, R., VIII., 95, 102.

REDUCTION OF:
Difficulty as to (*Crowder*), II., 17453.
Local Government Board's attitude as to (*Crowder*), II., 17662.
Means suggested (*Bagenal*), I., 7081.
St. George's-in-the-East, date of commencement and cause (*Lewis*), II., 22124.
Sudden, possibility and effect of (*Crowder*), II., 17406.

Reforms, suggested, R., IV., 292–298; R., VII., 216. 226; R., Min., p. 1016.

REFUSAL OF:
Special enquiry as to, *see* App. Vol. XXI.

Refusal of, *see that heading.*
Regularity of employment affected by (*Miss Marshall*), VIII., 82295.
Regulation and Prohibitory Orders, exceptions, object of inserting (*Fleming*) I., 9475.

Outdoor Relief—*cont.*

REGULATIONS FOR GRANTING:
Adoption by Guardians, suggestions as to (*Dansey*), I., 5948.
Disregard of by Guardians (*Bagenal*), I., 6930.
Formation, basis of (*Court*), I., 6261.

Right to, increasing assertion of, among certain class of poor (*Bagenal*), I., 6961.
Relaxation of restriction as to receipt of, under Unemployed Workmen Act (*W. A. Bailward*), VIII., 78704 (5).
Reliability of as compared with charity (*Kendrick*), II., 22308.
Relief Committees, *see that heading.*

RELIANCE ON:
A great source of (*Wethered*), I., 5724; (*Wood*), II., 15918.
Pauperism as affected by (*Wethered*), I., 5724.
Possibly increasing the supply of casual labourers (*J. Casey*), VIII., 86655–86660.
Remedy for suggested (*Herbert*), I., 8190.

Relief Committees, *see that heading.*
Relief, general administration of, by County Authority, as affecting (*Cripps*), VII., 76521.

RELIEF IN KIND (*Adrian*), I., 191, 194, 195, 200, 204:
Able-bodied men to, Leeds Union in, result of (*Ford*), IV., 39837–39840.

Atcham Union:
Abuse of (*Heathcote*), VII., 70396.
Relieving Officers' discretionary power as to (*Heathcote*), VII., 70385.

Bosmere and Claydon Union, circumstances under which given (*Cook*), VII., 74128 (12).
Bread tickets, sale of (*Dansey*), I., 6145.
Cases in which objectionable (*Fallowfield*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXIII. (9).
Check on amount given, absence of (*Court*), I., 6571.
Checks upon abuse of (*Peters*), II., 19803; (*Women's Local Government Society*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXV. (16).
Children to, proportion of (*Wood*), II., 15888 (10), 15898.
Disadvantages of giving (*J. Pearmain*), VII., Stat., App. CXCIII. (8).
Distribution, difficulties as to (*Davy*), I., 3527; (*Dansey*), I., 6147.
Exchange of, system as to (*Sharman*), VII., 75112.
Giving, procedure and rules for (*Davy*), I., 2554, 2555.
Guardians' store, giving out from, advantage and mode of (*Davy*), I., 2558, 2567; (*Wallace*), VII., 77144–77116.
Grocery departments, establishment of, for distributing (*H. Rogers*), V., XLIII. (7c).
Instances in which exclusively given (*Dansey*), I., 6141, 6148.
King's Norton Union, urgent cases, in, Relieving Officers' failure to give, orders for the workhouse being given instead, objection to system (*Waite*), IV., 43389–43390.
Merthyr Union, mode of distribution (*H. Jones*), V., Stat., App. XXX. (15*a*).
Milk for children, inclusion in advocated (*Davy*), I., 5326.
Money preferable to (*H. Warnes*), VII., Stat., App CCII. (6).
Money relief and, advantages compared (*Craig*), II., 19483.
Nature and amount of (*Davy*), I., 2560.
Oswestry Union, in (*Ward*), VII., Stat., App. CLVII (8).
Poplar, amount of (*Lockwood*), I., 13920.
Proportion to total relief given to widows with children in Liverpool (*Ball*), IV., 35452 (2).
Punishment of publicans giving drink in exchange for food, proposed (*Verity*), IV., 42048 (16*f*).
Rarity of cases in which given (*Herbert*), I., 8286.
Regulations and scale of, absence of (*Downes*), II., 23061.
Relieving Officers' discretionary power as to giving (*Wethered*), I., 5439.
Swansea Union, system of (*D. Griffiths*), V., Stat., App. XXIV. (13F).
System of, objections to (*Davy*), I., 3525.

Outdoor Relief—*cont.*

RELIEF IN KIND—*cont.*

Test of reality of destitution, giving as, practice as to (*Wethered*), I., 5447.
Weight and quality of articles, responsibility for (*Davy*), I., 2555.
West Ham, amount of (*Lockwood*), I., 13940.
Widows with children, to:
Advisability of (*Dyson*), II., 20356.
Proportion given (*Dyson*), II., 20165.
Yeovil Union, rarely given in (*T. Blake*), VII., Stat., App. XXIII. (7).

RELIEF IN MONEY:

Distributing, mode of (*Wethered*), I., 5445.
Objections to, except in certain cases (*Hutton*), IX., Stat., App. LXVII. (19).

RELIEF LISTS:

Circulation to clergy, advantage of (*Alford*), III., 31693 (5), 31920; (*Lloyd*), III., 32223.
Cross-visitation of paupers in connection with-advantages of (*Bircham*), I., 5183.
Ecclesall Bierlow Union, men in Labour Yard, omission from:
Conditions of (*Dearden*), IV., 41180, 41188.
Pauperism as affected by (*Dearden*), IV., 41189, 41194.
Guardians' lack of interest in (*Bircham*), I., 5181.
Marylebone, circulation of (*Morris*), II., 16948.
Marylebone, particulars contained in (*Alford*), III., 31924.
Occupations most largely represented in (*Lockwood*), I., 13416.
Printing and publication of, authority for (*Alford*), III., 31923.
Revision of:
Aston Union, frequency of (*Cooke*), IV., 44976 (13).
Atcham Union:
Frequency of (*Heathcote*), VII., 70380.
Mode of (*Heathcote*), VII., 70381.
Berwick-on-Tweed Union, periods for (*Moffett*), V., Stat., App. XCVI. (9).
Castle Ward Union, frequency of (*Walker*), V., Stat., App. CXVI. (15).
District 12, methods of (*Bagenal*), I., 7259, 7260.
Frequency of desirable (*Bircham*), I., 4998.
Haslemere Parish, periods of (*Aitken*), III., 32339.
Huddersfield Union, absence of (*Rigby*), IV., 40765.
Hunslet Union, periods of (*O'Neill*), IV., Stat., App. XC. (20).
Increase in proposed (*Bury*), IV., 48031 (21*g*), 48064, 48085; (*Astbury*), IV., 43421 (2):
Number of cases removed from in 1906–1907 (*Carryer*), IV., 46688.
Kings Norton Union, mode of (*R. J. Curtis*), IV., Stat., App. CXXIII. (7).
Lambeth Union:
Applicants present during (*Briant*), II., 15622.
Method adopted (*Briant*), II., 15254.
Langport Union, periods for (*Woolf*), VII., Stat., App. XCIII. (15).
Leicester in:
Frequency of (*Carryer*), IV., 46636.
Linton Union, in (*H. Beales*), VII., Stat., App. CLXIII. (7).
Merthyr Tydvil Union, periods of (*M. T. Williams*), V., Stat., App. LXI. (6).
Middlesbrough Union, periods of (*T. B. Davies*), V., Stat., App. LXXV. (8).
Mile End Old Town, in, method and periods of (*Kerwin*), II., 18553.
Necessity of (*Bagenal*), I., 7263.
Newcastle-on-Tyne, perfunctory method of (*Stableforth*), V., 51345.
North Witchford Union, periods for (*E. Richardson*), VII., Stat., App. CXCVI. (9).
Perfunctory nature of (*Thomas*), I.A., Stat. 26.
St. Pancras, mode of (*Craig*), II., 19649.
Sheffield Union, absence of (*Wilson*), IV., 40228.
Shifnal Union, in (*Yates*), VII., Stat., App. CXLII. (7).

Outdoor Relief—*cont.*

RELIEF LISTS—*cont.*

Revision of—*cont.*
South Shields Union, periods of (*Coulson*), V., 52533 (11), 52542.
Tenbury Union, periods for (*Oseland*), VII., Stat., App. CLXI. (7).
Wellington Union:
Frequency of (*Price*), VII., 67743 (14); (*A. Williams*), VII., Stat., App. LXXXIX. (8).
Mode of (*Price*), VII., 67859.
Stone Union:
Number of persons on (*Kendrick*), II., 22379.
Procedure as to (*Kendrick*), II., 22378, 22507.
Supervision of, increase in essential (*Walsh*), I., 8720.
Relief Stations, *see that heading.*
Relieving Officers, inadequate staff of, effect on administration of (*Thomas*), I.A., Stat. 22.
Relieving Officers' payments of, check on, system adopted in Swansea (*Solomon*), V., 50438 (15*d*), 50500.
Reluctance to apply for in former times, absence of at present day (*Wethered*), I., 5409.
Remedial attitude towards certain cases, economic value of (*Manton*), IV., 43626 (25).

RENEWAL CASES:

Lambeth Parish:
Dealing with as new cases, desirability of (*Wood*), II., 16162.
Method of dealing with (*Wood*), II., 16156.
Rent, effect of, on amount granted (*Dyson*), II., 20396.
Rent-relief, prohibition of (*Adrian*), I., 821; (*Davy*), I., 2973, 3073.
Rent relief, prohibition of, erroneous ideas of Guardians as to (*Dodd*), III., 25373 (129).
Rent relief and, Mr. Goschen's circular as to (*Dodd*), III., 25373 (132).
Report of investigator, R., Min., pp. 764, 765.
Reports by Local Government Board Inspectors, App. Vol. XI., p. 175.
Reported exceptions, increase in numbers, R., Min., p. 1044.
Repressive policy, effect on public sympathy for class of paupers affected (*Chance*), III., 29237.
Residence, certain period necessary for eligibility of (*Wallace*), VII., 77212–77214.
Residence in common lodging-houses as a bar to (*Skivington*), IV., 36505–36611.
Resources of applicants otherwise eligible, too close inquiry into objected to (*Waite*), IV., 43304.
Respective spheres of, "natural selection" factor in deciding (*A. E. Cook*), Stat., App. LXXIII. (4).
Restricted, general effect on (*Davy*), I., 2429.

RESTRICTIONS OF:

Approved, R., VII., 98.
Disapproved, R., Min., pp. 740–746, 1218.
"Roundsman" system, R., III., 36.

RETURNS OF:

Obtaining, mode of (*Bagenal*), I., 6963.
Periodical, improved method, suggested (*Thomas*), I.A., Stat. 26.
Royal Commission of Inquiry into, 1832, substance of Report (*Adrian*), I., 176.
Royal Navy, candidates, pauper boys, for admission to, outfits, conveyance to port, etc., Guardians' power to provide under Sec. 28 of Divided Parishes and Poor Law Amendment Act, 1876 (*Adrian*), I., 279.
Rules respecting under Outdoor Relief (Friendly Societies) Act, 1904, desirability of extending to persons who have been thrifty in other ways than through friendly societies (*Curtis* and *Battersby*), III., 28796 (5), 29066.

RURAL:

Labourers' wages subsidised by, R., IV., 289–291.
Regarded as old-age pensions, R., IV., 332.

RURAL DISTRICTS:

Advantages in, compared with urban districts (*Lockwood*), I., 12974.
Aged paupers, outdoor relief as affected by large number of (*Lockwood*), I., 12970.
Applicants for, type of (*Hervey*), I., 11581.
Demoralising effects of (*Chance*), III., 27156.
Granting by Guardians, reasons for (*Chance*), III., 27156.

Outdoor Relief—*cont.*

RURAL DISTRICTS—*cont.*
Investigation of cases, facilities for (*Wethered*), I., 5423.
Institutions necessary for abolition of (*Davy*), I., 3256.
Relief in, provisions of outdoor relief Prohibitory Order applicable to (*Adrian*), I., 197.
Tendency to give, reason for (*Davy*), I., 2449, 2451.

ST. GEORGE'S-IN-THE-EAST:
Absence of (*Mahomed*), VII., 76117 (3), 76121.
Imposition among recipients of (*Crowder*), II., 17497.
Indoor relief and, concurrent decrease of (*Crowder*), II., 17960–17966.
Jews applying for, small number of (*Crowder*), II., 17490.
Jewish Board of Guardians, obtaining from, method of (*Crowder*), II., 17533.
Popularity of (*Crowder*), II., 17657.

ST. PANCRAS:
Immigration into of poor displaced by Strand improvements, effect on applications for (*Lockwood*), I., 13018.
Money relief, misuse of, Guardians' procedure as to (*Craig*), II., 19486.
"Record of Applications," book supplementary to Application and Report Book, kept by Relieving Officers (*Craig*), II., 19466 (25).
Temporary relief, form of (*Craig*), II., 19466 (10).

Scales of, *see* Scales of Relief.
Schools, number of, and number of children accommodated, R., Min., p. 814.
Scotland, aged poor, relief of (*Davy*), I., 2814.
Scotland, visitation of recipients by Parish Medical Officer (*Raw*), IV., 38319, 38320.
Scottish system of (*MacKay*), III., 30164–30168.
Scottish system, criticism of (*Davy*), I., 2812.
"Second Poor" charities originally indistinguishable from (*Heale*), VII., 69055–69062.
Select Committee of House of Lords, 1888, to inquire into powers of Poor Law Guardians, substance of Report (*Adrian*), I., 229.
Sentiment, a factor in giving (*R. Cavendish*), VII., Stat., App. XXVII. (6).
Settlement and removal, annual number of deportations, R., Min., p. 948.

SHEFFIELD UNION:
Cases and persons dealt with in 1902, number and cost of, also percentage on population, compared with York Union (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat., 146.
Classification of recipients, method of (*Wilson*), IV., 40113–40115, 40173, 40174.
Liberality of (*Blackshaw*), IV., 41451–41455.
Lists of persons in receipt of, publication, absence of (*Blackshaw*), IV., 41436.
Relief Committees, *see that sub-head.*
Staff employed for (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat. 146.
Test imposed on applicants for (*Bagenal*), I.A., 7368.
Women in receipt of assistance from church fund and, at same time (*Blackshaw*), IV., 41349 (11, 12).

Short period orders, advantage of (*Davy*), I., 2847.
Sick cases, to, adequacy of essential (*J. T. Brown*), V., Stat., App. LXXI. (7*a*).
Sick poor, for, disadvantages of (*C. F. Bryan*), IV., Stat., App. CXVI. (16).
Single persons living alone, to, proposal to bar (*Heale*), VII., 69174.
Skilled workmen as applicants for, Liverpool, in, infrequency of (*Ball*), IV., 35514.
Small areas, effect on (*Hervey*), I., 11586.
Small income, possession alleged by applicants, in order to qualify for (*Peters*), II., 19976.
Soap and feeding bottles as articles of, advocated (*Dodd*), III., 25373 (144).
Source of, a check on, alleged (*Wethered*), I., 5495.

SOUTH SHIELDS:
Classification, effect on (*Coulson*), V., 52669
Forms of (*Coulson*), V., 52533 (13), 52547

South Wales and south-west of England, high rate of (*Burd*), I., 4772.
Special classes of poor, to, proposals by several unions to charge such relief on Metropolitan Common Poor Fund (*Owen*), I., 14826.

Outdoor Relief—*cont.*

Speenhamland Act, 1795, origin of (*Adrian*), I., 177.
Staffordshire, unions having decrease in (*Wethered*), I., Stat. 98.
Standing Orders as to (*Davy*), I., 2532:
Operation and value of (*Dyson*), II., 20397.

STATISTICS:
Aston Union, decrease in, causes of (*Howitt*), IV., Stat., App. CXXXVI. (3).
Atcham Union, decrease in (*Heathcote*), VII., 70356:
Increase in (*Packer*), VII., 70186 (11).
Number of persons in receipt of, on January 1st, in 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905, 1906, 1907 (*Heathcote*), VII., 70320 (9).
Proportion to indoor relief (*Heathcote*), VII., 70373.
Atcham Union, decrease in, cause of (*Dansey*), I., 6116.
Barnsley Union, number of paupers relieved on January 1st, 1905 (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat. 39.

Barrow-in-Furness Union:
Children under sixteen in receipt of, number of (*Fust*), I., 11442.
Persons under sixty in receipt of, percentage on population (*Fust*), I., 11441.

Bermondsey:
Cost of in each relief district (*Dyson*), II., 20117 (7).
Decrease in between 1896 and 1905, cause of (*Lockwood*), I., 12698, 12699.
Increase in, indoor relief as affected by (*Toynbee*), III., 30622 (10).
Increase of, in 1903 (*Dyson*), II., 20263.
In 1903 (*Dyson*), II., 20406.
Number of paupers relieved during the thirteenth week of the Lady Day quarters 1901–1906 (*Dyson*), II., 20117 (6).
Number of recipients on January 1st and July 1st, 1901–1906 (*Dyson*), II., 20117 (6*c*).

Birmingham, decrease in, cause of (*Manton*), IV., 43697–43700.
Bradford Union, persons relieved, decrease in number during ten years ending 1904–1905 (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat. 154.
Bramley Union, number of persons on weekly list in 1903 and 1907 compared (*S. Cooper*), IV., Stat., App. LXII. (16).

Brighton in:
Average weekly cost per head (*Newsholme*), IX., 92534 (4, B.I.).
Persons in receipt of, numbers of (*Newsholme*), IX., 92534 (4, B.I.).

Bristol Union:
Aged applicants for, increase between 1902 and 1905 (*Wethered*), I.A., Stat., 117.
Increase between 1900 and 1905 (*Wethered*), I.A., Stat. 104.
Persons in receipt of, number of (*Wethered*), I., 5752.

Brixworth Union, number of persons relieved on January 1st, 1872 and 1895, compared (*Calverley*), IV., Stat., App. CXVII. (3).
Camberwell, number of recipients in 1902 and 1905 (*Lockwood*), I., 12888.

Camberwell Parish (*Foster*), II., 16253:
Number of persons relieved, half-year ended Lady Day, 1893 (*Foster*), II., 16223 (4).
Number of persons relieved half-year ended Lady Day, 1905 (*Foster*), II., 16223 (5).
Duplication in, possibility of (*Foster*), II., 16358.

Cardiff, increase of, causes as to (*Jones*), V., 49853.
Cardiff Union, daily recipients, number of (*Bircham*), I., 4982.
Children in receipt of, Wigan Union, in, percentage under sixteen years of age (*Fust*), I., 11439.
Day and years counts, R., II., 16.
Decrease in between 1881 and 1890 (*Chance*), III., 29201.

District 4:
Persons on Relieving Officers' books, increase from 1901 so close of 1905, number and percentage of (*Court*), I.A., Stat. 18.

Outdoor Relief—*cont.*
STATISTICS—*cont.*
District 5:
Number of persons in receipt of and cost per head on January 1st, 1896 and 1906 (*Hervey*), I.A., Stat. 2.
District 7:
Decrease in between 1897 and 1905 (*Thomas*), I.A., Stat. 7.
District 8:
Increase in, union showing (*Wethered*), I.A., Stat. 95.
Persons in receipt of, in each county of, on January 1st, 1900 and 1905, number of (*Wethered*), I.A., Stat. 94.
District 12:
Men, number relieved during half-year ended Lady Day, 1905 (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat. 31.
Non-resident paupers, number relieved during six months ended Lady Day, 1905 (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat. 31.
Percentages in 1881 and 1905 (*Bagenal*), I., 7083, I.A., Stat. 24.
Women, single, relieved during half-year ended Lady Day, 1905 (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat. 30.
District 14, increase in:
Due to Chaplin Circular (*Bircham*), I., 4934.
Ratio to rate of pauperism (*Bircham*), I., 4934.
Durham, increase in (*J. Lowry*), I., 7890; (*Chance*), III., 27084.
East Greenwich District:
Aged and infirm applicants for, number of, from Lady Day, 1901, to Lady Day, 1906 (*Peters*), II., 19734 (1).
Increase in number of cases and amount of grants (*Peters*), II., 19754.
East Ward, persons in receipt of, percentage on population (*Fust*), I., 10439.
Ecclesall Bierlow Union:
Decrease in number relieved and amount expended (*Blossom*), IV., 42871, 42874.
North, north-west, and east district, number of cases relieved on January 1st, 1907 (*Dearden*), IV., 41105 (1).
South and south-west district, cases relieved on January 1st, 1907, number of (*Dearden*), IV., 41105 (2).
Edmonton Union:
Number of persons in receipt of on January 1st, 1905 (*Court*), I., 6197.
Ratio to indoor relief (*Court*), I., 6485.
Ely Union, decrease in, since 1870 (*Pell*), VII., 74605 (3).
Epsom Union, number of recipients on July 1st, 1907 (*White*), III., 26579.
Frome Union compared with Clutton Union (*Thomas*), I., 4314.
Fulham Union, decrease in (*Lockwood*), I., 4110.
Gateshead Union, percentage of population in receipt of (*Jobling*), V., Stat., App. LXXXVII. (3).
General increase of, operation of Workmen's Compensation Act as affecting (*James*), V., 48349 (30), 48370.
Greenwich, number of persons relieved in, in 1896 and 1905 (*Peters*), II., 20023.
Headington Union, decrease in (*Dodd*), III., 25689.
Herefordshire, unions in which increased (*Wethered*), I.A., Stat. 96.
Huddersfield:
Increase consequent on election of friendly societies' representatives to Board of Guardians (*Bagenal*), I.A., 6886–6887, 7041.
Number of recipients in 1901–1905 (*Bagenal*), I., 6892.
Huddersfield Union:
Amounts expended in 1900 and 1906, cause of increase (*Whitwam*), IV., 40535.
Increase in:
Causes of (*Rigby*), IV., 40752.
Continuous, in amount of, reason for (*Whitwam*), IV., 40548–40551.
Date of commencement (*Rigby*), IV., 40717 (41).
No. 1 Section, since 1899, causes of (*North*), IV., 41875–41881.

Outdoor Relief—*cont.*
STATISTICS—*cont.*
Huddersfield Union—*cont.*
Number of persons relieved:
In each relief district during half-year ended Michaelmas, 1906 (*Rigby*), IV., 40717 (40), 40747.
On January 1st, 1901 and 1906 (*Rigby*), IV., 40717 (42), 40822, 40823.
Increase in, causes of (*Alford*), III., 31770, 31771.
Increase in, indoor relief affected by (*Bagenal*), I., 7378; (*Lockwood*), I., 4136, I.A., Stat. 19.
Increase or decrease in, causes of (*Davy*), I., 1753.
Ipswich Union, increase in, cause of (*Hervey*), I., 11672.
Lambeth Union, cost and number of paupers relieved from 1897–1906 (*Weed*), II., 15888 (4).
Leeds Union:
Increase in (*Ford*), IV., 39776 (34); (*Wright*), IV., 40014.
Number of recipients compared with average for West Riding (*Ford*), IV., 39909.
Stationary condition of, reasons for (*Ford*), IV., 39709.
Leicester, increase in, causes of (*Kemp*), IV., 46722–46724; (*J. Dodd*), IV., 47191 (34*f*).
London:
Increase of, in various parts (*Lockwood*), I., 4108.
Recipients of:
Decrease in number (*Lockwood*), I., 4070.
Increase in number during past three years, causes of (*Lockwood*), I., 4078.
Reduction in, county grants and Metropolitan Common Poor Fund as affecting (*Chance*), III., 27097–27100.
Unions having a percentage of less than 20 paupers conditions as to population (*Lockwood*), I., 12953.
Women, single, receiving in 1905, number of (*Davy*), I., 3139.
Manchester:
Decrease in, cause of (*Davy*), I., 2461.
Persons in receipt of, on Janury 1st, 1905 compared with previous five years (*Fust*), I., 11329.
Marylebone:
Increase in, from 1898 to 1905 (*Morris*), II., 16624 (5).
In 1873, 1878, 1883, 1888, 1893, 1895, 1897 (*Morris*), II., 16624 (3), 16695.
Merthyr Union:
Increase in number of applicants for, belonging to no friendly society (*James*), V., 48349 (31).
Increase of, causes of (*James*), V., 48349 (28, 29).
Middlesbrough:
Increase in individual grants (*Gray*), V., 52169 (5).
Increase in number of recipients (*Beabey*), V., 52429.
Mile End Union, number of recipients on January 1st, 1905 (*Kerwin*), 18245.
Mitford and Launditch Union:
Increase in, in 1907, cause of (*Copeman*), VII., 74415 (6), 74441.
Numbers in receipt of, in 1892 (*Copeman*), VII., 74415 (4).
Numbers in receipt of, in 1907 (*Copeman*), VII., 74415 (6).
Newcastle-on-Tyne:
Increase in, continued (*Pease*), V., Stat., App. CI. (7).
Number of cases in 1896 and 1906 compared (*Stableforth*), V., 51231.
Northampton, increase in 1905 as compared with 1904 (*Court*), I., 6477.
North Midland district, increase in (*Chance*), VII., 27080.
Northumberland, increase in (*J. Lowry*), I., 7890.
North-Western district, increase in (*Chance*), II., 27081.
Norwich Union, rates per head in 1900 and 1905 compared (*Hervey*), I.A., Stat., 9.
Nottingham Union, increase in since 1903, cause of (*Herbert*), I.A., Stat. 50.
Oxford, cost and number of paupers relieved (excluding vagrants and lunatics), from 1870–1904 (*Toynbee*), III., 30622 (8).

Outdoor Relief—*cont.*

STATISTICS—*cont.*

Paddington, increase in, probable cause of (*Lockwood*), I., 4109.

Paupers in receipt of, mean numbers in 1848, 1849, 1862, 1863, 1871, 1872, 1900, 1901, and 1904, 1905 (*Pitts*), I., 1497.

Pauperism, rate affected by lax administration of (*Davy*), I., 3120, 3121.

Period and recurrence of, R., II., 39–43.

Peterborough Union, proportion compared with indoor relief (*Court*), I., 6493.

Pontefract Union, Number of paupers relieved on January 1st, 1905 (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat. 39.

Poplar in, increase in, proportion of women and children receiving (*Crooks*), IX., Stat., App. LXII. (47).

Poplar, comparative statement as to persons in receipt of (*Wallace*), VII., 77073–77094.

Poplar Union:

Number of recipients in 1902 and 1905 (*Lockwood*), I., 12890.

Ratio to indoor relief (*Lockwood*), I., 4112.

Portsmouth, rate in 1905 and 1906 compared (*Fleming*), I., 9537.

Preponderance over indoor relief:

District 4, in (*Court*), I., 6485.

District 5, in reason for (*Hervey*), I., 11596–11600.

Prestwich Union, increase in between 1892 and 1906 (*Fust*), I., 10803.

Proportion of in and near London (*Thompson*), II., 22541.

To Total Relief:

Barnet Union (*Thompson*), V., 22549.

Brentford Union (*Thompson*), V., 22552.

Bromley Union (*Thompson*), V., 22542.

Croydon Union (*Thompson*), V., 22542.

Dartford Union (*Thompson*), V., 22544.

Edmonton Union (*Thompson*), V., 22548.

Epping Union (*Thompson*), V., 22547.

Hendon Union (*Thompson*), V., 22550.

Kingston Union (*Thompson*), V., 22554.

Richmond Union (*Thompson*), V., 22553.

Romford Union (*Thompson*), V., 22545.

West Ham Union (*Thompson*), V., 22546.

Willesden Union (*Thompson*), V., 22551.

Proportion of total paupers receiving, in rural unions (*Chance*), III., 27158.

Proportion of women, R., Min., p. 1045.

Reduction in indoor relief as affected by (*Chance*), III., 27063–27065.

Reduction in, in provinces (*Chance*), III., 27267.

Redruth Union, large amount of (*Thomas*), I., 4558.

Rochdale (Rev. J. B. Stopford's district), men relieved, number of and number of dependents in one year (*J. B. Stopford*), IV., Stat., App. XL. VIII. (7–10),

St. George's decrease in (*Lockwood*), I., 4110.

St. George's-in-the-East, reduction, date of commencement and cause of (*Lockwood*), I., 13767:

Reduction in between 1870 and 1876, cause of (*Crowder*), II., 17592–17599.

Restriction, effect of (*Crowder*), II., 17495.

St. Neots, cases, number of (*Court*), I., 6485, 6517.

St. Pancras:

Decrease of, check in, causes of (*Millward*), II., 18813, 18966.

Fluctuations in (*Craig*), II., 19473.

Increase in (*Millward*), II., 18607 (30); (*Lockwood*), I., 4110.

Number of recipients in 1868 and 1906 compared (*Millward*), II., 18614.

St. Thomas Union, decrease in (*Trick*), VII., Stat., App. LXXXIII. (9).

Sheffield Union:

Average number of persons relieved per week (*Booker*), IV., 41079.

Cases and persons dealt with in 1902 cost and number of and percentage on population compared with York (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat. 146.

Increase in, causes of (*Booker*), IV., 41072, 40854 (12).

Recipients, large number of (*Wilson*), IV., 40229.

Shepton Mallet Union, in, compared with Clutton Union (*Thomas*), I., 4319.

Outdoor Relief—*cont.*

STATISTICS—*cont.*

South Midland district, decrease in (*Chance*), III., 27075, 27093.

South Shields, increase in, causes of (*Coulson*), V. 52533 (14, 15), 52610.

South-Western district, reduction in (*Chance*), III., 27077.

Stepney, increase in (*Lockwood*), I., 13829.

Stepney Union:

Increase of (*Stonham*), II., 21315 (20).

Number of persons on permanent list on Lady Day in each year 1895–1906 (*Stonham*), II., 21315 (19, 20).

Stone Union, number of persons relieved in, in 1905 and 1906 (*Kendrick*), II., 22155.

Stourbridge Union, increase in (*Wethered*), I.A., Stat. 100.

Strand Union, numbers in receipt of (*Crowder*), II., 17452.

Swansea Union, in (*Llewelyn*), V., 49303 (26).

Increase in, since 1893, causes of (*Llewelyn*), V., 49310–49312.

Swindon and Highworth Union, increase between 1900 and 1905 (*Wethered*), I.A., Stat. 104.

Taunton Union, reduction in, friendly societies and industrial insurance affected by (*Thomas*), I., 12418, Stat. 11.

Trowse (Henstead Union):

Number in receipt of (*Macnaghten-Jones*), VII., 73229.

Unions outside London in which this form of relief preponderated over indoor, number of (*Dodd*), III., 25373 (152).

Upton-on-Severn Union, increase in (*Wethered*), I.A., Stat. 100.

Wallingford Union, reduction in (*King*), III., 25324.

Walsall Union:

Decrease in, in 1905 as compared with 1904 (*Wethered*), I.A., Stat. 103.

Increase in compared to total increase in Staffordshire (*Wethered*), I.A., Stat. 99.

Welsh Unions, in, males, proportion of to total persons relieved (*Bircham*), I., 5247.

West Ham Parish, checking, method of, total number of persons relieved during the half year (*Rusbridge*), II., 20816.

West Ham Union:

Increase in:

Amount of (*Rusbridge*), II., 20422–20428.

Reason for (*Rusbridge*), II., 20522.

Number of persons in receipt of (*Mackay*), III., 29874:

During half-years ended Lady Day, 1901 and 1904 (*Rusbridge*), II., 20537.

During half-years ended Lady Day, 1891, 1901 and 1904, and on April 1st, 1906 (*Rusbridge*), II., 20418 (3), 20422.

On January 1st, 1905 (*Rusbridge*), II., 20539.

On June 16th, 1905 and 1906 (*Rusbridge*), II., 20426.

Number of recipients (*Paul*), II., 21063.

Whitechapel:

Cases in receipt of relief in third week of April, 1880, as compared with 1869; and in 1904 in sixth week of Lady Day quarter (*Toynbee*), III., 30622 (7).

Decrease in between 1870 and 1874 and 1901 (*Dodd*), III., 25694.

In 1870, 1875 (*Crowder*), II., 17387 (10).

Reduction in, date of commencement and cause of (*Lockwood*), I., 13767.

Widows with children, proportion of total poor relief incurred on account of (*Davy*), I., 2806.

Widows and wives in receipt of (able-bodied) London and England, relative numbers (*Davy*), I., 3151.

Wigan Union, in, percentage of persons under sixty in receipt of (*Fust*), I., 11439.

Women recipients of, preponderance over men, causes of (*Bagenal*), I., 6980, 7033, I.A., Stat. 27, 28, 51; (*Herbert*), I., 8479, 8483; (*Fleming*), I., 9383.

Women, single, number in England receiving in 1905 (*Davy*), I., 3140.

Outdoor Relief—*cont.*

STATISTICS—*cont.*

Woolwich Union:
Decrease in (*Cutter*), II., 18993 (4).
Number of persons relieved on July 1st, 1894 and 1904 and on January 1st, 1905 (*Cutter*), II., 18993 (8).
Yorkshire:
East and West Ridings:
Paupers relieved:
Number of on 1st January, 1895 and 1905 (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat. 10, 18.
Percentage of in 1895 and 1905 (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat. 10, 18.
North Riding, increase in (*J. Lowry*), I., 7890.
North Riding, percentage of in 1891 and 1892 (*Chance*), III., 27082.
Percentage of in 1892 (*Chance*), III., 27082.
West Riding:
Increase, percentage of between 1881 and 1905 (*Bagenal*), I., 7093.
Indoor relief and, ratios' compared (*Bagenal*), 16991.
Recipients number of, on January 1st, 1905, and total number during six months ended Lady Day, 1905 (*Bagenal*), I., 7552. 7553.
Return of number relieved during half-year ended Lady Day, 1905 (*Bagenal*), I., 6972, 6976.
York Union, cases and persons dealt with in 1902, number and cost of, also percentage on population (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat. 146.
Statutory general prohibition of, result anticipated (*Chance*), III., 29118.
Statutory organisation of, objection to (*Chance*), III., 29120.
Stepney, Borough of, different system in (*Lewis*), II., 22125.

STEPNEY PARISH:
Increase in:
Medical relief as affected by, between 1901 and 1904 (*Stonham*), II., 21315 (19), 21346.
Permanent list, increase of (*Stonham*), II., 21351.
Stigma of pauperism by receipt of, *see that heading.*
Stoke-on-Trent, bye-laws, framed on Manchester rules. adopted (*Dansey*), I.A., Stat. 19.

STONE UNION:
Discrimination between deserving and undeserving applicants for, basis of (*Kendrick*), II., 22384.
High age of cases in receipt of (*Kendrick*), II., 22506.
Housing accommodation, extent to which considered by Guardians in granting (*Kendrick*), II., 22354.
Undesirable cases receiving, difficulties asto (*Kendrick*). II., 22493.

STOW UNION, IN:
Chaplin Circular as to, effect of (*Wilkes*), VII., 75432.
Labour Guardians, agricultural—as affecting (*Wilkes*), VII., 75346 (4), 75378.
Strict limitation, undesirability of (*Alden*), III., 27359 (7), 27598–27600.
Strictness in, moral effect of (*Vallance*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXIV. (5).
Strike relief, *see that title.*
Sub-inspector of, appointment in each district advocated (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat. 134.
Sudden and urgent necessity relief, *see that title.*
Substitution of old age pensions to aged persons over 60 in place of (*Skivington*), IV., 36272, 36273.

SUPERINTENDENT OF:
Appointment and duties of (*Bagenal*), I., 7704.
Bradford, in, functions of (*Bagenal*), I., 7704.
Necessity of in large unions (*Bagenal*), I., 7704.
Outdoor labour, duties of (*Adrian*), I., 233.
Sheffield Union, appointment and duties of (*Bagenal*), I., 704 (*Booker*), IV., 40854 (4).
Superiority of system of, to indoor (*F. Drummond*), VIII., App. XXIII. (10).

SUPERSESSION OF BY CHARITY (*Brown*), V., 50009 (14) (*Pigou*), IX., Stat., App. LXXX. (12):
Advantages of (*Weston*), VII., 69728.
Advocated (*Bury*), IV., 48200; (*Hincks*), IV., Stat., App. CXXXIV. (31); (*S. O. Williams*), V., Stat., App. LXI. (2).

Outdoor Relief—*cont.*

SUPERSESSION OF BY CHARITY—*cont.*
Birmingham, in:
Cases of temporary sickness, possibility of, in (*T. Lomax*), IV., Stat., App. XLIV. (7).
Difficulties as to (*Tillyard*), IV., Stat., App. CLVII. (18).
Gradual absorption of out-relief cases by organised charity proposed (*Tillyard*), IV., Stat., App. CLVII. (18).
Conditions essential to (*Simey*), V., 51615 (7); (*Frater*), V., 52141, 52142; (*Carr*), V., Stat., App. LXXII. (7).
Difficulties as to (*Weston*), VII., 69726 (6), 69734; (*Pearson*), VII., 72274 (15); (*Egerton*), VII., Stat., App. CXIV. (3).
Difficulties of substituting (*Blackshaw*), IV., 41349 (15); (*Bishop of Sheffield*), IV., Stat., App. XCVII. (5).
Elberfeld system as the means of suggested (*Cole*), IV., Stat., App. LIX. (10); (*Dyson, Morton and Whitworth*), IV., Stat., App. LXIV. (19, 20).
Impossibility of (*Price*), VII., 67743 (21, 22); (*Clemas*), VII., 68687 (14); (*Jebb*), VII., 71698 (25); (*Batchelor*), VII., 68879 (16); (*Morris*), VII., 70030; (*Kevill-Davies*), VII., 72681 (38), 72772; (*Page*), VII., 72831 (5); (*Vulliamy*), VII., 73337, 73341, 73342; (*M. L. Baker*), VII., Stat., App. XIX. (14); (*W. E. Durham*), VII., Stat., App. XXXIII. (8); (*J. H. Fox*), VII., Stat., App. XXXVII. (8); (*E. W. Godden*), VII., Stat., App. XXXVIII. (11); (*J. Greedy*), VII., Stat., App. XL. (5); (*W. M. Hawkins*), VII., Stat., App. XLVII. (7); (*B. Marsland*), VII., Stat., App. LXII. (24); (*J. Phillips*), VII., Stat., App. LXIX. (5); (*A. Powell*), VII., Stat., App. LXX.(1); (*T. M. Reed*), VII., Stat., App. LXXIII. (15); (*D. Ross*), VII., Stat., App. LXXVI. (8); (*Tucker*), VII., Stat., App. LXXXIV. (14); (*Armistead*), VII., Stat., App. XCV. (4); (*Gourlay*), VII., Stat., App. CXXI. (8); (*Malaher*), VII., Stat., App. CXXXIV. (8); (*Cullum*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXII. (10); (*Gayford*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXV. (5); (*Rippingall*), VII., Stat., App. CXCVII. (2); (*Sweeting*), VII., Stat., App. CC. (7, 8); (*Muensterberg*), IX., 100562, 100563; (*Lindsey*), V., 50973*b*; (*Stapleforth*), V., 51307; (*H. Rogers*), V., Stat., App. XLIII (10); (*J. H. Watkins Jones*), V., Stat., App. XXXI. (3):
Reason for (*Hurworth*), V., 52951 (28).
South Shields, in (*J. T. Brown*), V., Stat., App. LXXI. (10).
Sunderland, in (*M'Gonigle*), V., 52708 (25), 52744.
Tynemouth Union (*Frater*), V., 52086 (13), 52101.
Wooler, in (*Wilsden*), V., Stat., App. CXXI. (7).
Impracticability of (*R. H. Best*), IV., Stat., App. CXIII. (9); (*McCarthy*), IV., Stat., App. CXLIII. (11); (*C. H. Wilson*), IV., Stat., App. CV. (10):
Reason for (*Donaldson*), IV., 46220 (12); (*H. Rogers*), V., Stat., App. XLIII. (10); (*Lackland*), V., Stat., App. XC. (6); (*Millar*), V., Stat., App XCV. (5).
Leeds, in, impracticability of (*C. H. Wilson*), IV. Stat., App. CV. (10).
Leicester, in, impossibility of (*Fullagar*), IV., Stat., App. CXXX. (6).
No object gained in (*R. S. Barrow*), VII., Stat., App. XXI. (13).
Objections to (*Hood*), VII., 71523 (13); (*Vulliamy*), VII., 73237 (9); (*Burke*), VII., 74305 (4); (*Hawkins*), VII., Stat., App. XLVII. (7):
(*Broomfield*), V., 49625 (17).
Pauperism as likely to be affected by (*Reed*), VII., Stat., App. LXXIII. (15).
Possibility of (*T. J. Bass*), IV., Stat., App. CXI (20):
(*Newman*), VII., 68315–68321; (*MacGowan*), VII., 68814 (16); (*Heale*), VII., 69063; (*Joseph*), VII., 69349; (*Jebb*), VII., 71854; (*Pearson*), VII., 72274 (15); (*Moody*), VII., 71940 (14); (*Vallance*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXIV. (7); (*J. H. Watkins Jones*), V., Stat., App. XXXI. (1).
Undesirability of (*Bury*), IV., 48200.

Outdoor Relief—*cont.*

SUPERSESSION OF BY CHARITY AND VOLUNTARY AGENCIES :
Abolition of, effect on (*MacKay*), III., 29945–29949.
Charitable funds, sufficiency of (*Toynbee*), III., 30717.
Difficulties in poor unions as to (*MacKay*), III., 29873.
Moral effects of (*Chance*), III., 29103.
Nature and methods of organisation necessary (*Chance*), III., 27147, 27171–27180.
Norwich, in, possibility of (*Lloyd*), III., 32237.
Possibility of (*Toynbee*), III., 30622 (37, 61), 30842 ; (*Young*), III., 31259.
Proposed (*Chance*), III., 27107, 29095–29111, 29120, 29352 (*Mackay*), III., 29981.
Public assistance towards, probability of (*Toynbee*), III., 30725.
Rural Guardians' views as to (*Aitken*), III., 32267 (10).
Rural unions, in, objections of Local Authorities as to (*MacKay*), III., 29874.
Stepney, in, difficulty as to (*Dalton*), III., 31472.
Sufficiency of funds for purpose (*MacKay*), III., 29843 (16).
Suggestions as to mode of (*MacKay*), I.II., 29843 (16). 29872.
Supervision and investigation, R., VII., 23.

SUPERVISION OF APPLICANTS :
Condition of receiving, suggestions as to (*B. V. Marsland*), VII., Stat., App. LXII. (16).
Increase in individual, needed (*B. V. Marsland*), VII., Stat., App. LXII. (15*d*).
Local Government Board inspectors, by suggested (*Laverack*), VII., 76355.
To prevent abuse of (*E. Sanford*), VII., Stat., App. LXVII. (13) ; (*A. Williams*), VII., Stat., App. LXXXIX. (4) ; (*W. Awdry*), VII., Stat., App. CCIII. (2).
Supervision of by general inspectors, advantages of (*Coulson*), V., 52691.

SUPPLEMENTARY ADDITIONS TO :
Amount of, difficulty in ascertaining (*Cleaver*), IV., 35942.
Effect of, on amount of allowance (*Ball*), IV., 35460, 35512 ;
Best and worst forms of (*Davy*), I., 2433.
Supplementary nature of, condemned, R., Min., 750, 770.

SUPPLEMENTING BY CHARITY :
District visitors' tendency towards (*Aitken*), III., 32267 (12*b*).
Guardians' views as to, in Haslemere parish (*Aitken*) III., 32267 (12).
Sheffield in (*Blackshaw*), IV., 41349 (14), 41457.
Winchester diocese, number of parishes in which the rule (*Aitken*), III., 32267 (15 (2)).
Sweated labour, as affected by, *see that heading.*
Sweated labour in relation to (*Lockwood*), I., 12895–12899, 12964, 12965.

SWANSEA UNION :
Adults to, amount of (*D. Griffiths*), V., Stat., App. XXIV. (13*c*).
Attitude of Guardians towards housing conditions of applicants for (*Llewelyn*), V., 49420, 49427, 49490.
Drunkards in receipt of (*Solomon*), V., 50681.
Guardians' personal knowledge of cases for (*Llewelyn*), V., 49388.
Guardians' policy as to prohibition of (*T. Morgan*) V., Stat., App. XXXVI. (9*d*).
Housing conditions of recipients (*Lindsey*), V., 51059.
Increase of, proposed (*Llewelyn*), V., 49347.
Old-age pensions in guise of (*Llewelyn*), V., 49349.
Overcrowded houses, persons receiving in, reasons for (*Solomon*), V., 50525–50528, 50530, 50531.
Persons living in dirty surroundings, in receipt of (*Solomon*), V., 50670.
Procedure for obtaining (*Walters*), V., Stat., App. LIV. (9).
Unsuitable cases in receipt of, reason for (*Solomon*), V., 50679–50681.
Visitation o cases by Guardians (*Solomon*), V., 50653.

SYSTEM OF ADMINISTERING, CHANGES IN :
Effected by Sec, 27 of Poor Law Amendment Act (*Adrian*), I., 189.
Safeguards against too hasty or sweeping (*Adrian*), I., 192.

Outdoor Relief—*cont.*

SYSTEMS SUGGESTED :
Defects of (*Pigou*), IX., Stat., App. LXXX. (36).
Minimum allowance, guarantee of to all :
Persons having less than the minimum but more than a stipulated amount, to receive more than the minimum allowance (*Pigou*), IX., Stat., App. LXXX. (36).
Provision made by applicant below a stipulated sum, to be ignored in granting (*Pigou*), IX., Stat., App. LXXX. (35).

TEMPORARY CASES :
Definition of (*Craig*), II., 19478.
Recipients should not be made into paupers (*Sir B. T. Leech*), VII., 83770 (16).
St. Pancras, in, form of (*Craig*), II., 19476.
Temporary sickness, mode of dealing with (*Morris*), II., 16925.
Temptations of (*Morris*), II., 16624 (7).

TENBURY UNION :
Class of persons to which restricted (*Childe*), VII., 71062 (8).
Landlord's refusal to allow tenants to receive (*Childe*), VIII., 71066.
Practically old-age pensions, in many cases (*W. Davis*), VIII., Stat., App. CX. (6).
Tendency among Guardians to give, rather than offer workhouse, reason for, and effect of (*Wethered*), I.A., Stat., II.
Test for possibility of applying (*White*), III., 26952.
Test system adopted, R., Min., p. 1039.
Thetford Union, form of (*Hayes*), VI., Stat., App. CLXXXI. (7).

THRIFT :
As a condition and test for granting (*Ferguson*), IX., 90115 (2), 90437, 90438.
As affected by (*Packer*), VIII., 70271 ; (*Alford*), III., 31855.
As an encouragement of, attitude of central authority as to granting (*Alden*), III., 27359 (6).
As a condition of, possibility of generally making (*King*), III., 25344.
Effect of making (*King*), III., 25326, 25333.
Form of resolution as to (*King*), III., 25327, 25334.
As a recognised claim for preferential treatment (*Llewelyn*), V., 49394, 49459.
Destructive of all inducement to (*E. J. G. Dupuis*), VI., Stat., App. XXXII. (4) ; (*Kevill-Davies*), VII., 72681 (51).
Recognition of, in granting, advocated (*Alden*), III., 27359 (6), 27408, 27414 (*Pigou*), IX., Stat., App. LXXX. (35).
Thrift and destitution, difficulty of reconciling, as condition of (*King*), III., 25352.
Thriftless poor receive as a right (*Wethered*), V., Stat. 10.
Thrifty poor, to, advocated (*Holland*), IV., Stat., App. CXXXV. (4).
Thrift discouraged by (*Davy*), I., 3238 ; (*Wethered*), I., 5749.
Tickets containing particulars of amount granted, Risbridge Union, issue of, to paupers (*Brown*), VII., 75917.
"Tiding over" theory of, to young women in seasonal trades, effects of (*Pigou*), IX., Stgt., App. LXXX. (27).

TO EXPECTANT MOTHERS :
Advantages of, over institutional treatment, R., Min., p. 797.
Inadequacy of, R., Min. p. 773.
Town Unions provisions of Outdoor Relief Regulations Order applicable to (*Adrian*), I., 198.

TOXTETH UNION :
Living on allowance, impossibility of (*Crosfield*), IV., 36223.
Supplementary aid to Guardians' allowance relied on (*Crosfield*), IV., 36225.

TYNEMOUTH UNION :
Cases, visitation by Guardians proposed (*Frater*), V. V., 52086 (8), 52094–52098.
Home conditions of recipients (*Frater*), V., 52097.
Type of persons receiving in towns and rural union compared (*Fust*), I., 11431, 11432.

Outdoor Relief—*cont.*

Unconditional, disapproved, R., IV., 261–267, 332; R., Min., pp. 750–753, 1219, 1231.
Undeserving paupers, to, evils of (*O'Neill*), IV., Stat., App. XC. (11).
Unemployed, to, *see* Unemployed.
Unnecessary cases of, R., Min., p. 749.
Uniform regulations as to, proposed (*Thomas*), V, 50096 (13 vi.), 50103.

Uniformity of:
Administration of, power to enforce, vesting in Central Authority (Local Government Board) desirable (*Davy*), I., 1743.
If given in accordance to rules (*Wallace*), VII., 77110.
Lack of:
Church Stretton (*Burges*), VIII., 72139 (3):
Causes (*Burges*), VIII., 72140.
Influence of Relieving Officer (*Burges*), VIII., 72146.
Policy as to, North Witchford Union, in (*Sharman*), VII., 74991.
Unions, division for purposes of, enactment authorising (*Adrian*), I., 46.
Unskilled labour, as affecting (*Pigou*), IX., Stat., App. LXXX. (27).
Urban, unconditional administration of, disapproved, R., Min., pp. 750, 751.
Urban unions, institutions necessary for abolition (*Davy*), I., 3258.
Vacillating policy as to, danger of (*Crowder*), II., 17555, 15790.
Variation in proportion of relief recovered, R., VII., 103.
See also under Destitution Authorities.

Verification of Applicants' Statements:
Difficulties as to (*Craig*), II., 19627–19629; (*Dyson*), II., 20289; (*Craig*), II., 19627–19629.
Employers' objections to answer inquiries (*Craig*), II., 19721.
St. Pancras, in, method of (*Craig*), II., 19630–19632, 19709–19722.

Visitation of Cases:
At frequent and regular intervals, of all recipients essential (*Sir W. Chance*), IV., (*Blossom*), IV., (*North*), IV., 42781 (15*e*), 41761 (28), 41768.
Bridgwater Union, frequency of (*Burnell*), VII., 68186, 68213.
Constant, necessity of (*Wethered*), I., 5701.
Unexpected visits by Relieving Officers, advantage of (*Fleming*), I., 8923.
Visiting slips, in use in Sheffield, value of (*Hill*), IV., Stat., App. LXXVIII. (5).
Voluntary assistance to destitute, effect on (*Stephany*), III., 30524.
Voluntary district consultative committees, formation suggested, on lines of the Elberfeld system of relief (*Grisewood*), IV., 37105 (33), 37328.
Voluntary help, substituting for, in cases of temporary sickness, possibility of (*T. Lomax*), IV., Stat., App. LXIV. (7).
Voluntary organisations co-operating with Guardians as to, value of (*Cooper*), IV., 36714–36716.

Wallingford Parish:
System as to, effect of (*Alden*), III., 27412.
Wage-earners, to, circumstances under which given (*Lockwood*), I., 13233.
Wages, as affected by (*Foster*), II., 16460.
Views as to of Poor Law Commission, 1834 (*Bonar*), III., 29391 (4*c*).
Wages in relation to, *see* Wages.
Wakefield Union, names of persons in receipt of, publication of, amounts given to each (*Bagenal*), I., 6873.

Wednesbury Relief District:
Cases in which discontinued and causes of discontinuance (*Wethered*), I.A., Stat., 88.
Cases in which not given prior to admission to workhouse, reason for (*Wethered*), I.A., Stat. 88
Weekly administration of (*Adrian*)., I., 200.
Wellington Union, in, Guardians' rule in granting to pensioners (*J. H. Fox*), VII., Stat., App. XXXVII. (7); (*W. H. Munday*), VII., Stat., App. LXIV. (15).

Outdoor Relief—*cont.*

Welsh Unions, in:
Chaplin Circular, effect on (*Bircham*), I., 5336.
Farmers recipients of (*Bircham*), I., 5117.
Form of (*Bircham*), I., 5332.
Granting, procedure of Guardians as to (*Bircham*), I., 5172.
Guardians as Relieving Officers (*Bircham*), I., 4979, 5152.
Guardians, giving by, circumstances under which unavoidable (*Bircham*), I., 5152.
Males, proportion of to total of persons relieved (*Bircham*), I., 5247.
Prevalence of (*Bircham*), I.A., Stat. 20; (*Dansey*), I., 5925.
Regulations by Guardians as to amount of allowance.
Details of (*Bircham*), I., 5185.
Disregard of (*Bircham*), I., 5186.
Relief in aid of wages, giving justified (*Bircham*), I., 5245.
Relief lists, revision of, periodical, method suggested (*Bircham*), I., 4998, 5180.
Shame in receiving, absence of (*Bircham*), I., 5340.
Subsidising small means, effect on rate of pauperism (*Bircham*), I.A., Stat. 28.
Value of 2s. 6d. compared with equal sum in England (*Bircham*), I., 5105.
Widows, scale of allowance to, for children (*Bircham*), I., 5092.

West Bromwich:
North-east relief district, cases in which discontinued and cause of discontinuance (*Wethered*), I.A., Stat. 88.
North-west relief district, cases in which not given prior to admission to workhouse, reasons for (*Wethered*) I.A., Stat. 88.
South-east relief district:
Cases in which discontinued and cause of discontinuance (*Wethered*), I.A., Stat. 88.
Cases in which not given prior to admission to workhouse, reasons for (*Wethered*), I.A., Stat. 88.

West Derby Union:
Cases reported to whole Board of Guardians, average yearly number of (*Cleaver*), IV., 36050.
Inadequacy of, average allowance at date compared with former years (*Cleaver*), IV., 36029.

West Ham:
Absence of supervision of, by Local Government Board's inspector (*Rusbridge*), II., 20913.
Casually employed persons, large number of, applying for (*Rusbridge*), II., 20988.
Effect on population, alleged evil (*Rusbridge*), II., 20963.
Granting, regulation as to, absence of (*Rusbridge*), II., 20672.
Inadequate workhouse accommodation, effect on (*Rusbridge*), II., 20438, 20442, 20678.
Orders for, duration of (*Paul*), II., 21065–21067.
Period of residence qualifying for, extension of (*Paul*), II., 21070, 21160.
Persons receiving, also recipients of charity (*Rusbridge*), II., 20437.
Policy of extended relief in 1896, effect on numbers and expenditure (*Rusbridge*), II., 20955.
Recipients, class and condition of (*Rusbridge*), II., 20418 (4).
System of revising cases of (*Rusbridge*) II., 20799.
Trades of casual labourers seeking (*Rusbridge*), II., 20429.
Walthamstow district, method of checking, more stringent as compared to other relief districts (*Rusbridge*), II., 20812.
West Somerset, in, effect on recipient of charity and (*Batchelor*), VII., 68879 (14).
Wheatenhurst Union, reduction of, efforts of Guardians as to, effect of (*Wethered*), I., 5680.
Whitchurch Union, Record Book System, and advantages of (*Fleming*), I., 9509.

Whitechapel:
Guardians, policy of, as regards applicants for (*Dodd*), III., 25625–25635, 25659, 25697.

Outdoor Relief—*cont.*
WHITECHAPEL—*cont.*
Guardians' policy as to :
Deterrent effect of (*Dodd*), III., 25625–25630, 25642–25650, 25657–25682.
Procedure as to granting, to persons in lodging houses (*Dodd*), III., 25654.
Restrictive, cases illustrating results of (*Dodd*), III., 25660–25682, 25699–25703.
Undesirability of reasons for (*Alden*), III., 27359 (7).
Whitechapel and Headington, comparison between (*Dodd*), III., 25683, 25720
Whitechapel Union :
Absence of (*Mahomed*), VII., 76117 (3), 76121 ; (*Wallace*), III., 77099.
Widows, R., II., 87 ; R., IV., 271–275, 285, 418–421.
Widows considered as cases for (*Miss Rathbone*), VIII., 83251 (32*d*), 83424, 83431 ; (*F. Hughes*), VIII., 85523 ; (*Mrs. Macrosty*), VIII., App. XLVIII. (16).
Widows, to, *see* Widows.
Widows, wage-earners, to, West Ham, inadequate in (*Alden*), III., 27359 (10).
Widows with Children, to, *see that heading.*
Wigan Union, large number of recipients, reason for (*Fust*), I., 11440.
Willingness of children to support parents as affected by (*Childe*), VII., 71088.
WILLITON UNION :
Cases for, decision by Chairman and local Guardian as to (*Joseph*), VII., 69368.
Large amount of (*Thomas*), I., 4396.
Withholding, in cases of bad social habits until improvement certified by Sanitary Authority, proposed (*Young*), IV., 38758 (13), 38788.
Without labour, system, R., III., 29, 30 (1).
Wives of deserting or imprisoned husbands, to, objections to giving (*Ferguson*), IX., 90115 (4).
Wives of drunken or imprisoned husbands, to, objections to giving (*Dalton*), III., 31330 (16), 31570.
Women (*Mrs. Macrosty*), III., App. XLVIII. (23).
Women, to, *see under* Women.
Women, proportion of, R., Min., p. 1045.
Women, wage-earners, to, *see that heading.*
Women's wages and conditions of employment affected by, R., IV. 276 :
Abolition of, under London Government Act, 1899, R., IV., 57, 58.
Women visitors recommended for certain classes of, R., IX., 69 (16).
Women with illegitimate children, system under which granted to (*Dyson*), II., 20258.
WOOLWICH UNION :
Class of poor to whom granted (*Cutter*), II., 19391.
Method of assessing amount given (*Cutter*), II., 19392–19395.
Workhouse refused by applicants for (*Morris*), II., 16867.
Worcestershire, unions showing decrease in (*Wethered*), I.A., Stat. 100.
Work by persons in receipt of, widows with children excepted, prohibition of, advocated (*F. Savage*), VII., Stat., App. CXCIX. (7).
Working capacity of recipients affected by (*Pigou*), IX., Stat., App. LXXX. (27).
Workhouse inmates, aged, infirm, or sick, offering to, impossibility of (*Herbert*). I., 8414.
Workhouse Master, by, case at York referred to, consequences of (*Bagenal*), I., 7829.
Workhouses, closure of, in various unions as affecting (*Wilkes*), VII., 75346 (5).
Workmen kept together by, in slack times (*Davy*), I., 2927–2931.
Yeovil, excessive rate of (*Thomas*), I., 12392.
YORK UNION :
Adequacy of, doubts as to (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat. 143. (*note*).
Chaplin Circular, 1900, effect on (*Bagenal*), I., 6955.
Labour task at workhouse, payment in money, for rate of, etc. (*Bagenal*), I.A., 7164, I.A., Stat. 143.
Procedure as to :
Disadvantages of (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat. 136–141.
Time occupied at Guardians' meetings in discussing cases, insufficiency of (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat. 140.

Outdoor Relief—*cont.*
YORK UNION—*cont.*
Specific cases referred to (*Bagenal*), I.A., 7170, Stat. 143.
System in :
Compared with Pocklington (*Bagenal*), I., 6922.
Improvements in (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat. 135.
Typical case contravening Local Government Board Orders referred to (*Bagenal*), I.A., 7164.
Yorkshire, in, *see sub-head* Expenditure and Statistics.
Young, permanently disabled married men, to, disadvantages of giving (*Baines*), IV., 39541 (11).

Outdoor Relief Prohibitory Order :
Able-bodied paupers as affected by, *see* Able-bodied paupers.
Adoption of, amended, in substitution for Outdoor Relief Regulation Order, reasons for, suggested (*Dyson*), II., 20117 (11), 20148.
Amendments suggested (*Coulson*), II., 52616–52626.
Aston Union, in force in (*North*), IV., Stat., App. CXLV. (15).
Discharge of paupers from workhouse without dependents, under (*Adrian*), I., 816.
Evasions of (*Bircham*), I., 5208.
History of (*Adrian*), I., 194.
Issue of, policy as to, circumstances determining (*Davy*) I., 2659.
Lambeth Parish, applying to, impossibility of (*Wood*), II., 15951.
Making universal, Local Government Board's objections to (*Davy*), I., 2499.
Modification of, effect of (*Dyson*), II., 20149.
Non-resident relief, restriction of, exceptions to, rule as to (*Adrian*), I., 196, 200.
Object and provisions of (*Quelch*), III., 25781 (7).
Poor Law principles contravened by exceptions in (*Quelch*), III., 25814–25817.
Provisions of (*Adrian*), I., 196 :
Exceptions to object of (*Fleming*), I., 9475.
REGULATION ORDER AND :
Administration under, compared (*Fust*), I., 11298, 11299 ; (*Davy*), I., 2392.
Combining in new Order suggested by Sir H. Longley (*Davy*), I., 2497.
Distinction between, origin of (*Fust*), I., 11300–11302.
Statistics of pauperism under, compared (*Davy*), I., 2392.
Rent, payment of, exceptions to rule prohibiting (*Adrian*), I., 196 ; (*Davy*), I., 2975.
Rural districts and some towns, order in force in (*Adrian*), I., 197.
Substitution for Outdoor Relief Regulation Order suggested (*Davy*), I., 2392 ; (*Lockwood*), I., 13760.
Topographical application of (*Adrian*), I.. 812.
Unemployed in London, proposed application of provisions to (*Lockwood*), I., 13760.
Unions to which issued (*Davy*), I., 2392.
Unions under, prevalence of outdoor relief in, reason for (*Burd*), I., 4768.
Strengthening of, by limiting exceptions to "Sudden and Urgent Necessity Relief," proposed (*Bury*), III., 48031 (21*g*), 48064, 48085.
Universal application of, suggested (*Coulson*), V., 52615.
West Ham, relief granted under (*Rusbridge*), II., 20574.

Outdoor Relief Regulation Order :
Abolition of, substitution of amended Prohibitory Order, reasons for, suggested (*Dyson*), II., 20117 (11), 20148.
Administration of relief under, proposed, advantages of (*Dyson*), II., 20237.
Administration of relief in towns regulated by (*Adrian*), I., 1198.
Allocation of, to unions, principle of (*Davy*), I., 2659. 3070.
Amendments to suggested (*Rigby*), IV., 40786, 40791–40796.
Cases eligible for relief under, limitation of, proposed (*Wood*), II., 15888 (9), 15950.
Discretionary power to Guardians under, wideness of (*Lockwood*), I., 13818.
District 10 :
in force in (*Herbert*), I., 8289.

Outdoor Relief Regulation Order—*cont.*
Exceptions to provisions, object of (*Fleming*), I., 9475.
History of (*Adrian*), I., 195.
Huddersfield Union:
Relief administered under (*Ellam*), IV., Stat., App. LXVI. (2).
Labour test, provision for dispensing with (*Quelch*), III., 25781 (7).
Lancashire, issue to, reason for (*Davy*), I., 2659.
(*Local Government Board*), IX., Stat., App. XCIII. (3).
Modified Workhouse Test Order and, comparison between (*Crowder*), II., 17469.
Object of (*Bircham*), II., 4958.
Objections to, remedy for, suggested (*Crowder*), II., 17442.
Outdoor relief allowable under, further restrictions proposed (*Wood*), II., 15892.
Poor Law principles contravened by exceptions in (*Quelch*), III., 25814–25817.
Prohibitory Order and, combining in new Order suggested (*Curtis*), III., 28940:
Distinctive difference between (*Curtis*), III., 29058.
Prohibitory Order and, comparative merits of (*Coulson*), V., 52612.
Provisions of (*Adrian*), I., 200.
Relief to men in aid of wages, rule as to (*Adrian*), I., 944.
Uniformity of administration, need for (*Curtis* and *Battersby*), III., 28796 (4), 29840.
Urban unions, administration of relief under, reason for (*Davy*), I., 2392.
Withdrawal of, and substitution of Prohibitory Order proposed by Central Poor Law conference (*Davy*), I., 2497.

Outdoor Relief (School Children) Order:
Abuse of (*Gray*), IX., 97552, 97792.
Birmingham:
Effect of operation (*Herbert*), I., 8524.
Working of, results (*Manton*), IV., 43626 (37, 38), 43794–43801, 43805–43810.
Bristol, working of (*Wethered*), I., 5795.
District 9, number relieved under (*Dansey*), I., 6076, Stat. 34.
Effect of (*Adrian*), I., 1059; (*Herbert*), I., 8602.
Guardians as authority for carrying out provisions of, suitability of (*Dewsnup*), IV., Stat., App. XXXVII. (13).
Investigations necessary before granting relief under (*Gray*), IX., 97577.
Kettering Union, operation of (*Court*), I., 6440.
Leeds:
Giving effect to, methods adopted (*Kinder*), IV., Stat., App. LXXXII. (7–9).
Working under, by voluntary agency (*Baines*), IV., 39648.
London, infrequency of adoption in (*Lockwood*), I., 13529 (*a*).
Manchester:
Applications under, between November, 1905, and March 24th, 1906 (*Dewsnup*), IV., Stat., App. XXXVII. (11).
Recovery under, method of (*Manton*), IV., 43801–43804.
Operation of effect of (*Gray*), IX., 97577; (*Pilditch*), IX., 975777.
Operation of (*Bagenal*), I., 7608; (*Fleming*), I., 9530.
Parental responsibility as affected by (*Gray*), IX., 97589–97592.
Provisions of (*Pigou*), IX., Stat., App. LXXX. (43).
Provisions of, carrying out, combination of school authorities with Guardians for, proposed (*Brown*), III., 25154.
Provisions of (*Adrian*), I., 246.
Recoveries from parents under, difficulty of (*Thomas*), I., 12475.
St. Pancras, formal procedure under (*Millward*), II., 18730, 18731.
Scheme, working of details of (*Gray*), IX., 97552–97555, 97788, 97792–97795.
West Ham Union:
Continued operation of, undesirability of (*Rusbridge*), II., 20454.
Failure of, to benefit those for whom intended (*Rusbridge*), II., 20445, 20756.

Outdoor Relief (School Children) Order—*cont.*
West Ham Union—*cont.*
Irregularity in carrying out, effects of (*Rusbridge*), II., 20448.
Number of children relieved (*Rusbridge*), II., 20418 (8).
Object of (*Rusbridge*), II., 20693.
Operations under, effect of (*Rusbridge*), II., 20418 (8), 20694.
Parents as affected by (*Rusbridge*), II., 20741.
Relief to children under, not declared on loan, reasons for (*Rusbridge*,) II., 20709.
Scheme, working of, details of (*Rusbridge*), II., 20447.

Outdoor Relief (Friendly Societies) Acts:
See Acts of Parliament.

Out-of-Work Pay:
Difficulties of some classes met by, (*M. E. Marshall*) VIII., 82147 (11).
Suggestion as to, for seasonal workers (*J. N. Bell*), VIII., 86149–86151.

Out-of-Work Office:
Men in danger of becoming vagrants, should apply for work to (*W. Wood*), VIII., 85913–85915.

Output:
Mistaken restriction of workers (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81760 (2, ii., 4).

Out-relief Unions:
Belvoir (Grantham) working of (*Herbert*), I., 8589–8594.
Disadvantages of (*Wethered*), I., 5861.
District 5, in (*Hervey*), I.A., Stat. 1.
Doyle, Mr. Andrews, suggestion by as to formation of (*Davy*), I., 2215.
Extension of areas, indoor relief, as affected by (*Davy*), I., 2449.
Financial arrangements in (*Davy*), I., 2217, 2218.
Formation of:
By County Councils under Sec. 58 of Local Government Act, 1888 and Sec. 36 (*b*) of Local Government Act, 1894 (*Wethered*), I., 5854.
Compulsory under Sec. 58 of Local Government Act, 1888 (*Adrian*), I., 46, 607.
Local Government Board's power as to under Sec. 58. of County Council Act, 1888 (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat. 90.
Object of (*Davy*), I., 2215; (*Wethered*), I., 5498 (*Bagenal*), I., 7782.
Principle of (*Wethered*), I., 5495.
Reasons for (*Davy*), I., 2215.
Middlesbrough:
Instance of (*Gray*), V., 52235–52240.
Owners' and agents' control over, extent of (*Gray*), 52296, 52300.
Sanitary Authority's attitude as to (*Gray*), V., 52291, 52297.
Newcastle, prevalence of (*Pease*), V., Stat., App. CI. (10).
New Wortley district, Bramley Union, prevalence of (*S. Cooper*), IV., Stat., App. LXII. (12).
Notification by Medical Officer (*Thompson*), III., 34159.
Number of (*Davy*), I., 2215.
Objections to (*Wethered*), I., 5861; (*Bagenal*), I., 7781.
Pauperism in relation to (*Russell*), V., Stat., App. CIV. (30).
Proof of, difficulty in obtaining (*Dalton*), III., 31533.
Remedies suggested (*Llewelyn*), V., 49426.
Sheffield:
Cases in, due to increasing families (*Blackshaw*), IV., 41408, 41469.
Corporation model dwellings in (*Blackshaw*), IV., 41479.
Sanitary Authority's powers in cases of, method of exercising (*Scurfield*), IV., 42012–42016.
Shifnal Union, attitude of Local Authorities as to (*Blud*), VII., 70885–70892.
Stringent prohibition of essential (*Dalton*), III., 31533.
Swansea:
Causes of (*Lindsey*), V., 51051, 50152.
Co-operation between Relieving Officers and Sanitary Authorities as to (*Llewelyn*), V., 49423.
Medical Officer of Health's attitude towards (*Solomon*), V., 50532.
Prevalence of (*Solomon*), V., 50438 (2), 50439, 50449; (*Lindsey*), V., 50978.

Out-relief Unions—*cont.*
System of, as a check on outdoor relief (*Wethered*), I., 5495–5502.
Walthamstow, in (*Rusbridge*), II., 20603.
Weobley Union, in tuberculous cases, danger of (*Hall*), VII., 70791.
West Ham Union, tidal basin district, in (*Rusbridge*), II., 20975.
York :
Division into four such unions by order of Joint Committee of the three Ridings, confirmed and modified by Local Government Board (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat. 91, 92.
Unions comprised in, number of Guardians, etc. (*Bagenal*), I., 7790.

Overcrowding in Workmen's Homes :
Aston, disease and vice as affected by (*Ayles*), IV., 45786 (4).
Atcham Union, infrequency of (*Heathcote*), VII., 70404–70407.
Bradford in (*Priestman*), IX., Stat., App. XCV. (4).
Charities as affecting in Norwich (*Lloyd*), III., 32162.
Durham, city of, prevalence of (*Mrs. Thornton*), V., Stat., App. CXIV. (5).
Ecclesall Bierlow Union, cases of improper division of sexes, and, method of dealing with (*Dearden*), IV. 41211.
Ellesmere Union, in homes of applicants for out-relief, Guardians' attitude towards (*Jebb*), VII., 71886.
Evils of (*Newman*), IX., 94387 (5, 10*a*), 94299–94301.
Gateshead, prevalence of (*Pease*), V., Stat., App. CI. (10).
Hampshire and Surrey, in, causes of (*Aitken*), III., 32457.
Hartlepool Union, co-operation as to between Guardians and Sanitary Authority (*Morrison*), V., 52497.
High rents as affecting (*Dalton*), III., 31401.
Inquiries respecting (*Newsholme*), IX., 92534. (1).
Jews, among, discouragement of by Jewish Board of Guardians (*Stephany*), III., 30488, 30496, 30605.

Overdraft, Bank :
See Finance, *sub-head* Guardians.

Overseers :
Abolition of, by Act of 1899 (*Williams*), IX., Stat., App. XXXI. (11).
Abolition of, proposed (*A. J. Harris*), V., Stat., App. XXV. (41) ; (*Llewelyn*), V., 49303 (26*c*), 49332, 49360 ; (*A. J. Harris*), V., Stat., App. XXV. (41) ; (*Bircham*), I., 4963, I.A., Stat. 43 ; (*Wilkes*), VII., 75346 (12), 75421.
Accounts, deposit for inspection by ratepayers, regulations as to (*Burd*), I.A., Stat., 27.
Accounts of, to whom submitted, R., IV., 53.
Applications to for relief, Risbridge Union, infrequency of (*Brown*), VII., 75920.
Appointment :
Affected by Local Government Act, 1894 (*Adrian*), I., 14.
Authority for under Sec. 1 of Poor Relief Act, 1601 (*Williams*), IX., Stat., App. XXXI. (10).
Duties, control of, R., IV., 51–57.
Mode of (*Adrian*), I., 473.
Power transferred to Urban District Councils (*Adrian*), I., 476.
Proposed reforms in (*T. J. Bass*), IV., Stat., App. CXI. (21).
Assistant :
Appointment :
By Boards of Guardians, proposed (*Thompson*), V., Stat., App. CXIII. (7*a*).
By vestry, Act authorising (*Adrian*), I., 13.
Mode of :
Change in suggested (*Bircham*), I., 4963.
In urban and rural parishes (*Adrian*), I., 488.
Transfer to Metropolitan Borough Councils (*Adrian*), I., 14, 702.
Out-relief by, in absence of Relieving Officers, proposal as to granting (*Slade-King*), VII., 69839.
Tenure, increase in security of proposed (*Battersby*), III., 28979.
Bridgwater Union, functions as to outdoor relief, unsatisfactory discharge of (*Routh*), VII., Stat., App. LXXV. (8).
Churchwardens as, prohibited (*Adrian*), I., 14.
Conditions of office (*Adrian*), I., 592.

Overseers—*cont.*
Debts of, recovery of, dealt with in Secs. 1 and 2 of Poor Law Audit Act, 1848 (*Adrian*), I., 318.
Duties of, transfer to Sanitary Authorities proposed (*C. H. Wilson*), II., Stat., App. CV. (3).
Duties of, as prescribed by a General Order of April, 1842 (*Adrian*), I., 235, 478.
Election, time and mode of (*Adrian*), I., 13.
Employment for the poor, duty as to providing (*Adrian*), I., 177.
Employment for those in need, duty as to provision of, in former times (*Dodd*), III., 25373 (137).
See also under Accounts.
Functions of :
Swansea, in (*Llewelyn*), V., 49361, 49365.
Transfer to District Council proposed (*Llewelyn*), V., 49303 (26*c*), 49370 ; (*A. J. Harris*), V., Stat., App. XXV. (41).
Guardians and, respective powers, anomalies of (*Yeates*), V., Stat., App. CXXV. (4*b*).
Justices' order on for temporary relief, penalty for non-compliance with (*Adrian*), I., 190.
Legal interest of, in charities transferred, R., VII., 73.
Medical and general relief by, in Weobley Union, desuetude of, alleged reason for (*Hall*), VII., 70652–72657.
Medical relief, orders for, power to give (*Packer*), VII., 70300.
Medical relief, power to give orders for in emergency (*Rhodes*), IV., 38986.
Neglect to comply with orders of Guardians, penalty for under Sec. 63 of Poor Law Amendment Act 1844 (*Adrian*). I., 304.
Office of, conditions of (*Adrian*), I., 592.
Outdoor relief by, *see* Outdoor relief.
Owners of properties, rating of R., VIII., 265, 266.
Churchwardens, formerly the Rating Authority, R., VIII., 266, 267.
Payments by :
Bradford Union, in 1904, total, and to Guardians (*Bagenal*), I., 7305.
Reimbursement of :
Authorised by Sec. 29 of Divided Parishes and Poor Law Amendment Act, 1876 (*Adrian*), I., 317.
From arrears of Poor Rate, authorised by Sec. 11 of Poor Relief Act, 1743 (*Adrian*), I., 317.
Position of, change in, effected by recent legislation (*Adrian*), I., 991.
Public Authorities as, need for (*F. J. Beavan*), V., Stat., App. XII. (17*f*).
Provision of medical relief by, R., V., 11.
Question as to necessity for retaining office of, R., IV., 57.
See also Local Authorities.
Relief, power to grant :
Abolition of proposed (*Griffiths*), VII., 71172 (15*k*), 71272 ; (*Wilkes*). VII., 75562, 73586.
Advantages of (*Wilkes*), VII., 75558.
Desuetude of (*Wilkes*), VII., 75423.
Extent of (*Bircham*), I., 4964–4966.
Transfer to Guardians of parish proposed (*Fleming*), I., 19423.
Use of :
Kington Union infrequent (*Griffiths*), VII., 71280.
Market Drayton (*Exham*), VII., 72529.
Relieving Officers in lieu of (*Lockwood*), I., 13973–13975.
St. Thomas' Union, attitude of, towards emergency nurses, reasons for (*Buckingham*), VII., 68465.
Selection of, advantage of compared with method of electing Guardians (*Ford*), IV., 39776 (67), 39877.
Sudden and urgent necessity relief, *see that heading.*
Urban district councils as, advantages and disadvantages of (*Adrian*), I., 480–482.
Voters' list, duties in relation to (*Adrian*), I., 130, 673, 1192.
See also under Finance.

Overtime :
Better arrangement of work to avoid, advocated (*J. N. Bell*), VIII., 86085 (5).
Chronic, extent of (*W. J. Davis*), VIII., 85107 (2*f*), 85123–85128.
Considered a strain on workmen (*W. Marshall*), VIII., 87890.

Overtime—*cont.*
Dock Labour, *see* Dock labour.
Increase of, during slack times (*Fox*), IX., 98904, 98905.
Limitations to, in various trades (*Sir B. C. Browne*), VIII., 86399.
Objections to, R., VI., 64.
Pressure used by trade unions for less, owing to greater strain by speeding-up of machinery (*Sir B. C. Browne*), VIII., 86233.
Upholstering trade (women) (*Mrs. E. J. Macrosty*), VIII., App. XLVIII. (26).
See also under place names, *and under* Remedies for unemployment.

OWEN, MR. EVAN, J.P., Glamorgan, General Secretary of the Monmouthshire and South Wales Miners' Permanent Provident Society:
EVIDENCE OF, V., 49021–49168:
Subjects referred to in:
Act of Parliament referred to; Workmen's Compensation Act, 49024 (11, 12, 15), 49036–49044, 49066–49070, 49080, 49120–49130, 49142–49147, 49154, 49160, 49165.
Employment, 49142–49147.
Friendly Society; South Wales Miners' Provident, 49024 (1–3, 5–10, 12–15), 49025–49043, 49046–49048, 49052–49054, 49058, 49066–49070, 49076–49082, 49085–49089, 49093, 49097, 49100–49119, 49148, 49151, 49161.
Old-age pensions, 49024 (12, 13, 16), 49047, 49054, 49074, 49079, 49151.
Qualifications, 49022.
Thrift, 49148.
Unemployment, 49024 (11, 12), 49044, 49120–49130
Widows with children, 49100–49119.
Workmen, elderly, 49024 (11, 12), 49044, 49120–49130, 49133–49140.

OWEN, MR. E. E., Member of the Church Stretton Board of Guardians:
Statement of evidence, II., App. CXLII., p. 474.

OWEN, ROBERT:
References to colony work of at New Lanark (*F. Hughes*) VIII., 85425 (18*d*), 85443, 85615, 85617:
Referred to, R., VI., 40–89.

OWEN, MR. THOMAS J., Superintendent of Training, School of Merthyr Tydvil Union:
EVIDENCE OF, V., 48809–48883:
Subjects referred to in:
Children, 48811 (16*b*, *d*), 48825, 48841, 48854, 48862, 48867:
Boarding-out, 48811 (7).
Cottage Homes, 48811 (17), 48813, 48817, 48820.
Schools, 48822–48879.
Convalescent Homes, 48811 (8).
Dowlais, 48812, 48857.
Employment of paupers, 48811 (11), 48871.
Feeble-minded paupers, 48811 (16*a*).
Girls, 48811 (16*d*, *e*), 48833, 48875.
Guardians, 48811 (5, 14, 15), 48869.
Housing of the working classes, 48811 (3, 4)
Indoor relief, 48811 (10).
Ins-and-outs, 48811 (16*c*), 48847.
Merthyr, 48811 (1, 2), 48857.
Nursing, 48811 (16*b*) 48841.
Pauperism, 48811 (9, 12).
Population, 48811 (1, 2) 48857.
Qualifications, 48810.
Sick paupers, 48811 (16*b*), 48841.
Wages in Merthyr, 48811 (4).

OWEN, SIR HUGH, G.C.B., Receiver of the Metropolitan Common Poor Fund:
EVIDENCE OF, II., 14815–14880.:
Referred to, R., V., 28; R., Min., p. 961.
Subjects referred to in:
Casual Wards, 14817, Stat. 3, 30.
Children, 14827, Stat. 3, 27, 28.
Guardians, 14829, 14834, 14872, 14879, Stat. 9, 10, 47, 48, 57.
Hospitals, 14857, Stat. 7.
Indoor relief, 14827.
Infectious diseases, Stat. 3, 13, 25.

OWEN, SIR HUGH, G.C.B.—*cont.*
EVIDENCE OF—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in, II., 14815–14880—*cont.*
Lambert, Sir John, Stat. 18.
Loans (Guardians), 14836.
Local Government Board, 14818, Stat. 19–21.
London County Council grant to unions in aid of relief, 14854, Stat. 57.
Lunatics, 14860, Stat. 3.
Medical Officers, Stat. 3.
Medical relief, 14862, 14872, Stat. 3, 26.
Metropolitan Asylums Board, 14840, 14857, Stat. 7, 57.
Metropolitan Common Poor Fund, 14821, 14824, 14825, 14828, 14841, 14852, 14856, 14860, 14875, Stat. 1, 3, 12, 19, 21, 32–57.
Outdoor relief, 14824.
Paupers, Stat. 57.
Registration fees, Stat. 3, 22.
Relief, 14854.
Report on Aged Poor Commission, referred to (*Pigou*), IX., Stat., App. LXXX. (12).
Training ships, Stat. 5.
Unions, 14818.
Vaccination, Stat. 3, 6.
Workhouses, 14837.

OWEN, MR. J. WARREN, Founder and Secretary of Owen's Bureau:
EVIDENCE OF, VIII., 85980–86083:
Subjects referred to in:
Army "labour brigade," for pioneer spade work, suggested, 85981 (34).
BIRMINGHAM:
Corporation Labour Bureau:
Number of men registered at, 86074, 86075.
Sum held back by, and purpose subsequently found for, 86076, 86077.
Distress Committee:
Criticism of the work of, 85981 (9–15).
Inquiries of, objected to, 86078–86081.
Labour Bureau:
Applicants:
Complaints of, against inquiries asked, 85981 (16).
Number registered at, 85981 (12, 15).
Complaints as to want of consideration towards men supplied with work by, 85981 (17).
Experience of witness in applying to, for work, 85993–86000.
Representatives on, 85981 (18).
Sum granted to, by Local Government Board, 85981 (14).
Labour Aid Committee, report of the work of, showing classification of applicants, 85981 (7).
Labour bureau, establishment of an effective system advocated, 86005.
Labour colony, necessity for, 86062–86069.
Labourers, complaints of, against treatment when employed on temporary work, 85981 (17).
Offer of a farm colony for, refused, 85951 (32).
Owen's Labour Bureau:
Applicants:
Assistance given to, and payment of booking fees, 86027.
Class of, suitable for emigration, 86056, 86057.
Genuine desire of, for work, 86034–86036.
Gifts in kind to, reasons for, 86030–86036.
Composition of, Committee and work done by, 86038–86043, 86071–86073.
Emigration by, 86060.
Fees charged at, 86020–86022.
Financial position of, 86023–86027, 86071–86073.
Limited scope of, reasons for, 85982, 85983.
Migration by, and demand for labour in the country around, questions *re* 86047–86053.
Number of men assisted and work found for, 85986, 85987.
Reasons for closing and re-opening, 86070.
Press notice of poverty in, 85981 (1).
Small masters, large number of, increasing the difficulty of finding employment, 86003, 86004.
Workmen, non-union, forming the majority of unemployed, 85981 (18).
Distress Committees considered the proper authority for Labour Bureaux, 86007–86014.

OWEN, MR. J. WARREN—*cont.*
EVIDENCE OF—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in, VIII., 85980–86083—*cont.*
Emigration, opinion as to value of, 86054–86057.
German Labour Exchange system, adoption of, in England advocated, 85989, 86016, 86028, 86029.
Labour, surplus of, for every job, 85992.
LABOUR BUREAUX:
Administration by Local Authorities under the State advocated, 86017–86019.
Belief in possibilities of, 85988–85992.
National system of, advocated, 85981 (35), 86003–86019.
Persons in extreme want should be given temporary subsidised work, 85981 (27, 28).
"Pioneer," founding of, in certain towns, 85981 (3).
Suggestions for practical details of, 85981 (25), 86044–86046.
Labourers, unskilled, benefit to, of improved system of Labour Bureaux, 85990–85992.
Self-help scheme, suggestions for, 85981 (29, 30), 86082, 86083.
Workmen, genuine desire of, for work, 86034–86036

OWENS, SIR CHAS. J., General Manager, London and South Western Railway:
Statement of evidence, XI., 49.

OXBERRY, MR. JOHN, Relieving Officer of the Gateshead Union:
EVIDENCE OF, V., 51965–52083.
Subjects referred to in:
Act of Parliament, 51968–51971, 52062.
Aged poor, 51966 (13*b*, 29), 51997, 52071–52074.
Alcoholism, 51966 (18, 19).
Almshouses, 51966, (30–32), 51996–52007.
Casual labour, 51966 (16*a*).
Children, 52027–52030, 52042–52044.
Boarding-out, 52016–52024.
Cottage homes, 51989, 51990.
Classification of paupers, 51966 (29, 32), 51992–51994.
Deserving poor, 52005.
Distress Committees, 51966 (12), 51976.
Distress funds, 51966 (11, 12), 51976.
Employment, 51966 (4).
Friendly societies, 51966 (5), 52054.
Gateshead Union, 51966 (2, 7).
Guardians, 51966 (22, 33), 52008, 52075–52082.
Indoor relief, 51966 (15, 27).
Industries in Gateshead, 51966 (3).
Labourers, 51966 (20).
Maintenance, 51966 (17).
Medical relief, 51966 (10, 21), 51972–51975.
Old-age pensions, 51966 (6).
Outdoor relief, 51966 (13, 15–17, 21, 28), 51979, 51984, 51988, 52011, 52063.
Pauperism, 51966 (15, 18–20).
Population of Gateshead, 51966 (2, 3).
Poverty, cause of, 51966 (18), 51982.
Qualifications, 51966 (1).
Relieving Officers, 51966 (2), 52038–52041, 52047–52050, 52076.
Removal of paupers, 51966 (30), 52068–52074.
Scales of relief, 51966 (23, 24).
Sick poor, 51966 (13*c*).
Society for Prevention of Cruelty to Children, 52045.
Thrift, 51966 (8, 18).
Trade unions, 51966 (4, 9), 51967, 52055–52060.
Unemployment, 52065.
Widows with children, 51966 (13*a*), 52012, 52017–52026, 52052.
Workhouse test, 51966 (14).
Workmen's associations, 51966 (6), 52052.

Oxford:
Prison charity, remedies suggested by, for unemployment, table (*F. James*), VIII., App. LXI.
WOMEN:
Extent of unemployment of, VIII., 82467 (4).
Difficulty in obtaining information as to condition of (*Mrs. Macdonald*), VIII., 82467 (6).
Trade union of (*Mrs. Macdonald*), VIII., 82467 (6).

Oxford Union:
Alcohol, *see that heading.*
Character of (*Thompson*), III., 34085.
Medical relief, *see that heading.*
Outdoor relief, *see* Outdoor relief, restriction of.

PACKER, DR. WILLIAM HERBERT, M.D., District Medical Officer of the Atcham Union:
EVIDENCE OF, VII., 70185–70319:
Subjects referred to in:
Able-bodied paupers, 70313–70319.
Dispensaries, 70210, 70211.
Drugs, 70186 (10), 70256–70269.
Hospitals:
Infectious disease, 70196.
Voluntary, 70186 (4), 70203–70207, 70237.
Infectious diseases, 70186 (3), 70193–70201, 70251–70253.
Infirmaries, 70186 (4, 6, 7), 70203, 70281.
Lunatics, 70186 (8).
Medical assistance, 70216.
Medical clubs, 70214.
Medical Officers, Poor Law, 70186 (10), 70303.
Medical relief, 70186 (10), 70189, 70218, 70272, 70283, 70306, 70312.
Midwives, shortage of, 70276–70280.
Outdoor relief, 70186 (11), 70271.
Overseers, 70300.
Qualifications, 70186 (1), 70185.
Refusal of relief, 70228–70236.
Sanitary Authorities, 70186 (2), 70192.
Sick poor, 70221, 70224–70226, 70287–70296.
Surgical operations, 70186 (5), 70238–70245.
Tramps, 70816 (9), 70246–70250.

PACKHARD, MR. H. W., Vice-President of the Suffolk County Medical Club:
Statement of evidence, VII., App. CXCII., p. 507.

Padded Rooms:
See Workhouses.

Paddington:
Board of Guardians, on outdoor relief of aged persons, R., Min., p. 903.
Borough Council relief work, R., Min., pp. 1104, 1106, 1108.
Finance Committee on cost of relief works, R., Min., p. 1108.
Labour Yard test, R., Min., p. 1048.

Paddington Union:
Aged poor, *see that heading.*
Charity Organisation Society, *see that heading.*
Outdoor relief, *see* Outdoor relief, statistics as to.

PAGE, MR. GEORGE, Mayor of Leominster, Member of Town Council, and Churchwarden at Priory Church:
EVIDENCE OF, VII., 72829–72975:
Subjects referred to in:
Acts of Parliament referred to:
Employers' Liability Act, 72866, 72871.
Outdoor relief (Friendly Societies) Acts, 72831 (8).
Alcoholism, 72910, 72915.
Apprenticeship, 72955.
Boy labour, 72958.
Charities, 72831 (1, 2), 72832, 72833, 72844.
Charity, 72831 (4).
Charity Organisation Society, 72971.
Dispensaries, 72850, 72890.
Employment of women, 72931.
Friendly Societies:
Accidents, provision for, 72874.
Employers' Liability Acts as affecting, 72866.
Foresters' Society, 72853, 72856, 72859.
Leominster Union, in, 72831 (6, 9), 72845, 72848, 72871.
Old-age pensions, 72831 (7), 72858, 72875, 72883.
Sick benefit, 72895.
State intervention as affecting, 72864, 72898.
Gambling, 72904.
Housing of the working classes, 72917–72927, 72937.
Industries in Leominster, 72928.
Labour, 72941.
Leominster Union, 72904, 72941.
Migration of the poor, 72933, 72967.
Old-age pensions, 72877.
Outdoor relief, 72831 (3–5), 72832, 72970.
Pauperism, 72915, 72945.
Population, 72938.
Qualifications, 72830.
Schools, continuation, 72950, 72956.

PAGE, MR. WILLIAM, late Superintendent of Test Labour, Leeds:
Referred to, R., Min., p. 1051.
Statement of evidence, IV., App. XCII.

Painters (Builders'):
Improvidence of (*Bonar*), III., 29531.
Thrifty habits of (*Orr*), IX., Stat., App. CVIII. (4).

Painting Trades:
Seasonal nature of, R., VI., 185, 313.

Paisley:
Cotton thread trade referred to (*G. N. Barnes*), VIII., 82992.
Industrial conditions of, change in, during last century (*Renshaw*), IX., Stat., App. CXXXI. (6).

Palacerigg:
See Labour Colonies, Farm Colony.

Panopticon Workhouses:
See Workhouses.

Paper Manufacture:
See Industries in Cardiff.

"Papers Relative to the Working of Taxation of the Unimproved Value of Land in New Zealand, New South Wales and South Australia":
Referred to (*Lester*), IX., Stat., App. XCII. (29).

PAPWORTH, L. WYATT, general secretary of the Women's Industrial Council, referred to (*Mrs. Macdonald*), VIII., 82467 (39).

Parental Responsibility:
Birmingham, absence of in poor districts (*Bygott*), IV., 44100.
Children, improved methods of dealing with, as affecting sense of (*Bagenal*), I., 7295.
Children, State maintenance of, effect on (*Dalton*), III., 31556.
Children in Industrial Schools, as affected by (*L.C.C.*), IX., Stat., App. LXXIII. (4).
Decrease in, owing to modern legislation (*Black*), IX., Stat., App. XCVI. (11); (*Smellie*), IX., Stat., App. CXII. (8).
Decrease in (*Blackshaw*), IV., 41413–41417; (*Mee*), IV., Stat., App. LXXXVIII. (64).
Decrease in, cause of (*Lockwood*), I., 13511.
Education Act as affecting (*Dalton*), III., 31544–31548.
Education and Free Meals Acts as affecting (*Smellie*), IX., Stat., App. CXII. (8); (*Workman*), IX., App. CXXXV. (15, 16).
Free medical relief as affecting, Education Acts referred to as having an analogous effect (*Bygott*), IV., 44185–44192.
Poor Law as affecting, safeguards against dependence on relief (*Davy*), I., 3908–3912.

Parental Authority:
Opinions *re* advisability of enforcing, R., Min., p. 1027.

Parents:
Of Children in Industrial Schools, status of, R., Min., p. 828.
Dependency of children on (*F. Hughes*), VIII., 85609–85613.
Efforts should be made by, for training of children (*S. Gimson*), VIII., App. XXIX. (7).
Influence of, over boys diminishing during school years (*J. Casey*), VIII., 86492.
Neglectful:
Prosecution of:
Advocated (*Sir T. T. Shann*), VIII., 83904–83909; (*F. Hughes*), VIII., 85425 (9), 85610, 85611.
Disapproved (*F. Hughes*), VIII., 85425 (17).
Should be deprived of their children by the State (*Sir B. T. Leech*), VIII., 83770 (6, 10), 83781, 83782.
Proper regard towards the future of children should be taught to (*J. Casey*), VIII., 86481, 86490, 86496.
Prosecution of, for neglecting children, R., Min., p. 838.
In Receipt of out-relief, responsibilities of, R., IV., 402–417.
Responsibilities of, in placing boys in trade, R., Min., p. 1190.
Unemployment of, effecting the children (*T. Fox*), VIII., 83911 (12).

Parents with large Families:
Allowance to, suggested by Mr. Pitt, in 1795 (*Wheatley*), IV., 40310 (23).

Paris:
Bourse-du-Travail, referred to (*J. W. Owen*), VIII., 86082.
Conseil de Surveillance, R., IX., 37.
Director of public assistance, R., IX., 17.
Ecoles Professionelles, model of, suggested for Liverpool trade schools for girls (*Miss Rathbone*), VIII., 83251 (32*a*).
Labour Colony near, to direct back to rural occupations those who should not have drifted away (*Prof. Chapman*), VIII., 84791 (44), 84945.
Relief, decentralised method of, R., VII., 189.

Paris, Municipal Council of Public Health:
Authority similar to, proposed for control of medical relief (*Lea*), IV., 37071.

Parish Clubs:
Bonuses:
Dealing with, by recipients, regulations as to (*Aitken*), III., 32297.
System of, objections to (*Aitken*), III., 32294.
Northampton:
Clothing and coal clubs in various parishes (*Chadwick*), IV., 47103:
Annual division of deposits (*Chadwick*), IV., 47106.

Parish Councils:
Ad hoc, abolition of, in event of establishment of County Poor Law Authority (*Willis-Bund*), VII., 76778.
Agricultural districts, in, chiefly composed of non-ratepayers, effect on local administration (*Wood*), IX., Stat., App. XLII. (4).
Class of persons to be dealt with by, suggestions as to (*Ellis*), IX., 89168.
Competition with private traders, by, objections to ("*Scott: Firewood Man. Association*"), IX., Stat., App. CX. (11).
Control of, Local Government Board by, too great restrictions of (*W. F. Anderson*), IX., 89972.
Glasgow, Relief Department, staff employed on, in (*Ferguson*), IX., 90115 (1).
Nucleus of local committee for administration of endowed charities, suggested as (*Aitken*), III., 32461–32463.
Officers of:
Placing at disposal of Distress Committees, Local Government Board's recommendation as to (*Ellis*), IX., 89176, 89177.
To interview applicants for relief, and to report to County Council—appointment of (*Hutton*), IX., Stat., App. LXVII. (36).
Position and powers of, in regard to charities as affected by Secs. 5 (2) and 14 (1) of Local Government Act, 1894 (*Young*), III., 31156.
Powers:
Approximation to those of English Councils proposed (*Wilkie*), IX., 89595.
Extension of, improved personnel as affecting (*Hutton*), IX., Stat., App. LXVII. (32).
Strengthening, advocated (*Hutton*), IX., Stat., App. LXVII. (3).
of Town Councils and, extension advocated (*W. F. Anderson*), IX., 89972.
Supersession of Distress Committees by, advantages of (*Ferguson*), IX., 90199, 90217–90222, 90285–90287.
Working class reluctance to apply to, for relief (*W. F. Anderson*), IX., 89998.
Parish Councils, Scotland, *see under* Place names, *and under* Scotland.
Parish Councils, *see under* Local Authorities.
See also County Poor Law Authority and Local Authorities.

Parish Labourers:
1832, Referred to R., VI., 330.

Parishes:
Combination of small, proposed (*Hutton*), IX., Stat., App. LXVII. (3).
Formerly the area for Poor Law, inadequacy of, R., IX., 5.
Grouping of, reasons for, given by Poor Law Commission, 1834 (*Bonar*), III., 29391 (4*d*).

Parishes—*cont.*
Liability for maintenance of illegitimate children, R., VIII., 124.
Right of, to care for their poor (*Hutton*), IX., Stat., App. LXVII. (34).
Rural districts, in, unification of, advocated (*Ferguson*), IX., 90275–90278.
Villages and, combination of, in Germany, advocated (*Muensterberg*), IX., 100392–100394, 100583.

PARK, COL. J. SMITH, M.V.O. :
EVIDENCE OF, IX., 89615–89771 :
Subjects referred to in :
Act of Parliament referred to, Workmen's Compensation Act, 89656, 89741–89748, 89752, 89753.
Alcoholism, 89615 (18), 89766–89768.
Allan Line of Steamers, 89615 (1, 5), 89616, 89637–89639, 89660.
Apprenticeship, 89669–89671, 89676–89679, 89681–89684, 89711–89714.
Boys :
Casual employment, of 89681.
Cigarette smoking, 89675.
Half-time employment, 89676–89678.
Hooliganism of, 89675.
Military training for, 89673–89675, 89680, 89685–89691, 89709, 89769–89771.
Cadet corps, 89769–89771.
Casual poor, 89706.
Conscription, 89689.
Distress Committees, 89615 (13, 14), 89654.
Education of children, 89713, 89714, 89670.
Employment, without references, 89692–89698.
Glasgow and Liverpool Docks, compared, 89634, 89635.
Hooliganism, *see* Boys.
Labour, Dock :
Able-bodied, attracted by, 89615 (17), 89627, 89658, 89666, 89667, 89715, 89716.
Casual nature of :
Attractions of, 89615 (8), 89628–89630, 89692, 89693, 89730, 89731.
Deteriorating effects of, 89636, 89663, 89693–89698, 89705.
Cranes, introduction of, in, 89657, 89756–89760.
Decasualisement of, 89615 (16), 89663–89666, 89699, 89700–89702, 89719, 89724, 89725.
Dockers, 89740.
Export cargoes, 89762.
Foremen, 89621, 89717, 89718.
Irregular nature of, 89641–89651, 89735, 89736.
Labour Exchanges for, 89707, 89708.
Liners, tramps, sailing vessels, 89727, 89728.
Men, continuous employment of, 89625, 89626, 89653.
Nightwork, 89642.
Payment of, 89624.
Ports at, 89615 (5, 16), 89726.
Seasonal nature of, 89737.
Stevedores, 89615 (2).
Sunday work, 89734.
Surplus of, 89628, 89738.
System of, Dundee in, 89732, 89733.
Trade, as, 89729.
Trade depressions, 89615 (8), 89628–89630, 89692, 89693.
Variable nature of, 89661, 89662, 89665–89667, 89737.
Vessels, unloading, 89649–89652.
Wages, 89615 (7), 89730.
Work, variation in, 89660.
Workmen, elderly, 89615 (9), 89626, 89741.
Labourers, dock :
Casual, 89615 (7, 11–13), 89631, 89632, 89704, 89705.
Employment of, 89641–89646.
Glasgow in, 89615 (2, 3, 4, 6, 7), 89619–89625, 89633, 89640, 89642–89649, 89729, 89730.
Glasgow and Liverpool, 89633, 89739.
Physique of, 89665–89667.
Regular, 89640, 89720–89722.
Temptations of, 89693.
Wages, weekly, to, 89658–89660.
Labour Exchanges, 89703, 89708.
Machinery, effects of, 89756–89765.

PARK. COL. J. SMITH, M.V.O.—*cont.*
EVIDENCE OF—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in, IX., 89615–89771—*cont.*
Qualification of witness, 89615 (1).
Shipowners, 89723.
Shipping trade, 89761.
Smoking, *see* Boys.
Stevedore, 89617, 89618, 89727.
Thrift, 89615 (18).
Trade depression, 89615 (8), 89628–89630, 89692, 89693.
Unemployment :
Causes of, 89615 (15).
Remedies for, 89615 (18).
Unemployment, wastrels, among, 89680.
Vessels, loading of, 89634, 89635.
Wages, 89615 (5, 6), 89654, 89655.
Working classes, 89615 (18), 89672–89675, 89769–89771.
Workmen :
Elderly, 89741, 89751 :
Insurance companies, attitude towards, 89741, 89742, 89745, 89746, 89748, 89749, 89752–89754.
Trade union regulations as to, 89741.
Workmen's Compensation Act, as affecting, 89615 (9), 89626, 89741, 89745, 89746, 89749, 89750.
One-eyed, 89754, 89755.
Over fifty, 89741–89750.

PARK, MR. JAMES, Member of the Yeovil Board of Guardians :
Statement of evidence, VII., App. LXVII. (p. 430).

PARKIN, DR. ALFRED, Resident Medical Officer at Newcastle-on-Tyne Dispensary :
EVIDENCE OF, V., 51462–51612 :
Subjects referred to in :
Charities, medical, in Newcastle, 51466 (25–31), 51491–51493, 515269, 51534–51537, 51549–51556, 51578–51586.
Dispensaries, free, in Newcastle, 51446 (5, 7, 12–18), 51495, 51498, 51504–51510, 51514–51523, 51566–51577, 51607.
Friendly societies, 51466 (24), 51528, 51560.
Hospitals :
Infectious disease, 51466 (4).
Paying, 51466 (10).
Voluntary, 51466 (5, 9–11, 19–21, 30), 51483–51493.
Infirmaries, 51466 (8), 51479.
Medical assistance, 51466 (15, 32), 51538, 51543, 51547, 51598, 51605–51607.
Medical clubs, 51557, 51558.
Medical inspection, 51607, 51612.
Medical Officers, 51466 (7).
Medical relief, 51466 (6), 51468–51473, 51497.
Nursing Associations, 51466 (22, 23).
Phthisis, 51466 (33), 51587–51593, 51596, 51597.
Qualifications, 51466 (1).
Sanitary Authority, Newcastle, 51466 (3).
Sick poor, 51466 (22).

Parliament :
Autumn recess of increasing unemployment amongst compositors (*T. E. Naylor*), VIII., App. LVIII. (4).
INDEPENDENT LABOUR PARTY :
Action of, with regard to Workmen's Compensation Bill (*Sir G. Livesey*), VIII., 83136 (49, 1*c*).
Unemployed Bill of :
Approved (*J. Ward*), VIII., 83035 (6*b*).
Experts to be co-opted by Distress Committees (*J. Ward*), VIII., 83654.
Principles of (*G. N. Barnes*), VIII., 82920–82936.
Probable date of bringing in (*G. N. Barnes*), VIII., 83121.
Proposals of, for men who will not work (*G. N. Barnes*), VIII., 82843, 83043–83048.
Proposals of, how they would affect trade unions (*J. Ward*), VIII., 83730–83734.
Provided work under (*G. N. Barnes*), VIII., 83042–83060.

Parliament—*cont.*
INDEPENDENT LABOUR PARTY—*cont.*
Unemployed Bill of—*cont.*
Rate of wages to be paid by Local Authorities for provided work under (*G. N. Barnes*), VIII., 83039–83042.
Revision of (*G. N. Barnes*), VIII., 83130–83133.
the Right to provided work at standard rates under (*G. N. Barnes*), VIII., 83070–83075.
Sanction to Local Authorities' schemes under, must be given by Local Government Board (*G. N. Barnes*), VIII., 83126, 83127.
To apply to Ireland and Scotland (*G. N. Barnes*), VIII., 83119.
Referred to (*G. N. Barnes*), VIII., 82919.
Members of, methods of, in trying to legislate for the minority, not approved (*Sir B. C. Browne*), VIII., 86431.
Opinion of witness on the value of Distress Committees alluded to in (*Sir B. T. Leech*), VIII., 83770 (25).
Practice of, towards employers should be altered (*Sir G. Livesey*), VIII., 83211.
Report of Joint Committees of Parliamentary Committee of Trades Union Congress and General Federation of Trade Unions, 1904 (*J. Ward*), VIII., 83504.
Sum assigned by, to Distress Committees considered insufficient (*Sir T. T. Shann*), VIII., 83858 (15, 3).
Parliament, Acts, *see that title.*

Parliamentary Candidates :
Tendencies of, with regard to the Poor Law administration, R., IX., 1 (IX).
Parliamentary Grants, *see* Grants, *under* National Exchequer.

Parliamentary Returns :
1850, variation in rates shown by, R., IV., 170.

Parochial Chargeability :
Origin of, alleged (*Adrian*), I., 75.

Parochial Committees :
Usefulness of, evidence *re*, R., VII., 108.

Parochial Inquiry :
Extent and nature of, R., I., 43–45.

Parsons Turbines :
Men from works of, employed to teach others (*Sir B. C. Browne*), VIII., 86441.

Partially Disabled :
How to deal with the, R., VII., 17, 18, 21, 181 ; R., VIII., 7.

PARSONS, Dr. C. T., M.D. (Lond.) :
Special Report by, on able-bodied, physical conditions of, in English and Scottish workhouses, App., Vol. XXIV. :
Children in Scotland receiving various forms of Poor Law relief, App., Vol. XXIII.
References to and quotations from, R., Min., p. 918, 1091 ; R., IV., 498–500.

Pateley Bridge Union :
Workhouse, *see* Workhouses ; Inmates, statistics as to.

PATERSON, T.S., B.L., S.S.C., Hon Secretary of the Edinburgh Night Asylum and Strangers' Friendly Society. Hon. Secretary and Treasurer of the Edinburgh Discharged Prisoners' Aid Society :
Evidence of, VI., 63130–63317*a*.

PATON, DR. ROBERT JOHN, District Medical Officer of Newport Union :
EVIDENCE OF, V., 50281–50434 :
Subjects referred to in :
Dispensaries, 50281 (5), 50306.
Drugs, 50281 (5).
Experience in Scotland, 50409–50413.
Friendly societies, 50326, 50380, 50384, 50385.
Guardians, 50281 (10).
Hospitals, 50281 (6, 8), 50285–50287, 50310–50315.
Housing of the working classes, 50333, 50339, 50344, 50416–50423.
Infectious diseases, 50281 (1), 50284, 50288.
Infirmaries, 50342.
Labour test, 50281 (11), 50407.
Loan relief, 50281 (5), 50425–50429.
Maternity cases, 50345.
Maternity hospitals, 50346.
Medical assistance, 50281 (10), 50322.
Medical clubs, 50281 (7), 50299, 50302, 50326.
Medical Officers, 50281 (4, 10), 50306, 50309, 50320, 50323, 50327–50331.

PATON, DR. ROBERT JOHN—*cont.*
EVIDENCE OF—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in, V., 50281–50434—*cont.*
Medical relief, 50281 (3, 9), 50290, 50292–50296, 50304, 50307, 50308, 50316–50319, 50367, 50368, 50387–50390, 50414, 50424.
Midwifery, 50344, 50392–50394, 50397–50399.
Newport Union, 50281 (2).
Nursing, 50369–50373.
Outdoor relief, 50281 (2, 10), 50316, 50321.
Phthisis, 50348, 50350–50362, 50430–50434.
Population of Newport Union, 50281 (2).
Sick poor, 50281 (8), 50377–50379.
Tramps, 50281 (11), 50403–50405.

PATON, REV. J. B., D.D. :
Statement of evidence, of, IX., App. LXXIX., p. 977.

Patrington Union :
Workhouses, *see* Workhouses ; Inmates, statistics as to.

PATTEN MACDOUGALL, MR. J., Vice-President of the Local Government Board for Scotland :
Memorandum of, in grants-in-aid, R., Min., p. 969.
Referred to, R., Min., p. 806.

PATTIN, DR. HARRY COOPER, M.A., B.S., D.P.H., Camb., Medical Officer of Health, Norwich :
Statement of evidence, IX., App. XLVI., p. 841.

PATYN, DR. R. J. H. :
Report of, referred to (*Blankenberg*), IX., 100020 (6).

PAUL, MR. GEORGE AUGUSTUS, Chairman of the West Ham Board of Guardians :
EVIDENCE OF, II., 21049–21251 :
Subjects referred to in :
Areas of jurisdiction, 21095, 21196.
Boarding-out of paupers, 21205.
Casual labour, 21106.
Charity, West Ham, 21168.
Children, 21049 (5) :
Boarding-out, 21131, 21138 :
Within the union, 21049 (5), 2113.
Without the Union, 21049 (5), 21132.
Cottage Homes, 21049 (1).
Homes, 21139.
Schools :
Certified 21049 (5), 21141.
Separate, 21094 (2).
Convalescent Homes, West Ham, 21049 (2), 21223, 21225, 21228, 2230.
Distress Committees, 21120, 21123, 21232.
East Ham, 21108.
Education rate, 21117.
Election of Guardians, West Ham, 21198.
Emigration of paupers, 21014.
Employment, 21054.
Experience of, 21050.
Farm Colonies :
Objections to, 21147, 21173.
Possibilities of, 21148.
West Ham, 21235, 21237, 21239.
Guardians :
Boards of, 21056, 21069, 21208.
Meetings, 21201, 21215.
Type of, 21058, 21177.
West Ham, 21091, 21160, 21177, 21179.
Hospitals, voluntary, 21222.
Idiots, 21049 (2).
Imbeciles, 21049 (2), 21205.
Industries carried on in West Ham, 21099.
Infirmaries, West Ham, 21049 (2), 21219, 21231, 21245, 21247, 21249, 21250, 21251.
Institutions, certified, 21049 (5), 21142.
Labourers, unskilled, 21166.
Labour Yards, 21164.
Local Government Board, powers of, 21094.
Outdoor relief :
Administration of, 21194.
Orders for, 21065–21067.
Restriction of, 21072.
West Ham, 21063, 21070, 21160.
Poor Law, West Ham in, 21076, 21094. 21184.
Poor rate, 21079, 21097.
Population :
Increase of, 21097.
Statistics as to, 21195.
West Ham, 21059, 21097, 21106, 21118, 21155, 21158, 21194.

PAUL, MR. GEORGE AUGUSTUS—*cont.*
EVIDENCE OF—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in, II., 21049–21251—*cont.*
Rates, West Ham, 21079, 21112, 21154.
Rating, West Ham, 21110.
Refusal to work, able-bodied men by, 21124.
Relief, West Ham, 21155, 21156, 21166.
Relief Committees, West Ham, 21061, 21062, 21063.
Relieving Officers, West Ham, 21068, 21085, 21087.
Rents, West Ham, 21112.
Settlement, law of, 21049 (6), 21143.
Surgical operations, 21246.
Thrift, 21109.
Tramps, 21049 (4), 21130.
Unemployment, 21151.
West Ham, 21174, 21192, 21216.
Workhouses :
Accommodation in, 21049 (1).
Establishment of, 21149.
West Ham, 21049 (4).
Workhouse test, 21077, 21161, 21202.

"Pauper" :
Meaning of term, difficulties as to (*Newsholme*), IX., 92815.

Pauperising the Poor :
Objection to (*Briant*), II., 15070 ; (*Grey*), II., 15545.

Pauperism :
ABLE-BODIED :
Abolition of, means adopted for, by Central Authorities in 1834 and subsequently (*Fleming*), I.A., Stat. 2.
Decline of, reason for (*Davy*), I., 3485.
Encouragement of, by present form of administering relief (*Fleming*), I., 8864.
Able-bodied paupers, *see that heading.*
Abergavenny Union, increase in, cause of (*Bircham*), I., 5279.
ABOLITION OF :
Efforts towards needed (*North*), IV., 41761 (14).
Possibility as to (*Alden*), III., 27425.
Repressive measures, futility of employing (*Quelch*), III., 25781 (12).
Abolition of word advocated, as removing stigma (*Ferguson*), IX., 90286, 90312, 90313, 90482.
Administration of relief, policy of, effect on, *see* Relief, administration.
Agencies, auxiliary to Poor Law, for dealing with, dangerous effect of (*Fleming*), I., 9570.
Agencies for, need for, suggestions as to (*Rusbridge*), 20472 ; (*Foster*), II., 16399.
Agricultural and colliery districts, in, compared (*J. Lowry*), I., 7870.
Alien labour, as affecting (*Bushell*), II., 24113.
As affecting relations between master and men (*Clarke*), IX., 95412.
Aston Union, district in which greatest (*Wayne*), IV., 46000 (2).
Avoidance of, by temporary relief at Farm Colonies (*W. J. Morgan*), VIII., App. LVI. (21).
Bad housing of working classes, effect on, *see* Housing of the working classes, I.
Bermondsey Parish, model dwellings in, *see that heading.*
BIRMINGHAM, IN :
Burden of, equalising among the unions comprised in, suggested means of (*Fothergill*), IV., 43825 (15).
City Aid Society as a preventive of (*Cooke*), IV. 45240.
Dispensaries, free, as affecting (*Burnet*), IV., 44421 (15).
Bradford Union, analysis of (*Bagenal*), I., 7059.
Breeding of in large towns (*Webb*), IX., 93039.
Bridgwater Union, prospects of (*Henniker*), VII., 68073.
Brompton Regis, housing conditions, improved, probable effect on (*Batchelor*), VII., 69031.
Case-paper system, *see* Case-paper system.
Cases of, due to notorious intemperance and improvidence, drastic powers of dealing with, need for (*Laidlaw*), IX., Stat., App. CIII. (7).
Camberwell, reduction of, by means of fuller inquiry, possibility of (*Foster*), II., 16618.

Pauperism—*cont.*
Casual work and low wages as a cause of (*Ayles*), IV., 45786 (*b*).
CAUSES OF (*Baines*), IV., 39541 (13) ; (*Wright*), IV., 39980 (5) ; (*Fothergill*), IV., 43825 (8) ; (*Fawkes*), IV., 43889 (29) ; (*Bygott*), IV., 43998 (19, 20) ; (*Williams*), IV., 45464 (18) ; (*Ayles*), IV., 45786 (12) ; (*Bannister*), IV., Stat., App. LV. (6) ; (*Ellam*), IV., Stat., App. LXVI. (5) ; (*Broomfield*), V., 49625 (6) ; (*Gray*), V., 52169 (8) ; (*Buckingham*), VII., 68368 (7) ; (*Bircham*), I., 4987, 5255 ; (*Bagenal*), I., Stat. 73*d* ; (*Herbert*), I., 8095–8099 ; (*W. Wood*), VIII., 85701 (23) ; (*F. Drummond*), VIII., App. XXIII. (12) ; (*J. Gribble*), VIII., App. XXXIII. (9) :
Accident to, or sickness of bread-winner (*B. J. Young*), IV., Stat., App. CVIII. (13) ; (*Waters*), VII., 73476 (12*k*) ; (*P. Pretor-Pinney*), VII., Stat., App. LXXI. (5) ; (*T. Twose*), VII., Stat., App. LXXXV. (5) ; (*J. Austen*), VII., Stat., App. XCIV. (7) ; (*H. Fell*), VII., Stat., App. CXVI. (6) ; (*E. Langley*), VII., Stat., App. CXXIX. (5) ; (*J. Upton*), VII., Stat., App. CLV. (9) ; (*Louch*), VII., Stat., App. LVII. (8) ; (*Ferguson*), IX., 90115 (8) ; (*Barlow*), IV., 38754, 38755.
Accidents and sickness (*Pigou*), IX., Stat., App. LXXX. (24).
Agricultural depression (*B. J. Young*), IV., Stat., App. CVIII. (13) ; (*J. Shepherd*), VII., Stat., App. LXXXI. (6).
Agricultural wages, insufficiency of (*Kevill-Davies*) VII., 72681 (10*d*).
Alcoholism (*Ferguson*), IX., 90115 (8) ; (*Clemas*), VII., 68687 (6) ; (*Morris*), VII., 69925 (20) ; (*Blud*), VII., 70832 (6, 7) ; (*James*), 23573 ; (*Edwards*), 23790 ; (*Bushell*), 23945 (15, 24), 23959, 24064, 24083 ; (*Broomfield*), V., 49632 ; (*Thomas*), V., 50096 (10) ; (*Solomon*), V., 50438 (12) ; (*Stableforth*), V., 51219 (6*b*) ; (*Philipson*), V., 51770 ; (*Oxberry*), V., 51966 (18, 19) ; (*Frater*), V., 52086 (5) ; (*Coulson*), V., 52533 (27) ; (*Hurworth*), V., 52951 (14) ; (*Evan Davies*), V., Stat., App. XV. (8*d*) ; (*J. Devonald*), V., Stat., App. XVIII. (10) ; (*E. A. Dillwyn*), V., Stat., App. XIX. (1) ; (*J. G. Elliott*), V., Stat., App. XXII. (11) ; (*G. Tasker*), V., Stat., App. XLIX. (11) ; (*Walters*), V., Stat., App. LIV. (8) ; (*Watkins*), V., Stat., App. LVI. (5) ; (*M. T. Williams*), V., Stat., App. LXI. (5) ; (*J. Armstrong*), V., Stat., App. LXVII. (7) ; (*J. T. Brown*), V., Stat., App. LXXI. (15) ; (*T. B. Davies*), V., Stat., App. LXXV. (6) ; (*Fewster*), V., Stat., App. LXXX. (9*c*) ; (*Howliston*), V., Stat., App. LXXXIV. (9) ; (*J. Humphreys*), V., Stat., App. LXXXV. (9) ; (*Joel*), V., Stat., App. LXXXVIII. (15) ; (*Murray*), V., Stat., App. XCIX. (9*a*) ; (*Pease*), V., Stat., App. CI. (11) ; (*J. Scott*), V., Stat., App. CV. (25) ; (*S. Scott*), V., Stat., App. CVI. (6) ; (*Stanford*), V., Stat., App. CIX. (6) ; (*Stewart*), V., Stat., App. CXI. (45) ; (*Tebb*), V., Stat., App. CXII. (9) ; (*Ward*), V., Stat., App. CXVII. (8) : (*Watson*), V., Stat., App. CXVIII. (6) ; (*Ball*), IV., 35452 (7) ; (*Baines*), IV., 39541 (13*b*) ; (*Waite*), IV., 43247 (9) ; (*Astbury*), IV., 43421 (4) ; (*Turner*), IV., 43566 (3) ; (*Manton*), IV., 43626 (33) ; (*Wilson*), IV., 44618 (31) ; (*Daniels*), IV., 44750 (5), 44807 ; (*Wayne*), IV., 46000 (8) ; (*Carryer*), IV., 46516 (11*f*) ; (*J. Dodd*), IV., 47191 (33, 34*b*) ; (*W. Bray*), IV., Stat., App. XXXII. (25) ; (*Atkinson*), IV., Stat., App. LIV. (7) ; (*Bulmer*), IV., Stat., App. LVIII. (4) ; (*Coleman*), IV., Stat., App. LX. (7) ; (*A. Cook*), IV., Stat., App. LXI. (6) ; (*Fitton*), IV., Stat., App. LXVIII. (7) ; (*Hill*), IV., Stat., App. LXXVII. (14*b*) ; (*Lord*), IV., Stat., App. LXXXIV. (5) ; (*O'Neill*), IV., Stat., App. XC. (18) ; (*Page*), IV., Stat., App. XCII. (16) ; (*Thomas Smith*), IV., Stat., App. XCIX. (18) ; (*Tarrant*), IV., Stat., App. CII. (10) ; (*C. W. Thompson*), IV., Stat., App. CIII. (6) ; (*J. J. Affleck*), IV., Stat., App. CIX. (4) ; (*J. T. Beston*), IV., Stat., App. CXIV. (7*b*) ; (*Eddowes*), IV., Stat., CXXVI. (4) ; (*Fisher*), IV., Stat., App. CXXVII. (5) ; (*Fullagar*), IV., Stat., App. CXXX. (14) ; (*Holland*), IV., Stat., App. CXXXV. (6) ; (*Short*), IV., Stat., App. CLII. (11*c*) ; (*T. Smith*), IV., Stat.,

Pauperism—*cont.*
CAUSES OF—*cont.*
Alcoholism—*cont.*
App. CLIV. (6); (*T. C. Thompson*), IV., Stat., App. CLVI. (6); (*Childe*), VII., 71062 (6); (*Hood*), VII., 71523 (6), 71551; (*Jebb*), VII., 71698 (8); (*Moody*), VII., 71940 (6); (*Burges*), VII., 72139 (5*a*); (*Kevill-Davies*), VII., 72681 (10*a*); (*Page*), VII., 72915; (*Vulliamy*), VII., 73237 (25); (*Harwood*), VII., 73628 (5); (*Cowell*), VII., 74035 (7); (*Copeman*), VII., 74415 (9); (*Read*), VII., 75948 (8); (*Joyce*), VII., Stat., App. LV. (4); (*Hannaford*), VII., Stat., App. XLIV. (6); (*M. Baker*), VII., Stat., App. XIX. (7); (*J. Blake*), VII., Stat., App. XXIII. (5); (*J. Culross*), VII., Stat., App. XXIX. (9); (*S. H. Daw*), VII., Stat., App. XXX. (6); (*A. P. Fox*), VII., Stat., App. XXXV. (8); (*C. H. Fox*), VII., Stat., App. XXXVI. (8); (*C. W. Goodden*), VII., Stat., App. XXXVIII. (6); (*J. P. Goodden*), VII., Stat., App. XXXIX. (5); (*P. Harris*), VII., Stat., App. XLVI. (3); (*W. H. Heath*), VII., Stat., App. XLIX. (3); (*J. Hosegood*), VII., Stat., App. LI. (7); (*H. J. Hunt*), VII., Stat., App. LIII. (3); (*L. Hurman*), VII., Stat., App. LIII. (4); (*G. Lovell*), VII., Stat., App. LVIII. (3); (*A. Luttrell*), VII., Stat., App. LIX. (9); (*W. K. Mundy*), VII., Stat., App. LXIV. (17); (*R. E. Munckton*), VII., Stat., App. LXV. (6); (*C. R. Reed*), VII., Stat., App. LXXIII. (8); (*M. Savile*), VII., Stat., App. LXXVIII. (4); (*T. Wilkins*), VII., Stat., App. LXXXVIII. (5); (*A. Williams*), VII., Stat., App. XC. (4); (*H. Woolf*), VII., Stat., App. XCIII. (14); (*J. Austen*), VII., Stat., App. XCIV. (7); (*L. Armitstead*), VII., Stat., App. XCV. (11); (*H. Barnett*), VII., Stat., App. XCVII. (5); (*F. Bennett*), VII., Stat., App. XCIX. (9); (*J. Bull*), VII., Stat., App. CII. (5); (*T. (Chubb*), VII., Stat., App. CIV. (6); (*J. Cotterell*), VII., Stat., App. CVII. (6); (*J. Davies*), VII., Stat., App. CIX. (5); (*W. Dickens*), VII., Stat., App. CXI. (4); (*H. Fell*), VII., Stat., App. CXVI. (6); (*W. Frith*), VII., Stat., App. CXVII. (6); (*G. Fulcher*), VII., Stat., App. CXVIII. (7); (*W. G. Fulcher*), VII., Stat., App. CXIX. (6); (*E. Goff*), VII., Stat., App. CXX. (8); (*J. Greene*), VII., Stat., App. CXXII. (86); (*E. Langley*), VII., Stat., App. CXXIX. (5); (*R. E. Lloyd*), VII., Stat., App. CXXXII. (12); (*G. Morgan*), VII., Stat., App. CXXXV. (6); (*W. Morgan*), VII., Stat., App. CXXXVI. (5); (*H. Neild*), VII., Stat., App. CXXXVIII. (6); (*G. Newitt*), VII., Stat., App. CXL. (5); (*T. O. Acland*), VII., Stat., App. CXLI. (8); (*S. Powell*), VII., Stat., App. CXLIV. (5, 1); (*W. Reynolds*), VII., Stat., App. CXLVI. (6); (*G. Richardson*), VII., Stat., App. CXLVII. (5); (*G. Rowley*), VII., Stat., App. CLI. (6); (*J. Upton*), VII., Stat., App. CLV. (9); (*J. Ward*), VII., Stat., App. CLVII. (6); (*V. Wheeler*), VII., Stat., App. CLVIII. (8); (*A. Woodacton*), VII., Stat., App. CLX. (6); (*H. Beales*), VII., Stat., App. CLXIII. (5); (*S. Crawley*), VII., Stat., App. CLXVIII. (17); (*G. Fallowfield*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXIII. (12); (*F. Ford*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXIV. (5); (*T. Hardy*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXVIII. (7); (*A. Haward*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXX. (4); (*M. Jefferies*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXX. (7); (*R. Moulton*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXXVIII. (8); (*A. Newman*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXXIX. (8); (*S. Oldham*), VII., Stat., App. CXCI. (8); (*J. Pearmain*), VII., Stat., App. CXCIII. (6); (*E. Richardson*), VII., Stat., App. CXCVI. (7); (*C. Verlander*), VII., Stat., App. CCI. (11).
Altered method of production in, boot and shoe trade, Northampton in (*T. A. Afford*), IV., Stat., App. CX. (7*a*).
Allotments and small holdings, paucity of (*Blud*), VII., 70832 (6, 9), 70859; (*Macnaghton-Jones*), VII., 72977 (14).
Ambition, lack of (*Fisher*), IV., Stat., App. CXXVII. (5).
Apprenticeship, dying out of system (*Waite*), IV., 43247 (12).
Aston Union, in (*Cooke*), IV., 44976 (11); (*Lloyd*), IV., Stat., App. CXLI. (11); (*North*), IV., Stat., App. CXLV. (11):

Pauperism—*cont.*
CAUSES OF—*cont.*
Aston Union—*cont.*
Small proportion caused by (*Howitt*), IV., Stat., App. CXXXVI. (10).
Sweated industries as (*Cooke*), IV., 45070, 45071.
Thrift, lack of, *see that sub-head.*
Bad home training (*Lord*), IV., Stat., App. LXXXIV. (5).
Bad housing an indirect cause (*Solomon*), V., 50438 (12); (*Searle*), V., Stat., App. XLV. (6).
Bad up-bringing of familes (*Searle*), V., Stat., App. XLV. (6).
Bad management of families (*Fisher*), IV., Stat., App. CXXVII. (5).
Badness of character (*T. Platten*), VII., Stat., App. CXCIV. (6).
Bankruptcy or misfortune of employers (*Waters*), VII., 73476 (12*a*).
Barry, in (*Neale*), 49222 (4).
Berwick-upon-Tweed Union, in (*Peters*), V., Stat., App. CII. (6); (*J. Wood*), Stat., App CXXIV. (10).
Birmingham, in (*Burnet*), IV., 44421 (12); (*Manton*), IV., 43626 (33); (*J. J. Affleck*), IV., Stat., App. CIX. (4):
Alcoholism, *see that sub-head.*
Sick poor, among, diminution of sick pay during progress of illness (*Wilson*), IV., 44618 (31*c*).
Thrift, lack of, *see that sub-heading.*
Wages, trade union rate of as affecting, *see* Trade unions' minimum wage rule.
Bosmere and Claydon Union, in (*Harwood*), VII., 73628 (5); *Cheesman*), VII., 73806 (5); (*Cook*), VII., 74128 (8).
Boy labour, R., IV., 545–547; R., VI., 142.
Bridgwater Union, in (*Hurman*), VII., Stat., App. LIV. (4).
Brixworth Union (*Bury*), IV., 48031 (16).
Building trade, slackness of (*E. H. Gloyn*), V., Stat., App. XXIII. (6*g*).
Capitalism, fight against (*C. F. Bryan*), IV., Stat., App. CXVI. (18); (*Scott*), IV., Stat., App. CXLIX. (13, 15, 18).
Cardiff, in (*Jones*), V., 49740 (7); (*E. H. Gloyn*), V., Stat., App. XXIII. (6); (*J. Ingledew*), V., Stat., App. XXXII. (10); (*W. D. Moore*), V., Stat., App. XXXV. (5); (*J. Pritchard*), V., Stat., App. XL. (4); (*C. Sankey*), V., Stat., App. XLIV. (8); (*A. J. Stevens*), V., Stat., App. XLVI. (7):
Shifting character of population (*Canon Becke*), V., Stat., App. XIII. (3).
Castle Ward Union, in (*Walker*), V., Stat., App. CXVI. (10).
Casual employment (*T. B. Davies*), V., Stat., App. LXXV. (6).
Casual labour (*E. Goff*), VII., Stat., App. CXX. (8); (*Toynbee*), III., 30622 (57); R., IV., 540–544; R., Min., p. 1186:
Overcrowding of towns, resulting from (*E. J. G. Dupuis*), VIII., Stat., App. XXXII. (6).
Census of, system of combination of statistical data, R., VIII., 281, 297–305.
Charitable relief, R., IV., 551, 552.
Charity:
Indiscriminate and dole (*W. Malaher*), VII., Stat., App. CXXXIV. (6).
Villages in (*Pell*), VII., 74637, 74638.
Children under sixteen years of age, employment of (*Carryer*), IV., 46516 (11*d*, 12*d*).
Church Stretton Union, in (*Burges*), VII., 72139 (5).
Clubs, village, failure of (*Harwood*), VII., 73628 (5); (*Cheesman*), VII., 73805 (5); (*A. Fox*), VII., Stat., App. XXXV. (8); (*Hosegood*), VII., Stat., App. LI. (6); (*Luttrell*), VII., Stat., App. LIX. (9).
Commercial competition (*Quelch*), III., 25781 (13), 25996.
Common lodging-house and furnished rooms, R., IV., 538.
Conversion of private firms into limited liability companies (*B. J. Young*), IV., Stat., App. CVIII. (13).
Criminality (*Ferguson*), IX., 90115 (8).
Death of husband, leaving widow with young family (*Thomas Smith*), IV., Stat., App. XCIX. (18).

Pauperism—*cont.*

CAUSES OF—*cont.*

Death or sickness of bread-winner (*M. Baker*), VII., Stat., App. XIX. (7); (*C. H. Fox*), VII., Stat., App. XXXVI. (8); (*G. W. Goodden*), VII., Stat., App. XXXVIII. (6); (*E. Harden*), VII., Stat., App. XLV. (5); (*C. E. Hearn*), VII., Stat., App. XLVIII. (8); (*R. Tucker*), VII., Stat., App. LXXXIV. (6); (*J. Bull*), VII., Stat., App. CII. (5); (*W. Davis*), VII., Stat., App. CX. (5); (*J. Green*), VII., Stat., App. CXXII. (8c); (*J. Leather*), VII., Stat., App. CXXX. (5); (*W. Reynolds*), VII., Stat., App. CXLVI. (6); (*W. Rutter*), VII., Stat., App. CLII. (7); (*V. Wheeler*), VII., Stat., App. CLVIII. (8); (*W. Cross*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXI. (18); (*H. Gidney*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXVI. (4); (*R. Moulton*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXXVIII. (8); (*S. Oldman*), VII., Stat., App. CXCI. (8); (*C. Verlander*), VII., Stat., App. CCI. (11); (*H. Worms*), VII., Stat., App. CCII. (4).

Death of the bread-winner, proportion caused by (*Morris*), VII., 70163; (*Heathcote*), VII., 70320 (16c); (*Cook*), VII., 74128 (8).

Death of bread-winner (*Ferguson*), IX., 90115 (8); (*Jobling*), V., Stat., App. LXXXVII. (7); (*J. Scott*), V., Stat., App. CV. (25).

Desertion of wives and families (*Fewster*), V., Stat., App. LXXX. (9d).

Desertion (*Ferguson*), IX., 90115 (8).

Desertion of families by father, Bridgwater Union, in (*Henniker*), VII., 67906 (17).

Desertion by husband (*Hill*), IV., Stat., App. LXXVIII. (14f).

Deterrents, absence of as affecting in Williton Union (*Joseph*), VII., 69293 (5g).

Discharge of men from army (*J. Dewsnup*), IV., Stat., App. XXXVII. (15c).

Discharge of workmen at early middle age, modern tendency to (*Coleman*), IV., Stat., App. LX. (7).

Disease (*Russell*), V., Stat., App. CIV. (18).

Due to nature of employment (*T. B. Davies*), V., Stat., App. LXXV. (6).

Dissipation or immorality (*S. Crawley*), V., Stat., App. CLXVIII. (17); (*F. Ford*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXIV. (3); (*M. Jefferies*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXXIII. (7); (*R. Moulton*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXXVIII. (19).

Distribution of labour, inequality in (*Heathcote*), VII., 70320 (16b).

Drink (*Bircham*). I., 5255

"Drive" of modern industry, resulting in dismissal of workers past early manhood (*Quelch*), III., 25781 (13, 14), 25996.

Dulverton Union, in (*Batchelor*), VII., 68879 (9).

Early, improvident marriages (*J. E. Elliot*), V., Stat., App. XXII. (10); (*M. T. Williams*), V., Stat. App. LXI. (5); (*R. Affleck*), V., Stat., App. LXIV. (8); (*Walker*), V., Stat., App. CXVI. (10); (*Ferguson*), IX., 90213, 90214; (*Wayne*), IV., 46000 (8c); (*Hill*), IV., Stat., App. LXXXVIII. (14a); (*B. J. Young*), IV., Stat., App. CVIII. (13); (*Eddowes*), IV., Stat., App. CXXVI. (4): (*Kevill-Davies*), VII., 72681 (10e); (*H. J. Hunt*), VII., Stat., App. LIII. (3); (*G. Pearse*), VII., Stat. App. LXVIII. (3c); (*T. Oseland*), VII., Stat., App. CXLI. (6b); (*G. Fallowfield*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXIII. (12); (*F. Ford*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXIV. (1); (*Dearden*), IV., 41105 (12); (*Blossom*), IV., 42781 (10).

Leicester Union, in (*C. F. Bryan*), IV., Stat., App. CXVI. (18).

Northampton, in (*T. A. Afford*), IV., Stat., App. CX. (7d, 8).

Ellesmere Union, in (*Hood*), VII., 71523 (6), 71551; (*Jebb*), VII., 71698 (8); (*Moody*), VII., 71940 (6):

Lack of cottages (*Emberton*), VII., 71324 (6), 71484; (*Hood*), VII., 71551.

Emergency, provision for, inability to make, (*E. H Gloyn*), V., Stat., App. XXIII. (6a).

Employers' Liability Act and Workmen's Compensation Acts, R., IV., 523–527.

Employers' Liability Act (*Affleck*), IV., Stat., App. CIX. (4).

Pauperism—*cont.*

CAUSES OF—*cont.*

Ecclesall Bierlow Union, in:

Employment:

Lack of, formerly (*W. A. Beer*), VII., Stat., App. XXII. (5).

Regular, want of (*Kevill-Davies*), VII., 72681 (10c).

Environment (*L. Bennett*), VII., Stat., App. XCIX. (9).

Exhausted means (*F. Pretor-Pinney*), VII., Stat., App. LXXI. (5).

Extent of (*Morris*), VII., 69925 (20).

Extravagance (*Walker*), V., Stat., App. CXVI. (10).

Fair start in life, absence of (*Evan Davies*), V., Stat., App. XV. (7c).

Filial responsibility, lack of (*Stableforth*), V., 51219 (6c); (*Fewster*), V., Stat., App. LXXX. (9b); (*Howliston*), V., Stat., App. LXXXIV. (9); (*J. T. Beston*), IV., Stat., App. CXIV. (7c); (*Howitt*), IV., Stat., App. CXXXVI. (9); (*Wayne*), IV., 46000 (8f):

Leicester (*J. Dodd*), IV., 47191 (29, 34a); (*G. Bastard*), IV., Stat., App. CXII. (7).

Northampton Union (*T. A. Afford*), IV., Stat., App. CX. (7d, 9).

Filial responsibility, decrease in (*Henniker*), VII., 67906 (17); (*Batchelor*), VII., 68879 (9); (*Joseph*), VII., 69293 (5f); (*Burges*), VII., 72139 (5d); (*Wilkins*), VII., Stat., App. LXXXVIII. (5); (*Jeffries*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXXIII. (7).

Fluctuations in trade (*M. T. Williams*), V., Stat., App. LXI. (5); (*Murray*), V., Stat., App. XCIX. (9d).

Fluctuations in labour market (*T. Smith*), IV., Stat., App. CLIV. (6); (*Coleman*), IV., Stat., App. LX. (1, 3); (*Thomas Smith*), IV., Stat., App. XCIX. (4).

Freebridge Lynn Union, in (*Folkes*), VII., 75247 (7).

Free imports (*R. H. Best*), IV., Stat., App. CXIII. (3).

Free trade (*Kevill-Davies*), VII., 72681 (10f); (*W. M. Greenhill*), VII., Stat., App. XLI. (10); (*J. Shepherd*), VII., Stat., App. LXXXI. (6); (*T. Smith*), IV., Stat., App. CLIV. (6).

Friendly societies:

Failure to collect weekly contributions from casual labourers (*Waters*), VII., 73476 (12g).

Failure to join (*T. Ward*), VII., Stat., App. CLVII. (6).

Insolvency of (*E. Langley*), VII., Stat., App. CXXIX. (5); (*G. Newitt*), VII., Stat., App. CXL. (5); (*J. Oseland*), VII., Stat., App. CXLI. (5); (*T. Hardy*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXVIII. (7); (*A. Haward*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXX. (5); (*G. Hayes*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXXI. (5); (*F. Savage*), VII., Stat., App. CXCIX. (4); (*C. Verlander*), VII., Stat., App. CCI. (11).

Non-membership of (*W. H. Heath*), VII., Stat., App. XIX. (3); (*T. Wilkins*), VII., Stat., App. LXXXVIII. (5).

Tendency to reject as members those having precarious or hazardous callings and those not strong (*Waters*), VII., 73476 (12f, h).

Gambling as (*Blackshaw*), IV., 41394, 41395; (*Fothergill*), IV., 43825 (8); (*Fawkes*), IV., 43889 (29); (*Wilson*), IV., 44618 (31b); (*Daniels*), IV., 44750 (5), 44807; (*Gray*), 52169 (8); (*Bulmer*), IV., Stat., App. LVIII. (4); (*Hill*), IV., Stat., App. LXXVIII. (14b); (*Page*), IV., Stat., App. XCII. (16); (*Thos. Smith*), IV., Stat., App. XCIX. (18); (*C. W. Thompson*), IV., Stat., App. CIII. (6); (*R. Cleaver*), IV., Stat., App. CXX. (6); (*Eddowes*), IV., Stat., App. CXXVI. (4); (*Fullagar*), IV., Stat., App. CXXX. (14); (*Blud*), VII., 70832 (6, 7); (*Cowell*), VII., 74035 (7); (*Hurworth*), V., 52951 (14); (*J. Devonald*), V., Stat., App. XVIII. (10); (*R. Affleck*), V., Stat., App. LXIV. (8); (*J. T. Brown*), V., Stat., App. LXXI. (15); (*Pease*), V., Stat., App. CI. (11); (*Tebb*), V., Stat., App. CXII. (9):

Birmingham, in (*Manton*), IV., 43626 (33).

Leicester, in (*Carryer*), IV., 46516 (11e), 46581–46583; (*H. Clarke*), IV., Stat., App. CXVIII. (5).

Northampton Union, in (*R. Cleaver*), IV., Stat., App. CXX. (6); (*T. A. Afford*), IV., Stat., App. CX. (7c).

Pauperism—*cont.*

CAUSES OF—*cont.*

Gateshead Union in (*Oxberry*), V., 51966 (18, 19); (*R. Affleck*), V., Stat., App. LXIV. (8); (*Jobling*); V., Stat., App. LXXXVII. (7); (*J. Scott*), V., Stat., App. CV. (25); (*Stewart*), V., Stat., App. CXI. (45); (*Tebb*), V., Stat., App. CXII. (9); (*Watson*), V., Stat., App. CXVIII. (6).

Henstead Union, in (*Macnaghton-Jones*), VII., 72977 (14).

Hereditary taint of (*T. Bennet*), VII., Stat., App. XCIX. (9); (*W. Eardley*), VII., Stat., App. CXII. (8).

Hereditary reliance on Poor Law relief (*B. J. Young*), IV., Stat., App. CVIII. (13).

Herefordshire, in (*H. Wood*), VII., Stat., App. CCXII. (2).

High living (above their station), love of pleasure (*F. Ford*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXIV. (5); (*M. Jefferies*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXXIII. (7).

High rates (*Blud*), VII., 70832 (6, 9).

Hire furnishing system (*Eddowes*), IV., Stat., App. CXXVI. (4).

Houses unfit for habitation (*W. Eardley*), VII., Stat., App. CXII. (6).

Housing of the poorest class, conditions of (*Pease*), V., Stat., App. CI. (10); (*Walker*), V., Stat., App. CXVI. (10).

Holland, in, alcoholism (*Blankenberg*), IX., 100059–100061.

Huddersfield, in (*Siddon*), IV., 40475 (3); (*Rigby*), IV., 40717 (23).

Idleness (*Childe*), VII., 71062 (6); (*R. S. Barrow*), VII., Stat., App. XXI. (5); (*J. Greene*), VII., Stat., App. CXXII. (8c); (*W. H. Reynolds*), VII., Stat., App. CXLVI. (6); (*G. Richardson*), VII., Stat., App. CXLVII. (6); (*W. Rutter*), VII., Stat., App. CLII. (7); (*J. Upton*), VII., Stat., App. CLV. (9); (*G. Fallowfield*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXIII. (12); (*A. Minns*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXXVII. (15); (*R. Moulton*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXXVIII. (8); (*C. Verlander*), VII., Stat., App. CCI. (11); (*Hurworth*), V., 52951 (14); (*Jobling*), V., Stat., App. LXXXVII. (7).

Ignorance of food values (*Blud*), VII., 70832 (7), 70842–70858.

Inability to work owing to mental or physical defects (*Thos. Smith*), IV., Stat., App. XCIX. (18); (*Tarrant*), IV., Stat., App. CII. (10).

Inability to procure employment (*Fewster*), V., Stat., App. LXXX. (9a).

Inability to work and earn (*J. T. Louch*), VII., Stat., App. LVII. (8); (*R. Tucker*), VII., Stat., App. LXXXIV. (6).

Incapacity, mental and physical (*J. Scott*), V., Stat. App. CV. (25); (*Stewart*), V., Stat., App. CXI (45).

Indiscriminate charity or relief (*Howliston*), V., Stat. App. LXXXIV. (9); (*Alden*), III., 27359 (20); (*Hadfield*), IV., Stat., App. LXXIV. (15); (*M'Gonigle*), V., 52708 (21).

Indolence and slovenliness (*Ferguson*), IX. 90115 (8).

Industrial conditions compared with form of relief administration (*Chance*), III., 27126–27131.

Inefficiency among working classes (*Short*), IV., Stat., App. CLII. (11b).

Investigation as to:

Relieving Officers, duty as to (*Fleming*), I., 9269.

Illegitimacy (*Ferguson*), IX., 90115 (8); (*Wayne*), IV., 4600 (8g), 46132.

Illness as, classification of diseases (*Ferguson*), IX, 90303.

Illness or death of head of family (*J. Devonald*), V., Stat., App. XVIII. (10).

Immorality (*Ferguson*), IX., 90115 (8); (*O'Neill*), IV., Stat., App. XC. (18); (*Page*), IV., Stat., App. XCII. (16); (*Broomfield*), 49632; (*J. Scott*), V., Stat., App. CV. (25); (*Bennett*), VII., Stat., App. XCIX. (9b); (*F. Bennett*), VII., Stat., App. XCIX. (9); (*W. Davis*), VII., Stat., App. CX. (5d); (*W. Frith*), VII., Stat., App. CXVII. (6); (*W. G. Fulger*), VII., Stat., App. CXIX. (6); (*E. Langley*), VII., Stat., App. CXXIX. (5); (*G. Morgan*), VII., Stat., App. CXXXV. (6).

Impotency, attendant on childhood or old age (*Pigou*), IX., Stat., App. LXXX. (24).

Pauperism—*cont.*

CAUSES OF—*cont.*

Imprisonment of fathers of families (*Fewster*), V., Stat., App. LXXX. (9f).

Improvidence (*Ferguson*), IX., 90115 (8).

Improvident marriages (*Heathcote*), VII., 70320 (16d).

Insanity (*Ferguson*), IX., 90115 (8).

Insanitary dwellings (*Bircham*), I., 5255

Insanitary and slum surroundings (*O'Neill*), IV., Stat., App. XC. (18):

King's Norton (*Astbury*), IV., 43421 (4), 43492.

Instability of clubs and insurance companies (*Hearn*), VII., Stat., App. XLVIII. (8).

Insurance offices and societies, instability of some (*C. E. Hearn*), VII., Stat., App. XLVIII. (8); (*A. Luttrell*), VII., Stat., App. LIX. (9).

Intemperance and its results (*E. H. Gloyn*), V., Stat., App. XXIII. (6h).

Intermarriage (*F. Ford*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXIV. (5).

Intermarrying (*J. E. Elliott*), V., Stat., App. XXII. (10).

Ipswich Union, in (*Vulliamy*), VII., 73237 (25).

Irregular employment as (*Daniels*), IV., 44807:

Hunslet Union, in (*Bulmer*), IV., Stat., App. LVIII. (4); (*O'Neill*), IV., Stat., App. XC. (18); (*Simpson*), IV., Stat., App. CLIII. (8).

Labour, insufficient organisation of (*Hewing*), IV., Stat., App. LXXVII. (6).

Labourers:

Agricultural, inability of, to provide for old age (*Evan Davies*), V., Stat., App. XV. (8a).

General, temporary nature of work, of (*Evan Davies*), V., Stat., App. XV. (8b).

Lack of moral stamina and self-respect (*Turner*), IV., 43556 (3).

Lack of technical skill (*Blud*), VII., 70832 (6, 9).

Large families (*L. Armitstead*), VII., Stat., App. XCV. (11); (*H. Barnett*), VII., Stat., App. XCVII. (5); (*W. Morgan*), VII., Stat., App. CXXXVI. (6); (*V. Wheeler*), VII., Stat., App. CLVIII. (8); (*G. Fallowfield*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXIII. (12); (*T. Hardy*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXVIII. (7); (*H. Warnes*), VII., Stat., App. CCII. (4).

Lax administration of charity and relief (*Fisher*), IV., Stat., App. CXXVII. (5); (*Fullagar*), IV., Stat., App. CXXX. (14); (*Alden*), III., 27359 (20).

Laxity in administration of, as a cause of pauperism (*Alden*), III., 27359 (20).

Leeds Union, in (*Ford*), IV., 39776 (39–41).

Leicester, in (*McAllister Hewlings*), IV., 47501 (42); (*Lambert*), IV., Stat., App. CXL. (6); (*Mansfield*), IV., Stat., App. CXLII. (19); (*McCarthy*), IV., Stat., App. CXLII. (8); (*Carryer*), IV., 46516 (11f); (*C. F. Bryan*), IV., Stat., App. CXVI. (18); (*H. Clarke*), IV., Stat., App. CXVIII. (5).

Abnormal price of raw material in staple trades (*Carryer*), IV., 46516 (11b, 12a).

Alcoholism, *see that sub-head.*

Bad trade leading to unemployment (*Carryer*), IV., 46516 (11a, 12b).

Boundaries of borough, extension of (*J. Dodd*), IV., 47191 (34e).

Early marriages, *see that sub-head.*

Filial responsibility, lack of, *see that sub-head.*

Gambling, *see that sub-head.*

Labour leaders' advice as to application for relief, alleged (*Kemp*), IV., 46708 (6d).

Lack of thrift, *see that sub-head.*

Land, inaccessibility of (*Carryer*), IV., 46516 (11g).

Lax administration of outdoor relief (*Kemp*), IV., 46708 (6d).

Migration of industries to country districts (*Kemp*), IV., 46708 (6b); (*J. Dodd*), IV., 47191 (34n).

Over-building in prosperous times (*Carryer*), IV., 46516 (11h).

Relief Committees, laxity respecting investigation of applications (*Hincks*), IV., Stat., App. CXXXIV. 15e).

Relief of non-destitute cases (*Hincks*), IV., Stat., App. CXXXIV. (15f).

Relieving Officers:

Guardians' attempt to lower public estimation of (*Hincks*), IV., Stat., App. CXXXIV. (15d).

Reports, disregard of, by Guardians (*Hincks*), IV., Stat., App. CXXXIV. (15c).

Pauperism—*cont.*
CAUSES OF—*cont.*
Leicester, in—*cont.*
Return of men after Boer war, during period of scarcity of work (*Carryer*), IV., 46516 (12*c*).
Sports, excessive mania for, among young men (*J. Dodd*), IV., 47191 (34*o*).
Strike in boot and shoe trade, results of (*J. Dodd*), IV., 47191 (34*o*).
Trade depression, periods of (*G. Bastard*), IV., Stat., App. CXII. (7).
Trade unions' minimum wage rule, *see that sub-head.*
Unemployed, encouragement by Guardians to apply for relief (*Hincks*), IV., Stat., App. CXXXIV. (15*a*).
Leominster Union (*Kevill-Davies*), VII., 72681 (10).
Liverpool Union (*W. Bray*), IV., Stat., App. XXXII. (24–27):
Alcoholism, *see that heading.*
Casual labour as (*Ball*), IV., 35452 (5), 35479.
Lack of thrift, *see that sub-heading.*
Unemployment *see that sub-head.*
Longevity of inhabitants as affecting in Williton Union (*Joseph*), VII., 69293 (5*d*).
Low wages (*O'Neill*), IV., Stat., App. XC. (18); (*Simpson*), IV., Stat., App. CLIII. (8); R., IV., 549 550.
Low vitality of life (*F. Ford*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXIV. (2).
Loss of will power (*Watson*), V., Stat., App. CXVIII. (6).
Lunacy (*Toogood*), III., 26229, 26333.
Machinery, introduction of (*E. H. Gloyn*), V., Stat., App. XXIII. (6*f*).
Machinery, displacement of hand labour by (*Bulmer*), IV., Stat., App. LVIII. (4); (*Bannister*), IV., Stat., App. LV. (6); (*O'Neill*), IV., Stat., App. XC. (18); (*Kevill-Davies*), VII., 72681 (10*d*), 72715.
Leicester Union, in (*C. F. Bryan*), IV., Stat., App. CXVI. (18):
Introduction of, into boot and shoe and hosiery trades (*Carryer*), IV., 46516 (11*c*, 12*e*); (*Kemp*), IV., 46708 (6*a*); (*G. Bastard*), IV., Stat., App. CXII. (7).
Northampton, in (*T. A. Afford*), IV., Stat., App. CX. (7*a*); (*R. Cleaver*), IV., Stat., App. CXX. (2); (*J. T. Dickens*), IV., Stat., App. CXXV. (7); (*Fullager*), IV., Stat., App. CXXX. (14); (*Hincks*), IV., Stat., App. CXXXIV. (2).
Manchester, in (*J. Dewsnup*), IV., Stat., App. XXXVII. (14):
Overcrowding, (*J. Dewsnup*), IV., Stat., App. XXXVII. (14).
Marriage of the unfit (*M. Jefferies*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXXIII. (7).
Marriage of phthisical paupers (*Page*), IV., Stat. App. XCII. (19).
Medical assistance, question *re*, R., V., 226–230.
Medical out-relief, lax administration of, as affecting, in Williton Union (*Joseph*), VII., 69293 (5*h*).
Membership of unsound friendly societies (*Griffiths*), VII., 71172 (10).
Mental or physical incapacity to earn full wages (*Vulliamy*), VII., 73237 (25); (*Copeman*), VII., 74415 (9); (*H. Fell*), VII., Stat., App. CXVI. (6); (*W. G. Fulger*), VII., Stat., App. CXIX. (6); (*J. Greene*), VII., Stat., App. CXXII. (8*g*); (*E. Langley*), VII., Stat., App. CXXIX. (5); (*J. Upton*), VII., Stat., App. CLV. (9); (*S. Oldman*), VII., Stat., App. CXCI. (8); (*T. Plattern*), VII., Stat., App. CXCIV. (6); (*C. Verlander*), VII., Stat., App. CCI. (11).
Merthyr Tydvil Union, in (*Evans*), V., 48530 (7); (*Owen*), V., 48811 (9–12); (*T. Davies*), V., Stat., App.
Middle aged men, difficulty of in finding employment (*Cooke*) IV., 45116–45123.
Middlesbrough, in (*Gray*), V., 52169 (8;) (*T. B. Davies*), V., Stat.. App. LXXV. (6); (*Ward*), V., Stat., App. CXVII. (8).
Migration of young men to town, leaving parents chargeable (*G. Potter*), VII., Stat., App. CXCV. (5).
Mildenhall Union, in (*Read*), VII., 75948 (8).
Misfortune (*R. Moulton*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXXVIII. (8).

Pauperism—*cont.*
CAUSES OF—*cont.*
Mitford and Launditch Union, in (*Copeman*), VII., 74415 (9).
Newcastle Union, in, unskilled labourers' inability to provide for sickness and old age (*Stableforth*), V., 51219 (6*a*); (*Fewster*), V., Stat., App. LXXX. (9); (*Howliston*), V., Stat., App. LXXXIV. (9); (*Mayne*), V., Stat., App. XCII. (6).
Newport at (*Brown*), 50009 (6); (*Thomas*), V., 50096 (10); (*Evan Davies*), V., Stat., App. XV. (8); (*C. Styles*), V., Stat., App. XLVIII. (11); (*Watkins*), V., Stat., App. LVI. (5).
Newton Union (*Murrin*), VII., 68603 (10); (*Clemas*), VII., 68687 (6).
Non-provision for unemployment, sickness, or old age (*J. T. Beston*), IV., Stat., App. CXIV. (7*a*).
Northampton, in (*T. A. Afford*), IV., Stat., App. CX. (7*b*); (*R. Cleaver*), IV., Stat., App. CXX. (6).
Northampton Union, in:
Alcoholism, *see that heading.*
Filial responsibility, lack of, *see that sub-heading.*
Social clubs, sport (*T. A. Afford*), IV., Stat., App. CX. (7*c*).
Thrift, lack of, *see that sub-heading.*
North Witchford Union, in (*Sharman*), VII., 74986 (7).
Old age and infirmity (*Ferguson*), IX., 90115 (8); R., IV., 522, 523; (*Hill*), IV., Stat., App. LXXVIII. (14*d*); (*Thos. Smith*), IV., Stat., App. XCIX. (18); (*Tarrant*), IV., Stat., App. CII. (10); *C. W. Thompson*), IV., Stat., App. CIII. (6); (*G. Bastard*), IV., Stat., App. CXII. (7); (*J. J. Dickens*), IV., Stat., App. CXXV. (7); (*Howett*), IV., Stat., App. CXXXVI. (9); (*T. Smith*), IV., Stat., App. CLIV. (6); (*Neale*), IV., 49222 (4); (*Henniker*), VII., 67906 (17); (*Newman*), VII., 68238 (5); (*Murrin*), VII., 68611; (*Young*), VII., 69537 (7*a*); (*Phillips*), VII., 70962, (7); (*Moody*), VII., 71940 (6); (*Cook*), 74128 (8); (*L. Armitstead*), VII., Stat., App. XCV. (11); (*T. Chubb*), VII., Stat., App. CIV. (6); (*J. Cotterell*), VII., Stat., App. CVII. (5); (*W. Davies*), VII., Stat., App. CX. (5); (*W. Dickens*), VII., Stat., App. CXI. (4); (*H. Fell*), VII., Stat.. App. CXVI. (6); (*W. G. Fulger*), VII., Stat., App. CXIX. (6); (*E. Goff*), VII., Stat., App. CXX. (8); (*E. H. Greenly*), VII., Stat., App. CXXIII. (5); (*R. W. Hall*), VII., Stat., App. CXXIV. (6); (*F. Leather*), VII., Stat., App. CXXX. (5); (*R. E. Lloyd*), VII., Stat., App. CXXXII. (11); (*C. Owen*), VII., Stat., App. CXLII. (5); (*S. Powell*), VII., Stat., App. CXLIV. (5); (*W. Rutter*), VII., Stat., App. CLII. (7); (*V. Wheeler*), VII., Stat., App. CLVIII. (8); (*T. Yates*), VII., Stat., App. CLXII. (5); (*R. E. Munckton*), VII., Stat., App. LXV. (6); (*E. Pretor-Prinney*), VII., Stat., App. LXXI. (5); (*T. M. Reed*), VII., Stat., App. LXXIII. (8); (*J. E. Rodber*), VII., Stat., App. LXXIV. (4); (*M. Saville*), VII., Stat., App. LXXVIII. (4); (*H. Seymour*), VII., Stat., App. LXXX. (3); (*T. Twose*), VII., Stat., App. LXXXV. (5); (*A. P. Fox*), VII., Stat., App. XXXV. (8); (*C. H. Fox*), VII., Stat., App. XXXVI. (8); (*E. W. Goodden*), VII., Stat., App. XXXVIII. (6); (*J. P. Goodden*), VII., Stat., App. XXXIX. (5); (*C. W. M. Greenhill*), VII., Stat., App. XLI. (6); (*T. Hallet*), VII., Stat., App. XLI. (5); (*J. Hamlet*), VII., Stat., App. XLIII. (6); (*E. Harden*), VII., Stat., App. XLV. (5); (*P. Harris*), VII., Stat., App. XLVI. (3); (*E. T. Louch*), VII., Stat., App. LVII. (8); (*E. Claxton*), VII., Stat.. App. CLXVII. (7); (*W. Cross*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXI. (18); (*F. Ford*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXIV. (5); (*A. Haward*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXX. (4); (*G. Hayes*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXX. (6); (*C. Keeble*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXXIV. (6); (*A. Newman*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXXIX. (8); (*S. Oldman*), VII., Stat., App. CXCI. (8); (*C. Row*), VII., Stat., App. CXCVIII. (7); (*C. Verlander*), VII., Stat., App. CCI. (11); (*H. Warnes*), VII., Stat., App. CCII. (4):
Inability to provide for (*E. H. Gloyn*), V., Stat., App. XXIII. (6)*b*; (*Peters*), V., Stat., App. CII. (6); (*Stanford*), V., Stat., App. CIX. (6).

Pauperism—*cont.*
CAUSES OF—*cont.*
Old age and infirmity—*cont.*
Infirmity and, among low wage earners (*J. Scott*), V., Stat., App. CV. (25).
Lack of provision against (*Batchelor*, VII., 68879 (9); (*Heathcote*), VII., 70320 (16*a*).
Proportion alleged to be caused by (*Morris*), VII., 70163.
Outdoor relief (*Jobling*), V., Stat., App. LXXXVII. (7).
Demoralising tendency of (*Pearse*), VII., Stat., App. LXVIII. (3*d*).
Granted without discrimination (*Joel*), V., Stat., App. LXXXVIII. (16).
Indiscriminate grants of (*Copeman*), VII., 74415 (1); (*Everest*), VII., Stat., App. CXV. (6); (*Leather*), VII., Stat., App. CXXX. (3); (*Woodacton*), VII., Stat., App. CLX. (4).
Lax (*Emberton*), VII., 71324 (13); (*Pell*), VII., 74605 (5); (*R. Barrington*), VII., Stat., App. XX. (2); (*R. Cavendish*), VII., Stat., App. XXVII. (5); (*E. J. Pearse*), VII., Stat., App. LXVII. (3); (*E. Sanford*), VII., Stat., App. LXXVII. (4); (*Cotterell*), VII., Stat., App. CVII. (9); (*Leather*), VII., Stat., App. CXXX. (3); (*Lloyd*), VII., Stat., App. CXXXII.(7); (*G. Richardson*), VII., Stat., App. CXLVII. (3); (*J. Anstice*), VII., Stat. App. XCIV. (5); (*J. Cotterell*), VII., Stat., App. CVII. (6, 9); (*J. Everest*), VII., Stat., App. CXV. (6); (*E. Richardson*), VII., Stat., App. CXCVI. (7).
Maladministration of, percentage due to (*Howitt*), IV., Stat., App. CXXXVI. (8).
Method of administration (*Joseph*), VII., 69293 (5*c*, *e*); (*Wallace*), VII., 77073–77137.
Right to, prevalent idea as to, as affecting (*Joseph*), VII., 69293 (5*c*).
Sentiment in granting (*W. K. Mundy*), VII., Stat., App. LXIV. (17).
Over-indulgence in luxuries (*Vulliamy*), VII., 73237 (25).
Over population, especially urban (*Evan Davies*), V., Stat., App. XV. (8*f*).
Patronage and assistance too freely given (*J. Meredith*), VII., Stat., App. LXIII. (5); *W. H. Eardley*), VII., Stat., App. CXII. (6).
Pension clubs, lack of (*J. Cronshey*), VII., Stat., App. CLXX. (6); (*H. Gidney*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXVI. (4).
Pensions, quarterly payment of (*C. E. Hearn*), VII., Stat., App. XLVIII. (9).
Persons on whom responsibility for rests (*Blud*), 70832 (7).
Phthisis a great factor in (*Barl. w*), IV., 38754, 38755; (*Buchan*), IV., Stat., App. XXXIV. (10).
Phthisis and general sickness (*Morris*), VII., 70163.
Phthisis (*Walker*), V., Stat., App. CXVI. (10).
Physical degeneracy (*Webb*), IX., 93031 (I. vii.), 93038.
Physical unfitness (*Murray*), V., Stat., App. XCIX (9*c*).
Poor Law as administered (*J. Hamlet*), VII., Stat., App. XLIII. (6).
Poor Law administration, R., IV., 557–570.
Poor Law relief (*Pease*), V., Stat., App. CI. (9).
Poplar, demolition of small houses in London, one reason of (*Wallace*), VII., 77210.
Proportion alleged to be caused by, objection to (*Morris*), 70163–70167.
Poverty (*W. Frith*), VII., Stat., App. CXVII. (6) (*G. Rowley*), VII., Stat., App. CLI. (6).
Poverty, Poplar, in (*Crooks*), IX., Stat., App. LXII. (53).
Poverty due to slackness of work (*Walters*), V., Stat., App. LIV. (8).
Poverty as, reduction of, by Sanitary Authorities, means suggested (*Dodd*), III., 25373 (60).
Rating qualifications for Guardians, lowering of (*J. Dewsnup*), IV., Stat., App. XXXVII. (15*a*).
Relief, methods of (*Pell*), VII., 74629–72637; (*Sharman*), VII., 75176.
Relief, tendency to regard as old age pension (*Wayne*), IV., 46000 (8*e*).
Risbridge Union, in (*Brown*), VII., 75895 (5).
Sanitary conditions, neglect of (*G. Fulcher*), VII., Stat., App. CXVIII. (7).

Pauperism—*cont.*
CAUSES OF—*cont.*
Seasonal influx of visitors as affecting in Church Stretton Union (*Burges*), VII., 72231.
"Shelters," R., IV., 539.
Short service system (*A. Newman*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXXIX. (8).
Sheffield, in (*Booker*), IV., 40854 (1).
Sickness (*Ferguson*), IX., 90115 (8); R., IV., 535–537; R., V., 197; (*Thos. Smith*), IV., Stat., App. XCIX. (18); (*Ward*), V., Stat., App. CXVII. (8); (*Watson*), V., Stat., App. CXVIII. (6):
Absence of provision against (*J. Devonald*), V., Stat., App. XVIII. (10).
Of heads of families (*E. H. Gloyn*), V., Stat., App. XXIII. (6*c*).
Old age and (*Jobling*), V., Stat., App. LXXXVII. (7).
Or death of bread-winner (*Stewart*), V., Stat., App. CXI. (45); (*Tebb*), V., Stat., App. CXII. (9).
Prolonged (*Neale*), V., 49222 (4).
Sickness or infirmity (*Young*), VII., 69537 (7*b*); (*Jebb*), VII., 71698 (8); (*Moody*), VII., 71940 (6); (*Heathcote*), VII., 70320 (16*a*); (*J. Anstice*), VII., Stat., App. XCIV (7); (*L. Armitstead*), VII., Stat., App. XCV. (11); (*H. Barnett*), VII., Stat., App. XCVII. (5); (*T. Chubb*), VII., Stat., App. CIV. (6); (*W. Davis*), VII., Stat., App. CX. (5); (*W. Dickens*), VII., Stat., App. CXI. (4); (*G. Fulger*), VII., Stat., App. CXVIII. (7); (*E. Goff*), VII., Stat., App. CXX. (8); (*J. Greene*), VII., Stat., App. CXXII. (8*d*); (*E. Greenly*), VII., Stat., App. CXXIII. (5); (*R. W. Hall*), VII., Stat., App. CXXIV. (6); (*R. E. Lloyd*), VII., Stat., App. CXXXII. (11); (*W Morgan*), VII., Stat., App. CXXXVI. (5); (*G. Newitt*), VII., Stat., App. CXL. (5); (*W. Rutter*), VII., Stat., App. CLII. (7); (*J. Upton*), VII., Stat., App. CLV. (9); (*V. Wheeler*), VII., Stat., App CLVIII. (8); (*F. Yates*), VII., Stat., App. CLXII. (5); (*E. Claxton*), VII., Stat., App. CLXVII (7); (*J. Cronshey*), VII., Stat., App. CLXX. (6); (*A. Haward*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXX. (4); (*A. Newman*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXXIX. (8); (*T. Platten*), VII., Stat., App. CXCIV. (6); (*H. Marnes*), VII., Stat., App. CCII. (4).
Social conditions among working classes (*R. H. Best*), IV., Stat., App. CXIII. (9).
Sordid surroundings (*M. T. Williams*), V., Stat., App. LXI. (5).
South Shields, in (*J. Armstrong*), V., Stat., App. LXVII. (7):
Improvidence (*Coulson*), V., 52533 (27).
Shipping disasters (*Coulson*), V., 52533 (27), 52595.
Stagnation of trade (*J. Dewsnup*), IV., Stat., App. XXXVII (15*b*).
Stow Union, in (*Wilkes*), VII., 75346 (2, 7).
Stretham Union, in (*Pell*), VII., 74637.
Strong drugged beer, growing taste for, among young men (*North*), IV., 41761 (19, 20).
Suffolk, county and urban districts (*Waters*), VII., 73476 (12).
Swansea, in (*Llewelyn*), V., 49303 (20); (*Devonald*), V., Stat., App. XVIII. (10); (*D. Griffiths*), V., Stat., App. XXIV. (11); (*T. Morgan*), V., Stat., App. XXXVI. (7) (*H. Rogers*), V., Stat., App. XLIII. (5); (*J. H. Stevens*), V., Stat., App. XLVII. (3, 9); (*J. H. Stevens*), V., Stat., App. XLVII. (8, 9); (*P. Thomas*), V., Stat., App. LI. (6); (*Walters*), V., Stat., App. LIV. (8).
Thingoe Union, in (*Mahomed*) VII., 76117 (5).
Thrift:
Absence of any National encouragement to (*J. Hamlet*), VII., Stat., App. XLIII. (6).
Hereditary (*Brown*), VII., 75895 (5).
Lack of (*Henniker*), VII., 67906 (17); (*Murrin*), VII., 68603 (10*d*); (*Batchelor*), VII., 68879 (9); (*Joseph*), VII., 69293 (5*b*); (*Hood*), VII., 71523 (6); (*Jebb*), VII., 71698 (8); (*Moody*), VII., 71940 (6); (*Burges*), VII., 72139 (5*c*); (*Kevill-Davies*), VII., 72681 (10*b*),; (*Copeman*), VII., 74415 (9); (*Wilkes*), VII., 75346 (7); (*M. L. Baker*), VII., Stat., App. XIX. (7); (*Barrow*), VII., Stat., App. XXI. (5); (*J. Blake*), VII., Stat., App. XXIII. (5); (*J. Culross*), VII., Stat.,

Pauperism—*cont.*
CAUSES OF—*cont.*
Thrift—*cont.*
Lack of—*cont.*
App. XXIX. (9); (*S. H. Daw*), VII., Stat., App. XXX. (6); (*A. P. Fox*), VII., Stat., App. XXXV. (8); (*C. H. Fox*), VII., Stat., App. XXXVI. (8); (*Goodden*), VII., Stat., App. XXXVIII. (6); (*Hannaford*), VII., Stat., App. XLIV. (6); (*P. Harris*), VII., Stat., App. XLIX. (3); (*Hosegood*), VII., Stat., App. LI. (7); (*Hunt*), VII., Stat., App. LIII. (3); (*Lovell*), VII., Stat., App. LVIII. (3); (*Pearse*), VII., Stat., App. LXVIII. (3*b*); (*A. Williams*), VII., Stat., App. LXXXIX. (6); (*J. Anstice*), VII., Stat., App. XCIV. (7); (*L. Armistead*), VII., Stat., App. XCV. (11); (*H. Barnett*), VII., Stat., App. XCVII. (5); (*E. Bingham*), VII., Stat., App. C. (5); (*J. Cotterell*), VII., Stat., App. CVII. (6); (*W. Dickens*), VII., Stat., App. CXI. (4); (*W. Frith*), VII., Stat., App. CXVII. (6); (*W. G. Fulger*), VII., Stat., App. CXIX. (6); (*J. Green*), VII., Stat., App. CXXII. (8); (*G. Morgan*), VII., Stat., App. CXXXV. (6); (*W. Morgan*), VII., Stat., App. CXXXVI. (5); (*G. Newitt*), VII., Stat., App. CXL. (5); (*T. Oseland*), VII., Stat., App. CXLI. (5); (*S. Powell*), VII., Stat., App. CXLIV. (5); (*T. Ward*), VII., Stat., App. CLVII. (6); (*V. Wheeler*), VII., Stat., App. CLVIII. (9); (*A. Woodacton*), VII., Stat., App. CLX. (6); (*H. Beales*), VII., Stat., App. CLXIII. (5); (*H. Gidney*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXVI. (4); (*T. Hardy*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXVIII. (7); (*A. Haward*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXX. (4); (*A. Minn*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXXVII. (15); (*R. Moulton*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXXVIII. (8); (*A. Newman*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXXIX. (8); (*C. Row*), VII., Stat., App. CLXVIII. (7); (*C. Verlander*), VII., Stat., App. CCI. (11); (*Neale*), V., 49222 (4); (*Oxberry*), V., 51966 (18); (*Frater*), V., 52086 (5); (*Coulson*), V., 52533 (27); (*E. A. Dillwyn*), V., Stat., App. XIX. (1); (*J. E. Elliott*), V., Stat., App. XXII. (10); (*M. T. Williams*), V., Stat., App. LXI. (5); (*R. Affleck*), V., Stat., App. LXIV. (8); (*J. Armstrong*), V., Stat., App. LXVII. (7); (*Fewster*), V., Stat., App. LXXX (9*e*); (*R. Affleck*), V., Stat., App. LXIV. (8); (*J. Armstrong*), V., Stat., App. LXVII. (7); (*Howliston*), V., Stat., App. LXXXIV. (9); (*Mayne*), V., Stat., App. XCII. (6); (*Murray*), V., Stat., App. XCIX. (9*b*); (*S. Scott*), V., Stat., App. CVI. (6); (*Stanford*), V., Stat., App. CIX. (6); (*Stewart*), V., Stat., App. CXI. (45); (*Tebb*), V., Stat., App. CXII. (9); (*Walker*), V., Stat., App. CXVI. (10); (*Ward*), V., Stat., App. CXVII. (8); (*Watson*), V., Stat., App. CXVIII. (6); (*Astbury*), IV., 43421 (4), 43258; (*Turner*), IV., 43566 (3); (*Lord*), IV., Stat. App. LXXXIV. (3); (*O'Neill*), IV., Stat., App. XC. (18); (*Page*), IV., Stat., App. XCII. (17, 18); (*Thos. Smith*), IV., Stat., App. XCIX. (18); (*J. T. Beston*), IV., Stat. App. CXIV. (7*a*); (*Fisher*), IV., Stat., App. CXXVII. (5); (*Fletcher*), IV., Stat., App. CXXVIII. (29); (*Holland*), IV., Stat., App. CXXXV. (6); (*Howitt*), IV., Stat., App. CXXXVI. (9); (*Short*), IV., Stat., App. CLII. (11*a*); (*T. Smith*), IV., Stat., App. CLIV. (6).
Alleged, mistaken ideas as to (*Bannister*), IV., Stat., App. LV. (7).
Aston Union, small proportion caused by (*Howitt*), IV., Stat., App. CXXXVI. (10).
Birmingham (*J. J. Affleck*), IV., Stat., App. CIX. (4).
Leicester Union in (*C. F. Bryan*), IV., Stat., App. CXVI. (18); (*Bastard*), IV., Stat., App. CXII. (7).
Liverpool Union (*W. Bray*), IV., Stat., App. XXXII. (25).
Manchester (*J. Dewsnup*), IV., Stat. App. XXXVII. (14).
Nottingham (*Herbert*), I., 8095.
Northampton Union (*R. Cleaver*), IV., Stat., App. CXX. (6).
Tied cottage system, Shifnal Union, in (*Blud*), VII., 70832 (10), 70873–70879.

Pauperism—*cont.*
CAUSES OF—*cont.*
Trade depression (*J. Devonald*), V., Stat., App. XVIII. (10); (*Crowther*), IX., 90622 (1).
Trade unions' "minimum wage" rule (*Coulson*), V., 52533 (27), 52639–52644; (*M'Gonigle*), V., 52708 (22); (*J. H. Jones*), V., Stat., App. XXIX. (50); (*J. Scott*), V., Stat., App. CV. (25); (*Baines*), IV., 39541 (13*d*); (*J. Birch*), IV., Stat., App. XXX. (9, 10); (*B. J. Young*), IV., Stat., App., CVIII. (13): (*J. T. Dickins*), IV., Stat., App. CXXVI. (7); (*Fullager*), IV., Stat., App. CXXX. (14):
Birmingham (*J. J. Affleck*), IV., Stat., App. CIX. (4).
Leicester (*Islip*), IV., 46951; (*J. Dodd*), IV., 47191 (30, 34*d*).
Among boot and shoe operatives (*Kemp*), IV., 46708 (6*c*), 46761, 46765.
Tramps, habitual, over-leniency to (*C. F. Bryan*), IV., Stat., App. CXVI. (18).
Tynemouth Union, in (*S. Scott*), V., Stat., App. CVI. (6); (*Stanford*), V., Stat., App. CIX. (6).
Under-employment, R., Min., pp. 1150, 1151, 1235.
Unemployment (*Skivington*), IV., 36263 (14); (*Fitton*), IV., Stat., App. LXVIII. (7); (*Hill*), IV., Stat., App. LXXVIII. (14*c*); (*M. Williams*), VII., Stat., App. XC. (4); (*J. Anstice*), VII., Stat., App. XCIV. (7); (*G. Fulcher*), VII. Stat., App. XCVIII. (7); (*W. G. Fulcher*), VII., Stat., App. XCIX. (6); (*J. Greene*), VII., Stat., App. CXXII. (8*f*); (*G. Newitt*), VII., Stat., App. CXL. (5); (*R. Yapp*), VII., Stat., App. CLXI. (8) (*C. Keeble*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXXIV. (6); (*Neale*), V., 49222 (4); (*T. Davies*), V., Stat., App. XVII. (5); (*E. H. Gloyn*), V., Stat., App. XXIII. (6*i*); (*Pigou*), IX., Stat., App. LXXX. (241):
Instances of (*Skivington*), IV., 36290.
Liverpool Union, in (*W. Bray*), IV., Stat., App. XXXII. (24).
Unmarried mothers, among, in Bosmere and Claydon Union (*Cook*), VII., 74128 (8).
Upbringing as a cause of (*Ayles*), IV., 45786 (*a*).
Unskilled labour, increased ratio to skilled (*Waite*), IV., 43247 (12); (*Wayne*), IV., 46000 (8*d*); (*Fitton*), IV., Stat., App. LXVIII. (7).
Unskilled labour (*Webb*), IX., 93031 (I. vii.), 93038. (*Waters*), VII., 73476 (12*a*).
Unskilled labour at iron and steel works, large proportion of (*T. Davies*), V., Stat., App. XVII. (5).
Unthrifty wives (*Childe*), VII., 71062 (6).
Various, R., IV., 553–556.
Venereal disease (*Ferguson*), IX., 90304.
Venereal disease as (*Allan*), IV., 41233 (1, 4), 41234; (*Cameron*), IV., 41691.
Wages, lowness of (*Murrin*), VII., 68603 (12), 68619; (*Heale*), VII., 69047 (8); (*Joesph*), VII., 69293 (5*a*), 69537 (7*c*); (*Morris*), VII., 69925 (15), 70183; (*Blud*), VII., 70832 (6, 8); (*Griffiths*), VII., 71172 (10); (*Burges*), VII., 72139 (5*b*); (*Macnaghton-Jones*), VII., 72977, (14); (*Waters*), VII., 73476 (12*l*); (*Harwood*), VII., 73628 (5); (*M. Baker*), VII., Stat., App. XIX. (7); (*F. Blake*), VII., Stat., App. XXXIII. (5); (*P. P. Broadmead*), VII., Stat., App. XXV. (5); (*H. Catford*), VII., Stat., App. XXVI. (4); (*S. H. Daw*), VII., Stat., App. XXX. (6); (*C. W. M. Greenhill*), VII., Stat., App. XLI (6); (*S. Hallet*), VII., Stat., App. XLII. (5); (*J. Hamlet*), VII., Stat., App. XLIII. (6); (*E. L. Hearn*), VII., Stat., App. XLVIII. (8); (*T. Hosegood*), VII., Stat., App. XLI. (7); (*G. Lovell*), VII., Stat., App. LVIII. (3); (*A. Luttrell*), VII., Stat., App. LIX. (9); (*B. V. Marsland*), VII., Stat., App. LXII. (24); (*W. K. Mundy*), VII., Stat., App. LXIV. (4); (*J. Park*), VII., Stat., App. LXVII. (2, 3, 4); (*G. H. Pearse*), VII., Stat., App. LXVIII. (2); (*E. Sanford*), VII., Stat., App. LXXVII. (6); (*A. Williams*), VII., Stat., App. LXXXIX. (6); (*H. Woolf*), VII., Stat., App. XCIII. (14); (*H. Barnett*), VII., Stat., App. XCVII. (5); (*J. Cotterell*), VII., Stat., App. CVII. (6); (*J. Davies*), VII., Stat., App. CIX. (5); (*W. Dickens*), VII., Stat., App. CXI. (4); (*W. Eardley*), VII., Stat., App. CXII. (6); (*E. Langley*), VII., Stat., App. CXXIX. (5; (*F. Leather*), VII., Stat.,

Pauperism—*cont.*

CAUSES OF—*cont.*

Wages, lowness of—*cont.*

App. CXXX. (5); (*R. E. Lloyd*), VII., Stat., App. CXXXII. (11); (*H. Neild*), VII., Stat., App. CXXXVIII. (6); (*T. Oseland*), VII., Stat., App. CXLI. (6); (*E. E. Owen*), VII., Stat., App. CXLII. (5); (*Geo. Richardson*), VII., Stat., App. CXLVII. (5); (*G. Rowley*), VII., Stat., App. CLI. (6); (*J. Upton*), VII., Stat., App. CLV. (9); (*V. Wheeler*), VII., Stat., App. CLVIII. (9); (*W. Cross*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXI. (18); (*H. Gidney*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXVI. (4); (*T. Hardy*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXVIII. (7); (*G. Hayes*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXXI. (6); (*S. Oldman*), VII., Stat., App. CXCI. (8); (*T. Plattern*), VII., Stat., App. CXCIV. (6); (*G. Potter*), VII., Stat., App. CXCV. (5); (*C. Verlander*), VII., Stat., App. CCI. (11); (*H. Warnes*), VII., App. CCII. (4); (*Walters*), V., Stat., App. LIV. (8); (*M. T. Williams*), V., Stat., App. LXI. (5); (*T. B. Davies*), V., Stat., App. LXXV. (6); (*Mayne*), V., Stat., App. XCII. (6); (*Tebb*), V., Stat., App. CXII. (9).

Wage-earning class, lack of thrift among in, Brixworth Union (*Calverley*), IV., Stat., App. CXVII. (9).

Wallsend, in (*Murray*), V., Stat., App. XCIX. (9).

Workmen's Compensation Act as (*Baines*), IV., 39541 (13*c*); (*Dearden*), IV., 41123; (*Blossom*), IV., 42875, 43047; (*Cooke*), IV., 45202, 45230, (*Wayne*), IV., 46000 (8*b*), 46128; (*Coleman*), IV., Stat., App. LX. (7); (*O'Neill*), IV., Stat., App. XC. (18); (*Page*), IV., Stat., App. XCII. (20, 21); (*Thos. Smith*), IV., Stat., App. XCIX. (18); (*B. J. Young*), IV., Stat., App. CVIII. (13); (*Eddowes*), IV., Stat., App. CXXVI. (5); (*Howitt*), IV., Stat., App. CXXXVI. (18); (*J. Dewsnup*), IV., Stat., App. XXXVII. (25).

Workmen's Compensation Act, operation of (*James*), V., 48370; (*Solomon*), V., 50438 (13); (*Frater*), V., 52086 (5); (*Coulson*), V., 52533 (27), 52645–52647, 52648–52653; (*Hurworth*), V., 52951 (14), 53002–53005; (*Evan Davies*), Stat., V., App. XV. (8*e*); (*J. Devonald*), V., Stat., App. XVIII. (10); (*J. H. Jones*), V., Stat., App. XXIX. (31); (*J. Armstrong*), V., Stat., App. LXVII. (7); (*T. Armstrong*), V., Stat., App. LXIX. (6); (*J. Scott*), V., Stat., App. CV. (25); (*Thompson*), V., Stat., App. CXIII. (5).

Weakness of character (*Cowell*), VII., 74035 (8).

West Ham, in, phthisis, incipient cases of (*Alden*), III., 27359 (20).

Whitchurch Union, small holdings as affecting, (*Persons*), VII., 72389.

Widowhood as (*E. H. Gloyn*), V., Stat., App. XXIII. (6*d*).

Widowhood (*Hill*), IV., Stat., App. LXXVIII. (14*e*).

Williton Union, in (*Joseph*), VII., 69293 (5); (*Luttrell*), VII., Stat., App. LIX. (9).

Workmen of fifty years of age and upwards, unwillingness of employers to give work to (*E. H. Gloyn*), V., Stat., App. XXIII. (6*c*).

Workmen's Compensation Act, operations of, tending to decrease thrift (*Waters*), VII., 73476 (12*j*, *n*).

Workhouse test, lack of enforcement of (*J. Dewsnup*), IV., Stat., App. XXXVII. (15*d*).

Workhouse, unwillingness to enter (*Howliston*), V., Stat., App. LXXXIV. (9).

Workhouses, increased comforts in (*Cotterell*), VII., Stat., App. CVII. (9).

CHARACTER OF:

Change in, since 1834 (*Fleming*), I., 8864, 9252, Stat. 10.

North and Midlands compared, as to (*Fust*), I., 11234.

CHARITIES:

Absence of, effect on (*Lockwood*), I., 13869.

As a preventive or curative of, growth of idea, due to the Charity Organisation Society (*Toynbee*), III., 30622 (1).

Administered on parochial system, effect on (*Bagenal*), I., 7580.

Indiscriminate, effect on (*Lloyd*), III., 32098.

Charity Organisation Society as a preventive of (*Thompson*), II., 22778.

Pauperism—*cont.*

Charity as a preventive of (*Joseph*), VII., 69358.

Charity Organisation Society, work of, and its effect in preventing (*Toynbee*), III., 30652.

Child, decrease of, in rural areas, R., II., 77.

Child, South Shields Union, high percentage, reason for (*Coulson*), V., 52595–52598.

CLASSIFICATION:

By day count, showing ages per 1,000 of estimated population, R., II., 11-14.

by Physical condition, R., IV., 497–503; R., VIII., 287.

Contagiousness of (*Burges*), VII., 72151.

Cornish farms, smallness of, as affecting (*Thomas*), I., 12516–12518.

Constructive, instance of, relief to family a loan to husband (*Adrian*), I., 1059.

Compared with membership of friendly societies, R., V., 96.

Cost of, increased, causes to which due (*Davy*), I., 3790.

CYCLES:

Number of persons relieved in, R., II., 22.

Showing increase in numbers applying for out-relief, R., IV., 344, 345.

Statistics, R., II., 22–25.

Cyclical fluctuations of industrial activity reflected in (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77832 (13).

"Day Count," correct absolute measure of, given by (*Pigou*), IX., Stat., App. LXXX. (12).

Danish system of old-age pensions, effect on (*Alden*), III. 27758.

Decrease in, conditions necessary to (*Wethered*), I., 5418, I.A., Stat. 143.

Decrease in, not necessarily an advantage to State (*Dodd*), III., 25373 (159)

Definition of, R., VIII., 273.

Denmark, in, preventive measures of Poor Law in, nature of (*Sellers*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXII. (19).

Denominationalism, effect on (*Kerwin*), II., 18233.

Density of population in London as a test of (*Briant*), II., 14927.

Density of population, effect on (*Bagenal*), I., 6998.

"Dependency, discreditable," as applied to, definition of (*Dodd*), III., 25580.

Depression in trade, effect on (*Herbert*), I., 8469.

Disfranchisement by relief as a safeguard against (*Chance*), III., 27335.

Diminution of, social rather than Poor Law matter (*Wethered*), I., 5418.

Displacement of hand labour by, pauperism as affected by, in Hunslet Union (*Bulmer*), IV., Stat., App. LVIII. (4).

Distress funds, effect on, *see* Charity.

District 6, cost, average, in the £, per annum (*Fleming*), I., 8865.

District 11, distress, abnormal amount of, effect on (*Fust*), I., 11101–11103.

Dockyards, discharges from, effect on (*Thomas*), I., 12414, 12415.

Drogheda Union, in, contributed chiefly by towns (*Connolly*), IX., 99213.

Drunkenness, effect on (*Bircham*), I., 5255; (*Wethered*), I., 5418.

Edmonton Union, increase in, coping with, measures proposed and taken by Guardians in relation to (*Court*), I., 6647.

Population, influx of as affecting (*Sharp*), II., 17102.

Ratio to population (*Sharp*), II., 17101.

Education as a remedy for, potentialities of (*Page*), VII., 72945.

Effect of unemployment (*D. Adams*), VIII., App. I. (16).

Employers' Liability Act, effect on, *see* Acts of Parliament, Employers Liability Act.

in England as compared with Germany, R., VII., 175.

Eradicating, possibility of (*Fleming*), I., 9116, 9402.

Eradicating, prospect of (*Blud*), VII., 70832 (12).

Exeter, reduction in, absence of hardship in connection with (*Thomas*), I., 4439.

Extent of, in Dereham, (*Copeman*), VII., 74445.

Female, causes of (*Edwards*), II., 23932.

Fluctuations in, reasons for (*Pigou*), IX., Stat., App. LXXIX. (12).

Friendly societies a check on (*Bagenal*), I., 6917.

Friendly societies as preventatives of (*Brabrook*), III. 35182.

Pauperism—*cont.*
Generic, instance referred to (*Lockwood*), I., 13252.
Generic, Lambeth Union, cases of, difficulty in tracing (*Briant*), II., 15152.
Germany, Hamburg, in, percentage of (*Muensterberg*), IX., 100300 (27).
Government works in a union as affecting (*Cutter*), II. 19411–19417.
Half-yearly returns as to, value of (*Bircham*), I., 4921, Stat., 28.
Hereditary (*Chance*), IV., 29249; (*James*), II., 23751; (*Ford*), IV., 39776, (26, 27); (*Wright*), IV., 39980 (5); (*Lord*), IV., Stat., App. LXXXIV. (4); (*B. J. Young*), IV., Stat., App. CVIII. (9):
Bramley Union, in (*S. Cooper*), IV., Stat., App. LXII. (10).
Bridgwater Union, cases of (*Burnell*), VII., 68199.
Church Stretton Union, in (*Burges*), VII., 72251.
Danger of becoming (*Higgins*), VII., Stat., App. CXXV. (13).
Dulverton Union, in (*G. Sydenham*), VII., Stat., App. LXXXII. (9).
Ecclesall Bierlow Union, infrequency of cases (*Blossom*), IV., 42781 (10).
Indiscriminate outdoor relief as a cause of (*Oxberry*), V., 51966 (15).
Northampton Union, in (*R. Cleaver*), IV., Stat., App. CXX. (5)
Preventing, means suggested (*Griffiths*), VII., 71172 (12).
Risbridge Union, in (*Brown*), VII., 75895 (4), 75906.
Typical instances of, at Oxford (*Thompson*), III., 34072 (9), 34202.
Yeovil Union, in (*Young*), VII., 69632.
High level of, R., VI., 309.
Holland, in, rural and urban, comparisons as to (*Blankenberg*), IX., 100047, 100048.
Holsworthy Union, electoral units, small size of, effect on (*Thomas*), I., 4467, 4470–4472.
Hospitals, as affecting local (*Harben*), IX., 98321.
Housing and its relation to (*J. Dewsnup*), IV., Stat., App. XXXVII. (26):
Northampton (*Beatty*), IV., 47902.
Increase in expenditure not implying decrease of, R., II., 67.
Increase in, conditions tending towards (*Bagenal*), I., 17349–17353.
Index to, truest methods of ascertaining (*Pigou*), IX., Stat., App. LXXX. (12).
Indoor:
Classification, R., Min., p. 1038.
Course of, considered, R., IV., 213–222.
Effect on old-age pensions, R., IV., 352.
Old-age pensions, probable effect on (*Alden*), III., 27696.
Preponderance of, in large towns (*Chance*), III., 27071.
Indoor and outdoor, inter-relation between (*Toynbee*), III., 30622 (9).
Industrial conditions as affecting (*Chance*), III., 27092, 27123.
Industrial and insanitary conditions, effect on (*Lockwood*), I., 12835.
Industries, local failure of, effect on (*Thomas*), I., 4528, 4547; (*Wethered*), I., 5462.
Industries, sweated, as affecting (*Ayles*), IV., 45786 (*d*).
Influence of sickness on, R., V., 195–198.
Intemperance, effect on (*Wethered*), I., 5411, Stat. 118.
Kensington Union, Cadogan estate, re-building of, effect on (*Lockwood*), I., 13015.
Kensington and St. George's, Hanover Square, Unions, conditions of, compared as to (*Lockwood*), I., 13601–13604.
Labour Colonies as affecting (*White*), III., 26682.
Large families, effect on (*Lockwood*), I., 14019.
Lax administration as affecting (*Llewelyn*), V., 49309.
Local Government Act, 1894, effect on (*M'Gonigle*), V., 52708 (16).
Leeds, township of, migration of middle and well-to-do working class as affecting (*Cameron*), IV., 41489 (10).
Leeds Union, Relief Committees, change in, effect on (*Davy*), I., 2412.
Leicester, in, pauperism as affected by (*Hincks*), IV., Stat., App. CXXXIV. (2).
Lincoln Union, typhoid epidemic, 1904–1905, effect on (*Herbert*), I.A., Stat. 89.

Pauperism—*cont.*
Liverpool Union:
Inability of children to assist in support of parents, as affecting (*W. Bray*), IV., Stat., App. XXXII. (25).
Nursing in workhouses, advance in, as affecting (*W. Bray*), IV., Stat., App. XXXII. (26).
Loan relief, as affecting (*Burnet*), IV., 44430.
Loans, local and, connection between (*Herbert*), I., 8387.
Local variations in, extent of (*Chance*), III., 27088.
Local Government Act, 1894, effect on (*Chance*), III., 27061 (20, 26), 27086.
London, of, immigration from the country, effect on (*Kerwin*), II., 18332.
Lunacy as affecting (*Toogood*), III., 26227.
Machinery:
Agricultural, introduction of, as affecting (*J. Lowry*), I., 7971.
Quick running, introduction of, effect on (*Fleming*), I., 9450, I.A., Stat. 14, 15.
Male:
Ages and proportion to population, statistics, R., II., Diag. C.
Comparison of numbers at certain dates, R., II., 24, 25.
Day count showing proportion of, to women and population, R., II., 6.
Years' count showing proportion of, to women and children and to the population, R., II., 6.
Marriage of feeble-minded and epileptic paupers as affecting, desirability of control for prevention of (*White*), III., 26408 (8).
Meaning of term, difficulty of defining (*Greenwood*), IV., 37862–37865.
Medical Relief:
Administered under the Poor Law, effect on (*Thompson*), III., 34082.
As leading to (*Battersby*), III., 28919.
Deterrence of, as affecting, Mr. Joseph Chamberlain, statement as to (*Dodd*), III., 25373 (63).
Disqualification Removal Act, effect on (*Davy*), I., 3792.
Free, at hospitals and dispensaries as affecting (*Montefiore*), III., 35015 (10, 2).
Stepping stone to, *see under* Medical relief.
Merthyr:
Comparatively small amount of, in colliery parishes (*James*), V., 48349 (18).
Works largely employing low-paid unskilled labour, effect on (*James*), V., 48349 (16).
Methods of obtaining statistics of, R., II., 20.
Metropolitan Asylums Board, treatment by, as affecting (*Battersby*), III., 28867, 28881.
Metropolitan, Longley, Sir H., extract from report by, (*Davy*), I., 2499.
Mile End Old Town, cost per head of population (*Kerwin*), II., 18171.
Middlesborough Union, Analysis of (*J. Lowry*), I., 8050.
Migration of well-to-do classes from London to suburbs, effect on (*Lockwood*), I., 13018.
Minimum, irreducible:
Definition of term (*Davy*), I., 2768.
Difficulty of ascertaining (*Fleming*), I., 8866.
Eradication, impossibility of (*Fleming*), I., 9122.
Figure of, inquiry into (*Davy*), I., 2313a, 2771.
Persons included in (*Davy*), I., 2313a, 2767, 2790–2805, 2817.
Unavoidable (*Thomas*), I., 4525; (*Fleming*), I., 9367.
Variations in different unions (*Davy*), I., 2313a, 2635.
Monmouth, state of (*Bircham*), I., 5083.
Moral evil of (*Crowder*), II., 17969.
Moral origin of (*Brabrook*), III., 35147 (8).
Movements of, as affected by relative proportions of indoor and outdoor paupers (*Chance*), III., 27071–27087.
New form of, created by the new policy of relief (*W. A. Bailward*), VIII., 79862, 78963.
New, rapidly increasing districts, conditions in as to rise in ratio of (*Court*), I., 6184.
Newport, stationary conditions of (*Thomas*), V., 50150.
Newton Abbot Union, probable effect of in reducing indoor (*Murrin*), VII., 68656.
North and South Holland, in, comparisons as to (*Blankenburg*), IX., 100195–300198.

Pauperism—*cont.*

Norwich, checking, difficulty of, reason for (*Hervey*), I., 11649.
Occupations in which rates of, are highest, R., II., 29.
Old age, R., Min., p. 919.
Old age compulsory State insurance against, proposed system of, probable effect on (*Batchelor*), VII., 68879 (9).
Old age pensions as a preventive of (*Murrin*), VII., 68621.
Old-age pensions, military and naval, *see that heading.*
Outdoor Relief (Friendly Societies) Acts effect on (*Frater*), V., 52086 (18).
Outdoor relief, *see that heading.*

Outdoor, R., IV., 253:

And indoor, co-relation between (*Chance*), III., 27061 (10).
Edmonton Union, absence of Labour Yard relief, effect on (*Sharp*), II., 17097 (18).
Gateshead, causes of (*Oxberry*), V., 51966 (20).
Permanence of (*Bagenal*), I., 6978.
Preponderance of, in rural unions (*Chance*), III., 27071.
State of, from 1884–1905 (*Crooks*), IX., Stat., App. LXII. (27, 28).
Overcrowding in relation to (*Mott*), I., 14721.
Overworked Relieving Officers, effect on (*Ford*), IV., 39864.
Out-patient department of hospitals and free dispensaries as affecting (*Newman*), IX., 94555.
Permanent Dartfield Union, growth of (*A. Lowry*), I., 12083.
Phthisis as affecting, Dr. Nathan Raw on (*Dodd*), III., 25373 (41, 46).

Poplar:

Casual labour, abolition of by Borough Council, as affecting (*Crooks*), IX., Stat., App. LXII. (47).
Davy, Mr. J. S., Report on (*Crooks*), IX., Stat., App. LXII. (7–52).
Length of residence of paupers in (*Wallace*), VII., 77214.
Local Government Board inquiry into, held at request of Poplar Board of Guardians (*Crooks*), IX., Stat., App. LXII. (32).
Migration of better-class residents, effects on (*Wallace*), VII., 77052.
Slight difference in, on different Committees (*Wallace*), VII., 77182.
Popular definition of term, changes in (*Brabrook*), III., 35390, 35394.
Political promises of old-age pensions and other benefits, effect on (*Fleming*), I., 8855.
Poor Law as discouraging (*Lockwood*), I., 13864.
Population, *see that heading.*
Position of, two aspects as to (*Fleming*), I.A., Stat. 9.
Prevalence of, erroneous ideas as to (*Fleming*), I., 9362.
Present system of compilation of statistics *re*, VIII., 278.

Prevention of:

Bolton Guild of Help, work of in preventing (*Cooper*), IV., 36730.
By Charity Organisation Society, West Hartlepool, in (*Hurworth*), V., 52964.
By means of a new Committee system for the administration of relief (*Bishop of Stepney*), VIII., 80519–80523.
By Charity, attempt in Marylebone, failure, causes of (*Morris*), II., 16974.
By Guardians, power to enable, conferring on, advocated (*Wilson*), IV., 40085 (28).
Charitable societies' aim as to, adoption by Guardians suggested (*Grisewood*), IV., 37154, 37197.
Means suggested for (*Crowder*), II., 17993.
Method suggested (*Grisewood*), IV., 37198.
Organisation of charities in co-operation with Guardians with the view of:
Difficulties as to (*Prescott*), II., 21815.
Proposed (*Briant*), II., 15375.
Poor Law machinery for, deficiency in (*Blackshaw*), IV., 41391.
Relieving Officers' duty as to (*Fisher*), IV., Stat., App. CXXVII. (6).

Pauperism—*cont.*

Proportion of:

Medical relief, R., II., 127–127.
Outdoor relief, R., Min., p. 739.
Population, R., II., 4, 78.
Provision against, inability of working men to make reasons for (*Hutton*), IX., Stat., App. LXVII. (43).
Provision of work as a form of (*W. A. Bailward*), VIII., 79009.
Question as to, and dependence of State-provided work (*W. Wood*), VIII., 85955–85958.
Racial conditions, effect on (*Thomas*), I., 4565; (*Bagenal*), I., 6992.
Rates per 1,000 of population by year's count, R., II., 78

Rates of:

Counties, R., II., 70, 71.
Decrease in, R., II., 68.
Highest and lowest, statistics, R., II., 72.
Population and age, R., II., 13.
Skilled trades, R., II., 30.
Urban and rural unions compared, R., II., 78.

Ratio of:

Total population, R., VI., 307.
Variation in different unions, R., IV., 72.
Year's count to the day count, R., II., 78.

Reduction of:

By expert administration, possibility of, conditions in Atcham, Brixworth and other unions referred to in proof of (*Fleming*), I., 8865.
By provision of State employment for unemployed (*Richardson*), IX., 94039 (8*d*), 94195–94199.
Means suggested (*Walsh*), I., 8823.
Social aspect of (*Wethered*), I., 5418.
Without use of workhouse test (*Herbert*), I., 8500.
Referred to, R., VI., 304.

Relation of:

Casual labour to, R., VI., 314–320.
Industrial and sanitary conditions to, Report on, R., IV., 537–540.
Relief given by the Guardians bringing in (*W. Long*), VIII., 78466.

Relief of:

Aristotle's views as to (*Davy*), I., 2784.
By charity in preference to State, superiority of, reasons for (*Davy*), I., 2779.
State, thrift discouraged for (*Davy*), I., 2781.

Remedies for:

Dispensaries with 6d. or less charge for advice and medicine, opening by Guardians proposed (*Edwards*), IV., 38324 (5).
Ellesmere Union, increase of small holdings as a remedy for (*Moody*), VII., 72067.
Housing of the working classes, improvement in conditions of (*Lindsey*), V., 51010.
Industrial societies and sick clubs as (*Blossom*), IV., 42781 (16), 43082.
Nationalisation of land and mines proposed as (*H. Jones*), V., Stat., App. XXX. (13).
Small holdings as, Ely Union, in (*Pell*), VII., 74720.
Rural, commission of 1834, dealing with (*G. Balfour*), VIII., 77746.
Rural, old-age pensions as affecting (*Batchelor*), VII., 68900.
Rural rates, compared with urban, R., II., 73–81.

St. Pancras in:

Rowton houses, effect on (*Millward*), II., 18741, 18789.
Seasonal trade, effect on, *see that heading.*
Shelters, effect on, *see* Shelters.
Seasonal changes, table showing weekly fluctuations, R., II., Diag. A.
Scripture quoted (II. Thess. iii., 10), as law against (*Hutton*), IX., Stat., App. LXVII. (45).
Slums and bad housing as affecting (*Ayles*), IV., 45786 (*c*).
Social and industrial system, as existing, ultimate causes of (*Ayles*), IV., 45786 (13).
Socialism the panacea for (*Ayles*), IV., 45786 (18).
Stamping out, practical, period in which possible (*Fleming*), I., 8956.

Pauperism—*cont.*
State industry, depression in, effect on (*Bircham*), I., 4914.
STATISTICS AS TO:
Adults, number of, R., II., 77, 147.
Aged poor, *see* Aged poor, statistics as to.
Aggregate numbers of, fallacy of dealing with, without due regard to changing compositions of gross totals (*Crooks*), IX., Stat., App. LXII. (30).
Alien population in unions, effect on (*Mackay*), III., 30155.
Alston Union, high rate, alleged cause of (*J. Lowry*), I., 7971.
Amount of in different unions, difference in, cause of (*Fleming*), I., 9534.
Ampthill Union, high rate, alleged cause of (*Court*), I., 6330, Stat. 8.
Analysis of, quoted, R., Min., p. 1057.
Ashby-de-la-Zouch Union, increase in (*Herbert*), I.A., Stat. 95.
Aston Union, low rate of, alleged reason for (*Howitt*), IV., Stat., App. CXXXVI. (8).
Atcham Union:
Rate of (*Dansey*), I., 5918, 6096, Stat. 4.
Ratio to population in 1878 (*Davy*), I., 3298.
Reduction in, since formation in 1836, causes of (*Dansey*), I.A., Stat. 16.
Barnet Union, rate of (*Court*), I., 6325.
Bermondsey, ratio of to population (*Davy*), I., 2071:
Growth of (*Dyson*), II., 20184.
Bingham Union, rate of (*Herbert*), I., 8495.
Bodmin Union, percentage of (*Thomas*), I., 4533.
Bosmere and Claydon Union, percentages of in 1875, 1885, 1895, and 1907 (*Harwood*), VII., 73689.
Bradfield Union, in:
Comparative percentage of (*H. Willink*), VII., Stat., App. CCXI. (3); (*Davy*), I., 2276.
In 1871, 1881, 1891, 1901, and 1906 (*H. Willink*), VII., Stat., App. CCXI. (2).
Bradford, Hull and Sheffield compared as to, rates of (*Bagenal*), I., 6902.
Bradford and Leeds, in, compared (*Davy*), I., 2411.
Bridgwater Union:
Decrease in (*Henniker*), VII., 67916:
Cause of (*Henniker*), VII., 68052, 68063, 68064.
Brighton, state of, in (*A. B. Lowry*), I., 12115.
Bristol Union, rate per 1,000 in 1895 and 1905 (*Wethered*), I., 5602, 5663.
Bristol Union, in 1905 (*Chance*), II., 27088.
Brixworth Union:
Fluctuating rate, cause of (*Court*), I., 6333–63336.
Increase of (*Bury*), IV., 48031 (8).
Effect on medical clubs (*Bury*), IV., 48054.
In 1907, causes of (*Bury*), IV., 48137.
Since 1895 (*Bury*), IV., 48053.
Indoor and outdoor, relative proportions of, December, 1905 (*Court*), I.A., Stat. 12.
Low rate, reason for (*Court*), I.A., Stat. 9.
Percentage on population in 1872 (*Bury*), IV., 48031 (18).
Percentage on population in 1895 (*Bury*), IV., 48031 (19).
Percentage on population in 1907 (*Bury*), IV., 48031 (20).
Bromley, number of paupers on January 1st, 1895, and 1905 (*A. Lowry*), I., 12091.
Camberwell, source of (*Foster*), II., 16524.
Camberwell Union, increase from 1885–1895, and 1895–1905 (*Lockwood*), I., 13882.
Cambridge Union, rate of (*Court*), I., 6325; Stat. 82.
Cardiff Union (*Jones*), V., 49765.
Charitable and municipal relief, effect on as index of poverty (*Quelch*), 25917.
Chesterfield Union:
Percentage of increase during decade ending January 1st, 1905 (*Herbert*), I.A., Stat. 84.
Rate of, excessive; cause of (*Herbert*), I., 8504.
Child:
Decrease of, in rural unions, cause of (*Fleming*), I., 8850, Stat. 3.
District 6, decrease in (*Fleming*), I., 8850.
Evesham Union, Walsall compared with, as to (*Wethered*), I., 5710.
Increase of (*Davy*), I., 3164, 3394, 3909 (*Herbert*), I., 8538.

Pauperism—*cont.*
STATISTICS AS TO—*cont.*
Child—*cont.*
Proportion to other pauperism, tendency to increase (*Davy*), I., 3399, 3400.
Rise in, after 1890, schools in London, accommodation affected by (*Davy*), I., 3927.
Classes of persons relieved, statistics *re* cost per head, desirable, R., VIII., 309.
Cleobury Mortimer:
Rate of (*Dansey*), I., 5918; I.A., Stat., 4.
Rate compared with Kington Union as to rate of (*Dansey*), I., 5923.
Clun Union:
Decrease in, cause of (*Dansey*), I., 6035.
Kington compared with, as to (*Dansey*), I., 6035.
Clutton Union, high rate, cause of (*Thomas*), I., 4291.
Comparative statistics, publication of, Clutton Union, effect of (*Thomas*), I., 4298–4305.
Comparative rate in large and small electoral areas (*Wethered*), I., 5605.
Crickhowell Union, percentages in 1885, 1895 and 1905 (*Bircham*), I., 5294.
Cumberland, rate of, January 1st, 1905 (*J. Lowry*), I., 7881.
Decrease in:
After 1870, causes of (*Chance*), III., 27061 (2), 27111.
Bermondsey, causes of (*Toynbee*), III., 30887.
Bradfield Union, causes of (*Chance*), III., 27061 (2).
Bristol Union, causes of (*Wethered*), I., 5663.
Brixworth Union, (*Chance*), III., 27061 (2).
Cardiff, in, high rate of, reduction, possibility of (*Bircham*), I., 5272–5274.
Cardigan Union, cause of (*Bircham*), I., 5302, 5303.
Carmarthen Union, in (*Bircham*), I., 5305.
Carnarvon Union, in (*Bircham*), I., 5324.
Clun Union, cause of (*Dansey*), I., 6035.
District 2, between January 1st, 1895 and 1905 (*A. Lowry*), I.A., Stat. 18.
Unions in which most noticeable (*A. Lowry*), I.A., Stat. 20.
District 5, agricultural localities, in (*Hervey*), I., 12026.
District 10, unions showing (*Herbert*), I.A., Stat. 95.
District 11, in, reason for (*Fust*), I., 11444.
Districts in which apparent (*Chance*), III., 27061 (6).
Holyhead Union, cause of (*Bircham*), I., 5322.
In 1849 as compared with 1905 (*Quelch*), III., 25859.
London, impossibility of (*Lockwood*), I., 14029, 14150.
Monmouth Union, cause of (*Bircham*), I., 5284, 5288.
Rutlandshire, between 1895 and 1905 (*Herbert*), I., Stat. 34.
St. Georges-in-the-East (*Chance*), III., 27061 (2).
Stepney, cause of (*Chance*), III., 27061 (2).
South eastern district (*Chance*), III., 27073.
South western district, in, total amount (*Chance*), III., 27077.
Sussex, in (*A. B. Lowry*), I., 12062.
Truro Union (*Thomas*), I., 4545.
Wales, North (*Chance*), III., 27085.
Welsh Unions, in:
Between 1895 and 1905 (*Bircham*), I., 4934.
Reduction in during past ten years (*Bircham*), I., 4904.
Whitechapel Union, cause of (*Chance*), III., 27061 (2).
Derby Union:
Increase during 1904, cause of (*Herbert*), I.A., Stat. 77, 78.
Rate in 1905–1906 compared with 1904–1905 (*Herbert*), I.A., Stat. 79.
Derbyshire:
Low rate, probable cause of (*Herbert*), I.A., Stat. 39.
Dependents included in (*Pitts*), I., 1490.
Destitution, caused by death or desertion of husband of father:
District 12, number of persons relieved on account of during six months ended Lady Day, 1905 (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat. 28.

Pauperism—*cont.*

STATISTICS AS TO—*cont.*

Destitution, etc.—*cont.*

Old age or permanent disability, District 12, number of persons relieved on account of during six months ended Lady Day, 1905 (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat. 27.

Temporary sickness or want of work, District 12, number of persons relieved on account of during six months ended Lady Day, 1905 (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat. 29.

District 4:

Percentage of (*Court*), I.A., Stat. 8.

Rural unions having highest rate of (*Court*), I., 6518.

Unions having lowest rate (*Court*), I., 6513.

District 5:

High rate, cause of (*Hervey*), I., 11566.

Percentages of in forty-eight unions in 1885 and 1895, and in forty-four unions in 1905 (*Hervey*), I., 11794.

Rate of, compared with rest of England and Wales (*Hervey*), I., 11794.

Ratio to population, decrease in (*Hervey*), I., 11568.

District 6:

Rate of, compared with average rate for whole country (*Fleming*), I., 9359.

Urban, decrease in (*Fleming*), I.A., Stat. 3.

District 7:

High rate in 1897, cause of (*Thomas*), I.A., Stat. 9.

Rate of in 1897 compared with 1905 (*Thomas*), I.A., Stat. 6, 7.

District 9:

Comparative rates in various (*Dansey*), I., 5918.

District 10:

Percentage in 1872 compared with 1905 (*Dansey*), I.A., Stat. 3.

Unions having highest and lowest rates of (*Dansey*), I.A., Stat. 4.

District 11:

Fluctuations of, in manufacturing districts (*Fust*), I.A., Stat. 24.

Relief, administration of, effect on (*Fust*), I., 10798, 11097; I.A., Stat. 13.

District 12:

Proportion to population in each union county (*Bagenal*), I, 6913; I.A., Stat. 52.

Table compiled by general inspector and circulated among Guardians, contents of (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat. 22.

District 13, percentage to total pauperism on January 1st, 1904–5–6 (*J. Lowry*), I.A., Stat. 9.

Dore Union, percentage of (*Wethered*), I., 5659.

Driffield Union, high rate, cause of (*Bagenal*), I., 7050.

Durham, rate of on January 1st, 1895 (*J. Lowry*), I., 7881.

East Anglia, in, high rate, cause of (*Bagenal*), I., 7226, 7234.

East Stonehouse:

Low rate of, reason for (*Thomas*), I.A., Stat. 17.

East Devon, proportion to population (*Slade-King*), VII., 69792 (5).

Edmonton from 1875–1895 (*Sharp*), II., 17182:

Number of in January, 1906 (*Sharp*), II., 17097 (4).

Percentage of (*Court*), I., 6647–6648; I.A., Stat. 8.

Percentage, increase as affected by increase of population (*Court*), I., 6183.

Ratio to population (*Sharp*), II., 17185.

England and Wales:

In 1871, 1891, 1901, 1903, and 1905 (*Herbert*), I.A., Stat. 102.

Erith, state of on January 1st, 1895 and 1905 (*A. B. Lowry*), I., 12081.

Establishment of:

Administration by Distress Committees or Council, advocated (*Ellis*), IX., 89146–89149.

Advocated, with voluntary help for all other (*Hamilton*), IX., 93725, 93731–93737, 93821–93829, 93889.

Management of, and (*Ellis*), IX., 89276–89280.

Evesham, percentage of children under sixteen years of age compared with Walsall (*Wethered*), I., 5710.

Pauperism—*cont.*

STATISTICS AS TO—*cont.*

Excessive rate of, enquiry by experts into causes of proposed (*Bury*), IV., 48031 (21*e*), 48061.

Exeter, percentage of (*Thomas*), I., 4437, 12285; Stat. 12.

Falmouth Union, excessive rate of, reason for (*Thomas*) I., 4547.

Fallibility of, as a sign of growing distress (*Herbert*), I., 8393.

Fluctuations of population, effect on (*Bagenal*), I., 6880; Stat. 33.

Fluctuations of local industries, effect on (*Wethered*), I., 5462.

Frome Union, in, compared with Clutton Union (*Thomas*), I., 4311.

Fylde Union, ratio to population (*Fust*), I., 10850. 11317.

Generally:

See App., Vol. XXVI., 557, 609–616, 858–864.

Grimsby Union:

Increase in, cause of, (*Herbert*), I., 8100, 8106; Stat. 87.

Percentage of increase compared with that of population (*Herbert*), I.A., Stat. 85.

Percentage of increase during decade ending January 1st, 1905 (*Herbert*), I.A., Stat. 84.

Hardingstone, decrease in (*Percival*), IV., 47930.

Haslingden Union, state of (*Fust*), I., 10850.

Haverfordwest Union, reduction in rate of (*Bircham*), I., 5319.

Hay Union, reduction in rate of (*Bircham*), I., 5298.

Helston Union, reduction in rate of (*Thomas*), I., 4557.

Hendon Union, percentage of (*Court*), I.A., Stat. 8.

Henstead Union, decrease in, causes of (*Macnaghton-Jones*), VII., 73138.

Honiton Union, percentage of (*Thomas*), I., 4420.

Holywell Union, rate of, reduction in, cause of (*Bircham*), I., 4914.

Holyhead Union:

Percentages of in 1885, 1895, and 1905 (*Bircham*), I., 5322.

Rate of:

In 1885, 1895, and 1905 compared (*Bircham*), I., 5322.

Reduction in, cause of (*Bircham*), I., 4914.

Hoxne Union, percentage of (*Hervey*), I., 11800.

Huddersfield, increase in, cause of (*Wheatley*), IV., 40469–40470.

Hunslet Union:

Low ratio to population, causes of (*Mee*), IV., Stat., App. LXXXVIII. (62).

Ratio to population (*Mee*), IV., Stat., App. LXXXVIII. (61).

Increase in, conditions tending towards (*J. Dewsnup*), IV., Stat., App. XXXVII. (15, 16).

Agricultural districts, in (*Wethered*), I., 5423.

As affected by Medical Relief Disqualification Removal Act (*Davy*), I., 3792.

Basford Union, percentage of, during decade ending January 1st, 1905 (*Herbert*), I.A., Stat. 84.

Barrow-upon-Soar, in (*Herbert*), I.A., Stat. 95.

Bermondsey, in (*Lockwood*), I., 13831.

Camberwell, between 1885 and 1905 (*Lockwood*), 13882.

District 2, unions in which most noticeable (*A. Lowry*), I.A., Stat., 21.

District 8:

During past five years in (*Wethered*), I., 5397.

Industrial districts, probable cause (*Wethered*), I., 5421.

Unions in which greatest (*Wethered*), I., 5519.

District 10:

Between 1895 and 1905, percentage of (*Herbert*), I.A., Stat. 6.

Causes of (*Herbert*), I.A., Stat. 7, 8.

Unions showing (*Herbert*), I.A., Stat. 95.

District 11, between 1897 and 1905, ratio to population and to rate for England and Wales (*Fust*), I.A., Stat. 14.

Pauperism—*cont.*
STATISTICS AS TO—*cont.*
Increase in, etc.—*cont.*
District 21, ratio to population (*Bagenal*), I., 6913, 7246.
District 13, character of (*J. Lowry*), I., 7852.
During recent years, transient nature of (*Fleming*), I.A., Stat. 15.
During period between 1892 and 1907, causes of (*Chance*), III., 27061 (20).
During last 30 years, causes of (*J. T. Brown*), V., Stat., App. LXXI. (14).
East Retford Union (*Herbert*), I.A., Stat. 95.
Local Government Act, 1894, as affecting (*M'Gonigle*), V., 52708 (16).
Local increase, cause and effect of (*Mackay*), III., 30102.
London, in, lax administration of out-relief as affecting (*Toynbee*), III., 30702.
Madeley Union, causes of (*Dansey*), I., 5936.
Manchester, cause of (*Fust*), I., 11099.
Mansfield Union, percentage of, during decade ending January 1st, 1905 (*Herbert*), I.A., Stat. 84.
Melton Mowbray Union (*Herbert*), I.A., Stat. 95.
Neath Union (*Bircham*), I., 5309.
Newark Union (*Herbert*), I.A., Stat. 95.
Northampton Union, cause of (*Court*), I., 6284, Stat. 16.
Paddington, causes of (*Toynbee*), III., 30622 (9):
Since 1901 (*Toynbee*), III., 30622 (9).
Plympton St. Mary Union, cause of (*Thomas*), I., 4486.
Poplar Union, between 1885 and 1905 (*Lockwood*), I., 13901.
Relief, faulty administration of, a cause of (*Mackay*), III., 30098.
St. Columb Major Union (*Thomas*), I., 4536.
Sheffield Union, causes of (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat. 145.
Since 1891, reason for (*Chance*), III., 27061 (1).
Stepney Union:
Cause of (*Lockwood*), I., 13827–13829, 13897.
Percentage of between 1885, 1895, and 1905 (*Lockwood*), I., 13894, 13896.
Walsall Union, causes of (*Wethered*), I., 5398.
Welsh Unions, in specified unions, cause of (*Bircham*), I., 5174, Stat. 32.
West Derby Union ratio to increase in population (*Fust*), I., 10988.
West Midland District (*Chance*), III., 27078.
Whitechapel Union (*Chance*), III., 27206.
Wolstanton and Burslem Union, in 1905 as compared with 1872 and 1904 (*Dansey*), I., Stat. 6, 9.
Indoor, Whitechapel, increase in number between 1870 and 1902 (*Vallance*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXIV. (9e).
Indoor pauperism:
Birkenhead, increase in, in 1905 as compared with 1872 (*Dansey*), I.A., Stat. 9.
Burton-on-Trent, increase in, in 1905, as compared with 1872 (*Dansey*), I.A., Stat. 9.
Burton-on-Trent Union, increase in, in 1905 as compared with 1904 (*Dansey*), I.A., Stat. 8.
Congleton Union, increase in, in 1905 as compared with 1904 (*Dansey*), I.A., Stat. 8.
District 8, increases in 1905 as compared with 1900 (*Wethered*), I.A., Stat. 89.
District 9, increase in 1905 as compared with 1872 (*Dansey*), I.A., Stat. 5.
Eastern district, increase in (*Chance*), III., 27076.
England and Wales, increase, actual numbers and percentage on population between 1891 and 1904 (*Chance*), III., 29188–29193.
Huntingdon, percentage of (*Chance*), III., 27061 (3).
Local variations in (*Chance*), III., 27061 (3).
London:
Increase in, decrease in birth and death rates as affecting (*Davy*), I., 3392.
Pauper children, proportion of total pauper children in whole country (*Davy*), I., 3394.
Ratio to population compared with rest of country (*Davy*), I., 3422

Pauperism—*cont.*
STATISTICS AS TO—*cont.*
Indoor pauperism—*cont.*
North Wales, percentage of (*Chance*), III., 27061 (3).
Poplar Union, state of, from 1887 to 1906 (*Lockwood*), I., 13568.
Progress of between 1850 and 1900, and after (*Davy*), I., 2313.
Shropshire, percentage of (*Chance*), III., 27061 (3)
South-eastern district, ratio to population, increase in (*Chance*), III., 27074.
South midland district, increase in (*Chance*), III., 27075.
Stockport, increase in, in 1905 as compared with 1904 (*Dansey*), I.A., Stat. 9.
Stoke-on-Trent, increase in, in 1905 as compared with 1872 (*Dansey*), I., Stat. 9.
Wolstanton and Burslem, increase in, in 1905 as compared with 1872 (*Dansey*), I.A., Stat. 9.
Ipswich, rates of fluctuations in, alleged cause of (*Vulliamy*), VII., 73247, 73248.
Kent:
Average in 1895 and 1905 compared (*A. Lowry*), I.A., Stat. 19.
Decrease in (*A. B. Lowry*), I., 12063.
Kington Union, percentage of (*Dansey*), I., 5918, Stat. 4.
Kingsbridge Union, percentage of (*Thomas*), II., 4482.
Lambeth Parish, in (*Wood*), II., 16150:
Decrease in, between 1895 and 1905 (*Briant*), II., 14881 (4), 15030.
Increase in compared with increase in population (*Briant*), II., 15402.
Lowest point, date of (*Briant*), II., 15400.
Number of on January 1st, 1885 and 1905, compared (*Briant*), II., 15038.
Ratio to population on January 1st, 1897, 1901, and 1906 (*Wood*), II., 15888 (7).
Percentage in 1895 and 1905, compared (*Briant*), II., 14887.
Lancaster Union, state of (*Fust*), I., 10850.
Lancaster, county of, ratio to population in 1878 (*Davy*), I., 3298.
Lancashire:
Rate, lowness of, reason for (*Davy*), I., 2662, 2663.
Statistics as to (*Davy*), I., 2393.
Langport Union, excess of (*Thomas*), I., 4338.
Leeds, high rate, cause of (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat. 41.
Leeds and Bradford, in, compared (*Davy*), I., 2411.
Leicester, high rate of, reasons for (*Carryer*), IV., 46516 (12):
Increase of (*Islip*), IV., 46915 (9).
Leicester:
Increase in:
Causes of (*Herbert*), I., 8091; (*Walsh*), I., 8627–8657.
Since 1900 (*Walsh*), I.A., Stat. 4.
Rate, excessive of (*Herbert*), I., 8073, 8293, Stat. 19.
Statistics of, from 1900 to 1905 (*Walsh*), I.A., Stat. 7.
Lewisham, ratio to population (*Davy*), I., 2071.
Lincoln Union, percentage of decrease during decade ending January 1st, 1905 (*Herbert*), I.A., Stat. 84, 89.
Lincolnshire:
Rate, excessive, cause of (*Herbert*), I., 8073, 8517.
Statistics as to (*Davy*), 2393.
Total amount in 1895 and 1905 (*Herbert*), I.A., Stat. 23.
Linton Union, percentage of (*Court*), I.A., Stat. 8.
Liskeard Union, excessive rate, reason for (*Thomas*), I., 4528.
Liverpool, ratio to population (*Fust*), I., 11317.
Local variations in (*Chance*), III., 27061 (3).
Local Government Board's weekly returns of numbers of, monthly statement of average pauperism, compiling from, possibility of (*Crooks*), IX., Stat., App. LXII. (26).
London:
Average proportion per 1,000 (*Davy*), I., 3121.
Between July 1st, 1892, and 1905 (*Chance*), III., 27069, 27070.
City of, proportion to population, circumstance affecting (*Lockwood*), I., 4107.

Pauperism—*cont.*
STATISTICS AS TO—*cont.*
London—*cont.*
Effect and general statistics of (*Chance*), III., 29211, 29212.
Increase in (*Lockwood*), Stat. I.A., 10.
Ratio to population in 1878 (*Davy*), I., 3298.
Strand district, proportion to population, circumstances affecting (*Lockwood*), I., 410.
Longevity of population in relation to (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat. 66.
Low rate of, relation to low percentage of outdoor relief (*Bagenal*), I., 7562.
Low rate of, enquiry by expert into reasons for proposed (*Bury*), IV., 48031 (21*e*), 48061.
Madeley Union, rate of (*Dansey*), I., 5918.
Manchester Union:
High rate of, reasons for (*Fust*), I., 11490.
Lodging houses, existence of as affecting (*Fust*), I., 11394.
Marylebone, increase in (*Morris*), II., 16624 (6).
Medical clubs, as affecting (*Chance*), III., 27061 (56).
Merthyr Union:
High rate, alleged cause of (*James*), V., 48349 (15).
Increase in, cause of (*James*), V., 48349 (28).
Mile End Union:
Increase in:
Between 1885 and 1905 (*Kerwin*), II., 18246.
Percentage of in 1906 (*Kerwin*), II., 18041 (4), 18171.
Rate of on January 1st, 1885, 1895, and 1905 (*Kerwin*), II., 18246.
Middlesbrough Union:
Rate of, excessive, cause of (*J. Lowry*), I., 7979, 7981, 8047.
Ratio to population, increasing, cause of (*J. Lowry*), I., 7883.
Milton Union, percentage, increase between 1885 and 1906 (*A. Lowry*), I., 12105.
Mitford and Launditch Union, decrease in (*Copeman*), VII., 74515.
Monmouth Union, percentages in 1885, 1895 and 1905 compared (*Bircham*), I., 5285.
Newcastle-on-Tyne, ratio to population, high, cause of (*J. Lowry*), 7886.
Newcastle-on-Tyne, in, percentage on population in 1885, 1895 and 1905 compared (*Stableforth*), V., 51231, 31232.
Newcastle-under-Lyme Union, percentage (*Davy*), I., 2525.
Newhaven Union, percentage of (*Davy*), I., 2525.
Newton Abbot Union, percentage of (*Thomas*), I., 4477.
Norfolk, ratio to population (*Hervey*), I.A., Stat. 1.
North Midland district (*Chance*), III., 27080.
North-western district, in (*Chance*), III., 27081.
North Wales, ratio to population in 1878 (*Davy*), I., 3298.
Northampton Union, indoor and outdoor, relative proportions of, December, 1905, (*Court*), I.A., Stat. 12.
Northamptonshire, increase in, chief cause of (*Court*), I., Stat. 16.
Norwich, rate of, as compared with Ipswich (*Lloyd*), III., 32243.
Norwich Union, percentage of (*Hervey*), I.A., Stat. 1.
Nottingham Union, rate compared with rest of England (*Herbert*), I., 8579.
Number of paupers relieved in 1905 (*Pitts*), I., 1526–1528.
Okehampton Union, percentage of (*Thomas*), I., 4474.
Old age as affecting (*Davy*), I., 2411; (*Thomas*), I., 4609.
Ormskirk Union, in, high rate of (*Fust*), I., 11324.
Ormskirk and the Fylde Unions compared as to (*Fust*), I., 11324.
Oundle and St. Neots, in, compared with Ampthill, Linton and other unions having high rate of (*Court*), I., 6513–6521.
Oundle Union:
Indoor and outdoor, relative proportions of, December, 1905 (*Court*), I.A., Stat. 12.
Low rate, reason for (*Court*), I.A., Stat. 9.
Percentage of (*Court*), I.A., Stat. 8, 12.

Pauperism—*cont.*
STATISTICS AS TO—*cont.*
Outdoor, Bridgwater Union, decrease in (*Burnell*), VII., 68152.
Outdoor relief, method of administration as affecting (*Price*), VII., 67803, 67804.
Outdoor:
Bucklow Union, decrease in, in 1905 as compared with 1872 (*Dansey*), I.A., Stat. 7.
Burton-on-Trent Union, increase in, in 1905 as compared with 1872 (*Dansey*), I.A., Stat. 6, 7.
Cannock Union, increase in, in 1905 as compared with 1872 (*Dansey*), I.A., Stat. 7.
Chester Union, decrease in, in 1905 as compared with 1872 (*Dansey*), I.A., Stat. 7.
District 8, increase in 1905 as compared with 1900 (*Wethered*), I.A., Stat. 89.
District 9:
Decrease in 1905:
As compared with 1872 (*Dansey*), I.A., Stat. 5.
As compared with 1904 (*Dansey*), I.A., Stat. 5.
Increase of, unions showing:
In 1905, as compared with 1872 (*Dansey*), I.A., Stat. 7.
In 1905 as compared with 1904 (*Dansey*), I.A., Stat. 6.
District 13, percentage to total pauperism in district on January 1st, 1904, 1905, 1906 (*J. Lowry*), I.A., Stat. 9.
Dorsetshire, percentage of (*Chance*), III., 27061 (3).
Eastern district, reduction in (*Chance*), III., 27076.
Kingston Union, decrease in 1905 as compared with 1904 (*Dansey*), I.A., Stat. 6.
Local variations in (*Chance*), III., 27061.
Macclesfield Union, decrease in, in 1905 as compared with 1872 (*Dansey*), I.A., Stat. 7.
Madeley Union, decrease in, in 1905 as compared with 1904 (*Dansey*), I.A., Stat. 6.
Manchester Union, ratio to total pauperism (*Fust*), I.A. Stat. 11.
Middlesex, percentage of (*Chance*), III., 27061 (3).
Newcastle-under-Lyme Union, increase in, in 1905 as compared with 1904 (*Dansey*), I.A., Stat. 6.
Poplar Union, state of from 1887 to 1906 (*Lockwood*), I., 13568.
South-eastern district, ratio to population, decrease in (*Chance*), III., 27074.
South Midland district, increase in (*Chance*), III., 27075, 27094.
Stockport Union:
Decrease in, in 1905 as compared with 1904 (*Dansey*), I.A., Stat. 6.
Increase in 1905 as compared with 1872 (*Dansey*), I.A., Stat. 7.
Stoke-on-Trent Union:
Decrease in, in 1905 as compared with 1904 (*Dansey*), I.A., Stat. 6.
Increase in, in 1905 as compared with 1872 (*Dansey*), I.A., Stat. 7.
Wellington Union, decrease in, in 1905 as compared with 1872 (*Dansey*), I.A., Stat. 7.
Wigan Union, ratio to total pauperism (*Fust*), I.A., Stat. 11.
West Ham, in (*Alden*), III., 28002.
Whitechapel:
Decrease between 1870 and 1902 (*Vallance*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXIV. (9*f*).
Mean number in 1902 (*Vallance*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXIV. (9*f*).
Wolstanton and Burslem, increase in, in 1905 as compared with 1872 (*Dansey*), I.A., Stat. 7.
Percentage of, in 1842 compared with 1905, decrease in, cause of (*Quelch*), III., 25781 (11):
Aston Union in 1905 (*Chance*), III., 27088.
Atcham Union (*Chance*), III., 27088.
Axminster Union (*Thomas*), I.A., Stat. 19.
Birmingham Union, in 1905 (*Chance*), III., 27088.
Blofield Union (*Hervey*), I., 11801.
Burton-upon-Trent Union (*Chance*), III., 27088.
Caistor Union, on January 1st, 1905 (*Herbert*), I.A., Stat. 28.
Cornwall, in 1897 (*Thomas*), I.A., Stat. 6.
Church Stretton Union (*Chance*), III., 27088.
Cleobury Mortimer Union (*Chance*), III., 27088.

Pauperism—*cont.*
STATISTICS AS TO—*cont.*
Percentage to population:
Clun Union (*Chance*), III., 27088.
Derbyshire, compared with average for England and Wales on January 1st, 1905 (*Herbert*), I.A., Stat., 25 40, 98.
Devonport (*Thomas*), I., 4497, Stat. 15.
Devonshire, in 1897 (*Thomas*), I.A., Stat. 6.
District 6, average (*Fleming*), I., 8865:
On January 1st, 1875, 1901, and 1906 (*Fleming*), I.A., Stat. 31.
District 9, in 1872 and 1905 compared (*Dansey*), I.A., Stat. 2.
Dudley Union, in 1905 (*Chance*), III., 27088.
East Stonehouse (*Thomas*), I.A., Stat. 17.
England and Wales, in 1895 and 1905 (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat. 10, 18.
Essex (*Hervey*), I.A. Stat. 1.
Herefordshire (*Chance*), III., 27061.
Horncastle Union, on January 1st, 1905 (*Herbert*), I.A., Stat. 28.
Kidderminster Union (*Chance*), III., 27088.
King's Norton Union, in 1905 (*Chance*), III., 27061 (3).
Leicester, increase in, since 1901 (*Herbert*), I.A., Stat. 66.
Leicestershire, compared with that for England and Wales on January 1st, 1905 (*Herbert*), I.A., Stat. 19, 25.
Lincolnshire, on January 1st, 1905, compared with that for England and Wales (*Herbert*), I.A., Stat. 24.
Middlesex (*Chance*), III., 27061 (5).
Mildenhall Union (*Hervey*), I., 11798.
Nottinghamshire, compared with average for England and Wales on January 1st, 1905 (*Herbert*), I.A., Stat. 24, 33, 98.
Poplar Union, Gentile, in 1871 and 1901 (*Lockwood*), I., 12857.
Rutlandshire, on January 1st, 1905 (*Herbert*), I.A., Stat. 25.
St. George's-in-the-East Union, Gentile, in 1871 and 1901 (*Lockwood*), I., 12857.
St. George's-in-the-East Union, in 1906 (excluding Jews) (*Chance*), III., 27216.
St. Germans Union (*Thomas*), I.A., Stat. 18.
Samford Union (*Hervey*), I., 11802.
Somersetshire, in 1897 (*Thomas*), I.A., Stat. 6.
Stoke-on-Trent, in 1905 (*Chance*), III., 27088.
Whitechapel Union, Gentile, in 1871 and 1901 (*Lockwood*), I., 12857.
Whitechapel Union, in 1906 (excluding Jews) (*Chance*), III., 27215, 27216.
Wolstanton and Burslem Union (*Chance*), III., 27088.
Wolverhampton Union, in 1905 (*Chance*), III., 27088.
Yorkshire, East and West Ridings, in 1895 and 1905 (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat. 10, 18.
Percentage high, in places with small population, reason for (*Bircham*), I., 5299.
Petworth and Thakeham Unions, Sussex, pauperism in, compared (*Davy*), I., 2411.
Penzance Union, percentage, low ratio, cause of (*Thomas*), I., 4560, 12491, I.A., Stat. 16.
Peterborough Union, percentage of (*Court*), I., 6494.
Plymouth, rate of (*Thomas*), I., 4487.
Pontypridd Union, state of (*Bircham*), I., 5315.
Poplar, increase in outdoor, causes of (*Crowder*), II., 17450.
Poplar Union, fluctuations in (*Lockwood*), I., 13568.
Poplar, in:
Cost of, in 1885 and 1895, comparing, irrespective of corresponding periods, fallacy of (*Crooks*), IX., Stat., App. LXII. (25).
Great increase shown by Mr. Chas. Booth's statement (*Wallace*), VII., 77051.
Greater increase than elsewhere in London (*Wallace*), VII., 77051.
Increase of:
Mainly composed of women and children (*Crooks*), IX., Stat., App. LXII. (31).
Reasons for (*Crooks*), IX., Stat., App. LXII. (46).

Pauperism—*cont.*
STATISTICS—*cont.*
Poplar, in—*cont.*
Indoor, percentage of, 1906 (*Crooks*), IX., Stat., App. LXII. (31).
Indoor, cost of, 1895 and 1906 (*Crooks*), IX., Stat., App. LXII. (29).
In-maintenance, cost of:
Inclusive of Poplar and Stepney District Asylums, not controlled by Guardians (*Crooks*), IX., Stat., App. LXII. (29).
Tables C. and E., divergence of figures in (*Crooks*), IX., Stat., App. LXII. (14).
Outdoor, amount of 1894–1895, disparities in (*Crooks*), IX., Stat., App. LXII. (21, 22).
Paupers, number of, 1905, averages, lack of uniformity in (*Crooks*), IX., Stat., App. LXII. (14).
Misleading nature of (*Crooks*), IX., Stat., App. LXII. (13, 14).
Mr. Davy's report on:
Abnormal and normal years, comparisons between, erroneous ideas conveyed by (*Crooks*), IX., Stat., App. LXII. (27).
Charts, inaccuracy of (*Crooks*), IX., Stat., App. LXII. (15).
Confusing and conflicting sets of tables for (*Crooks*), IX., Stat., App. LXII. (14).
Contrasting of period of ten years with eleven, facts obscured by (*Crooks*), IX., Stat., App. LXII. (27).
Cost of, 1895, inclusive of extra paupers in February and March (*Crooks*), IX., Stat., App. LXII. (24).
Cost, figures for "in-maintenance," in tables, at variance (*Crooks*), IX., Stat., App. LXII. (14).
Fallacy of aggregates (*Crooks*), IX., Stat., App. LXII. (17*d*), 30–34.
Fallacy of "extremes" (*Crooks*), IX., Stat., App. LXII. (17*b*), 27, 28.
Fallacy of indiscriminateness (*Crooks*), IX., Stat., App. LXII. (17*c*), 29.
Fallacy of "means" (*Crooks*), IX., Stat., App. LXII. (17*a*):
Average number of paupers affected by climatic conditions of January (*Crooks*), IX., Stat., App. LXII. (19, 20).
Increase in, expenditure of, respecting (*Crooks*), IX., Stat., App. LXII. (17).
Population, fluctuations in, effect on (*Chance*), III., 27088.
Prestwich Union:
High rate of, reason for (*Fust*), I., 11097.
Increase between 1892 and 1896 (*Fust*), I., 10801.
Proportion to population:
In 1892 and 1906 (*Fust*), I., 10801.
In 1897 and 1905 (*Fust*), I.A., Stat. 13.
Proportion of paupers to population as a test of (*Chance*), III., 29322:
Objection to (*Chance*), III., 29194–29209.
Proportion to population in each union county and in England and Wales, January 1st, 1905 (*Bagenal*), I., 6913.
Publication of:
Administration of relief affected by (*Thomas*), I.A., Stat. 10.
Advantage of (*Bircham*), I.A., Stat. 28.
By general inspectors, suggested advantages of (*Davy*), I., 1917.
Rate of, outdoor relief as affecting (*Davy*), I., 2411, 3120.
Ratio to population, variations in different unions, cause of, Mr. Sclater-Booth's opinion as to (*Davy*), I., 3298.
Reduction in, method suggested (*Chance*), III., 27062.
Redruth Union (*Thomas*), I., 4550, 12283.
Referring to small numbers, deceptiveness of (*Thomas*), I., 4516.
Rhayader Union, low rate, cause of (*Bircham*), I., 5320.
Royston Union, percentage of (*Court*), I.A., Stat. 8.

Pauperism—*cont.*

STATISTICS AS TO—*cont.*

St. Neots:
Indoor and outdoor, relative proportion of, December, 1905 (*Court*), I.A., Stat. 12.
Low rate, reason for (*Court*), I.A., Stat. 9.
Rural Unions:
High rate, cause of (*Bagenal*), I., 6879.
Proportion greater than in urban, reason for (*Court*), I., Stat. 13, 14.
St. Pancras, decrease in, cause of (*Millward*), II., 18613, 18614.
St. Thomas's Union, rate of (*Thomas*), I., 4451.
Salford Union:
High rate of, reason for (*Fust*), I., 11397.
Increase in, rate of (*Fust*), I., 11006.
Ratio to population (*Fust*), I., 11015, 11317.
Samford Union, low rate, cause of (*A. Harwood*), VI., Stat., App. CLXXIX. (4).
Shepton Mallet Union, high rate of, reason for (*Thomas*), I., 4317.
Sickness, percentage of cases caused by (*Herbert*), I., 8248.
Sick poor in infirmaries, increased number due to improvements in, as affecting (*Quelch*), III., 25792–25795.
Six months' return of, in District 14, accuracy of (*Bircham*), I., 4931.
Stepney and Poplar compared (*Crowder*), II., 17387 (17).
Southampton, excessive, cause of (*Fleming*), I., 8877, 9042, 9052.
Southwark Union, rate of (*Lockwood*), I., 13610.
South Wales, ratio to population in 1878 (*Davy*), I., 3298.
Stafford, rate of (*Dansey*), I.A., 5918, Stat. 4.
Staines Union, Uxbridge Union compared with as to rate of (*Court*), I., 6188.
Stoke-on-Trent, rate of (*Dansey*), I.A., Stat. 4.
Stone Union, outdoor, increase in (*Kendrick*), II., 22156.
Stratton Union, rate of (*Thomas*), I., 4519.
Suffolk, ratio to population (*Hervey*), I.A., Stat. 1.
Sussex:
Average in 1895 and 1905 compared (*A. Lowry*), I., Stat. 10.
Compared with that in Kent (*A. Lowry*), I.A., Stat. 22.
Taunton, rate of (*Thomas*), I., 4403, 12283.
Tavistock Union, decrease in (*Thomas*), I., 4511.
Textile manufacturing districts, low rates, reason for (*Bagenal*), I., 7504, Stat. 51.
Thakeham and Petworth Unions, in, compared (*Davy*), I., 2411.
Tiverton Union, high rate, cause of (*Thomas*), I., 4412.
Torrington Union, high rate, cause of (*Thomas*), I., 4458.
Total figures for January 1st, 1905, lunatics included in (*Pitts*), I., 1561.
Totnes Union, rate of (*Thomas*), I., 4480.
Twenty unions in, having approximately equal numbers of "in" and "out" paupers, alleged effect of equality on ratio of pauperism (*Howitt*), IV., Stat., App. CXXXVI. (8).
Unions having large rateable value of railway property, proportion in (*Davy*), I., 2276.
Uxbridge Union, high rate, cause of (*Court*), I., 6189.
Wellington Union, decrease in:
Between 1887 and 1907, cause of, alleged (*Price*) VII., 67743 (16), 67749.
Causes of (*Price*), VII., 67887.
Welsh Unions high rate:
Cause of (*Bircham*), I.A., Stat. 28.
Unions having (*Bircham*), I., 4911.
Wells Union, reduction in (*Thomas*), I., 4341.
Welwyn Union, percentage of (*Court*), I.A., Stat. 8.
West Derby Union, percentage of (*Cleaver*), IV., 35935.
West Ham:
Basis and sources of, details as to (*Rusbridge*), II., 20534.
Minimum of, reached at (*Paul*), II., 21118.
West of England, comparative statistics as to conditions in various unions, date of first circulation and general effect of (*Thomas*), I., 4303.

Pauperism—*cont.*

STATISTICS AS TO—*cont.*

Wigan Union, ratio to population (*Fust*), I., 11317.
Whitechapel Union:
Ratio to population (*Davy*), I., 2071; (*Lockwood*), I., 13819.
Whittlesey Union, percentage of (*Court*), I.A., Stat. 8.
Willesden Union, percentage of (*Court*), I., 6621, Stat. 8.
Wilton Union, ratio to population in 1878 (*Davy*), I., 3298.
Wincanton Union, rise and decline of (*Thomas*), I., 4323.
Wirral Union, rate of (*Dansey*), I.A., Stat. 4.
Wisbech Union, ratio to population (*Hervey*), I.A., Stat. 1.
Wolstanton and Burslem Union, rate of (*Dansey*), I.A., Stat. 4.
Woolwich Union:
Decrease in, since 1871 (*Cutter*), II., 18994.
Low rate of (*Cutter*), II., 19148.
Rate of, in 1904 and 1905 (*Cutter*), II., 18993 (5).
Yeovil Union (*Young*), VII. 69537 (7).
Yeovil Union, high rate, suggested cause of (*Thomas*), I., 4330.
Yorkshire, decrease of, in, reason for (*Blossom*), IV., 42895.
Yorkshire:
East Riding:
Fluctuations in from 1881 to 1905 (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat. 19.
High rate of, reason for (*Bagenal*), I., 6994.
Rate compared with West Riding, reason for difference in (*Bagenal*), I., 7225.
East and West Ridings:
Female, preponderance of, reason for (*Bagenal*), I., 7502–7506.
Figures of, for twenty-four years ended 1905 (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat. 12–19.
Low rate, cause of (*Bagenal*), I., 7222.
Rate of, compared with Middlesex (*Bagenal*), I., 6915.
Rate, compared with rest of union counties and with East Anglia in particular (*Bagenal*), I., 6984.
North Riding, rate of, January 1st, 1905 (*J. Lowry*), I., 7880.
West Riding:
Fluctuations in between 1881 and 1905 (*Bagenal*) I.A., Stat. 13.
Increase in since 1881 (*Bagenal*), I., 6874.
Indoor and outdoor from 1881 to 1905, percentages compared (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat. 17.
Rate compared with other counties (*Bagenal*), I., Stat. 50.
Stigma of, *see that heading.*
Stow Union, in, reduction of, careful investigation of cases for relief as affecting (*Wilkes*), VII., 75546 (5).
Strike in 1898, effect on (*Bircham*), I., 4955.
Suburban unions of large towns, in; migration of wage-earning classes as affecting (*Fust*), I., 10852.
Sweated Labour, effect on (*Lockwood*), I., 12675.

TAINT OF:
Emigrants sent out by the Board of Guardians considered to have (*W. Long*), VIII., 78461 (6).
Eradicating, effect on of boarding-out of children (*Lockwood*), I., 13526.
Introduced by mixing unemployment relief with the Poor Law (*W. Long*), VIII., 78461 (15).
Removal of, from relief to widows and children and possible effect (*Mrs. Macdonald*), VIII., 82679–82682.
Suggestions for the removal of (*F. Hughes*), VIII., 85539–85542.
Temporary relief should be given to sick poor to save them from (*W. Long*), VIII., 78592–78596.
Thrift in relation to (*Davy*), I., 2405; (*Bagenal*), I., 7570.
Thrift and membership of Friendly Societies, effect on (*Bagenal*), I., 7535.
Total number, statistics, R., II., Diag. B.
Total abstainers practically never paupers (*Davy*), I., 2399.
Tottenham, charities, effect on (*Court*), I., 6615–6619.

Pauperism—*cont.*

Trade depression, effect on (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat. 15.
Trade union rules, effect on (*Fleming*), I., 8854, 9457.
Trade fluctuations, effect on (*Wethered*), I., 5462.
Trades union minimum wage rule as affecting *see under sub-head* "Causes of."
Tynemouth Union, state of in rural districts (*J. Anderson*), V., Stat., App. LXV. (15).
Unemployment, as a cause of drifting into (*Sellers*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXII. (19).
Unhealthy trades, effect on (*Fust*), I., 11402
Unit of the statistics of, to be defined, R., VIII., 285.
University towns, casual nature of employment in as affecting (*Court*), I., 6419.
Urban, Local Government Act, 1894, effect on (*Chance*), III., 27086.

URBAN :
Causes, R., IV., 529, 530.
Problem of pauperism changed from rural to (*G. Balfour*), VIII., 77746.
Rates, statistics, R., II., 73–81.
Views as to, of M. Thiers and M. Chevalier (*Fleming*), I., 8865.
Wages as affecting (*Thomas*), I., 4609.
Welsh unions, in, causes of (*Bircham*), I., 5255.

WEST HAM :
Alcoholism, effect on (*Rusbridge*), II., 20674.
Canning Town, conditions prevailing between Customs House and, effect on (*Rusbridge*), II., 20598, 20610.
Drastic measures needed at, to avert permanence of (*Rusbridge*), II., 20523.
Hereditary, Cases of (*Rusbridge*), II., 20681.
Industrial conditions, effect on (*Rusbridge*), II., 20960.
Unemployment as affecting increase in (*Alden*), III., 27987.
Whitechapel, in, decrease of, due to efficient administration (*Vallance*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXIV. (10).
Effect of Jewish population on statistics of (*Toynbee*), III., 30849.

WOOLWICH UNION :
Royal Arsenal, discharges from after Boer War, effect on (*Cutter*), II., 18993 (5).
State of compared with other unions (*Cutter*), II., 18993 (4).
Women, wage earning by, in relation to (*Herbert*), I, 8400–8404.
Women and children, decrease, R., II., 77.
Workhouse test as effecting, R., IV., 446–448.
Workhouses as an agency of (*Alden*), III., 27359 (9).
Workmen's Compensation Act, effect on, *see under sub-head* "Causes of."
York Union, condition of, causes to which due (*Bagenal*), I., 7578.

"Pauperism and Distress" :
Memorandum by Sir Hugh Owen (*L.G.B.*), IX., Stat., App. XCIV.

"Pauperism and the Endowment of Old Age" :
By the Right Hon, Charles Booth, referred to, R., Min., p. 1000.

"Pauperism and the Poor Law," :
By Robert Pashley, referred to, R., Min., p. 1037.

Paupers :
Able-bodied, *see that heading.*
Accounts of, powers to Guardians to compel banks to disclose particulars of (*Thomas*), V., 50096 (13, xxvii.), 50132.
Adult, census of workhouses, gaols and lock wards suggested, with the view of ascertaining number educated in Poor Law schools, and of tracing the history of each individual (*Davy*), I., 3995.
Aged Poor, *see that heading.*
Aged and infirm, *see that heading.*
Ages of, statistics, R., II., 26.
Age statistics, necessity for, recommendations *re*, R., VIII., 297–305.
Agencies dealing with, co-operation between, advantages of (*J. H. Jones*), V., Stat., App. XXIX. (25, 26).
Army pensioners as, reasons for, Stow Union, in (*Wilkes*), VII., 75346 (9).
Army and Navy pensions of, rights of Guardians as to, IV., 554 ; R., Min., p. 939.

Paupers—*cont.*

Army reservists, discharged soldiers and Militiamen in casual wards, R., VIII., 196.
Assessments levied on relations of, amount of, R., Min., p. 929.
Aston Union, districts supplying largest number (*Lloyd*), IV., Stat., App. CXLI. (2).
Audits, number of, statistics, R., II., 77, 147.
Bad character, of, Labour Colonies for, *see that heading.*
Bermondsey, unskilled labourers as, effect of, on outdoor relief (*Dyson*), II., 20150.
Boarded-out in workhouse of another union than his own, legal position of (*Lockwood*), I., 13158.
BOARDING-OUT :
Able-bodied from St. Pancras, arrangement for, with Kensington Guardians (*Millward*), II., 18751.
Conditions of, circumstances governing (*Bagenal*), I., 7777.
Edmonton Union, number boarded-out (*Court*), I., 6650.
Hone Union, in (*Hervey*), I., 11957.
Londoners, placing in country workhouses, objections to (*Court*), I., 6239 :
Advantages of (*Lockwood*), I., 13458.
North Witchford Union :
London paupers in :
Age and class of (*Sharman*), VII., 75041–75045.
From Lambeth and Woolwich, number boarded-out, and class of (*Sharman*), VII., 75011, 75029.
From St. Mary, Islington, number boarded-out and results of, successful (*Sharman*), VII., 74986 (2*h*), 75008–75028.
Profits on, and disposal of (*Sharman*), VII., 75079.
Rate per head for (*Sharman*), VII., 75083.
Social and financial success of placing (*Sharman*), VII., 74986 (4).
Workhouse officers' salaries as affected by increased work in connection with (*Sharman*), VII., 75223.
Rural unions, in, cost of transit of, difficulty with regard to (*Sharman*), VII., 75217.
St. George's-in-the-East, paupers from other unions, numbers of, in workhouse (*Crowder*), II., 17550.
West Ham, imbeciles, adult, boarding-out in country (*Paul*), II., 21205.
Westhampnett Union, in (*Davy*), I., 2219, 2386.
Woodbridge Union, in (*Hervey*), I., 11957.
Camberwell Parish, detention of apparently hopeless, chronic and irreclaimable cases, necessity of (*Foster*), II., 16223 (60), 16353, 16586.
CASUAL :
Class composing. R., Min., pp. 1085–1088.
Detention of, R., VIII., 186.
Estimated numbers, R., II., 132–138.
Females, *see also* Vagrants, women and children.
Investigation of cases, R., VIII., 169.
Numbers relieved, statistics, R., II., 3.
Sex and ages of, R., II., 135.
Vagrancy, R., VIII., 206, 208, 215.
Central register of names of assisted, for consultation by associated charities, proposed (*Blankenberg*), IX., 100020 (55, 2), 100084.
Changes in number of, R., II., 20.
CHILDREN :
Medical supervision of :
Generally, *see* App., Vol. XIV., p 64–125.
Children, *see under* Children.
Chronic class created by workhouse test (*Quelch*), III., 25824.
Class of, coming under provisions of Paupers Conveyance (Expenses) Act, 1870 (*Adrian*), I., 433.
Classification of, *see* Classification of paupers.
Classification of, in workhouses, *see* Classification of paupers.
Conditions of, compared with unskilled labourers (*Pigou*), IX., Stat., App. LXXX. (33).
Condition of, compared with lot of independent labourer (*Crowder*), II., 17430.
Conveyance of, from one place to another in England, Guardians' expenditure on, authorised by Paupers Conveyance (Expenses) Act, 1870, and General Order of Local Government Board, 7th February, 1898 (*Adrian*), I., 433.
Creed of, proposed reforms in procedure for change of (*Westlake*), III., 28093 (4).

Paupers—*cont.*

Criminal, meaning of term (*Thompson*), III., 34093.
Danish, earnings of, in rate-aided institutions (*Davy*), I., 3935.
Date of highest numbers, R., II., 20.
Defective, Guardians' powers as to reception, maintenance and instruction of, conferred by Sec. 21 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1867 (*Adrian*), I., 257.
Deformed or suffering from chronic ailments, employment suggested for (*Millward*), II., 18607 (12*c*).
"Deserving":
Class of persons entitled to relief as, rule as selection of:
Bristol Union (*Wethered*), I., 5542.
Swansea Union (*T. Morgan*), V., Stat., App XXXVI. (9*f*).
Discriminating between, by Guardians, possibility of (*A. B. Lowry*), I., 12214; (*Thomas*), I., 12274.
Grants of small sums to, for assistance in seeking work, advocated (*J. Casey*), VIII., 86466 (4).
Poor Law Commissioners' distinction between (*A. B. Lowry*), I., 12230.
Relief to, form suggested (*Lockwood*), I., 13222.
Workhouses, indifferential treatment of (*A. B. Lowry*), I., 12232.
Destitute persons, meals for, ingredients suggested (*Crosfield*), IV., 36182 (21).
Discharged from proposed district institutions, conveyance to own locality (*Fust*), I., 11559.
Dresden, outdoor, ratio to population in 1890 and 1903 (*Chance*), III., 27061 (18).
Ellesmere Union, District Council employees as (*Hood*), VII., 71523 (5):
Reasons for (*Hood*), VII., 71538, 71547.
Emigration of, *see that heading.*
Employment for hire, prohibition as to (*Davy*), I., 3471.
Enumeration of, in given period, difficulty as to (*Bagenal*), I., 7556–7561.
Farm Colonies as reformatories for, efficacy of, conditions essential to (*Crowder*), II., 17913.
Feeble-minded, *see that heading.*
Female institutions, removal to, by male Relieving Officer, objections to (*Women's Local Government Society*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXV. (8, viii.).
Female, voluntary associations for assisting, in St. Pancras (*Millward*), II., 18911.
Fraudulent statements by, power to Guardians to prosecute persons making, proposed (*Hincks*), IV., Stat., App. CXXXIV. (17*j*).
Girls, increase in numbers at different ages, R., II., 27.
Glasgow pedlar, J. Burns, case of, deduction from (*Davy*), I., 2431.
Habitual:
Detention and curative treatment, *see* Detention of paupers.
Medical relief to, *see* Medical Relief, Outdoor.
Outdoor relief to, evils of (*B. J. Young*), IV., Stat., App. CVIII. (6).
Workhouses, in, remuneration for work done, payment to, on leaving proposed (*Elkerton*), III., 26408 (29).
Half-Yearly Return of:
Duplicate entries, effect of, on total percentage of pauperism (*Bircham*), I., 4926.
Probable result on percentage of pauperism (*Bircham*), I., 4924.
Having obtained relief work under the Central Body on the London Unemployed Fund (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 87976–87982.
Hospital treatment of members of family, *see* London Hospital.
Hunger the strongest motive of (*James*), II., 23754.
Incompetent:
Classifying (*Fleming*), I., 9253.
Relieving, method suggested (*Fleming*), I., 9254.
Index history of each individual, advantage of (*Millward*), II., 18932–18937, 18985.
Individual, reforming, possibility of (*James*), II., 23726.
Indoor:
Area for maintenance and management of, extension suggested (*Davy*), I., 2449; (*Fust*), I.A., Stat., 54–59, 74.
Average cost of per head (*F. Wood*), VIII., 80222 (8).

Paupers—*cont.*

Indoor—*cont.*
Boarded-out children classed as, under Sec. 43 of Local Government Act, 1888 (*Adrian*), I., 1270.
Charging on county suggested (*Fust*), I.A., Stat. 64.
Definition of term (*Adrian*), I., 1280.
Granting of, facilities for visiting and receiving friends, advocated (*Llewelyn*), V., 49303 (26*g*), 49343.
Inducements to become (*Lockwood*), I., 4139.
London:
London County Council grant to Guardians for maintenance, basis of calculation (*Owen*), I.A., Stat. 57.
Maintenance of, grants for, from Exchequer and Metropolitan Common Poor Fund (*Davy*), I., 2449.
Outdoor and, reduction in numbers of, conjoint, North Witchford Union (*Sharman*), VII., 75208.
Proportion of, to the population, R., II., Diag. C.
Provision for, Local Government Board's power to secure, absence of (*Fust*), I.A., Stat. 75.
St. Thomas' Union, old-age pensions as affecting number of (*Buckingham*), VII., 68550.
Inebriate:
Committal to reformatory of:
Treasury grant in respect of (*J. Brown*), III., 24741 (32), 24972.
Power for, proposed (*J. Brown*), III., 24741 (32), 24972.
Ins-and-outs, *see that title.*
Insane, *see* The mentally defective (under the Poor Law).
Institutional treatment of advocated (*Davy*), I., 3262.
Institutional treatment of certain classes of, advocated (*Heale*), VII., 69154, 69160.
Institutions, distant, removal to, hardship of (*Newman*), VII., 68335.
Institutions, Catholic, in Liverpool Union, number of in 1875, 1883, and 1905 (*W. Crosfield*), IV., Stat., App. XXXVI. (3).
Irremovability of, *see that heading.*
Insurance of, *see that heading.*
Lancashire, rate per 1000 of population as compared with Massachusetts (U.S.A.) (*Rhodes*), IV., 38898 (13).
Leeds, skilled workmen, paucity of, among (*Ford*), IV., 39791.
Liberty of, restricting, effect as a deterrent (*James*), II., 23767.
List of:
Circulating among clergy, charities, etc., advantage of (*Craig*), II., 19701–19705.
Furnishing to Parish Councils, proposed (*Moody*), VII., 71940 (9*a*), 72114.
Issue to charities by Guardians, Authority for (*Briant*), II., 15351.
Names of, with amount of relief given in each case, effect of publication of (*Thomas*), I., 4588; (*Lockwood*), I., 12677, 12788; (*Thomas*), I., 4439.
London, from, physique of, superiority of, as compared to country paupers (*Sharman*), VII., 75039.
Loss of sense of independence and initative by (*James*), II., 23752.
Maintenance of, proposed reform in regard to making a national charge (*J. Devonald*), V., Stat., App. XVIII. (14*b*).
Maintenance in establishment under contract dealt with in Secs. 3–8 of Poor Relief Act, 1849 (*Adrian*), I. 1256.
Malingering by, in order to obtain greater amount of relief (*Pigou*), IX., Stat., App. LXXX. (26).
Manchester in:
In proportion of out paupers, reasons for (*McDougall*), IV., 36643.
Salford and, Roman Catholic, percentage of (*Kelly*), IV., Stat., App. XLIII. (1).
Massachusetts (U.S.A.), rate per 1000 of population compared with Lancashire (*Rhodes*), IV., 38898 (13).
"Mean" number in any year, method of calculating (*Pitts*), I., 1470.
Meaning of term, difficulty of defining (*Raw*), IV., 38193.
Men, elderly, pauperism of, causes for (*Bushell*), II. 23945 (12).
Mothers, attitude of, to children sent to service from Poor Law schools (*Edwards*), II. 23820.

Paupers—*cont.*

One day count of, unreliability of returns giving (*Bircham*), I., 4922; (*Bagenal*), I., 6975.

"Old and Infirm":

Men classed as, Employers' Liability and Workmen's Compensation Acts, alleged effect on (*Wethered*), I., 5388–5392.

Men over sixty classed as, but capable of earning a living (*Wethered*), I., 5529.

Outdoor:

Berwick-upon-Tweed Union, annual inspection of, by Guardians (*Peters*), V., Stat., App. CII. (8).

Bridgwater Union, housing conditions of (*Burnell*), VII., 68187.

Classification of, *see* Classification of paupers.

Domiciliary visitation, overlapping of (*Mackay*), III., 29989.

Drunkenness in, how to deal with (*Rev. O. T. Snelling*), VIII., App. LXXIII. (15).

Effect of relief on, considered injurious (*Rev. O. T. Snelling*), VIII., App. LXXIII. (17–19).

Indoor and, reduction in numbers of, conjoint, North Witchford Union (*Sharman*), VII., 75208.

Inspection by general inspectors, advantage of (*Bagenal*), I., 7433.

Ipswich, names and addresses of all relieved, publication and circulation of (*Vulliamy*), VII., 73237 (9), 73451.

Lambeth, permanent character of (*Wood*), II., 16204.

Mile End Old Town, character of (*Kerwin*), II., 18174.

Mortality of, absence of reports as to (*Downes*), II., 23102.

Pocklington, character of (*Bagenal*), I., 6942.

Record of, need for (*Briant*), V., 51273.

Returns as to:

Half-yearly, desuetude of (*Bagenal*), I., 7836.

Obtaining, mode and accuracy of (*Bagenal*), I., 6963.

Statistics as to, *see that subheading.*

Yorkshire, classified list showing causes of pauperism, circulation among Guardians, advantage of (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat., 24–31.

Resources of, disclosure of, attitude of Guardians and poor as to (*Burke*), VII., 74311–74314, 74316.

Pauperism, *see* Pauperism, statistics as to.

Permanent:

Classification of, R., II., 33, 37.

Increase in (*Wood*), II., 15890.

Meaning of term (*Wood*), II., 16209.

Possibility of obtaining returns as to, proportion of (*Pitts*), I., 1585.

Principle adopted in Poor Law areas, of discrimination between classes of, for the classes of work given them (*W. Long*), VIII., 78600.

Privileged class of, established by the Unemployed Workmen Act (*Sir E. Wood*), VIII., App. LXXXV. (13).

Public interest, in evidence of increase in (*Davy*), I., 3254.

Question of possible employment of (*W. W. Scotland*), VIII., 80079–80081.

Records as to by Guardians, police, charitable and religious bodies, Distress Committees, etc., accumulation in a joint registry proposed (*R. H. Best*), IV., Stat., App. CXIII. (22).

Recurrent cases, R., II., 36.

Register of persons relieved by charity or Poor Law, Norwich, establishment of proposed (*Lloyd*), III., 32246.

Registration of persons in receipt of charitable or Poor Law Relief, proposed (*Alford*), III., 31838.

Relatives, liable, false information as to, given by (*Bushell*), II., 24045.

Relief, in receipt of, position compared with that of independent labourer (*Fleming*), I., 9053.

Removal, compulsory, to workhouse, *see that heading.*

Respectable unemployed becoming, through no fault of their own (*W. Long*), VIII., 78461 (3, 12).

Responsibility of the State for the treatment of (*Bishop of Stepney*), VIII., 80491.

Roman Catholic, locale of (*Westlake*), III., 28099.

St. George's-in-the-East, cost of per head, of population (*Crowder*), II., 17814.

Paupers—*cont.*

Sick, *see* Sick poor.

Sick outdoor paupers, *see that heading.*

Sick indoor paupers, *see* Infirmaries and workhouses.

Sick and defective, placing by Guardians in voluntary institutions, cost compared with building special institutions for (*Davy*), I.

Sickness among, causes of (*Herbert*), I., 8252.

Skilled labourers, small proportion of, becoming (*Murrin*), VII., 68619.

Social status of, comparison between to-day and 30 years ago, as to (*J. Dewsnup*), IV., Stat., App. XXXVII. (22).

Special classes of, county provision for, tendency towards (*Lord Fitzmaurice*), VII., 77003.

Supervision of life of, enervating effect of (*James*), II., 23666.

Statistics as to:

Age, returns moved for by Lord Ritchie and Mr. Burt (*Pitts*), I., 1511.

Aston Union:

Aston parish, proportion within (*North*), IV., Stat., App. CXLV. (10).

Atcham Union, non-resident paupers, percentage of in 1836 (*Dansey*), I.A., Stat. 16.

Basford Union, percentage of on January 1st, 1905 (*Herbert*), I.A., Stat. 84.

Bosmere and Claydon Union, Needham and Coddenham districts, in (*Cook*), VII., 74128 (12).

Boarded-out, Islington Union, adults and children, number of (*Lockwood*), I., 13104–13143.

Camberwell, aged, proportion of (*Lockwood*), I., 13825.

Camberwell Parish:

Percentage to population relieved (excluding vagrant) in the half-years ending Lady Day, 1893, and Lady Day, 1905 (*Foster*), II., 16223 (4, 5).

Castle Ward Union, percentage on population (*Walker*) V., Stat., App. CXVI. (5).

Casual or vagrant, number of, on January 1st, 1853, 1859 and 1905 (*Pitts*), I., 1505.

Children:

Chesterfield Union, of able-bodied and non-able-bodied parents, number of (*Herbert*), I., 8534.

Liverpool Union, number of in schools, 1875, 1883, 1905 (*W. Crosfield*), IV., Stat., App. XXXVI. (3).

Old persons, and, in London, proportion compared with rest of country (*Lockwood*), I., 4074.

Percentage boarded-out (*Davy*), I., 3980.

Colchester Union:

Number of (*Hervey*), I.A., Stat. 1.

District 4, number relieved last week in December, 1905 (*Court*), I.A., Stat. 8.

District 6, number of, on January 1st, 1875 and 1906 (*Fleming*), I.A., Stat. 31.

District 10, thirty-six small unions in, paupers, lunatic and other, number of in 1895, 1900 and 1905 (*Herbert*), I.A., Stat. 92, 93.

District 12, single women receiving relief, number in half-year ending Lady Day, 1905 (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat. 30.

District 14, number on March 25th, 1905, compared with that during six months ending that date (*Bircham*), I.A., 4922, Stat. 29.

Ecclesall Union, number, total of in each year from 1902 to 1906 (*Thomas Smith*), IV., Stat., App. XCIX. (3).

England and Wales, 1904, proportion per 1,000 of population (*Davy*), I., 3422.

Exeter, number of in 1898 and 1905, compared (*Thomas*), I.A., Stat. 12.

Fylde Union, percentage of (*Fust*), I.A., Stat. 11.

Grimsby Union:

Increase in, cause of (*Herbert*), I.A., Stat. 88.

Number of, on January 1st, 1895, 1900 and 1904 (*Herbert*), I.A., Stat. 86.

Hull:

Decrease during last ten years (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat. 159.

Number relieved per annum from 1881 to 1905 (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat. 159.

Indoor:

Age, as to (*Lockwood*), I., 4071.

Paupers—*cont.*
STATISTICS AS TO—*cont.*
Indoor—*cont.*
Aston Union:
Adults at institutions, number of, during week ended January 22nd, 1907 (*Williams*), IV., 45464 (6).
Children, number of, for week ending January 22nd, 1907 (*Williams*), IV., 45464 (6).
Men, number of, for week ending January 22nd, 1907 (*Williams*), IV., 45464 (6).
Number of (*North*), IV., Stat., App. CXLV. (10).
Women, number of, for week ending January 22nd, 1907 (*Williams*), IV., 45464 (6).
Atcham Union, proportion to outdoor compared with whole of district 9 (*Dansey*), I.A., Stat. 15.
Beaminster, male and female (not able-bodied), proportions of (*Fleming*), I., 9382.
Bermondsey parish, number relieved on last day of first week in January, between 1891 and 1900, and 1903 and 1906 (*Toynbee*), III., 30622 (10).
Beverley:
Decrease in number relieved between 1886 and 1905 (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat. 159.
Number yearly from 1881 to 1905 (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat. 159.
Birmingham parish, number of in, 1883 and 1888 (*Fletcher*), IV., Stat., App. CXXVIII. (16).
Bingham Union, outdoor compared with, as to number (*Herbert*), I., 8495.
Blandford, male and female (not able-bodied), proportions of (*Fleming*), I., 9382.
Bradford Union:
Numbers relieved in each year from 1899 to 1906, inclusive (*Willink*), VII., Stat., App. CCXI. (13).
Number in each year from 1899 to 1906 (*Chance*), III., 27061 (30).
Number of, in 1876, 1895 and 1902 (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat. 151.
Bramley Union, number of on January 1st, 1907 (*Gaunt*), IV., Stat., App. LXXII. (7, 8).
Bridport, male and female (not able-bodied), proportions of (*Fleming*), I., 9382.
Brixworth Union:
Number compared with outdoor (*Calverley*), IV., Stat., App. CXVII. (4).
Number of, on January 1st, 1895 and 1907, in (*Bury*), IV., 48031 (19, 20).
Camberwell Parish:
Increase in number:
In Christmas half-year 1905, as compared with 1893 (*Foster*), II., 16223 (6, 13).
Reasons for (*Foster*), II., 16240.
Numbers chargeable Lady Day, 1893, and 1905 (*Foster*), II., 16223 (7).
Cerne, male and female (not able-bodied) proportions of (*Fleming*), I., 9382.
Children, number of, decrease in prior to passing of Local Government Acts of 1889 and 1899 (*Herbert*). I., 8534.
Derby Union, number of on January 1st in each year from 1895 to 1905 inclusive (*Herbert*), I., Stat. 76.
District 4, number compared with outdoor (*Court*), I., 6485.
District 8, increase in number in 1905 as compared with 1900 (*Wethered*), I,A., Stat. 89.
District 9, decrease in number in 1905, as compared with 1904 (*Dansey*), I.A., Stat. 5.
District 10:
Increase in number, causes of (*Herbert*), I.A., Stat. 9.
Number on January 1st, in each year from 1895 to 1905 (*Herbert*), I.A., Stat. 5.
Dorchester, male and female (not able-bodied), proportions of (*Fleming*), I., 9382.
Ecclesall Union, number of in each year from 1902 to 1906 (*Thos. Smith*), IV., Stat., App. XCIX. (3).
Edmonton Union, number of on January 1st, 1906 (*Sharp*), II., 17097 (4).
England and Wales:
Children, number and percentage of total paupers on January 1st, 1871, 1891, 1901, 1903 and 1905 (*Herbert*), I.A., Stat. 102.

Paupers—*cont.*
STATISTICS AS TO—*cont.*
Indoor—*cont.*
England and Wales—*cont.*
Men, number and percentage of total paupers on January 1st, 1871, 1891, 1901, 1903, 1905 (*Herbert*), I.A., Stat., 102.
Proportion per 1,000 of population in 1904 (*Davy*), I., 3422.
Women, number and percentage of total paupers on January 1st, 1871, 1891, 1901, 1903, and 1905 (*Herbert*), I.A., Stat. 102.
Essex, number of, on January 1st, 1906 (*Hervey*), I.A., Stat. 1.
Hammersmith Union, boarded out by (*Lockwood*), I., 13122, 13137.
Huddersfield, number of in 1899 and 1907 (*Hadfield*), IV., Stat., App. LXXIV. (13).
Hull:
Increase in number of (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat. 159.
Number relieved per annum from 1881 to 1905 (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat. 159.
Hunslet Union:
Increase in number (*Mee*), IV., Stat., App. LXXXVIII. (50).
Numbers of in each year from 1901 to 1906 (*Mee*), IV., Stat., App. LXXXVIII. (49).
Increase in number relieved between 1896 and 1905 (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat. 159.
Increase in, continuous, since 1894, alleged cause of (*Fothergill*), IV., 43825 (14):
Manchester, reasons for (*McDougall*), IV., 36643.
Ipswich Union, number of population (*Hervey*), I.A., Stat. 1.
King's Norton Union, number and proportion to population in 1896 and 1906 (*R. J. Curtis*), IV., Stat., App. CXXIII. (5).
Lancashire, number of compared with Massachusetts (*Rhodes*), IV., 38898 (13).
Langport Union, half year ended March 25th, 1907, number of (*Louch*), VII., Stat., App. LVII. (2).
Leeds Union:
Accommodation for, nature of (*Ford*), IV., 39776 (55).
Guardians' attitude as to care of (*Ford*), IV., 39780.
Leicester:
Increase in number of during decade ending 1905 (*Walsh*), I., 8617.
Number of, on January 1st in each year from 1895 to 1905 inclusive (*Herbert*) I.A., Stat. 64.
Number of, on January 1st in each year from 1895 to 1906 (*Walsh*), I.A., Stat. 3.
Lincolnshire, numbers on January 1st, 1895 and 1905 (*Herbert*), I.A., Stat. 23.
London:
Children, increase in number between 1874 and 1904 (*Davy*), I., 3390.
Number and cost per head in 1859, 1869, 1899 and 1900–1905 (*Davy*), I., 3388.
Proportion per 1,000 of population, in 1904 (*Davy*), I., 3422.
Manchester, number of on January 1st, 1905 (*Fust*), I.A., Stat. 16.
Marylebone, increase in number of since 1898 (*Morris*), II., 16627, 16630.
Merthyr Tydvil Union, number relieved in 1895 and 1905 (*H. Jones*), V., Stat., App. XXX*a*. (11).
Newcastle-on-Tyne Union, number and description of, in ninth weeks of Lady Day quarter, 1895 and 1907 (*Mayne*), V., Stat., App. XCII. (11).
Nottingham:
Number of (*Herbert*), I., 8142.
Number of, on January 1st in each year from 1901 to 1905 (*Herbert*), I.A., Stat. 48.
Oxford, number relieved on January 1st, 1899, as compared with 1870 (*Toynbee*), III., 30622 (8).
Paddington Parish, mean number relieved on 1st January and 1st July, between 1881 and 1901 (*Toynbee*), III., 30622 (9).
Percentage of in 1849 and 1905 compared with that of outdoor paupers (*Quelch*), III., 25781 (11).
Proportion to population in 1858–1859, 1882–1883 to 1894–1895, and 1904–1905 (*Pitts*) I., 1481

Paupers—*cont.*
STATISTICS AS TO—*cont.*
Indoor—*cont.*
Rutlandshire, numbers of January 1st, 1895, 1901 and 1905 (*Herbert*), I.A., Stat. 34.
St. George's-in-the-East, number relieved on January 1st, 1875 and 1876, 1885 and 1906 (*Crowder*), II., 17387 (2).
St. Pancras, increase in number (*Millward*), II., 18607 (5).
Spilsby Union, number on January 1st, 1895 and 1905, compared (*Herbert*), I., 8499.
Stamford Union, number on January 1st, 1895 and 1905 (*Herbert*), I., 8499.
Suffolk, number of, on January 1st, 1906 (*Hervey*), I.A., Stat. 1.
Sunderland Union:
Number of, in 1886 (*M'Gonigle*), V., 52721.
Numbers of, on January 1st, 1881 and 1906 (*M'Gonigle*), V., 52708 (19).
Stone Union, number of (*Kendrick*), II., 22474.
West Ham, number on January 1st and July 1st, 1891 and 1901 (*Rusbridge*), V., 20936.
Wellington Union, decrease in, between 1887 and 1907, alleged cause of (*Price*), VII., 67743 (16) 67749.
Wilburton, number of, compared with adjoining parish (*Pell*), VII., 74639.
Whitechapel, numbers in 1870 and 1875 compared (*Toynbee*), III., 30852.
Workhouse test, effect on number of (*Quelch*), III., 25826, 25827.
Kent, increase, actual numbers and percentage between 1891 and 1901 (*A. Lowry*), I.A., Stat., 23.
King's Lynn Union:
Number of (*Hervey*), I.A., Stat. 1.
Kington Union, male and female, proportions of (*Griffiths*), VII., 71196–71198.
Lincoln Union, percentage of on January 1st, 1905 (*Herbert*), I.A., Stat., 24.
Liverpool Union, number of in 1875, 1883 and 1905 (*W. Crosfield*), IV., Stat., App. XXXVI. (3).
London:
Indoor and outdoor:
Cost of in 1873–1874 and 1903–1904, compared (*Davy*), I., 3387.
Number and cost per head in 1873 (*Davy*), I., 3387.
Non-able-bodied, number of, increase in between 1874 and 1904 (*Davy*), I., 3390.
Urban and rural unions, ratio to populations (*Pitts*), I., 1573.
Male, increase in number, causes of (*Herbert*), I., 8110.
Male and female, over sixty years of age, relative proportions of (*Fleming*), I., 9382.
Massachusetts (U.S.A.), number of compared with Lancashire (*Rhodes*), IV., 38898 (13).
Merthyr Tydvil Union, percentage on population in 1895 and 1905, compared with England and Wales (*H. Jones*), V., Stat., App. XXX*a*. (III.).
Norfolk, number of, on January 1st, 1906 (*Hervey*), I.A., Stat. 1.
Northamptonshire, proportion to population in each year from 1902 to 1905 inclusive (*Court*), I.A., Stat. 15.
Norwich Union, number of (*Hervey*), I.A., Stat. 1.
Nottingham, number on January 1st in each year from 1901 to 1905 (*Herbert*), I.A., Stat. 48.
Number relieved:
During certain period, return as to moved for by Mr. Holland (*Pitts*), I., 1475.
In 1905, estimated (*Pitts*), I., 1538.
Numbers in receipt of relief in 1881 and 1902, returns as to (*Pitts*), I., 1531–1536.
Sheffield, numbers of on January 1st, 1902 and January 1st, 1906 (*Blossom*), IV., 42982.
Outdoor:
Aged poor, preponderance of (*Quelch*), III., 25861.
Aston Union:
Number of (*North*), IV., Stat., App. CXLV. (10).
Number relieved as compared with Birmingham (*Williams*), IV., 45532.
Number relieved during week ended January 22nd, 1907, (*Williams*), IV., 45464 (6).
Atcham Union, increase in (*Morris*), VII., 69925 (12), 69959.

Paupers—*cont.*
STATISTICS AS TO—*cont.*
Outdoor—*cont.*
Barnsley and Pontefract compared as to numbers (*Bagenal*), I., 7053; I.A., Stat. 39.
Bermondsey Union, number relieved on last day of first week in January between 1891 and 1900 and 1903 and 1906 (*Toynbee*), III., 30622 (10).
Berwick-on-Tweed Union, number of, on January 1st, 1886, 1896, 1906, and 1907 (*Moffett*), V., Stat., App. XCVI. (10).
Beverley:
Increase in number relieved between 1886 and 1905 (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat. 159.
Number relieved yearly from 1881 to 1905 (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat. 159.
Birmingham parish, number of, in 1883, 1888, 1893, and 1896 (*Fletcher*), IV., Stat., App. CXXVIII. (16–18).
Bosmere Union, Needham Market district, number of in week ended May 15th, 1907 (*Savage*), III., Stat., App. CXCIX. (6).
Bradfield Union, number of in each year from 1899 to 1906 (*Chance*), III., 27061 (30).
Bradfield Union, members relieved in each year from 1899 to 1906, inclusive (*Willink*), VII., Stat., App. CCXI. (13).
Bradford Union, numbers relieved on January 1st, 1895 and 1902 (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat. 151.
Bramley Union, number of, on January 1st, 1907 (*Gaunt*), IV., Stat., App. LXXII. (7, 9).
Brixworth Union:
Number compared with indoor (*Calverley*), IV., Stat., App. CXVII. (4).
Number of, on January 1st, 1895 and 1907, in (*Bury*), IV., 48031 (19, 20).
Camberwell, numbers relieved in 1902, 1905 (*Lockwood*), I., 12888–12889.
Chipping Sodbury Union, increased number of (*Wethered*), I.A., Stat. 95.
Derby Union, number of, on January 1st, in each year from 1895 to 1905 inclusive (*Herbert*), I.A., Stat. 76.
District 4, increase in number from January 1st, 1901, to December. 1905 (*Court*), I.A., Stat. 18.
District 7, reduction in number between 1897 and 1905 (*Thomas*), I.A., Stat. 8.
District 8, number in receipt of relief in last week of December 1905 as compared with similar week, 1900 (*Wethered*), I.A., Stat. 90.
District 10:
Increase in number since 1901, causes of (*Herbert*), I.A., Stat. 5.
Number on January 1st in each year from 1895 to 1905 (*Herbert*), I.A., Stat. 5.
District 14, numbers relieved on March 25th, 1905, and during six months ended on that date (*Bircham*), I.A., Stat. 29.
Dursley Union, increased number of (*Wethered*), I.A., Stat. 95.
Ecclesall Union, number of, in each year from 1902 to 1906 (*Thos. Smith*), IV., Stat., App. XCIX. (3).
Edmonton Union, number of on January 1st, 1906 (*Sharp*), II., 17097 (4):
Increase in number in half year 1905 as compared with 1893 (*Foster*), II., 16223 (6, 13).
Ellesmere Union, small number of (*Hoffman*), VII., Stat., App. CXXVI. (3).
Ely Union, number and character of (*Claxton*), VII., Stat., App. CLXVII. (6).
England and Wales (excluding London), mean number in 1892 and 1904 (*Chance*), III., 27061 (9).
Essex, number of, on January 1st, 1906 (*Hervey*), I.A., Stat. 1.
Haslemere Parish, number of (*Aitken*), III., 32495.
Herefordshire, decrease in number of (*Wethered*), I.A., Stat. 96.
Hunslet, number and classes of, relieved in each year from 1901 to 1906 (*Mee*), IV., Stat., App. LXXXVIII. (54).
King's Norton Union, number and proportion to population on January 1st, 1896 and 1906 (*R. J. Curtis*), IV., Stat., App. CXXIII. (5).

Paupers—*cont.*
STATISTICS AS TO—*cont.*
Outdoor—*cont.*
Lambeth:
Numbers in 1895 and 1905 (*Briant*), II., 15033, 15391.
Number in receipt of relief on January 1st, 1905 (*Wood*), II., 16205.
Number relieved during half-year ended Lady-Day, 1905 (*Wood*), II., 16205.
Lancashire, number compared with Massachusetts (U.S.A.) (*Rhodes*), IV., 38898 (13).
Langport Union, number of during half-year ended March 25th, 1907 (*Louch*), VII., Stat., App. LVII. (2).
Leicester:
Highest weekly number and average cost in 1905 (*Walsh*), I.A., Stat. 14.
Increase in number:
Cause of (*Walsh*), I.A., Stat. 9, 27.
During decade ending January 1st, 1906 (*Walsh*), I., 8618.
Number of, on January 1st in each year from 1895 to 1905 inclusive (*Herbert*), I.A., Stat. 64.
Number of, on January 1st in each year from 1895 to 1906 (*Walsh*), I.A., Stat. 3.
Number and cost of relief to, in one week, 1901 and 1906 (*Walsh*), I.A., Stat. 23, 26.
Lincolnshire, numbers on January 1st, 1895 and 1905 (*Herbert*), I.A., Stat. 23.
Linton Union, number, ages and condition of (*Crawley*), VII., Stat., App. CLXVIII. (20).
Liverpool Union, number of in 1875, 1883, and 1905 (*W. Crosfield*), IV., Stat., App. XXXVI. (3).
London, mean number in 1892 and 1904 (*Chance*), III., 27061 (9).
London, number and cost per head in 1873–1874 and in 1903–1904 (*Davy*), I., 3387.
Massachusetts (U.S.A.), number of, compared with Lancashire (*Rhodes*), IV., 38898 (13).
Marylebone, increase in number of since 1898 (*Morris*), II., 16627, 16630.
Mean number in 1892 and 1904 (*Chance*), III., 27061 (9).
Merthyr Union:
Increase in number relieved during half-year ending March, 1906, as compared with previous year, causes of (*James*), V., 48362.
Number relieved during half-year ending March, 1906 (*James*), V., 48359, 48360.
Number relieved in 1895 and 1905 (*H. Jones*), V., Stat., App. XXX*a*. (II.).
Mile End Old Town, number of (*Kerwin*), II., 18041 (4).
Mitford and Launditch Union, number of, on January 1st, 1905 and 1907 (*Copeman*), VII., 74450.
Newcastle, Charity Organisation Society's attitude towards assisting (*Simey*), V., 51741, 51742.
Newton Abbot Union, number of, in 1897 and 1907 (*Horner*), VII., Stat., App. L. (6).
Nottingham:
Numbers of, on January 1st in each year from 1901 to 1905 (*Herbert*), I.A., Stat. 48.
Number of (*Herbert*), I., 8142, 8366.
Number of, on January 1st, 1871, and January 1st, 1877, compared (*Davy*), I., 3297, 3298.
Oxford, number relieved on January 1st, 1899 (*Toynbee*), III., 30622 (8).
Paddington parish, mean number relieved on January 1st and July 1st, between 1881 and 1901 (*Toynbee*), III., 30622 (9).
Paddington Parish, mean of number of indoor and outdoor relieved on January 1st and July 1st, between 1902 and 1905 (*Toynbee*), III., 30622 (9).
Percentage chargeable in 1907 as compared with 1872 (*Blud*), VII., 70832 (12).
Percentage in 1849 and 1905 compared with that of indoor paupers (*Quelch*), III., 25781 (11).
Poplar, number relieved in 1902 and 1905 (*Lockwood*), I., 12890, 12891.
Proportion to population:
England and Wales, January 1st, 1902 (*Pitts*), I., 1521.

Paupers—*cont.*
STATISTICS AS TO—*cont.*
Outdoor—*cont.*
Proportion to population—*cont.*
In 1849, 1863, 1901 and 1905 (*Pitts*), I., 1468.
London:
In 1904 (*Davy*), I., 3422, January 1st, 1902 (*Pitts*), I., 1521.
Rate compared with rest of country (*Pitts*), I., 1520.
On January 1st, in each year from 1902 to 1905 inclusive (*Court*), I.A., Stat. 15.
Ratio of, in various years from 1872 (*Pitts*), I., 1485–1489.
Variations in (*Pitts*), I., 1485.
Ratio to population in 1860 and 1870 (*Davy*), I., 3297.
Rutlandshire, lunatics and, numbers on January 1st, 1895, 1901 and 1905 (*Herbert*), I.A., Stat. 34.
Rutlandshire, number of, on January 1st, 1895, 1901 and 1905 (*Herbert*), I.A., Stat. 34.
Salford Union, ratio to population (*Fust*) I.A., Stat. 11.
St. George's-in-the-East:
Number of (*Dodd*), III., 25373 (148).
Number of, on January 1st, 1875 and 1876, 1885 and 1906 (April) (*Crowder*), II., 17387 (2).
Percentage of (*Chance*), III., 29317.
Reduction in, between 1874 and 1876 (*Crowder*), II., 17387 (17).
St. Thomas Union, number of (*Trick*), VII., Stat., App. LXXXIII. (9).
Seisdon Union, decreased number of (*Wethered*), I.A. Stat. 98.
Sheffield, numbers of, on January 1st, 1902, and 1906 (*Blossom*), IV., 42983.
Shifnal Union, number and average ages of, in July, 1907 (*Phillips*), VII., 70962 (6).
Somersetshire, increased number of (*Wethered*), I.A., Stat. 97.
Stamford Union, number on January 1st, 1895 and 1905 (*Herbert*), I., 8499.
Stone Union, number of (*Kendrick*), II., 22474.
Stourbridge Union, increase in number of (*Wethered*), I.A., Stat. 100.
Stroud Union, increased number of (*Wethered*), I.A., Stat. 95.
Suffolk, number of, on January 1st, 1906 (*Wethered*), I.A., Stat. 1.
Sunderland Union:
Number of, in 1886 (*M'Gonigle*), V., 52721.
Numbers of, on January 1st, 1881 and 1906 (*M'Gonigle*), V., 52708 (19).
Swansea Union:
Number of (*D. Griffiths*), V., Stat., App. XXIV. (13*b*).
Number relieved (*D. Griffiths*), V., Stat., App. XXIV. (139).
Tamworth Union, decrease in number of (*Wethered*), I.A., Stat. 98.
Thornbury Union, increased number of (*Wethered*), I.A., Stat. 95.
Upton-on-Severn Union, increase in number of (*Wethered*), I.A., Stat. 100.
Walsall Union, increased number of, reason for (*Wethered*), I.A., Stat. 99, 101.
Wellington Union:
Decrease in number between 1887 and 1907, alleged cause of (*Price*), VII., 67743 (16), 67749.
Number formerly members of unsound clubs (*Price*), VII., 67743 (11), 67745.
Whitechapel:
Numbers of in 1870 and 1875 compared (*Toynbee*), III., 30852.
Number in third week of April, 1880, as compared with 1869 (*Toynbee*), III., 30622 (7).
West Ham, number of, on January 1st and July 1st, 1891 and 1901 (*Rusbridge*), II., 20956.
Wilburton Union:
Number of, compared with adjoining parish (*Pell*), VII., 74639.
Proportion of (*Pell*), VII., 74640.
Women, preponderance of, over men, causes of (*Bagenal*), I., 6980, 7034.

Paupers—*cont.*
STATISTICS AS TO—*cont.*
Outdoor—*cont.*
Percentage to population:
Caistor Union (*Herbert*), I.A., Stat., 28.
Chesterfield Union on January 1st, 1905 (*Herbert*), I.A., Stat. 84.
Colchester Union (*Hervey*), I.A., Stat. 1.
Grimsby Union, on January 1st, 1905 (*Herbert*), I.A., Stat. 84.
Hertfordshire, on January 1st in each year from 1902 to 1905 inclusive (*Court*), I.A., Stat. 15.
Horncastle Union (*Herbert*), I.A., Stat. 2.
Ipswich Union (*Hervey*), I.A., Stat. 1.
King's Lynn Union (*Hervey*), I.A., Stat. 1.
Leicestershire, compared with England and Wales (*Herbert*), I.A., Stat. 19.
London, on January 1st, 1902 (*Pitts*), I., 1521.
Mansfield Union, on January 1st, 1905 (*Herbert*), I.A., Stat. 84.
Yarmouth Union (*Hervey*), I.A., Stat. 1.
Plymouth Union, increase in number, cause of (*Thomas*), I., 4487.
Rural districts, small variation in number of (*McCarthy*), VII., 67667–67671.
Salford Union, number of, on January 1st, 1885, 1895 and 1905 (*Fust*), I., 11006.
Sussex, decrease in number between 1891 and 1901 (*A. Lowry*), I.A., Stat., 24.
Sunderland Union, number relieved during one month (*Thompson*), V., Stat., App. CXIII. (3).
Taunton Union, number in (*Thomas*), I., 4403.
Welsh Unions, women and children, proportion to total number of paupers (*Bircham*), I., 5247.
West Derby Union, number of, on January 1st, 1895, and 1905 (*Fust*), I., 10995.
Wigan Union, ratio to population (*Fust*), I.A., Stat. 11.
Wisbech Union, indoor and outdoor, number of, on January 1st, 1906 ((*Hervey*), I.A., Stat. 1.
Whitechapel, aged, proportion of (*Lockwood*), I., 13824.
Yarmouth Union, number (*Hervey*), I.A., Stat. 1.
Removal of:
See App., Vol. XXV., 609, 616.
Term of, to be applied only to absolutely thriftless and unworthy (*MacGowan*), VII., 68814 (17), 68840.
Towns, in, type of (*Fust*), 11431.
Undeserving, relief to, form suggested (*Kevill-Davies*) VII., 72697.
Undeserving, Liverpool, outdoor relief apparently given to (*Grisewood*), IV., 37211.
"Undeserving," relief in "kind" for, advocated (*J. O'Reilly*), V., Stat., App. XXXVII. (2).
"Undesirables," relief to, form suggested (*Lockwood*), I., 13222.
Unskilled workmen, preponderance among (*Wethered*), I., 5494.
Verification of statements of, difficulty as to (*Dyson*), II., 20289.
Whitechapel, cost of, per head of population (*Crowder*), II., 17814.
"Workshy," compulsory and penal measures needed for dealing with (*Muensterberg*), IX., 100300 (11).
"Work-shy," Stow Union, prosecution of, difficulties as to (*Wilkes*), VII., 75518.
Wrongly certified as of unsound mind, R., Min., p. 956.
Youths, training of as agricultural labourers on farms away from old associations, advocated (*Clarke*), IX., 95541–95544.
See also Loan, *under* Poor Relief.

Pawnshops:
Pauperism as affected by (*Gray*), V., 52169 (8, 11).

Pay Stations:
See Relief Stations.

Peabody Trust:
See Charities.

PEACOCK, MR. E. E. (Manager of the *Morning Post*), on the governing body of the *Morning Post* Embankment Home (*Lord Glenesk*), VIII., App. XXX. (6).

PEARCEY, MR. P., Master of Workhouse, Merthyr Tydfil:
Statement of evidence, V., App. XXXVIII., p. 269.

PEARMAIN, MR. J. W., Relieving Officer, Mildenhall Union:
Statement of evidence, VII., App. CXCIII. (507).

PEARSE, MR. GEORGE H., Member of the Yeovil Board of Guardians, Clerk to Parish School Board, Barwick:
Statement of evidence, VII., App. LXVIII., p. 430.

PEARSON, MR. ROBERT, Member of the Whitchurch Board of Guardians, etc.:
EVIDENCE OF, VII., 72273–72405:
Subjects referred to, in:
Almshouses, 72274 (4).
Building, 72401.
Charities:
Church funds, 72274 (5).
Dole, 72274 (2, 3, 9, 10), 72284, 72361.
Educational, 72350–72360.
Endowed, 72274 (1), 72284, 72317.
Trustees of, 72274 (11).
Whitchurch, in, 72274 (4, 6, 7, 14), 72275.
Charity, 72274 (13, 15).
Charity Commissioners, 72279.
Committees, Poor Law, charity, 72274 (12), 72295, 72298, 72312.
Deserving poor, 72274 (13).
Education of children, 72350–72360, 72368.
Guardians, 72330.
Housing of the working classes, 72336, 72399.
Labour, agricultural, 72396.
Labourers, agricultural, 72391, 72397.
Land, 72379–72393.
Maintenance, 72331.
Medical relief, 72320.
Migration of the poor, 72375.
Old-age pensions, 72274 (10).
Outdoor relief, 72274 (13, 15).
Pauperism, 72389.
Relief, 72274 (13).
Relieving Officers, 72330.
Removal, compulsory, to workhouse, 72404.
Scales of relief, 72327.
Sick poor, nursing of, 72341.
Wages, 72332, 72397.

PEARSONS, MESSRS., (Contractors):
Accommodation not provided for men working under (*W. W. Scotland*), VIII., 80029.

PEASE, MISS S. H., Member of the Newcastle-on-Tyne Board of Guardians:
Statement of evidence, V., App. CI., p. 321.

PEATY, MR. JAMES:
Case of, referred to (*D. Joyce*), VII., Stat., App. LV. (6).

Peckham:
Women's workroom opened at (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81760 (36).

Pediculosis and Scabies:
Treatment, of, by Public Health Authority, R., Min., p. 880.

Pedlars' Licenses:
R., VIII., 216.

PEEK, MR. FRANCIS:
Attempt of, as regards voluntary relief works, R., Min., p. 1097.

PEEL, SIR ROBERT:
See Emigration.

PELL, MR. JULIAN, Member of the Ely Board of Guardians:
EVIDENCE OF, VII., 74604–74770:
Subjects referred to in:
Agriculture, 74710.
Alcoholism, 74660.
Allotments, 74657–74659.
Charities, 74637, 74643.
Charity, 74638, 74645–74650.
Children, 74697:
Boarding-out, 74697, 74748, 74752.
Election of Guardians, 74605 (6), 74614–74622.
Ely Union, 74605 (2).
Friendly societies, 74666–74673, 74757–74740.
Guardians, 74605 (6), 74607–74613, 74625–74628, 74703, 74760–74763.
Hospitals, 74686.
Housing of the working classes, 74723–74728.
Industries in Ely Union, 74605 (2), 74651–74656.

PELL, MR. JULIAN—*cont.*
EVIDENCE OF—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in, VII., 74604–74770—*cont.*
Labourers, 74676–74678.
Land, small holdings, 74711–74721.
Maintenance, 74647, 74649.
Medical relief, 74679–74681, 74767–74769
Outdoor relief, 74605 (3–5), 74623, 74695, 74735–74745.
Paupers, 74639, 74640.
Pauperism, 74605 (5), 74629–74638, 74720.
Population, 74605 (2), 74660, 74661, 74702.
Qualifications, 74605 (1).
Relief, 74629–74637.
Relieving Officers, 74689.
Scales of relief, 74691.
Sick poor, nursing of, 74682.
Thrift, 74662–74665.
Unions, combinations of, 74708.
Widows, 74748, 74635.
Women, 74651–74656.
Workhouses, 74732, 74733.

PELL, MR. :
Brixworth, work referred in to (*Fleming*), I., 8865.
Local Government Board's letter concerning proposals of, as to outdoor relief (*Davy*), I., 2495.
Outdoor relief, proposals as to administration of, made by, on occasion of deputation to Mr. Sclater-Booth, *see* Outdoor relief.

PELL, MR. ALBERT, Chairman of the Special Committee 1886, of the Charity Organisation Society,
Referred to, R., VI., 364, 366 ; R., Min., p. 899.

PELL, MISS :
Appointment of as inspector of boarding-out (*Mason*), I., 9576.

Pembrokeshire :
UNIONS IN :
Additional union needed (*Bircham*), I., 5318.
Number and character of (*Bircham*), I,A., Stat. 7.

Pembridge :
Almshouses, *see that heading.*

Penal Colonies :
Able-bodied, unwilling to work, for, proposed (*Gardner*), IX., 92113 (3), 92228–92232.
Abolition of casual wards proposed, and institution of (*Hamilton*), IX., 93877–93878.
Administration of, suggestions as to release of inmates (*Hamilton*), IX., 93819, 93820.
Detention on, power as to suggested (*Gardner*), IX., 92228.
Drunkards, incurable, suggested for (*Morris*), VII., 69991.
ESTABLISHMENT ADVOCATED FOR :
Advocated, with voluntary help for all other cases (*Hamilton*), IV., 93725, 93731–93737, 93821–93839, 93889.
By Distress Committees or Town Council, advocated (*Ellis*), IX., 89146–89149.
Employment of undeserving paupers (*Fawkes*), IV. 43889 (22).
Habitual vagrants (*Booker*), IV., 40854 (16*e*), 40888.
Idlers (*Rogers*), IV., 45294 (13*a*).
Immoral characters (*Dearden*), IV., 41105 (16*a*).
Inebriates, chronic (*Dearden*), IV., 41105 (16*a*).
Paupers refusing to work (*Dearden*), IV., 41105 (16*a*).
Workhouse incorrigibles (*Booker*), IV., 40854 (16*d*), 40888.
Guardians as Authority for control of, proposed (*Gardner*), IX., 92228.
HOLLAND IN :
Hoogstraeten, at, vagrants sent to, on first conviction (*Douglas*), IX., Stat., App. CXX. (28).
Inmates, effects of, on (*Blankenberg*), IX., 100100, 100101. 100240–100242, 100244, 100245.
Inmates, increase of, reasons for (*Blankenberg*), IX., 100113–100117.
Inmates in, number and reason of committal to (*Blankenberg*), IX., 100020 (39, 40).
System of, public and private (*Blankenberg*), IX., 100050–100052.
Tramps in, discharge of, when certain amount of money earned, objections to (*Blankenberg*), IX., 100094–100098.
Vagrants and vagabonds for, number of inmates in (*Blankenberg*), IX., 100020 (39), 100113, 100114.

Penal Colonies—*cont.*
Home Office as authority over (*Clarke*), IX., 95670.
Loafer and casual labourers, for, severe training, with powers of detention in, advocated (*Gardner*), IX., 92228–92232.
Loafers and unemployables, need of for (*Hamilton*), IX., 93611 (67), 93705, 93815–93820, 93878–93882 ; (*Lloyd-Jones*), IX., 93817.
Loafers and vagrants, for, need of (*J. H. Anderson*), IX., 92427, 92431, 92501 ; (*W. Martin*), IX., Stat., App. CXXVIII. (8*c*) ; (*Mason*), IX., Stat., App. CVII. (7).
LOAFERS AND "WORKSHYS," FOR :
Drastic disciplinary treatment in (*Webb*), IX., 93031 (Part II., Q. VIII. *e*), 93112.
Need of (*W. Anderson*), IX., 90020 ; (*Ferguson*), IX., 90188 ; (*Campbell*), IX., 97154 (17).
Period of detention in (*Webb*), IX., 93031 (Part II., Q. VIII.*e*).
Release on good behaviour to farm colonies (*Webb*), IX., 93031 (Part II., Q. VIII.*e*), 93112.
Magistrates, powers of as to committal to (*Hamilton*), IX. 93879, 93887–93889.
Management of, and (*Ellis*), IX., 89276–89280.
MERXPLAS, BELGIUM :
Administration :
Excellence of (*Douglas*), IX., Stat., App. CXX. (56).
Principles of (*Douglas*), IX., Stat., App. CXX. (29).
"Beggars' depot," detention of habitual beggars, in (*Douglas*), IX., Stat., App. CXX. (28).
Farm in connection with, number of men employed on (*Douglas*), IX., Stat., App. CXX. (29).
Inmates :
Condition of, and permanent nature of sojourn (*Douglas*), IX., Stat., App. CXX. (31, 32).
Number of (*Hamilton*), IX., 93818 ; (*Douglas*), IX., Stat., App. CXX. (29).
Introduction of similar institutions advocated (*Hamilton*), IX., 93705, 93722, 93818, 93986–93988.
Nature of industries carried on, in (*Douglas*), IX., Stat., App. CXX. (29).
Referred to (*Toynbee*), III., 30622 (35),
Relations of, to unemployment (*Douglas*), IX., Stat. App. CXX. (33).
Rogues and vagabonds dealt with on (*Hamilton*), IX., 93705, 93722, 93818.
Self-sufficing industry of (*Douglas*), IX., Stat., App. CXX. (29).
Superfluous products of, utilised by State Departments (*Douglas*), IX., Stat., App. CXX. (29).
Wages to industrious inmates (*Douglas*), IX., Stat., App. CXX. (29).
Need of, for men of bad characters (*Toynbee*), III., 30622 (35).
Police control, under, objections to (*Ellis*), IX., 89278, 89279.
Rummelsburg, in, administration, excellence of (*Douglas*), IX., Stat., App. CXX. (56).
Strassburg, in, species of reformatory for all Alsace-Loraine (*Tawney*), IX., 96707, 96809–96814.
TRAMPS, PROPOSED FOR (*Macnaghton-Jones*), VII., 73099–73102.
Cost of, anticipated (*Macnaghton-Jones*), VII., 73221.
Tramps, over 45 years of age, detention in advocated (*Wayne*), IV., 46000 (12*c*).
Transfer of prisoners to, for completion of sentence, advantages of (*Webb*), IX., 93031 (Part. II., Q. VIII.*c*).
UNEMPLOYABLES :
Committal to, by magistrate (*Webb*), IX., 93163–93165.
Establishment of, advocated (*Shingler*), IX., Stat., App. CXXXII. (18, 19).
Wastrels and loafers, for, need of (*Ellis*), IX., 89049 (35), 89146–89149, 89154, 89162, 89276.
Workhouses, using as, proposed (*Davies*), IX., Stat., App. XLIV. (29).
Wortel, in, vagrants sent to, on first conviction (*Douglas*), IX., Stat., App. CXX. (28).
Penal colonies (proposed), *see under* Labour Colonies.

Penal Labour :
Definition of (*Davy*), I., 3308, 3309.
Demoralising effect of (*Davy*), I., 3309.

Penal Workhouses :
AUSTRIA, IN :
Nature of, and length of detention in (*Sellers*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXII. (18).
Reformatory and disciplinary nature of (*Sellers*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXII. (18).
Denmark, in, nature of (*Sellers*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXII. (20).

Penarth Union :
Industrial conditions in (*F. J. Beavan*), V., Stat., App. XII. (2).
Industries, *see that heading.*
Population in, *see that heading.*
Social conditions in (*F. J. Beavan*), V., Stat., App. XII. (2).

Peniston Union :
Workhouse, *see* Workhouses, inmates, statistics as to, I.

PENMAN, ALDERMAN, Ex-Mayor of Gateshead, VIII., App. LX :
Guardians, opinion of witness as to class elected as, by removal of certain restrictions, VIII., App. LX. (2).
Unemployed Workmen Act, points of, disapproved, VIII., App. LX. (3).

PENNELL, REV. WM. J.. Chairman of the Parish Council of Borgue (Kirkcudbrightshire) :
Statement of evidence, VI., 786.

Penny Banks :
Compulsory institution of, in schools, proposed (*T. Platten*), VII., Stat., App. CXCIV. (6).
Hindringham School, at, success of (*T. Platten*), VII., Stat., App. CXCIV. (6).

PENNEY, W., General Superintendent for the South Highland District under the Local Government Board, Scotland :
Evidence of, VI., 54783–55074.

Penrhyn Quarries :
See Valuation and Rating.

Pensioners :
Amount due to, in dole charities , R., VII., 90.
Inquiries made in regard to applicants, R., VII., 56.
PENSIONS, ARMY :
Weekly payment advocated, R., IV., 554.
Rights of Guardians to, R., Min., p. 939.

Pension Societies :
See Industrial and Provident Societies.

Pensions :
Aged poor, for, *see* Aged Poor.
Army pension papers used as security for goods on credit, Leeds Union, in (*Wright*), IV., 40072.
Blind poor, for, source of suggested (*Purse*), III., 28254.
Charity Organisation Society's Fund for Liverpool, in, method of raising (*Grisewood*), IV., 37167.
Charity, availability of, for non-paupers, in Williton Union (*Heale*), VII., 69069.
CHARITABLE :
Advantages as compared with State-provided (*Fisher*), III., 30956.
With regard to evoking contributions from relatives (*Fisher*), III., 30972, 30994, 31038.
CHARITY ORGANISATION SOCIETY :
Amount of, for single persons and married couples (*Alford*), III., 31788.
Increase of, granted by (*Toynbee*), III., 30668.
Number of, granted by, method of raising and (*Toynbee*), III., 30664.
Revision, periods of (*Toynbee*), III., 30669.
Colonial theory as to (*Lockwood*), I., 14148.
Endowed charities, amount available for (*Toynbee*) III., 30669.
Employers' from, outdoor relief, granting, as a condition of (*Newman*), VII., 68322.
Fund for Poor Law matrons and nurses, establishment and terms proposed (*Stansfeld*), I.A., Stat. 55.
GERMAN SYSTEM :
"Infirmity" allowance, inadequacy of (*Brabrook*), III., 35231.
"Old age" allowance, amount and conditions of (*Mr. Howard*), (*Brabrook*). III., 35231.

Pensions—*cont.*
Jewish Board of Guardians, by, *see that heading.*
Lambeth Pension Society, source of funds (*Briant*), II., 15373.
London and India Docks Company's labourers, to, conditions of (*Watts*), IX., 96028, 96032, 96033, 96086, 96186, 96187.
Lunatic paupers, of, allowance from, to wife and family, unfettered discretion as to, proposal to confer on Guardians (*Brown*), III., 24741 (48).
MILITARY AND NAVAL :
Payment at shorter intervals suggested (*Fothergill*), IV., 43825 (13*p*) ; (*T. C. Thompson*), IV., Stat., App. CLVI. (14*f*).
Payment of, at short intervals advocated (*Kevill-Davies*), VII., 72826 ; (*G. Fulcher*), VII., Stat., App. CXVIII. (10*d*) ; (*Higgins*), VII, Stat., App. CXXX. (15) ; (*C. Verlander*), VII., Stat., App. CCI. (15).
Placing to credit of pensioner in Post Office Savings Bank suggested (*Toynbee*), III., 30818.
Quarterly payments, disadvantages of (*Islip*), IV., 46915 (7), 47005 :
Evils of (*Millward*), II., 18607 (13).
Spending by recipients, mode of (*Foster*), II., 16508 ; (*Toynbee*), III., 30813 ; (*Shingler*), IX., Stat., App. CXXXII.
New Zealand system of, contributions from relatives in connection with (*Fisher*), III., 30973.
Nurses', reduction of age limit desirable (*Thomas*), I.A., Stat. 41.
Old-age, *see that heading.*
Old-age, *see* Old-age pensions.
Outdoor relief and, distinction between (*Lockwood*), I., 14147, 14206.
PRIVATE :
Notification of to Registrars, recommendations *re*, R., Min., p. 1022.
Quarterly payments of, evils resulting from, remedies for, proposed (*Toynbee*), III., 30813.
Sheffield, Shrewsbury Hospital, number and amount of (*Cole*), IV., Stat., App. LIX. (1*a*).
STATE :
Compared with, as to moral effect on the lives of the people (*Alford*), III., 31956–31963, 32024.
Provided, moral effect on recipient (*Quelch*), III., 25963.
See also Charities, Northampton, Freemen's Annuities.
VOLUNTARY :
Haslemere Schemes
Advantages of (*Aitken*), III., 32267 (12).
Persons eligible for (*Aitken*), III., 32420, 32504.
Marylebone Parish, scheme of :
Funds for, source of (*Alford*), III., 31702, 31704.
Pensioners, number of (*Alford*), III., 31700.
Working, methods of (*Alford*), III., 31707.
Moral effect on recipients as compared with Poor Law relief (*Alford*), III., 31730.
Norwich, St. Giles' Parish, scheme proposed, appropriating to old-age pensions a portion of pooled charities (*Lloyd*), III., 32063 (30), 32099–32102, 32183.
Trades unions, from, absence of, in Stone Union (*Kendrick*), II., 22313.
Uncertainty of (*McDougall*), IV., 36566.
Wages as affected by, alleged (*Alford*), III., 31715.
Winchester, diocese, schemes for (*Aitken*), III., 32267 (15, 1).
See also City of London Parochial Foundation *and* Old-age Pensions.
WEEKLY PAYMENT OF :
Advocated (*Wood*), II., 15988 (12), 15906 ; (*Islip*), IV., 46915 (7), 47005.
Difficulties as to (*Wood*), II., 15965.
Need for (*Elkerton*), III., 26408 (35), 26427, 26757 ; (*Shingler*), IX., Stat., App. CXXXII. (14, 15).
Possibility of difficulties connected with (*Wood*), II., 16142.
Through Guardians, proposed, objections to (*Wood*), II., 15966.
Through Relieving Officers, suggested (*Fawkes*), IV., 43889 (44*j*).

Pensions—*cont.*

Williton Union, private pension scheme, effect of (*Thomas*), I., 4395.
See also Nurses' Pensions *under heading* Nursing.

Pensions, Committees, recommendations *re*, R., Min., pp. 921, 1032, 1230, 1231.

Pensions Officers, instructions to, as to disqualifications, R., Min., p. 917.

Penzance :

Guardians, *see that heading.*
Pauperism, *see* Pauperism, statistics as to.
Relief, *see that heading.*
Widows and children of deceased fishermen, system of provision for (*Thomas*), I., 4561.

PERCIVAL, DR. GEORGE HENRY, Surgeon to Northampton General Hospital, District Medical Officer of Health and Poor Law District Medical Officer for the Hardingstone District of the Hardingstone Union:

EVIDENCE OF, IV., 47919–48030.
Subjects referred to in:
Aged poor, 47921 (5).
Dispensaries, provident:
Financial working of, 47970.
Royal Victoria, Northampton, 47921 (7), 47933, 47960–47965.
Duties of witness, 47921 (3).
Friendly societies, unsound, 47921 (10).
Guardians, 47921 (12), 47931.
Hardingstone Union, 47921 (5), 47920, 47923.
Hospitals:
Infectious disease, 47921 (2).
Voluntary, 47921 (6, 12), 47931.
Housing of the working classes. 47977.
Infectious diseases, 47921 (9).
Loan relief, 47996.
Medical assistance, 47921 (12, 14).
Medical clubs. 47921 (8, 11, 13), 47924, 47925, 47928, 47937, 47941, 97985–97987, 47990, 47991, 47994, 48003, 48028.
Medical Officers, District, 47946–47959, 47998, 48013–48027.
Medical Practitioners, 47946.
Medical relief, 47921 (13, 15), 47925–47927, 47937, 47943, 47995, 48003, 48012.
Midwifery, 48003, 48007.
Nursing, 48003.
Nursing associations, 48004–48012.
Outdoor relief, 47921 (4, 10), 48028.
Pauperism, 47930.
Phthisis, 47982.
Population, 47921 (5), 47935.
Qualifications, 47921 (1).
Relief, 47921 (11).
Rent, 47971.
Sanitary Authorities, 47921 (2).
Wages, 47971.

Permanent :

Meaning of word in reference to children in Aston Union Cottage Homes (*Wayne*), IV., 46184–46188.
Preventive measures of a social or industrial character, R., VI., A., B.

Permanent Paupers :

See Paupers.

Peterborough :

Dole charities, Report on, R., VII., 92.
Poverty, Report as to extent of, R., VII., 79.

Peterborough Union :

Almshouses, *see that heading.*
Area of (*Court*), I., 6495, I.A., Stat. 2.
Charities, *see that heading.*
Industries, *see that heading.*
Outdoor relief, *see that heading.*
Pauperism, *see* Pauperism, statistics as to.
Relieving Officers, *see that heading.*
Workhouses, *see that heading.*

PETERS, MR. WILLIAM HENRY, Relieving Officer to the East Greenwich District of the Greenwich Union:

EVIDENCE OF, II., 19728–20115*a*:
Referred to, R., VIII., 83.
Subjects referred to in:
Able-bodied paupers, test workhouses for, 19918, 19929.
Aged poor:
Applications for outdoor relief by, 19734 (1).
Classification of, proposed, 19734.
Legal proceedings against relations for support by, 20006.
Alcoholism, 20077.
Case-paper system:
Advantages of, 20087.
Ascertaining circumstances of non-liable relatives by means of, 20088.
Charities, 20039.
Charity Organisation Society, 20038.
Children:
Adoption by Guardians of, 19936, 20025, 20026.
Cottage Homes:
Removal to, from care of mothers, 19906.
Sidcup, 19913.
Desertion of, 20025.
Widows, of, 19842, 19847, 19854, 20065.
East Greenwich District of Greenwich Union, 19734.
Greenwich, cost of living at, 19745.
Guardians, outdoor relief, 19969–19972.
Health visitors, 19945–19953.
Indoor relief, 19737.
Labour test:
Relieving Officers, authority of, with regard to, 19734 (9), 19788.
Tasks, various, as, 19832, 19833
Value of, 19796.
Labour Yards:
Abolition of, 20031.
Failure of, 19790.
Necessity of, in times or emergency, 19790.
Loan relief:
Funerals, cost of, given on, procedure as to recovery of, 20113.
Medical relief, 19734 (7), 19780, 19881, 19883–19889, 20096, 20110–20113.
Lunatics:
Relieving Officers' duties as to, 19734 (10), 19815, 19866.
Removal to asylum of, 19819.
Maintenance:
Deserted wives, 19785.
Filial responsibility as to, 19839.
Orders for, 20112.
Parents, by children, 19841, 19875, 19990, 20006.
Recovery of, by Guardians, 20101.
Relatives by, 19734 (3, 4), 19759, 19761, 19763, 19838, 19839.
Medical Officers, salaries, inadequacy of, 20061, 20099.
Medical relief:
Orders for, 20115*a*.
Outdoor, 19780, 19940, 19950, 20056, 20058, 20059.
Non-resident relief, 20049, 20052, 20053.
Outdoor relief:
Abolition of. 20046, 20089.
Adequacy of, 19984.
Administration of, 19730, 19972, 20082.
Applications for, 19757.
Attitude of poor towards, 19757.
Charities and, overlapping of, 20039
Dangers of, 19757.
Deserted wives, to, 19734 (8), 19783.
East Greenwich district, 19734 (1), 19743, 19752.
Expenditure on, 19734.
Guardians' policy with regard to, 19960, 19985, 20015.
Labour test, offer of, before granting, 19734 (9).
Relief in kind, 19803.
Small income as a qualification for, 19976.
Statistics as to, 19754, 20023
Pauperism, 19780.
Population, 19734, 19868.

PETERS, MR. WILLIAM HENRY—*cont.*
EVIDENCE OF—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in, II., 19728–20115*a*—*cont.*
Refusal to work, 19798.
Relief, 20041.
Relief Committees, 19730, 19956, 19959.
Relief in kind, 19803.
Relieving Officers :
Applicants' statements, verification of by, 20073
Assistant, duties of, 20106.
Labour test, offer of, by, 19788.
Lunatics, duties as to, of, 19817, 19866.
Protection advocated for, 19929.
Stigma of pauperism, 19838.
Sudden and urgent necessity relief :
Continuous, 19789, 19923, 19927.
Relieving Officers, powers and duties as to, 19791, 19826.
Unemployed Workmen's Act, 20081.
Unemployment, 19734, 19788, 20078.
Widows with children :
Outdoor relief to, 19734 (6), 19774, 19779, 19856, 19901, 19908, 19982, 19983.
Private help to, 19863.
Relief of, 20092.
Women, wage-earners, 20071.
Workhouses, 19868, 19870, 19873.
Workhouse test, 19734, 19735, 19757, 19918, 20104.

PETERS, MR. HENRY ALDER, Clerk to the Guardians of the Berwick-upon-Tweed Union :
Statement of evidence, V., App. CII., p. 352

Petworth Union :
Pauperism, *see* Pauperism, statistics as to.

PHELIPS, REV. PREBENDARY JAMES, Vicar of Yeovil :
Statement of evidence, VII., App. LXIX. p. 431.

PHELPS, MISS CICELY :
Report by, of an inquiry into conditions of underfed children in the dock district of Liverpool referred to (*Miss Rathbone*), VIII., 83251 (22, 32).

Philadelphia :
United States of America, allotment scheme in (*Rev. C Baumgarten*), VIII., 82063, 82133, 82138–82145.

Philanthropic Schools :
America, in, education of social workers in (*Muensterberg*), IX., 100300 (6).

Philanthropic Societies :
Subscription to by Guardians, objections to (*Fleming*), I., 8890, 8994.

Philanthropy :
Sentimental, harmful effects of (*Templeton*), IX., Stat., App. CXIII. (4).

PHILIPSON, MR. JOHN, District Secretary of the Northumberland District of the Independent Order of Rechabites Temperance Friendly Society :
EVIDENCE OF, V., 51759–51856.
Subjects referred to in :
Act of Parliament, Outdoor Relief (Friendly Societies) Act, 51786.
Alcholism, 51770, 51803–51808.
Betting, 51847.
Dispensaries, 51760 (29), 51818.
Friendly societies :
Financial position, 51827.
" Hazardous risk " districts, 51831–51834.
Old-age pensions, 51777.
Progress, 51760 (35), 51761–51763, 51827.
Rechabites, 51760 (2–36), 51766–51768, 51773–51775, 51788–51795, 51812–51815, 51838, 51843–51845, 51848.
Risks taken by, 51837.
Sick benefit, 51853–51856.
Workmen's Compensation Act as affecting, 51830, 51851.
Hospitals, voluntary, 51760 (28*b*, 30, 34), 51785, 51786.
Medical relief, 51760 (28*a*), 51771–51776, 51816.

PHILIPSON, MR. JOHN—*cont.*
EVIDENCE OF—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in, V., 51759–51856—*cont.*
Old-age pensions, 51760 (27, 31–32), 51779–51784, 51811, 51820–51826.
Outdoor relief, 51760 (33).
Pauperism, causes, of, 51770.
Relief, 51760 (24), 51769.
Temperance, 51787, 51845, 51849.
Thrift, 51764.

PHILLIPS, MR. HENRY REVELL, Clerk to the Shifnal Board of Guardians :
EVIDENCE OF, VII., 70961–71060.
Subjects referred to in :
Areas of jurisdiction, 71029.
Boarding-out of children, 70962 (5).
Boys, 70962 (5).
Casual paupers, 70962 (12).
Co-operative societies, 70993, 71027.
Desertion, 71025.
Distress, 70962 (11).
Erection of Guardians, 71037–71039.
Freemasonry, 71055.
Guardians, 70962 (8, 9), 70996, 71019, 71051–71054, 71058.
Housing of the working classes, 70962 (3).
Illegitimacy in Shifnal Union, 71021.
Immorality in Shifnal Union, 71022.
Industries in Shifnal Union, 70962 (2).
Infirmaries, 70962 (4).
Insurances, 71002–71008.
Land, small holdings, 70962 (3), 70963, 70969–70982, 70991, 70999–71001.
Maintenance, 71016.
Medical relief, 70962 (4).
Oakengates, 71031–71036.
Old-age pensions, 70962 (5).
Outdoor relief, 70962 (6), 71012–71015.
Paupers, 70962 (6).
Pauperism, 70962 (7).
Population, 70962 (1, 2).
Rating :
Rates :
Compounding for, 71041–71043.
Direct collection, 71045–71047.
Refusal of relief, 71024.
Relief, 71051–71055.
Relief districts, 71010.
Relieving Officers, 71010, 71019.
Rents in Shifnal Union, 71046.
Scales of relief, 70962 (10, 11).
Small holdings, *see* Land.
Sanitary Authorities, 71058.
Tramps, 70962 (12).
Valuation, 70962 (1, 13), 70997, 70998.
Widows, 70962 (5), 71025.
Workhouses, 70962 (4).

PHILLIPS, JOHN C., Enquiry Officer, Registrar, and Clerk to the Newport (Mon.) Distress Committee, VIII., App. LXI. (1) :
Effects of unemployment, VIII., App. LXI. (8).
NEWPORT :
Causes of unemployment at, VIII., App. LXI. (6).
Distress Committee :
Applications, number and occupations of, VIII., App. LXI. (2–4).
Lack of funds of, preventing some unemployed persons from registering, VIII., App. LXI. (5*b*).
Reasons given by unemployed refusing to register at, VIII., App. LXI. (5).
Record paper, questions objected to, on, VIII., App. LXI. (5*a*).
Periodic unemployment in various works, VIII., App. LXI. (7).
Remedy for unemployment, VIII., App. LXI. (9).

Phillips' Charity :
R., VII., 104.

PHILLIPS, MISS MARY, B.A., D.Sc. (Econ.) :
Special Report as to condition of children under the Poor Law :
In England and Wales, App., Vol. XVIII.
In Scotland, App., Vol. XXIII.

PHIPPS, MR. A. E., Clerk to Trustees of St. John's Hospital, to the Trustees of the Northampton Muncipal General Charities, and to the Trustees of the Northampton Freemen's Annuities:
Statement of evidence, App. CXLVI.

Phipson and Warden, Messrs., Argyll Works, Granville Street, Birmingham, *see under* Birmingham.

Phthisis:
Administrative control of, division between Guardians and Sanitary Authorities (*Medical Officer, L.G.B.*), IX., Stat., App. LIV. (1*b*, i.).
Advanced, infection from, lack of data as to (*Newman*), IX., 94410–94415, 94418.
Artisans suffering from, treatment for, provision of by the Sanitary Authorities or charity advocated (*Niven*), IV., 38380 (85*c*).
Assistance to Families of sufferers:
Sanitary Authority, by:
Advocated, in connection with notification of disease (*Niven*), IV., 38559.
Importance of, in judicious form (*Niven*), IV., 38439.
Impracticability of (*Niven*), IV., 38447.
Bacteriological examination of importance in early diagnosis of (*McCleary*), IX., Stat., App. XLV. (16).
Birmingham:
Predisposing causes of (*Burnet*), IV., 44421 (1).
Bread-winners, proposed isolation and treatment of, method of providing for families during such period suggested (*Greenwood*), IV., 37767–37769, 37790.
Brighton:
As a health resort for persons suffering with (*Newsholme*), IX., 92586, 92587, 93009–93011.
Cards of instructions to persons suffering from, distributed by health visitors, Norwich, in (*Patten*), IX., Stat., App. XLVI. (11).
Cases of:
Accommodation for, increase needed (*Stephany*), IV., 30464.
Advanced stages, in, charge of, by Metropolitan Asylums Board, suggested (*Anderson*), IV., 39290.
Advanced stage, home treatment, danger of (*Ainsley*), V., 52840 (21).
Aggregation in sanatoria, objections to (*Fleming*), I., 9006.
After care of, by London Jewish Board of Guardians (*Stephany*), III., 30175 (16).
Bath Union, system of dealing with, by Guardians, Dr. L. Weatherley on (*Dodd*), III., 25373 (43).
Birmingham Municipal Hospital accommodation for, provision advocated (*Trought*), IV., Stat., App. CLVIII. (2).
Blackburn Union, procedure as to (*Greenwood*), IV., 37605 (25).
Brighton:
Bacteriological, free, examination of (*Newsholme*), IX., 92534 (4*a*, I., iii.).
Beds for, percentage of to population (*Newsholme*), IX., 92534 (4*b*, I.).
Dr. Newsholme, work of in connection with (*Fuller*), I., 10397.
Examination of members of family, sanitary inspector's mission, respecting (*Newsholme*), IX., 92534 (4*a*, I., iii.*b*.).
Home treatment of, failure of experiment in (*Newsholme*), IX., 92594–92598, 92992.
Infirmary, in, dietary and treatment, inadequacy of, case quoted (*Newsholme*), IX., 92892–92897:
Length of stay in (*Newsholme*), IX., 92534 (27).
Isolation Hospital, beds set aside in, for treatment (*Newsholme*), IX., 92534 (4*a*, I., iii.), 92540–92543.
Number of, treated in, and duration of stay (*Newsholme*), IX., 92534 (4*a*, I., iii.), 92757.
Phthisical patients, system of treatment and advice (*Newsholme*), IX., 92534 (4*a*, I., iii.), 92544, 92545.
Japanese handkerchiefs and spit bottles, provided by Sanitary Authorities (*Newsholme*), IX., 92534 (4*a*, I., iii.*c*), 92554, 92555.
Medical treatment for, adequacy of, as to (*Newsholme*), IX., 92534 (2).
Phthisical patients' houses, disinfection of, and inspection of notified cases by Sanitary Authority (*Newsholme*), IX., 92534 (4*a*, I., iii.), 92554, 92555.

Phthisis—*cont.*
Cases of—*cont.*
Brighton—*cont.*
Public Health Department, attitude of towards (*Newsholme*), IX., 92534 (6 II.).
Sanitary Inspector's duties respecting notified cases of (*Newsholme*), IX., 92534 (4*a*, I., iii.*a*), 92554, 92555.
Bristol, treatment of, arrangements for (*Wethered*), I., Stat. 138.
By Committee of various agencies with statutory authority, advantages of (*Newman*), IX., 94541–94546, 94570, 94571.
Care of, transfer from Guardians to Sanitary Authorities advocated (*Blossom*), IV., 42962.
Cheap provision for, lack of (*Court*), I., 6356.
Chorlton Workhouse, ward for, Liverpool, provision for compared with (*Fuller*), I., 10553–10559.
Children, among, sanatorium for at Stannington, opening by voluntary effort (*Coulson*), V., 52656.
Classification according to social status of patient advocated (*Niven*), IV., 38380 (92).
Combinations of unions for dealing with suggested (*Coulson*), 52591, 52592.
Comparative merits of, in different countries (*Newsholme*), IX., 92716–92721.
Compulsory detention of patients in advanced stages of, difficulty as to (*Newman*), IX., 94416, 94417.
Compulsory examination of, need for (*Ayles*), IV., 45786 (19*p*), 45847.
Compulsory removal to hospital, powers of, public attitude towards (*Newsholme*), IX., 92856.
Compulsory removal of, public attitude as to (*Macnaghton-Jones*), VII., 73038.
Compulsory removal to infirmary of:
Advantages of (*Baines*), IV., 39588.
Difficulties as to (*Skivington*), IV., 36400; (*Dearden*), IV., 41151; (*Baines*), IV., 39587; (*Siddon*), IV., 40504, 40505.
Objections to (*Greenwood*), IV., 37829–37833.
Power as to, conferring on Guardians proposed (*Wheatley*), IV., 40310 (50*d*), 40322–40328; (*Bygott*), IV., 43998 (13*b*); (*Siddon*), IV., 40475 (5*e*), 40503; (*Dearden*), IV., 41147–41450; (*Blossom*), IV., 42781 (14*c*); (*Heap*), IV., Stat., App. LXXVI. (10*a*).
Convalescing, Northampton, charitable aid for (*Beatty*), IV., 47876.
Co-operation between Guardians and Sanitary Authority in following up, lack of (*Thurnall*), II., 15770.
Co-operation of Borough Councils and Guardians in dealing with, advisability of (*Lockwood*), I., 14203.
County sanitoria for proposed (*Fuller*), I., 10560.
Croydon, in, health visitors, periodical visits made by, to, for explanation of methods for limiting infection (*Richards*), IX., Stat., App. XLVII. (5B).
Curable:
Infrequency of, as applicants for medical relief (*Fuller*), I., 10687.
Poor Law accommodation for, character of advisable (*Fuller*), I.A., Stat. 36.
Sanatorium for in Newcastle, need of (*A. Wilson*), V., Stat., App. CXXII. (4).
Treatment by Public Health Authorities suggested (*Court*), I., 6280.
Curative and preventive treatment, amalgamation of Poor Law and public health services, advantages in connection with (*Young*), IV., 38758 (30–32).
Dealing with by municipal rather than Poor Law Authorities suggested (*Court*), I., 6278; (*Lockwood*), I., 14040, 14068–14071.
Dealing with, change in methods proposed, diminution of incidence of disease anticipated as a result (*Niven*), IV., 38478, 38479.
Decrease in number of deaths as compared with sixty years ago (*Quarry*), II., 21274.
Delay in seeking treatment:
Ecclesall Bierlow Union:
Frequency of, reason for (*Dearden*), IV., 41134–41137.
Result of (*Dearden*), IV., 41137.
Reason for (*Dearden*), IV., 41147.
Result of (*Greenwood*), IV., 37605 (25); (*Young*), IV., 38802; (*Fuller*) I., 10216.

Phthisis—*cont.*
CASES OF—*cont.*
Delay, among working classes, in seeking medical advice (*Dodd*), III., 25373 (36, 44).
Diagnosis, early:
Difficulties as to, Dr. Hector Mackenzie on (*Dodd*), III., 25373 (36).
Importance of, Dr. Newsholme on (*Dodd*), III., 25373 (36, 44).
Indispensable condition of recovery (*Dodd*), III., 25373 (36).
Disfranchisement of patients treated in infirmaries or special institutions, objections to (*Fuller*), I., 10221, 10311.
Discovery, methods adopted by Jewish Board of Guardians (*Stephany*), III., 30251.
Domiciliary and sanatorium, comparative cost of (*Newsholme*), IX., 92600–92605, 92992–92997.
Early stages:
Diagnosis, difficulty of (*Greenwood*), IV., 37849.
Medical treatment of, importance of (*Niven*), IV., 38434.
Occupations, possibility of following (*Niven*), IV., 38500–38504.
Skilled medical advice, need for in, Dr. Charles Gray on (*Dodd*), III., 25373 (39, 40); (*G. A. Brown*), III., 34425–34433.
Undiscovered under present system of medical relief and sanitary inspection (*Greenwood*), IV., 37787.
Edinburgh municipal authorities, by (*Newsholme*), IX., 92534 (28).
Ellesmere Union, prevalence of (*Jebb*), VII., 71891, 71896.
Four thousand in infirmary, percentage pauperised by the disease (*Raw*), IV., 37927 (33, 34), 38216–38219.
Guardians' hesitation as to dealing with, cause of (*Bagenal*), I., 7336, 7337.
Hampstead scheme for co-ordinating forms of medical assistance in, advantages of (*Downes*), II., 22974.
Home treatment, dangers of (*Lloyd*), VII., 70512 (4*e*).
Hospital dispensaries for, proposed (*R. J. Curtis*), IV., Stat., App. CXXIII. (13*g*).
Hospitals and sanatoria, lack of co-operation between (*Davies*), IX, Stat., App. XLIV. (14).
Houses in which occurring, inspection of advocated (*Siddon*), IV., 40506.
Housing conditions as affecting (*Paton*), V., 50348, 50355.
Huddersfield:
Special hospital for, reluctance of poor to enter reasons for (*Wheatley*), IV., 40442–40454.
Inadequate provision for treatment of, in Glasgow, (*Ferguson*), IX., 90149.
Incipient stage:
Cure of, period necessary for (*Morison*), V., 52443, 52457.
Home treatment, advantage of as compared with workhouse (*Morison*), V., 52500, 52501.
Merthyr Tydfil, insufficient provision for treatment (*A. Duncan*), V., Stat., App. XX. (7).
Removal to special institutions, advantage of to patient, family and ratepayers (*Morison*), V., 52455, 52456, 52512.
Sanatoria for treatment of, need for (*Parkin*), V. 51596; (*Ainsley*), V., 52840 (21).
Incurable:
Domestic care of, dangers arising from (*Parkin*), V., 51466 (33).
Homes for, erection advocated (*Parkin*), V., 51466 (33); (*Morison*), V., 52504.
Public-danger from (*Parkin*), V., 51597.
Incurable nature of Poor Law cases (*Briant*), II., 15367; (*Quarry*), II., 21273.
Incurable and destitute, Poor Law provision for advocated (*Fuller*), I.A., Stat., 37.
Infectious nature of, compared with other communicable diseases (*Fuller*), I., 10683.
Infirmaries in:
Danger of to other inmates (*Stewart*), V., Stat., App. CXI. (23).
Proportion incurable among (*Stewart*), V., Stat., App., CXI. (23).
Wards for phthisical patients in (*Newsholme*), IX., 92534 (27).

Phthisis—*cont.*
CASES OF—*cont.*
Illness of breadwinner, effects of, on family (*Newman*), IX., 94287 (9).
Infectious nature of (*Newman*), VII., 68361.
Inspection of by Public Health Department (*Newsholme*), IX., 92534 (30).
Institutional treatment of, indirect means of compelling (*Baines*), IV., 39625.
Institutions for reception of, apart from workhouse, advocated (*P. Pearcey*), V., Stat., App. XXXVIII. (8).
Institutions for, authorised establishment of (*Fuller*), I., 10788.
Institution for reception of from combined Unions of Toxteth Park, Liverpool Select Vestry and West Derby Union, accommodation in, inadequacy of (*Fuller*), I., 10550.
Isolation of, Guardians' dilatoriness in making provision for (*Court*), I., 6355.
Isolation, advantage of (*Hall*), VII., 70808.
Isolation of, on lines advocated by Dr. Phillip, of Edinburgh, suggested (*A. Duncan*), V., Stat., App. XX. (7):
Newcastle-on-Tyne, absence of provision for (*H. E. Armstrong*), V., Stat., App. LXVI. (1).
Newport Union, provision for (*Paton*), V., 50430–50434:
Treatment at Isolation Hospital, objects and duration of (*J. H. Jones*), V., Stat., App. XXIX. (6).
Isolation by Sanitary Authorities, power as to proposed (*R. J. Curtis*), IV., Stat., App. CXXIII. (13*g*):
By Guardians, Aston Union (*Cooke*), IV., 45289, 44976 (13), 45284:
Sheffield (*Forbes*), IV., Stat., App. LXIX. (6).
In workhouses, insufficiency of precautions (*T. J. Bass*), IV., Stat., App. CXI. (12).
Jews, among, arrangements of Jewish Board of Guardians for treatment of (*Stephany*), III., 30457.
Kensington infirmary, in, length of stay in (*Newsholme*), IX., 92534 (27).
Lack of provision for (*Newman*), IX., 94287 (29).
Leeds:
Cottages inhabited by, eatables exposed for sale in windows of (*Longbottom*), IV., Stat., App. LXXXIII. (10).
Refusal of sufferers to enter infirmary (*Ford*), IV., 39776 (24, 25).
Leicester:
Early stages of, provision of open-air treatment by Sanitary Authority (*McAllister-Hewlings*), IV., 47501 (1).
Medical Officer of Health, examinations by (*Millard*), IV., Stat., App. CXLIV. (3*b*).
Outdoor relief to, objections to (*Hincks*), IV., Stat., App. CXXXIV. (29*g*).
Treatment in Borough Isolation Hospital, value of (*Sevestre*), IV., Stat., App. CL. (1).
Leicester Municipal Authorities, by (*Newsholme*), IX., 92534 (28).
Leith Municipal Authorities, by (*Newsholme*), IX., 92534 (28).
Liverpool Infirmaries and Workhouse Hospitals, in, number of (*Raw*), IV., 57927 (35).
London men boarded out in Bosmere and Claydon Workhouse, health as affected by (*Cheesman*), VII., 73806 (2).
Lunatic asylums, in (*Newsholme*), IX., 92534 (6).
Maintenance, excessive cost of (*Raw*), IV., 37927 (35).
Manchester:
Clayton Small-pox Hospital, treatment simultaneously, of both diseases, precautions insisted on (*Niven*), IV., 38560.
Decrease in number of, cause of (*Niven*), IV., 38481, 38482.
Privation in, chief cause of (*Niven*), IV., 38595.
Proportion of in which there is privation (*Niven*), IV., 38594:
Convalescents by Sanitary (*Beatty*), IV., 47778, 47872.
Refusal of by General Hospitals (*Niven*), IV., 38550.
Medical service of preventive medicine, need for to deal with (*Davies*), IX., Stat., App. XLIV. (22).

Phthisis—*cont.*

Cases of—*cont.*

Medical Officers, Public Health and Poor Law, co-ordination of, in (*Smith*), IX., 98750.
Merthyr Tydfil Union:
Small proportion of (*James*), V., 48436.
National or county charge for, probable effect of (*Newman*), VII., 68248.
Nature of, received in Poor Law Infirmary (*Spurrell*), II., 23325.
Nature of, received in infirmary (*Newsholme*), IX., 92815–92819.
Newport Union:
Advanced cases, separate quarters, for provision of by Guardians (*J. H. Jones*), V., Stat., App. XXIX. (21).
Allt-yr-yn Hospital for, value of (*A. G. Thomas*), V., Stat., App. I. (3).
Transfer to country life, benefit of (*Paton*), V., 50358–50362.
Northampton Union:
Accommodation of in infirmary, possibility, and economy of (*H. Cropley*), IV., Stat., App. CXXII. (11).
Decrease in, causes of (*Beatty*), IV., 47761; (*Percival*), IV., 47982.
Notification of:
Cases in receipt of outdoor relief, proposed (*Wood*), II., 15888 (14).
Compulsory (*Thurnall*), II., 15663, 15933, 15944; (*Fuller*), I., 10395:
Sheffield (*Fuller*), I., 10395.
Sufficient provision for reception of cases, before insistence of (*Wood*), II., 15994.
Compulsory, advocated (*Macnaghton-Jones*), VII., 73036; (*Hall*), 70806; (*M. Jefferies*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXXIII. (11*a*); (*Parkin*), V., 51591; (*Morison*), V., 52434 (6); (*A. Duncan*), V., Stat., App. XX. (7); (*A. Wilson*), V., Stat., App. CXXII. (4):
Conditions suggested for (*Morison*), V., 52517–52520.
Legal enforcement of, advocated throughout country (*Morison*), V., 52446, 52447; (*Morison*) V., 52521.
Places having provision for in Local Acts (*Morison*), V., 52514, 52515.
Compulsory or voluntary, advocated (*Edwards*), V., 51130.
Fulham, voluntary (*Prescott*), II., 21855.
Lambeth Parish, by doctors, inducement offered (*Briant*), II., 15370
Newport Union by Relieving Officers (*J. H. Jones*), V., Stat., App. XXIX. (24).
One authority for dealing with, need for, alleged (*Beatty*), VII., 47883.
Open-air treatment for, in Merthyr Union Infirmary (*Ward*), V., Stat., App. LV. (5).
Open-air treatment of, absence of in Newton Abbot Union Workhouse (*B. V. Marsland*), VII., Stat., App. LXII. (17).
Outdoor Medical Relief for, inadvisability of (*Herbert*), I., 8440; (*Fuller*), I., 10469.
Outdoor relief to:
Ellesmere Union, Guardians' attitude towards granting (*Jebb*), VII., 71891.
Ipswich, Guardians' attitude as to (*Vulliamy*), VII., 73353.
Newport Union, granted notwithstanding warning as to keeping patient at home (*Paton*), I., 50351–50354.
Northampton Union, amount, inadequacy of (*Scott*), IV., Stat., App. CXLIX. (24).
Objections to (*Bygott*), IV., 43998 (13*b*).
Swansea, Guardians refusal of (*Solomon*), I., 50664.
Walsingham Union, in (*Pochin*), VII., 74890.
Weobley Union, in (*Hall*), VII., 70796–70798.
Permanent benefit, difficulty of securing without permanent removal from unhealthy surroundings (*Paton*), V., 50355–50357.
Phthisical patients in advanced stages, leave institutions in order to die at home (*Newman*), IX., 94287 (19), 94410, 94411.

Phthisis—*cont.*

Cases of—*cont.*

Plenum heating system, effect on (*Wakefield*), I., Infirmary (*Fuller*), I., 10401.

Poor among:
Absence of provision for treatment of in institutions, result of (*Stewart*), V., Stat., App. CXI. (26–29).
Home treatment, possibility of (*Reid*), V., 50968–50971.
Incurability of, reason for (*Parkin*), V., 51587, 51592, 51593.
Return to ordinary conditions of life after treatment in sanatoria, evil results of (*Reid*), V., 50966.
Poor Law, transference to Public Health Authorities proposed (*Fuller*), I., 10220.
Precautions, failure of patients to take (*Hall*), VII., 70803–70805.
Preventive measures by Sanitary Authorities, need for (*Beatty*), IV., 47825.

Pulmonary:
Bad housing conditions as affecting, Merthyr Tydvil Union, in (*H. Jones*), V., Stat., App. XXX. (11*e*).
Outdoor medical treatment of, objections to (*Fuller*), I., 10469, I.A., Stat. 38.
Treatment of, by Sanitary Authorities proposed (*Hembrough*), V., Stat., App. LXXXIII. (6).
Relapses, cause and frequency of (*Bagenal*), V., 7466.
Relief to, difficulties as to (*Lloyd*), VII., 70512 (4*e*).
Reluctance to enter Poor Law institution (*Baines*), IV., 39590.
Reluctance of sufferers in early stage to acknowledge disease, reason for (*Wheatley*), IV., 40324; (*Siddon*), IV., 40505; (*Beatty*), IV., 47817.

Removal, compulsory, to special institutions:
Advantage of to patient and family (*Morison*), V., 52453.
Importance of (*Russell*), V., Stat., App. CIV. (14).
Rotherham, large number of (*Bagenal*), I., 7331.

Sanatoria for:
Daneswood, connection of, with Jewish Board of Guardians (*Stephany*), III., 30281.
Discipline among inmates, difficulty of maintaining (*Herbert*), I., 8437.
Effect of provision on type of cases applying for relief (*Fuller*), I., 10699.
Employment, graduated for inmates, desirability of (*Fuller*), I.A., Stat. 41.
Guardians' subscriptions to (*Wethered*), I.A., Stat. 135.
Heswell (*Fuller*), I., 10559, I.A., Stat. 34.
Jewish, for (*Stephany*), III., 30248.
Nottingham, results of treatment in (*Herbert*), I., 8437.
Paucity of (*Dodd*), III., 25373 (42).
Resident Medical Officer, necessity of, reasons for (*Fuller*), I.A., Stat. 41.
Skipton for Bradford Union (*Fuller*), I., 10688.
Treatment in advisable (*Fuller*), I., 10688.
Woburn Sands, use of, by Jewish Board of Guardians (*Stephany*), III., 30462.
Working class, need for (*Alden*), III., 27359 (17).

Sanitary Authority to deal with, proposed (*Ferguson*), IX., 90263–90269.
Segregation of, advocated (*Thurnall*), II., 15662; (*Newman*), IX., 94287 (7).
Separate bedroom accommodation for cases of:
France, philanthropic provision of (*Dodd*), III., 25373 (42).
Need for (*Dodd*), III., 25373 (42).

Sheffield:
Home or hospital, free, for more advanced cases, provision by Sanitary Authority proposed (*Scurfield*), IV., 41888 (2*b*).
Social decline on account of, typical instances of (*Newman*), IX., 94287 (9).
Specified case, Guardians' action as to (*Bagenal*), I. 7337, 7340, 7341.

Phthisis—*cont.*
Cases of—*cont.*
Sputum, freer examination of, spit-bottles and handkerchiefs provided by Sanitary Authorities (*Medical Officer, L.G.B.*), IX., Stat., App. LIV. (I.*b*, iii.).
Sufferers in receipt of relief, statistics as to, absence of (*Fuller*), I.A., Stat. 39.
Supervision of by Medical Health Visitors attached to Public Health Department, proposed (*McCleary*), IX., Stat., App. XLV. (21).
Tenement dwellers, provision for institutional treatment to prevent spread of infection, need for (*Rhodes*), IV., 38898 (4).
To Sanitary Authority, desirability of (*Reid*), V., 50933, 50963 :
Swansea, objections to (*Llewelyn*), V., 49338.
Treatment of :
Aston Union, improvable (*North*), IV., Stat., App. CXLV. (13).
Bolton (*J. E. Gould*), IV., Stat., App. XXXVIII. (13).
Dealing with cases at early stage of disease, importance of (*Lockwood*), I., 14152.
Delay in, result of (*Wethered*), IA., Stat., 133.
Didworthy, hospital for, Guardians' subscription to (*Thomas*), I., 12360.
Early stages in, importance of (*Greenwood*), IV., 37877, 37878.
Ecclesall Bierlow Union, provision for, nature of (*Dearden*), IV., 41143.
Extension of, to other classes of patients, advantage of (*Fuller*), I., 10406.
Free, in Municipal Hospitals necessity of, for public safety (*J. Dodd*), IV., 47390.
Guardians, by inadequacy of (*Forbes*), IV,, Stat., App. LXIX. (6).
Huddersfield, special provision for (*Wheatley*), IV., 40440 :
Absence of (*Porritt*), IV., Stat., App. XCIII. (15).
In general wards, objection to (*Niven*), IV., 38380 (89).
In vacant wards of general and infectious hospitals (*Fuller*), I., 10775.
Keighley, at (*Bagenal*), I., 7329.
King's Norton :
Infirmary, in, difficulty in persuading working classes to undergo, reasons for (*Waite*), IV., 43254.
Loss of employment, consequent upon, inoperative in, owing to benevolent support of families by fellow workmen (*Waite*), IV., 43255–43258.
Results of (*Waite*), IV., 43259.
Leeds (*Baines*), IV., 39584, 39586 ; (*Ford*), IV., 39903
Leicester Union, at, provision for (*C. F. Bryan*), IV., Stat., App. CXVI. (1) ; (*Dodd*), IV., 47191 (2, 3).
Manchester, in :
By municipal authorities (*Newsholme*), IX., 92534 (28).
Clayton Small-pox Hospital, number of patients received in 1905 (*Niven*), IV., 38380 (38).
Merthyr Tydfil Union, absence of provision for (*M. T. Williams*), Stat., App. LXI. (9).
Provision for advanced cases, paucity of (*Niven*), IV., 38550.
Small-pox hospital, in (*Newsholme*), IX., 92534 (28).
Medical clubs, by, inefficiency of (*Newsholme*), IX., 92534 (4, II.).
Northampton Union, in infirmary (*H. Cropley*), IV., Stat., App. CXXII. (3) ; (*Beatty*), IV., 47745 (2, 8), 47748, 47813, 47867.
Newcastle-on-Tyne (*Stableforth*), V., 51299.
Open air, Ecclesall Bierlow Workhouse, provision for (*Blossom*), IV., 42915.
Parish Councils by, stigma of pauperism conveyed by, objections to (*Ferguson*), IX., 90264–90266.
Poor Law, by, in Finsbury (*Newman*), IX., 94287 (19).
Poor Law cases, transfer of to Sanitary Authority (*Newsholme*), IX., 93000–93006.
Provision for outside Poor Law, advocated (*Dearden*), IV., 41145, 37927 (38).

Phthisis—*cont.*
Cases of—*cont.*
Treatment of—*cont.*
Sanatoria, in :
Advantages of (*Newsholme*), IX., 92556, 92557, 92560, 92563, 92757–92761, 92991.
Advisable on account of constant medical supervision (*McCleary*), IX., Stat., App. XLV. (21).
Bradford, applications encouraged by authorities, with immediate reception in (*Newsholme*), IX., 92820, 92821.
Brighton in (*Newsholme*), IX., 92534 (4), 92540 :
Balcony, for patients in (*Newsholme*), IX., 92769.
Class of patients kept for long treatment in (*Newsholme*), IX., 92759–92761.
Effects of, on (*Newsholme*), IX., 92534 (25).
Finance of (*Newsholme*), IX., 92534 (4*a*, I., iii.).
Number of beds in (*Newsholme*), IX., 92534 (4*a*, I., iii.), 92542, 92543.
Residential qualification necessary for treatment in (*Newsholme*), IX., 93010.
Training and treatment of, in, by Sanitary Authorities (*Medical Officer L.G.B.*), IX., Stat., App. LIV. (I*b*, iii.).
Eastby and Eldwick Poor Law Sanatoria, for (*Milledge*), IX., Stat., App. LXXVI. (6*d*).
Enquiries respecting (*Newsholme*), IX., 92534 (I).
Families of patients, maintenance of by charitable assistance, as to (*Newsholme*), IX., 92953.
Finsbury, absence of (*Newman*), IX., 94287 (19).
Germany, in, Poor Law, co-operation with (*Muensterberg*), IX., 100425.
Liverpool, in (*Newsholme*), IX., 92820.
Maitland Cottage Sanatorium, Peppard Common :
Classes of patients treated at (*Davies*), IX., Stat., App. XLIV. (I., A., 3.)
Delays in providing (*Newsholme*), IX., 92821.
Educative nature of treatment at (*Davies*), IX., Stat., App. XLIV. (3).
Sheffield, at, scheme of, approved by Local Government Board (*Newsholme*), IX., 92534 (28).
Advantages of (*Newsholme*), IX., 92534 (4*a*, I., iii.).
Sanitary Authorities by :
Advocated (*Raw*), IV., 38209–38212 ; (*Cooke*), IV., 45284.
Educative nature of (*Medical Officer L.G.B.*), IX., App. LIV. (I*b*, iii.).
Legitimate extent of (*Beatty*), IV., 47889.
Leicester : Co-ordinated scheme for, by, suggested (*J. Dodd*), IV., 47261–47265.
Medical, extent suggested (*Beatty*), IV., 47831–47836.
Northampton Union (*H. Cropley*), IV., Stat., App. CXXII. (2).
Payment by Guardians for Poor Law cases, suggested (*Newsholme*), IX., 93007.
Prohibitive cost of effective (*Newsholme*), IX., 92534 (22).
Sheffield :
Anomalous state of (*Scurfield*), IV., 41888 (12).
Proposals as to (*Scurfield*), IV., 41941–41943.
Provision for, nature of (*Brooker*), IV., 41090.
Sheffield, in :
Infirmary, length of stay in (*Newsholme*), IX., 92534 (27).
South Shields :
Number of (*Coulson*), V., 52593.
Results of (*Coulson*), V., 52584.
Special institutions in, pressing need of (*Coulson*), V., 52584.
Superiority of sanatorium over domiciliary, reasons for (*Newsholme*), IX., 92591–92605, 92992–92997.
Swansea (*Solomon*), V., 50658–50664 ; (*Edwards*), V., 51132 ; (*T. Morgan*), V., Stat., App. XXXVI. (2).
Lack of provision (*Llewelyn*), V., 49335.
Tactful inspection of, advantages of (*Newsholme*), IX., 92534 (4*a*, I., iii.), 29590, 92862–92864.

Phthisis—*cont.*

CASES OF—*cont.*

Treatment of—*cont.*

Transfer of to institutions, effects of, on (*Newsholme*), IX., 92534 (24, 25), 92648–92656, 92716–92721,

Transfer to of Sanitary Authorities, proposed (*Newsholme*), IX., 92824.

Urban districts, in, more frequent than in rural districts (*Newsholme*), IX., 92534 (25).

Voluntary association for, and home inspection of, lack of (*Newsholme*), IX., 92864, 92865.

Wakefield, at (*Bagenal*), I., 7329.

West Ham, prevalence of, reasons for (*Alden*), III., 27359 (20).

Williton Union (*Heale*), VII., 69168.

Woolwich in:

Beds retained at Peppard sanatorium for, treatment of cases (*Davies*), IX., Stat., App. LXIV. (3).

Infirmary in (*Davies*), IX., Stat., App. XLIV. (II).

Workhouses admission, to, prohibition of advocated (*Morison*), V., 52434 (6), 52499.

Workhouse Infirmary, in:

Detached wing of, setting aside for (*Newsholme*), IX., 92601.

Deterrence of (*Newsholme*), IX., 92534 (27), 92898–92900.

Results of (*Newsholme*), IX., 92534 (26), 92716–92725.

Working classes among, compulsory treatment in sanatoria advocated (*Wilson*), IV., 44726:

See also Disfranchisement and unions, combination of.

Workhouses in, Dr. Newsholme, treatment by, at Brighton (*Fuller*), I., 10397.

Treatment of phthisis under, opinion *re* (*G. H. Hogg*), VII., App. XXXVII. (8).

Walsingham Union, open-air shelters for, failure of, reasons for (*Pochin*), VII., 74891.

Watchet, at, increase of, causes of (*Heale*), VII., 69268.

Weobley Union, Guardians' apathy as to (*Hall*), VII., 70793.

Western Hospital for consumption, admission to, mode of (*B. V. Marsland*), III., Stat., App. LXII. (7),

Williton Union:

Lack of provision for, need to remedy (*Heale*), VII., 69171; (*Joseph*), VII., 69426.

Workhouses in:

Brighton, treatment by Dr. Newsholme in, IX., 92601.

Isolation and better provision for treatment of (*Newman*), VII., 68368 (9*f*).

Treatment of, objections (*Newman*), VII., 68238 (8*d*),

Causes of, Leicester Union, nourishment, lack of (*McCarthy*), IX., Stat., App. CXLIII. (4).

Charity Organisation Society, attitude of, towards prevention of (*Toynbee*), III., 30822.

Checking spread of, burden on finances of London Jewish Board of Guardians, possibility of relieving (*Stephany*), III., 30175 (17).

Chronic nature of disease (*Raw*), IV., 37927 (35).

Colds and influenza, frequent, as incipient cases of, Dr. Newsholme on (*Dodd*), III., 25373 (45).

Compulsory detention of cases, question *re*, R., V., 155.

Co-operation of charities, municipal and Poor Law Authorities for dealing with, need for (*Lockwood*), I., 14200–14205.

Continuous treatment required for, recommendations *re*, R., IX., 151; R., II. (*c*).

Dealing with, by Sanitary Authority, as to prevention and treatment, essential (*Raw*), IV., 37927 (38):

Difficulties as to (*Lea*), IV., 37094.

Necessity for (*Cooke*), IV., 45284.

Death rate for, statistics, R., II., 149.

Death rate from, *see* Death rate.

Death rate, *see that heading.*

Decrease of, reasons for, in Hampstead (*Newman*), IX., 94543–94546.

Phthisis—*cont.*

Delay among working classes in seeking medical advice (*Newsholme*), IX., 92564:

Reasons for (*Davies*), IX., Stat., App. XLIV. (22).

Deterrent medical relief of, essential, reasons for (*Nussey*), III., 33041.

DIAGNOSIS OF, EARLY:

Difficulties of obtaining (*Newsholme*), IX., 92534 (19).

Importance of (*Newsholme*), IX., 92534 (4*a*, I., iii.), 92564, 92565.

Indispensable condition of recovery (*Davies*), IX., Stat., App. XLIV. (22); (*McCleary*), IX., Stat., App. XLV. (8).

Necessary for instructing patient as to methods of preventing spread, of (*McCleary*), IX., Stat., App. XLV. (8).

Didworthy, *see* Open-air treatment.

DISINFECTION AND CLEANSING:

Insanitary dwellings, of effect on (*Newsholme*), IX., 92534 (26).

Patients' room, and instructions as to management of illness, provided by Sanitary Authorities (*Medical Officer, Local Government Board*), IX., Stat., App. LIV. (1*b*, iii.).

Early stages of, functions of authorities as to hygienic advice to sufferers (*Beatty*), IV., 47834.

Employment of paupers while under treatment, advantage of (*Fuller*), I., 10740.

Expenditure due to, proportion of total Poor Law expenditure (*Raw*), IV., 37927 (31), 38213.

Families of phthisical patients, maintenance of, during treatment; Charity Organisation Society, assistance of as to (*Newsholme*), IX., 92534.

Food, cost of, as affecting (*Newsholme*), IX., 92534 (25).

Health visitors' advice respecting (*Newman*), IX., 94287 (23*g*, ii.).

Home treatment under improved hygienic conditions, results compared with the return to insanitary homes after treatment in sanitoria (*Nussey*), III., 33091.

Home treatment under improved hygienic conditions, results compared with the return to insanitary homes after treatment in sanatoria (*Newsholme*), IX., 92534 (4*a*, I., iii.). 92562.

House to house visitation, for instruction in treatment of, and precautions necessary, advantages of (*Newsholme*), IX., 92602–92605, 92993–92997.

Hospital for, Manchester, Hardman Street, out-patients, number in 1905 (*Niven*), IV., 38380 (9).

Huddersfield, prevalence of (*Siddon*), IV., 40508.

Improved drainage, as affecting (*Newsholme*), IX., 92534 (25).

INCIDENCE OF:

Among men and women of working ages, table showing (*Newsholme*), IX., 92534 (14).

Excess over all other districts (*Niven*), IV., 38433.

Lancashire and on agricultural communities compared (*Niven*), IV., 38592.

Sanitary and industrial conditions, on (*Newsholme*), IX., 92534 (26).

INCIPIENT:

Cure of (*Newsholme*), IX., 92565–92568, 92760.

Difficulties as to treatment of (*Newsholme*), IX., 92534 (27).

Incubation of, period of (*Newsholme*), IX., 92569–92578.

INFECTION OF:

Danger to neighbours, smallness of (*Niven*), IV., 38485, 38486.

Insufficient nutrition a cause of increased liability to receive (*Niven*), IV., 38483.

Precautions against spread of, instruction of patients in, essential (*Niven*), IV., 38380 (88).

Risks of, compared with small-pox (*Greenwood*), IV., 37828.

Infectious character of, former ignorance of (*Whitaker*), IV., 39269.

INFECTIOUS NATURE OF (*Dodd*), III., 25373 (38, 41):

Dr. King Brown on (*Dodd*), III., 25373 (37).

Dr. Sykes on (*Dodd*), III., 25373 (37).

Sir William Broadbent on (*Dodd*), III., 25373 (38).

Infectivity of (*Newsholme*), IX., 92534 (25).

Phthisis—*cont.*

INSTITUTIONAL TREATMENT OF :
As an educational aid to prevention of spread of infection, extension of, advocated (*Medical Officer, Local Government Board*), IX., Stat., App. LIV. (2*c*, 3*b*.)
Death rate as affected by (*Newsholme*), IX., 92534 (25), 92650, 92651, 92716–92721.
Effect of, in various countries (*Newsholme*), IX., 92534, (26), 92648, 92716–92725.
Erection by working classes through medium of Saturday Hospital Fund (*Nussey*), III., 33023.
Extension of essential (*Nussey*), III., 33025.
Extent of, and improved conditions of (*Newsholme*), IX., 92534 (27), 92716–92725.
Increase of (*Newsholme*), IX., 92534 (24–26), 92716–92721.
Reluctance of phthisical patients to enter infirmary (*Medical Officer, Local Government Board*), IX., Stat., App. LIV. (3*b*).
Insanitary home conditions, effect of on patient returned from sanatorium (*Newsholme*), IX., 92558–92563.
Invalidity and mortality from, comparative averages of (*Newsholme*), IX., 92534 (15).
IRELAND, IN :
County Medical Officer of Health :
Sputum bottles, and additional nourishment supplied by (*Newsholme*), IX., 92594.
Ventilation and sleeping accommodation regulated by (*Newsholme*), IX., 92594.
Visitation by, to homes of patients, to instruct with regard to treatment of and sanitary matters (*Newsholme*), IX., 92594.
KETTERING UNION, IN :
Bad ventilation, alleged cause of (*Court*), I., 6565.
Wards for, use of by non-paupers (*Court*), I., 6279.
Lack of sanitary supervision of homes in cases of, R., Min., p. 851.
Lady inspector for visitation of female phthisical cases, advantages of (*Newsholme*), IX., 92868, 92869.
LAMBETH PARISH :
Convalescents sent to Sandgate (*Quarry*), II., 21292.
Persons suffering from in week ending May 12th, 1906 :
Average of (*Wood*), II., 15945.
Number of (*Wood*), II., 15888 (14).
Laryngeal, treatment of, ineffective, cases quoted (*Newsholme*), IX., 92758.
LEEDS ASSOCIATION FOR PREVENTION AND CURE OF TUBERCULOSIS :
City Council's contribution to fund of (*R. Hudson*), IV., Stat., App. LXXX. (24).
Notified cases, procedure of Sanitary Authority as to inspection, sanitary arrangements, etc. (*Cameron*), IV., 41671.
Subscription to, by Corporation under Sec. 13, of Public Health Act, 1875 (*Cameron*), IV., 41489 (6), 41491.
LEICESTER :
Measures in connection with, during last three years by Sanitary Authority (*Millard*), IV., Stat., Ap. CXLIV. (3).
Length of cases, effect on notification of disease (*Cameron*), IV., 41540.
Liverpool, pauper cases, annual cost to ratepayers of maintaining (*Raw*), IV., 37927 (32).
LUNATICS, AMONG :
Dr. Mott's report on post-mortem examination of (*Newsholme*), IX., 92696–92949.
Predisposition to (*Newsholme*), IX., 92698–92700.
Segregation of, effects of, on (*Newsholme*), IX., 92694, 92695.
MANCHESTER :
Charitable collections in connection with, large number of and difficulty of adding to (*Niven*), IV., 38445.
Disabilities arising from, care taken to avoid (*Niven*), IV., 38437, 38438.
Maintenance of paupers suffering from, charge on Borough Councils, advocated (*Cutter*), II., 19220.
Marriage of sufferers from, pauperism as affected by (*Baines*), IV., 39541 (13*a*) ; (*Page*), IV., Stat., App. XCII. (19).
Marriage of persons suffering from, evil consequences of (*Russell*), V., Stat., App. CIV. (3).

Phthisis—*cont.*

Milk supply, improvement in, as affecting (*Newsholme*) IX., 92534 (25).
MINERS' :
Cause of (*Thomas*), I., 12269.
Prevalence among (*Llewelyn*), V., 49340.
Redruth, paupers chargeable as the result of (*Thomas*), I., 12269, 12284, 12158.
Transvaal gold mines, prevalence in (*Thomas*), I., 12269.
Mortality from, *see* Death rate.
Mortality from, causes alleged, R., Min., pp. 856, 857.
Mount Vernon Hospital, Hampstead, out-patient department of, too distant to be of adequate value (*McCleary*), IX., Stat., App. XLV. (21).
Municipal institutions for treatment of, friendly societies members' probable appreciation of (*Jenkins*), V., 50771.
Neglect to seek medical aid, owing to reluctance to apply for medical relief (*Bulter*), IX., Stat., App. XLIII. (12).
Newsholme, Dr., treatment of cases by, at Brighton Fever Hospital (*Fuller*) I., 10397.
Norway, in, increase of, with increase of wages (*Newsholme*), IX., 92534 (23, 26), 92716.
NOTIFICATION OF :
Advocated by Medical Officer of Health, Norwich (*Pattin*), IX., Stat., App. XLVI. (8).
Blackburn :
Failure of, reason for (*Greenwood*), IV., 37759, 37764.
Medical practitioners' objections to :
Procedure as to (*Greenwood*), IV., 37649.
Reasons for (*Greenwood*), IV., 37652, 37655, 37656.
Bradford, in, by doctors (*Newsholme*), IX., 92821.
Compulsory :
Advocated (*Niven*), IV., 38457 ; (*Siddon*), IV., 40507 ; (*Ayles*), IV., 45847 ; (*Beatty*), IV., 47805, 47812 ; (*Thos. Smith*), IV., Stat., App. XCIX. (26*g*) ; (*R. J. Curtis*), IV., Stat., App. CXXIII. (13*g*).
Bolton, in (*J. E. Gould*), IV., Stat., App. XXXVIII. (13).
Consequences of if legalised (*Browne*), IV., 39280, 39281.
Dfficulties of, reasons for (*Newman*), IX., 94484–94486.
Ecclesall Union, in (*Thos. Smith*), IV., Stat., App. XCIX. (26*g*).
Hampstead Borough, in, public knowledge of, precautions taken to prevent (*Anderson*), IV., 39291–39295.
Insufficient accommodation for isolation and treatment of, to render advisable (*Newman*), IX., 94484–94486.
Objection to (*Carryer*), IV., 46527.
Sheffield, in (*Greenwood*), IV., 37845 ; (*Booker*), IV., 41088 ; (*Scurfield*), IV., 42000 ; (*Blossom*), IV., 42922 :
A matter of form only (*Blossom*), IV., 42924.
Fee paid for (*Scurfield*), IV., 42002.
Municipal indifference to (*Blossom*), IV., 42959.
Object of (*Scurfield*), IV., 42003.
Power as to, source of (*Greenwood*), IV., 37638, 37639.
Difficulties of knowing when to notify (*Newman*), IX., 94484.
Early, need for (*Newman*), IX., 94287 (7).
Enquiries respecting (*Newsholme*), IX., 92534 (1).
Importance of at an early stage (*Dodd*), 25373 (41).
Leeds, class of cases not reported (*Cameron*), IV., 41665.
Leicester, in (*J. Dodd*), IV., 47258 ; (*Millard*), IV., Stat., App. CXLIV. (3*a*) :
Fee to doctor notifying (*Millard*), IV., Stat., App. CXLIV. (3*a*).
Sanitary inspectress' visit, following (*Millard*), IV., Stat., App. CXLIV. (3*a*).
Making compulsory proposed (*G. A. Brown*), III., 34428.
Manchester, in (*Niven*), IV., 38457.
Northampton (*Beatty*), IV., 47750, 47808–47810.
Stockport, in, action of Sanitary Authorities on receipt of (*Young*), IV., 38855–38859.

Phthisis—*cont.*

NOTIFICATION OF—*cont.*

Sufficient provision for reception of phthisis cases, necessity of, before insistence on (*Newsholme*), IX., 92770–92773, 92998–93000.

To Medical Officer of Health, by Relieving Officer and indoor and outdoor Medical Officers, proposed (*Medical Officer, Local Government Board*), IX., Stat., App. LIV. (4).

Unions in which customary (*Whitaker*), IV., 39282; (*Anderson*), IV., 39283.

Unnecessary as regards family of patient, if made compulsory on medical men to report privately to Medical Officer of Health (*Greenwood*), IV., 37760.

Voluntary (*McCleary*), IX., Stat., App. XLV. (15):

Advantages of (*Beatty*), IV., 47895.

Brighton, in (*Newsholme*), IX., 92534 (4, A., I., iii.), 93012–93014.

Compared (*Newman*), IX., 94485.

Finsbury, in, results of (*Newman*), IX., 94287 (8), 94884, 94885.

Results of, disappointing (*Richards*), IX., Stat., App. XLVII. (5, *B.*).

Number of persons suffering from, estimate as to (*Dodd*), III., 25373 (35).

NUTRITION:

Deficient, as a cause of (*Newsholme*), IX., 92534 (23), 92649:

Among the poor, as affecting (*Davies*), IX., Stat., App. XLIV. (25).

Improvement in as affecting (*Newsholme*), IX., 92534 (25).

Of Families of Sufferers:

Importance of, as aid in preventing effects infection (*Niven*), IV., 38442, 38558.

Rate or charitable provision for, economy of (*Niven*), IV., 38443.

Obligatory notification of, II., Min., p. 878.

Open-air treatment, *see under* Treatment.

Osler, Professor, statement respecting (*Newsholme*), IX., 92952.

Overcrowding and dirt as cause of (*Newsholme*), IX. 92534 (23), 92647, 92649.

Pauperism as affected by (*Stewart*), V., Stat., App. CXI (23); (*Raw*), IV., 37927 (33); (*Niven*), IV., 38430, 38439; (*Buchan*), IV., Stat., App. XXXIV. (10):

Birmingham (*Burnet*), IV., 44421 (1).

Dr. Nathan Raw on (*Dodd*), III., 25373 (41, 46).

PAUPERS SUFFERING FROM:

Bath Union, system for treatment of (*Wethered*), I.A., Stat. 21.

Charitable aid to in co-operation with relief by Guardians suggested, on condition of notification of case to Sanitary Authority (*Niven*), IV., 38380 (71).

Children, relief to those of parents the father in sanatorium and the mother an inebriate, necessity and difficulties of (*Niven*), IV., 38380 (78), 38542.

Detention by Guardians on certificate of Medical Officer, power as to, conferring, suggested (*Wethered*), I., 5778, I.A., Stat. 140.

Exceptional relief to, difficulties and reasons for giving (*Niven*), IV., 38380 (69–78).

Families of, relief for, nature of (*Fuller*), I., 10690.

Incurable cases, isolation wards in workhouses for suggested (*Court*), I., 6281.

Isolation, necessity of (*Fuller*), I., 10307:

Keighley and Wakefield, at (*Bagenal*), I., 7329.

Poor Law Authorities, by, proposed (*Fuller*), I., 10310.

Outdoor relief to:

Conditions suggested for (*Niven*), IV., 38556.

Danger in giving (*Ford*), IV., 39776 (25).

District 4 (*Court*), I., 6354; (*Thomas*), I., 12358.

Families of, difficulties in case of drunken parents (*Niven*), IV., 38380 (76–78).

Funds for, levying as part of the sanitary rate suggested (*Niven*), IV., 38380 (75).

Liverpool, in, conditions of (*Thorburn*), IV., 35693 (64).

Supervision of, method of (*Scurfield*), IV., 41915.

Pauperisation of, objection to (*Siddon*), IV., 40511–40516.

Phthisis—*cont.*

PAUPERS SUFFERING FROM—*cont.*

Poor Law treatment of, after effects on averseness to regular work (*Fuller*), I., 10738:

Difficulties as to, provision for (*Bagenal*), I., 7331, 7466.

Provision, cheap, for isolation of, difficulties as to (*Court*), I., 6356.

Sanatoria, under treatment in:

Employment for:

Beneficial effect of (*Fuller*), I., 10740, I.A., Stat. 41.

Medical Officers' control as to nature of, essential (*Fuller*), I., 10740, 10745.

Sick wards, treated in (*Fuller*), I., 10308.

Treatment of, outside Poor Law, desirable (*Court*), I., 6278, 6279.

Treatment as infectious cases by State advocated (*Siddon*), IV., 40510.

Phthisis cases, for dealing with, suggested (*Coulson*), V., 52591, 52592.

Phthisis Committee, Hampstead, Charity Organisation Society and Hampstead Health Society, represented on (*McCleary*), IX., Stat., App. XLV. (21).

Poor, among, insufficient food as affecting, Dr. Hutchinson on (*Dodd*), III., 25373 (37).

Poor Law Amendment Act, 1867, suggested extension to (*Fuller*), I., 10410, 10416.

Poor Law medical relief, reluctance of persons suffering from, to apply for (*Newsholme*), IX., 92822–92835.

Predisposition to, conditions and circumstances causing (*Niven*), IV., 38596.

Pre-existent in certification of insane (*Newsholme*), IX., 92696–92700.

Prevention of, Leicester, leaflets on issued by Guardians (*Dodd*), IV., 47191 (7*b*).

Preventive measures in treatment of, by, need for (*Beatty*), IV., 47825.

Prevention of, leaflets dealing with, distributed by Sanitary Authorities (*McCleary*), IX., Stat., App. XLV. (19).

Prevention of, suggestions as to by Dr. Niven (*Dodd*), III., 25373 (47); (*Nussey*), III., 33089.

Proper authority for treatment of, R., V., 192 (9).

Provision for cases of, by Guardians or Sanitary Authority, or by voluntary institutions, question of (*Davy*), I., 3264.

Provision for families of persons suffering with, difficulties of (*Newsholme*), IX., 92579, 92580, 92760, 92953.

POVERTY:

As a cause of (*Newsholme*), IX., 92534 (23), 92647, 92648, 92664–92666; (*Davies*), IX., Stat., App. XLIV. (26).

Personal and family, as affected by, cases quoted (*Newman*), IX., 94287 (8, 9).

Sir William Broadbent, opinion of, with regard to (*Dodd*), III., 25466.

Public Health Authority, to deal with proposed (*G. A. Brown*), III., 34427.

PULMONARY:

Convalescent homes of Metropolitan Asylums Board for children in early stage of, *see* Convalescent Homes for Children.

Incurable cases only to be treated under the Poor Law, proposed (*Fuller*), I., 10489.

Metropolitan Asylums Board, provision by for treatment, proposed (*Mann*), II., 24310.

RECOVERY FROM:

Atmosphere of locality as affecting (*Niven*), IV., 38499.

Possibility of, circumstances proving (*Niven*), IV., 38499.

Removal of, from insanitary surroundings, advantages of (*Newsholme*), IX., 92534 (26).

Removal to hospital, advocated, on account of infectivity (*Ferguson*), IX., 90146, 90261–90264.

Report of Medical Officer of Health for Cheshire (*Dodd*), III., 25373 (48).

Repression of dust and improved ventilation in workshops as affecting (*Newsholme*), IX., 92534 (25).

Sanatorium in Bradford, cases discharged from, supervision by Guild Helpers, and sanitary conditions of home improved by (*Milledge*), IX., Stat., App. LXXVI. (13).

Phthisis—*cont.*

Sanitary Authority, dealing with by suggested; difficulties as to (*Lea*), IV., 37094.

Segregation of acute cases of, compulsory, circumstances under which advisable (*Newsholme*), IX., 92855.

Segregation of infectious patients, need for (*Newsholme*), IX., 92534 (26).

SHEFFIELD:

Prevalence of, reason for (*Blossom*), IV., 42912.

Workhouse inmates leaving, suffering from, addresses supplied by Guardians to Medical Officer of Health for purposes of supervision (*Scurfield*), IV., 41888 (5).

SPREAD OF DISEASE:

Measures taken by Jewish Board of Guardians for prevention of (*Stephany*), III., 30345.

Precautions as to prevention of suggested (*Morison*), V., 52434 (6).

Preventive measures, period needed for education of patients as to (*Morison*), V., 52443, 52444.

Sputum, bacteriological examination of, Blackburn, arrangements as to (*Greenwood*), IV., 37852.

Sputum, principal cause of infection from (*Newsholme*), IX., 92546–92553.

STAMPING OUT DISEASE:

Measures necessary for (*Morison*), V., 52439–52457.

Possibility of (*Morison*), V., 52435.

STATISTICS AS TO:

Blackburn, deaths from:

Between ages of 15 and 35 (*Greenwood*), IV., 37658–37660.

In workhouse, proportion of total deaths from (*Greenwood*), IV., 37605 (25).

Decrease in local, causes of (*Morison*), V., 52437.

Decrease of:

Cause of, difficulties of locating (*Newsholme*), IX., 92534 (25).

General percentage of deaths from, absence of decrease in (*Morison*), V., 52436.

Germany, Berlin and New York, in (*Newsholme*), IX., 92534 (26), 92716.

High rate of:

Massachusetts, in (*Newsholme*), IX., 92534 (26).

Paris, in (*Newsholme*), IX., 92534 (26).

Increase of, in Ireland (*Newsholme*), IX., 92534 (23, 26), 92702–92704.

Institutional segregation, powerful influence on (*Newsholme*), IX., 92534 (26), 92649–92652, 92716–92725.

Scotland, in (*Newsholme*), IX., 92709.

Swansea:

Prevalence of (*Edwards*), V., 51129.

Value of (*Newsholme*), IX., 92947, 92948.

Workhouse, in, Ecclesall Bierlow Union, number of cases admitted during 3 years ended 1907, number of deaths and number discharged (*Blossom*), IV., 42912.

Separate institutions for, advocated (*Macnaghton-Jones*), VII., 72977 (8).

"Shelters" near workhouse for, provision of, advocated (*Newman*), VII., 68358.

Shrewsbury, health society subsidised by Sanitary Authority in connection with (*Morris*), III., 70169.

Shropshire, in, provision for, public attitude as to (*Jebb*), VII., 71894.

Statistics of, decrease in (*Bagenal*), I., 7338.

TREATMENT OF:

By Sanitary Authorities, suggestions as to (*Alden*), III., 27939.

Difficulty of provision by Guardians for (*J. Brown*), III., 24920.

Free: proposed (*Reid*), V., 50911, 50917.

Gateshead Union, arrangements for (*Cox*), V., 51859 (2).

Home treatment of:

Recovery possible under (*Niven*), IV., 38499.

Under close medical supervision, advocated (*Greenwood*), IV., 37788, 37834, 37835.

In infirmaries (*Spurrell*), II., 23303 (7), 23391.

Lambeth (*Briant*), II., 15367; (*Quarry*), II., 21290.

In sanatoria advisable (*Wood*), II., 15948.

Phthisis—*cont.*

TREATMENT OF—*cont.*

Open-air:

Lambeth Parish:

Arrangement in 1905 with "Mount Vernon Hospital for Consumption" to receive cases from infirmary suitable for (*Quarry*), II., 21253 (6).

Cases of consumptive paupers, few, available for (*Quarry*), II., 21253 (7), 21271.

St. Pancras North Infirmary, at, results of (*Millward*), II., 18607 (16).

Sanatoria for, proposed (*Scott*), IV., Stat., App. CXLIX. (4).

Advantage of (*Scurfield*), IV., 42004.

After careers of cases treated in (*Beatty*), IV., 47870.

Northampton, method of supervising (*Beatty*), IV., 47872.

Barrasford, Northumberland, opening of cheap sanatorium (*Parkin*), V., 51592.

Bennenden, Kent, friendly societies endowment of beds (*Bunn*), VII., 77696.

Birmingham:

Site acquired for (*Russell*), I., Stat., App. CXLIII. (11); (*Tilleyard*), IV., Stat., App. CLVII. (9).

Conditions for consideration as to sending bread-winners for treatment in (*Greenwood*), IV., 37657.

Chalet system advocated (*Stewart*), V., Stat., App. CXI. (30).

Compulsory removal to, attitude of electorate as to (*Morris*), VII., 69968, 69974.

County as area for (*Hall*), VII., 70809; (*Lord Fitzmaurice*), VII., 76967; (*Joseph*), VII., 69293 (8*f*); (*Macnaghton-Jones*), VII., 73041.

Crossley, Manchester, number of beds (*Niven*), IV., 38548.

Delamere, Manchester:

Daily number of patients treated in, in 1905 (*Niven*), IV., 38380 (7).

Fee per bed paid by Corporation (*Niven*) IV., 38380 (39), 38525.

Number of Corporation beds in (*Niven*), IV., 18380 (39), 38525, 38548, 38567.

Bradford (*Crowther*), IV., Stat., App. LXIII. (9*l*).

Earliest stages of disease, treatment in advocated (*Morris*), VII., 69925 (23*e*), 70168.

Early stages of disease only to be treated in suggested (*Greenwood*), IV., 37789.

Ecclesall Bierlow Union:

Cost of erection (*Blossom*), IV., 42915.

Refusal of sufferer to enter, method of dealing with (*Dearden*), IV., 41208.

Effect of treatment, in (*Cooke*), IV., 45290.

Erection by friendly societies suggested (*Niven*), IV., 38549.

Erection by Guardians proposed (*Drummond*), V., Stat., App. LXXIX. (3).

Establishment by Sanitary Authorities advocated (*Parkin*), V., 51589–51591; (*R. J. Curtis*), IV., Stat., App. CXXIII. (13*g*):

By County, proposed (*James*), V., 48349 (39).

Free:

Brighton, at (*Parkin*), V., 51590.

Paucity of (*Parkin*), V., 51589.

Gateshead Union, proposal to build (*Cox*), V., 51859 (2).

Guardians:

Cases received by, on application from (*B. V. Marsland*), VII., Stat., App. LXII. (8).

Subscriptions to, by (*C. E. Hearn*), VII., Stat., App. XLVIII. (5).

Heswall:

Cost of, allocating among joint unions, mode of (*Cleaver*), IV., 36120.

District Medical Officers' connection with, termination of, reason for (*Cleaver*), IV., 36002–36005.

Joint agreement as to of Liverpool Unions, Local Government Board's control over (*Cleaver*), IV., 36001.

Phthisis—*cont.*

TREATMENT OF—*cont.*

Sanatoria for, etc.—*cont.*

Heswall—*cont.*

Medical management of (*Cleaver*), IV., 36002–36005.

Relations of Liverpool Unions as to (*Cleaver*), IV., 36000.

Work and results of (*W. Crosfield*), IV., Stat., App. XXXVI. (10–12).

Herefordshire, need of (*Hall*), VII., 70809.

Kelling, for Walsingham Union, payment by Guardians for treatment of (*Pochin*), VII., 74896.

Leeds:

Absence of, deaths due to (*Longbottom*), IV., Stat., App. LXXXIII. (5–9).

Cost per bed (*Baines*), IV., 39721, 39722

Number of, etc. (*Lupton*), IV., Stat., App. LXXXV. (1*k*).

Leeds Association for Prevention and Cure of Tuberculosis, accommodation of (*R. Hudson*), IV., Stat., App. LXXX. (13).

Lack of accommodation in (*Coulson*), V., 52655.

Leicester Corporation, of:

Methods and objects, change in (*Millard*), IV., Stat., App. CXLIV. (3).

Number of cases admitted to during life of system for (*Millard*), IV., Stat., App. CXLIV. (3).

Number of cases voluntarily notified during the existence of system for (*Millard*), IV., Stat., App. CXLIV. (3).

Open-air treatment in, accommodation for (*Millard*), IV., Stat., App. CXLIV. (3*b*).

Period and conditions of (*Millard*), IV., Stat., App. CXLIV. (3*b*).

Liverpool:

Difficulty in persuading patients to enter through workhouse (*Raw*), IV., 37927 (37).

Results of (*Raw*), IV., 37927 (36, 37).

Mode of admission:

Birmingham (*Bygott*), III., 43998 (42).

Delamere, Manchester (*Niven*), IV., 38529.

By workhouse, objection of poor to, results of (*Raw*), IV., 38206, 38207.

Leicester Corporation (*Millard*), IV., Stat., App. CXLIV. (3*b*).

Necessity of, from educational point of view (*Reid*), V., 50965.

Need of, in every district (*Macnaghton-Jones*), VII., 73033.

Newcastle-on-Tyne, in, grant to, by City Council, suggested (*H. E. Armstrong*), V., Stat., App. LXVI. (1).

Newport Union:

Allt-yr-yn Hospital, at (*A. G. Thomas*), V., Stat., App. L. (2).

Isolation of cases, provision for proposed (*A. G. Thomas*), V., Stat., App. L. (2).

Proper period for treatment of phthisis in (*Beatty*), IV., 47868.

Provision by Sanitary Authority of all such future institutions proposed (*Niven*), IV., 38380 (93).

Provision for:

Bowden Sanatorium, *see* Sanatoria, Delamere.

Crossley Sanatorium, *see* Sanatoria.

Crompsall Workhouse, in, number of beds (*Niven*), IV., 38548.

"Home of Peace" for advanced cases, number of beds (*Niven*), IV., 38548.

Inadequacy of (*Niven*), IV., 38548.

Prestwich Union Hospital, number of beds (*Niven*), IV., 38548.

Whittington Union Hospital, number of beds (*Niven*), IV., 38548.

Provision of, by combined unions proposed (*Vulliamy*), VII., 73356:

Removal to Guardians attitude towards Newport Union (*Paton*), V., 50350.

St. Helens:

Poor Law sanatorium, objection of sufferer to enter, reason of (*Buchan*), IV., Stat., App. XXXIV. (10).

Phthisis—*cont.*

TREATMENT OF—*cont.*

Sanatoria for, etc.—*cont.*

St. Helens—*cont.*

Sanitary Authority's provision for dealing with, object and success of (*Buchan*), IV., Stat., App. XXXIV. (10).

Treatment of, provision for by Guardians, insufficiency of (*Buchan*), IV., Stat., App. XXXIV. (10).

Sandgate, for Merthyr Tydvil Union, arrangements as to (*H. Jones*), V., Stat., App. XXX. (11*e*).

Sanitary Authorities' control of advocated (*Young*), IV., 38807.

Sheffield:

Cost of treatment in, recovery from patients or relatives, undesirable, reason for (*Scurfield*), IV., 41960.

Erection proposed (*Forbes*), IV., Stat., App. LXIX. (1).

Free or assisted, for early cases, provision by Sanitary Authority proposed (*Scurfield*), IV., 41888. (2*a*)

South Shields, provision of, method proposed (*Coulson*), V., 52630–52632.

Stanhope, Durham, at (*Coulson*), V., 52593.

Establishment, mode of (*Coulson*), V., 52627–52629.

Gateshead Sanitary Authority's subscription to (*Stewart*), V., Stat., App. CXI. (2).

South Shields Guardians' arrangement with (*Coulson*), V., 52658.

Workmen supporters of (*M'Gonigle*), V. 52759.

State provision of, proposed (*M. Jefferies*), V., Stat., App. CLXXXIII. (11*a*).

Swansea, absence of (*Edwards*), V., 51131.

Technical status of (*Raw*), IV., 38209.

Treatment in, insufficient period of (*Drummond*), V., Stat., App. LXXIX. (3):

Newport Union, results (*C. Styles*), V., Stat., App., XLVIII. (5).

Welling, at (*H. Cropley*), IV., Stat., App. IV. CXXII. (2).

Williton Union:

Guardians' payment to (*Joseph*), VII., 69474.

Winsley Sanatorium:

Financial position of (*Lord Fitzmaurice*), VII., 76967.

TREDEGAR:

Cases among workmen of collieries and iron works, dealing with, method of (*G. A. Brown*), III., 34419–34424.

Isolation of cases, absence of provision for (G. A. *Brown*), III., 34418.

Open-air treatment, absence of provision for (*G. A. Brown*), III., 34418.

Prevalence of (*G. A. Brown*), III., 34417.

Tubercle bacillus, discovery of by Dr. Koch, 1884 (*Newsholme*), IX., 92534 (25).

TUBERCULAR:

Aid to sufferers and families of, conditions necessary to be attached to (*Niven*), IV., 38380 (65–67).

Communication of infection, preventing, means advised (*Niven*), IV., 38380 (64).

Disease of joints, spine and glands, Metropolitan Asylums Board Homes for children suffering from (*Mann*), II., 24155 (52), 24256.

Mortality from, Manchester, in, excessive rate of (*Niven*), IV., 38380 (63).

Predisposing causes of (*Niven*), IV., 38380 (63).

Presence of, revealed by post mortem examination (*Newsholme*), IX., 92951, 92952.

Spread of, inquiries respecting (*Newsholme*), IX., 92534 (1).

See also Convalescent homes for children.

TUBERCULOUS CHILDREN:

Accommodation for, increase in desirable (*Fuller*), I.A., Stat. 43.

Evidence of Mr. W. M. Eccles on Physical Deterior. ation before Committee on (*Dodd*), III., 25373 (35).

Phthisis—*cont.*

TUBERCULOUS CHILDREN—*cont.*

Institution receiving children from several unions, advantage of (*Fuller*), I., 10594.
Liverpool Select Vestry, open-air treatment wards provided by (*Fuller*), I.A., Stat. 43.
Mansfield, provision for isolation of (*Herbert*), I., 8441.
Metropolitan Asylums Board, home for at Rustington, difficulty in filling, reasons alleged for (*Downes*), II., 23133.
Nottingham, dealing with, mode of (*Herbert*), I., 8441.
Open-air treatment for, necessity of (*Fuller*), I., 10589.
Seaside homes for (*Bagenal*), I., 7468.
Treatment in country workhouses, impossibility of (*Fleming*), I., 9288.
Urban districts in, prevalence of (*Fuller*), I., 10306.
Urban unions, accommodation for, inadequacy of (*Fuller*), I., 10590.
Unions combination of, for dealing with, Toxteth Park, Liverpool Select Vestry and West Derby Union, combination referred to (*Fuller*), I., 10549.
Voluntary notification of, in London, adoption by Jewish Board of Guardians of (*Stephany*), III., 30460.
Westminster Hospital, out-patients suffering from, Almoner's register of (*Nussey*), III., 32917 (7).
Willesden children suffering from, number of cases of, percentage of attended by medical practitioners, and deaths therefrom (*Butler*), IX., Stat., App. XLIII. (9).
Wives of working men, suffering from, difficulties of dealing with (*Davies*), IX., Stat., App. XLIV. (23).
Wooden shelters for, advantage and economy of (*Fuller*), I., 10702.

WORKHOUSES, IN:

Bath Union:
in Workhouse grounds (*Fuller*), I., 18706.
Special provision for, effect of (*Wethered*), I., 5882; I.A., Stat. 21, 137.
Detention of, compulsory, advocated (*Fuller*), I., 10410:
Aggregation of cases, objection to (*Fleming*), I., 9006.
Dietaries, revision of, for persons suffering from, need for (*Stephany*), III., 30175 (18), 30466; (*Newsholme*), IX., 92534 (27), 92886–92897:
Insufficiency of (*Stephany*),, III., 30465.
Isolation of (*Fuller*), I., 10804.
Isolated blocks for, need of (*Morison*), V., 52499.
Kettering Union, in grounds (*Fuller*), I., 10706.
Lambeth Union:
Annual number of cases of (*Quarry*), II., 21271.
Nature of cases admitted (*Quarry*), II., 21273.
Norwich Union, provision and result of (*Hervey*), I., 11951.
Open-air treatment of (*Fuller*), I., 10399.
Premature discharge taken by patients, result of (*Wethered*), I.A., Stat. 139.
Plymouth Workhouse, results (*Thomas*), I., 12360.
Phthisis, question as to treatment of, without pauperism (*W. Long*), VII., 78597, 78598.
Phthisis, as affecting (*Niven*), IV., 38430, 28439.
Returns as to (*Fuller*), I., 10392.
Working classes, among, difficulties of provision for (*Davies*), IX., Stat., App. XLIV. (23).
Working classes, prevalence of among, deficient food as a cause of (*Dodd*), III., 25373 (36, 37).
See also Detention of Paupers.
See also under Scotland.
See also Westminster Hospital, out-patients.

Physical Condition:

Able-bodied inmates in certain Scotch poor-houses, Report on, R., Min., p. 918.
Classification of paupers by, recommended, R., VIII., 287–290.
School children in Edinburgh, Report *re*, R., Min., p. 837.

Physical Degeneration:

Causes of (*Crosfield*), IV., 36216–36220.
Infectious disease, minor (measles, etc.), lack of medical attention to, as a cause of (*Barlow*), IV., 38631 (6).
Working classes, among, in Birmingham, causes of (*Manton*), IV., 43626 (6).

Physical Disability:

Chronic heart disease, etc., difficulties of working girls suffering from, remedy suggested (*Kauffmann*), IV., Stat., App. CXXXIX. (15).

Physically or Mentally Unfit:

Multiplication of, preventive measures against, detention of feeble-minded and imbeciles, as (*Rhodes*), IV., 38956–38961.
Special provision for assistance of proposed (*Verity*), IV., 42048 (16c).

Physical Training:

Need for, R., VI., 555, 556; R., IX., 127.

Physique:

Deterioration of, Report of Committee on, referred to (*Lockwood*), I., 14021.

PICKEN, JOHN, J.P., Chairman of Old Monkland Parish Council; Member of Lanarkshire County Council, etc.:
Statement of evidence, VI., 787.

"Pictures of Poverty," by Mr. Copping (member of the relief committee of the *Daily News* Fund).
Reference to book upon (*Gardiner*), VIII., 78688.

Piece-work, *see under* Wages.

Pig Iron:

Casual labour in, R., VI., 175.
Output of, R., VI., 13.

PIGOTT, DR. F. K., District Medical Officer, Atcham Union:
Statement of evidence, VII., App. CXLIII. p. 475.

PIGOU, MR. A. C., M.A.:

Memorandum on economic aspects and effects of Poor Law Relief, Statement of evidence of, IX., Stat., App. LXXX., p. 981.

PIGGOTT, DR. EDWARD ALFRED, District Medical Officer for the Risbridge Union:
Evidence of, VII., 75773–75893.
Subjects referred to in:
Act of Parliament, Midwives Act, 75886.
Charities, 75774 (9).
Charity, 75774 (9).
Clare water supply, 75774 (3), 75775–75792.
Hospitals, 75774 (10), 75811.
Maternity cases, 75774 (8), 75805, 75879–75881.
Medical assistance, 75774 (12).
Medical clubs, 75774 (11), 75824, 75845.
Medical relief, 75774 (5), 75793.
Midwifery, 75885.
Nursing associations, 75872.
Qualifications, 75774 (1).
Removal, compulsory, to workhouse, 75891.
Sanitary Authority, 75774 (2).
Sick poor, nursing of, 75774 (6, 7, 12), 75798, 75853, 75868, 75857.
Surgical operations, 75814, 75820–75823.
Vaccination, 75774 (4), 75857–75866.

PILDITCH, MR. P. E.:

Evidence of, IX., 97473–98066.

PINCHARD, REV. ARNOLD, Vicar of St. Jude's, Birmingham:
Statement of evidence, IV., App. CXLVII.

Pit Mounds:

Acquisition of, by Corporations, difficulties of (*Cooper*), IX., 90982 (13), 90999.
Acquisition of surface rights, with covenant to support, impracticability of (*Cooper*), IX., 91024, 91025.
Acreage of, South Staffordshire, in (*Cooper*), IX., 90982 (10), 90986.

CONVERSION OF:

Into parks at Reedswood, Wednesbury and Wolverhampton (*Cooper*), IX., 90982 (9), 90991–90993.
Into useful land, advocated (*Cooper*), IX., 90982 (7, 9), 90989–90999, 91015.
Mineral rights in, of small value (*Cooper*), IX., 91029–91031.
Prohibitive prices and compensation asked for (*Cooper*), IX., 91000.

Pit Mounds—*cont.*

PURCHASE:

Inclusive of minerals, advocated (*Cooper*), IX., 91026–91028.

Rights of limited to above ground, difficulties of (*Cooper*), IX., 91007.

Subterranean rights, difficulties of dealing with (*Cooper*), IX., 91000, 91001, 91007–91011.

Remunerative uses to which put, in Scotland (*Cooper*), IX., 91081.

SPOIL HEAPS AND:

Acreage of, in Walsall (*Cooper*), IX., 90982 (7).

Valueless, until money expended on (*Cooper*), IX., 91080.

See also Unemployment, remedies for and Distress Committees.

Subterranean rights of, surface disturbed by subsequent working of minerals, evils of (*Cooper*), IX., 91008–91011.

Timber, growth of, on, for crates, etc., advocated (*Cooper*), IX., 91015.

Unsightly appearance of (*Cooper*), IX., 90997, 90998.

PITTS, MR. THOMAS, C.B., Assistant Secretary to the Local Government Board:

EVIDENCE OF, I., 1456–1593, 4158—4280:

Subjects referred to in:

Able-bodied paupers, 1492, 1495, 1496.

Accounts, workhouse, 4213–4222.

Audit, 4158, 4161, 4176, 4180, 4192, 4200, 4213, 4226, 4241–4243, 4245, 4246–4251, 4257, 4275–4279.

Auditors, district, 4161, 4164–4179, 4207–4210, 4244, 4245.

Children, 1501, 1502, 1590, 1592, 4279.

Contracts, 4207, 4210, 4280.

Disallowances and surcharges, 4161, 4164–4176, 4188–4203, 4213, 4226–4233, 4241, 4247–4267.

Guardians:

Borrowing powers of, 1578.

Officers' salaries, 1545, 1565.

Returns by, 1463.

Holland, Mr., 1475.

Indoor relief, 1479, 1555.

Inspector of Audits, 4180, 4257.

Loans (Poor Law), 1545, 1565, 1574, 1575, 1578.

Local Authorities (Expenses) Act, 1887, 4160, 4227, 4246, 4255.

Local Government Board, 1460, 1463, 4158.

Lunatics, 1505, 1545, 1557, 1561, 1583.

Medical relief, expenditure on, 1542.

Memorandum prepared for Commission by the Statistical Department of the Local Government Board, 1460.

Outdoor relief, 1479, 1545, 1546, 1551–1554, 1571.

Paupers, 1465–1477, 1481–1485, 1505, 1511, 1520 1521, 1573, 1585.

Pauperism, Returns relating to, moved for by Mr. Ritchie and Mr. Holland, 1474.

Relief, expenditure on, 1542, 1545, 1554, 1566, 1567, 1572, 1573.

Relief, paupers in receipt of at certain dates, 1465, 1471, 1478, 1479, 1526, 1527, 1537.

Returns, unreliability of, 1476.

Ritchie, Mr., 1474, 1512, 1530.

Scope of evidence, 1458.

Scottish audit system, 4226.

Unions, 1518.

Pittsburg, U.S.A.:

Nationality and origin of labour at (*A. Hobson*), VIII., 88436.

Steel works of Messrs. Jessop & Co., of Sheffield, at, (*A. Hobson*), VIII., 88372.

Place-Mobility:

Lack of facilities for, R., VI., 485, 486.

Migration, R., VI., 237.

"Plain Words on Out-Relief":

Reference to (*Dodd*), III., 25373 (151)

Plague:

Provisions of Secs. 82–87 of Public Health Act, 1891, for dealing with (*Mann*), II., 24155 (20).

Plaistow:

Nursing, *see that heading.*

Vicar of, referred to (*J. H. Richardson*), V., III., 85633.

Plaistow Maternity Charity:

Births and deaths, statistics *re*, R., Min., pp. 783, 784.

Valuable advice and instruction given by, R., Min., p. 797.

Plans:

Approved, departure from, involving additional expenditure, procedure as to (*Kitchin*), I.A., Stat. 15.

Collaboration between Guardians and Local Government Board as to, on inception of building schemes, advantage of (*Kitchin*), I., 3660.

Competitive, decision between, action of Local Government Board (*Kitchin*), I., 3603.

Conferences between architects of Local Government Board and Guardians, as to, advantage of (*Kitchin*), I., 3664, I.A., Stat. 8, 9.

Cost and, of new buildings, publication in book form suggested (*Kitchin*), I., 3734.

LOCAL GOVERNMENT BOARD:

Formal approval, procedure as to obtaining (*Kitchin*) I.A., Stat. 12; (*Lockwood*), I., 13461.

Requirements as to nature of (*Kitchin*), I., 3615.

Revision by, care bestowed on (*Davy*), I., 1648.

MODEL:

Infirmaries, for, proposed issue to Guardians (*Kitchin*), I., 3589.

Workhouses, for, issue to Guardians, difficulties and friction caused by (*Kitchin*), I., 3587.

Return to Guardians for revision (*Kitchin*), I., 3656; I.A., Stat. 8.

Remuneration of local architect as affected by (*Kitcihn*), I., 3658.

Sketch Plans furnished by Local Government Board architect to Guardians (*Davy*), I., 1648; (*Kitchin*), 3667, I.A., Stat. 10.

Submission by Guardians to Local Government Board, advantage of (*Davy*), I., 1861, 1862, 1908.

PLATTEN, REV. T. E., Vice-Chairman of the Walsingham Board of Guardians:

Statement of evidence, VII., App. CXCIV. p. 508.

PLAYFAIR, DR. LYON:

See Food values.

PLEWS, DR. JOHN, Chairman of Executive Board of Merthyr General Hospital:

Statement of evidence, V., App. XXXIX.

Plumstead:

Industrial development of (*C. P. Larner*), VIII., 79212 (3),

Separation from Lewisham Union, date of (*Cutter*), II., 18993 (1).

Plymouth:

Discharged Prisoners' Aid Society, opinion of, as to causes of unemployment and remedies suggested (*F. James*), VIII., App. XLI.

Distress Committee, number of registered applicants per thousand of population (*H. L. Humphreys*), VIII., 79408 (2).

Plymouth Union:

Guardians, *see that heading.*

Infirmary, *see* Infirmaries.

Paupers, *see* Paupers, Statistics as to.

Pauperism, *see* Pauperism, Statistics as to.

Relief Committees, *see that heading.*

Relief, *see* Relief, Administration of.

Relieving Officers, *see that heading.*

Workhouse, *see that heading.*

Plympton St. Mary Union:

Pauperism, *see* Pauperism, Statistics as to

POCHIN, DR. FREDERICK LINNEY, District Medical Officer of the Raynham District of Walsingham Union :
EVIDENCE OF, VII., 74771–74984 :
Referred to, R., VIII., 87.
Subjects referred to in :
Act of Parliament referred to, Midwives Act, 47913.
Alcohol, 74851.
Benefit clubs, 74771 (5), 74824, 74825.
Drugs, 74771 (9, 10), 74839, 74861.
Friendly societies, 74771 (4), 74791–74804, 74939.
Housing of the working classes, 74880, 74919.
Labourers, 74956.
Loan relief, medical, 74956.
Maintenance, 74970.
Medical assistance, 74771 (2, 7–11).
Medical clubs, 74771 (6), 74809, 74813–74818, 74867.
Medical Officers :
Friendly society, 74939.
Poor Law, district, 74771 (2, 9, 10), 74809, 74833, 74843, 74870, 74875, 74879, 74884, 74925, 74933, 74943, 74947, 74951, 74958, 74961.
Public health, 74884.
Medical practitioners, 74956.
Medical relief, 74771 (3, 9), 74835, 74849–74851, 74867, 74880, 74925, 74947–74950.
Midwifery, 74912.
Mortuaries, 74920.
Nursing, 74916.
Outdoor relief, 74890, 74895.
Phthisis, 74890–74896.
Qualifications, 74771 (1), 74772–74774.
Sick poor, nursing of, 74902–74907, 74965–74975.
Walsingham Union, 74866.
Working classes, 74775–74779, 74785–74790, 74966.

Pocklington Union :
Acreage (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat. 120.
Guardians, *see that heading.*
Outdoor relief, *see that heading.*
Rents, *see that heading.*
Wages, *see that heading.*
Workhouses, *see* Workhouses, inmates, statistics as to.

Poles :
Labourers at Pittsburg (*A. Hobson*), VIII., 88436.

Pollokshaws :
Distress Committee, *see that heading.*

Polytechnics :
CITY OF LONDON PAROCHIAL FOUNDATION, ANNUAL SUM DEVOTED TO (*Fisher*), III., 30953 :
Proportions compulsory and discretionary (*Fisher*), III., 30990.
Establishment of from City charities, basis of contributions by borough councils (*Young*), III., 31223.

Police :
Countrymen among, proportion of (*Urwick*), IX., 97094.
Croydon, in, medical aid to, by police surgeon (*Richards*), IX., Stat., App. XLVII. (19).
Domiciliary registration by, in Germany (*Sadler*), IX., 93437.
Employment of, in inquiries as to means of paupers, relatives, etc., suggested (*Mott*), I., 14760.
Endorsement by, of proposed passes for workers travelling in search of work (*F. Hughes*), VIII., 85425 (12).
General grants-in-aid, conditions of, R., Min., p. 958.
Metropolitan force, countrymen, proportion of, in (*Webb*), IX., 93031 (I., vii.).
Question as to suitability of, as authorities for Penal Colonies (*W. Long*), VIII., 78535.
Tramps, control of by, objections to (*White*), III., 26408 (48), 26787, 26820.
Way tickets to be issued by, to genuine work-seekers, R., VIII., 223–225.

Police Court Missionaries :
Duties of (*Kaye*), IV., Stat., App. LXXXI. (2).

Police Surgeons :
Leeds, number and functions of (*Cameron*), IV., 41489 (9).

Politics :
Influence on London authorities (*Scovell*), II., 24721.
Local elections as affected by (*Bartlett*), IX., Stat., App. XXIV. (4).
Political influence, on behalf of the unemployed, advocated (*J. W. Owen*), VIII., 85981 (33).
Political disqualifications on account of assistance, *see* Disfranchisement under the Poor Law.

POOLE, MISS MARIA, Secretary of the Metropolitan Association for Befriending Young Servants :
EVIDENCE OF, III., 33855–34070.
Subjects referred to in :
Apprenticeship :
Indenture papers, non-destinctive, for pauper girls, 33856 (20), 33892, 33945–33947.
Poor Law girls of, by Metropolitan Association for Befriending Young Servants, 33856 (19–21).
Children :
Adopted by Guardians, 33948.
After careers of, 33911, 33951, 33989, 33991.
Boarding out of 33856 (32), 33922.
Deserted, 33856 (16–18), 33877–33879, 33880–33891.
Emigration of, 33880–33891.
Homes for, *see that heading.*
Personal element in upbringing of, importance of, 33914.
Poor Law, methods of dealing with, 33856 (30).
Poor Law institutions, in, 33856 (28).
Schools, for *see that heading.*
Voluntary Certified Homes for, *see* Homes for Children.
Deserted Children, *see* Children.
Detention of paupers :
Feeble minded :
Girls, 33856 (24–26), 33966.
Unmarried mothers, 33856 (25).
Emigration of paupers :
Advantages of, 34037.
Children, *see under* Children.
Experience of, 33857.
Factories, Poor Law girls in, 34054.
Feeble-minded paupers :
Girls :
Care of, 33856 (22, 23), 33969.
Detention of, *see* Detention of Paupers.
Earnings of, 33908.
Homes for, 33899, 33903, 33904, 33909 :
Metropolitan Association for Befriending Young Servants, of, 33856 (23), 33899.
Training of, 33900.
Hereditary nature of mental condition, statistics as to, 33856 (26).
Unmarried mothers, detention of, *see* Detention of paupers.
Girls :
Apprenticeship of, *see that heading.*
Average annual number of trained by Metropolitan Association for Befriending Young Servants, 33965.
Bad influence of relations on, 33856 (14, 15).
Domestic service :
As an opening for, 33870–33874.
Training for, 34058–34068.
Feeble-minded, *see* Feeble-minded paupers
Industrial training for, 33856 (27, 28), 33979.
Outfits supplied by Guardians on loan to, 33856 (11), 33930, 33933.
Placing out in service of, 33856 (7–10), 33866, 33868,34035.
Poor Law :
Industrial training of, 33995.
Openings for, 33982.
Placing out in service of, 34014.
Situations for, 33867, 33869.
Wages, *see that heading.*
Guardians :
Adoption of children by, *see* Children :
Boards of, of 33866.
Emigration of Deserted Children by, *see* Emigration of paupers.

POOLE, MISS MARIA—*cont.*
EVIDENCE OF—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in, III., 33855–34070—*cont.*
Homes for Children:
Certified homes, 34011.
For feeble-minded girls, *see under* Feeble-minded paupers.
Metropolitan Association for Befriending Young Servants, of, 34003.
Training homes, 33919, 33921, 349.
Ins and outs, children of, 33856 (31), 33880–33891, 33977.
Local Government Board, apprenticeship indentures of Poor Law Girls, attitude as to, 33856 (20), 33892, 33945–33947.
Metropolitan Association for Befriending Young Servants, details as to origin and work of, 33856–34057.
Poor Law Service:
Entering, 33856 (30), 33958–33964.
School teachers' branch of, entering, 33916.
Schools:
Large, 33911.
Poor Law:
Large, 33911.
Public elementary and, 34058–34068.
Value of domestic training for girls in, 34051.
Public elementary, 34058–34069.
Sutton, 33856 (29).
Servants, domestic, girls, 33856 (4, 5), 34018.
Wages, girls', 33856 (12).
Workhouses, 33909.

Pontefract Union:
Aged poor, *see* Aged poor, statistics as to.
Area and population (*Bagenal*), I., Stat. 39.
Friendly Societies, *see that heading.*
Guardians, *see that heading.*
Industries, *see that heading.*
Outdoor relief and wages in, App., Vol. XVII., 94–96, 406–411.
Outdoor Relief, *see* Outdoor relief, expenditure on.
Pauperism, *see* Pauperism, statistics as to.
Population in, *see that heading.*
Wages, women's, in, *see* Wages.
Workhouses, *see* Workhouses, inmates, statistics as to.

Pontypridd Union:
Medical relief in (*Dr. McVail*), App., Vol. XIV., p. 281.
Population, *see that heading.*
Workhouses, *see* Workhouses, accommodation in.

Poor:
Able-bodied, relief of, by Distress Committees, recommendations *re* (*F. Hughes*), VIII., 85425 (10).
Aged, of bad conduct, *see that title.*
Aged, sick, defenceless and workless, State's duty towards (*Booth*), IX., Stat., App. LVIII.
Conditions of, Berlin and London, comparisons as to (*Muensterberg*), IX., 100556.
Definition of, difficulty as to (*E. Davies*), V., Stat., App. XVI. (2).
Maintenance of, equalisation of, proposed (*Crooks*), IX., Stat., App. LXII. (53).
Meaning of word, difficulty in defining (*Hall*), VII., 70722.
"Necessitous," distinction between, R., IX., 78.
Proposed new system of dealing with, machinery of (*Bishop of Stepney*), VIII., 79727–79733, 79740–79750:
Need for and functions of a special stipendiary (*Bishop of Stepney*), VIII., 79727–79732.
Question of thrift and standard of living for (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81940–81942.
Reclamation of, ethical and moral, as well as economic work, involved in (*Booth*), IX., Stat., App. LVIII. (127).
Reluctance of, to applying to Relieving Officers, R., Min., 766–768.
STATE-AIDED:
Benefit of work for, as preventing pauperisation and demoralisation (*Booth*), IX., Stat., App. LVIII. (30).
Labour of, benefits derived from utilising (*Booth*), IX., Stat., App. LVIII. (31).

Poor—*cont.*
STATE-AIDED—*cont.*
Principle involved in (*Booth*), IX., Stat., App. LVIII. (124–127).
Products of, selling at market prices, reasons for (*Booth*), IX., Stat., App. LVIII. (33).
Treatment of, in London, compared with treatment in Continental cities (*Sellers*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXII. (26).
Various classes of, dealt with by Poor Law and charity (*Davies*), IX., Stat., App. XLIV. (29).
Visitation of, Holland, in, constant, advantages of (*Blankenberg*), IX., 100089.
Voluntary workers among, on the Elberfeld system, advantages of (*Paton*), IX., Stat., App. LXXIX. (10*d*).
Wise and economical care of, national importance of (*Booth*), IX., Stat., App. LVIII. (4).

Poorhouses:
Aged and infirm paupers, institution for, to be so called, suggested (*Lockwood*), I., 14033.
Impotent poor, for, establishment of, under Sec. 4 of Poor Relief Act, 1601 (*Adrian*), I., 1138.
Workhouses formerly so-called (*Lockwood*), I., 14193.
Poorhouses, *see under* Scotland.

Poor Law:
Able-bodied under, *see* the Able-bodied.
Abolition of, advocated and alternative suggestions (*J. Gribble*), VIII., App. XXXIII. (12).
Abuses under in former days, removal of, progress of working classes as affected by (*Bonar*), III., 29722.
Adaptation of buildings and offices of to other purposes, advocated (*F. Hughes*), VIII., 85425 (16).
Adequacy of existing system of (*J. Brown*), III., 24741 (6); (*White*), III., 26408.
ADMINISTRATION OF:
Abroad, *see* App., Vol. XXXIII.
Proper, probable benefits of (*Dodd*), III., 25373 (3).
System of, generally:
Memorandum as to by Mr. A. D. Steel-Maitland and Miss Rose E. Squire, App., Vol. XVI., p. 189–392.
Aged and Infirm under, *see that title.*
Alleged breakdown of, R., VI., 342.
An alternative to assistance under the Act (*W. Long*), VIII., 78525–78531.
AMENDMENTS SUGGESTED FOR:
Adaptation of, to modern conditions, suggested (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81760 (19*a*).
Alteration of principles of, advocated (*W. J. Davis*), VIII., 85163, 85164.
Assistance of the deserving should not entail degradation (*Sir T. T. Shann*), VIII., 83858 (24, 2).
Certain functions of should be transferred to the Sanitary Authorities (*F. Hughes*), VIII., 85425 (13).
Classification of persons relieved (*Miss Marshall*), VIII., 82195–82198, 82200–82202; (*Sir T. T. Shann*), VIII., 83878–83880.
Communication from Dr. Alfred Russel Wallace on (*F. Hughes*), VIII., 85425 (17, 18).
Departmentalisation of (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 82008.
Discrimination as to classes of work and classes of paupers (*W. Long*), VIII., 78600.
Extension of powers of (*Sir B. T. Leech*), VIII., 83788, 83791.
Improvements in administration (*Miss Marshall*), VIII., 82279–82283; (*F. Hughes*), VIII., 85425 (14); (*Sir E. Wood*), VIII., App. LXXXV. (22).
Machinery for dealing with the Workmen's Compensation Act might be put under (*J. Casey*), VIII., 86514, 86515.
Maintenance of women by more outdoor relief (*Sir T. T. Shann*), VIII., 83875.
Modified system with wider discretion and greater powers of classification (*Sir T. T. Shann*), VIII., 83878–83882.
Penal colonies should be placed under (*C. A. Carter*), VIII., App. XII. (*a*, 6).
Opinions of Boards of Guardians as to (*J. Brown*), III., 24741 (6–55).
Out-relief, greater powers for (*Sir B. T. Leech*), VIII., 83770 (16, 17); (*F. Hughes*), VIII., 85519–85524.
Prevention of the manufacture of paupers (*Sir T. T. Shann*), VIII., 83858 (24, 2).

Poor Law—*cont.*

ADMENDMENTS SUGGESTED FOR—*cont.*

Reorganisation of, advocated (*Bishop of Stepney*), VIII., 80504–80510 ; (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81700 (12).

Training at, for alternative work (*G. Gimson*), VIII., App. XXIX. (8).

Uniformity in the future administration of, desirable (*Bishop of Stepney*), VIII., 80479–80481.

Work of, and relief of distress should be dealt with by one authority (*J. Casey*), VIII., 86599–86601.

See also under Poor Law Administration.

Applicants, ordinary, should be dealt with by Guardians (*J. Ward*), VIII., 83504 (5).

Applicants to, want of investigation and discrimination, R., IX. (V.).

As an alternative to mobility of workmen (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77991, 77992.

As a remedy for unemployment (*W. A. Bailward*), VIII., 78704 (22).

Assistance of women by, question *re* (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 82005–82010.

Assistance given by, to destitute only (*W. Wood*), VIII., 85762, 85763.

Attractiveness of department of, to Local Government Board officials (*W. Long*), VIII., 78487, 78488.

AUTHORITIES OF :

Administration of Labour Colonies should be shared by (*J. Ward*), VIII., 83651.

Violent attitude adopted by the loafing class towards (*W. Long*), VIII., 78466.

Books on, definition of "destitution" in, misleading (*Dodd*), III., 25373 (125–127).

BUILDINGS :

Increasing expenditure on, R., IV., 198.

Powers over erection of, to be strengthened, R., IX., 61, 62.

Business, heterogeneous nature of, R., Min., pp. 991, 992.

Charity and, compulsory co-operation of, objections to (*Heale*), VII., 69047 (27, 28, 31), 69081.

Charities, in relation to each other, R., IV., 240–252 ; R., VII., 5–25, 124, 200–208 ; R., IX., (VIII.).

Centralisation of administration, advantages of (*Helby*), IX., 91927–91929, 91941.

Certain classes to be dealt with apart from (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 75372 (14), 78418 ; (*Bishop of Stepney*), VIII., 80505, 80506 ; (*G. N. Barnes*), VIII., 82765 (3*g*) ; (*Miss Rathbone*), VIII., 83429–83433 ; (*Sir T. T. Shann*), VIII., 83858 (23) ; (*T. Smith*), VIII., 86726 (15).

CLASSES OF PERSONS TO BE DEALT WITH BY :

Compared with class intended by the Unemployed Workmen Act (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77866 ; (*W. Long*), VIII., 78470–78473, 78475.

Hopeless cases (*Bishop of Stepney*), VIII., 80523.

Inefficient persons (*W. A. Bailward*), VIII., 78866, 78868, 78918, 78189 ; (*A. L. Bowley*), VIII., 88192.

Old navvies, question *re* (*J. Ward*), VIII., 83610.

Persons over sixty (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81775.

Under-employed (*F. Morris*), VIII., 79185, 79186.

Close connection of, with the public health administration (*W. Long*), VIII., 78488.

Comparison between cost of maintenance of families by, or by colonies (*B. Smart*), VIII., 84553–84556.

Constructive functions for, objections to (*Bonar*), III., 29654, 29655.

Cost of, rough estimate as to, per day (*W. Wood*), VIII., 85904, 85935–85941.

Critical attitude of sentimental and economical persons towards (*Davy*), I., 3253.

Defects in, prior to 1834, views of Poor Law Commission, 1834, as to (*Bonar*), III., 29407.

Defects in system of, R., IX., 1, 2.

DENMARK, IN :

Preventive methods of, to guard against pauperism, effects of (*Sellers*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXII. (19).

Principles of (*Sellers*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXII. (7, 10).

Desirability of having some relief authority independent of (*W. Long*), VIII., 78461 (5), 78555.

Destitute men over sixty applying to, rather than Distress Committees (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81880.

Deterrency of, public opinion *re*, R., VI., 370, 371.

Poor Law—*cont.*

Difficulty in establishing co-operation between voluntary charity and (*Rev. O. T. Snelling*), VIII., App. LXXIII. (16).

Division of, work of, R., IX., 9–11

Domestic servants out of place through illness should be dealt with by (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81824.

Disassociation of old-age pensions from, advocated (*F. Hughes*), VIII., 85448.

Dispensaries, *see that title.*

Disposition of boys on leaving, suggestions *re* (*G. H. Hogg*), VIII., App. XXXVII. (20).

Distribution of functions of, amongst other authorities, recommendations *re*, R., Min., p. 1007.

Education, system of, unsatisfactory (*W. A. Bailward*), VIII., 78755–78759.

Educative functions, exercise of, unimportance of, compared with relief of destitute (*Bonar*), III., 29716.

Effect of, on wages (*W. A. Bailward*), VIII., 79012 ; (*Bishop of Stepney*), VIII., 80394–80399.

Eighteenth century, R., III., 1318 :

1819–1837, R., VII., 32.

Elasticity of (*Bagenal*), I., 7356, 7365, 7386.

Election law and, inter-relation of (*Adrian*), I., 112–135.

Elements of national well-being and (*Pigou*), IX., Stat., App. LXXX. (2).

Emigration under, *see* Emigration under the Poor Law.

EXPENDITURE :

Statistics as to, App., Vol. XXV., p. 724.

EXTENSION OF :

to Ireland, referred to, R., Min., p. 977.

Suggestions for, disapproved, R., Min., p. 1003.

Failure of, as a regenerating influence (*Propert*), IX., 98594–98598 ; (*Booth*), IX., Stat., App. LVIII. (7*a*).

Failure of, to attract social voluntary workers, R., IX., 1 (X.).

Former methods of, R., VI., 325, 326, 343.

FUNCTIONS OF :

As regards sickness (*Battersby*), III., 28936.

Defined (*F. Morris*), VIII., 79122 ; (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81765–81771.

Division of, under separate authorities advocated (*Bishop of Stepney*), VIII., 79685–79689.

Overlapping of functions of Distress Committee and, as relieving agencies (*J. Casey*), VIII., 86671–86680.

General effect of, R., VI., 334–337.

GERMANY, IN :

Administration of (*Muensterberg*), IX., 100385, 100496, 100504, 100539–100543 :

"Specialised" committees for institutional treatment, advantages of (*Muensterberg*), IX., 100539, 100540.

Co-operation with voluntary institutions, advantages of (*Muensterberg*), IX., 100423–100428, 100476–100478.

Financial basis of (*Muensterberg*), IX., 100300 (19), 100351, 100505–100507.

Magistrat :

Aldermen of :

Duties of (*Muensterberg*), IX., 100500–100504.

Honorary and salaried members of (*Muensterberg*), IX., 100500.

Magistrat and Council, constitution of (*Muensterberg*), IX., 100497–100504.

Municipal institutions used by authorities without payment (*Muensterberg*), IX., 100543.

Pamphlets explanatory of, publication generally in towns, introduction of system into England advocated (*Chance*), III., 29325.

Statistics as to, incompleteness of (*Muensterberg*), IX., 100300 (22).

Two administrative bodies, in each town, particulars respecting (*Muensterberg*), IX., 100497.

Greater encouragement for use of, than formerly (*T. Smith*), VIII., 86951.

Guardians, *see that title.*

Guardians' attitude towards, in 1840 (*King*), III., 25369.

Hospital branch of, R., Min., pp. 857–866.

HOLLAND, IN :

Act passed, 1854, regulating (*Blankenberg*), IX., 100020 (9), 100021, 100258.

Charitable, in, and outdoor relief as affected by, prevention of poverty not included in (*Blankenberg*), IX., 100020 (11).

Poor Law—*cont.*

HOLLAND, IN—*cont.*

Politics, dissociation from, need for (*Blankenberg*) IX., 100020 (51–54).

Principles of (*Blankenberg*), IX., 100020 (9, 20):

Non-interference of public administration by (*Blankenberg*), IX., 100020 (20).

Reform of (*Blankenberg*), IX., 100020 (5, 50).

Inadaptability of, to meet modern requirements (*Crooks*), IX., 91395; (*Alden*), III., 27359 (1).

Inadequacy of, to deal with distress, R., VI., 335, 340–350.

Inefficiency of, R., Min., p. 998.

Inequalities of burdens, R., IV., 177.

Indoor relief, *see that title.*

Infirmaries, *see* Infirmaries (Poor Law).

Immobility of labour affected by (*W. A. Bailward*), VIII., 78980–78984.

INSTITUTIONS:

General:

Inmates of, disqualified from pension scheme, R., Min., p. 917.

Inspection system, R., V., 122.

Reform of, and transference of to Sanitary Authority (*F. Hughes*), VIII., 85444–85447.

Relief lists, classification to be embodied in, R., VIII., 291–293.

Used as maternity hospitals, R., Min., p. 777.

Infirmaries, *see that title.*

Joint arrangement between, and Distress Committees for the provision of State work suggested (*W. Wood*), VIII., 85701 (22).

Labour Exchange the only alternative to the extreme deterrence of (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 78090.

Labour test, operations of, should not be undermined by distress work (*Prof. Chapman*), VIII., 84791 (45).

Lack of general interest in work of, R., IX., 1 (III.).

Liability of, to provide employment, question *re* (*F. Morris*), VIII., 79122–79125.

Life of people influenced by, extent to which (*Moody*), VII., 72037.

Limitations of, as regards salvation of persons (*Crooks*), IX., 91402.

Maintenance under, as an alternative to work on a fixed scale (*Bishop of Stepney*), VIII., 80410.

Maternity Hospitals, *see that title.*

Maternity wards, *see under* Infirmaries (Poor Law).

Medical Officers' salaries, provision for payment, R., IV., 175.

Medical relief, *see* Medical relief (Poor Law).

Medical service, *see* Medical service *under the* Poor Law.

Method of forcing unwilling workers into (*W. Long*), VIII., 78520, 78521.

Municipal and other help under (*W. A. Bailward*), VIII., 78824.

Necessity for a separate organisation from (*W. Long*), VIII., 78461 (15), 78475.

New school of orthodoxy, 1869–1886, R., Min., p. 1052.

Object of (*Davy*), I., 2770; (*Lockwood*), I., 13864; (*MacKay*), III., 29964.

Objects of (*W. Long*), VIII., 78461 (11); (*W. A. Bailward*), VIII., 78823.

Official remedy of, for periods of exceptional distress, *see* Labour Yards.

Officials, few inquiries made of, as to condition of women wage-earners (*Mrs. Macdonald*), VIII., 82467 (2).

Opinion of, in connection with the unemployed (*C. P. Larner*), VIII., 79368.

Orders issued by, to Metropolitan Asylums Board (*Mann*), II., 24155 (1).

Origin and antiquity, R., III., 5.

Outdoor relief, *see that title.*

Parish Councils, *see under* Scotland.

Parish poorhouses, removals of, R., VII., 98.

Paupers, *see that title.*

Penal, undermining of, by voluntary agencies, R., Min., pp. 1099–1101.

Present principles of, R., IX., 4.

Preventive side of, and of local administration, weakness of (*Bishop of Stepney*), VIII., 79673, 79674.

Preventive methods, lack of, disadvantages of (*Sellers*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXII. (19).

Prior to 1834, R., VI., 308.

Poor Law—*cont.*

PRINCIPLES OF:

Application of:

In urban and rural unions, variation in proposed (*Chance*), III., 27132.

Variations in administration of relief as affected by (*Bonar*), III., 29391 (3); (*Propert*), IX., 98590–98598.

Basis of (*Davy*), I., 2229, 3286.

Clerks to Guardians' ignorance as to (*Chance*), III., 27061 (42).

Duty of Government to lay down and secure administration of, on uniform basis (*MacKay*), III., 29843 (4).

Duty of authorities to lay down and secure administration of, on uniform basis (*Propert*), IX., 98546, 98547.

Elective principle, effect on enforcement of (*MacKay*), III., 29843 (7, 10); (*Propert*), IX., 98540–98549.

Embodiment in Act of Parliament, difficulty of (*MacKay*), IV., 29843 (19, 22).

Enforcing:

Authority responsible for, under Poor Law Amendment Act, 1834 (*MacKay*), III., 28943 (3).

By legislature, difficulties of (*Propert*), IX., 98544:

Strictly result of (*Chance*), 27061 (2).

By legislature, failure in (*MacKay*), III., 29844.

Results of (*Chance*), III., 27061 (68).

Guardians' divergent views of (*Propert*), IX., 98544–98549.

Guardians' theoretical knowledge of, deficiency in (*Toynbee*), III., 30744.

Laid down by Poor Law Commission of 1834 (*Pigou*), IX., Stat., App. LXXX. (29):

Able-bodied, application of, to (*Pigou*), IX., Stat., App. LXXX. (32).

Adherence to, effect of (*Chance*), III., 27061 (36).

Adherence to, impracticability of (*Pigou*), IX., Stat., App. LXXX. (33).

Applicability of, at present date (*Pigou*), IX., Stat., App. LXXX. (29); (*Bonar*), III., 29391 (2).

Application of, at present day, reasons for (*Bonar*), III., 29391 (5).

Departure from, in case of non-able-bodied (*Pigou*), IX., Stat., App. LXXX. (32, 34).

Departure from (*Quelch*), III., 25781 (3–7), 25782, 25786, 25797, 25805.

Fundamental (*Quelch*), III., 25781 (2).

Paupers, increased comforts and relief for, possible, owing to changed conditions, without violation of (*Pigou*), IX., Stat., App. LXXX. (29).

Soundness of (*Bonar*), III., 29652.

Unreserved extension of, impossibility of (*Pigou*), IX., Stat., App. LXXX. (30).

Violation of, in practice (*Crooks*), IX., Stat., App. LXII. (1, 2).

Laid down by Poor Relief Act, 1601 (*Crooks*), IX., Stat., App. LXII. (45).

Maintaining advocated (*Curtis* and *Battersby*), III, 28796 (2); (*Curtis*), III., 28938.

Modification in accordance with new principles, conditions essential (*Bonar*), III., 29391 (19), 29467.

Profound general ignorance of (*Davy*), I., 3252.

Reform in advocated (Poor Law Unions Association), 98367 (12); (*Propert*), IX., 98541–98544, 98590–98599.

Socialistic influence on (*Davy*), I., 2132.

Uniformity in, difficulties of, owing to local conditions (*Propert*), IX., 98546, 98590–98593.

Principles not machinery of, as requiring reform (Poor Law Unions Association), 98367 (12); (*Propert*), IX., 98541–98544, 98590–98599.

Principles of (*Thompson*), III., 34072 (15).

Principles of, laid down by Poor Law Commissioners in 1834:

Departure from during decade ended 1907, results of (*Coulson*), V., 52533 (25).

Excellence and validity of (*Vulliamy*), VII., 73237 (28); (*Trick*), VII., Stat., App. LXXXIII. (3).

Popular ignorance of (*Beabey*), V., 52393.

Relieving Officers' unwillingness to explain to poor (*Beabey*), V., 52394.

Poor Law—*cont.*

Principles, neglect of, damaging to the community (*Prof. Chapman*), VIII., 84791 (49).
Proposed extension of, disapproved, R., Min., pp. 1003–1007.
Public distrust of, R., VI., 382.
Public works apart from, suggested terms of (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81760 (19*b*).
Question as to necessity for legislation of the unemployed apart from, deducted from reports of inspectors (*W. Long*), VIII., 78562–78567.
Reformed, main principles of, R., IX., 71, 72.
Relief Works :
As an alternative to low-grade relief works (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 78372 (59, xii.).
Low grade of temporary colonies between relief works and, to deal with casual unemployed (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 78372 (59, x.).
Question of provision of (*W. A. Bailward*), VIII., 78904.
Remuneration for, should be settled by Central Authorities (*G. Balfour*), VIII., 77762–77771.
Suggestions for administration (*J. N. Bell*), VIII., 86204–86208.
Unsuitability of, for temporary relief (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 78372 (59, xiii.).
Ricardo's views as to (*Davy*), I., 2769, 2784.
Relation of, to Labour Exchanges (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 78155.
Reserve of labour supplied by (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81760 (9).
Resources of, to deal with temporary distress (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77945.
Return to, and reliance upon charity in the event of non-renewal of the Unemployed Workmen's Act (*W. A. Bailward*), VIII., 79028–79030.
Rural districts, question of a change in the authority of (*W. Long*), VIII., 78632, 78633.
Scope of, extension, proposed (*Bonar*), III., 29391 (10), 29428.
Scotland, execution of, power of Local Government Board to enforce, proposed extension to England (*Bagenal*), I., 7693.
Special Return of, showing percentage of cases with less than a month of relief, R., VII., 199.
Statistics, *see that title.*
Statutes :
Codification and consolidation of, recommended, R., IX., 58.
Recommendations *re*, p. 647 (7).
Statutes and orders, codification and consolidation of, desirability of (*J. Brown*), III., 24741 (12) ; (*Curtis and Battersby*), III., 28796 (3).
Suggested "breaking up of," objections to, R., IX., 12–14.
Suggested change of name for, R., IX., 3.
Suggestions for relief in preference to (*W. Wood*), VIII., 85973, 85974.
System of :
Approved, with certain suggested modifications (*Prof. Chapman*), VIII., 84791 (49).
Disapproved (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77941 ; (*W. Long*), VIII., 78461 (12) ; (*J. Sexton*), VIII., 84334, 84288, 84289 ; (*Rev. O. T. Snelling*), VIII., App. LXXIII. (14, 15).
Resemblance of relief work to (*Bishop of Stepney*), VIII., 80446.
"The better administration of" (*Sir W. Chance*) I. ; reference to (*Thomas*), I., Stat. 30.
Treatment by of those incapable of earning (*A. L. Bowley*), VIII., 88284.
Treatment by, of unemployables, R., Min., p. 1171.
Unions :
Origin and antiquity, R., III., 5.
Outdoor relief with a labour test by, R., VI., 326.
Removals, procedure *re*, R., VIII., 39, 42.
Workhouses, *see that title.*
See also under Place-names.
Rural :
Difficulties in connection with lack of funds and accommodation, suggestions (*W. Long*), VIII., 78497, 78498.
Division of administration between Boroughs and County Councils, advocated (*W. Long*), VIII., 78498.

Poor Law—*cont.*

Unemployables, coming under (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81760 (24*e*).
Unemployment increased by the recent policy of (*W. A. Bailward*), VIII., 78737–78739.
Unpopularity of :
Reason for (*Davy*), I., 3253, 3272.
Sir Henry Maine's reference to (*Davy*), I., 3253.
Working of :
Defects in, reason for (*Dodd*), III., 25373 (2).
Workhouses, *see that title,*
Work of, referred to (*F. Hughes*), VIII., 85518.
Poor Law Conference, Northern District, Member of Executive Council, *see* Hogg, Mr. G. H.

Poor Law Administration Department Local Government Board :

See that sub-heading under Local Government Board.

Poor Law Authorities :

London, advantage of one relieving body for all (*Wallace*), VII., 77134.
Overlapping of functions of Public Health Authority and, suggestions as to prevention of (*Prescott*), II., 21854.

Poor Law Board (afterwards the Local Government Board) :

Advice of, *re* supply of medicines, R., V., 56.
Attempt to form stricter policy of outdoor relief, pp. 245, 246.
Auditors, district, appointment by, under Sec. 24 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1868 (*Adrian*), I., 87.
Authorisation and permanent appointment of, R., IV., 6.
Casual wards provided by orders of, R., VIII., 186.
in the Cotton famine, R., VI., 360.
Constitution and mode of appointment (*Adrian*), I., 5.
Duties of, transferred from the Poor Law Commissioners, R., IV., 577–583.
Educational systems, policy as to (*Davy*), I., 3433.
Germany :
Execution of decision of "Committee for Relief Work," carried out by (*Muensterberg*), IX., 100300 (29).
Institutions under, separate boards for dealing with (*Muensterberg*), IX., 100539, 100540.
Guardians urged to discriminate action, Minute *re*, R., VIII., 182.
Minutes, November 20th, 1869, purport of (*Adrian*), I. 223.
Origin of (*Davy*), I., 2575.
Out-relief to Orphans Within Unions Order, 1877, provisions of (*Mason*), I., Stat. 77.
Representation in Parliament (*Adrian*), I., 6.
1847–18471, on treatment of the aged and infirm, R. Min., p. 900.
1848, on vagrancy, Report *re*, R., VIII., 182.
1852, codification by, of rules for town unions, R., IV., 228.
1866, provision by, of separate institutions for the sick, R., Min., p 736
1867, 1868, quotation from Report, *re* effects of epidemics upon pauperism, R., II., 147.
1869, Minute of, enforcement throughout the country, advocated, R., VII., 125.
1870, Boarding-out of children, R., IV., 379.
Power to appoint district auditors, R., IV., 16.
Prior to 1871, R, II., 20.
References to, R., VII., 197 ; R., IX., 47
Relief on loan, R., Min., p. 937.
Representative of, in the cotton famine, R., VI., 363.
Settlement and removal, Report to, on the law of, R., VIII., 16.
Training of nurses, R., V., 26, 27.

Poor Law Bills :

Select Committees on :
Composition of (*Davy*), I., 2037.
Doctrines not in accordance with Poor Law principles (*Davy*), I., 2037.

Poor Law Cases :

Magistrate, special, for dealing with, appointment suggested (*Lockwood*), I., 13800.

Poor Law Commission, 1854 :
Principles of, applicability to towns (*Crowder*), II., 17439.

Poor Law Commissioners :
Appointment and functions, R., IV., 5, 6.
Appointment of District Medical Officers, R., Min., p 847.
Appointment, date of (*Adrian*), I., 4.
Assistant Commissioners :
Instructions issued to, in 1840, extract from (*Bagenal*) 7405, 7412 ; (*Fleming*), I., 8960–8966.
Modern equivalent of (*Bagenal*), I., 7405.
Assistant, instructions to, *re* buildings, R., IV., 146, 152. and the Cyclical movement in trade, R., VI., 143.
Chadwick, Mr., report by, in 1842, on sanitary condition of labouring population (*Downes*), II., 22915.
Consultation by, of eminent professional men (*Downes*), II., 22913, 22918.
Comments of, on Sec. 52 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1834 (*Adrian*), I., 193.
Contracts, rules as to, laid down by General Consolidated Order, July 24, 1847 (*Adrian*), I., 92.
1825–1837, Report to, referred to, R., Min., p. 1036.
1832 :
Composition and functions of, R., III., 19–21.
Outdoor relief, evidence quoted, R., III., 23, 47, 48.
Reasons for appointment of, R., Min., p. 1037.
1833, enquiry of, R.,, Min., p. 1041.
1834 :
Action of, with regard to sanitation, R., V., 108.
Annual Report (First), recommendations of, R., III., 113 ; R., V., 4 ; R., VII., 236 ; R., IV., 94 ; R., Min., p. 1078.
Commendation by, of general mixed workhouses, R., Min., p. 1218.
Duties of, R., III., 107.
Houseless poor, R., Min., p. 1085.
Migration favoured by, R., IV., 469.
Policy of, *re* the able-bodied, R., RII., 184.
Principles of, inadequacy to modern conditions, R., VI., 192–201.
Relief at the home, R., VII., 12–25.
Special classes referred to by, R., VII., 181.
Treatment of the aged and infirm, R., Min., p. 900.
Referred to, R., VII., 9, 156 ; R., IX., 47.
1834–1487 :
Aged and infirm, R., Min., p. 899.
Assistant Commissioners :
Functions of, Min., p. 988.
Indoor medical relief not intended by, R., Min., p. 857.
Policy practised by, R., Min., p. 1001.
Status, powers and ability of, R., Min., p. 988.
1844 :
Powers under IV., 16.
1835 :
Children of certain classes relieved under, treatment of, R., Min., p. 801.
Circulars, for migration and emigration of families, R., IV., 466.
Second Annual Report, *re* abolition of outdoor relief, R., IV., 225.
1835–1847 :
Establishment of general mixed workhouses by, R., Min., p. 1040.
Orders issued by, R., Min., p. 1038.
1836, principles of, R., VII., 180.
1837, Third Annual Report, R., VIII., 169, 171.
Fifth Annual Report :
Friendly societies, R., IV., 447.
Mal-administration at Halifax, R., IV., 150.
1843, surgical operations discouraged by, R., V., 15.
1847, Commissioners appointed, R., IV., 6.
Eighth Report :
Law of settlement, and vagrants, R., VIII., 177.
Railways, R., IV., 574.
Fourth Annual Report, description *re* care of the children, R., IV., 361.
1840 :
Assistant Commissioners, duties of, R., IV., 30.
Opinion of, quoted, *re* salaries of officers, R., IV., 109, 110 :
Annual Report on out-relief of able-bodied, R., III., 127–129 ; R., IV., 235, 236.

Poor Law Commissioners—*cont.*
Further amendment of the law, special Report on, R. Min., p. 901.
Functions, powers and disabilities of (*Adrian*), 4.
Functions as to outdoor relief (*MacKay*), III., 29843 (18).
Ineligibility of relief, views as to (*Fleming*), I., Stat. 9.
Judicial decisions cited upholding discretionary powers of (*Adrian*), I., 72.
Kempthorne, Mr. Samuel, plans prepared by, for Poor Law buildings for (*Downes*), II., 22917.
Local taxation, report on, 1843 (*Adrian*), I., 87.
Maxims laid down by, in Poor Law Reform Bill, 1834 (*Davy*), I., 3285.
Medical relief on loan recommended by, R., V., 70.
Method of recoupment suggested by, R., Min., p. 937.
Names of (*MacKay*), III., 29843 (18).
Office, temporary nature of (*Fleming*), I., 9477.
Orders, Regulations and Rules made by :
Outdoor Relief Prohibitory Order, date of issue (*Adrian*), I., 194.
Outdoor Relief Prohibitory and Regulation Orders, distinction between, cause of (*Fust*), I., 11300.
Penalty for neglecting to obey (*Adrian*), I., 73.
Removal only by certiorari, under certain conditions (*Adrian*), I., 73.
Outdoor labour test established under, failure of, R., Min., p. 1055.
Outdoor Relief Prohibitory Order under, R., Min., p. 907.
Outdoor relief, substitution of self-help for, intended by (*MacKay*), III., 29998, 29999.
Parliamentary representation of, absence of (*MacKay*), III., 29915.
Persons entitled to medical relief, R., V., 11.
Policy of, as to Medical Relief, as set out in "Continuation Report" of 1840 (*Downes*), II., 22989 :
Indefinite views of, in 1834, as to (*Downes*), II., 22989.
In advocating classification by institutions, R., IV., 146–153.
Poverty, definition of, given by, effect of on Local Government Board (*Dodd*), III., 25373 (123).
Prevention of disease attempted by, R., Min., p. 883.
Railway industry, R., VI., 13.
Relief on loan, R., Min., p. 937.
Relief of the poor as a national charge, opinions as to (*Mott*), I., Stat. 17.
Relief, regulations made by, as to administering (*Adrian*), I., 70, 71.
Relieving Officers, orders *re*, appointment and duties of, R., IV., 123.
Remuneration by, of Medical Officers, R., V., 53.
Report of, referred to, R., Min., p. 1038.
Report of, on suburban establishments for care of pauper children (*Mann*), II., 24155 (44), 24256.
Report, summary of principles laid down in (*Crowder*), II., 17387 (21).
School districts, formation of, power conferred on Commissioners as to (*Mann*), II., 24155 (45).
Sanitary matters, reports on, made to (*Downes*), II., 22914.
Second Report, date of (*Adrian*), I., 743.
Smith, Dr. Southwood, Report by, on :
Physical causes of sickness and mortality in Bethnal Green and Whitechapel (*Downes*), I., 22917.
Prevalence of fever in twenty Metropolitan unions, 1838 (*Downes*), II., 22917, 22918.
Transference of Duties of, to the Poor Law Board, R., IV., 577–583 :
Referred to, R., V., 195 ; R., VIII., 173.

Poor Law Committees :
Appointment of by County Councils, for supervision of Cottage Homes (*Sutton*), IX., Stat., App. LXVII. (12, 33).
Composite committees, objections to, reasons for (*Propert*), IX., 98447–98459.
Co-opted members of, political influence as affecting choice of (*Poor Law Unions Association*), IX., 98367 (3) ; (*Propert*), IX., 98532.
Partly co-opted, appointment of, by Borough Councils proposed (*L.C.C.*) IX., 97473 (1*d*) ; (*Pilditch*), IX., 98066*a*.
Statutory, institution of, objections to (*Gray*), IX., 97840.

Poor Law Conferences :

Beneficial effects of (*Thomas*), I.A., Stat. 10.
Class of persons attending (*Chance*), III., 29223.
Guardians' expenses in attending, provision concerning in Sec. 2 of Poor Law Conferences Act, 1883, and General Order, February 26th, 1903, of Local Government Board (*Adrian*), I., 430.
Guardians' attendance at, removal of restrictions as to, proposed (*Mee*), IV., Stat., App. LXXXVIII. (86).
North Wales district, 1903, report referred to (*Chance*), III., 27061 (36).
North Western, 1895, settlement and removal, abolition of law of, resolution as to (*D. S. Bloomfield*), IV., Stat., App. XXXI. (7).
North Western, 1903, classification of indoor paupers considered by, result (*Fust*), I.A., Stat. 38–42.
Relief, administration of, rules regulating, formulated by (*Thomas*), I., 12419, I.A., Stat. 10.
Report of, on nursing in workhouses, R., Min., p. 858.
Reports of, Guardians' subscription towards, Mr. Pell, suggestions as to (*Davy*), I., 2495.
South-Western District, 1897, report referred to (*Chance*), III., 27061 (36).
United States of America, equivalents in (*Rhodes*), IV., 38898 (10).
West Midland district, 1906, report referred to (*Chance*), III., 27061 (36).

Poor Law Division :

Control of the able-bodied by, R., Min., p. 992.

Poor Law Institution :

See Institutions.

Poor Law Legislation :

Definitions of, insufficient (*Burd*), I., 4660.
Revision proposed (*Davy*), I., 2341 ; (*Lockwood*), I., 14054, 14192.
Trend of, in recent years (*Fleming*), I.A., Stat. 11.

Poor Law Officers' Association :

Deterrent policy approved by, R., Min., p. 1001.
Examinations by, undesirability of (*Williams*), IV., 45704.
Large number of able-bodied men in workhouses, R., Min., p. 1057
Rules for the administration of outdoor relief formulated by (*Fust*), I., 11336.

Poor Law Relief, *see* Poor relief *under the* Poor Law.

Poor Law Officers' Department of Local Government Board :

See that sub-heading under Local Government Board.

Poor Law Officers' Journal :

1908, quotation from, R., Min., p. 983.
Staffordshire candidate for examination of Relieving Officers, account of, sent by, to (*Hill*), IX., Stat., App. LXIV. (14).

Poor Law Schools :

See Schools.

Poor Law Service :

Entering, need for greater facilities for (*Poole*), III., 33856 (30), 33958–33964.
Establishment on lines of the National Union of Teachers suggested (*Fothergill*), IV., 43869.
Nationalising suggested, objections to (*Manton*), IV., 43724–43726, 43789–43793.
School teachers' branch of, entering, increased facilities for, need of (*Poole*), III., 33916.

Poor Law Statutes :

Abolition of (*Scott*), IV., Stat., App. CXLIX. (26*b*).
Exceptions to proposed (*Bygott*), IV., 44177–44180.
Act repealing, proposed, general and elastic (*Wilson*), IV., 40085 (27), 40145.
Acts of 1601 and 1834, excellence and adequacy of, with suitable administration (*Muensterberg*), IX., 100300 (2).
Adequacy of (*Ford*), IV., 39776 (64).
Administration of, reforms in advocated (*E. H. Gloyn*), V., Stat., App. XXIII. (9*a*).
Amendment of, directions in which suggested (*J. Macdonald*), IV., Stat., App. XLV. (6).

Poor Law Statutes—*cont.*

Codification and revision of :
Chorlton Guardians' circular as to, circulation, result of (*D. S. Bloomfield*), IV., Stat., App. XXXI. (15).
Need for (*Wheatley*), IV., 40310 (50*a*), 40311 ; (*Wilson*), IV., 40085 (27), 40145 ; (*Fawkes*), IV., 43889 (44*b*) ; (*D. S. Bloomfield*), IV., Stat., App. XXXI. (14) ; (*North*), IV., Stat., App. CXLV. (17*a*) ; (*T. C. Thompson*), IV., Stat., App. CLVI. (14*e*).
Codification of, advocated (*Bull*), VII., Stat., App. CII. (8*e*) ; (*Upton*), VII., Stat., App. CLV. (13) ; (*Grounds*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXVII. (8) ; (*G. Howard*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXX. (9) ; (*K. Burge*), Stat., App. CCIV. (7), (*Foster*), II., 16223 (46) ; (*Kendrick*), II., 22136 (12) ; 22200, 22286.
Consolidation and simplification of, suggestions as to (*E. Q. Louch*), VII., Stat., App. LVII. (15) ; (*Keeble*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXXIV. (19).
Consolidation of, need for (*Brown*), V., 50009 (9*a*) ; (*F. J. Beavan*), V., Stat., App. XII. (17*e*) ; (*A. J. Harris*), V., Stat., App. XXV. (40*e*) ; (*T. Armstrong*), V., Stat., App. LXIX. (9*c*) ; (*Fewster*), V., Stat., App. LXXX. (12) ; (*Howliston*), V., Stat., App. LXXXIV. (16) ; (*J. Humphrey*), V., Stat., App. LXXXV. (4) ; (*Murray*), V., Stat., App. XCIX. (19*a*) ; (*S. Scott*), V., Stat., App. CVI. (9) ; (*Stanford*), V., Stat., App. CIX. (9) ; (*Fust*), I., 10842, I.A., Stat. 75 ; (*Bircham*), I.A , Stat. 40 ; (*Thomas*), I., 12472.
Extent to which lives of poor affected by (*McDougall*) IV., 36621.
Local Government Board Orders and, consolidation of (*Buckingham*), VII., 68368 (10*b*) ; (*C. H. Fox*), VII., Stat., App. XXXVI. (11*b*) ; (*F. Horner*), VII., Stat., App. L. (10*b*).
Modernising and simplifying, need for (*Turner*), IV., 43566 (12).
Modification of as to loss of franchise by receipt of relief by temporarily unemployed, proposed (*Crowther*), IX., 90790.
Orders and regulations respecting, codification or consolidation of, proposed (*Thomas*), V., 50096 (13, I.).
Pamphlet in English and Welsh respecting provisions of, publication in District 14 (*Bircham*), I.A., Stat. 17.
Principles of :
Adequacy and soundness of (*O. Hertz*), IV., Stat., App. XLII. (15).
As laid down in Report of 1834 (*Bury*), IV., 48069.
Applicability to changed conditions of poor (*Bury*), IV., 48156.
Enforcement of by Local Government Board :
Brixworth Union, need for (*Calverley*), IV., Stat., App. CXVII. (12).
Soundness and humanity of (*Whitwam*), IV., 40477 (3).
Reforms in unnecessary (*J. Atkinson*), V., Stat., App. LXX. (9).
Revision of, repeal of all old laws, desirability of (*Wilson*), IV., 40085 (27), 40145.
Sufficiency of (*Gibson*), V., Stat., App. LXXXI. (21).
Scotland, in force in, differing from those in force in England, difficulties caused by (*J. Wood*), V., Stat., App. CXXIV. (12).
Theory, original, and present practice, difference between (*Cameron*), IV., 41637–41639.
Welsh translation, absence of, result (*Bircham*), I., Stat. 17.

Poor Law Unions :

Definition of (*Adrian*), I., 36.
See also under Acts of Parliament.

Poor Law Unions Association :

Council, executive, constitution of (*J. Brown*), IV., 24741 (5).
Date and mode of establishment (*J. Brown*), IV., 24741 (2).
Equalisation of Poor Rate for London, attitude of towards (*Propert*), IX., 98504–98510.
Evidence of, extent to which representative (*J. Brown*), III., 24744, 24826, 25021.
Formation of (*Adrian*), I., 432.
Guardians' attendance at meetings and subscriptions to, authorised by Secs. 1 and 2 of Poor Law Unions' Association (Expenses) Act, 1898, and by General Order, 17th February, 1899, of Local Government Board (*Adrian*), I., 432.

Poor Law Unions Association—*cont.*

Membership, extent of (*J. Brown*), III., 24741 (4).
Membership, period of (*J. Brown*), III., 24741 (3).
Metropolitan Committee, views of, respecting London County Council scheme (*Poor Law Unions Association*), IX., 98369, 98370.
Statutory establishment of (*J. Brown*), III., 24741 (1).
Unions comprised in (*J. Brown*), III., 24741, 24742.
See also Evidence of Mr. Joseph Brown, 24740–25263.

Poor Persons not absolutely destitute :

Charitable aid for, in lieu of poor relief suggested in Goschen Circular, 1868 (*Davy*), I., 3241.

Poor Rate :

See Rating.

Port Colborne :

Ontario, Canada, case of successful family of emigrants to (*J. H. Richardson*), VIII., 85639, 85640.

Port Glasgow :

Recent scarcity of dock labourers at (*J. N. Bell*), VIII,. 86085 (5).

Portobello :

Sea-wall proposed from Leith to, as a remedy (*J. Hislop*), VIII., 88575, 85576.

Poplar and Poplar Union :

Able-bodied paupers, *see that heading.*
Able-bodied test workhouse, trial and failure of, statistics R., Min., pp. 1039, 1059–1063.
Administration of relief in, *see* Relief.
Aged Poor, *see that heading.*
Alcoholism in, *see that heading.*
Aliens in 1871 and 1901, number and proportion to population (*Lockwood*), I., 12855.
See also under Aliens.
Area in 1871 and 1901 (*Lockwood*), I., 13564.

Board of Guardians :

Farm Colony started by, R., IV., 475.
Judgment of magistrate in case of test workhouse, R., Min., p. 1062.
Labour Yard test, R., Min., p. 1049.
Outdoor Labour Yards Committee, R., Min., pp. 1050, 1051.
Board of Works, R., Min., p. 1109.
Borough Council Relief Works, R., Min., p. 1107.
Borough Council relief work, *see* Relief work (Borough Council), *under* Heckford, Mr. H.

Borough Council :

Abolition of casual labour by, number of men dispersed by (*Crooks*), IX., Stat., App. LXII. (47).
Refusal of, to recognise as relief authority (*Crooks*), IX. Stat., App. LXII. (47).
Borrowing powers of, increase in (*Crooks*), IX., Stat., App. LXII. (33).
Bricklaying trade, disadvantages of piece-work in (*H. Heckford*), VIII., 80704–80713.
Casual labour, amount of, in (*Crooks*), IX., 91375 ; (*Webb*), 93031 (Part I., Q. VII.).
See also that heading.
Character of unemployed at (*W. W. Scotland*), VIII., (*H. Heckford*), VIII., 79973 ; 80544–80556.
Charity Organisation Society, *see that heading also under* Martley, Mr. W. G. (Secretary).
Committee of London Unemployed Fund, 1904, 1905, number of men employed by, source of fund for (*H. Heckford*), VIII., 80599, 80600.
Conditions in, compared with Poplar, Whitechapel, Stepney, and Bethnal Green (*Broodbank*), IX., 91774–91779 ; Whitechapel and St. George's-in-the-East Unions (*Chance*), III., 27217–27221.
Depopulation of, reasons for (*Broodbank*), IX., 91774, 91779 ; (*Thorp*), IX., 91777–91781.
Depreciation of property in (*Skeggs*), IX., 95802, 95803 : Reasons for (*Thorp*), IX., 91780, 91781.
Deterioration of, as a residential neighbourhood (*Wallace*), VII., 77052.
Dietary, *see* Dietaries.
Distress in, compared with that of West Ham (*H. L. Humphreys*), VIII., 79411–79414.
See also that heading.

Poplar and Poplar Union—*cont.*

Distress Committee :

Application to, from certain classes of unemployed (*H. Heckford*), VIII., 80730, 80731.
Investigation, careful scheme of (*H. Heckford*), VIII., 80614–80624.
Payment by, of standard wages for local works (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81945, 81946.
Proportion of registered cases adjudged unsuitable or ineligible under the Act (*Beveridge*), VIII., 77832 (43*a*).
Question as to prevention by migration by the action of (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81900.
Recurrent cases, reasons for (*H. Heckford*), VIII., 80580–80584.
Report of, referred to (*H. Heckford*), VIII., 80589.
Women's sub-committee formed, and workroom opened (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81760 (35).
Effect of dock and riverside labour on (*H. L. Humphreys*), VIII., 79584.
Electorate of (*Broodbank*), IX., 91594 (4).
Empty houses in, large number of (*Skeggs*), IX., 95791, 95792, 95796–95798.
Extent of unemployment (*H. Heckford*), VIII., 80557.
Geographical position the cause of much distress (*Wallace*), VII., 77008 (5*b*).
Guardians, numbers employed by, from the rates (*H. Heckford*), VIII., 80601.
House property, slump in (*Dalton*), III., 31636.
Houses rated at under £20, number of (*Skeggs*), IX., 95759–95761.
Houses in, 1871 and 1901 (*Lockwood*), I., 13564.
Housing of the working classes, *see that heading.*
Indoor relief, *see that heading.*
Industries in, *see that heading.*
Inhabitants of, working elsewhere and coming back when unemployed (*H. Heckford*), VIII., 80644.
In-maintenance, *see that heading.*
"Irrecoverable" rate, small percentage of in (*Skeggs*), IX., 95807.
Jews in, *see* Population.
Labour, extra cost per cent., of unemployed labour (*H. Heckford*), VIII., 80579, 80722–80727.
Labour Colonies, *see that heading.*
Labour Exchange, question as to work of (*H. Heckford*), VIII., 80564.

Labourers :

Bricklayers', numbers of, unemployed (*H. Heckford*), VIII., 80557.
Casual, displacement of, by giving work to unemployed, (*H. Heckford*), VIII., 80564.
Dock, numbers of, unemployed (*H. Heckford*), VIII., 80557.

General :

Forming the majority of men employed on relief works (*H. Heckford*), VIII., 80550.
Numbers of, unemployed (*H. Heckford*), VIII., 80557.
Unskilled, demoralising effect of under-employment on (*H. Heckford*), VII., 80558–80561.
Limit of the London County Boundary (*Wallace*), VII., 77008 (5*b*).

Mansion House Fund :

Local Committee of, referred to (*H. R. Maynard*) VIII., 78372 (13).
Number of men employed on works of, from (*H. Heckford*), VIII., 80597, 80598.
Married women's work at, R., Min., p. 1164.
Medical Aid Society, *see* Medical Aid Societies.
Number of properties in (*Broodbank*), IX., 91801.
Outdoor relief in, *see that heading.*
Pauperism, *see that heading.*

Poor Law :

Administration at, enquiry into by Local Government Board (*Lockwood*), I., 13346.
Applicants to the Distress Committee asked if they received relief from (*H. Heckford*), VIII., 80718–80721.
Continuous increase in work of (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81892.

Poplar and Poplar Union—*cont.*

Population of, shifting outwards from (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81847–81853.
Population, *see that heading.*
Properties, number of, under repair in (*Wallace*), VII., 77008 (5*d*).
Rateable value, *see under* Valuation.
Ratepayers' protest against high rating in (*Broodbank*), IX., 91594 (4).

Rates :

Cost to, of Borough Council work (*H. Heckford*), VIII., 80596.
Increase of, through provision of work for the unemployed (*H. Heckford*), VIII., 80590.
Rateable value of (*H. Heckford*), VIII., 80635.
Rating in, *see* Rating.
Relief Committees, *see that heading.*
Relief work provided for residents in (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77832 (26).
Relief work by, 1903, R., Min., p. 1113.
Rents, *see that heading.*
St. George's-in-the-East, and :
Conditions in, compared (*Crowder*), II., 17637.
Migration between, absence of (*Crowder*), II., 17639.
Scale of relief, *see that heading.*

Statistics :

Occupations of unemployed at (*H. Heckford*), VIII., 80557.
Percentage of assistance given at, under the Act (*F. Morris*), VIII., 79133.
Tenement dwellings in, total and one, two, three and four-roomed, numbers of (*Lockwood*), I., 13564.
Tenements in, tendency to turn into workshops and workrooms (*Broodbank*), IX., 91744, 91774, 91775.
Trade depression, recent extent of (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81886.
Trade union, standard rate of, for unemployed (*H. Heckford*), VIII., 80728, 80729.
Unemployment, scheme undertaken by Mr. Hill and Poplar Board of Works, report of (*Crooks*), IX., 91318.
Unhealthy conditions in Hackney Wick district (*Lockwood*), I., 12875.
Valuation, *see that heading.*

Wages :

Low rate of, for women's work in factories at (*Bishop of Stepney*), VIII., 79642.
Rate of, for Borough Council work (*H. Heckford*), VIII., 80585, 80605, 80728, 80729.
Widows with children, *see that heading.*
Women's workroom opened at, under the Central Unemployed Body, number employed, cost, etc. (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81760 (35, 36).
Workhouse, recent use made of, R., Min., p. 1059.
Workhouse, *see that heading.*
Yarrow Company, leaving on account of high rates, effects on employment (*Cree*), IX., Stat., App. XCVIII. (3).
Yarrow's shipbuilding yard, closing of, causing unemployment (*H. L. Humphreys*), VIII., 79454, 79562.

Poplar Borough Municipal Alliance :

Efforts of (*Broodbank*), IX., 91594 (4).
Objects of (*Broodbank*), IX., 91737, 91746–91748.

Poplar Stepney Sick Asylum :

Indoor sick poor, dealt with in (*Crooks*), IX., Stat., App. LXII. (42).

Population :

Aged paupers, proportion to, R., II., 99.
Affected by charities (*W. A. Bailward*), VIII., 78983.
Affecting the employment of available labour (*A. L. Bowley*), VIII., 88150–88165.
Bethnal Green and Mile End in, conditions compared (*Kerwin*), II., 18364.
Birmingham Union, changes in (*Wilson*), IV., 44728, 44731.

Population—*cont.*

Bradford, in, townspeople, present generation, children of (*Crowther*), IX., 90894 : (*Watson*), IX., 90894.
Bramley Union, Wortley Districts, in 1901 (*S. Cooper*), IV., Stat., App. LXII. (1).

Cardiff :

Shifting character :

Drunkenness as affected by (*Canon Becke*), V., Stat., App. XIII. (3).
Pauperism as affected by (*Canon Becke*), V., Stat., App. XIII. (3).

Character of, Poor Law administration as affecting (*Kerwin*), 18350 :

Aston Manor district of, Aston Union (*Wayne*), IV., 46000 (3–5).
Barry Union (*F. J. Beavan*), V., Stat., App. XII. (5).
Birmingham Union (*Turner*), IV., 43566 (1).
Bootle (*Barlow*), IV., 38629.
Camberwell Parish (*Foster*), X.
Cardiff (*Jones*), V., 49740 (2, 4*a*) ; (*F. J. Beavan*), V., Stat., App. XII., (5) ; (*J. Ingledew*), V., Stat., App. XXVII. (2–4) ; (*H. H. Lee*), V., Stat., App. XXXIII. (1) ; (*W. D. Moore*), V., Stat., App. XXXV. (1) ; (*J. Pritchard*), V., Stat., App. XI. (1).
Ecclesall Bierlow Union (*Blossom*), IV., 42781 (2).
Edmonton Union (*Sharp*), VI., 16248–16249, 17099, 17162.
East Greenwich District (*Peters*), II., 19734.
Gateshead Union (*Oxberry*), V., 51966 (3) ; (*R. Affleck*), V., Stat., App. LXIV. (2) ; (*Stewart*), V., Stat., App. CXI. (32) ; (*Tebb*), V., Stat., App. CXII. (1).
Gosforth (*Walker*), IV., Stat., App. CXVI. (3).
Haslemere (*Aitken*), III., 32511.
Hunslet Union (*O'Neill*), IV., Stat., App. XC. (1).
Leeds Union (*Ford*), IV., 39776 (2).
Merthyr Union, (*Owen*), V., 48811 (1, 2), 48857 ; (*J. H. Williams*), V., Stat., App. LX. (1).
Middlesbrough Union (*J. Humphrey*), V., Stat., App. LXXXV. (3).
Newburn (*Walker*), V., Stat., App. CXVI. (4).
Newcastle-on-Tyne (*Stableforth*), V., 51291.
Mile End (*Kerwin*), II., 18435.
Norwich, St. Giles' Parish (*Lloyd*), III., 32064.
St. Helens (*Buchan*), IV., Stat., App. XXXIV. (1).
Selly Oak District (*Waite*), IV., 43399.
South Shields Union (*J. Armstrong*), V., Stat., App. LXVII. (3) ; (*Mostyn*), V., Stat., App. XCVIII. (3).
Swansea Union (*Solomon*), V., 50438 (1) ; (*J. Devonald*), V., Stat., App. XVIII. (1) ; (*T. Morgan*), V., Stat., App. XXXVI. (1) ; (*Walters*), V., Stat., App. LIV. (1).
Tynemouth Union (*Frater*), V., 52086 (1) ; (*Cromie*), V., Stat., App. LXXIV. (12) ; (*Murray*), V., Stat., App. XCIX. (5).
Child, proportion of pauper children to, R., II., 103.
Decrease of, effect on (*Bircham*), I., 5300.
Density of, as affecting (*Bagenal*), I., 6998.
Determination by, of amount of work available (*Prof. Chapman*), VIII., 84862.
Distribution of, between Sanitary Authorities and Guardians, in England and Wales, chart showing (*Medical Officer L.G.B.*), IX., Stat., App. LIV. (Part I.5, vi.).
Edinburgh, in, immigratory nature of (*Campbell*), IX., 97291, 97292.
Edmonton Union, in, pauperism as affected by influx of (*Sharp*), 17101.
Effect of the supply and employment of labour on (*A. L. Bowley*), VIII., 88182–88185.
Fiscal Blue-book, 1878, referred to (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 78057.
Increase in urban centres and cause, R., VI., 3–12.
Increased by higher wages (*Prof. Chapman*), VIII., 84791 (49, I.).
Increasing, makes more employment (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 78237.
Increasing dependence of, upon the State (*Brown*), V., 50044, 50073.
Industries growing faster than, effect of, on labour (*Prof. Chapman*), VIII., 84791 (49, iv.).

Population—*cont.*

Industrial, character of, influence of site in determining (*Alden*), III., 28021.
King's Norton Union, industrial portions, large increase by influx of population from rural districts (*Waite*), IV., 43247 (13).
Large increase in, temporary effect on (*Herbert*), I., 8104.
Leicester, St. Mark's Parish, poverty of (*Donaldson*), IV., 46224.
London, density of, as test of pauperism (*Briant*), II., 14927.
Male, increased rate of indoor relief to, R., II., 28.
Male and female paupers, proportion to, R., II., Diag. C.
Medical practitioners, proportion per thousand, average rendering profitable practice possible (*Shaw*), III., 33197, 33198.
Migration of, provident dispensaries as affected by (*Warren*), III., 33487 (13), 33504.
Migratory nature of, in certain towns, R., Min., p. 915.
Mile End, Jews, preponderance of (*Kerwin*), II., 18345.
Movements of, between Manchester and Chorlton Union, causes for (*Skivington*), IV., 36463.
Norwich, City Parishes, in, movements of (*Lloyd*), III. 32154.
Out-relief, restriction of, moral effect on (*Crowder*), II., 17559, 17564, 17625.
Over-population not regarded as a cause of unemployment (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77832 (3, i., iii., iv.), 77834, 77835, 77842, 78097.
Over seventy, and estimated number disqualified for old-age pensions, R., II., 101.
Poplar, in, migratory nature of (*Broodbank*), IX., 91680.
Question as to increase in, and improvement of standard of living (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 78057–78063.
Rural depopulation, question *re* (*W. Long*), VIII., 78630, 78631.
Rural:
Question as to methods of retaining (*Prof. Chapman*), VIII., 84997–85001.
Should receive temporary encouragement and not permanent artificial stimulus (*Prof. Chapman*), VIII., 85000.
Rate of expansion compared with that of industrial activity (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77834–77837, 87237.
Rate of poor relief expenditure, statistics, R., II., 44.
St. George's-in-the-East, migratory habits of (*Crowder*), II., 17560.
St. Pancras, in, clearance schemes and improved dwellings, effect on (*Millward*), II., 18615.
Scales of relief, variety of, as affecting movements of, between Manchester and Chorlton Union (*Skivington*), IV., 36463.
Selly Oak District, Migratory nature of (*Waite*), IV., 43247 (3).
Shifnal Union, character of (*Blud*), VII., 70832 (2).
Statistics as to:
Aberystwyth Union, decrease in, cause of (*Bircham*), I., 5304.
Amsterdam, of (*Blankenberg*), IX., 100144.
Aston Manor, Borough of (*North*), IV., Stat., App. CXLV. (1).
Aston Union (*Bygott*), IV., 43998 (3); (*William*), IV., 45464 (3); (*Wayne*), IV., 46000 (7); (*North*), IV., Stat., App. CXLV. (1).
Barnsley Union (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat. 39.
Barry Union, in (*H. H. Lee*), V., Stat., App. XXXIII. (1):
Increase in (*F. J. Beavan*), V., Stat., App. XII. (3).
Bedwellty Union in 1901 (*G. A. Brown*), III., 34249.
Bermondsey Parish (*Dyson*), III., 20117 (8).
Berwick-upon-Tweed Union (*Peters*), V., Stat., App. CII. (2):
Berwick District, in (*Moffett*), V., Stat., App. XCVI. (2).
Birmingham, in (*Williams*), IV., 45464 (3):
City of (*Cooke*), IV., 45164.
Decrease of, reasons for (*J. J. Affleck*), IV., Stat., App. CIX. (3).
Parish of, in 1883 (*Fletcher*), IV., Stat., App. CXXVIII. (16).
Bosmere and Claydon Union:
Needham Market, district of (*Savage*), VII., Stat., App. CXCIX. (6); (*Cook*), VII., 74128 (12).
Various groups of parishes, of (*Cowell*), VII., 74035 (10).

Population—*cont.*

Statistics as to—*cont.*

Boy and girl, three to seventeen years of age, 1901, England and Wales, in (*Sadler*), IX., 93386 (13).
Bootle, in (*Barlow*), IV., 38628.
Bradfield Union, of (*Willink*), VII., Stat., App. CCXI. (1).
Bradford Union, in 1901 (*Crowther*), IV., Stat., App. LXIII. (1).
Bradford, in, normal increase of (*Watson*), IX., 90894; (*Crowther*), IX., 90894.
Bradford Union in 1848, 1892–3, and 1901 (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat. 148, 151.
Brentford Union, pauperism in proportion to (*Court*), I., 6185–6186.
Brighton, of (*Newsholme*), IX., 92534 (4*b*, I.).
Bridgwater Union in 1901 (*Henniker*), VII., 67906 (2).
Relief district, No. 1 (*Burnell*), VII., 68210.
Bristol Union, in (*Wethered*), I.A., Stat. 13.
Brixworth Union:
Decrease in:
Between 1891 and 1901 (*Calverley*), IV., Stat., App. CXVII. (2).
During last thirty years (*Bury*), IV., 48034.
In 1871 and 1901 respectively (*Bury*), IV., 48031 (1).
Camberwell Parish:
Increase in, compared with increase in expenditure on relief (*Foster*), II., 16224.
On April 6th, 1891, and in May, 1901 (*Foster*), II., 16223 (2, 3).
Camberwell, increase in between 1885 and 1905 (*Lockwood*), I., 13882.
Canterbury (*A. Lowry*), I.A., Stat. 38.
Cardiff Union (*Jones*), V., 49740 (3); (*F. J. Beavan*), V., Stat., App. XII. (11); (*A. J. Harris*), V., Stat., App. XXV. (1, 2, 29); (*H. H. Lee*), V., Stat., App. XXXIII. (1); (*Vachell*), V., Stat., App. LXIII. (4*b*).
Increase of:
Phenomenal, between 1871 and 1901 (*F. T. Beavan*), V., Stat., App. XII. (3).
Rapid, during last forty years (*Jones*), V., 49740 (3).
Colchester Union, of (*Hervey*), I.A., Stat. 1.
Concentration in cities, tendency to danger from epidemics due to (*Rhodes*), IV., 38898 (3).
Cosford Union, decrease in, causes of (*Verlander*), VII., Stat., App. CCI. (2, 3).
Croydon County Borough, of (*Richards*), IX., Stat., App. XLVII. (2).
Dartford Union, growth of, reason for (*A. Lowry*), I., 12078.
Decrease in, reasons for (*Connolly*), IX., 99214–99216.
Density of, pauperism as affected by (*Bagenal*), I., 6998.
Derbyshire in 1901 (*Herbert*), I.A., Stat. 25.
Dewsbury Union (*J. Brown*), III., 25171.
District 2, of (*A. Lowry*), I.A., Stat. 3.
District 4, character of (*Court*), I., 6151, I.A., Stat. 2.
District 5, increase, percentage of (*Hervey*), I., 12026.
District 6:
Rural districts, decrease in, causes of (*Fleming*), I.A., Stat. 3, 14.
Urban districts, increase in (*Fleming*), I.A., Stat. 3.
District 7:
Centres, chief of (*Thomas*), I.A., Stat. 4.
Increase in, chief centres of (*Thomas*), I.A., Stat. 2.
Number according to Census of 1901 (*Thomas*), I.A., Stat. 2.
District 10:
In 1891 and 1901 (*Herbert*), I.A., Stat. 4.
Thirty-six small unions, population of, increase in and percentage of increase in decade ending 1901 (*Herbert*), I.A., Stat., 94.
District 11:
Cumberland unions of, in 1901 (*Fust*), I.A., Stat. 7.
In 1901 (*Fust*), I.A., Stat. 2, 6.
District 12, increase, percentage of, between 1881 and 1905 (*Bagenal*), I., 7246.
District 13 in 1901 (*J. Lowry*), I.A., Stat. 3.
Dore Union, decrease in, causes of (*H. Wood*), VII., Stat., App. CCXII. (4).
Dresden, increase between 1890 and 1903 (*Chance*), III., 27061 (17).

Population—*cont.*
STATISTICS AS TO—*cont.*
Drogheda, of (*Connolly*), IX., 99179.
East Ham, increase in, low rents as affecting (*Rusbridge*), II., 21045.
Ecclesall Union, of (*Thos. Smith*), IV., Stat., App. XCIX. (1):
Increase in, cause of (*Thos. Smith*), IV., Stat., App. XCIX. (2).
Ninth medical relief district (Norton and Beauchief Parishes) in 1889, 1891, 1901, and 1907 (*Gale*), IV., Stat., App. LXXI. (2, 4).
Steady increase in (*Blossom*), IV., 43044, 43046.
Edinburgh, in, increase in (*Campbell*), IX., 97290–97292.
Edmonton Union:
Character of (*Court*), V., 6590, I.A., Stat. 2.
In 1906 (*Sharp*), II., 17097 (3).
Increase in (*Sharp*), II., 17099, 17303.
Increase in relation to rateable value (*Court*), I., 6194.
Pauperism in proportion to (*Court*), I., 6185, 6186.
Ellesmere Union, in (*Emberton*), VII., 71324 (2); (*Jebb*), VII., 71698 (4); (*Lloyd*), VII., Stat., App. CXXXII. (2); (*Rutter*), VII., Stat., App. CLII. (2).
Ellingham parish (*M'Gonigle*), V., 52708 (38).
Ely Union, in (*Pell*), VII., 74605 (2), 74702; (*Claxton*), VII., Stat., App. CLXVII. (2):
Public-houses, number of, in comparison to (*Pell*), VII., 74660, 74661.
England and Wales, in, increase in, percentage of (*L.C.C.*), IX., Stat., App. LXXII. (8).
England and Wales, increase during ten years ending 1905, rate of pauperism in relation to (*Bircham*), I., 4934.
Erith, growth of, reason for (*A. B. Lowry*), I., 12078.
Essex:
In 1901 (*Hervey*), I.A., Stat. 1.
South-eastern district, rapid increase, pauperism as affected by (*Hervey*), I., 12046.
Finsbury in (*Newman*), IX., 94290.
Fluctuations in, statistics of pauperism as affected by (*Chance*), III., 27088.
Freebridge Union, of (*Cross*), III., Stat., App. CLXXI. (2).
Gateshead Union, of (*Oxberry*), V., 51966 (2); (*J. Scott*), V., Stat., App. CV. (2); (*Stewart*), V., Stat., App. CXI. (32).
Gloucestershire, rural unions, decrease in (*Wethered*), I.A., Stat. 6.
Gosforth (Castle Ward Union) of (*Walker*), V., Stat., App. CXVI. (1).
Greenwich (*Peters*), II., 19868.
Grimsby Union, percentage of increase during decade ended 1901 (*Herbert*), I.A., Stat. 84.
Hardingstone Union:
Decrease in (*Percival*), IV., 47921 (5).
Rural district and union of (*Percival*), IV., 47935.
Hartlepool Union:
In 1859 and 1907 (*Kelvington*), V., Stat., App. LXXXIX. (3).
Relief district No. 2 (*Hurworth*), V., 52951 (2), 53060.
Haslemere, of (*Aitken*), III., 32267 (1).
Heanor, increase in between 1891 and 1901 (*Herbert*), I.A., Stat. 83.
Hebburn Urban District (*Coulson*), V., 52533 (3).
Hendon Union, character of (*Court*), I., 6588.
Holland, in (*Blankenberg*), IX., 100020 (33), 100114.
Homburg, in (*Muensterberg*), IX., 100300 (27).
Hornsey, compared with Edmonton and Tottenham (*Sharp*), II., 17166.
Huddersfield Union, of (*Rigby*), IV., 40717 (1):
Agricultural districts, decrease in (*North*), IV., 41761 (1).
Decrease in, in 1901 as compared with 1891, probable cause of (*Rigby*), IV., 40717 (2), 40724, 40728.
Increase in, Mayor's efforts to obtain (*Bagenal*), I., 6895.
In 1891 and 1901 (*Bagenal*), I., 6895.
Manufacturing districts, increase in (*North*), IV., 41761 (1).

Population—*cont.*
STATISTICS AS TO—*cont.*
Hunslet Union:
In 1901 (*Mee*), IV., Stat., App. LXXXVIII. (2) (*O'Neill*), IV., Stat., App. XC. (1).
Increase, percentage of during thirty years (*Mee*), IV., Stat., App. LXXXVIII. (2).
Males, proportion to females (*Mee*), IV., Stat., App. LXXXVIII. (28).
Increase or decrease in, effect of, on statistics of infantile mortality (*Dodd*), III., 25727.
Ilkeston, increase in between 1891 and 1901 (*Herbert*), I.A., Stat. 83.
Ipswich Union, of (*Hervey*), I.A., Stat. 1.
Ipswich, of (*Jefferies*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXXIII. (2).
Jarrow, County Borough of (*Coulson*), V., 52533 (3).
Jews, *see sub-heads* Mile End, Poplar, St. George's, *and* Stepney.
Kent, increase between 1891 and 1901, percentage of (*A. Lowry*), I.A., Stat. 23.
King's Lynn Union, of (*Hervey*), I.A., Stat. I.
King's Norton Union, of (*Willis-Bund*), VII., 76594.
King's Norton Union, in 1871 and 1901 (*R. J. Curtis*), IV., Stat., App. CXXIII. (3).
Kington Union, decrease in, continuous, cause of (*Griffiths*), VII., 71184, 71255.
Knaresborough Union, of (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat. 38.
Lambeth Parish, increase between 1895 and 1904 (*Briant*), II., 14889.
Lancashire, in (*Rhodes*), IV., 38898 (13).
Lancashire, increase in between 1891 and 1901 (*Fust*), I.A., Stat. 25.
Lancaster, County of:
In 1901, percentage per acre (*Fust*), I.A., Stat. 4.
Northern Division, percentage per acre in 1901 (*Fust*), I.A., Stat. 4.
Llandilo Fawr Union, increase in (*Bircham*), I., 5307.
Llanelly Union, increase in (*Bircham*), I., 5308.
Langport Union, No. 2 Relief District, of (*Woolf*), VII., Stat., App. XCIII. (2).
Leicester:
In 1901 (*McAlister-Hewlings*), IV., 47501 (2, 33).
In 1905 (*Carryer*), IV., 46516 (14).
Leicestershire in 1901 (*Herbert*), I.A., Stat. 25.
Leeds:
City and County Borough, in 1901 (*Cameron*), IV., 41489 (10),
Increase in, between 1891 and 1901 (*Cameron* IV., 41489 (10).
Township, increase in, between 1891 and 1901 (*Cameron*), IV., 41489 (10).
Union, of, in 1901 (*Cameron*), IV., 41489 (10).
Leith, of (*Black*), IX., Stat., App. XCVI. (1).
Leominster Union, stationary condition of (*Page*); VII., 72938.
Lincolnshire:
Increase between 1891 and 1901 compared with that in England and Wales (*Herbert*), I.A., Stat. 21.
In 1901 (*Herbert*), I.A., Stat. 25, 27.
Lincoln Union, increase during decade ended 1901, percentage of (*Herbert*), I.A., Stat. 84, 89.
Lindsey division of Lincolnshire (*Laverack*), VII., 76228.
Liverpool Union:
Decrease in (*W. Crosfield*), IV., Stat., App. XXXVI. (3).
In 1875, 1883 and 1904 (*W. Crosfield*), IV., Stat., App. XXXVI. (4).
London, 1890 and 1907 (*L.C.C.*), IX., Stat., LXXII. (6):
Percentage of increase in (*L.C.C.*), IX., Stat., App. LXXII. (7).
Persons per acre (*Davy*), I., 3364.
Surrey, Middlesex, and Essex; London and urban districts generally (*Davy*), I., 3365.
Unions having low percentage of outdoor relief, movements of population in relation to (*Lockwood*), I., 12953–12957.
Madeley parish, of (*Anstice*), VII., Stat., App. XCIV. (2).
Manchester and Salford Roman Catholics, percentage of (*Kelly*), IV., Stat., App. XLIII. (1).

Population—*cont.*
STATISTICS AS TO—*cont.*
Mansfield Union:
Annual rate of increase (*Herbert*), I., 8463.
Percentage of increase during decade ended 1901 (*Herbert*), I.A., Stat. 84.
Marylebone, decrease in:
During eight years ending 1905, rate of pauperism in relation to (*Morris*), II., 16624 (6).
Reasons for (*Morris*), II., 16847.
Massachusetts (U.S.A.), in (*Rhodes*), IV., 38898 (13).
Merthyr Tydvil Union:
Increase:
Between 1891 and 1901, compared with England and Wales (*H. Jones*), V., Stat., App. XXX. (1*a*).
Metropolitan Asylums District, in (*Mann*), II., 24155 (2).
Middlesbrough Union (*Gray*), V., 52169 (2).
Mile End Old Town, in (*Kerwin*), II., 18041 (2).
Mitford and Launditch Union, decrease in, between 1890 and 1901 (*Copeman*), VII., 74415 (3), 74514.
Mewburn (Castle Ward Union) of (*Walker*), V., Stat., App. CXVI. (1).
Newcastle Union (*Stableforth*), V., 51219 (2); (*Drummond*), V., Stat., App. LXXX. (2):
Medical Relief District No. 1 and 2, of (*Russell*), V., Stat., App. CIV. (6).
Newport Union, in, at last census (*C. Styles*), V., Stat., App. XLVIII. (2):
Increase in (*Brown*), V., 50013:
Between 1901 and 1907 (*Thomas*), V., 50096 (1).
Medical relief district of witness, in (*Paton*), V., 50281 (2).
Relief districts, of, estimated (*Thomas*), V., 50096 (12).
Town of, in (*C. Styles*), V., Stat., App. XLVIII. (2).
Newton Abbot Union, of (*Clemas*), VII., 68687 (2).
Norfolk, of, in 1901 (*Hervey*), I.A., Stat. 1.
Northampton Union, of (*T. A. Afford*), IV., Stat., App. CX. (2); (*H. Cropley*), IV., Stat., App. CXXII. (4):
In 1901 and 1905 (*Court*), I., 6154.
Shoe operatives, proportion of (*T. A. Afford*), IV., Stat., App. CX. (2).
North Witchford Union, Medical Relief District I., of (*Stephens*), III., 34812.
Nottinghamshire, in 1901 (*Herbert*), I.A., Stat. 25.
Norwich Union, increase during last decade (*Hervey*), 12009, Stat. 1, 7.
Oswestry, upper of, (*Powell*), VII., Stat., App. CXLIV. (1).
Overton, of (*Jebb*), VII., 71805.
Oxford, in 1871 and 1901 respectively (*Toynbee*), III., 30622 (8).
Penarth Union, in (*H. H. Lee*), I., Stat., App. XXXIII. (1).
Per acre in London: Lancashire and Cheshire; Yorkshire, Stafford, Worcester, Warwick, Derby, and Nottingham; Surrey, Middlesex, and Essex and in rest of country (*Davy*), I., 3364.
Pocklington town (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat., 113, 120.
Pocklington Union, decrease in (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat, 128.
Pontefract Union (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat., 39.
Pontypridd Union in 1905, estimated (*Bircham*), I., 5317.
Poplar Union:
Figures of in 1871, 1885, 1901, and 1905 (*Lockwood*), I., 13564, 13900.
In 1871, 1885, 1901, and 1905 (*Lockwood*), I., 13564, 13900.
Poplar, Jews per thousand, in relation to pauperism (*Crowder*), II., 17779.
Poplar Union, of (*Chance*), III., 27221.
Preston, Sussesx of (*Newsholme*), IX., 92534 (4, B., I.).
Priors Lee Parish, in (*Phillips*), VII., 70962 (2).
Reeth Union (*Davy*), I., 2042.
Risbridge Union:
Clare district (*Brown*), VII., 75914.
Decrease in, between 1851 and 1901 (*Brown*), VII., 75900.
Rochdale (Mr. Stopford's district) (*J. B. Stopford*), IV., Stat., App. XLVIII. (1).

Population—*cont.*
STATISTICS AS TO—*cont.*
Rural district, decrease in (*Fleming*), I.A., Stat. 3, 14.
Rutlandshire in 1901 (*Herbert*), I.A., Stat. 25.
St. George's-in-the-East, Gentile (*Lockwood*), I., 13823.
St. George's-in-the-East:
In 1875 (*Crowder*), II., 17387 (2).
Jews, per thousand, statistics as to (*Crowder*), II., 17779.
St. Giles' parish, Norwich, decrease in between 1891 and 1901, cause of (*Lloyd*), III., 32063 (1).
St. Helens, of (*Buchan*), IV., Stat., App. XXIV. (1).
St. Faith's Union, of (*Hardy*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXVIII. (2).
St. Pancras, in, 1905 (*Millward*), II., 18607.
Salford Union, increase in (*Fust*), I., 11006.
Sanitary Authority as affected by (*J. Plews*), V., Stat., App. XXXIX. (1).
Scotland, in, children between twelve and fourteen, of (*Sadler*), IX., 93386 (18).
Selly Oak, in (*Waite*), IV., 43247 (3), 43399.
Shifnal Union (*Blud*), VII., 70906; (*Phillips*), VII., 70962 (1).
Shrewsbury, Borough of (*Heathcote*), VII., 70320 (1); (*Lloyd*), VII., 70512 (2).
Southampton, increase in (*Fleming*), I., 8877.
South Shields:
County Borough and Rural District (*Coulson*), V., 52533 (3).
Union, in 1871, 1881, 1891, 1901, and 1907 (*Coulson*), V., 52533 (3).
Staines Union, pauperism in proportion to (*Court*), I., 6187–6188.
Stepney parish, of (*Dalton*), III., 31335.
Stepney Union (*Stonham*), II., 21309:
Stationary condition of, during last ten years (*Stonham*), II., 21342.
Stepney (Borough of), in 1901 showing proportion of Jews (*Crowder*), II., 17387 (15).
Stone (Staffs), (*Kendrick*), II., 22136 (2), 22142.
Decrease in between 1885 and 1905, reasons for (*Kendrick*), II., 22143.
Stow Union, increase in (*Wilkes*), VII., 75346 (2).
Strassburg, in (*Tawney*), IX., 96610 (28).
Suffolk, agricultural, character of (*Waters*), VII., 73476 (19*c*).
Suffolk, in 1901 (*Hervey*), I.A., Stat. 1.
Sussex, increase in between 1891 and 1901, rate of (*A. Lowry*), I., Stat. 24.
Swansea Union, in (*J. Devonald*), V., Stat., App. XVIII. (1).
Increase in, since 1901, causes of (*Llewelyn*), V., 49303 (1).
Medical Relief District No. 1, in (*Edwards*), V., 51107 (5), 51114.
Parishes, rural and urban, in 1901 (*Llewelyn*), V., 49303 (1).
Taunton Union (*Thomas*), I., 4403.
Tenbury Union, of (*Childe*), VII., 91062 (1); (*W. Davies*), VII., Stat., App. CX. (2).
Thornhill Union (*J. Brown*), III., 25177.
Tottenham, social status of (*Court*), I., 6610.
Tredegar, in 1901 (*G. A. Brown*), III., 34233 (2).
Tynemouth Union, in (*Joel*), V., Stat., App. LXXXVIII. (4); (*Murray*), V., Stat., App. XCIX. (4); (*S. Scott*), V., Stat., App. CVI. (2).
Uxbridge Union, pauperism in proportion to (*Court*), I., 6187–6189.
Variations of, pauperism as affected by (*Bagenal*), I., 8680.
Wales:
North, in 1901 and 1906 (*Bircham*), I.A., Stat. 1.
North and South, and Monmouthshire in 1901 (*Bircham*), I.A., Stat. 1.
South, Monmouthshire and, in 1901 and 1906 (*Bircham*), I.A., Stat. 1.
Walsall of (*Cooper*), IX., 90982 (2).
Wallsend, in, 1871, 1881, 1891, 1901, 1906 and 1907 (*Murray*), V., Stat., App. XCXI. (6).
Walthamstow:
Compared with West Ham (*Rusbridge*), II., 20599.
Increase of, low rents as affecting (*Rusbridge*), II., 21045.

Population—*cont.*
STATISTICS AS TO—*cont.*
Wellington Union in 1881, 1891 and 1901 (*Price*), VII., 67743 (2).
Decrease of, in rural parishes (*Price*), VII., 67743.
Welsh unions, in, increase between 1895 and 1905 (*Bircham*), I.A., 4934.
Welwyn Union (*Court*), I.A., Stat. 2.
West Derby Union, of (*Cleaver*), IV., 36105.
West Ham Union, in (*Paul*), II., 21059, 21195; (*Gray*), IX., 97642:
Basis and sources of, details as to (*Rusbridge*), II., 20527.
Exceptional size of, reasons for (*Rusbridge*), II., 21033; (*Rusbridge*), II., 20418 (3).
Increase of (*Rusbridge*), II., 20419, 20749;
Attraction of casual labour at docks a cause of (*Paul*), II., 21106.
Causes for (*Rusbridge*), II., 20500.
During last ten years (*Paul*), II., 21155.
Low rent as affecting (*Paul*), II., 21045, 21106.
Reasons for (*Paul*), II., 21158.
Stationary character of in comparison with increase in pauperism, reason for (*Alden*), III., 27359 (20).
Westhampnett Union (*A. Lowry*), I.A., Stat. 39.
Westmorland, in 1901 (*Fust*), I.A., Stat. 6.
West Riding of Yorkshire, increase in (*Bagenal*), I., 7093.
Whitchurch Union of (*G. Richardson*), VII., Stat., App. CXLVII. (1).
Whitechapel, Jews in, pauperism, statistics of as affected by (*Toynbee*), III., 30849.
Whitechapel, in, 1871–1901 (*Vallance*), IX., Stat. App. LXXXIV. (2).
Whitechapel:
Gentile, number compared with alien (*Lockwood*), I., 13819, 13823.
Increase in between 1885 and 1905 (*Lockwood*), I., 13888.
In 1871, 1885, 1901 and 1905 (*Lockwood*), I., 13564, 13888.
In 1871 and 1901, proportion of aliens included in (*Lockwood*), I., 12855.
Jewish, relief administration as affected by (*Davy*), I., 3115.
Willesden Union, pauperism in proportion to (*Court*), I., 6185, 6186.
Williton Union, of (*Luttrell*), VII., Stat., App. LIX. (2):
Facilities for building cottages as affecting probable increase of (*Heale*), VII., 69143.
Wisbech Union, in 1901 (*Hervey*), I.A., Stat. 1.
Woolwich Union:
Increase in (*Cutter*), II., 19005–19007.
Continuous (*Cutter*), II., 19330.
In 1891 and 1901 (*Cutter*), II., 18993 (3).
Worcestershire, administrative and geographical counties (*Willis-Bund*), VII., 76546 (2).
Yarmouth Union, in (*Hervey*), I.A., Stat. 1.
Yeovil Union, females, preponderance of (*Rodber*), VII., Stat., App. LXXIV. (2).
York Union, parishes of (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat. 91.
Yorkshire:
East and West Ridings, in 1895 and 1905 (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat. 10, 18.
West Riding (*Fust*), I.A., Stat. 71.
Increase between 1881 and 1905, percentage of (*Bagenal*), I., 7093.
In 1901 compared with kingdoms of Wurtemberg, Greece, Denmark, and Norway (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat. 11.
Stepney, character and density of, clearance schemes as affecting (*Dalton*), III., 31605–31607.
Sudden fluctuations in, effect on (*Court*), I., 6181.
Surplus Farm Colonies advocated to absorb, with a view to becoming self-supporting (*F. Hughes*), VIII., 85491–85493.
SWANSEA UNION:
Working, improved conditions of (*Llewelyn*), V., 49308.
Urban, percentage of, and question as to physical and mental status of (*Prof. Chapman*), VIII., 84989–85001.

Population—*cont.*
WEST HAM:
Flow of, to, causes for, suggested (*Rusbridge*), II., 21038.
Increase of, effect on Poor Rate (*Paul*), II., 21097.
Nature of (*Paul*), II., 21097.
Working, supply of, not sufficient, indicated by rise in wages (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77832 (3, 11).

PORRITT, DR. NORMAN, Consulting Surgeon to the Huddersfield Infirmary:
Statement of evidence, IV., App. p. XCIII.

Port of London Bill:
Mr. Lloyd George's reference to (*Fox*), IX., 98937.

PORTER, DR. W., Physician to the Royal Infirmary, Sheffield:
Statement of evidence, IV., App. XCIV.

Porters:
Harbour, *see* Labour, dock, Dundee.
See Wages.

Posen (Germany):
Labour Exchange statistics, 1907 (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77833 (6).

Portsmouth:
Discharged Prisoners' Aid Society, opinion of, as to causes of unemployment, and remedies suggested (*F. James*), VIII., App. XLI.
Distress Committee statistics, number of registered applicants per thousand of population (*H. L. Humphreys*), VIII., 79408 (2).

Portsmouth Union:
Children, *see that heading.*
Imbeciles, *see that heading.*

Portsea Island:
Aged poor, *see* Aged poor, statistics as to.
Port Talbot, employer of labour, at, *see* Mordrey, Mr. M.

Post Office:
Administration of old-age pensions through, advocated (*F. Hughes*), VIII., 85425 (14):
Without prospect of permanent work (*Capt. H. F. Wilkinson*), VIII., 81668 (4).
Amount of illness among women in (*Mrs. Macdonald*), VIII., 82582, 82583.
Clerks, overcrowding for posts as (*A. Hobsen*), VIII., 88368 (8).
Croydon, in, employees of, attended by Post Office Medical Officers (*Richards*), IX., Stat., App. XLVII. 19).
Employment of boys in (*Capt. W. H. Wilkinson*), VIII., 81668 (4), 81717, 81718.
Posting up of workmen's needs and capacities at, advocated (*J. W. Owen*), VIII., 85981 (21).
Rural, use of, as branches of Labour Exchanges, R., VI., 521.
Savings Bank, difficulties as to, preventing workmen from using (*Sir G. Livesey*), VIII., 83136 (14).
Work decided upon in department of, should be started without delay (*J. Ward*), VIII., 83504 (4*a*).
Reference to, as a departmental work of State (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81760 (28*a*).

Post Office Annuities:
See Insurance.

Post Office Savings Bank:
Accounts of persons applying for relief, power to postmaster to reveal to Relieving Officers proposed (*Beales*), VII., Stat., App. CLXIII. (12).
Deposits and depositors in eleven Yorkshire towns (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat. 53.
Slate clubs as a means of thrift compared with (*Aitken*), III., 32428–32432.
STAMP-SAVING CARDS:
Advantage of (*Aitken*), III., 32434.
District visitors' distribution of, suggested (*Aitken*), III., 32434–32439.

POTTER, MR. WALTER, Chief Collector for Borough of Brighton:
Statement of evidence, IX., XXVI., p. 807.

POTTER, MISS F., Secretary to the Association of Trained Charwomen, letter from, *re* charwomen's employment (*Mrs. Macdonald*), VIII., 82508, 82745, App. XCIV.

POTTER, MR. G. H., Chairman of the Linton Board of Guardians:
Statement of evidence, VII., App. CXCV., p. 509.

Potteries:
See Industries in Newton Abbot.

POTTS, MR. SAMUEL COLLIER, Treasurer for the Borough of Huddersfield:
Statement of evidence of, IX., App. XXVII., p. 808.

Poverty:
As a cause of disease, paper read by Dr. Muthu, Leicester, referred to (*Morris*), VII., 69942.
Bethnal Green, in (*Bushell*), II., 24025.
Bermondsey, in, increase, causes of (*Dyson*), II. 20136, 20367.
Birmingham:
Real, adequacy of agencies for relief of (*Daniels*), IV., 44750 (5).
State of (*Tillyard*), IV., Stat., App. CLVII. (26).
Character as affected by (*Cameron*), IX., Stat., App. CXVIII. (11*f*).
Conditions of, among crofters, in Scotland (*Cameron*), IX., Stat., App. CXVIII. (2).
Crime as affected by (*Richardson*), IX., 94039 (8*d*).
Disease as affected by (*Newman*), IX., 94287 (1, 10*a*, 31, 1), 94354.
Disease and, intimate relations and reaction of (*Medical Officer, L.G.B.*), IV., Stat., App. LIV. (3*a*).
Elimination of, unaffected by suppression of pauperism (*Crooks*), IX., Stat., App. LXII. (2).
Eradication of, importance compared with dealing with pauperism (*Quelch*), III., 25895–25899.
Extent and Causes, R., VII., 77–88.
Extent and intensity of:
Diocesan inquiry as to, *see* App., Vol. XIII.
Hunslet Union, extent of (*Hawkyard*), IV., 42553.
Increase in (*Quelch*), III., 25929:
East End of London, in, reason for (*Dalton*), III., 31597, 31608.
Indigence and, distinction between, importance of (*Chance*), III., 27061 (22).
Infant mortality, as affecting (*Newman*), IX., 94287 (5*g*).
Lambeth, increase probable, reason for (*Briant*), II., 15034.
Loan relief for, power as to giving, conferring on Guardians suggested (*Gray*), IV., 52262–52268.
Mile End, increasing amount (*Kerwin*), II., 18270.
Preventable and real, extent compared (*Daniels*), IV., 44750 (22*e*).
Relief and, Winchester Diocesan Committee to consider the problems of (*Aitken*), III., 32267 (3), 32281.
Relief of, contravention by, of principles of Poor Law (*Bonar*), III., 29391 (4*a*).
Taxation and land tenure, systems of, as affecting (*Lester*), IX., Stat., App. XCII. (1).
Tendency of Poor Law relief to perpetuate (*Carr*), IV., Stat., App. LXXII. (10).
Wastefulness as a cause of (*Oxberry*), V., 51966 (18), 51982.
See also under Place Names.

"Poverty Line."
Of family income, R., Min., p. 835.

POWELL, DR. ARTHUR H., Vicar of Bridgwater, Member of Bridgwater Board of Guardians:
Statement of evidence, VII., App. LXX., p. 431.

POWELL, MR. SETH, Relieving Officer for the Oswestry Corporation:
Statement of evidence, VII., App. CXLIV., p. 475.

PRATT, MR. TIDD:
Referred to, R., IV., 447.
See Friendly Societies.

PRENTIS, MR. J. T., Secretary of the Huddersfield Industrial Society, Ltd.:
Statement of evidence, IV., App. XCV.

Prescot Union:
Chemical works, employment in, unhealthy nature of (*Fust*), I., 11399.
Industries in, *see that heading.*
Medical relief in (*Dr. McVail*), App. Vol. XIV., p. 294.
St. Helens Borough included in (*Buchan*), IV., Stat., App. XXXIV. (3).

PRESCOTT, MR. RICHARD MELLING, Town Clerk, Solicitor, and Parliamentary Agent of the Metropolitan Borough of Fulham:
Evidence of, II., 21768–21992.
Referred to, R., IV., 44.
Subjects referred to in:
Areas of jurisdiction, boundaries, 21807, 21985.
Central Poor Law Authority for London, 21792, 21796, 21821, 21825, 21874, 21879, 21927.
Charities, administration of, 21952, 21960.
Councillors:
Borough, 21900.
Metropolitan Borough, 21778, 21780.
Death rate, infant, 21867, 21870.
Distress Committees, 21788, 21791.
Elections:
Borough Councils, 21932.
Guardians, statistics as to, 2193.
Experience of, 21779.
Guardians, 21778, 21850, 21897, 21900, 21904, 21928:
Boards of, 21769, 21770, 21773, 21776, 21780, 21796, 21826, 21872, 21910, 21935.
Health visitors, 21861.
Local Government Board:
Powers of, 21812, 21973.
Retention of control by, 21806, 21875.
London County Council, 21769, 21823.
Medical Officers:
Poor Law, 21964.
Public health, 21843, 21964.
Metropolitan Asylums Board, 21872–21876.
Metropolitan Borough Councils, 21769, 21775, 21776, 21777, 21807, 21819, 21826, 21828, 21834, 21859, 21872, 21882, 21886, 21889, 21935, 21977–21983.
Administration of Unemployed Workmen Act by, 21915.
Areas, 21807, 21968.
Committees of, 21784, 21785.
Outdoor relief, 21847.
Pauperism, 21815.
Phthisis, 21855.
Poor Law, 21923.
Poor Law Authorities, 21854.
Rating:
Poor rate, 21769, 21841.
Rates, 21802, 21804, 21806, 21809, 21940.
Relief, 21944.
Relieving Officers, 21861, 21862.
Sanitary Authorities, 21797, 21854, 21860, 21862.
Unemployed Workmen Act, 1905:
Administration of, 21776, 21915.
Operation of, 21786.
Vaccination public, 21843.
Valuation, assessment committees, 2183.

Press:
Advertisements in:
Attracting agricultural labourers to Liverpool Docks (*J. Sexton*), VIII., 84201, 84232.
Of workmen's needs and capacities, advocated (*J. W. Owen*), VIII., 85981 (22).
Desirability of concerted action of, in administering relief funds (*A. G. Gardiner*), VIII., 78701, 78702.
Opinion of witness on Distress Committees reported in (*Sir B. T. Leech*), VIII., 83770 (25).
Reference to notice of Board of Trade Returns in (*G. H. Wright*), VIII., 85021 (6).
See also under Newspapers.

Press Funds:
Referred to, R., VI., 369–372, 680.
See also West Ham Press Funds.

PRESSLEY, W., Clerk and Inspector of Poor of Fraserburgh Parish Council, etc.:
Evidence of, VI., 64448–64687.

Preston:
Borough Council:
Provided work:
Number employed on (*T. Moss*), VIII., App. LVII. (1).
Prior to the Unemployed Workmen Act, effect of (*T. Moss*), VIII., App. LVII. (7).
Register:
Details as to unsuitable cases (*T. Moss*), VIII., App. LVII. (A., I.).
Number and occupations of applicants, (*T. Moss*), App. LVII. (2, A., III.).
Trades, various, of applicants (*T. Moss*), VIII., App. LVII. (A., III.).
Causes of unemployment in (*T. Moss*), VIII., App. LVII. (1, 4).
Distress Committee, reference to, R., VI., 435.
Distress, periodic amount of (*T. Moss*), VIII., App. LVII. (3).
Extent of unemployment of women (*Mrs. Macdonald*), VIII., 82467 (5).
Trade, good condition of, at present (*T. Moss*), VIII., App. LVII. (6).
Trade union members, small number of, applying for relief (*T. Moss*), VIII., App. LVII. (9).
Unemployed Workmen Act, no necessity for full operation of (*T. Moss*), VIII., App. LVII. (8).
Women's work in cotton mills, saving families from distress (*T. Moss*), VIII., App. LVII. (5).
Young persons' employment, saving families from distress (*T. Moss*), VIII., App. LVII. (5).

Preston and Mid-Lancashire Discharged Prisoners' Aid Society:
Opinion of, as to causes of unemployment, and remedies suggested (*F. James*), VIII., App. XLI.

PRESTON-THOMAS, MR.:
See Thomas, Mr. H. Preston.

Preston (Sussex):
Poor rate, *see under* Rating.
Population of, *see* Popluation.

Prestwich Union:
Paupers, *see* Paupers, statistics as to.
Pauperism, *see* Pauperism, statistics as to.

Prestwich, Manchester:
Number of Guardians in Manchester Distress Committee (*Sir T. T. Shann*), VIII., 83858 (11).

PRETOR-PINNEY, MR. FREDERICK W., J.P., of Somerset, Member Langport Board of Guardians:
Statement of evidence, VII., App. LXXI. p. 431;

PRETYMAN, J. R.:
On dispauperisation, R., Min., p. 1036.

Prevention of Cruelty to Children:
(*Hancock Nunn*), p. 707.

Prevention of Unemployment and Provision for Distress:
Classification for purposes of, R., Min., p. 1132.

"The Prevention of Diseases":
Other than Infectious Diseases, by Roger McNeill, R., Min., p. 88.

Prevention of Laziness:
Believed to be attached to statutory principle of Distress Committee (*J. K. Wright*), VIII., 87323 (30, 2).

Preventive Medicine:
Diseases brought within sphere of, by efforts of Medical Officers of Health (*Young*), IV., 38758 (37).
Former and present scopes of (*Newsholme*), IX., 92534 (9*a*).
Sphere of, enlarging mode of suggested (*Young*), IV., 38758 (37), 38819–38822.

PRICE, MR. W. SYDNEY, Clerk to the Guardians of Wellington Union:
Evidence of, VII., 67742–67904:
Referred to, R., VIII., 107.
Subjects referred to in:
Aged poor, deserving, 67743 (18*a*), 67750, 67754, 67756–67758.
Almshouses, 67743 (17, 19), 67751.
Areas of jurisdiction, 67864.
Boarding-out of children:
Difficulties as to, 67831–67833.
Number of, 67815.

PRICE, MR. W. SYDNEY—*cont.*
Evidence of—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in, VII., 67742–67904—*cont.*
Relatives with, 67743 (4).
Success of, 67743 (4), 67760, 67766.
Supervision of, 67762–67764.
System of, 67743 (18*b*).
Boys, 67822–67824.
Charities, 67743 (20, 21), 67772–67776.
Charity, 67743 (21, 22), 67776.
Children:
Adoption by Guardians, 67743 (18*c*).
After-careers of, 67818–67821.
Boarding-out, *see that heading.*
Homes, 67834, 67835.
Placed out by Guardians, 67743 (18*c*), 67767, 67768.
Workhouses, in, 67759, 67835, 67874.
Clerk to the Guardians, 67825.
Co-operative Societies, 67743 (24).
Dividing clubs, 67743 (11), 67744, 67745, 67746, 67747.
Education of children, 67830.
Elections, 67867–67869.
Employment, 67743 (2).
Employment of paupers, 67743 (13).
Experience in Poor Law administration 67743 (1).
Friendly societies, 67743, (30) 67794, 67902.
Hearts of Oak, 67896.
Medical benefit, 67893.
Sick benefit 67743 (31).
Wellington Union, 67743 (23).
Factories, 67743 (23), 67748, 67777, 67779, 67785, 67788.
Guardians:
Boards of, 67743 (12).
Type of, 67743 (12),
Hospitals, voluntary, 67812.
Indoor-relief, 67743 (6, 7).
Expenditure on, 67752.
Industries, 67743 (27).
Infirm poor, deserving, 67743 (18*a*), 67750.
Insurance, 67743 (26).
Maintenance:
Reimbursement of relief, 67743 (15).
Relatives by, 67743 (5, 16), 67801.
Medical assistance, 67894.
Medical relief, 67743 (28), 67789.
Old-age pensions:
Friendly societies, through, 67743 (27).
State-provided, 67743 (29), 67790–67793.
Thrift as affected by, 67890.
Wellington Union, 67743 (25), 67773–67783, 67805–67809, 67813, 67814, 67878, 67880, 67882, 67883.
Outdoor relief:
Administration of, 67801, 67802, 67859–67863.
Applications for, 67743 (9, 31), 67852, 67855.
Cases suitable for, 67743 (8).
Relief lists, 67743 (14), 67859.
Restriction of 67795, 67871–67873, 67902–67904.
Paupers:
Statistics as to, 67743 (16), 67749, 67803, 67804, 67887.
Wellington Union, 67743 (11), 67745.
Population:
Statistics, 67743 (2).
Wellington Union, 67743.
Relief, administration of, 67743 (3).
Relieving Officers:
Reports to Guardians, 67743 (14), 67856.
Wellington Union, 67743.
Removal compulsory to workhouse, 67743 (18*c*) 67771.
Rents, 67757.
Scale of relief, 67838.
Settlement, 67743 (18*d*), 67770.
Surgical operations, 67810–67812.
Thrift, 67743 (10), 67795.
Wages, 67743 (10).
Wellington Union:
Area of, 67851.
Cost of living in, 67849

PRICE, MR. W. SYDNEY—*cont.*
EVIDENCE OF—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in, VII., 67742–67904—*cont.*
Children—*cont.*
Women, employment for, 67842, 67843.
Widows with children, outdoor relief to, 67840, 67844–67848.
Workhouses.

Price Level :
Determining, method of (*Bagenal*), I., 7390, 7391.

PRICE, REV. H. :
Letter of, referred to, R., Min., p. 1036.

PRICE & REEVES, Messrs., contractors, R., Min., p. 1138.

Prices of Commodities :
Fall in, during last 30 years (*Bonar*), III., 29557.
Fluctuations between 1871 and 1905 (*Bagenal*), I., 7389.

PRIESTMAN, MR. ARTHUR, J.P., Chairman of the Bradford Corporation Health Committee :
Statement of evidence, IX., App. XCV. p. 1073.

"Principles which should govern the granting of of Out-Relief."
By G. W. Coster, quotation from, R., Min., pp. 1013, 1019.

Princess Mary Village Homes :
See Homes for children.

Pringle, Rev. J. C., and Jackson, Mr.
References to (*Miss Rathbone*), VIII., 83251 (25*a*); (*T. Smith*), VIII., 86222, 86824.

PRINGLE, REV. J. C. :
EMPLOYMENT :
Effects of, on assistance given to the unemployed since 1886, special Report by :
in England and Wales, App., Vol. XIX.
in Scotland, App., Vol. XIX. (A).
References to :
Report on Labour Colonies, R., IV., 478 :
Report on Labour Yards, R., IV., 461.
Visit to Bradford (*Watson*), IX., 90751, 90980.
See also Unemployment.

Printing Trades :
Seasonal nature of, R., V., 184.
See Industries.

Priors Lee Parish :
Population, *see that heading.*

Prisons :
Attractiveness of (*James*), II., 23659.
BORSTAL TREATMENT IN :
Good results of (*Richardson*), IX., 94039 (8*d*), 94118–94221, 94262–94270.
Reference (*Barnes*), IX., 95617–95619.
Cooking of food, quality of (*Davy*), I., 2628.
Governors' salaries (*White*), III., 26408 (71).
Trades should be taught in (*Sir B. T. Leech*), VIII., 83770 (6).
Visitation of, by Mr. Colin Campbell of the Church Army (*Hamilton*), IX., 93838 (*Lloyd-Jones*), IX., 93926.
Workhouse inmates sent to, classes from which drawn (*Bagenal*), I., Stat. 67.

Prisons and Workhouses :
Comparison drawn, R., IV., 119.

Prison Commissioners :
Annual Report, 1907–1908, quotation from, R., Min., p. 1192.
Complaints of, *re* vagrants, R., Min., p. 1177.
Experience of, with vagrancy, R., Min., p. 1236.
Reforms introduced by, referred to, R., IV., 119.
Return from, *re* vagrant class of prison population, R., VIII., 209.

Prisoners :
After-careers of (*Richardson*), IX., 94266, 94270.
DISCHARGED :
Allowance of travelling expenses to, proposed (*J. Brown*), III., 24741 (23).
Loss of physical energy of, having had no manual labour during confinement (*J. Hislop*), VIII., 88448 (5).

Prisoners—*cont.*
DISCHARGED—*cont.*
Provision for compulsory return to place of conviction of, proposed (*Mansfield*), IV., Stat., App. CXLII. (27*f*).
Improvement in, under regular habits and improved conditions (*Richardson*), IX., 94039 (8*d*), 94118–94121, 94262–94270.
Percentage of, doing well (*Richardson*), IX., 94270.
SHORT SENTENCE CASES :
Huddersfield Labour Homes, cases assisted in (*Verity*), IV., 42048 (11).
Position of, on discharge, results of (*Verity*), IV., 42048 (10).
WIVES OF :
Aston Union, relief to, form of (*Howitt*), IV., Stat., App. CXXXVI. (13).
Outdoor relief to, Aston Union, prohibition of, by resolution, disregard and reassertion of (*Howitt*), IV., Stat., App. CXXXVI. (4).
WIVES AND FAMILIES OF :
Outdoor relief to :
Objections to (*Mahomed*), VII., 76117 (15).
Thingoe Union, instance referred to (*Mahomed*), VII., 76117 (15).
Workhouse educated children among, proportion of (*Fleming*), I., 9277.

PRITCHARD, MR. JOHN, Collector of the Guardians, Warrant Officer, Removal and Settlement Officer, and General Relieving Officer for Lunatics, Cardiff Union :
Statement of evidence, V., App. XL.

Probationer Nurses :
See Nursing, subheading Nurses.

Produce :
AGRICULTURAL :
Reduction in cost of transit, advocated (*T. Smith*), VIII., 86726 (27).
Room in the market for home produce (*F. Hughes*), VIII., 85588.
Foreign, question as to economic loss by competing with (*Prof. Chapman*), VIII., 84938–84944.
HOME :
Case of satisfactory work in, under a certain charity (*J. H. Richardson*), VIII., 85631.
Improved finish in, as a remedy (*W. J. Davis*), VIII., 85107 (5*e*).
MANUFACTURES :
Question as to room in market for (*F. Hughes*), VIII., 85589.
Reduction in cost of transit advocated (*T. Smith*), VIII., 86726 (27).

Producers :
and Consumers, mutual responsibility of, for the production of bad and cheap work (*W. J. Davis*), VIII., 85279–85297.
Re-organisation of, for the permanent solution of the employment question (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81862–81872.

Production :
Attempts of trade unions to place a limit on, in time of excessive demand (*J. Ward*), VIII., 83503 (12), 83530–83534.
Changes in (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81760 (2, vi.),
Cheapening of, by increase of machinery (*G. N. Barnes*), VIII., 82766–82771.
Cheapening of, effects of (*Richardson*), IX., 94242–94243.
Competitive system of, powerlessness of individual employers against (*J. Gribble*), VIII., App. XXXIII. (20).
Diminution of, caused by present system of assessment (*Lester*), IX., Stat., App. XCII. (15).
Great Britain and U.S.A., compared (*Templeton*), IX., Stat., App. CXIII. (2).
Hampered by modern legislation, burdening employers with obligations and restrictions (*Templeton*), IX., Stat., App. CXIII. (2).
Highly organised and specialised system of displacing labour (*W. Wood*), VIII., 85873–85876.
Increase of, by machinery (*G. N. Barnes*), VIII., 82976–82985.

Production—*cont.*
Increased by present system of assessment, evils of (*Lester*), IX., Stat., App. XCII. (15).
Increased, advantages of (*Cree*), IX., Stat., App. XCVIII. (14, 20).
Increased power of, following half-time schools for boys (*Tawney*), IX., 96903.
Increasing supply of capital for (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77832 (3, ii.).
Improved finish in, as affecting cost and wages (*W. J. Davis*), VIII., 85377–85385.
Labour Colonies sufficient for uses of colonies and sale of surplus advocated (*F. Hughes*), VIII., 85425, 18 (*b, c.*).
Modern system of, causing unemployment (*J. Gribble*), VIII., App. XXXIII. (4).
Private property in, abolition proposed (*Priestman*), IX., Stat., App. XLV. (12); (*Quelch*), III., 26111.
Question of demand and, of commodities (*G. N. Barnes*), VIII., 82970–82975.
Regulated by substitution of machinery, or adult for boy labour (*Tawney*), IX., 96667, 96668.
Removal of boy labour as affecting (*Tawney*), IX., 96676, 96668.
Relation of to demand (*Richardson*), IX., 94234–94236.
Selling price, affected by the cost of workmen's food (*A. L. Bowley*), VIII., 88355.
Speeding-up by piece-rate and bonus systems, effect of, on employment (*E. C. Fairchild*), VIII., App. XXIV. (2).
State and municipal property in, controlling interests of people, proposed (*Priestman*), IX., Stat., App. XCV. (12).
Total output, increase in (*Sir B. C. Browne*), VIII., 86356.
Trade unions' theories respecting, errors of (*Cree*), IX., Stat., App. XCVIII. (14, 20).

Production, Distribution and Exchange, Private Ownership of:
Pauperism as affected by (*Ayles*), IV., 45786 (13*a*).

Professions:
Accounted as regular occupations (*A. L. Bowley*), VIII., 88192 (1).

Profit-sharing:
Bonuses, no permanent benefit got by (*Sir G. Livesey*), VIII., 83136 (17, 18).
Faults of (*G. N. Barnes*), VIII., 83095, 83096.
Objections to simple system of (*Sir G. Livesey*), VIII., 83143.
Societies, promotion of, advocated (*R. Halstead*), VIII., App. XXXIV. (21*e*).
System not approved (*J. Ward*), VIII., 83649.
See also Co-partnership system.

Profit-sharing and Labour Co-partnership Schemes:
Social workers' interest in, reasons for (*Toynbee*), III., 30622 (56).
Storage by Guardians on Admission to Workhouses:
Bethnal Green Union, in (*Bushell*), II., 24073, 24076.
Lambeth Union, arrangements for (*Edwards*), II., 23803.
Unions in which customary (*Bushell*), II., 24076.
Warehousing while inmates of workhouse, Huddersfield, arrangements for (*Whitwam*), IV., 40619.

PROPERT, REV. PEREGRINE SYDNEY GOLDWIN,
Chairman Fulham Board of Guardians:
Evidence of, IX., 98366–98685:
Subjects referred to in:
Areas of jurisdiction, 98367 (7, 11), 98417, 98525.
Bailward, Mr. W. A., 98547.
Borough Councils, 98387, 98446–98451.
Borough Councillors, 98444, 98445, 98584, 98585.
British Constitutional Association, 98547, 98548.
Case-paper system, 98367 (6), 98403, 98404, 98553.
Casual wards, 98460.
Central Poor Law Authority for London, 98417.
Chance, Sir William, 98547.
Charities, London in, 98607.
Children:
Boarding-out, 98367 (9).
Care of, 98367 (9).
Poor Law schools, in, 98500.

PROPERT, REV. PEREGRINE SYDNEY GOLDWIN
—*cont.*
Evidence of—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in, IX., 98366–98685—*cont.*
Children—*cont.*
Relief, to, 98550–98552.
Transfer of, to Education Committee (*L.C.C.*), 98404–98407, 98480–98503.
Roman Catholic schools, in, 98491–98494,
Transfer to Metropolitan Asylums Board, 98483–98499, 98568–98571.
Church Army, 98607.
Classification of paupers, 98379–98381.
Clay, Sir Arthur, 98547.
Commissions and Committees, Departmental and Parliamentary:
Local taxation Committee, 98671–98673.
Co-operative societies, 98414.
Distress Committees, 98367 (3), 98449–98451.
Edmonton Union, 98511.
Education Committees, 98511.
Elections, 98367 (3), 98424.
Of Guardians, 98373–98375, 98378, 98422–98424, 98534–98540, 98586–98589.
Fulham:
Infirmary, *see that heading.*
Reimbursement of relief in, *see* Maintenance.
Rota Committee, 98461.
Union, 98460, 98464, 98602.
Workhouse in, *see that heading.*
Grants-in-aid, 98408–98413, 98433–98438, 98654–98685.
Guardians:
Amount of time required for duties of, 98460–98479, 98564–98567.
Boards of, 98367 (3, 4, 10, 12), 98372–98375 98388, 98416, 98417, 98421, 98446–98450. 98457–98459, 98521, 98564–98567.
Borough Councillors and, 98456–98459, 98585.
Committees, Fulham, 98388.
Duties of, 98457–98459.
Expenditure of, 98557–98563.
Local knowledge of, 98419–98421.
Meetings, 98367 (4), 98388.
Nomination of, 98529–98532.
Poor Law principles and, 98541–98549.
Stipendiary officials, 98378, 98532.
Hammersmith, 98636–98643.
Harris, Mr. S. Hutchinson, 98547.
Homes for children, 98460, 98486–98499.
Infirmaries, 98367 (3), 98640.
Ins-and-outs, children of, 98500.
Judge, Mr. Mark H., 98547.
Local Authorities, 98439–98440.
Local Government Board, 98367 (*i.e.*, 13), 98375, 98377, 98425–98432, 98436–98438, 98578–98583.
London:
Charities in, *see* Charities.
Immigration into, 98607.
London County Council, 98367 (1*c–d*, 11), 98401, 98402, 98406, 98408, 98416, 98480–98503, 98572–98577.
Lunacy, 98401.
Lunatics, 98401, 98402.
Mackay, Mr., 98547.
Maintenance, 98367 (8), 98464–98479, 98550–98556, 98600–98602.
Medical relief, 98601–98606.
Metropolitan Asylums Board, 98367 (1, 5), 98399–98401, 98418, 98480–98500.
Metropolitan Common Poor Fund, 98655–98659.
Midwifery, 98604.
Mott, Mr., 98655.
Poor Law:
Administration, 98431, 98432.
Authority, 98367 (3), 98369–98372.
Committees, 98367 (3), 98447–98459.
Principles of, 98540–98549, 98590–98598.
Regenerating influence of, 98594–98598.
Service, 98382, 98504–98510.
Unions Association, 98369–98370.
Poor Laws, 98367 (12), 98541–98544, 98590–98599.
Rating, 98504–98511.

PROPERT, REV. PEREGRINE SYDNEY GOLDWIN —*cont.*

EVIDENCE OF—*cont.*

Subjects referred to in, IX., 98366–98685—*cont.*

Relief:

Administration of, 98367 (1, 2, 13), 98371, 98372, 98376, 98377, 98398, 98406, 98407, 98430–98432, 98440–98445, 98480–98503, 98511–98522, 98529–98539, 98561–98563, 98586–98589.

Lax, 98415.

Applications for, 98367 (4), 98388–98395, 98564–98567.

Municipal control of, 98367 (2).

Nationalisation of, 98526–98528, 98619.

Relief Committees, 98384–98386, 98393–98395.

Relief Works, 98515.

Relieving Officers, 98382, 98383, 98649–98653.

Removal of paupers, 98367 (10), 98523, 98607–98609, 98624–98635.

Salvation Army, 98607.

Sanitary Authorities, 98367 (1, 2), 98446–98450.

Settlement, law of, 98367 (10), 98516, 98522–98528, 98607–98648.

Smith, Prof., 98417.

Sociology, school of, 98649–98653.

Thrift, increase of, 98414, 98415.

Unemployment, remedies for, 98367 (2).

Urwick, Prof., School of Sociology, 98649.

Workhouse, Fulham in, 98383, 98460.

Property of Paupers:

Power of Guardians as to dealing with, reference to Legal decision (*Adrian*), I., 1189.

Storing (*Adrian*), I., 1430, 1451.

Proposals:

Labour Ministry (proposed), *see that title.*

Medical assistance, *see* Medical assistance (proposed).

National Authority for the Unemployed, *see that title.*

National Exchange system, *see that title.*

National Government Department, *see that title.*

National Subvention, *see that title.*

Public Assistance, *see that title.*

PROSSER, ALFRED A., Member of Aberdeen Parish Council, and Convener of the Finance, Law, and General Purposes Committee of the Council:

Statement of evidence, VI., 788.

PROTHERO, MR. ROWLAND, Agent-in-Chief to His Grace the Duke of Bedford:

Statement of evidence of, IX., App. XXXIX., p. 824.

Provided work, *see* Relief work.

Provident Association of Warehousemen, Travellers, and Clerks:

See Friendly societies.

Provident and Charity Organization Society:

See Charities

Provident Clubs:

Colliery and other works, clubs attached to, sick pay in relation to friendly societies (*G. A. Brown*), III., 34308, 34309.

LEICESTER:

Hospital Saturday Fund as affecting (*Woolley*), III., 34500–34502.

Poor Law competition with, improbability of (*Woolley*), III., 34518.

Medical assistance obtained through, quality of (*G. A. Brown*), III., 34380.

MEDICAL OFFICERS OF:

Appointments, reasons for accepting (*Young*), IV., 38844.

Remuneration, character of (*Young*), IV., 38845.

Municipal administration of medical relief, absence of effect on (*Raw*), IV., 38291.

Sick pay, period during which allowed (*G. A. Brown*) III., 34286.

Provident Clubs—*cont.*

SOUTH WALES:

Colliery and other works, clubs attached to, date of establishment (*G. A. Brown*), II., 34281, 34282.

Sick pay supplemented:

By friendly societes (*G. A. Brown*), III., 34279.

By Poor Law relief (*G. A. Brown*), III., 34280.

Tredegar, sick pay, weekly average amount (*G. A. Brown*), III., 34233 (6), 34275.

Withdrawal of savings from (*R. J. Somers*), VIII., 82377 (3).

Provident Medical Clubs:

See Medical clubs.

Provident Medical Institutions:

Hartlepool, class of persons dealt with by (*Ainsley*), IV., 52840 (11).

See Public medical services.

Provident Medical Societies:

Association of, with Medical Assistance Committee, advocated, R., V., 221.

Question of Government grants to, R., Min., p. 873.

System of, R., Min. pp. 871, 872.

Provident Societies:

Hospital treatment, gratuitous, for members, suggested (*Whitaker*), IV., 39150, 39220.

MANCHESTER:

Corporation Gas and Electricity Departments:

Income and expenditure in 1905 (*Niven*), IV., 38380 (49).

Members, number of in 1905 (*Niven*), IV., 38380 (49).

Manchester and Salford District Provident Society, Provident Dispensaries Branch, *see* Dispensaries, Provident.

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE BY:

Abolition of system impossible (*Whitaker*), IV., 39157.

Advisability of as compared with small payments at out-patient departments of voluntary hospitals (*Whitaker*), IV., 39158.

Medical Officers, remuneration, inadequacy of (*Whitaker*), IV., 39151.

Sheffield, progress of, decrease in (*Bishop of Sheffield*), IV., Stat., App. XCVII. (8).

Sick and Burial Societies, Manchester, Bradford Gas Works, Cleansing Department, Rochdale Road Gasworks (*Niven*), IV., 38380 (50).

Organisation of, possibilities of (*Crowder*), II., 17996.

Percentage of members, among, applicants for relief work (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77832 (30).

Progress of, Swansea Union, in (*Jenkin*), IV., 50728 (17).

SICK BENEFITS:

Inadequacy of (*Quelch*), III., 25951.

Medical relief (Poor Law) compared with as to amount and effect on recipient (*Quelch*), III., 25952–25963.

SUFFOLK PROVIDENT SOCIETY:

Date of establishment (*Waters*), VII., 73746 (1*b*).

Membership of (*Waters*), VII., 73476 (1*b*), 73485.

Objects of (*Waters*), VII., 73476 (1*b*), 73482.

Origin of (*Waters*), VII., 73483, 73620.

Progress of, check on, causes of (*Waters*), VII., 73488.

Provinces, German:

Metropolitan Asylums Board, powers of, similar to, for provision of institutions for defectives (*Muensterberg*), IX., 100509, 100510.

PROVIS, SIR SAMUEL:

Referred to (*Crooks*), IX., 91359.

Prussia;

Government circulars urging the establishment of Labour Exchanges (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77833 (20, i.), 78178.

Prussian Law on Compulsory Education:

Boarding-out of children advocated by (*Muensterberg*), IX., 100300 (32).

Public Assistance:

Advantages of (*Dodd*), III., 25573.

Public Assistance (Proposed) :

Able-bodied, permanent system of, recommendations *re*, R., VI., 422–682 ; pp. 441–445 (19–50), 660, 661 (140–144), 663 (170).
Annual Report to be presented to Parliament, R., IX., 49.
Areas proposed for, recommendations *re*, R., VIII., 60 ; R., IX., 5–8, 29 ; p. 649 (28–31).
Conditions recommended for, R., Min., p. 1238.
Co-ordination of, machinery proposed for, R., Min., pp. 1013–1018.
Cost of, by whom to be borne, R., IX., 8.
Description of those qualified for, R., IX., 4.
Director of, IX., 70 :
Proposed statistical officers for, VIII., 283.
Disfranchisement on account of, recommendations *re*, R., VI., 667; R., IX., 145 ; p. 666 (194, 195).
Expenditure, classification of, items desirable, R., VIII., 309.
Extension of, suggestions for, disapproved, R., Min., pp. 1003–1007.
Financial administration of recommendations, R., Min., p. 648 (17).
Foreign and British methods compared, R., IX., 15–19.
Functions of, R., V., 237 (6) ; R., VI., 607, 806 ; R., IX., 104 (3) ; p. 441 (19).
Home aliment should be made adequate, proposals *re*, R., Min., p. 1216.
Interim measures to relieve distress, R., VI., 678–682.
Principles for, R., VI., 609, 615 ; R., IX., 143, 144 ; R., Min., p. 661 (142).
Recovery of cost of, recommendations *re*, R., IX., 146.
Register (proposed), necessity for, recommendations *re*, R., Min., p. 1013.
REGISTRAR :
Appointment and duties of, recommendations *re*, R., Min., pp. 1013, 1027, 1230, 1231.
Committees for home aliment to be established under, R., Min., p. 1046.
Duties and functions of, R., Min., pp. 1013–1019, 1032.
Enquiry and recovery officers, recommendations *re*, R., Min., p. 1024.
National pension officer, recommendations *re*, R., Min., p. 1017.
Parental responsibilities to be enforced by, R., Min., p. 1029.
Qualifications for posts of, R., Min., p. 1023.
Receiving houses, recommendations *re*, R., Min., pp. 1016, 1017.
Status of, recommendations *re*, R., Min.,pp. 1017, 1018.
Responsibilities and functions, proposed, R., V., 192 (1) ; R., VI., 672–677 ; R., Min., p. 1031.
Statistics, compilation of recommendations as to, R., VIII., 276–311 ; R., IX., 158 ; pp. 669, 670 (219–238).
Statistical officers, duties of, recommendations *re*, p. 669 (219).
Suggested alternative title for " Poor Law," R., IV., 49.
Unemployment, methods, recommendations *re*, R., IX., 137–139.
Voluntary aid, separate committees for, recommended, R., VII., 220.
Women's Committee to deal with maternity cases, recommended, R., IX., 148.
Work, devolution of, R., IX., 11.
Referred to, R., IX., 155.

Public Assistance Authorities (Proposed) :

Alternative suggestions (*Hancock Nunn*), pp. 679–683.
to Appoint a stock taker for workhouse accounts, R., VIII., 253–256.
Appointment by, of Medical Assistance Committee, advocated, R., V., 218.
Area of Voluntary agencies to be established in, recommendations, *re*, R., IX., 109 (1–6).
Authority of, principles of, R., VI., 609.
Children of vicious parents, adoption of, recommendations *re*, R., IX., 89.
and Committee's, recommendations *re*, p. 649 (26, 27).
Constitution of, recommendations *re*, R., IX., 21–23, 37 ; Min., p. 650 (32, 33).
Co-operation of, with other agencies, advocated, R., IV., 436 ; R., V., 192 (15) ; R., VI., 610–614 ; R., IX., 50, 104 (4).

Public Assistance Authorities (Proposed)—*cont.*

Duties and powers of, recommendations *re*, R., IX., 20, R., Min., p. 650 (34–36).
Electoral, suggestions *re* (*Hancock Nunn*), p. 680.
Emigration under, proposed, R., VI., 466, 663 ; R., Min., p. 663 (169).
Executive, suggestions *re* (*Hancock Nunn*), R., Min., p. 681.
Expenditure, by whom payable, R., IX., 20.
Good conduct pay in Public Assistance Authorities' institutions and colonies, R., VI., p. 652 (43) ; R., Min., p. 663 (164).
Institutions under, R., V., 192 (7), R., VIII., 303 ; R., IX., 99.
Labour Colonies proposed, under, R., VI., 467.
Medical cases to be treated by, R., V., 188–190.
Medical and nursing staffs, sufficiency should be provided by, R., V., 192 (4).
Medical institutions under, disassociation of, from other institutions, advocated, R., V., 231, 232.
Medical relief, adequate inspection and supervision of, advocated, R., V., 127.
Medical treatment by, to school children, proposed, R., V., 192 (15, ii.).
Members, obligations of, *re* charities, R., VI., 231, 237 (2).
Methods proposed for, R., VI., 630–633.
Minutes of, to be transmitted to the Central Authority, R., IX., 55–57.
Organic, suggestions *re* (*Hancock Nunn*), R., Min., p. 682.
Outdoor nursing, duties of, as regards, R., V., 168, 169.
Part election by ratepayers, R., IX., 37.
Period of accounts, recommended, R., VIII., 310.
Personal, suggestions *re* (*Hancock Nunn*), R., Min., p. 681.
Power of detention in certain cases, advocated for, R., V., 156, 192 (12) ; R., IX., 20.
Proposals *re*, disapproved, R., Min., p. 1005.
Proposed new title for Local Authorities, R., IV., 93 ; R., IX., 3.
Provision by, for certain cases, recommendations *re*, p. 648 (16).
Purchasing of land, recommendations *re*, R., IX., 62 ; Min., p. 648 (14).
Records of after-life of children formerly assisted by, should be kept, R., IX., 91.
Restoration principles, R., VI., 616–619.
Should be authorised to purchase land for buildings, R., IX., 62.
Should be empowered to take proceedings against liable relatives, R., VIII., 111.
Special Relief Works should be under, R., VI., 692.
Statistical data required for, R., VIII., 279, 305.
Supervision by, of works of Committees, R., IX., 8.
Ultimate adequacy of, R., VI., 669–677.
Voluntary Aid Councils, formation of, in the area of, R., VII., 237 (1).

Public Assistance Committees (Proposed) :

Applicants to proper treatment of, R., VII., 196.
to be Appointed by Public Assistance Authority, R., IX., 20.
Appointments to be made by, R., IX., 104 (2).
Area proposed for, R., VII., 227 ; R., IX., 24 ; R., Min., p. 651 (37–39).
Assistant officers, R., IX., 70.
Authority of, R., IX., 18.
Constitution of, R., IX., 26 ; R., Min., p. 651 (40).
Co-operation with, advocated, R., VII., 224–226.
Division of labour of, with other agencies, advocated, R., VII., 198.
Duties of, R., IX., 3, 25 ; R., Min., p. 651 (41).
Necessitous persons to receive medical assistance through, R., IX., 104 (9).
Necessity for proper supervision of, R., VIII., 279.
Proportion of women to be members of, R., IX., 26.
Suggestions *re*, R., VII., 216.
Superintendents, R., IX., 70.
Superintendent to be associated with, R., IX., 19.
Visitation by, of the aged in their homes, recommended, R., IX., 101.
Voluntary Aid Committee, proposed procedure of co-operation, R., VII., 218, 225, 226.

Public Assistance Committees (Proposed)—*cont.*
Women officers recommended for supervision of boarding-out of children, R., IX., 88.
References to, R., VI., 698; R., VIII., 163.

Public Assistance Division:
Proposals *re*, R., Min., p. 647 (4–6).

Public Assistance Officers:
Supervision of, R., IX., 19.

Public Assistance Service:
Composition of, R., IX., 19.
Graded, to include all officers, recommended, R., IX., 69 (17).
Recommendations *re*, R., IV., 143.

Public Authorities:
Compensatory action of the demand for labour of (*Prof. Chapman*), VIII., 84791 (36, 37).
Co-operation between, necessity for (*Bishop of Stepney*), VIII., 79619 (17, iii.).
Establishment of Labour Exchanges should be by (*Prof. Chapman*), VIII., 84851.
Injunctions to, R., VI., p. 441 (11).
Large scale of works suggested, source of funds for (*A. L. Bowley*), VIII., 88202, 88203.
Need for re-arrangement of functions of (*Bishop of Stepney*), VIII., 79619 (17, iii.).
Necessity of enlisting the interest of, in starting an Exchange (*E. J. Fair*), VIII., 81510.
Possible anticipated work provided by, on special terms, in periods of depression (*Prof. Chapman*), VIII., 84903–84907.
Principle of regulation of work should be urged upon, by State (*G. N. Barnes*), VIII., 82765 (3*b*), 82789.
Probable increase of unemployment by works run by, (*Prof. Chapman*), VIII., 84827–84831.
Question as to proper authority for providing anticipated or special work in slack seasons (*Prof. Chapman*), VIII., 84901–84911.
Proposed system, questions of area and sub-division under (*Bishop of Stepney*), VIII., 79824–79829.
Regulation of employees' working-hours by, advocated (*J. Ward*), VIII., 83503 (14).
Retention by, of part of the ordinary work for slack seasons, advocated (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 78372 (54) i.).
Should receive State aid for the establishment of works (*M. Mordey*), VIII., App. LV. (13).
Work of, question whether it should be steady without reference to depression, or irregular on a principle of compensation (*Prof. Chapman*), VIII., 84837–84842.

Public Bodies:
Demand should be equalised by (*A. L. Bowley*), VIII., 88192.
Importance of having expert knowledge on (*Bishop of Stepney*), VIII., 79692.
(Proposed):
Acquisition of land by, for co-operative farming, advocated (*J. Ward*), VIII., 83504 (4*c*).
Considered the proper agents to deal with unemployment (*J. Ward*), VIII., 83504 (5, 1).
Duties of (*J. Ward*), VIII., 83504 (5*a*).
Should use employment exchanges (*E. J. Fair*), VIII., 81466 (19).
Suggestion as to re-arrangement of functions of (*Bishop of Stepney*), VIII., 79683–79689.
Suitable and useful work can be found for Distress Committee applicants only by (*J. K. Wright*), VIII., 87323 (33).

Public Buildings:
Posting up of workmen's needs and capacities, advocated (*J. W. Owen*), VIII., 85981 (21).
Public Bureaux or Exchanges, *see* Labour Bureaux and Metropolitan Employment Exchanges.

Public Demands:
Special efforts necessary to meet (*Sir B. C. Browne*), VIII., 86400.

Public Departments:
Arrangement of necessary work of, to meet trade fluctuations (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77832 (75).

Public Employment:
Question as to diminution of unemployment by (*Prof. Chapman*), VIII., 84791 (33).

Public Elementary Schools:
See Schools.

Public Funds:
Administration of, questions *re* (*Bishop of Stepney*), VIII., 79619 (18*c*, *d*).
Subsidising by, of national committee's scheme (*R. Halstead*), VIII., App. XXXIV. (17).

Public Health:
Administration, close connection of, with the Poor Law (*W. Long*), VIII., 78488.
Poor Law in relation to, views of Poor Law Commissioners as to (*Downes*), II., 22913, 22914.

Public Health Authority
Aged poor of bad conduct, treatment of by, recommended, R., Min., p. 924.
Charge and recovery by, R., Min., pp. 941–943.
Compulsory removal of cases by, extension of powers approved, R., Min., pp. 890, 1224.
Co-operation of, with Public Assistance Authorities recommended, R., IX., 104 (4).
Experience of, in assisting dependants of able-bodied men, R., Min., p. 1236.
Gratuitous supply of anti-toxin by, R., Min., p. 879.
Helpless aged, treatment by, recommended, R., Min., pp. 922, 923.
Hospitals, workhouse inmates not admitted to, R., Min., pp. 942, 943.
Infirm and incapacitated persons to be treated by, recommended, R., Min., p. 926.
Medical relief, *see* Medical relief, under the Public Health Department.
Municipal Outpatients' Departments, *see that title.*
Municipal Home Nursing, *under, see that title.*
Old, infirm and sick poor should be dealt with by (*Bishop of Stepney*), VIII., 79690.
Overlapping of, with other agencies, R., Min., p. 796.
Question of women's fitness for certain trades to be dealt with by (*Bishop of Stepney*), VIII., 79764, 79765.
Suggestion of homes maintained by, for the aged (*Bishop of Stepney*), VIII., 79751–79758.
Supervision of day nurseries by, recommended, R., Min., 1791.
Treatment of disease by, characteristic of, R., Min., p. 882–886.
Treatment by, of pediculosis, R., Min., p. 880.
Treatment of the sick by, R., Min., pp. 875–886
See Sanitary Authority.

Public Health Committee:
Public Health Committee, Hampstead, *see under* Hampstead.
Public Health Committee, proper authority for the management of the sick poor (*Bishop of Stepney*), VIII., 79723–79726.
See London County Council.

Public Health Department:
Assistance from, non-disqualifying for pensions, R., Min., p. 918.
Proposed, recommendations, *re*, R., Min., p. 1025.
Proposed strengthening of, R., Min., p. 995.
Recommendations *re*, R, Min., p. 1231.

Public Health Principles:
Unified-medical service based on, necessity for, R., Min., p. 890.

Public-houses:
Out-relief stopped if frequented by those relieved (*Wallace*), VII., 77202, 77203.
Poplar:
Causes of closing in (*Wallace*), VII., 77191–77201.
Large number of, in (*Wallace*), VII., 77200.
"Ruined industry" in (*Wallace*), VII., 77199.
See also Shifnal Union.
Public Libraries Committee, *see under* Hampstead.

Public Libraries:
Present Authority for, R., Min., p. 994.

Public Offices:
Proposed scheme of re-organisation referred to (*Prof. Chapman*), VIII., 85011.

Public:
Spending power of, greater than formerly (*W. J. Davis*), VIII., 85286, 85287.

Public Vaccinator :
See Vaccination.

Public Work :
Desirability of better regulation of (*Bishop of Stepney*), VIII., 79674 ; (*J. Ward*), VIII., 83504 (4*b*).
Funds might be put aside in prosperous years for (*A. L. Bowley*), VIII., 88192.
Housing of men employed on, necessary improvements, advocated (*J. Ward*), VIII., 83701–83712.
at Low wages might be undertaken in times of bad trade (*Prof. Chapman*), VIII., 84791 (37).
Navvies having been born on (*J. Ward*), VIII., 83592.
Proposed new department of, question as to advisability of (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81760 (28*a*).
Regulation of, advocated (*J. Ward*), VIII. (*G. N. Barnes*), VIII., 83560, 88781, 88782.
Should be distinguished from Distress Works (*Prof. Chapman*), VIII., 84791 (36, 37).
Usual period of engagement on (*J. Ward*), VIII., 83576.
Of utility, possible undertaking of, on special terms (*Prof. Chapman*), VIII., 84905.

Public Works :
Discontinuous employment on, R., Min., pp. 1138–1141.
Transitional measure, recommendations *re*, R., IX., 140–142.

Public Works Loan Board :
R., VI., 695, R., IX., 140

Public Works Loan Commissioners :
Recommendations *re*, p. 664 (172).

Publication of Accounts :
See Accounts.

Puerperal Fever :
See Contagious Diseases.
See Infectious Diseases.

Punishment Book :
See under Punishment of Paupers.

Punishment of Paupers :
Adequacy of present penalties (*Quelch*), III., 26124.
Bosmere and Claydon Workhouse, mode of (*Cheesman*), VII., 73854, 73939.
Cases of, Tenbury Union (*E. Higgins*), VII., Stat., App. CXXV. (4).
Corporal Punishment :
Application advocated under proper conditions (*Mason*), I., Stat. 102.
Children of, varied effect on (*Mason*), I., 10161.
Rules as to infliction in workhouses contained in Arts. 127–147 of General Consolidated Order (*Adrian*), I., 170.
False statements, obtaining indoor relief by means of, penalties under Sec. 5 of Casual Poor Act, 1882 (*Adrian*), I., 156.
Ins and outs, direct punishment for neglect of children by constant removals from workhouse, thus preventing education, advocated (*Wayne*), IV., 46087.
Labour test, outdoor; refusal to perform, penalty incurred under Sec. 15 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1867 (*Adrian*), I., 203.
Laindon, at (*Clarke*), IV., 95437–95447.
Liverpool Union, methods as to (*W. Bray*), IV., Stat., App. XXXII. (12).
Offences Against Poor Law :
Convictions of, difficulty in obtaining (*Wright*), IV., 39982.
Penalties for, insufficiency of (*Wright*), IV., 39981.
Punishment Book, workhouse master's duty as to keeping (*Adrian*), I., 170.
Regulations in order, insufficient for discipline (*Clarke*), IX., 95661.
Workhouse Inmates :
Absconding :
Apprehension without previous summons or warrant (*Adrian*), I., 156.
With linen, etc., belonging to workhouse, penalty for under Sec. 2 of Poor Relief Act, 1815, Sec. 58 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1844, and Sec. 8 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1850 (*Adrian*), I., 154.
Disorderly, power of master to take before a justice (*Adrian*), I., 156.

Punishment of Paupers—*cont.*
Workhouse Inmates—*cont.*
Lambeth, forms of (*Edwards*), II., 23835.
Refusal to work, *see that heading.*
Relief, obtaining by fraudulent statements, penalty for insufficient (*Wright*), IV., 39980 (3).
Schoolmaster, corporal punishment of children by, rules as to (*Adrian*), I., 170.
Sheffield Union, degradation to lower class, effectiveness of (*Wilson*), IV., 40101 (*Booker*), IV., 40871, 40872.

Purchasing Power of Money :
R., VI., 30.

Pure Milk Committee :
See Milk, Leeds.

PURSE, MR. BENJAMIN, President of National League of the Blind :
Evidence of, III., 28164–28301 :
Referred to, R., V., 184.
Subjects referred to in :
Able-bodied paupers, 28165 (12*a*), 28176.
Acts of Parliament, Elementary Education Act for the Blind, 28195.
Agedpoor, blind, 28165 (12*c*), 28189.
Blind Aid Bill, 28165 (8), 28202.
Blind poor :
Able-bodied, *see* Able-bodied paupers.
Aged, *see* Aged poor.
Bradford, in, 28188.
Charities for, 28260.
Charity for, 28213.
Children, 28201, 28241, 28242, 28245–28248.
Dissociation from Poor Law, 28262.
Education of, 28195.
Employment of, *see* Employment of paupers.
Gardner Trust for, *see* Charities, endowed.
Livelihood, proportion able to earn, 28179.
London, in, number of, *see* Statistics.
Maintenance of, 28253, 28262.
Municipal employment for, *see* Employment of paupers.
Occupation for, 28165 (9).
Partially-sighted, provision for, 28207, 28208.
Pensions for, 28254.
Piano-tuners, as, 28271.
Relief, number in receipt of, 28165 (5, 10).
Segregation of, 28192.
Special institutions for, 28200, 28218.
Special treatment for, 28165 (3).
Statistics as to, 28165 (2), 28166, 28168, 28219.
Technical education for, 28195.
Trades followed by, 28182, 28221, 28227.
Trades suitable for, 28182, 28183.
Training for :
Advantage of, 28165 (6).
Guardians as authority for, 28237, 28238.
Workhouses, in, infrequency of, 28240.
Wages, *see* Wages, out-relief in aid of.
Workhouses, in, 28165 (12*a*, 13), 28189.
Workshops for :
Institutional, England and Scotland, in, 28275–28277, 28280.
Municipal, 28272.
Blindness, 28205, 28210, *see also* Ophthalmia.
Boarding-out of paupers, blind poor, 28165 (12*c*), 28204.
Charities for blind poor, 28213, 28214.
Employment of paupers, blind poor, 28165 (7), 28179, 28202, 28219, 28238, 28288, 28289, 28297–28299.
Infectious diseases, ophthalmia, 28169, 28171, 28173, 28175, 28257, 28258.
Institutions for blind poor, 28228, 28235.
International Conference of the Blind, 28165 (10), 28240.
Medical relief, 28258.
Outdoor relief, 28235.
Pensions, 28254.
Relief to blind poor, 28301.
Wages, 28615 (12*b*), 28182, 28184, 28228, 28229, 28265, 28266.
Workshops for blind poor, *see* Blind poor.

Qualifications of Witnesses (*Henniker*), VII., 67960 (1); (*Newman*), VII., 68238 (1); (*Buckingham*), VII., 68365; (*Murrin*), VII., 68603 (1); (*Clemas*), VII., 68687 (1); (*MacGowan*), VII., 68814 (1); (*Batchelor*), VII., 68879 (1); (*Young*), VII., 69537 (1), 69538; (*Weston*), VII., 69726 (1); (*Packer*), VII., 70186 (1), 70185; (*Heathcote*), VII., 70320 (1); (*Lloyd*), VII., 70512 (1); (*Hall*), VII., 70631 (1); (*Blud*), VII., 70832 (1); (*Emberton*), VII., 71324 (1); (*Hood*), VII., 71523 (1); (*Moody*), VII., 71940 (1); (*Hudson* and *Walsh*), VII., 72406 (1); (*Kevill-Davies*), VII., 72681 (1); (*Page*), VII., 72830; (*Macnaghton-Jones*), VII., 72978, 72979; (*Vulliamy*), VII., 73237 (1–4), 73238; (*Waters*), VII., 73476 (1), 73477; (*Harwood*), VII., 73628 (1), 73629; (*Cowell*), VII., 74035 (1); (*Burke*), VII., 74305 (1); (*Copeman*), VII., 74415 (1), 74417; (*Pell*), VII., 74605 (1); (*Pochin*), VII., 74771 (1), 74772–74774; (*Sharman*), VII., 75076; (*Ffolkes*), VII., 75247 (1); (*Stork*), VII., 75589 (1); (*Piggott*), VII., 75774 (1); (*Read*), VII., 75949; (*Mahomed*), VII., 76117 (1); (*Willis-Bund*), VII., 76546 (1); (*Harrison*), VII., 76830 (1); (*Lord Fitzmaurice*), VII., 76921; (*Wallace*), VII., 77008 (1); (*Marlow*), VII., 77255; (*Stead*), VII., 77467; (*R. Barrington*), VII., Stat., App. XX. (6); (*E. A. Brosh*), VII., Stat., App. XXIV. (1); (*Cavendish*), VII., Stat., App. XXVII. (1); (*J. Culross*), VII., Stat., App. XXIX. (1); (*S. Daw*), VII., Stat., App. XXX. (1); (*E. J. G. Dupuis*), VII., Stat., App. XXXII. (1); (*W. E. Durham*), VII., Stat., App. XXXIII. (1); (*A. P. Fox*), VII., Stat., App. XXXV. (1); (*C. H. Fox*), VII., Stat., App. XXXVI. (1); (*J. H. Fox*), VII., Stat., App. XXXVII. (1); (*E. W. Goodden*), VII., Stat., App. XXXVIII. (1); (*C. W. M. Greenhill*), VII., Stat., App. XLI. (1); (*T. Hallett*), VII., Stat., App. XLII. (1); (*H. H. Hannaford*), VII., Stat., App. XLIV. (1); (*E. Harden*), VII., Stat., App. XLV. (1); (*P. Harris*), VII., Stat., App. XLVI. (1); (*W. A. Hawkins*), VII., Stat., App. XLVII. (1); (*C. E. Hearne*), VII., Stat., App. XLVIII. (1); (*F. Horner*), VII., Stat., App. L. (1); (*T. Hosegood*), VII., Stat., App. LI. (1); (*F. Howell*), VII., Stat., App. LII. (1); (*J. Lang*), VII., Stat., App. LVI. (1); (*A. Luttrell*), VII., Stat., App. LIX. (1); (*H. Mapleton*), VII., Stat., App. LX. (1); (*B. V. Marsland*), VII., Stat., App. LXII. (1); (*W. K. Mundy*), VII., Stat., App. LXIV. (1); (*R. E. Munckton*), VII., Stat., App. LXV. (1); (*A. R. Nicholls*), VII., Stat., App. LXVI. (1); (*J. Park*), VII., Stat., App. LXVII. (1); (*J. Philips*), VII., Stat., App. LXIX. (1); (*F. Pretor-Pinney*), VII., Stat., App. LXX. (1); (*C. Randolph*), VII., Stat., App. LXXII. (1); (*J. C. Rodber*), VII., Stat., App. LXXIV. (1); (*R. Routh*), VII., Stat., App. LXXV. (1); (*C. Sanford*), VII., Stat., App. LXXVII. (1); (*G. Sydenham*), VII., Stat., App. LXXXII. (1); (*R. Tucker*), VII., Stat., App. LXXXIV. (1); (*R. Vereker*), VII., Stat., App. LXXXVI. (1); (*J. Whittingdale*), VII., Stat., App. LXXXVII. (1); (*A. Williams*), VII., Stat., App. LXXXIX. (1); (*H. Woolf*), VII., Stat., App. XCIII. (1); (*J. Anstice*), VII., Stat., App. XCIV. (1); (*T. Auden*), VII., Stat., App. XCVI. (1); (*F. Bennett*), VII., Stat., App. XCIX. (1); (*J. B. Bowen-Jones*), VII., Stat., App. CI. (1); (*J. Cartwright*), VII., Stat., App. CII. (1); (*T. T. Chubb*), VII., Stat., App. CIV. (1); (*J. R. Cotterell*), VII., Stat., App. CVI. (1); (*W. Davies*), VII., Stat., App. CX. (1); (*W. Dickens*), VII., Stat., App. CXI. (1); (*W. H. Eardley*), VII., Stat., App. CXII. (2); (*O. Edwards*), VII., Stat., App. CXIII. (1); (*J. Everest*), VII., Stat., App. CXV. (1); (*H. W. Fell*), VII., Stat., App. CXVI. (1); (*W. C. Frith*), VII., Stat., App. CXVII. (1); (*G. Fulcher*), VII., Stat., App. CXVIII. (1); (*W. G. Fulcher*), VII., Stat., App. CXIX. (1); (*C. Goff*), VII., Stat., App. CXX. (1); (*F. Gourlay*), VII., Stat., App. CXX. (1); (*J. Greme*), VII., Stat., App. CXXII. (1); (*R. W. Hall*), VII., Stat., App. CXXIV. (1); (*E. Higgins*), VII., Stat., App. CXXV. (1); (*A. Hoffman*), VII., Stat., App. CXXVI. (1); (*F. Hounsell*), VII., Stat., App. CXXVII. (1); (*J. Jenks*), VII., Stat., App. CXXVIII. (1); (*R. Lloyd*), VII., Stat., App. CXXXI. (1); (*A. Macqueen*), VII., Stat., App. CXXXIII. (1); (*C. Malaher*) VII., Stat., App. CXXXIV. (1); (*G. Morgan*), VII., Stat., App. CXXXV. (1); (*W. A. Morgan*), VII., Stat., App. CXXXVI. (1); (*W. B. Murray*), VII., Stat., App. CXXXVII. (1); (*H. Nield*), VII., Stat., App. CXXXVIII. (1); (*T. Oseland*), VII., Stat., App. CXLI. (1); (*E. Owen*), VII., Stat., App. CXLII. (1); (*F. Pigott*), VII., Stat., App. CXLIII. (1); (*W. H. Reynolds*),

Qualifications of Witnesses—*cont.*
VII., Stat., App. CXLVI. (1); (*C. E. Ross*), VII., Stat., App. CL. (1); (*G. Rowley*), VII., Stat., App. CL. (1); (*W. H. Rutter*), VII., Stat., App. CLII. (1); (*E. Sankey*), VII., Stat., App. CLII. (1); (*T. C. Smith*), VII., Stat., App. CLIII. (1); (*J. Vaughan*), VII., Stat., App. CLVI. (1); (*V. Wheeler*), VII., Stat., App. CLVIII. (1); (*A Woodacton*), VII., Stat., App. CLX. (1); (*R. Yapp*), VII., Stat., App. CLXI. (1); (*F. Beckett*), VII., Stat., App. CLXIV. (1); (*W. Branch*), VII., Stat., App. CLXV. (1); (*E. Claxton*), VII., Stat., App. CLXVII. (1); (*S. Crawley*), VII., Stat., App. CLXVIII. (1); (*G. Crickner*), VII., Stat., App. CLXIX. (1); (*J. Cronshey*), VII., Stat., App. CLXX. (1); (*W. Cross*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXI. (1); (*H. Culliver*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXII. (1); (*G. Fallowfield*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXIII. (1); (*F. Ford*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXIV. (1); (*H. Gayford*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXV. (1); (*T. Hardy*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXVIII. (1); (*A. Harwood*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXIX. (1); (*G. H. W. Hayes*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXXI. (1); (*J. Hennell*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXXII. (1); (*M. Jefferies*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXXIII. (1); (*C. Kilner*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXXV. (1); (*J. Laver*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXXVI. (1); (*R. Moulton*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXXVII. (1); (*A. Newman*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXXIX. (1); (*S. A. Nolente*), VII., Stat., App. CXC. (1); (*S. Oldman*), VII., Stat., App. CXCI. (1); (*J. Pearmain*), VII., Stat., App. CXCII. (1); (*T. Platten*), VII., Stat., App. CXCIV. (1); (*G. Potter*), VII., Stat., App. CXCV. (1); (*E. Richardson*), VII., Stat., App. CXCVI. (1); (*F. Rippingall*), VII., Stat., App. CXCVII. (1); (*R. Sweeting*), VII., Stat., App. CC. (1); (*Greenwood*), IV., 37605 (1–3); (*M. Young*), IV., 38756, 38757; (*Rhodes*), IV., 38990; (*Baines*), IV., 39541 (18), 39542, 39609; (*Dearden*), IV., 41106, 41107; (*Allan*), IV., 41232; (*Scurfield*), IV., 41885, 41886; (*Verity*), IV., 42048 (1); (*Hawkyard*), IV., 42510, 42511; (*Manton*), IV., 43626 (1, 2); (*Fothergill*), IV., 43825 (1); (*Fawkes*), IV., 43889 (1); (*Burnet*), IV., 44421; (*Daniels*), IV., 44750 (1, 2); (*Hayward*), IV., 45919, 45969, 45978, 45995; (*Kemp*), IV., 46708 (1), 46709, 46710; (*Chadwick*), IV., 47015 (1), 47016; (*Beatty*), IV., 47746; (*Percival*), IV., 47921 (1); (*J. Birch*), IV., Stat., App. XXX. (1–3); (*W. Carter*), IV., Stat., App. XXXV. (1); (*E. S. Reynolds*), IV., Stat., App. XLVI. (1); (*Gale*), IV., Stat., App. LXXI, (1); (*Grundy*), IV., Stat., App. LXXIII. (1); (*Heap*). IV., Stat., App. LXXVI. (1); (*Lord*), IV., Stat., App. LXXXIV. (1); (*Macgregor*), IV., Stat., App. LXXXVI. (1); (*Mackenzie*), IV., Stat., App. LXXXVII. (1); (*Moore*), IV., Stat., App. LXXXIX. (1, 2); (*Porritt*), IV., Stat., App. XCIII. (1, 2); (*Porter*), IV., Stat., App. XCIV. (1); (*Senior*), IV., Stat., App. XCVI. (1); (*Sykes*) IV., Stat., App. CI. (1, 2); (*D. Wilson*), IV., Stat., App. CVI. (1); (*J. Bradley*), IV., Stat., App. CXV. (1); (*Eddowes*), IV., Stat., App. CXXVI. (1); (*Fletcher*), IV., Stat., App. CXXVIII. (1); (*Forrest*), IV., Stat., App. CXXIX. (1–3); (*Fullagar*), IV., Stat., App. CXXX. (1); (*Gateley*), IV., Stat., App. CXXXI. (1, 2); (*Gibbons*), IV., Stat., App. CXXXII. (1, 2); (*Harper*), IV., Stat., App. CXXXIII. (1); (*Hincks*), IV., Stat., App. CXXXIV. (1); (*Holland*), IV., Stat., App. CXXXV. (1); (*Johnston*), IV., Stat., App. CXXXVIII. (1); (*Lambert*), IV., Stat., App. CXL. (1); (*McCarthy*), IV., Stat., App. CXLIII. (1, 3); (*Pinchard, Rev.*), IV., App. CXLVII. (1); (*Russell*), IV., Stat., App. CXLVII. (1); (*Scott*), IV., Stat., App. CXLIX. (1); (*Short*), IV., Stat., App. CLII. (1–3); (*Simpson*), IV., Stat., App. CLIII. (1); (*T. Smith*), IV., Stat., App. CLIV. (1); (*Tillyard*), IV., Stat., App. CLVII. (1); (*Trought*), IV., Stat., App. CLVIII. (1); (*Trout*), IV., Stat., App. CLIX. (1); (*J. H. Anderson*), IX., 92403, 92404 (1); (*W. F. Anderson*), IX., 89905 (1); (*Baird*), IX., Stat., App. CXVI. (1–6); (*Barnes*), IX., 95328, 95614, 95615; (*Beale*), IX., Stat., App. XLVIII. (1); (*Bell*), IX., Stat., App. CXVII. (1); (*Blankenberg*), IX., 100020 (1–5); (*Bray*), IX., 96218 (1); 96219, 96220; (*Campbell*), IX., 97153, (*Carey*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXIX. (1); (*Clarke*), IX., 95325–95327, 95648, 95649; (*Connolly*), IX., 99145; (*Cooper*), IX., 90982 (1, 4); (*Craig*), IX., Stat., App. CXIX. (1); (*Cree*), IX., Stat., App. XCVIII. (1); (*Crowther*), IX., 90620, 90621; (*Ellis*), IX., 89049 (1); (*Esslemont*), IX., Stat., App. XCIX. (1); (*Ferguson*), IX., 90115 (1); (*Fox*), IX., 98826; (*Gageby*), IX.,

Qualifications of Witnesses—*cont.*

99260 ; (*Gaidon*), IX., 97300 ; (*Gardner*), IX., 92113 (1), 92114 ; (*Goldie*), IX., Stat., App. C. (1) ; (*Helby*), IX., 91857 ; (*Husband*), IX., Stat., App. CXXIV. (1) ; (*Lester*), IX., Stat., App. XCII. (1) ; (*McCleary*), IX., Stat., App. XLV. (1) ; (*J. Martin*), IX., Stat., App. CXXVII. (1) ; (*W. Martin*), IX., Stat., App. CXXVIII. (1) ; (*Mason*), IX., Stat., App. CVII. (1) ; (*Newman*), IX., 94283–94286 ; (*Newsholme*), IX., 92534 (1) ; (*Nicol*), IX., Stat., App. CXXIX. (1) ; (*Park*), IX., 89615 (1) ; (*Patten*), IX., Stat., App. XLVI. (1) ; (*Reid*), IX., Stat., App. CXXX. (1) ; (*Renshaw*), IX., Stat., App. CXXXI. (1) ; (*T. Richardson*), IX., 91140, 91141 (1, 2) ; (*Richardson*), IX., 94042, 94043 ; (*Sadler*), IX., 93478 ; (*Scrimgeour*), IX., Stat., App. CXI. (1) ; (*Shingler*), IX., Stat., App. CXXXII. (1) ; (*Skeggs*), IX., 95745 ; (*Skinner*), IX., Stat., App. LXXIV. (1) ; (*Smith*), IX., 98687, 98688, 98808, 98809 ; (*Stirton*), IX., Stat., App. CXXXIV. (1) ; (*Tawney*), IX., 96610 (1) ; (*Twining*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXIII. (1–3) ; (*Urwick*), IX., 96920 ; (*Vallence*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXIV. (1) ; (*Watson*), IX., 90619 ; (*Watts*), IX., 96008, 96046 ; (*Wilkie*), IX., 89443 (1) ; (*Workman*), IX., Stat., App. CXXXV. (1) ; (*James*), V., 48349 (1), 48350, 48351 ; (*M. A. Evans*), IX., 48530 (1–3) ; (*Owen*), V., 48810 ; (*Biddle*), V., 48959 ; (*Cresswell*), V., 49170, 49171 (1) ; (*Llewelyn*), V., 49306 ; (*Broomfield*), V., 49625 (1) ; 49626 ; (*Jones*), V., 49740 (1) ; (*Brown*), V., 50010 ; (*Paton*), V., 50409–45013 ; (*Solomon*), V., 50477 ; (*Lindsey*), V., 50973 (1) ; (*Edwards*), V., 51107 (1) ; (*Stableforth*), V., 51243 ; (*Parkin*), V., 51466 (1) ; (*Cox*), V., 51859 (1) ; (*Oxberry*), V., 51966 (1) ; (*R. Gray*), V., 52169 (1), 52170 ; (*Morison*), V., 52434 (1) ; (*Coulson*), V., 52533 (1) ; (*M'Gonigle*), V., 52708 (1–3), 52709 ; (*Ainsley*), V., 52840 (1) ; (*Hurworth*), V., 52951 ; (*F. J. Beavan*), V., Stat., App. XII. (1) ; (*E. Davies*), V., Stat., App. XVI. (1) ; (*A. Duncan*), V., Stat., App. XX. (1) ; (*A. D. Edwards*), V., Stat., App. XXI. (19) ; (*J. Ingledew*), V., Stat., App. XXVII. (1) ; (*E. Jones*), V., Stat., App. XXVIII. (1) ; (*H. Jones*), V., Stat., App. XXX. (1) ; (*Dr. J. Lane*), V., Stat., App. XXXII. (1) ; (*W. J. Moore*), V., Stat., App. XXXV. (3) ; (*J. O'Reilly*), V., Stat., App. XXXVII. (1) ; (*P. Pearcey*), V., Stat., App. XXXVIII. (1) ; (*J. Plews*), V., Stat., App. XXXIX. (11) ; (*R. Rees*), V., Stat., App. XLI. (1) ; (*H. Rogers*), V., Stat., App. XLIII. (1) ; (*Searle*), V., Stat., App. XLV. (1) ; (*A. J. Stevens*), V., Stat., App. XVLI. (1) ; (*J. H. Stevens*), V., Stat., App. XLVII. (1) ; (*P. Thomas*), V., Stat., App. LI. (1) ; (*Dr. Walford*), V., Stat., App. LII. (1) ; (*Dr. Wallace*), V., Stat., App. LIII. (1) ; (*Webster*), V., Stat., App. LVIII. (1) ; (*Vachell*), V., Stat., App. LXIII. (1) ; (*R. Affleck*), IV., Stat., LXIV. (1) ; (*J. Anderson*), V., Stat., App. LXV. (1) ; (*J. Armstrong*), V., Stat., App. LXVII. (2) ; (*J. F. Armstrong*), V., Stat., App. LXVIII. (1) ; (*T. Armstrong*), V., Stat., App. LXIX. (1) ; (*J. Atkinson*), V., Stat., App. LXX. (1) ; (*J. T. Brown*), V., Stat., App. LXXI. (1) ; (*Carr*), V., Stat., App. LXXII. (1) ; (*A. E. Cook*), V., Stat., App. LXXIII. (1) ; (*Cromie*), V., Stat., App. LXXIV. (1) ; (*T. B. Davies*), V., Stat., App. LXXV. (1) ; (*Davison*), V., Stat., App. LXXVI. (1) ; (*Derry*), V., Stat., App. LXXVII. (1) ; (*Drummond*), V., Stat., App. LXXIX. (1) ; (*Fewster*), V., Stat., App. LXXX. (1) ; (*Gibson*), V., Stat., App. LXXXI. (1–6) ; (*Hembrough*), V., Stat., App. LXXXIII. (1) ; (*Howliston*), V., Stat., App. LXXXIV. (1) ; (*Humphrey*), V., Stat., App. LXXXV. (1) ; (*T. W. Huntley*), V., Stat., App. LXXVI. (1) ; (*Jobling*), V., Stat., App. LXXXVII. (1) ; (*Joel*), V., Stat., App. LXXXVIII. (1–3) ; (*Kilvington*), V., Stat., App. LXXXIX. (1) ; (*Lackland*), V., Stat., App. XC. (1) ; (*Main*), V., Stat., App. XCI. (1) ; (*Mayne*), V., Stat., App. XCII. (1) ; (*Mears*), V., Stat., App. XCIII (1) ; (*Miller*), V., Stat., App. XCV. (1) ; (*Moffett*), V., Stat., App. XCVI. (1) ; (*Mostyn*), V., Stat., App. XCVIII. (1) ; (*Murray*), V., Stat., App. XCIX. (1, 2) ; (*Newton*), V., Stat., App. C. (1) ; (*Pease*), V., Stat., App. CI. (1) ; (*Peters*), V., Stat., App. CII. (1) ; (*Renney*), V., Stat., App. CIII. (1) ; (*Russell*), V., Stat., App. CIV. (1) ; (*J. Scott*), V., Stat., App. CV. (1) ; (*S. Scott*), V., Stat., App. CVI. (1) ; (*Shiell*), V., Stat., App. CVII. (1) ; (1) ; (*Simm*) V., Stat., App. CVIII. (1) ; (*Stanford*), V., Stat., App. CIX. (1) ; (*Stephens*), V., Stat., App. CX. (1) ; (*Ward*), V., Stat., App. CXVII. (1) ; (*Watson*), V., Stat., App. CXVIII. (1) ; (*Wheldon*), V., Stat., App. CXIX. (1) ; (*Williams*), V., Stat., App. CXX. (1, 2) ; (*Wilsden*), V., Stat., App. CXXI. (1) ; (*A. Wilson*), V., Stat., App. CXXII. (1) ; (*J. Wood*), V., Stat., App. CXXIV. (1) ; (*Stewart*), V., Stat., App. CXI. (1).

QUARRY, DR. MARCUS HENRY, Medical Superintendent of the Lambeth Infirmary :
EVIDENCE OF, II., 21252–21306 :
Subjects referred to in :
Case paper svtem, 21285.
Infirmaries :
Deaths in, 21263.
Lambeth Union, 21253 (3), 21259, 21279, 21289.
West Ham, Union 21253 (3).
Medical Officers, 21300.
Medical relief :
New system of, 21256, 21258, 21264, 21277, 21295, 21299.
Outdoor, 21253 (1, 2, 4, 5,) 21254, 21255, 21270, 21282, 21303–21306.
Nurses, district staff of, 21253 (5), 21268, 21296.
Nursing, outdoor sick poor 21253 (5).
Paper by, reference to, 21253.
Phthisis :
Decrease in number of deaths from, 21274.
Treatment of, 21253 (6, 7), 21271, 21273, 21290, 21292.
Workhouses in, cases of, 21271, 21273.

Quarries :
See Industries in Dewsbury.

Quarter Sessions :
Classes of vagrants allowed on appeal to, R. VIII., 231.
Poor Law government formerly vested in, R., IX., 5.

The Queen's Unemployed Fund :
R., VI., 462.

Queen Victoria Jubilee Institute for Nurses :
Memorandum from, *re* district nurses, R., V., 68.
Statement of evidence, IX,. App. LV., p. 869.
See also Nursing : nurses.

Quebec :
No great openings in, for surplus labour from England (*J. Lea*), VIII., App. XLVI. (A.).

QUELCH, MR. HENRY, Representative of the Social Democratic Federation :
EVIDENCE OF, II., 25780–26171 :
Subjects referred to in :
Able-bodied paupers :
Outdoor relief to :
Prohibition of, 25781 (7).
Sickness during, 25955.
Refusal to work, *see that heading.*
Relief to, 25938.
State duty to, 25987.
State employment of :
In lieu of relief, 25941.
Remuneration, basis for, 26091.
Socialist views as to, 25781 (19), 26143.
State farms for, 25781 (19).
Statistics as to, 25781 (11).
Work for, moral qualification for, 25976.
Aged poor, 25781 (2, 4, 9, 16, 18), 26135, 25850, 25861, 25987, 26076, 26089, 26090, 26107, 26157.
Apprenticeship, 26002.
Associations and societies :
Amalgamated Furnishing Trades Association, 25781 (15), 26006, 26012, 26030.
London Society of Compositors, 25781 (15), 26024, 26028.
Boys, 25781 (19).
Casual labour, 26052.
Casual paupers, 26105, *see also* Detention of paupers.
Children, 25781 (3, 16), 25907, 25987, 26075, *see also* Education of children.
Classification of paupers, 25809–25811.
Commissions and committees :
Poor Laws, Royal Commission on, 1832, 25813, 25859, 25904, 25982.
Vagrancy, Departmental Committee on, 25781 (8).

QUELCH, MR. HENRY—*cont.*
EVIDENCE OF—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in, II., 25780–26171—*cont.*
Cottage Homes for aged poor, 25781 (4).
Defective paupers, 25781 (18).
Destitution, 25781 (9), 25971.
Detention of paupers, 26097, 26104.
Discipline of workhouse inmates, 25995.
Distress, 25781 (7).
Education of children, 25781 (17), 26127
Epileptics, 25781 (18).
Farms, State, 25781 (19), 26042.
Franchise, 25781 (20), 25874, 25878.
Friendly societies, 25944.
Girls, 25781 (19).
Hospitals, infectious disease, 25781 (5).
Housing of the working classes, 25854, 25924–25927.
Industries:
Biscuit-making, 25781 (15), 26015.
Bootmaking, 25781 (15).
Building, 26053.
Cabinet-making, 25781 (15).
French polishing, 25781 (15).
Furniture manufacture, 25781 (15), 26034.
Gas works, 25781 (15), 25999, 26061, 26067
Migration from London, 26036.
Printing, 25781 (15), 26028.
State organisation of, 26041.
Wood carving, 25781 (15).
Infirmaries, 26135.
Infirm poor, 25781 (2, 16), 25987, 26089, 26157.
Institutional relief, 26089.
Institutions, Poor Law, 25798, 25803–25805.
Labour:
Capacity for, 26092.
Female, 26002.
Intermittent, 26054.
Juvenile, 26002, 26016–26018, 26022, 26062.
Labour test, 25818–25820.
Living, standard, of among poor, 25835.
Local Government Board, 25781 (4), 25900–25902, 25910–25913.
Lunatics, 25781 (5).
Machinery, 25781 (15), 25997, 26000.
Married couples, 25781 (10).
Medical relief, 25866–25870.
Migration, 26100–26103.
Old Age Pensions:
Age as qualification for, 26078–26086, 26119.
Demand for, 25781 (4).
Necessity as qualification for, 26108.
Relief and, distinction between, 26132.
Socialist proposals as to, 26115.
State provided, 26117, 26139, 26161.
Thrift, as affected by, 26121.
Outdoor relief, 25844, 25902.
Outdoor Relief Prohibitory Order, 25781 (7), 25814.
Outdoor Relief Regulation Order, 25781 (7), 25814.
Pauperism:
Abolition of, 25781 (12).
Causes of, 25781 (13, 14), 25996.
Remedies for, 25781 (21).
Repression of, 25930.
Statistics as to, 25781 (11), 25792, 25859, 25917.
Paupers, 25781 (11), 25824–25827, 25861.
Pensions, 25963.
Poor Law, 25781 (2–7), 25782, 25786, 25797, 25805.
Poverty, 25895, 25929.
Production, private property in, 26111.
Provident societies, 25951–25963.
Punishment of paupers, 26124.
Rating, 26162–26166.
Refusal to work, 25992, 26146.
Relief:
Adequate, 25938.
Administration of, 25781 (4), 26114, 26163.
Cost of, nationalising, 26162.
Deterrence of, 25781 (2–7), 25783, 25825, 25842, 25876, 25881, 25900, 25911, 25932, 25934, 25964–25968, 25977, 26075, 26150.
Expenditure on, 26168.
Moral effect of, 25963.
Moral worth as qualification for, 25976.

QUELCH, MR. HENRY—*cont.*
EVIDENCE OF—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in, II., 25780–26171—*cont.*
Relief Works, 25781 (8), 25914.
Rents, 25857.
Rural districts, offering inducements to remain 25781 (19).
Savings banks, 25944.
Seasonal trades, 25781 (15), 26000.
Settlement, 25781 (20).
Sickness, 25870, 25951.
Sick poor, 25781 (16, 18), 25909, 26135.
Skilled labourers, *see* Labourers, skilled.
Stigma of pauperism, 25781 (5), 25845.
Strikes, 25781 (7).
Thrift, 25944, 26121.
Trades unions, 25944, 26008, 26044, 26056.
Unemployment:
Causes of, 25781 (13), 25996, 26029, 26060.
Extent of, 26040.
Remedies for, 25781 (19), 26048, 26094.
Unhealthy trades, 25781 (15).
Wages, 25883.
Workhouses:
Abolition of, 25781 (1, 20), 25829, 25832
Conditions in, 25840.
Deterrence of, *see* Relief, deterrence of.
Discipline of inmates, *see that heading.*
Failure of, 25781 (8).
Life in, demoralising effect of, 25889.
Penal aspect of, 25800.
Stigma of, 25845.
Useless and cruel, 25781 (11).
Workhouse test, 25787, 25824.
Workshops, State, or municipal, 25781 (19), 26042.

Rabbits, & Co., Messrs.:
Attitude of, towards enquiries of representative (*Mrs. Macdonald*), VIII., 82551.
Discharges from, causing distress (*Mrs. Macdonald*) VIII., 82467 (16), 82500–82502.

Radnorshire:
Unions in, number and character of (*Bircham*), I.A., Stat.; (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat. 53.

RAEBURN, MR. W. H., Shipowner:
EVIDENCE OF, IX., 89772–89903:
Subjects referred to in:
Able-bodied:
Relief to, 89889, 89891, 89897.
Sick dependents of, 89226–89233, 89896, 89897.
Unemployed, 89819, 89835, 89836, 89839, 89882 89885, 89888, 89896, 89897.
Act of Parliament referred to, Workmen's Compensation Act, 89772.
Afforestation, *see* Unemployment, remedies for.
Agriculture, boys' objection to, 89780, 89825.
Apprenticeship, 89822, 89824.
Army, 89772.
Bilbao harbour, 89701.
Boys:
Agriculture, objections to, 89780, 89825.
Casual employment of, 89777, 89778, 89821 89822.
Employment of, 89779.
Helenburgh in, 89778–89781.
Hooliganism of, 89822.
Military training for, 89822.
Objections to country life, 89780, 89824.
Sea, sent to, 89778–89780.
Cancelling date, 89786.
Casual labour, 89791, 89840.
Charters, 89792–89794.
Christian Social Union, 89799.
Distress Committees, 89839, 89883, 89884:
Abuse of, 89772 (7), 89883, 89884, 89898.
Applicants to, 89798, 89898–89900.
Glasgow in, 89772 (7), 89803, 89804.
Dock labour, *see* Labour.
Docks, Clydebank, at, 89797.
Education of children, 89822, 89823.
Emigration, 89772 (9), 89838, 89842–89845.

RAEBURN, MR. W. H.—*cont.*
EVIDENCE OF—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in, IX., 89772–89903—*cont.*
Germany, system of dealing with unemployment in, 89772 (7–10), 89798, 89814, 89820, 89867–89870.
Glasgow, Unemployment, *see that heading.*
Greenock, 89798.
Helensburgh, boys, *see that heading.*
Industries :
Building trade, 79772 (2), 89800, 89846.
Engineering, 89800.
Iron and steel trade, 89800.
Shipbuilding, 89800, 89846.
Ins-and-outs, detention of, 89840.
Labour :
Dock :
Casual nature of, 89791.
Charters, 89792–89794.
Cornermen, 89870.
Decasualisation, 89874, 89840, 89866, 89871.
Dockers, 89797.
Liners, 89877–89880.
Loading coal, 89789.
Loading and discharging, 89792, 89793.
London and India Docks, 89872–89876.
Ore-laden vessels, delay of, 89791, 89795.
Tramp steamers, 89785, 89794.
Unloading, 89786, 89792–89794.
Overtime, 89772 (3), 89783.
Labour Colonies :
Farm Colonies, Scotland in, 89772 (8), 89812, 89813.
State, 89772 (8).
Labour Exchanges, 89805–89810 :
Shipping Federation Labour Bureau, 89810 89811.
Trade union attitude towards, 89808.
Labour test, 89894.
Loafers, 89798.
Refusal of relief, in Scotland, to able-bodied, 89814, 89815, 89831–89833, 89886, 89896, 89897.
Scotland, Farm Colonies, *see* Labour Colonies.
Seasonal trades, 89772 (2).
Shipowners' Federation, 89903 :
Shipyards, 89772 (3).
Stevedores, 89785–89788, 89790, 89791.
Strikes, Glasgow, in, 89849.
Thrift, lack of, 89802, 89850.
Trade depression, 89859–89864, 89862–89865.
Trade, expansion of, need for, 89772 (5).
Trade, Scotland, depression, 89800, 89846.
Tramps :
German system of dealing with, 89840, 89841.
Way tickets for, 89840.
Unemployed Workmen Act, 89799, 89898–89900.
Unemployment :
Causes of, 89772 (4), 89800, 89846.
Effects of, 89772 (6).
Extent of, 89772 (1, 2) :
Glasgow, in 89847–89850.
Prevention, 89894.
Provision against, 89802, 89850.
Remedies for, 89772 (7, 8–10), 89820, 89894, 89895.
Scotland, in, 89772 (2).
Skilled trades in, 89772 (2), 89798.
Trade union restrictions and, 89772 (5).
Under-employment, 89775, 89776.
Unskilled workmen, 89801, 89802.
Workmen's Compensation Act and, 89772 (5).
Unemployed Workmen :
Bridgetown in, 89850–89854.
Capable men among, 89772 (2), 89798.
Chronic class of, 89772 (2).
Continually leaving places, 89772 (2).
Elderly, employers' attitude towards, 89772 (4).
Glasgow and Helensburgh in, 89772 (2), 89798.
Labourers, 89834, 89837–89839.
Loafers, 89772 (10), 89798, 89819, 89820, 89868–89870, 89889, 89890.
Medical examination of, 89772 (5), 89855–89858
Professional, 89772 (7–10), 89798, 89814, 89820, 89867–89870.

RAEBURN, MR. W. H.—*cont.*
EVIDENCE OF—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in, IX., 89772–89903—*cont.*
Unemployed Workmen—*cont.*
Relief to, 89892, 89893 :
Voluntary agencies by, 89885–89888.
Unemployables, 89772 (2, 7, 10), 89798, 89814, 89820, 89867–89870.
Way tickets, *see* Tramps.
Workmen's Compensation Act and, 89772 (5), 89855–89858, 89901–89903.
Widows, 89816.
Widows with children, 89816–89818 :
German system of relief to, 89816, 89817.
Working classes, thrift among, 89802, 89850.
Workmen, elderly, 89772 (4).

Ragged Schools :
Giving place to industrial schools, R., Min., p. 827.

Railway Companies :
Casual labour employed by, R., VI., 175.
Reports of, of excessive turns of labour, Min., p. 1193.
Suitability of co-partnership system for (*Sir G. Livesey*), VIII., 83229–83231.

Railway Construction and Vagrancy :
R., VIII., 181.

Railway Employees :
Reduction of hours of labour of, recommendations *re*, R., Min., pp. 1193, 1194, 1209.
Referred to, VI., 313.

Railway Managers :
Views of, on economic questions, App. Vol. XI., p. 34.

Railway Property :
Guardians, Boards of, non-representation of railway companies on (*Chance*), III., 29301.
Guardians, Boards of, non-representation of railways on (*Fleming*), I., 9350.
Representation on Board of Guardians, *see* Guardians, Boards of.
St. PANCRAS :
Effect on administration (*Millward*), II., 18943.
Rateable value as affecting expenditure of Guardians (*Millward*), II., 18950.
Unions in which bearing largest proportion to rateable value, return as to referred to (*Davy*), I., 2222.

Railway Servants :
Overcrowding for posts as (*A. Hobson*), VIII., 88368 (8).

Railway System :
Introduction of, increased employment due to (*R. Richardson*), IX., 94170–94173.

Railway Termini :
St. Pancras, establishment in, population as affected by (*Millward*), II., 18615.

Railways :
Comparison of returns of, showing increase of traffic, etc. (*J. Twomey*), VIII., App. LXXX. (8).
Fares, reduction of, to facilitate migration, suggested (*H. L. Humphreys*), VIII., 79408 (38) ; (*E. J. Fair*), VIII., 81608.
Industries in connection with, VI., 13.
Nationalisation of, as a remedy for unemployment, advocated (*T. Smith*), VIII., 86726 (27), 86792.
Navvies of former generations at work on (*J. Ward*), VIII., 83594.
Overtime on (*T. Fox*), 84112.
Speculation in, VI., 14.
Tube, employment given to ex-soldiers in (*Capt. W. H. Wilkinson*), VIII., 81678.

RAILL JAMES, referred to, III., 19.

Ralahine Labour Colony (Ireland) :
Co-operative lines of (*F. Hughes*), VIII., 85508, 85509.
Reference to (*F. Hughes*), VIII., 85425 (18*a*, *d*), 85443.

Ramage & Ferguson, Messrs., Shipbuilders, Leith, *see under* Leith.

RANDOLPH, DR. C., District Medical Officer, Wellington Union, Medical Officer of Health to Wellington Rural District, Somerset :
Statement of evidence, VII., App. LXXII., p. 432.

RANKINE, MR. GEORGE, Superintendent Curr Night Refuge, Dundee:

Statement of evidence of, IX., App. CIX., p. 1090.

RATCLIFFE, MR. JAMES, of the Amalgamated Society of Engineers, VIII., App. LXII.:
Duties of witness as organising delegate of the Amalgamated Society of Engineers, VIII., App. LXII. (1).

GATESHEAD:
Cause of unemployment, VIII., App. LXII. (4).
Extent of unemployment in building trade, App. LXII. (3).
Labour Bureaus, ineffectiveness of, in some districts, VIII., App. LXII. (6).

NEWCASTLE:
Building trade, approximate number of unemployed in, VIII., App. LXII. (3).
Extent of unemployment, VIII., App. LXII. (2).
Otley, duties of witness at, as organising delegate of the Amalgamated Society of Engineers (*J. Ratcliffe*) VIII., App. LXII. (1).

Ratcliffe Highway:
Housing question in (*Bishop of Stepney*), VIII., 79835.

Rates and Taxes:
Direct payment of, advocated (*T. Smith*), VIII., 86839–86841:
Advantages to the working man of (*T. Smith*), VIII., 86839–86850, 86993.
Effect on ratepayers of substituting hand labour for machinery (*W. A. Bailward*), VIII., 78929, 78930.
Extension of present power as to, for relief (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81875, 81786.
Extra, should be imposed on employers of casual labour (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81804–81806.
Finances of Hollesley Bay partly from (*B. Smart*), VIII., 84542.
High, desire to escape from, causing manufacturers to move trade from town to country (*T. Smith*), VIII., 86897.
Houses, system of payment (*T. Smith*), VIII., 86841–86846.
Increased powers of, should be given to Local Authorities towards local provided works (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81760 (28).
Increase of, impelling reduction of staffs and employment of cheap labour (*Capt. Wilkinson*), VIII., 81668 (5).
Proposed for relief work (*G. N. Barnes*), VIII., 83124, 83125.
Labour, levying of, not approved (*S. H. Hogg*), VIII., App. XXXVII. (16).

LOCAL:
Proposed maintenance of widows and children should not come entirely on (*Mrs. Macdonald*), VIII., 82677, 82678.
Undesirability of adding to burden of (*H. Simpson*), VIII., App. LXXI. (8).
Men rejected under the Workmen's Compensation Act becoming chargeable on (*J. Casey*), VIII., 86466 (6).
Money raised from, under the Unemployed Workmen Act, right of using should be extended (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81998–82000.
Power of increase for providing work should be permitted by Distress Committees (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81760 (32*e*).
Power to levy for Labour Colonies (*D. Adams*), VIII., App. I. (20).
Question as to the financing of Labour Exchanges by (*H. L. Humphreys*), VIII., 79408 (27).
Raising of, the effect of unemployment (*D. Adams*), VIII. App. I. (16).
Restrictions *re* money received from, suggestions *re* (*T. S. Downey*), VIII., App. XXII. (9).
Road-repairing should be done out of (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 88000.
Suggestions for relieving, of heavy burden of provided work (*W. Wood*), VIII., 85800.
Under the Unemployed Workmen Act, inadequacy of, to carry out the Act (*E. Desquesnes*), VIII., App. XX. (10–14).
Work schemes maintained out of (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81760 (17, iii., 20).

Ratepayers:
Alleged increase of expense to, by new scheme, answers to, R., Min., pp. 1029, 1030.
Disadvantages to, by present system of audit, R., Min., p. 983.
Disfranchisement of, by Poor Law relief, should be removed (*F. Hughes*), VIII., 85539.
Empowered to give relief tickets to vagrants, VIII., 169.
Relief to, variation in, R., Min., p. 1228.
Unfairness of relief work on (*Sir B. T. Leech*), VIII., 83770 (9).

Ratepayers' Association:
Arundel, in, cessation of (*Mostyn*), IX., Stat., App. XXXVIII. (4).

NEWPORT:
Constitution of (*Brown*), V., 50049.
Functions and policy of (*Elms*), V., 49975–49981.

Rateable Values:
See Valuation.

RATHBONE, MR. A. L.:
Statement of evidence, VIII., App. LXIII.:
REFERRED TO, R., Min., p. 1146:
Distress Committees, suggestions for usefulness of, to proposed Central National Authority for unemployment, VIII., App. LXIII. (12).
Liverpool:
Distress Committee, conference called by, on dock labour, representative nature and recommendations of, VIII., App. LXIII. (1, 3).
Dock Labourers:
Difficulty of, in finding out about work, VIII., App. LXIII. (2).
Surplus, conditions of, and estimated number of, VIII., App. LXIII. (6).
Wages, high, attracting labour from elsewhere, VIII., App. LXIII. (5).
Dock Labourers' Union, recognition of, VIII., App. LXIII. (7).
Docks, certain parts of, in which Dock Labourers' Union is not recognised, VIII., App. LXIII. (7).
Labour, semi-skilled, class forming, VIII., App. LXIII. (9).
Warehouse porters, casual nature of employment by, VIII., App. LXIII. (9, 10).
Quotations from, *re* dock labour, R., VI., 174, 291.
Reference to statement of, on decasualisation of dock labour (*C. Booth*), VIII., App. VIII. (14).
Remedies for unemployment, VIII., App. LXIII. (11, 12).
Trade union statistics, unreliability of, VIII., App. LXIII. (8).

RATHBONE, MISS ELEANOR, F., Member of the Liverpool Distress Committee.
EVIDENCE OF VIII., 83251–83500:
Subjects referred to in:
LABOUR:
Dock, bonus system of insurance, suggested, 83439–83455.
Unskilled, possibility of an insurance fund based on bonus system, 83442–83448.
Labour Colonies, value of, 83521 (25*b*). 83296–83298.
LIVERPOOL:
Carters, conditions of work and wages of, 83251 (47).
Casual labourers:
Difficulty in estimating amount of under-employment of, 83521 (4, 12).
Effects of under-employment on, 83251 (17–23).
Reaction of, on higher grades of labour, 83251 (23).
Remedy for the evils of, 83251 (27).
Youngest and best paid disliking system of reducing surplus labour, 83251 (25*a*, 3).
Central Relief Society:
Applicants, returns of, a source of information as to under-employment, 83251 (5, 1*c*).
Average amount of labour of dockers applying to, 83251 (13).
Cases of overlapping of, with other societies, 83251 (65).
Chip yard burnt by casual labourers dealt with in, 83251 (1*c*).
Migration of widows to factory districts under, 83251 (32*c*), 83371, 83412, 83479, 83480.

RATHBONE, MISS ELEANOR, F.—*cont.*
EVIDENCE OF—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in, VIII., 83251–83500—*cont.*
LIVERPOOL—*cont.*
Central Relief Society—*cont.*
Returns of employers obtained by, 83251 (5, 2, 3).
Work of, average amount of employment of dockers applying to, 83251 (13).
Charitable societies, overlapping of, with the Poor Law, 83251 (65).
Distress, figures forming a guide to the amount of, 83251 (5, 1).
Distress Committee:
Applicants:
Careful selection and investigation of cases, 83495.
Doles of work given to, 83495.
Women, high level of, 83251 (28, 30).
Assistance of, refused, in cases in receipt of outdoor relief, 83432.
Conference of dock labour called by, showing wrong conditions of labour, 83251 (15).
Experience of witness on, 83251 (1).
Labour Bureau:
Applicants:
Same form filled up by applicants to the register, 83491, 83492.
Uses of relief work to, 83251 (24).
Difficulties in running, 83491, 83492.
Questions *re* work done by, 83477–83480.
Register:
Alteration in methods of Labour Bureau, taken over by, 83484–83489.
Form of, similar to that of Labour Bureau, 83491–83493.
Relief work:
Absorbing nature of, and consequently undevelopment of Labour Bureau, 83489.
Effecting no permanent good, 83251 (4).
Returns of, a source of information as to under-employment, 83251 (5, 1, *b*).
Women's register, existence of, not sufficiently well-known, 83251 (28).
Dock Labour Conference:
Impressions of witness on evidence given at, 83251 (25*a*, 2).
Resolution passed by, limiting spells of work, approved, 83251 (26, 1).
Reference to, 83251 (16).
Docks:
Casual labourers:
Character and habits not considered in engaging, 83265, 83266.
Classes drifting into, 83251 (45, 46).
Condition of employment, 83251 (14).
Domestic economy in homes of, 83251 (21).
Effects of under-employment of, 83251 (17–23, 43).
Employers' policy in employment of, shewn to be wrong, 83251 (10, 11).
Enquiry into, 1900–1903, 83251 (3).
Estimate as to average amount of employment of, 83251 (12).
Evil effects of irregularity of, 83251 (6).
Extent, statistics, 83251 (8).
Frequent abstention of, from work, 83251 (15, 6).
Gambling nature of employment of, 83268, 83269.
Immobility of, 83251 (10).
Irregularity the worst feature of, 83251 (17).
Large permanent surplus of, 83251 (15).
Living on wife's and children's earnings, 83373–83376.
Means of thrift among, 83251 (59).
No inducement to sobriety or industry in, 83251 (18).
Overtime and night work, 83251 (9*a*, 20).
Proportion of, ending under the Poor Law 83351.
Question as to effect of on the Poor Law, 83351–83354.
Rarely belonging to friendly societies or tontines, 83251 (19).
Report on an Enquiry into conditions of, referred to, 83251 (6).

RATHBONE, MISS ELEANOR F.—*cont.*
EVIDENCE OF—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in, VIII., 83251–83500—*cont.*
LIVERPOOL—*cont.*
Docks—*cont.*
Casual labourers—*cont.*
Shifts system considered more efficacious, 83251 (26, 1).
"Taking on" of men, 83251 (6*a*).
Underfed children of, number, 83251 (22).
Under-employment of, 83251 (3, 4).
Wages of, attracting labour from elsewhere, 83251 (44, 49).
Young and strong, reasons of, for liking overtime, 83251 (26, 1).
Causes of unemployment at, 83251 (14).
Class of work demanding long hours of employment, 83381.
Coal trade, class of labour in, questions *re*, 83382–83386.
Conditions of employment at, causing under-employment, 83263, 83264.
Decasualisation of labour, Mr. Booth's scheme for:
Adapted from the London scheme, 83315, 83316.
Employers' objections to, 83275.
Labourers' objections to, 83277–83284.
Reasons for rejection of, 83340, 83406–83410.
Trade union officials' objection to Mr. Booth's scheme, 83276.
Districts of:
Conditions of homes of underfed children in, 83251 (61).
District Nurses' Association, value of work done by, 83251 (32), 83251 (62).
General conditions of home-life, 83251 (61, 62).
Hospitals and dispensaries, value of, 83251 (68).
Lack of organisation in the family life in, 83251 (61, 69).
Ladies' Charity Nursing Society, value of work done by, 83201 (68).
Sources of help to inhabitants of, 83251 (63).
Underfed children, report on, referred to, 83251 (22).
Warehouses and foundries in, 83251 (35).
Employers:
Attempts of, to give permanent employment to a certain proportion, 83409.
Frequent complaints of, as to shortage of labour on Mondays, etc., 83251 (16).
No assistance given by, to mobilise labour, 83318.
Objections of, to Mr. Charles Booth's scheme, 83275.
Possibility of decreasing irregularity of work by, 83318.
Reasons of, for encouraging overtime, 83405.
Small regular staff of, 83467.
Stands of, approximate number of, and time of application to, 83319, 83320.
Forming the great centre of casual labour, 83251 (44).
Friendly societies, casual labourers rarely belonging to, 83251 (19).
High rents in slums near, caused by dock system, 83293–83295.
Immigration from country districts, no definite figures *re*, 83288–83290, 83377–83380, 83475, 83476.
Increase in area of employment to assist immobility of labour advocated, 83409, 83410.
Influx of labour into, 83288.
Irregularity of employment, reasons for, 83347–83350.
Labourers:
Classification of, 83251 (46).
Class of work done by wives of, 83327.
under the Corporation, membership of a friendly society obligatory on, 83251 (19).
Desirability of giving publicity to the bad conditions of employment, 83285, 83286.
Difficulty in getting reliable information of, 83252.
Drinking of, to keep up during overtime, 83402, 83403.

RATHBONE, MISS ELEANOR F.—*cont.*
EVIDENCE OF—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in, VIII., 83251–83500—*cont.*
LIVERPOOL—*cont.*
Docks—*cont.*
Labourers—*cont.*
Elderly, objections of, to Mr. Charles Booth's scheme, 83271–83284.
Foremen, management of gangs by, 83451–83454.
Grades of, 83464–83473
Information *re* stevedorage and porterage, applying to other branches of labour, 83251(6).
Nature of work affecting the physique, 83474.
Objections of, to Mr. Charles Booth's scheme, 83316, 83317, 83277–83284.
Permanent question of under-employment of, 83499, 83500.
Probable surplus of, even in good periods, 83253.
Prospects of rising of, to better positions, 83291.
Representation of, on some public body for the loading and unloading of ships, 83308–83322.
Suggested bonus system as an insurance fund, objections to, 83450.
Stevedores, duties, and wages of, 83468–83473.
Under-employment among, under-estimation of, 83253–83262.
Wages of:
Decreasing with age, 83328, 83464–83473.
Per diem for porterage, 83464.
Supplemented by women's earnings, 83326, 83327.
Local tontines, casual labourers rarely belonging to, 83251 (19).
Nature of work demanding long hours, 83381.
Overtime:
Certain avoidable amount, 83318.
Desire for limitation to twenty-four hours, 83251 (26, i.), 83301–83307, 83398, 83399.
General dislike to, 83301–83303.
High payment for, 83404.
Method of working, 83400–83405.
Reduction in number of consecutive hours of labour, 83299–83307.
Unnecessary amount of, 83318.
Public authority taking over work of, advantages of, 13308–83322, 83341–83343.
Remedies for unemployment in, 83351 (26*i.*).
Shipping Companies:
Arrangements should be made with, as to employment of labour, 83322.
Wharves and docks not owned by, 83321.
Trades, skilled:
Casual employment of, 83270–83272.
Experience of witness with regard to the young, in, 83272.
Trade unions, refusal of, to sanction Mr. Charles Booth's scheme for dock labour, 83317.
Under the authority of the Mersey Docks and Harbour Board, 83312.
Wages of stevedores per day, 83291.
Wharfingers:
Acknowledgment by, of large permanent surplus of labour, 83251 (16).
Rough estimate of, as to average amount of employment of casual labourers, 83251 (12)
Working hours:
Limitations of hours of consecutive work, evidence from employers on, desirable 83251 (26, 1).
Emigration, value of, 83251 (25*b*).
Employers:
Difficulty in getting employers to take apprentices on satisfactory terms, 83251 (23).
Opinions of, on spreading out of work more evenly, 83251 (26, 2).
Policy of, to keep supply of casual labour large, 83251 (10).
Question as to economy of overtime to, 83300, 83301.
Returns of, obtained, 83251 (5, 2, 3).
Guardians:
Approval of system of refusing outdoor relief to cases suitable for emigration, 83411–83414.
Out-relief, scale of, too low, 83251 (32*d*).

RATHBONE, MISS ELEANOR F.—*cont.*
EVIDENCE OF—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in, VIII., 83251–83500—*cont.*
LIVERPOOL—*cont.*
Docks—*cont.*
Labourers—*cont.*
Labour:
Higher grades, reacted upon through the young by the conditions of unskilled labour, 88268, 88269.
Immobility, of, 83251 (10).
Jobbing, conditions of, 83251 (47).
Permanent surplus of, 83251 (16).
Porters, employers' stands for, held simultaneously, 83251 (10, ii.).
Stevedores, employers' stands for held simultaneously, 83251 (10, ii.).
Unskilled:
At mills and foundries, given to the dockers in slack periods, 83251 (45).
Various employments of, 83251 (52).
Warehouse conditions of employment of, 83251 (6, 7).
Poor Law:
Outdoor relief:
Conditions of, for widows with children 83251 (64).
Scale of, considered too low, 83331–83333.
Should be made less general by stricter investigation, 83331–83333.
Overlapping of, with charitable societies, 83251 (65).
Relieving Officers, treatment by, of women applying for relief, 83417.
Registry and Apprenticeship Committee, experience of witness on, 83251 (1).
Relief works:
Effecting no permanent good, 83251 (24).
Tending to perpetuate the evil, 83273.
Use of, to various grades of labourers, 83251 (24).
Remedies for unemployment in, 83251 (25*c*, 27).
"Report on Dock Labour Enquiry," reference in, to long hours, 83251 (20).
Seamen, wages of, and conditions of families, 83251 (53).
Street-hawkers, precariousness of employment and earnings of, 83251 (54).
Trade school for girls:
Before entering a trade, ages proposed for, 83391–83394.
Industries suggested for, 83389.
Necessity for, 83357.
Possible difficulties with trade unions as regards, 83390–83393.
Probable attitude of parents towards, 83395, 83396.
Trade unions:
Objections of, to bonus system at the docks, 83439–83441.
Trained Charwomen's Association:
Better class of widows obtaining good positions through, 83426.
High level of applicants, 83251 (30).
Improvement in condition of charwomen by, 83367.
Refusal of members to apply for out-relief, 83417.
Showing that courses of domestic training are of value to women, 83251 (32*b*, 2).
Standard rate of payment, 83367.
Underfed women amongst members of, 83251 (32*d*).
Women's, possibility of extension of system, 83265, 83266.
Underfed children, report on, number and circumstances of families, 83251 (22, 32–70).
Unemployed Workmen Act:
Class of persons applying for assistance under, 83497–83500.
Working of, 83494, 83495.
West Derby parish, scale of outdoor relief given to widows in, 83421.
Wharfingers, dislike of, to innovations, 83251 (25*a*, 1).

RATHBONE, MISS ELEANOR F.—*cont.*
EVIDENCE OF—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in, VIII., 83251-83500—*cont.*
Liverpool—*cont.*
Women:
Charwomen, usual rate of payment of, 83370–83372.
Chronic insufficiency of employment for, 83330.
Cigar makers and men's trade union, question *re* membership, 83387, 83388.
Class of work done by wives of dockers, 83327.
Demand for daily workers in private houses, 83251 (32*b*, 2).
Domestic service, question as to amount of, 83355, 83356.
Earning powers of, decreasing with age, 83329.
Earnings of, supplementing the wages of dockers, 83326, 83327.
Elderly, occupations open to, overcrowded, 83251 (30).
Extent of unemployment of, 83251 (28–31).
Foreign competition might be averted by instruction to, 83360.
High level of applicants, 83251 (30).
Married, earnings of, supplementing dockers' wages, 83373–83376.
Needlewomen's Institute, Great Oxford Street, chronic scarcity of fine workers at, 83251 (32*b*, 1).
Needleworkers, unskilled, over-supply of, 83251 (32*b*, 1).
Occupations for, small number of, 83251 (29), 83323–83325.
Percentage of, occupied in trade, 83251 (29).
Question as to probable effect of trade schools on condition of employment of, 83359, 83360.
Remedies for unemployment of, 83251 (32).
Report on women's industries in Liverpool, by A. Harrison, D.Sc., referred to, 83251 (29).
Skilled, number employed at cigar-making, 83251 (29).
Technical schools advocated for, 83354.
Trade unions of, *see under* Trade unions, *above*.
Underfed, on account of low scale of out-relief, 83251 (32*d*).
Unskilled:
Laundresses, over-supply of, 83251 (32*b*, 1).
Wages for factory work, 83251 (29).
Upholsteresses:
Belonging to superior class, 83362–83364.
Classes for, difficulties in connection with trade union, 83390.
Standard rate of, and sick pay, 83362–83364.
Widows with children:
Difficulties of, and migration of, to factory districts, suggested, 83251 (32*c*, 56–58), 83411–83414.
Number of underfed children of, 83251 (22, 37).
Outdoor relief of, amount given, 83419–83421.
Separate department of the Poor Law advocated for the relief of, 83344–83346.
Young girls, over-supply of superior class of, 83251 (31).
Women's Industrial Council, experience of witness as honorary secretary on, 83251 (1).
Young girls, over-supply of superior class of, 83251 (31).
Mersey Docks and Harbour Board, decrease in labour employed by, 83312, 83313.
POOR LAW:
Women Relieving Officers suggested for dealing with widows requiring out-relief, 83417, 83482, 83483.
Reference to enquiry of, into condition of Liverpool dock labour (*C. Booth*), App. VIII. (4).
Widows, treatment of, requiring reconsideration, 83251 (32*d*), 83415–83418, 83424, 83429–83433, 83482, 83483.
WORKMEN'S INSURANCE:
Bonus system as a basis of, difficulties *re*, 83455–83461.
Out-of-work pay, desirability of, 83463.

RATHBONE, MISS E. F., and WOOD, MR. G. H., Report on, an enquiry into conditions of labour at the Liverpool docks, referred to (*Miss Rathbone*), VIII., 83251 (6).

RATHBONE, WILLIAM, (the late), enquiry into condition of Liverpool dock labour begun by, referred to (*C. Booth*), App., VIII., (4).

Rating:
ANOMALIES:
Charlton, in (*Harper*), IX., 98028.
Eltham, in (*Harper*), IX., 98027, 98028.
Kidbrook (*Harper*), IX., 98028.
Assessable value to be basis for apportioning common fund, instead of rateable value (*Thomas*), V., 50096 (13 X.).
Assessment, *see* Valuation.
Belfast, in, large number of vacant houses, as affecting (*Gageby*), IX., 99333.
COMPOUNDING FOR:
Abolition of, proposed (*Bury*), IV., 48031 (21*j*); (*Mee*), IV., Stat., App. LXXXVIII. (85); (*C. H. Wilson*), IV., Stat., App. CV. (27); (*Rawlence* and *Squarey*), IX., Stat., App. XI. (1):
Advantages and disadvantages of (*Metropolitan*), *Rate Collectors' Association*), IX., 93504 (7).
Advantages of:
Extension of, advocated (*Potts*), IX., Stat., App. XXVII. (3, i.).
Under certain conditions (*Clarke*), IX., Stat., App. XXV. (6).
Advocated (*Broodbank*), IX., 91656; (*Skeggs*), IX., 95746 (1); (*Crouch*), IX., Stat., App. XXXIII. (6, ii.).
Arundel, in, effects of, on interest taken in local administration (*Mostyn*), IX., Stat., App. XXXVIII. (4).
As affecting economical administration (*Bartlett*), IX., Stat., App. XXIV. (9).
Commission allowance to owners, probable effects of (*Metropolitan Rate Collectors' Association*), IX., 93504.
Difficulties of (*Bartlett*), IX., Stat., App. XXIV. (9); (*Thomas*), V., 50152.
Failure of previous attempts as (*Elms*), V., 49909.
Impossibility of (*Elms*), V., 49905–49907, 49955.
In 1867, and re-establishment in 1869 (*Broodbank*), IX., 91682, 91683.
Islington, in, results of (*Moore*), IX., Stat., App. XXXVII. (4).
Landlords' objections to (*Broodbank*), IX., 91599.
Object of to make every householder take an interest in the borough (*Broodbank*), IX., 91680.
Power of distraint as affecting (*Skeggs*), IX., 95984, 95985.
Probable effects on interest taken in municipal affairs (*Metropolitan Rate Collectors' Association*), IX., 93504 (9, 9, IV.).
Property, occupier of, ignorance as to (*Skeggs*), IX., 95813–95815, 95819–95822, 95830, 95831.
Specific districts as likely to be affected by (*Metropolitan Rate Collectors' Association*), IX., 93504 (7).
Total rate of metropolis as affected by (*Metropolitan Rate Collectors' Association*), IX., 93504 (7).
Bethnal Green, allowance to owners, high rate of (*Skeggs*), IX., 95781.
Borough Council's loss by, and lack of interest by small tenants—results of (*Broodbank*), IX., 91615 91656.
Brighton:
Allowance to owner (*Potter*), IX., Stat., App. XXVI. (4, i.).
Cardiff, in, extent of (*Jones*), V., 49774.
Collection, difficult in the absence of (*Lockwood*), I., 14056.
Compound householder defined (*Davy*), I., 2118.
Compulsory, enactment authorising (*Davy*), I., 2167.
Compulsory and non-compulsory (*Davy*), I., 2227.
County and parochial rate, unification of, desirable (*Fust*), I., 11054, 11125.
Country districts, rare in (*Davy*), I., 2155.
District rate, general low relating to (*Elms*), V., 49934, 49945.
Effect of (*Crowder*), II., 17451, 17888–17891.
Effect on Poor Law, administration of (*Bury*), IV., 48131.
Effect of, on interest in local affairs (*Davy*), I., 2071, 2162; (*Lockwood*), I. 14037, 14066.

Rating—*cont.*

COMPOUNDING FOR—*cont.*

Evil results of, R., VIII., 267.
Evils of (*Crowder*), II., 17581.
Financial aspect of (*Davy*), I., 2071.
Former abolition of, R., VIII., 267.
Further limitations on power of, need for (*Elms*), V., 49909.
Guardians compounding, statutory allowance to (*Davy*), I., 2164.
Impractability of (*Kemp*), IV., 46867.
Ipswich, at (*Hervey*), I., 11670.
Landlords, statutory allowance to (*Davy*), I., 2164.
Leicester, in (*J. Dodd*), IV., 47309.
Lewisham, percentage of total assessment under compounding limit in 1904 (*Davy*), I., 2071.
Local Taxation Commission's Report as to result of abolishing (*Lockwood*), I., 14065.
Meaning of term (*Gray*), V., 52313.
Middlesbrough:
Allowance to owner:
Amount of (*Gray*), V., 52309–52316.
Reduction in (*Gray*), V., 52309.
Value limit for (*Gray*), V., 52310, 52311.
Methods of (*Crowder*), II., 17489.
Newport and elsewhere, increase of (*Elms*), V., 49969.
Newport, in:
Abolishing, impossibility of (*Brown*), V., 50046.
District rates, arrangements for making "compounding" for conditional (*Elms*), V., 49909–49929, 49948.
Extent of (*Elms*), V., 49908.
Origin of (*Davy*), I., 2224.
Owners of small properties benefited at expense of parish (*Davy*), I., 2071.
Poplar, percentage of total assessments compounded (*Davy*), I., 2071.
Present system, R., VIII., 265, 266.
Recommendations *re* IX., 157; R., Min., p. 668 (215).
Reference to (*Lockwood*), I.A., Stat. 17.
Relief, administration of, affected by (*Bircham*), I., 5348.
Rents, effect on (*Lockwood*), I., 4132, 14038.
St. George's-in-the-East, in (*Crowder*), I., 17487.
System of, reason for (*Davy*), I., 2110.
Tottenham, in (*Sharp*), II., 17329.
Wales:
Custom as to (*Bircham*), I., 5095, 5131.
Effect on Poor Law expenditure (*Bircham*), I., 5094.
Rural districts, absence of (*Bircham*), I., 5355.
West Ham, dearth of (*Paul*), II., 21110.
Whitechapel, percentage of total assessments under compounding limit (*Davy*), I., 2071.
Woolwich Union, decrease of (*Cutter*), II., 19190.
Working class interest in fluctuations of rates affected by (*Davy*), I., 2071.
County rate basis, Penrhyn quarries, valuation of on (*Lester*), IX., Stat., App. XCII. (10).
Cork, in, 1d, rate, amount raised by (*Newsholme*), IX., 92601.
Direct payment of, by small tenants (*Metropolitan Rate Collectors' Association*), IX., 93558, 93559.
Employment, discouragement of by present system of (*Lester*), IX., Stat., App. XCII. (4).
Flats, residents' absence of interest in local affairs, cause of (*Davy*), I., 2259; (*Lockwood*), I., 14220.

GOVERNMENT OR RAILWAY PROPERTY IN UNIONS, PAYMENTS ON ACCOUNT OF:
Administration of relief as affected by (*Davy*), I., 2221, 2276; (*Court*), I., 6569: (*Thomas*), I., 12256.
Financial responsibility of Guardians affected by (*Davy*), I., 2221.
Government property, absence of, Woolwich Union, in, administration of relief, effect on. (*Cutter*), II., 19185.
Guardians, control of, anomaly of (*Williams*), IX., Stat., App. XXXI. (9).
Hereditament, splitting up of, by manufacturers, to make faggot votes (*Broodbank*), IX., 91693, 91694, 71714.
Improvements, system of rating, objections to (*Lester*), IX., Stat., App. XCII. (11).
Individual payment of rates by both ratepayers and Guardians advocated as check on extravagance (*Bircham*), I.A., Stat. 46.

Rating—*cont.*

Labour, demand for, checked by present system, examples, shewing results of (*Lester*), IX., Stat., App. XCII. (11, 22).

LEICESTER:
Migration of industries due to high rates (*Walsh*), I., 8756.
London, education rates, increase in (*Lockwood*), I., 13078.
London, in, amount produced by penny rate (*Bray*), IX., 96587.
Occupier, as person rateable for relief of poor, etc., defined by Act (*G. W. Clark*), IX., Stat., App. XXV. (2).
Owner of property must be rated unless Sec. 4 be altered (*Sharp*), IX., 91674–91676; (*Broodbank*), IX., 91676. 91677.
Owners rated instead of occupiers, provisions as to, in Poor Rate and Collection Act, 1869 (*G. W. Clarke*), IX., Stat., App. XXV. (4).

PERSONALTY:
Cost of pauperism, contribution towards, by, need for (*Newman*), VII., 68328.
Elizabethan rateability of, obtaining funds for Poor Law reforms by reverting to, proposal as to (*Newman*), VII., 68239.
In addition to real property, necessity as to (*Newman*), VII., 68238 (8).
Practicability of (*Newman*), VII., 68279.
Realty, and local burdens on, disparity between (*Newman*), VII., 68254.

POPLAR, IN:
Compounded houses in, number of (*Broodbank*), IX., 91594 (1, 4), 91745.
Inquiry, by Local Government Board (*Broodbank*), IX., 91594 (4).
Rents, raised during high rates (*Thorp*), IX., 91771.

PRESENT SYSTEM OF:
As discouraging land development (*Lester*), IX., Stat., App. XCII. (4).
Unemployment as affected by (*Lester*), IX., Stat., App. XCII. (3).
Production and employment, discouraged by present system of (*Lester*), IX., Stat., App. XCII. (8).
Production restricted by present system, cases quoted (*Lester*), IX., Stat., App. XCII. (8–10).
Property owners and companies, position as ratepayers (*Bircham*), I., 5131.
Railway Assessments, *see* Valuation.
Rateable values, *see* Valuation.

RATEPAYERS:
Cardiff Union, power of over expenditure (*A. J. Stevens*), V., Stat., App. XLVI. (9).
Indifference to local affairs (*Skeggs*), IX. 95910.
Mile End Old Town, public meeting at, result of (*Kerwin*), II., 18138.
Plumstead, working men as (*Cutter*), II., 19196.
Unwilling payment of (*Bonar*), III., 29391 (6).

RATES:
Agricultural land, on, in Wallingford Union, amount of, during six years (*King*), III., 25264 (5), 25268.
Allocation of, suggested, advantages of (*Prescott*), II., 21809.
Allotments, on:
Duke of Norfolk's estates on, owner's payment of (*Mostyn*), IX., Stat., App. XXXVIII. (1).
Earl of Leicester's estates, non-payment by owner (*Wood*), IX., Stat., App. XLII. (1).
Landlords payment of, on allotments let direct to occupiers (*Field*), IX., Stat., App. XXXV. (1).
Lord Barnard's estates, owner's payment of (*Fife*), IX., Stat., App. XXXVI. (1).
Payment by owner (*Rawlence and Squarey*), IX., Stat., App. XL. (1).
Payment of by tenants, objections to (*Rawlence* and *Squarey*), IX., Stat., App. XL. (2).
Payments of, by owner on Thorney estate (*Prothero*). IX., Stat., App. XXXIX. (4, *i.c*).
Tavistock estates, on, payments by owner (*Prothero*), IX., Stat., App. XXXIX. (4, *i.b*).
Applications to occupiers for payment of, owner's probable attitude respecting (*Metropolitan Rate Collectors' Association*), IX., 93504 (3).

Rating—*cont.*

RATES—*cont.*

Assessment and collection of, suggestions as to (*J. Bowen-Jones*), VII., Stat., App. CI. (6*e*).
Bewdley, produce of penny in the £ rate (*Willis Bund*), VII., 76584.
Bosmere and Claydon Union, attitude of Guardian towards (*Harwood*), VII., 73690.
Bromley, amount of levied in (*Skeggs*), IX., 95746 (8).
Brighton in:
Ratepayers, system of deposit for, discontinuance of, reasons for (*Potter*), IX., Stat., App. XXVI. (1).
System of collection (*Potter*), IX., Stat., App. XXVI. (4, ix.).
Weekly tenants, in arrears of rents, landlords refusal to pay rates, proceedings as to (*Potter*), IX., Stat., App. XXVI. (2).
Camberwell Parish, increase in:
Compared with adjoining districts (*Foster*), II., 16261.
Reasons for (*Foster*), II., 16259.
Central:
Equalisation of (*Skeggs*), IX., 95746 (6, 10).
As affected by equalisation of loss in collection (*Skeggs*), IX., 95746 (9).
London, in, rate required for Central Authorities, amount of (*Skeggs*), IX., 95746 (7).
Statistics as to (*Skeggs*), IX., 95746 (7, 8).
Charging cost of Guardians attendances at Poor Law conferences to, repeal of law permitting, advocated (*Dodd*), II., 25373 (158).
Collection of, running audit, suggested (*Curtis*), III., 28974.
Amount of work involved in (*Baker*), IX., Stat., App. XXIII. (5, 6).
By one authority proposed (*Adrian*), I., 567.
By Relieving Officers, objection to (*Davy*), I., 1945.
By rent collectors, suggestions at to (*Skeggs*), IX 95749–95758.
Commission Allowance, abolition of under Poor Rate Assessment and Collection Act (*Metropolitan Rate Collectors' Association*), IX., 93504.
Cost of direct, in event of abolition of "compounding" (*Elms*), V., 49930.
Direct, from occupiers in Newport, possibility of (*Elms*), V., 49957.
Direct, from small tenants:
Difficulties of (*Skeggs*), IX., 95936, 95937.
Objections to (*Broodbank*), IX., 91594 (2), 91703 (*Sharp*), IX., 91668.
Fortnightly, useless (*Broodbank*), IX., 91700, 91701.
In advance:
Effect on occupier's paying direct (*Metropolitan Rate Collectors' Association*), IX., 93504 (9, ix.).
From cottage properties, feasibility of (*Phillips*) VII., 71045.
Occupiers as affected by (*Skeggs*), IX., 95746 (II.).
Islington in, system of, advantages of (*Baker*), IX., Stat., App. XXIII. (8, 9).
Making and, enlargement of area for, proposed (*Wilkes*), VII., 75425.
Monthly, direct payment of, making compulsory, advocated on certain conditions (*Crouch*), IX., Stat., App. XXXIII.
Poplar, in (*Skeggs*), IX., 95804–95806.
Present method of, satisfactory (*Skeggs*), IX., 95783.
Recommendations of Royal Commission on Local Taxation (*Adrian*), I., 567.
Through landlord, difficulties as to (*Skeggs*), IX., 95755–95760.
Urban areas, in (*Adrian*), I., 492.
Under Public Health Act, outside London (*Metropolitan Rate Collectors' Association*), IX., 93599–93602; (*Stone*), IX., 93598.
Collectors:
Accounts, audit of, frequent and prompt, need for (*Coulson*), V., 52684.
Balance in hand on continuing in office, auditors' certificate of, duty and difficulty as to (*Burd*), I., 4655.
Commission to (*Davy*), I., 2165.
Oldham, difficulty as to salary of (*Fust*), I., 11376–11381.
Swansea, permanency of tenure of (*Llewelyn*), V., 49368.

Rating—*cont.*

RATES—*cont.*

Common rate for County and County Boroughs proposed under new County Poor Law Authority (*Willis-Bund*), VII., 76798, 76805.
Compounding for:
Abatement to property owners, legal amount of (*Lockwood*), I., 14058, 14127, 14132.
Abolition of (*Young*), VII., 69722; (*Phillips*), VII., 71043; (*Burke*), VII., 74305 (25).
Advisability and possibility of (*Wilkes*), VII., 75446; (*Moody*), VII., 72082.
Cost and expediency of (*Burke*), VII., 74379.
Difficulty and expense of (*Read*), VII., 76021.
Proposed:
Difficulties as to, (*Lockwood*), I., 14056, 14107.
Mode suggested (*Davy*), I., 2166.
Necessity for (*Bircham*), I.A., Stat. 46.
Abolition and reinstatement of (*Davy*), I., 2112.
Advantages of (*Lockwood*), I., 4130; (*Read*), VII., 76016.
Allowance to landlords (*Burke*), VII., 74380.
Anomalies in London (*Davy*), I., 2171.
Anomalies of (*Phillips*), VII., 71043.
Assessment as affected by (*Davy*), I., 2170.
Bermondsey, percentage of total assessments compounded (*Davy*), I., 2071.
Brighton:
Optional to owners (*Potter*), IX., Stat., App. XXVI. (4, I.).
Calthorpe Estate on, advantage of (*Balden*), IX., Stat., App. XXXII. (3).
Camberwell in (*Tagg*), IX., Stat., App. XXIX. (I).
Cardiff, rent of houses in which customary, (*Bircham*), I., 5354.
Chelmsford, in, few exceptions to (*Bartlett*), IX., Stat., App. XXIV. (I.).
Commission allowed on, rate of (*Skeggs*), IX., 95762–95764.
Compulsory (*Skeggs*), IX., 95932–95593, 95972, 95973; (*Rawlence* and *Squarey*), IX., Stat., App. XL. (I.).
Compulsory allowance to owners under Sec. 4 of Poor Rate Assessment and Collection Act, 1869 (*Thorp*), IX., 91617, 91618, 91704; (*Broodbank*), IX., 91619:
Poplar, in:
High rate of (*Skeggs*), IX., 95781.
Percentage of (*Broodbank*), IX., 91594 (1, 4), 91617; (*Skeggs*), IX., 95862–95869.
Reduction of, proposed (*Thorp*), IX., 91668, 91704.
Total amount of (*Broodbank*), IX., 91594 (I.).
Rate of commission allowed, in metropolitan boroughs (*Metropolitan Rate Collectors' Association*), IX., 93504 (1, 2), 93524–93526, 93544–93548, 93551.
Reduction of, advocated (*Skeggs*), IX., 95746 (12–18*b*).
Southwark, in, reduced allowance, owners attitude towards (*Moore*), IX., Stat., App. XXXVII. (2).
Stepney, in, rate of (*Skeggs*), IX., 95782; (*Clarke*), IX., Stat., App. XXV. (7).
Variations in (*Metropolitan Rate Collectors' Association*), IX., 93519–93526:
Kensington, in (*Metropolitan Rate Collectors' Association*), IX., 93520–93523, 93540, 93541.
Disadvantages of (*Heathcote*), VII., 70485–70487.
Duke of Norfolk's estates, on, under Sec. 3 of Poor Rate Assessment and Collection Act, 1869 (*Mostyn*), IX., Stat., App. XXXVIII. (1).
East End Dwellings Company, by (*Wilkinson*), IX., Stat., App. XLI. (1):
Allowance made and fixed rebate for empties (*Wilkinson*), IX., Stat., App. XLI. (1).
East Ham, absence of (*Broodbank*), IX., 91657.
Economy of (*Young*), VII., 69719.
Ellesmere Union, in (*Hood*), VII., 71601.
General disuse in London of Sec. 4 of Poor Rate Assessment Act (*Metropolitan Rate Collectors' Association*), IX., 93551.
Improved Industrial Dwellings Company, payment of rates by, under Sec. 3 of Poor Rate Assessment and Collection Act, 1869 (*Moore*), IX., Stat., App. XXXVII (1).

Rating—*cont.*
RATES—*cont.*
Compounding for—*cont.*
"Irrecoverables," percentage of, higher in boroughs where there is little (*Skeggs*), IX., 95746 (3, 4), 95775–95777.
Islington, in:
Absence of, deductions for empties, adjusted between East End Dwellings Company and collector necessitated by (*Wilkinson*), IX., Stat., App. XLI. (1).
Discontinuance of (*Baker*), IX., Stat., App. XXIII. (1).
Unnecessary (*Clarke*), IX., Stat., App. XXV. (5).
Kington Union, extent of (*Griffiths*), VII., 71309.
Leeds, in, large percentage of (*Wade*), IX., Stat., App. XXX. (1).
London County Council, refusal of, in respect of tenements, result of (*Skeggs*), IX., 95746 (14–16), 95974, 95975.
Local elections as affected by (*Metropolitan Rate Collectors' Association*), IX., 93530–93532.
Marquess of Northampton's estates, on, prevalence of (*Dance*), IX., Stat., App. XXXIV. (1).
Marylebone, in, tendency of owners to discontinue (*Sheriff*), IX., Stat., App. XXVIII. (1).
Mildenhall Union in (*Read*), VII., 76015.
Number of houses necessary for (*Broodbank*), IX., 91731, 91732.
Objections to (*Fife*), IX., Stat., App. XXXVI. (4).
Overseers, refusal as to, collection from occupiers resulting from (*Rawlence* and *Squarey*), IX., Stat., App. XL. (1).
Peabody Trust, by (*Crouch*), IX., Stat., App. XXXIII. (6, i.):
Abnormal percentage of (*Broodbank*), IX., 91620, 91621.
Commission allowed to tenants of (*Crouch*), IX., Stat., App. XXXIII. (3).
Unnecessary in cases of (*Skeggs*), IX., 95969.
Poplar in (*Broodbank*), IX., 91594 (1, 4); (*Skeggs*), IX., 95746 (I.):
Compulsion of owner to pay rates on property under £20 (*Broodbank*), IX., 91622–91628.
Cost of (*Broodbank*), IX., 91594 (6).
Evils of (*Broodbank*), IX., 91594 (4), 91615.
Maximum rateable value in reduction of, proposed (*Thorp*), IX., 91668, 91671, 91673.
Maximum value of houses on which abatement allowed (*Broodbank*), IX., 91594 (1).
Number of agreements (*Skeggs*), IX., 95746 (II.).
Rateable values not affected by (*Broodbank*), IX., 91594 (7).
Public Health Act, as affecting (*Metropolitan Rate Collectors' Association*), IX., 93599–93603.
Rateable values as affected by (*Baker*), IX., Stat. App. XXIII. (7); (*Bartlett*), IX., Stat., App. XXIV. (7); (*Potter*), IX., Stat., App. XXVI. (4, vii.); (*Potts*), IX., Stat., App. XXVII. (3, vii.); (*Sheriff*), IX., Stat., App. XXVIII. (vii.); (*Tagg*), IX., Stat., App. XXIX. (vii.); (*Wade*), IX., Stat., App. XXX. (vii.).
Ratepayers' indifference to local affairs, and support of extravagant measures due to (*Fife*), IX., Stat., App. XXXVI.
Rates, increase of, as affecting rents (*Baker*), IX., Stat., App. XXIII. (3); (*Bartlett*), IX., Stat., App. XXIV. (3).
Registration of tenant's name on voter's list, need for (*Potter*), IX., Stat., App. XXVI. (3).
Rents and, co-relation between (*Potter*), IX., Stat., App. XXVI. (4, III.).
Rents as affected by (*Potts*), IX., Stat., App. XXVII. (3, iii.); (*Sheriff*), IX., Stat., App. XXVIII. (III.); (*Wade*), IX., Stat., App. XXX. (III.); (*Field*), IX., Stat., App. XXXV. (3); (*Moore*), IX., Stat., App. XXXVII. (6); (*Mostyn*), IX., Stat., App. XXXVIII. (3).
Retention of system, advocated (*Potter*), IX., Stat., App. XXVI. (4).
Selective (*Skeggs*), IX., 95964–95971.
Shifnal Union, difficulties in connection with (*Phillips*), VII., 71041.
Shrewsbury, in (*Morris*), VII., 70118.

Rating—*cont.*
RATES—*cont.*
Compounding for—*cont.*
Small tenants, advantages to (*Fields*), IX., Stat., App. XXXV. (4).
Stepney in:
Loss in collection (*Clarke*), IX., XXV. (7).
Necessity for, owing to nature of population (*Clarke*), IX., Stat., App. XXV. (5).
System:
General, except in Islington and Lewisham (*Metropolitan Rate Collectors' Association*), IX., 93504 (9, I.).
No appreciable effect on value for rating purposes (*Metropolitan Rate Collectors' Association*), IX., 93504 (9, VII.).
Tenement holders, difficulties in abolishing compounding (*Broodbank*), IX., 91595.
Under Sec. 3 of Act (*Roberts*), IX., 93542–93544; (*Stone*), IX., 93542, 93552–93556.
Under Sec. 4 of Poor Rate Assessment Act (*Metropolitan Rate Collectors' Association*), IX., 93545–93551.
Uniform custom (*Field*), IX., Stat., App. XXXV. (1).
Variations in rates, rent as affected by (*Tagg*), IX., Stat., App. XXIX. (3); (*Wilkinson*), IX., Stat., App. XLI. (3); (*Wood*), IX., Stat., App. XLII. (3); (*Rawlence* and *Squarey*), IX., Stat., App. LX. (3).
Voluntary arrangement with owners for (*Metropolitan Rate Collectors' Association*), IX., 93537–93541.
Welshampton, in, extent of (*Moody*), VII., 72080.
Westminster, in, reduced allowance for, owners' attitude towards (*Moore*), IX., Stat., App. XXXVII. (3).
Consolidated, disadvantages of (*Prescott*), II., 21804.
Cottage tenants, incidence of, on (*Burke*), VII., 74305 (24)
County and county borough, cost of public assistance to be borne by, R., IX., 8.
Danish system of (*Alden*), III., 27753.
Difficulty in collecting, from weekly tenants, R., VIII., 268.
Direct payment of:
Advantages of (*Morris*), VII., 70119; (*Burke*), VII., 74305 (25), 74383; (*Broodbank*), IX., 91594 (2, 4), 91611–91615, 91687, 91700–91712; (*Baker*), IX., Stat., App. XXIII. (2); (*Bartlett*), IX., Stat., App. XXIV. (2); (*Crouch*), IX., Stat., App. XXXIII. (6, ii.); (*Fife*), IX., Stat., App. XXXVI. (2); (*Wood*), IX., Stat., App. XLII. (2); (*Elms*), V., 49996; (*Gray*), V., 52333:
Mr. Hall's opinion respecting (*Prothero*), IX., Stat., App. XXXIX. (4, ii.*a*).
Advocated (*Moore*), IX., Stat., App. XXXVII. (5).
Agricultural holdings, small, on, Arundel, in (*Mostyn*), IX., Stat., App. XXXVIII.
Apathy of ratepayers to local government, unaffected by (*Sheriff*), IX., Stat., App. XXVIII. (iv.).
By all classes advocated (*Islip*), IV., 46915 (12*a*), 46940; (*Mee*), IV., Stat., App. LXXXVIII. (85); (*C. H. Wilson*), IV., Stat., App. CV. (27).
By small tenants, advantages and possibility of (*Hood*), VII., 71606; (*Young*), VII., 69649.
Compulsion by statute, necessary, to ensure success (*Wilkinson*), IX., Stat., App. XLI. (2).
Cottages, in, Arundel, town (*Mostyn*), IX., Stat., App. XXXVIII. (1).
Desirability of (*Mostyn*), IX., Stat., App. XXXVIII. (2):
Except in cases of small allotments, Mr. Rundle's views concerning (*Prothero*), IX., Stat., App. XXXIX. (4, ii.*b*).
Mr. Forrest's views concerning (*Prothero*), IX., Stat., App. XXXIX. (4, ii.*c*).
Difficulties of enforcing, alleged (*Broodbank*), IX., 91594 (2).
Difficulties and increased cost of, of collection (*Wood*), IX., Stat., App. XLII. (4).
Difficulties of, Stepney, in (*Clarke*) IX., Stat., App. XXV. (5).

Rating—*cont.*

RATES—*cont.*

Direct payment of—*cont.*

Difficulty and unpopularity of (*Wilkinson*), IX., Stat., App. LXI. (2).

Disadvantages of (*Metropolitan Rate Collectors' Association*), IX., 93504 (4, 5), 93557–93570 ; (*Broodbank*), IX., 91954 (2) :

Owing to short tenancies (*Balden*), IX., Stat., App. XXXII. (4).

Eardisley, by cottages in (*Griffiths*), VII., 71308.

Economic administration, encouraged by (*Baker*), IX., Stat., App. XXIII. (4) ; (*Bartlett*), IX., Stat., App. XXIV. (2,4, 9).

Educational advantages of (*Skeggs*), IX., 95816–95822.

Finance of (*Skeggs*), IX., 95872.

Frequent collection of, need for (*Wilkinson*), IX., Stat., App. LXI. (2) ; (*Prothero*), IX., Stat., App. XXXIX. (4, ii.*a*).

Impossibility of (*Skeggs*), IX., 95746 (II.), 95747, 95748 ; (*Dance*), IX., Stat., App. XXXIV. (2, i.).

Inadvisable (*Sheriff*), IX., Stat., App. XXVIII. (II.) ; (*Metropolitan Rate Collectors' Association*), IX., 93504 (9, II.).

Reasons for (*Potts*), IX., Stat., App. XXVII. (3, II.) ; (*Tagg*), IX., Stat., App. XXIX. (II.).

Inconvenience of (*Rawlence*), IX., Stat., App. XL. (11).

Increased expense, and loss from "empties" and "irrecoverables," consequent on (*Metropolitan Rate Collectors' Association*), IX., 93504 (7).

Increased interest in local affairs due to (*Broodbank*), IX., 91594 (4), 91612–91614, 91713 ; (*Baker*), IX., Stat., App. XXIII. (4) ; (*Skeggs*), IX., 95746 (IV.), 95769–95774, 95852–95858 ; (*Bartlett*), IX., Stat., App. XXIV. (2*b*, 4, 9) ; (*Potter*), IX, Stat., App. XXVI., (4, iv.) ; (*Potts*), IX., Stat., App. XXVII. (3, iv.) ; (*Tagg*), IX., Stat., App. XXIX. (IV.) ; (*Wade*), IX., Stat., App. XXX. (IV.) ; (*Balden*), IX., Stat., App. XXXI.(5) ; (*Fields*), IX., Stat., App. XXXV. (4) ; (*Fife*), IX., Stat., App. XXXVI. (4) ; (*Moore*), IX., Stat., App. XXXVII. (7) ; (*Mostyn*), IX., Stat., App. XXXVIII. (4) ; (*Rawlence* and *Squarey*), IX., Stat., App. XL. (4) ; (*Wood*), IX., Stat., App. XLII. (4).

Tavistock Estates, on (*Prothero*), IX., Stat., App. XXXIX. (4, iv.*b*).

Woburn Estates, on (*Prothero*), IX., Stat., App. XXXIX. (4, iv.*a*).

Islington, in :

Evasion of (*Moore*), IX., Stat., App. XXXVII. (8).

Results of (*Moore*), IX., Stat., App. XXXVII. (4). (*Wilkinson*), IX., Stat., App. XLI. (2).

Landlords, subjecting to penalty for intervention, proposed (*Wade*), IX., Stat., App. XXX. (II.) ; (*Skeggs*), IX., 95852–95858.

On two estates only (*Crouch*), IX., Stat., App. XXXIII.

Owners' attitude towards (*Metropolitan Rate Collectors' Association*), IX., 93504 (3, 4).

Peabody Trust :

Enforced by, owing to low rents (*Crouch*), IX., Stat., App. XXXIII. (6, ii.).

Interest in local affairs as affected by, result of (*Crouch*), IX., Stat., App. XXXIII.

Ratepayers' interest in local affairs governed by trade unions, rather than rates (*Tagg*), IX., Stat., App. XXIX. (IV.).

Ratepayers' unwilling payment of (*Potter*), IX., Stat., App. XXVI. (4, IV.).

Recommended, R., VIII., 272.

Thorney estates, interest in local affairs as affected by (*Prothero*), IX., Stat., App. XXXI. (4, iv.*c*).

Uniformity of, action by landlords, necessary to ensure success (*Wade*), IX., Stat., App. XXX. (II.).

Unpopularity of (*Broodbank*), IX., 91718–91722, 91723.

Woburn estates, on, in thirteen parishes (*Prothero*), IX., Stat., App. XXXIX. (4, i.e.).

Rating—*cont.*

RATES—*cont.*

Direct collection from all classes of property cost of, compared with compounding (*Phillips*), VII., 71047.

Distraint for non-payment of :

Cumbersome procedure as to (*Metropolitan Rate Collectors' Association*), IX., 93504 (5). 93564–93575, 93605 ; (*Skeggs*), IX., 95766, 95941–95947, 95976–95983.

Increased facilities for, advocated (*Metropolitan Rate Collectors' Association*), IX., 93604–93610.

Islington, in, reduction of, owing to present system of collection (*Baker*), IX., Stat., App. XXIII. (8, 9).

Droitwich, produce of penny in the £ rate (*Willis-Bund*), VII., 76584.

East Ham, direct payment without compounding (*Broodbank*), IX., 91657.

Education rate, West Ham, in (*Alden*), III., 27998.

Education rate :

Edmonton Union, amount per £ (*Sharp*), II., 17106.

Stone Union, increase in, local opinion as to (*Kendrick*), II., 22324–22331.

West Ham, in (*Alden*), III., 27998.

West Ham, reduction or abolition of, advocated (*Paul*), II., 21117.

Education rate, scale of :

Brighton, in (*Newsholme*), IX., 92534 (4*a*, I.), 92608.

London, in (*Bray*), IX., 96586–96588.

Edmonton Union, in (*Sharp*), II., 17100 :

Education Act, 1902, effect of, on (*Sharp*), II., 17381.

High rates in, cause of (*Sharp*), II., 17109.

Increase in, (*Sharp*), II., 17305, 17375.

Employment lessened by high rates (*Cree*), IX., Stat., App. XCVIII. (3).

Equalisation of, method adopted (*Davy*), I., 3411.

Equalisation of loss on collection of, advocated (*Skeggs*), IX., 95746 (18).

Evesham, produce of penny in the £ rate (*Willis-Bund*), VII., 76584.

Excusal from payment of :

Effect on position of applicant for relief (*Adrian*), I., 181.

Effect on poor rate of, forming a question for Commission suggested (*E. A. Dillwyn*), V., Stat., App. XIX. (11).

Frequency of, in rural districts (*Davy*), I., 2270.

On account of poverty under Sec. 11 of Poor Relief Act, 1743 (*Adrian*), I., 179, 1215.

Parliamentary franchise, effect on (*Davy*), I., 2228.

Procedure as to (*Davy*), I., 2295.

Practice as to (*Davy*), I., 2270.

Shrewsbury, infrequency of (*Morris*), VII., 70116.

Swansea Union, in (*E. A. Dillwyn*), V., Stat., App. XIX. (11).

Exemption from payment of :

On account of poverty (*Metropolitan Rate Collectors' Association*), IX., 93608–93610.

Voluntary hospitals by (*Central Hospital Council*), IX., 98067 (4) ; (*Harben*), IX., 98319–98321.

Flaxton parish, amount in the £ (*Harrison*), VII., 76878–76880.

Fluctuations in, as affected by demand for house (*Skeggs*), IX., 95895–95899.

Fulham :

System of indicating purposes for which levied (*Prescott*), II., 21804.

Glasgow, produce of one penny per £ rate (*W. F. Anderson*), IX., 89941.

Guardians, rural, heavy rates paid by, effect on administration of relief (*Kendrick*), II., 22203.

Hospitals as affecting local rates (*Harben*), IX., 98320.

House-property, slump in, as affecting (*Broodbank*), IX., 91781.

Huddersfield in :

Borough rate :

Annual levy of (*Potts*), IX., Stat., App. XXVII. (3 ix.).

Corporation's powers of levying (*Potts*), IX., Stat. App. XXVII. (2*a*).

Rating—*cont.*
RATES—*cont.*
Huddersfield—*cont.*
Corporation, powers of, to rateowners in given cases (*Potts*), IX., Stat., App. XXVII. (2*b*).
Mill, manufactory, machine shop, etc., owners as occupier for purposes of rating (*Potts*), IX., Stat., App. XXVII. (2*b*).
Owners rated, percentage allowed as deduction to (*Potts*), IX., Stat., App. XXVII. (2*b*):
Subject to payment within month under Section 120 of Huddersfield Waterworks and Improvement Act, 1876 (*Potts*), IX., Stat., App. XXVII.
Owner, paid by, recoverable from occupier, subject to agreement (*Potts*), IX., Stat., App. XXVII. (2*b*).
Recovery of (*Potts*), IX., Stat., App. XXVII. (2*a*).
Ignorance of persons respecting application of (*Broodbank*, IX., 91719.
Increase of:
As affecting small owners (*Balden*), IX., Stat., App. XXXII. (6).
Causes of (*Skeggs*), IX., 95746 (1).
Incidence of (*Skeggs*), IX., 95923–95926.
Pauperism as affected by (*Chance*), III., 27061 (67) 27343.
Ratepayers objections to (*Wilkie*), IX., 89472.
Tenants' burden increased by (*Dalton*), III., 31630, 31631.
To weekly tenants, paying direct, in some boroughs (*Bartlett*), IX., Stat., App. XXIV. (7).
Increase in, poorest class just above pauperism, as affected by (*Niven*), IV., 38380 (79, 80).
Individual interest in fluctuations of, absence of (*Lockwood*), I., 14110.
Interest of tenants paying a variable rate, as to (*Broodbank*), IX., 91720.
"Irrecoverable:"
Compounding, abolition of as affecting (*Skeggs*), IX., 95746 (1, 2).
Definition of (*Skeggs*), IX., 95746 (1), 95778–95780.
Lewisham, absence of compounding in, effect of, on (*Skeggs*), IX., 95746 (5), 95775–95777.
Lewisham and Poplar, percentage of compared (*Skeggs*), IX., 95746 (5).
Kidderminster, produce of penny in the £ rate (*Willis-Bund*), VII., 76584.
Landlord's transfer of payment of, to tenants (*Broodbank*), IX., 91651.
Landlord and tenant, suggested arrangement between as to payment of (*Broodbank*), IX., 91636.
Leeds, in, consolidated and highway rates, compounding limit of (*Wade*), IX., Stat., App. XXX. (1).
Levying a separate rate for each body, difficulties as to (*Prescott*), II., 21806.
Leicester:
Amount in the £ (*Kemp*), IV., 46708 (2).
Cause of (*J. Dodd*), IV., 47222.
Class by whom burden felt (*Kemp*), IV., 46708 (3).
Friendly societies' members, rates, mode of payment (*Hudson*), IV., 47493.
Paid by landlords on cottage property (*Kemp*), IV., 46708 (2); (*Islip*), IV., 46941.
Limited liability companies:
Absence of power to influence election of those responsible for administration of rates expenditure, hardship of (*Broodbank*), IX., 91594 (4), 91689–91692, 91716, 91787–91798; (*Thorp*), IX., 91716.
Representation for, proposed (*Broodbank*), IX., 91690–91692, 91714–91716.
Linton Union, agricultural land on, farmers affected by (*S. Crawley*), VII., Stat., App. CLXVIII. (4).
Local taxation grants:
Extension of, economy as affected by (*Newman*), VII., 68241.
Revision and extension of, need for (*Newman*), VII., 68241.
London County Council tenements, amount of, in respect of (*Skeggs*), IX., 95746 (15, 16).
Managers of companies, entitled to representation by residential qualification (*Broodbank*), IX., 91792, 91793, 91795–91798.

Rating—*cont.*
RATES—*cont.*
Manchester:
1d. rate, amount realised by (*Niven*), IV., 38380 (73).
Opposition to (*Niven*), IV., 38380.
Marylebone, tendency of (*Morris*), II., 16850.
Merthyr Union, in, ratepayers' unwilling payment of, sanitary improvements as affected by (*J. Plews*), V., Stat., App. XXXIX. (3).
Metropolitan Asylums Board:
Amount paid by in 1905 (*Mann*), II., 24155 (86), 24299.
Rate levied by (*Mann*), II., 24406.
Metropolitan Borough Councils, functions of with regard to (*Prescott*), II., 21802.
Monthly payment of, advocated (*Morris*), VII., 70121.
National poor rate, advocated (*Ferguson*), IX., 90115 (11), 90151–90155.
Northampton, industry as affected by large amount of (*Chadwick*), IV., 47015 (17).
"Owners," liability for payment of:
During occupation (*G. W. Clarke*), IX., Stat., App. XXV. (2*c*).
Whether houses occupied or not, conditions of (*Clarke*), IX., Stat., App. XXV. (2*c*).
Under Secs. 3 and 4 of Poor Rate Assessment and Collection Act, 1869 (*G. W. Clarke*), IX., Stat., App. XXV. (2*b*, *c*).
Occupiers, paid by, on Bedford estate, London (*Prothero*), IX., Stat., App. XXXIX. (2).
Occupiers' and owners' collateral liability as to payment of, instance of (*G. W. Clarke*), IX., Stat., App. XXV. (2*b*).
Occupiers' liability to payment of, exceptions to (*G. W. Clarke*), IX., Stat., App. XXV. (2).
Outdoor relief, restriction of, probable effect on (*Joseph*), VII., 69293 (9).
Owners of houses let weekly or monthly, making liable for rates, proposed (*Metropolitan Rate Collectors' Association*), IX., 93504 (8).
Owners' allowance for "empties" (*Sheriff*), IX., Stat., App. XXVIII. (vi.).
Owners of small properties, paid by (*Balden*), IX., Stat., App. XXXII. (7).
Owners' payment of, Duke of Norfolk's estates, on (*Mostyn*), IX., Stat., App. XXXVIII. (1).
Paddington, amount of rate levied in (*Skeggs*), IX., 95746 (8).
Payment, method of enforcing as compared with rent (*Gray*), V., 52344–52348.
Payment of, looked on as a passport to relief (*Bagenal*), I., 7367.
Payment by Exchequer of certain charges placed upon (*Buckingham*), VII., 68368 (10*g*).
Payment of, Shrewsbury, mode of (*Morris*), VII., 70122.
Payment of, by landlord, Local Authorities' attitude towards (*Broodbank*), IX., 91658–91661; (*Field*), IX., Stat., App. XXXV. (2).
Payment of, by weekly tenants, with rent, absence of interest in (*Broodbank*), IX., 91594 (4).
Payment of, in advance:
Allowance to occupier:
Advantages of (*Bartlett*), IX., Stat., App. XXIV. (8); (*Potter*), IX., Stat., App. XXVI. (4, viii.); (*Wade*), IX., Stat., App. XXX. (viii.).
Undesirable (*Broodbank*), IX., 91594 (8), 91688; (*Tagg*), IX., Stat., App. XXIX. (viii.); (*Skeggs*), IX., 95746 (viii.); (*Baker*), IX., Stat., App. XXIII. (8, 9); (*Potts*), IX., Stat., App. XXVII. (3, viii.); (*Sheriff*), IX., Stat., App. XXVIII. (viii.).
Unlikely to be taken advantage of (*Metropolitan Rate Collectors' Association*), IX., 95304 (9, viii.).
Balance of, repaid by Local Authorities, on leaving before end of quarter (*Bartlett*), IX., Stat., App. XXIV. (9).
Huddersfield in (*Potts*), IX., Stat., App. XXVII. (3, ix.).
Inconvenience of (*Bartlett*), IX., Stat., App. XXIV. (9).

Rating—*cont.*
RATES—*cont.*
Payment of, in advance—*cont.*
Landlords of weekly property, as affected by (*Tagg*), IX., Stat., App. XXIX. (ix.).
Marylebone, in, practice as to (*Sheriff*), IX., Stat., App. XXVIII. (ix.).
Occupiers as affected by (*Wade*), IX., Stat., App. XXX. (ix.).
Quarterly, existing system, satisfactory (*Baker*), IX., Stat., App. XXIII. (8, 9).
Payment of by small tenants :
Advantages of (*Crowder*), II., 17581.
Collections of, weekly or monthly, need for (*Moore*), IX., Stat., App. XXXVII. (5).
Demand for reform in local taxation, result of suggested (*Bartlett*), IX., Stat., App. XXIV. (9).
Inadvisable (*Potts*), IX., Stat., App. XXVI. (4, ii.).
Southwark, in, result of experiment in (*Moore*), IX., Stat., App. XXXVII. (2).
Universal adoption, need for, to ensure success (*Moore*), IX., Stat., App. XXXVII. (5).
Westminster in, result of experiment (*Moore*), IX., Stat., App. XXXVII. (3).
Payable on buildings, equivalent to increase in cost of (*Lester*), IX., Stat., App. XCII. (6).
Peabody Trusts, dwellings of, apportionment of to each tenement (*Crouch*), IX., Stat., App. XXXIII. (5).
Penrhyn Quarries, diminution of, during partial stoppage of operations owing to dispute (*Lester*), IX., Stat., App. XCII. (8).
Police, scale of, in Brighton (*Newsholme*), IX., 92534 (4, A., I.).
Poplar :
Amount paid by one rent collector (*Skeggs*), IX., 95890–95893.
High percentage of, migration from Union as affected by (*Wallace*), VII., 77187.
Local increase of (*Wallace*), VII., 77232–77238.
Number of houses rated above and below £20 in 1905–1906 (*Broodbank*), IX., 91594 (1, 4), 91745 ; (*Thorp*), IX., 91745.
Payment of, not considerably in advance of need (*Broodbank*), IX., 91594 (9), 91688, 91689 ; (*Thorp*), IX., 91688, 91689.
Property, occupied or not, universal practice to pay on, reasons for (*Broodbank*), IX., 91630 ; (*Thorp*), IX., 91630, 91631.
Public Health Act, provision of, affecting (*Thorp*), IX., 91679, 91680.
Quarterly demand for (*Broodbank*), IX., 91643, 91688 ; (*Skeggs*), IX., 95919.
Unoccupied premises, owner not bound to pay rates on (*Broodbank*), IX., 91624.
Poor Rate :
Abolition proposed, Socialist suggestions as to substitution of State fund (*Quelch*), III., 26162–26166.
Abolition of, desirability of, and substitution of general or district rate (*H. Willink*), VII., Stat., App. CCXI. (24).
Allowance system, R., Min., p. 1036.
Brighton, in (*Newsholme*), IX., 92534 (4, B. I.).
Camberwell Parish, increase in, reasons for (*Foster*) II., 16258.
Charity, lack of, a cause of high Poor Rate (*Davy*), I., 3109.
Charity funds in aid of (*Heale*), VII., 69068.
Cockermouth, in, amount of (*Sellers*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXII. (4).
Collection of, R., VIII., 266.
Collector of, appointment and tenure of (*Davy*), I., 1772 :
Defects as to audit of accounts of alleged (*Elms*), V., 49960.
Cost to, for public provision for the mentally defective per annum, R., Min., p. 892.
Cost per head in country and in London (*Davy*), I., 3410.
District and, Newport amount of compounding for (*Elms*), V., 49959.
East and West Ridings Poor Rate in the £ of assessable value in 1895 and 1905 (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat. 10, 18.

Rating—*cont.*
RATES—*cont.*
Poor Rate—*cont.*
Edmonton Union, amount in the £ (*Sharp*), II., 17296, 17375.
Effect of increase of population on (*Paul*), II., 21097.
Equalisation of, in London (*Smith*), IX., 98760–98764 :
Difficulties connected with (*Foster*), II., 16314.
Poor Law Unions Associations' attitude towards, (*Propert*), IX., 98504–98510.
Proposed (*Foster*), II., 16223 (47), 16302, 16572.
Suggestions as to (*Propert*), IX., 98504–98511.
Estimate of annual amount in 1673 and 1696 (*Adrian*), I., 82, 83.
Excusal from payment, effect on electoral rights (*Davy*), I., 2228.
Existing system of, proposal to retain (*Prescott*), II., 21841.
Friendly societies, as affecting (*Stead*), VII., 77468 (2).
Functions of Metropolitan Borough Councils with regard to control of, suggested (*Prescott*), II., 21769.
Holland, in, absence of (*Blankenberg*), IX., 100020 (10).
Industrial revolution, effect on amount of (*Kerwin*), II., 18216.
Leeds, compounding limit for (*Wade*), IX., Stat., App. XXX. (1).
Leicester :
Excessive amount in £, effect on house property (*Walsh*), I.A., Stat. 47.
Increase annual, since 1903 (*Walsh*), I.A., Stat. 45.
London, levying, method of (*Davy*), I., 3882.
Lord Barnard's Estates, on, non-payment of by owner (*Fife*), IX., Stat., App. XXXVI. (1).
Merging in County Rate proposed (*Laverack*), VII., 76249.
Public attitude towards (*Cripps*), VII., 76478.
Rural districts, in (*Cripps*), VII., 76412–76417.
Mile End Old Town, forty years ago, compared with present day (*Kerwin*), II., 18055.
Metropolitan unions, in, unequal incidence of (*Crowder*), II., 23c).
Metropolitan Common Poor Fund and county grants as affecting amount raised by (*Chance*), III., 27097.
National subsidy to, for deserving poor only, proposed (*Moulton*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXXVIII. (11).
Non-Poor Law purposes, expenditure out of :
Evils of (*Fleming*), I., 8865 ; (*Thomas*), I., 12484.
Misleading effect of, in unions outside London (*Bagenal*), I., 7305.
Number of children maintained by, R., Min., p. 1190.
Overseers, reimbursement from arrears of, under Sec. 11. of Poor Relief Act, 1743 (*Adrian*), I., 317.
Payment of by owners (*Field*), IX., Stat., App. XXXV. (1).
Peabody Trust Governors, order by Local Authority to pay (*Crouch*), IX., Stat., App. XXXIII.
Poplar, in (*Skeggs*), IX., 95813–95815.
Poor Law purposes, proportion of rate spent on, desirability of indicating to ratepayers (*Herbert*), I., 8595.
Poor Rate, Sheffield Union, equalisation of advocated (*Booker*), IV., 40985.
Preston, in (*Newsholme*), IX., 92534 (4, B.I.).
Property owners, making supply of sewerage, roads and water compulsory on, instead of out of (*Heale*), VII., 69047 (53).
Rise of, 1793–1815, R., III., 17.
Rural unions in, smallness of (*Chance*), III., 27061 (26).
Rural districts in, each parish to be rated separately proposed (*W. Eardley*), VII., Stat., App. CLII. (8).
St. George's-in-the-East, amount in the £ compared with amount necessary in absence of county grants and Metropolitan Common Poor Fund (*Chance*), III., 27097.
Separate statement of, proposed (*Herbert*), I., 8558.
Southampton, amount of per £ (*Fleming*), I., 8862.

Rating—*cont.*
RATES—*cont.*
Poor Rate—*cont.*
"State of the Poor" (*Sir F. Eden*), I., estimate of amount of rate collected in 1673 (*Adrian*), I., 82.
State assistance for relief of, proposed (*W. Morgan*), VII., Stat., App. CXXXVI. (8*a*).
Statistics as to, Stepney Borough (*Lewis*), II.,22125:
Number of persons chargeable to, proportion per 1,000, in England, London and St. Pancras, in 1867, 1904, 1905 (*Millward*), II., 18607 (1).
West Ham, amount of (*Paul*), II., 21079.
West Ham as affected by increasing education rate and (*Alden*), III., 27998.
Wolverhampton, in, amount of (*Sellers*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXII. (4).
Woolwich Union, decrease in, compraing 1906 with 1884 (*Cutter*), II., 19048.
Raising for local purposes in certain districts, difficulties as to (*Davy*), I., 2073, 2113.
Rate Collectors:
Appointment and duties of (*Metropolitan*) *Rate Collectors' Associaion*), IX., 93510–93515.
Collector of taxes, also, in Deptford (*Metropolitan Rate Collectors' Association*), IX., 93512, 93515.
Islington in:
Number and duties of (*Baker*), IX., Stat., App. XXIII. (5, 6).
Percentage of loss, on collection from small tenants (*Baker*), IX., Stat., App. XXIII. (2).
Kensington, in:
Approximate increase of, in event of weekly collection (*Metropolitan*) *Rate Collectors' Association*), IX., 93580–93589.
Number of (*Metropolitan Rate Collectors' Association*), IX., 93579.
Responsibility of (*Broodbank*), IX., 91667, 91684–91686, 91696–91698; (*Thorp*), IX., 91684.
Salary of (*Metropolitan Rate Collectors' Association*), IX., 93527.
Ratepayers:
Small:
Approval of extravagant measures, irrespective of cost (*Dance*), IX., Stat., App. XXXIV. (1).
Interest in local affairs stimulated by direct payment of, effects of (*Baker*), IX., Stat., App. XXIV. (4).
System of deposit for, advantages and methods of working (*Potter*), IX., Stat., App. XXVI. (4, v.).
Recovery of:
Difficulties as to, in small weekly properties (*Metropolitan Rate Collectors' Association*), IX., 93504 (5), 93516, 93517, 93565–93570.
Procedure for (*Skeggs*), IX., 95941–95947, 95976–95983:
Cumbrous (*Sheriff*), IX., Stat., App. XXVIII.(vi.).
Reduction of, Leicester Union, Guardians policy as to (*McCarthy*), IV., Stat., App. CXLIII. (9).
Reforms in, need of (*Hamlet*), VII., Stat., App. XLIII. (8*b*).
Relief of, Parliamentary grant used for, objections to (*Ellis*), IX, 89049 (54)., 89337–89340, 89428.
Rents as affected by increase in (*Crouch*), IX., Stat., App. XXXIII. (6, iii.).
Marquess of Northampton's estates, on (*Dance*), IX., Stat., App. XXXIII. (2, iii.).
Rents and, co-relation between (*Sharp*), II., 17334; (*Broodbank*), IX., 91594 (3), 91603, 91734, 91740; (*Metropolitan Rate Collectors' Association*), IX., 93504 (9, iii.); (*Skeggs*). IX., 95746 (iii.), 95808–95811; (*Baker*), IX., Stat., App. XXIII. (3); (*Bartlett*), IX., Stat., App. XXIV. (3); (*Sheriff*), IX., Stat., App. XXVIII. (III.); (*Lester*), IX., Stat., App. XCII. (6).
Rural districts, in, evils of, excessive (*Heale*), VII., 69047 (52).
St. George's-in-the-East:
Amount per £ (*Crowder*), II., 17633.
Increase in (*Crowder*), II., 17645.
Sheffield, Rating Authority in (*Booker*), IV. 40987.
Small properties on, non-payment by owner, in North of England (*Fife*), IX., Stat., App. XXXVI. (1).

Rating—*cont.*
RATES—*cont.*
Statistics as to:
Fulham (*Prescott*), II., 21940.
St. Pancras, products of a 1d. rate (*Millward*), II., 18607 (1).
Stepney Union:
Products of a 1d. rate during 1904–5 (*Lewis*), II., 22131.
Tables of (*Lewis*), II., 21999.
West Ham (*Paul*), II., 21079.
Increase of:
Comparsion with Poplar (*Rusbridge*), II., 20751.
Effect of (*Paul*), II., 21112.
Whitechapel Union, products of a 1d. rate during 1904–5 (*Lewis*), II., 22133.
Stepney Borough, connection between policy of indoor relief and high rates (*Lewis*), II., 22126.
Stepney in, amount of rate levied (*Skeggs*), IX., 95746 (8).
Summary distraint for, suggested (*Skeggs*), IX., 95976–95983, 95986–95991, 95999–96005.
System of collection, R., VIII., 265, 271, 272.
Tavistock estates, Cornwall, cottages, payment by owner (*Prothero*), IX., Stat., App. XXXIX (4, i *b*.).
Taxes, suggestions for effective control over local expenditure of, R., Min., p. 993.
Tenant, responsibility of (*Broodbank*), IX., 91866.
Tenements on:
Earl of Leicester's estates, payment of, by owners, local authorities' order as to (*Wood*), IX., Stat., App. XLII. (1).
Tavistock estate, on, payment of by owner (*Prothero*) IX., Stat., App. XXXIX. (4, i.*b*.).
Thorney estates, payment of by occupiers (*Prothero*), IX., Stat., App. XXXIX. (4, i.*c*.).
Thetford Union, amount in the £ (*Oldman*), VII., Stat., App. CXCI. (4).
Unemployed rate, levied, in Drogheda (*Connolley*), IX., 99168.
Variations in:
Rents as affected by where compounding the rule (*Fife*), IX., Stat., App. XXXVI. (3); (*Prothero*), IX., Stat. App. XXXIX. (4, iii.).
Rents and, co-relation between (*Balden*), IX., Stat., App. XXXII. (6).
Under compounding system, as affecting (*Bartlett*), IX., Stat., App. XXIV. (3).
Weekly collection of:
Advocated, in order to interest tenant in local taxation (*Roberts*), IX., 93509, 93595–93596.
Approximate cost of (*Sheriff*), IX., Stat., App. XXVIII. (vi.).
Approximate staff required for (*Sheriff*), IX., Stat., App., XXVII. (vi).
Bad debts, avoided by (*Bartlett*), IX., XXIV. (6).
Better classes among, unnecessary (*Bartlett*), IX., Stat., App. XXIV. (5).
Borough councils by, impossibility of (*Broodbank*), IX., 91596, 91699, 91700.
By private individual, need for guarantee (*Skeggs*), IX., 95757.
Camberwell, in, inadvisable owing to nature of population (*Tagg*), IX., Stat., App. XXIX. (v. and vi.).
Chelmsford, in, landlord, by, with rent:
Particulars respecting (*Bartlett*), IX., Stat., App. XXIV. (5).
Separate and distinct accounts kept (*Bartlett*), IX., Stat., App. XXIV. (5).
Compounding allowance:
Cost of, compared with (*Bartlett*), IX., Stat., App. XXIV. (6); (*Potts*), IX., Stat., App. XXVII. (3 vi.); (*Wade*), IX., Stat., App. XXX. (vi.); (*Sheriff*), IX., Stat., App. XXVIII. (vi.); (*Potter*), IX., Stat., App. XXVI. (4 vi.).
Preferable to, Camberwell, in (*Tagg*), IX., Stat., App. XXIX. (v. and vi.).
Examination of accounts as affected by (*Metropolitan Rate Collectors' Association*), IX., 93587 93588.
Extra cost of summons, etc., detailed by (*Metropolitan Rate Collectors' Association*), IX. 93571–93575.

Rating—*cont.*
RATES—*cont.*
Weekly collection of—*cont.*
Financial impracticability of (*Sheriff*), IX., Stat., App. XXVIII. (v).
Impracticability of (*Skeggs*), IX., 95746 (v.), 95747–95754.
Increase of clerical work due to (*Skeggs*), IX., 95758, 95761, 95954–95961.
Impossible with present staff (*Thorp*), IX., 91668; (*Metropolitan Rate Collectors' Association*), IX., 93528, 93529.
Increased expenditure entailed by (*Sheriff*), IX., Stat., App. XXVIII. (vi.).
Increased staff of collectors, needed for (*Metropolitan Rate Collectors' Association*), IX., 93576–93589; (*Skeggs*), IX., 95752–95754, 95865–95868, 95954–95961; (*Bartlett*), IX., Stat., App. XXIV. (6).
Leeds, in, tenants, weekly instalments received from, in certain cases (*Wade*), IX., Stat., App XXX. (v.).
Leeds, in, tenants, weekly instalments received from, in certain cases (*Wade*), IX., Stat., App. XXX. (v).
Letters from Miss Hill respecting (*Broodbank*), IX., 91594 (v).
More costly than abatement allowance for compounding (*Metropolitan Rate Collectors' Association*), IX., 93504 (9, vi.), 93590–93593.
Objections to (*Roberts*), IX., 93505, 93557–93570; (*Baker*), IX., Stat., App. XXIII. (5, 6).
Proportion of loss on, equal to compounding allowance (*Skeggs*), IX., 95746 (vi.), 95764, 95765, 95872–95875.
Rateable value of houses, difficulty of limiting for (*Baker*), IX., Stat., App. XXIII., (5, 6).
Ratepayers' objections to (*Potts*), IX., Stat., App. XXVII. (3, v.).
Ratepayer to feel fluctuations of rates (*Broodbank*), IX., 91603, 91612, 91614, 91646, 91704–91712.
Rent agents as subsidiary rate collectors, proposed (*Wade*), IX., Stat., App. XXX. (vi.).
Unsatisfactory (*Metropolitan Rate Collectors' Association*), IX., 93504 (9, v.), 93557–93575.
Weekly tenant as ratepayer, landlords' absence of power over (*Broodbank*), IX., 91605.
Weekly or fortnightly collection:
Cost of, compared with amount of abatement to property owners (*Lockwood*), I., 14130.
From small tenants, objections to (*Skeggs*), IX., 96001–96005.
In lieu of abatement to property owners, suggested (*Lockwood*), I., 14058.
Trades, low-paid, largely assisted by (*Davy*), I., 2925.
Collection weekly from small tenants:
Practicability and economy of (*Gray*), V., 52323, 52329, 52332.
Remuneration suggested for (*Gray*), V., 52324–52332.
With rent, weekly "agents" commission, as to (*Broodbank*), IX., 91602, 91603, 91697:
By landlord, advantage of system (*Roberts*), IX., 93506, 93593.
By landlord's agent, suggestions as to (*Broodbank*). IX., 91594 (2, 6), 91597, 91600–91603, 91664–91667, 91700–91712.
By Local Authority period suggested by (*Skeggs*), IX., 95859.
Making separate items (*Broodbank*), IX., 91600, 91700–91712; (*Roberts*), IX., 93505–93509, 93557–93570.
Water rate included, paid by landlord, Calthorp estate on (*Balden*), IX., Stat., App. XXXII. (3).
Rates and rent, relation between (*Lockwood*), I., 14038; 14160, 14166, 14179.
Ratepayers, Norwich, in apathy, of (*Hervey*), I. 11754.
Realty, local burdens on, excessive, effect in retaining children in workhouse of (*Newman*), VII., 68527.
Rent as basis of (*Broodbank*), IX., 91607, 91608.
Rents and, co-relation between (*Dalton*), III., 31631, 31632.
See also under Acts of Parliament, Agricultural Rates Act, 1896.

Rating—*cont.*
Residential qualification, giving personal representation, and not for a company (*Broodbank*), IX., 91792, 91793, 91795–91798.
SOUTHAMPTON:
Rateable value, increase, impossibility of (*Fleming*), I., 8862.
System of, outside London (*Skeggs*), IX., 95963.
System of reforms as to, suggested (*H. Jones*), V., Stat., App. XXX. (16*d*).
Tenement houses, separate rating of, and increased cost of direct collection from (*Metropolitan Rate Collectors' Association*), IX., 93504 (6), 93516, 93517, 93578–93589.
Unemployment rate, levy of, proposed (*Campbell*), IX., 97226.
Unimproved value of, in New Zealand, expenditure on buildings since 1893, due to (*Lester*), IX., Stat., App. XCII. (31).
Valuation, *see that heading.*
West Ham, industries, threatened migration of, caused by heavy rates (*Paul*), II., 21154.
Whitechapel and Stepney, compared with Poplar (*Broodbank*), IX., 91776, 91777; (*Thorp*), IX., 91777, 91778.
Woburn estates, allotments on, payment by owner (*Prothero*), IX., Stat., App. XXXIX. (4, i.*a*).
Worcestershire, ten unions in, proceeds of 1d. rate (*Willis-Bund*), VII., 76546 (5).
WORKMEN'S DWELLINGS:
Amount of, payable on land offered for, at Edmonton (*Lester*), IX., Stat., App. XCII. (7).
Difficulties of collection from (*Metropolitan Rate Collectors' Association*), IX., 93504 (5), 93516, 93517, 93588, 93589.
Yeovil Union, direct payment of, by small tenants, advantages of (*Young*), VII., 69649.
YORKSHIRE:
East Riding, assessable value in 1895 and 1905 (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat. 18.
East and West Ridings:
Assessable value in 1895 and 1905 (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat. 10, 18.

RAW, DR. NATHAN, M.D., F.R.S. (Edin.), Visiting Medical Superintendent of the Mill Road Infirmary, Liverpool:
EVIDENCE OF, IV., 37927–38321:
Referred to, V., 40, 89, 156, 196; R., Min., p. 854.
Subjects referred to in:
Accidents, 39727 (13).
Acts of Parliament, Medical Relief Disqualification Removal Act, 38194.
Aged Poor, 37937 (50, 51).
Alcoholism, 37927 (8).
Appointments held by, 37927 (1, 2).
Children, 37927 (50).
Charities, 38222, 38229, 38233.
Disfranchisement, 37927 (12, 25, 29), 38195.
Guardians, 38232.
Hospitals:
Berlin, in, 38308.
General, 37989.
Municipal, 37927 (57*c*).
Provision of, 38133.
Voluntary:
Abolition of, 38258.
Absorption of, 38255.
Admission to, 37927 (17–20).
Berlin, 38308.
Charters contravened by, 37927 (14), 37944.
Class of patients in (15, 16).
Free treatment in, 37927 (20), 37936, 38200, 38384, 38285.
Infirmaries and, 37927 (29), 38237, 38282.
Liverpool, in, 37927 (25), 37939, 37974, 38197.
Medical and surgical staff, 38300.
Municipal absorption of, 38287, 38299.
Original object of, 37927 (14).
Out-patients' department, 37968, 37969, 38306.
Position of, 38130.
Treatment in, 37972.
Sanitary Authority's power as to, 38045–38050.
Subscriptions to, 37927 (30), 38226, 38231.
Subsidising by municipalities, 38135–38138.
Workmen, treatment in, 37927 (21).

RAW, DR. NATHAN, M.D., F.R.S.—*cont.*
EVIDENCE OF—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in, IV., 37927–38321—*cont.*
Infectious diseases:
Free treatment of, 37949, 38062.
Medical treatment of, 37927 (42).
Notification of, 38142.
Treatment of, 37927 (7).
Infirmaries:
Administration of, 38188.
Deterrence of, 38178.
Equipment of, 37927 (14).
General Hospitals and, 37994.
Liverpool, 37927 (1, 2, 24, 28), 37941, 37995, 37996, 38263, 38265, 38269, 38277, 38279.
Separate, 37927 (26), 38184, 38168.
Treatment in, 37952–37955.
"Undesirable cases" referred to, 37927 (27).
Workmen treated in, 37927 (21).
Insanity, 37927 (8, 9).
Institutions, 37927 (11), 37932–37935, 38168.
Insurance, 37927 (53, 54).
Loafers, 37927 (49).
Lunatics, 37927 (43).
Medical relief:
Administration of, 37927 (40, 47, 54, 55, 57*c*), 37943, 37944, 37945, 37956–37964, 37981, 37999, 38003, 38006–38008, 38013–38027, 38028–38042, 38055–38059, 38233, 38237, 38292–38294, 38302.
Authority for administration of, 37927 (40).
Deterrence of, 37927 (56).
Dissociation from Poor Law, 37927 (56), 37947, 38012.
Early application for, 38063.
Evolution of, 37927 (14).
Indoor, 38051, 38065.
Liverpool, 37927 (25), 37939.
Outdoor, 38117–38120, 38147–38161.
Payment for, 37927 (22), 38286, 38312.
Present system, 37927 (57*c*).
Provision of, 37965–37968.
Scottish system of, 38315.
Minister of Health, 37927 (57).
National Health Department, 37927 (57*j*), 37983, 37984, 37997.
National Medical Service, 37927 (57*a*), 37983, 37991–37993, 37997, 38248.
Nursing, 37927 (57*b*), 37983, 38009, 38252.
Nursing Associations, 38117.
Outdoor relief, 38319, 38320.
Pauper, 38193.
Paupers, 37927 (25).
Phthisis:
Cases of, 37927 (31, 32, 33–35, 36, 37, 38), 38206, 38207, 38209, 38216–38219.
Pauperism as affected by, 37927 (33).
Treatment of cases, 38209–38212.
Provident clubs, 38291.
Relief:
Deterrence of, 37927 (47).
Scotland, 38316.
Scottish system of, 38320.
Relieving Officers, 37975.
Sanitary Authorities, 38106, 38107–38110.
Scope of evidence, 37927 (4).
Sickness:
Acute, 37927 (12, 13), 38023, 38071, 38247.
Acute and chronic cases, 38015.
Causes of, 38100–38105.
Compulsory removal of patient, 38124.
Prevention of:
Absence of power with Guardians as to (*Raw*), 37988.
Forms of, treated by various authorities, 37927 (6).
Free treatment of, 38078–38080, 38087–38097.
Local Government Board's definition of, 38012.
Prevention of, 37988.
Speedy cure, 37927 (29, 56).
Temporary cases, 38013, 38014, 38018.
Treatment of, 37927 (5, 7, 45), 38162.
Sick poor, 37927 (48, 56), 38186.
Tramps, 37927 (50).
Venereal diseases, 37927 (10), 37928.
Workhouses, 37927 (44), 38168, 38381.

Raw Material:
Monopoly of, by private ownership, causing unemployment (*T. Fox*), VIII., 83911 (9).

RAWLANCE AND SQUAREY, MESSRS., Land Agents, Salisbury and Westminster:
Statement of evidence of, IX., App. XL., p. 825.

RAWLINSON, MR. C. B., Government Engineer:
Reports on epidemics as affecting pauperism, R., II., 148.

RAWLINSON, SIR R., Municipal Works organised by, R., Min., p. 1112.

REA, WILLIAM R., Shipowner, Belfast:
Statement of evidence, XI., 50.

READ, MR. ODDEN F., Chairman of the Mildenhall Board of Guardians:
EVIDENCE OF, VII., 75948–76116:
Subjects referred to in:
Able-bodied paupers, 75999.
Aged poor, 75948 (11).
Apprenticeship, 76059–76061.
Boarding-out of paupers, 76073, 76076–76082, 76103.
Children, 75948 (12), 76051:
Boarding-out, 75948 (12), 75988, 76053–76056.
Election of Guardians, 75965, 76012–76014, 76044.
Employment, 75948 (2), 75976.
Farms, 76031.
Guardians, 75948 (9), 75956, 75962–75966, 76047.
Hospitals, 76097.
Housing of the working classes, 75978–75987.
Imbeciles, 75948 (13), 75994.
Indoor relief, 75948 (5).
Infirmaries, 79548 (13).
Maintenance orders, 75948 (14), 76003.
Medical Officers, workhouse, 76089–76092.
Medical relief, 76093.
Mildenhall Union, 75948 (1).
Nursing, 76083–76086.
Outdoor relief, 75948 (5, 7, 10), 76004.
Pauperism, 75948 (8).
Qualifications, 75949.
Rating, 76015, 76016, 76021.
Relief, 75948 (5), 75953–75955, 70039.
Rent, 76024.
Sick poor, nursing of, 76095.
Tramps, 76110–76116.
Unemployment, 75948 (4), 75968–75975.
Wages, 75948 (2), 75977, 76029.
Women's employments, 75948 (3).
Workhouses, 75959, 76064, 76099.
Workhouse test, 75948 (6).

READ, MR. W. H., Assistant Overseer for Ellesmere Urban and Rural, formerly Local Distributor, Phillips' Charity, and Secretary for local branch of Ancient Order of Foresters Friendly Society:
Statement of evidence, VII., App. CLXV., p. 475.

Reading Union Workhouses:
Mal-administration (prior to 1832), R., III., 49.

Receiving Homes:
See Church Army.

Receiving Homes for Children:
See Homes for Children;

Receiving Offices (Proposed):
in Connection with proposed maintenance and training division, R., Min., p. 1213.
Women's department of, proposals *re*, R., Min., pp. 1213, 1214.

Rechabites, Independent Order of, *see* Friendly societies.

Reclamation of land, *see under* Land.

Record Book:
See Outdoor relief in Whitchurch Union.

Record Papers:
See Distress Committees, Scotland, IX

Recoupment of Relief:
See Maintenance.

Redditch:
(*Birmingham* district) referred to (*W. J. Davis*), 85109.

Recreation:
PHYSICAL:
Juvenile workers, need for (*Gordon*), IX., 97301 (24).
Local Government Board, provision of by, for juvenile workers, advocated (*Gordon*), IX., 973010 (24).
Swansea Union, provision made for (*D. Griffith*), V., Stat., App. XXIV. (6).

Redruth Union:
Desertion in, *see that heading.*
Infirmary, *see* Infirmaries.
Outdoor relief, *see that heading.*
Pauperism, *see* Pauperism, statistics as to.
Phthisis in, *see that heading*
Relieving Officers, *see that heading.*
Tin-mining, industry in (*Thomas*), I., 4549.

REED, MR. T. M., Solicitor, Clerk to the Guardians, Bridgwater Union:
Statement of evidence, VII., App. LXXIII., p. 432.

"Reedswood":
See Walsall.

REES REES, MR., Secretary of the Swansea District of the Manchester Unity of Oddfellows Friendly Society:
Statement of evidence, V., App. XLI.

Reeth Union:
Population of, *see that heading.*
Reformatories, Inebriates', *see* Inebriates' Reformatories.

Reformatory Colony:
(Proposed), for vagrants, recommendations *re*, R., Min., p. 1089.

Reformatory and Industrial Schools:
Number maintained in, under Reformatory and Industrial Schools Act, R., Min., p. 944.
Originated for juvenile offenders, R., Min., p. 827.
Report of Departmental Committee on, R., Min., p. 827.

Reformatory School System:
Commended (*W. Long*), VIII., 78537.

Reformatory Schools:
See Schools.

Refusal of Relief:
ABLE-BODIED, TO:
Advocated (*Douglas*), IX., Stat., App. CXX. (62).
Distress Committees as affected by (*Ferguson*), IX., 90143, 90198, 90199.
(Mr.) Motion and (Mr.) Ballingall's views on (*Raeburn*), IX., 89815.
Modification of law as to, advocated (*Ferguson*), IX., 90146, 90226, 90228.
Reasons for (*Ferguson*), IX., 90468–90470.
Appeals against, absence of in Holland (*Blankenberg*), IX., 100020 (16), 100023.
BY GUARDIANS:
Outdoor:
Advocated under certain conditions (*Dillwyn*), V., Stat., App. XIX. (2, 3); (*Joel*), V., Stat., App. LXXXVIII. (11); (*Gibson*), V., Stat., App. LXXXI. (10, 17).
Aged poor, infrequency in case of (*White*), III., 26927.
Appeal against not provided for (*Adrian*), I., 1128.
Aston Union, infrequency of (*Howitt*), IV., Stat., App. CXXXVI. (13).
Atcham Union, cases referred to (*Heathcote*), VII., 70498–70510.
Beneficial effect on future of applicants, instance of (*Davy*), I., 2942.
Break up of homes due to evils of (*Blossom*), IV., 42781 (7*c*).
Bradford Union in, in cases where income of applicant's family is sufficient for support of all (*Crowther*), IV., Stat., App. LXIII. (3).
Bridgwater Union, on account of dirty house, result of (*Burnell*), VII., 68190.

Refusal of Relief—*cont.*
BY GUARDIANS—*cont.*
Outdoor—*cont.*
Brixworth Union:
After careers of persons refused (*Bury*), IV., 48097.
Suffering resulting from, alleged (*Bury*), IV., 48120.
Drunkards, to, advocated (*C. W. Thompson*), IV., Stat., App. CIII. (5).
Effect on relatives of pauper not legally liable to maintain (*Thomas*), I., 12421.
Evil results of, typical instance of referred to (*Morris*), VII., 69942, 69952, 70024.
Family strife caused by (*Griffiths*), VII., 71172 (6).
Gateshead Union, to deserted wives, drunkards, and persons living under insanitary conditions (*Watson*), V., Stat., App. CXVIII. (8).
Guardians' position in cases of (*Adrian*), I., 937.
Henstead Union, impossibility of (*Macnaghton Jones*), VIII., 73133.
Inadequacy of, or:
Appeal against by applicant, objections to (*Davy*), I., 2983–2986.
In cases where total income of household is sufficient for support of all (*Ball*), IV., 35564:
Bradford, rule as to (*Crowther*), IV., Stat., App. LXIII. (3).
Instance of (*Packer*), VII., 70228–70236.
Shelford in (*R. Sweeting*), VII., Stat., App. CC. (6).
Marylebone, in, effect on (*Morris*), II., 16633.
Medical relief in Freebridge Lynn Union (*W. Cross*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXI. (20).
Middlesbrough, in (*Beabey*), V., 52425.
Result of (*J. Humphreys*), V., Stat., App. LXXXV. (11).
Motives for (*Skivington*), IV., 36378.
Persons inhabiting furnished rooms in low neighbourhoods, to proposed (*Wright*), IV., 40066–40069.
Policy inducing (*Fleming*), I., 9405.
Position consequent on (*Davy*), I., 3012.
Relieving officers' responsibility in watching cases refused (*Solomon*), V., 50701–50703.
Right of appeal by aged poor in Scotland to Local Government Board, in cases of (*Dodd*), III., 25373 (128).
Right of appeal to magistrates by aged poor, in cases of (*Dodd*), III., 25373 (128).
Scandal, caused by (*Bygott*), IV., 43998 (25*a*).
Successful policy of, impossibility of carrying out (*R. J. Curtis*), IV., Stat., App. CXIII. (11).
Suggestions as to (*G. Richardson*), VII., Stat., App. CXLVII. (11).
To aged persons living alone or in overcrowded houses (*Brown*), VII., 75895 (10, 11).
To all except members of benefit societies proposed (*Brown*), VII., 75895 (9).
To inhabitants of insanitary houses, suggested (*Baines*), IV., 37942.
To men under forty-five years of age, not being members of friendly societies, advocated (*Burnell*), VII., 68095.
To persons living with relatives having sufficient income for household, advocated (*Eardley*), VII., Stat., App. CXII. (8*b*).
Unmarried mothers, to, in Shifnal Union (*Phillips*), VII., 71024.
West Derby Union, to:
Applicants in houses where total money coming in is sufficient for support of all, whether liable or not for support of applicant (*Cleaver*), IV., 35887 (31*j*).
Married women, with husbands in prison (*Cleaver*), IV., 35887 (31*h*).
Men, drunkards or immoral, with families, except in sickness (*Cleaver*), IV., 35887 (31*e*).
Men of improvident or vicious habits, except in sickness (*Cleaver*), IV., 35887 (31*d*).
Men with families in furnished lodgings in health (*Cleaver*), IV., 35887 (31*c*).
Men without children and in health (*Cleaver*), IV., 35887 (31*b*).

Refusal of Relief—*cont.*
By Guardians—*cont.*
Outdoor—*cont.*
West Derby Union, to—*cont.*
Single men (*Cleaver*), IV., 35887 (31*a*).
Single women (*Cleaver*), IV., 35887 (31 *f*).
Widows without children (*Cleaver*), IV., 35887 (31*g*).
Widows, with children to, sweating encouraged by (*T. J. Bass*), IV., Stat., App. CXI. (19).
Wives and families of prisoners to, objections to (*T. J. Bass*), IV., Stat., App. CXI. (18).
Women cohabiting, to, advocated (*J. B. Brierley*), IV., Stat., App. XXXIII. (5).
By Paupers:
Indoor:
Able-bodied men, *see* Able-bodied Paupers.
Class of persons refusing (*White*), III., 26912.
Detention of certain class of paupers in event of, extention of Guardians' powers as to, need for (*MacKay*), III., 29974.
Guardians' position as to (*MacKay*), III., 29972, 29973.
Legal power of pauper to claim outdoor relief, proposed abolition of (*Carryer*), IV., 46516 (21*h*), 46540.
Position consequent on (*Bury*), IV., 48043.
Power to remove to workhouse cases unsuitable for out-relief, conferring on Guardians suggested (*Hill*), IV., Stat., App. LXXVIII. (19*b*).
Procedure in cases of (*Booker*), IV., 40854 (13), 40879–40881; (*Davy*), I., 3012; (*Hurworth*), V., 53035–53041.
Relieving Officers' position in cases of (*Hurworth*), V., 53031; (*Booker*), IV., 41042–41044, 41059–41063.
Relieving Officers' duty in such cases (*Burnell*), 68171–68173.
Responsibility of Guardians and Relieving Officers in consequence of (*Young*), VII., 69537 (9*b*), 69587; (*Cook*), VII., 74277–74285.
Results of (*Dalton*), 31685–31688; (*T. B. Davies*), V., Stat., App. LXXV. (4); (*Watson*), V., Stat., App. CXVIII. (4).
Germany, in, powers as to (*Muensterberg*), IX., 100569.
Model lodging-houses inmates, to (*Ferguson*), IX., 90115 (4).
Scotland:
Able-bodied, to:
Charitable contributions and boy's small wages, family of able-bodied unemployed man supported by (*Raeburn*), IX., 89831–89833, 89886.
Disadvantages of (*Wilkie*), IX., 89466, 89596, 89597, 89612.
Hardships attendant on; relaxation of law advocated (*Raeburn*), IX., 89814, 89815, 89896, 89897.
Societies for improving condition of the poor, growth of, on account of (*Ellis*), IX., 89202, 89203.
Unemployed Workmen Act, operation of, as affecting (*Ellis*), IX., 89112.
Unemployment fund necessitated by (*Wilkie*), IX., 89575.
Wisdom of, under present conditions, as to (*W. F. Anderson*), IX., 89984–89989.
Appeal against persons having right to make (*Ferguson*), IX., 90487.
Widow, by, position of applicant (*Davy*), I., 2819.

Refusal to Work:
Able-bodied Paupers, by:
County Councils, powers of dealing with, proposed (*Hutton*), IX., Stat., App. LXVII. (18).
Treatment for (*Clarke*), IX., 95437–95447.
Able-bodied paupers, *see that heading.*
Able-bodied men, by, *see that heading.*
Causes of, alleged (*Wheatley*), IV., 40341.
Church Army, work found for paupers by, refusal to perform (*Morris*), II., 16882, 16932.
Conviction and punishment of lazy paupers, increased facilities for, advocated (*Ford*), IV., 39776 (76), 39930.
Imprisonment as alternative proposed (*Kerwin*), II., 18041 (16), 18078.

Refusal to Work—*cont.*
Labour Colonies for lazy paupers, combination of unions for founding suggested (*Wheatley*), IV., 40310 (50*k*,) 40340.
Penal Colonies for paupers refusing to work advocated (*Dearden*), IV., 41105 (16*a*).
Penalty for, Social Democratic views as to (*Quelch*), III., 26146.
Prosecution of pauper by Relieving Officer, power as to, need for (*Peters*), II., 19798.
St. Pancras, dealing with (*Millward*), II., 18755.
Martin, Poplar Guardians *v.*, details of case (*Adrian*), I., 222.
Treatment advocated in such cases (*Lockwood*), I., 13238.
Treatment proposed for men refusing (*Crooks*), IX., 91457–91464.
Unemployed, by:
Applicants to Distress Committee, penalty for, suggested (*Watson*), IX., 90973.
Dundee, in (*Sime*), IX., Stat., App. CXXXIII. (4).
Methods of dealing with, proposed (*Webb*), IX., 93164.
Voluntary institutions, in, leniency of magistrates as to (Martin *v.* Poplar Guardians), (*Lockwood*), I., 13238, 13260.
Workhouse Inmates, by:
Penalty incurred under Sec. 5 of Poor Relief Act, 1815 (*Adrian*), 152–153.
under Pauper Inmates Discharge and Regulation Act, 1871 (*Adrian*), I., 154.
Wolverhampton, at, prosecution consequent on (*Wethered*), I., 5476.
Women, able-bodied, by, *see that heading.*

Register of Paupers:
See Paupers.

Registers of Work:
Members of trade unions should sign (*G. N. Barnes*), VIII., 82597, 82958.
Suggestions *re* posting up of (*J. Sexton*), VIII., 84292, 84293.

Registered Benefit Society of Dock Labourers:
At Dundee, R., VI., 261.

Registrar of Births, Deaths, Marriages, etc.:
Appointment of by Guardians, objection to (*T. J. Bass*), IV., Stat., App. CXI. (14).
Combining office of with that of Relieving Officer proposed (*Watkins*), V., Stat., App. LVI. (7).
Guardians' function as to (*Cameron*), IV., 41572–41577.
Information as to:
Difficulty and delay in obtaining by Sanitary Authority, infant mortality as affected by (*Young*), IV., 38758 (34).
Regulations made by Registrar-General in 1905 as to supplying to borough, urban and district councils (*Young*), IV., 38895.
Machinery of, transfer from control of Guardians to that of Municipal Authority advocated (*Barlow*), IV., 36831 (11), 38632.
Old age pensions, certificates of, sufficient for investigation (*F. Hughes*), VIII., 85450.
Present authorities for appointment of, R., Min., p. 796.
Present system of, satisfactory nature of (*Niven*), IV., 38620–38623.
Sheffield:
Births, notification of, payment for (*Scurfield*), IV., 41899.
Guardians the authority for (*Scurfield*), IV., 41888 (6*d*).

Registrar-General:
Restrictions *re* appointments by, referred to, R., V., 136:
Statistics as to, *see* App. Vol. XXV., p. 805.
Registries (labour), private, disapproval of (*F. Hughes*), VIII., 85568–85571.

Registration of Births, Deaths, Marriages, Vaccination, etc.:
Control of, by Medical Officers of Health, advocated (*Dr. Walford*), V., Stat., App. LII. (6, 6*a*).
Fees:
Change of system as to, inadvisability of (*Mott*), I., 14757.
Fund chargeable with payment of (*Owen*), I.A., Stat., 3, 22.

Registration of Births, Deaths, Marriages, Vaccination, etc.—*cont.*
Functions of, transfer to Santary Authority proposed advantages of (*Niven*), IV., 38389.
Leeds, difficulties of areas in case of (*Cameron*), IV., 41570.
Overlapping between Sanitary Authorities and Poor Law agencies with regard to, extent of (*Dr. Walford*), V., Stat., App. LII. (5).
Reason for (*Greenwood*), IV., 37605 (34), 37678.
Transference of duties, *re* from Guardians to a Statutory Committee, IX., R., 156.
Transfer from control of Guardians to Sanitary Authorities (*L.C.C.*), IX., 97473 (1*c*, 2, 21–24) ; (*Smith*), IX., 98747 ; (*Young*), IV., 38811 ; (*Whitaker*), IV., 39338.
Transfer from Guardians to Borough Councils proposed (*Lockwood*), I., 12531.
Uniform administration of, free from local political influence (*Cone* and *Drury*), IX., Stat., App. LII. (5).
With Medical Officer of Health as head of department, proposed (*Macgregor*), IV., Stat., App. LXXXVI. (4).

Registration of Wage-earners :
Advantage to bona-fide workmen (*Collier*), IV., 37459.
German system of, adoption universally in England proposed (*Collier*), IV., 37455, 37559.
Labour Bureaux, universal system of suggested as an alternative to (*Collier*), IV., 37468.
Method suggested (*Collier*), IV., 37460–37468, 37558–37563.
Uniformity of test for certificate of worthiness, difficulty as to (*Collier*), IV., 37564–37567.

REID, MR. EDGAR, L.R.C.P., M.R.C.S., Assistant Surgeon and Medical Officer to the Out-patient Department of the Swansea General Hospital :
EVIDENCE OF, V., 50854–50971 :
Subjects referred to in :
Charities, Swansea, 50856 (13).
Convalescent Homes, 50856 (12).
Dispensaries, 50856 (25), 50879, 50943, 50947, 50950–50954, 50958–50960.
Drugs, provision of, 50961, 50962.
Friendly societies, 50856 (23, 24), 50876, 50941.
Health visitors, 50908.
Hospitals, 50856 (5–11, 16*b*, *e*, *f*), 50872–50875, 50921–50926.
Infectious diseases, 50911, 50919, 50920.
Medical assistance, 50856 (16*a–c*, 19, 22, 24, 27), 50880, 50917, 50938–50940.
Medical clubs, 50856 (25, 26), 50890, 50893, 50895, 50898.
Medical Officers :
District, 50856 (4), 50864, 50930–50937, 50912.
Public health, 50856 (1, 2), 50858–50862, 50882, 50885.
Medical relief, 50856 (19–21), 50867–50871, 50887, 50915.
Medical services :
Poor Law, 50856 (4).
Public health, 50856 (19).
Midwifery, 50856 (3), 50900–50903.
Nursing associations, 50856 (15, 16*d*, *e*, *f*, 17, 18).
Phthisis, 50911, 50917, 50933, 50963–50971.
Sick poor, 50856 (17).
Surgical operations, 50856 (16*a*).

REID, J. R., Late Member of the Edinburgh Association for improving the condition of the Poor :
Statement of evidence, VI., 790.

REID, MR. PETER, J.P., Member of Dundee School Board :
Statement of evidence, IX., App. CXXX., p. 1108.

Reimbursement of Relief :
See Maintenance.

Relation of industrial and sanitary conditions to pauperism :
In London, Report on, R., Min., pp. 1145, 1165, 1186.

Relief :
Able-bodied paupers, to, *see that heading.*
Able-bodiedness, as disqualification of (*Ellis*), IX., 89118, 89119.

Relief—*cont.*
Abolition of disqualification of former recipients of, from provided work advocated (*Mrs. Macdonald*), VIII., 82467 (37, iii.).
Absolute destitution not the legal qualification for (*Dodd*), III., 25373 (121, 134, 135).
Abuse of, by malingering, or by falsification of age (*Pigou*), IX., Stat., App. LXXX. (26).
Acceptance of under any conditions, making a constructive self commitment suggested (Sir H. Longley), (*Davy*), I., 2486.
Actual administration (*Hancock Nunn*), R,. p. 683.
Adaptation to special character and surroundings of each case, need for (*Grisewood*), IV., 37105 (39).
ADEQUACY OF (*Davy*), I., 3015 ; (*Wethered*), I., 5657 :
Conditions influencing (*Cooke*), IV., 45096.
Defining, difficulty as to (*Wethered*), I., 5470.
Definition of, reference to Sturges Bourne's Act (*Adrian*), I., 1109–1117.
Difficulty of defining (*Foster*), II., 16223 (17), 16605.
Dulverton Union (*Batchelor*), VII., 69004.
Ellesmere Union (*Jebb*), VII., 71833.
Essential (*Grisewood*), IV., 37323.
Free from penalties and, to those in need through unavoidable circumstances, advocated (*Quelch*), III., 25938.
Guardians' views as to (*Peters*), II., 20041.
Methods of appeal for decision as to, explanation of (*Foster*), II., 16608.
Necessity for, whether by charity or Poor Law (*Dalton*), III., 31567.
Opposite opinions of paupers and Guardians as to, difficulty arising from (*Bircham*), I., 4932.
Valuable help of workmen on Committees for (*Sir B. C. Browne*), 86413, 86414.
ADMINISTRATION OF :
Able-bodied paupers, to, *see that heading.*
Abuses in connection with, Local Government Board's power to check (*Adrian*), 1171.
Adequacy of existing system (*Wethered*), I., 5593.
Ad hoc body, for :
Absence of need for (*Kemp*), IV., 46815, 46819.
Difficulties of second authority in counties in addition to County Council (*Cripps*), VII., 76494.
Essential (*Wilson*), IV., 40095, 40167, 40168.
Need of, alleged, unimportance of (*Cripps*), VII., 76418.
Ad hoc authorities (specialised), by :
Advantages of (*Propert*), IX., 98371, 98372, 98441–98445, 98515, 98529.
Elective principle in relation to (*Propert*), IX., 98372, 98442.
Ad hoc elective central body by, working through Local Committees appointed by Local Government Board (*Pilditch*), IX., 98066*a*.
Ad hoc County Authority, by :
Difficulties as to (*Willis-Bund*), VII., 76600.
Objections to (*Willis-Bund*), VII., 76644 ; (*Harrison*), VII., 76839 ; (*Lord Fitzmaurice*), VII., 76929 ; (*Laverack*), VII., 76287, 76290.
Ad hoc Authorities, by :
Advantages of (*J. Brown*), III., 24741 (9).
Election of, importance of (*J. Brown*), III., 24747–24752, 25145.
Administration of, divergencies in, R., IV., 71 :
Old Age Pensions Act, 1908 effect on R., IV., 48.
Advantages and disadvantages of (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81760 (20*a*, iii.).
Advantages of (*Pigou*), IX., Stat., App. LXXX. (8).
Affected by popular election, R., IV., 70.
Apathetic public, chief difficulty in (*Bury*), IV., 48031 (22).
Apathy as to (*Copeman*), VII., 74415 (1).
Dereham, in (*Copeman*), VII., 74509–74512.
Remedy suggested (*Copeman*), VII., 74502.
Applications for, Medical Officer's advice as to treatment of (*Crowder*), II., 17719 :
Lambeth Union, consideration by whole Board (*Briant*), II., 15012.
Applicants for, statements of, record of verification by Relieving Officers essential (*Briant*), II., 15002.

Relief—*cont.*

ADMINISTRATION OF—*cont.*

Area:
Extended, proposed for control of, form suggested (*White*), III., 26459.
Financial arrangements as to (*White*), III., 26466:
Camberwell Parish (*Foster*), II., 16223 (1).
Areas for, small compared with large as to efficient working (*Cutter*), II., 19147:
By union, advisability of (*J. Brown*), III., 24741 (8*a*).
Urban unions, combining, advantages of (*Rhodes*), IV., 39003, 39004.

As affected by:

Character of:
Fulham (*Prescott*), II., 21773, 21796.
St. George's-in-the-East (*Crowder*), II., 17574.
From all public funds suggested (*Crowder*), II., 17676.
Non-representation of Government and Railway property on (*Millward*), II., 18944–18952; (*Cutter*), II., 19442.
Outdoor relief (*Rusbridge*), II., 20650.

Politics (*T. A. Afford*), IV., Stat., App. CX. (13); (*Hervey*), I.A., Stat. 24:
Local Government Act, 1894 (*Siddon*), IV., 40479; (*Whitwam*), IV., 40534 (*Fleming*), I., 9443.
Public opinion (*Lockwood*), I., 13814.
Publicity of press reports of meetings (*Bagenal*), I., 6869, 7037, Stat. 6.
Social status of Guardians (*Thomas*), I., 4345.
To own constituents evils (*Crowder*), II., 17682:
As an elected body, incapacity for (*Davy*), I., 3249:
Differences in practice (*Lockwood*), I., 4066.
Favouritism shown by (*Thomas*), I.A., Stat. 25 (*note*).
Policy of relief (*Pigou*), IX., Stat., App. LXXX. (12).

Aston Union:
Details of (*Williams*), IV., 45464 (20, 21).
Atcham in (*Auden*), VII., Stat., App. XCVI. (2–4); (*J. Bowen-Jones*), VII., Stat., App. CI. (2, 6); (*J. Everest*), VII., Stat., App. CXV. (3, 4, 8); (*W. G. Fulcher*), VII., Stat., App. CXIX. (4); (*J. W. Riley*), VII., Stat., App. CXLVIII. (2):
Continuity of method, result of (*Chance*), III., 27061 (39).
Cost of, as compared with unions favouring outdoor relief (*Morris*), VII., 69942.
High general charges, cause of (*Morris*), VII., 70177–70181.

Authority for:
Ideal constitution of (*MacKay*), III., 30118–30120.
Nominated body essential (*MacKay*), III., 30119.
Authority comprised of delegates from existing Local Authorities suggested for (*Laverack*), VII., 76327.
Autonomy in, desirable (*MacKay*), III., 30151.
Bad and good, tests of (*Bagenal*), I., 7074.
Barry, subscription to Barry District Nursing Association by (*Neale*), V., 49222 (3).
Bedale, in, efficiency of (*Sellers*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXII. (3).
Bermondsey, principles of (*Dyson*), II., 20117 (2).
Bern, in (*Sellers*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXII. (7).
Birmingham:
Reforms effected within powers of Guardians (*Manton*), IV., 43640.
Bishop Gore's views as to, objection to (*Alford*), III., 31832.
Bland-Barland system of (*H. Willink*), VII., Stat., App. CCXI. (*a*, *g*.).
Board of Commissioners, by, under Local Government Board, proposed (*Hamilton*), IX., 93738, 93739, 93748.

Boards of Guardians:

As affected by:
Government Railway Companies, non-representation on (*Bonar*), III., 29635–29641.
Influence of clerks and strong personalities (*Alden*), III., 27369.
Local Government Board Circulars (*Chance*), III., 27239.

Relief—*cont.*

ADMINISTRATION OF—*cont.*

Boards of Guardians—*cont.*

As affected by—*cont.*
Continuance of, advocated (*J. Brown*), III., 24741 (7), 25145; (*Curtis* and *Battersby*), III., 28796 (1), 28799.
Uniformity in, lack of (*Alford*), III., 31872.
Amendment of Poor Law, opinions of, as to (*J. Brown*), III., 24741 (6–55).
Chadwick, Sir E., views as to functions of (*MacKay*), III., 29843 (12).
Proposed transference of certain duties of, recommendations *re*, R., Min., pp. 1009, 1010.

Bosmere and Claydon Union:
Efficiency of (*Cowell*), VII., 74035 (11).
Bradfield Union, in, reasons for success of (*H. Willink*), Stat., App. CCXI. (5).

Bradford Union:
Principles guiding policy of Guardians as to (*Crowther*), IV., Stat., App. LXIII. (8).
Bradford, in, wise and efficient methods of (*Milledge*), IX., Stat., App. LXXVI. (3*b*).
By whole Board of Guardians, advantage of (*Briant*) II., 15382.
Capacity for (*Kerwin*), II., 18517.

Cardiff Union:
Policy of Guardians as to (*J. Ingledew*), I.A., Stat., App. XXVII. (12).
Care in, effect of (*Lockwood*), I., 13615.
Careful inquiry should be instituted (*W. A. Bailward*), VIII., 78898–78903.
Central Authority, by, advantage of (*Fleming*), I., 9116; (*Stansfeld*), I., 14605–14610:
Objections to (*Dorington*), (VII., Stat., App. CCV. (1, 2).
Central Authority's Officers, by, advocated to, secure uniformity (*Pease*), V., Stat., App. CI. (19, 20).
Change in system of, result of (39):
Farringdon Union (*Chance*), III.. 27061 (39).
St. Noet's Union (*Chance*), III., 27061 (39).

Character of:
Aston Union (*Lloyd*), IV., Stat., App. CXLI. (12).
Barnsley and Pontefract compared (*Bagenal*), I., 7056.
Brentford Union (*Court*), I., 6295.
Brixworth, St. Georges-in-the-East, and Whitechapel compared (*Davy*), I., 3115.
Brixworth Union (*Calverley*), IV., Stat., App. CXVII. (11).
Chepstow Union (*Bircham*), I., 5281.
District 5 (*Hervey*), I.A., Stat. 2.
Driffield Union (*Bagenal*), I., 7051.
Edmonton (*Court*), I., 6295.
Ellesmere Union (*Jebb*), VII., 71724.
Liverpool Union (*H. J. Hagger*), IV., Stat., App. XXXIX. (4).
Of population as affected by (*Kerwin*), II., 18350; (*Read*), VII., 76039; (*Sharman*), VII., 75164.
Portsmouth (*Fleming*), I., 8882.
Sherborne Union (*Wilkins*), VII., Stat., App. LXXXVIII. (3).
Sunderland Union (*T. Armstrong*), V., Stat., App. LXIX. (7).
Tenby Union (*Childe*), VII., 71062 (8); (*Higgins*), VII., Stat., App. CXXV. (11); (*Murray*), VII., Stat., App. CXXXVII. (3); (*T. Oseland*), VII., Stat., App. CXLI. (4, 7); (*C. Ross*), VII., Stat., App. CI. (4, 5); (*V. Wheeler*), VII., Stat., App. CLVIII. (4, 13, 14).
Wellington Union (*Price*), VII., 67743 (3); (*Twose*), VII., Stat., App. LXXXV. (6).
West Derby Union (*J. Birch*), IV., Stat., App. XXX. (13): Rural parishes (*J. Birch*), IV., Stat. App. XXX. (4).
Children, to, *see* Children.
Charities, existence of to large amount, effect on (*Hervey*), I., 11589.
Charity, functions in regard to (*Millward*), II., 18607 (12).
Class of persons seeking outdoor and indoor relief, difference in (*Crowder*), II., 17967, 17974.

Relief—*cont.*
ADMINISTRATION OF—*cont.*
Classification and uniformity of, lack of, in London (*Smith*), IX., 98703, 98725.
Code of procedure, forming, impossibility of (*MacKay*), III., 29843 (8, 18).
Colliery districts, mine-owners' absence of interest in (*J. Lowry*), I., 7917.
Combination of unions for, advisability and probability of (*Chance*), III., 27145, 27146.
Commissioners, by, proposed (*T. A. Afford*), IV., Stat., App. CX. (15).
Committees or whole Boards of Guardians, by, merits compared (*Thomas*), I., 12493.
Complaints against (*Sir T. T. Shann*), VII., 83872.
Compounding for rates as affecting (*Bircham*), I., 5348.
Conditions of in different parts of London, comparison of union with union, or past and present of each union, fairness of compared (*Lockwood*), I., 13903.
Conditions affecting (*Pigou*), IX., Stat., App. LXXX. (33).
Continuance of, advocated (*Poor Law Unions Association*), IX., 98367 (12); (*Propert*), IX., 98416, 98417; (*Vallance*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXIV. (19–21).
Continuous and definite policy as to, value of (*Fleming*), I., 9407.
Control and co-operation of County Councils in, increase in, proposed (*Lord Fitzmaurice*), VII., 76933.
Copenhagen, in:
Official representative, sending to report on, proposed (*Sellers*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXII. (28).
Trained experts, by (*Sellers*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXII. (7).
Uniformity of (*Sellers*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXII. (2).
Co-ordination of charities with, difficulties as to (*Lewis*), II., 22117.
Cost of in relation to good effected (*Wilsden*), II., Stat., App. CXXI. (8).
County as area for, advantages of (*Cripps*), VII., 76400–76403, 76491–76493.
County as area for, objections to (*Davy*), I., 3227 3229.
County Board by, direct election of members advocated (*Fust*), I., 11411.
County Councils, by:
Advantages of (*Hutton*), IX., Stat., App. LXVII. (31).
Advantage of under conditions (*Court*), I., 6663.
Objections to (*Bagenal*), I., 6904, 7045; (*Fleming*), I., 9118, 9366; (*Chance*), III., 27144; (*Kendrick*), II., 22136 (3), 22145.
Proposed (*Wethered*), I., 5869.
Suitability of (*MacKay*), III., 30117.
County Poor Law Authority ,by (*Willis-Bund*), VII., 76546 (21*f*), 76555:
Advantages of (*Cripps*), VII., 76394 (2, 3).
Advocated (*Cavendish*), Stat., App. XXVII. (7*a*); (*P. A. Colmer*), Stat., App. XXVIII. (6).
Boroughs, position of in such event (*Cripps*), VII., 76453–76458.
Central control of, continuance of (*Cripps*), VII., 76447.
Difficulties as to (*Willis-Bund*), VII., 76607–76616.
Difficulty as to formation of sub-committees, remedy suggested (*Cripps*), VII., 76394 (2), 76405.
Finance, central control over, extent of suggested (*Cripps*), VII., 76467.
Importance of scheme (*Cripps*), VII., 76511.
Nominated Local Committees under:
Area of operations proposed (*Cripps*), VII., 76514.
Constitution of, suggestions as to (*Cripps*), VII., 76460, 76513.
Delegation of authority to, extent of (*Cripps*), VII., 76431.
Functions suggested for (*Cripps*), VII., 76435–76443.
Local knowledge in, importance of (*Cripps*), VII., 76517.
Supervision, by official of, need for (*Cripps*), VII., 76411, 76533.
Working through suggested (*Cripps*), VII., 76406, 76429.

Relief—*cont.*
ADMINISTRATION OF—*cont.*
County Poor Law Authority by—*cont.*
Nomination of members by Government, objection to (*Cripps*), VII., 76473, 76518.
Rural District Councils, position of under new system (*Cripps*), VII., 76484–76487.
Curative influence in:
Extent to which possible (*Alden*), III., 27549–27556.
Need for (*Alden*), III., 27477–27486.
Curative work, lack of power of detention as affecting (*Thorburn*), IV., 35694.
Danish system advantages of (*Watson*), V., Stat., App. CXVIII. (9).
Defects in (*Crowder*), II., 17387 (22); (*Rogers*), 45379; (*Sinclair*), IV., Stat., App. XCVIII. (1); (*Lewis*), II., 21994 (2); (*Clifford*), IX., Stat., App. LX. (1); (*Sellers*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXII. (2); (*Women's Local Government Society*), IX., LXXXV. (1):
Deserving poor and idlest vagabonds dealt with alike (*Verity*), IV., 42048 (8), 42170.
Origin of (*Heap*), IV., Stat., App. LXXVI. (4); (*Grisewood*), 37105 (34).
Denmark in:
Burgomaster, chairman of honorary administrators (*Sellers*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXII. (5).
Identical with English methods prior to 1892 (*Sellers*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXII. (7).
Derby Union, improvements in system of (*Herbert*), I., Stat., 75, 98.
"Destitution" as condition of (*Millward*), II., 18736
Deteriorating effect of (*James*), II., 23616.
Deterrence of:
Decrease in (*James*), II., 23604.
Decreasing, thrift as affected by (*Kerwin*), II., 18324.
"Ineligibility," meaning and applicability of term to various classes of paupers (*Crowder*), II., 17723–17725, 18008–18012.
Medical relief, outdoor, *see that heading.*
Mile End Union, in (*Kerwin*), II., 18533.
Necessity for maintaining (*Crowder*), II., 17730.
Objections to (*Davy*), I., 3271.
Principle of, policy of Lambeth Guardians as to (*Briant*), II., 15219.
Respectable poor reluctant to apply for relief (*Kerwin*), II., 18322, 18533.
Workhouses, in, restrictions and regulations deterrent effect of (*Crowder*), II., 17541.
Workhouse test, effectiveness of (*Wood*), II., 15915.
Deterrent nature of, not approved (*J. H. Richardson*), VIII., 85631.
Difficulties of (*Booth*), IX., Stat., App. LVIII. (121).
Disapproval of suggested separation of central department from local administration (*G. Balfour*), VIII., 77756.
Discretion in, value of as compared with fixed rules (*Mayne*), V., Stat., App. XCII. (4, 12).
Discretionary power of Guardians as to (*Bagenal*), I., 7324, 7343, 7364, 7369.
Discrimination, in insufficient (*Crooks*), IX., 91397.
Discrimination in, need of (*Rogers*), IV., 45294 (9); (*Donaldson*), IV., 46220 (10), 46237; (*McDougall*), IV., 36513 (2).
District 11:
Changes in, pauperism in Prestwich Union as affected by (*Fust*), I.A., Stat. 13.
District 14, in, peculiarities of (*Bircham*), I.A., Stat. 15.
Ecclesall Bierlow Union:
Books in use in (*Dearden*), IV., 41105 (22), 41152.
Revision register, method of making entries in (*Dearden*), IV., 41156.
Stoppage Book, contents of (*Dearden*), IV., 41154.
Guardians' policy as to (*Blossom*), IV., 42997–42999.
Edmonton Union (*Sharp*), II., 17120, 17168.
Edmonton:
Difficulty of providing funds for (*Davy*), I., 2074.

Relief—*cont.*
ADMINISTRATION OF—*cont.*
Effect of (*Propert*), IX., 98397, 98398, 98535–98539.
Efficiency of, by large bodies (*Newsholme*), IX., 92842 92910–92912.
Elberfeld system of, *see that heading.*
Elected bodies for, peculiar to Great Britain (*Propert*, IX., 98398.
Elective principle as affecting (*Gray*), V., 52169, (12); (*Coulson*), V., 52609; (*M'Gonigle*), V., 52708 (17), 52732; (*Hurworth*), V., 52996; (*Fleming*), I., 9112; (*Briant*), II., 14931; (*J. Dodd*), IV., 47191 (34*j*); (*Bury*), IV., 48068:
Advantage and disadvantage of (*Propert*), IX., 98529–98533, 98586–98589.
Dangers of (*Chance*), III., 29061 (38); (*MacKay*), III., 29843 (11).
Effect of (*Chance*), III., 27278, 29156.
Elimination advocated (*MacKay*), III., 29920.
Unsatisfactoriness of (*Alden*), III., 27508.
Elective and non-elective body controlling, advantages of compared (*Briant*), II., 15018.
Electoral unit, size of, affecting (*Thomas*), I., 4491, 4492.
Enquiry and investigation, methods of, objections to (*Crooks*), IX., 91396, 91397.
Enlisting gentry in local government and, value of (*Batchelor*), 68913.
Errors in, importance of, as compared with errors in sanitation (*Chance*), III., 27061 (46).
Exclusive duties of proposed Central Board (*Smith*), IX., 98720, 98724–98727.
Existing system, defects and evils of (*Simey*), V., 51615 (7).
Expenditure on:
Excessive, in poorer unions, need for centralisation on account of (*Lewis*), II., 21994 (2*a*), 21999.
Reduction of, by a locally elected body, difficulty as to (*Lewis*), II., 22037.
Recovering, recent legislation as affecting (*Cutter*), II., 19211–19216.
Statistics as to:
Camberwell, increase in 1893–1894 (*Foster*), II. 16412.
Edmonton Union, increase in, causes of (*Sharp*), II., 17298–17300.
In 1903–1904 compared with 1904–1905 (*Briant*), II., 15032.
Percentage defrayed from sources other than rates (*Briant*), II., 14920.
West Ham, increase in last ten years of (*Paul*), II., 21155.
Woolwich Union, increase in, causes of (*Cutter*), II., 18999–19002, 19162.
Failure of existing system, remedies suggested (*Quelch*), III., 26114.
Families, to, advantages of keeping together under one authority (*Propert*), IX., 98406, 98407, 98480–98503.
Felling, in, mode of (*Yeates*), V., Stat., App. CXXV. (2).
Financial alterations in, suggested (*Harper*), IX., 97665–97668.
Form of as affecting (*Mackay*), III., 29874.
Form of, pauperism, as affected by (*Chance*), III., 27092, 27123.
France, in:
Law of 1905, respecting (*Pigou*), IX., Stat., App. LXXX. (33, 35).
Minimum guarantee system, compared with (*Pigou*), IX., Stat., App. LXXX. (35).
Freemasonry, alleged effect on (*Phillips*), 71055.
Friendly Societies in Exeter as affected by strictness of (*Thomas*), I., 4283.
Friendly societies, willing to co-operate in (*Stead*), 77468 (4).
Fulham, in (*Sellers*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXII. (2).
Methods of, approved by Continental visitors (*Propert*), IX., 98398.
General want of confidence in, R., IX., 2.

Relief—*cont.*
ADMINISTRATION OF—*cont.*
Germany:
Adequacy of, test as to (*Muensterberg*), IX., 100472–100475.
Administration of:
Berlin, in (*Muensterberg*), IX., 100316, 100407–100420; (*Sellers*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXII. (7):
Ages of recipients of (*Muensterberg*), IX., 100300 (23).
Business men secured for, advantages of (*Sellers*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXII. (5).
Cost of (*Muensterberg*), IX., 100300 (13).
Ratepayers' refusal to act as Poor Commissioners, loss of civil rights attendant on (*Sellers*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXII. (5).
Ratepayers, summoned by law, to act as Poor Commissioner in (*Sellers*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXII. (5).
Receiving house or family refuge, destitute persons for, pending other treatment, accommodation, and average number of inmates (*Muensterberg*), IX., 100544–100548.
Recipients of, number of (*Muensterberg*), IX., 100300 (22).
Registration of cases, in central office (*Muensterberg*), IX., 100412–100418.
Uniformity of (*Sellers*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXII. (2, 7).
Voluntary committees by, particulars as to (*Muensterberg*), IX., 100496–100498.
Alsace Lorraine, urban and rural districts in, comparisons between (*Muensterberg*), IX., 100300 (22).
Co-operation with charity, need for (*Muensterberg*), IX., 100300 (4, 8), 100319, 100476–100478.
Eligibility for, test of (*Muensterberg*), 100472–100475.
Erfurt, in:
Cases of, number, expenditure and percentage to population (*Muensterberg*), IX., 100300 (26).
Reorganisation of (*Muensterberg*), IX., 100300 (26).
Hamburg, in:
Cost of (*Muensterberg*), IX., 100300 (27).
Average per head (*Muensterberg*), IX., 100300 (13).
Tables showing, number of persons relieved, expenditure and percentage to population (*Muensterberg*), IX., 100300 (27).
Inadequate, appeal against (*Muensterberg*), IX., 100300 (20), 100348, 130394–130398.
Inspectors, appointment of, impracticable with voluntary workers (*Muensterberg*), IX., 100419, 100420.
Legal aspects of (*Muensterberg*), IX., 100300 (20).
Legal right to, absence of (*Muensterberg*), IX., 100300 (20), 100347, 100569.
Mannheim, in, financial results of reorganisation of (*Muensterberg*), IX., 100300 (25).
Permanent, number of persons in receipt of (*Muensterberg*), IX., 100579.
Prussia, in, urban and rural districts, comparisons between (*Muensterberg*), IX., 100300 (22).
Rural districts, in, maladministration of (*Muensterberg*), IX., 100570.
Statistics as to (*Muensterberg*), IX., 100300 (22–27).
Strassburg, in:
Aims of system (*Tawney*), IX., 96610 (33, iii.), 96712.
Forms of (*Tawney*), IX., 96610 (31), 96682.
Humane system of (*Tawney*), IX., 96610 (33, iii.).
Importance of giving without breaking up home-life (*Tawney*), IX., 96610 (33, iii.), 96824.
Men with tickets entitling to, further investigations by Poor Law authorities, respecting (*Tawney*), IX., 96881, 96882.
Outdoor system of, adequacy of (*Tawney*), IX., 96610 (33, ii.), 96694, 96821–96823.
Persons in receipt of:
Position of, as compared to non-recipients of (*Tawney*), IX., 96610 (33, iii.).
Visitation of, undertaken by 600 voluntary workers (*Tawney*), IX., 96891.

Relief—*cont.*
ADMINISTRATION OF—*cont.*
Germany—*cont.*
System of (*Tawney*), IX., 96610 (33), 96694, 96815–96835:
Investigation officers and six hundred visitors, for (*Tawney*), IX., 96827–96833.
Payments by town (*Tawney*), IX., 96690–96693.
Without working (*Tawney*), IX., 96808, 96815.
Unsupported by voluntary charities (*Tawney*), IX., 96610 (33, iii.).
System of, applicability of to England, as to (*Pilditch*), IX., 98038–98041.
Urban and rural districts, comparisons between (*Muensterberg*), IX., 100300 (22).
Good form of:
Essentials to (*Bagenal*), I., 7366, 7371.
Practical test of (*Bagenal*), I., 7074, 7354, 7373.
Results to be looked for (*MacKay*), III., 30070.
Guardians or similar local *ad hoc* bodies, by, with greater control by Local Government Board (*Pilditch*), IX., 98066*a*.
Guardians' duty as to (*Bagenal*), I., 7369, 7370.
Guardians, by:
Continuance of, advocated (*J. Brown*), III., 24741(7).
Including relief of unemployed (*J. Brown*), III. 25154.
Individually, mode of (*Dansey*), I., 5986–5990.
Interference with, objections to (*Fleming*), I., 9506.
History of cases, need for keeping (*J. Bowen-Jones*), VII., Stat., App. CI. (6*f*, ii.).
Honesty of (*Davy*), I., 2046, 2078.
Huddersfield, excellence of (*Heap*), IV., Stat., App. LXXVI. (1).
Humane nature of (*Crooks*), IV., Stat., App. LXII. (53).
Humanising, need for (*J. B. Stopford*), IV., Stat., App. XLVIII. (35).
Ideal form of, conditions essential to (*MacKay*), III., 29843 (11).
Ignorant Guardians the main difficulty in (*Bury*), IV., 48031 (22).
Income supplemented by, system, prevailing in Germany (*Millward*), II., 18737.
Individual interest in, power of (*Morris*), II., 16830.
Indoor, *see that heading.*
Ineligibility of, *see* Deterrence of.
Influence on of employers and property owners, decrease in (*Bircham*), I., 5145.
Influence of officers of Local Government Board on (*Dodd*), III., 25373 (161).
Improved conditions of, since 1834 (*Crooks*), IX., Stat., App. LXII. (3).
Improvement in, desirability of (*Bonar*), III., 29652.
Inadequacy of, to meet needs of modern requirements (*Booth*), IX., Stat., App. LVIII. (119–123).
Inquiry into by expert, report of, issue to ratepayers individually proposed (*Hervey*), I., 11788:
Inadequate performance of, reason for (*Wethered*), I.A., Stat. 108.
Mainly in hands of (*Adrian*), I., 583.
Methods in East Anglia and Yorkshire, comparison of (*Bagenal*), I., 7079.
Motives influencing (*Thomas*), I., 4586.
Interest in, area in which felt as affected by Local Government Act, 1894 (*Dansey*), I., 6052.
Irish system, applicability to England (*Cripps*), 76444.
Investigation of cases, deception frequent under lax system of (*Wethered*), I., 5658.
Joint Board of Guardians, by, proposed (*Fust*), I., 10837, 10883, 11268.
Judicial officer, by, proposed, objection to (*Fust*), I., 11412, 11457.
Judicial, advocated (*Crowder*), II., 17953.
Justices' participation in, abolition of (*Fleming*), I., Stat. 12.
Kingsbridge Union, changes in (*Thomas*), I., 4483.
Kingston Union, in (*Dansey*), I., 5952.
Knaresborough, in, efficiency of (*Sellers*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXII. (3).
Lambeth Union:
Increase in, Local Government Board's attitude as to (*Grey*), II., 15548.

Relief—*cont.*
ADMINISTRATION OF—*cont.*
Launceston Union, in (*Thomas*), I., 4525.
Lack of uniformity in, remedies proposed for (*Kendrick*), II., 22216.
Lack of uniformity in, R., IV., 71, 72; R., IX., 1, IV.
Lax:
Legislation tending to encourage (*Fleming*), I., 9256.
Leicester Union (*H. Clark*), Stat., App. CXVIII. (7).
Meaning of term (*Lockwood*), I., 13770, 13774; (*Toynbee*), III., 30867.
Observance of (*Dansey*), I., 6097.
Pauperism as affected by (*Propert*), IX., 98415.
Poplar, effects of, in (*Pigou*), IX., Stat., App. LXXX. (27).
Reasons for (*Kerwin*), II., 18115.
Self-reliance as affected by (*Crooks*), IX., 91406.
Stevenston, in (*Laidlaw*), IX., Stat., App. CIII. (7).
Torrington Union (*Thomas*), I., 4460.
Welsh Unions, causes of (*Bircham*), I.A., Stat. 32.
West Ham, causes of (*Lockwood*), I., 4096.
Leicester Union:
Fluctuations between laxity and strictness (*Herbert*) 8404.
Public opinion as to (*Kemp*), IV., 46883–46889.
Unsatisfactory state of (*Islip*), IV., 46917.
Leominster, in (*R. W. Hall*), V., Stat., App. CXXIV. (3, 4); (*W. Morgan*), V., Stat., App. CXXXVI. (7); (*H. Nield*), V., Stat., App. CXXXVIII. (8).
Linton, in (*S. Crawley*), Stat., App. CLXVIII. (11, 12, 19).
Local Government Act, 1894, effect on (*Crowder*), II., 17573, 17740; (*Morris*), II., 16625.
Local administration of, advantages of (*Propert*), IX., 98432; (*Smith*), IX., 98689, 98690.
Local Government Board Orders as to, industrial character rather than geographical aspect, consideration of in placing unions under, suggested (*Coulson*), V., 52533 (32).
Local Government Act, 1894, effect on (*Davy*), I., 2045, 3311–16; (*Bagenal*), I., 7355; (*Fleming*), I., 9442; (*Bircham*), I., 5066, 5328, Stat. 3; (*Kemp*), IV., 46878–46881; (*Cowell*), VII., 74035 (12), 74051; (*Stableforth*), V., 51243; (*McGonigle*), V., 52708 (16); (*Solomon*), V., 50524.
Local Government Board's power to compel right method of, suggested extension, difficulties as to foreshadowed (*Bagenal*), I., 7688.
Local, advantages of (*Prescott*), II., 21923.
Local Authorities, by, Socialist views as to (*Quelch*), III., 26163–26171.
London County Council, by:
Advantages of (*Gray*), IX., 97981–97993; (*Poor Law Unions Association*), IX., 98367 (1*d*).
Objections to (*Smith*), IX., 98700.
Uniform treatment by (*Gray*), IX., 97486–97494, 97508–97517; (*Pilditch*), IX., 97494–97501.
London, in:
Co-ordination of practice and expenditure with rest of country, proposed (*L.C.C.*), IX., 97473 (1*k*, 45); (*Pilditch*), IX., 98066*a*.
Exceptional methods of dealing with, requisite (*Vallance*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXIV. (22).
Reform in, need for (*L.C.C.*), IX., 97473 (12, 15); (*Pilditch*), IX., 98066*a*.
Supervision and control of, by London County Council, proposed (*L.C.C.*), IX., 97473 (1*j*); (*Gray*), IX., 97524; (*Pilditch*), IX., 98066*a*.
System of (*L.C.C.*), IX., 97473 (4).
Transfer of, to City Corporation (*L.C.C.*), IX., 97473 (19).
Westminster, transfer of, to City Council (*L.C.C.*), IX., 97473 (19).
Longley, Mr. H., report on referred to (*Chance*), III., 27061 (2).
Madeley Union, in (*Dansey*), I., 5952.
Main object of (*McDougall*), IV., 36513 (1).
Main principles, R., III., 117, 118.
Maintaining *status quo* in, desirability of (*Kendrick*)[1] II., 22214.
Medical Officer's views as to (*Brit. Med. Asso.*), IV., 39013 (34); (*Whitaker*), IV., 39328.

Relief—*cont.*

ADMINISTRATION OF—*cont.*

Methods adopted:

Atcham (*Everest*), VII., Stat., App. CXV. (3).

Birmingham (*J. T. Beston*), I.V., Stat., App. CXIV. (10):

Efficiency of (*Manton*), I.V., 43626 (24).

Bosmere and Claydon Union (*Cheeseman*), VII., 73806 (7); (*Cooke*), VII., 74187:

Improved (*Cowell*), VII., 74035 (3):

Since 1834 (*Cowell*), VII., 74050.

Bradford Union, pauperism as affected by (*Crowther*), Stat., App. LXIII. (17).

Bramley Union (*Gaunt*), IV., Stat., App. LXXII. (6).

Bridgwater Union (*Reed*), VII., Stat., App. LXXIII. (10):

Ratepayers attitude as to (*Henniker*), VII., 67995.

Brixworth Union (*Bury*), IV., 48047.

Cardiff Union (*J. Pritchard*), V., Stat., App. XI. (5, 7).

Cardiff and Leeds compared (*Broomfield*), V., 49686.

Changes in, suggested (*Manton*), IV., 43626 (43), 43694.

Church Stretton Union (*Burges*), VII., 72139 (7).

Cosford Union (*A. Newman*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXXIX. (10); Stat., App. CCI. (4–10).

District 5 (*Hervey*), I.A., Stat. 2.

District 11 (*Fust*), I.A., Stat. 8.

Douglas (Isle of Man) (*Heap*), Stat., App. LXXVI. (4).

Economic influences of (*Pigou*), IX., Stat., App. LXXX. (14).

Economies anticipated from (*Prescott*), II., 21776, 21886, 21977.

Freebridge Lynn Union (*ffolkes*), VII., 75247 (9); (*W. Cross*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXI. (20, 21).

Glamorganshire (*Bircham*), I.A., Stat., 31.

Greater adaptability to individual needs in, proposal as to (*Joseph*), VII., 69293 (8*e*).

Hartesmere Union (*H. Warnes*), VII., Stat., App. CCII. (6).

Hatred and dread among poor created by (*Pinchard*), IV., Stat., App. CXLVII. (14).

Inhumane, referred to and deprecated (*Donaldson*), 46220 (9, 10), 46241–46244, 46391.

Kington Union (*E. Greenby*), VII., Stat., App. CXXIII. (2, 7).

Kings Norton Union (*Astbury*), IV., 43421 (6).

Leeds Union (*Fitton*), IV., Stat., App. LXVIII. (11).

Liverpool, combined Unions (*Fust*), I., 409.

Llanelly (*Bircham*), I.A., Stat. 31.

Merthyr (*Evans*), V., 48530 (11):

Local Government Board enquiry into need for (*Evans*), V., 48748.

Mile End Old Town (*Kerwin*), II., 18179.

Milton Union (*A. B. Lowry*), I., 12086, 12102.

Monmouthshire (*Bircham*), I.A., Stat. 31.

Newport Union (*Brown*), V., 50009 (8).

North and Midlands compared (*Fust*), I., 11232.

North Witchford (*Grounds*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXVII. (4, 7).

Nottingham, in (*Paton*), IX., Stat., App. LXXIX. (3).

Nutford and Launditch Union (*Copeman*), VII., 74561.

Objections to (*Lewis*), II., 22052.

St. Pancras, prior to 1867 (*Millward*), II., 18601.

Staff which would be required (*Prescott*), II., 21777.

Stow Union (*Wilkes*), VII., 75346 (9).

Swansea Union (*P. Thomas*), V., Stat., App. LI. (3).

Taunton Union, absence of hardship (*Thomas*), I., 4370.

Under London County Council scheme (*Gray*), IX., 97994–97998; (*Pilditch*), IX., 97999.

Welsh Unions (*Bircham*), I.A., Stat. 20.

Whitchurch Union (*G. Richardson*), VII., Stat., App. CLXVII. (10–12).

Metropolitan Borough Councils:

Transfer of administration of relief to, proposed (*L.C.C.*), IX., 97473 (1*c*); (*Gray*), IX., 97474–97481, 97631, 97949; (*Pilditch*), IX., 97631, 97632, 98066*a*; (*Poor Law Union Association*), IX., 98367 (1*a*); (*Propert*), IX., 98446–98450; (*Smith*), IX., 98696, 98700.

Relief—*cont.*

ADMINISTRATION OF—*cont.*

Metropolitan Borough Councils—*cont.*

Transfer etc.—*cont.*

Administrative details (*Prescott*), II., 21977–21983.

Advantages of (*Prescott*), II., 21769, 21776.

Boundary difficulties (*Prescott*), II., 21807.

Details as to (*Prescott*), II., 21935.

Increase of applications as result of (*Poor Law Union Association*), IX., 98367 (2).

Metropolitan Common Poor Fund grants in aid of objection to principle of allocation (*Briant*), II., 14925.

Metropolitan Poor Act, 1867, effect on (*Davy*), I., 3290; R., Min., pp. 997, 1229.

Mildenhall Union in (*J. Pearmain*), VII., Stat., App. CXCIII. (4, 7):

Uniformity in (*Read*), VII., 75953–75955.

Misapprehension of Guardians and Local Government Board as to powers and duties in (*Dodd*), III., 25373 (120).

Moral effect of, on character of recipient, evidence deducible from as to best form of (*Crowder*), II., 17743.

Nature of in large towns, general influence on whole district (*Herbert*), I.A., Stat., 98.

Northampton (*Court*), I., 6284, I.A., Stat. 10.

New policy as to, probable effect of lax superintendence and small staffs (*Bagenal*), I., 7367.

Newton Abbot, in (*R. Tucker*), VII., Stat., App. LXXXIV. (8).

Non-success of, previous to 1834, reasons (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 78372 (59, xii.).

North Witchford, in (*R. Moulton*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXXVIII. (5, 10); (*E. Richardson*), VII., Stat., App. CXCVI. (9):

Chaplin circular on out-relief as affecting (*Sharman*), VII., 74986 (2*f*).

Local Government Act, 1894, effect of (*Sharman*), VII., 74986 (2*f*); (*Phillips*), VII., 71051.

Number and nature of disturbing factors affecting number and cost of paupers (*Crooks*), IX., Stat., App. LXII. (8).

Objections to recommendations *re* (*O. Hill*), Min., R., p. 678.

One authority for relief of all kinds advocated (*MacKay*), III., 30161; (*Propert*), IX., 98406, 98515.

Out of dateness of (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81760 (10).

Outdoor relief, Friendly Societies Acts as affecting (*Pigou*), IX., Stat., App. LXXX. (35).

Over technicality in, objections to (*Beabey*), V., 52350 (5), 52375.

Parish Councils, by, methods of procedure employed by (*Hutton*), IX., Stat., App. LXVII. (33).

Parish Councils and Distress Committees by, differences in (*Ellis*), IX., 89115–89117.

Pauperism as affected by (*Dyson*), II., 20293; (*Lockwood*), I., 13754:

St. Pancras, prior to 1867 (*Millward*), II., 18603.

Taunton (*Thomas*), I., 4366.

West Ham (*Rusbridge*), II., 20512.

Plymouth Union, inefficiency of, reason alleged for (*Thomas*), I., 12245.

Policy of:

Continuity, in, need for (*Poor Law Unions Association*), IX., 98367 (13).

Reaction of on "economic virtues" of people (*Pigou*), IX., Stat., App. LXXX. (3).

Superiority of, determined by economic effects (*Pigou*), IX., Stat., App. LXXX. (4).

Varying effects of, on communities (*Pigou*), IX., Stat., App. LXXX. (1).

Poplar, in, discriminate nature of (*Crooks*), IX., Stat., App. LXII. (53).

Poor Relief Committee, 1864, recommendations as to (*Davy*), I., 3288.

Poor communities, aggregation of, round London, effect on (*Lockwood*), I., 4107.

Poor Law Relief Committee, 1888, extract from report and recommendations of (*Davy*), I., 3318–3320.

Position of, in general scheme of local government (*L.C.C.*), IX., 97473 (3); (*Gray*), IX., 97737.

"Poverty" as a title to (*Foster*), II., 16233.

Prestwich Union, pauperism as affected by changes in (*Fust*), I.A., Stat. 13.

Relief—*cont.*

ADMINISTRATION OF—*cont.*

Pressure of times of distress, permanent effect of (*Lockwood*), I., 13775.

Principles laid down by Loor Paw Acts:

Departure from, danger of (*Fleming*), I.A., Stat. 15

Reverting to, possibility of (*Fleming*), I.A., 9513.

Principles:

Applicable in town and country equally (*Aitken*), III., 32267 (8).

St.George's-in-the-East Union (*Chance*), III., 27203.

Whitechapel Union (*Chance*), III., 27203.

Prior to 1834 (*Propert*), IX. 98431.

"Propter hoc" bodies for, disadvantages of (*J. Brown*), III., 24763.

Prohibitive nature of, advocated (*Newsholme*), IX., 92838.

Public funds, from, Poor Law as the medium for (*Crowder*), II., 17676.

Public opinion as to:

Change in of recent years (*Lockwood*), I., 13814.

Public meeting held 1905 respecting, with Lord Stanley of Alderley in the Chair (*Hill*), IX., Stat., App. LXIV. (6).

Public opinion on, method of educating suggested (*Crowder*), II., 17576.

Question as to proper authority to bear the expense of (*Prof. Chapman*), VIII., 85019.

Ratepayers' lack of interest in (*Briant*), II., 14931; (*Grey*), II., 15433.

Recommendations of Select Committee *re* (*G. Balfour*), VIII., 77741 (3).

Reforms in:

Affected by operation of Metropolitan Common Poor Fund (*Mott*), I., 14671.

Atcham Union, in produced by Sir Baldwyn Leighton, result of (*Dansey*), I., 5915.

Leicester Union:

Cause of (*Walsh*), I., 8769, 8821.

Method of carrying out suggested (*Walsh*), I., 8823.

Need of (*Grisewood*), IV., 37105 (33), 37328.

Need of (*Chance*), III., 27061 (68).

Objections to, answered, R., Min., pp. 1026–1031.

Proposals for, R., Min., pp. 1179–1217.

Public opinion as to, state of (*Chance*), III., 29259.

Responsibility as to, division of (*MacKay*), III., 29843 (2).

Result:

St. George's-in-the-East Union (*Chance*), III., 27229

Whitechapel Union (*Chance*), III., 27229.

Suggested (*ffolkes*), VII., 75247 (10); (*Wilkes*), VII., 75346 (10); (*Stork*), VII., 75589 (14); (*Harrison*), VII., 76843; (*M. L. Baker*), VII., Stat., App. XIX. (9); (*R. Barrington*), VII., Stat., App. XX. (5); (*W. A. Beer*), VII., Stat., App. XXII. (8); (*Broadmead*), VII. Stat., App. XXV. (8); (*Catford*), VII., Stat., App. XXVI. (7*a*); (*Louch*), VII., Stat., App. LVII. (15*c*); (*R. Cavendish*), VII., Stat., App. XXVII. (7*a*); (*A. P. Fox*), VII., Stat., App. XXXV. (14–16); (*C. H. Fox*), VII., Stat., App. XXXVI. (11); (*Hallett*), VII., Stat., App. XLII. (3); (*Hamlet*), VII., Stat., App. XLIII. (8); (*Hannaford*), VII., Stat., App. (9); (*Harris*), VII., Stat., App. XLVI. (5); (*Heath*), VII., Stat., App. XLIX. (6, 7); (*Horner*), VII., Stat., App. L. (10); (*Louch*), Stat., App. LVII. (16); (*Luttrell*), VII., Stat., App. LIX. (6, 7); (*Marshland*), VII., Stat., App. LXII. (15, 16, 20); (*Pearse*), VII., Stat., App. LXVIII. (6); (*Reed*), VII., Stat., App. LXXIII. (11); (*Twose*), VII., Stat., App. LXXXV. (7); (*Savile*), VII., Stat., App. LXXVIII. (7); (*Seymour*), VII., Stat., App. LXXX. (6); (*Sydenham*), VII., Stat., App. LXXXII. (9*d*, *f*); (*A. Williams*), VII., Stat., App. LXXXIX. (10); (*M. Williams*), VII., Stat., App. XC. (7); (*P. Williams*), VII., Stat., App. XCI. (11–13); (*Austin*), VII., Stat., App. XCIV. (10–13); (*Auden*), VII., Stat., App. XCVI. (5); (*Barnett*), VII., Stat., App. XCVII. (9,10); (*Bull*), VII., Stat., App. CII. (8); (*Cotterell*), VII., Stat., App. CVII. (10); (*J. Davies*), VII., Stat., App. CIX. (8); (*Dickens*), VII., Stat., App. CXI. (5–7); (*Eardley*), VII., Stat., App. CXII. (8);

Relief—*cont.*

ADMINISTRATION OF—*cont.*

Reforms in—*cont.*

Suggested—*cont.*

(*Fell*), VII., Stat., App. CXVI. (9, 10); (*Frith*), VII., Stat., App. CXVII. (9); (*G. Fulcher*), VII., Stat., App. CXVIII. (10); (*Greenly*), VII., Stat., App. CXXIII. (8); (*Hall*), VII., Stat., App., CXXIV. (8, 9); (*Leather*) VII., Stat., App. CXXX. (8, 9); (*Reynolds*), VII., Stat., App. CXLVI. (3); (*G. Richardson*), VII., Stat., App. CXLVII. (7–13); (*Rutter*), VII., Stat., App. CLII. (10–12); (*Beales*), VII., Stat., App. CLXIII. (8–12); (*Cronshey*), VII., Stat., App. CLXX. (9); (*Cross*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXI. (22); (*Cullum*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXII. (5, 6, 10); (*Hardy*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXVIII. (12–17); (*Jefferies*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXXIII. (11); (*Oldman*), VII., Stat., App. CXCI. (11); (*E. Richardson*), VII., Stat., App. CXCVI. (10–12); (*Row*), VII., Stat., App. CXCVIII. (10–13); (*Davy*), 2411; (*Thomas*), I., Stat. 9; (*Lockwood*), I., 4134; (*Bagenal*), I., 6996, 6997; (*Fust*), I., 11097, 11443, Stat. 13; (*Ayles*), IV., 45786 (19), 45819; (*McAllister-Hewlings*), IV., 47501 (45); (*Bury*), IV., 48031 (21); (*Cole*), IV., Stat., App. LIX. (8); (*A. Cook*), IV., Stat., App. LXI. (9); (*Crowther*), IV., Stat., App. LXIII. (20); (*Fitton*), IV., Stat., App. LXVIII. (17, 18); (*Gaunt*), IV., Stat., App. LXXII. (12–16); (*Hadfield*), IV., Stat., App. LXXIV. (16); (*Heap*); Stat., App. LXXVI. (10), (*Hewing*), IV., Stat., App. LXXVII. (11); (*Hill*), Stat., App. LXXVIII. (19); (*Thos. Smith*), IV., Stat., XCIX. (26, 27); (*J. T. Beston*), IV., Stat., App. CXIV. (16); (*Calverley*), IV., Stat., App. CXVII. (12); (*J. T. Dickins*), IV., Stat., App. CXXV. (9); (*Fisher*), IV., Stat., App. CXXVII. (7); (*Fullagar*), IV., Stat., App. CXXX. (16–18); (*Gateley*), IV., Stat., App. CXXXI. (11); (*Hincks*), Stat., App. CXXXIV. (17); (*Lloyd*), IV., Stat., App. CXLI. (13*a*, *b*); (*Mansfield*), IV., Stat., App. CXLII. (27*a*); (*McCarthy*), IV., Stat., App. CXLIII. (10); (*North*), IV., Stat., App. CXLV. (17); (*Sherriff*), IV., Stat., App. CLI.; (*Simpson*), IV., Stat., App. CLIII. (13); (*T. C. Thompson*), IV., Stat., App. CLVI. (14); (*Tillyard*), VI., Stat., App. CLVII. (16); (*F. J. Beavan*), V., Stat., App. XII. (17); (*Evan Davies*), V., Stat., App. XV. (5*a*, 11*a*); (*T. Davies*), V., Stat., App. XVII. (6*a*); (*J Devonald*), V., Stat., App. XVIII. (14*a*); (*E. A. Dillwyn*), V., Stat., App. XIX. (2); (*E. H. Gloyn*), V., Stat., App. XXIII. (9); (*D. Griffiths*), V., Stat., App. XXIV. (8, 14); (*A. J. Harris*), V., Stat., App. XXV. (40); (*J. Ingledew*), V., Stat., App. XXVII. (13–16); (*H. Jones*), V., Stat., App. XXX. (16); (*J. O'Reilly*), V., Stat., App. XXXVII. (2, 5); (*L. Richards*), V., Stat., App. XLII. (6); (*H. Rogers*), V., Stat., App. XLIII. (7); (*J. H. Stevens*), V. Stat., App. XLVII. (12); (*C. Styles*), V., Stat., App. XLVIII. (13); (*R. Affleck*), V., Stat., App. LXIV. (11); (*T. Armstrong*), V., Stat., App. LXIX. (9); (*J. T. Brown*), V., Stat., App. LXXI. (7); (*Drummond*), V., Stat., App. LXXIX. (3); (*Murray*), V., Stat., App. XCIX. (19); (*Stanford*), V., Stat., App. CIX. (10); (*Tebb*), V., Stat., App. CXII. (12); (*Thompson*), V., Stat., App. CXIII. (7); (*Blankenberg*), IX., 100020 (55); (*Ferguson*), IX., 90115 (11); (*Helby*), IX., 91857 (21); (*Vallance*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXIV. (22–24); (*Crooks*), IX., Stat., App. LXII. (3); (*Hutton*), IX., Stat., App. LXVII. (4, 47); (*Pigou*), IX., Stat., App., LXXX. (31); (*Given*), IV., 38380, (58, 62).

Tendency to (*Chance*), III., 29159, 29303.

Under Poor Law Amendment Act, 1834, principles of contravened by outdoor relief to aged poor (*Quelch*), III., 25781 (4).

Required, outside unemployment benefits should be dealt with by (*F. Morris*), VII., 79034 (13).

Restriction as to, under the Unemployed Act (*W. A. Bailward*), VIII., 79014–79017.

Results of, compared with relief under the Unemployed Workmen's Act *W. H. Beveridge*), VII., 78315–78317.

Relief—*cont.*

ADMINISTRATION OF—*cont.*

Reformatory or educational ends, using for, advocated (*Kerwin*), II., 18224.
Regulation of, by Local Government Board need for uniform enforcement and (*C. Styles*), V., XLVIII. (13*b*).
Regulation of by Local Government Board:
Effect on Guardians' discretionary powers (*Davy*), I., 2979.
Practical impossibility of, reason for (*Bagenal*), I., 7683.
Removal from political influence (*Crowder*), II., 17521.
Relief, administration of, number of as affected by form of (*Dyson*), II., 20295.
Relief Policy (*Crooks*), IX., Stat., App. LXII. (6), 39–45:
Effects of, on relief throughout the country (*Crooks*), IX., Stat., App. LXII. (53).
Relieving Officers' duties in relation to (*Fleming*), I., 8925.
Report on by auditor or inspector, proposed publication to ratepayers, objections to (*Fleming*), I., 903.
Resolutions of judges on 39 Elizabeth, c. 3 (*Adrian*), I., 80.
"Responsible and Untempted Electorate," by (*H. Willink*), I., Stat., App. CCXI. (24).
Retention of existing system, subject to certain reforms, advocated (*Lord Fitzmaurice*), VII., 76998.
Rules and Regulations:
Basis of (*Court*), I., 6261.
Bristol (*Wethered*), I., 5621.
Chichester (*A. B. Lowry*), I., 12109, 12216, Stat. 42.
Framing on modified Poor Law Orders suggested (*Willis-Bund*), VII., 76814–76817.
Manchester, origin and date of (*Davy*), I., 3297.
Mile End Old Town (*Kerwin*), I., 18556–18560.
Need for uniform enforcement of (*Thompson*), II., 22883.
Poor Law Conference by (*Thomas*), I., 12419, 12421.
Rural and urban compared as to efficiency (*Fleming*), I., 9009.
Rural and Urban Districts:
Different methods required in (*Mahomed*), VII., 76118–76120.
Difficulty of providing separate systems for (*Willis-Bund*), VII., 76822–76825.
St. Thomas' Union, mode of (*Hearn*), VII., Stat., App. XLVIII. (6); (*Trick*), VII., Stat., App. LXXXIII. (9).
Uniformity in, lack of, evils of (*Sellers*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXII. (3).
St. George's-in-the-East, system adopted in:
Change in, effect of (*Crowder*), II., 17409.
Objections to (*Kerwin*), II., 18512.
St. Germans Union, in (*Thomas*), I.A., 4526, Stat. 18.
Samford Union, in (*A. Haward*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXX. (7 and 8).
Scientific principles of, elements antagonistic to (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat., 53*a*.
Seaside resorts, in, difficulties as to (*Thomas*), I.A., 4406.
Self-help as affected by (*Lindsey*), V., 50973 (4*b*).
Separation of charities from R., VII., 47.
Shifnal Union, *see under* Local Government Act, 1894.
Simplifying system of, in co-operation with charities, suggested (*Grey*), II., 15573.
Small electoral areas, effect on (*Thomas*), I., 12241.
Social and other relationships, reaction of, on (*Pigou*) IX., Stat., App. LXXX. (3).
Socialist influence on, evils of (*R. Affleck*), V., Stat., App. LXIV. (9).
Southwark, in (*Sellers*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXII. (2).
Stafford, date of adoption (*Dansey*), I., 5952, 6094.
Standard, improved, probable effect on pauperism (*Bircham*), I., 5271.
State or County Authority, by, Proposed:
Financial arrangements, suggested as to (*MacKay*), III., 29854–29857.
Reasons for (*MacKay*), III., 29852.
Views of Royal Commission, 1834, as to (*MacKay*), III., 29853.
Statistics of, as a source of information as to extent of unemployment (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 78372 (41).

Relief—*cont.*

ADMINISTRATION OF—*cont.*

Statutory Committee of Town Council, by, results of (*Newsholme*), IX., 92795–92799.
Statutory Committee of County Council, with nominated additional members, by, objection to (*Cripps*), VII., 76543, 76544.
Steiermark, Austria, in, parish priest, parish doctor, representatives of philanthropic and other societies, as ex-officio members of Poor Board (*Sellers*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXII. (5).

Stipendiary official, by:
Advantages and possibilities of (*Hyett*), IX., Stat., App. LXV; (*Chance*), III., 27061 (43–45); (*Kemp*), II., 46865; (*Chadwick*), IV., 47055, 47056.
Appointment of officers, Guardians' qualifications for making (*Crowder*), II., 17852, 17853.
Difficulties as to (*Chance*), III., 29340.
Duties connected with (*Crowder*), II., 17707–17709.
Functions of officials (*MacKay*), III., 30123–30125.
Guiding principles for (*Crowder*), VI., 17714–17717.
Northampton, in, proposed, details as to status and powers (*Chadwick*), IV., 47163.
Objections to (*Chance*), III., 27103–27105; (*Dorington*), VII., Stat., App. CCV. (8).
Pauperism, diminution of, by appointment of (*Hyett*) IX., Stat., App. LXV.
Principles of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1834, in relation to (*Bonar*), III., 29491–29496.
Relief Committees, acting under, by (*Hyett*), IX., Stat., App. LXV.
Status of officials (*MacKay*), III., 30121, 30122.
Suggested (*Smith*), IX., 98811–98815.

Strassburg, in (*Tawney*), IX., 96708:
Advantages of system (*Tawney*), IX., 96913, 96914, 96916, 96917.
Municipal system of (*Tawney*), IX., 96833.
Number and class of persons in receipt of, and amount of relief given (*Tawney*), IX., 96893–96895.

Strict administration, effect on (*Davy*), I., 3118 (*Thomas*), I., 4567; (*Fleming*), I., 9367; (*Lockwood*), I.A., Stat. 18.
As affecting private charity (*Pigou*), IX., Stat., App. LXXX. (7, 11).
An incentive to emigration (*Rusbridge*), II., 20617.
Ely Union, possible effect on pauperism (*Pell*), VII., 74629–74633.
Increasing under elective system, possibility of (*Bonar*), II., 29468.
Jewish population on (*Davy*), I., 3115.
Object of (*Bagenal*), I., 7393.
Rule and votes by, proposal as to (*Joseph*), VII., 69293 (8*b*).
Thrift affected by (*Davy*), I., 3114.
Success of existing system with regard to (*Sharman*), VII., 74986 (10).
Success in, conditions essential to (*Harrison*), VII., 76830 (3).
Suggested (*Crowder*), II., 17387 (23, 3).
Swansea Union:
Systems of, relative merits of, effects produced the criterion of (*Pigou*), IX., Stat., App. LXXX. (22).
System as existing:
Satisfactory nature of (*Childe*), VII., 71062 (9); (*Harrison*), VII., 76843.
Unpopularity of (*Macnaghton-Jones*), VII., 73217.
Systems suggested;
Comparisons with minimum guarantee system (*Rigou*), IX., Stat., App. LXXX. (38).
Restrictions of relief to poor, by, disadvantage of (*Pigou*), IX., Stat., App. LXXX. (39).
Tone and adequacy of (*Lindsey*), V., 51026.
Sympathy allowable in certain circumstances (*Crowder*) II., 18015–18019.
Taunton Union:
Exceptional excellence of (*Thomas*), I., 12284
Theory of, and principles to be applied to (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81765–81771.

Relief—*cont.*

ADMINISTRATION OF—*cont.*

Thetford Union, in (*J. Cronshey*), VII., Stat., App. CLXX. (8); (*G. Hayes*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXXI. (7); (*S. Oldman*), VII., Stat., App. CXCI. (10); (*R. Sweeting*), VII., Stat., App. CC. (5).

Thrift:

As affected by (*Sharman*), VII., 75162.

Encouragement of, by classification of individual opportunity for (*Pigou*), IX., Stat., App. LXXX. (40, 41).

Encouragement of, by judicious uniform method of (*Crowder*), II., 17717.

Trained officials, by, advantage of (*Vulliamy*), VII., 73402.

Transfer to Rural and Urban District Councils proposed, difficulties as to (*Lord Fitzmaurice*), VII., 76935.

Transfer to County Poor Law Authority, economy of, in respect of salaries (*Willis-Bund*), VII., 76654–76666.

Transfer to London County Council, objections to (*Smith*), IX., 98795–98813.

Transfer of, to Sanitary Authorities (*Newman*), IX., 94384–94387:

Advantages of (*Pilditch*), IX., 97500, 97501.

Advocated (*Biddle*), V., 49009:

With power to co-opt members on committees (*Kemp*), V., 46708 (9), 46754, 46758, 46838, 46863.

Claims on time of councillors consequent on, arrangement as to suggested (*Kemp*), V., 46792, 46814.

Difficulties as to, in Leicester (*J. Dodd*), IV., 47234–47237.

Friendly societies, representation of, on committee proposed (*Stead*), V., 77468 (20).

Greater discretionary powers granted to (*L.C.C.*), IX., 97473 (41); (*Pilditch*), IX., 97540, 97812, 97813.

Impracticability of (*Lord Fitzmaurice*), VII., 76927.

Increased number of applications, probable (*Poor Law Unions Association*), IX., 98367 (2).

Local Government Board control, under (*Kemp*), V., 46803.

Objections to (*Williams*), V., 45482, 45676; (*Gibson*), V., Stat., App. LXXXI. (23, 24); (*Laverack*), VII., 76227 (2), 76245; (*Buckingham*), VII., 68438; (*Harrison*), VII., 76830 (2–5), 76831; (*W. Davis*), VII., Stat., App. CX. (10); (*Greene*), VII., Stat., App CXXII. (10); (*Keeble*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXXIV. (19); (*Newman*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXXIX. (11); (*K. Burge*), VII., Stat., App. CCIV. (1 and 2); (*J. Dorington*), VII., Stat., App. CCV. (1 and 2, 7); (*Fortescue*), VII., Stat., App. CCVI. (2, 3, 4); (*T. Halsey*), VII., Stat., App. CCVII. (1 and 2); (*H. Hobhouse*), VII., Stat., App. CCVIII. (2); (*S. Marsh*), VII., Stat., App. CCX (2); (*Poor Law Unions Association*), IX; 98367 (2); (*Propert*), IX., 98430–98432; (*Smith*), IX., 98689, 98690, 98700, 98795–98813; (*Ford*), IV., 39881, 39882; (*Fletcher*), IV., Stat., App. CXXVIII. (39).

Powers as to detail, increase of, advocated (*Gray*), IX., 97540, 97542, 97633.

Proposed (*Newsholme*), IX., 92833–92838; (*Gray*), IX., 97473 (16, 18), 97474–97482, 97656, 97949; (*Bygott*), IV., 44270, 44280; (*Burnett*) IV., 44421 (16), 44422–44425; (*Cooke*), IV., 44976 (12), 45044, 45077, 45087; (*Donaldson*), IV., 46300; (*Kemp*), IV., 46708 (9), 46754; (*Islip*), IV., 46915 (12*c*), 46935; (*McAllister-Hewlings*), IV., 47537; (*Forbes*), IV., Stat., App. LXIX. (5); (*D. Wilson*), IV., Stat., App. CVI. (7).

Separate committees for general and medical relief, proposed (*Bygott*), IV., 44272.

Tudor system referred to (*Adrian*), I., 79.

Tynemouth Union, time devoted to, by Board of Guardians, insufficiency of (*Frater*), V., 52086 (2), 52087, 52088.

Type of men suitable as officers (*Chance*), III., 27061 (44).

Uniform Standard:

Difficulty of establishing (*J. Brown*), III., 25123.

Relief—*cont.*

ADMINISTRATION OF—*cont.*

Uniform Standard—*cont.*

Enforcing by Local Government Board:

Increased strictness in, advocated (*J. Brown*), III., 25149, 25239.

Method suggested (*J. Brown*), III., 25240–25245.

Essential (*MacKay*), III., 29926, 29978.

Lack of (*Chance*), III., 29348:

Reasons for (*Alden*), III., 27366.

Views of Poor Law Commission, 1834, as to (*Bonar*), III., 29484, 29485.

Uniformity in:

Abolition of settlement as affecting (*Millward*), II., 18938–18942.

Absence of (*Brit. Med. Asso.*), IV., 39013 (34).

Advocated (*Bury*), IV., 48057; (*J. T. Dickins*), IV., Stat., App. CXXV. (9*c*).

Desirability of (*Heathcote*), VII., 70373, 70377; (*Kevill-Davies*), VII., 72681 (21); (*J. Hibbert*), VII., Stat., App. CCVIII. (1); (*Prescott*), II., 21944; (*Lockwood*), I., 4065; (*Thomas*), I., 4351.

Under uniform conditions (*T. Auden*), VII., Stat., App. XCVI. (5); (*J. Bowen-Jones*), VII., Stat., App. CI. (6*f*, *v.*); (*J. Everest*), VII., Stat., App. CXV. (9).

Difficulties of insuring (*Gray*), IX., 97516, 97517, 97732–97737.

Difficulties as to (*Davy*), I., 2043.

Importance of (*Thomas*), I., 4350, 4351.

Influence of strong personalities on (*Pigou*), I. Stat., App. LXXIX. (12).

In district 13 (*J. Lowry*), I., 7959.

Lack of (*Lewis*), II., 21994 (2*b*), 22010; (*Kevill-Davies*), VII., 72681 (32); (*Ferguson*), IX., 90484–90486; (*Klaassen*), IX., Stat., App. LXVIII. (2); (*Sellers*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXII. (2); (*Sellers*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXII. (2):

Evils of (*Clifford*), IX., Stat., App. LX. (2*c*).

London, in (*Sellers*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXII. (2); (*Gray*), IX., 97485–97494; (*Pilditch*), IX., 97494–97500; (*Propert*), IX., 98376, 98377, 98517–98522.

Risbridge Union, in (*Brown*), VII., 75895 (6).

Rural Unions in:

Settlement, abolition of, as affected by (*Sharman*), VII., 75191.

Lax, causes of (*Pigou*), IX., Stat., App. LXXX. (8).

Maintained by selection of a certain union as standard (*Propert*), IX., 98440, 98561–98563.

Means of attaining suggested (*Wheatley*), IV., 40374–40384, 40420–40423.

Method of securing (*Davy*), I., 1756, 1779; (*Lockwood*), I., 13055.

Metropolitan Common Poor Fund suggested as means of (*Lockwood*), I., 12616.

Need for (*Sellers*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXII. (7).

Probable effect on pauperism (*Fleming*), I., 8865.

Standing Orders as a method of securing, proposed (*J. Dewsnup*), IV., Stat., App. XXXVII. (6).

Strict, in every district impossible owing to local conditions (*Gray*), IX., 97516, 97517, 97734, 97735.

United with humanity, need for (*Manton*), IV., 43667.

Unskilled labourers:

Reason for large number (*Paul*), II., 21166.

Unions possessing in District 9 (*Dansey*), I., 6083.

United States of America, in, forms of (*Rhodes*), IV., 38898 (11).

in Urban and Rural districts, comparisons drawn, and suggestions offered (*W. Long*), VIII., 78497 78498.

Variety in, advocated (*Cooke*), IX., 45027.

Vienna, in (*Sellers*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXII. (7):

Trained official, representing Local Authority present, at all meetings of honorary officials (*Sellers*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXII. (5).

Voluntary help in, advantages of suggested (*Grisewood*), IV., 37105 (64).

Views of Sir E. Chadwick as to (*Chance*), III., 27061 (43); (*MacKay*), III., 29843 (12), 29845.

Relief—*cont.*

ADMINISTRATION OF—*cont.*

Voluntary aid to, importance of (*MacKay*), III., 29956.

Welsh unions, in:

Corruption, absence of (*Bircham*), I., 5331.

Wells Union, in (*Thomas*), I., 4344.

West Ham, in:

Conditions in, as affected by (*Alden*), IX., 28066.

Difficulty as to funds, causes of (*Davy*), I., 2074.

Difficulties as to, arising from rapid growth of pauper population (*Lockwood*), I., 4092.

Inadequate methods of (*Gray*), IX., 97900.

Reform in, desirability of (*Lockwood*), I., 4100.

Whitechapel, in:

Economic results of policy of (*Vallance*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXIV. (10).

Present policy, duration of (*Vallance*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXIV. (5).

Principles of, results of (*Vallance*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXIII. (4).

Wincanton Union, in (*Thomas*), I., 4323.

Wodehouse, Mr., report on referred to (*Chance*), III., 27061 (2).

Wrong methods of discipline in (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81760 (20*a*, iii.).

Yorkshire, lenient methods of (*Hutton*), IX., Stat., App. LXVII. (1).

Zürich in (*Sellers*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXII. (7).

Administrative machinery of, alternative schemes for reforming (*Lewis*), II., 21994 (4).

Advantages of proposed new scheme of committees and authorities for (*Bishop of Stepney*), 80495, 80496.

Aged poor to, *see* Aged poor.

Agencies for, Chelsea, in, overlapping of, procedure for prevention of (*Chelsea C.O.S.*), IX., Stat., App. LIX.

Agencies for, distinction between Labour Exchanges and (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77886.

Agricultural districts in, Government grant towards proposed (*G. Potter*), VII., Stat., App. CXCV. (7).

Alcoholics, to, power of Guardians to recover cost of (*Toogood*), III., 26349.

Allowance, *see* Allowance Relief System.

Amount of money devoted to, and methods of taxation for, economic well-being as affected by (*Pigou*), IX., Stat., App. LXXIX. (15).

Amount given in proportion to population, variations in, in different unions, cause of (*Court*), I., 6152.

APPLICANTS FOR:

Classification of, by investigation, necessity for (*Bishop of Stepney*), VIII., 79619 (8, 11); (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81757 (25, iii., 26, iii.-v., 34).

Classification under Mr. Long's scheme (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81760 (25, ii., *b*), 26 (ii.).

Danish system of dealing with, advantages of (*Sellers*) IX., Stat., App. LXXXII. (22).

Domestic servants, persons included in term (*Lockwood*), I., 13581.

Ellesmere Union:

Preponderance of bachelors among (*Moody*), VII., 71940 (6), 71986.

Industrial machines, regarded as (*Pigou*), IX., Stat., App. LXXX. (31).

Inquiries as to, absence of system in making (*Davy*), I., 2951.

In receipt of money from charitable sources, method of Guardians as to relieving (*Adrian*), I., 1013.

Kensington:

Largeness of number compared with St. George's, Hanover Square, reason for (*Lockwood*), I., 13601.

Length of duration of relief, as to (*Ferguson*), IX., 90300–90302.

Medical examination of, in Scotland (*Ferguson*), IX., 90144.

Medical examination of, desirability of (*Lockwood*), I., 13959.

Statements of, verification of (*Davy*), I., 2946; (*Court*), I., 6655.

Trade occupations supplying largest number:

Bermondsey (*Lockwood*), I., 13581.

Kensington (*Lockwood*), I., 13581.

St. George's, Hanover Square (*Lockwood*), I., 13581.

Southwark (*Lockwood*), I., 13581.

Application and Report Books, *see that heading.*

Relief—*cont.*

APPLICATIONS FOR:

A necessary condition of (*Lockwood*), I., 13905.

Careful investigation of, reduction of pauperism as a result of (*Wilkes*), VII., 75346 (5).

Class of persons making:

Aston Union, in (*Howitt*), IV., Stat., App. CXXXVI. (7).

Birmingham in (*Rogers*), IV., 45436.

Cardiff Union (*Jones*), V., 49740 (6).

King's Norton Union, in (*Astbury*), IV., 43421 (3).

Leicester Union, in (*G. Bastard*), IV., Stat., App. CXII. (6).

Newport (*Brown*), V., 50009 (5).

Northampton Union, in (*Scott*), IV., Stat., App. CXLIX. (13).

Dealing with, varying methods of Guardians (*Court*), I.A., Stat. 21.

Discrimination, need of increase in:

Northampton (*T. A. Afford*), Stat., App. CX. (11).

Fraudulent, precaution against suggested (*J. Dodd*), IV., 47191 (41*l*), 47251.

Friendly societies' members, by, infrequency of (*Abbott*), IV., 42262 (33); (*Blossom*), IV., 42781 (20), 42800, 42926; (*Philipson*), V., 51760 (24), 51769.

Friendly society members, from, infrequency of (*Philipson*), V., 51760 (24), 51769.

Fulham Union:

Average time taken for dealing with (*Propert*), IX. 98394, 98395.

Number of cases heard during 1905 (*Poor Law Unions Association*), IX., 98367 (4); (*Propert*), IX., 98388, 98564–98567.

Proportion of new cases dealt with by Guardians, (*Propert*), IX., 98389–98393.

Glasgow, in:

Classes of persons making (*Ferguson*), IX., 90115 (7).

Moral and physical deterioration of persons making (*Ferguson*), IX., 90122–90128, 90244–90245.

Huddersfield Union:

Character of (*North*), IV., 41761 (17).

Friendly society members among, percentage of (*North*), IV., 41761 (34), 41784, 41872.

Investigation into, effects of (*Williams*), IV., 45697:

Birmingham in (*Rogers*), IV., 45301.

Thorough, of each case essential (*Sir W. Chance*), IV., (*Blossom*), IV., 42781 (15*b*):

Essential to successful remedial measures (*Rogers*), IV., 45294 (7), 45340, 45386.

Necessity for, means of preventing, need of (*Turner*), IV., 43598.

Scotland, medical examination, before granting, importance of (*Raw*), IV., 38316.

Methods of dealing with, reforms in, advocated (*Helby*), IX., 91924.

One channel, through, advisability of (*Muensterberg*), IX., 100550–100552.

Personal desirability of (*Joseph*), VII., 69293 (8*a*).

Persons making (*Ferguson*), IX., 90115 (8).

Polish lunatics, from, landed from other places (*Ferguson*), IX., 90237.

Report respecting, by Burgermeister, of Strassburg (*Tawney*), IX., 96610 (33, iii.).

Russians or Poles, by, absence of (*Ferguson*), IX., 90167, 90237.

Statements, record of, verification by Relieving Officers in writing, essential (*Helby*), IX., 91926.

Total abstainers, by, infrequency of (*Waite*), IV. 43247 (9), 43275.

Treatment of applicants, inquiries respecting (*Women's Local Government Society*), IX., LXXXV. (6).

Undeserving, from, rarity of, Merthyr (*Evans*), V., 48576.

(1832):

Assistant overseers, appointments and functions, R., III., 73.

Magistrates' powers, R., III., 81–91.

Overseers, R., III., 70–72, 77–79.

Owners of property as affected by, R., III., 66.

Vestries, self-appointed, R., III., 74–80.

Central Board:

Appointment and functions, R., III., 120–123.

Pamphlet issued by, R., III., 123.

Relief—*cont.*

Atcham Union, record of cases, method of keeping (*Heathcote*), VII., 70320 (21–23):
Bye-laws in force as to granting (*Dansey*), I., 5953.

AUTHORITY FOR:
Distribution of grants to widows (*Mrs. Macdonald*), VIII., 82676–82686.
Independent by Poor Law, advocated (*W. Long*), VIII. 78461 (5).

Bavaria, in urban and rural districts, comparisons between (*Muensterberg*), IX., 100300 (22).
Begging, Acts suppressing, cited (*Adrian*), I., 76.
Birmingham, in, funds raised for, occasion of (*Rogers*), IV., 45298.
Blind persons, to, discrimination as to, needful (*Purse*), III., 28301.

BOROUGH COUNCIL:
Effect on Poor Law administration (*Lockwood*), I., 13236c.
Poor Law and, overlapping of (*Lockwood*), I., 13352.

Breaking-up of home life, disagreeable feature of (*Crooks*) IX., 71408–91409.
Burden of, borne by poor as well as rich (*Owen*), I., 14825.
By-laws for granting, Ellesmere Union, advantages of (*Moody*), VII., 71940 (3, 8); (*Moody*), VII., 71984.
By-laws, clear and definite as to, proposed, with guarantee that they are adhered to (*Clifford*), IX., Stat., App. LX. (3c).

CARDIFF UNION:
Practice of Guardians with regard to, by persons residing with non-liable relatives (*Jones*), V., 49848.

Cases assisted owing to disagreements, R., VIII., 108.
Centralisation of charges, reform in, need for (*Harper*), IX., 97678; (*Gray*), IX., 97678.
Centralisation of, objections to (*Dalton*), III., 31635.
Centripetal influence on pauperism, difficulty of counteracting (*Mackay*), III., 29843 (22).
Character of recipient as affected by (*Dalton*), III., 31330 (5).
Charging on public funds proposed, in lieu of on local rates (*McCarthy*), IV., Stat., App. CXLIII. (10b).

CHARITABLE:
Classes relieved by, under Poor Law Administration Acts as a deterrent (*J. H. Richardson*), VIII., 85631.
Most suitable form of, after investigation (*J. H. Richardson*), VIII., 85631.

Charitable and municipal co-ordination of, proposal as to (*Gray*), IX., 97892–97904.
Charity and, comparative effect on recipients of (*Brown*), V., 50009 (12), 50023, 50086; (*Broomfield*), V., 49625 (15, 16):
Church Stretton Union, in (*Burges*), VII., 72139 (10).

CHARITY AND:
As a substitute for, objection to (*Broomfield*), V., 49625 (17).
Classes of cases suitable for assistance by respectively (*Gateley*), IV., Stat., App. CXXXI. (10).
Comparative effect on recipient of (*Rogers*), IV., 45304.
Co-operation between, Manchester in, increased (*Mc Dougall*), IV., 36584, 36585.
Deteriorating effect on recipent of (*Rogers*), IV., 45294 (8).
Distinction between (*Alden*), III., 27440.
Importance of (*Chance*), III., 27061 (22).
Distinctive functions of (*Muensterberg*), IX., 100300 (28), 100478.
Moral effect upon recipients compared (*Toynbee*), III., 30803; (*Thompson*), III., 34150, 34151.
Separate administration of, need for (*Toynbee*), III., 30788.
Separate administration of, need for (*Vallance*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXIV. (4).

Chelsea, in, promotion of co-operation of agencies for (*Chelsea C.O.S.*), IX., Stat., App. LIX
Children to, *see that heading.*
Children of widows, to, *see* Children.

CHILDREN RECEIVING:
Special enquiry as to, App., Vol. XVIII., p. 1 to 16.

Relief—*cont.*

Chronic unemployed considered as applicants for, (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 78372 (47, ii.).
Class of persons entitled to, mentioned in the Statute of Elizabeth (*Dodd*), III., 25373 (122), 25441.
Class for whom intended (*J. W. Baker*), Stat., App. XXVII. (9, 10).
Classes intended to be dealt with by, R., VI., 392.
Classes suitable for (*Burnet*), IV., 44421 (11).
Classification and treatment of cases under regulation advocated (*Bagenal*), I., 7682.
Classification for, by Poor Law approved (*Sir B. T. Leech*), VIII., 88790, 83791.
Clutton Union, Guardians' relatives in receipt of (*Thomas*), I., 4293.

COMMITTEES:
Distribution by, proposed (*C. P. Larner*), VIII., 79364–79367; (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 78372 (15).
Scheme for machinery and working by a re-organised system of (*Bishop of Stepney*), VIII., 80457–80477.
Voluntary, working with Poor Law Officers, suggested (*Davy*), I., 2972.

Committees, *see* Relief Committees.
Common interest the basis of (*Davy*), I., 2867.
Comparative results of, and under the Unemployed Workmen Act (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 78315–78317.
Comparative cost of, and Labour Colonies (*B. Smart*), VIII., 84501 (90), 84581–84583.

CONDITIONS OF:
And civic right to question *re* (*F. Hughes*), VIII., 85543–85555.
Friendly Society, membership of, as (*Pigou*), IX., Stat., App. LXXX. (45).
German and English systems, compared (*Tawney*), IX., 96610 (29).
Removal of, advocated (*F. Hughes*), VIII., 85545–85549.
Residence where supervision possible, and temporary surrender to Guardians of possessions capable of yielding income (*Pigou*), IX., Stat., App. LXXX. (33).

Considered defective in methons (*J. Ward*), VIII., 83504 (2).
Contributions from relatives, lack of uniformity in obtaining, R., Min., pp. 932–936.
1776, 1786, Returns of expenditure, R., III., 15.
Control of, by London County Council, effect on finance by (*Gray*), IX., 97656–97662; (*Pilditch*), IX., 98066a.
Cost of nationalising suggested (*King*), III., 25290; (*Quelch*), III., 26162.
as a Counterbalancing remedy for unemployment (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 78372 (57).
Country districts, proper authority for (*W. Long*), VIII., 78632–78637.
Creation of a new system of, advocated (*W. Wood*), VIII., 85926–85930.
Danish system of (*Broomfield*), V., 49625 (19), 49667.
Danish and English, systems of compared (*Sellers*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXII. (22).
Decentralised method, difficulties of, R., VII., 176, 177.
Degrading and demoralising nature of, views of Dr. Magee, Archbishop of York, as to (*Fleming*), I.A., Stat. 9
Degrading of recipient by, objection to (*Crooks*), IX., Stat., App. LXII. (45); (*Bonar*), III., 29800.
Defects in system apart from administration (*Sellers*). IX., Stat., App. LXXXII. (8).
Definite policy for, laying down by, Local Government Board, possibility of (*Bury*), IV., 48100.
Demanded as a right, if law respecting able-bodied altered, in Scotland (*Ferguson*), IX., 90143, 90198, 90199.
Demoralising effect of (*Smith*), IV., 37375 (8), 37402; (*Waite*), IV., 43247 (4); (*Ayles*), IV., 45786 (7); (*Davy*), I., 2816:
Labour test, necessary to prevent (*J. Wilcockson*), IV., Stat., App. L. (27).

Denmark, in, Poor Law Authorities, powers of detention of inmates, advantages of (*Sellers*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXII. (9, 10).
Deserted wives, to, adequacy of (*Hutton*), IX., Stat., App. LXVII, (24).
"Destitution" in connection with, old authority for use of word (*Dodd*), III., 25769.

Relief—*cont.*

DESTITUTION AS THE CONDITION OF (*Batchelor*), VII., 68922; (*Morris*), VII., 70095; (*Chance*), III., 29126; (*Bonar*), III., 29391 (4*a*), 29398, 29611; (*MacKay*), III., 29843 (20); (*Hutton*), IX., Stat., App. LXVII, (5):
Abolition of, proposed (*Crooks*), IX., 91402–91405.
Children, inapplicability of principle to (*Chance*), III., 29145–29154.
Definition of (*Dodd*), III., 25758.
Difficulties of administration attendant on (*Klaasser*), IX., Stat., App. LXVIII. (3).
Disadvantages of (*Booth*), IX., Stat., App. LVIII. (12); (*Crooks*), IX., Stat., App. LXII. (45).
Hypocrisy and fraud fostered by (*Booth*), IX., Stat., App. LVIII. (121).
Instance of difficulty with regard to Church Stretton Union, in (*Burges*), VII., 72160.
Local Government Board's Memorandum as to (*Dodd*), III., 25373 (121).
Objection to (*Dodd*), III., 25373 (127, 128).
Strassburg, absence of, in (*Tawney*), IX., 96916, 96917.
See Destitution.

DESTITUTION AS THE ONLY CONDITION OF (*Ford*), IV., 39776 (11); (*Rogers*), IV., 45308; (*Ayles*), IV., 45786 (8):
Disadvantage of, rule as to (*Blackshaw*), IV., 41372.
Objection to principle (*Wilson*), IV., 40085 (28), 40242; (*D. S. Bloomfield*), IV., Stat., App. XXXI. (9).

DETERRENCE OF (*J. Dodd*), IV., 47191 (29); (*McAlister Hewlings*), IV., 47501 (41); (*Percival*), IV., 47921 (11); (*Davy*), I., 2230, 2257, 2448; (*Stansfeld*), I., 14514; (*Owen*), I., 14825; (*Blud*), VII., 70832:
Abandonment of principle (*Lockwood*), I., 14197.
Absence of as regards outdoor relief (*Wethered*), I., 5578:
Children, to, application inadvisable (*Fleming*), I., 9072–9076, 9083–9086, 9399–9401.
Absence of, in case of able-bodied paupers (*Clarke*), IX., 95361–95365.
Affecting the wrong people, R., IX., 125.
Agricultural labourers, to (*Mahomed*), VII., 76207.
Boarding-out of children, principle absent in (*Mason*), I., 10134
Children:
Ineligibility of relief to, principle departed from, alleged (*Quelch*), III., 26075.
Physique of as affected by reluctance of parents to accept relief from Guardians (*Dalton*), III., 31619.
Classes of poor with whom it is impossible to carry out principle of (*Wethered*), I., 5770–5776.
Conditions tending towards, abolition of essential (*Quelch*), III., 25876.
Creating, mode suggested (*Fust*), I., 11484.
Decrease in (*Alford*), III., 32020–32023; (*J. Scott*), V., Stat., App. CV. (12); (*Raw*), IV., 37927 (47); (*Heale*), VII., 29426.
Defined in Report of Poor Law Commission, 1834 (*MacKay*), III., 29843 (21).
Deserving poor, to (*S. O. Williams*), V., Stat., App LXII. (1); (*Heap*), IV., Stat., App. LXXVI. (4).
Destitution as the condition of, *see* Destitution.
Destitution, relief of, ineligibility as a condition of, means tending to create (*Bonar*), III., 29391 (4*b*), 29486.
Double nature of, contradictory action, results of (*Quelch*), III., 25977–25981.
East Somerset (*Weston*), VII., 69726 (4).
Elements contributing to (*Davy*), I., 2230.
Enforcing:
Against sick poor, desirability of (*Mackay*), III., 29885.
Impossibility of among lowest classes (*Quelch*), III., 25881–25887, 25964.
Independence of poor affected by (*Mackay*), III, 29885.
Extent to which enforcement of principle should be carried (*Morris*), VII., 70098.

Relief—*cont.*

DETERRENCE OF—*cont.*
General application, to all classes of relief, intention of Poor Law Commission of 1834 as to (*Pigou*), IX., Stat., App. LXXX. (33); (*Bonar*), III., 29404–29415:
Difficulty of enforcing principle of in case of aged poor (*Lockwood*), I., 14196–14199:
Indoor relief as a deterrent (*Bagenal*), I., 6961 (*Fleming*), I., 9123.
Indoor relief less in need of application of, than outdoor (*Chance*), III., 27121.
Ineligibility, principle of:
Application to aged and sick poor and children, intentions of Poor Law Commission, 1832, as to, Socialist views on (*Quelch*), III., 25783, 25784.
Chaplin Circular, 1900, alleged contravention of principle by (*Quelch*), III., 25900.
Children, aged and sick poor, application to impossible (*Chance*), III., 27117.
Contravention of, reason for (*Quelch*), III., 25934–25936.
Infirmaries, reluctance of working class to enter *Kauffmann*), IV., Stat., App. CXXXIX. (11).
Infirmaries, absence of objection to enter as compared with workhouse (*Mapleton*), VII., Stat., App. LX. (12); (*Wood-acton*), VII., Stat., App. CLX. (9).
Infirmaries, as to:
As compared with workhouses (*Alden*), III., 27747.
Country as compared with London (*Holland*), III., 32791.
Decrease in (*Chance*), III., 27071; (*Alden*), III., 27838; (*Curtis*), III., 28887.
Deterrence of treatment in, instance referred to (*Holland*), III., 32852.
Pauperism as affected by (*Chance*), III., 27061 (28).
Ins-and-outs, detention of, extension of period as a deterrent suggested (*Bagenal*), I., 7573.
Institutional relief, decrease in (*Gardner*), IX., 92265, 92267:
Conditions tending towards (*Quelch*), III., 25781 (2).
Reason for (*Gardner*), IX., 92267–92270.
Labour test as (*Pigou*), IX., Stat., App. LXXX. (33); (*Walsh*), I., 8724–8728:
Inadequacy of (*Pigou*), IX., Stat., App. LXXX. (33).
Leicester, causes of (*Donaldson*), IV., 46391, 46392.
Leominster Union, in (*Kevill-Davies*), VII., 72681 (5). 72694.
Medical relief, as to:
Applicants for, Relieving Officers' treatment of, objection to (*Holland*), III., 32776–32778.
Attaining:
Difficulty in (*Nussey*), III., 32968.
Methods of (*Shaw*), III., 33280, 33281.
Cause of, alleged, discredited (*Shaw*), III., 33167.
Dangers resulting from (*Dodd*), III., 25373 (157).
Decreasing, probable effect on voluntary hospital *Bonar*), III., 29745.
Difficulty of attaining (*Davy*), I., 2149.
Effects of (*Newman*), IX., 94287 (31, 2*d*), 94358, 94359, 94362–94366, 94403–94409, 94489–94497; (*Dodd*), III., 25373 (73).
Indoor:
Absence of in some cases (*Bonar*), III., 29624.
Decrease in (*Quelch*), III., 25866–25870; (*Chance*), III., 27061 (28).
Hospital treatment as compared with (*Holland*), III., 32642–32646.
Reason for, possibility of remedy (*Holland*), III., 32619–32636.
Reluctance of hospital patients to apply for (*Nussey*), III., 32969, 32970.
Maintaining deterrent conditions, need for (*Nussey*), III., 32917 (29–31), 32967, 32968, 32978–32984 33022; (*Shaw*), III., 33349.
Method of producing (*Dodd*), III., 25373 (73, 74).
Non-existent (*Montefiore*), III., 35069–35070.
Objection to procedure causing (*Dodd*), III., 25373 (56).
Outdoor:
Decrease in (*G. A. Brown*), III., 34365, 34371.
Pauperism as affected by, Mr. Joseph Chamberlain's statement as to (*Dodd*), III., 25373 (63).

Relief—*cont.*
DETERRENCE OF—*cont.*
Medical Relief, as to—*cont.*
Reasons for (*Dodd*), III., 25373 (157).
Removal of, actions of Government as to (*Dodd*), III., 25373 (157).
Medical relief in infirmaries:
Class applying for, as affected by disfranchisement attached to (*Bagenal*), I., 6962.
Decrease in (*Lockwood*), I., 14167.
Rendering deterrent:
Difficulty as to (*Fuller*), I., 10423–10435.
Possibility of (*Fleming*), I., 9053–9071.
Methods of producing (*Harben*), IX., 98329, 98340.
Middlesbrough, in (*Beabey*), V., 52424.
Need for, in case of defective and vicious characters (*Grisewood*), IV., 37105 (37).
Outdoor relief, as to (*Dalton*), III., 31478:
As compared with indoor (*Quelch*), III., 25844.
Outdoor relief, non-deterrence of (*Pease*), V., Stat., App. CI. (7).
Outdoor and indoor relief compared as to (*Fleming*), I., 8935; (*Joseph*), VII., 69362.
Parish Councils, working class reluctance to apply to (*W. F. Anderson*), IX., 89998.
Principle of:
Acceptance of (*Thomas*), I., 12443.
Adherence to, effect of (*S. Cooper*), IV., Stat., App. LXII. (21, 22).
Contraventions referred to (*Quelch*), III., 25781 (3–7), 25900, 25911, 25932.
Departure from, thrift as affected by (*Quelch*), III., 25781 (4), 25900.
Excessive application of, objection to (*Donaldson*), IV., 46248.
Laid down by Poor Law Commissioners in 1834 (*Lockwood*), I., 13858–13863.
Poor Law principles, based on (*Davy*), I., 3286.
Propriety of adhering to (*Wethered*), I., 5576.
Retention as to institutional treatment of loafers and vagrants, necessity of (*Quelch*), III., 26150.
Views as to of Poor Law Commissioners and of Dr. Coplestone (*Fleming*), I.A., Stat. 9.
Principle laid down by Poor Law Commission, 1834, as to rendering ineligible the situation of able-bodied paupers (*Pigou*), IX., Stat., App. LXXX. (28).
Reasons for (*Donaldson*), IV., 46417.
Reasons for and results of (*McDougall*), IV., 36513 (14–16).
Reducing, thrift as affected by (*McDougall*), IV., 36623.
Reluctance of persons to apply for (*Newsholme*), IX., 92810–92814, 92821–92825, 92938–92940, 92975, 92985, 93015; (*Laidlaw*), IX., Stat., App. CIII. (3); (*Crooks*), IX., 91572, 91573; (*Davies*), IX., Stat., App. XLIV. (10, 25); (*McCleary*), IX., Stat., App XLV. (2); (*Medical Officer L.G.B.*), IX., Stat., App. LIV. (3*a*).
Reluctance among better class poor to apply for outdoor relief (*M. L. Baker*), VII., Stat., App. XIX. (1).
Respectable poor, to (*Dyson, Morton* and *Whitworth*), IV., Stat., App. LXIV. (11).
Restriction of liberty as (*Gardner*), IX., 92268–92270.
St. Mark's Parish, Leicester, strong feeling among poor as to (*Donaldson*), IV., 46250.
Self-reliance as affected by (*Crooks*), IX., 91407.
Sentiment as to extinct (*J. Lowry*), I., 7986.
Sick poor, reluctance of, to enter Poor Law institutions (*Newman*), IX., 94298, 94403–94409.
Strassburg, in, not emphasised (*Tawney*), IX., 96610 (33, iii.).
Welsh Unions,
Absence of, as to outdoor relief (*Bircham*), I., 5340.
Intensity of (*Bircham*), I., 5113, 5260.
Whitchurch Union, in (*Pearson*), VII., 72274 (13).
Williton Union, outdoor and indoor relief, compared as to (*Joseph*), VII., 69293 (4).
Workhouses:
Aged infirm poor, to, decrease in (*Eddowes*), V., Stat., App. CXXVI. (3).
An alleged cause of death (*Hood*), VII., 71523 (4), 71650.
Atcham Union, deterrent to all classes (*Morris*), VII., 69925 (7), 70149–70156.

Relief—*cont.*
DETERRENCE OF—*cont.*
Workhouses—*cont.*
Cause of (*Macnaghton-Jones*), VII., 73003.
Decrease in:
After acquaintance with life and routine in (*Morris*), VII., 69925 (8).
Cause of (*Phillips*), VII., 70962 (4).
Decrease in (*Gray*), V., 52218.
Deterrent administration of, advocated (*Heale*), VII., 69047 (20).
Effects of (*Macnaghton-Jones*), VII., 72994.
Extended system of classifying inmates as a means of removing reluctance to enter, suggested (*Woolf*), VII., Stat., App. XCIII. (9).
Extent of (*Newman*), VII., 68265.
Increased comforts in, effect on (*Hervey*), I.A., Stat. 5; (*Heale*), VII., 69047 (21), 69149, 69152.
Increased freedom of inmates as affecting (*Fust*), I., 10846, 11105, 11508.
Ineligibility of relief in:
Chief condition of (*Quelch*), III., 25966–25968.
Decrease in, cause of (*Quelch*), III., 25781 (9), 25840; (*White*), III., 26481, 26943; (*Chance*), III., 27071.
Leave of absence, increased privileges as to, effect on (*Davy*), I., 2318; (*Fust*), I., 11508, 11530.
Liberty, loss of, as affecting aged and sick (*Davy*), I., 2324.
Liberty and other privileges of inmates, increase in, as affecting (*Senior*), IV., Stat., App. XCVI. (11).
Necessity of maintaining as deterrent (*Bonar*), III., 29798.
Newton Abbot, in (*Murrin*), VII., 68662.
Opinion of Sir Francis Head on, 1835 (*Davy*), I., 2317.
Reluctance to enter (*Wilson*), IV., 40141; (*Hall*), VII., 70689; (*Emberton*), VII., 71324 (6), 71398; (*Copeman*), VII., 74415 (2); (*Goodden*), VII., Stat., App. XXXVIII. (4); (*Phelips*), VII., Stat., App. LXIX. (3); (*Whittingdale*), VII., Stat., App. LXXXVII. (4); (*Newman*), VII., 68238 (8*e*); (*Quelch*), III., 25825, 25842; (*Davy*), 2318; (*Wethered*), I., 5900, Stat. 10; (*James*), V., 48349 (27); (*Beabey*), V., 52390; (*Fewster*), V., Stat., App. LXXX. (13); (*Pease*), V., Stat., App. CI. (7).
Decrease in (*Gaunt*), IV., Stat., App. LXXII. (3); (*Hadfield*), IV., Stat., App. LXXIV. (10); (*Thos. Smith*), IV., Stat., App. XCIX. (16); (*Stephens*), III., 34807–34810.
Ellesmere Union, (*Jebb*) VII., 71698 (6).
Outdoor relief as affected by (*Macnaghton-Jones*), VII., 72977 (9); (*Cavendish*), VII., Stat., App. XXVII. (4); (*Phelips*), VII., Stat., App. LXIX. (3); (*Owen*), VII., Stat., App. CXLII. (4); (*Savage*), VII., Stat., App. CXCIX. (2).
Reasons for (*T. J. Bass*), IV., Stat., App. CXI (15); (*Emberton*), VII., 71455; (*Klaasen*), IX., Stat., App., LXVIII. (4).
Results of (*Scott*), IV., Stat., App. CXLIX. (11).
Rules entailing loss of liberty as an element of (*Bonar*), III., 29502, 29619, 29799.
Sick and infirm, decrease in, as to (*Lockwood*), I., 13439.
Stone Union, in (*Wilkes*), VII., 75346 (5), 75393.
Swansea, decrease in (*Llewelyn*), V., 49471.
Tests, value of (*Fleming*), I., 8929; (*Lockwood*), I., 13860.
Town, reluctance of rural poor to enter (*Harrison*), VII., 76917.
Wastrels, insufficient for (*Morris*), VIII., 69994.
Working classes, upper stratum of, among, cause of (*Waite*), IV., 43249.
Development of responsible voluntary action and co-operation, R., VII., 186–193.
Disallowed and surcharged, R., Min., p. 983.
Disassociation of Labour Exchanges from, advocated (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81960, 81961.
"Discourse touching provision for the poor" (Sir Matthew Hale), reference to respecting poor rates (*Adrian*), I., 85.

Relief—*cont.*

Discrimination in granting, difficulties of (*E. H. Gloyn*), V., Stat., App. XXIII. (4).
Differential, effects of on position of workers (*Pigou*), IX., Stat., App. LXXX. (26, 27).
Disguising fact of support by, impolicy of (*MacKay*), III., 30044, 30045.
Disfranchisement by, *see* Franchise, disfranchisement.
Dispauperisation, as agency for proposed (*Alden*), III., 27427.
Disqualifying persons from relief work under Distress Committees (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 87976–87982.
Distress Committee relief, opinion *re* (*J. Hislop*), VIII., 88613, 88614; (*H. L. Humphreys*), VIII., 79606, 79607.
Distribution, mode of, effects of (*Pigou*), IX., Stat., App. LXX. (16).
Division of applicants to London Unemployed Fund, partly for (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 78372 (22).
Doles:
Comparison of, with Relief Works (*C.P. Larner*), VIII., 79313–79319.
Food and money, opinion as to proper source of (*J. H. Richardson*), VIII., 85631, 85633.
Domestic servants receiving in Kensington and St. George's, Hanover Square, large number, cause of (*Lockwood*), I., 13581, 13606.
Durham, increase in (*Chance*), III., 27084.
East Somerset, attitude of recipients towards charity and (*Weston*), VII., 69726 (4).
Educative, advocated (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 78228.
Effect on recipients, prejudicial (*J. O'Reilly*), V., Stat., App. XXXVII. (7).
"Eirenarcha" (Lambard), extract on rules respecting beggars, employment of the poor, etc. (*Adrian*), I., 80.
Elective system, difficulty as to (*Joseph*), VII., 69398.
Eligibility of applicants, dependent on classification by opportunity for thrift (*Pigou*), IX., Stat., App. LXXX. (40).
Ellesmere Union:
Capricious administration of, owing to irregular attendance of Guardians (*Moody*), VII., 71940 (8), 72007.
Employment, should be, continuous (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 78372 (59, i.).
Employment of the poor, scope enlarged by amendment (3 Charles I.), to Poor Relief Act, 1601 (*Adrian*), I., 75.
Endowed charities considered in relation to the unions, R., VII., 111–122.
Estimated number of persons in receipt of during 1905, basis of calculation (*Pitts*), I., 1526, 1527, 1537.
Evil done to charitable work by (*Bishop of Stepney*), VIII., 80511–80516.
Evolution of ideas with regard to (*W. A. Bailward*), VIII., 78704 (20).
Expenditure on:
Accounts, official of, date of institution (*Adrian*), I., 85.
Annual (*Hutton*), IX., Stat., App. LXVII. (42):
By Guardians and voluntary charities (*Gray*), IX., 97893–97895.
In London (*Gray*), IX., 97893.
Board of Trade estimate of amount in 1896 (*Adrian*), I., 82–84.
Berlin, in, as compared with London (*Sellers*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXII. (26.)
Budget, inclusion in, proposed (*Willink*), VII., Stat., App. CCXI. (25).
Colchester Union, in (*Hervey*), I.A., Stat., I.
Copenhagen, in, 1905, 1906 (*Sellers*), IX., Stat., App LXXXXII. (26).
Control of proposed (*Walsh*), I., 8738–8743; (*Lockwood*), I., 13492.
Defraying from funds raised by national taxation over whole country and paid into one common fund (*Wheatley*), IV., 40310 (50c), 40374, 40419.
Equalisation and provision of, from central funds (*Pilditch*), IX., 97674; (*Harper*), IX., 97674, 97678; (*Gray*), IX., 97675–79677.
Excessive, alleged, compared with amount actually given to destitute (*Crosfield*), IV., 36183; (*Kevill Davies*), VII., 72681 (35).

Relief—*cont.*

Expenditure on—*cont.*
Exchequer contributions to, cost of, in and outside London compared (*Mott*), I., 14635, 14679.
Extravagance in:
Checks against (*Adrian*), I., 898.
Conditions leading to (*Davy*), I., 2049–2057.
Safeguard against (*Davy*), I., 2188.
Finance and, under proposed scheme of administration by London County Council (*Pilditch*), IX., 97671, 97672, 97674; (*Gray*), IX., 97673, 97675–97677, 97678–97683; (*Harper*), IX., 97674–97678.
Grants-in-aid of, from Exchequer or County funds conditional, proposed (*Willink*), VII., Stat., App. CCXI. (26).
Growth of, R., II., 67.
Hendon, in:
Children in schools, cost of, per head (*Sellers*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXII. (4).
During 1903–1904 (*Sellers*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXII. (4).
High cost of, R., Min., p. 960.
Incidence of views of Royal Commission on Local Taxation as to (*Cripps*), VII., 76414–76417.
Indebtedness of a district in relation to (*Lockwood*), I., 13487.
Investigations respecting, by London County Council (*Gray*), IX., 97662; (*Pilditch*), IX., 97662, 98066*a*.
Leicester, overseers' protest against high rate of (*Walsh*), I., 8818, I.A., Stat. 46.
Local contribution to State fund proposed, extent of (*Quelch*), III., 26168.
Local Government Act, 1894, effect on (*Bagenal*), I., 7357.
Local responsibility for, decrease in (*MacKay*), 30169.
London:
Equal distribution of (*L.C.C.*), IX., 97473 (11).
Extravagance in, remedy suggested (*Mott*), I.A., Stat. 25.
Incidence of (*L.C.C.*), IX., 97473 (11).
Receipts-in-aid to, amount of (*L.C.C.*), IX., 97473 (11).
Miscellaneous charges, 1903–1904 (*Pitts*), I., 1545.
National charge, as:
Reasons for suggestion (*MacKay*), III., 29843 (13).
Views of Poor Law Commission, 1834, as to (*MacKay*), III., 29843 (13).
Old-age pensions as affecting (*Cooke*), IV., 45059–45063.
Price of commodities, rise in, effect on (*Bagenal*), I., 7387.
Statistics as to, R., II., 44:
Average per pauper:
From 1833 to 1904 (*Pitts*), I., 1566.
In England and Wales in 1903–1904 (*Pitts*), I., 1573.
In extra-metropolitan wholly urban and wholly rural unions in 1903–1904 compared (*Pitts*), I., 1573.
In London and country (*Pitts*), I., 1566, 1572, 1573.
In London in 1903–1904 (*Pitts*), I., 1572.
Bath Union, increase in between 1900 and 1905 (*Wethered*), I.A., Stat. 104.
Birmingham, increase in, continuous, since 1894 alleged cause of (*Fothergill*), IV., 43825 (14).
Brentford, expenditure on, ratio to rateable value (*Court*), I., 6190.
Bristol Union, increase in, between 1900 and 1905 (*Wethered*), I.A., Stat. 104.
Brixworth Union:
Total cost of, January 1907, in (*Bury*), IV., 48031 (20).
Total cost of, on January 1st, 1895, in (*Bury*), IV., 48031 (19).
Cardiff Union, fluctuations in cost of, causes of (*Jones*), V., 49801.
Castle Ward Union:
In 1904 and 1905 (*Walker*), V., Stat., App. CXVI. (13).
Per head of population in 1904 and 1905 (*Walker*), V., Stat., App. CXVI. (13).

Relief—*cont.*
EXPENDITURE ON—*cont.*
Statistics as to—*cont.*
Comparative statistics, circulation of, effect on (*Thomas*), I., 4298; I.A., Stat. 10.
Decrease in, City of London Union, between 1891 and 1904 (*Chance*), III., 27061 (12).
District 6, rate in the £ on rateable value in year ended Lady Day, 1905 (*Fleming*), I A., 8865, Stat. 29.
District 8, increase in, in 1905 as compared with 1900 (*Wethered*), I.A., Stat. 104.
Ecclesall Union, in 1903 and 1906 (*Thomas Smith*), IV., Stat., App. XCIX. (6).
Edmonton, in, ratio to rateable value (*Court*), I., 6190.
Essex, Middlesex and Surrey, increase since 1873–1874, proportion of total (*Davy*), I., 3364.
Excessive, cause of (*S. O. Williams*), V., Stat., App. LXII. (1).
Increase in (*Pitts*), I., 1554:
Actual, since 1873–1874 (*Davy*), I., 3358, 3363.
Bethnal Green Union, between 1891 and 1904 (*Chance*), 27061 (12).
Camberwell Union, between 1891 and 1904 (*Chance*), 27061 (12).
Chief causes of (*Davy*), I., 3376, 3401.
District 12, causes of (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat. 172–177.
England and Wales (excluding London, from 1856 to 1904 (*Chance*), III., 27061 (7).
England and Wales, from 1880 to 1893–1894 (*Chance*), III., 27061 (8).
Extent of, in Poplar, compared with Stepney and St. George's-in-the-East, with exclusion of Jews (*Crooks*), IX., Stat. App. LXII. (47).
In 1850–1894 and 1892–1893 compared in relation to increase in population (*Davy*), I., 3349.
In 1873–1874, 1883–1884, 1893–1894 and in 1903–1904 (*Davy*), I., 3352.
In 17th century, estimated amount (*Adrian*), I.,82.
Ipswich Union, in (*Hervey*), I.A., Stat. 1.
Islington Union, between 1891 and 1904 (*Chance*), III., 27061 (12).
Kidderminster Union, between 1900 and 1905 (*Wethered*), I.A., Stat. 104.
Lambeth Union, between 1891 and 1904 (*Chance*), III., 27061 (12).
Lancashire, in, total indoor and outdoor, as compared with Massachusetts (*Rhodes*), IV., 38898 (14).
Lancashire and Cheshire, increase since 1873–1874, proportion of total (*Davy*), I., 3364.
Leicester Union, in, precept for half year ending, September, 1906 (*Walsh*), I., 8625.
Leicester, increase in between Michaelmas, 1895, and Michaelmas, 1906 (*Walsh*), I., 8621.
Lewisham Union, between 1891 and 1904 (*Chance*), III., 27061 (12).
Local Government Act, 1888, effect on (*Davy*), I., 3311, 3316.
Localities chiefly responsible for (*Davy*), I., 3364, 3365
London:
Accelerating ratio of (*Davy*), I., 3366, 3372.
Between 1893–1894 and 1903–1904, rate of, compared with previous decades (*Davy*), I., 3366.
Between 1891 and 1904 (*Chance*), III., 27061 (11).
Birth and death rate, decrease in, effect on (*Davy*), I., 3392.
Cause of (*Davy*), I., 3389.
City of, per head of population (*Davy*), I., 3425.
During each year from 1863 to 1874, reasons for, table showing (*Chance*), III., 27061 (34).
From 1857 to 1904 (*Chance*), III., 27061 (7).
From 1863–1864 to 1873–1874 compared with rest of country (*Chance*), III., 27061 (8).
Mile End Union, between 1891 and 1904 (*Chance*), III., 27061 (12).
Outdoor in relation to pauperism (*Chance*), III., 27061 (9).
Per £ of rateable value in 1874 and 1904 (*Davy*), I., 3390.

Relief—*cont.*
EXPENDITURE ON—*cont.*
Statistics as to—*cont.*
Increase in—*cont.*
London—*cont.*
Poplar Union, between 1891 and 1904 (*Chance*), III., 27061 (12).
Proportion of total since 1873–1874 (*Davy*), I., 3364.
Proportion charged upon Metropolitan Common Poor Fund (*Mott*), I.A., Stat. 1.
Rate of compared with that of population from 1850 to 1900 (*Davy*), I., 3372.
St. George's, Hanover Square, between 1891 and 1904 (*Chance*), III., 27061 (12).
St. Olave's Union, between 1891 and 1904 (*Chance*), III., 27061 (12).
St. Pancras Union, between 1891 and 1904 (*Chance*), III., 27061 (12).
St. Saviour's Union, between 1891 and 1904 (*Chance*), III., 27061 (12).
Wandsworth Union, between 1891 and 1904 (*Chance*), III., 27061 (12).
Whitechapel, in (*Dodd*), III., 25704.
Woolwich Union, between 1891 and 1904 (*Chance*), III., 27061 (12).
Infirmaries, established of a cause of (*Chance*), III., 27061 (34, 35).
King's Lynn Union, in (*Hervey*), I.A., Stat. 1.
King's Norton Union, during year ended Michaelmas, 1906 (*R. J. Curtis*), IV., Stat., App. CXIII. (9).
Massachusetts (U.S.A.) in, total indoor and outdoor, as compared with Lancashire (*Rhodes*), IV., 38898 (14).
Merthyr Tydvil Union, rate per head of population in 1895 and 1905 (*H. Jones*), V., Stat., App. XXX. A. (V).
Newport Union:
Amount of relief for half-year ended Michaelmas 1906 (*Thomas*), V., 50096 (12); (*C. Styles*), V., Stat., App. XLVIII. (2).
Average weekly relief paid (*Thomas*), V., 50096 (12).
North Witchford Union:
In each year from 1855 to 1905 (*Sharman*) VII., 74986 (2*e*).
Low rate of (*Sharman*), VII., 75239.
Norwich Union, in (*Hervey*), I.A., Stat., 1.
Per head (excluding insane in asylums) in 1874, 1894 and 1904 (*Davy*), I., 4050.
Per pauper in London, urban unions compared with rural unions (*Pitts*), I., 1573.
Provinces, between 1891 and 1904 (*Chance*), III., 27061 (11).
Ratio to population in 1874, 1894 and 1904 (*Davy*), I., 3390.
Rate per head of population in 1904 (*Dodd*), III., 25705.
Rural unions, decrease during last thirty years (*Davy*), I., 3367.
Since 1888–1889 (*Pitts*), I., 1542.
Since 1894, causes and inevitability of (*Phillips*), VII., 71054.
Stafford, Worcester, Warwick, Nottingham and Derby, increase since 1873–1874, proportion of total (*Davy*), I., 3364.
Stoke-on-Trent, increase in (*Dansey*), I., 6093.
Swindon and Highworth Union, increase in between 1900 and 1905 (*Wethered*), I., Stat. 104.
Total, from 1856 to 1904 (*Chance*), III., 27061 (7).
Total in 1903–1904 (*Pitts*), I., 1542.
Variations in, amounts in 1842–1843, 1866–1867, 1867–1868, 1878–1879, 1879–1880, 1889–1890, 1903–1904 (*Pitts*), I., 1542.
Vienna, in, as compared with London (*Sellers*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXII. (26).
Walsall Union, increase in between 1900 and 1905 (*Wethered*), I.A., Stat. 104.
Wasteful and futile (*Ayles*), IV., 45902.
West Bromwich Union, increase in between 1900 and 1905 (*Wethered*), I.A., Stat. 104.

Relief—*cont.*

EXPENDITURE ON—*cont.*

Statistics as to—*cont.*

Increase in—*cont.*

West Riding increase in (*Bagenal*), I.A., 6874; Stat. 16.

Willesden, ratio to rateable value (*Court*), I., 6190.

Wolverhampton Union, increase in, between 1900 and 1905 (*Wethered*), I.A., Stat. 104.

Yarmouth Union in (*Hervey*), I.A., Stat. 1.

Yorkshire, East and West Ridings, amounts for twenty-four years ended 1905 (*Bagenal*), I., Stat. 12, 19.

Yorkshire and Durham, increase since 1873–1874, proportion of total (*Davy*), I., 3364.

Failure of existing system of (*Murrin*), VII., 68603 (19).

Family of man imprisoned for debt, difficulty as to relieving (*Evans*), V., 48635.

Famine, rates for, difficulty in raising, cause of (*Davy*), I., 3028.

Farms, workhouse, *see* Farms.

For those not absorbed by Labour Exchanges, advocated (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81905.

Foreign systems of, investigation of, by Local Government Board (*Davy*), I., 2012, 2019.

FRANCE IN:

Classes incapable of providing for themselves, to (*Pigou*), IX., Stat., App. LXXX. (40).

Communal Bureau de Bienfaisance, persons included in list of, system of relief to (*Pigou*), IX., Stat., App. LXXX. (35).

To mothers with children, general policy of (*Dodd*), III., 25732–25735.

France, in, *see* France.

Free, effect of (*Dodd*), III. 25609.

Funds providing assistance, assessment by quarter sessions for relief of poor prisoners (*Adrian*), I., 81.

Functions of, general theory as to (*Grisewood*), IV., 37105 (35).

Futility of, as a remedial treatment for adults (*Ayles*), IV., 45856, 45901.

General aspects of (*H. L. Humphreys*), VIII., 79408 (42).

General and medical, transfer of, to one Authority in each area, advocated (*C. H. Wilson*), IV., Stat., App. CV. (1).

GENEROSITY IN:

Effects of (*Pigou*), IX., Stat., App. LXXX. (27).

Objections to, reasons for (*Bonar*), III., 29391 (7).

Grant by a Central Authority on estimate for year by Local Authority, suggested (*Herbert*), I., 8559.

Grants in aid of Local Authorities for, advocated (*F. Hughes*), VIII., 85425 (15).

GUARDIANS' POLICY AS TO:

Mildenhall Union, in (*Read*), VII., 75948 (5).

Mitford and Launditch Union (*Copeman*), VII., 74415 (11).

North Witchford (*Sharman*), VII., 74986 (9).

Tenbury Union (*Higgins*), VII., Stat., App. CXXV. (11).

Guardians, local knowledge of cases by, advantage of (*Brown*), V., 50027.

HISTORY OF:

Antiquity of (*Adrian*), I., 74.

Begging, measures to prevent in Tudor legislation as to relief (*Adrian*), I., 76.

Distress from want of employment, select committees on in 1895 and 1896, matters dealt with in reports of (*Davy*), I., 3327, 3328.

Goschen, Mr., circular issued in 1869, as to co-operation between charity and Poor Law (*Davy*), I., 3291.

Local Government Act, 1888, effect on administration of (*Davy*), I., 3311, 3316.

Local Government Act, 1894, Guardians, election of, changes effected by (*Davy*), I., 3325.

Metropolitan Poor Act, 1867, changes in administration of relief effected by (*Davy*), I., 3290.

Permanent officers for administration of relief, appointment recommended by Select Committee, 1864 (*Davy*), I., 3288.

Principles of, as laid down by Poor Law Commissioners in 1834 (*Davy*), I., 3286.

Select Committee on the Poor Law, 1864, recommendations of (*Davy*), I., 3288.

Relief—*cont.*

HISTORY OF—*cont.*

Tudor period, legislation of, begging, measures designed to prevent (*Adrian*), I., 76.

Tudor system of (*Adrian*), I., 76, 79.

HOLLAND:

Amsterdam, in:

Co-operation with Church and charities, organisation of, mode of procedure (*Blankenberg*), IX., 100127–100136.

Co-operation with voluntary relief organisation for (*Blankenberg*), IX., 100127–100136.

Municipal and otherwise, cost of (*Blankenberg*), IX., 100020 (36, 38), 100046.

Applicants for, police inquiries respecting, absence of (*Blankenberg*), IX., 100274.

Arnhem, in, municipal and otherwise, cost of (*Blankenberg*), IX., 100020 (36, 38).

Charitable agencies, given by (*Blankenberg*), IX., 100020 (9), 100079–100082, 100262.

Charitable and municipal, disfranchisement of persons in receipt of (*Blankenberg*), IX., 100223, 100247–100255, 100287.

Churches, by, to benefit of own members (*Blankenberg*), IX., 100020 (12, 2), 100080, 100081.

Cost of administration of, by all agencies (*Blankenberg*), 100020 (34).

Distinctive features of (*Blankenberg*), IX., 100020 (16–20).

Forms of, recognised by law (*Blankenberg*), IX., 100020 (12).

Institutions governed by public administration in connnection with Churches or private charities by (*Blankenberg*), IX., 100020 (124).

Legal right to, absence of (*Blankenberg*), IX., 100020 (16), 100022, 100294, 100295.

Municipal relief to paupers:

Charged on locality of residence (*Blankenberg*), IX., 100020 (17), 100102, 100103.

Co-operation with charity, advantages of (*Blankenberg*), IX., 100262–100270.

Cost of, in different towns, compared (*Blankenberg*), IX., 100020 (35), 100046, 100047.

Cost per head, in towns of more than 50,000 inhabitants (*Blankenberg*), IX., 100020 (36), 100046.

Extent of (*Blankenberg*), IX., 100284–100288.

Increase of, reasons for (*Blankenberg*), IX., 100118–100120.

Municipal and charitable:

Amsterdam, in, classes relieved by, no differentiation in (*Blankenberg*), IX., 100137–100139.

Co-ordination of (*Blankenberg*), IX., 100279, 100280.

Municipal and otherwise, cost of in Groningen, Haarlem, Leiden, Rotterdam, The Hague and Utrecht (*Blankenberg*), IX., 100020 (36–38).

Number of persons in receipt of (*Blankenberg*), IX., 100020 (33), 100043–100045:

As compared with population (*Blankenberg*), IX., 100020 (33), 100043–100045.

Percentage of cases relieved by charity and public administration (*Blankenberg*), IX., 100020 (22, 23), 100121–100123.

Private institutions, by (*Blankenberg*), IX., 100020 (12*c*), 100265.

Public poor relief, source of (*Blankenberg*), IX., 100020 (10).

State, provinces or communes, by (*Blankenberg*), IX., 100020 (12, 1).

Statistics as to cost of, generally (*Blankenberg*), IX., 100020 (37):

Unreliability of, reasons for (*Blankenberg*), IX., 100020 (32), 100041–100045.

Voluntary visitors, large staff of in (*Blankenberg*), IX., 100268, 100269.

Improved conditions of, since 1834 (*Crooks*), IX., Stat., App. LXII. (2).

Inaccessibility of, objections to (*Heale*), VII., 69047 (26).

In aid of wages, Guardians' refusal to grant, effects of on agricultural labourers' wages (*Pigou*), IX., Stat., App. LXXX. (17).

Relief—*cont.*

INADEQUATE :
Absence of provision for (*Adrian*), I., 1128.
Appeal against, objections to (*Davy*), I., 2822.
In aid of Wages, *see* Wages.
Incompetent persons, of, mode suggested (*Fleming*), I., 9252.
Increase of, not necessarily a disadvantage (*Dodd*), III., 25451.
Indoor, *see* Indoor relief.
INDOOR AND OUTDOOR :
Effects of (*Pigou*), IX., Stat., App. LXXX. (12).
Respective merits of (*Ferguson*), IX., 90115 (2).
Inebriates, to, hopelessness of (*Blankenberg*), IX., 100139.
Individual cases, dealing with, by Local Government Board (*Davy*), I., 2082 :
Statutory prohibition as to (*Fleming*), I., 9355, 9472.
Suggested (*Fleming*), I., 9361.
Ireland, in, attitude of peasants towards (*Connolly*), IX., 99192–99198 :
Persons going from one union to another in, for purpose of obtaining, consequences of (*Booker*), IV., 41030.
INSTITUTIONAL :
Ireland, in :
Extent of (*Newsholme*), IX., 92705–92709, 92716–92725.
Insanitary conditions of (*Newsholme*), IX., 92717–92720.
Ireland and England, comparisons between (*Newsholme*), IX., 92723–92725.
Scotland, in, extent of (*Newsholme*), IX., 92709, 92710.
United Kingdom, in, comparative statistics respecting (*Newsholme*), IX., 92705–92710.
Insurance or training suggested for (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 78228.
Jewish Board of Guardians, by, *see that heading.*
Labour test should be a preliminary for (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 78157.
Legal obligation as to giving to destitute, effect of extension of such obligation beyond that class (*Davy*), I., 3296.
LEGISLATION RELATING TO :
Advice by Local Government Board to Parliament on, making obligatory proposed (*Fleming*), I., 9545.
Local Government Board's discretion interfered with by recent enactments (*Fleming*), I.A., Stat. 11.
Object of (*Walsh*), I., 8764.
Opposition to in former times (*Fleming*), I., 9476.
Reforms suggested with regard to (*D. Griffiths*), V., Stat., App. XXIV. (8).
Sufficiency of provisions (*Bircham*), I., 5331.
LIVERPOOL UNION, IN :
Geographical position of parish of Liverpool as affecting (*W. Crosfield*), IV., Stat., App. XXXVI. (1).
Wage earners, migration of, as affecting (*W. Crosfield*), IV., Stat., App. XXXVI. (3).
Loan Relief, *see that heading.*
Local Government Board's regulations respecting, strict adherence to, advocated (*Helby*), IX., 91924.
London Unemployed Fund, *see that title.*
Machinery of, questionable advantages of having several authorities for the application of (*G. Balfour*), VIII., 77781.
Maintenance disapproved of (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 78372 (57, 59, i.).
Mal-administration under old Poor Law (*Davy*), I., 2209.
Married Couples, to, *see that heading.*
MEDICAL :
Provident Institutions :
Generally, *see* App., Vol. XIV., 157–162.
Medical Relief, *see that heading.*
Medical service, establishment of, advantages of (*Downes*), II., 23009.
Medical examination of all applicants for, desirability of (*Lockwood*), I., 13959.
Medical and surgical, *see* Medical relief.
Medical, should be separate to other forms of, under judicial stipendiary (*Bishop of Stepney*), VIII., 80457–80477.
MERTHYR :
Drunkards' families, of, procedure as to (*Evans*), V., 48699.

Relief—*cont.*

Methods of, as compared with policy of Unemployed Workmen Act, R., Min., p. 1129.
Minimum guarantee system of poor relief (*Pigou*), IX., Stat., App. LXXX. (25, 35).
Money paid for public employment regarded as, suggested (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81700 (19*a*).
Moral effect on recipient (*Quelch*), III., 25963 ; (*Pigou*), IX., Stat., App. LXXX. (24).
Moral worth as a condition of objection to (*Quelch*), III. 25976.
Multiplicity of authorities, by, objections to (*Propert*), IX., 98511–98505 :
London, in (*Gray*), IX., 97542, 97620–97628.
Municipal control of, pauperism as affected by (*Poor Law Unions Association*), IX., 98367 (2).
Municipal and voluntary, cohesion of, advantages of (*Pilditch*), IX., 97916–97923, 98066*a*.
National charge, making, proposed (*Llewelyn*), V., 49303 (26*a*), 49326, 49432.
NATIONALISATION OF :
Advocated (*F. Hughes*), VIII., 85618.
Objections to (*Propert*), IX., 98526–98528, 98619.
Necessity of, without undue restriction (*Donaldson*), IV., 46220 (6).
" NECESSARY " :
As affected by Outdoor Relief, Friendly Societies Acts (*Adrian*), I., 1120.
Uniform standard for, difficulty of forming and enforcing (*Burd*), I., 4636.
Varying interpretations of word, effect of (*Dodd*), III., 25736.
New policy of, creating a new form of pauperism (*W. A. Bailward*), VIII., 78962, 78963.
NEWPORT :
Policy of Guardians as to (*C. Styles*), V., Stat., App. XLVIII. (12).
New system of, economical basis of (*Booth*), IX., Stat., App. LVIII. (122).
New York, system of (*Davy*), I., 2486.
No disfranchisement under Mr. Chamberlain's proposal of (*G. Balfour*), VIII., 77747.
Non-institutional, withdrawal of, recommended, R., VII., 218.
Non-repressive system of (*Crooks*), IX., 91395, 91396.
Non-resident, *see that heading.*
Non-settled, *see that heading.*
Non-settled irremovable poor, chargeability to Common Fund (*Adrian*), I., 1370.
Norwich, mal-administration in, evidences of (*Hervey*), I., 12037–12039.
Nurses relieved per year, R., II., 5.
Objections to (*Rogers*), 45345.
Old-age pensions, receipt of relief as a bar to, objection to (*Weston*), 69780.
Old system of, preferred to the Unemployed Workmen Act (*C. P. Larner*), VIII., 79243, 79244.
Opinions as to (*J. H. Richardson*), VIII., 85633.
Origin, R., III., 3.
One authority for relief of all kinds, advocated (*Smith*), IX., 98701.
One rate, levying for, suggested (*Gray*), IX., 97663, 97664.
the Only recourse for the physically unfit (*C. W. Tagg*), VIII., App. LXXVII. (10).
Other than Poor Law, disadvantages of (*Bagenal*), I., 7346 ; (*Lockwood*), I., 13767.
Outdoor, *see that heading.*
Outdoor and indoor, administration of, uniformity in, need for (*Helby*), IX., 91857 (22), 91907, 91908, 91949–91960.
Outdoor, indoor, and medical, administration of by one authority only, advantages of (*K. Burge*), Stat., App. CCIV. (4).
Overlapping of, Norwich, in (*Pattin*), IX., Stat., App. XLVI. (12, 15, 17, 29).
" Parish Stocks " in the seventeenth century, *see* Stocks.
Parochial, growing idea as to right to (*Heale*), VII., 69047 (9).
Pauper discharged from institution, claim for temporary relief (*Adrian*), I., 1381.
Pauper in receipt of charity, applying for relief, procedure as to (*Adrian*), I., 1013.
Pauper's privilege of choosing form of (*Adrian*), I., 1221.

Relief—*cont.*

Paupers relieved in the course of a given period, Mr. Holland's Return, 1881, Mr. Ritchie's Return, 1892 (*Pitts*), I., 1474, 1475.
Pauperisation by, dangers of (*Btankenberg*), IX., 100020 (46).
Permanent basis of, to be formed by organisation of Labour Exchanges (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77832 (2, vi.).
Personal experiences of witness respecting (*Crooks*), IX., 91408.
Persons in receipt of, able to work for lower wages, effects of (*Pigou*), IX., Stat., App. LXXX. (17).

"Poor" in connection with:
Definition of word (*E. S. Reynolds*), IV., Stat., App. XLVI. (2).
Ambiguity of word (*Dodd*), III., 25767.
Poor Law, making a national charge, advisability of (*J. Brown*), III., 24950.
Poor Law, voluntary and endowed, co-ordination of (*Gray*), IX., 97902; (*Pilditch*), IX., 97914–97923.
Poor Law, *see under* Poor Law.
"Poor Relief during the Depression of Trade in the Winter, 1878–1879," by J. Macdonald, R., Min., p. 1048.
Poverty and, Winchester Diocesan Inquiry into (*Aitken*), III., 32267 (3), 32281.
Poverty rather than destitution, a condition of relief (*Crooks*), IX., 91402–91405.
Principles of (*Chance*), III., 27061 (21), 27116.
Preventive and recuperative measures of, advocated (*Crooks*), IX., 91395–91405.

Preventive Form of:
Establishment and extension of, advocated (*Manton*), IV., 43655–43658, 43694.
Guardians' position in relation to (*Manton*), IV., 43661.
Loans by Guardians to deserving cases as a detail of (*Manton*), IV., 43658.
Quality of, merit of applicant being made a consideration with regard to, systems, suggested as to (*Cooke*), IV., 45271.

Principles of:
Elberfeld system of expounding (*Davy*), I., 2959.
Laid down by Poor Law Commissioners in 1834 (*Lockwood*), I., 13858.
London County Council scheme of (*Gray*), IX., 97981–97983; (*Pilditch*), IX., 98042.
Old Poor Law (*Bagenal*), I., 7285.
Putting before Guardians to fix standard of administration, advantage of (*Hervey*), I., 12029.
Prior to 1832, effects of, on labourers, R., III., 54–60.
Private or public dispensation of, effects of (*Pigou*), IX., Stat., App. LXXX. (8).
Proper authority to deal with (*G. Balfour*), XIII., (*Sir B. T. Leech*), XIII., 77778, 83790.

Proposed:
Applications for aid, proper treatment of, R., VII., 3.
Central or National Fund desirable for, R., Min., p. 969.
Classification of necessitous unemployed, R., VI. 619.
Developments of decentralisation, and proposals for co-operation, R., VII., 209–212.
At Home:
Classification, appropriate treatment and co-operation, advocated for, R., VII., 25.
Methods applicable to, R., VII., 24.
Inadequacy and unsuitability of, opinion *re*, R., IX., 125, 126.
Raising funds for, methods, R., VII., 145–147.
Re-casting of, R., VI., 672.
the Right to, R., Min., pp. 1030, 1031.
System to be adopted, R., VII., 4.
Temporary maintenance with work, suggestions *re*, R., VI., 620–626.
Proposed Committee for, with funds to deal with emigration cases, suggestion of instead of an Unemployment Committee (*C. P. Larner*), VIII., 79364–79367.
Public agencies at work up to 1904 (*G. Balfour*), VIII., 77765.
Public health service and, administration of, value of larger authorities for (*Newsholme*), IX., 92637, 92638 92910–92912.

Relief—*cont.*

Question of disqualification by Distress Committee, work by, R., Min., pp. 1128, 1129.

Recipients of:
Repayment by means of labour, proposed (*Booth*), IX., Stat., App. LVIII. (7*d*).
Visitors of, multiplicity of, objections to (*Blankenberg*), IX., 100150, 100151.
Work done by, underselling of, and effects on wages (*Pigou*), IX., Stat., App. LXXX. (17).
Record of, advantages of in preventing overlapping of Poor Law and charitable relief (*Downes*), II., 22966.
Recoupment of, *see* Maintenance.
Recurrence and aggregate duration of, statistics, R., II., 31–38.
Reimbursement of, *see* Maintenance.

Reformatory Methods of:
Association with punitive arrangements, proposed (*Booth*), IX., Stat., App. LVIII. (7*e*).
Necessary principle of (*Booth*), IX., Stat., App. LVIII. (7*g*).
Registration of, North Lambeth, Committee representing charities formed for (*Briant*), II., 15348.
Regulations as to prior belief, removal of, advocated (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81760 (34).
Right of poor to receive, alleged by (*Chance*), III., 27348, 27355; (*Toynbee*), III., 30803; (*Thompson*), III., 34095, 34096.

Right to:
Acquired by settlement (*Adrian*), I., 1379.
Conditions conferring (*Crowder*), II., 18033.
Destitute persons, by (*Adrian*), I., 1379; (*Davy*), I., 280, 283, 3221; (*Bagenal*), I., 7292.
Ratepayers' alleged (*S. Cooper*), IV., Stat., App. LXII. (7); (*Fleming*), I.A., Stat. 9.
Fallacy of assertion (*Bonar*), III., 29608.
Objection to (*Chance*), III., 27348, 27349.
Receive in old age, alleged (*Alden*), III., 27423.
Poor's (*Chadwick*), IV., 47015 (3), 47017; (*Blossom*), IV., 42866.
Reliance on, inducements tending to, effects of (*Pigou*), IX., Stat., App. LXXX. (24).
Reliance on, inducements tending to, abolition desirable (*MacKay*), 30165.
Relief as affecting (*Rusbridge*), II., 20512.
Rent, in aid of, orders of Local Government Board as to, misapprehension of purport of (*Dodd*), III., 25373 (132, 133).
Reorganisation of system, advocated (*Hamilton*), IX., 93611 (69), 93747–93751.
Repayment, voluntarily made, by paupers, instances of (*Fleming*), I., 9111.
Replacing by old-age pensions and State maintenance, advocated (*H. Jones*), V., Stat., App. XXX. (16*a*).
Restriction of, Wilburton Union, in, pauperism as affected by (*Pell*), VII., 74636, 74637.
Restriction of, convalescent homes of friendly societies, probable effects on (*Davy*), I., 2914.
Results of past attempts at (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81854–81861.
Returns rendered to inspectors, Form A, details of contents (*Bagenal*), I., 6970.
St. Thomas', seasonally employed, of, difficulties as to (*Buckingham*), 68594.
Sanitary work and, administration of by one authority, difficulties as to (*Cameron*), IV., 41633.
School, should be separate from other forms, under one Statutory Charitable Committee (*Bishop of Stepney*), VIII., 80458–80477.
Scottish system of, superiority over English system (*Raw*), IV., 38320.
Seamen, absence of applications from, reason for (*Ferguson*), IX., 90491–90694.
Seasonal changes shown by day counts, R., II., 2–4.
Sectional and spasmodic dangers of, (*Bishop of Stepney*), VIII., 79619 (17, 11).
Securities for relief of really destitute, sufficiency of (*Adrian*), I., 891.
Self-help as affected by (*Crooks*), IX., 91410–91414.
Service, compulsory, by adult citizens proposed (*Foster*), II., 16223 (49), 16317.

Relief—*cont.*

Should preferably be given in the form of wages for useful work (*J. K. Wright*), VIII., 87323 (35).
Sick poor to, *see that heading.*
Sick poor, of, proper method as to (*Murrin*), VII., 68630.
Single parishes, administration of by Board of Guardians (*Adrian*), I., 37.
Societies, Labour Exchanges should be entirely separate from (*G. H. Wright*), VIII., 85021 (7).
Statements of applicants for, unreliability of (*Dyson*), II. 20344.

Statistics as to:
Camberwell Parish, hale persons over sixty receiving, number of (*Foster*), II., 16223 (51), 16323, 16333.
Compilation of in tabular form, misrepresentation avoided by use of cardinal rules (*Crooks*), IX., Stat., App. LXII. (8–12).
Difficulties of comparisons in (*Crooks*), IX., Stat., App. LXII. (8–13).
Fulham, persons relieved, total number in week ended February 3rd, 1906, as compared with 1905 (*Lockwood*), I., 4010.
Indoor and outdoor, Glasgow, number of persons in receipt of (*Ferguson*), IX., 90472, 90473.
Insignificance of (*Pigou*), IX., Stat., App. LXXIX. (12).
Ireland (*Newsholme*), IX., 92711–92715.

Leeds Union:
Increase in, causes of (*Ford*), IV., 39911, 39912.
Total number of recipients, indoor and outdoor, excluding lunatics and vagrants, compared with average for West Riding (*Ford*), IV., 39910.
Limitations of (*Pigou*), IX., Stat., App. LXXX. (12)
London, difficulties peculiar to (*Davy*), I., 3425.
Manchester, number of persons in receipt of, increase since 1895 of, reasons for (*McDougall*), IV., 36643.
Marylebone Union, indoor and outdoor, increase in, cause of (*Lockwood*), I., 12794.

Newport Union:
Average number of families relieved (*Thomas*), V., 50096 (12).
Persons relieved, half-year ended Michaelmas, 1906 (*Thomas*), V., 50096 (12).
Paddington, persons relieved, total number in week ended February 3rd, 1906, as compared with 1905 (*Lockwood*), I., 4109.

Paupers in receipt of:
In England and Wales on January 1st, 1863, 1877 and 1905 (*Pitts*), I., 1465.
Quarterly Returns, unreliability of (*Pitts*), I., 1475, 1476.
Variations in number during 1904, 1905 (*Pitts*), I., 1471.
St. George's, persons relieved, total number in week ended February 3rd, 1906 as compared with 1905 (*Lockwood*), I., 4110.
St. Pancras, persons relieved, total number in week ended February 3rd, 1906 us compared with 1905 (*Lockwood*), I., 4110.
Summary tables, preparation of, difficulties as to (*Crooks*), IX., Stat., App. LXII. (12).
West Ham, excessive increase in number of persons receiving, cause for, alleged (*Paul*), II., 21156.
Whitechapel, in, 1870 and 1902 (*Vallance*), II., Stat., App. LXXXIV. (9*a*–*b*).
Yule, Mr., on evidence obtained as to, by taking ratio of out-paupers to one in-pauper (*Pigou*), IX., Stat., App. LXXX. (12).

Statutes Bearing on:
Obscurity of intentions, declaratory Act elucidating, suggested (*Adrian*), I., 1223.
Welsh Guardians' ignorance of (*Bircham*), I., 4898, 5067, Stat. 17.

Statutory Body (Proposed):
Access to knowledge gathered by, to the proposed stipendiary (*Bishop of Stepney*), VIII., 80537–80541.
Prevention by, of hopeful cases from applying to the Poor Law (*Bishop of Stepney*), VIII., 80524.
With powers to connect various forms of (*Bishop of Stepney*), VIII., 79619 (18*a*), 80457–80477.

Relief—*cont.*

Stipendiary Magistrate (Proposed) for:
Adjudication by, of cases, and referring them to the proper quarters (*Bishop of Stepney*), VIII., 80478–80496.
Administration of various forms of relief by, (*Bishop of Stepney*), VIII., 80450–80456.
Enquiries into cases, methods of (*Bishop of Stepney*), VIII., 80536–80541.
Officers of, to have access to all sources of knowledge as to cases (*Bishop of Stepney*), VIII., 80536–80541.
Power of appeal from decision of (*Bishop of Stepney*), VIII., 80482–80496.
Superiority of, to the Board of Guardians (*Bishop of Stepney*), VIII., 80527–80531.
Treatment of cases to be left to the committees to which they are handed by stipendiary magistrate (*Bishop of Stepney*), VIII., 80480, 80481.

Strictness in:
Bradfield Union, at, pauperism, as affected by (*Pell*), 74634.
Brixworth Union, at, pauperism as affected by (*Pell*), 74634.
Sudden and urgent necessity relief, *see that heading.*
Supervision by County Councils, proposed, coupled with county contribution (*Court*), I., 6662.
Supersession by charity, deserving cases to (*Howard*), IX., Stat., App. LXV.
Supplementation of, by charities, R., VII., 127.
Supplementation of, by charity (*Emberton*), VII., 71447.
Supply of, pauperism as affected by (*Sharman*), VII., 75176.
Syphilitic cases, to, Stepney Union, form of (*Stonham*), II., 21573.

Systems of, R., VII., 189, App. R., VII.:
England, in, demoralising effects of (*Sellers*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXII. (12).
English and foreign, fundamental difference between (*Sellers*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXII. (1).
Foreign, Local Authorities, strict subordination to higher authority (*Sellers*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXII. (1).
London and continental cities, comparisons as to (*Sellers*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXII. (26).
Prevailing prior to 1834, premium on large families by (*Pigou*), IX., Stat., App. LXXX. (21).
Temporary, in money or kind, approved in exceptional cases only (*F. Hughes*), VIII., 85425 (10).
Temporary societies, evil results of (*G. H. Wright*), VIII., 85021 (5).
Tendency to accept, increase in, causes of (*Hudson*), IV., 47477.
Terms on which such may be given, views of Poor Law Commissioners and of Dr. Copleston, Bishop of Llandaff (*Fleming*), I.A., Stat. 9.
Testing for, proper methods of (*Miss Marshall*), VIII., 82191.
Tiding over by, an industrial incident, dependent on a Labour Exchange (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 78156.
Transfer of all kinds to one authority proposed (*Crowther*), IV., Stat., App. LXIII. (21).
Under the Unemployed Workmen Act, *see under* Unemployed Workmen Act.

Unemployed, to:
Parish councils, by, objection to (*Ellis*), IX., 89205.
Recipients of, *see* App., Vol. XIX. 60–64, 106–108.
Superior conditions of, as compared with sick poor (*Cooper*), IX., 91119.
Unemployed Workmen Act, given under, by Parish Councils, need for differentiation in (*Ellis*), IX., 89205.
United States, in, lavish system in small place (*Rhodes*), IV., 38909.
Various forms of, bad and good effects exemplified (*Dalton*), VII., 31330 (9–41.)
"Very poorest" in connection with, definition of word (*E. S. Reynolds*), IV., Stat., App. XLVI. (2).
Views of Central Chamber of Agriculture as to (*Kenrick*), II., 22137.
Voluntary workers, employment of, R., VII., 167.
Voluntary contributions in aid of, enjoined by 27 Henry VIII., c. 25, and 1 Edward VI., c. 3 (*Adrian*), I. 76.
Voluntary contributions or compulsory levy by, as to economic advantages of (*Pigou*), IX., Stat., App. LXXX. (8, 10).

Relief—*cont.*
Voluntary investigations, extent, and advantages of (*Blankenberg*), IX., 100271–100273.
Weekly allowances, useful method for seasonal unemployment (*C. P. Larner*), VIII., 79355–79359.
Weekly contributions in aid of enjoined by Tudor Statutes (*Adrian*), I., 76.
West Ham:
Adequacy of, to deal with distress (*Paul*), II., 21076, 21094:
Unemployed organised attempt of, to break down (*Paul*), II., 21184.
Effect of workhouse test (*Rusbridge*), II., 20837, 21088.
Failure of (*Rusbridge*), II., 20867.
Widows, to, *see* Widows.
Widows of, destitution, conditions of (*Davy*), I., 2829.
Widows with young children, advocated (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81760 (37).
Williton Union, lack of uniformity in administration of, as a result of chairman and local Guardian deciding as to (*Joseph*), VII., 69293 (7).
Women and children, not deteriorating to the character of men (*J. H. Richardson*), VIII., 85631.
Women, large number of destitute, unwilling to seek (*McDougall*), IV., 36513 (17–19).
Women's demands for, not responded to (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81760 (35).
Woolwich Union, record of cases, method of keeping (*Cutter*), II., 19386.
Working class attitude towards obtaining, difference of in upper and lower strata (*Waite*), IV., 43247 (4), 43248.
Working men to, wages as affected by (*Pigou*), IX., Stat., App. LXXX. (17).

Relief (School Children Order), 1905:
See Outdoor relief (School Children), Order.

Relief Appeal Committee:
Scotland, inspector of poor, right of to appeal, decisions of (*Ferguson*), IX., 90487–90490.

Relief Authority:
Municipalities as, R., VI., 389.
Proposed compulsory removal by, of certain cases to institutions, R., IV., 270.
Suggestions as to (*Downes*), R., Min., p. 674.

Relief Books:
Examination of, by inspectors (*Davy*), I., 2125.
West Derby Union, entering up, method of (*Cleaver*), IV., 36053, 36056.

Relief Colonies:
See Outdoor Relief, administration of.

Relief Committee:
(Cotton Famine) and the Guardians, R., VI., 356–358.

Relief Committees:
Administration of relief by, illegal, alleged (*Crowder*), II., 17527.
Administration by, influenced by strongest member (*Thomas*), I., 12494.
Appeals from, Newcastle-on-Tyne, attitude of Guardians as to (*Stableforth*), V., 51344.
Appointment and constitution of, changes suggested (*Davy*), I., 2532.
Appointment and constitution of (*Thurnall*), II., 15634, 15640:
Lambeth Parish (*Thurnall*), II., 15635.
St. Pancras (*Craig*), II., 19468, 19469.
West Ham (*Rusbridge*), II., 20641, 20644.
Appointment of:
By Borough Councils, with co-opted members, including women (*L.C.C.*), IX., 97473 (25).
By Central Authority, advantages of (*Helby*), IX., 91949–91950, 92082–92084.
By Rural or Urban Districts Councils (*Davy*), I., 2248.
Local Government Board's sanction to (*Davy*), I., 2534.
Aston Union, in (*Cooke*), IV., 44976 (13).
Attendance of Superintendent Relieving Officers, expenditure on relief as affected by (*Howitt*), IV., Stat., App. CXXXVI. (15).
Particulars as to (*North*), IV., Stat., App. CXLV. (14).

Relief Committees—*cont.*
Attendance at:
Leeds Union:
Average (*Wright*), IV., 39989.
Irregularity of (*Ford*), IV., 39776 (51), 39803.
Liverpool (*Ball*), IV., 35683.
Record of (*Bagenal*), I., 7799.
South Shields (*Coulson*), V., 52533 (11).
Tynemouth (*Joel*), V., Stat., App. LXXXVIII. (24); (*Frater*), V., 52091, 52163:
Absence of record (*Frater*), V., 52164.
West Derby Union, average (*Cleaver*), IV., 36174.
West Ham (*Rusbridge*), II., 20649.
Attitude of, towards Relieving Officers (*Cooke*), IV., 45153; (*Williams*), IV., 45545.
Bermondsey, system of (*Dyson*), II., 20230.
Birmingham:
Applicants for relief questioned by individually, advantage of (*T. Smith*), IV., Stat., App. CLIV. (3).
Members, mode of selection (*Manton*), IV., 43717, 43718.
Camberwell, system of (*Foster*), II., 16415.
Cardiff Union:
Policy of (*F. J. Beavan*), V., Stat., App. XII. (7).
System of (*Jones*), V., 49760.
Charitable Committees in Conjunction with:
Desirability of (*M'Gonigle*), V., 52745–52748.
Difficulties as to (*M'Gonigle*), V., 52754, 72746.
Charities, organised, co-operation with, need for extension of (*Hurworth*), V., 52959.
Co-operation with charity, need for (*Howard*), IX., Stat., App. LXV.
Constitution (*W. F. Anderson*), IX., 89959, 89965, 89966:
Cardiff Union (*J. Pritchard*), V., Stat., App. XL. (5); (*A. J. Harris*), V., Stat., App. XXV. (33).
Ecclesall Bierlow Union, under order of Local Government Board (*Thomas Smith*), IV., Stat., App. XCIX. (15).
Gateshead Union (*J. Scott*), V., Stat., App. CV. (28).
Hartlepool (*Hurworth*), V., 52951 (16).
Huddersfield (*Rigby*), IV., 40717 (39).
Leicester Union (*Carryer*), IV., 46576 (17); (*Kemp*), IV., 46708 (8); (*Mansfield*), IV., Stat., App. CXLII. (23).
Newcastle-on-Tyne, result of change in (*J. Atkinson*), V., Stat., App. LXX. (8).
Northampton (*Fawkes*), IV., 43963, 43964.
Sheffield Union (*Hill*), IV., Stat., App. LXXVIII. (1).
South Shields, objection to (*J. Armstrong*), V., Stat., App. LXVII. (9).
Sunderland Union (*Thompson*), V., Stat., App. CXIII. (6).
Tynemouth (*S. Scott*), V., Stat., App. CVI. (8).
Decisions of, appeal from (*Fust*), I., 10962.
District, establishment of, with tabulated and registered information, need for (*Central Hospital Board*), IX., 98067 (2); (*Harben*), IX., 98218.
East Greenwich, system of (*Peters*), II., 19730.
Edmonton Union, procedure as to absent applicants (*Sharp*), II., 17146.
Favouritism on, alleged (*Briant*), II., 15014.
Food tickets given by (*W. F. Anderson*), IX., 89956–89959, 89967–89969, 90091.
Formation by Guardians under Local Government Act, 1894 (*Adrian*), I., 853.
Formation of, by Guardians, from ladies and gentlemen outside the Board, free from political and sectarian bias, to investigate and report on cases of distress, proposed (*Blud*), VII., 70832 (11*c*), 70904, 70903.
Fulham Union:
Length of sitting and time of rising (*Propert*), IX., 98394, 98395.
Gateshead Union:
Methods of (*Tebb*), V., Stat., App. CXII. (11).
Glasgow Corporation:
Appointment of, by (*W. F. Anderson*), IX., 89952, 89953, 89957–89959, 89962, 89965.
Charity organisation, working in connection with Distress Committee (*W. F. Anderson*), IX., 89960.
Food tickets given by, difference in colour according to value (*Ferguson*), IX., 90299.

Relief Committees—*cont.*

GLASGOW CORPORATION—*cont.*
Functions of (*W. F. Anderson*), IX., 89956–89959, 89961, 89967–89969.
Inquiries made by Mr. Ferguson, Assistant Inspector of Poor (*Ferguson*), IX., 90293–90296.
Inspector of Poor, position of on (*Ferguson*), IX., 90118.
One man (*Ferguson*), IX., 90484–90487.
Private nature of (*Ferguson*), IX., 90294.
Voluntary contributions, supported by, amount subscribed (*W. F. Anderson*), IX., 89957, 89960–89962; (*Ferguson*), IX., 90293–90298.

GREENWICH:
System of (*Peters*), II., 19956.
Uniformity, lack of, in policy of, remedies proposed (*Peters*), II., 19959.
Guardians sitting on Committee of their own ward, objection to (*Fothergill*), IV., 43825 (13*j*).

HUDDERSFIELD:
Committees 1 and 2, Friendly Society Guardians on, proportion of (*Rigby*), IV., 40763.
Decisions of, appeal from whole Board of Guardians, probable result of (*Rigby*), IV., 40843.
System of (*Siddon*), IV., 40664.
Unwieldy size of (*Rigby*), IV., 40721.
Variations in administration by, remedy for suggested (*Rigby*), IV., 40841, 40842.

HUNSLET UNION:
Functions of (*O'Neill*), IV., Stat., App. XC. (20).
Importance of (*Propert*), IX., 98384.
Inspectors' attendance at, advantage of (*Coulson*), V., 52692.
Investigation into cases by, importance of (*E. A. Dillwyn*), V., Stat., App. XIX. (6, 7).

LEEDS UNION:
Apathy of Guardians as to attendance at (*Baines*), IV., 39541 (14).
Change in, pauperism as affected by (*Davy*), I., 2412.
Members, number of (*Wright*), IV., 39988.
Supervision of, by Board, absence of (*Ford*), IV., 39776 (51), 39803.

LEICESTER UNION:
Able-bodied applicants for work on labour test dealt with by (*Mansfield*), IV., Stat., App. CXLII. (24).

LIVERPOOL:
Cases dealt with by, number of per hour (*Ball*), IV., 35689.

LOCAL:
Central Authority under, constitution and development of (*Hyett*), IX., Stat., App. LXV.
Divisional correspondent on, salary and status of (*Helby*), IX., 91952, 92083.
Local investigation of cases by, need for (*Propert*), IX., 98689–98690, 98718, 98719.
London Unions not using (*Lockwood*), I., 13579.

MANCHESTER:
Number of members on (*Fust*), I., 11451, 11536.
One-man committees in:
Decisions confirmed by Board of Guardians (*Fust*), I., 11459.
Illegality of (*Fust*), I., 11456.
Routine of (*Davy*), I., 2461.
Manchester Union, Standing Orders, adoption of, effect of (*J. Dewsnup*), IV., Stat., App. XXXVII. (5).

MEETINGS OF:
Aston Union (*Hewitt*), IV., Stat., App. CXXXVI. (13); (*Simpson*), IV., Stat., App. CLIII. (10).
Birmingham (*Fletcher*), IV., Stat., App. CXXVIII. (36).
Cardiff Union (*F. J. Beavan*), V., Stat., App. XII. (6).
Ecclesall Union (*Blossom*), IV., 42781 (13).
Hartlepool (*Hurworth*), V., 52951 (16).
Kings Norton Union (*R. J. Curtis*), III., Stat., App. XC. (20).
Leicester Union, frequency of (*Carryer*), IV., 46516 (18); (*Kemp*), IV., 46708 (8).
Merthyr Tydfil Union (*M. T. Williams*), V., Stat., App. LXI. (6); Middlesbrough (*Gray*), V., 52169 (13).
St. Pancras:
Charity Organisation Society represented at meetings of (*Millward*), II., 18766; (*Craig*), II., 19699; (*Craig*), II., 19466 (3, 4), 19470, 19475.

Relief Committees—*cont.*

MEETINGS OF—*cont.*
Northampton (*T. C. Thompson*), IV., Stat., App. CLVI. (11).
Sheffield Union (*Hill*), IV., Stat., App. LXXVIII. (1).
Swansea Union (*D. Griffiths*), V., Stat., App. XXIV. (13*d*); (*J. H. Stevens*), V., App. XLVII. (11).
Tynemouth (*Joel*), V., Stat., App. LXXXVIII. (18).
West Ham (*Rusbridge*), II., 20771.

MIDDLESBROUGH:
Allocation of Guardians to, mode of (*Gray*), V., 52251.

MERTHYR TYDVIL UNION:
Procedure as to (*James*), V., 48365.
Newcastle, in (*J. Lowry*), I., 7897.

NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE:
Allocation of Guardians to, method of (*Stableforth*), V., 51335–51337.

NEWPORT UNION:
Arrangements as to (*Thomas*), V., 50209.
Cases, number of, dealt with during half-year, exclusive of medical and workhouse cases (*C. Styles*), V., Stat., App. XLVIII. (1).
Cases, procedure of (*C. Styles*), V., Stat., App. XLVIII. (12).
Rules of (*C. Styles*), V., Stat., App. XLVIII. (12).
System of (*C. Styles*), V., Stat., App. XLVIII. (1).

NEWTON ABBOT UNION:
Attitude of, as to outdoor relief (*Murrin*), VII., 68663.
System of (*Clemas*), VII., 68787; (*Hannaford*), VII., Stat. App. XLIV. (8); (*Heath*), VII., Stat., App. XLIX. (5).
Variation in practice of, as to administration of outdoor relief (*Clemas*), VII., 68760.
Norwich, Inspectors' and Relieving Officers' suggestions disregarded by Guardians (*Hervey*), I., 11845.

NOTTINGHAM:
Establishment, object of (*Herbert*), I.A., Stat. 47.
Establishment and routine of resolutions as to, date of passing by Guardians (*Herbert*), I.A., Stat. 46.

NUMBER:
Aston Union (*Williams*), IV., 45490; (*Howitt*), IV., Stat., App. CXXXVI. (13); (*Simpson*), IV., Stat., App. CLIII. (10).
Birmingham (*Manton*), IV., 43717; (*Fothergill*), IV., 43825 (10); (*J. T. Beston*), IV., Stat., App. CXIV. (14).
Cardiff Union (*A. J. Harris*), V., Stat., App. XXV. (33).
Chorlton Union (*Skivington*), IV., 36299.
District 4 (*Court*), I.A., Stat. 2.
Fulham Union (*Propert*), IX., 98393.
Gateshead Union (*J. Scott*), V., Stat., App. CV. (28).
Hartlepool (*Hurworth*), V., 52951 (16).
Huddersfield (*Whitwam*), IV., 40558–40561; (*Rigby*), IV., 40717 (36).
Hunslet Union (*Mee*), IV., Stat., App. LXXXVIII. (35); (*O'Neill*), IV., Stat., App. XC. (20).
King's Norton Union (*Astbury*), III., 43421 (6).
Langport Union (*Woolf*), VII., Stat., App. XCIII. (15).
Leeds Union (*Baines*), IV., 39541 (14); (*Ford*), IV., 39776 (51).
Leicester Union (*Carryer*), IV., 46516 (17); (*Kemp*), IV., 46708 (8); (*Mansfield*), IV., Stat., App. CXLII. (22).
Merthyr Tydfil Union (*M. T. Williams*), V., Stat., App. LXI. (6).
Middlesbrough (*Gray*), V., 52169 (13).
Newcastle-on-Tyne (*Howliston*), V., Stat., App. LXXXIV. (11); (*Mayne*), V., Stat., App. XCII. (10).
Newport Union (*C. Styles*), V., Stat., App. XLVIII. (12).
Northampton (*Court*), I., 6159.
Northampton (*T. C. Thompson*), IV., Stat., App. CLVI. (11).
Sheffield Union (*Wilson*), IV., 40087; (*Hill*), IV., Stat. App. LXXVIII. (1); (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat. 142.
South Shields (*Coulson*), V., 52333 (10); (*J. Armstrong*), V., Stat., App. LXVII. (9).
Sunderland Union (*T. Armstrong*), V., Stat., App. LXIX. (8).
Tynemouth (*S. Scott*), V., Stat., App. CVI. (8).
West Ham (*Paul*), II., 21062, 21063.
Yeovil Union (*Pearse*), II., Stat., App. LXVIII. (5).
York City (*Harrison*), VII., 76893.

Relief Committees—*cont.*
Objections to (*Fust*), I., 11407 ; (*Thomas*), I., 4496.
Procedure at (*Lockwood*), I., 12843.
PAROCHIAL :
Development of, possibility as to (*Toynbee*), III., 30622 (60).
Guilds of help, formation of on lines of (*Toynbee*), III., 30622 (63).
Potentialities of (*Toynbee*), III., 30622 (62).
Usefulness of, circumstances limiting (*Toynbee*), III., 30622 (60).
Permanent Committee, having no knowledge of applicants, advocated, for granting out-relief (*Heathcote*), VII., 70320 (20.)
Permanent, need for (*Thurnall*), II., 16533.
Permanent Committees in lieu of various quorums, advocated, reasons for (*Cleaver*), IV., 36106.
POPLAR :
Difference of policy on (*Wallace*), VII., 77180.
Difficulty of dealing with numerous cases (*Wallace*), VII., 77019.
Meetings attended by Superintendent Relieving Officer (*Wallace*), VII., 77008 (1).
Number of (*Wallace*), VII., 77008 (3), 77015, 77179.
Pauperism, amount of, differs on different committees (*Wallace*), VII., 77182.
Time and length of sittings (*Wallace*), VII., 77015–77019.
POOR LAW :
Character of applicants for relief as basis of decisions by (*Alden*), III., 27466–27470.
Charity Committees, as substitutes for, need of (*Young*), III., 31229.
Charity Organisation Society represented at (*Alford*), III., 31951.
Jewish Board of Guardians, of, procedure and regulations with regard to rota (*Stephany*), III., 30411.
PROCEDURE :
Bosmere and Claydon Union (*Cowell*), VII., 76068–76072.
Ely Union (*E. Claxton*), VII.,Stat.,App. CLXVII. (9).
Linton (*S. Crawley*), VII., Stat., App. CLXVIII. (19).
QUORUM :
Fixed by Local Government Board (*Fust*), I., 11540.
Number forming (*Bagenal*), I., 7798.
Relief List, *see* Outdoor relief.
Relief to School Children Order, *see* Outdoor Relief (School Children) Order.
ROTA SYSTEM :
Absence of :
In District 5 (*Hervey*), I., 11774.
In London (*Lockwood*), I., 12840.
Advantage of (*Sharp*), II., 17301.
Advantages of (*Davy*), I., 2532, 2725 ; (*Dansey*), I., 6078, Stat. 19, 24 ; (*Court*), I., 6163, 6228 ; (*Bagenal*), I., 6918, 7124, Stat. 54 ; (*Herbert*), I., 8108, 8230, Stat. 98 ; (*Fleming*), I., 9107 ; (*Carryer*), IV., 46602, 46603 ; (*Kemp*), IV., 46741 ; (*Islip*), IV., 47005.
Advocated (*Crowder*), II., 17687.
Birmingham, not adopted in (*Manton*), IV., 43719.
Bradford Union, adoption of (*Crowther*), IV., Stat., App. LXIII. (7).
Bramley Union, adoption of advocated (*S. Cooper*), IV., Stat., App. LXII. (20).
Camberwell parish, in (*Foster*), II., 16420.
Croydon, disregard of (*Lockwood*), I., 12840.
District 12, number of unions having adopted system (*Bagenal*), I., 6919, I.A., Stat. 54.
Huddersfield, proposed introduction of (*Bagenal*), I., 7270.
Huddersfield, in :
Absence of (*Siddon*), IV., 40664.
Introduction of suggested (*Hadfield*), IV., Stat., App. LXXIV. (16*b*).
Hunslet Union, adoption of (*Mee*), IV., Stat., App. LXXXVIII. (34).
Leeds, result at (*Davy*), I., 2412 ; (*Fleming*), I., 9107.
Leeds Union :
Absence of, result (*Ford*), IV., 39776 (52) ; (*Wright*), IV., 40017.
Adoption of advocated (*Ford*), IV., 39806.
Introduction, result of (*Howitt*), IV., Stat., App. CXXXVI. (5).
Partially adopted in (*Baines*), IV., 39654.

Relief Committees—*cont.*
ROTA SYSTEM—*cont.*
Newcastle Union :
Adoption, of, advantage of (*Stableforth*), V., 51219 (8) ; (*Gibson*), V., Stat., App. LXXXI. (19).
Failure of, reason for and results of (*Stableforth*), V., 51338, 51339.
Form of (*Fewster*), V., Stat., App. LXXX. (11) ; (*Howliston*), V., Stat., App. LXXXIV. (11) ; (*Mayne*), V., Stat., App. XCII. (10) ; (*Pease*), V., Stat., App. CI. (15).
Nottingham, effect of introduction of (*Herbert*), I., 8108, 8109.
Nottingham, routine of (*Herbert*), I., 8230–8241.
Object of (*Herbert*), I., 8230–8241.
Pontefract, adopted in (*Bagenal*), I., 7056.
Stoke-on-Trent, adoption of, pauperism as affected by (*Dansey*), I., Stat. 19, 20.
Working, mode of (*Dansey*), I., 6121 ; (*Bagenal*), I., Stat. 54 ; (*Herbert*), I., 8335.
Yeovil Union, adoption of advocated (*Pearse*), VII., Stat., App. LXVIII. (5).
ROUTINE :
Aston Union in (*Williams*), IV., 45464 (21).
District 11 (*Fust*), I.A., Stat. 9.
Ecclesall Union (*Thos. Smith*), IV., Stat., App. XCIX. (25).
King's Norton Union (*Astbury*), III., 43421 (6).
Leicester (*Walsh*), I., 8663, 8665–8667.
Sheffield Union (*Hill*), IV., Stat., App. LXXVIII. (2–4).
Routine (*Lockwood*), I., 1284.
St. Pancras, clerk of the board, attendance at meetings of (*Millward*), II., 18889.
Sanitary Authorities, supersession by, as to effect of (*Propert*), IX., 98386.
School children, for, procedure of (*Toynbee*), III., 30685.
Select or chief representative committee, appointment and functions of suggested (*Joel*), V., Stat., App. LXXXVIII. (29).
Sentimental administration by, evils of (*J. Dodd*), 47191 (34*m*).
SHEFFIELD UNION :
Arrangement, method of (*Wilson*), IV., 40238.
Non-representative character of (*Wilson*), IV., 40237.
Sheffield Union, procedure of (*Bagenal*), I., Stat. 147.
Standing orders, advantages of (*J. Dewsnup*), IV., Stat., App. XXXVII. (5, 6).
Standing, advocated (*Brown*), VII., 75895 (12).
Stone Union, absence of Medical Officers from (*Kendrick*), II., 22366.
Supersession of, by special appointment of local persons, proposed (*Helby*), IX., 91926, 91948.
SWANSEA UNION:
Members on each committee, number of (*J. H. Stevens*), V., Stat., App. XLVII. (11).
Rules as to administration of relief as affecting (*T. Morgan*), V., Stat., App. YXXVI. (9*f*).
TYNEMOUTH :
Favouritism on (*Joel*), V., Stat.,App.LXXXVIII.(25).
Relieving Officers' relations with (*Frater*), V., 52092, 52093.
Uniform practice among, lack of, evils resulting from (*M'Gonigle*), V., 52742.
Uniform administration of, procedure for obtaining (*Helby*), IX., 91950, 91951.
Visitation by members, absence of, disadvantage of (*Gateley*), IV., Stat., App. CXXXI. (8).
WEST DERBY UNION :
Chairmen of, rule prohibiting representative of a district from acting as in his own district (*Cleaver*), IV., 35922, 35923.
Guardians' objection to serving on (*Cleaver*), IV., 36111.
Quorum, representatives of district prohibited from forming the majority of (*Cleaver*), IV., 35924.
WEST HAM :
Members on each committee, number of (*Rusbridge*), II., 20646.
Procedure as to (*Paul*), II., 31061.

Relief Committees—*cont.*
WORK ON :
Difficulty of compared with Guardians' other duties (*Wilson*), IV., 40091.
Transfer to persons unaccustomed to, objections to (*Wilson*), IV., 40094.
Yeovil Union, constitution of (*Pearse*), Stat., App. LXVIII. (5).
York out-relief Union, order obtained for (*Bagenal*), I., Stat. 142.

Relief Depots :
Manchester, in, *see* Church Army.

Relief Districts :
Alterations and variations of, power to Guardians to make, need of (*Thomas*), V., 50096 (13, xiv.), 50111.
Aston Union, number of (*North*), IV., Stat., App. CXLV. (14) ; (*Simpson*), IV., Stat., App. CLIII. (10).
BRIDGWATER UNION :
No. I district :
Area of (*Burnell*), VII., 68211.
Population in, *see that heading.*
Number of, in (*E. Harden*), VII., Stat. App. XLV. (7); (*T. R. Reed*), VII., Stat., App. LXXIII. (10).
Castle Ward Union, number of (*Walker*), V., Stat., App. CXVI. (14).
Division of all unions into at least two districts proposed, reason for (*J. Brown*), III., 52150.
Gateshead Union, number of (*Oxberry*), V., 51966 (2) ; (*J. Scott*), V., Stat., App. CV. (28).
HARTLEPOOL, NO. 2 DISTRICT :
Population, *see that heading.*
Rural and urban parishes comprised in (*Hurworth*), V., 52951 (2).
Huddersfield, number in (*Rigby*), IV., 40717 (35).
Kings' Norton Union, number of (*R. J. Curtis*), IV., Stat., App. CXXIII. (7).
LANGPORT UNION :
Administration of (*E. T. Louch*), VII., Stat., App. LVII. (10) ; (*F. Pretor-Pinney*), VII., Stat., App. LXXI. (7) ; (*H. Woolf*), VII., Stat., App. XCIII. (13).
Number of and parishes comprised in (*Louch*), VII., Stat., App. LVII. (10) ; (*Pretor-Pinney*), VII., Stat., App. LXXI. (7).
No. 2 (Somerton), acreage of (*Woolf*), VII., Stat., App. XCII. (2).
Large, objections to (*A. J. Stevens*), V., Stat., App. XLVI. (5).
LEEDS UNION :
Excessive size, disadvantages of (*Fitton*), IV., Stat., App. LXVIII. (14).
Size of, close investigation impossible on account of (*Ford*), IV., 39776 (19).
No. 1 district :
Housing accommodation, nature and condition of (*Wright*), IV., 39980.
Inhabitants :
Character of (*Wright*), IV., 39980 (2).
Number of (*Wright*), IV., 39980 (2).
MEDICAL :
Ellesmere Union, excessive size of (*Clark*), VII., Stat., App. CV. (7).
Newcastle Union :
Division of proposed (*Russell*), V., Stat., App. CIV. (2).
No. 1 and 2 districts, inhabitants, character of (*Russell*), V., Stat., App. CIV. (6).
Number of (*Russell*), V., Stat., App. CIV. (5).
Re-arrangement of advocated (*Russell*), V., Stat., App. CIV. (5).
Newport, excessive size, disadvantages of (*Paton*), V., 50307.
Tynemouth Union, number of (*S. Scott*), V., Stat., App. CVI. (8).
Whitchurch Union, number of (*G. Richardson*), VII., Stat., App. CXLVII. (1).
Medical, in Norwich, number of (*Pattin*), IX., Stat., App. XLVI. (13).
Medical and Relieving Officers' districts, area and population as factors in determining, unsuitability of (*Ford*), IV., 39776 (70).
Merthyr Tydvil Union, number of (*M. T. Williams*). V., Stat., App. LXI. (6).

Relief Districts—*cont.*
Middlesbrough Union, number of (*T. B. Davies*), V., Stat., App. LXXI. (8).
Newcastle Union, number of (*Stableforth*), V., 51219 (8) ; (*J. Atkinson*), V., Stat., App. LXX. (8) ; (*Fewster*), V., Stat., App. LXXX. (11).
Newport Union, in, western district, large size of (*C. Styles*), V., Stat., App. XLVIII. (1).
Northampton, number of (*T. C. Thompson*), IV., Stat., App. CLVI. (11).
Oswestry, in, number of (*Bull*), VII., Stat., App. CII. (7) ; (*Fulcher*), VII., Stat., App. CXVIII. (9).
St. Thomas' Union, number of (*Trick*), VII., Stat., App. LXXXIII. (9).
Sherborne Union, in, number of (*W. H. Williams*), VII., Stat., App. XCII. (2).
Size of, excessive in small unions, effect of (*Phillips*), VII., 71010.
South Shields Union, in, number and distinctive names of (*Coulson*), V., 52533 (8) ; (*J. Armstrong*), V., Stat., App. LXVII. (9).
Sunderland, number of (*Renney*), V., Stat., App. CIII. (6).
SWANSEA UNION :
Arrangements as to (*J. Devonald*), V., Stat., App. XVIII. (14).
Number of and relief staff (*D. Griffiths*), V., Stat., App. XXIV. (13*a*).
TYNEMOUTH UNION :
District of witness, details as to (*Joel*), V., Stat., App. LXXXVIII. (2).
Number of (*Joel*), V., Stat., App. LXXXVIII. (18) ; (*S. Scott*), V., Stat., App. CVI. (8).
YEOVIL UNION, IN :
Administration of (*J. E. Rodber*), VII., Stat., App. LXXIV. (5).
Size of (*Young*), VII., 69686.

Relief Funds :
Allowances given out of, considered more helpful than useless Relief Works (*J. K. Wright*), VIII., 87411.
Attraction of, to the poor (*Curtis*), III., 28959.
Ipswich Town Relief Association Fund Rules, referred to (*Vulliamy*), VII., 73237 (2).
Merthyr Tydvil Union, works, in connection with, contribution to, arrangements with regard to (*H. Jones*), V., Stat., App. XXX. (5).
MINERS' FUND :
Durham and Northumberland, in :
Old-age pensions, amount of (*J. Anderson*), V., Stat., App. LXV. (9).
Widows of miners, collection for, mode of (*J. Anderson*), V., Stat., App. LXV. (10).
Widows with children, weekly allowance to (*J. Anderson*), V., Stat., App. LXV. (11).
Specified administration of, records showing certified, competent and willing workmen as applicants for assistance (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77832 (4, 11).
Yearly recurring, failure of to do permanent good (*G. E. Abbott*), VIII., 87357 (16).

Relief in Kind :
See under Outdoor relief.

Relief Lists :
See Outdoor relief.

Relief Organisations :
References to, should be given in cases of urgent and extreme want (*J. W. Owen*), VIII., 85981 (26).

Relief Stations :
ABOLITION OF :
Advocated (*North*), IV., 41761 (29).
Braintree, Chelmsford and Maldon, in (*Hervey*), I., Stat. 4.
Increased staff involved by proposed (*Clemas*), VII., 68769.
Mode suggested (*Bagenal*), I., 7810.
Objections to (*Copeman*), VII., 74558 :
Lambeth Parish in (*Wood*), II., 15961.
Reasons for suggested (*Clemas*), VII., 68687 (8*c*).
Reasons for (*Davy*), I., 2518, 2745, 2749.
Recommended, payment at applicants house being substituted (*H. Gidney*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXVI. (7) ; (*C. Keble*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXXIV. (8).

Relief Stations—*cont.*

ABOLITION OF—*cont.*

Relieving Officers, effect on number required (*Davy*), I., 2518; (*Wethered*), I., 5700.
Abuse of (*Davy*), I., 2752; (*Bagenal*), I., 7809.
Advantages of (*Court*), IA., Stat. 25; (*Burnell*), VII., 68180.
Advantages and disadvantages of (*Davy*), I., 3962.
Arrangements as to (*Davy*), I., 2521.
Bermondsey, number of (*Dyson*), II., 20224.
Bradford Union, arrangements at (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat. 150.
Bury St. Edmunds, Guardians' offices, at (*Fallowfield*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXIII. (14).

CHILDREN'S ATTENDANCE AT, PROHIBITED:

Kington Union, in (*Griffiths*), VII., 71235.
Objection to (*Burnell*), VII., 68182–68184.
Proposed (*W. K. Mundy*), VII., Stat., App. LXIV. (7, 19*b*); (*Wood*), II., 15903 (11), 15959.
Church Stretton Union, number of (*Eardley*), VII., Stat., App. CXII. (7).
Distribution of outdoor relief at, advantage of payment at home of recipient as compared with (*Ford*), IV., 39872.
District 4, in (*Court*), I., 6266.

ECCLESALL BIERLOW UNION:

Situations of (*Blossom*), IV., 42781 (13).
Work carried on at (*Dearden*), IV., 41105 (14).
Evils of (*Thomas*), I., 12403.
Exeter, in, method of working (*M. L. Baker*), VII., Stat., App. XIX. (8); (*C. E. Hearn*), VII., Stat., App. XLVIII. (11); (*M. Savile*), VII., Stat., App. LXXVIII. (6); (*W. Trick*), VII., Stat., App. LXXXIII. (9).
Freebridge Lynn Union, in (*W. Cross*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXI. (21).

HUDDERSFIELD:

Payment at:
Method of (*North*), IV., 41761 (29).
To relations of bed-ridden poor, alleged mode of disposing of (*North*), IV., 41883.
Kington Union, in, necessity of (*Griffiths*), VII., 71229.

LEEDS UNION:

Increase in number of, reason for (*Ford*), IV., 39874.
Relief drawn by women deputies (*Wright*), IV., 40076.
Merthyr Union, success of system (*James*), V., 48349 (32).
Necessity of in certain cases (*Davy*), I., 2756.

NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE UNION:

Children, attendance of prohibited at (*Howliston*), V., Stat., App. LXXXIV. (12).
Number of (*Pease*), V., Stat., App. CI. (15).
Objections to (*Davy*), I. 2518, 3962–3967; (*Dansey*), I., 5945; (*Fleming*), I., 8923; (*Joseph*), VII., 69377; (*Young*), VII., 69628; (*Griffiths*), VII., 71232.
Origin of (*Bagenal*), I., 7808.
Oswestry, number and accessibility of (*Bull*), VII., Stat., App. CII. (7).
Payment at, liability to abuse (*Thomas*), I.A., Stat. 27.
Pay stations, abolition of, recommended, R., IX., 69 (13).

SWANSEA UNION:

Attendance of applicants in person, advocated (*T. Morgan*), V., Stat., App. XXXVI. (9*b*).
Children, attendance at, prohibition, proposed (*T. Morgan*), V., Stat., App. XXXVI. (9*b*).
Increased number of, need for (*J. H. Stevens*), V., Stat., App. XLVII. (12*c*).
Tenbury Union (*Oseland*), VII., Stat., App. CXLI. (7).
Urban unions, large, retention in (*Davy*), I., 2756.
Welsh unions, in, necessity for (*Bircham*), I., 4994.
Whitchurch Union, number of (*T. Chubb*), VII., Stat., App. CIV. (7).

Relief Works:

ABERDEEN IN:

Amount voted for (*Esslemont*), IX., Stat., App. XCIX. (8).
Disappointing results of, reasons for (*Esslemont*), IX., Stat., App. XCIX. (5).
Girdleness road, cost of, compared with estimated cost at contract prices (*Esslemont*), IX., Stat., App. XCIX. (5).

Relief Works—*cont.*

ABERDEEN IN—*cont.*

Granite footways, redressing of, 1900 (*Gordon*), IX., Stat., App. CXXII. (6).
Harbour Board, by, cost of compared with estimated cost at contract prices (*Esslemont*), IX., Stat., App. XCIX. (6).
Nature and cost of (*Esslemont*), IX., Stat., App. XCIX. (5):
In 1893–1904 (*Gordon*), IX., Stat., App. CXXII. (6).
New road, construction of, and pitching along sea beach, 1904 (*Gordon*), IX., Stat., App. CXXII. (6).
Public park, laying out of, and construction of reservoir, 1983–1894 (*Gordon*), IX., Stat., App. CXXII. (6).
Roadmaking and stonebreaking, efficiency of men employed in, questions as to (*Scrimgeour*), IX., Stat., App. CXI. (7, 8).

ABROAD:

Strassburg in, App., Vol. XXXII., p. 65.
Advantage of public grants for, over rates levied on whole areas (*W. Long*), VIII., 78461 (15, 16), 78555.
Advantages and disadvantages of (*Dalton*), III., 31357.
Alexandra Palace, at, wages, rate of, paid (*Gardner*), IX., 93298.
Alternatives to, suggested (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77832 (69).
Annually recurrent, disapproved (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., (*Sir E. Wood*), VIII., 88002; App. LXXXV. (22).
Anticipated prospects of labour market to be considered in (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 78451–78453.

APPLICANTS:

Grading and classification, necessity for (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., (*W. Long*), VIII., 77832 (46*a*), 78372 (47, 59, ix., xiii.), 78461 (13).
Industrial record of, careful examination of, need for (*Douglas*), IX., Stat., App. CXX. (17).
Record papers of (*H. R. Maynard*), (*W. A. Bailward*), VIII., 78378, 78704 (5).
Unsuccessful, question *re* (*Prof. Chapman*), VIII., 84976–84979.
Approved of only as an emergency remedy (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 88020.
Artificial supply of, impracticable (*F. Morris*), VIII., 79034 (11, iii.).
As a counterbalancing remedy for unemployment (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 78372 (57).
Attractiveness of, to certain classes (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., (*Miss Marshall*), VIII., 78372 (5, 59, ix.), 81760 (3*a*), 82147 (14).
Belfast, in, facilities for provision of (*Gageby*), IX., 99331.

BRADFORD CORPORATION, BY:

Displacement of men regularly employed by (*Dawson*), IX., Stat., App. XC. (9).
Nature and extent of (*Dawson*), IX., Stat., App. XC. (8).
Percentage of "average" workmen engaged on (*Crowther*), IX., 90622 (8), 90644–90647, 90771, 90772, 90829–90831.
Borough Councils, *see under* Borough Councils, *and under* Place-names.
Central Unemployed Body, *see under* Central Unemployed Body.
Camberwell, paving (*Gardner*), IX., 92397.
Canal cleansing roadmaking, etc., proposed (*Gageby*), IX., 99261 (13), 99301.
Casual labour as affecting (*Webb*), IX., 93031 (Part VI., Q. VII.).
Causing unemployment (*H. Heckford*), VIII., 80543, 80545.
Cemetery, profit-earning, improvement of (*Gardner*), IX., 92397.
Church Army, payment of men for work done, advantages of (*Hamilton*), IX., 93727–93730.
Church Committee, of, Camberwell, at, unsatisfactory results of (*Gardner*), IX., 92113 (5), 92124.
Classification of unemployed, as to efficiency, need for (*Douglas*), IX., Stat., App. CXX. (16).
Classification for, insufficient (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 78372 (59, ix.).
Climate as affecting provision of outdoor works (*Ellis*), IX., 89058.

Relief Works—*cont.*

"Colony" system, first application of (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77832 (27, i.).
Comparison of, with doles (*C. P. Larner*), VIII., 79313–79319.
Conditions and demoralising effect of (*F. Morris*), VIII., 79090.
Conditions under which evil effects result from (*Dalton*), III., 31330 (27–29).
Considerable loss on, except in cases of carefully picked men (*Ellis*), IX., 89172–89174.
Considerations *re* (*Professor Chapman*), VIII., 84791 (45).
Continuity of, desirable (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 77832 (47), 78372 (59, i.).
Control of, by municipalities, advocated (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81760 (23*a*).

Cost of:
Proper source of funds for (*Sir W. S. Crossman*), VIII., App. XVI. (5).
Responsibility for administration (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 78372 (59, xiii.).
Saving in, by extension of period of unemployment on (*H. Heckford*), VIII., 80573, 80628, 80699, 80722–80724.
Costliness of (*Sturton*), IX., Stat., App. CXXXIV. (8).
Dangers to be avoided in (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., (*W. Long*), VIII., (*Miss Marshall*), VIII., (*J. K. Wright*), VIII., 78372 (viii.), 78482, 78549, 82147 (17), 87323 (34).
Dangers of (*Gardner*), IX., 92113 (5, 9).
Degeneration of, into poor relief with labour test, dangers of (*Douglas*), IX., Stat., App. CXX. (16).
Demolition of buildings and slums (*G. N. Barnes*), VIII., 83007, 83008.

Demoralising Effect of (*Crooks*), IX., 91321; (*Dalton*), III., 31354, 31355:
Questioned (*F. Morris*), VIII., 79168–79170.
Deterrent test of, question *re* (*W. W. Scotland*), VIII., (*Bishop of Stepney*), VIII., (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 79914, 79915, 80443–80446, 81760 (25, 26).

Deterrent Nature of:
Likely to injure efficiency of skilled workmen (*Douglas*), IX., Stat., App. CXX. (13).
Necessary to prevent abuse (*Douglas*), IX., Stat., App. CXX. (13).
Diffidence of best workmen to apply for (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81760 (27).
Disapproved, reasons (*F. Wood*), VIII., (*C. Fairchild*), VIII., (*Sir E. Wood*), VIII., 80222 (28, 29), App. XXIV., App. LXXXV. (15).
Displacement of regular workmen by avoidance of, advocated (*H. L. Humphreys*), VIII., (*B. Smart*), VIII., 79599–79604, 84501 (8, iii.).
Distance as a deterrent considered suitable for (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 78422–78425, 88010.

Distress Committee, of, in Bradford:
Costly nature of works first undertaken by (*Crowther*), IX., 90622 (11).
Nature of, to be provided by (*Crowther*), IX., 90622 (10, 23).
Distress Committees, *see under* Distress Committees.
Distribution of, between skilled and unskilled applicants (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 78372 (46).

Doles of:
Disapproved (*W. A. Bailward*), VIII., (*H. Heckford*), VIII., 77825–77829, 78931, 78932, 80628.
Questions as to similarity of, and relief under the Unemployed Workmen Act (*G. Balfour*), VIII., 77765.

Drogheda, in:
Hours of work and rate of wages paid (*Connolly*), IX., 99174, 99175, 99187.
Inspection of, by Sir Henry Robinson's secretary (*Connolly*), IX., 99245.
Reservoir, deepening by unemployed, supervision by corporation officials (*Connolly*), IX., 99160–99162, 99185–99187.
Short spells of work, inadequacy of earnings owing to (*Connolly*), IX., 99253.
Work, short spells of, given to provide adequate employment for men, bad effects of (*Connolly*), IX., 99250–99255.

Relief Works—*cont.*

Dudley Hill, at:
Cost of, as compared to relief given (*Crowther*), IX., 90622 (12).
Pit hills, removal of, levelling of ground, etc., discouraging results of experiments (*Watson*), IX., 90704, 90705.
Total expenditure of, showing wages, etc. (*Crowther*), IX., 90622 (12).

Dundee, in:
Anticipating work, objections to (*J. Martin*), IX., Stat., App. CXXVII. (14).
Co-operation of Town Council with Distress Committees, for making new streets (*Husband*), IX., Stat., App. CXXIV. (6).
Number of men employed in (*Malloch*), IX., 90617.
Roadmaking (*Reid*), IX., Stat., App. CXXX. (4):
Anticipated nature of (*Longair*), IX., Stat., App. CXXVI. (7).
Sewer construction and stonebreaking, effects of, on ordinary workmen (*J. Martin*), IX., Stat., App. CXXVII. (14).

Edinburgh, in:
Firewood factory, number of men employed in (*Campbell*), IX., 97165.
Solder taken from tins (*Campbell*), IX., 79165.
Town Councils, by, prior to passing of Unemployed Workmen Act (*Campbell*), IX., 97207.
Value of work done, estimated by Town Councils, and amount of deficit paid by Distress Committees (*Shingler*), IX., Stat., App. CXXXII. (17).
Waste-paper collection and sorting (*Campbell*), IX., 97165.
Element of unattractiveness, how to introduce (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 78372 (59, viii.).
Establishment of, a tacit admission of failure of workhouse as method of relief (*Quelch*), III., 25781 (8).
Establishment of, with State-aid, advocated (*M. Morley*), VIII., App. LV. (13).
Expenditure of, in excess of actual material results, reasons for (*Douglas*), IX., Stat., App. CXX. (12).
Expenditure on, comparative results (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 78316, 78318.
Failure of (*F. Morris*), VIII., 79052, 79148, 79155–79160.
Inefficient classes, difficulty *re* providing (*J. L. Wheatley*), VIII., App. LXXXII. (7).
Form of productive of good results (*Dalton*), III., 31330 (30), 31445.
Functions of (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 78372 (59, iii.).
Germany, in, non-provision of by Poor Law (*Tawney*), IX., 96798, 96799.

Glasgow:
Provided by corporation prior to passing of Unemployed Workmen Act (*Ferguson*), IX., 90115 (24).
Value of work done, estimated by Town Councils and amount of deficit paid by Distress Committee (*Shingler*), IX., Stat., App. CXXXII. (17).
High grade, failure of, without classification (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 78372 (59, xii.).
Improvement of highways, scope for (*Sir W. S. Crossman*), VIII., App. XVI. (8–12).
Impossibility of providing sufficient work in towns (*Webb*), IX., 93108, 93109.
Impossibility of finding suitable and paying work for (*J. K. Wright*), VIII., 87411.
Independence of workmen not undermined by (*W. Long*), VIII., 78570, 78571.
Inferiority of, to special works under contract conditions (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 78372 (59, ii.).
Insignificance of (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77832 (71).
Kensington, at, tree-planting, rate of wages proposed (*Gardner*), IX., 92398.
Labour Colonies as, *see that title.*
Labour Exchanges, *see under* Labour Exchanges.
Labour test of, not considered necessary (*J. Knight*), VIII., 87363–87368.
Labour test as basis of, classification of unemployed by, advantages of (*Goldie*), IX., Stat., App. C. (6).

Land, Reclamation of:
Fambridge, at, proposed (*Gardner*), IX., 92397.
Levelling pit mounds, spoil-heaps, etc., cheapest kind of work suitable for (*Cooper*), IX., 91073.

Relief Works—*cont.*

LEEDS:
Employment on, conditions of (*C. H. Wilson*), IV., Stat., App. CV. (36, 37).
Wages, rate of (*C. H. Wilson*), IV., Stat., App. CV. (35).
Less attractive than industry, essential (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77832 (27).
Limitation as to period of, provided by State (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81760 (19*c*, i).
Local Authorities, *see under* Local Authorities.
LOCAL:
Costliness of, as compared with Labour Colonies (*E. J. Fair*), VIII., 81590–81593, 81629–81634.
Difficulties of, calling for national treatment (*H. L. Humphreys*), VIII., 79408 (45).
Elimination of men physically unfitted to the work (*E. J. Fair*), VIII., 81592, 81593.
Necessity of grants towards (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81760 (28).
Question of permanency of, in case of the renewal of the Unemployed Workmen Act (*E. J. Fair*), VIII., 81630–81634.
Should deal only with periodic unemployment (*R. Halstead*), VIII., App. XXXIV. (13).
Localising of, question as to practicability of (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81760 (28*b*).
Lock-out ended by starting (*Crooks*), IX., 91516.
London Unemployed Fund, *see under* London Unemployed Fund.
London County Council, satisfactory manner in which work carried out by unemployed (*L.C.C.*), IX., Stat., App. LXXV.
Long, Mr. W., scheme of, in Chelsea, wood-paving by unemployed men, results of (*Gardner*), IX., 92113 (6–9).
LONG GROVE, EPSOM:
Derelict farms, reclamation of, recoupment of, from London County Council Asylums Committee, inadequacy of (*J. H. Anderson*), IX., 29460.
Work, anticipation of, for unemployed, results of (*J. H. Anderson*), IX., 92460.
Low grade, classification necessary for (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 78372 (59, xxii.).
Made, disapproved of (*Sir B. T. Leech*), VIII., 83770 (9).
Maintenance of efficient labour by, exclusion of idle and unemployable, advocated (*Douglas*), IX., Stat., App. CXX. (17).
Men employed on, demanding from same quality and quantity of labour, as from private employés, advocated (*Shingler*), IX., Stat., App. CXXXII. (17).
Metropolitan and county day schemes, not interfering with the normal labour market (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81760 (23*c*, 24*c*).
More severe than ordinary labour to prevent abuse, proposed (*Pigou*), IX., Stat., App. LXXX. (33).
Municipal, *see under* Municipalities.
MUNICIPAL:
Belfast in, number of men employed on (*Gageby*), IX., 99261 (7), 99329–99330.
Demoralising effect of (*Quelch*), III., 25916.
Statistics of able-bodied pauperism as affected by (*Quelch*), III., 25914.
Statistics of outdoor pauperism as affected by (*Quelch*), III., 25914.
Municipal, or subsidised by local rates, objections to (*Goldie*), IX., Stat., App. C. (6).
Names of persons requiring should be entered at Labour Exchanges before leaving (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 88073–88076.
NATIONAL:
Department for, not advocated (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81760 (33*a*).
Effects of (*Douglas*), IX., Stat., App. CXX. (14).
Reclamation of foreshores, moss-lands, etc., by, advocated (*Campbell*), IX., 97154 (18), 97252.
Training schools also used as (*Campbell*), IV., 97154 (19).
Treatment of, suggestions *re* (*W. Wood*), VIII., 85800.
Nature of, suggested (*G. N. Barnes*), VIII., 83005–83008.
Necessity for (*W. W. Scotland*), VIII., 79922–79925.
Need not necessarily be profitable (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 88016.

Relief Works—*cont.*

New policy of, creating a new form of pauperism (*W. A. Bailward*), VIII., 78962, 78963.
Non-pauperisation by (*Propert*), IX., 98515.
NORTHAMPTON UNION:
Employment on, conditions of (*T. A. Afford*), IV., Stat. App. CX. (4).
Maximum number employed in one week on (*T. A. Afford*), IV., Stat., App. CX. (4).
See also Distress Committees.
Number of men employed on (*J. H. Anderson*), IX., 92404 (9*f*).
Only taken up in time of stress and relinquished at first opportunity for own trade (*Crooks*), IX., 91322, 91323, 91510, 91511.
Organisation and administration of, uniformity in need for (*Cameron*), IX., Stat., App. CXX. (16).
Organisation of, as a local or national matter, question *re* (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81760 (28).
Parish employment, reasons for failure of (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 78372 (59, xii.).
Parks, Royal and County Council, number of unemployed at work in (*Gardner*), IX., 92397.
Period of residential qualifications, should be increased (*H. L. Humphreys*), VIII., 79408 (37).
Personal character as affecting (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77832 (23).
Piecework, for unemployed, objections to, reasons for (*J. H. Anderson*), IX., 92461–92463.
Piece-work, Glasgow experiment (*Crowder*), II., 17461.
Poor Law, *see under* Poor Law, Relief Works.
Postponed, compared with "anticipated," (*F. Morris*), VII., 79200–79202.
Postponement of certain public works as (*F. Morris*), VIII., 79034 (11, iii.).
Possibility of finding enough (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 78284.
Powers to open or stop, as required by circumstances, need for (*Watson*), IX., 90900.
Productive, standard of wages for (*J. Sexton*), VIII., 84408.
Proper principles of (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 78372 (59, xiii.); (*F. Morris*), VIII., 79095–79097.
Proper authority for (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 78372 (59, xiii.); (*W. Long*), VIII., 78612–78616; (*Professor Chapman*), VIII., 84903–84911; (*J. K. Wright*), VIII., 87371; (*J. A. H. Green*), VIII., App. XXXII. (14).
Proper source for, opinion *re* (*J. H. Richardson*), VIII., 85633.
PROPOSED CENTRAL AUTHORITY:
Prevention of expense by (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 88011.
Suggestions for powers of control of (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 88007.
Provision of, for men, as affecting women (*G. N. Barnes*), VIII., 83084, 83085.
Public works should be distinguished from (*Prof. Chapman*), VIII., 84791 (36, 37).
Public funds for, question *re* (*Bishop of Stepney*), VIII., 79619 (18).
PUBLIC AUTHORITIES:
Evil results of, during trade depression (*G. H. Wright*), VIII., 85021 (5).
Labour Exchanges should be entirely separate from (*G. H. Wright*), VIII., 85021 (7).
Question as to advisability of permanent industries by (*Prof. Chapman*), VIII., 84900, 84902.
References to, R., VI., 162, 357, 386–388, 462, 384; R., Min., 1203.
Regular recurrence of, before the passing of the Unemployed Workmen Act (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 88004–88007.
Regular workmen should be given the preference on (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 78372 (5).
Relaxation of efforts in the search for work caused by provision of (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 78372 (59, v.); (*Miss E. Jackson*), VIII., App. XL. (10).
Reluctance of respectable working men to apply for (*Crooks*), IX., 91320.
Remunerative or self-supporting, advocated (*T. Smith*), VIII., 80114 (9); (*Sir B. T. Leech*), VIII., 93770 (9).

Relief Works—*cont.*

REMUNERATION FOR:
Difficulties, *re* (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 78426, 78427; (*W. Long*), VIII., 78482.
Limitations as to hours of employment regulating (*W. A. Bailward*), VIII., 79021–79023, 79026.
Lower, no other methods of testing cases (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 78372 (viii.).
Piece-work payment inapplicable to (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 78372 (vi.); (*W. W. Scotland*), VIII., 79978–79984.
Test of deservingness (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 78372 (vii.).
Reproductive and non-competitive nature of, advocated (*Gageby*), IX., 99261 (13), 99296, 99297, 99300.
Reservoir for workhouse, building of, proposed (*Gardner*), IX., 92397.
Residential qualification, objection to, in case of *bona fide* workers (*Ellis*), IX., 89049 (58), 89250–89253.
Results of, only temporary (*A. L. Bowley*), VIII., 88192.
Royal parks, results of (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 87988–88000.
Rural and agricultural work, teaching in, as an alternative occupation, advantages of (*Douglas*), IX., Stat., App. CXX. (19).
Schemes suggested for (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81760 (17, iii., 20.)
Scope for, in rural districts (*Sir W. S. Crossman*), VIII., App. XVI. (8–12).
Scotland, in, organized during winter (*Ellis*), IX., 89057.

SELECTION FOR:
Principles of (*H. Maynard*), VIII., 78372 (59, xiii.); (*W. W. Scotland*), VIII., 80082, 80083; (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81760 (25, 26).
Without test of capabilities (*W. Long*), VIII., 78606.
Separation of, from normal work, necessity for (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 78299.
Short hours system on, reasons (*W. A. Bailward*), VIII., 79026.
Short spells of work at, bad effects of (*Gageby*), IX., 99299–99300.
Should not be such as to prevent workmen from seeking normal employment (*G. Balfour*), VIII., 77770.
Should be less eligible than independence (*Beveridge*), VIII., 77832 (33).
Should be work that would otherwise never be undertaken (*Prof. Chapman*), VIII., 84791 (48).
Skilled workers in, standard rate of wages paid to, (*Gardner*), IX., 92397, 92398.
Smaller wages and less working hours in (*J. H. Anderson*), IX., 924.
South Shields Union, in (*J. Armstrong*), V., Stat., App. LXVII. (6).
Special conditions under which they may be undertaken (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 78372 (59, ii.).

STEPNEY, IN:
Applicants to, provision of work to all, conditional on being residents therein (*Jameson*), IX., Stat., App. XCI. (2).
Borough Council, carried out by, prior to 1905 (*Jameson*), IX., Stat., App. XCI. (1).
Construction of concrete river-wall at Council's wharf 1904–1905 (*Jameson*), IX., Stat., App. XCI. (4).
Horse-broom replaced by hand sweeping (*Jameson*), IX., Stat., App. XCI. (4); (*Dalton*), III., 31355.
Nature of (*Jameson*), IX., Stat., App. XCI. (4).
Suitable work remunerative in character, provision of, impossible in (*Jameson*), IX., Stat., App. XCI. (1).
Unemployed, relays of, taken on, owing to large numbers of (*Jameson*), IX., Stat., App. LXI. (2).
Works carried out in conjunction with Council's employés (*Jameson*), IX., Stat., App. XCI. (4).
Standard of labour lowered by (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 78025; (*F. Wood*), VIII., 80259, 80260.
Standard of efficiency required on (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 78029–78030; (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 78372 (59, iv.); (*F. Morris*), VIII., 79034 (11, iii.).
State (proposed), *see* State Relief Works (proposed).
State-provided, wages at standard rate, effect of paying (*Crooks*), IX., 91339.
Street paving, profitable nature of, as (*Jameson*), IX., Stat., App. XCI. (4).

Relief Works—*cont.*

STRASSBURG, IN (*Fox*), IX., 99055; (*Dawson*), IX., 99055, 99064, 99075:
Easy provision of, on account of forests, etc. (*Tawney*), IX., 99618, 96919.
Loafers, for, relief in kind only to, and disfranchisement carried by (*Tawney*), IX., 96610 (31), 96696, 96697.
Nature of, and maximum pay for (*Tawney*), IX., 96610 (31), 96706.
Penal, mode of awarding (*Tawney*), IX., 96697–96703.
Principles of, to relieve only those for whom there is no work (*Tawney*), IX., 96610 (32), 96680, 96815–96820, 96869–96873.
Street cleaning, repair of fortifications, and municipal forestry department, in (*Tawney*), IX., 96610 (31), 96863–96865.
Subsidising, by Local Government Board, question *re* (*W. Long*), VIII., 78555.
Substitution for, by insurance (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 78309.
Suitable forms of (*H. L. Humphreys*), VIII., (*E. J. Fair*), VIII., 79408 (30), 81466 (45, 46).
Supervision required for (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., (*W. W. Scotland*), VIII., 78372 (59, xiii.), 79931.

TEMPORARY:
Attempt to make, a means of permanent help (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77832 (27, ii.).
Depression due to cyclical fluctuations outlasting (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77832 (39, 2).
Disapproved (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 78296.
Experience of, as a test of willingness (*B. Smart*), VIII., 84501 (6*b*).
Failure of (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77832 (2, vii., (6–9, 33, 46, 61), 78293, 78294.
Farm Colonies advocated (*W. J. Morgan*), VIII., App. LVI. (21, 2).
Other than local (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81760 (23*d*).
Success of, depending upon exclusion of the unemployable (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 78372 (59, xi.).
Suggestion *re* (*J. W. Owen*), VIII., 86082.
Uselessness of, to those permanently displaced (*J. Casey*), VIII., 86466 (2*c*).
Tendency to create class dependent on (*W. A. Bailward*), VIII., 78878–78884.
Tendency to impair efficiency of workmen, in certain forms (*Douglas*), IX., Stat., App. CXX. (10).

TESTS FOR:
Approved (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., (*W. W. Scotland*), VIII., 78372, (vii., 59, vi.), 79928–79930.
Deterrent, considered unsatisfactory (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 78091.
"Tiding over" theory erroneous (*Gardener*), IX., 92113 (17); (*MacKay*), III., 29959, 29960.
Tiding over difficult periods (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 88012.
To be less eligible than ordinary work (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77832 (46*b*).
Training on, approved (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 88013–88016.
Treatment for strikers on (*W. W. Scotland*), VIII., 80052, 80053.
Unavailable in emergency, effect on shiftless men (*Crowther*), IX., 90622 (13), 90670; (*Watson*), IX., 90670, 90672.
Uncertain provision of (*Bonar*), III., 29713.
Unconditional offer of, to members of trade unions, suggested (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81760 (25, i., 26, i.).
Under the Independent Labour Party's Unemployed Bill, *see that title* under Parliament.
Under Government (proposed), *see* State Relief Works (proposed).
Under Mansion House Committee, *see under* Mansion House Committee.
Under-employment on, reason for (*Watson*), IX., 90742–90744.

UNDER THE UNEMPLOYED WORKMEN ACT:
Advantages of (*Bishop of Stepney*), VIII., 79646, 79647.
Average period of employment, 1905–1907 (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77832 (31).
Classification for, a necessity (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81994–81997.

Relief Works—*cont.*

UNDER THE UNEMPLOYED WORKMEN ACT—*cont.*

Compared with that of the Poor Law (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 78315–78317.
Comparison of, and that given by municipalities (*W. A. Bailward*), VIII., 78825–78829, 78874–78877.
Conditions for:
Definition of (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 78356–78358.
Retention of, advocated (*C. A. Carter*), VIII., App. XII. (9).
Continuous, rather than intermittent, advocated (*E. C. Fairchild*), VIII., App. XXIV. (20).
Dangers of (*H. Barron*), VIII., App. VI. (7).
Difficulty of finding (*F. Morris*), VIII., (*G. N. Barnes*), VIII., 79198–79203, 82881, 82882.
Disapproved of (*F. Wood*), VIII., 80366, 80367.
Effect of, on the individual character (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., (*W. A. Bailward*), VIII., 78304, 78305, 78332, 78333, 78704 (8), 79006–79009.
Failure of (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., (*E. J. Fair*), VIII., (*Miss Marshall*), VIII., 77832 (38), 81466 (43, 44), 82147 (17).
Improvement in (*W. Wood*), VIII., 85738.
Inadequacy of (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 78297–78303.
Insignificance of number of places allotted, compared to numbers registered (*F. Morris*), VIII., 79145–79149.
Legitimate forms of (*H. L. Humphreys*), VIII., 79048 (28).
Nature of, not a deterrence (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77867.
Need for more work under (*W. W. Scotland*), VIII., (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 79949, 79950, 81760 (24*b*).
Objects of (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 78180.
Permanent, possibility of (*B. Smart*), VIII., 84748–84750.
Principles of, compared with that of the Mansion House Fund (*H. B. Maynard*), VIII., 88040.
Proper period for employment on (*W. W. Scotland*), VIII., 79917–79921.
Proper source of funds for (*Councillor Brown*), VIII., App. IX. (5).
Quality and amount of (*F. Morris*), VIII., 79034 (11, iii.).
Remuneration for:
Proper authority for (*G. Balfour*), VIII., 77762–77771.
Restrictions *re*, abandoned (*W. H. Bailward*), VIII., 78715.
See also under Distress Committees, *and the* Central Unemployed Body.
Subsequent applications to Boards of Guardians after assistance under (*W. A. Bailward*), VIII., App. LXXXVIII. (A).
Temporary, value of (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77832 (46).
Too small in scope of (*G. N. Barnes*), VIII., 80880.
Weakness in administration of (*Sir W. S. Crossman*), VIII., App. XVI. (6).
Underselling by, evils of (*Scottish Firewood Manufacturers' Association*), IX., Stat., App. CX. (7, 10).
Uneducative character of (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 78025–78030.

UNEMPLOYED:

Capable and willing to work, percentage of applicants to (*Jameson*), IX., Stat., App. XCI. (3).
Inexperience of, usefulness of work discounted by (*Jameson*), IX., Stat., App. XCI. (5).
Number of, as affected by (*Gardner*), IX., 92220–92223.
Percentage of non-efficient among (*Jameson*), IX., Stat., App. XCI. (3).
Unsuitability of, except to strong and able-bodied (*W. Martin*), IX., Stat., App. CXXVIII. (8*c*).
Unencouraging results of (*Prof. Chapman*), VIII., 84791 (45).
Unsuitability of, for skilled workmen (*Holmshaw*), VIII., App. XXXVIII. (8).
Urban, effects of on rural migration (*Connoly*), IX., 99204, 99205.
Useful purpose served by (*H. Heckford*),, 80543 (8).

Relief Works—*cont.*

Value of, for periodical depressions (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 88001, 88002.
Valuation and recoupment of (*J. H. Anderson*), IX., 92456–92460.

WAGES:

As affected by (*Gardner*), IX., 92385, 92386.
Below standard rate, in Belfast, effects of (*Gageby*), IX., 99298, 99299.
In Drogheda:
Effect of (*Connolly*), IX., 99188, 99189.
In excess of market value of work done, effects of (*Pigou*), IX., Stat., App. LXXX. (27).
Payment for work, at rates in excess of market value, in, objections to (*Douglas*), IX., Stat., App. CXX. (10–12).
Proper rate for (*Prof. Chapman*), VIII., 84947–89451.
Regulations respecting (*Gardner*), IX., 92397.
Small portion advanced to men:
Drogheda (*Connolly*), IX., 99242, 99243.
Standard lowered by (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 78372 (viii.).
Variations in rate of, Local Government Board's circular as to (*Ellis*), IX., 89373–89375.
Women to, provisions of Unemployed Act contravened by (*Gardner*), IX., 92113 (33).

WESTERHILL, AT (*Tran*), IX., Stat., App. CXIV. (2):

Applicants, number of, dealt with by (*Tran*), IX., Stat., App. CXIV. (1).
Chronic unemployment of percentage of applicants and suggested detention of, in Labour Colony (*Tran*), IX., Stat., App. CXIV. (5).
Gratitude of applicants for temporary assistance at (*Tran*), IX., Stat., App. CXIV. (6).
Hours of work, and regulations respecting (*Tran*), IX., Stat., App. CXIV. (7, 8).
Men at work on, privilege of seeking work granted to (*Tran*), IX., Stat., App. CXIV. (9).
Nature of, and adaptation of men to task (*Tran*), IX., Stat., App. CXIV. (3).
Outlay, amount of, as compared with return (*Tran*), IX., Stat., App. CXIV. (4).
Wives of unemployed, wages paid over to (*Ferguson*), IX., 90447.
Without classification, failure of (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 78372 (59, xii.).

WOOD-CHOPPING AS:

Balance sheets respecting, difficulties of obtaining, (*Dye*), IX., 91805 (21).
Bromley Union in:
Discontinuance of, by (*Dye*), IX., 91805 (24).
Loss by, on material alone (*Dye*), IX., 91805 (22).
Underselling by, effects on professional wood-choppers and traders (*Dye*), IX., 91805 (22, 23).
Charitable Institutions and Parish Councils by:
Labour, cost of, for (*Scottish Firewood Manufacturers' Association*), IX., Stat., App. CX. (6).
Lack of co-operation with Scottish Firewood Manufacturers' Association, in fixing prices (*Scottish Firewood Manufacturers' Association*), IX., Stat., App. CX. (4, 5).
Charity Organisation Society, by, class of persons employed in (*Scottish Firewood Manufacturers' Association*), IX., Stat., App. CX. (6).
Church Army Home, in:
Bundles of wood supplied by, raised prices on account of size and quality suggested (*Dye*), IX., 91837–91839.
Class of wastrels employed in (*Scottish Manufacturers' Association*), IX., Stat., App. CX. (6).
Cost of materials, production and delivery of (*Hamilton*), IX., 93611 (37–47), 93668, 93851–93855.
Honorary and salaried agents, methods of obtaining orders by (*Dye*), IX., 91805 (12, 13), 91851–91853.
Objections to (*Dye*), IX., 91805 (7).
Underselling by, evils of (*Dye*), IX., 91805 (12, 13, 15, 17):
Examples showing (*Dye*), IX., 91805 (15, 17), 91817.
Wood-chopper's Union, complaints of, respecting wages paid under (*Dye*), IX., 91854.

Relief Works—*cont.*

WOOD-CHOPPING AS—*cont.*

Church Army scheme, objections to (*Dalton*), III., 31439, 31690.

Church of Scotland Committee on social work, by, class of wastrel employed in (*Scottish Firewood Manufacturers' Association*), IX., Stat., App. CX. (6).

Employment, division of, evils of (*Dye*), IX., 91805 (2).

Firewood making in missions, etc., increased hardships on professional wood-choppers (*Dye*), IX., 91805 (3).

Firewood, standard size of bundles and standard price per gross, by, need for fixing (*Scottish Manufacturers' Association*), IX., Stat., App. CX. (1).

Impossibility of trades competing on account of increased size and decreased price of bundles (*Dye*), IX., 91805 (14–17), 91814–91818.

Introduction of on large scale suggested (*Dalton*), III., 31576.

Leicester parish, in:

Cost of labour and production in (*Dye*), IX., 91805 (25, 26).

Firewood dealer ruined by competition of (*Dye*), IX., 91805 (27).

Heavy loss on work, falling on Poor Rate as outdoor relief (*Dye*), IX., 91805 (25, 26).

Paddington Union in, wood-choppers as unemployed, produce of sold at low prices (*Dye*), IX., 91805 (29).

Professional wood-choppers as affected by (*Dye*), IX., 91805 (2–4, 8–18, 23, 27, 29).

Small traders, effects of, on (*Dye*), IX., 91805 (10).

Stepney Parish, professional wood-choppers as affected by (*Dalton*), III., 31356, 31690.

Subsidised by charitable subscriptions or by rates, unfair competition with private traders (*Scottish Firewood Manufacturers' Association*), IX., Stat., App. CX. (7, 8).

West London Mission Scheme, underselling by, evils of (*Dye*), IX., 91805 (16).

Westminster in:

Discontinuance of trading in (*Dye*), IX., 91805 (30, 31).

Men of seventy and ninety, put to (*Dye*), IX., 91805 (30).

Woolwich, in, rate of wages, suggestions as to (*Gardner*), IX., 92398.

Women, *see* Women's workrooms *under* the Central Unemployed Body for London.

WOMEN:

Educative nature of (*Gardner*), IX., 92113 (36).

Effect of, on outside labour (*Gardner*), IX., 92113 (37), 92397.

Workrooms for, opening of in May, 1906 (*Gardner*), IX., 92329.

Work done by, effects of on labour market (*Gardner*), IX., 92397.

Works of public utility recommended for (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 78446.

See also under Place-names.

See also Central Unemployed Body, *under* Unemployment, remedies for.

See Distress Committees,

"Relief" Works, General, *See* Relief.

Relieving Officers:

Access to books of, recommended to prevent overlapping of relief agencies (*H. L. Humphreys*), VIII., 79408 (40).

Accounts and books checked by superintendent (*Wallace*) 77008 (1).

ADEQUATE STAFF OF, IMPORTANCE OF (*Canon Becke*), V., Stat., App. XIII. (6).

Bosmere and Claydon Union (*Cooke*), VII., 74199.

Cardiff, at (*Jones*), V., 49763, 49854.

Essential (*Sir W. Chance*), IV., (*Blossom*), IV., 42781 (15*a*).

Importance of (*Dansey*), I., 5945.

Middlesbrough (*Beabey*), V., 52431.

Newcastle-on-Tyne (*Stableforth*), V., 51333.

Power of Local Government Board to enforce appointment of suggested (*Crowther*), IV., Stat., App. LXIII. (29*a*).

Recommendation of Royal Commission on the Aged Poor as to (*Thomas*), I.A., Stat. 23.

Relieving Officers—*cont*

ADDITIONAL, APPOINTMENT OF:

Clutton Union in (*Thomas*), I., 4292.

Economy, resulting from (*Bagenal*), I., 6932, I.A., Stat. 58; (*Fleming*), I., 8923, 9176.

Essential (*Court*), I.A., Stat. 11.

Guardians' opposition to (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat. 58; (*Thomas*), I., 12405.

Leicester (*Walsh*), I.A., Stat. 23, 24.

Local Government Board's power to require (*Davy*), I., 3086; (*Thomas*), I.A., Stat. 24.

Northampton (*Chadwick*), IV., 47090; (*Court*), I., 6167.

Redruth Union, compulsory appointment of (*Thomas*), I., 4575.

Stoke-on-Trent (*Dansey*), I.A., Stat. 19.

Age-limit for, on appointment (*Wood*), II., 15939.

Age-limit for, desirability of (*Fleming*), I., 9024.

Allowance for office expenses, suggested (*F. Savage*), VII., Stat., App. CXCIX. (16).

Applicants' statements, verification by, difficulties connected with (*Peters*), II., 20073.

Application on which bound to act, nature of (*Adrian*), I., 968.

Appointments filled by (*Davy*), I., 2743.

APPOINTMENT OF:

Advantages of (*Court*), I., 6658; (*Bagenal*), I., 7765; (*Fleming*), I., 8928; (*Fust*), I., 11312.

Care in necessary (*Morris*), II., 16900.

Care in, need of (*Fisher*), IV., Stat., App. CXXVII. (7*d*).

Certificate of qualification:

As the condition of proposed (*Fothergill*), IV., 43825 (13*i*).

Subjects of examination for proposed (*Fothergill*), IV., 43865.

Competitive advocated (*Wright*), IV., 39980.

Guardians, by, confirmed by a committee of the County Poor Law Authority, proposed (*Lord Fitzmaurice*), VII., 76931.

Huddersfield Union, mode of (*Rigby*), IV., 40775.

Liverpool, mode of (*Ball*), IV., 35607.

Local Government Board's power as to (*Adrian*), I., 1136, 1147, 1168, 1283, 1284; (*Davy*), I., 1874.

Method of (*Herbert*), I., 8519.

One at least in every district, with residence near District Medical Officer, proposed (*Hall*), VII., 70631 (4*a*), 70668.

Scrutiny by Local Government Board needed (*Morris*), II., 16990.

System prevailing, disadvantages of (*Morris*), II., 16839.

Unqualified men selected for (*Chance*), III., 27061 (41).

Arable land, possession of prohibited (*Dansey*), I., 6138.

Areas of, acreage, importance compared with number of cases (*Davy*), I., 2741.

As Vaccination Officers, Local Government Board's sanction to, need for (*Elsam*), III., 31083.

ASSISTANT:

Appointment of, Guardians' reluctance as to (*Craig*), II., 19608.

Appointment of, training ensured by (*Lockwood*), I., 12945:

Hampstead (*Lockwood*), I., 12914.

Bermondsey Union, number of (*Dyson*), II., 20219

Clerical duties of (*Craig*), II., 19599.

Duties of:

Bermondsey Union (*Dyson*), II., 20220.

Greenwich (*Peters*), II., 20106.

Proposed (*Thompson*), II., 22691.

Leicester, and number of (*Kemp*), IV., 46708 (8).

St. Pancras, in (*Craig*), II., 19587.

ASTON UNION:

Cross visitors appointed as (*Davy*), I., 2508.

Duties of (*Davy*), I., 2513.

Ex-Guardian as (*Williams*), IV., 45549.

Investigation of cases by, adequacy of (*Eddowes*), IV., Stat., App. CXXVI. (7).

Promotion of (*Morris*), II., 16987 (*Craig*), II., 19564.

Uncertainty of (*Craig*), II., 19607.

Salaries of, St. Pancras, in (*Craig*), II., 19559.

Visiting by, not advocated (*Dyson*), II., 20225.

Relieving Officers—*cont.*

ASTON UNION—*cont.*

Women, appointment of, as:
Bradford, in (*Women's Local Government Society*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXV. (11):
Duties performed by (*Women's Local Government Society*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXV. (14).
Derby, Kensington, King's Norton, Leicester, Paddington and Southwark, in (*Women's Local Government Society*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXV. (11).
Success of experiment (*Women's Local Government Society*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXV. (13).

Association of, theoretical training given by (*Lockwood*), I., 12911.
Atcham Union, opinion of, over-ruled by Guardians (*Heathcote*), VII., 70378.
Authority for giving relief (*Lockwood*), I., 13593.
Authority of, increase in suggested (*Hincks*), IV., Stat., App. CXXXIV. (17*c*).

BIRMINGHAM:
Attitude of towards applicants for outdoor relief (*Manton*), IV., 43700, 43703.
Medical orders, obtaining from, circumstances justifying (*Johnson*), IV., Stat., App, CXXXVII. (1*b*).
Officers not resident in (*Turner*), IV., 43607.
Previous training of (*Manton*), IV., 43678.
Promotion, mode of (*Manton*), IV., 43691.
Relations with Relief Committees (*Manton*), IV., 43721–43723.

Bramley Union, New Wortley district, special officer for, desirability of (*S. Cooper*), IV., Stat., App. LXII. (17).

BRIDGWATER UNION:
Co-operation of, with Sanitary Inspectors (*Burnell*), VII., 68189, 68193.
Efficiency of (*Henniker*), VII., 67906 (11).
Relations with Guardians (*Burnell*), VII., 68215–68226.

Bullying tendencies of, in rural unions, various effects on poor (*Aitken*), III., 32267 (11), 32280, 32417.

CAMBERWELL:
Out-relief cases dealt with by each officer at Lady-Day, 1905 (*Foster*), II., 16223 (21), 16600.
Staff, inadequacy of, for dealing with cases of outdoor relief (*Foster*), II., 16601.

CARDIFF:
Investigation by, adequacy of (*Broomfield*), V., 49703.
Staff of:
Increase in, need for (*Jones*), V., 49854.

CASES:
Atcham Union (*Dansey*), I., 5928.
Average weekly number recommended to be visited by (*Thompson*), I., 22830.
District 4, per officer (*Court*), I.A., Stat. 23.
Edmonton, per officer (*Court*), I., 6653.
Fixing by Local Government Board advocated (*Ford*), IV., 39776 (70).
Grimsby Union, on books (*Herbert*), I., 8106.
Limitation of number to be visited, Local Government Board's action as to (*Davy*), I., 2501.
Maximum number for an officer to visit (*Bagenal*), I., 7479, I.A., Stat. 131; (*Thomas*), Stat. 23; (*Dansey*), I., 5991; (*Court*), I., 6169; (*Ball*), IV., 35620; (*Ford*), IV., 39855; (*Fothergill*), IV., 43886. (*Oxberry*), V., 52040, 52041.
Meaning of term (*Bagenal*), I., 7480
Northampton, per officer (*Court*) I., 6167.
Number on books:
Huddersfield (*North*), IV., 4186; (*Rigby*), IV., 40847–40852.
Leeds Union (*Wright*), IV., 40058.
Large, objections to (*Hincks*), IV., Stat., App. CXXXIV. (29*i*).
Number recommended by Mr. Fothergill for each (*Lockwood*), I., 12669, 12765.
Peterborough, per officer (*Court*), I., 6497.
Stafford Union (*Dansey*), I., 5929, 5930.
Walsall Union (*Wethered*), I., 5619.

CASES VISITED BY:
Index of, possibility of checking by means of (*Thompson*), II., 22774.
Statistics as to (*Thompson*), II., 22827.

Central Poor Law Authority for London, effect on (*Lewis*), II., 22054.

Relieving Officers—*cont.*

CERTIFICATION OF:
Absence of test on knowledge of Poor Law (*Clifford*), IX., Stat., App. LX. (2*d*).
Approval of methods of Special Committee on Poor Law Education, by public meeting (*Hill*), IX., Stat., App. LXIV. (7).
Prior to appointment proposed (*Clifford*), IX., Stat., App. LX. (3*b*).

Change of work for, advocated (*Alden*), III., 27633.
Charitable people more likely to be imposed upon than (*L. Armitstead*), VII., Stat., App. XCV. (3).
Charity organisation officials, compared with (*Thurnall*), II., 15644.
Charity Organisation Society applied to by, for information as to applicants for relief (*Morris*), II., 16728.
Children boarded-out within the union, inspection by (*Davy*), I., 1783.
Chorlton Union, increase in number of (*Skivington*), IV., 36356.

CHURCH STRETTON UNION:
Outdoor relief as affected by influence of (*Burges*), VII., 72147.

CIRCULATION OF:
Advocated (*Fothergill*), IV., 43845 (13*k*), 43884; (*Awdry*), VII., Stat., App. CCIII. (3).
Difficulties as to (*Thurnall*), II., 15649.
Lambeth, in (*Briant*), II., 14965.
Reasons for (*Thompson*), II., 22840.
Service of, proposal for (*Thurnall*), II., 15833.
System of, advantage of (*Thompson*), II., 22762.

CLASS OF MEN APPOINTED:
Aston Union (*Williams*), IV., 45549.
Marylebone (*Morris*), II., 16892.

CLASS OF MEN DESIRABLE:
Higher, need for (*Alden*), III., 27359 (8, 9), 27601, 27630, 27680; (*Thurnall*), II., 15644, 15921; (*Lockwood*), I., 12772.

CLERICAL WORK BY (*Craig*), II., 19601,
Excess of, objections to (*Joel*), V., Stat., App. LXXXVIII. (30).
Objections to (*Fisher*), II., Stat., App. CXXVII. (7*e*).
Reduction advocated (*Davy*), I., 2538; (*Bagenal*), I., 7322, I.A., Stat., 122, 132.

Collection of repayments at commission, by, prohibition of advocated, reason for (*Crowther*), IV., Stat., App. LXIII. (20*b*).
Collection of contributions to maintenance by, commission on collections, Shifnal Union, amount of (*Phillips*), VII., 71019, 71020.
Collectors, as, advantage of (*Craig*), II., 19615–19617.
Collectors' duties performed by (*Wethered*), I., 5432.
Commission received by on contributions by relatives towards maintenance of paupers, objection to system (*Frater*), V., 52134.
Considerate and humane methods of (*Blackshaw*), IV., 41349 (9), 41464.
Co-operation between staff of Public Health Authority and, possibility and advantages of (*Prescott*), II., 21862.
Co-operation of clergy with in Sheffield (*Blackshaw*), IV., 41462–41464.
Co-ordinating voluntary assistance with, desirability of (*Grisewood*), IV., 37134.
Course of lectures to, subjects comprised in (*Hill*), IX. Stat., App. LXIV. (2. 3).
Dearth of, causes for (*Thurnall*), II., 15724.

DENMARK, IN:
Duties of, preventive nature of (*Sellers*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXII. (19).
Investigations of, respecting applicants for relief (*Sellers*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXII. (22).

Dependence of, on Guardians, results of (*Thompson*), 22715.
Deserving cases of destitution undiscovered by (*J. Armstrong*), V., Stat., App. LXVII. (5).
Destitute poor of another union, duty as to relieving (*Adrian*), I., 1143.
Deterrent attitude of, to applicants for relief, checking necessary (*Williams*), IV., 45546.

Relieving Officers—*cont.*

DIARY, OFFICIAL, KEPT BY:
Inspection by Superintendent Officer (*Ball*), IV., 35626.
Production to Relief Committees (*Ball*), IV., 35625.
Diaries of (*Thompson*), II., 22835.
Difficulties of, with regard to refusal by able-bodied man of indoor relief (*Dyson*), II., 20157.
Discussion of Poor Law questions among, Association proposed for (*Thurnall*), II., 15846.
Discretionary power as to dealing with cases of sudden and urgent necessity relief, need for (*Rusbridge*), II., 21017.
Discrimination between deserving and undeserving cases, frequent lack of (*Gateley*), IV., Stat., App. CXXXI. (8).
Discrimination in, need for (*Gray*), IX., 97593; (*Pilditch*), IX., 97593–97601.
District 4, population (average), acreage dealt with by each officer (*Court*), I., 6167, I.A., Stat. 23.
District 14, advice of, disregarded by Guardians (*Bircham*), I., 4984.

DISTRICTS:
Atcham Union (*Dansey*), I., 5928.
Large, objections to (*Dansey*), I., 5945, I.A., Stat. 22.
Re-arrangement of (*Wood*), II., 15888 (3), 15889, 16064–16067; (*Dyson*), II., 20117 (7).
Size of, effect on administration of relief (*Dansey*), I.A., Stat. 21; (*Fleming*), I.A., Stat. 30.
Districts visited by, area, large extent of, evils of in regard to applications for outdoor medical relief (*Stephens*), III., 34566 (6*a*), 34613.
Districts of, *see* Relief districts.

DUTIES AND FUNCTIONS:
Amount and description of (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat. 55; (*Lockwood*), I., 12671.
Aston Union, in (*Howitt*), IV., Stat., App. CXXXVI. (14).
Consolidated Order, as laid down in, indefiniteness of (*Fleming*), I., 9026, 9269.
Defined by Art. 215 of General Consolidated Order (*Adrian*), I., 232, 1052; (*Fleming*), I., 9269.
Delicacy and difficulty of (*Davy*), I., 1931.
Greenwich, under Lunacy Act, 1891 (*Peters*), II., 19817.
Leeds (*Bagenal*), I., 7702.
Refusal, by pauper, of particular kind of relief offered, officers' duty as to providing other relief (*Adrian*), I., 1132.
Routine suggested (*Lockwood*), I., 12671, 12818.
St. Pancras (*Craig*), II., 19466 (2).
Sheffield (*Bagenal*), I., 7704.
Towards non-settled poor (*Adrian*), I., 1141; (*Davy*), I., 2987.
Whitchurch, in (*T. Chubb*), VII., Stat., App. CIV. (7).
Duties of, under Sec. 3, Public Health Act, 1891 (*Newman*), IX., 94287 (20).

ECCLESALL UNION:
Succession to office practically hereditary (*Blossom*), IV., 42973.

EDMONTON:
Ex-vice-chairman of Guardians appointed as (*Court*), I., 6293, 6339.
Efficient men, choice of, active factor in reduction of relief (*E. Q. Louch*), VII., Stat., App. LVII. (11).
Efficiency of (*Dansey*), I., 5947.
Efficiency and intelligence necessary qualities in (*Wright*), IV., 39980 (7).

ELLESMERE UNION:
Charity trustees and, co-operation between, advocated (*Emberton*), VII., 71445.
Efficiency of (*Emberton*), VII., 71443.

ELY UNION:
Payments made at homes of applicants for relief, by (*E. Claxton*), VII., Stat., App. CLXVII. (4).
Emolument of, in connection with removal of lunatics (*Thompson*), II., 22811.
Enquiries by into out-relief and in-relief cases made by, comparative effectiveness of (*Skivington*), IV., 36487, 36498.
Entire responsibility as to each case, by, advocated (*Fisher*), IV., Stat., App. CXXVII. (7*c*).

Relieving Officers—*cont.*

EXAMINATION OF:
Attitude of towards (*Hill*), IX., Stat., App. LXIV. (14).
Certificate, granted by School of Sociology (*Propert*), IX., 98649–98653.
Details as to (*Craig*), II., 19593, 19594.
Fees for examination and course of lectures, willing payment of (*Hill*), IX., Stat., App. LXIV. (17).
Fulham, in (*Propert*), IX., 98382, 98383.
Inadequacy of, as a test (*Thurnall*), II., 15648, 15686, 15983.
Liverpool, in, effects of (*Hill*), IX., Stat., App. LXIV. (13).
Liverpool and London, held in, co-operation of Professor Gonner and Mr. D'Aeth, for, results of (*Hill*), IX., Stat., App. LXIV. (13).
London, first examination held in, conditions of certification and results (*Hill*), IX., Stat., App. LXIV. (12).
Metropolitan Relieving Officers' Association's resolution as to (*Craig*), II., 19466 (29).
Need of (*Morris*), II., 16677, 16904, 16908; (*Craig*), II., 19549, 19550; (*Kendrick*), II., 22208.
Preliminary, education as test of, discontinuance of (*Hill*), IX., Stat., App. LXIV. (11).
Proposed (*Briant*), II., 14964; (*Wood*), II., 16050; (*Thompson*), II., 22687.
Qualifying for appointment, advocated (*Chance*), III., 27304.
School of Sociology, by (*Craig*), II., 19551.
Subjects included in (*Propert*), IX., 98651, 98652; (*Hill*), IX., Stat., App. LXIV. (9):
Elementary settlement, essay on subject connected with work of, general duties of a Relieving Officer, Lunacy Acts, maintenance and desertion, and Relieving Officers' books and accounts, as subjects (*Hill*), IX., Stat., App. LXIV. (9).
Success of scheme, due to co-operation of those engaged in Poor Law administration (*Hill*), IX., Stat., App. LXIV. (18).

EXAMINATIONS FOR:
Local Government Board, by, suggested (*Blossom*), IV., 42980.
Mode of conducting, proposed (*Williams*), IV., 45704.
Necessity of (*Joseph*), VII., 69384.
Periodical changes to be made in (*Hill*), IX., Stat., App. LXIV. (1*a*).
Proposed (*Williams*), IV., 45554; (*Court*), I., 6341; (*Lockwood*), I., 12830, 18243.
School of Sociology, instituted by (*Blossom*), IV., 42981.
Suggestions as to (*Vulliamy*), VII., 73409.

EXPERIENCE:
Interchange of, between, suggested (*Rusbridge*), II., 20908.
Previous, importance of in relation to pension question (*Wood*), II., 15982.
Extra union inquiries by, infrequency of (*Craig*), II., 19643.
Extraneous duties for, power to Local Government Board to veto, proposed (*Crowther*), IV., Stat., App. LXIII. (20*a*).
Facts outside union, verification of, difficulties in obtaining (*Wood*), II., 16037.
Foster parents, objection to visits from (*Mason*), I., 9992.
Friendly societies' system of (*Marlow*), VII., 77262.
Fulham parish, co-operation between health visitors and, advantages of (*Prescott*), II., 21861.
Functions as to inquiries into cases of applicants for relief (*Briant*), II., 14984.

GATESHEAD UNION:
Co-operation with school teachers (*Oxberry*), V. 52047–52050.
Visits paid by (*Oxberry*), V., 52038.
Good officers, support by Guardians essential (*Sir W. Chance*), IV., (*Blossom*), IV., 42781 (15*c*).
Gratuities to, circumstances under which allowable (*Thompson*), II., 22561.
Guardians' attitude towards (*Chance*), III., 27061 (41), 27301.
Guardians' board meetings attended by (*Bagenal*), I., 7702.

Relieving Officers—*cont.*

Guardians' recommending individual cases to, effect of (*Thompson*), II., 22794.
Guardians' interference with alleged, in granting relief (*Oxberry*), V., 52076.
Guardians, local, proposed substitution of, for (*Hood*), VII., 71568, 71578.
Harshness of, alleged (*Cox*), V., 51859 (7), 51925–51933.
Higher class of, appointment of capable men essential to secure efficient administration of outdoor relief (*Briant*), II., 14881 (7), 14961 ; (*Wood*), II., 15888 (15). II. ; (*Propert*), IX., 98649–98653 ; (*Muensterberg*), IX., 300300 (7), 100308.

Holland, in :

Amsterdam, number of, and how trained (*Blankenberg*), IX., 100234–100238.
Voluntary, recruited from charitable agencies (*Blankenberg*), IX., 100231–100234.
House rent, cost of, consideration of necessary in fixing salaries (*Battersby*), III., 28981.
Hunslet Union :
Complaints against by poor, cause of (*Hawkyard*), IV., 42754, 42755.
Staff of, increase in (*Hawkyard*), IV., 42753.

Huddersfield :

Incompetence of, outdoor relief as affected by (*Rigby*), IV., 40774.
Increase and improvement in quality of staff suggested (*Hadfield*), IV., Stat., App. LXXIV. (16*a*).
Inexperienced men as (*Rigby*), IV., 40780.
Insufficiency of investigation by, reason for (*Whitwam*), IV., 40545.
Staff of :
Addition to urged by Local Government Board, opposed by representatives of friendly societies (*Rigby*), IV., 40717 (34), 40780.
Visitation by, inadequacy of (*North*), IV., 41792.

Inadequate Staff :

Basford Union (*Herbert*), I.A., Stat. 91.
District 7 : result of (*Thomas*), I.A., Stat. 22.
District 9 (*Dansey*), I., 6135.
Grimsby Union : effect on outdoor pauperism, (*Herbert*), I., Stat. 88.
Huddersfield Union (*Whitwam*), IV., 40345.
Leeds Union (*Buckland*), IV., Stat., App. LVII. (3).
Mansfield Union (*Herbert*), I.A., Stat. 91.
Northampton (*Court*), I., 6167 ; (*Chadwick*), IV., 47015 (4), 47021.
North Witchford Union (*Stephens*), III., 34719.
Stafford Union (*Dansey*), I., 6090.
West Ham : investigation of cases as affected by (*Alden*), II., 27563.
Increased staff of, proposed (*Pigou*), IX., Stat., App. LXXX. (8) :
Effect on (*Wood*), II., 16056.
Independent action by, free from outside influence, necessity for (*Fisher*), IV., Stat., App. CXXVIII. (1*b*).
Indictment against, for manslaughter, case of (*Thompson*), II., 22727 ; (*Adrian*), I., 961 ; (*Davy*), I., 3020 ; (*Lockwood*), I., 13912.

Indoor Relief refusal of by Paupers ;

Responsibility consequent on (*Davy*), I., 3020.
see refusal of relief.
Infectious disease and epidemics, notification by suggested (*Dodd*), III., 25373 (117).

Information :

As to applicants for relief, anonymous letters, by frequency of (*Craig*), II., 19632–19634.
As to cases for out-relief supplied to Guardians, inadequacy of (*Phillips*), VII., 71010.
As to income of relatives not legally liable for maintenance of pauper, acquisition by (*Lockwood*), I., 12810, 12848.
From distant parts of London, difficulty of acquisition by (*Dyson*), II., 20291.
Insufficiency of, by (*Helby*), IX., 91923, 91924.
Interchange of, among, desirability of (*Craig*), II., 19647.
To be in writing, advocated (*Helby*), IX., 91926, 91950, 91951.

Relieving Officers—*cont.*

Inquiries, extra union and extra metropolitan, by, method of making (*Lockwood*), I., 12670, 12933.
Inquiries of, attitude of poor towards (*Wood*), II., 16102.
Inquiry officers, in rural districts to be appointed (*H. Woolf*), VII., Stat., App. XCIII. (18*c*).
Inspection of, by an officer appointed by Central Poor Law Authority for London, proposed (*Lewis*), II., 22057.
Inspection of outdoor relief by Local Government Board inspector, effect on (*Thompson*), II., 22645, 22676, 22751.
Inspectors of, appointment, suggested (*Fleming*), I., 900.
Insufficiency of (*Alden*), III., 27359 (9), 27666.
Inter-communication between clergy and, suggested (*Vulliamy*), VII., 73237 (12), 73453.
Intelligence and capabilities of (*Thompson*), II., 22664.

Investigation into cases by :

Defects and inaccuracies in information resulting from (*Blud*), VII., 70934.
Dissatisfaction of with regard to present system of (*Toynbee*), III., 30742.
Ely Union mode of (*Pell*), VII., 74689.
Ideal method of (*Fleming*), I., 9414.
Importance of (*Millward*), II., 18762.
North Witchford Union (*Sharman*), VII., 74995.
Jealousy between Charity Organisation Society and (*Thompson*), II., 22850.
Kindness and sympathy necessary in dealing with poor by (*Carr*), V., Stat., App. LXXII. (5).
Kington Union, area covered by (*Dansey*), I., 5924.
Labour test, authority to offer to able-bodied men, before granting outdoor relief, suggested (*Peters*), II., 19788.

Lady :

Duties of (*Carryer*), IV., 46548–46554.
Permanent appointment of (*Carryer*), IV., 46416 (7*a*), 46545.
Value of work (*Mansfield*), IV., Stat., App. CXLI. (27).

Langport Union :

No. 2 District, number of cases on books and proportion of non-able-bodied among (*Woolf*), VII., Stat., App. XCIII. (11).
Lectures to, attendances, satisfactory number of, certificates of attendance given (*Hill*), IX., Stat., App. LXIV. (4, 5).
Lectures for, attendance at, number and class of audience (*Craig*), II., 19596–19598.
Leeds Union :
Relief District No. 1 :
Persecution of in (*Wright*), IV., 40050.

Leicester :

Clerical assistants to, appointment of (*Walsh*), I.A., Stat. 25.
Guardians' interference with in discharge of duties (*Kemp*), IV., 46897 ; (*Islip*), IV., 46930.
Increase in staff, need for (*Islip*), IV., 46915 (11).
Lady Officer, appointment of (*Walsh*), I.A., Stat. 25.
Relations with Board of Guardians (*Kemp*), IV., 46893–46896.
Reports of, ignored by Guardians (*Walsh*), I.A., Stat. 27, 28.
Staff, increase in, during 1902 (*Herbert*), I.A., Stat. 74.

Liverpool :

Previous occupations of (*Ball*), IV., 35609.
Report of work by, system of, objection to (*Ball*), IV., 35552.
Local Government Act, 1894, effect on (*Thompson*), II., 22643.
Local Government Board's power to compel appointment of, salutary effect resulting from exercise of (*Thomas*), I., 4575.
London, in, other offices held by, infrequency of (*Lockwood*), I., 12823.
Lunacy Act, 1890, duties under Secs. 13–16, 20 (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat. 126.

Lunatics :

Removal of, commission alleged to be received in connection with (*Thompson*), II., 22812.
Removal to workhouses, duties as to (*Craig*), II., 19466 (22).

Relieving Officers—*cont.*

LUNACY ACT, 1891 :
Appointment, in all parishes and unions, of special officers for duties under, suggested (*Thompson*), II., 22535 (10).
Duties under, release of general relieving officers from advocated (*Peters*), II., 19866 ; (*Thompson*), II., 22535 (10), 22623.
Lunacy laws, knowledge of essential for (*Craig*), II., 19466 (22).
Male, objections to in certain cases, reasons for (*Women's Local Government Society*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXV. (8).
Manners of, deterrent to deserving poor (*Donaldson*), IV., 46249.
Manslaughter, indictment for (*Adrian*), I., 961 ; (*Davy*), I., 3020 ; (*Lockwood*), I., 13912.
MEDICAL OFFICERS AND, ATTENDANCE AT SAME STATIONS :
Desirability of (*Wood*), II., 16112.
Number of cases in which occurring (*Wood*), II., 16110.
Medical relief, duties in connection with, objections to as causing deterrence of (*Holland*), III., 32866.
Medical relief, refusal of, by, difficulties as to (*Stonham*), II., 21457 ; (*Thompson*), II., 22767.
MERTHYR :
Conduct of (*Evans*), V., 48760.
Number of cases dealt with by (*Evans*), V., 48564.
Reports of, attitude of Guardians towards (*James*), V., 48366–48369, 48455.
Women as, need of, and advantages likely to result from (*Evans*), V., 48657, 48755.
Metropolitan Common Poor Fund and its effect on position of (*Thompson*), II., 22706.
Metropolitan, status of (*Thompson*), II., 22665.
Mutual assistance by (*Lockwood*), I., 13578.
Names and addresses of, wider publicity to be given to (*Barlow*), IV., 38631 (15), 38688–38690.
Neglect, liability for consequences of (*Adrian*), I., 936.
Neglect of cases by, criminal responsibility attached to (*Booker*), IV., 41062.
NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE :
Investigation of cases by :
Difficulty of (*Stableforth*), V., 51331, 51332.
Insufficiency of (*Simey*), V., 51658.
Voluntary visitors to supplement, proposed (*Simey*), V., 51660.
Number of cases and persons on books of (*Pease*), V., Stat., App. CI. (15).
Staff :
Inadequacy of (*Simey*), V., 51659 ; (*Pease*), V., Stat., App. CI. (15).
Work of, checking, method of (*Stableforth*), V., 51340.
Newport Union, functions of (*Thomas*), V., 50096 (12).
Non-resident, Birmingham, results of (*Burnet*), IV., 44534.
NORTH WITCHFORD UNION :
Residences of, and routine of work (*Stephens*), III., 34617–34625.
Whole time devoted to duties (*Stephens*), III., 34752.
Norwich, surcharge of (*Hervey*), I., 11605, 11863, 12052.
Notebooks for record of particulars as to cases, suggested, for (*Morris*), II., 16901.
Not considered suitable to deal with better class widows (*Miss Rathbone*), VIII., 83482, 83483.
Notice given by, to Sanitary Authorities, of insanitary houses, under Sec. 3 Public Health Act, infrequency of (*Newman*), IX., 94625–94628.
NOTTINGHAM :
Investigation of cases by (*Herbert*), I., 8148.
Number, increase in, effect on pauperism (*Wood*), II., 16056.
Number of, Local Government Board's power to regulate (*Wethered*), I., 5434, 5435.
Aston Union (*Howitt*), IV., Stat., App. CXXXVI. (12) ;
(*North*), IV., Stat., App. CXLV. (14) ; (*Simpson*), IV., Stat., App. CLIII. (10).
Atcham Union (*Dansey*), I., 6930.
Bermondsey (*Dyson*), II., 20231.
Birmingham (*Manton*), IV., 43697 ; (*Fletcher*), IV., Stat., App. CXXVIII. (35).

Relieving Officers—*cont.*

Number of, etc.—*cont.*
Bosmere and Claydon Union (*Cowell*), VII., 74035 (10).
Bootle (*Barlow*), IV., 38718.
Bradford Union (*Bagenal*), I., 7257, I.A., Stat., 148.
Bridgwater Union (*Burnell*), VII., 68090 (7) ; (*Reed*), VII., Stat., App. LXXIII. (10).
Cardiff (*Jones*), V., 49835 ; (*F. J. Bevan*), V., Stat., App. XII. (11) ; (*A. J. Harris*), V., Stat., App. XXV. (34).
Cardiff Union (*Bircham*), I., 4973.
Castle Ward Union (*Walker*), V., Stat., App. CXVI. (14).
Church Stretton (*Burges*), VII., 72146.
Cleobury Mortimer Union (*Dansey*), I., 5924.
District 12 (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat. 57.
Ecclesall Union (*Thos. Smith*), IV., Stat., App. XCIX. (24*a*).
Ellesmere Union (*J. Davies*), VII., Stat., App. CIX. (7) ; (*Lloyd*), VII., Stat., App., CXXXII. (15).
Gateshead Union (*J. Scott*), V., Stat., App. CV. (28).
Hammersmith Union (*Thompson*), II., 22792.
Hartlepool (*Hurworth*), V., 52951 (16).
Hunslet Union (*Mee*), IV., Stat., App. LXXXVIII. (33).
King's Norton Union (*R. J. Curtis*), III., Stat., App. CXXIII. (7).
Kington Union (*Dansey*), I., 5924.
Lambeth Union (*Briant*), II., 14895 ; (*Wood*), II., 15932.
Langport Union (*Pretor-Pinney*), VII., Stat., App. LXXI. (7).
Leeds (*Bagenal*), I., 7701.
Leeds Union (*Ford*), IV., 38776.
Leicester (*Carryer*), IV., 46516 (14) ; (*Kemp*), IV. 46708 (8) ; (*Mansfield*), IV., Stat., App. CXLII. (22).
Liverpool (*Ball*), I., 35549, 35606.
Linton (*Court*), IV., 6517.
Merthyr (*James*), V., 48349 (20, 21) ; (*Mr. T. Williams*), V., Stat., App. LXI. (6).
Middlesbrough (*Gray*, V., 52169 (13).
Mitford and Launditch Union (*Copeman*), VII., 74449.
Newport Union (*Thomas*), V., 50096 (12).
Northampton (*Fawkes*), IV., 43809 (41–43).
Oswestry Union (*G. Fulcher*), VII., Stat., App. CXVIII. (9).
Oundle (*Court*), I., LXXVIII. (6).
Peterborough (*Court*), I., 6496.
Pocklington Union (*Bagenal*), I., 6939.
St. Neots (*Court*), I., 6517.
St. Pancras (*Craig*), II., 19466 (2).
St. Thomas' Union (*Newman*), VII., 68238 (7) ; (*Savile*), VII., Stat., App. LXXVIII (6).
Shifnal Union (*Blud*), VII., 70905.
South Shields (*Coulson*), V., 52533 (9), 52543.
Sunderland (*Renney*), V., Stat., App. CIII. (6).
Thetford Union (*Minns*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXXVII. (13).
Taunton Union (*Thomas*), II., 4403.
Walthamstow (*Rusbridge*), II., 20599.
Wellington Union (*Price*), VII., 67743 (14).
Welsh Unions (*Bircham*), I., 4972.
West Ham (*Rusbridge*), II., 20418 (7), 20518, 20628.
Yorkshire, West Riding (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat. 57.
Nursing of outdoor sick poor, neglected cases, reporting by, duty as to (*Fleming*), I., 9341.
Occupations of (*Dansey*), I., 6137.

OFFICE OF :
Qualification for (*Davy*), I., 1872, 1902 ; (*Bagenal*), I., 7601, 7695, 7848 ; (*Fleming*), I., 9021 ; (*Ball*), IV., 35617 ; (*Chadwick*), IV., 47089.
Absence of standard for (*Fleming*), I., 8943.
Adoption of standard proposed (*Herbert*), I., 8520.
Defined in Articles 162, 164 and 215 of the General Consolidated Order (*Adrian*), I., 1052
Examinations proposed as to (*Fleming*), I., 8937.
Prescribing, proposed :
Absence of need for (*Thomas*), I., 12452.
Difficulty as to (*Fleming*), I., 8941.

Relieving Officers—*cont.*

OFFICE OF—*cont.*
Removal from:
Mode of (*Adrian*), I., 1058, 1169.
Power as to, conferred by Consolidated Order, 1847, difficulty as to enforcement (*Fleming*), I., 9464,
Power as to, extension desirable (*Fleming*), I., 8944.
Period of tenure of by witness (*Burnell*), VII., 68151, 68204.
Tenure of (*Adrian*), I., 1052, 1057, 1136, 1168; (*Davy*), I., 1800; (*Fust*), I., 11541.
Training for, suggested(*Davy*), I., 1897, 2245; (*Court*)I., 6341; (*Fleming*), I., 8998, 9021–9029; (*Fust*), 11541; (*Lockwood*), I., 12666, 12900, 12914, 12945.
Offices for, apart from their homes, need for (*S. Cooper*), IV., Stat., App. LXII. (28).
OFFICES HELD BY, OTHER THAN POOR LAW:
Effect on relief work (*Bagenal*), I., 7322, I.A., Stat.132.
Reason for and objections to (*Davy*), I., 1932, 2743; (*Bagenal*), I., 7487, 7766–7772, Stat. 55; (*Fleming*), I., 8918.
Shrewsbury, in (*Dansey*), I., 6098.
Orders of Local Government Board, extracts from, issue to officers in London proposed (*Lockwood*), I., 12752, 12908.
Orders by, *see* Outdoor relief.
Out-relief, new order with regard to duties of, proposed (*Curtis*), III., 28940.
Outdoor relief, suitable cases for, views of as to (*Beabey*), V., 52418.
Overloading with duties, disadvantage of (*Davy*), I., 2935.
Over-working, pauperism as affected by (*Ford*), IX., 39864.
PAUPERISM, EFFECT ON OF WORK BY COMPETENT OFFICER (*Fleming*), I.:
Plymouth Union (*Thomas*), I., 12496.
Walsall Union, result of (*Wethered*), I., 5400.
Placing at disposal of other bodies of Board by Guardians (*Adrian*), I., 1045.
POCKLINGTON UNION:
Map showing weekly journeys of, reference to (*Bagenal*) I., 6938.
Out-relief statistics showing week's work of one Officer (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat. 129.
Salary and offices filled by (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat. 121–125.
Policemen as (*Wallace*), VII., 77254.
Poor, attitude of towards (*Rusbridge*), II., 20418 (14).
Position of, hardships and worries of (*Pinchard*), IV., Stat., App. CXLVII. (12).
POSITION OF:
Attractiveness, reason for (*Thompson*), II., 22667.
Difficulties connected with, owing to attitude of poor towards (*Rusbridge*), II., 20487.
Improvement in:
Need for (*Thompson*), II., 22652, 22684.
Suggestions as to (*Thompson*), II., 22719–22721.
When instructed by Guardians to watch a case (*Thompson*), II., 22783; (*Lockwood*), I., 13990.
With regard to able-bodied men with children who refuse the workhouse, protection advocated for (*Peters*), II., 19929.
With regard to refusal of relief by paupers, protection advocated for (*Thompson*), II., 22723, 22780, 22845.
POWER OF:
As to locating applicants in infirmary or workhouse (*Raw*), IV., 37975.
Increase in, proposed (*Fisher*), IV., Stat., App. CXXVII. (7*b*).
Should be extended to compulsorily forcing loafers into the services (*J. W. Richardson*), VIII., App. LXV. (5).
To appeal in cases of illegal or extravagant relief, suggestions as to (*Thompson*), II., 22741, 22746.
Powers of Guardians as to varying or altering districts of, proposed (*Thomas*), V., 50096 (13 xiv.), 50111.
Prestige of, increase in, advocated (*J. Dodd*), IV., 47247.
PRESTIGE WITH GUARDIANS:
Atcham Union, in (*Heathcote*), VII., 70336.
Bermondsey, in (*Dyson*), II., 20293.

Relieving Officers—*cont.*

PRESTIGE WITH GUARDIANS—*cont.*
Lambeth Union (*Briant*), II., 15048.
Practice as to in different unions (*Wethered*), I., 5615 (*Herbert*), I., 8521; (*Lockwood*), I., 12787, 12841, 12916–12918, 13576.
West Ham, in (*Rusbridge*), II., 20658.
Woolwich, in (*Cutter*), II., 19385.
Preventive work by, lack of (*Klaassen*), IX., Stat., App. LXVIII. (11).
PROMOTION OF:
Chances limited (*Thompson*), II., 22856.
Masters of workhouses, as, infrequency of (*Thompson*), II., 22685.
Prospects of (*Davy*), I., 1932, 1937.
Prospects of (*Thompson*), II., 22629.
Qualifications of, for their work (*Rev. O. T. Snelling*), VIII., App. LXXIII. (15)
Qualifications essential for (*Briant*), II., 14964.
Question as to satisfactoriness of (*W. Long*), VIII., 78503.
RECOMMENDATIONS OF:
Guardians' disregard of (*Wethered*), I., 5613; (*Bagenal*), I., 7599, Stat. 131; (*Hervey*), I.A., Stat. 11; (*Fust*), I., 11079*a*; (*Thomas*), I., 4403, 12495; (*Elms*), V., 50004; (*M'Gonigle*), V., 52739–52740:
Birmingham (*Fletcher*), IV., Stat., App. CXXVIII. (24).
Demoralising effect on (*Thompson*), II., 22638, 22715, 22801, 22802, 22804.
Hartlepool, tendency to increase in (*Hurworth*), V., 52985, 52986.
Leicester (*J. Dodd*), IV., 47191 (34*i*, 39).
REFUSAL OF RELIEF BY:
Conviction of officer under Sec. 98 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1834 (*Lockwood*), I., 13912.
Difficulties as to (*Peters*), II., 19929; (*Dyson*), II., 20157.
Responsibility attached to (*Lockwood*), I., 13911.
See also Refusal of relief.
Registrar of deaths and, objections to holding office by same person (*Dodd*), III., 25373 (156).
RELATIONS WITH GUARDIANS:
Barnstaple Union, in (*Thomas*), I., 4403.
Cardiff (*Jones*), V., 49790; (*F. J. Beavan*), V., Stat., App. XII. (12).
Improvement suggested, in regard to (*Thompson*), II., 22636.
In rural districts (*Greenwood*), III., 33447.
Leeds Union, in (*Wright*), IV., 40012.
Middlesbrough (*J. Humphrey*), V., Stat., App. LXXXV. (12).
Plymouth Union (*Thomas*), I., 4492–4494.
Position as to (*Dyson*), II., 20301.
Relieving Officers' duty as to (*Adrian*), I., 758, 937, 1132; (*Davy*), I., 3020; (*Lockwood*), I., 13944.
Responsibility in cases in which Guardians' offer of is refused, removal desirable (*Dyson*), II., 20296, 20301; (*Thompson*), II., 22535 (4), 22570, 22576, 22845.
Tynemouth Union (*J. Anderson*), V., Stat., App. LXV. (5).
Relief districts, *see that heading.*
RELIEF:
Form of allowed to be given by (*Wethered*), I., 5440.
Money, powers of, to grant, suggested (*J. Wilkins*), VII., Stat., App. LXXXVIII. (7*a*).
Power to give between meetings of Guardians, necessity of (*Bircham*), I., 4969–4971.
Procedure as to granting (*Bircham*), I., 4975.
RELIEF COMMITTEES, ATTENDANCE AT:
Edmonton Union (*Sharp*), II., 17148.
Lambeth Union (*Briant*), II., 15253.
Reports, amplification and publication separately suggested (*Davy*), I., 1900.
REPORTS OF, ATTITUDE OF GUARDIANS TOWARDS:
Aston Union (*Williams*), IV., 45545.
Huddersfield (*Rigby*), IV., 40777, 40845, 40857.
Guardians' attitude as to (*Wood*), II., 16087.
Northampton (*Fawkes*), IV., 43889 (40).
Leicester Union (*Mansfield*), IV., Stat., App. CXLII. (24).
West Ham, in, nature of subjects dealt with (*Rusbridge*), II., 20664–20670.

Relieving Officers—*cont.*

Residence outside relief districts in rural unions, inconvenience of (*Stephens*), III., 34566 (6*a*), 34613, 34617.

Responsibilities :

Failure to realise (*Wood*), II., 16045.
Impossibility of transferring to Guardians (*Rusbridge*), II., 21013.
In cases of sudden and urgent necessity relief, difficulties with regard to mitigating (*Rusbridge*), II., 21007.
In watching cases of applicants refusing indoor relief (*Thompson*), II., 22580 :
Proposal as to (*Thompson*), II., 22535 (4), 22570.
Non-criminal, advocated (*Rusbridge*), II., 21019.

Rural districts, in, deputies for in each village suggested (*Stephens*), III., 34871.
Rural union, typical week's work in (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat. 129.

St. Pancras :

Inquiries into cases, beneficial results of care in (*Millward*), 18619.
Record of cases, form of (*Craig*), II., 19657–19661 ; (*Millward*), II., 18929.
Visiting, method of (*Craig*), II., 19588, 19589.
Work of and number of cases dealt with by each Relieving Officer (*Millward*), II., 18768, 18772.
Workhouse admission orders given by in each year from 1901 to 1906 (*Craig*), II., 19466 (27).

St. Thomas' Union :

Number of cases on books of (*Trick*), VII., Stat., App. LXXXIII. (9).

Salary of (*Wood*), II., 15922 ; (*Morris*), II., 16863 ; (*Thompson*), II., 22629 :
Adequacy of (*Morris*), II., 16866.
Amounts of in London and country (*Davy*), I., 1932, 2504 ; (*Dansey*), I., 6136.
Charging on county instead of union proposed (*Lord Fitzmaurice*), VII., 76930, 76955 :
Difficulties as to (*Lord Fitzmaurice*), VII., 76934.
Circulation, effect on (*Thompson*), II., 22854.
Considerations governing amount of (*Bagenal*), I., 7319.
Ecclesall Bierlow Union, in (*Blossom*), IV., 42976.
Existing, methods of increasing, proposals as to (*Wood*), II., 16212.
Inadequacy of (*Lockwood*), I., 12666, 12770.
Increase in, suggested (*Briant*), II., 14894.
Increase, obtaining (*Davy*), I., 2021.
Lambeth, initial amount of (*Wood*), II., 15922.
London, initial amount of (*Thompson*), II., 22629.
Maximum and minimum (*Briant*), II., 14903, 15051.
Metropolitan Common Poor Fund, effect on (*Thompson*), II., 22538, 22559, 22660.
Powers of Guardians to increase, by foregoing any charge on Metropolitan Common Poor Fund (*Thompson*), II., 22789.
Prospects and, improvement advocated, reason for (*Briant*), II., 15050.
Prospects and (*Davy*), I., 1932.
St. Pancras, in (*Craig*), II., 19563.
Scale allowed by Metropolitan Common Poor Fund (*Thompson*), II., 22560.
Sufficiency of (*Dyson*), II., 20285.
Sufficiency of, proof of (*Bagenal*), I., 7605 ; (*Fleming*), I., 8920.
Suggested increase in, status raised by (*Thurnall*), II., 15844.

Sanitary inspectors and, amalgamation of offices of, proposed (*Ayles*), IV., 45832.

School Attendance Duties of :

Effect on children (*Thompson*), II., 22611.
Origin of (*Thompson*), II., 22606.
Release from, proposed (*Thompson*), II., 22535 (7), 22791.
Statement in the House of Commons with regard to (*Thompson*), II., 22610.

School teachers, in touch with (*Wallace*), VII., 77168–77170.
Scope of work, limiting advocated (*Ford*), IV., 39816.
Scotsmen as in England, reason for paucity of (*Bagenal*), I., 7699.

Relieving Officers—*cont.*

Security given by (*Adrian*), I., 1048.
Services to other unions by, Local Government Board Orders prohibiting (*Craig*), II., 19644.
Service of, with probationary training, examinations and certificates proposed (*Blossom*), IV., 42975–42977.
Sherborne Union, cases on books, proportion of non-able-bodied among (*Wilkins*), VII., Stat., App. LXXXVIII. (4).
Shrewsbury, offices held by (*Dansey*), I., 6098.

South Shields :

Cases on books, number for each officer (*Coulson*), V., 52545.
Staff, insufficiency of (*Coulson*), V., 52533 (25), 52542, 52546.

Staff of large unions, organisation and classification necessary (*Davy*), I., 2953.
Staff of, Guardians' tendency to economise in (*Lord Fitzmaurice*), VII., 76930.
Standard of efficiency, need for (*Hill*), IX., Stat., App. LXIV. (11).

Status of (*Bagenal*), I., 7319 ; (*Paul*), II., 21085 :
Compared with that of Clerk to Guardians (*Bagenal*), I., 7696, 7843.
Compared with that of Scottish "Inspector of Poor" (*Davy*), I., 1934 ; (*Bagenal*), I., 7700.
Compared with that of workhouse masters (*Lockwood*), I., 12666, 12819.
Raising advisability of (*Dyson*), II., 20279 ; (*Thompson*), I., 22535 (12).

Stepney Union, co-operation of Medical Officers with, advantages of (*Stonham*), II., 21426, 21569.
Stereotyped and wooden in ideas (*Pinchard*), IV., Stat., App. CXLVII. (15).
Strict vigilance of, on application for medical relief, advocated (*G. H. Hogg*), VIII., App. XXXVII. (4).
Suggestions of unofficial lady visitors no approved by (*Miss Rathbone*), VIII., 63435.

Superannuation :

Act, effect of on class of men appointed (*Thomas*), I., 12450.
Basis of calculation (*Wood*), II., 15940 ; (*Craig*), II., 19568.
Details of (*Wood*), II., 16218 ; (*Thompson*), II., 22632.
Scale of (*Craig*), II., 19567.

Superintendent :

Absence of need for (*Cleaver*), IV., 35887 (29).
Appointment of (*Wood*), II., 15888 (2) :
Aston Union, outdoor relief as affected by (*North*), IV., Stat., App. CXLV. (6).
Bermondsey, pauperism as affected by (*Toynbee*), III., 40622 (10).
Circumstances under which essential (*Crowther*), IV., Stat., App. LXIII. (20*a*) ; (*Mansfield*), IV., Stat., App. CXLII. (21*c*).
Leeds Union, advocated (*Baines*), IV., 39658 ; (*Wright*), IV., 40018.
Leicester, advocated (*Kemp*), IV., 46708 (8).
Senior Relieving Officer as, objections to (*Cleaver*), IV., 35913.
Aston Union, work done by (*Howitt*), IV., Stat., App. CXXXVI. (15).
Bermondsey, outdoor relief as affected by (*Dyson*), 20117 (5).
County as area for supervision by, suggested (*Laverack*), VII., 76353 ; (*Joseph*), VII., 69375.
Duties of (*Wood*), II., 16068 ; (*Thompson*), II., 22733.
Duties defined by Local Government Board (*Wallace*), VII., 77008 (1).
Edmonton, friction in connection with office (*Sharp*, II., 17223, 12237.
Higher grade, proposed (*Thompson*), II., 22842.
Lambeth Parish, Guardians, annual report to for years 1901–1902 (*Wood*), II., 16130.
Leicester Guardians' refusal to appoint (*Islip*), IV., 46915 (11) :
Need of (*J. Dodd*), IV., 47191 (34*l*, 41*a*), 47241.
Liverpool, Relief Committees attended by (*Bull*), IV., 35550.
Manchester, duties of (*J. Dewsnup*), IV., Stat., App XXXVII. (1–3).

Relieving Officers—*cont.*

SUPERINTENDENT—*cont.*

Number of, in London unions (*Thompson*), II., 22730.
Position of (*Thompson*), II., 22733.
Relations with Board of Guardians in selection of (*Wood*), II., 15933.
St. Pancras, advantage of (*Millward*), II., 18771.

Salaries of:

London in (*Thompson*), II. (22634).
Office allowance (*Craig*), II., 19565.
St. Pancras in, compared with province (*Craig*), II., 19564.

Sheffield:

Routine as to out-relief applications (*Hill*), IV., Stat., App. LXXVIII. (16).
Visitation by, method of (*Wilson*), IV., 40226.
Visits, infrequency of, reasons for (*Dyson*), II., 20403.

SUPERINTENDENT OFFICERS:

Advantages of (*Elms*), V., 49888 (14, 15), 50003.
Advantage of appointing (*Fleming*), I., 8928.
Appointment of, value and results of (*Elms*), V., 50005.
Bermondsey, appointment of, causes and result of (*Lockwood*), I., 12699.
Birmingham, appointment of, effect of (*Elms*), V., 49888 (17, 18).
Cardiff, objections to (*Jones*), V., 49836.
Edmonton, selection from outside suggested (*Court*), I., 6661.
In abeyance (*Court*), I., 6655.
Functions of (*Herbert*), I., 8201.
London unions in which appointed (*Lockwood*), I., 13575.
Necessity of employing in large unions (*Herbert*), I.A., Stat. 98; (*Fust*), I., 11307, I.A., Stat. 10.
Newcastle Union, functions and value of (*Pease*), V., Stat., App. CI. (16).
Norwich, need of in (*Hervey*), I., 11649.

Nottingham:

Appointment:
Date of (*Herbert*), I., 8083, 8326, I.A., Stat. 44.
Effect on administration of relief (*Herbert*), I., 8326, I.A., Stat. 49.
Cases visited and inquired into during year by (*Herbert*), I., 8367.
Objection of certain Guardians to appointment of (*Bircham*), I. 4973.
Objections to (*Broomfield*), V., 49625 (8).
Promotion of officers to office of, as reward for good service suggested (*Lockwood*), I., 12943.
Relations with Board of Guardians (*Herbert*), I., 8242.
Relief districts, *see that heading.*
Relief Committees attended by (*Lockwood*), I., 12846.

Relief Committees:

Attitude of, towards (*Cooke*), IV., 45153.
Report to Guardians, Wellington Union, in (*Price*), VII., 67743 (14), 67856.
Returns required from, excessive number of, objections to (*E. Richardson*), VII., Stat., App. CXCVI. (12).
South Shields, in (*Coulson*), V., 52553 (9):
Lunatics, duties in connection with outdoor relief work as affected by (*Coulson*), II., 52553 (16).
Supervision of departmental officers by (*Wallace*), VII., 77008 (1).

SUPERVISION (*Davy*), I., 1906; (*Bagenal*), I., 7596, 7763; (*Fleming*), I., 9174; (*Fust*), I., 11072, 11308, Stat., 75; (*Lockwood*), I., 12666:

Aston Union (*Cooke*), IV., 45231.
By Clerk to the Guardians advocated (*Cleaver*), IV., 35887 (30); (*Fust*), I., 11311–11316.
Government control of, entire, advocated (*Wright*), 39980 (7).
Liverpool (*Ball*), IV., 35555.
Need for (*Bishop of Sheffield*), IV., Stat., App. XCVII. (3).
Northampton, absence of, results of (*Fawkes*), IV., 43961.
St. Pancras, in, method of (*Craig*), II., 19727.
West Derby Union, method adopted (*Cleaver*), IV., 36053.

Relieving Officers—*cont.*

SUPPLY OF NEW OFFICERS:

Adequacy of (*Morris*), II., 16863.
Source of (*Briant*), II., 14966.
Surcharge of, by auditor, Local Government Board's remission of, wisdom of practice doubtful (*Hervey*), I., 11610.
Surprise visits by, to out-relief cases, advantage of (*Griffiths*), VII., 71233; (*Hardy*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXVIII. (7); (*Court*), I., 6268.

SWANSEA:

Duties by, satisfactory performance of (*Llewelyn*), V., 49488.
Report as to cases by, extent of (*Llewelyn*), V., 49487.
Sympathy with from coroners, juries, the public and the Press, absence of (*Thompson*), II., 22728.

SUDDEN AND URGENT NECESSITY:

Bermondsey:
System of dealing with cases (*Dyson*), II., 20311, 20315.
Censure of, for failure to watch cases of (*Rusbridge*), II., 21018.
Temporary, appointment of (*Wood*), II., 15937.
Tendency of Guardians to disregard advice of, with regard to suitability of cases for outdoor relief (*Thompson*), II., 21707.

TRAINING FOR:

Absence of in Ecclesall Bierlow Union (*Blossom*), IV., 42933.
Advocated (*Ford*), IV., 39860; (*Blossom*), IV., 42973; (*Williams*), IV., 45551; (*Stableforth*), V., 31286.
Importance of (*Joseph*), VI., 69293 (8*d*); (*Vulliamy*) VII., 73405; (*Cotterell*), VII., Stat., App. CVII. (10); (*Joseph*), VII., 69382.
Large towns as centres for suggested (*Fothergill*), IV., 43825 (13*i*), 43863.
Question *re* (*W. Long*), VIII., 78504, 78505.
Sheffield Union, method of (*Wilson*), IV., 40202.
Suggestions as to (*Joseph*), VII., 69386, 69503; (*Vulliamy*), VII., 73411–73413; (*Joel*), V., Stat., App. LXXXVIII (33).

TRAINING OF:

Difficulties as to (*Wood*), II., 15934.
Essential (*Morris*), II., 16624 (7), 16675, 16907; (*Craig*), II., 19466 (29), 19549.
Facilities for, advocated (*Millward*), IX., Stat., App. LXXVII.
Lectures and classes, value of (*Craig*), II., 19636–19637.
Methods suggested (*Thurnall*), V., 15837; (*Wood*), II., 16046; (*Craig*), II., 19550, 19611; (*Dyson*), II., 20281; (*Rusbridge*), II., 20495; (*Thompson*), II., 22627, 22759.
Paper concerning, read at Poor Law Conference, 1903, by witness (*Millward*), IX., Stat., App. LXXVII.
Results of lectures and examinations, Report on by Mrs. Hill (*Millward*), IX., Stat., App. LXXVII.
St. Pancras, method adopted (*Craig*), II., 19553.
Serving as an assistant officer, best (*Thompson*), II., 22690.
Success of scheme of, due to Mrs. G. F. Hill (*Millward*), IX., Stat., App. LXXVII.
West Ham (*Paul*), II., 21085.
Woolwich Union, method of (*Cutter*), II., 19384.
Tynemouth Union, relations with Relief Committees (*Frater*), V., 52092, 52093.
Type of men appointed (*Wethered*), I., 5431, 5617; (*Fleming*), 8937; (*Thomas*), I., 12449; (*Court*), I., 6659; (*Bircham*), I., 4972.
Type of men desirable as (*J. Armstrong*), V., Stat., App. LXVII. (5); (*Lockwood*), I., 12827.

UNIVERSITY MEN AS:

Advantages of (*Alden*), III., 27624, 27668, 27670.
Difficulties with regard to appointment of (*Alden*), III., 27681.
Local knowledge and training of, need for (*Alden*), III., 27631, 27668, 27669.
Suggested (*Lockwood*), I., 12572, 12851.
Unsatisfactory, dismissal, difficulty as to (*Fleming*), I., 9465.
Vaccination Officers and Registrar of births and deaths, combining offices of, with that of, proposed (*Elsam*), III., 31070.

Relieving Officers—*cont.*

VISITS :

Attitude of poor towards (*Fitton*), IV., Stat., App. LXVIII. (15).

Infrequency of, disadvantages resulting from (*Fleming*), I., 2923.

Number possible during week (*Dansey*), I., 6013.

Record of (*Davy*), I., 2750.

To pauper before renewal of relief order (*Thomas*), I., Stat. 27.

Visitation by, frequent, pauperism as affected by (*Fitton*), IV., Stat., App. LXVIII. (14).

Voluntary assistants, advantages of associating with (*Muensterberg*), IX., 100300 (7), 100308 ; (*Alden*), III., 27359 (8).

Voters Lists, duties in connection with (*Adrian*), I., 124, 126–129, 133, 1426–1429.

York Union position of ((*Bagenal*), I., 7591.

Yorkshire, West Riding, number of persons relieved in each union (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat., 57.

WELSH UNIONS :

Duties carried out by Guardians (*Bircham*), I., 4979, 5152.

English spoken by (*Bircham*), I., 4897.

Welwyn Union, duties fulfilled by (*Adrian*), I., 1267.

Weobley district, resident, advantages of (*F. Hounsell*), VII., Stat., App. CXXVII. (6).

WEST HAM :

Assaults on :

As a result of unemployed, demonstrations (*Rusbridge*), II., 20869.

By paupers (*Rusbridge*), II., 20489.

Discretion of, as to granting relief to persons in acute distress (*Rusbridge*), II., 20588.

Intimidation of (*Rusbridge*), II., 20512 ; (*Paul*), II., 21087.

Supervision of, details as to (*Rusbridge*), 20628.

Treatment of, by parents of children receiving relief under Outdoor Relief (School Children) Order, 1905 (*Rusbridge*), II., 20450.

Unpopularity of, causes for (*Thompson*), II., 22819.

Vilification of, by deputations of unemployed (*Rusbridge*), II., 20863.

Visits, number possible during week (*Wood*), II., 16058.

WILLITON UNION :

Pauperism as affected by lack of training of (*Joseph*), VII., 69293 (5*i*).

Staff of, need for increased (*Joseph*), VII., 69373.

Whitchurch Union, knowledge of, as to cases (*Pearson*), VII., 72330.

Whole time given to duties, desirability of (*Wethered*), I., 5618 ; (*Lockwood*), I., 12947.

WOMEN AS (*Davy*), I., 2738 ; (*Lockwood*), I., 12948 :

Advantages of, in certain cases (*Women's Local Government Society*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXV. (16).

Advantages of (*Evans*), V., 48530 (4), 48532 ; (*Broomfield*), V., 49625 (9*j*), 49630.

Appointment of :

In all large Unions for investigation and visitation of applicants for maternity cases, suggested (*Carryer*), IV., 46516 (22*a*), 46608, 46609.

Mutford and Lothingland, in, success of experiment (*Women's Local Government Society*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXV. (10).

St. Asaph, in, results of experiment (*Women's Local Government Society*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXV. (10).

Desirability of (*Twining*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXIII. (12) ; (*Women's Local Government Society*), IX., App. LXXXV. (7, 9, 15–18) ; (*Muensterberg*), IX., 100300 (7).

Desirability of (*Wood*), II., 16096, 16097 ; (*Thompson*), II., 22813.

Functions of (*Evans*), V., 48537.

Guardians' objection to appointing, reasons for (*Women's Local Government Society*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXV. (6, 7–18).

Infrequency of (*Thurnall*), II., 15731.

Need for (*Alden*), III., 27944.

Salaries of, surcharging by Local Government Board, Guardians' fears of (*Women's Local Government*) *Society*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXV. (7).

Relieving Officers—*cont.*

WOMEN AS—*cont.*

Appointment of—*cont.*

Suggested for dealing with widows requiring out-relief (*Miss Rathbone*), VIII., 83417, 83434–83437.

Suitability for certain duties (*Craig*), II., 19639.

WORK OF :

Capacity for dealing with (*Paul*), II., 21068.

Entailed on :

By cases of non-resident relief, increase in (*Rusbridge*), II., 20806.

By cases of non-settled relief, increase in (*Rusbridge*), II., 20806.

Guardians' failure to understand (*Fleming*), I., 9176.

Humaneness of (*Heale*), VII., 69047 (26).

Incompleteness of (*Fleming*), I.A., Stat. 30.

Inspection of books and, by Local Government Board Inspector, absence of (*Rusbridge*), II., 20913.

Obstruction or personal injury in, infrequency of (*Wood*), II., 16106.

Unpopularity of, causes for (*Wood*), II., 15923–15928.

Work other than relief done by, effect of (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat. 132.

Religious Influence on behalf of the Unemployed :

Advocated (*J. W. Owen*), VIII., 85981 (33).

Religious Organisations :

Reclamation and training of individuals, greatest results achieved by (*Webb*), IX., 93031 (Part II., Q. VIII. *d*).

Religious Rights of Workhouse Inmates :

Select Committee on Poor Law, 1864, recommendations as to (*Davy*), I., 3288.

Services according to own creed, attendance at (*Adrian*), I., 158.

Remand Homes :

See Metropolitan Asylums Board.

Remedies for Unemployment Suggested :

Adaptability of workmen, methods suggested (*H. R. Maynard*), 78372 (55).

Afforestation, *see that title.*

Allotments for egg and poultry farms (*T. Liddle*), VIII., App. XLVII. (7).

Almshouses for the aged provided by private donors, system advocated (*Rev. O. T. Snelling*), VIII., App. LXXIII. (13).

Apprenticeship system, revival of, *see that title.*

Attention to business (*Sir C. Snelton*), VIII., App. LXXIV. (4).

Board of Trade organised efforts (*R. Halstead*), VIII., App. XXXIV. (19).

Boy labour, *see under* Boys.

By stopping the causes of unemployment (*H. Barrow*), VIII., App. VI. (4).

Capable unemployed to be financed (*R. Halstead*), VIII., App. XXXIV. (20).

Central department (proposed) for the management of Penal Colonies (*W. Long*), VIII., 78573.

Charitable agencies, temporary assistance by (*F. Morris*), VIII., 79161–79170.

Charitable maintenance through voluntary agencies (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 78372 (57).

CHARITIES :

Central Committee of working with the Board of Guardians (*Sir B. T. Leech*), VIII., 83770 (13), 83809.

Private, organisation of (*Bishop of Stepney*), VIII., 79619 (19, *iv.*).

Public, State support of (*W. J. Davis*), VIII., 85107 (5*j*).

Child-labour, prohibition of, advocated (*W. J. Morgan*), VIII., App. LVI. (20*d*).

CHILDREN :

Compulsory training for, on leaving school (*Miss Matheson*), VIII., App. L. (6).

Cottages Homes for, App. XXXIII. (12*c*).

Improvement in rearing of (*Bishop of Stepney*), VIII., 79619 (19, v.).

of Neglectful parents should be confiscated by the State (*Sir B. T. Leech*), VIII., 83770 (10) ; (*Sir T. T. Shann*), VIII., 83876, 838777.

State education (*Sir B. T. Leech*), VIII., 83770 (10).

Remedies for Unemployment Suggested—*cont.*

Chronic out-of-works, establishment of Farm Colonies for, with powers of detention, advocated (*T. Smith*), VIII., 86726 (29).

Classification of unemployed (*R. Allen*), VIII., App. II. (8*a*); (*T. Andrews*), VIII., App. III. (13, 14).

Compulsory thrift fund (*Hayton*), VIII., App. XXXVI. (3).

Co-operation, increase of, in various ways (*J. Gribble*), VIII., App. XXXIII. (24); (*R. Halstead*), VIII., App. XXXIV. (21).

Counter-balancing, suggestions for (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 78372 (53, 57).

Co-partnership system (*Sir G. Livesey*), VIII., 83136 (47, 48).

Creation of work for, impracticable (*F. Morris*), VIII., 79034 (11, iii.).

Credit banks, financing by, of capable unemployed (*R. Halstead*), VIII., App. XXXIV. (20).

Decasualisation of labour, *see under* Casual labour.

Department of applications for assistance, proposed, and Government funds to assist (*H. Simpson*), VIII., App. LXXI. (6).

Diffusion of industries outside cities (*Bishop of Stepney*), VIII., 79619 (19, *ii.*).

Discharged Prisoners' Aid Societies, suggestions of, (*F. James*), VIII., Stat. XLI. (7–11).

Distress, one authority for dealing with the whole problem of relief (*Sir T. T. Shann*), VIII., 83878–83882.

Distress Committees:

As agencies for work (*C. Coates*), VIII., App. XIV. (10).

Assistance from, in slack seasonal trades (*Mrs. Macdonald*), VIII., 82573–82575.

More importance should be given to (*Mrs. Macdonald*), VIII., 82532.

Provision of work for women by (*Mrs. Macdonald*), VIII., 82577, 82578.

Reform in selection by co-opted members (*R. Halstead*), VIII., App. XXXIV. (11).

Should be made Committees of District Councils (*Mrs. Macdonald*), VIII., 82529–82532.

Division of labour and the product of labour (*T. E. Naylor*), VIII., App. LVIII. (15).

Dock labour, organisation of (*C. Booth*), VIII., App. VIII. (11, 13).

Drink question should be settled satisfactorily (*J. W. Roberts*), VIII., App. LXVI. (6, 7).

Education:

Art schools, compulsory attendance at (*T. Smith*), VIII., 86726 (23).

Elementary, connection of, with employment (*Bishop of Stepney*), VIII., 79619 (19, vi.).

Industrial instruction in latter years of school life (*T. Smith*), VIII., 86726 (23).

State of children of neglectful parents (*Sir B. T. Leech*), VIII., 83770 (10); (*Sir T. T. Shann*), VIII., 83876, 83877.

Technical schools, compulsory attendance at (*T. Smith*), VIII., 86726 (23).

Educational system, reforms in (*R. Allen*), VIII., App. II., (8*f*).

Eight-hours day, *see under* Working hours.

Emigration, *see that title.*

Employment Bureaux, in country districts for farm labourers, suggestions *re* (*R. Allen*), VIII., App. II. (8*c*).

Factory Farms, State organisation of the unemployed on (*J. Gribble*), VIII., App. XXXIII. (12*d*).

Financial assistance from Imperial Exchequer (*S. Fisher*), VIII., App. XXVII. (9).

Foreign products, revision of law permitting the easy introduction of (*W. Cadogan*), VIII., App. X. (3).

Government public work, equal distribution of, over regular periods (*Holmshaw*), VIII., App. XXXVIII. (9).

Gratuitous meals advocated (*Sir B. T. Leech*), VIII., 83770 (15).

Guardians, extension of powers of (*Sir B. T. Leech*), VIII., 83770 (16).

Home life, improvement in conditions of (*Bishop of Stepney*), VIII., 76919 (19, v.).

Remedies for Unemployed Suggested—*cont.*

Home Work ("Sweated Industries"):

Abolition of, with certain exceptions (*W. J. Morgan*), VIII., App. LVI. (20*c*).

Control over, (*Bishop of Stepney*), VIII., 79619 (19, iii.).

Hospitals and homes for the sick and infirm (*J. Gribble*), VIII., App. XXXIII. (12*b*).

Independency of all classes (*W. A. Bailward*), VIII., 78881–78885.

Independent Labour Party's Bill approved (*G. N. Barnes*), VIII., 82920–82936, 82954.

Industrial systems, regulation of (*J. Ward*), VIII., 83504 (3*a*).

Industrial training, *see that title.*

Industry, re-organisation of, *see under* Industries.

Insurance against unemployment, under the State, and proper persons to bear the cost of (*E. C. Fairchild*), VIII., App. XXIV. (23).

Isolation, localisation and detention inside its original circle, advocated (*T. Andrews*), VIII., App. III. (10).

Juvenile labour, limitation of, advocated (*J. Cuthbertson*), VIII., App. XVIII. (7*c*).

Labour:

Compensatory action of the demand for, by public Authorities (*Prof. Chapman*), VIII., 84791 (36, 37).

Decasualisation of, *see under* Casual labour.

Mobilisation of (*Mrs. Macdonald*), VIII., 82467 (33).

Organisation of, *see under* Labour.

Sweated, rigorous dealing with (*Mrs. Moorhouse*), VIII., App. LIV. (11).

Labour Bureaux:

Extension of system, advocated (*C. A. Carter*), VIII., App. XII. (10); (*C. Coates*), VIII., App. XIV. (10).

See also under Labour Bureaux.

Labour Colonies:

Farm:

Absorption of surplus labour by (*T. Fox*), VIII., 83911 (16).

Advantages of (*C. A. Carter*), VIII., App. XII. (12).

Classification of work at (*C. A. Carter*), VIII., App. XII. (A.4).

Maintenance of suitable men on, by private persons or voluntary societies (*C. A. Carter*), VIII., App. XII. (A. 8).

Management of, shall have power to co-opt representatives from other bodies (*C. A. Carter*), VIII., App. XII. (A. 7).

Permanent employment on co-operative allotments advocated (*C. A. Carter*), VIII., App. XII. (A. 5).

For surplus labour (*Miss Rathbone*), VIII., 83251 (25*b*).

Graded system (*W. Long*), VIII., App. XXXIII. (12*e*); (*Gribble*), VIII., App. XXXV. (5); (*Harris*), VIII., 78601–78603.

Penal, proper Authority for (*C. A. Carter*), VIII., App. XII. (A.6).

Permanent, advocated (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81760 (23*e*); (*F. Hughes*), VIII., 85425 (17, 18).

Portion of, to be set apart for women (*Mrs. Macdonald*), VIII., 82467 (34).

See also Labour Colonies, proposed State system of.

Suggestions *re* (*R. Allen*), VIII., App. II. (8*d*).

Variety of work to be provided on (*C. A. Carter*), VIII., App. XII. (A.3).

Labour department, proposal *re* (*T. Andrews*), VIII., App. III. (18).

Labour Exchanges:

Mobilisation of labour to be assisted by (*F. James*), VIII., App. XLI. (9).

National system of, for organisation of the labour market (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77832 (52–54).

Organisation of, *see that title under* Labour Market.

Land:

Back to the Land advocated (*M. Curley*), VIII., App. XVII. (8).

Employment on (*T. Shaw*), VIII., App. LXXII. (8)

Forcing of, into the market by taxation and rating (*D. Adams*), VIII., App. I. (17).

Monopoly, method of breaking down (*D. Adams*), VIII., App. I. (17).

Remedies for Unemployment Suggested—*cont.*

LAND—*cont.*

Nationalisation of, advocated (*T. Smith*), VIII., 86726 (26), 86791.

Powers to Local Authorities for acquisition of (*M. Mordey*), VIII., App. LV. (7*b*); (*C. Thomas*), VIII., App. LXXVIII. (10*a*); (*J. Twomey*), VIII., App. LXXX. (19).

Reclamation of, *see under* Land.

Reduction in ground rents (*J. Davies*), VIII., App. XIX. (7).

Reform of laws *re* (*J. Cuthbertson*), VIII., App. XVIII. (7*b*); (*S. Fisher*), VIII., App. XXVII. (8); (*Mrs. Moorhouse*), VIII., App. LIV. (13).

Rural life should be made more attractive and remunerative (*G. N. Barnes*), VIII., 82787, 82788; Development of (*Bishop of Stepney*), VIII., 79619 (19).

Taxation of land values (*J. Davies*), VIII., App. XIX. (7).

Training women for, *see under* Land.

Unoccupied, transfer of surplus population to (*J. L. Wheatley*), VIII., App. LXXXII. (12, 13).

Use of, for home productions, advocated (*J. Chaplin*), VIII., App. XIII. (6).

Utilisation and taxation of (*G. N. Barnes*), VIII., 82765 (3*f*).

Waste Crown lands should be cultivated by genuine unemployed (*T. Smith*), VIII., 86726 (33*a*).

See also under that title.

Licensing laws, amendment of (*M. Mordey*), VIII., App. LV. (7*a*).

LOCAL AUTHORITIES:

Establishment of works for commodities required for unemployables (*M. Mordey*), VIII., App. LV. (7*c*).

Necessity for assistance and support of Government to (*C. Thomas*), VIII., App. LXXVIII. (11).

Local unemployment authorities, State establishment of, registers for provision of work by (*G. N. Barnes*), VIII., 82765 (3*e*), 82825–82830.

Localisation with relief for those not placed in employment (*T. Andrews*), VIII., App. III. (15).

Migration, *see under* Migration.

Mutual insurance (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 78372 (57).

Mutually supplying communities by State organised bodies (*R. Halstead*), VIII., App. XXXIV. (16).

National basis, necessary for (*T. Smith*), VIII., 86726 (2); (*A. L. Rathbone*), VIII., App. LXIII. (11).

National character of (*R. Allen*), VIII., App. II. (8).

National security against unemployment, proposed (*T. Smith*), VIII., 86776, 86780, 86976–86980.

National self-supplying communities (*R. Halstead*), VIII., App. XXXIV. (16).

National Works, *see under* State-provided Works, Proposed.

Negative reform of keeping new generations out of casual occupations (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 78127.

New elements necessary in dealing with (*W. Long*), VIII., 78530, 78531.

Old-age Pensions, *see that title.*

Organisation for, separate from Poor Law (*W. Long*), VIII., 78461 (15), 78475.

Out of work funds, Government grants-in-aid of. (*J. Twomey*), VIII., App. LXXX. (21).

OVERTIME:

Abolition of, approved (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 78372 (54, iii.); (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81760 (17, ii., 32); (*G. N. Barnes*), VIII., 82765 (3*c*); (*J. Ward*), VIII., 83504 (34*c*); (*W. J. Davis*), VIII., 85107 (5*g*, 15*a*); (*W. J. Morgan*), VIII., App. LVI. (20*b*); (*T. Liddle*), VIII., App. XLVII. (7).

Avoidance of (*J. Cuthbertson*), VIII., App. XVIII. (7*d*).

Limitation of (*Mrs. Moorhouse*), VIII., App. LIV. (12; (*T. E. Naylor*), VIII., App. LVIII. (13).

Penalising of (*F. Drummond*), VIII., App. XXIII. (6).

Reduction of (*A. J. Bailey*), VIII., App. V. (6); (*T. Shaw*), VIII., App. LXXII. (8).

Physical condition, improvement in (*C. Crosskey*), VIII. App. XV. (6*b*).

Poor Law, *see* Amendments suggested, *under* Poor Law.

Postponement of public works for times of distress (*F. Morris*), VIII., 79034 (11, iii.).

Practical application of (*J. Ward*), VIII., 83503 (15*c*).

Prevention as regards the efficient, suggestions *re* (*A. L. Bowley*), VIII., 88192, 88222.

Remedies for Unemployment Suggested—*cont.*

Preventive legislation (*G. A Carey*), VIII., App. XI. (6).

Preventive suggestions (*Bishop of Stepney*), VIII., 79673, 79674, 79695–79703.

Principles essential to proper treatment of problem (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77832 (51).

Private agencies for helping (*W. H. Bailward*), VIII., 78920.

Probationary schools of work, suggestions for (*R. Allen*), VIII., App. II. (8*b*).

PRODUCTION:

Organisation of (*E. C. Fairchild*), VIII., App. XXIV. (1).

Socialist system of, considered essential (*E. C. Fairchild*), VIII., App. XXIV. (25).

State control of (*T. E. Naylor*), VIII., App. LVIII. (15).

PROVIDED WORK:

Conditions of, should not be relaxed (*G. A. Carter*), VIII., App. XII. (9).

On the land (*Councillor Brown*), VIII., App. IX. (3*a*).

Should be of a suitable character (*C. A. Carter*), VIII., App. XII. (11).

Uncompetitive (*R. Halstead*), VIII., App. XXXIV. (15–17).

Various institutions (*Harris*), VIII., App. XXXV. (5).

Provision against unemployment, employers' assistance towards (*Sir G. Livesey*), VIII., 83136 (8–16).

Public bodies, regulation by, of distribution of labour (*J. Ward*), VIII., 83504 (3*b*).

Public funds, financing by, of capable unemployed (*R. Halstead*), VIII., App. XXXIV. (20).

Public works, suggestions *re* (*R. Allen*), VIII., App. II. (8*e*).

Railways, nationalisation of, advocated (*T. Smith*), VIII., 86726 (27), 86792.

Raising of the purchasing power of the people (*W. J. Morgan*), VIII., App. LVI. (20*g*).

Reclamation of land, *see under* Land.

Reduction in wayleaves and royalties (*J. Davies*), VIII., App. XIX. (7).

Reformatories, extension of age of admission to, and discharge from (*C. E. B. Russell*), VIII., App. LXX. (8).

Regularisation of work, suggestions for (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 78372 (54, 1); (*J. Ward*), VIII., 83503 (10–11, 15*b*).

Relief, *see that title.*

Relief Works, *see that title.*

Responsibility of parents to be taught (*W. A. Bailward*), VIII., 78704 (22).

"The Right to Work" (*J. C. Phillips*), VIII., App. LXI. (9).

Rural depopulation, prevention of (*T. Andrews*), VIII., App. III. (18).

Scheme for provision of continuous work for male heads of families (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 78372 (4).

"Senior Truant Schools" advocated (*C. E. B. Russell*), VIII., App. LXX. (8).

Services to be compulsory, under the State (*Sir B. T. Leech*), VIII., 83770 (11); (*J. W. Richardson*), VIII., App. LXV. (5).

"Short Time" system in slack periods (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 78372 (54, iii.).

Small holdings, extension of system advocated (*G. N. Barnes*), VIII., 82787; (*T. Smith*), VIII., 86725 (26); (*D. Adams*), VIII., App. I. (17); (*Mrs. Moorhouse*), VIII., App. LIV. (14); (*T. Shaw*), VIII., App. LXXII. (8).

Socialisation of all the means of industry (*A. Gossip*), VIII., App. XXXI. (11).

Social legislation, suggestions *re* (*R. Allen*), VIII., App. II. (8*g*).

Soldiers, reference should be given to, by employers (*Sir B. C. Browne*), VIII., 86221 (4).

SPECIAL WORKS:

For competent men, advocated (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 78372 (59, iii.).

Starting of, in times of depression, without the element of relief work (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 78372 (54, ii.).

Superiority of, to relief works (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 78372 (59, 11).

Remedies for Unemployment Suggested—*cont.*

SPECIAL WORKS—*cont.*

Tests for (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77832 (76); (*W. Long*), VIII., 78512–78515; (*Bishop of Stepney*), VIII. 79019 (15, 1.).

See also State Provided Works (proposed).

Specialising and prevention, suggestions (*Bishop of Stepney*), VIII., 79672.

Special legislation for (*W. Long*), VIII., 78461 (1).

Special work provided by various institutions (*F. Harris*), VIII., App. XXXV. (5).

State provided works proposed, *see that title.*

Supplementary occupations (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 78372 (54, iv).

Table *re* (*F. James*), VIII., App. XLI., A. (11).

Tariff reform (*F. James*), VIII., App. XLI. (11).

Taxation, regulation of (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81760 (1x, 2x).

Technical education (*Councillor Brown*), VIII., App. IX. (3*b*); (*C. Crosskey*), VIII., App. XV. (6*a*); (*S. Gimson*), VIII., App. XXIX. (5, 7); (*F. James*), VIII., App. XLI. (8).

THRIFT:

Compulsory (*Sir B. T. Leech*), VIII., 83770 (12); (*J. M. Hayton*), VIII., App. XXXVI. (3); (*Sir C. Snelton*), VIII., App. LXXIV. (4).

Systematic (*W. A. Bailward*), VIII., 78908–78911.

TRADE:

National instead of private advocated (*T. Fox*), VIII., 83911 (13).

Organisation of (*C. Crosskey*), VIII., App. XV. (6*c*).

Trade Unionism, *see under* Trade Unions.

Trade union restrictions *re* apprentices to be abolished (*M. Mordey*), VIII., App. LV. (7*d*).

Trade union unemployed benefit distinct from travelling allowances (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 78372 (57).

Training colonies for draining off surplus (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77832 (68).

Tramps and vagrants, restrictions for (*Sir T. T. Shann*), VIII., 83858 (23, 2).

Transfer of surplus population to unoccupied land (*J. L. Wheatley*), VIII., App. LXXXII. (12, 13).

Uncompetitive schemes of employment (*R. Hastead*), VIII., App. XXXIV. (15–17).

WAGES:

Distinction should be made *re* wages of first class able-bodied and aged and infirm (*M. Mordey*), VIII., App. LV. (7*e*).

Increase in amount of (*J. Davies*), VII., App. XIX. (6).

Reduction of, in times of depression (*J. W. Richardson*), VIII., App. LXV. (5).

Wastrels, compulsory work for (*Councillor Brown*), VIII., App. IX. (3*c*).

Waterways, nationalisation of, advocated (*T. Smith*), VIII., 86726 (27).

WOMEN:

Maintenance grants, under certain conditions (*Mrs. Macdonald*), VIII., 82467 (26), 82517–82519.

Municipalities, special work to be provided by, for (*Mrs. Macdonald*), VIII., 82514–82516.

Regulation and limitation of (*W. J. Davis*), VIII., 85107 (5*c*).

Restriction of labour of (*Mrs. Macdonald*), VIII., 82603–82605; (*J. Cuthbertson*), VIII., App. XVIII. (7*c*); (*W. J. Morgan*), VIII., App. LVI. (20*e*).

Revision of Distress Committee notices and forms of application (*Mrs. Macdonald*), VIII., 82467 (1).

State assistance of, when responsible for the care of others, proposals *re* (*Mrs. Macdonald*), VIII., 82467 (39), 82668–82672, 82676–82708.

State maintenance of, with dependents, advocated (*Mrs. Macdonald*), VIII., 82467 (39).

Technical training of, and supplementary trades (*Mrs. Macdonald*), VIII., 82467 (27).

Women relieving officers to deal with (*Mrs. Macdonald*), VIII., 82711–82714.

Workrooms for (*Mrs. Macdonald*), VIII., 82467 (5).

WORK:

Better distribution of, and less overtime (*A. J. Bailey*), VIII., App. V. (6).

Guaranteed by Government to the able-bodied at a fair remuneration (*T. E. Naylor*), VIII., App. LVIII. (9–12).

State regulation of (*G. N. Barnes*), VIII., 82765 (3*a*), 82789; (*J. Ward*), VIII., 83504 (3*a*, *b*).

Remedies for Unemployment Suggested—*cont.*

WORKING HOURS:

Eight hours' day (*T. Fox*), VIII., 84105–84118; (*A. J. Bailey*), VIII., App. V. (6); (*E. C. Fairchild*), VIII., App. XXIV. (24); (*G. D. Kelley*), VIII., App. XLV. (5); (*E. J. Rudd*), VIII., App. LXIX. (5); (*T. E. Naylor*), VIII., App. LVIII. (13).

Limitation of (*W. J. Morgan*), VIII., App. LVI. (20*a*); (*T. E. Naylor*), VIII., App. LVIII. (13).

Reduction advocated (*Mrs. Macdonald*), VIII., 82467 31); (*J. Ward*), VIII. 83503 (13, 15, *b*); (*T. Fox*), VIII., 83911 (14, 15); (*F. Hughes*), VIII., 85470; (*J. N. Bell*), VIII., 86085 (7); (*T. Smith*), VIII., 86726 (25); (*A. L. Bowley*), VIII., 88112, (vii.); (*J. Davies*), VIII., App. XIX. (6); (*T. Liddle*), VIII., App. XLVII. (7); (*T. Shaw*), VIII., App. LXXII. (8); (*T. Thomas*), VIII., App. LXXVIII. (10*a*); (*J. Twomey*), VIII., App. LXXX. (18).

Regulation of, in Government offices, advocated (*J. Ward*), VIII, 83503 (14).

WORKMEN:

Greater willingness of (*M. Mordey*), VIII., App. LV. (7, *f*).

Organisation of (*J. Cuthbertson*), VIII., App. XVIII. (7, *e*).

Youths, long term of imprisonment of, in special institutions (*C. E. B. Russell*), VIII., App. LXX. (8).

See also Amendments suggested *under the* Unemployed Workmen's Act; and Unemployment, *sub-head* Remedies for.

Removal, Compulsory, to Workhouses:

Aged Poor, *see that heading.*

Aged, infirm and sick poor, *see under* Aged.

Aged, infirm and sick paupers, living under unsuitable conditions powers as to, need for (*Davy*), I., 3014; (*Thomas*), I.A., Stat. 30; (*Bircham*), I., 5028, 5162, Stat. 26, 45; (*Court*), I., 6636; (*Bagenal*), I., 6936, 7441, I.A., Stat. 78; (*Fleming*), I., 8904, 9373, I.A., Stat. 23; (*Fuller*), I., 10412; (*Fust*), I., 11129, 11150, I.A., Stat. 75; (*Hervey*), I., 11921; (*Lockwood*), I., 13946.

Children, living with undesirable parents, in receipt of relief, power to remove, need of (*Moffett*), VII., Stat., App. XCVI. (11*c*).

Destitute persons, living under unsuitable conditions, power as to, need for (*T. Davies*), VII., Stat., App. XVII. (6*a*); (*Stamford*), VII., Stat., App. CIX. (10*d*); (*Bygott*), IV., 43998 (25*a*), 44235; (*Moffett*), VII., Stat., App. XCVI. (11*a*); (*Peters*), VII., Stat., App. CII. (9); (*Booker*), IV., 41045, 41046.

Destitute poor, friendless and living under insanitary conditions, power to magistrate to issue order for, advocated (*Vallance*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXIV. (24).

Detention and, of all unable to look after themselves outside, proposed (*Fitton*), IV., Stat., App. LXVIII. (18).

Guardians powers as to, extension of, advocated (*C. Styles*), VII., Stat., App. XLVIII. (12*a*); (*Thomas Smith*), IV., Stat., App. XCIX. (27*e*); (*Johnston*), IV., Stat., App. CXXXVIII. (23); (*J. Macdonald*), IV., Stat., App. XLV. (6).

In event of abolition of outdoor relief, essential (*MacKay*), III., 29975, 29979.

GUARDIANS POSITION AS TO (*Bircham*), I., 4988:

Brixworth Union, sufficiency of (*Bury*), IV., 48175.

In case in which no application made for relief, objection to (*J. Brown*), III., 25096–25098.

Infirmary, Children's Homes, or, Order for, power to Magistrates to make on sufficient official information, need of (*B. J. Young*), IV., Stat., App. CVIII. (15).

Instances illustrating need for (*Court*), I., 6636; (*J. Brown*), III., 24741 (52), 25091, 25093, 25102.

Paupers, blind, paralysed, living alone, power to remove, need of (*Moffett*), VII., Stat., App. XCVI. (11*b*).

Paupers, habitual, sick, procedure for removal to infirmary suggested (*Bale*), IV., Stat., App. XXVIII (13, 22, 26).

Persons neglecting to maintain their families, with detention, advocated (*Wright*), IV., 39980 (6).

Phthisical cases occupying bedrooms where others sleep, advocated (*Dearden*), IV., 41105 (16*c*).

Power as to, need for in case of drunken wife of phthisical pauper in sanatorium, and their children (*Niven*), IV., 38543–38545.

Removal, Compulsory, to Workhouses—*cont.*
Power as to, vesting in magistrates under Medical Officers' certificates suggested (*Bircham*), I., 5028, 5162.
Sheffield Union, class of persons removed (*Wilson*), IV., 40144.
Stipendiary Magistrate's order for, abolition of, objection to (*J. Brown*), III., 25094, 25095.
Weak-minded paupers, of, advocated (*MacKay*), III., 29974.
Welsh unions, necessity for, reason of (*Bircham*), I., 5166.
Widows, young with family, refused outdoor relief by Guardians, advocated (*S. Copper*), IV., Stat., App. LXII. (23).

Removal of Paupers:
Abolition of law as to, advantages of (*Chance*), III., 27061 (64).
Abolition of, between inter-Metropolitan Unions and Parishes, proposed (*Vallance*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXIV. (22*f*).
Advantage of alleged (*Cleaver*), IV., 35887 (19).
Aged poor, hardship of removal to distance from friends (*Oxberry*), VII., 51966 (30), 52068–52074.
Appeals against, Local Government Board's power as to (*Davy*), I., 2550.
Birmingham:
Amalgamation of the three Unions under one Board of Guardians, suggested effect on (*Fothergill*), IV., 43882.
Number of officers continually employed in (*Fothergill*), IV., 43878.
Number removed during 1906 (*Fothergill*), IV., 43882.
Clearing house for, establishment suggested (*Turner*), IV., 43566 (9).
Conditions under which, should be permissible by Guardians at cost of rates (*Grisewood*), IV., 37300.
Ecclesall Bierlow Union, number of old settlement cases removed in 1905, saving effected by (*Dearden*), IV., 41105 (30).
Grant in aid of cost to Unions suggested (*Turner*), IV., 43566 (9).
Certain Classes of Persons, of:
Difficulty as to (*Batchelor*), VII., 69003.
Necessity for (*Burges*), VII., 72258; (*Exham*), VII., 72629.
Need for power as to (*Clemas*), VII., 68687 (8*a*); (*Heale*), VII., 69047 (24).
Popular feeling with regard to (*Buckingham*), VII., 68514.
Class of cases for which power needed by Guardians (*Verlander*), VII., Stat., App. CCI. (12, 13).
Cost of, R., VIII., 39, 90.
Decisions as to by Local Government Board advocated in all cases (*J. Brown*), III., 25136–25143.
Extension of Powers for:
Difficulties as to (*Rusbridge*), II., 21030.
Necessity of (*Rusbridge*), II., 21028.
Fulham, in, Number of Cases (*Propert*), IX., 98607–98609:
Procedure as to (*Propert*), IX., 98624–98635.
Hardship of, R., VII., 39:
Alleged (*Laverack*), VII., 76237.
When due to law of settlement (*J. Brown*), III., 25121.
Illegal removal, R., VIII., 26.
Ireland, in, objection to removal to strange Union, on part of paupers (*Booker*), IV., 41027.
Ireland or Scotland, removal of family to without its head, legal prohibition of (*Peters*), VII., Stat., App. CII. (11).
Irremovability, *see that heading.*
Irremovability and, distinction between, abolition of advocated (*Bircham*), I.A., Stat. 39.
Irish paupers resident in England all their lives, removal to Irish parishes and unions, hardship of (*Davy*), I., 2551.
Irish paupers, removal of, appeal against order (*Adrian*), I., 1385.
Law on, modern statute, development of (*Adrian*), I., 387.
Law as to, abolition or revision of essential (*Turner*), IV., 43566 (9); (*Wheatley*), IV., 40310 (50*b*).
Law costs in connection with (*Davy*), I., 2552.

Removal of Paupers—*cont.*
Leeds Union, Irish and Scottish, infrequency of (*Ford*), IV., 39892–39893.
Liverpool Unions:
Mutual agreement as to, advantage of (*Ball*), IV., 35467, 35587.
Practice as to (*H. J. Hagger*), IV., Stat., App. XXXIX. (3)
London County Council scheme of Poor Law administration as affecting (*Poor Law Unions Association*), IX., 98367 (10); (*Propert*), IX., 98523, 98607.
Lunatics, Central Authority for, advantages of (*L.C.C.*), IX., Stat., App. LXXII. (44).
Outdoor relief in cases of, West Derby Union practice as to (*Cleaver*), IV., 35915.
Paupers born in Isle of Man, Jersey, Scotland, Ireland, Scilly, becoming chargeable in England, removal to native country under Poor Removal Acts, 1845, 1847, 1862, 1863 (*Adrian*), I., 390.
Persons not chargeable, penalty for removing, under Sec. 6 of Poor Removal Act, 1846 (*Adrian*), I., 1392.
Persons unable to look after themselves, living under dirty conditions (*Copeman*), VII., 74415 (13).
Persons, destitute, living under insanitary conditions, power for Guardians to remove, advocated (*Young*), VII., 69537 (9*a*), 69593; (*Hardy*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXVIII. (16).
Persons likely to become chargeable; effect of enactment of Poor Removal Act, 1795, on power to remove (*Adrian*), I., 352.
Power as to, terminated by Sec. 5 of Poor Removal Act, 1795 (*Adrian*), I., 352.
Power of Guardians as to, increase in, need for (*Pearson*), VII., 72404.
Practice as to, variations in (*Davy*), I., 2991.
Procedure of, expense caused by (*Adrian*), I., 1387; (*Davy*), I., 2552.
Reforms as to, proposed (*J. Brown*), III., 24741 (53, 54).
St. Pancras:
Difficulties as to (*Millward*), II., 18904.
Statistics as to, during 1905 (*Millward*), II., 18607 (29).
Scotch and Irish deserted wives and children, power to remove to native country without head of family, legal power as to, need of (*Joel*), VII., Stat., App. LXXXVIII. (39).
Scotch and Irish paupers having settlement in Scotland and Ireland, improvements as to removal needed (*Wilson*), IV., 40085 (29).
Scotch and Irish paupers, mode of procedure for, law cases referred to (*Adrian*), I., 390–401.
Sheffield Union, number of paupers transferred to and from compared (*Booker*), IV., 41024.
Sick Poor:
Living under unsuitable conditions, on certificate of Medical Officer, proposed (*Beales*), VII., Stat., App. CLXIII. (9).
Suffering from phthisis, etc., power to Guardians to remove, need of (*Wheeler*), VII., Stat., App. CLVIII. (9).
To a great distance from friends, hardship of (*Alden*), III., 27398.
To distant institutions, hardship of (*Dorington*), VII., Stat., App. CCV. (10); (*Heale*), VII., 69201, 69284; (*Joseph*), VII., 69433; (*Fitzmaurice*), VII., 76979.
To union other than that of settlement, under Sec. 2 of Poor Removal Act, 1862, hardship of (*Adrian*), I., 1411.
Travelling expenses of persons not legally removable, authority to Guardians to pay proposed (*A. J. Harris*), VII., Stat., App. XXV. (40*d*).
Unmarried mothers, with children, of, with detention in (*Twose*), VII., Stat., App. LXXXV. (7*b*).
Unmarried pregnant women removable under Sec. 6 of Poor Removal Act, 1795 (*Adrian*), I., 418.
Weak-minded, destitute, friendless poor, power as to, need of (*Lang*), VII., Stat., App. LVI. (14).
West Derby Union:
Persons from America landed at Bootle, sent to Mill Road Infirmary, method of dealing with (*Cleaver*), IV., 36090, 36091.
Scottish removals infrequency of (*Cleaver*), IV., 36087.

Removal of Paupers—*cont.*

Women, single or widows, for birth of illegitimate children, power as to, need for (*Burnell*), VIII., 68090 (8*f*), 68119.

Removal of Sick Poor :

See Sick Poor, removal of.

RENNEY, DR. HENRY, Medical Officer of Health for the County Borough of Sunderland :

Statement of evidence, VII., App. CIII.

RENSHAW, SIR CHARLES BINE, Bart., Barochan, Houston.

Statement of evidence of, IX., App. CXXXI., p. 1108.

Rent Cards :

Advantages of :
Infrequent use of (*Skeggs*), IX., 95877–95883.
Miss Hill and Miss Lumsden's Reports concerning (*Broodbanks*), IX., 91594 (5), 91598, 91599, 91611–91614.
Agents' objections to (*Broodbank*), IX., 91599, 91649, 91749.
Applications for, from different parts of the country (*Broodbank*), IX., 91648, 91650.
Extent to which used (*Broodbank*), IX., 91647–91650, 91751–91755.
House owners, benefit to (*Broodbank*), IX., 91651–91653.
Institution of, for weekly collection of rates with (*Broodbank*), IX., 91594 (2), 91598, 91599, 91646–91649, 91702–91713.
Occupier to pay net rental plus rates where rent cards in vogue (*Broodbank*), IX., 91639–91642, 91702–91712.
Rateable value, individual tint of, for ready identification (*Broodbank*), IX., 91594 (2).
Rates :
Affected by system of (*Broodbank*), IX., 91653.
Gross amount of, without deductions of discount gained by landlord on (*Broodbank*), IX., 91724–91730.
Scheme of, compulsory, proposed (*Broodbank*), IX., 91658–91664 ; (*Thorp*), IX., 91668, 91683, 91750.
Systemof, not sufficiently adopted to show effects (*Broodbank*), IX., 91654–91656.
Variation in weekly rentals, prevented by use of (*Broodbank*), IX., 591, 594 (2, 3), 91702, 91705.

Rent Relief :

Mr. Goschen's circular as to (*Dodd*), III., 25373 (132).

Rents :

Agreement as to, verbal (*Broodbank*), IX., 91637, 91638.
Apportionment of, dependent on rates (*Broodbank*), IX., 91638 ; (*Thorp*), IX., 91638.
Aston Union, average rates of (*Bygott*), IV., 43998 (5).
Basis of (*Broodbank*), IX., 91763, 91765–91767.
Bermondsey parish, increase in (*Dyson*), II., 20370.
Birmingham, average weekly, of 100 poor families (*Wilson*), IV., 44618 (9).
Bosmere and Claydon Union :
Cottage property, new and old, of (*Cook*), VII., 74146.
Cottages with half acre of land, of (*Cowell*), VII., 74108.
Bridgwater Union, cottages with garden, of (*Henniker*), VII., 67906 (4).
Casual labour, as affecting payment of (*Broodbank*), IX., 91606–91609.
Collection of, Commission for (*Read*), VII., 76024.
Collection of :
Commission paid for (*Skeggs*), IX., 95860, 95861, 95871.
Procedure for (*Sheriff*), IX., Stat., App. XXVIII. (vi.).
Collecting, Miss Hill's system of as an ameliorative agency (*Toynbee*), III., 30622. (48).
Collectors of, number of, Poplar in (*Skeggs*), IX., 95894.
Cottages, of :
Calthorp estate of, collected weekly (*Balden*), IX., Stat., App. XXXII. (2).
Dulverton Union (*Batchelor*), VII., 68969.
Ellesmere Union (*Emberton*), VII., 71509 ; (*Hood*), VII., 71597.
Fakenham, rate of (*Gayford*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXV. (2).

Rents—*cont.*

Cottages of—*cont.*
Low rate of :
Rates and repairs, included in (*Rawlence* and *Squarey*), IX., Stat., App. XL. (I.).
Rural districts in (*Rawlence* and *Squarey*), IX., Stat., App. XL. (I., 4).
Shifnal Union, collection, cost of (*Phillips*), VII., 71046.
Stow Union, in (*Wilkes*), VII., 75356.
Williton Union, average rent obtainable (*Heale*), VII., 69137.
"Dead Rent," in Mineral Leases :
Advantages of, universal adoption of, proposed (*Lester*), IX., Stat., App. XCII. (20).
General application of "taxation of land values" by (*Lester*), IX., Stat., App. XCII. (21).
Universal application of, development of land encouraged by (*Lester*), IX., Stat., App. XCII. (20, 21).
Demand for houses as affecting (*Baker*), IX., Stat., App. XXIII. (3).
Distraint for Non-Payment of :
Facilities for (*Metropolitan Rate Collectors' Association*), IX., 93504 (5), 93604, 93605.
Landlord's power of (*Skeggs*), IX., 95768.
Edmonton Union, increase in (*Sharp*), II., 17308.
Edmonton Union, average, of new houses (*Court*), I., 6191.
"Empties," and losses, percentage of total collection of (*Sheriff*), IX., Stat., App. XXVIII. (vi.).
Ely Union, fruit gardens, per acre (*Pell*), VII., 74655.
Finsbury, in, commercial element in, as affecting (*Newman*), IX., 94614, 94615.
Gateshead, in, as compared with Newcastle (*J. Scott*), VII., Stat., App. CV. (7).
Glasgow, in (*Ferguson*), IX., 90375–90378, 90380.
Gross, paid by tenants, items included in (*Rawlence* and *Squarey*), IX., Stat., App. XL. (I.).
Hardingstone rural districts, in, average rate of (*Percival*), IV., 47971.
Haslemere, cottages, of (*Aitken*), III., 32338.
High rate of, pauperism as affected by, *see* Pauperism, causes of.
Holbeck Union, cottage, rate of (*Bannister*), IV., Stat., App. LV. (1).
Huddersfield, high rate of, reason for (*Rigby*), IV., 40725.
Increase of :
As affecting demand for houses (*Lester*), IX., Stat., App. XCII. (6).
Tenement houses, as affecting (*Thorp*), IX., 91668.
Leicester :
Decrease in :
Due to overbuilding (*Donaldson*), IV., 46286.
For cottage property, cause of (*Kemp*), IV., 46908 (2).
Friendly Societies' members houses, average rents of (*Hudson*), IV., 47494.
Liverpool parish, minimum for one room (*Ball*), IV., 35463.
London in :
East End, in, increase in during last 30 years (*Bonar*), III., 29557.
Increase in (*Quelch*), III., 25857.
South, decrease in (*Dalton*), III., 31604.
Losses from dilapidations and voids, by landlords, in agricultural districts (*Rawlence* and *Squarey*), IX., Stat., App. LX. (4).
Marylebone, rate of (*Morris*), II., 16852.
Merthyr Tydvil Union, increase in, during last twenty, years (*H. Jones*), VII., Stat., App. XXX. (4).
Middlesbrough, in (*Gray*) VII., 52230 :
Loss in collection from small tenants (*Gray*), VII., 52334–52341.
Percentage of houses assented at £8 per annum (*Gray*), VII., 52342.
Newcastle Union, single room tenement, of (*Fewster*), VII., Stat., App. LXXX. (13).
Northampton, in (*Chadwick*), IV., 47145, 47149.

Rents—*cont.*

North Witchford Union:
In, low rate of (*Sharman*), VII., 75104.
Cottages in villages and on farms, of (*Stephens*), III., 34990.
Outdoor relief, amount granted in, as affected by (*Dyson*), II., 20396.

Paupers' Dwellings, of:
Guardians, payment by:
Allegation as to (*Davy*), I., 2973.
Local Government Board's prohibition of (*Price*), VII., 67757.
Outdoor Relief Prohibitory Order, clause qualifying prohibition as to (*Davy*), I., 2973, 3073.
Policy of Guardians as affected by belief as to illegality of (*Dodd*), III., 25373 (129–131).

Poplar, in:
Collection of:
Commission for, low rate of (*Broodbank*), IX., 91698.
Number of agents for (*Broodbank*), IX., 91799–91801; (*Skeggs*), IX., 95894.
Extent to which influenced by rates paid by land, lord (*Broodbank*), IX., 91768–91771; (*Thorp*), IX., 91771–91773.
Increase in (*Skeggs*), IX., 95787–95790.
By landlords, with increased rates (*Broodbank*), IX., 91741–91744.
Effects of (*Broodbank*), IX., 91594 (3).
Owing to increase of rates (*Broodbank*), IX., 91594 (3), 91635, 91756–91761.
Occupier pays fixed rent, inclusive of rates, subject to week's notice (*Broodbank*), IX., 91632–91634, 91639; (*Thorp*), IX., 91639.
Reduction of, owing to fall in rates (*Broodbank*), IX., 91594 (3).
Same rentals paid for less accommodation (*Thorp*), IX., 91767.
Quarterly revision of, suggested (*Broodbank*), IX., 91644, 91645.

Rates and:
Collection of:
Difference between (*Skeggs*), IX., 96006, 96007.
Together, advantages of (*Wilkinson*), IX., Stat., App. XLI. (2).
Co-relation between (*Broodbank*), IX., 91594 (3), 91603, 91734, 91740; (*Skeggs*), IX., 95746 (III.), 95808–95811; (*Dalton*), III., 31631, 31632.
Fluctuations in, relations between (*Skeggs*), IX., 95900–95903, 95906–95909.

Rates, inclusive of:
Advantages of (*Potts*), IX., Stat., App. XXVII. (3, ii.).
Among weekly properties (*Broodbank*), IX., 91594 (2), 91604.
Islington, in (*Moore*), IX., Stat., App. XXXVIII. (9).
Moiety of, repaid by tenant to landlord, reasons for (*Rawlence* and *Squarey*), IX., Stat., App. XL. (I.).
Proportion of, to, in Poplar (*Broodbank*), IX., 91669; (*Thorp*), IX., 91669, 91670:
Recovery of, proceedings of, more summary than recovery for rates (*Skeggs*), IX., 95939, 95940.
Reduction of, in order to retain tenants (*Broodbank*), IX., 91762.
Speculative, demand for labour restricted by, evils of (*Lester*), IX., Stat., App. XCII. (18).
Stepney, in, reasons for increase of (*Broodbank*), IX., 91764.
Small tenants' preference for (*Fields*), IX., Stat., App. XXXV. (4); (*Wilkinson*), IX., Stat., App. XLI. (2); (*Balden*), IX., Stat., App. XXXII. (5).
With separate amounts indicated in notices and receipts (*Crouch*), IX., Stat., App. XXXIII. (6, iv.):
Rochdale (Mr. Stopford's district), working-class houses, of (*Stopford*), IV., Stat., App. XLVIII. (1).
St. Faith's Union, in (*Hardy*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXVIII. (3).
St. George's increase in (*Crowder*), II., 17643.
St. Pancras, in (*Millward*), II., 18618.
Standard of, fixing in a district, basis of (*Lockwood*), I., 14181.

Rents—*cont.*

Stepney:
Decrease in anticipated (*Dalton*), III., 51530–31532.
Increase in:
Cause of (*Dalton*), III., 31528.
During 6 years ended 1906 (*Dalton*), III., 31352.

Swansea Union:
Average rate of (*Lindsey*), VII., 51047.
Cottages, of (*Solomon*), VII., 50538.
Ground rents, high rate of (*Lindsey*), VII., 50973 (11).
Working class districts, high rate of (*Lindsey*), VII., 50973 (111), 50977.
Thetford Union, rate of (*Hayes*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXXI. (2); (*Oldman*), VII., Stat., App. CXCI. (4).
Tyneside towns, in, high rate of (*Pease*), VII., Stat., App. CI. (10).
Welsh coalfields, amount paid by miners (*Bircham*), I., 5094, 5349.
West Ham Parish, decrease in, reason for (*Rusbridge*), II., 20752; (*Paul*), II., 21112.
Whitechapel and Poplar compared, difference in, cause of (*Lockwood*), I., 14183.
West Derby Union, in, average paid by persons in receipt of outdoor relief (*Cleaver*), IV., 35909.

"Repeat Work":
R., VI., 229.

Report on an Enquiry into Conditions of Labour:
At the Liverpool Docks, by E. F. Rathbone and G. H. Wood, referred to (*Miss Rathbone*), VIII., 83251 (6).

Rescue and Maternity Homes:
Inspection of, recommended, R., Min., pp. 1221.

Rescue Homes:
Lambeth Workhouse, fallen girls removed from by workers of (*Edwards*), II., 23850.
Liverpool, Roman Catholic, St. Saviour's Refuge (Poor Servants of the Mother of God), admissions in 1906 (*Whiteside*), IV., Stat., App. XLIX (13).
Powers to send girls to, need for (*Booth*), IX., Stat., App. LVIII. (112).
Supervision, absence of (*Stansfeld*), I., 14563.

Rescue Homes (Voluntary):
Information as to work done in, R., Min., pp. 788, 789.
Referred to, R., Min., p. 1023.

Rescue Societies:
Williton Union, county, need of (*Joseph*), VII., 69485.
Work referred to (*Stansfeld*), I., 14500.

Rescue Work:
Aston Union, in (*Cooke*), IV., 44976 (13).
Church, by, suitability of (*Cameron*), IX., Stat., App. CXVIII. (3*c*).
Workhouses, in, possibility of (*Elkerton*), III., 26408 (80), 27032; (*White*), III., 27033.

Reservists:
Advantage to, of employment by small employers (*Sir B. C. Browne*), VIII., 86438.
Increasing difficulty of, in obtaining work (*Sir B. C. Browne*), VIII., 86221 (4).
Suggestion for weekly allowance to employers as an inducement to employ (*Sir B. C. Browne*), V., 86436–86439.

Respiratory Diseases:
Children, in, frequently due to neglected rickets (*Newsholme*), IX., 92534 (10).

Returns:
Quarterly, of pauperism, unreliability of (*Pitts*), I., 1475.
See also Guardians.

REYNARD, M.A., Inspector of Poor for the Parish of Falkirk:
Evidence of, VI., 61008–61179.

REYNOLDS, DR. ERNEST S., F.R.C.P., Physician to the Manchester Royal Infirmary and Visiting Medical Officer to Manchester Workhouse Infirmary:
Statement of evidence, IV., App. XLVI.

REYNOLDS, MR. W. H., Relieving Officer of the Oswestry Corporation:
Statement of evidence, VII., App. CXLVI., p. 476.

Rhayader Union :
Conditions in (*Bircham*), I., 5320.
Pauperism, *see* Pauperism, statistics as to.

Rheumatic Fever :
Enquiries respecting (*Newsholme*), IX., 92534 (1).
Infectious nature of (*Newsholme*), IX., 92774.

RHODES, DR. MILSON, M,D. :
Report on infant mortality as affected by strict administration of outdoor relief, reference to (*Lockwood*), I., 12706.

RHODES, DR. JOHN MILSON, M.D., Chairman of the Central Poor Law Conference Committee :
EVIDENCE OF, IV., 38897–39012 :
Subjects referred to in :
Almshouses, 38898 (12, 15).
Chadwick, Sir E., 38898 (4).
Charity Organisation Society, 38914, 38991.
Classification of paupers, 38898 (6), 38899.
Death rate, 38898 (5).
Dispensaries, 38898 (18, 19), 38913, 38916, 38919.
Epileptics :
Agricultural work for, 39000.
Care of, 38898 (25), 38943.
Colonies for, 38898 (22–24), 38949, 38953, 38993, 38994.
Employment for, 38898 (21).
England, ratio to population, 38898 (21).
New York, ratio to population, 38898 (21).
Sane, care of, 38898 (20).
Feeble-minded paupers, 38958.
Hospitals, 38916, 38922–38927, 38979.
Housing of the working classes, 38898 (4).
Idiots, 38898 (21).
Indoor relief, 38898 (12,14).
Infectious diseases, 38898 (3), 39006.
Infirmaries, 38898 (2, 5), 38900, 38945, 38969.
Institutions, Poor Law, 38997.
Lunatics, 38898 (15).
Massachusetts (U.S.A.), *see* Almshouses, Indoor relief, Lunatics, Outdoor relief, Paupers, Tramps.
Maternity cases, 38988.
Medical Officers, 38898 (8), 38901.
Medical Practitioners, 38898 (9), 38902, 38935–38939, 38947, 38964–38967.
Medical relief, 38898 (1), 38911–38921, 38973, 38986.
Outdoor relief, 38898 (14, 15), 39011.
Overseers, 38986.
Paupers, 38898 (13),
Pauperism, 38916, 39011.
Phthisis, 38898 (4).
Physically or mentally unfit, increase of, prevention of, 38956–38961.
Poor Law Conferences, 38898 (10).
Population, 38898 (3, 13).
Qualifications, 38990.
Relief, 38898 (11, 14), 38909, 39003.
Sanitary Authorities, 39005.
Sickness, 38898 (4, 7), 38899.
Sick Poor in Massachusetts, 38970.
Tramps, 38898 (13).
Unions, 38928, 38932, 38982.
Workhouses, 38986.

Rhodesia :
Opinion as to probable emigration to (*J. H. Richardson*), VIII., 85642, 85643.

Rhondda Valley, S. Wales, coalmine, experience in, *see under* Andrews, Mr. T.

Rhymney Valley, S. Wales, coalmine, experience in, *see under* Andrews, Mr. T.

Rhymney Iron and Steel Company :
Chairman and officials as Guardians (*Bircham*), I., 5143.
Iron and steel business, closing of (*Bircham*), I., 5136.
Miners' houses, large number owned by (*Bircham*), I., 5141.
Position as ratepayers (*Bircham*), I., 5142.

RICHARD, WM. J., M.A., M.B., Medical Officer, Govan Poorhouse :
Statement of evidence, VI., 792.

RICHARDS, MR. HAROLD MEREDITH, M.D., B.S. (Lond.), M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., Medical Officer of Health, Croydon :
Statement of evidence of, IX., App. XLVII., p. 844.

RICHARDS, MR. L., General Relieving Officer and General Collector of the Merthyr Tydvil Union :
Statement of evidence, VII., App. XLII.

RICHARDSON, MR. EWART, Clerk and Investigator to the Middlesbrough Distress Committee :
Statement of evidence, VIII., App. LXIV. :
DISTRESS COMMITTEES :
Inadequacy of, as a remedy, VIII., App. LXIV. (20).
Relief work, temporary, should be given until situations are found, VIII., App. LXIV. (20).
MIDDLESBROUGH :
Distress Committee :
Applicants :
Causes of unemployment of, VIII., App. LXIV. (7, 8).
Class of majority, VIII., App. LXIV. (4).
Number of, VIII., App. LXIV. (2, 3).
Attitude of employers towards, VIII., App. LXIV. (19).
Emigration under, experiments *re* VIII., App., LXIV. (21).
Inadequacy of, App. LXIV. (20).
Lack of funds militating against efficiency of, VIII., App. LXIV. (2, 17).
No assistance given to, by the Corporation, VIII., App. LXIV. (18).
Sole means of, for relieving distress, VIII., App. LXIV. (19).
Extent of unemployment at, VIII., App. LXIV. (6).
Unemployed Workmen Act, inadequacy of, VIII., App. LXIV. (17).
Workmen's Compensation Act, causing unemployment of older men, VIII., App. LXIV. (10).
References to (*G. A. Casey*), App. XI. (8); (*W. G. Roberts*), VIII., App. LXVI. (2).

RICHARDSON, MR. E. J., Relieving Officer, North Witchford Union :
Statement of evidence, VII., App. CXCVI., p. 509.

RICHARDSON, MR. GEORGE, Clerk to the Guardians of the Whitchurch Union :
Statement of evidence, VII., App. CXLVII., p. 476.

RICHARDSON, MR. JOHN, M.Inst.C.E. :
EVIDENCE OF, IX., 94039–94281 :
Subjects referred to in :
Acts of Parliament referred to :
Factory Acts, 94039 (1*c*).
Workmen's Compensation Act, 94039 (1*c*), 94049–94051, 94113–94115.
Apprenticeship, 94039 (6, 7).
Boy labour, 94057, 94058, 94061, 94062.
Boys, 94059, 94060, 94131–94148.
Girls and, 94039 (7), 94099, 94100.
Distress Committees, 94039 (8*a*).
Education of children, 94039 (7), 94063–94070, 94108–94112.
Employment, 94039 (7, 8*a*), 94066–94070, 94206–94210.
Factories, 94039 (2).
Housing of the working classes, 94149–94150.
"How it can be done," by Richardson, 94039 (7), 94096–94098.
Industries, 94039 (3), 94220–94226, 94279–94281.
Engineering, 94220–94226, 94279–94281.
Labour :
Competition and, 94173–94179, 94253.
Displacement of, 94039 (3, 4).
Juvenile, 94039 (1*c*).
Mobility of, 94039 (5, 6).
Modern developments of, 94039 (2*a*).
Quality of, 94039 (7).
Skilled :
All-round, 94039 (2*b*).
Decrease in demand for, 94237–94243.
Machinery and, 94039 (1*b*).
Practical experience of, 94228–94233.
Specialised, 94039 (26).

RICHARDSON, MR. JOHN—*cont.*
EVIDENCE OF—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in, IX., 94039–94281—*cont.*
Labour Colonies, 94086, 94087.
State, 94088–94095, 94104–94108, 94124, 94125, 94211–94227.
Labour Exchanges, 94039 (8*a*).
Labourers, agricultural, 94129, 94130.
Land:
Acquisition of, 94039 (8*e*).
Afforestation of, 94121–94124.
Tenure, 94127, 94128.
Machinery, 94039 (1*a*, *b*, *c*), 94040–94048, 94151–94166, 94232, 94233.
Pauperism, 94039 (8*d*), 94195–94199.
Poverty, 94039 (8*d*).
Prisoners, 94039 (8*d*), 94118–94121, 94262–94270.
Prisons, 94039 (8*d*), 94118–94121, 94262–94270.
Production, 94234–94236, 94242, 94243.
Qualification of witness, 94042, 94043.
Railway system, 94170–94173.
Rural depopulation, 94126–94131.
Schools, agricultural, 94131–94148.
Society:
Reform of, 94271–94276.
Regeneration of, 94200–94204, 94271–94281.
Sweated labour, 94039 (8*b*).
"The right to work," 94205–94210.
Unemployment:
Causes of, 94039 (8*a*), 94071, 94072.
Extent of, 94039 (8*c*), 94073, 94012, 94103.
Increase of, 94167–94169.
Remedies for, 94039 (6–8), 94073–94077, 94081, 94082, 94085, 94101, 94180–94195, 94206, 94254, 94255.
Unemployed Workmen:
Character of, 94078–94080.
Permanent residuum of, 94039 (8*a*).
Skilled labourers, 94039 (8*a*), 94078.
Unemployables, 94259–94270.
Women, wage earners, 94238, 94241.
Workmen, 94039 (5), 94055, 94056, 94075–94077, 94277.
Elderly, 94039 (1*c*), 94049–94051, 94113–94117.

RICHARDSON, MR. JOSEPH HALL, Organiser of the *Daily Telegraph* West Ham Fund:
EVIDENCE OF, VIII., 85623–85699:
Subjects referred to in:
Agricultural Settlements Committee, evidence of witness given before, 85664.
"Back to the Land," satisfactory cases of, 85649.
CANADA:
Authorities, complaints of, as to emigration cases, 85642, 85653.
Drafting off of emigrants on arrival in, 85649.
Canadian Pacific Company, fares paid directly to, by *Daily Telegraph* Fund, VIII., 85674.
Central Unemployed Body, adoption by, of certain methods, 85641.
Correspondence between the *Daily Telegraph* and its almoners as to the relief of distress, VIII., App. CII.
"DAILY TELEGRAPH" WEST HAM FUND:
Almoners, opinions of, 85631.
Amount of, 85624 (1).
Attitude of those assisted by, as to rights to money publicly subscribed, 85662.
Class assisted, 85669–85670.
Condition of men sent by, to home colonies, 85645.
Control of money spent at certain home colonies, 85627, 85628.
Doles, question as to the success of, 85624 (10*a*), 85625, 85689.
Emigrants:
Amount raised by, towards expenses, 85624 (10*f*).
Apparent ingratitude of, 85624 (10*f*), 85639.
Central register of, maintenance of, 85639.
Character of, 85665–85670.
Clothing cards for, 85642.
Families of, supported, 85624 (6), 85657.
Fares provided for, 85624 (10*f*), 85672–85674.
Loans to, not repaid, 85658–85662.
Letter read from satisfactory case of, 85639, 85640.
Majority of, settling in towns, 85654.
Method of selection of, 85639, 85642, 85682, 85683.
Method of supervising cases prior to, 85656.

RICHARDSON, MR. JOSEPH HALL—*cont.*
"DAILY TELEGRAPH" WEST HAM FUND—*cont.*
EVIDENCE OF—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in, VIII., 85623–85699—*cont.*
Emigrants—*cont.*
Necessity for selecting experienced workers, 85624 (10*b*).
Number and cost, 85624 (5–8, 10*f*,) 85646, 85647.
Outfits supplied, outlay on, 85624 (7, 10*e*), 85629.
Pawntickets of, redeemed, 85640.
Percentage of townspeople, 85655.
Selection of, 85639.
Emigration under:
Agent of, in Canada, 85648–85649.
Expenditure on, per head, 85624 (8), 85672–85674, 85629.
Labourers chiefly assisted by, 85669, 85670.
Satisfactory administration and results, 85631, 85636–85638, 85663, 85664, 85687–85689, 85649, 85650.
Total amount spent on, 85629, 85630.
Fund, distribution of, 85624 (3).
Labour Yards run by, 85624 (4. 10*c*), 85631.
Low rate of charges to, for ocean and rail fares, 85672–85674.
Method of distribution, 85624 (2).
Organising and direction of, 85624 (1).
Original purpose and extension of, 85624 (1, 2).
Redeeming of pawn tickets by, 85640.
Scale of payments to wives and children, 85657.
Unsatisfactory results of almoners' doles given under, 85625.
Distress Committees, assistance of, in the work of emigration, 85695.
Emigrants, mistake of, in specialising as to trades, 85670.
EMIGRATION:
Cases of failure in, 85633.
Lord Rothschild's scheme at Tottenham, 85675–85678.
Necessity for careful selection, 85642.
Opinion as to best means of assisting, 85692–85694.
Route direct from London to destination, advocated, 85642, 85683, 85699.
Secret of success in, 85646, 85647.
Tests and training necessary, prior to, 85656.
Labour Yards, value of temporary work done at, 85624 (10*c*), 85631.
NEWDIGATE COLONY:
Amount spent by *Daily Telegraph* Fund on training at, and other colonies, 85624 (6).
Condition of men sent to, 85645.
Control of money spent at, by *Daily Telegraph* Fund, VIII., 85627, 85628.
Opinion of, as to various methods of distributing charity money, 85689–85699.
POOR LAW:
Administration, deterrent nature of, not approved 85631.
Emigration saving many from coming under, 85654.
Proposed scheme, reference to, 85697.
RELIEF:
Charitable:
Classes relieved by, to whom Poor Law acts as a deterrent, 85631.
Most suitable form of, after investigation, 85631.
Opinions of certain people on, 85631, 85633.
Rhodesia, opinion as to probable emigration to, 85642, 85643.
South African Fund, experience of, 85662.
South West Ham Unemployed Aid Society, value of created work done by, 85631.
Trade union, members, unsatisfactory case of, emigrating from West Ham, 85640.
WEST HAM:
Agricultural influx to, question *re*, 85649.
Daily Telegraph Fund for, *see Daily Telegraph* West Ham Fund.
Distress Committee, value of created work provided by, 85631.
Newspaper funds, questionable results of, 85687.

RICHARDSON, MR. THOMAS, J.P., Member Corporation of Newcastle:
EVIDENCE OF, IX., 91139–91306:
Subjects referred to in:
Act of Parliament, Workmen's Compensation Act, 1141 (10, 1), 91194–91204.

RICHARDSON, MR. THOMAS, J.P.—*cont.*
EVIDENCE OF—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in, IX., 91139–91306—*cont.*
Apprenticeship, 91278, 91279, 91287–91289.
Boys, 91280, 91281.
Charities, 91257–91259.
Distress Committees, 91183, 91184.
Newcastle, in, 91153–91156, 91178–91180, 91185, 91239–91241.
Education of children, 91271–91284.
Emigration of working classes, 91141 (17, 18), 91177.
Farms, 91141 (16), 91265–91267.
Housing of the working classes, 91141 (4), 91269, 91270.
Industries, Newcastle, in, 91141 (4), 91149, 91205–91214, 91227–91231, 91301–91306.
Insurance, 91246–91248.
Labour, 91141 (4).
Skilled, 91287–91289, 91291, 91292.
Unskilled, 91285, 91286.
Labour Exchanges, Newcastle, in, 91141 (3, 5, 8), 91142–91146, 91153–91156, 91178–91180, 91185, 91186, 91242–91245.
Labourers, 91268–91271.
Medical practitioners, 91290.
Migration, 91267–91271.
Milk, 91267.
North-Eastern Railway Company, 91149, 91215, 91216, 91299, 91300.
Qualification of witness, 91140, 91141 (12).
River Tyne Commissioners, 91299, 91300.
Schools, continuation, 91277, 91278.
Starvation, 91235–91238.
Strikes, 91227–91231.
Trade, 91215, 91299.
Trade Unions, 91141 (9, 10 (2)), 91159–91161, 91205–91214, 91217–91226, 91293–91298, 91304.
Unemployed Workmen's Act, 91141 (3, 12), 91164–91166, 91169, 91170, 91186–91193.
Unemployment:
Causes of, 91141 (6, 10), 91194, 91195, 91205–91214, 91227–91231.
Extent of, 91141 (4–6), 91147–91149.
Remedies for, 91141 (7, 13–18), 91152, 91170, 91176, 91177, 91181, 91182, 91232–91134, 91249–91256, 91264–91268.
Unemployed workmen, 91171–91175.
Anticipated work for, 91141 (14).
Irreducible minimum, 91141 (9), 91157, 91158.
Newcastle, 91141 (5), 91162, 91163.
Relief to, 91141 (11), 91163, 91254–91256.
Wages, 91268.
Wood, Mr., referred to, 91156, 91178, 91242–91244.
Working classes, 91161, 91163.

RICHARDSON, MR. J. WIGHAM, Vice-Chairman of Messrs. Swan, Hunter & Wigham Richardson, Limited, VIII., App. LXV:
Causes of unemployment, VIII., App. LXV. (3).
Classes of unemployed, VIII., App. LXV. (2).
Effects of unemployment, VIII., App. LXV. (4).
Remedies for unemployment, VIII., App. LXV. (5–7).
Swan, Hunter & Wigham Richardson, Limited, nature of trade of, VIII., App. LXV. (1).

Richmond Union:
Outdoor relief, *see* Outdoor relief, statistics as to.

RIDER HAGGARD, MR.:
Report of agricultural settlements in British Colonies, R., VI., 664.

RIGBY, MR. EDWIN ARTHUR, Clerk to the Guardians of Huddersfield Union:
EVIDENCE OF, IV., 40717–40852:
Subjects referred to in:
Acts of Parliament: Outdoor Relief Friendly Societies Act, 40736.
Aged poor, 40717 (14, 15).
Aliens, 40717 (22), 40805–40809.
Birth rate, 40717 (3), 40728.
Building, 40717 (4).
Building societies, 40717 (9).
Co-operative societies, 40717 (9).
Desertion, 40717 (20, 46), 40786, 40787, 40788.
Destitution, 40717 (48), 40792.
Election of Guardians, 40717 (28).

RIGBY, MR. EDWIN ARTHUR—*cont.*
EVIDENCE OF—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in, IV., 40717–40852—*cont.*
Experience as Clerk to the Guardians, 40719.
Finance, 40717 (13).
Friendly societies, 40833.
Guardians:
Boards of, 40717 (27, 29, 30, 33), 40721, 40731, 40732, 40733, 40736, 40744, 40798–40800, 40801, 40832, 40834–40840.
Expenses of, 40717 (27).
Huddersfield, 40721, 40753, 40797.
Office of, 40717 (24, 25).
Officers of, 40717 (34, 49).
Homes for children, 40829.
Housing of the working classes, 40717 (1).
Huddersfield Union, 40717 (1, 7, 8, 12, 26), 40725.
Imbeciles, 40717 (14).
Indoor relief, 40717 (17).
Industries, 40717 (5, 6).
Labour Test, 40810–40818.
Lodging-Houses, 40717 (20).
Lunatics, 40717 (14).
Maintenance, 40717 (21).
Marriage Rate, 40717 (3).
Medical Officers, 40717 (40).
Outdoor relief:
Administration of, 40717 (38), 40755–40761, 40767, 40769, 40828, 40832.
Aliens to, 40717 (22), 40805–40809.
Amendment to, 40786, 40791–40796.
Applications for, 40717 (16, 47), 40739, 40743, 40752–40754, 40773, 40782, 40791.
Expenditure on, 40717 (40, 42, 43), 40746, 40822, 40826.
Huddersfield Union, 40717 (18).
Inadequacy of, 40748.
Orders for, 40717 (38, 45,) 40767.
Recipients of, 40717 (16).
Relief lists, 40765.
Statistics as to, 40717 (40, 41, 42), 40747, 40752, 40822, 40823.
Pauperism, 40717 (23).
Population, 40717 (1, 2), 40724, 40728.
Relief Committees, 40717 (39), 40763, 40843.
Relieving Officers, 40774, 40780.
Relief Committees, 40717 (36), 40721, 40841, 40842.
Relieving Officers, 40717 (34, 35), 40775, 40777, 40845, 40847–40852.
Rents, 40725.
Savings Banks, 40717 (9).
Trade, 40751.
Valuation, 40717 (1).
Widows with children, 40717 (15), 40819–40821.
Workhouses, 40717 (14), 40830.

Right to Live and Work:
Recognition of, need for (*Heap*), IV., Stat., App. LXXVI. (13).

"Right to Work":
Approved (*A. Gossip*), VIII., App. XXXI. (5).
Not advocated (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81760 (20*b*).
Socialists' demand for (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81760 (25, i., 26, i).
Trade Union rates at, Government attitude as to (*Tawney*), IX., 96908–96912.
Useless labour not approved of (*Sir B. C. Browne*), VIII., 86415.

"Right to Relief, The":
R., Min., pp. 1030, 1031.

RILEY, MR. J. WOODWARD, M.R.C.S., 1879 (Eng.), L.R.C.P., L.M., 1882 (Edin.), Member British Medical Association, late Resident Surgeon, General Hospital, Birmingham, Surgeon R.M.S., "Larne"; Medical Officer, Heath Town District, Wolverhampton, Deputy Medical Officer, Wolverhampton Workhouse, Medical Officer for Pontesbury District, Atcham Union; Certifying Factory Surgeon:
Statement of evidence, VII., App. CXLVIII., p. 478,

Ringworm:
See Infectious Diseases, Schools, Roman Catholic.

Riots :
Middlesbrough Union, Guardians, against (*Davy*), I., 3094.
Strike riots, cause of (*Davy*), I., 3097.

Ripon Union :
Guardians, I., *see that heading.*
Workhouse, I., *see* Workhouses, inmates, statistics as to.

RIPPINGALL, MR. F. T. S., J.P., Chairman of the Walsingham Bench :
Statement of evidence, VIII., App. CXCVII., p. 510.
Ripon, poverty in, Report as to extent of, R., VII., 78.

Risbridge Union :
Charities, *see that heading.*
Friendly societies, *see that heading.*
Grants-in-aid, percentage of, R., Min., p. 954.
Hospitals, voluntary, *see that heading.*
Industrial condition in (*C. Keeble*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXXIV. (1).
Maternity cases, *see that heading.*
Medical assistance, *see that heading.*
Medical clubs, *see that heading.*
Nursing, *see* Sick poor, outdoor, nursing of.
Outdoor relief and wages in, App., Vol. XVII. p. 170.
Outdoor relief, *see* Outdoor relief, applications for.
Pauperism, *see that heading.*
Population, *see that heading.*
Relief, *see* Relief, administration of.
Sanitary Authority, *see that heading.*
Scale of relief, *see that heading.*
Sick poor, *see* Sick poor, outdoor, nursing of.
Slate Clubs, *see that heading.*
Social and industrial conditions in (*Brown*), VII., 75895 (1, 2).
See also Evidence of Mr. C. Brown, 75894–75947 ; Dr. E. A. Piggott, 75773–75893 ; Mr. Keeble, Stat., App. CLXXXIV.

RITCHIE, MR. :
Diet of the aged and infirm, R., Min., p. 903.
Paupers relieved during certain period, Return moved for, by (*Pitts*), I., 1474, 1512, 1530.

River Tyne Commissioners :
High returns of (*T. Richardson*), IX., 91149, 91215, 91216, 91299, 91300.

Riveters :
In ship yards, R., VI., 235.

Road Scrapings :
Palacerigg Labour Colony, free supply to (*W. F. Anderson*), IX., 90089, 90090.

Roads :
Comparative cost of granite setts and wood-paving (*H. Heckford*), VIII., 80636–80638.
Construction of, should be given to genuine unemployed (*T. Smith*), VIII., 86726 (33*b*).
Contract work as relief work (*W. W. Scotland*), VIII., 79864.
Main, proper authority for (*A. L. Bowley*), VIII., 88364–88366.
Municipal provided works on (*F. Wood*), VIII., 80222 (10, 11).
National, Government control of and employment on advocated (*A. L. Bowley*), VIII., 88211.
Work :
As distinguished from other public works (*A. L. Bowley*), VIII., 88364–88366.
Funds might be put aside in prosperous years for (*A. L. Bowley*), VIII., 88192.
Non-seasonal nature of (*W. H. Hunt*), VIII., 81050.
Question of postponing, till winter time (*E. J. Fair*), VIII., 81540, 81573–81577.
by State, suggested terms of (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81760 (19*b*).

ROBERTS, MR. JOHN H. ; CROXFORD, MR. ARTHUR J. ; and STONE, MR. HENRY :
Evidence of, IX., 93503–93610 :
Subjects referred to in :
Acts of Parliament referred to, Poor Rate Assessment and Collection Act, 1869, 93504, 93537–93556.
Election of Guardians, 93532–93536 :
Local, 93530, 93531.
Law cases referred to, Davis *v.* Wallis, 93504 (6).
Rates :
Applications to occupiers for, 93504 (3).
Collection of :
In advance, 93504 (9).
Under Public Health Act, 93599–93612.
With rent, 93505–93509, 93557–93570, 93593.
Collectors of, 93510–93515, 93528, 93529, 93579–93589.
Compounding for, 93504 (1, 2, 7, 9), 93519–93526, 93530–93532, 93537–93556, 93599–93603.
Direct collection of, 93504 (7).
Distraint for non-payment of, 93504 (5), 93564–93575, 93605–93610.
Exemption from payment of, 93608–93610.
Owners of houses and, 93504 (8).
Payment in advance, 93504 (9, vii.).
Payment of :
Direct from occupiers, 93504 (3, 4).
Small tenants, 93504 (4, 5, 6, II.). 93557–93570.
Rate collectors, *see* Collectors.
Recovery of, 93504 (5), 93516, 93517, 93565–93570.
Rents and, 93504 (9, III.).
Tenement houses, of, 93504 (6), 93615, 93517, 93578–93589.
Weekly collection of, 93504 (vi.), 93505, 93509, 93557–93589, 93593–93596.
Workmen's dwellings, 93504 (5), 93516, 93517, 93588–93589.
Rating, alterations in, advocated, 93552–93556.
Rent, distraint for, 93504 (3), 93604, 93605.
Valuation, 93504 (4, 6, 8), 93517, 93518, 93602.

ROBERTS, MR. W. G., Mayor of Middlesbrough :
Statement of evidence, VIII., App. LXVI. :
Cause of Unemployment, VIII., App. LXVI. (7).
Middlesbrough :
Cause of unemployment, VIII., App. LXVI. (3).
Distress Committee :
Hampered by lack of funds, VIII., App. LXVI. (5).
Little benefit to applicants, VIII., App. LXVI. (5).
Local rates, amount of, VIII., App. LXVI. (8).
Thrift, lack of, in good times of trade, VIII., App. LXVI. (4).
Unemployed Workmen Act, uselessness of, VIII., App. LXVI. (5).
Remedies for unemployment, VIII., App. LXVI. (6, 7).
Unemployed Workmen Act, limitations of, VIII., App. LXVI. (5).

ROBERTS, MISS NORAH B. :
Special Report as to :
Overlapping of the work of General Hospitals with that of Poor Law Medical Relief, *see* App., Vol. XXII.
References to, R., V., 85, 188, 196, 229 ; R., Min., p. 873, 875.

ROBERTS, MR. FRED, Secretary of the Ellesmere Lodge of the Order of Druids, Friendly Society, Oswestry District :
Statement of evidence, VII., App. CXLIX., p. 478.

ROBERTSON, ALDERMAN W. L., J.P., Chairman of the Distress Committee, South Shields, approval of, of statement by the Clerk of the Distress Committee (*T. S. Downey*), VIII., App., XXII.

ROBERTSON, REV. J. M., D.D., Minister of the Parish of St. Ninian's, Stirling :
Statement of evidence, VI., 794.

ROBERTSON, WM., M.D., D.P.H., Medical Officer of Health for Leith :
Statement of evidence, VI., 795.

ROBINSON, MR. I. J., Charity Organisation Society, West Hartlepool:
Statement of evidence, VIII., App. LXVII.:
West Hartlepool:
Cause of unemployment in, VIII., App. LXVII. (2).
Charity Organisation Society:
Dependence of distressed families on, VIII., App. LXVII. (3).
Number and class assisted by, VIII., App. LXVII. (1, 6).
Classes of unemployed, VIII., App. LXVII. (5).
Guardians, dependence of distressed families on, VIII., App. LXVII. (3).
Unemployed Workmen Act, uselessness of, VIII., App. LXVII. (4).

ROBINSON, MARCUS, of Messrs. Robinson Dunn & Co., Saw Mills, Glasgow:
Statement of evidence, XI., 55.

ROBINSON, SIR H. A., K.C.B., Vice-President Local Government Board, Ireland:
Statement of evidence, X., 252.

ROBSON, J.:
Evidence of, VI., 94909–95096

Rochdale:
Rev. J. B. Stopford's District:
Lodging-houses, *see that heading.*
Police Court Returns as to (*J. B. Stopford*), IV., Stat., App. XLVIII. (3, 4).
Population, *see that heading.*
Rents, *see that heading.*
Social conditions in (*J. B. Stopford*), IV., Stat., App. XLVIII. (2).

Rochester:
Casual labour in, *see that heading.*

Rochester, poverty in, Report as to extent of, R., VII., 82.

RODBER, MR. J. E., Clerk to the Yeovil Board of Guardians:
Statement of evidence, VIII., App. LXXIV., p. 433.

Roebuck, Mr. L., referred to, R., VI., 94.

ROGERS, SIR HALLEWELL, Chairman of the City Aid Society:
Evidence of, IV., 45293–45461:
Subjects referred to in:
Charities, Birmingham, 45294 (5, 10, 14), 45311, 45313–45315, 45346, 45392:
City Aid Society, 45294 (1–4, 12), 45297, 45312, 45341, 45353, 45363, 45367, 45370, 45389, 45394, 45432, 45446, 45455–45457, 45926.
Charity, 45294 (8), 45295, 45304–45306, 45310, 45457, 45383, 45427.
Charity Organisation Society, 45297.
Deserving poor, 45294 (13*b*).
Destitution, 45441.
Distress, 45294 (7).
Distress Committees, 45399, 45404, 45422.
Distress funds, 45294 (15).
Guardians, 45294 (13). 45295, 45306, 45321.
Hospitals, 45294 (6), 45323, 45327, 45346, 45351.
Labour Exchanges, 45331, 45337.
Medical relief, 45322, 45427.
Old-age pensions, 25294 (16), 45396.
Outdoor relief, 45294 (11, 14), 45311, 45355.
Penal Colonies, 45294 (13*a*).
Poor Laws, 45294 (9).
Relief, 45294 (7, 8), 45298, 45301, 45304, 45308, 45340, 45345, 45359, 45386, 45436.
Unemployment, 45294 (1–3), 45407, 45409, 45413.
Working classes, 45297.

Rogers, Sir H., Late Lord Mayor of Birmingham, statement of, as to work of Labour Exchanges, referred to (*W. J. Davies*), VIII., 85244.

ROGERS, MR. HARRY, Member of Swansea Board of Guardians:
Statement of evidence, VII., App., XLIII.

ROGERS, DR.:
See Medical relief.

Roman Catholic Institutions:
Educational, inspection of, R., Min., p. 811.
Reception of Poor Law children in, R., Min., p. 810.

Roman Catholics at Lingfield:
Referred to (*W. H. Hunt*), VIII., 81072, 81234–81237.

Romford Union:
Outdoor relief *see* Outdoor relief, statistics as to.

Romney Marsh, Health Authorities at, R. Min., p. 941.

Rope Making Trade:
Liverpool, in (*Grisewood*), IV., 37105 (2).

ROSS, DR. R., L.R.C.P. (Edin.), Local Medical Officer of Health for Barvas:
Evidence of, VI., 65888–66115.

ROSS, REV. D. M., Vicar of Langport, Taunton:
Referred to, R., IV., 86.
Statement of evidence, VII., App. LXXVI., p. 434.

ROSS, J. MAXWELL, County Medical Officer, Dumfriesshire:
Statement of evidence, VI., 795.

ROSS, MR. CHARLES E., District and Workhouse Medical Officer, Tenbury Union:
Statement of evidence, VII., App. CL., p. 479.

ROSS, BISHOP OF, Member of the Commission:
Statement of evidence, X., 252.

ROOSEVELT, PRESIDENT THEODORE:
Reference to saying of, on industrial question (*Sir G. Livesey*), VIII., 83136 (4–8).

Rota Committees:
See Relief Committees.

Rothbury Union:
Aged poor in, *see* Aged poor, statistics as to.

Rotherham Union:
Industries in, *see that heading.*
Workhouse, *see* Workhouses, inmates, statistics as to.

ROTHSCHILD, LORD:
Emigration scheme of, at Tottenham referred to (*J. H. Richardson*), VIII., 85675–85678.
On Governing Body of the *Morning Post* Embankment Home (*Lord Glenesk*), VIII., App. XXX. (6).

ROTHSCHILD, LORD:
Committee on Old-age Pensions, 1896, R., transactions of, R., IV., 313–315.

ROTHWELL, D. H., clerk to the Guardians, Douglas, Isle of Man:
Statement of evidence, XI., 78.

Rotterdam:
Relief in, *see that sub-heading under* Holland.

Roumania:
Aged Poor, Homes for, *see that heading.*

Roumanian Trade in Tin:
Affecting Swansea tinplate industry (*W. H. Edwards*), VIII., 87034.

Roundsman System:
Pauper labour sold, R., III., 36.

ROUSE, MR. CHARLES, J.P., Administrative Officer to the Liverpool Distress Committee, and Labour Correspondent to Board of Trade:
Statement of evidence, VIII., App. LXVIII.:
Liverpool:
Causes of unemployment at, VIII., App., LXVIII. (2–6, 12).
Decline of employment and closing of works, VIII., App. LXVII. (1–6).
Docks:
Cause of unemployment at, VIII., App. LXVIII. (7–12).
Contractors, alleged lack of accommodation for, VIII., App. LXVIII. (5).

ROUSE, MR. CHARLES, J.P.—*cont.*
Statement of evidence, VIII., App. LXVIII.—*cont.*
LIVERPOOL—*cont.*
Docks—*cont.*
Labourers, no decrease in supply of, VIII., App. LXVIII. (10).
Specification of improved methods of trading and unloading, VIII., App. LXVIII. (7–9).
Transport trade, increase of, VIII., App. LXVIII. (7).
Labour:
Influx of, from all parts, VIII., App. LXVIII. (13).
More casual than formerly (*C. Rouse*), VIII., App. LXVII. (1).
Labour market, effect on, of Workmen's Compensation Act, VIII., App. LXVIII. (18–22).
Machinery made elsewhere, VIII., App. LXVIII. (11).
Managers and foremen, action of, in importing labour disapproved, VIII., App. LXVIII. (17).
Milling industry, growth of, not implying the employment of more labour, VIII., App. LXVIII. (11).
Ship repairing, decrease in, VIII., App. LXVIII. (4).
Timber trade, decrease in, and closing of saw mills, VIII., App. LXVIII. (3).
Wages attracting labour from elsewhere, VIII., App. LXVIII. (13, 14).
Workmen's Compensation Act, effect of, on labour market, VIII., App. LXVIII. (18–22).
Liverpool district, growth of milling industry in, VIII., App. LXVIII. (11).
Trade, State of, and average rates earned should be published by Government to prevent false rumours, VIII., App. LXVIII. (16).

ROUTH, MR. H. T., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., District Medical Officer, Bridgewater Union; Hon. Medical Officer to the Bridgwater Free Hospital:
Statement of evidence, VII., App. LXXV., p. 433.

ROW, MR. C., Clerk to the St Faith's Board of Guardians:
Statement of evidence, VII., App. CXCVIII., p. 510.

ROWLEY, MR. GEORGE, Member of the Oswestry Corporation:
Statement of evidence, VII., App. CLI., p. 479.

ROWNTREE, MESSRS.:
See School, continuation.

ROWNTREE, SEEBOHM:
Statement of evidence, XI., p. 12.
Royal Arsenal Co-operative Society, Woolwich, *see under* Woolwich.

Royal Commission for Finding Employment for Soldiers:
Suggestion made before as to retaining fees to be paid to the employers of soldiers (*Sir B. C. Browne*), VIII., 86436.

Royal Commission on Housing Problem on Public Works:
1847, reference to Report of (*J. Ward*), VIII., 83711.
Royal Commission on the Distribution of Funds for the Relief of Widows, etc., evidence given before, VIII., (*see* Crosskey, Mr. C).

Royal Commission on Physical Training, Scotland:
1903, recommendations of, approved (*C. E. B. Bussell*), App. LXX. (8).

Royal Commission on the Poor Laws, 1834:
Principle laid down by, that the condition of those relieved should be less desirable, approved (*J. Casey*), VIII, 86656–86660.
a Return to the principles of, advocated (*W. A. Bailward*), VIII., 78704 (14).

Royal Commission on Traffic:
Suggestions of, *re* road-making referred to (*A. L. Bowley*), VIII., 88192.

Royal Commission on Vagrancy:
Report of, dealing with wages and workmen (*J. N. Bell*), VIII., 86085 (11).

Royal Mint:
Difficulties with, as to slot meter gas system (*Sir G. Livesey*), VIII., 83186.

Royal Navy:
See Navy.

Royston Union:
Aged paupers, *see* Aged poor, statistics as to.
Nursing, *see that heading.*
Pauperism, *see* Pauperism, statistics as to.

RUDD, MR. E. J., General Secretary of the United French Polishers, London Society, VIII., App. XIX:
Cause of unemployment and distress, VIII., App. LXIX. (3).
Effect of unemployment, VIII., App. LXIX. (4).
Emigration, disapproved of, VIII., App. LXIX. (7).
UNITED FRENCH POLISHERS' SOCIETY:
Chronic unemployment of elderly men, VIII., App. LXIX. (2).
Extent of unemployment in 1906, VIII., App. LXIX. (1).
Membership, number, VIII., App. LXIX. (1).
Periodic unemployment of younger men, VIII., App. LXIX. (2).
Unemployed benefit of, VIII., App. LXIX. (6).

RUGGLES-BRISE, SIR E.:
Report of, International Penitentiary Congress at Buda Pesth (*Byrne*), IX., Stat., App. LXVI.

Runcorn Union;
Outdoor relief, *see* Outdoor relief, administration of, bye-laws as to.

Rural Colonies:
After careers of colonists, R., Min., pp. 1121, 1122.
Costliness of, R., Min., pp. 1117, 1118.
Establishment and results of, R., Min., pp. 1117–1123.
Failure of, reasons, R., Min., p. 1130.
Farms, *see* Farm Colonies.
Opinions on, R., Min., p. 1233.

Rural Depopulation:
Arrest of, of greater value than migration of citizens (*F. Morris*), VIII., 79084–79088.
Causes of (*B. Smart*), VIII., (*Prof. Chapman*), VIII., 84745, 84998; (*Hamilton*), IX., 93998–94001; (*Richardson*), IX., 94126–94131.
Cause of unemployment (*C. Thomas*), VIII., App. LXXVIII. (8*a*).
Highlands, in, reasons for (*Cameron*), IX., Stat., App. CXVIII. (4).
Possibilities of arresting (*T. Smith*), VIII., 80148.
Prevention of, by establishment of Exchanges (*H. W. Fordham*), VIII., 81258 (8), 81372.
Prevention of, as a remedy (*T. Andrews*), VIII., App. III. (18).
Referred to, R., VI., 256, 524.

Rural Districts:
Chambers of Agriculture in (*A. H. Wright*), VIII., 85092.
Depopulation of, by the Colony system (*B. Smart*), VIII., 84501 (94).
Exodus from to London, cessation of (*Dalton*), III., 31609–31612.
Immigration from, general impression as to large amount of (*Miss Rathbone*), VIII., 83476.
Retention of men in, desirability of offering inducements with the view of (*Quelch*), III., 25781 (19).
Use of Home-colonies for directing back to (*Prof. Chapman*), VIII., 84791 (44).

Rural District Councils:
Duties and powers of, R., IV., 66.
Duties of, to be transferred, recommendations *re*, R., Min., p. 1012.
Scope for providing work by (*Sir W. S. Crossman*), VIII., App. XVI. (8–12).
Waste of money by thoughtless work (*Sir W. S. Crossman*), VIII., App. XVI. (104).
See Local Authorities.

RUSBRIDGE, MR. WILLIAM, Superintendent Relieving Officer of the West Ham Union:
EVIDENCE OF, II., 20415–21048:
Referred to, R., IV., 461.
Subjects referred to in:
Able-bodied paupers, West Ham, 20418 (11), 20585.
Aged poor, 21034.
Alcoholism, 20674.
Almhouses, 20437.
Application and Report Book, 20790.
Bastardy, 20418 (10), 20748.
Casual labour, 20431, 20556, 20561, 20565.
Charities, West Ham, 20418 (6), 20434, 20437, 20730, 20762.

RUSBRIDGE, MR. WILLIAM—*cont.*
EVIDENCE OF—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in, II., 20415–21048—*cont.*
Charity, 20418 (13), 20477, 20759, 20963.
Children, 20513, 20519.
Cross-visitors, 20632, 20735, 20797.
Desertion, men by, 20418 (9), 20455–20458, 20685.
Dispensaries, provident, 20885, 20891.
Distress Committees, West Ham, 20418, (12, 13), 20475, 20481, 20928, 20940, 21036.
Distress funds, West Ham, 20418 (13), 20476, 20479, 20481, 20483, 20753.
Emigration of paupers, 20928, 20929, 20931, 20991, 21021, 21103.
Experience of, 20418 (1).
Factories, boy and girl labour in, 20561–20567.
Feeble-minded unmarried mothers, detention of, 20459–20463.
Guardians:
Outdoor relief, by 20650.
Types of, 20946.
Hospitals:
Voluntary, 20888, 20890.
West Ham in, 20884.
Industries carried on in West Ham, 20418 (5), 20431, 20432.
Infectious, isdeases, 20894.
Irremovability of paupers, 21029.
Labour Test Order, 20624.
Labour yards:
Church Army, establishment by, of, 20735.
Defects of and objections to, 20466, 20727, 20979.
Regulations adopted by Guardians as to, 20418 (11), 20464.
Salvation Army, establishment by, of, 20735.
Scale of relief, 20916, 20919, 20926.
Statistics as to, 20418 (11), 20919, 20926.
West Ham, 20467, 20623, 20916.
Loan Relief, medical, 20780, 20783.
Lodging houses, West Ham, in, 20580, 20903, 20904, 20907.
Maintenance, recovery from relatives, 20418 (15).
Medical Officers, West Ham, 20778, 20779, 20828.
Medical relief, West Ham, in, 20777, 20825, 20833, 20893.
Migration of paupers, 20418 (15), 21040.
Missions, West Ham, 20510, 20521.
Non-resident relief, 20806, 20808.
Non-settled paupers, 21028.
Non-settled relief:
West Ham, 20591, 20809.
Statistics as to, 20806.
Outdoor relief, 20418 (4, 15), 20429, 20437, 20438, 20442, 20615, 20657, 20672, 20687, 20771, 20793, 20812, 20913, 20955, 20963, 20988, 21002.
Administration of, 20418 (7), 20650, 20659, 20661, 20662.
Expenditure on, 20522, 20619, 20956.
Orders for, 20798, 20803.
Statistics as to, 20418 (3, 8), 20422–20428, 20522, 20537, 20539, 20816.
Outdoor Relief Prohibitory Order, West Ham, 20574.
Outdoor Relief (School Children), Order, West Ham, 20418 (8), 20445, 20447, 20448, 20454, 20693, 20694, 20697, 20705, 20709, 20741, 20756.
Overcrowding in workmen's homes, Walthamstow, in, 20603.
Paupers:
Indoor, 20956.
Outdoor, 20956.
Pauperism:
Alcoholism as affecting, 206741.
Hereditary, cases of, 20681.
Industrial conditions as affecting, 209601.
Lodging-houses as affecting, 20580, 20904.
Statistics as to, 20534.
West Ham, 20742, 20512, 20523.
Poor Law, West Ham, in, 20867, 21038.
Population, West Ham, of, 20418 (3), 20419, 20500. 20527, 20599, 20749, 21033, 21038, 21045, 21106,
Rates, West Ham parish, 20751.
Relief, 20512, 20617.
Relief Committees, West Ham, 20644, 20646, 20649, 20771.

RUSBRIDGE, MR. WILLIAM—*cont.*
EVIDENCE OF—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in, II., 20415–21048—*cont.*
Relieving Officers, 20418 (14), 20487, 20658. 20664–20670, 20908, 21017, 21018.
Responsibility of, 21007, 21013, 21019.
Training of, 20495.
Walthamstow, 20599.
West Ham, 20418, 20450 (7), 20489, 20512, 20519, 20588, 20628, 20806, 20863, 20869, 20913.
Removal of paupers, 21028, 21030.
Rents, West Ham, in, 20752.
Salvation Army, 20735, 20901, 20928.
Scales of relief, Labour Yards, in, 20418 (11), 20469, 20470.
Seasonal trades, West Ham, 20432.
Shelters, Salvation Army, 20900.
Stone-breaking, 20576, 20579.
Sudden and urgent necessity relief:
Continuous, 20568, 20571, 20623.
Relieving Officers and, 21007, 21013, 21017, 21018, 21019.
Thrift, 20550.
Plaistow, 20759.
West Ham, 20734, 20759, 20765, 20893.
Trade depression, 20714, 20715, 20717.
Trade Unions, 20986.
Unemployment:
Remedies for, 20613, 20620, 20729.
Statistics as to, 20486, 20856.
Unemployed workmen, 20842, 20854, 20863, 20868, 20983, 20999–21002.
West Ham, 20524, 20719, 20814, 20837, 20856, 20859, 20940, 20960.
Valuation, rateable values, West Ham, 20968.
Wages, 20942.
Walthamstow, 20505–20508, 20600, 20601.
West Ham, 20418 (2), 20512, 20515, 20752, 20878, 20883, 20949, 20969.
Public houses, closure of, 20871.
Relief districts, number of, 20630.
Social conditions of, 20499, 20500–20504, 20510, 20512, 20974.
Women:
Wage-earners, 20942.
West Ham, 20513.
Workhouses:
Accommodation in, 20438, 20442, 20678, 20835.
Maternity wards, 20418 (10).
West Ham, 20894.
Workhouse test, West Ham, 20615, 20837, 20864.
Workmen's Compensation Act, 20719.

RUSSELL, DR. FRANK, District Medical Officer, Newcastle-on-Tyne Union:
Statement of evidence, V., App. CIV.

RUSSELL, DR. JAMES, M.D., F.R.C.S., Assistant Physician (Out Patients), Birmingham General Hospital:
Statement, IV., App. CXLVIII.

RUSSELL, MR. CHARLES E. B., Hon. Secretary, Heyrod Street Lads' Club, Ancoats, Manchester.
Statement of evidence, VIII., App. LXX., VIII.:
Boys, age—definition of, VIII. ,App. LXX.
MANCHESTER:
Boys:
Age of, on leaving school, VIII., App. LXX. (1).
Few apprentices to trade, VIII., App. LXX. (3).
Large demand for labour of, VIII., App. LXX. (4).
Occupations of, App. LXX. (2, 3).
Lads, unemployment of, causes and remedies, VIII., App. LXX. (6–8).
Remedies for unemployment, VIII., App. LXX. (8).

RUSSELL, MR. T. W.:
See Cottage Homes.

RUSSELL, THOMAS, Chairman of Poorhouse Committee, and Member of Dundee Parish Council:
Statement of evidence, VI., 797.

Russia :
Aged poor, Homes for, *see that heading.*
Lace-making done in, by Nottingham manufacturers owing to heavy export duties (*J. K. Wright*), VIII., 87432.
Steel works of Messrs. Saville & Co., in (*A. Hobson*), VIII., 88372.

Russian Jews :
See Jews.

Russo-Japanese War :
The cause of unemployment (*Sir C. Snelton*), VIII., App. LXXIV. (2).

RUTHERFORD, MISS MARION, Warden of Queen Margaret College Settlement, Glasgow ; Hon. District Secretary of C.O.S. ; Secretary of the Invalid Children's Aid Committee :
Statement of evidence, VI., 798.

Rutlandshire :
Unions in, character of (*Herbert*), I.A., Stat. 34.

RUTTER, MR., Relieving Officer of the Ellesmere Union :
Statement of evidence, VII., App. CLII., p. 480.

SADLER, MR. MICHAEL ERNEST, Professor of the History and Administration of Education, University of Manchester :
EVIDENCE OF, IX., 93385–93502.
Subjects Referred to in :
Apprenticeship, 93386 (23, 27, 29), 93445–93448.
Bournemouth, Distress Committee, *see that heading.*
Boy labour, 93459.
Boys, 93386 (4), 93451, 93452, 93488, 93489 ·
Girls and, 93418, 93419.
Cadbury, Mr., *see* Schools, Continuation.
Casual labour, 93458, 93459.
Children, 93386 (12–15) :
Education of, *see that heading.*
School, 93386 (13, 16–18), 93484.
in Schools, *see that heading.*
Wage earners :
Alsace-Lorraine, in, 93386 (16).
Baden, 93386 (16).
Bavaria, 93386 (16).
England, 93386 (16).
Germany, in, 93386 (16)
Hamburg, in, 93386 (16).
Prussia, in, 93386 (16).
Saxony, in, 93386 (16).
Thuringian States, in, 93386 (16).
Würtemberg, in, 93386 (16).
Commissions and Committees, 93386 (16).
Continuation class, 93386 (39).
Distress Committees, 93386 (7–10), 93459, 93461.
Education, Board of, 93386 (1, 13, 42), 93395, 93393–93401, 93445, 93453, 93489, 93453, 93489.
Education of children, 93386 (11, 42*a*), 93439–93444, 93463, 93473, 93495–93500.
Germany, in, 93396, 93403–93405.
(Scotland) Act, 93466.
(Scotland), Bill 93386 (39, 1).
Social Influence of, 93386 (42, A4).
Employment, 93386 (14, 15), 93404.
Fern Street, school settlement, 93386 (42, ciii.), 93395.
Finchley Education Committee, 93386 (42, ciii.), 93395, 93397.
Germany :
Continuation schools, *see that heading.*
Domiciliary registration by police, 93437.
Girls :
Boys and, 93418, 93419.
Domestic training of, 93386 (11), 93444, 93487, 93488.
Occupations of, 93386 (4), 93451, 93452.
Grants-in-aid, 93386 (22).
Half-time employment, 93386 (15).
Higher Education Committee, 93386 (32).
Imperial law of industry, 93386 (35), 93421.
Industries, cotton mills, 93492.
Kerschensteinr, Dr., *see* Schools, Continuation.
Kittermaster, Mr., *see* Boy Labour.

SADLER, MR. MICHAEL ERNEST—*cont.*
EVIDENCE OF—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in, IX., 93385–93502—*cont.*
Labour :
Boy and girl, 93452.
Economic conditions of, 93386 (42, A 4).
Juvenile, 93386 (3–6, 42), 93451–93457
Mobility of, 93386 (42*a*).
Small masters, Germany and England, in, 93433-93435.
Uneducative, 93386 (2), 93449–93457.
Unskilled, 93386 (3), 93449–93457.
Machinery, 93455, 93456.
M'Nally, Mr. David, *see* Schools, Continuation.
Manchester University inquiry, 93386 (1, 23, 24), 93445, 93452.
Police, Domiciliary registration by, 93437.
Population, boys and girls, 93386 (13).
Scotland, 93386 (18).
Qualification of witness, 93478.
Rowntree, Messrs., *see* Schools, Continuation.
Sandiford, Mr. P., report of, 93386 (15).
School Board, 93386 (18), 93466.
Schools :
Attendance, 93386 (17), 93466.
Crabbe's description of, 93444.
Continuation :
Advantages of, 93448.
Attendance in day time, 93386 (33), 93489.
Boys and girls joining, 93386 (42*d*).
Card record system, 93386 (42*d*).
Compulsory attendance, 93386 (33, 34, 39–42). 93470–93477, 93488, 94389.
Day, 93489.
Employers and, 93386 (32).
England and elsewhere, 93386 (1, 15, 23).
England :
Age of students, 93386 (22).
Apprentice's attendance at, 93386 (27, 29, 30), 93445–93448, 93487.
Attendance at, 93386 (27, 28), 93448.
Classification of, 93386 (22).
Day classes of, 93386 (23), 93445.
Educational leakage and, 93386 (25).
Intermediate. 93386 (22).
Male students in, 93386 (22).
Number attending, 93386 (22–25).
Parents co-operation and, 93386 (29, 30).
Railway companies, and, 93386 (23), 93445.
Technical classes, 93386 (23), 93445.
Voluntary attendance, 93404, 93405.
Wales, attendance at, 93386 (21, 22, 26) 93410.
Enquiries respecting, 93441.
Evening, England, 93386 (24, 25).
Factories and, 93486.
Functions of, 93386 (42*d*).
Germany and England, 23412.
Attitude of employers to, 93429, 93430.
Average age of students, 93412–93414.
Boys attitude towards, 93438.
Compulsory attendance, 93386 (34, 35, 38). 93467–93469, 93420–93428.
Development of, 93431–93438.
Employers and, 93386 (35), 93421, 93422.
Fines imposed, respecting, 93386 (35).
Laws respecting, 93386 (35), 93421–93427.
Munich in, 93386 (37–40), 93410, 93412, 93436.
Population attending, in Baden, 93410–93412 ; Würtemburg, 93410–93412.
Regulations as to, 93386 (36).
Results of system, 93386 (33–38), 93428.
System of, origin of, 93431, 93436–93438.
Working hours, in, 93420. 93421.
Graded 93386 (42D).
Half-timers, 93489–93491.
Instruction, practical, 93386 (22).
Introduction of, 93470–93477.
Overstrain in, 93386 (33*a*), 93420
Post Office in, 93488, 93489.
Rural districts in, 93386 (33*c*).

SADLER, MR. MICHAEL ERNEST—*cont.*
EVIDENCE OF—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in, IX., 93385–93502—*cont.*
Schools—*cont.*
Continuation—*cont.*
Scotland, in:
Bye-laws respecting, 93386 (5, 39).
Employés fees, 93386 (32).
Employment of children and, 93386 (39).
Exemptions from attendance, 93386 (39).
Favourable attitude of employers to, 93386 (32).
Parent's punishable, respecting, 93386 (39, (4).
Special rewards offered, 93386 (32).
Techincal classes, 93418.
Staff of, 93386 (42*d*), 93477.
Statistics, 93411, 93414–93417.
Statutory obligation of employers and, 93386 (42E).
Switzerland, 93386 (34*b*).
Domestic economy, 93386 (31), 93488.
Elementary and secondary, 93386 (12).
England and Wales, 93386 (12*a*).
"Fach" or guild, 93386 (35).
Industrial and Poor Law, 93482, 93483.
Public, 93386 (42 A.2).
Public Elementary:
Age limit, 93386 (11, 43, B.1).
Children in, 93386 (11, 13).
Civic duties, sense of, 93386 (20).
Classes in, 93386 (19, 42, B.1), 93464.
Classification in, 93386 (42, B.1).
Domestic training in, 93386 (11), 93444.
Educational efficiency, 93386 (19, 42, B1), 93464.
Exemption, rules, 93386 (12*a–e*), 93466.
Head teachers of, 93386 (42, C1), 93389–93391.
Hygienic conditions of, 93465.
Individualised teaching in, 93386 (19), 93464.
Literature, study of, in, 93386 (20).
Managers of, 93386 (42C), 93392–93394.
Manual instruction in, 93386 (20, 42B), 93468, 93469.
Methods of, 73386 (42*c*), 93389, 93400.
Need for improvement in, 93388.
Simplification of instruction in, 93386 (42B).
Statistics of, 93386 (11).
Teachers in, 93387 (42, B1), 93387, 93466.
Transference of pupils from, 93386 (42, B1).
Technical dexterity taught in, 93467.
Traditions of, 93481.
Unhealthy atmosphere of, 93462, 93463, 93484–93486.
Utilitarian and literary elements in, 9481.
Scholarships and maintenance allowance, 93500–93502.
Scotland, attendance, 93386 (17, 18), 93466.
Secondary, 93386 (19, 26), 93464.
State-aided, 93386 (12).
Sunday, 93412.
Technical, 93441:
Voluntary technical, 93423–93426.
Scotch Education Department, 93386 (18), 93466.
Unemployment:
Causes of, 93459.
Remedies for, 93386 (42, A1).
University of Manchester, 93394.
Working classes, 93386 (22), 93445.
Workmen, 93401, 93402, 93493–93499.

SADLER, MR. MICHAEL ERNEST:
REFERENCES TO, R., VI., 539, 544–547:
Enquiries respecting continuation classes (*Acland*), IX., 93364.
Qualifications of (*Acland*), IX., 93359.
See also Boy Labour.

Saddleworth Union:
Industries in, *see that heading.*
Workhouse, *see* Workhouses, inmates, statistics as to.

Sail-Making Trade:
Liverpool, in (*Grisewood*), IV., 37105 (2).

Sailors:
Discharged, harder work done by, than by soldiers (*Miss Marshall*), V., 87832, 87833.
Distressed, *see* Society for Distressed Sailors and Mariners.
Handiness of, in many ways (*Sir B. C. Browne*), V., 86429–86435.
Hospital for, *see* Hospitals.
Liverpool Union, in, North Sailors' Home for (*W. Bray*), IV., Stat., App. XXXII. (16).
Lunatic, *see* Lunatics.
Reason for ability of, to obtain work (*Sir B. C. Browne*), V., 86227.
Recently discharged, proposed amendment for, of Unemployed Workmen Act as to residential qualifications (*W. G. Martley*), V., 81760 (32*c*).
Small number of, applying for relief (*Miss Marshall*), V., 82246–82250.
Usefulness of (*Sir B. C. Browne*), V., 86457.
Widows and families of, State maintenance of, advocated (*Young*), VII., 69537 (9*c*).
Workhouses, in, *see* Workhouses, Eastry.

St. Albans:
Industry in, *see that heading.*
Poverty, Report as to the extent of, R., VII., 83, 92.
Report on dole charities, R., VII., 92.

St. ALBANS, BISHOP OF:
See Children, Farm Home Association.

St. Anne's Home, Herne Bay:
See Convalescent Homes, of Metropolitan Asylums Board.

St. Asaph:
Poverty, Report as to the extent of, R., VII., 81.

St. Austell Union:
Industry in, *see* Industries.
St. Bartholomew's Hospital, *see under* London.

St. Columb Major Union:
Aged poor, *see* Aged poor, statistics as to.
Pauperism, *see* Pauperism, statistics as to.

St. Daniel's (Wales):
Poverty, Report as to extent of, R., VII., 80.

St. Faith's Union:
Area of (*C. Hardy*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXVIII. (2).
Medical relief, *see that heading.*
Outdoor relief, *see that heading.*
Population, *see that heading.*
Scale of relief, *see that heading.*
See also evidence of Mr. T. Cozens Hardy, VII., Stat., App. CLXXVIII.; Mr. Row, VII., Stat., App. CXCVIII.

St. Gall, Switzerland:
Scheme of compulsory Government insurance at, referred to (*Prof. Chapman*), VIII., 84956.
Direct compulsory insurance, R., VI., 573 (6).

St. Giles:
Aliens, *see that heading.*

St. George's-in-the-East:
Able-bodied paupers, *see that heading.*
Aged poor, *see* Aged poor, statistics as to.
Casual labour, *see that heading.*
Charity, *see that heading.*
Clearance schemes, *see that heading.*
Co-operation of clergy with Charity Organisation Society, *see* Charity Organisation Society.
Dispensaries, provident, *see that heading.*
Distress in, *see that heading.*
Dock trade in, amount of, decrease in (*Crowder*), II., 17892.
Electoral divisions of (*Crowder*), II., 17563.
Endowed charities, *see* Charities.
Industrial conditions in (*Crowder*), II., 17389.
Jews in, *see that heading, and* Population.
Mahogany bar, free meals at, *see* Charity.
Medical relief statistics of, *see that title.*
Outdoor relief, *see* Outdoor relief, restriction of.
Paupers in, *see* Paupers, statistics as to.
Pauperism, *see* Pauperism, statistics as to.

St. George's-in-the-East—*cont.*
Poplar and, migration between, absence of (*Crowder*) II., 17639.
Population, *see that heading.*
Rates, *see* Rating, compounding for rates.
Rents in, *see* Rent.
Social conditions in (*Crowder*), II., 17389.

St. George's-in-the-East Union :
Aged poor, *see* Aged poor, statisics as to.
Charge and recovery from relatives, in R., Min., p. 933
Cost per head for outdoor relief, R., IV., 72.
Outdoor relief, *see that heading, subhead* Statistics.
Out relief, *see* Outdoor relief, administration of.
Pauperism, *see* Pauperism, statistics of.
Poverty of inhabitants compared with Poplar (*Chance*), III., 27220.
Relief, *see* Relief, administration of.

St. George's, Hanover Square, Union :
Outdoor relief, *see* Outdoor relief, expenditure on.
Relief, *see* Relief, expenditure on.

St. German's Union :
Aged poor, *see* Aged poor, statistics as to.
Pauperism, *see* Pauperism, statistics as to.
Relief, *see* Relief, administration of.

St. Helens :
Birth rate in, *see that heading.*
Inhabitants, average number per house in 1901 (*Buchan*), IV., Stat., IV., App. XXXIV. (2).
Medical Officers, *see that heading.*
Medical practitioners in, number of (*Buchan*), IV., Stat., App. XXXIV. (3).
Population of, *see that heading.*
See also Prescot Union.

St. Ives' Union :
Nursing, *see* Nursing, *subhead* Infirmaries.
St. James' Park, *see under* London.

St. John the Divine, Kennington :
Three Poor Law unions, situated in (*Klaassen*), IX., Stat., App. LXVIII. (1).

St. Neots' Union :
Character of (*Court*), I.A., Stat. 9
Indoor relief, *see that heading.*
Nursing, *see that heading.*
Outdoor relief, *see* Outdoor relief, statistics as to.
Pauperism, *see* Pauperism, statistics as to
Relief, *see* Relief, administration of.

St. Olave's Union :
Outdoor relief, *see* Outdoor relief, expenditure on.
Relief, *see* Relief, expenditure on.

St. Pancras :
Able-bodied paupers, *see that heading.*
Accounts, *see that heading.*
Area (*Millward*), II., 18607.
Board of Guardians, *see* Guardians.
Charity Organisation Society, *see that heading.*
Character and extent of (*Craig*), II., 19466 (5).
Children, *see that heading.*
Clearance schemes, *see that heading.*
Contracts—mode of dealing with, *see* Contracts.
Dental attendance at schools, *see that heading.*
Hospitals, *see that heading.*
Industries in, *see that heading.*
Ins-and-outs, *see that heading.*
Lodging-houses, *see that heading.*
Lunatics, *see that heading.*
Maintenance, *see that heading.*
Medical clubs, *see that heading.*
Medical relief, *see that heading.*
Outdoor relief, *see that heading.*
Out-relief districts (*Craig*), II., 19467.
Population of, *see that heading.*
Railway termini, *see that heading*
Rateable value, *see* Valuation.
Relief Committees, *see that heading.*
Relieving Officers, *see that heading.*
Schools, *see* Schools, Poor Law.

St. Pancras—*cont.*
Unemployed, *see that heading.*
Wards comprised in, Guardians' Officers attached to (*Craig*), II., 19466 (2).
Widows in, *see that heading.*
Workhouse, *see* Workhouses.
Workhouse Girls' Aid Committee, co-operation of, with Guardians (*Millward*), II., 18607 (1).
See also evidence of Mr. H. A. Craig, 19463–19727 *and* Mr. A. A. Millward, 18605–18990.

St. Pancras Union :
Co-operation of Guardians with the Charity Organisation Society, R., VII., 200.
Distress Committee on classes of unemployed, R., Min., p. 1134.
Immigration into of poor displaced by Strand improvements, effect on outdoor relief (*Lockwood*), I., 13018.
Institutions, Poor Law, in, *see* Institutions.
Labour Yard, R., Min., p. 1052.
Outdoor relief, *see that heading.*
Outdoor relief, *see* Outdoor relief, expenditure on.
Practice at, liability of relatives of paupers, R., VIII., 92.
Public Works Committee on cost of relief works, R., Min., p. 1108.
Relief, *see* Relief, expenditure on.
Settlement in, R., VIII., 32.
Referred to., R., VIII., 109.
See also evidence of Mr. A. G. Crowder, II., 17387–18037.
Workhouses, *see that heading.*

St. Saviour's Union :
In 1842, Reference to, R., VIII., 180.
Outdoor relief, *see* Outdoor relief, expenditure on.
Relief, *see* Relief, expenditure on.

St. Thomas (Exeter) Union :
Aged poor, *see that heading.*
Charities in, *see that heading.*
Industrial conditions of (*Buckingham*), VII., 68368 (1, 2) ; (*W. A. Beer*), VII., Stat., App. XXII. (1) ; (*S. H. Daw*), VII., Stat., App. XXX. (2) ; (*E. J. G. Dupuis*), VII., Stat., App. XXXII. (2) ; (*C. E. Hearn*), VII., Stat., App. XLVIII. (2) ; (*Newman*), VII., 68238 (2).
Industries, *see that heading.*
Infirmaries, *see that heading.*
Medical relief, *see that heading.*
Outdoor relief, *see that heading.*
Parishes comprised in (*Dupuis*), VII., Stat., App. XXXII. (2) ; (*Trick*), VII., Stat., App. LXXXIII. (1).
Pauperism, *see* Pauperism, statistics as to.
Social conditions in (*Trick*), VII., Stat., App. LXXXIII. (1, 2) ; (*Newman*), VII., 68238 (2).
See also evidence of Rev. F. Buckingham, VII., 68365–68601 ; Sir R. H. Newman, VII., 68237–68364 ; Mr. M. Baker, VII., Stat., App. XIX. ; Mr. W. Beer, VII., Stat., App. XXII. ; Mrs. Daw, VII., Stat., App. XXX. ; R. W. Dupuis, VII., Stat., App. XXXII. ; Dr. Farrant, VII., Stat., App. XXXIV. ; Miss Savile, VII., Stat., App. LXXVIII. ; Mr. Trick, VII., Stat., App. LXXXIII. ; Mrs. Hearn, VII., Stat., App. XLVIII.

Salford :
Classes of unemployed, chronic and periodic, proportions of (*E. Desquesnes*), VIII., App. XX. (2*b*).
Corporation, work provided by, nature of (*E. Desquesnes*), VIII., App. XX. (9).
Distress Committee, *see under* Desquesnes, Mr. E.
Distress Committee (1906), R., VI., 435.
Labour Yard test, R., Min., pp. 1048, 1050.
Poor Law relief, applicants to Distress Committee in receipt of (*E. Desquesnes*), VIII., App. XX. (2*a*).
Population (*E. Desquesnes*), VIII., App. XX. (1).
TRADES :
Building classes affected mostly in (*E. Desquesnes*), VIII., App. XX. (2*a*).
Textile trade unions (*T. Fox*), VIII., 83934.
" Unemployables," applying to Distress Committee (*E. Desquesnes*), VIII., App. XX. (2*a*).

Salford Union :
Hospitals, in, *see that heading.*
Medical Relief in (*Dr. McVail*), App., Vol. XIV., p. 289.
Paupers, *see* Paupers, Statistics as to.
Population, *see that heading.*

Salisbury :
Diocesan Report, R., VII., 111–122.
Poverty, Report as to extent of, R., VII., 82.

Salvation Army :
Able-bodied paupers, *see that heading.*
Charitable work of, R., VI., 339.
Colony of, Overyssel at (*Blankenberg*), IX., 100192–100194.
Discipline and moral influence in institutions of (*Millward*), II., 18923.
Distribution of *Daily Telegraph* Fund by (*J. H. Richardson*), VIII., 35624 (3).
Emigration by, methods adopted (*Rusbridge*), II., 20928.
Emigration through, *see* Emigration of Working Classes.
Farm Colonies, results, R., IV., 478.
Farm Colonies, colonists as affected by life in (*Lockwood*), I., 13237 (*a*).
Food and shelter depots, R., Min., pp. 1098, 1099.
Good results of emigration under (*Bishop of Stepney*), VIII., 79619 (14).
Hadleigh Land Colony, *see* Labour Colonies.
Holland, in, emigration to Canada undertaken by (*Blankenberg*), IX., 100187, 100191, 100192.
Labour, produced by, underselling of, lack of (*Booth*), IX., Stat., App. LVIII. (32).
London, in, attraction to immigrants as (*Propert*), IX., 98607.
Martin, of Poplar, legality of conditions of employment, question of (*Lockwood*), I., 13261.
Maternity cases dealt with by (*Stansfield*), I., 14500, Stat. 5.
Motives of officers of, referred to (*W. H. Hunt*), VIII., 81103.
Opinion as to charity distribution by (*J. H. Richardson*), VIII., 85689.
Pauper emigration from Marylebone Workhouse attempted by, discontinuance of (*Morris*), 17010.
Paupers sending to, by Guardians, sanction of Local Government Board required (*Davy*), I., 3210.
Payment to, by Guardians for employing paupers (*Davy*), I., 2975, 3208.
Proposals and departments of, adoption of, by charitable and local bodies (*Booth*), IX., Stat., App. LVIII. (3*a*).
Proposals of, for bettering the conditions of the poor (*Booth*), IX., Stat., App. LVIII. (4–7).
Reference to work of (*Davy*), I., 3128 ; R., 376, 377 ; R., Min., p. 1035.
Rescue Homes, R., Min., p. 789.
St. Pancras, co-operation of Guardians with (*Millward*), II., 18607 (9).
Scope, growth of (*Booth*), IX., Stat., App. LVIII. (2).
Shelters, inmates of, large proportion of, Londoners (*Webb*), IX., 93031 (Part I., Q. VII.).
Social Scheme of :
Adaptation of, to national and social conditions of other countries, success of (*Booth*), IX., Stat., App. LVIII. (3*b*).
Co-operation of individual, necessary for reclamation (*Booth*), IX., Stat., App. LVIII. (1*d*).
Discipline of (*Booth*), IX., Stat., App. LVIII. (1*b*).
Individual reformation (*Booth*), IX., Stat., App. LVIII. (1*a*).
Labour, provision of, with a view to training for future usefulness (*Booth*), IX., Stat., App. LVIII. (1*e*).
Principles underlying (*Booth*), IX., Stat., App. LVIII. (1).
Amelioration of immediate conditions (*Booth*), IX., Stat., App. LVIII. (1*c*).
Control and supervision by trained officials (*Booth*), IX., Stat., App. LVIII. (1*f*).
Soundness of, proofs of (*Booth*), IX., Stat., App. LVIII. (3).
Repayment by men reclaimed of cost of reclamation (*Booth*), IX., Stat., App. LVIII. (1*g*).
Success of, in other countries (*Booth*), IX., Stat., App. LVIII. (3*b*).
West Ham :
Labour Yards, establishment by (*Rusbridge*), II., 20735.
Soup, free distribution by, effect of (*Rusbridge*), II., 20901.

Salvation Army—*cont.*
Vagrants, methods of dealing with by, Government's approval of (*Booth*), IX., Stat., App. LVIII. (3*c*).
Workhouses, operations of, extending to systematically, advantage of (*Wethered*), I., 5481.

Salvation Army Colonies :
Hadleigh, *see under* Hadleigh.
Suggested for the use of unemployables (*Sir B. C. Browne*), VIII., 86290.
Referred to (*Bishop of Stepney*), VIII., 80427.

Salvation Army Workshops, etc. :
Memoranda as to men dealt with at (*W. A. Bailward*), VIII., 78905.
See also Hadleigh Salvation Army Colony.

Samaritan Fund :
See Westminster Hospital.

Samford Union :
Aged poor, *see* Aged poor, statistics as to.
Industrial and social conditions in (*A. Harwood*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXIX. (2, 3) ; (*A. Haward*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXX. (1).
Outdoor relief, *see that heading.*
Pauperism, *see* Pauperism, statistics as to.
See also Evidence of Mr. Harwood, Stat., App. CLXXIX ; Mr. Haward, Stat., App. CLXXX.

Sanatoria :
See under Phthisis.

Sandgate Homes :
See Indoor relief.

Sandiford, Mr. P. :
Half-time employment for boys and girls in textile trades of Lancashire and West Riding, inquiry and report by as to (*Sadler*), IX., 93386 (15).

SANDS COX, Dr. :
School founded by, in Birmingham for clergymen and doctors (*Bygott*), IV., 43998 (45).
Sane epileptics, treatment of, at certain places, Min., R., p. 912.

SANFORD, COL. E. C. A., Vice-Chairman of the Wellington Board of Guardians, Somerset :
Statement of evidence, VII., App. LXXVII., p. 435.

Sanitary Authorities :
Action of, as affecting Poor Law infirmaries, R., V., 44.
Advisory literature, distribution of by Health Visitors through, advantages of (*McCleary*), IX., Stat., App. XLV. (19).
Amalgamation proposed (*Davy*), I., 2385 ; (*Newsholme*), IX., 92915, 92965 :
Guardians and, friction between (Holbeach), (*Herbert*), I., 8434.
Rural Guardians as (*Bagenal*), I., 7416.
Antitoxin supplied gratis by (*McCleary*), IX., Stat., App. XLV. (27).
Anti-Toxin, provision of, by, *see* Drugs.
Areas of Administration of :
Ellesmere Union, increase of, for (*Moody*), VII., 72094.
Extension advocated (*Whitaker*), IV., 39362 ; (*Newsholme*), IX., 92910.
Small, objections to (*Whitaker*), IV., 39527.
Attitude towards Insanitary Housing Conditions :
Ellesmere Union (*Hood*), VII., 71611.
Willimore Union (*Joseph*), VII., 69320.
Williton Union (*Heale*), VII., 69110.
Yeovil Union (*Young*), VII., 69604.
Bacteriological Examinations undertaken by (*Newman*), IX., 94287 (23*d*, III.) ; (*Medical Officer, L.G.B.*), Stat., App. LIV. (I*b*, iii.) ; (*McCleary*), IX., Stat., App. XLV. (16) :
Atcham Union (*Packer*), VII., 70186 (2).
Importance of :
Extension of, advocated (*McCleary*), IX., Stat., App. XLV. (16).
Free of charge (*McCleary*), IX., Stat., App. XLV. (16).
Norwich (*Pattin*), IX., Stat., App. XLVI. (3).
Procedure for (*McCleary*), IX., Stat., App. XLV. (16).

Sanitary Authorities—*cont.*

BARRY UNION:
Gratuitous treatment of sickness by (*Neale*), V., 49261.
Provision of nurses by, for visiting elementary schools (*Neale*). V., 49222 (2).

BIRMINGHAM:
Housing Committee, value of work done by (*Wilson*), IV., 44618 (23).
Infectious disease hospitals provided by (*Johnston*), IV., Stat., App. CXXXVII. (2).
Value of work done by (*Manton*), IV., 43626 (3).

Bolton, Diphtheria Antitoxin supplied by for paupers (*J. E. Gould*), IV., Stat., App. XXXVIII. (13).

BRIDGWATER UNION:
Medical relief, friction as to, between Medical Officer of Health and (*R. Routh*), VII., Stat., App. LXXV. (2).

Brighton, finance of department (*Newsholme*), IV., 92534 (4, A. I.), 92606, 92607.

CARDIFF:
Bacteriological work done by, carrying out free of cost advocated (*T. Wallace*), V., Stat., App. LIII. (3).
Infectious diseases, provision of isolation hospital by (*Dr. Walford*), V., Stat., App. LII. (2).
Officers of, advice given by (*Dr. Walford*), V., Stat., App. LII. (4).
Payment, annual, by Guardians to, for treatment of infectious cases (*A. D. Edwards*), V., Stat., App. XXI. (11).
Police and, supervision of, order and cleanliness in boarding house and eating establishments as a result of (*J. Ingledew*), V., Stat., App. XXVII. (4).
Work carried on by (*A. D. Edwards*), V., Stat., App. XXI. (1*a–c*).

Cases of aged infirm persons living under dirty and neglected conditions, interference by, difficulty of (*J. Brown*), III., 25101, 25109.

Charge of sick and infirm under, advocated (*F. Hughes*), VIII., 85520–85522.

Charitable institutions and relief, transfer to proposed, objection to (*Niven*), IV., 38380 (95*f*).

Charities, Educational and Poor Law Authorities and, inter-relation between, desirability of (*Crowther*), IV., Stat., App. LXIII. (22).

Chronic and incurable cases among sick poor, care of by, proposed (*Holland*), III., 32889–32894.

Cleansing of verminous persons (*Newsholme*), IX., 92534 (29).

Cleansing of Persons Act, 1897 (*Newman*), IX., 94287 (236), 94506–94517, 94576*a* (1*c*).

CO-OPERATION:
Between sanitary visitors of Jewish Board of Guardians and (*Stephany*), III., 30246.
Relieving Officers and staff of possibility and advantages of (*Prescott*), II., 21862.
With Education Authorities, R., V., 192 (15, ii.).

CO-OPERATION WITH GUARDIANS:
Advantages of (*Newman*), IX., 94287.
Cardiff, with regard to treatment of infectious disease (*A. D. Edwards*), V., Stat., App. XXI. (11).
Ellesmere Union (*Emberton*), VII., 71472.
Finsbury, in, inefficiency of (*Newman*), IX., 94367.
Lack of, evils of (*Medical Officer, L.G.B.*), Stat., App. LIV. (3*a*, *c*.4); (*Prescott*), II., 21797.
Merthyr as to lack of housing (*James*), V., 48459.
Newcastle-on-Tyne, lack of (*Stableforth*), V., 51295, 51298.
St. Thomas' as to housing conditions (*Buckingham*), VII., 68510.
Social habits leading to poverty, stamping out by means of, suggested (*Young*), IV., 38758 (12, 13), 38779.
Shifnal Union (*Phillips*), VII., 71058.
South Shields (*Drummond*), V., App. LXXIX. (5).
Swansea, absence of (*Edwards*), V., 51159–51161.
To diminish infant disease and mortality, advocated (*Dodd*), III., 25373 (107).

Co-ordination with Guardians, advantages and procedure of (*Newman*), IX., 94378–94380.

County, Municipal and District (*Newsholme*), IX., 92632, 92633.

Cross Visitors, Lady, and, King's Norton Union, co-operation between (*Hayward*), IV., 45964.

Sanitary Authorities—*cont.*

CROYDON:
Auxiliary medical assistance procured by (*Richards*), IX., Stat., App. LXVII. (3*g*).
Medical advice and treatment given by, extent of (*Richards*), IX., Stat., App. XLVII. (4, 5).
Resident Medical Officer of borough hospital acting as bacteriologist (*Richards*), IX., Stat., App. XLVII. (3*c*).
Sanitary Inspectors for investigation of infectious diseases (*Richards*), IX., Stat., App. XLVII. (3*e*).
Staff of (*Richards*), IX., Stat., App. XLVII. (3).

Defects in system of, R. Min., pp. 885, 886.
Established under Sanitary Act, 1806, R., p. 109.

Diseases to be dealt with by, limitation of proposed (*Chance*), III., 29132–29138.

DISINFECTANTS, FREE SUPPLY BY:
Leeds Union (*R. Hudson*), IV., Stat., App. LXXX. (2).
Leicester: in infectious cases (*Dodd*), IV., 47191 (4).
Stockport (*Young*), IV., 38758 (3).

DISINFECTION BY:
Gratuitous, London in, under Section 60 of Public Health (London) Act, 1891 (*Newman*), IX., 94287 (23*d*, ii.).
Homes of persons suffering from infectious diseases removed to hospital (*Smith*), IX., 98721; (*Mann*), II., 24155 (28), 24262.
Stockport, gratuitous by, reasons for (*Young*), IV., 38758 (3).
Woolwich (*Davies*), IX., Stat., App. XLIV. (I*a*, 6).

Drain testing and sanitary surveys, undertaken by, free of cost (*McCleary*), IX., Stat., App. XLV. (11).

Drains and sanitary arrangements of houses, duties as to inspection of under Section 92 of Public Health Act, 1875, and Section 1 of Public Health (London) Act, 1891 (*McCleary*), IX., Stat., App. XLV. (11).

DUTIES OF (*Newman*), IX., 94287 (22), 94314–94318, 94506–94157.
Assumption of additional in health visitation (*Newman*), IX., 94576*a* (II.).

Dwellings condemned by, onus of removal placed on owner (*Newman*), IX., 94319–94322, 96411.

Educative nature of medical treatment by (*McCleary*) IX., Stat., App. XLV. (28).

Educational work of, by distribution of leaflets on prevention of phthisis, measles, care of children, etc. (*Newman*), IX., 94287 (23*f*).

ELLESMERE UNION:
County Council as, advantage of, as compared with rural district council (*J. H. Clark*), VII., Stat., App. CV. (1).
Guardians and:
Comparative status of (*Jebb*), VII., 71736.

Endorsement by, of proposed passes for workers travelling in search of work (*F. Hughes*), VIII., 85425 (12).

Epidemics, supply of medicine and medical extras by, during, power as to (*Stonham*), II., 21680.

Executive Committees of, co-operation between, advantages of (*Medical Officer, L.G.B.*), IX., Stat., App. LIV. (2*e*).

Executive officer for, performance of routine duties, appointment advocated, reasons for (*Young*), IV., 38758 (36), 38812.

Felling, functions of (*Yeates*), VII., Stat., App. CXXV. (1).

Fever hospitals controlled by, *see* Hospitals-Infectious Diseases.

Finsbury, improved and extended methods of (*Newman*) IX., 94287 (31, 2).

Freebridge Lynn Union, cottages, sanitary improvements, by (*W. Cross*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXI (11).

Friction between Poor Law and, at Hampstead (*Downes*), II., 22969:
Medical relief, as to (*Downes*), II., 22956.

Fulham, staff of (*Prescott*), II., 21860.

Functions of Guardians and, distinction between (*Dodd*), III., 25379; (*Alden*), III., 27937.

Sanitary Authorities—*cont.*

Functions of (*McCleary*), IX., Stat., App. XLV. (11); (*Medical Officer, L.G.B.*), IX., Stat., App. LIV. I.*b*, ii.); R., V., 108–114, 199:
Advantages gained by exercise of (*Young*), IV., 38758 (25).
Birmingham (*H. J. Collins*), IV., Stat., App. CXXI. (1).
Blackburn (*Greenwood*), IV., 37605 (6).
Change in (*Newman*), IX., 94287 (22), 94314–94318.
Consolidating medical relief with, advantages of (*Willis-Bund*), VII., 76591.
Extension of, under London County Council scheme (*Gray*), IX., 97924–97928.
Finsbury, in (*Newman*), IX., 94287 (23), 94315–94322, 94506–94517.
Huddersfield (*D. Wilson*), IV. Stat., App. CVI. (2).
Increase in, causes of (*Barlow*), IV., 38634.
Inspectors, R. Min., pp. 979, 880.
Prevention rather than cure of disease (*Greenwood*), IV., 37605 (43–44), 37757, 37770, 37774.
With regard to infectious diseases, proposed increase in (*McDougall*), IV., 36591.
With regard to sickness (*Battersby*), III., 28936:
Effects of on reduction of disease (*Medical Officer, L.G.B.*), IX., Stat., App. LIV. (I.*b*, iv.).
Extension of (*McCleary*), IX., Stat., App. XLV. (15, 27).
Gateshead, functions of (*Stewart*), V., Stat., App. CXI. (2).
Guardians and, different attitudes between as to medical relief (*Dodd*), III., 25373 (61, 62, 72).
Hampstead Borough, voluntary society working in conjunction with, advantage of (*Anderson*), IV., 39294.

Hartlepool Unions:

Amalgamation under one Medical Officer of Health suggested (*Morison*), V., 52434 (8), 52458.
Medical assistance to poor by, nature of (*Ainsley*), V., 52840 (3).

Health Visitors:

Advice by as to relinquishing bad habits, neglect to follow, cessation of relief to person advocated (*Young*), IV., 38878.
Appointed by (*Newman*), IV., 94576*a* (II.*b*).
Appointment under Public Health Act, 1875, advantage of (*Young*), IV., 38869.
Bad social habits, Stockport in, possibility of eradication by (*Young*), IV., 38857.
Bootle, Lady:
Number of (*Barlow*), IV., 38652.
Voluntary assistants to, need for (*Barlow*), IV., 38655.
Inspection of houses:
Legal right of, rental of house as basis for suggested (*Young*), IV., 38873.
Petty tyranny in, opportunities of suggested (*Young*), IV., 38871.
Stockport, remuneration, source of (*Young*), IV., 38787:
Northampton, attitude of, towards increase of (*Beatty*), IV., 47783.
Hospitals of, payment by Guardians for infectious cases sent to (*Downes*), II., 22961.
Hospitals, infectious diseases, for, provision of by (*Medical Officer, L.G.B.*), IX., Stat., App. LIV. (I.*b*., ii.).

House to House Visitation by:

Advantage of for detection of illness (*Barlow*), IV., 38727.
Bootle in, health visitors, number needed for effective system of (*Barlow*), 38734.
Children, rearing of, as affected by (*Barlow*), IV., 38738–38740.
Cost of, suggestions as to (*Raw*), IV., 38107–38110.
Importance of (*Raw*), IV., 38106.
Infectious diseases, spread of, limiting by, possibility of (*Barlow*), IV., 38737, 38742.
Need for varying with districts (*Barlow*), IV., 38746.
Object of (*Barlow*), IV., 38744.

Sanitary Authorities—*cont.*

House to House Visitation by—*cont.*
Stockport, in:
Cost, estimated, of complete system (*Young*), IV., 38830.
Health visitors, number required for complete system (*Young*), IV., 38828.
Hunslet Union, *see* Leeds.

Hygiene, Personal:
Duties of respecting (*Newman*), IX., 94576*a*.
Instruction and education in, by, necessity of (*McCleary*), IX., Stat., App. XLV. (14).

Infectious Diseases:
Nature of, treated by, Norwich, in (*Pattin*), IX., Stat., App. XLVI. (7).
Inspected cases of, provision for examination of, by, proposed (*McCleary*), IX., Stat., App. XLV. (12),
Suspicious or unnotified cases, searching out by, Local Government Board's insistence on (*Dodd*), III., 25373 (72).

Inspectors:
Appointment of, without central grant (*Newman*), IX., 94472.
Attitude of poor, towards (*Newman*), IX., 94326, 94327.
Bedrooms entered, and persons examined by, objections to (*Newman*), IX., 94474.
Blackburn, appointment of additional (*Greenwood*), IV., 37605 (19).
Church Stretton Union, position of and attitude towards insanitary housing conditions (*Burges*), VII., 72219.
Danger of zeal outrunning discretion, in (*Newman*) IX., 94474.
Ellesmere Union:
Attitude of, towards insanitary cottages (*Jebb*), VII., 71830, 71862.
Independence of (*Hood*), VII., 71695.
Houses for, provision of, by authority, proposed (*Burges*), VII., 72229; (*Moody*), VII., 72092.
Lady:
Absence of in Brighton (*Newsholme*), IX., 92766.
Blackburn, at, voluntary workers to assist (*Greenwood*), IV., 37792.
Finsbury, in, correspondence between London County Council and Finsbury Borough Council concerning (*Newman*), IX., 94327.
Functions proposed for (*Greenwood*), IV., 37884–37893.
Norwich, in:
Duties of (*Pattin*), IX., Stat., App. XLVI. (9).
Fully qualified, number of (*Pattin*), IX., Stat., App. XLVI. (9).
Midwives as, inquiries made by respecting still births, premature births, etc. (*Pattin*), IX., Stat., App. XLVI. (9).
Leeds Union, value of work by (*Hawkyard*), IV., 42546.
Leicester, in (*McAllister-Hewlings*), IV., 47557.
Manchester, salaries (*Niven*), IV., 38380 (40).
Salary of (*Newman*), IX., 94327, 94470.
Sheffield Union, value of (*Longbottom*), IV., Stat., App. LXXXIII. (2).
Woolwich, duties of (*Davies*), Stat., App. XLIV. (1*a*, 7).
London, increase in (*Toynbee*), III., 30622 (46).
Removal from office mode suggested (*Macnaghton-Jones*), VII., 73159.
Status as of excise officers advocated for, independent of Local Authorities (*Ross*), VII., Stat., App. CL. (3).
Status of (*Moody*), VII., 72086.
King's Norton Union, absence of provision by for infectious cases (*Fisher*), IV., Stat., App. CXXVII. (1*a*).
Lady doctors, employed by (*Newman*), IX., 94576*a* (II.*d*).
Lady Inspectors, *see subhead* Inspectors.
Langport Union, bacteriological examinations by (*Nicholls*), VII., Stat., App. LXVI. (2).

Leeds Union:
Assistance by to families of persons admitted to infectious hospitals, in cases referred to, where hesitation as to application to Relieving Officer (*Cameron*), IV., 41489 (40, 41, 42).

Sanitary Authorities—*cont.*

LEEDS UNION—*cont.*

City Council:

Housing Committee, functions of (*Cameron*), IV., 41489 (1).

Sanitary Committee, functions of (*Cameron*), IV., 41489 (1).

Functions of as to infectious diseases (*Lupton*), IV., Stat., App. LXXXV. (1*a*).

Hunslet, dealt with by (*Hawkyard*), IV., 42543.

Milk, supply for by ill-fed and under-fed babies, advocated (*Hawkyard*), IV., 42509 (1), 42610.

LEICESTER:

Bacteriological examination by, free of charge (*Gibbons*), IV., Stat., App. CXXXII. (15).

Diarrhœa mixture, free supply by during prevalence of disease (*Dodd*), IV., 47191 (4).

Liability of, as to infectious paupers, opinion of Local Government in Dorking case with regard to (*Downes*), II., 22963, 22978.

Literature and lectures by (*Newman*), IX., 94576*a* (IV.).

Local administration, varying nature of (*Medical Officer, L.G.B.*), IX., Stat., App. LIV. (1*b*).

Mal-administration by, reference to in Local Government Board's Report (*Newsholme*), IX., 92917–92920.

MANCHESTER:

Bacteriological work, cost of in 1905 (*Niven*), IV. 38380 (40).

Deputation to corporation, with regard to Sanitary Inspector's officiousness (*Newman*), IX., 94474.

Diarrhœa medicine, distributed gratuitously at City police stations (*McCleary*), IX., Stat., App. XLV. (27).

Disinfection of articles and houses, consequent on notifiable infectious diseases, expenditure on in 1905 (*Niven*), IV., 38380 (40).

Hospitals of, Monsall and Clayton Hospitals and Baguley Sanatorium, staffs of (*Niven*), IV., 38380 (37).

Public Health Office, disinfection, expenditure on in 1905, proportion of total expenditure (*Niven*), IV., 38380 (40).

Market Drayton Union, operations of, for medical assistance of poor (*Exham*), VII., 72502 (4).

Maternity hospital, proposed establishment of, by (*Downes*), II., 22946.

MEDICAL AID COMMITTEE, OF:

Central Government Department for inspection and control of, suggestions as to (*Pattin*), IX., Stat. App. XLVI. (32).

Constitution of, proposed, with co-opted and lady members on (*Pattin*), IX., Stat., App. XLVI. (31).

Medical Officer, advisory, administrative and supervisory functions of (*Pattin*), IX., Stat., App. XLVI. (31).

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE BY:

Hardingstone (*Percival*), IV., 47921 (2).

Leicester (*Dodd*), IV., 47191 (1); (*McAllister-Hewlings*), IV., 47501 (1):

Extent and methods (*Millard*), IV., Stat., App. CXLIV. (1).

Nature (*McAlister-Hewlings*), IV., 47501 (1).

Northampton (*Beatty*), IV., 47745 (1, 2).

Sheffield (*Scurfield*), IV., 41888 (1*a–e*).

Medical and sanitary branches included under (*Newsholme*), IX., 92534 (6, II.).

Medical departments and, co-ordination between proposed (*Newman*), IX., 94540.

Medical examination of school children by, with school-nurse and health visitors' school and domiciliary visits (*Medical Officer, L.G.B.*), IX., Stat., App. LIV. (1.B., iii.).

MEDICAL EXTRAS:

Difficulty as to, in event of transfer of outdoor medical relief to (*Beatty*), IV., 47745 (9).

Method of supply in event of transfer of medical relief to (*McAllister-Hewlings*), IV., 47665.

Medical Officer of, notification of disease by Poor Law Medical Officers to, need for increase in (*Beatty*), IV. 47759, 47762–47769, 47866.

Medical relief and medical extras, probable attitude of, towards (*McAllister-Hewlings*), IV., 47584–47587.

Medical relief, transfer to, advantages of, *see* Medical relief.

Sanitary Authorities—*cont.*

MEDICAL RELIEF BY:

Advantages of unification of medical services under one authority (*Medical Officer, L.G.B.*), Stat., App. LIV. (2*d*).

Infectious diseases, efficient and prompt treatment, possible under (*Medical Officer, L.G.B.*), IX., Stat., App. LIV. (2*a*).

Overcrowding, uncleanliness, bad housing, insanitary occupations, etc., checked by new system of (*Medical Officer, L.G.B.*), IX., Stat., App. LIV. (2*b*, 3*c*).

Sickness among poor, cases of, searching out, by, advocated (*Booth*), IX., Stat., App. LVIII. (34, D.).

Medical side of work of, extension of, advocated (*Richards*), IX., Stat., App. XLVII. (6).

Merging of, into unified system, recommendations *re*, R. Min., p. 1012.

MERTHYR:

Attitude of, on housing question (*James*), V., 48500; (*Biddle*), V., 48962.

District Medical Officer and, extent of co-operation between (*Biddle*), V., 48909.

Houses erected by, accommodation and rent of (*Biddle*), V., 49007.

Infectious diseases, action of, in cases of (*Cresswell*), V., 49171 (2).

Isolation hospitals, provision by (*Cresswell*), V., 49171 (8).

Medical assistance of poor by (*Biddle*), V., 48888 (1–2).

Refusal of, to supply serums gratuitously (*Biddle*), V., 48888 (4).

Work carried on by (*Duncan*), V., Stat., App. XX. (2).

METHODS OF:

Compared with those of Guardians (*Cameron*), IV., 41634, 41635.

Lack of uniformity in (*Willis-Bund*), VII., 76598.

Metropolitan Asylums Board's relations with (*Prescott*), II., 21872; (*Downes*), II., 23264; (*Scovell*), II., 24684.

METROPOLITAN BOROUGH COUNCILS, AS:

Poor rate, control by, of expenditure out of, proposed (*Prescott*), II., 21769.

Qualifications of, to act as Poor Law Authorities (*Prescott*), II., 21769, 21889.

MIDDLESBROUGH:

Medical assistance by, extent of (*Williams*), V., Stat., App. CXX. (4*a*).

Work done by (*Dingle*), V., Stat., App. LXXVIII. (1).

Midwives, instructed by, in principles and details of infant management, advantages of (*McCleary*), IX., Stat., App. XLV. (25).

Mistaken ideas as to operations of (*Richards*), IX., Stat., App. XLVII. (1).

Municipal and school nurses, appointed by (*Newman*), IX., 94576*a* (II., C.).

NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE:

Bacteriological work by (*Parkin*), V., 51466 (3).

Co-operation of, with Relieving Officers (*Russell*), V., Stat., App. CIV. (4).

Duties discharged by (*Parkin*), V., 51466 (3).

NEWPORT UNION:

Bacteriological work done by (*J. H. Jones*), V., Stat., App. XXIX. (12).

Relief to families of small-pox cases (*J. H. Jones*), V., Stat., App. XXIX (15).

NORTHAMPTON:

Staff of, sufficiency of (*Beatty*), IV., 47801.

NORWICH, IN:

Health Committee of City Council as, delegation of powers of, to local committees by (*Pattin*), IX., Stat., App. XLVI. (2).

Number of (*Newsholme*), IX., 92914–92916.

Number of, in parishes of Kingston-upon-Thames (*Elsam*), III., 31075, 31078.

Nurses for home treatment of infectious cases, provision of, by (*Medical Officer, L.G.B.*), IX., Stat., App. LIV. (1*b*, ii.).

OFFICERS OF:

Colleges for training (*Newman*), IX., 94387 (31 (4)).

Insecurity of tenure of, disadvantages of (*Medical Officer, L.G.B.*), IX., Stat., App. LIV. (1*b*, vi.).

Inspectors, *see that heading.*

Relieving Officers and, amalgamation of offices of, proposed (*Ayles*), IV., 45832.

Sanitary Authorities—*cont.*

OVERLAPPING WITH GUARDIANS:
Bridgwater Union (*R. Routh*), VII., Stat., App. LXXV. (14).
Cardiff (*T. Wallace*), V., Stat., App. LIII. (15).
Extent (*Dr. Walford*), V., Stat., App. LII. (5).
Newport Union (*J. H. Jones*), V., Stat., App. XXIX. (15, 16):
Remedies for (*J. H. Jones*), V., Stat., App. XXIX. (26).
Overlapping of functions of Poor Law and, suggestions as to prevention of (*Prescott*), II., 21854:
Provision of ambulances, need for reform with regard to (*Downes*), II., 22966.
Overlapping of, with other agencies, R., V., 222:
and Poor Law, present of, R., V., 109–114, 117 (13).
Pauperising effect of outdoor Medical relief transfer to, as a remedy for, proposed (*Alden*), III., 27875.
Personal work done by (*Newman*), IX., 94576*a*.
Phthisis, treatment of by, advocated (*Alden*), III., 27941.
Phthisis sanatoria, provision by, advocated (*Morris*), VII., 70168.
Phthisis cases, visitation by officers of for instruction as to preventive measures (*Russell*), IV., Stat., App. CIV., (16).
Poor Law Authority and, practically identical, in country districts (*Fortescue*), VII., Stat., App. CCVI. (8).
and Poor Law Authorities, suggested amalgamation of, R., Min., p. 886.
Power of, limit to (*Court*), I., 6639–6642.
Power of, to establish general hospitals under Public Health Act, 1875 (*Downes*), II., 22940, 22941.
Powers of, extension of, need for (*Newman*), IX., 94287 (29, 31, 4), 94327, 94373–94377.
Powers of, R., V., 111–113, 117 (11); *under* Public Health Act, 1875, R., VIII., Min., p. 912.
Present insufficiency of, reasons, R. Min., p. 995.
Prevention of disease as special function of, suggestions with regard to (*Beatty*), IV., 47745 (7), 47827.
Prophylactic, curative and sanitary functions of (*Newsholme*), IX., 92534 (6*b*).
Proposed duties for, R., IV., 268–270; R., V., 192.
Provision of medical relief by (*Downes*), II., 22950.
Public Health Act, powers of, under (*McCleary*), IX., Stat., App. XIV., (27).
Qualifications necessary for (*Newman*), IX., 94474.
Recommendations *re*, R., p. 655 (76).
Referred to, R., IX., 104 (5).
Representation on Boards of Guardians by, need for (*Dodd*), III., 25373 (75), 25378, 25427, 25475, 25554, 25561, 25609, 25773.
Risbridge Union (Second District) (*Pigott*), VII., 75774 (2).
Rural, financial operations of limitations to, results of (*Becke*), IV., 48224 (1).
Sanitary defects in homes of patients, reporting by Medical Officer to (*McCleary*), IX., Stat., App. XLV. (30).
Sanitary areas, insufficient number of inspectors for (*Newman*), IX., 94463, 94464, 94473.
Satisfactory administration of, as to (*Medical Officer, L.G.B.*), IX., Stat., App. LIV. (1*b*, ii.).
Scheme proposed for dividing towns into wards, each to be under a Sanitary Medical Assistant Officer (*Greenwood*), IV., 37756, 37781.
School hygiene, development of, due to (*McCleary*), IX., Stat., App. XLV. (15).
Seamen's boarding-houses, placing under, proposal as to (*Neale*), V., 49276.
SHEFFIELD:
Guardians and, overlapping of duties of (*Scurfield*), IV., 41888 (4).
SHERBORNE UNION:
Medical by to poor, nature of (*McCarthy*), VII., 67566 (2).
Urban District Council as (*McCarthy*), VII., 67572.
Sick asylums district managers, duties of, carrying out by, proposed (*L.C.C.*), IX., 97473 (1*c*); (*Gray*), IX., 97474–97481, 97752, 97854.
Small, amalgamation of, need for (*Morison*), V., 52491, 52492, 52525.
Smaller authorities, unsatisfactory nature of (*Medical Officer, L.G.B.*), IX., Stat., App. LIV.
Small, apathy of (*Willis-Bund*), VII., 76592.

Sanitary Committees:

SOUTH SHIELDS:
Medical assistance by, extent of (*Mostyn*), V., Stat. App. XCVIII. (2).
Subscription by, to voluntary hospitals (*Downes*), II, 22948.
TENBURY UNION:
Bacteriological work done at cost of (*Murray*), VII., Stat., App. CXXXVII. (2).
Drugs and disinfectants, supplied by (*B. Murray*), VII., Stat., App. CXXXVII. (2); (*J. Riley*), IX., Stat., App. CXLVIII. (1).
Testimony of inspectors as to distress in slack seasons (*Mrs. Macrosty*), VII., App. XLVIII. (2).
Thetford, town council and urban district council as with authority over three parishes (*A. Minns*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXXVII. (1).
Transfer of medical assistance entirely to, proposed (*Dodd*), III., 25373 (12), 25429–25432.
Transfer of medical relief administration to, *see* Medical Relief, administration of.
Transfer of relief administration to, *see* Relief, administration of,
Transfer of, non-Poor Law duties of Guardians, to (*Smith*), IX., 98747; (*L.C.C.*), IX., 97473 (1*c*, i., 21–24).
Transfer of medical assistance to, objections to, R., V. 206–210.
Transference to, of certain Poor Law and charitable functions (*F. Hughes*), VIII., 85425 (13), 85444–85447.
Transfer of Guardians' duties to, proposed, financial effect of (*Dodd*), III., 25776.
TRANSFER OF ADMINISTRATION OF RELIEF TO:
See Medical Assistance; Medical Relief, administration of *and* Outdoor; Outdoor Relief, administration of; and Relief, administration of.
TRANSFER OF OUTDOOR MEDICAL RELIEF TO:
See Medical Relief, administration of.
Relief, administration of.
Tynemouth Union, functions of (*J. Anderson*), V., Stat., App. LXV. (2); (*Milburn*), V., Stat., App. XCIV. (1).
Type of as compared with Guardians, South Shields, in (*J. Armstrong*), V., Stat., App. LXVII. (11).
Under control of District Medical Officers, advocated (*F. Hughes*), VIII., 85527.
Verminous persons disinfected by, cost of, Finsbury in (*Newman*), IX., 94287 (23), 94506.
Visitation of homes of poor by, officers of, need and advantages of frequency of (*Newman*), IX., 94287 (27, 31, 4), 94371, 94372.
Visitation of homes of poor by officers of, need and advantages of frequency in (*Alden*), III., 27885.
WEOBLEY UNION:
Disinfectants, free supply by, advantage of (*Hall*), VII., 70631 (2).
Disinfection of houses by, advantage of (*Hall*), VII., 70631 (2).
Rural District Council as (*T. Hounsell*), VII., Stat., App. CXXVII. (2).
Staff of (*Hounsell*), VII., Stat., App. CXXVII. (2).
Westminster, lady inspectors, functions of (*Nussey*), III., 33104–33106.
WOOLWICH:
Bath, provision of, disinfection of verminous persons, for, position of, and class of persons used by (*Davies*), IX., Stat., App. XLIX. (1*a*, 9).
Operations of (*Davies*), IX., Stat., App. XLIV. (I*a*, 1).
Work likely to devolve on, in event of transfer of administration of relief to County Poor Law Authority (*Willis-Bund*), VII., 76646–76649.
Co-option of moral workers to, objections to (*Newman*), IX., 94536–94540.

Sanitary Conditions:

RELATION OF TO PAUPERISM:
Special report by Mr. A. D. Steel-Maitland and Miss Rose E. Squire, *see* App., Vol. XVI.

Sanitary Inspection of Poor Class of Property:

Voluntary effort, by, difficulties as to (*Cameron*), IV., 41680.

Sanitary Inspectors' Examination Board:

Standardisation of work by (*Newman*), IX., 94387 (31, 4).

Sanitary and Regist ation Districts :
Close relation between, desirable, R., IX., 156.

Sanitary Reforms :
Communal cleanliness, measures of (*McCleary*), IX., Stat., App. XLV. (14).
Victorian era of (*McCleary*), IX., Stat., App. XLIV. (14).

Sanitary Services :
Approximate estimate of expenditure, R., II., 148.

Sanitation :
Aggregation in towns as regards (*F. Hughes*), VIII., 85465.
Alnwick, improvements in, nature of (*Main*), V., Stat., App. XCI. (2).
BIRMINGHAM :
Excellence of (*Kauffmann*), IV., Stat., App. CXXXIX. (1).
"Housing Committee," work by, practical results of (*Kauffmann*), IV., Stat., App. CXXXIX. (4).
Cubic space, allowance per adult and child in room used for living and sleeping (*Dalton*), III., 31533.
Drainage and sewerage, supersession of cesspools by (*McCleary*), IX., Stat., App. XLV. (14).
Improvement in, advocated (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81760 (17, i.).
South Shields, state of (*Drummond*), V., Stat., App. LXXIX. (2).
Specialised system of, advocated by Sir E. Chadwick in 1834 (*MacKay*), III., 29849.
System and preventive measures of (*Newsholme*), IX., 92534 (9).
Tenbury Union, improvement in (*C. Ross*), VII., Stat., App. CL. (2).

SANKEY, MR. E. H. O., M.A., M.B., V.C., Cantab., Member of the Ellesmere Board of Guardians :
Statement of evidence, VII., App. CLIII., p. 481.

SANKEY, MRS. CATALINA, Poor Law Guardian, Provident Cardiff Infirmary, Member Committee Jubilee Nurses, Worker among poor in parish of Roath (Cardiff), Diocesan G.F.S., Head of Department for Emigration of Llandaff :
Statement of evidence, V., App. XLV.

Saturday Hospital Fund :
See Hospital Funds, *sub-head* Saturday Fund.

SAUNDERS, MR., Police Magistrate:
Referred to, R. Min., p. 1062.

SAVAGE, MR. J. W., Relieving Officer, Bosmere and Claydon Unions :
Statement of evidence, VII., CXCIX., p. 511.

SAVILLE, MISS M. E., Visitor to St. Thomas' Union, Exeter :
Statement of evidence, VII., App. LXXVIII., p. 435.

Saville, Messrs. J. J. & Co., Limited, Steel, File and Tool Manufacturers, Sheffield, *see under* Hobson, Mr. Albert.

Savings Banks :
Funds, increase in during last sixty years, alleged causes of (*Quelch*), III., 25944–25949.
HUDDERSFIELD :
Deposits, by working class, amount of (*Rigby*), IV., 40717 (9) ; (*North*), IV., 41814.
Encouragement of thrift by investment in (*G. Hogg*), VII., App. XXXVII. (17).
Increase in number of depositors, R., II., 147.
Organisation of in connection with schools, proposed (*Black*), IX., Stat., App. XCVI. (11).
Post Office :
Interest on deposits, increase in, advocated as encouragement of thrift (*Childe*), VII., 71062 (4), 71116.
Recent growth of funds of (*G. H. Hogg*), VIII., App. XXXVII. (17).
Returns of, R., VI., 305.
Sayer, Mr. Councillor, late chairman of the Birmingham Distress Committee, referred to (*Prof. Ashley*), VIII., App. IV. (2).

Savings Banks—*cont.*
HUDDERSFIELD—*cont.*
Workmen's :
Municipal, establishment proposed :
Advantages suggested (*Fothergill*), IV., 43825 (16).
Loans to workmen in times of distress by, prevention of pauperism as a result, suggested (*Fothergill*), IV., 43825 (16).
Yorkshire Penny Bank, deposits in, amount of (*Rigby*), IV., 40717 (9).

Savings of Working Classes :
See Thrift.

Scabies :
See Infectious diseases.
See Workhouses.

Scales of Relief :
Abolition, advantages of (*Herbert*), I., 8506.
Adequate allowance combined with strict supervision of cases, advocated (*B. J. Young*), V., Stat., App. CVIII. (5).
Adequacy of as affected by Chaplin Circular, 1900 (*Chance*), III., 27061 (29).
Adequacy of essential (*Brit. Med. Asso.*), III., 39013 (43).
Adoption by Guardians, objection to (*Mackay*), III., 29929.
Advantage of, as a general guide to Guardians (*Wethered*), I., 5622.
Amsterdam, in, increase in (*Blankenberg*), IX., 100120.
Application to cases by Guardians, mode of (*Herbert*), I. 8612.
Atcham Union, absence of (*Morris*), VII., 69925 (22*a*).
ASTON UNION, IN (*Williams*), IV., 45464 (20) ; (*Ayres*), IV., 45786 (17) ; (*Howitt*), IV., Stat., App. CXXXVI. (13) :
Eleven years ago and at date of evidence (*Howitt*), IV., Stat., App. CXXXVI. (2).
Inadequacy of (*Cooke*), IV., 44986 ; (*Simpson*), IV., Stat., App. CLIII. (11).
In 1892 and 1905 (*North*), IV., Stat., App. CXLV. (6).
Increase in :
Condition of poor unaffected by (*Howitt*), IV., Stat., App. CXXXVI. (2).
Probable effect of (*Cooke*), IV., 44987.
Low scale, causes of (*Cooke*), IV., 45112.
Results of (*Williams*), IV., 45516, 45706.
Basis of (*Chance*), III., 29172.
Berwick-upon-Tweed Union, in (*Peters*), IV., Stat., App. CII. (8).
BIRMINGHAM :
Inadequacy of (*Tillyard*), IV., Stat., App. CLVII. (16*b*).
Boarded-out children, for, in Stone Union (*Kendrick*), II., 22136 (2).
Bosmere and Claydon Union, in (*Harwood*), VII., 72695 ; (*Cook*), VII., 74203.
Bradford Union, in (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat. 151.
Bradford Union, in, departure from, procedure as to (*Crowther*), IV., Stat., App. LXIII. (7),
BRAMLEY UNION, IN (*A. Cook*), IV., Stat., App. LXI. (8) :
Absence of (*S. Cooper*), IV., Stat., App. LXII. (19).
Bristol, scale adopted at (*Wethered*), I., 5621.
Bury St. Edmunds, in (*G. Fallowfield*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXIII. (2).
Bye-laws as to, need for (*Skivington*), IV., 36322.
CAMBERWELL, IN :
Rules as to (*Foster*), II., 16423.
Cardiff Union, in (*Canon Buckley*), V., Stat., App. XIV. (6).
Castle Ward Union, in (*Walker*), V., Stat., App. CXVI. (12).
Chaplin Circular, effect on (*Bircham*), I., 4932, 4933, 5092.
CHORLTON UNION, IN :
Inadequacy of (*Skivington*), IV., 36455.
Ignoring by Guardians (*Skivington*), IV., 36309.
Compared with fifteen years ago (*Fleming*), I., 9139.
Contiguous Unions, as affected by (*Cooke*), IV., 45114.
Disadvantages of (*Chance*), III., 27061 (49), 29168.
District 6 (*Fleming*), I., 8869, 8876.
District 13, children, to (*J. Lowry*), I., 7911.
Drayton Union (*H. Fell*), VII., Stat., App. CXVI. (8) ; (*J. Upton*), VII., Stat., App. CLV. (12).

Scales of Relief—*cont.*

Ecclesall Bierlow Union, children of widows, rate of allowance per child (*Blossom*), IV., 42781 (6).
Effect of (*Cooke*), IV., 45098.
Ellesmere Union, in (*Emberton*), VII., 71324 (3); (*J. Clark*), VII., Stat., App. CV. (3); (*R. E. Lloyd*). VII., Stat., App. CXXXII. (6); (*W. Rutter*), VII,, Stat., App. CLII. (8).
Adequacy of (*Emberton*), VII., 71326–71336.
Inadequacy of (*Hood*), VII., 71523 (10).
Increase in, advocated (*J. Clark*), VII., Stat., App. CV. (3).
Operation of (*Emberton*), VII., 71409.
Ely Union, in (*Pell*), VII., 74691.
Formation of a scale applicable to all cases, impossibility of (*Briant*), II., 14881 (11*c*).
Framing and enforcing compliance with by Local Government Board suggested (*Cleaver*), IV., 36024.

Germany:

Hamburg, in (*Muensterberg*), IX., 100300 (15).
Strassburg, in, adequacy of (*Tawney*), IX., 96822–96826.
"Tariff" and "Free Judgment" compared (*Muensterberg*), IX., 100300 (16), 100349.
Glasgow, basis of (*Ferguson*), IX., 90440.
Hartlepool, increase in (*Hurworth*), V., 52983.
Haslemere Parish, in (*Aitkin*), III., 32336.
Henstead Union, in (*Macnaghton-Jones*), VII., 72977 (16), 73109.
Increase in, advocated (*Macnaghton-Jones*), VII., 73126.

High Scale:

Effect on discrimination of cases (*Bagenal*), I., 7275–7291.
Pauperism as affected by (*Bircham*), I., 5268; (*Bagenal*), I., 7275.
Holbeck Union, in (*Bannister*), IV., Stat., App. LV. (9).
Hunslet Union, aged poor to, inadequacy of allowance (*Bulmer*), IV., Stat., App. LVIII. (3).

Huddersfield Union:

Absence of (*Whitwam*), IV., 40543, 40617.
Inadequacy and lack of discrimination in (*Heap*), IV., Stat., App. LXXVI. (5).
Increase in, need for (*Alden*), III., 27660.
Kington Union, elasticity of (*Griffiths*), VII., 71172 (11).

King's Norton Union, in (*Waite*), IV., 43247 (7), 43269.
As compared with unions around Birmingham (*Waite*), IV., 43337.
Increase in (*Astbury*), IV., 43523–43527.
Increase in amount, probable effect on number of applicants (*Cleaver*), IV., 35976.

Labour Yards, in West Ham:

In 1903–1904 and 1904–1905 (*Rusbridge*), II., 20418 (11), 20469.
Lowering of, effect on class and number of applicants (*Rusbridge*), II., 20469–20470.
Lambeth Parish, absence of (*Briant*), II., 15265.
Leeds Union, in (*Fitton*), IV., Stat., App. LXVIII. (12).
Forty years ago (*Howitt*), IV., Stat., App. CXXXVI., (2).

Leicester Union:

In 1894 and 1904 (*Walsh*), I.A., Stat. 18.
Inadequacy under former Board of Guardians (*Islip*), IV., 46945, 46946.
Increase in, in 1904, effect of (*Herbert*), I.A., Stat. 70; (*Walsh*), I.A., Stat. 20.
Labour Test cases, for (*Mansfield*), IV., Stat., App. CXLII. (7).
Raising of, proposed (*Sherriff*), IV.,Stat., App. CLI. (3).
Leominster Union in (*H. Nield*), VII., Stat., App. CXXXVIII. (8).
Liverpool and West Derby Unions compared as to (*Cleaver*), IV., 35916.
Liverpool, low rate of, reason for alleged (*Grisewood*), IV., 37115–37119.
Low, alleged reason for (*Waite*), IV., 43273.
Madeley Union, in (*Anstice*), VII., Stat., App. XCIV. (3).
Manchester Union, able-bodied men, on test work, to (*Dewsnup*), IV., Stat., App. XXXVII. (7, 8).
Manchester Rules, under (*Davy*), I., 2461.

Scales of Relief—*cont.*

Merthyr:

(*H. Jones*), V., Stat., App. XXX. (15*c*).
Anomalies of (*Evans*), V., 48558.
Children to, inadequacy of outdoor (*Evans*), V., 48530 (14), 48645.
Inadequacy of amount (*M. T. Williams*), V., Stat., App. LXI. (2).

Middlesbrough:

Adults and children, for (*Gray*), V., 52169 (13).
Minimum living income as a basis for, proposed as to (*Skivington*), IV., 36462.
Minimum allowance, fixing suggested, objection to (*Cleaver*), IV., 36021.
Minimum allowance suggested (*Hoffman*), VII., Stat., App. CXXVI. (3); (*Vaughan*), VII., Stat., App., CLVI. (4).
Mitford and Launditch Union, in (*Copeman*), VII., 74575.
Necessity of (*Thomas*), I., 12453.
Norfolk, aged agricultural labourers, allowance to (*Hervey*), I., 11916.

Newcastle-on-Tyne:

Children of widows, for (*Stableforth*), V., 51374.
Guardians' tendency to adhere to without regard to merits of cases (*Stableforth*), V., 51254.

Northampton, in (*Fawkes*), IV., 43955.

Failure of (*R. Cleaver*), IV., Stat., App. CXX. (8).
Norwich, St. Giles' Parish, in (*Lloyd*), III., 32209.
North Witchford Union, aged poor, to, *see* Aged poor.
Object of (*Chance*), VI., 27061 (49).
Objections to (*Cleaver*), IV., 35887 (32), 35974; (*Bannister*), IV., Stat., App. LV. (4); (*Cooke*), IV., 45025, 45026, 45104; (*Mackay*), III., 30022, 30131–30136; (*Alford*), III., 31811; (*Kendrick*), II., 22153; (*Fleming*), I., 8870, 9188; (*Walsh*), I., 8710.
Official scale, absence of (*Davy*), I., 3333.
Oswestry in (*Rowley*), VII., Stat., App. CLI. (8); (*J. Vaughan*), VII., Stat., App. CLVI. (2); (*T. Ward*), VII., Stat., App. CLVII. (8).
Peterborough Union, in (*Court*), I., 6512.
Poplar, in (*Crooks*), IX., Stat., App. LXII. (43).
Risbridge Union, increase in, causes of (*Brown*), VII., 75903, 75904.
Rural Unions, practically general in (*Hervey*), I., 11813.
Rural districts, in (*Aitkin*), III., 32279.
St. Faith's Union, in (*Hardy*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXVIII. (9); (*Row*), VII., Stat., App. CXVIII (9).

Sheffield, in (*Booker*), IV., 40866; (*Hill*), IV., Stat., App. LXXVIII. (12):

Absence of for persons of bad character, alternative offer to (*Wilson*), IV., 40142.
Classification of outdoor paupers the basis on which framed (*Booker*), IV., 41050.
Increase or decrease of maximum amount, discretionary power of Relief Committees as to (*Booker*), IV., 41049.
Maximum weekly allowance (*Wilson*), IV., 40253.
Maximum exceeded by Relief Committees at discretion (*Booker*), IV., 40866, 40868.
Method of grading (*Wilson*), IV., 40113.
Object of Guardians in framing (*Booker*), IV., 41049.

Shifnal Union:

Inadequacy of allowance (*Blud*), VII., 70893, 70899–70904.
Increase in, to desitute persons advocated (*Blud*), VII., 70832 (11*b*).
In 1816 (*Phillips*), VII., 70962 (11).
In 1907 (*Phillips*), VII., 70962 (10).

South Shields:

Relief, in excess of, procedure as to (*Coulson*), V., 52533 (12), 52667, 52668.
Variations in by different Relief Committees, cause of (*Coulson*), V., 52665.

Stone Union:

Absence or rules as to (*Kendrick*), II., 22153.
Married couples, to, maximum and minimum allowance (*Kendrick*), II., 22136 (2).
Single persons, non-able-bodied, minimum and maximum allowance (*Kendrick*), II., 22136 (2).

Scales of Relief—*cont.*
Stow Union, in, labour Guardians, agricultural, as affecting (*Wilkes*), VII., 75433.
Sunderland Union, increase in, cause and effect of (*T. Armstrong*), V., Stat., App. LXIX. (4).
Swansea Union, in *Walters*), V., Stat., App. LIV. (10).
Thingoe Union, in (*Mahomed*), VII., 76117 (7).
Toxteth Union, in (*Crosfield*), IV., 36221.
Tynemouth Union, in (*Joel*), V., Stat., App. LXXXVIII. (19, 20).
Typical, reference to (*Bagenal*), I., 7245.
Uniformity in, essential (*Willis-Bund*), VII., 76563 :
Enforcing, difficulty of, reasons for (*Cooke*), IV., 45935.
Method of obtaining, proposed (*Morris*), VII., 70160.
Uniformity of administration produced by (*J. Lowry*), I., 7961.
Variety in, effect of, on movements of population between Manchester and Chorlton Unions (*Skivington*), IV., 36463.
Wallsend, in (*Murray*), V., Stat., App. XCIX. (18*b*).
Walsingham Union in (*T. Platten*), VII., Stat., App CXCIV. (8).
Wellington Union, in (*Sanford*), VII., Stat., App. LXXVII. (12).
Welsh Unions, in :
Rules for, disregard of (*Bircham*), I., 5186–5188.
Widows, to, for children (*Bircham*), I., 4932, 5092.
West Derby Union, in (*Cleaver*), IV., 35908–35912.
Whitchurch Union, in (*Pearson*), VII., 72327 ; (*J. Bennett*), VII., Stat., App. XCIX. (7) ; (*G. Richardson*), VII., Stat., App. CXLVII. (12);
Suggestions as to (*G. Richardson*), VII., Stat., App. CXLVII. (12).
Widows with Children, to (*Tawney*), IX., 96884 :
Bermondsey Union (*Dyson*), II., 20390.
Birmingham, inadequacy (*Manton*), IV., 43626 (32) 43644 :
Reason for suggested (*Fothergill*), IV., 43876.
Gateshead (*Oxberry*), V., 51966 (24).
Glasgow, in (*Ferguson*), IX., 90 15 (6).
Hartlepool (*A. E. Cook*), V., Stat., App. LXXIII. (9).
Increase in, suggested (*Morris*), VII., 70075–70078.
Leeds Union, inadequacy, results of (*Hargrove*), IV., Stat., App. LXXV. (6).
Liverpool parish, allowance per child (*Ball*), IV., 35452 (2), 35454.
Middlesbrough (*T. B. Davies*), V., Stat., App. LXXV. (8).
Northampton (*Chadwick*), IV., 47148.
Stone Union, maximum and minimum weekly allowance (*Kendrick*), II., 22136 (2).
Willton Union, in :
Aged deserving poor :
Widows with children, to, adequacy of (*Heale*), VII., 69183, 69198.
Women, to, with husbands in hospital, poorhouse, asylum (*Ferguson*), IX., 90439.

Scarborough Union :
Industry in, *see* Industries.

Scarlet Fever :
See Death rate *and* Infectious diseases.
See Infectious diseases.

Scattered Homes :
See Homes for children.

Schemes of Reform :
General, R., V., 237 (1–5).
Institutions, R., V., 237 (10).
Medical assistance, R., V., 237 (6–10).
Outdoor medical service, R., V., 237 (10).
Practical, application of, R., Min., pp. 1023, 1024.
Relation of Poor Law to provident dispensaries, R., V., 237 (11–18).

SCHLICH, PROFESSOR, :
Calculations of, *re* acreage required for production of imported timber (*J. Casey*), VIII., 86644.

SCHLINKE, ALEXAND :
Letter from, *re* International Metallurgists' Federation (*E. J. Fair*), VIII., 81466 (40), App. XCI. (B).

SCHLOSS, MR. D. F. :
Reports of, Referred to :
Bavarian Labour Exchanges (*Prof. Chapman*), VIII., 84791 (39).
Foreign methods of dealing with unemployment (*Prof. Chapman*), VIII., 84946.
German Labour Registries (*H. L. Humphreys*) VIII., 79408 (26) ; (*J. W. Owen*), VIII., 85981 (36)

Scholarships :
County Council, pauper children having gained prizes for technical education (*Davy*), I., 3494.
School age, *see under* Education.

School Age :
Extension of, advocated, R., VI., 136, 243, 245, 549 ; R., IX., 127.

School Attendance Officers :
R. Min., p. 834.
See Education Authority.

School Board :
District Committees, supersession of, by, loss of members' personal interest in children as result of, disadvantages of (*Acland*), IX., 93372.
Grants-in-aid to, reduction of, for failure to comply with requirements of Scotch Education Department, (*Sadler*), IX., 93386 (18).
London, in :
Central Poor Law Authority for London, constituting on lines of, suggested (*Morris*), II., 16992.
Former system of Committees (*Gray*), IX., 97628, 97987.
Managers, apathy of, reason for (*Morris*), II., 16992.
Technical Education Board and, abolition of, and transfer to London County Council Committee, methods of procedure adopted (*Gray*), IX., 97987.
Return of children exempted from attendance, kept by (*Sadler*), IX., 93386 (18), 93466.
Scotland, in, absence of school managers (*Gordon*), IX., 97442.

School Cards :
Abolition of, proposed (*F. Savage*), VII., Stat., App. CXCIX. (8) :
For children of persons receiving outdoor relief (*W. K. Mundy*), VII., Stat., App. LXIV. (19*c*).
See Children and Public Elementary Schools, attendance cards.

School Children, Underfed :
See Underfed school children.

School Committee (proposed) :
In connection with Labour Exchanges, R., VI., 527, 546, 547.

School Dentist's Society :
Statement of evidence of, IX., App. LVI., p. 876.

School Districts :
See Combinations of Local Authorities.

School Grants :
See Schools, Public Elementary.

School Feeding :
Percentage of children already in receipt of poor relief, R., Min., p. 837.
Provision for cost of, R., Min., p. 834.
System of, R., Min., pp. 834–840.
Referred to, R., Min., pp. 844, 845.

"School for Mothers" :
Establishment of by Finsbury Social Workers' Association (*Newman*), IX., 94287 (24*l*, 25*h*, II.), 94424–94429
School Nurses (London County Council), *see under* London County Council.

School of Social Science :
Liverpool, lectures to Relieving Officers arranged by Advisory Committee (*Hill*), IX., Stat., App. LXIV. (14).

School of Sociology :
Relieving Officers examined and certificated by (*Propert*), IX., 98649–98653 ; (*Hill*), IX., Stat., App. LXIV. (8, 9).
"Special Committee on Poor Law Education" of, foundation of (*Hill*), IX., Stat., App. LXIV. (1, 18).

School of Sociology and Social Economies, London, R., VII. 213; R. Min., p. 757.
See Sociology, school of.

Schools:
Age limit, extension proposed (*Bray*), IX., 96218 (9).
AGRICULTURAL SCHOOLS:
County area for, methods of administration (*Richardson*), IX., 94132–94148.
Methods of working (*Richardson*), IX., 94131–94148
After-careers of pupils, *see* Children, after-careers of.
ATTENDANCE:
Enquiries respecting (*Newsholme*), IX., 92534 (1).
Law relating to Scotland, in (*Sadler*), IX., 93386 (17), 93466.
ATTENDANCE OFFICER:
Duties of (*Gray*), IX., 97779, 97824–97829.
Parent's attitude towards (*Gray*), IX., 97826, 97827.
Avery Hill Training College and Hostel, residential special schools, accommodation in (*London County Council*), IX., Stat., App. LXXI. (1).
BARRACK (ASSOCIATED):
Abolition, cost of (*Davy*), I., 1980, 3382.
Accommodation in (*Stansfeld*), I.A., Stat. 60.
Advantages of (*Stansfeld*), I., 14281, 14481.
Age of admission to (*Stansfeld*), I., 14497.
Anerley, report on (*Lockwood*), I., 13518.
Ashford, report on (*Lockwood*), I., 13518.
Bethnal Green, at Leytonstone, reference to (*Stansfeld*), I.A., Stat. 65.
Central London, at Hanwell, reference to (*Stansfeld*), I.A., Stat. 65.
District 11:
After-careers of pupils, record of (*Fust*), I., 10807–10809.
Ophthalmia, outbreak in (*Fust*), I., 10807, 11193.
Education in, advantages of (*Stansfeld*), I.A., 14499, Stat. 60, 65.
Ely:
After-career of girls trained at, unsatisfactory record of (*Canon Becke*), V., Stat., App. XIII. (4).
Date of opening (*Watton*), V., Stat., App. LVII. (1).
Failure of system at, reasons for (*Canon Becke*), V., Stat., App. XIII. (4).
Hospital, present use of (*Watton*), V., Stat., App. LVII. (3*b*).
Number of children in (*Watton*), V., Stat., App. LVII. (1).
Infants' department (*Stansfeld*), I., 14498.
Lambeth School, West Norwood, number of children for which certified (*Stansfeld*), I., 14280.
Leavesden:
Number for which certified (*Lockwood*), I., 13444.
Report on (*Lockwood*), I., 13518.
Leeds, abolition of (*Baines*), IV., 39541 (1).
Liverpool, weak-minded girls detained in, up to twenty-one years of age until closing of (*Thorburn*), IV., 35693 (24), 35696.
Merthyr (*James*), V., 48399–48401.
Metropolitan Asylums Board:
Ophthalmic, at Swanley, reference to (*Stansfeld*), I., Stat. 65.
Ringworm schools at Sutton, reference to (*Stansfeld*), IV., Stat. 65.
Objections to (*Evans*), V., 48539.
Supervision at night, method of (*Stansfeld*), I., 14586.
Swinton Schools, Manchester:
Accommodation in and work of (*J. Macdonald*) IV., Stat., App. XLV. (5).
Advantages and satisfactory results of (*McDougall*), IV., 36628.
Children in, satisfactory condition of (*J. Macdonald*), IV., Stat., App. XLV. (4, 5).
Training of children in, compared with that of boarded-out children (*Lockwood*), I., 13530–13535.
Barrack, athletics at, possibility of surcharge in connection with (*Foster*), II., 16537.
Birmingham, industrial, cost per bed (*Kitchin*), I., 3549.
BLOCK SYSTEM:
Character of accommodation in (*Stansfeld*), I.A., Stat. 61.
Boarding school system in vogue among upper classes, extension to paupe children proposed (*Stansfeld*), I. 14496.

Schools—*cont.*
Bournville, physical examination of children in, and of local Birmingham children, results compared (*Wilson*), IV., 44618 (38).
Branch, Hammersmith, success of (*Downes*), II., 23090.
"Call-over" system in, advantages of (*Morris*), II., 6837.
Camberwell Parish, Sutton Schools, *see that sub-head.*
Canadian, registered under Poor Law (Certified Schools) Act, 1862 (*Close*), IX., Stat., App. LXI. (15, A, 3).
CERTIFICATION OF:
Act giving power as to (*Davy*), I., 4000.
Conditions of defined by Sec. 2 of Poor Law (Certified Schools) Act, 1862 (*Adrian*), I., 258, 263–265.
Procedure as to (*Davy*), I., 4000.
Certified, Aston Union, children, number in, during week ended January 22nd, 1907 (*Williams*), IV., 45464 (6).
Certified, children, removal to without consent of parents, power as to, conferring on Guardians proposed (*Westlake*), III., 28093 (5), 28115.
Certified, West Ham children in, number of (*Paul*), II., 21049 (5), 21141.
CHATHAM SCHOOL:
Pupils, after-careers of (*Davy*), I., 3505.
Sports, training of boys in, excellent results of (*Davy*), I., 3505.
CHILDREN IN:
Boots and clothing for, supplied by voluntary agencies (*Gray*), IX., 97779, 97788.
Clothing of, school managers' powers respecting (*Gray*), IX., 97793–97795.
"Pauper taint" in case of, effect of (*Sharman*), VII., 75068.
Children requiring special treatment, for, need of suitable (*F. Zanetti*), IV., Stat., App. LI. (5).
Commercial and technical institution of, by Local Government Board, advocated (*Gordon*), IX., 97301 (25).
CONTINUATION:
Advantages of, report of manager of works, respecting (*Sadler*), IX., 93448.
To mechanics, beneficial results from attendance of (*Sadler*), IX., 93448.
Attendance at:
Germany and England compared (*Sadler*), IX., 93419.
In day time, impracticability of in certain trades (*Sadler*), IX., 93386 (33), 93489.
Boys, insufficient use of, by, reasons for (*Campbell*), IX., 97275–97277.
Boys and girls leaving elementary schools, persuading to join (*Sadler*), IX., 93386 (42*d*).
Bye-laws for attendance at, notice of objections to, methods of procedure (*Acland*), IX., 93360.
Cadbury and Rowntree, Messrs., inquiries made respecting views on (*Acland*), IX., 93364.
Card record system, personal communication with scholars kept up by (*Sadler*), IX., 93386 (42*d*).
Class of boys and girls for whom especially beneficial (*Acland*), IX., 93364.
Compulsory attendance at:
Apprentices, employers' reports as to (*Sadler*), IX., 93386 (29), 93445–93447.
Approximate cost of, per annum (*Sadler*), IX., 93386 (40).
Average cost, per head, per annum of (*Sadler*), IX., 93386 (40).
Average cost per head, per annum of (*Sadler*), IX., 93386 (40).
Beneficial results of (*Sadler*), IX., 93386 (34*b*), 93489.
Boys, fatigue of, after days' work, not too great for learning (*Urwick*), IX., 96950, 96954.
Curtailment of money-earning power of youths, effects of (*Sadler*), IX., 93386 (41).
Decreased hours of adolescent labour to enable, proposed (*Sadler*), IX., 93386 (42*e*), 93470–93477.
Double grants from Board of Education, proposed (*Sadler*), IX., 93386 (40, 42*e*).
Effects of (*Sadler*), IX., 93386 (41).
Introduction of, into England, method proposed (*Sadler*), I., 93386 (39), 93470–93477.

Schools—*cont.*
CONTINUATION—*cont.*
Compulsory attendance at—*cont.*
Leominster in, possible effect of (*Page*), VII., 72950, 72956.
Objections to (*Sadler*), IX., 93386 (33).
Williton Union, proposed (*Heale*), 69101.
With restricted hours of labour, proposed (*Urwick*), IX., 96921 (10), 96947–96949, 97098–97101, 97125.
Co-operation of employers needed, to consider time for (*Gordon*), IX., 97301 (26), 97320–97324.
Day :
Compulsory attendance at, reasons for (*Sadler*), IX., 93386 (34*a*), 93488, 93489.
Employers' organisation of work, to facilitate attendance at (*Sadler*), IX., 93489.
Employers' attitude respecting (*Acland*), IX., 93364.
Employers interviewed by Mr M'Nally, with regard to (*Sadler*), IX., 93386 (32).
England :
Age of students attending (*Sadler*), IX., 93386 (22).
Apprentices, compulsory attendance of at :
Insisted on by employers, Widnes, in (*Sadler*), IX., 93386 (27), 93448.
Required by Messrs. Cadbury (*Sadler*), IX., 93386 (30), 93487.
Attendance, at high percentage of :
Colne, in (*Sadler*), IX., 93386 (28).
Halifax, in (*Sadler*), IX., 93386 (28).
Littleborough, in (*Sadler*), IX., 93386 (28).
Rochdale, in (*Sadler*), IX., 93386 (28).
Statistics as to (*Sadler*), IX., 93386 (26).
Widnes, in (*Sadler*), IX., 93386 (27), 93448.
Classification and grouping of, improvements in (*Sadler*), IX., 93386 (22).
Day classes, of, day work excused to employés, in order to facilitate attendance at (*Sadler*), IX., 93386 (23), 93445.
Educational leakage between ages of thirteen and seventeen, cause of defects in (*Sadler*), IX., 93386 (25, 5).
Intermediate, provision of (*Sadler*), IX., 93386 (22).
Male students, percentage of, attending (*Sadler*), IX., 93386 (22).
Number of boys and girls attending, Northumberland, in (*Sadler*), IX., 93386 (25).
Number of, persons attending, increase in (*Sadler*), IX., 93386 (22).
Parents, co-operation with employés to ensure attendance of apprentices at, Messrs. Cadbury's rule as to (*Sadler*), IX., 93386 (29, 30).
Railway companies, assistance of, towards technical classes of (*Sadler*), IX., 93386 (23), 93445.
Technical classes :
Attended by employés of engineering and shipbuilding firms (*Sadler*), IX., 93386 (23), 93445.
Attended by employés of railway companies (*Sadler*), IX., 93386 (23), 93445.
Voluntary attendance in, satisfactory results of (*Sadler*), IX., 93404, 93405.
England and Wales :
Percentage of persons attending (*Sadler*), IX., 93386 (21), 93410.
Students under twenty-one, number of, attending (*Sadler*), IX., 93386 (26).
Voluntary attendance at (*Sadler*), IX., 93386 (21, 22).
Inquiries respecting, districts visited by witness in regard to (*Sadler*), IX., 93441.
Factories, advantage of connection with (*Sadler*), IX., 93486.
Evening :
Compulsory attendance at :
Evils of, after day's work (*Bray*), IX., 92628 (8).
From fourteen to eighteen, advocated (*Crooks*), IX., 91488–91493, 91503–91506, 91584, 91585.
Proposals as to, and objections to (*Bray*), IX., 96218 (18).
Provision of Education (Scotland) Bill as to (*Acland*), IX., 93360.

Schools—*cont.*
CONTINUATION—*cont.*
Evening—*cont.*
Domestic economy school, Messrs. Rowntree's, compulsory attendance of girls under seventeen at, required by Messrs. Rowntree (*Sadler*), IX., 93386 (31), 93488.
England :
Causes of defects in (*Sadler*), IX., 93386 (25, 1–5).
Rural districts in, variety of instruction, inadequacy of, on account of expense (*Sadler*), IX., 93386 (25, 3).
Teachers and students engaged during day, tiredness of, reason for defects in (*Sadler*), IX., 93386 (25, 1–2).
Unsatisfactory conditions of, in parts of England enquiries respecting (*Sadler*), IX., 93386 (24).
Fatigue after day's work as affecting attendance at (*Gordon*), IX., 97222, 97460.
Inefficiency of, reasons for (*Webb*), IX., 93031 (Part I., Q, VII.).
Linking-up with day-schools, insufficiency of (*Sadler*), IX., 93386 (25, 4).
Objections to, unless accompanied by compulsory reduction of working hours (*Tawney*), IX., 96610 (16), 96656
Voluntary, London in :
Attendance in (*Bray*), IX., 96539–98543.
Rural districts in (*Bray*), IX., 96541.
Functions of (*Sadler*), IX., 93386 (42*d*).
Germany :
Attitude of employers and employés towards in Munich (*Sadler*), IX., 93386 (37).
Attitude of employers to (*Sadler*), IX., 93429–93430.
Average age of students attending (*Sadler*), IX., 93412–93414.
Boys attitude towards (*Sadler*), IX., 93438.
Compulsory, attendance at :
Augsburg, Barmen, Berlin, Chemnitz, Crefeld, Colmar, Elberfeld, Forst, Meerane, Mülhausen and Planen, working of system in (*Sadler*), IX., 93386 (38), 93428.
Average cost, per head, per annum, Munich in (*Sadler*), IX., 93386 (40).
Development of, facilitated by police and municipal knowledge of whereabouts of adults (*Sadler*), IX., 93436–93438.
In chief centres of textile trades (*Sadler*), IX., 93386 (38), 93428.
General effect of system (*Sadler*), IX., 93407.
General law, enforcing in Posen and West Prussia (*Sadler*), IX., 93408.
Local bye-laws enforcing, part of country exempt from (*Sadler*), IX., 93408.
Munich, in (*Sadler*), IX., 93386 (37), 93412.
Number and names of States in which enforced (*Sadler*), IX., 93409.
Regulations respecting (*Sadler*), IX., 93386 (35), 93420–93427.
Statistics as to (*Sadler*), IX., 93386 (26).
Successful results of (*Sadler*), IX., 93386 (34*b*).
Development of scheme of, by small masters, objects of (*Sadler*), IX., 93431–93435.
Domestic servants, attendance of, ensured by regulations, Munich, in (*Sadler*), IX., 93386 (37).
Efficient organisation of, Munich, in (*Sadler*), IX., 93386 (37), 93412.
Employers required to grant time for attendance at (*Sadler*), IX., 93386 (35), 93421, 93422.
" Fach " or guild, students of, relieved from attending (*Sadler*), IX., 93386 (35).
Fine imposed for contravention of regulations applying to (*Sadler*), IX., 93386 (35).
Girls, absence of, without adequate excuse, punishment of parents or employers, Munich, in (*Sadler*), IX., 93386 (37).
Laws respecting (*Sadler*), IX., 93386 (35), 93421–93427.
Munich, in :
Organisation of system, Dr. Kerschensteiner, by (*Sadler*), IX., 93436.

Schools—*cont.*
CONTINUATION—*cont.*
Germany—*cont.*
Penal powers for absence (*Sadler*), IX., 93386 (37):
Times of attendance at, (*Sadler*), IX., 93386 (37).
Proportion of population attending:
Baden, in (*Sadler*), IX., 93410–93412.
Munich, in (*Sadler*), IX., 93410.
Würtemberg, in (*Sadler*), IX., 93410–93412.
Regulations prescribing minimum period of attendance at (*Sadler*), IX., 93386 (36).
System of:
Probable origin of (*Sadler*), IX., 93431.
Results of (*Sadler*), IX., 93386 (33–38), 93428.
Working hours, increasing tendency to hold in (*Sadler*), IX., 93420, 93421.
Graded, organisation of, need for (*Sadler*), IX., 93386 (42*d*).
Half-timers in cotton mills:
Difficulties respecting attendance of (*Sadler*), IX., 93489–93491.
System of, advocated (*Wilkie*), IX., 89485, 89486.
Hours of, and education in (*Urwick*), IX., 97129–97132.
Industrial training, physical development and general education, carried on in (*Bray*), IX., 96218 (9), 96326, 96327.
Instruction, practical, bearing on local industries advocated (*Sadler*), IX., 93386 (22).
Insufficient encouragement of employers to boys attending (*Gordon*), IX., 97321.
Necessity for (*Gordon*), IX., 97321, 97424, 97425.
Overstrain likely to be caused by attendance at after working day (*Sadler*), IX., 93386 (33*a*), 93420.
Parents' indifference to children's attendance at (*Gordon*), IX., 97455–97459.
Post office in, establishment of, advocated (*Sadler*), IX., 93488, 93489.
Rural Districts:
Difficulties of requiring attendance in (*Sadler*), IX., 93386 (33*c*).
Suggested (*Urwick*), IX., 97143, 97144.
Scotland:
Attendance at:
Appeals against, provision for in Education (Scotland) Bill (*Acland*), IX., 93360.
As condition of exemption from attendance at public elementary school under provisions of Education (Scotland) Bill (*Acland*), IX., 93360.
Exemption from, on account of distance (*Sadler*), IX., 93386 (39, 1).
Penalties enforced on parents and employers preventing, under Education (Scotland) Bill (*Acland*), IX., 93360.
Bye-laws respecting:
Confirmation of (*Sadler*), IX., 93386 (39, 2).
Copy of, supplied to ratepayers on small payment (*Sadler*), IX., 93386 (39, 2).
Making and confirmation of (*Sadler*), IX., 93386 (39, 6).
Not allowed, unless adequate provision of (*Sadler*), IX., 93386 (5).
Objections to, procedure for making (*Sadler*), IX., 93386 (39, 2).
Open to inspection of ratepayers (*Sadler*), IX., 93386 (39, 2).
Power to school boards to make under Education (Scotland) Bill, 1907 (*Sadler*), IX., 93386 (39, 1).
Prosecution for offences under (*Sadler*), IX., 93368 (39, 9).
Under provisions of Education (Scotland) Bill (*Acland*), IX., 93360–93364.
Compulsory attendance at:
Extent of opposition to (*Acland*), IX., 93363.
Opinion respecting, Glasgow, in (*Acland*), IX., 93363–93364.
Probable effects of (*Acland*), IX., 93364.
Public opinion respecting (*Acland*), IX., 93363.
Employés' fees, guaranteed by employers, Edinburgh in (*Sadler*), IX., 93386 (32).

Schools—*cont.*
CONTINUATION—*cont.*
Scotland—*cont.*
Employment of children at times required by bye-laws for attendance at, punishable by law (*Sadler*), IX., 93386 (39, 3).
Favourable attitude of employers, towards, Edinburgh in (*Sadler*), IX., 93386 (32).
Nature of training in (*Campbell*), IX., 97194, 97175.
Parents punishable for non-attendance of children at (*Sadler*), IX., 93386 (39, 4).
Percentage of attendance in (*Gordon*), IX., 97459.
Special rewards offered by employers, to meritorious students at, Edinburgh in (*Sadler*), IX., 93386 (32).
Technical classes, improvement in (*Sadler*), IX., 93418.
Staff of, improvement in, need for (*Sadler*), IX., 93386 (42*d*), 93477; (*Urwick*), IX., 97128.
Statistics, insufficiency of (*Sadler*), IX., 93411, 93414–93417.
Statutory obligation of employers to allow attendance at, proposed (*Sadler*), IX., 93386 (42*e*).
Switzerland, compulsory attendance, at, satisfactory results of (*Sadler*), IX., 93386 (34*b*).
Technical instruction in Germany and Switzerland (*Acland*), IX., 93364:
Proposed (*T. Richardson*), IX., 91277–91278; (*Acland*), IX., 93364.
Threefold aims of, proposals as to (*Bray*), IX., 98218 (9).
Time of (*Acland*), IX., 93364.
Voluntary, boys, attendance at, induced partly by club amusements (*Urwick*), IX., 96952–96954, 97146–97149.
County Council grant to industrial trainers (*Davy*), I., 3429.
Crabbe's description of, at beginning of 18th century (*Sadler*), IX., 93444.
Day, increased facilities for temperance teaching in proposed, relief as affected by (*G. Tasker*), V., Stat., App. XLIX. (11).
Day industrial, establishment on Liverpool lines proposed (*Toynbee*), III., 30622 (44).
Denominational, children, placing in according to religious creed of parents where possible, proposal to make compulsory on Guardians (*Westlake*), III., 28110–28114.
Departmental Committee on, 1894, *see that title.*
Detention of children in probationary wards of (*Downes*), II., 23090.
DISTRICT:
Admission of children into, rules as to (*Downes*), II., 23090.
Advantage of education in elementary schools as compared with (*J. Brown*), III., 24757.
Children in, holidays for, objections to (*Downes*), II., 23131.
Class of children sent to (*Adrian*), I., 577, 580.
Cost per child per week:
Banstead Road (*Foster*), II., 16279.
Herne Bay (*Foster*), II., 16279.
Witham (*Foster*), II., 16279.
Cottage Homes for children and, comparison between cost of, difficulties as to (*Foster*), II., 16544.
District 1, number in (*Lockwood*), I.A., Stat. 7.
Establishment all over country proposed by Mr. Tufnell, I., 1864 (*Davy*), I., 3435.
Establishment and capital charges, system of contributing towards (*Foster*), II., 16283.
Evidence of efficiency, R., IX., 85.
History of, R., IV., 365, 366.
London:
Establishment of (*Davy*), I., 3436.
Pauper children attending, number of (*Davy*), I., 3459.
Meaning of term (*Downes*), II., 23090.
Medical care of children in (*Downes*), II., 23090.
Ophthalmia in, in 1874. Mr. Nettleship's report as to (*Davy*), I., 3439.
Quatt, at, abolition of (*J. Austin*), VII., Stat., App. XCIV. (4).
Rural pauper, children attending number of (including boys on "Exmouth") (*Davy*), I., 3459.

Schools—*cont.*
DISTRICT—*cont.*
Sanitary condition of:
Senior, Mrs. Nassau:
Report as to aggregation of large numbers of children in schools (*Davy*), I., 3437.
Reply of Mr. Tufnell (*Davy*), I., 3437.
Senior, Mr. Nassau, system advocated by (*Davy*), I., 3438.
System, effect of (*Cutter*), II., 19356.
DISTRICT AND SEPARATE, METROPOLITAN:
Children attending in 1875, 1885, and 1895, number of (*Davy*), I., 3489.
Number of (*Lockwood*), I., 4062.
Dulverton Union, teaching in subjects unsuitable—suggested improvements (*G. Sydenham*), VII., Stat., App. LXXXII. (9).
Elementary and secondary, under private management, difficulty of ascertaining number of pupils in (*Sadler*), IX., 93386 (12).
ENDOWED:
Denominational and undenominational, distinction between under Sec. 19 of Endowed Schools Act, 1869 (*Young*), III., 31122, 31123.
Transfer of administration to Board of Education (*Young*), III., 31108, 31114.
England and Wales, compulsory attendance, bye-laws respecting (*Sadler*), IX., 93386 (12*a*).
EXEMPTION FROM ATTENDANCE:
Attendance at day school, as condition of, from attendance at public elementary schools, under provision of education (Scotland) Bill, (*Acland*), IX., 93360.
Conditions proposed in Education (Scotland) Bill (*Acland*), IX., 93360.
"Fifteen club school," Scotland, in, establishment, and aims of (*Campbell*), IX., 97195.
Good effect of, on widows' boys (*Miss Marshall*), VIII., 82302.
HALF-TIME:
Accommodation required for (*Bray*), IX., 96555–96559.
Administration of:
Centres, provision of, for (*Bray*), IX., 96544.
Difficulties as to (*Bray*), IX., 96546–96548.
Advantages of (*Bray*), IX., 96218 (10), 96259, 96260, 96320–96327, 96476–96479, 96391–96394, 96513.
Agricultural districts in, variation of system in proposed (*Bray*), IX., 96309–96314, 96436–96447, 96448, 96449, 96551.
Attendance at, enforced (*Bray*), IX., 96218 (10*b*), 96264.
Compulsory, need for (*Bray*), IX., 96218 (10*l*).
Estimate of cost of (*Bray*), IX., 96267–96272, 96276–96281, 96589–96595.
In the whole country (*Bray*), IX., 96277–96281.
London, in (*Bray*), IX., 96265–96267, 96276, 96553, 96554, 96589–96595.
Maintenance and loan charges included in (*Bray*), IX., 96268–96273.
Per head (*Bray*), IX., 96268, 96280.
Employers, as affecting (*Bray*), IX., 96520, 96528, 96529.
Establishment of, advocated (*Campbell*), IX., 97278–97280.
Establishment and organisation of, modes of (*Bray*), IX., 96218 (10*k*).
Girls, for:
Advantages of (*Bray*), IX., 96218 (10*i*).
Domestic economy, cookery and infant-rearing taught in (*Bray*), IX., 96218 (10*i*).
Grants to, estimated amount of (*Bray*), IX., 96267, 96270, 96589.
Industrial training in, effects of, on boys (*Tawney*), IX., 96770–96774, 96781.
Intelligent unskilled labourers, training as in (*Bray*), IX., 96506–96509, 96609.
Itinerant teachers in, organisation of (*Bray*), IX., 96450, 96451.
Labour, possible opposition of, to (*Bray*), IX., 96508.
London, in:
Maintenance of, twopenny rate to cover (*Bray*), IX., 96267, 96589.
Practicability of scheme (*Bray*), IX., 96218 (10*k*).

Schools—*cont.*
HALF-TIME—*cont.*
Manual and technical training in, proposed (*Bray*), IX., 96218 (10*d*), 96391–96392.
Medical inspection, and physical exercises in (*Bray*), IX., 96218 (10*b*).
Parents:
As affecting (*Bray*), IX., 96517.
Possible hardships imposed on by institution of (*Bray*), IX., 96579–96585.
Physical development of pupils, advantages of watching (*Bray*), IX., 96388–96390.
Physical and mental advantages of, characters as affected by (*Bray*), IX., 96218 (10*c*).
Probable effects of (*Bray*), IX., 96479–96482.
Rural districts, in:
Co-operation of several villages for (*Bray*), IX., 96550.
Depopulation as affecting (*Bray*), IX., 96436, 96437.
Training in (*Bray*), IX., 96447, 96448.
Scotland, in:
Estimated number of students in (*Bray*), IX., 96274.
Variations of scheme, possible (*Bray*), IX., 96552.
Technical all-round training in (*Bray*), IX., 96391–96394.
Trades unions unaffected by training in (*Bray*), IX., 96510.
Health of children in, managers' duties as to supervision of (*Cameron*), IV., 41618–41620.
Hornsey Road (Islington Union), number for which certified (*Lockwood*), I., 13444.
Hygienic instruction, etc., in, Sanitary Authorities efforts as to (*McCleary*), IX., Stat., App. XLV. (15).
INDUSTRIAL:
Able-bodied paupers, day school for, proposed (*Morris*), VII., 69991.
Apparent failure of (*Bray*), IX., 96460–96466, 96485.
Birmingham, cost per bed (*Kitchin*), I., 3549.
Brunswick Road, disposal of children in, 1907 (*L.C.C.*), IX., Stat., App. LXXIII. (2).
Children in:
After-careers of, supervision by managers, voluntary, after three years from time of leaving (*L.C.C.*), IX., Stat., App. LXXIII. (2*b*).
Age of leaving, and methods adopted for suitable disposal of (*L.C.C.*), IX., Stat., App. LXXIII. (2*c*).
Class of (*Bray*), IX., 96339–96334; (*L.C.C.*), IX., Stat., App. LXXIII. (1).
Committal to, reasons for (*Skinner*), IX., Stat., App. LXXIV. (6).
Discharge from, authorised by Section 43 of Industrial Schools Act, 1866 (*Close*), IX., Stat., App. LXI. (15*b*, 2).
Found in brothels, admitted to (*L.C.C.*), IX., Stat., App. LXXIII. (1*c*).
London County Council, powers as to disposal of, lack of (*L.C.C.*), IX., Stat., App. LXXIII. (2*g*).
Of dissolute parents, admitted to (*L.C.C.*), IX., Stat., App. LXXIII. (1*a*).
Permanent good results achieved by (*L.C.C.*), IX., Stat., App. LXXIII. (2*a*).
Placed out on licence under Sections 1 and 27 of Industrial Schools Act, 1891 (*Close*), IX., Stat., App. LXI. (15*b*, 1, 3).
Poor Law relief to parents of, no disqualification for admittance to (*L.C.C.*), IX., Stat., App. LXXIII. (3).
Removal by parents, impossibility of (*L.C.C.*), IX., Stat., App. LXXIII. (2*d*).
Successful results of (*Booth*), IX., Stat., App. LVIII. (114).
Success of, due to continuous and uninterrupted training in (*L.C.C.*), IX., Stat., App. LXXIII. (2*d*).
Vagrants:
Admitted to (*L.C.C.*), IX., Stat., App. LXXIII. (1*h*).
Beneficial results of training in, on (*Skinner*), IX., Stat., App. LXXIV. (10).
Children of respectable parents out all day, admitted to (*L.C.C.*), IX., Stat., App. LXXIII. (1*d*).

Schools—*cont.*

INDUSTRIAL—*cont.*

Children, of respectable parents unable to control them, admitted to (*L.C.C.*), IX., Stat., App. LXXIII. (1*e*).

Contract schools, boy and girl, disposal of children in 1907 (*L.C.C.*), IX., Stat., App. LXXIII. (2).

Contracts with London County Council for reception of cases, number of, having (*Skinner*), IX., Stat., App. LXXIV. (2).

Day:

Class of children to be educated in (*Bray*), IX., 96490; (*L.C.C.*), IX., Stat., App. LXXIII. (I.).

"Committed" and "Voluntary" cases, parents' contributions towards (*L.C.C.*), IX., Stat., App. LXXIII. (4).

Leeds, feeding of children in, results of (*Kinder*), IV., Stat., App. LXXXII. (12).

London County Council, parents, amount of contributions collected from, in 1907 (*L.C.C.*), IX., Stat., App. LXXIII. (4).

In 1907 (*L.C.C.*), IX., Stat., App. LXXIII. (4).

Parent's prejudice towards attendance of children at (*L.C.C.*), IX., Stat., App. LXXIII. (6).

Widows' children, sending to proposed (*Cooke*), IV., 45157.

Detention in, powers of (*Bray*), IX., 96218 (4), 96339, 96344.

Drury Lane, disposal of children from, 1907 (*L.C.C.*), IX., Stat., App. LXXIII. (2).

Empty condition of, proposed uses for (*Bray*), IX., 96354, 96355, 96489–96492.

Evening classes, compulsory attendance at, by children after leaving elementary schools advocated (*Wayne*), IV., 46000 (13*d*), 46070.

Expenditure, amount of, in connection with (*Skinner*), IX., Stat., App. LXXIV. (2).

Feltham, disposal of boys from, for 1907 (*L.C.C.*), IX., Stat., App. LXXIII. (2).

Fees for children at, Leeds Union, non-payment of, imprisonment of fathers for, pauperism as affected by (*Wright*), IV., 39993–40002.

Gordon House, disposal of children from, in 1907 (*L.C.C.*), IX., Stat., App. LXXIII. (2).

Highbury, disposal of children from, 1907 (*L.C.C.*), IX., Stat., App. LXXIII. (2).

Home for little boys, disposal of children from, 1907 (*L.C.C.*), IX., Stat., App. LXXIII. (2).

Industrial Schools Act, *see* Acts of Parliament.

London County Council, in connection with, expenditure in connection with (*Skinner*), IX., Stat., App. LXXIV. (2).

Mayford, disposal of boys from, in 1908 (*L.C.C.*), IX., Stat., App. LXXIII. (2).

Poor Law, association with, effects of (*Sadler*), IX., 93482.

Poulton Road, disposal of children in, 1907 (*L.C.C.*), IX., Stat., App. LXIII. (2).

Portslade, disposal of children in, 1907 (*L.C.C.*), IX., Stat., App. LXXIII. (2).

Preventive nature of work, neutralised by Local Authorities, lack of interest in (*Booth*), IX., Stat., App. LVIII. (116).

Provision of, by Education Authority, compulsory, proposed (*Booth*), IX., Stat., App. LVIII. (117*c*).

Upton House, disposal of children from, 1907 (*L.C.C.*), IX., Stat., App. LXXIII. (2).

INDUSTRIAL AND REFORMATORY:

Children in, disposal of, 1907 (*L.C.C.*), IX., Stat., App. LXXIII. (2).

Discharge or licence of children, specimen form of annual return, required to be filled up by managers (*Robertson*), IX., Stat., App. LXVI. (A).

"Disposal on discharge" book kept by, information recorded in (*Robertson*), IX., Stat., App. LXVI. (5).

Maintenance of children in, parental contributions to, fixed by magistrate (*L.C.C.*), IX., Stat., App. LXXIII. (4).

Infants', manual training in kindergarten form in (*Acland*), IX., 93364.

Infectious diseases in, Leeds Sanitary Authority's method of dealing with (*Cameron*), IV., 41598.

Schools—*cont.*

Inspection by, of Poor Law schools, R., Min., pp. 816, 817.

Institutions included under term (*Davy*), I., 3923.

Intermediate, child ins-and-outs dealt with in (*Stansfeld*), I.A., Stat. 68.

Labour Exchanges in connection with, *see that heading.*

Large, advantages and disadvantages of (*Poole*), III., 33911.

Leicester, abundance of, in all grades (*Carryer*), IV., 46516 (3).

London, children sent to hospitals for examination of eyes, result of (*Cameron*), IV., 41602.

Medical assistance to children in, cost of, recovery from parents, power for, advocated (*Cameron*), IV., 41623, 41624.

MEDICAL EXAMINATION OF CHILDREN:

Bootle, in, laxity of (*Barlow*), IV., 38635.

Medical Officer of Education Authority, by, suggested (*Cameron*), IV., 41608–41617.

Suggestions as to (*Cameron*), IV., 41600.

MEDICAL INSPECTION OF:

Langport Union, in cases of epidemics (*A. R. Nicholls*), VII. Stat., App. LXVI. (2).

Most necessary (*H. Mapleton*), VII., Stat., App. LX. (14).

Spectacles, provision of, and, in Newton Abbot Union (*H. Mapleton*), VII., Stat., App. LX. (14).

Systematic, adoption of, advocated (*Biddle*), V., 48888 (25).

Medical inspection of (*Newsholme*), IX., 92534 (30).

Mile End Old Town, numbers attending (*Kerwin*), II., 18041 (4).

Metropolitan Asylums Board, children in, statistics of (*Mann*), II., 21455 (55), 24255.

National, pauper children attending, Leominster, in (*H. Neild*), VII., Stat., App. CXXXVIII. (3).

Non-certified, pauper children in (*Davy*), I., 4006.

Ophthalmia cases, for, *see* Ophthalmia, *under* Infectious diseases.

Pauper children's attendance at, record of, on attendance cards (*Davy*), I., 2844.

POOR LAW:

Aberdeen training:

After careers of pupils (*Evans*), V., 48548.

Details as to (*Owen*), V., 48822.

Number of children in (*Evans*), V., 48546.

Administration, importance of (*Dean*), III., 28308 (8).

Advantages and disadvantages, R., Min., pp. 813–819.

After-careers of:

Children, R., Min., p. 1190.

Children, record of, desirability of keeping by an official (*Cutler*), II., 19380.

Pupils (*Stansfeld*), I., 14278, 14316.

Architectural defects and extravagance, R., Min., p. 816.

Association of, with Destitution Authorities, effect of, R., Min., p. 819.

Association of Superintendents of, on schools, R., IV., 370.

"Attendants," duties of (*Dean*), III., 28432.

Barracks:

Disadvantages of (*Langley*), III., 28470 (7–11).

Ophthalmia in, *see under* Infectious diseases.

Work in, excellence of (*Langley*), III., 28470 (8, 12).

Birmingham, attendance at continuation schools, making compulsory, objection to (*Cooke*), IV., 45179.

Birth certificates of children on admission, desirability of (*Langley*), III., 28470 (48), 28527.

Block system:

Esprit de corps, advantage of developing in (*Langley*), III., 28650.

"Maximum scale" dietary, proposed introduction of, difficulties as to (*Langley*), III., 28710.

Boys, musical training, results of (*Dean*), III., 28382–28384.

Branch or probation homes in connection with, provision of, suggested (*Langley*), III., 28470 (47).

Bullying, etc., in (*Dean*), III., 28464.

Certified:

Advantages of (*Davy*), I., 3887, 3888, 3921; (*Mason*) I.A., Stat. 95.

Schools—*cont.*
Poor Law—*cont.*
Certified—*cont.*
Assistance by, to children after leaving school (*Thomas*), V., 50120, 50158.
Certification, conditions of (*Adrian*), I., 263.
Children:
Class sent to (*Davy*), I., 3922.
Cost of maintenance, payable by Guardians under Sec. 13 of Divided Parishes and Poor Law Amendment Act, 1882 (*Adrian*), I., 258.
Deserted or orphans, placing in authorised by Sec. 23 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1868 (*Adrian*), I., 258.
Sending to, grounds for (*Davy*), I., 4004, 4005.
Sent to, from various unions, records of (*Fust*), I., 10869.
With infirmities boarded out by (*Mason*), I., 9902.
Class of child who may be sent to, by Guardians, defined by Sec. 6. Poor Law (Certified Schools) Act, 1862, Sec. 14, Poor Law Amendment Act, 1866, and Sec, 23, Poor Law Amendment Act, 1868 (*Adrian*), I., 258.
Detention of children in, after age of fourteen, prohibited by Sec. 7 of Poor Law (Certified Schools) Act, 1862 (*Adrian*), I., 258.
District 10, overcrowded state of (*Herbert*), I., 8485.
District 11, number of (*Fust*), I.A., Stat. 15.
Detention of children in after age of fourteen, illegal if unwilling to remain (*Adrian*), I., 258.
Dr. Barnardo's and Waifs and Strays' Homes, satisfactory conditions in (*Stansfeld*), I., 14309.
Guardians' powers as to placing children in (*Adrian*), I., 258.
Household work required from (*Herbert*), I., 8493.
Inspection:
Guardians' power as to (*Adrian*), I., 238; (*Davy*), I., 3924.
Necessity of increase in (*Mason*), I., 6937.
Number of, in Metropolitan District (*Stansfeld*), I.A, Stat. 76.
Removal of children from, authorised by Secs. 3 and 5 of Poor Law (Certified Schools) Act, 1862 (*Adrian*), I., 258.
Term defined by Sec. 10 Poor Law (Certified Schools) Act, 1862 (*Adrian*), I., 258.
Trewent, Haverstock Hill, and Dudley Stuart Home, class of children received in (*Stansfeld*), I.A., Stat. 76.
Children of widows, offer to take into, in place of giving out-relief, advantages of (*Crowder*), II., 17500, 17604.
Children sent to service from, attitude of pauper mothers to (*Edwards*), II., 23820.
Children classified as mentally deficient in, frequently physically underfed (*Gray*), IX., 97882.
Children in:
Happiness of (*Dean*), III., 28391.
Holidays for (*Downes*), II., 23124.
Hygienic conditions of (*Downes*), II., 23114.
Number of (*Davy*), I., 3533.
"Pauper taint" in case of (*James*), II., 23776.
Physical training and development of, excellent effect of (*Downes*), II., 23108.
Systematic measurement of (*Downes*), II., 23108.
Classification of children in, need for (*Gray*), IX., 97830–97836, 97880–97883, 97950–97952.
Clothes, self supply of, advantages of (*Dean*), III., 28308 (12), 28362, 28366.
Clothing, improvement in, under new policy (*Langley*), III., 28470 (40).
Compared with elementary as regards conditions and teachers (*Dean*), III., 28320.
Condition of children on entrance (*Stansfeld*), I., 14301.
Contact of children with outside world, extent of (*Langley*), III., 28630.
Cost of, laid upon Common Poor Fund, R., Min., p. 960.
Cost per child in, R., Min., pp. 815, 1222.
Cost per pupil in, compared with orphanages (*Grey*), II., 17519.
Curriculum of, R., Min., p. 817.
Death rate in, *see that heading.*

Schools—*cont.*
Poor Law—*cont.*
Departmental Committee on, Report of R., Min., p. 814.
Dental attendance in, *see that heading.*
Diet in, *see* Dietaries.
Disadvantages of, system, R., Min., p. 1222.
Difficulty in getting efficient staffs for, R., Min., p. 1222.
Diseases in, statistics as to (*Downes*), II., 23090.
Dispauperisation of children by, testimony as to (*Davy*) I., 3485.
Domestic training for girls in, value of (*Poole*), III., 34051.
Drawbacks of Poor Law children as affected by (*Dean*), III., 28311.
Edmonton Union, Chase Farm Schools, education in for children under special medical treatment (*Fuller*), I., 10586.
Education grant, making eligible for proposed (*Owen*), V., 48879.
Education, improvement in under new policy(*Langley*), III., 28470 (40).
Educational in, satisfactory nature of (*Stansfeld*), I., 14276.
Educational administration, transferring to local Educational Authority, advantages of (*Dean*), III., 28449.
Educational level of children admitted to (*Langley*), III., 28515.
Educational standard of (*Langley*), III., 28653.
Emigration as affecting (*Langley*), III., 28470 (86).
Equipment of (*Langley*), III., 28470 (52).
Esprit de corps in (*Langley*), III., 28598; R., IV., 438:
Development of, desirable (*Dean*), III., 28308 (9), 28380, 28428.
Establishment of, R., Min., p. 727.
Former pupils revisiting (*Dean*), III.. 28424.
Forest Gate, old boys' tea (*Dean*), III., 28381, 28424.
Forest Gate School:
Conveyance of Guardians in broughams from Poplar to, abolition of (*Crooks*), IX., Stat., App. LXII. (41).
Managers of, dinner provided for, abolition of (*Crooks*), IX., Stat., App. LXII. (41).
Technical instruction in, instituted (*Crooks*), IX., Stat., App. LXII. (41).
Uniform for, children, abolition of, in (*Crooks*), IX., Stat., App. LXII. (41).
Games in, value of (*Dean*), III., 28308 (5), 28352.
Good tone of, commended, R., Min., p. 815.
Half-time system, objections to (*Dean*), III., 28393, 28457.
Holborn, at Mitcham, Surrey, average number of children in (*Newman*), IX., 94287 (14).
Holborn Union, children of parents not in receipt of relief in (*James*), II., 23625, 23633, 23640, 23672.
Improved type of child in (*Crooks*), IX., 91410.
Industrial training in, R., Min., pp. 814–817.
Industrial training of girls in, results of (*Stansfeld*), I., 14612.
Industrial training, advantage to children (*Dean*), III., 28308 (10), 28395.
Infectious diseases introduced from outside (*Langley*), III., 28645.
Islands of Man and Jersey, in, teachers' superannuation, rules as to, adoption in England proposed (*Harris*), V., Stat., App. LXXXII. (14).
Inspection of:
By Board of Education, advantages of (*Dean*), III., 28314; (*Langley*), III., 28470 (41); Report *re*, R., Min., pp. 990–993.
Results of (*Langley*), III., 28470 (41).
Inspectors, former inspection by, of certified schools and institutions, R., Min., p. 811.
Inter-Poor Law school sports (*Lockwood*), I., 13522.
Lack of selection and classification of children in, R. Min., pp. 818, 819.
Large advantages and disadvantages of, as regards children (*Poole*), III., 33911.

Schools—*cont.*
POOR LAW—*cont.*
London, expenditure on, justification of large amount of (*Lockwood*), I., 13517.
Management of by educationalists, need for (*Langley*), III., 28470 (45).
Medical inspection:
By specialists of Metropolitan Asylums Board, advisability of (*Mann*), II., 24275–24279, 24571.
Regulations by Local Government Board as to (*Downes*), II., 23090.
Medical Officer attached to:
Duties of (*Fuller*), I., 10254.
Private practice for, advantage of (*Fuller*), I., 10256, 10257.
Mentally defective children in, R., Min., p. 819.
Metropolitan, healthy atmosphere in, affection of children for schools a result of (*Stansfeld*), I., 14547.
Newport Union, close of, transfer of children to certified schools in other unions through, effect of (*Thomas*), V., 50096 (6).
Non-destitute children in (*Langley*), III., 28790.
Number of, and number of children accommodated, R., Min., p. 814.
Object and results of (*Langley*), III., 28470 (25–35).
Older forms of, defects of, as regards clothing, diet, etc. (*Langley*), III., 28470 (28).
Operations on children in, difficulties as to (*Downes*), II., 23137.
Ophthalmia in, decrease of (*Downes*), II., 23132.
Ophthalmic, attendance for (*Downes*), II., 23090.
Orphans, proportion of in (*Langley*), III., 28568.
Parents, anxiety of, to get children into (*James*), II., 23594, 23620.
Past history of children on admission, desirability of having (*Langley*), III., 28470 (49), 28530, 28599.
Pauperism in after-life, infrequency of (*Propert*), IX., 98500.
Physical culture:
Courses of instruction in, advocated (*Dean*), III., 28357.
Desirability of (*Langley*), III., 28470 (55).
Improvement in, under new policy (*Langley*), III., 28470 (40).
Physique of children in (*Stansfeld*), I., 14278.
Poplar (Brentwood):
Children at, number of (*Dean*), III., 28360.
Clothes, self supply of (*Dean*), III., 28362.
Tailoring taught at (*Dean*), III., 28363.
Transfer of educational administration to Local Educational Authority, offer of Guardians (*Dean*), III., 28449.
Position compared with labourer's children (*Pigou*), IX., Stat., App. LXXX. (30).
Public elementary and, comparative value of domestic training for girls in (*Poole*), III., 34058–34068:
Educational services, assimilation proposed (*Curtis* and *Battersby*), III., 28796 (29), 28983; (*Battersby*), III., 29084, 29290.
Rearing and training in, success of (*Propert*), IX., 98500.
Record of, as compared with that of elementary schools (*Langley*), III., 28514.
Refractory, transfer to industrial school, powers of (*L.C.C.*), IX., Stat., App. LXXIII. (6).
Reluctance of Guardians to transfer children to Metropolitan Asylums Board (*Mann*), II., 24574.
Return to workhouse of children educated in, statistics as to (*Stansfeld*), I., 14281.
Roman Catholic:
Prestwich, conducted by Sisters of Nazareth (*Kelly*), IV., Stat., App. XLIII. (9).
Rochdale, Buckley Hall, for boys (*Kelly*), IV., Stat., App. XLIII. (9).
Tottington, Holly Mount, for girls (*Kelly*), IV., Stat., App. XLIII. (9).
St. George's-in-the-East, children of widows removed to (*Crowder*), II., 17387 (4).
School Board Code in operation in (*Dean*), III., 28321.
Separate blocks for boys between 7-10 suggested (*Langley*), III., 28647.

Schools—*cont.*
POOR LAW—*cont.*
Similarity of objects of, with the schools, R., Min., p. 828.
Sinclair, Mr. Louis, ex-member for Romford, opinion as to effect on pauper children (*Davy*), I., 3485, 3486.
Staff of, defective arrangements as to, R., Min., p. 816.
Standard of children in, compared with those at elementary schools (*Dean*), III., 28311, 28323, 28386.
Stigma of pauperism, absence of, in (*Dean*), III., 28400.
Success of, lack of public appreciation of (*Dean*), III., 28308 (13), 28386.
Superintendent of:
Duties of (*Dean*), III., 28409; (*Langley*), III., 28475.
Educational qualifications for position (*Langley*), III., 28677.
Salary (*Dean*), III., 28408.
Surprise medical inspection, importance of (*Fuller*), I.A., Stat. 13, 14.
Teachers in:
Attainments and training of as compared with those in public elementary schools (*Harris*), V., Stat., App. LXXXII. (8).
Conditions obtaining in, as to, improvements suggested (*Dean*), III., 28308 (4).
Duties other than educational, time occupied weekly by (*Harris*), V., Stat., App. LXXXII. (12).
Duties of, under older systems (*Langley*), III., 28470 (33).
Examinations of (*Dean*), III., 28320.
Grant in respect of salaries, conditions of (*Davy*), I., 4039.
Grants in aid, annual amount of, R., Min., p. 954.
Inspection of (*Davy*), I., 4038.
Interchange of, between Public Elementary Schools and, suggested (*Langley*), III., 28470 (54).
Living in, in London Schools (*Dean*), III., 28431.
Living out (*Dean*), III., 28431.
Professional isolation of, R., Min., pp. 816, 817.
Promotion, prospects of, as compared to those under London County Council (*Dean*), III., 28403.
Qualifications needful in (*Dean*), III., 28318, 28463 (*Langley*), III., 28470 (53).
Salaries:
London scale, increase in (*Dean*), III., 28461.
Statistics as to (*Dean*), III., 28345; (*Langley*), III., 28170 (45).
Special certificates to, abolition of desirable (*Dean*), III., 28349.
Salaries of, paid by Guardians, R., Min., p. 955.
Standard of, means of improving suggested (*Harris*), V., Stat., App. LXXXII. (8).
Status of (*Dean*), III., 28318.
Superannuation scheme, assimilation with that of public elementary school teachers, advisability and effect of (*Harris*), V., Stat., App. LXXXII. (7–14).
Superannuation of:
Difficulties as to (*Curtis*), III., 28983, 29084.
Remedy suggested (*Battersby*), III., 29092.
Suggestions as to (*Battersby*), III., 28983–28991.
Supply of (*Dean*), III., 28317, 28460.
Technical Schools in connection with (*White*), III., 26768.
Technical training in:
As compared with that in Elementary Schools (*Dean*), III., 28324.
Improvement in, under new policy (*Langley*), III., III., 28470 (42), 28524.
Training, period of (*Bray*), IX., 96347–96352.
Transfer to Educational Authority, advantage of (*Dean*), III., 28429; (*L.C.C.*), IX., 97473 (38–40); (*Gray*), IX., 97483.
Uniformity of policy in, desirability of (*Langley*), III., 28470 (44), 28665.

Schools—*cont.*
Poor Law—*cont.*
Unnecessary cost of, R., Min., pp. 815, 844.
Unsatisfactory results of (*Sharman*), VII., 74986 (2).
Use of, in proposed scheme, recommendations *re*, R., Min., p. 1024.
Vaccination of children in, difficulties as to (*Downes*), II., 23137.
Vicious boys, lack of power to expel, from, effect of (*Dean*), III., 28468.
Visiting days allowed (*Langley*), III., 28479.
Vicious children, separate provision for, suggested (*Langley*), III., 28470 (50), 28532.
Women inspectors for, advantages of (*Women's Local Government Society*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXV. (26, xiii.).
Poor Law and Industrial:
Amalgamation of:
Proposed (*L.C.C.*), IX., Stat., App. LXXIII. (6).
Success of:
Glasgow, in (*L.C.C.*), IX., Stat., App. LXXIII. (6).
Liverpool in (*L.C.C.*), IX., Stat., App. LXXIII. (6).
Transfer of, to Education Authority, proposed (*Sadler*), IX., 93483.
Poor Law Schools and Cottages and Scattered Homes, Report on, referred to, R., VIII., 309.
Public Elementary:
Age-limit, raising, for girls leaving, recommendation as to (*Poole*), III., 34069; (*Sadler*), IX., 93386 (11, 42B, 11).
Attendance cards:
Abolition of proposed, where school cards are not used:
Reason for (*Dearden*), IV., 41105 (16*d*), 41127–41132, 41174–41178.
Substitute for suggested (*Thos. Smith*), IV., Stat., App. XCIX. (27*f*).
Birmingham:
Co-operation of head-teachers with Medical Mission, advantages of (*Wilson*), IV., 44618 (25).
Floodgate Street Council School, condition of scholars, statement as to referred to (*R. H. Best*), IV., Stat., App. CXIII. (17).
Blackburn, number of children in (*Greenwood*), IV., 37688
Brighton, cost per bed (*Kitchin*), I., 3549.
Brompton Regis, cookery classes, rural, in connection with, value of (*Batchelor*), VII., 68958.
Children from Guardians' institutions:
Advantages and difficulties as to sending to (*J. Digweed*), VII., Stat., App. XXXI. (2); (*Langley*), III., 28765–28767, 28794.
Condition and position of (*Langley*), III., 28516.
Proportion sent to (*Langley*), III., 28764, 28769–28771, 28793.
St. Faith's Union in (*J. Hardy*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXVIII. (4).
Town boys, effect of on country ones (*Lloyd*), VII., 75081–75084.
Children in:
Increased numbers remaining till fourteen or fifteen (*Sadler*), IX., 93386 (11).
Number of (*Acland*), IX., 93364.
Children of various ages, number of on registers of, 1900 (*Sadler*), IX., 93386 (13).
Civic duties, sense of, imparting by, advocated (*Sadler*), IX., 93386 (20).
Classes, size of, need for reduction in (*Sadler*), IX., 93386 (19, 42B, 1), 93464.
Classification of pupils according to aptitude (*Sadler*). IX., 93386 (42B, 1).
Classification and rapid promotion in, tendency to decrease age-limit (*Bray*), IX., 96218 (2, i.), 96223.
Cook's Ground, Chelsea, group, Children's Relief Committee in connection with, operations of in 1904–1905 (*Toynbee*), III., 30622 (42).
Compulsory attendance, increased age-limit, undesirable (*J. Pearse*), VII., Stat., App. LXVIII. (7).
Croydon, sanitary conditions of buildings, tested (*Richards*), IX., Stat., App. XLVII. (11*k*).
Domestic training for girls in, advocated (*Sadler*), IX., 93386 (11), 93444.

Schools—*cont.*
Public Elementary—*cont.*
Education in, advantage of, as compared with workhouse schools (*J. Davies*), VII., Stat., App. LIX. (2).
Educational efficiency, standard of, need for raising (*Sadler*), IX., 93386 (19, 42B, 1), 93464.
Ellesmere Union, non-resident teachers in, objections to (*Moody*), VII., 71967.
Exemptions, rules as to (*Sadler*), IX., 93386 (12*a–c*), 93466.
Fleet Road, in, class of pupils in (*Bray*), IX., 96320–96323.
Grants on attendance, basis, abolition of, proposed (*Stork*), VII., 75589 (14):
System (*Stork*), VII., 75589 (9).
Half-time:
Accommodation required for (*Bray*), IX., 96555–96559.
Head teachers:
Conference with parents respecting technical preparation for employment (*Sadler*), IX., 93386 (42C., 1), 93389–93391.
Consulted by parents as to choice of occupation (*Bray*), IX., 96231–96234, 96316–96318.
Improvement in, used for (*Sadler*), IX., 93388.
Individualised teaching, impossible with present size class (*Sadler*), IX., 93386 (19), 93464.
Injunctions to, R., VI., p. 440 (6, 7).
Instruction in, inadequacy of (*Acland*), IX., 93364.
Intelligence bureaux in connection with, recommendations *re*, R., IX., 129.
Leeds:
Cookery and domestic economy, value of training in (*Kinder*), IV., Stat., App. LXXXII. (16).
St. Peter's Square School, feeding of children, results of (*Kinder*), IV., Stat., App. LXXXII. (13).
Leicester, Medical Examiner appointed by Sanitary Authority (*Dodd*), IV., 47191 (5).
Literature, study of, advocated in (*Sadler*) IX., 93386 (20).
London, pauper children attending, number of (*Davy*), I., 3459.
Managers of:
Representation of parents of children as, proposed (*Sadler*), IX., 93386 (42C., 11), 93394.
Strengthening position of, advantages of (*Sadler*), IX., 93386 (42*c*), 93392–93394.
Manual instruction:
Beneficial effects of, on character (*Sadler*), IX., 93386 (20), 93468, 93469.
For boys between seven and twelve, need for (*Acland*), IX., 93365.
For girls as well as boys, in, proposed (*Acland*), IX., 93379, 93380.
Grants for:
Number of, earned by boys in (*Acland*), IX., 93364:
England and Wales, in (*Acland*), IX., 93365.
West Riding, Yorkshire, in (*Acland*), IX., 93365.
Importance of, in (*Acland*), IX., 93364, 933465.
Inclusion of in curriculum, proposed (*Acland*), IX., 93364, 93365; (*Sadler*), IX., 93386 (20, 42B., 1), 93468, 93469.
Progressive form of, advocated (*Acland*), IX., 93364, 93365.
System of, need for reform in (*Acland*), IX., 93364.
Methods of bringing work of the schools into closer touch with homes of the children (*Sadler*), IX., 93386 (42*c*), 93389–93400.
North Witchford Union, children of widows in receipt of out-relief in (*Sharman*), VII., 74986. (2).
Norwood, Lambeth children attending (*Langley*), III., 28516, 28792.
Organised games in, lack of, as affecting boy's character (*Urwick*), IX., 97000, 97001.
Opinions *re* efficiency of, R., IX., 128.
Pauper children, advantage of sending to (*Davy*), I., 3530.
Prizes offered for competition by London County Council, competition of Poor Law children for conditions preventing (*Langley*), III., 28518.
Poor Law children at, R., IV., 433–435.
Poor Law children's attendance at, disadvantages of (*Stansfeld*), I., 14321.

Schools—*cont.*

PUBLIC ELEMENTARY—*cont.*

Poor Law and, *see under* Poor Law.

Public, social, and economic subjects taught in, to would-be employers, effects of (*Sadler*), IX., 93386 (42*a*), (2).

Public elementary, teachers in, transfer of to Local Government Board's service, superannuation payments as affected by (*Harris*), V., Stat., App. LXXXII. (1–7).

St. Helens, children absent from without medical certificate, number of cases of during six months (*Buchan*), IV., Stat., App. XXXIV. (9).

Revision of curriculum advised, R., VI., p. 440 (6, 7).

Rural, pauper children, number attending (*Davy*), I., 3459.

Sheffield:

Children's physical condition, records of (*Sinclair*), IV., Stat., App. XCVIII. (5).

Children requiring hospital treatment, suggestions as to means of securing for (*Sinclair*), IV., Stat., App. XCVIII. (8).

Medical Officer, appointment and duties of (*Sinclair*), IV., Stat., App. XCVIII. (5, 6).

Simplification of course of instruction in some cases, needed (*Sadler*), IX., 93386 (42B., 1).

South Wales, cost per head (*Kitchin*), I., 3549.

Statistics concerning (*Sadler*), IX., 93386 (11).

Teachers in:

Capacity for knowing actual capabilities of children (*Jordon*), IX., 97301 (24).

Dissatisfaction with size of classes in (*Sadler*), IX., 93387.

Increased training for, proposed (*Sadler*), IX., 93386 (42B), 93466.

Interest of, in pupils, and advice as to occupation of (*Urwick*), IX., 97044, 97150–97152.

Training and efficiency of (*Sadler*), IX., 93466.

Technical dexterity, and social responsibility, including in curriculum, advocated (*Sadler*), IX., 93467.

Technical training in, as compared with that in Poor Law schools (*Dean*), IX., 28324.

Technical teaching, wider scope of, advocated (*Stork*) 75589 (14).

Tower Street Council School, Seven Dials, School Relief Committee, operations of in 1905 (*Toynbee*), 30622 (41).

Traditions of (*Sadler*), IX., 93481.

Transference of pupils to secondary schools, etc., by means of scholarships and maintenance allowance, proposed (*Sadler*), IX., 93386 (42B., 1).

Unhealthy atmosphere in, effects of on health of children (*Acland*), IX., 93365; (*Sadler*), IX., 93462, 93463, 93484–93486.

Unitarian and literary elements, fusion of, in (*Sadler*), IX., 93481.

Willesden, communicable diseases, number of cases in during three years (*Butler*), IX., Stat., App. XLIII. (5).

Workhouse children attending (*Adrian*), I., 580:

District 2, in (*A. B. Lowry*), I., 12066.

Number in 1906 (*Davy*), I., 3441.

Public, social, and economic subjects taught, in to would-be employers, effects of (*Sadler*), IX., 93386 (42A., 2).

REFORMATORY:

Classes of children admitted to (*L.C.C.*), IX., Stat., App. LXXIII. (1).

Norwich, near, boys in, placed out on farms (*Urwick*), IX., 97111–97113.

Rigidity of methods, urged (*W. A. Bailward*), VIII., 78704 (22).

Ringworm cases, for, *see* Ringworm, *under* Infectious diseases.

ROMAN CATHOLIC:

Excellence of (*Cleaver*), IV., 35887 (40):

See also Charities, Catholic, Liverpool.

Ophthalmia, in *see that sub-head under* Infectious diseases, 23122.

Ringworm, *see that sub-head under* Infectious diseases.

Success of, reason for (*Kerwin*), II., 18233, 18234.

Schools—*cont.*

ROMAN CATHOLIC CERTIFIED:

Children, Roman Catholic, desirability of placing in, in preference to schools of Metropolitan Asylums Board (*Westlake*), III., 28093 (3), 28103.

Class of children in (*Fust*), I., 10867.

Finance of (*Westlake*), III., 28144.

Management of (*Westlake*), III., 28139.

North Hyde, technical training at (*Westlake*), III., 28132.

Number of, in Metropolitan district (*Stansfeld*), V., Stat. 75.

Religious atmosphere in, effects of (*Westlake*), III., 28141.

St. Mary's, North Hyde, reorganisation of, by Sisters of Mercy, result of (*Stansfeld*), I., 14406, I.A., Stat. 75.

St. Vincent, Mill Hill:

Age of admission after careers of, etc. (*Westlake*), III., 28132.

Standard methods at (*Westlake*), III., 28130.

System, continuity and consequent success of (*Stansfeld*), I., 14404–14407.

Type of (*Fust*), I., 10813, 10819.

"Scattered Homes Schools," advantages of (*L.C.C.*), IX., 97473 (37).

Scholarships and maintenance allowance, amount spent in, annually (*Sadler*), IX., 93500–93502.

SCOTLAND:

Attendance:

Exemptions from:

Conditions of (*Sadler*), IX., 93386 (17, 18), 93466.

Number of children exempted (*Sadler*), IX., 93386 (18).

Recall of, procedure as to (*Sadler*), IX., 93386 (18), 93466.

Registration of names of children, with circumstances and conditions of (*Sadler*), IX., 93386 (17), 93466.

Masters of, not in touch with industries (*Gordon*), IX., 97440.

SECONDARY:

Classes, regulations respecting number of children in (*Sadler*), IX., 93386 (19), 93464.

England and Wales, students attending, statistics as to, insufficient (*Sadler*), IX., 93386 (26).

Manual instruction in, compulsory, proposed (*Acland*), IX., 93365.

State-aided, increase of pupils in, from 1904–1906 (*Sadler*), IX., 93386 (12).

SEPARATE:

Admission of children into, rules as to (*Downes*), II., 23090.

Brighton Union, type of (*A. Lowry*), I.A., Stat. 32.

Chase Farm, children in, number of (*Court*), I., 6675; (*Sharp*), II., 17097 (5).

District 1, number in (*Lockwood*), I.A., Stat. 7.

District 11, number in (*Fust*), I.A., Stat. 15.

Girls sent to service from, results as to (*Stansfeld*), I., 14811, 14612.

Infectious diseases in, method of preventing (*Downes*), II., 23090.

Leavesden:

Children in:

On August 24th, 1904, number of and particulars as to (*Craig*), II., 19466 (15).

Subsequent employment of (*Millward*), II., 18607 (24).

Industries taught in (*Millward*), II., 18780.

Inmates, number certified for (*Millward*), II., 18607 (2), 21, 18667.

Inspector of Board of Education's report on, 1906 (*Millward*), II., 18667.

Situation of (*Millward*), II., 18607 (21).

London, pauper children attending, number of (*Davy*), I., 3459.

Marylebone, at Southall, luxury of compared with Eton (*Anderson*), IV., 39421.

Marylebone:

Detention of children in separate cottages at, effects of (*Downes*), II., 23090.

Holidays for children in, difficulties as to (*Downes*), II., 23130.

Meaning of term (*Downes*), II., 23090.

Medical care of children in (*Downes*), II., 23090.

Schools—*cont.*

SEPARATE—*cont.*

Medway Union, type of (*A. Lowry*), I.A., Stat. 23.
Mitcham, children sent from Holborn workhouse to (*James*), II., 23627.
Origin of (*Langley*), III., 28470 (6).
Probation wards, purpose of and duration of detention in (*Downes*), II., 23090.
Rural, pauper children attending, number of (*Davy*), I., 3459.
St. Pancras, elementary schools attended by children of (*Anderson*), IV., 39420.
Shenfield schools, Poplar, inquiry as to increasing borrowing powers of Guardians in connection with, apathy of ratepayers (*Lockwood*), I., 12629.
Swinton, for Manchester, children educated at, after-careers of, Report on, by Mr. Davy and Mr. Mozley, 1877, (*Davy*), I., 3493.
West Ham Union, statistics as to accommodation in (*Paul*), II., 21049 (2).

Sheffield, Medical visitor for, *see* Medical Officers, public health.
Statistics as to cases reverting to (*W. A. Bailward*), VIII., 78704 (22).
Sunday, system of, comparisons as to, England and Germany in (*Sadler*), IX., 93412.

SUTTON :

Closing of South Metropolitan Girls' School at (*Poole*), III., 33856 (29).
Condition of children after residence at (*Cutter*), II., 19324.
Cost per child per week (*Foster*), II., 16279.
Dissolution in 1898 (*Foster*), II., 16223 (8).

TECHNICAL :

Enquiries respecting, scope and method of (*Sadler*), IX., 93441.
Holland :
Amsterdam, in, special society subsidised by town, for promotion of (*Blankenberg*), IX., 100202–100206.
Lack of (*Blankenberg*), IX., 100202–100206.
Voluntary technical, supported by employers, in England and Germany (*Sadler*), IX., 93423–93426.

Term defined (*Adrian*), I., 261.
Teeth, bad condition of, among children in (*H. Mapleton*), VII., Stat., App. LX. (14).

TRADE SCHOOLS :

Establishment of (*Acland*), IX., 93364.
By London County Council, success of (*Bray*), IX., 96218 (10*k*), 96411–96413.
General knowledge and industrial training with moral discipline, taught in (*Tawney*), IX., 96766, 96777.
Half-time :
Establishment of :
Advocated (*Webb*), IX., 93031 (Part I., Q. VII.), 93045–93051, 93206–93210, 93348.
With employment :
Effects of on boy labour (*Webb*), IX., 93031 (Part I., Q. VII., 1), 93206–93210.
Physical and moral advantages of (*Webb*), IX., 93031 (Part I., Q. VI., 4).
Increased accommodation needed for (*Webb*), IX., 93052, 93208.
Moral effects of industrial training and discipline on boy (*Tawney*), IX., 96766–96776, 96846 ; (*Webb*), IX., 93031 (Part I., Q. VIII., 2).
Necessity of, for training boys (*Webb*), IX., 93031 (Part I., Q. VII.).
School of building, in South London, bricklaying classes in (*Webb*), IX., 93350, 93351.
Statistics as to, absence of (*Bray*), IX., 96412, 96413.

Truant, children admitted to (*L.C.C.*), IX., Stat., App. LXXIII. (1).

UNCERTIFIED :

Children sent to, by Guardians (*Davy*), I., 4006.
Guardians' subscriptions to (*Davy*), I., 4008, 4013.

Voluntary, Exeter, cost per bed (*Kitchin*), I., 3549.
Warren Farm, Brighton, education and care at, excellence of (*Davy*), I., 3504.

Schools—*cont.*

WORKHOUSE :

Abolition of (*Davy*), I., 3428, 3459.
Children in, total number of (*Davy*), I., 3523, 3528.
District 9, number of (*Dansey*), I.A., Stat., 30.
London, pauper children attending, number of, on January 1st, 1905 (*Davy*), I., 3459.
Objections to (*Sharman*), VII.
Pauperism as affected by, opinion on of Royal Commission on Education (*Davy*), I., 3432.
Rural, pauper children attending, number of (*Davy*), I., 3459.
Sinclair, Mr. Louis, opinion as to (*Davy*), I., 3485, 3486.
South Shields, number of pupils (*Coulson*), V., 52533 (18*b*), 52565.
Surprise medical inspection, necessity of, reason for (*Fuller*), I.A., Stat. 13, 14.
Wrexham, nature of (*Bircham*), I., 5014.

Schools, Certified :

Inspection of, transferred to Education Authorities, R., Min., p. 990.
Pauper children placed in, system of payment, R., Min., pp. 810–812.
Under Certified Schools Act, 1862, R., Min., p. 810.

Schools, *see also under* Education.

Scilly Isles and the National Pension Scheme :

R., Min., p. 913.

Scilly Islands :

Local Government in, form of (*Adrian*), I., 498.
See also Settlement.

SCOBIE, J. M., Member of the Parish Council of Durness (Sutherlandshire) :
Statement of evidence, VI., 799.

Scotch Education Department :

Powers of (*Sadler*), IX., 93386 (18), 93466.

Scotland :

See also separate Report.

ABLE-BODIED DESTITUTE :

Physical condition of :
Special Report by Dr. C. T. Parsons, M.D. Lond., App., Vol. XXIV.

Able-bodied men, restrictions *re* medical attendance of children of, R., Min., pp. 833, 857.
Aged poor, *see that heading.*
Application of proposed scheme to, recommendations *re*, R., Min., pp. 1024, 1025.
Boarding-out of children, R., IV., 386, 387 ; R., IX., 88 ; R., Min., pp. 805–808.
Casual labour, decasualisation of, R., IX., 163.
Casual Sick Houses, R., Min., pp. 823, 1091, 1161.

CENTRAL AUTHORITY :

Advice of, as to destitute able-bodied applicants for relief, R., Min., p. 1090.
Communication with Inspectors of the Poor, R., Min., p. 763.

CHARITIES :

Special Report on, by Mr. A. C. Kay and Mr. H. V. Toynbee, *see* App., Vol. XV., 1–63, 167–169, 225–387, 547–559.

CHILDREN :

In receipt of various forms of Poor Law relief, *see* Special Report by Dr. C. T. Parsons, M.D. (Lond.), App., Vol. XXIII.
Lack of medical attendance, R., Min., p. 832.
Outdoor relief, numbers, R., Min., p. 1029.
Poorhouses, number of, R., Min., p. 965.
Proper authority for public provision for, R., Min., pp. 845, 1222.

Children, boarded out, *see* Boarding-out of Children.

CHURCH OF :

General Assembly's Committee on Church interests, App., Vol. XXIX.

Congested Districts Board, reference to duties of (*Prof. Chapman*), VIII., 85013.

COURT OF APPEAL :

Average number of appeals, per annum, R., Min., p. 986.
Uses of, R., Min., pp. 985–987.

Scotland—*cont.*

DESTITUTION AUTHORITIES:
Aged and deserving poor, treatment of, recommended, R., Min., p. 912.
Form of appeal against, R., Min., pp. 985–987.
Laws against relieving the able-bodied, R., Min., p. 1089.
Distress Committees, R., Min., p. 1091.
Distress Committee, *see that heading.*
Emigration, large amount of, to Canada (*J. Hislop*), VIII., 88506.

EMPLOYMENT:
Effects of, and assistance given to unemployed since 1886. Special Report on, by Rev. J. C. Pringle, *see* App., Vol. XIX*a*.
Farm Colonies, *see* Labour Colonies.

FARM HANDS:
Allowances of land for, (*J. Hislop*), VIII., 88563.
Difficulties of, in earning a living for families (*J. Hislop*), VIII., 88562.
Women's employment as (*J. Hislop*), VIII., 88562.

GENERALLY:
Statistics and other documents relating specially to, *see* App., Vol. XXX.

GRANTS-IN-AID:
Discrimination in favour of desirable expenditure, R., Min., pp. 963–965.
Local Authorities, R., Min., pp. 961–965.
Total sum, R., Min., p. 963.
Health Committees, recommendations *re*, R., Min., pp. 1024, 1025.
Industries, *see that heading.*
Inspectors of the poor, *see that heading.*

INSPECTORS OF THE POOR:
Boarded-out children, R., Min., p. 806.
Control over, by Court of Appeal, system disapproved, R., Min., p. 985.
Duties of, R., Min., pp. 762, 763.
Referred to, R., IV., 116, 134; IX., R., 69 (14).
Under Poor Law (Scotland) Amendment Act, 1845, R., IX., 19.

INSTITUTIONS:
Visits by Commissioners to:
Generally, *see* App., Vol. XXVIII., p. 231–305, 383, 385.
Insurance unemployment for Scotland, R., IX., 163.
Labour, migration of, to Liverpool Docks (*J. Sexton*), VIII.; (*C. Rouse*), VIII., 84241, App. LXVIII. (13).
Labour Colony system, indefinite period of, employment at, compared with limited period (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 87992.
Labour Colonies, *see that heading.*
Labour Exchange, *see that heading.*
Labour Exchanges, proposed national system of, R., IX., 163.
Land used for preserving game considered unfit for culture (*J. Hislop*), VIII., 88571.
Law of settlement in, R., Min., pp. 948, 949.

LOCAL GOVERNMENT BOARD:
Amendment of law *re* treatment of necessitous married women recommended, R., Min., pp. 775, 776.
Constitution of, R., Min., p. 996.
Departmental Committee, 1904, on medical relief, R., IX., 161.
Eligibility under, for assistance of Distress Committees, R., Min., pp. 1128, 1129.
Handbook of, R., referred to, R., IV., 10.
Medical services of, R., Min., p. 1224.
Minutes of, as to first ground of complaint of paupers, R., Min., p. 986.
Organisation of, for conference and co-ordination, commended, R., Min., p. 996.
re Out-relief for widows, Circular, 1902, R., IV., 275.
Proper authority for treatment of phthisis, R., Min., p. 878.
Regulative instructions of, as compared with English policy, R., Min., p. 981.
Returns furnished, nature of, R., I., 42.
Revision of scale of grants and regulations, power for, recommended, R., Min., p. 964.
Right of appeal against inadequate relief by, R., Min., pp. 985, 986, 1016.

Scotland—*cont.*

LOCAL GOVERNMENT BOARD—*cont.*
Settlement and removal under, R., Min., p. 949.
Superintendent on boarded-out children, R., Min., p. 807
Local Health Authority, phthisis cases treated by, R., Min., p. 919.
Local poor ratepayers, diversity of relief to, by grants-in-aid, R., Min., pp. 962, 963.

LOCAL TAXATION ACCOUNT:
Grants-in-aid on account of, R., Min., p. 953.
Merged with medical relief grant, R., Min., p. 964.
Referred to, R., Min., p. 962.

LUNACY:
District Boards of, functions of, R., Min., p. 893.
General Board:
Conditions imposed by, as to licensed wards, R., Min., p. 963.
Powers of, R., Min., pp. 895, 965.
Grant for:
Amount of, R., Min., pp. 962, 963.
Conditions of, R., Min., p. 963.
Powers given by, R., Min., p. 965.
Referred to, R., Min., p. 961.
Lunacy grant, *see* Grants-in-aid.

LUNATIC POOR:
Increase in numbers of, to what due, R., Min., p. 963.

MEDICAL RELIEF (POOR LAW):
Defects in, R., Min., p. 866.
Departmental Committee on administration of, R., Min., p. 866.
Enlargement of scope of, desirable, R., Min., p. 964.
Grant-in-aid of, R., Min., pp. 951. 952, 961–965, 973.
Indoor, R., Min., p. 964.
Office of Superintendent of Relief (*Bishop of Stepney*), VIII., 79727–79729.

OUTDOOR RELIEF IN:
Effect on wages and employment:
Special Report by Miss Constance Williams and Mr. Thomas Jones, App., Vol. XVII., 237–320, 503–590.

PARISH COUNCILS:
Abolition of, recommended, R., Min., pp. 1007–1009, 1031, 1229.
Aged and infirm under, R., Min., p. 1226.
Children under, R., Min., p. 964, 965.
Decisions in cases of dispute between, R., Min., p. 987.
Effect of deterrent policy on, R., Min., p. 1000.
Failure of, R., Min., p. 787.
Grants-in-aid, amount of, R., Min., pp. 961–965.
Information obtained from, R., I., 16.
Lunacy grants to, R., Min., pp. 964. 972.
Medical treatment of school-children, R., Min., p. 831.
Mentally defective under, R., Min., p. 893.
Number of, and average number of families in each, R., Min., pp. 1008, 1009.
Rules framed by, R., Min., pp. 77, 981.
Treatment by, of necessitous married mothers, R., Min., p. 776.
Trustees and corporation, R., VII., 72–76.
Parish doctors' certificates, R., Min., p. 1090.
"Parochial homes," R., Min., p. 923.

PAUPERS:
Census of, 1906–1907, R., Min., p. 965.
Lunatics, weekly cost of, R., Min., p. 965.
and the Old-age pension scheme, R., Min., p. 918.
Phthisis in, R., IX., 162; R., Min., p. 919.
Police Authorities, shelters set up by, R., Min., p. 1091.
Poor, general superintendents of, status of, R., Min., p. 987.

POORHOUSES:
Able-bodied inmates in, R., Min., pp. 1089–1093, 1231.
Ages of inmates, statistics, R., Min., p. 1092.
"Certified wards," number of mentally-defective in, R., Min., p. 893.
Children maintained in, R., Min., pp. 803, 820, 823, 965.
Defective persons requiring to be certified, R., Min., p. 893.
Defects in system of, R., Min., pp. 738, 1218
Departmental Committee on, R., IX., 161.

Scotland—*cont.*
POORHOUSES—*cont.*
Infant birth and mortality, R., Min., p. 782.
Lunacy grants for lunatics in, R., Min., p. 963.
Nurses, State certification of, R., Min., p. 964.
Permanently incapacitated persons, treatment in, R., Min., pp. 924, 925.
Revision of inmates, R., IV., 498.
Rules and regulations for, system of drawing up, R., Min., p. 981.
Understaffing of, R., Min., p. 866.
Unemployables in, R., Min., p. 1161.
Vagrants' children admitted to, R., Min., pp. 820, 823.
Workhouse test for aged persons in, R., Min., p. 908.
Poor Law in, *see* Poor Law.
POOR LAW :
Accordance of, with the Report of 1834, R., Min., p. 763.
Administration in, proposals *re*, R., IX., 161–163.
Attendance on expectant mothers, R., Min., p. 775.
Area, enlargement of unit, proposed, R., Min., p. 1024.
Outdoor relief to non-able-bodied, defects in, R., Min., pp. 1219, 1220.
Remodelling of, referred to, R., Min., p. 977.
Restrictions *re* medical attendance on sick children, R., Min., p. 833.
Treatment of women with children by, R., Min., pp. 1045, 1046.
Poor rates, diversity in, R., Min., pp. 692, 963.
Poor relief, R., Min., p. 737.
Public Health Service, administration of, commended, R., Min., p. 996.
Reference to estate purchased in, for afforestation purposes (*J. Ward*), VIII., 83558.
Refusal of Relief, *see that heading.*
Relief Works, *see that heading.*
Relief to able-bodied, no legal necessity for (*J. Hislop*), VIII., 88468.
Right of appeal, uses and abuses, R., Min., pp. 985, 986.
Rural employment, necessity for improvement in conditions of (*J. Hislop*), VIII., 88461–88474.
Sanitary Authority, R., IX., 162.
School age in (*S. Hislop*), VIII., 88530.
School boards, R., Min., pp. 1024, 1222.
Schools, *see that heading.*
Settlement, *see that heading.*
Sheriff-substitute, office of (*Bishop of Stepney*), VIII., 79727–79729.
State-provided works as a remedy, sea-wall from Leith to Portobello suggested for (*J. Hislop*), VIII., 88575–88577.
TRADES :
Building, depression in, causes (*J. Hislop*), VIII., 88516–88518.
Lace-making, migrated to, reason for (*J. K. Wright*), VIII., 87430.
Trade unions, boot and shoe (*T. Smith*), VIII., 86878.
Urban employment, more attractive than rural (*J. Hislop*), VIII., 88448 (4), 88561.
Vagrancy, reasons for large amount of (*J. Hislop*), VIII., 88482, 88483.
VAGRANTS :
Casual sick houses for, R., Min., p. 918.
Increase of, R., Min., p. 1163.
Widows, relief to, *see* Widows.
Widows with children, *see that heading.*
Women, employment of, on farms (*J. Hislop*), VIII., 88562.
Aged Poor, *see that heading.*

SCOTLAND, MR. WILLIAM WILKIE, Superintendent of Works for the Central Unemployed Body in London.
EVIDENCE OF :
Subjects referred to in, VIII., 79862–80112 :
Building trade, condition of unemployment in, 79879–97889.
CENTRAL UNEMPLOYED BODY :
Prejudice against men assisted by, 79914–79916.
Relief work :
General result tending to benefit unworthy cases, 80019–80021.
Number of men unemployed on, 79866–79868.
Power of selection of men on, 79984.

SCOTLAND, MR. WILLIAM WILKIE—*cont.*
EVIDENCE OF—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in, VIII., 79862–80112—*cont.*
Central Unemployed Body—*cont.*
Relief Work—*cont.*
Proportion of satisfactory men on, 80030–80032.
Quality of work done under, 79951–79959, 79956–79959.
Question of furlough in, 79960–79966.
Supervision, careful importance of, 79945, 79946.
Character of unemployed, 79865 (15, 16).
Contract works, housing of men on, 80022–80029, 80033, 80034.
Effect of unemployment, 79863 (5).
FAMBRIDGE :
Action taken in cases of dilatory arrivals, 79969 79971.
Housing of men at, 80035–80041.
Foreman system, abuses of, 80063–80065.
LABOUR COLONIES :
Amount of money received by men on, 80012–80015.
Best method of payment for men at, 80054–80062.
Changes desirable at, 79863 (7–10), 79905–99913.
Cost of hutting at, 80044–80047.
Difficulty in finding suitable work for men after leaving, 80001–80005.
How far a deterrent test, 80009–80011.
Penal :
Difficulty in finding suitable work for, 79997–80000.
Necessity for, 79935.
Removal to, for refusal to do a fair day's work, 80084–80086.
LABOURERS :
Casual, proportion of, out of work, 80067, 80068.
Unskilled, character of, employed in provided work, 79863 (2), 79870–79875.
Labour market, possible effects of better information as to, 79901.
LONDON :
County Council Park Works, improvement in physical condition and work of men, under careful supervision, 79863 (17).
Difference in character of men from different parts of, 79939–79943.
Labourers, unskilled, proportion of under-employed, 80067–80068.
Men brought by contractors to, remaining in, 80048–80051.
London, East, character of men coming from to Relief Works, 79972–79977.
Paupers, question of possible employment of, 80079–80081.
Reclamation work, advantages and disadvantages, 80006–80008.
Referred to, R., VI., 441.
RELIEF WORKS :
After-employment of men leaving, 79938.
Proper method of working, 79922–79925, 80066, 80082, 80083.
Nature of, supervised by, 79864, 79865.
Proportion of efficient men on, 79936, 79937.
Question of payment by task on, 79978–79984.
Selection for, 80082, 80083.
Supervision, stricter, required, 79931–79934.
Test for, 79926–79930.
State provided works (proposed), necessity for, and suggestions as to wages and nature of work, 79863 (11), 80084–80102.
UNEMPLOYED WORKMEN ACT :
Necessity for preparation in advance of scheme of national work under, 80107–80112.
Proper length of work to be given under, 79917–79921.
Wages, minimum, necessity for, suggestions *re*, 79863 (6), 80070–80079.
Workmen over forty, able to work, increase in number of, 80027, 80028.

SCOTT, C. J., Member of the Board of Guardians, Northampton :
Statement of evidence, VI., 783.

SCOTT, MALCOLM W., Inspector of Poor, Currie Representative of the Society of Inspectors of Poor in Scotland :
Evidence of, VI., 57037–57395.

SCOTT, MR. J., Member of Board of Guardians, Northampton :
Statement, IV., Appendix CXLIX.

SCOTT, MR. J., Master of the Gateshead Workhouse:
Statement of evidence, V., App. CV.

SCOTT, MR. FREDERICK WILLIAM, Master Newton Abbot Workhouse; formerly Schoolmaster under Brighton Board of Guardians, Schoolmaster Training Ship "Exmouth," Assistant Master Chelsea Workhouse, and Master Hemel Hempstead Workhouse:
Statement of evidence, VIII., App. LXXIX. p. 436.

SCOTT, MR. SEPTIMUS, Clerk to the Guardians of the Tynemouth Union:
Statement of evidence, V., App. CVI.

SCOTT, THE HON. W. G., Master of Polworth, Member of the Parish Council of Humbie, etc.:
Evidence of, VI., 63934–64042.

Scottish Departmental Committee:
On habitual offenders, vagrants, etc., referred to, R., Min., p. 1080.

Scottish Education Department:
R., Min., pp. 845, 1222.

Scottish Firewood Manufacturers Association:
Evidence of, *re* competition of Labour Yards, R., IV., 464.
No connection with Firewood Traders' Association (*Dye*), IX., 91823.

Scottish Ironmasters' Association:
Statement of evidence, VI., 800.

Scottish Labour Colony Association:
Midlocharwoods Labour Colony controlled by (*Ellis*), IX., 89348.

Scottish Mineral Oil Association:
Statement of evidence, VI., 800.

Scottish Office:
Bills drawn up in, submitted to the President of the Local Government Board (*W. Long*), VIII., 78484.

Scottish Wholesale Co-operative Society:
Formation of, statistics, R., VI., 71, 76.

SCOTT-PLUMMER, CHAS. H., Convener of the County of Selkirk; Representative of that County on the Association of County Councils in Scotland:
Evidence of, VI., 94909–95096.

SCOVELL, MR, AUGUSTUS CHARLES, Chairman Metropolitan Asylums Board:
EVIDENCE OF, II., 24665–24739:
Subjects referred to in:
Able-bodied paupers, 24670 (7), 24700.
Aged poor, 24670 (7), 24702.
Areas of jurisdiction, extension of, 24690.
Central Poor Law Authority for London, 24715, 24716–24718, 24722, 24729.
Children, 24670 (7), 24704, 24705.
Epileptics, 24708.
Franchise, 24670 (9), 24711.
Guardians, 24695.
Imbeciles, 24707, 24734–24739.
Infirmaries, 24670 (9), 24711.
Infirm poor, 24702.
Infectious diseases, 24675.
Lunatics, 24670 (8), 24734–24739.
Metropolitan Asylums Board:
Central Committees, 24670 (3*b*).
Centralisation of administration, 24670 (3*b*).
Contract Committees, 24670 (3*a*).
Duties of, 24671.
Finance Committee, 24670 (3*a*), 24681.
Financial reforms, 24670 (4).
Institutions of, 24670 (2).
Local Government supervision, 24670 (6)
Managers of institutions, 24670 (2).
Membership, 24670 (2). 24690.
Organisation reforms, 24670 (3).
Public Health work, 24670 (5).
Relations with Guardians, 24695.
Relations with Public Health Authorities, 24684.
Statistical Committee, 24670 (3*a*).
Works Committee, 24670 (3*a*).
Sanitary Authorities, 24684.

SCRIMGEOUR, MR. THOMAS, Outdoor Superintendent, Aberdeen Distress Committee:
Statement of evidence of, IX., CXI., p. 1091.

Scrofulous Children:
Roman Catholic Home for (*Westlake*), III., 28093 (7).

Sculcoates Union:
Aged poor, *see* Aged poor, statistics as to.
Cottage Homes, *see that heading*:
Medical relief in (*Dr. McVail*), App., Vol. XIV., p. 303
Guardians, *see that heading.*
Women, *see* Women, employment for.
Workhouse, *see* Workhouses, inmates, statistics as to.

SCURFIELD, DR. HAROLD, Medical Officer of Health for Sheffield:
EVIDENCE OF, IV., 41884–42047.
Subjects referred to in:
Antitoxin (diphtheria), 41888 (1*c*), 42034.
Children, 41888 (6*b–d*, 11), 41919.
Dental attendance for Poor Law Children, 41938.
Election of Guardians, 41971.
Guardians, 41888 (9), 41924, 41925, 41929–41933, 41965, 42017.
Health Visitors, 41892–41896.
Hospitals, 41888 (1*a*, 8, 10*a*), 41921, 41934, 41935 41963, 41970, 42036, 42046.
Housing of the Working Classes, 42007.
Infants, 41888 (1*d*, 5).
Infectious diseases, 41890, 41891.
Infirmaries, 41888 (9).
Medical assistance, 41888 (10*a*, *b*), 41981.
Medical Clubs, 41888 (8), 41921.
Medical Officers, 41937.
Medical Relief, 41888 (8), 41921, 41946, 41950, 41985–41994, 42025, 42046, 42047.
Nursing Association, Sheffield, Queen Victoria Jubilee Association, Sanitary Authority subscriber to, benefits received (*Scurfield*), 41901, 41888 (1*e*).
Medical Services, 41987.
Midwifery, 41948, 41949.
Milk, 41888 (2*c*), 41908–41714.
Milk Depots, 41908.
Nursing Associations, 41888 (1*e*), 41901.
Overcrowding, 42012–42016.
Phthisis, 41888 (2*a*, *b*, 5, 12), 41915, 41941–41943, 41960, 42000–42004.
Qualifications of witness, 41885, 41886.
Registration of births and deaths, 41888 (6*d*), 41899.
Sanitary Authority, 41888 (1*a–e*, 4).
Sick Poor, 41902–41906.
Town Councils, 41976.
Vaccination, 41888 (1*b*, 6*a*), 41889–41891.

Seamen:
Analogy of regulations as to register of (*Miss Marshall*), VIII., 82234–82237.
Applications for relief from, infrequency of (*W. F. Anderson*), IX., 90083–90087:
Reasons for (*Ferguson*), IX., 90491–90494.
British, unreliability of, causes of (*Workman*), IX., Stat., App. CXXXV. (2).
Engagement and discharge of, regulations *re* (*Miss Marshall*), VIII., 82147 (iii., 14, iii.), 82186.
Legislation, recent, with regard to, pauperism as affected by, *see* Pauperism, causes of.
Referred to books of discharges of (*Miss Marshall*), VIII., 82359.
Small number of, applying for relief (*Miss Marshall*), 82246–82250.

Seamen's Labour Exchange:
Experience of, R., Min., pp. 1182, 1183, 1236.

Seaports:
Certain amount of chronic distress and under employment in (*J. Hislop*), VIII., 88582.

SEARLES, MR. ROBERT J., Member of the Newport Board of Guardians:
Statement of evidence, V., App. XLV.

Seasonable Employment:
Casual nature of, pauperism as affected by (*Thomas*), I., 4406.

Seasonal dock labour, *see* Dock labour, seasonal.
Seasonal labour, *see* Labour, seasonal.
Seasonal occupations, *see* Occupations, seasonal.

Seasonal Trades :
Belfast, in, employment affected by (*Gageby*), IX., 99272.
Bricklayers, regular nature of employment, compared with bricklayers' labourers (*Tawney*), IX., 96610 (6).
Builders employés, average wage of (*Wallace*), VII., 77318–77139.
Builders' Painters :
Debarred from outdoor work in winter (*Gageby*), IX., 99335, 99336.
Irregular employment of (*Campbell*), IX., 97154 (1*b*), 97221, 97234, 97235.
Rate of wages, and possible effects of relief work on (*Campbell*), IX., 97236–97238.
Casual nature of, pauperism affected by (*Wallace*), VII., 77030.
Casual labour, amount of in (*Webb*), IX., 93031 (Part II., *Q.* VIII.), 93064–93068, 93200.
French polishing, slack time, increased length of; maintenance of parents by workers as affected by (*Quelch*), III., 25781 (15).
Machinery, introduction of, as affecting (*Quelch*), III., 26000.
Men employed in, winter relief to, suggestion as to (*Campbell*), IX., 97284–97286.
Mile End Old Town, in, paucity of (*Kerwin*), II., 18093.
Pauperism as Affected by :
Camberwell Parish, in (*Foster*), II., 16244.
Difficulties in connection with (*Foster*), II., 16511.
West Ham Union, in (*Rusbridge*), II., 20432.
Poplar :
Painters unable to find work in winter (*Wallace*), VII., 77008 (5*d*), 77029–77037.
Wages in summer (*Wallace*), VII., 77035, 77036.
St. Pancras, in (*Millward*), II., 18626.
Stow Union, in, malting, unemployment as affected by fluctuations in (*Wilkes*), VII., 75346 (2), 75347.
Tailoring, Hunslet Union, in (*Mee*), IV., Stat., App. LXXXVIII. (27).
Tailors, irregular employment of (*Campbell*), IX., 97154 (1*b*).
Unemployed, average age of, lower in (*Tawney*), IX., 96610 (4, iii.), 96617.
Unemployment, as affected by (*Raeburn*), IX., 89772 (1); (*Crowther*), IX., 90622 (14); (*Gageby*), IX., 99334–99338; (*Orr*), IX., Stat., App. CVIII. (1).
Unemployment as affected by (*Chance*), III., 27342.
Wages earned in, sufficient to make provision for unemployment (*Gageby*), IX., 99339–99341.
Workhouses frequented in slack times by persons employed in (*James*), II., 23588, 23589.

Sea-walling :
at Fambridge, *see under* Fambridge.
by State, suggested terms of (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81760 (19*b*).

Second Poor :
Meaning of term (*Young*), III., 31153.
Medical Provision for :
Absence of (*Vulliamy*), VII., 75417.
Remedies suggested (*Vulliamy*), VII., 73419.
Sherborne Union, provision for (*Goodden*), VII., Stat. App. XXXVIII. (9).

Secondary Schools :
See Schools.

Secretary of State :
Authority for the police, R., VIII., 220.
Compulsory detention under, R., VIII., 238.

Secretary of State for War :
Statement of, as to numbers employed at Woolwich Arsenal (*C. P. Larner*), VIII., 79212 (6).

Sedbergh Union :
Workhouse, *see* Workhouses, inmates, statistics as to.

Sedgefield Union :
Character of (*J. Lowry*), I.A., Stat. 7.

Selsdon Union :
Paupers, outdoor, *see that heading.*

Selby Union :
Workhouse, *see* Workhouses, inmates, statistics as to.

Self-help :
Development of, suggestions for (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81760 (19*a*); (*J. W. Owen*), VIII., 85981 (29, 30).
Newton Abbot Union, decrease in spirit of, tendency to rely on relief and charity and consequent (*Clemas*), VII., 68687 (11).
Self-Help Factory" scheme meeting with no response (*J. W. Owen*), VIII., 85981 (31).

Self-Help Society :
Methods of investigation of, for emigrants (*J. H. Richardson*), VIII., 85642.
Reference to assistance of, in selection of emigrants (*J. H. Richardson*), VIII., 85639.

Self-support :
Age up to which possible, lowering, causes of tendency to (*Lockwood*), I., 4073.
Charity as affecting (*H. Rogers*), V., Stat., App. XLIII. (9).

SELLERS, MISS EDITH :
Referred to, R., IV., 41, 46.
Statement of Evidence of, IX., App. LXXXII., p. 1001.

Selly Oak :
Civic life, lack of interest in (*Waite*), IV., 43403.
Industrial conditions in (*Waite*), IV., 43247 (2).
Industries in, *see that heading.*
Local affairs, Mr. Edward Cadbury's interest in (*Waite*), IV., 43404, 43405.
Migration from Birmingham to (*Astbury*), IV., 43496.
Population, *see that heading.*
Speculative building in (*Waite*), IV., 43247 (3).

Senile and Bedridden Cases :
Segregation in separate institutions, desirability of (*Stansfeld*), I., 14250.
Workhouse general wards, objections to presence in (*Stansfeld*), I., 14249, I.A., Stat. 24.
Workhouses, in, Edmonton Union (*Sharp*), II., 17097 (11), 17121, 17122.

Senile Decay :
Care of persons suffering from, inadequate provision for (*Sharp*), II., 17121.
Jews, among, provision for (*Stephany*), III., 30556.
London, in, lunacy grant, effect on (*Lockwood*), I., 14036.
Removal from Workhouse to Asylum :
Metropolitan Common Poor Fund, effect on (*Owen*), I., 14857.
Reason for (*Mott*), I., 14744.

Senile Dementia :
See Lunatics.

SENIOR, MR. HAROLD, Master of the Hunslet Union Workhouse :
Statement of Evidence, IV., App. XCVI.
On illegitimate births in workhouses, R., VIII., 150.

Senior, Mr. Naussa :
District schools, system upheld by (*Davy*), I., 3438.
Miscarriage of Poor Law reform scheme, 1834, views as to (*MacKay*), III., 29843 (12).
Protest of, against general mixed workhouses, R., Min., p. 733.
Referred to, R., III., 19.

Senior, Mrs. Nassau :
Report on district schools, R., IV., 365, 366.
See Schools, district.

Separate Schools :
See Schools.

Service :
Age, minimum, for placing girls in (*Langley*), III., 28470 (65), 28545.
Age, minimum, for girls going out to, raising, need for (*Stansfeld*), I., 14299, I.A., Stat. 70.
Domestic, class of situations obtained for Poor Law girls, in Swansea (*Solomon*), V., 50582.
Domestic training for girls before entering, need for (*Stansfeld*), I., 14301.
Entering at too early age, evils of (*Stansfeld*), I.A., Stat. 70.

Service—*cont.*

Outfits of children going into, Guardians' authorised to provide by General Order of the Local Government Board, July 10th, 1897 (*Adrian*), I., 280.
Outfits given to workhouse girls on entering, too elaborate nature of (*Stansfeld*), I., Stat. 70.

Service Boys' Home :

See Bristol Union.

Servants, Domestic :

Difficulty in obtaining, reason for (*Collier*), IV., 37506, 37507.
Employers' responsibility for immorality among (*Stansfeld*), I., 14566.
Girls :
Report to Guardians by Metropolitan Association for Befriending Young Servants, on (*Poole*), III., 33856 (5).
Young girls, visitation by Metropolitan Association for Befriending Young Servants of, need for further supervision, and (*Westlake*), III., 28156 ; (*Poole*), III., 33856 (4), 34018.
Illegitimacy among, causes of (*Stansfeld*), I., 14564.
Leicester, scarcity of trained servants, cause of (*Carryer*), IV., 46516 (6).
Number becoming chargeable (*Bagenal*), I., 6912, 7112.
Thriftlessness of (*Bagenal*), I., 6912, 7111.
Under the Age of Sixteen Years (Workhouse Children) :
Duties of Guardians as to protection in unions other than that from which sent to service (*Adrian*), I., 1103.
Supervision by Guardians (*Adrian*), I., 275.
Young Boy and Girl :
Manchester, supervision by Guardians, age at which terminated (*McDougall*), IV., 36632.
Visitation of, by female officer, in Chorlton Union (*O. Hertz*), IV., Stat., App. XLII. (4).
Visitation of, Metropolitan Association for Befriending Young Servants, by (*Davy*), I., 3502.
Young persons placed out from workhouse into another union, Guardians' responsibility for under Sec. 5 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1851 and Poor Removal Act, 1861 (*Adrian*), I., 1107, 1108.

Service, Domestic :

Advantage of, for girls, and age at which taken up (*Gordon*), IX., 97406–97410.
Age, minimum for girls going out to, raising proposed (*Cooper*), IV., 36926.
Bolton, girls trained for (*Cooper*), IV., 36821.
Children, in, Newton Abbot Union, supervision of, and age at which placed in (*J. Digweed*), VII., Stat., App. XXXI. (4).
Girls in (*Bray*), IX., 96304 :
Increasing dislike of, to, reasons for (*Gordon*), IX., 97367–97372.
Girls Placed in by Leeds Guardians :
Records of Inspector's reports as to, accessibility of (*Baines*), IV., 39740.
Visitation of, arrangements for (*Baines*), IV., 39737.
Increasing objection to on the part of girls (*Collier*), IV., 37489, 37508.
Leicester, attitude of poor towards (*Donaldson*), IV., 46478.
Outfits for boy or girl going into, Malpas Rectorial Charities, provision of, by (*L. Armitstead*), VII., Stat. App. XCV. (1).
Training homes for children from cottages and scattered homes and barrack schools before entering, need for (*J. W. Baker*), IV., Stat., App. XXVII. (4) ; (*O. Hertz*), IV., Stat., App. XLII. (6).

Settlement :

Abolition of, in London, suggested, effect of (*Millward*), II., 18908.
Acquired, saving of necessary (*Adrian*), I., 1360.
Acquirement of, facilitating proposed (*Adrian*), I., 1397.

Settlement—*cont.*

Acquisition by :
Apprenticeship :
Exceptions to general law as to (*Adrian*), I., 363.
Provisions as to in Sec. 7 of Poor Relief Act, 1691 (*Adrian*), I., 363.
Sheffield Union, infrequency of (*Booker*) IV., 40081.
To sea service, abolished by Sec. 67 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1834 (*Adrian*), I., 354.
Under Sec. of 7 of Poor Relief Act, 1601 (*Adrian*), I., 363.
Birth, statutory exceptions to rule creating, under Sec. 2 and 3 of Poor Relief Act 1815 (*Adrian*), I., 359.
Birth, estate, estoppel, renting and rating, absence of objection as to continuance of (*Booker*), IV., 40981.
Estate :
Limitation under Sec. 68 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1834 (*Adrian*), I., 354.
Provisions as to in Sec. 5 of Poor Relief Act, 1722 and Sec. 68 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1834 (*Adrian*), I., 362.
Hiring and service, abolished by Sec. 64 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1834 (*Adrian*), I., 354.
Marriage, law as to (*Adrian*), I., 361.
Parentage :
Enactment relating to (*Adrian*), I., 360.
Law case bearing on referred to (*Adrian*), I., 360.
Provisions as to in Sec. 35 of Divided Parishes and Poor Law Amendment Act, 1876 (*Adrian*), I., 360.
Payment of rates :
Pernoctation, effect on chargeability of dependents (*Adrian*), I., 1404.
Under Sec. 5 of Poor Relief Act, 1691 ; Sec. 4. Poor Removal Act, 1795 ; Sec. 2, Poor Relief (Settlement) Act, 1825 ; Sec. 21 Will. IV., c. 13 ; and Sec., 6 Poor Relief Act, 1691 (*Adrian*), I., 365.
Under Sec. 66 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1834 (*Adrian*), I., 354.
Renting a tenement, qualifications prescribed by Sec. 2, Poor Relief (Settlement) Act, 1825 ; Secs. 1 and 2, Poor Relief (Settlement) Act, 1831 ; Sec. 66, Poor Law Amendment Act, 1834 ; Sec. 1 of 13 and 14, Charles II., c. 12 (*Adrian*), I., 354, 364.
Residence :
Children, acquisition by, legal decisions as to (*Adrian*) I., 373.
Conditions prescribed by Sec. 34 of Divided Parishes and Poor Law Amendment Act, 1876 (*Adrian*), I., 366 ; *also* Poor Removal Act, 1864 (*Adrian*), I., 387.
Constructive residence :
Cases bearing on (*Adrian*), I., 387.
Conditions constituting (*Adrian*), I., 387.
Irish settled in Sheffield, hardship on ratepayers of maintaining, alleged (*Booker*), IV., 40981, 41019–41022.
Litigation as to, union chargeability as affecting (*Adrian*), I., 374.
Period qualifying for :
Cases referred to bearing on (*Adrian*), I., 372.
Views of Royal Commission of 1832 concerning (*Adrian*), I., 352.
Period for suggested (*Ford*), IV., 39776 (79).
Provision for under Sec. 34 of Divided Parishes and Poor Law Amendment Act, 1876 (*Adrian*), I., 379, 381.
Recommendation as to abolition of, by Royal Commission, 1832 (*Adrian*), I., 355.
Time required for, periods excluded under Sec. 4 of Baines' Act, and Sec. 31 of Habitual Drunkards Act, 1879 (*Adrian*), I., 387.
Serving an office :
Abolition of by Sec. 64 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1834 (*Adrian*), I., 354.
Recommendation by Royal Commission of 1832 :
As to abolition of various modes (*Adrian*), I., 353.
As to affording facilities for acquiring by birth and parentage (*Adrian*), I., 353.
Union as area for proposed (*Mansfield*), IV., Stat., App. CXLII. (27*e*).
Various modes of, their relative importance (*Adrian*), I., 1358.

Settlement—*cont.*

ACQUISITION OF:

By birth, in cases of less than six months residence before chrageability, proposed (*Harrison*), VII., 76830 (7), 76905.

By residence:

In almshouse or charitable institution, prevention of advocated (*Joel*), V., Stat., App. LXXXVIII. (39).

Period qualifying for (*Thomas*), V., 50216.

Facilities for, proposal to increase (*Curtis*), III., 29033.

Period for (*Sharman*), VII., 75195; (*Laverack*), VII., 76350.

Five years as, advocated (*Cook*), VII., 74128 (15, 16}, 74215, 74220.

Reduction of, proposed (*Willis-Bund*), VII., 76546 (16); (*Hardy*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXVIII., (12).

To one year (*Lloyd*), VII., Stat., App. CXXXII. (17*b*).

Three years as, objections to (*Cook*), VII.,74128(18).

Time required for (*J. Brown*), III., 25116.

Period spent in workhouse, exclusion from proposed (*Curtis*, and *Battersby*), III., 28796 (23).

Union instead of parish as area for proposed (*J. Brown*), III., 24741 (54), 25114.

Area of, increase of, proposed (*Thomas*), V., 50108.

Areas of jurisdiction, proposed extension of, probable effect on (*Fust*), I., 10866; (*Williams*), IV., 45497, 45526:

County as, proposed (*Willis-Bund*), VII., 76546 (16).

Union in lieu of parish proposed (*Price*), VII., 67743 (18*d*), 67770; (*Sharman*), VII., 75200; (*Cook*), VII., 74128 (16); (*Laverack*), VII., 76349; (*Lloyd*), VII., Stat., App. CXXXII. (17*b*); (*Warnes*), VII., Stat., App. CCII. (7); (*Curtis* and *Battersby*), III., 28796 (21), 28957, 29029;

Objection to (*J. Brown*), III., 25732.

Unions as, proposed, object of (*J. Brown*), III., 25135.

Bastards of, provision as to in Sec. 71 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1834 (*Adrian*), I., 354, 419.

CHARGEABILITY:

Assumed under defined circumstances by Sec. 5 of 35 Geo. III., c. 101; Sec. 20 of 5 Geo. IV., c. 85 (*Adrian*), I., 352.

Decision as to by Central Authority under Sec. 4 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1848 and Sec. 12 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1851 (*Adrian*), I., 405.

Questions of, determination by Central Authority (*Adrian*), I., 405.

Children, acquisition of settlement by, period of (*Adrian*), I., 360.

Children, of, parents' settlement to be followed by (*Harrison*), VII., 76830 (7).

Children under sixteen, litigation as to (*Booker*), IV., 40981.

Circumstances and conditions giving a right to (*Adrian*), I., 352.

Cost of (*King*), III., 25311.

Cripps, Mr., K.C., opinions as to, reference to, R., VIII. 36.

DECISION OF CASES BY LOCAL GOVERNMENT BOARD:

Economy of (*Wallace*), VII., 77065.

Jurisdiction, increase in, proposed (*Cook*), VII., 74262; (*Sharman*), VII., 75202; (*Wilkes*), VII., 75346 (10); (*K. Burge*), VII., Stat., App. CCIV. (5).

Definitions of (*Adrian*), I. 351.

Difficulties of, in transferring unemployed from one town to another (*Crooks*), IX., 91370.

DISPUTES AS TO:

Cost of (*Propert*), IX., 98622–98635.

Local Government Board's power to decide, increase in needed (*King*), III., 25264 (9).

Summary settlement of need for (*Fawkes*), IV., 43889 (44*a*).

District 4, in, conditions as to (*Court*), I., 6439.

DIVIDED PARISHES, OF PAUPERS IN:

Adjustment of, need for (*Booker*), IV., 40981.

Retention of proposed (*Ford*), IV., 39776 (79); (*Fothergill*), IV., 43825 (13*n*).

Settlement—*cont.*

Division of parishes as affecting (*Cleaver*), IV., 35887 (18).

Division of Unions since acquisition of, mode of dealing with, decision as to essential (*Wilson*), IV., 40085 (29).

"Dorking" case, dissatisfaction caused by decision and results of (*Adrian*), I., 384–386, 1346.

Extra-union inquiries, costliness of (*Solomon*), V. 50721.

False statements in connection with, increase in penalties for, proposed (*Cook*), VII., 74218 (22).

Guernsey, paupers born in, becoming chargeable in England, removal to native country, law as to (*Adrian*), I., 390.

Inefficacy of, in cases of medical relief (*Morris*), II., 16646.

Interference by with mobility of labour (*Crooks*), IX., 91370.

Ireland, paupers born in, becoming chargeable in England, removal to native country, law as to (*Adrian*), I., 390, 391.

Ireland, removal of paupers to, from West Derby Union, average number of (*Cleaver*), I., 36079.

Irremovability, *see that heading.*

Justices' duties as to under Sec. 16 of 14 Elizabeth, c. 5 (*Adrian*), I., 350.

Labour, mobility of, as affected by law of (*Davy*), I., 3895.

LAW OF:

Abolition of:

Lack of uniformity in administration of relief in rural unions as affecting (*Sharman*), VII., 75191.

Liverpool Union as affected by if carried out (*Cleaver*), IV., 35887 (12, 13).

Modification of or, need for (*Willis-Bund*), VII., 76545 (16).

Objections to (*King*), III., 25312; (*Curtis*), III., 28939.

Objections to, given in Report of 1834 (*Propert*), IX., 98525–98528.

Port Unions, in, impracticability of (*Cleaver*), IV., 36067, 36078.

Poor Law Unions' Association's views as to (*Brown*), III., 25114.

Possibility as to (*Sharman*), VII., 75182.

Probable effect of (*Cook*), VII., 74271–74275.

Proposed (*Ferguson*), IX., 90115 (11), 90151.

Rural unions as affected by (*Sharman*), VII., 75184.

Seaports as affected by (*Thomas*), V., 50219.

Simplification or, advocated (*T. Morgan*), V., Stat., App. XXXVI. (11).

Social Democratic proposals as to (*Quelch*), III., 25781 (20).

Suggested, effect of (*Bircham*), I., 5097.

Uniform administration of relief a condition of (*Laverack*), VII., 76268; (*Cripps*), VII., 76534.

Uniformity in administration of relief as affected by (*J. Brown*), III., 25127.

Wales, probable effect in (*Bircham*), I., 5097, 5098.

West Derby Union as affected by if carried out (*Cleaver*), IV., 35887 (14, 15).

Workhouse administration, uniformity in as affected by (*Curtis*), III., 29035.

Abolition or simplification of advocated (*Ford*), IV., 39776 (79), 39822; (*Wilson*), IV., 40085 (29); (*Booker*), IV., 40854 (16*f*), 40889, 40890.

Abolition proposed (*Solomon*), V., 50438 (15*h*); (*F. J. Beavan*), V., Stat., App. XII. (17*d*); (*J. Humphrey*), V., Stat., App. LXXXV. (4); (*Laverack*), VII., 76227 (4), 76345; (*Cripps*), VII., 76394 (4), 76422; (*Willis-Bund*), VII., 76570; (*Hardy*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXVIII. (12); (*Dorington*), VII., Stat., App. CCV. (11); (*Marsh*), VII., Stat., App. CCX. (4); (*J. Brown*), III., 25115; (*Bircham*), I., Stat. 39; (*Wheatley*), IV., 40310 (50*b*), 40322; (*Ayles*), IV., 45786 (19*t*), 45855; (*Bury*), IV., 48031 (21*i*), 48066; (*North*), IV., Stat., App. CXLV. (17*b*).

Settlement—*cont.*
LAW OF—*cont.*
Abolition proposed—*cont.*
Dewsbury Guardians' views as to (*J. Brown*), III., 25121.
Disadvantages of (*Cleaver*), IV., 35887 (12–15), 35894.
Effect probable on large Unions (*Booker*), IV., 41026.
Effects of (*Propert*), IX., 98524, 98525, 98607–98648; (*Curtis*), III., 29038.
England, Scotland, and Ireland, between (*J. Brown*), III., 25125.
Extension of area and simplifying law as alternatives to suggested (*Laverack*), VII., 76270.
Inland Unions, in, suggested (*Cooper*), IV., 36894.
In London, proposed (*Lockwood*), I., 13024, 13152.
Views of Clerks to Guardians as to (*Ford*), IV., 39890.
Absence of, in Ireland (*Propert*), IX., 98618–98620.
Action under, procedure for taking (*Fust*), I., 10921:
In 1834, effect of (*Adrian*), I., 354.
Made on recommendations of Select Committee of House of Commons, 1854 and 1855 (*Adrian*), I., 408.
Suggested on the lines of the Irish Act of 1910 (*Adrian*), I., 412.
Advantages of (*Propert*), IX., 98607–98618.
Amendment of, necessary (*Wallace*), VII., 77008 (9); (*C. H. Fox*), VII., Stat., App. XXXV. (11*a*); (*F. Horner*), VII., Stat., App. L. (10*a*); (*E. Q. Louch*), VII., Stat., App. LVII. (16*a*); (*W. Trick*), VII., Stat., App. LXXXVI. (10); (*H. Woolf*), VII., Stat., App. XCIII. (18*d*); (*W. Cross*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXI. (22); (*H. Gidney*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXVI. (10); (*F. Grounds*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXVII. (8); (*T. Hardy*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXVIII. (12); (*C. Keeble*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXXIV. (16); (*C. Row*), VII., Stat., App. CXCVIII. (11); (*H. Warnes*), VII., Stat., App. CCII. (7).
Amendment of suggested (*Grisewood*), IV., 37298; (*Lord*), IV., Stat., App. LXXXIV. (12); (*Fletcher*), IV., Stat., App. CXXVIII. (38).
Bastardy cases the chief objects of (*Cripps*), VII., 76534.
Children, in relation to, simplifying, need for (*Gaunt*), IV., Stat., App. LXXII. (13).
Common lodging-house inmates and sick persons, difficulty of applying in cases of (*Herbert*), I., 8258.
Dispersal of undesirable paupers by (*Propert*), IX., 98636–98648.
Early form of (*Adrian*), I., 350.
Financial effect of (*J. Brown*), III., 25728–25731.
Hammersmith as affected by (*Propert*), IX., 98636; 98643.
Hardship on poor alleged:
Cases referred to (*Gaunt*), IV., Stat., App. LXXII. (14–16).
Fallacy of (*Cleaver*), IV., 35887 (19).
Hunslet Union, transactions under in 1906 and 1907 (*Mee*), IV., Stat., App. LXXXVIII. (73–79).
Inadequacy of, as a check on migration of paupers (*Fleming*), I., 8947.
Inefficacy of, reforms needed as to (*E. H. Gloyn*), IV., V., Stat., App. XXIII. (9*b*).
Law of migration as affected by (*Davy*), I., 3894.
Legal expenses connected with, reduction of, means suggested (*Bowen-Jones*), VII., Stat., App. CI. (6*f*, iii.).
Llandudno, as affected by (*Curtis*), III., 29030.
London, operation of (*Chance*), III., 27141.
London County Council scheme of Poor Law administration as affecting (*Poor Law Unions Association*), IX., 98367 (10); (*Propert*), IX., 98516, 98522–98525, 98607.
Merthyr Union, small difficulty as to (*James*), V., 48358.
Mutual waiver in certain unions (*Fust*), I., 10860, 10912, 10926, 10979.
Object of (*Adrian*), I., 1394.
One year's residence as qualification for, advocated (*James*), V., 48349 (33).
Operation of, hardship of in certain cases (*Hurworth*), V., 52951 (18).
Operation of, friction caused by (*Fleming*), I., 8901.

Settlement—*cont.*
LAW OF—*cont.*
Paupers, investigations respecting circumstances of, entailed by (*Propert*), IX., 98607.
Poor displaced by clearance schemes affected by (*Lockwood*), I., 13021.
Reforms as to (*J. Brown*), III., 24741 (5,354); (*Curtis* and *Battersby*), III., 28796)21), 28956, 29029; (*Carryer*), IV., 46516 (21*a*), 46524:
Need for (*F. J. Beavan*), V., Stat., App. XII. (17*d*):
Examples illustrating (*T. Morgan*), V., Stat., App. XXXVI. (12).
Repeal of:
Absolute in United Kingdom, advocated (*Fleming*), I., 9141.
Between inter-Metropolitan unions and parishes proposed (*Vallance*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXIV. (22*f*).
Predicted effect on uniformity of administration of relief (*Fleming*), I., 8899.
Revision of, or abolition, essential (*Turner*), IV., 43566 (9).
Revision proposed, facilitating location of (*Mansfield*), IV., Stat., App. CXLII. (27*e*).
Revision and modification of, advocated (*ffolkes*) VII., 75247 (10*a*).
Simplification of, advocated (*Cook*), VII., 74128 (15); (*Sharman*), VII., 75181; (*Wilkes*), VII., 75346 (10); (*Harrison*), VII., 76901, 76913; (*Louch*), VII., Stat., App. LVII. (16); (*Trick*), VII., Stat., App. LXXXIII. (10); (*Upton*), VII., Stat., App. CLV. (13); (*K. Burge*), VII., Stat., App. CCIV. (5); (*Thomas*), V., 50096 (13, ix.); (*Solomon*), V., 50438 (15*h*); (*J. Pritchard*), V., Stat., App. XI. (6); (*T. Morgan*), V., Stat., App. XXXVI. (11); (*S. Styles*), V., Stat., App. XLVIII. (13*f*); (*Fothergill*), IV., 43825 (13*n*); (*Fawkes*), IV., 43889 (44*a*); (*Williams*), IV., 45464 (24); (*C. W. Thompson*), IV., Stat., App. CIII. (13); (*Cleaver*), IV., 35887 (17).
Tribunal or Board for decision of cases in which Unions disagree, establishment proposed (*Booker*), IV., 40981.
Trouble involved in existing system of (*Williams*), IV., 45495.
Leeds Union, Huddersfield and, mutual arrangement between formerly existent (*Ford*), IV., 39824.
Legal decisions as to origin, etc., of, referred to (*Adrian*), I., 351.
Legislation concerning, in time of Elizabeth (*Adrian*), I., 350.
Litigation as to, rates as affected by (*Adrian*), I., 374.
Liverpool and West Derby Unions, mutual agreement as to (*Cleaver*), IV., 35914, 35996; (*W. Crossfield*), IV., Stat., App. XXXVI. (26).
LOCAL GOVERNMENT BOARD:
Decision of cases by:
Advantages of (*Ford*), IV., 39827.
Advocated (*J. Brown*), III., 24741 (53).
Authorised by Sec. 4 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1848 (*Adrian*), I., 405.
Central clearing house system for, proposed, between contesting Unions (*W. Crosfield*), IV., Stat., App. XXXVI. (25).
Correspondence involved in, extent of (*Thomas*), V., 50227.
Difficulties as to (*Cutter*), II., 19339.
Extension of powers as to:
Objections to (*Fust*), I., 10981, 11545.
Suggested (*Davy*), I., 2550, 3090.
Newport correspondence with, extent (*Thomas*), V., 50228.
Powers as to, extension proposed (*Cutter*), II., 19461.
Procedure relating to (*Adrian*), II., 1399.
Rather than by High Court suggested (*Fothergill*), 43825 (13*n*); (*C. W. Thompson*), Stat., App. CIII. (13).
Suggested (*Booker*), IV., 40891.
London, mutual arrangements between Boards of Guardians as to cases (*Lockwood*), II., 13027.
Loss of, by alteration of area, "Dorking" case referred to (*Adrian*), I., 1333.

Settlement—*cont.*
Loss of, prevention of proposed (*Mee*), IV., Stat., App. LXXXVIII. (86).
Lunatics, pauper, of (*L.C.C.*), IX., Stat., App. LXXII. (35):
Central Authority for dealing with, proposed (*L.C.C.*), Stat., App. LXXII. (41).
Methods of deciding (*L. C.C.*), IX., Stat., App. LXXII. (35).
Maintaining immaterial (*Adrian*), II., 1396.
Medical relief, temporary, as affecting, removal of disability advocated (*Cleaver*), IV., 35887 (18).
Metropolitan Asylums Board's difficulties as to, typical case referred to (*Mann*), II., 24518–24520.
Migratory population, of, suggestions as to (*Willis-Bund*), VII., 76546 (17).
Officers of, and collectors, commission to, adjudication retarded by (*L.C.C.*), IX., Stat., App. LXXII. (40).
Parochial Changes:
Difficulties consequent on, Local Government Board's efforts to meet (*Adrian*), I., 32.
Under Sec. 1 of Local Government Act, 1894 (*Adrian*), I., 378.
Effect of, law cases bearing on (*Adrian*), I., 378.
Period of residence conferring, change in advocated (*Bircham*), I.A., Stat. 3.
Period of, curtailing proposed (*Cutter*), II., 19334.
Persons not chargeable, penalty for removing, with intent to render chargeable (*Adrian*), I., 1391.
Present forms of (*Adrian*), I., 356.
Procedure as to, cumbrous and expensive character of, remedies for, suggested (*Cook*), VII., 74128 (20).
Proof of, simplification of, proposed (*Cook*), VII., 74267
Rates, acquired by payment of, relief, right to resulting (*Adrian*), I., 1379.
Reform in settlement law urged by R., VIII., 37.
Removal, *see that heading.*
Removal and:
Abolition of, proposed, advantage of to State (*J. Dewsnup*), IV., Stat., App. XXXVII. (19).
Abolition of advocated (*Kilvington*), V., Stat., App LXXXIX. (8).
Birmingham Union, dealing with, mode of (*J. T. Beston*), IV., Stat., App. CXIV. (16).
Inquiry by Special Committee, 1847, into the operatior of the law as to (*Adrian*), I., 407.
Laws relating to, repeal of suggested (*Fleming*), I.A., Stat. 20.
Laws relating to:
Guardians' attitude towards, results of:
Manchester, Chorlton and Prestwich Unions, in (*D. S. Bloomfield*), IV., Stat., App. XXXI (8).
Repeal of, suggested (*D. S. Bloomfield*), IV., Stat., App. XXXI. (7).
Revision suggested, (*Gaunt*), IV., Stat., App. LXXII. (13); (*Thos. Smith*), IV., Stat., App. XCIX. (26*h*).
Suspension of, economy as affected by (*J. Macdonald*), IV., Stat., App. XLX. (13).
Laws relating to, suspension of, operation of:
Manchester, Chorlton and Prestwich, in (*J. Macdonald*), IV., Stat., App. XLV. (13).
Laws as to, simplifying, need for (*A. J. Harris*), V., Stat., App. XXV. (40*d*).
Non-English pauper lunatics, of, provision for, need of (*Thomas*), V., 50096 (13, IX.), 50224.
Removal Orders:
Alteration in, suggested (*R. E. Lloyd*), VII., Stat., App. CXXXII. (17*c*).
Appeals against:
To High Court, abolition of power as to advocated (*Cleaver*), IV., 35887 (17).
To Local Government Board only:
Advocated (*Cleaver*), IV., 35887 (17), 36080.
Inquiry as to, infrequency of need for (*Cleaver*), IV., 36180.
Cases bearing on referred to (*Adrian*), I., 402.
Detention of persons under orders of removal to other unions, power as to, need for (*Griffiths*), VII., 71172 (15*i*).
Disputes as to, decision as to, by Local Government Board only, advocated (*Hardy*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXVIII. (15); (*Row*), VII., Stat., App. CXCVIII. (11).

Settlement—*cont.*
Removal Orders—*cont.*
Guardians, power to make, proposed for (*Thomas*), V., 50096 (13, IX.).
Execution of under Sec. 79, Poor Law Amendment Act, 1834; Secs. 2 and 9, Poor Law Procedure Act, 1848; (*Adrian*), I., 402.
Incidents and consequences of:
Appeal against Order under Secs. 11 and 12 of Baines's Act (*Adrian*), I., 404.
Arbitration, reference to (*Adrian*), I., 404.
Pauper becoming rechargeable to union from whence removed, provision as to in Sec. 11 and 12 of Baines's Act (*Adrian*), I., 404.
Obtaining, procedure for, under Sec. 79 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1834 (*Adrian*), I., 402.
Power of, as to paupers, reason for giving (*Adrian*), I., 387.
Suspension of under Sec. 2, Poor Removal Act, 1795 (*Adrian*), I., 403.
Waiving in cases where settlement has been obtained, proposed (*Peters*), V., Stat., App. CII. (16).
West Derby Union:
Number made on during 5 years ended 1906, (*Cleaver*), IV., 35887 (16).
Number obtained against other Unions during 5 years ending 1906 (*Cleaver*), IV., 35887 (16).
Right of appeal to High Court, abolition of, suggested (*Wallace*), VII., 77008 (9).
St. Pancras:
Difficulties as to (*Millward*), II., 18904.
Statistics as to, during 1905 (*Millward*), II., 18607 (29).
Scilly Islands, paupers born in, becoming chargeable in England; removal to native country, law as to (*Adrian*), I., 390.
Scotland, paupers born in, becoming chargeable in England; removal to native country, law as to (*Adrian*), I., 390.
Settlement and Removal:
Abolition, question *re*, R., VIII., 57–67.
Area proposed for, R., VIII., 60.
Arguments against, R., VIII., 38, 39, 44.
Demand for, R., VIII., 17.
Effect of abolition of, R., VIII., 181.
Expenses, R., VIII., 50–54.
Necessity for proper inquiry, R., VIII., 49.
Numbers reported annually under laws of, R., Min., p. 948.
Officers, inquiries conducted by, R., Min., p. 949.
Origin of, R., VIII., 16.
Powers of Guardians as to, R., Min., p. 948.
Present system of, R., VIII., 21, 25, 26, 47.
Recommendations *re*, R., VIII., 65; R., IX., 155; p. 668 (214); R., Min., pp. 952, 1227, 1228.
Uniformity, R., VIII., 56.
Sheffield Union:
Average number of cases per year settled on other Unions (*Booker*), IV., 40977.
Cases interviewed by settlement officer during year ended March 1906, number of (*Booker*), IV., 40978.
Stone Union:
Children, acquisition of settlement by period of (*Kendrick*), II., 22136 (10).
Difficulties with regard to, proposals as to remedy for (*Kendrick*), II., 22193.
Loss of, by division of parishes, effect of Local Government Act, 1894, on (*Kendrick*), II., 22136 (10).
Union as area for proposed (*Crowther*), IV., Stat., App. LXIII. (20*c*); (*Fothergill*), IV., 43825 (13*n*).
Unmarried mothers in maternity wards of workhouse, difficulties as to settlement of (*Ford*), IV., 39895.
Wales, litigation as to paupers from neighbouring unions (*Bircham*), I., 5097.
Woolwich Union:
As affected by law of (*Cutter*), II., 19332.
Guardians' decision appealed against (*Cutter*), II., 19335.

Settle Union:
Workhouse, *see* Workhouses, inmates, statistics as to.

Seven Dials Women's Mission:
Reports of, as to condition of employment (*Mrs. Macdonald*), V., 82467 (10):
Referred to, R., Min., p. 1158.

SEVESTRE, MR. ROBERT, M.A., M.D., Assistant Physician Leicester Infirmary, Medical Practitioner in Leicester, Honorary Medical Adviser, Leicester Charity Organisation Society:

Statement of evidence, VI., App. CL.

Sewage:

Dealing with, apparent impracticability of in 1830 (*Webb*), IX., 93031 (Part II., *Q.* VIII.).

SEXTON, MR. JAMES, M.P., General Secretary of the National Union of Dock Labourers in Great Britain and Ireland.

EVIDENCE OF, VIII., 84124–84499:

Subjects referred to in:

Agricultural labour, questions as to shortage of, 84294–84296.

Boy labour, special Home Office regulations as to, in the docks, 84247.

CASUAL WARDS:

Abolition by labour tests in, advocated, 84290, 84291.

Order to, for permission to be given to workmen to go out and seek work, not always complied with, 84480–84487.

Question as to present conduct of superintendents towards inmates, 84488–84492.

Suggestions for, 84125 (10).

Causes of unemployment, 84125 (7).

DOCK LABOUR:

Bonus system explained and not approved, 84442–84449.

Casual system of, preferred by employers, 84142–84144 84148, 84149.

Classification system of, evils of, 84125 (1*b*), 84131–84133.

Creation of a permanent staff from Class A., 84146–84148.

Decasualisation of (Mr. Booth's Scheme):

Approved, 84343–84350.

Intensification of the unemployed evil by, reasons, 84125 (1).

Objections to, 84126, 84323–84330.

Partial agreement to, at London docks, 84391.

Impossibility of, 84402, 84403.

Difficulty of creating a permanent system, 84145.

Evil system of dismissing men at midnight on Saturday, 84183.

Explanation of the "gombeen" system of usury by foremen, 84242–84246.

Extension of period of, and regularisation of employment, advocated, 84247–84257.

Improvement in conditions of, attracting more people, 84188, 84189.

Overtime, suggestions *re*, 84174–84177.

Suggestion of a central stand at each dock for the organisation of, 84168–84173.

System of loading and unloading of cargo, 84178–84183.

DOCK LABOURERS:

Accommodation for waiting men, question *re*, 84184, 84186.

Occupations of wives and children of dockers, 84195.

Preference of, to present system of casual labour, 84146–84151.

Present short period of engagement, 84161–84166.

Regulation of hours and conditions of, by trade unionism, advocated, 84146–84151.

Stevedores:

Duties and wages of, 84182, 84183.

Skilled work done by, and wages of, 84493–84499.

Total number of, 84381.

Effects of unemployment, 84125 (8).

LABOUR:

Agricultural, *see* Agricultural labour.

Boy, *see* Boy labour.

Dock, *see* Dock labour.

Tests, abolition of, advocated, 84125 (10).

LABOUR EXCHANGES:

Registration card system, advocated, 84223–84230, 84333, 84334.

Use of, in dissuading labourers from going to Liverpool docks, 84201.

Land, buying and use of, under the Unemployed Workmen Act, 84297–84307.

SEXTON, MR. JAMES, M.P.—*cont.*

EVIDENCE OF—*cont.*

Subjects referred to in, VIII., 84124–84499—*cont.*

LIVERPOOL:

Casual labourers, desirability of keeping away surplus, 84358, 84359.

City Council, conference of, on schemes for regularisation of labour, 84386–84390.

Classification of, 84136–84141.

Danger of accidents where men have been at work for long periods, 84250.

Disorganised condition of, 84153–84155.

Distress Committee:

Attempt of, to create a federation between employers and employees, 84264.

Contracts of, with Public Authorities for anticipatory work, 84304.

Occasional applications to, for labourers by employers 84307, 84308.

Scheme of work of, rejected by the Local Government Board, 84301–84304 84309–84312.

Total register of, and number found employment for, 84307, 84308.

Dock companies, questions as to putting work on satisfactory footing, and what to do with surplus men, 84394–84403.

Dock labour Conference, paper *re* (*J. Sexton*), 84357, App. C.

Dock labourers:

Accidents of, 84211–84220.

Analysis of men, applying for and men, required for work, 84125 (4).

Applications per day for work, number, 84125 (4).

Bonus system in practice at the docks, unknown to employers, 84447–84449.

Classification scheme in, 84132, 84133.

Conditions of, in, 1886, 84463–84475.

Decasualisation of, advocated, 84351–84356.

Disorganised condition of, 84153–84155.

Employment of, system *re*, 84247–84257.

Fluctuation of, questions *re*, 84152–84154.

Hours of work and wages of, 84364–84390.

Housing of, 84156–84160, 84197, 84265–84283.

Improvement in morals of, by regularisation of work, 84251, 84252.

Number of men employed per day, 84125 (4), 84190–84194.

Number of, receiving poor relief, 84425–84435.

Objections to lowering of wages of, by regularisation of periods of work, 84364–84390.

Occupations of wives and children, 84195.

Opinion that work should be provided for surplus, 84398–84406.

Organisation, suggested method for, 84201, 84202.

Outdoor relief of, not certified to the Secretary of the National Union, 84439–84441.

Overstocking of, 84240–84242.

Porters, question as to skill and duties of, 84362, 84363.

Practice of, to mortgage their wages, 84331.

Present hours, 84472–84475.

Probable disagreement between, and employers, as to reorganisation of dock labour, 84326–84330.

Question of accommodation for waiting men, 84184–84186.

Regularisation of work for moral improvement of men, advoacted, 84251, 84252.

Rents charged by municipal housing *regime*, 84265–84267.

Shipowners preferring to retain the same men till completion of jobs, 84457–84458.

Skill of, question *re*, 84362, 84363.

Small proportion raising themselves, 84199, 84200.

Statistics of total number of, 84381.

Stevedores:

Longest period of continuous work, 84462–84479.

Question as to remuneration of, under the new scheme, 84255.

Question of skill of, 84362, 84363.

Wages paid by, 84205–84207.

Suggestions for checking of, 84231–84241, 84425–84431, 84435–84441.

Surplus men, suggestions for dealing with, 84239, 84394–84406.

Total number of, 84381.

SEXTON, MR. JAMES, M.P.—*cont.*
EVIDENCE OF—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in, VIII., 84124–84499—*cont.*
LIVERPOOL—*cont.*
Dock Labourers—*cont.*
Under one administration by employers and employees, suggested, 84203–84205.
Wages :
Amount per cent. per week, 84125 (5), 84375–84378.
Question of, under the new scheme, 84256, 84364–84390, 84395–85403.
Regularisation of work should not affect, 84252–84257.
Working hours of, 84375–84378, 84458–84479.
Docks :
Case of bonus system at railway shed, 84445.
Deepening of, altering the conditions of dock labour, 84470, 84471.
Difficulty in establishing a permanent class, 84137–84145.
Increase in the work of loading at, 84461.
Influx of agricultural labourers to, suggestion for checking, 84231–84241.
Managers, bonus system in practice at the docks unknown to, 84446–84449.
Number of miles of, 84171.
Suggestion of one stand to each dock, number required, 84258–84264.
Victoria Dock, calsses of men hanging about, for work, 84394.
Employers, exception demanded by, to time limit of dock labourers, 84472–84474.
Hospitals, names of, 84221.
Land, value of, 84319–84322.
Provided work, difficulty in finding, suitable to the requirements of the Unemployed Workmen Act, 84305–84307.
Trade Union, Dockers' :
Benefits of membership, 84383–84385.
Membership, numbers, 84380–84382.
LONDON :
Dock labour, system of, not approved, 84127–84129.
Docks :
Bonus system having a demoralising effect on men, 84337–84342.
Opposition to decasualisation of dock labour, 84335–84342.
Machinery, intensification of unemployed problem by the introduction of, 84286, 84287.
POOR LAW :
Casual wards, conduct of superintendents towards inmates, 84453–84456.
Dislike of system by workmen out of employment, 84334.
Present system of, causing chronic unemployment, 84288, 84289.
Referred to, R., VI., 276, 291, 294, 295, 299.
Remedies for unemployment, 84125 (9).
STATE-PROVIDED WORK PROPOSED :
For surplus dock-labourers, advocated, 84398–84426.
Standard of wages for, 84407–84426.
TRADE UNIONS :
National Union of Dock Labourers :
Notification given to secretary by dock labourers on going into workhouses, 84431, 84436.
Outdoor relief not notified, 84439–84441.
Regulations of hours and conditions of labour by, 84125 (2, 3).
UNEMPLOYED WORKMEN ACT :
Amendments suggested, 84325.
Impracticability of, 84297, 84298.
Suggested amendments, 84314–84318.
VAGRANTS :
Facilities for obtaining work should be given to better type, 84451–84456.
Pass-cards for use of, in seeking work throughout the country, 84450–84452.
Work, suggestions as to posting up of, at workhouses and elsewhere, 84292, 84293.
WORKMEN :
Genuine, special opportunities of finding work should be afforded to, 84222.
In work, probable dislike of, to registration, 84229, 84230.
Workmen's Compensation Act, Liverpool dock-labourers affected by, 84211–84220.

SEYMOUR, MR. H. J., Clerk to Guardians of the Sherborne Union :
Statement of evidence, VII., App. LXXX., p. 436.

SHAFTESBURY, LORD :
Interest in Technical Institute, Belfast (*Gageby*), IX., 99279.

Shaftesbury Shelter
See Shelters.

Shalford :
See Charity.

SHANN, SIR THOMAS THORNHILL, Member of the Manchester City Council, Chairman of the Manchester Distress Committee.
EVIDENCE OF, VIII., 83857–85909 :
Subjects referred to in:
Causes of unemployment, 83897. 83898.
Classes of unemployed, 83890–83896.
Classification, need for, in dealing with the unemployed, 83858 (22).
DISTRESS :
National scheme proposed for deserving but inefficient persons, 83867–83871, 83876, 83883–83886.
Relief of, one authority for dealing with, advocated, 83858 (24, 3).
Education Authorities, prosecution of parents by, for improper feeding of children, 83904–83909.
MANCHESTER :
Corporation, anticipated street work found by for the Distress Committee, 83895.
Distress Committee :
Conclusions arrived at by, 83858 (15).
Constitution and number of members, 83858 (11).
Expenditure of, on fares, 83886.
Failure of Farm Colony started, by 83899, 83900.
Insufficient funds to carry out work of. 83858 (15, 1, 2).
Labour Bureau :
Numbers registered at, and trades of, 83858 (14–19).
Women, number registered at, trades of, 83858 (19).
Labour Registries, efficient work of, 83858 (14).
Opinion, of as to necessity for a national scheme for dealing with distress, 83858 (15, 3), 83867–83871.
Reasons for giving doles of work, 83886.
Reference to report of, 83858 (25).
Regulations of Local Government Board adhered to by, 83858 (15, 2).
Report of, referred to, 83858 (25).
Statement *re*, handed in, 83858, App. XCVIII. (A).
Sum set apart by Parliament considered insufficient by, 83858 (15, 2).
Wages fund, amount raised for, 83858 (12, 13).
Women's work provided by, 83898 (25), App XCVIII. (B).
Work provided and funds used on, 83858 (13),
Relief Fund, 1904 :
Administration of, 83858 (9).
Applicants, single men, refused relief, 83858 (5).
Class assisted by, 83858 (9), 83864–83866.
Direct relief by, system of, 83858 (5).
Distribution in food and money, good results of, 83860–83866.
Effects of, only temporary, 83858 (10).
Enquiries made by school attendance officers, 83858 (5).
Families entered on, cases visited, number refused, 83858 (6).
Principles, of 83858 (3).
School attendance officer, revisitation of cases by, 83858 (5).
Soup kitchens, number and organisation of, 83858 (7), 83863.
Total amount received and amount of grants, 83858 (4).
Visiting committee on, 83862.
School Children, Act for Feeding of, approved, and number fed, 83900–83902.
Schools, number of children attending, 83909.
Women, registered at Labour Bureau, trades of, 83858 (19).

SHANN, SIR THOMAS THORNHILL—*cont.*
EVIDENCE OF—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in, VIII., 83857–85909—*cont.*
POOR LAW:
Amendments suggested, 83858 (24, 2), 83878–83882.
Complaints against the working of, 83872.
Remedies for unemployment, national scheme proposed, 83858 (15, 3, 23, 1, 24, 1), 83876, 83877, 83878–83882, 83887.
State-provided works, proposed Labour Colony scheme, nature of work to be provided for men of various trades, 83888–83890.
REFERENCES TO:
Funds raised by, to employ applicants to Distress Committee (*T. Fox*), VIII., 83944, 83971.
Weaker men referred to by, displaced by women (*T. Fox*), VIII., 83933.

Shardlow Union:
Long Eaton, industry in, *see* Industries.

"Share and Share Alike":
Principle explained (*W. J. Davis*), VIII., 85107 (5*h*), 85153–85155.

Sharing-out Societies:
Friendly Societies as affected by (*Abbott*), IV., 42431.
Unsound, clergy supporters of (*Abbott*), IV., 42433.

SHARMAN, MR. GEORGE, Clerk to the Guardians of North Witchford Union:
EVIDENCE OF, VII., 74985–75425:
Subjects referred to in:
Able-bodied paupers, 74986 (3).
Acts of Parliament:
Local Government Act, 1894, 74986 (2*f*).
Aged poor:
Outdoor relief to, 74986 (2*g*), 75108, 75117, 75133–75140.
Rural unions in, 74986 (2*g*).
Business of, 75076.
Children:
Outdoor, 74986 (2).
Schools, *see that heading.*
Widows of, 74986 (2), 75062.
County Councils, 74986 (2*e*, 2*i*), 75046, 75211.
Election of Guardians, 74988.
Experience of, 74986 (1, 2*c*, *d*), 74987.
Guardians, 74986 (2, 2*g*), 75072, 75074, 75228:
Boards of, 74986 (1, 8).
Indoor relief, 74986 (5), 75143, 75172:
Expenditure on, 74986 (2*e*).
Industries, 74986 (2*f*, 2, 3).
In-maintenance, 74986 (2*e*).
Labourers, 75131.
Land, 74986 (3).
Loan relief:
Absence of, 74986 (4).
Medical, 75126.
Local Government Board, 74986 (2*g*), 75074, 75202, 75228:
Orders, 74986 (11).
Lunatics, 74986 (2*e*).
Master of workhouse, 74986 (12), 75179.
Medical relief:
Expenditure on, 74986 (2*e*).
Outdoor, 74986 (2), 75121, 75127, 75233.
North Witchford Union:
Industrial conditions in, 74786 (2*f*, 3).
Interest of Guardians, 74986 (2).
Social conditions of, 74986 (2*f*, 3).
Old-age pensions, 74986 (10), 74991, 75153.
Outdoor relief, 74991, 75120.
Abolition of, 75167.
Adequacy of, 74994.
Administration of, 74986 (4).
Applicants for, 74995.
Expenditure on, 74986 (2*e*).
Indoor and, 74986 (5).
North Witchford Union, 74991, 75105.
Old-age pensions represented by, 74986 (10), 74991, 75153, 75154.
Relief in kind, 75112.
Restriction of, 75172.
Pauperism, causes of, 74986 (7), 95176.
Paupers:
Boarding-out of, 74986 (2*h*, 4), 75008–75028, 75029, 75039, 75041–75045, 75079, 75083, 75217, 75223.

SHARMAN, MR. GEORGE—*cont.*
EVIDENCE OF—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in, VIII., 74985–75425—*cont*
Paupers—*cont.*
Indoor, 75208.
London, from, 75039.
Outdoor, 75208.
Poor Law, 75162, 75164, 75191.
Relief, 75176:
Administration of, 74986 (2*f*, 9, 10).
Applications for, 74986 (6).
Expenditure on, 74986 (2*e*), 75239.
Relieving Officers, 74995.
Rent, 75104.
Scales of relief, 74986 (2).
Schools:
Children in, 75068.
Poor Law, 74986 (2).
Public elementary, 74986 (2).
Settlement:
Acquisition of, 75915.
Law of, 75181, 75182, 75184, 75202.
Sick poor:
North Witchford Union, 74999.
Outdoor, 75000, 75141.
Thrift, 75154.
Unemployment, 74986 (2*y*), 75051–75061.
Wages, 75120.
Widows with children, 74986 (5), 75087, 75101.
Workhouse test, 74986 (2*y*, 10), 75171, 75236.

SHARP, REV. CHARLES JAMES, Chairman of the Edmonton Board of Guardians:
EVIDENCE OF, II., 17093–17386:
Referred to, R., Min., p. 1053.
Subjects referred to in:
Able-bodied paupers, 17264.
Aged poor, 17097 (14), 17142, 17179.
Building trade, 17163.
Charity, 17217, 17218.
Children, 17097 (17), 17267, 17348:
Boarded-out, 17353.
Schools, 17097 (5).
Classification of paupers, 17120.
Commissioners and Committees, referred to (Vagrancy Committee), 17097 (16), 17151.
Distress, 17163.
Distress Committees, 17157, 17160, 17177, 17198–17206, 17192, 17310.
Distress funds, 17164.
Defective paupers, 17097 (11), 17124.
Edmonton Union, 17097 (1, 2, 7, 8), 17112, 17115, 17117, 17134, 17208, 17214:
Ophthalmia in, *see under* Infectious diseases.
Rating in, 17100, 17106, 17109, 17296, 17305, 17329, 17334, 17375, 17381.
Relief in, 17120, 17168, 17298–17301.
Ringworm in, *see under* Infectious diseases.
Education Act, 17381.
Election of Guardians, 17323, 17324.
Emigration, 17097 (19), 17355.
Epileptics, 17363, 17097 (11), 17123.
Guardians, 17129, 17170, 17173, 17210, 17228, 17242.
Hornesy, 17110, 17113.
Hospitals, 17214, 17257, 17261, 17276.
Industries in Edmonton, 17365.
Infectious diseases, 17357.
Infirmaries, 17338.
Labour Yards, 17097 (18).
Lunatics, 17097 (4).
Medical inspection, 17258.
Metropolitan Asylums Board, 17357.
Old-age pensions, 17254.
Outdoor relief:
Administration of, 17097 (13), 17135–17139, 17250.
Applicants for, 17191–17195.
Guardians policy as to, 17172, 17188.
Paupers, 17097 (4).
Pauperism, 17097 (18), 17101, 17102, 17182, 17185.
Population, 17097 (3), 17099, 17101, 17162, 17166, 17303.
Relief Committees, 17146.

SHARP, REV. CHARLES JAMES—*cont.*
EVIDENCE OF—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in, II., 17093–17386—*cont.*
Relieving Officers, 17148, 17223, 17237.
Rents in Edmonton, 17308.
Senile and bedridden cases, 17097 (11), 17121, 17122
Senile decay, 17121.
Sick paupers, 17258, 17261, 17264, 17276–17290.
Thrift, 17292, 17310–17320.
Tottenham, 17162, 17361.
Tramps, 17097 (16, 17), 17149, 17151, 17256.
Unemployed Workmen's Act, 17097 (18), 17158.
Unemployment, 17154, 17155.
Unions, 17097 (10, 12), 17120.
Valuation, 17097 (3).
Women wage-earners, 17365.
Workhouses, 17097 (6).
Workhouse test, 17174.

SHAW, DR. LAURISTON E., Physician of Guy's Hospital, Senator of the University of London, Member of the Central Hospital Council for London, and Member of the Medical Charities Committee of the British Medical Association :
EVIDENCE OF, III., 33117–33390.
Referred to, R., V., 139 ; R., Min., p. 868.
Subjects referred to in :
Charities, endowed, 33226–33228.
Dispensaries, provident :
Contributions to, 33145, 33174, 33214, 33235, 33331.
Domiciliary visits by staff, 33171.
Medical Officers, 31215, 33236.
Membership, 33141, 33154, 33211.
Methods of conducting, 33329.
Outdoor Medical Relief, co-operation with, 33110 (6).
Out-patient departments, co-operation with, 13318 (6), 33144.
State aid for, 33149, 33177, 33219.
Franchise, 33230.
Friendly societies, 33334.
Hospitals :
Self-supporting, proposed, 33357, 33358.
Voluntary :
Class suitable for, 33118 (2).
Chronic cases in, 33135.
Co-operation between cottage, 33310–33314, 33375.
Diagnosis of cases, 33376.
Guy's, 33275.
Infirmaries and :
Allocation of patients between, 33118 (1–7), 33119–33126, 33181–33183.
Co-operation between, 33118 (3), 33121.
Staffs, amalgamation of, 33133.
Infirmary patients, transfer to, 33118 (4), 33122, 33129.
In-patient departments, scope of, 33118 (1), 33355.
Medical attendance in, 33267.
Medical staff, remuneration of, 33360.
Out-patient departments :
Abolition of, 33152.
Disadvantages of, 33151.
Domiciliary visiting, absence of, 33241.
Provident dispensaries :
As affected by, 333144.
Co-ordination between, 33118 (6).
Registration of patients, 33341.
Scope of work, 33118 (6*b*).
Treatment in, 3350.
Paying patients, 33138.
Provincial, 33380.
Special treatment in, 33303.
Students, patients' attitude towards, 33368.
Subvention to, from public funds, 33163, 33337.
Treatment in, charging on relatives, 33258.
Infirmaries :
Accommodation in, 33188.
Consulting staff, 33293.
Hospitals and :
Allocation of patients between, 33118 (1–7), 33119, 33380.
Co-operation between, 33118 (3), 33121.

SHAW, DR. LAURISTON E.—*cont.*
EVIDENCE OF—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in, III., 33117–33390—*cont.*
Infirmaries—*cont.*
Hospitals and—*cont.*
Overlapping between, 33118 (1–6).
Staffs, amalgamating, 33133.
Medical teaching in, 33373.
Rural, 33182.
Scope of work, 33118 (1).
Training Schools for nurses, as, 33278.
Transfer of hospital patients to, 33118 (4, 5), 33122, 33184.
Transfer of patients to hospitals, 33118 (5), 33122
Medical assistance, 33154, 33158, 33268.
Medical Officers, 33118 (7), 33199, 33208.
Medical practitioners :
Out-patient department, competition with, 33306.
Poor Law practice by, at fixed fee proposed, 33118 (7), 33203–33205, 33236 33270, 33285, 33388–33390.
Profitable practice, conditions of, 33197.
Qualification in poor districts, 33308.
Medical relief, 33118 (6), 33127, 33167–33169, 33274, 33268, 33280, 33336, 33346, 33349.
Medical service, public, 33118 (6*a-c*), 33139, 33149, 33177, 33219, 33317, 33319, 33323–33327, 33333, 33364.
Nursing, 33131.
Population, 33197.
Sick poor, 33146, 33194, 33241.
Surgical operations, 33134, 33182.
Transport of invalids, 33125.

SHAW, MR. NAPIER :
Report of, reference to (*Kitchin*), I., 3635.

SHAW, MR. THOMAS, J.P., Vice-Chairman of the Sheffield Distress Committee :
Statement of evidence, VIII., App. LXXII. :
Labourers, agricultural, decrease in, VIII., App. LXXII. (5).
SHEFFIELD :
Cause of unemployment in, VIII., App. LXXII. (5).
Extent of unemployment, numbers registered, VIII., App. LXXII. (4).
Trade, bad years of, VIII., App. LXXII. (1).
Trade union members, old men supported by those in work, VIII., App. LXXII. (6).
Unemployed Workmen Act, uselessness of, VIII., App. LXXII. (7).
Workmen, skilled, market value of, destroyed by the introduction of machinery, VIII., App. LXXII. (5).

Sheep Runs, Welsh :
Tenure and extent of (*Bircham*), I., 5262.

Sheffield :
Accident compensation of clubs and unions (*W. Marshall*). VIII., 87731–87736.
Accidents to outworkers, no liability for (*A. Hobson*), VIII., 84425.
APPRENTICES :
Boys not encouraged to leave school before thirteen for (*W. Marshall*), VIII., 87856.
Value of evening schools and encouragement given to, to attend (*W. Marshall*), VIII., 87857–87860.
APPRENTICESHIP SYSTEM :
Charities devoted to (*W. Marshall*), VIII., 87847.
Partial breaking down of, without adequate substitute (*W. Marshall*), VIII., (*A. Hobson*), VIII., 87846, 88368 (6).
Benefit societies, numbers in, registering at Relief Works (*C. F. Wike*), VIII., App. LXXXIII. (*e*).
BOYS :
Encouragement of, by masters, to go to technical schools (*A. Hobson*), VIII., 88437, 88438.
Imperfect training of, as a cause of unemployment (*A. Hobson*), VIII., 88368 (6–8).
Labour of, in engineering trade (*W. J. Davis*), VIII., 85402, 85403.

Sheffield—*cont.*

CAUSES OF UNEMPLOYMENT:
Breaking down of apprenticeship system without adequate substitution (*A. Hobson*), VIII., 88368 (6, 7).
Discharges of workmen, owing to fluctuations in trade (*A. J. Bailey*), VIII., App. V. (3).
Excessive supply of unskilled labour (*G. H. Wilkinson*), VIII., App. LXXXIV. (4*b*).
Government orders, irregularity of (*H. Hughes*), VIII., App. XXXIX. (14–16).
Machinery (*A. Hobson*), VIII., 88368 (5), 88379; (*Holmshaw*), VIII., App. XXXVIII. (4); (*T. Shaw*), VIII., App. LXXII. (5); (*G. H. Wilkinson*), VIII., App. LXXXIV. (4*a*).
Suspensions and dismissals by corporation (*A. J. Bailey*), VIII., App. V. (3).
Terms of engagement of workers in heavy trades (*G. H. Wilkinson*), VIII., App. LXXXIV. (9, 10).
Trade, conditions of (*A. J. Bailey*), VIII., App. V. (3); (*H. Hughes*), VIII., App. XXXIX. (1–3); (*C. F. Wike*), VIII., App. LXXXIII. (5).
War, accentuated by improvidence (*Sir C. Snelton*), VIII., App. LXXIV. (2).
Chamber of Commerce, question of consumption among operatives to be considered by (*A. Hobson*), VIII., 88442.
Chief assistant overseer, information supplied by, *re* number of voters on the list of unemployed (*C. F. Wike*), VIII., App. LXXXIII. (F.).
City Surveyor, statement of, *see* Wike, Mr. C. F.
Class of unemployed (*C. F. Wike*), VIII., App. LXXXIII. (4).
Consumption among operatives in certain industries (*A. Hobson*), VIII., 88442.
Corporation provided work, nature of, class of men employed and wages paid (*C. F. Wike*), VIII., App. LXXXIII. (7–10).
Distress, cheap food an assistance in times of (*H. Hughes*), VIII., App. XXXIX. (8).

DISTRESS COMMITTEE:
Chairman, evidence of, *see* Snelton, Sir C.
Commencement of operations of (*G. H. Wilkinson*), VIII., App. LXXXIV. (3).
Investigation, discretion used in (*H. Hughes*), VIII., App. XXXIX. (13).
Members, evidence of, *see* Bailey, Mr. A. J., and Holmshaw, Mr.
Number of registered applicants per thousand of population (*H. L. Humphreys*), VIII., 79408 (2).
Satisfactory action of (*H. Hughes*), VIII., App. XXXIX. (12, 13).
Vice-Chairman, evidence of, *see* Shaw, Mr. T.
Work provided by and management of, similar to those adopted prior to the Unemployed Workmen Act (*C. F. Wike*), VIII., App. LXXXIII. (11).

EDUCATION:
Evening schools, apprentices encouraged to attend (*W. Marshall*), VIII., 87857, 87858.
Silversmiths School:
Boys in employment, encouraged by masters to go to (*A. Hobson*), VIII., 88437, 88438.
Satisfactory results of German system of instruction in (*A. Hobson*), VIII., 88435.
Technical Schools:
Good working system of (*W. Marshall*), VIII., 87867–87871.
Nearest approach to apprenticeship system (*A. Hobson*), VIII., 88435.
Number of, increasing (*W. Marshall*), VIII., 87864; (*A. Hobson*), VIII., 88434, 88435.
Subjects taught in (*W. Marshall*), VIII., 87865, 87866.
Theoretical and practical line of (*A. Hobson*), VIII., 88435.
Technical School of Art:
Number and age of boys and young men learning practical training at, in silver smithing (*A. Hobson*), VIII., 88430–88432.
Structural improvements in (*A. Hobson*), VIII., 88432.
Effects of unemployment in (*A. J. Bailey*), VIII., App. V. (4); (*H. Hughes*), VIII., App. XXXIX. (4, 5); (*C. F. Wike*), VIII., App. LXXXIII. (6).

Sheffield—*cont.*

EMPLOYERS:
Encouragement given by, to boys to attend technical schools (*A. Hobson*), VIII., 88438.
Small, large number of (*W. Marshall*), VIII., 87874, 87875.
Terms of, in engaging workmen, responsible for unemployment (*G. H. Wilkinson*), VIII., App. LXXXIV. (10).
Employment, skilled nature of (*A. Hobson*), VIII., 88373.

EMPLOYMENT REGISTER:
Considered unnecessary in certain years (*C. F. Wike*), VIII., App. LXXXIII. (2).
Total number on, number offered and accepting work, number rejected, etc. (*C. F. Wike*), VIII., App. LXXXIII. (*e*).

EXTENT OF UNEMPLOYMENT:
Chronic (*A. J. Bailey*), VIII., App. V. (2); (*F. C. Wike*), VIII., App. LXXXIII. (3); (*G. H. Wilkinson*), VIII., App. LXXXIV. (3).
Chronic, not admitted (*H. Hughes*), VIII., App. XXXIX. (17).
Difficulty in ascertaining amount (*Holmshaw*), VIII., App. XXXVIII. (1).
Periodic (*C. F. Wike*), VIII., App. LXXXIII. (2); (*G. H. Wilkinson*), VIII., App. LXXXIV. (3).
Small amount of, at present (*H. Hughes*), VIII., App. XXXIX. (1–3).
Statistics (*C. F. Wike*), VIII., App. LXXXIII. (1).
Unknown (*A. J. Bailey*), VIII., App. V.
See also Unemployment, *sub-head* Extent of.
Friendly societies, workmen belonging to (*W. Marshall*), VIII., 87960.
Gambling, increase of (*W. Marshall*), VIII., 87908, 87964, 87973.
Improvement Committee, cost of certain works defrayed by (*C. F. Wike*), VIII., App. LXXXIII. (B).
Inspector of Factories, evidence of, *see* Davis, Mr. William.
Intemperance, drunkenness on the decrease (*W. Marshall*), VIII., 87906, 87907.

LABOUR:
Casual, residuary, no increase in (*W. Marshall*), VIII., 87774, 87775.
Displacement, owing to introduction of machinery (*A. Hobson*), VIII., 88368 (5).
General, condition of, improved (*W. Marshall*), VIII., 87772, 87773.

LABOURERS:
Boys, evidence *re*, *see* Marshall, Mr. W.
Proportion of, among registered unemployed (*C. F. Wike*), VIII., App. LXXXIII. (1).
Skilled, supply exceeding the demand (*G. H. Wilkinson*), VIII., App. LXXXIV. (4).
Stone-breakers, hours worked and money earned by (*C. F. Wilke*), VIII., App. LXXXIII. (*c*).
Labour Exchange, proposed for (*G. H. Wright*), VIII., 85021 (9).
Lord Mayor, "Relief of Distress Fund," opened by, period of operations (*G. H. Wilkinson*), VIII., App. LXXXIV. (7).
Machinery, *see under* Cause of Unemployment *under* Sheffield.

OUT-WORKERS:
Considered as contractors (*A. Hobson*), VIII., 88426, 88427.
No liability for accidents to (*A. Hobson*), VIII., 88425–88429.
Not always working exclusively for one employer (*A. Hobson*), VIII., 88425.
Overtime in various trades (*T. Shaw*), VIII., App. LXXII. (3).
Parks Department, Relief Works under, expenditure on and number of men offered and accepting work (*C. F. Wike*), VIII., App. LXXXIII. (B.).

POOR LAW:
Question as to pensioners of Messrs. Vickers being in receipt of relief from (*W. Marshall*), VIII., 87816, 87817.
Short-time work preventing men from coming on (*W. Marshall*), VIII., 87828.
Relief Works, nature of, and number registered on (*C. F. Wike*), VIII., App. LXXXIII. (B. C. D. E).

Sheffield—*cont.*
River Don works, *see* Vickers, Sons & Maxin, Ltd., *under* Marshall.
Temperance among workmen, increase of (*W. Marshall*), VIII., 87871, 87972.
TRADE:
Briskness in one generally involving slackness in another (*G. H. Wilkinson*), VIII., App. LXXXIV. (3).
Decrease of mortality in (*A. Hobson*), VIII., 88442.
Depression, agricultural labourers remaining in the town in spite of (*G. H. Wilkinson*), VIII., App. LXXXIV. (6).
Fluctuations, temporary unemployment due to (*Holmshaw*), VIII., (*T. Shaw*), VIII., App. XXXVIII. (5), App. LXXII. (1).
International, curtailment of (*H. Hughes*), VIII., App. XXXIX. (6).
TRADES:
Building, bad period of employment in (*T. Shaw*), VIII., App. LXXII. (2).
Cutlery:
Apprentices work in (*A. Hobson*), VIII., 88385.
Described as a "light" trade (*G. H. Wilkinson*), VIII., App. LXXXIV. (2).
Differentiation of parts in (*A. Hobson*) VIII, 88385.
Methods of competent workmen in (*A. Hobson*), VIII., 88385.
Periodical unemployment in (*Holmshaw*), VIII., App. XXXVIII. (6).
Seasonal depression in (*Holmshaw*), VIII., App. XXXVIII. (6).
Substitution of machine-stamped for hand-forged articles (*A. Hobson*), VIII., 88368 (4).
Wages in (*A. Hobson*), VIII., 88440, 88441.
Engineering, overtime in (*T. Shaw*), VIII., App. LXXII. (3).
Engraving, boy labour in (*W. J. Davis*), VIII., 85402 85403.
Files and edge tools:
Described as a "light" trade (*G. H. Wilkinson*), VIII., App. LXXXIV. (2).
Machinery in, causing unemployment (*Holmshaw*), VIII., App. XXXVIII. (4).
Heavy:
Description of (*G. H. Wilkinson*), VIII., App. LXXXIV. (2).
Employment found in, for influx of unskilled labourers (*G. H. Wilkinson*), VIII., App. LXXXIV. (5).
Opening of Distress Committee during slackness in (*G. H. Wilkinson*), VIII., App. LXXXIV. (3).
Terms of engagement responsible for unemployment (*G. H. Wilkinson*), VIII., App. LXXXIV. (9, 10).
Iron and steel works:
Fluctuation in trade of (*Holmshaw*), VIII., App. XXXVIII. (5).
"Light" description of (*G. H. Wilkinson*), VIII., App. LXXXIV. (2).
Printing:
Bad period of employment in (*T. Shaw*), VIII., App. LXXII. (2).
Overtime in (*T. Shaw*) VIII., App. LXXII. (3).
Silver:
Practical training in (*A. Hobson*), VIII., 88430.
Seasonal depression in (*Holmshaw*), VIII., App. XXXVIII. (6).
Women's employment in (*W. Marshall*), VIII., 87776.
Silverplate described as a "light" trade (*G. H. Wilkinson*), VIII., App. LXXXIV. (2).
Skilled:
Imperfect training of boys in (*A. Hobson*), VIII., 88368 (7).
Insufficient supply of boys for training in (*A. Hobson*), VIII., 88368 (8).
Steel:
Apprenticeship system dying out (*A. Hobson*), VIII., 88379, 88385–88387.
Conditions of, as compared with Germany (*A. Hobson*), VIII., 88377, 88408, 88409.
Consumption among operatives, cause of (*A. Hobson*), VIII., 88442.
Contract systems in force in (*A. Hobson*), VIII., 88380–88387.
Engagement of men by contractors and team masters (*A. Hobson*), VIII., 88382.

Sheffield—*cont.*
TRADES—*cont.*
Steel—*cont.*
Insurance of men employed in (*A. Hobson*), VIII., 60383.
Machinery, effect of introduction on employment (*A. Hobson*), VIII., 88379.
Piecework system in (*A. Hobson*), VIII., 88385.
Finishing in Sheffield of German-stamped (*A. Hobson*), VIII., 88378.
Sub-division of labour in, tending to cheapen goods (*A. Hobson*), VIII., 88385.
"Team" system in (*A. Hobson*), VIII., 88381, 88384–88387.
Wages of labourers in (*A. Hobson*), VIII., 88375.
Steel and iron rolling described as a "heavy" trade (*G. H. Williamson*), VIII., App. LXXXIV. (2).
Women's employment in (*A. Hobson*), VIII., 88408.
Trades Council President, *see* evidence of Holmshaw, Mr.
TRADES UNIONS:
Cutlers' Manufacturing Association, question of consumption among operatives to be considered by (*A. Hobson*), VIII., 88442.
Disapproval of, to women's work (*A. Hobson*), VIII., 88408.
Members:
Number registered for Relief Works (*C. F. Wike*), VIII., App. LXXXIII. (E).
Short-time work preferable to discharging for (*W. Marshall*), VIII., 87827, 87828.
No co-operation of, with employers to prevent overpayment of compensation (*W. Marshall*), VIII., 87735, 87736.
Objections of, to overtime (*W. Marshall*), VIII., 87840, 87821.
Offering no objections to pensioners doing light work (*W. Marshall*), VIII., 87954.
Old-age pensions, provision for, made by skilled workmen (*W. Marshall*), VIII., 87968.
Out-of-work pay, provision made for, by workmen (*W. Marshall*), VIII., 87966.
Percentage allowance of apprentices, (*W. Marshall*), VIII., 87778, 87779, 87849–87853.
Provision made by skilled workmen in (*W. Marshall*), VIII., 87955–78958.
Refusal of, to allow medical examination (*W. Marshall*), VIII., 87741 (8*a*, *b*).
Rules of, limiting number of apprentices (*W. Marshall*), VIII., 87849–87851.
Silversmiths' Association, reference to Mr. Joe Bradbury, Secretary (*A. Hobson*), VIII., 68431.
Tramways, laying of, attracting labour from elsewhere (*Holmshaw*), VIII., App. XXXVIII. (3).
"Unemployables," chronic amount of (*H. Hughes*), VIII., App. XXXIX. (1–3).
Unemployed Workmen Act, uselessness of (*A. J. Bailey*), VIII., App. V. (5).
University, Applied Science Department, school for techincal instruction in metallurgy in connection with (*A. Hobson*), VIII., 88433.
Vickers, Sons & Maxim, Ltd., *see under* Marshall, Mr. William.
Wages paid for work provided by corporation (*C. F. Wike*), VIII., App. LXXXIII. (7–10).
Women, work of, in lighter trades (*W. Marshall*), VIII., (*A. Hobson*), VIII., 87776, 88408.
Workhouse hospital, case of pensioner of Messrs. Vickers dying in, VIII., 87816.
Working classes, higher standard of intelligence and character partly due to technical schools (*W. Marshall*), VIII., 87868–87871.
WORKMEN:
Age at which maximum wage is reached, 87784.
Average, highest, and lowest, number per week employed on public works, statistics (*C. F. Wike*), VIII., App. LXXXIII. (A).
Iron founders, bad years of employment of (*T. Shaw*), VIII., App. LXXII. (1).
Number of, offered and accepting relief work (*C. F. Wike*), VIII., App. LXXXIII. (B).
Skilled:
Higher standard of living than formerly (*W. Marshall*), VIII., 87770, 87771.

Sheffield—*cont.*
WORKMEN—*cont.*
Skilled—*cont.*
Making provision for old-age pensions (*W. Marshall*), VIII., 87968.
No lack of (*W. Marshall*) VIII., 87895–87897.
Provision made by, for strike pay (*W. Marshall*), VIII., 87967.
Providing for out-of-work pay in trade unions (*W. Marshall*), VIII., 87966.
See also under Vickers. Maxim. *under* Marshall, W.
Temperance among (*W. Marshall*), VIII., 87871.
Unskilled:
Difficulty of, in finding re-employment (*A. J. Bailey*), VIII., App. V. (1).
Employed on corporation work (*C. F. Wike*), VIII., App. LXXXIII. (7).
Excessive supply of (*G. H. Wilkinson*), VIII., App. LXXXIV. (4*b*).
Extent of unemployment, number registered (*T. Shaw*), VIII., App. LXXII. (4).
Formerly employed on tramways and now out of work (*Holmshaw*), VIII., App. XXXVIII. (3).
Increase of surplus (*W. Marshall*), VIII., 87760, 87761.
Influx of, from agricultural districts (*G. H. Wilkinson*), VIII., App. LXXXIV. (5).
Workmen's Compensation Act, outworkers, no liability for accidents under (*A. Hobson*), VIII., 88425–88429.

Sheffield Union:
Able-bodied paupers, *see that heading.*
Apprenticeship of boys, *see that heading.*
Area comprised in (*B. J. Young*), IV., Stat., App. CVIII. (1).
Boys' Working Home, *see* Working Boys' Homes.
City Council, Committees, effect on of transfer of School Board work to Council (*Wilson*), IV., 40085 (24, 43), 40095, 40163–40166.
Friendly Societies, *see that heading.*
Industrial conditions in (*Booker*), IV., 40854 (1).
Improvement suggested (*Blackshaw*), IV., 41402.
Industries in, *see that heading.*
In-maintenance, *see that heading.*
Labour Yard, *see that heading.*
Labour Yard, R., Min., pp. 1048, 1051.
Marriages, early, prevalence in, reason alleged for (*Blackshaw*), IV., 41418.
Medical attendance, compulsory weekly payment towards exacted by certain firms (*Abbott*), IV., 42285.
Outdoor Relief, superintendent of, *see under* Outdoor Relief.
Paupers, *see that heading.*
Pauperism, *see* Pauperism, Statistics as to.
Relieving Officers, *see that heading.*
Social conditions in (*Booker*), IV., 40854 (1).
Test house, experiment of, and results, R., Min., p. 1073.
Workhouses, classification in, R., IV., 327.
Workhouse, *see* Workhouses, inmates, statistics as to.
See also evidence of Mr. G. Abbott, IV., 42260–42507; Rev. W. Blackshaw, IV., 41347–41486; Mr. A. E. Booker, IV., 40853–41103; Dr. H. Scurfield, IV., 41884–42046; Dr. R. W. Innes Smith, IV., 43126–43245; and Mr. J. W. Wilson, IV., 40081–40308; Rev. W. J. Cole, IV., Stat., App. LIX.; Mr. C. Franklin, IV., Stat., App. LXX.; Mr. G. Hill, IV., Stat., App. LXXVIII.; Dr. W. Longbottom, IV., LXXXIII.; Mr. F. M. Osborn, IV., Stat., App. XCI.; Dr. W. Porter, IV., Stat., App. XCIV.; Mr. W. Sinclair, IV., Stat., App. XCVIII.; Dr. Alan C. Turner, IV., Stat., App. CIV.; Mr. B. J. Young, IV., Stat., CVIII.

SHEFFIELD, THE LORD BISHOP OF:
Statement of evidence, IV., App. XCVII.

Sheffield Federated Health Association:
See Health Societies.

Shelters:
BERMONDSEY:
Medical relief to inmates, procedure as to (*Dyson*), II. 20211.
Salvation Army shelters:
Admissions from to infirmary and workhouse during 1905 (*Lockwood*), I., 13583.
Number of persons from, admitted to infirmary and workhouse during 1905 (*Lockwood*), I., 13583.
Causing unemployment by attracting undesirables (*Bishop of Stepney*), VIII., 79619 (5*c*).
Church Army (London), applications received from during six months for admission to workhouse (*Lockwood*), I., 14024.
Church Army, Manchester, methods in (*Collier*), IV., 37482.
Disadvantages of (*Morris*), II., 17006.
Free food and free lodging, objections to, reasons for (*Hamilton*), IX., 93740–93741, 93885.
Free, Liverpool, in, attraction to (*Ball*), IV., 35639.
Labourers', at Dundee docks provision and maintenance by Harbour Trustees (*Mulloch*), IX., 90499 (19, 22).
Liverpool, Roman Catholic, "Rosemount" (Poor Servants of the Mother of God), night shelter for destitute women, admissions in 1906 (*Whiteside*), IV., Stat., App. XLIX. (13).
LONDON:
Pauperism as affected by (*Lockwood*), I., 14024, 14046 14215.
Vagrants and "undesirables" attracted by (*Lockwood*), I., 14046–14048.
Manchester and Salford Mission, co-operation with Church Army and Salvation Army Shelters (*Collier*), IV., 37481.
Marylebone, in, outdoor relief as affected by (*Alford*), III., 31778–31783. 31994–31996.
Marylebone Union, parks and, effect on number of applicants for relief (*Lockwood*), I., 14215–14218.
Marylebone, class of persons resorting to (*Morris*), II., 17001.
Night, demoralising effect of relief in (*Wren*), IV., Stat., App. CVII. (8).
Opening without sanction of Local Government Board, objection to (*J. Macdonald*), IV., Stat., App. XLV. (8*e*).
PAUPERISM AS AFFECTED BY:
Bermondsey (*Dyson*), II., 20209.
St. Pancras (*Millward*), II., 18741.
Salvation Army (*Morris*), II., 17047.
SALVATION ARMY:
Bradford (*Milledge*), IX., Stat., App. LXXVI. (6*d*).
Effect of (*Morris*), II., 16939.
London, applications received from during six months for admission to workhouse (*Lockwood*), I., 14024.
Manchester, methods in (*Collier*), IV., 37482.
Paupers attracted by, seek subsequent relief from workhouse (*Morris*), II., 16641, 16643.
Type of persons resorting to, and subsequently seeking relief from Poor Law (*Morris*), II., 16724, 16792, 16876.
West Ham:
For girls and young women, effect of (*Rusbridge*), II., 20900.
Shaftesbury, applications received from during six months for admission to workhouse (*Lockwood*), I., 14024.
Undesirability of, in present situations (*Alford*), III., 32007–32009.
Women's, in Bradford (*Milledge*), IX., Stat., App. LXXVI. (6*d*).

Shelters and Labour Homes:
(Voluntary), R., IV., 539; R., Min., pp. 1097–1099.

Shenfield:
Provided work of Guardians at, number employed and wages paid (*H. Heckford*), VIII., 80597, 80598, 60601

SHEPHERD, MR. J., Vice-Chairman of the Bridgwater Board of Guardians:
Statement of evidence, VII., App. LXXXI., p. 437.

Sheppey Union:
Government property, percentage to total rateable values (*Davy*), I., 2049.

Shepton Mallet Union:
Industries in, I., *see that heading.*
Out-door relief, I., *see that heading.*
Pauperism, *see* Pauperism, statistics as to.

Sherborne Union:
Almshouses, *see that heading.*
Dispensaries, *see* Dispensaries, provident.
Hospitals, *see* Hospitals, infectious disease and voluntary.
Industrial conditions in (*McCarthy*), VII., 67569; (*E. W. Goodden*), VII., Stat., App. XXXVIII. (2); (*J. R. P. Goodden*), VII., Stat., App. XXXIX. (1); (*D. Joyce*), VII., Stat., App. LV. (1); (*H. Seymour*), VII., Stat., App. LXXX. (1); (*T. Wilkins*), VII., Stat., App. LXXXVIII. (1); (*M. Williams*), VII., Stat., App. XC. (1).
Industries carried on in, *see that heading*
Infectious diseases, *see that heading.*
Medical clubs, *see that heading*
Medical Officers, *see that heading.*
Medical relief, *see that heading.*
Nursing, *see that heading.*
Outdoor relief, *see that heading.*
Parishes comprised in, character of (*Wilkins*), VII., Stat., App. LXXXVIII. (1).
Sanitary Authorities, *see that heading.*
Social conditions in (*Joyce*), VII., Stat., App. LV. (1).
See also Evidence of Dr. McCarthy, VII., 67566–67741; Rev. Canon Goodden, VII., Stat., App. XXXVIII; Col. Goodden, VII., Stat., App. XXIX.; Mr. Joyce, VII., Stat., App. LV.; Mr. H. J. Seymour, VII., Stat., App. LXXX.; Mr. Whittingdale, VII., Stat., App. LXXXVII.; Mr. Wilkins, VII., Stat., App. LXXXVIII.; Miss Williams, VII., Stat., App. XC.; Dr. Williams, VII., Stat., App. XCII.

SHERIFF, MR. AMOS, Member of Leicester Board of Guardians:
Statement of evidence, IV., Stat., App. No. CLI.

SHERIFF, MR. EDMUND, Rating Superintendent for the Borough of St. Marylebone:
Statement of evidence, IX., App. XXVIII., p. 809.

Sheerness:
Casual Labour in, *see that heading.*

Shifnal Union:
Acreage of (*Phillips*), VII., 70962 (1).
Allotments, *see that heading.*
Assessable value, *see* Valution.
Boys, *see that heading.*
Casual paupers, *see that heading.*
Co-operative Societies, *see that heading.*
Desertion, *see that heading*
Distress, *see that heading.*
Election of Guardians, *see that heading.*
Geological formation (*Greene*), VII., Stat., App. CXXII. (2).
Guardians, *see that heading.*
Hospital, cottage, *see that heading.*
Housing of the working classes, *see that heading.*
Illegitimacy, *see that heading.*
Immorality among factory girls, *see* Immorality.
Industrial conditions of (*E. Bingham*), VII., Stat., App. C. (1); (*J. Greene*), VII., Stat., App. CXXII. (1); (*F. Yates*), VII., Stat., App. CLXII. (1); (*Blud*), VII., 70832 (2); (*Greene*), VII., Stat., App. CXXII. (2).
Industries in, *see that heading.*
Infirmary, *see that heading.*
Land, *see that heading.*
Maintenance, *see that heading.*
Medical relief, outdoor, *see that heading.*
Miners, social and moral progress among (*Phillips*), VII., 70962 (3).
Outdoor relief and wages in, App., Vol. XVII., p. 224.
Outdoor relief, *see that heading.*
Out-relief, at, R., IV., 334.
Paupers, *see* Paupers, statistics as to.
Population, *see that heading.*
Rating, *see that heading.*
Parishes comprised in (*Blud*), VII. 70906.
Population, *see that heading.*
Public houses, excessive number in proportion to population (*Blud*), VII., 70832 (7).
Rateable values, *see* Valuation.

Shifnal Union—*cont.*
Refusal of relief, *see that heading.*
Relief, *see* Relief, administration of,
Relieving Officers, *see that heading.*
Rent of cottages, *see that heading.*
Sanitary Authority, *see that heading.*
Sanitation of, expenditure on (*Blud*), VII., 70885.
Scale of relief, *see that heading.*
Social conditions of (*E. Bingham*), VII., Stat., App. C. (1); (*J. Greene*), VII., Stat., App. CXXII. (1); (*F. Yates*), VII., Stat., App, CLXII. (1).
Small holdings, *see* Land, small holdings.
Tramps, *see that heading.*
Widows, out-relief to, *see that heading.*
Workhouses, *see that heading.*
See also Evidence of Mr. J. Blud, VII., 70831–70960; Mr. H. R. Phillips, VII., 70961–71060; Mr. G. Bingham, VII., Stat., App. C.; Mr. W. Dickens, VII., Stat., App. CXI.; Dr. Gourlay, VII., Stat., App. CXXI.; Mr. J. Greene, VII., Stat., App. CXXII.; Rev. W. E. Malaher, VII., Stat., App. CXXXIV.; Mr. T. C. Smith, VII., Stat., App. CLIV.; Mr. W. Yates, VII., Stat., App. CLXII.

SHIEL, MR. F. W., Ancient Order of Foresters, Newcastle-on-Tyne:
Statement of evidence, V., App. CVII.

Shingle Street:
Roman Catholics at Hollesley Bay attending private chapel at (*B. Smart*), VIII., 84501 (78).

SHINGLER, CAPTAIN W. H., Superintendent of the Church Army Labour Home, Edinburgh:
Statement of evidence, IX., App. CXXXII., p. 1109.

Shipbuilding Trade:
Class of workers in, R., VI., 232; R., Min., p. 1141.
Liverpool, in (*Grisewood*), IV., 37105 (2).
See Industries in Middlesbrough and South Shields.
See Industries.

Shipowners:
Glasgow, combination for decasualisation of dock labour suggested, difficulties as to (*Park*), IX., 89723.
Medical examination of men prior to engagement by, under the Workmen's Compensation Act (*J. Casey*), VIII., 86466 (6).
Suggested rating of floating property of (*J. Casey*), VIII., 86466 (6).

Shipowners' Federation:
Labour Bureau in connection with, *see* Labour Exchanges.

Shipping:
Mile End, migration from, *see* Industries.
Modern changes in handling of cargo (*J. Twomey*), VIII., App. LXXX. (11).
Returns showing tonnage increase and small corresponding increase of employment (*J. Twomey*), VIII., App. LXXX. (9).
Steamships, carrying power, crews and tons per man in 1840, 1870 and 1895, compared (*Wheatley*), IV., 40310 (13).

Shipping Companies:
Action of, in times of cyclical depression (*Prof. Chapman*), VIII., 84791 (15).

Shipping Homes:
See under Metropolitan Asylums Board.

Shipping Trade:
Glasgow, in, increase of (*Park*), IX., 89761.

Ships:
Construction of, R., VI., 16.

Ship-workers' Protection Association:
Bermondsey, referred to (*E. J. Fair*), VIII., 81619.

Shipyards:
Overtime labour in, inevitable (*Raeburn*), IX., 89772 (3).

SHIRER, H. H., Secretary to the Board of State Charities, Ohio:
Statement of evidence, XI., 206.

SHOOLBRED, MESSRS.:
Short time for girls employed by (*Mrs. Macdonald*), VIII., 82467 (11).

Shop Clubs:
Objects of (*Brabrook*), III., 35765

Shops :
Poplar, great number in, closed, in (*Wallace*), VII., 77189–77191.

Shoreditch :
Day Trade School, scholarship pupils at (*Mrs. Macdonald*), VIII., 82564.
Labour Bureau, establishment of, previous to the Act, 1902 (*H. W. Fordham*), VIII., 81303.
Mansion House Fund relief work, grades of labourers applying for (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 88023.
Relief work, provided for residents in (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77832 (26).
Relief work at, 1903, R., Min., p. 1113.
Technical Institution, committee in connection with (*Bray*), IX., 96395.
Town Hall, action of deputation of unemployed at (*W. A. Bailward*), VIII., 78704 (2).
Workpeople from, placed by Exchanges (*E. J. Fair*), VIII., 81466 (35).

SHORT, DR. T. SYDNEY, Visiting Physician at Poor Law Infirmary, etc., Birmingham :
Statement of evidence, IV., App. CLII.

Shot and Shell Manufacture :
(*Booker*), IV., 40854 (1).

Shrewsbury :
Hospital, *see that heading.*
Population, *see that heading.*
Wages, *see that heading.*

Shrewsbury Incorporation :
Addition to Atcham Union, effect on pauperism (*Dansey*), I.A., Stat. 18.

Shrewsbury Municipal Isolation Hospital :
R., Min., p. 942.

Shropshire :
Agricultural depression in (*Dansey*), I., 6039.
Outdoor relief and wages in (selected unions), App., Vol. XVII., p. 195–206, 207–227.
Pauperism, *see* Pauperism, statistics as to.
Phthisis, cases of, *see* Phthisis.

Shropshire Discharged Prisoners' Aid Society :
Opinion of, as to causes of unemployment, and remedies suggested (*F. James*), VIII., App. XLI.

Shropshire Provident Society :
See Friendly Societies.

Sick :
Agencies available to, for treatment, R., V., 136.
All ages, provision recommended for, R., Min., p. 972.
Classification advocated, R., V., 172 (6, 8).
Curative treatment of, R., Min., pp. 969, 1223.
Formerly classed as "impotent," R., V., 11 (1).
Infirm, provision of nurses for, considered desirable, R., VII., 196.
Institutional treatment of, by voluntary agencies, R., Min., pp. 874, 875.
Medical treatment of, by public authorities, recommendations, *re*, R., Min., p. 1223.
Notification of, R., Min., pp. 878, 879.
Permanently incapacitated, provision for, recommendations *re*, R., Min. p. 1230.
Proper authorities to deal with, R., Min., p. 900.
Proposals for dealing with, R., Min., pp. 1010, 1213.
Public Health Authorities, R., Min., pp. 875–886.
Requiring continuous treatment, R., IX., 151 ; R., II. (*b*).
Self-provision against, suggestions for, R., V., 234.
Under the Poor Law :
Classification of, R., V., 149–151.
Compulsory removal and detention, R., V., 237 (2).
Females, numbers, statistics, R., II., 122.
Indoor relief of, recommendations *re*, R., Min., p. 654 (64).
Inmates, compulsory detention of, question *re* R., V., 152, 153.
Institutional treatment of, R., II., 28.
Males, numbers, statistics, R., II., 122.
Outdoor compulsory removal of, to infirmaries, question *re*, R., V., 170–172.
Proportion of, to healthy able-bodied, and to the whole, R., II., 130, 131 ; R., Min., p. 846.

Sick—*cont.*
Under the Poor Law—*cont.*
Transferrence of duties, recommendations *re*, R., Min. p. 1011.
Transferrence of, from general mixed workhouses to infirmaries, R., Min., p. 736.
Voluntary agencies, R., Min., pp. 868–875.

Sick Asylums :
Central London, cost per patient per day in 1905 (*Spurrell*), II., 23408.
Poplar and Stepney :
Cases, sent by London Hospital to :
Class of (*Spurrell*), II., 23541.
Procedure as to (*Spurrell*), II., 23537.
Class of cases sent to by general hospitals (*Spurrell*), II., 23308.
Destitution of patients in (*Spurrell*), II., 23326.
Patients discharged to workhouse proportion of total discharge (*Spurrell*), II., 23438.
Stepney Parish :
Statistics as to cases sent by District Medical Officer to (*Stonham*), II., 21637.
Trivial cases sent by District Medical Officer, small proportion of, reasons for (*Stonham*), II., 21636.

Sick Asylum Districts :
Districts, R., Min., p. 736.
London District :
Organisation of (*Battersby*), III., 28844.
Poplar and Stepney, certified accommodation (*Curtis*), III., 28849.
See also Combination of Local Authorities.

Sick Benefit Clubs :
Lambeth Parish, in (*Briant*), II., 15352.
St. Helen's, family clubs in (*Buchan*), IV., Stat., App. XXXIV. (5).

Sick Diet :
See Dietaries.

Sick and Dividend Societies :
Northampton, increasing popularity of (*Chadwick*), IV., 47015 (7). 47028.

Sick Paupers :
Asylums for in District 1 (*Lockwood*), I.A., Stat. 7.
Bath, a resort of sick poor, in Tudor period (*Adrian*), I., 76, 907.
Bed-ridden cases, medical orders for meat, deception practised as to (*Fleming*), I., 8907.
Boarding out in workhouses of unions other than their own (*Hervey*), I., 11957.
District 5, removal from one workhouse to another means adopted (*Hervey*), I., 11961.
Outdoor :
Medical Officer's neglect as to, instance referred to (*Bagenal*), I., 7432.
Medical relief to by ordinary practitioner, Guardians empowered to order under Sec. 2 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1848 (*Adrian*), I., 914.
Nursing of :
Arrangements as to (*Court*), I. 6386 ; (*Bagenal*), I., 7451 :
Chichester (*Fuller*), I., 10377, 10736 ; (*A. Lowry*), I., 12139.
District 7 (*Thomas*), I., 12316.
Warminster (*Fleming*), I., 9341.
District nurses :
Duties of, as prescribed by the General Order of January, 1892 (*Adrian*), I., 234.
Employment by Guardians (*Bagenal*), I., 7451, 7452 ; (*J. Lowry*), I., 7935, 7936.
Value of (*Bircham*), I.A., Stat. 27.
Welsh speaking, increasing number of in Welsh Unions (*Bircham*), I.A., Stat. 27.
Inadequacy of provision for (*Fuller*), I., 10568–10571.
Means adopted by Guardians (*Fuller*), I., 10569 :
Poor Law nurses for, undesirability of employing (*Bircham*), I., 4985.
Reforms necessary (*Fleming*), I.A., Stat. 22.

Sick Paupers—*cont.*

OUTDOOR—*cont.*

Nursing of—*cont.*

Rural districts, character of (*Bagenal*), I., 7453.

Unsatisfactory character of, altering, difficulty of (*Fleming*), I., 9336.

Workhouse nurses, by, proposed (*Bagenal*), I., Stat. 130; (*Fleming*), I., 9164, 9340, 9371; (*Fuller*), I., 10377.

WORKHOUSES:

Number in, *see* Workhouses, inmates, statistics as to.

Removal from, Metropolitan Common Poor Fund in relation to (*Lockwood*), I., 13503.

Sick Poor:

Able-bodied paupers and, distinctive mode of treatment by Guardians suggested (*Russell*), IV., Stat., App. CXLVIII. (17).

Adult males with sick families, relief of in Bermondsey, mode of (*Dyson*), II., 20117 (4*b*, *c*).

Aston Union, separate institution for (*Lloyd*), IV., Stat., App. CXLI. (20).

Bradford Union, dealing with, modes of (*Crowther*), IV., Stat., App. LXIII. (9*f*).

Care of, prior to 1834 (*Downes*), II., 22989.

Charity Organisation Society, provision made by, for (*Ellis*), IX., 89201.

CHILDREN

Care of, under London County Council scheme (*Gray*), IX., 97740–97756.

Merthyr, nursing of, inadequacy of provision for (*Owen*), V., 48811 (16*b*), 48841.

County provision for, tendency towards (*Lord Fitzmaurice*)., VII, 77003.

Dealing with, by non-Poor Law Authorities, suggestions as to (*Skivington*), IV. 36364.

Dependents of, adequate maintenance of proposed (*Scott*), IV. (26, 6).

Destitute, relief by Guardians for, advocated (*Bonar*), III., 29550.

Distinct form of relief to, advocated under special officers (*B. J. Young*), IV., Stat., App. CVIII. (25).

Domiciliary treatment, importance of (*Shaw*), III., 33241–33245.

Grant-in-aid towards cost of, suggested (*Curtis* and *Battersby*), III., 28796 (24); (*Battersby*), III., 28802.

Hospital treatment for, medical relief, as (*Smith*), IX., 98759.

Hospitals for, as a remedy (*J. Gribble*), VIII., App. XXXIII. (12*b*).

Hospitals, in, Germany, methods of dealing with (*Muensterberg*), IX., 100300 (10*c*), 100421–100424.

INDOOR:

Nursing in Workhouses Order, 1879, provisions of, with regard to care of (*Downes*), II., 23144.

Provisions as to care of (*Downes*), II., 23144.

Ineligibility, principle of, judicious application to, advocated (*Crowder*), II., 17731.

Immediate aid for, need for (*Booth*), IX., Stat., App. LVIII. (34*d*).

Insanitary and evil conditions associated with, need for remedying (*Medical Officer, L.G.B.*), IX., Stat., App. LIV., (2, 3).

Institutional maintenance of, in Holborn Union (*Newman*), IX., 94287 (14).

JEWS:

Number of cases assisted, increase in, causes of (*Stephany*), III., 30363.

Number relieved in 1905 by Jewish Board of Guardians (*Stephany*), III., 30175 (29).

Leicester, convalescent females, dealing with, mode of (*Woolley*), III., 34485.

Lodging-houses and furnished tenements, in, compulsory removal to infirmary, advocated (*Bale*), IV., Stat., App. XXVIII. (27).

Massachusetts (U.S.A.), accommodation for, nature of (*Rhodes*), IV., 38970.

Medical treatment of, in workhouses, objection to (*Raw*), IV., 38186.

Municipalities, transfer to from Poor Law, proposed (*Sharp*), II., 17261, 17264, 17276–17290.

National provision for treatment of, convalescent homes, etc., social democratic views as to (*Quelch*), III., 25781 (18), 26135.

Sick Poor—*cont.*

North Witchford Union, helpless cases, method of dealing with (*Stephens*), III., 34804.

OUTDOOR:

Aged and infirm, nursing and general supervision of, by Poor Law nurses, proposed (*Hawykard*), IV., 42509 (4), 42562, 42564, 42565, 42597–42601, 42717.

Atcham Union, Kenley district, nature of diseases (*Packer*), VII., 70221.

Attendance of general medical practitioner on, special arrangements for, in Art. 215 of General Consolidated Order (*Downes*), II., 22991.

Birmingham, in, Relieving Officers' attitude towards (*Manton*), IV., 43700, 43701.

Compulsory removal from home, circumstances under which necessary (*Bygott*), IV., 44076–44078.

Compulsory removal to infirmary advocated (*A. Wilson*), V., Stat., App. CXXII. (6).

Ellesmere Union, medical relief to:

Various agencies for (*Jebb*), VII., 71698 (14).

Emergency cases, destitute, attendance on by District Medical Officer:

Payment for, in addition to salary proposed (*Mears*), V., Stat., App. XCIII. (6).

Prior to receipt of Relieving Officer's order advocated (*Mears*), V., Stat., App. XCIII. (6).

Hunslet Union, relief in form of food to, insufficiency, of (*Hawkyard*), IV., 42636, 42638.

Medical inspection, compulsory, of, suggested (*Sharp*), II., 17258.

Medical relief to, deficiency of (*Emberton*), VII., 71234 (16), 71419, 71471:

Ellesmere Union, in (*Moody*), VII, 72096; (*Hood*), VII., 71677; (*Jebb*), VII., 71698 (17); 71729, 71766, 71774.

Medical treatment of, checking, suggestions as to mode of (*Stephens*), III., 34786–34792.

North Witchford Union, neighbouring kindness to (*Sharman*), VII., 74999.

Nourishment during illness, Gateshead Union, insufficiency of alleged (*Cox*), V., 51867, 51901–51905, 51923, 51934–51536.

"Nursing assistants" for, probable effect of (*Walsh*), VII., 72459.

Nursing of:

Alnwick, arrangements for (*Main*), V., Stat., App. XCI. (5).

Atcham Union:

Arrangements for (*Riley*), VII., Stat., App. CXLVIII. (3, 4).

Difficulty as to (*Lloyd*) VII., 70622.

Birmingham:

Arrangements for (*Wilson*), IV. 44713.

Failure of Guardians to provide for (*Wilson*), IV., 44618 (28).

By friends and neighbours, evils of (*Reid*), V., 50856 (17).

Bosmere and Claydon Union, mode of providing (*Harwood*), VII., 73717.

By workhouse nurses, suggested (*Spurrell*), II., 23445.

Cardiff Union, Queen Victoria Nurses' Association by (*E. H. Gloyn*), V., Stat., App. XXIII. (3).

Church Stretton Union, arrangements for (*Burges*), VII., 72195.

Co-operation of Jewish Board of Guardians with East London Nursing Association for (*Stephany*), III., 30434.

Difficulties as to (*King*) III., 25301.

District nurses, by:

Area in country places proper for a nurse to serve (*McCarthy*), VII., 67724.

Atcham Union, availability for pauper cases (*Packer*), VII., 70224–70226.

Attitude of poor towards (*Evans*), V., 48567.

Barry Union, in (*H. H. Lee*), V., Stat., App. XXXIII. (11, 13).

Birmingham, reformative effect of co-operation between doctors and (*Bygott*), IV., 44094, 44095.

Brompton Regis, arrangements for (*Batchelor*), VII., 68915, 68950.

By, as compared with Nursing Association nurses (*Thos. Smith*), IV., Stat., App. XCIX (14).

Sick Poor—*cont.*
OUTDOOR—*cont.*
Nursing of—*cont.*
District nurses, by—*cont.*
Cardiff Union, in (*H. H. Lee*), V., Stat., App. XXXIII. (11, 13).
Class of cases in which assistance of useless (*Bale*), IV., Stat, App. XXVIII. (26).
Control of nurse by District Medical Officer, proposed (*Piggott*), VII., 75875.
Difficulty as to use of, by poor (*Evans*), V., 48530 (12).
Dulverton Union, arrangements for (*Batchelor*), VII., 69014.
Educational influence on patients (*Thompson*), III., 34229.
Ely Union, in, arrangements for (*Pell*), VII., 74682.
Extended provision of, need for (*E. Davies*), V. Stat., App. XVI. (13).
Freebridge Lynn Union, difficulty of obtaining, in (*W. Cross*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXI. (14).
Guardians' assistance in providing for, advocated (*Griffiths*), VII., 71322.
Guardians' subscription to (*Pell*), VII., 74682.
Hygienic teaching by, need and value of (*Exham*), VII., 72502 (16, 17).
Ilfracombe, at, provision of parochial (*Slade-King*), VII., 69792 (7).
Kington Union, difficulty as to, in poor parishes (*Griffiths*), VII., 71320.
Mildenhall Union arrangements for (*Read*), VII., 76095.
Mitford and Launditch Union, payment of by patients (*Copeman*), VII., 74480.
Need and value of (*Exham*), VII., 72587.
Newport Union, arrangements for (*A. G. Thomas*), V., Stat., App. L. (6).
Payment by patients for, value of (*Walsh*), VII., 72414–72418.
Poor Law institutions as training schools for (*Walsh*), VII., 72480.
Proper training for (*Walsh*), VII., 72485.
Provision of, for cases of temporary sickness and emergencies proposed (*J. B. Brierley*), IV., Stat., App. XXXIII. (9).
Reluctance of poor to use (*Hall*), VII., 70815–70817.
Risbridge Union:
Difficulties as to (*Brown*), VII., 75944.
District Medical Officer's refusal to employ district nurse, cause of (*Piggott*), VII., 75853, 75868.
Infectious cases nursed by, difficulties consequent on (*Piggott*), VII., 75853.
Insufficiency of (*Piggott*), VII., 75774 (7, 12).
To act as health visitors as regards instruction in child rearing, proposal as to (*Slade-King*), VII., 69792 (3, 4), 69793.
Wickham Brook district of, absence of nurses in (*Brown*), VII., 75945.
Rural, districts, in:
Cottages of, utilising for sick cases and operations, proposed (*Hall*), VII., 70768.
Need for increased number of (*McCarthy*), VII., 67713.
Sanitary Authorities:
Provision of nurses by, proposed (*McCarthy*), VII., 67714.
Scheme for, suggested (*Piggott*), VII., 75774 (6), 75799.
Self-supporting, suggestions as to making (*Packer*), VII., 70289.
Shifnal Union, support of (*Blud*), VII., 70948.
Supervision and medical control of, increased strictness in advocated (*Brit. Med. Asso.*), IV., 39031 (33); (*Whitaker*), IV., 39326.
Supply of, best method of improving, suggestions as to (*Exham*), VII., 72673–72680.
Support of, by public funds in poor districts (*Thompson*), III., 34227.
Swansea, subscription of Guardians towards (*Llewelyn*), V., 49409.
Weobley Union:
Fund for, source of (*Hall*), VII., 70767.
Number in (*Hall*), VII., 70765.

Sick Poor—*cont.*
OUTDOOR—*cont.*
Nursing of—*cont.*
District nurses, by—*cont.*
Whitchurch Union, sufficiency of (*Pearson*), VII., 72341.
Williton Union, value of (*Heale*), II., 69167.
District nurses for:
Guardians' powers as to appointment of (*Downes*), II., 22986.
Training of, very high standard of inadvisable (*Downes*), II., 23158.
East Devon, in agricultural districts, inadequacy of provision for (*Slade-King*), VII., 69900.
Greater facilities for, need of (*Buckingham*), VII., 68368 (9*a*).
Hartlepool, arrangements for (*Ainsley*), V., 52922.
Huddersfield arrangements for (*Mackenzie*), IV., Stat., App. LXXXVII. (10, 11).
Hunslet Union, inadequacy of (*Hawkyard*), IV., 42509 (19).
Jewish poor, arrangements for (*Stephany*), III., 30436.
Lambeth:
Arrangements for (*Briant*), II., 14881 (9), 14914, 14993; (*Quarry*), II., 21253 (5).
District nurse, appointment by Guardians, reason for (*Briant*), II., 14914 14994, 15126, 15312.
District staff of:
Establishment of, proposed (*Quarry*), II., 21253 (5).
Hygienic teaching to sick poor by (*Quarry*), II., 21268.
Special training for, necessary (*Quarry*), II., 21269.
Infirmary nurses, by, proposed (*Briant*), II., 15311.
Suggested improvements in (*Briant*), II., 14881 (9*k*).
Leeds, arrangements for (*R. Hudson*), IV., Stat., App. LXXX. (12).
Leominster Union, arrangements for village (*Kevill-Davies*), VII., 72767.
Malpas, nurses provided by rectorial charities (*Armitstead*), VII., Stat., App. XCV. (1).
Merthyr, workhouse nurses, by:
Advantages of (*Biddle*), V., 48888 (6), 48902.
Extension of system advocated (*Ward*), V., Stat., App. LV. (6).
Mitford and Launditch Union, difficulties as to, cause of (*Copeman*), VII., 74476.
Newcastle-on-Tyne, arrangements for (*Parkin*), V., 51466 (22).
Newport Union:
By district nurse connected with hospital (*Dr. J. Lane*), V., Stat., App. XXXII. (5).
District nurses, appointment of, by Guardians for, advocated (*Paton*), V., 50281 (8), 50379.
Newton Abbott Union, efficiency of (*Mapleton*), VII., Stat., App. LX. (10).
Night nursing, suggestions as to (*Mackenzie*), IV., Stat., App. LXXXVII. (17).
North Witchford Union:
Absence of provision for deaths resulting from (*Stephens*), III., 34666, 34672.
Arrangements as to (*Sharman*), VII., 75000.
Charitable efforts to provide for, absence of (*Stephens*), III., 34669, 34717.
Difficulties as to, in pauper and non-pauper homes (*Stephens*), III., 34793–34798, 34801–34803.
Entire absence of nurses for (*Stephens*), III., 34566 (6*c*), 34655–34665, 34706, 34814.
Number of cases requiring nursing (*Stephens*), III., 34720.
Nurses, trained need of in country districts (*Packer*), VII., 70287.
Nurses provided for by charity attitude of poor towards (*Packer*), VII., 70296.
Organised scheme for, absence of, health of poor as affected by (*Piggott*), VII., 75774 (6), 75798.
Outdoor Relief to:
Circumstances under which advantageous (*Oxberry*), V., 51966 (13*c*).

Sick Poor—*cont.*
OUTDOOR—*cont.*
Nursing of—*cont.*
Outdoor Relief to—*cont.*
Increase in amount under certain conditions advocated (*Bale*), IV., Stat., App. XXVIII, (17–21).
Incurable cases:
Circumstances, under which granting, advocated (*Bygott*), IV, 43998 (12*c*).
Liverpool Parish, men, temporarily disabled, number in receipt of (*Ball*), IV., 35452 (1).
Manchester, in (*Skivington*), IV., 36285.
Nurse attendants combined with, proposed (*Evans*), V., 48557.
Young married men, to, disadvantage of, typical case referred to (*A. E. Cook*), V., Stat., App. LXXIII. (6–8).
Oswestry, arrangements for (*Cartwright*), VII., Stat., App. CIII. (4, 5).
Payment of nurse, preference of poor for (*Packer*), VII., 70293.
Parish nurses, appointment of in every district advocated (*McCarthy*), VII., 67615.
Powers of existing authorities as to provision for adequate, making compulsory, need for (*Slade-King*), VII., 69901.
Provision for, inadequacy of (*Cromie*), V., Stat., App. LXXIV. (10).
Queen's nurses by (*Queen's Institution Nurses*), IX., Stat., App. LV. (1, 2).
Reforms as to, proposed (*Llewelyn*), V., 49303 (26*m*).
Relatives, unwillingness of, with regard to:
Case illustrating, Walsingham Union, in (*Pochin*), VII., 74967–74968.
Walsingham Union, (*Pochin*), VII., 74907, 74965, 74971.
Relief to relatives for:
Effect of, on general spirit of kindliness (*ffolkes*), VII., 75306–75316.
Policy of Guardians as to:
North Witchford Union, in (*Sharman*), VII., 75141.
Walsingham Union, in (*Pochin*), VII., 74974.
Rural districts, lack of facilities for (*Hall*), VII., 70818.
St. Thomas' Union:
Arrangements for (*Buckingham* VII., 68462, 68648.
Need of more nurses for (*Buckingham*), VII., 68462, 68648.
Scheme for establishing district nurses in the poorest parts of Ireland, founded by Lady Dudley (*Queen's Institute of Nurses*), IX., Stat., App. LV. (17).
Sheffield:
Mode of (*Scurfield*), IV., 41902–41906
Nurses, indadequacy of supply (*Longbottom*), IV., Stat., App. LXXXIII. (12, 13).
Sherborne Union, arrangements for:
Adequacy of (*McCarthy*), VII., 67566 (15), 67618, 67711.
Stepney Union:
By East London Nursing Society (*Stonham*), II., 21315 (13), 21327, 21651.
Suggestions as to (*McCarthy*), VII., 67566 (8).
Swansea, at:
Arrangements for (*Llewelyn*), V., 49409.
By District Nursing Association (*E. Davies*), V., Stat., App. XVI. (12).
Supervision of nurses, persons responsible for (*Solomon*), V., 50667–50674.
Thingoe Union, arrangements for (*Mahomed*), VII., 76147; (*Hinnall*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXXII. (6).
Trained nurse, under supervision of Medical Officer, appointment essential (*Stephens*), III., 34566 (6*c*).
Tredegar:
Arrangements for (*G. A. Brown*), III., 34258, 34263, 34357–34359.
Transfer to county hospital proposed (*J. H. Jones*), V., Stat., App. XXIX. (19).
Wales, in, Welsh-speaking women trained as nurses for rural districts of (*Queen's Institution Nurses*), IX., Stat., App. LV. (17).

Sick Poor—*cont.*
OUTDOOR—*cont.*
Nursing of—*cont.*
Walsingham Union, in:
Arrangements for (*Pochin*), VII., 74906.
Difficulties as to (*Pochin*), VII., 74902.
Wellington Union, defective arrangements in country districts (*Randolph*), VII., Stat., App. LXXII. (9).
Workhouse staff, by, objections to (*Paton*), V., 50377, 50378; (*Ainsley*), V., 52918–52922.
Yeovil Union, arrangements for (*Marsh*), VII., Stat., App. LXI. (3).
Relief of, proper method as to (*Murrin*). VII., 68630.
Rural unions, in, neighbourly sympathy and help to, extent of (*Wilkes*), VII., 75398.
Stepney Union:
Method of dealing with (*Stonham*), II., 21644.
Private practitioners dealing with Poor Law cases of urgency, risks run by (*Stonham*), II.
Stone Union, arrangements for (*Kendrick*), II., 22368, 21662.
Temporary Cases:
Children, of, removal to infirmary advocated (*Bale*), IV., Stat., App. XXVIII. (18).
Classes of sickness included in (*Bale*), IV., Stat., App. XXVIII. (15).
Relief to, inadequacy of (*Bale*), IV., Stat., App. XXVIII. (16, 21).
Thingoe Union, milk and invalid diet, difficulties of obtaining for (*J, Hinnell*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXXII. (4).
Transfer of, to workhouse or infirmary, difficulty of deciding as to (*Spurrell*), II., 23464.
Tredegar, number in receipt of medical relief during weeks ending December 1st and 8th, 1906 (*G. A. Brown*), III., 34374.
Trivial cases among, methods of dealing with in Poplar and (*Stonham*), II., 21637, 21638.
Women, single, relief of, Bermondsey, mode of (*Dyson*), II., 20117 (4*e*).
Persons not destitute, charitable relief for, advocated (*Bonar*), III., 29550.
Physical and nervous breakdown, cases of, undiscovered by Relieving Officers (*Manton*), IV., 43626 (6).
Poplar and Stepney Sick Asylum, treatment of in (*Crooks*), IX., Stat., App. LXII. (42).
Proper authority for the management of (*Bishop of Stepney*), VIII., 79723–79726.
Relief to, need for (*Pigou*), IX., Stat., App. LXXX. (31).
RELIEF TO:
Adequacy of, general opinion as to (*Quelch*), III., 25781 (16).
Advocated (*Ayles*), IV., 45896.
Grant in aid of, objection to (*Battersby*), III., 28808.
Guardians' duties as to (*Dodd*), III., 25373 (5).
Loafers and wastrels and, difference which should be made in (*Raw*), IV., 37927 (48, 56).
Nationalising, objection to (*Battersby*), III., 28808.
Transfer to Sanitary Authorities, difficulties as to (*Battersby*), III., 28825, 28841; (*Curtis*), III., 28835.
REMOVAL TO DISTANT INSTITUTIONS:
Hardship of, as affecting facilities for visitation by friends (*Shaw*), III., 33194.
Need for, under certain circumstances (*Alden*), III., 27925.
Restoration to health, effective and economical form of relief (*B. J. Young*), IV., Stat., App. CVIII. (24).
Saving of, by co-operation (*R. Halstead*), VIII., App. XXXIV. (21*a*).
Searching out by Sanitary Authorities, advocated (*Booth*) IX., Stat., App. LVIII. (34*d*).
State duty towards (*Booth*), IX., Stat., App. LVIII., (34*a*).
Swansea Union, provision for, adequacy of (*E. Davies*), V., Stat., App. XVI. (6).
TRANSFER TO SANITARY AUTHORITIES:
Advantages of (*Medical Officer, L.G.B.*), IX., Stat., App. LIV. (2, 3).
Without pauperisation, proposed (*Booth*), IX., Stat., App. LVIII. (34*c*).

Sick Poor—*cont.*

TREATMENT OF:

Changes in (*Quelch*), III., 25900.

Methods of under new system of medical relief, advocated (*Hutton*), IX., Stat., App. LXVII. (22).

Non-members of provident dispensaries, method suggested (*Shaw*), III., 33146.

Question *re* (*W. Long*), VIII., 78592–78596; (*Bishop of Stepney*), VIII., 79751–79758.

Whitechapel in (*Vallance*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXIV. (14).

Tynemouth Union, removal of certain cases to infirmary (*J. Anderson*), V., Stat., App. LXV. (4).

Whitchurch Union, decrease in number of (*Chubb*), VII., Stat., App. CIV. (7).

WORKHOUSES IN:

Leicester Union, food and clothing, better provision as to, proposed (*Sherriff*), IV., Stat., App. CLI. (1*b*).

Life, effect of, on (*J. Macdonald*), IV., Stat., App. XLV. (11).

Swansea Union provision for (*E. Davies*), V., Stat., App. XVI. (6).

Sickness:

ACUTE:

Applications for Poor Law Medical Relief in cases of, from non-paupers, large proportion of (*Raw*), IV., 38023.

Free treatment, pauperisation by, objection to (*Raw*), IV., 38071.

Municipal care of proposed (*Raw*), IV., 38247.

Treatment in voluntary hospitals and infirmaries compared as to electoral disabilities (*Raw*), IV., 37927 (12, 13).

Acute and chronic cases, differentiation between, difficulty of (*Raw*), IV., 38015.

Acute, provision for, in Williton Union (*Heale*), IV., 69163.

Annual pecuniary loss from (*Rhodes*), IV., 38898 (4), 38899.

Avoidable, due to restrictions of preventive medicine (*Newsholme*), IX., 92534 (8).

Bad habits as affecting (*Davies*), IX., Stat., App. XLVIV. (28).

Bad social habits, chief (*Young*), IV., 38835.

Causes of (*Greenwood*), IV., 37880–37882; (*Raw*), IV., 38100–38105.

Cause of among working classes (*Davies*), IX., Stat., App. XLIV. (28).

Children in schools, among, in Bootle, notification to Medical Officer of Health by teachers, increase in (*Barlow*), IV., 38635.

Childhood's, inferior diet and care in, as affecting after (*Davies*), IX., Stat., App. XLIV. (28).

CHRONIC CASES OF:

Absence of provision for other than Poor Law (*Anderson*), IV., 39506.

Home care of with aid of district nurse, possibility of (*Thompson*), III., 34174–34178.

"Incurable Homes" for males, paucity of (*Montefiore*), III., 35055.

Leicester, medical relief to, mode of (*McAllister-Hewlings*), IV., 47501 (29*d*).

Provision for cases of, in lower middle classes, absence of, and need for (*Downes*), II., 22934.

Provision for those able to maintain themselves, but unable to pay for special medical assistance, suggessions as to (*Whitaker*), IV., 39503.

Sanitary Authority, provision for care of by, proposed (*Holland*), III., 32892, 32893

Thingoe Union, absence of provision for (*Mahomed*), VII., 76157.

Treatment of sufferers in urban and rural districts, different forms of advocated (*Rhodes*), IV., 38898 (7).

Classes of cases to be dealt with respectively by charity, Poor Law and Sanitary Authority (*Chance*), III., 29132–29144

Cleaning and tending homes of poor during, employment of women for, suggested (*Riley*), VII., Stat., App. CXLVIII. (6).

Compulsory removal of patient, objections to (*Raw*), IV., 38124.

Sickness—*cont.*

Cure of, combination with prevention of, under Municipal Authorities, advantage of (*Barlow*), IV., 38668.

Ellesmere Union, pauperism as affected by, *see* Pauperism, causes of.

EMERGENCY CASES:

Fee to doctor called in without order of Relieving Officer, Guardians' legal position as to payment of (*Barlow*), IV., 38672.

Medical attendance on, provision for immediate grant of, absence of and need for (*Barlow*), IV., 38631 (22), 38634.

ENDOWED CHARITIES FOR RELIEF OF:

Continued increase of (*Young*), III., 31191, 31194.

Form of, most frequent (*Young*), III., 31195.

Forms of treated by the various authorities (*Raw*), IV., 37927 (6).

Fraudulent pretence of, for purpose of obtaining relief, suggested (*Bygott*), IV., 44072, 44073.

FREE TREATMENT OF, UNIFORM:

Attitude of medical profession as to (*Raw*), IV., 38087–38097.

Cost of, prohibitive amount (*Raw*), IV., 38078–38080.

Heads of families, of, pauperism as affected by (*E. H. Gloyn*), V., Stat., App. XXIII. (6*c*).

Housing conditions among the poor responsible for (*Newsholme*), IX., 92534 (6, I.).

Hygiene, ignorance of, a cause of (*Exham*), VII., 72502 (15).

Inability to provide for, pauperism as affected by, *see* Pauperism, causes of.

Increase of, among members of friendly societies (*MacGowan*), VII., 86867.

Incurable cases among poor classes, Sanitary Authority, provision by for care of, proposed (*Holland*), III., 32893.

Influence of, on pauperism, V., R., 195–198.

INSURANCE AGAINST:

Extension of, need for (*Bygott*), IV., 44140–44145.

Forms of, most desirable (*Downes*), II., 22925; (*Davy*), I., 2883.

German system of:

Adoption in England, opposition to by working class anticipated (*Bygott*), IV., 44029.

Details as to (*Bygott*), IV., 44031.

INSURANCE AGAINST, COMPULSORY:

Advantages of (*E. Davies*), V., Stat., App. XVI. (15).

Forms of, proposed (*E. Davies*), V., Stat., App. XVI. (15).

INSTITUTIONAL TREATMENT OF:

Increase in (*Newsholme*), IX., 92679–92685.

Pauperism, effects of, on (*Newsholme*), IX., 92657–96663.

Institutional treatment of, increase in, reasons for (*Quelch*), III., 25870–25873.

Intemperance as affecting (*Davies*), IX., Stat., App. XLIV. (28).

Local Government Board's definition of (*Raw*), IV., 38102.

Medical treatment of at public expense, tendency to increase in (*Greenwood*), IV., 37707.

Middlesbrough, form of, prevalent in, alleged cause (*J. Lowry*), I., 7979.

Normal, provision for by thrift advocated (*Stephany*), III., 30569.

Notification to Sanitary Authority, importance of (*Greenwood*), IV., 37890; (*Niven*), IV., 38604.

NOURISHMENT DURING AND AFTER:

Absence of, evil results of (*Dalton*), III., 31374–31377.

Provision of, suggestions as to (*Dalton*), III., 31330 (40).

Old age and, ability of rural labourers to provide against (*Batchelor*), VII., 68972.

Pauperism as affected by (*Blackshaw*), IV., 41380.

Pauperism as affected by, *see* Pauperism, causes of.

"Poor" and "very poorest," among, one "Health" Authority for dealing with, proposal as to (*E. S. Reynolds*), IV., Stat., App. XLVI. (15).

Poor Law and Public Health treatment of, distinction between (*Greenwood*), IV., 37873.

Poor Law and Sanitary Authority's attitude towards, distinction between (*Stonham*), II., 21703.

Sickness—*cont.*
Poverty, relative effect of, on (*Newsholme*), IX., 92657, 92662, 92663.
Powers of compulsory removal recommended in cases of, R., Min., p. 889.
Private Provision against :
Cost of, inquiry into, suggested (*Downes*), II., 22938.
Increasing difficulty of (*Downes*), II., 22925.
Operative surgery as a cause of (*Downes*), II., 2925.
Proportion of, among members of provident dispensaries (*Warren*), III., 33487 (16), 33509, 33618, 33650.
Provident against, outdoor relief as affecting (*Davy*), I., 2881.
Provident societies' provision for, inadequacy of (*Quelch*), III., 25951.
Provision against working by classes, decrease of (*Ferguson*), IX., 90434.
Provision for :
Ability to make, wages as criterion of (*Nussey*), III., 32793.
Absence of pauperism, as affected by (*Mansfield*), IV., Stat., App. CXLII. (19*a*); (*Fawkes*), IV., 43889 (29).
Brentford, in, nature of (*Court*), I., 6393.
Dispensaries, medical clubs, slate clubs, etc., District 4, in (*Court*), I., 6393.
District 11, (*Fust*), 11161.
For non-paupers poor (*Court*), I., 6390.
Hospitals, voluntary, facility for obtaining treatment in as affecting (*Holland*), III., 32873.
Manchester in, absence of in families earning less than 30s. weekly (*Niven*), IV., 38380 (57).
Means of promoting, suggested (*Thompson*), IV., 22535 (9).
Possibility of making by working classes (*Nussey*), III., 32917 (22).
Registration of, Crewe, method adopted (*Greenwood*), IV., 37807.
Rochdale (Rev. J. B. Stopford's district) in, outdoor relief, number of cases relieved owing to (*J. B. Stopford*), IV., Stat., App. XLVIII. (13).
St. George's-in-the-East, cases of accidents and method of dealing with (*Crowder*), II., 17387 (5).
Self-provision against, R., V., 234.
Sickness and infirmity, classification together (*F. Hughes*), VIII., 85520, 85521.
Speedy cure, economic advantage of (*Raw*), IV., 37927 (29, 56).
State provision against, effect of, on trade unions (*Skivington*), IV., 36371–36377.
Statistics as to, source of, referred to in lectures by witness on institutions for thrift (*Brabrook*),, III., 35297.
Temporary cases, dealing with by Guardians proposed, under scheme of medical relief by Sanitary Authorities (*Raw*), IV., 38013, 38014, 38018.
Tredegar, chronic cases among workmen of collieries and ironworks, method of dealing with (*G. A. Brown*), III., 34239.
Treatment of in institutions under Sanitary Authority in the interest of the public health suggested, effect on voluntary hospitals (*Holland*), III., 32861, 32862.
Treatment of :
At Home :
Difficulties as to nourishment (*Cameron*), IV., 41731.
Decision as to course to be adopted, person responsible for (*Cameron*), IV., 41729.
Tendency of District Medical Officers as to treatment (*Cameron*), IV., 41723.
Authorities for (*Raw*), IV., 37927 (5).
By Sanitary Authorities, objections to (*Greenwood*), IV., 37775.
Overlapping of the various authorities for (*Raw*), IV., 37927 (7, 45), 38162.
Unemployment as affecting (*Davies*), IV., Stat., App. XLIV. (28).
Unemployment due to, *see* Unemployment, causes of.
Weekly list of houses with, submission of to Medical Officer of Health by Relieving and Medical Officers, proposed (*Medical Officer, L. G. B.*), Stat., IX., App. LIV. (4).
Working classes, little provision, made by, for (*W. K. Mundy*), VII., Stat., App. LXIV. (13); (*R. Vereker*), VII., Stat., App. LXXXVI. (3).
See also Pauperism, cause of.

SIDDON, MISS EMILY, Member of the Huddersfield Board of Guardians :
Evidence of, IV., 40741–40716.
Subjects referred to in :
Acts of Parliament :
Infant Life Protection Act, 40475 (5*a*), 40481.
Local Government Act, 1894, 40475 (4), 40479.
Aged poor, 40475 (1).
Boarding out of children :
Advantages of, 40709–40711.
Class of children eligible for, 40716.
Foster parents, 40713–40715.
Ideal mode of dealing with, 40475 (5*c*), 40487, 40705, 40711.
Relatives with, 40716.
Within the union, 40575, 40682, 40685, 40686, 40687.
Without the union, 40708.
Children :
Adoption of, 40498.
After careers of, 40603, 40605.
Boarding out, *see that heading.*
Huddersfield Union, 40594–40598.
Homes for children, 40475 (5*c*), 40488, 40489–40491, 40496, 40574, 40578, 40582, 40583, 40675.
Vagrants of, 40475 (5*b*), 40482–40486.
Widows of, 40688, 40696, 40698, 40699.
Workhouses, in, 40475 (5*c*).
Classification of paupers, 40524–40530.
Education of children, 40573.
Experience as Guardians, length of, 40471.
Feeble-minded paupers, 40475 (5*d*), 40501.
Guardians, women as, 40607–40609.
Immoral women, 20475 (5*d*), 40501.
Infectious diseases, 40508.
Ins-and-outs, 40519.
Inspectors, 40699, 40700.
Labour test, 40654–40660, 40663.
Nursing, 40520–40523, 40569.
Offices held by, 40472.
Outdoor relief :
Administration of, 40480.
Applications for, 40475 (2).
Pauperism, 40475 (3).
Phthisis :
Cases of, 40475 (5*e*), 40503, 40504, 40505, 40506.
Compulsory notification of, 40507.
Huddersfield, prevalence of, 40508.
Persons suffering from, 40510, 40511–40516.
Relief Committees, 40664.
Widows with children, 40475 (1), 40668, 40669, 40674.
Yorkshire :
Inhabitants of, 40704.

SIDGWICK, PROFESSOR :
Charity Organisation Society's principles adopted by at Cambridge (*Alford*), III., 31693 (11*a*).

SIEKE, GORMAN & CO., MESSRS. :
Referred to (*W. W. Scotland*), VIII., 79863 (1).

SILK, DR. J. FREDERICK :
Statement of evidence, IX., App. L., p. 857.

Silk Manufacturers :
See Swansea, industries carried on in.

Silk Weaving :
See Industries in Dewsbury.

SIM, MR. J. D. STUART, Chief Registrar of Friendly Societies :
Statement of evidence, IX., App. LXXXI., p. 1001.

SIME, PROFESSOR, University College, Dundee :
Statement of evidence, IX., App. CXXXIII., p. 1110

SIMEY, MISS MABEL, Organising Secretary of the Charity Organisation Society in Newcastle :
Evidence of, V., 51613–51758.
Referred to, R., V., 105.
Subjects referred to in :
Able-bodied paupers, 51641–51643.
Beggars, relief to, 51644.

SIMEY, MISS MABEL—*cont.*
EVIDENCE OF—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in, V., 51613–51758—*cont.*
Charities in Newcastle, 51615 (2–4), 51619–51625, 51644–51648, 51663.
Charity, 51615 (4, 7), 51637, 51704–51707, 51710.
Charity Organisation Society, Newcastle, 51615. (4–6), 51614, 51626–51636, 51666–51688, 61686–51703, 51715, 51723, 51733, 51750–51753, 51758.
Dispensaries, 51681–51684, 51745–51749.
Guardians, 51669–51674, 51724.
Health visitors, 51677.
Indoor relief, 51649.
Maintenance, 51615 (8).
Medical assistance, 51684.
Outdoor relief, 51615 (7–9), 51638, 51653, 51657, 51708, 51726.
Paupers, 51741, 51742.
Relief, 51615 (7).
Relieving Officers, 51658–51660.
Wages, relief in aid of, 51735–51737, 51743.
Workhouses, 51651.

SIMM, MR. W., Ancient Order of Foresters, Newcastle-on-Tyne:
Statement of evidence, V., App. CVIII.

SIMON, SIR JOHN, Chief Medical Officer to the Local Government Board:
on Infantile mortality, R., Min., p. 777.
Referred to, R., Min., p. 995.
See Death Rate, infant.

SIMPSON, MR. H., Member of Aston Board of Guardians and Secretary of Gas Workers' and General Labourers' Society:
Statement of evidence, V., App. CLIII.

SIMPSON, MR. HIGSON, Town Clerk of West Hartlepool:
Statement of evidence, VIII., App. LXXI.:
HARTLEPOOL, WEST:
Distress in, effects of, VIII., App. LXXI. (4).
Distress Committee, inquiries of, objected to, VIII., App. LXXI. (5).
Extent of unemployment, VIII., App. LXXI. (2).
Shipbuilding, falling-off of work of, VIII., App. LXXI. (3).
Local Authorities, undertaking of public works impossible for, VIII., App. LXXI. (7).
Local charitable organisations, provision of Government funds advocated, VIII., App. LXXI. (8).
Remedies for unemployment, VIII., App. LXXI. (6).

SINCLAIR, DR. GEORGE, Joint Medical Officer for the Parish of Kirkwall and St. Ola, and for the Orkney Combination Poorhouse:
Statement of evidence, VI., 801.

SINCLAIR, UPTON:
Reference to "The Jungle" by (*Mrs. Macdonald*), VIII., 82467 (16).

SINCLAIR, MR.:
Education Bill introduced by (*Acland*), IX., 93360.

Sinclair, Mr. Louis:
See Schools, Poor Law.

SINCLAIR, MR. WILLIAM, President of the Sheffield Federated Health Association:
Statement of evidence, IV., App. XCVIII.

Singer's Sewing Machine Works:
Wholesale dismissal of men (*W. F. Anderson*), IX., 90031–90036; (*Ferguson*), IX., 90427–90433.

SKEGGS, MR. J. BUTEX, Deputy Town Clerk, Clerk to Valuation and Rating Department of Poplar.
EVIDENCE OF, IX., 95745–96007:
Subjects referred to in:
Acts of Parliament referred to:
Poor Rate Assessment and Collection Act, 95746 (1, 11, 18).
Valuation (Metropolis) Act, 95746 (7), 95918.
Associations and societies, 95833–95835, 95837.
Borough Councils, 95847–95851.
Elections of Councils, 95793, 95842–95846.
Guardians, Board of, 95825–95828, 95832, 95911–95915.

SKEGGS, MR. J. BUTEX—*cont.*
EVIDENCE OF—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in, IX., 95745–96007—*cont.*
House property, Poplar, 95904–95905.
Housing of the working classes, 95746 (2*a*,*b*).
Justices, summary order of, 95948–95953, 95992–95998.
London, empty houses in, 95875.
Municipal alliance, Poplar, in, 95823, 95824, 95836–95840, 95876–95883.
Poplar:
Depreciation of property in, 95802, 95803.
Empty houses in, 95791, 95792, 95796–95798.
Houses rated under £20, 95759–95761.
Irrecoverable rate in, 95807.
Rateable value, *see* Valuation.
Rents, *see that heading.*
Qualification of witness, 95745.
Rating:
Poor rate, 95813–95815.
Ratepayer's indifference to local affairs, 95910.
Rates:
Bromley, in, 95746 (8).
Central, 95746 (6–10).
Collection of, 95746 (9), 95749–95760, 95783, 95804–95806, 95895, 95936–95937, 96001–96005.
Compounded property, 95813–95815, 95819–95822, 95830, 95831.
Compounding for, 95746 (3, 4, 12–18), 95762–95764, 95775–95777, 95932–95935, 95964, 95975, 95984, 95985.
Bethnal Green, in, 95781.
Poplar, in, 95746 (1, 2), 95781, 95862–95869.
Stepney, in, 95782.
Direct payment of, 95872.
Distraint for, 95766, 95767, 95941–95947, 95976–95983.
Equalisation of, 95746 (15).
Fluctuations in, 95895–95899.
Incidence of increase, 95923–95926.
Increased local, 95746 (1).
Irrecoverable, 95746 (1–2, 5), 95778–95780.
Lewisham in, 95746 (5), 95775–95777, and Poplar, 95746 (5).
London County Council tenements, of, 95746 (15, 16).
Paddington, 95746 (8).
Payment:
In advance, 95746 (8).
Of direct, by small tenants, 93746 (4), 95769–95774, 95816–95822, 95852–95858.
Poplar, 95746 (2), 95747, 95748, 95890–95893, 95919.
Recovery of, 95941–95947, 95976–95983.
Rents and, 95746 (2).
Stepney, in, 95746 (8).
Summary distraint for, 95976–95983, 95986–95991, 95999–96005.
Weekly collections of, 95746 (5, 6), 95747–95754, 95757–95761, 95764, 95765 95865–95868, 95872–95875, 95954–95961
System of, 95963.
Rent:
Cards, 95877–95883.
Collection of, 95860, 95861, 95871.
Collectors of, 95894.
Distraining for, 95768.
Poplar, in, 95787–95790.
Rates and, 95746 (3), 95808–95811, 95900–95903, 95906–95909, 96006–96007.
Recovery of, 95939, 95940.
Valuation:
Assessments, 95746 (2, 3), 95794–95796, 95884–95887, 95916–95922, 95938.
Compounding, as affecting, 95746 (7).
Rateable values, 95746 (7–17), 95927–95931:
Poplar, in, 95746 (2, 7), 95784–95786.

"Skilled Employment Committees":
Scope of (*Tawney*), IX., 96610 (15*b*).

Skilled Labour:
See Labourers, skilled.
Skilled trades, *see* Trades, skilled.

Skin Diseases :
Workhouses, London, maternity wards, decrease in number of cases (*Stansfeld*), I.A., Stat. 19.

SKINNER, JOHN RONALDSON, Inspector of Poor and Collector of Assessments for the Parish Council of Galashiels :
Statement of evidence, VI., 802.

SKINNER, MAJOR C. L. A., London County Council. Chairman, Special Schools sub-Committee.
Referred to, R., IV., 394.
Statement of evidence, IX., App. LXXIV., p. 957.

Skipton Union :
Guardians, *see that heading.*
Industries in, *see that heading.*
Loan Relief, R., VIII., 77.
Workhouse, *see* Workhouses, Inmates, statistics as to.

Skirlaugh Union :
Guardians, *see that heading.*
Workhouses, *see* Workhouses, Inmates, statistics as to.

SKIVINGTON, MR. WILLIAM EDWARD, Guardian of the Chorlton Union :
EVIDENCE OF, IV., 36262–36511 :
Subjects referred to in :
Able-bodied Paupers, 36263 (15), 36292, 36364, 36369.
Men, 36365.
Outdoor relief to, 36326, 36327.
Aged poor, 36263 (6, 7, 8, 10), 36265, 36271, 36278, 36315–36319, 36328–36334, 36384–36394, 36420–36427.
Alcoholism, 36353.
Children, 36282, 36358, 36363, 36407.
Convalescent homes, 36453.
Destitution, 36263 (12), 36437–36445.
Distress Committees, 36263 (15), 36292, 36369.
Educational Authority, 36282.
Employment of paupers, 36411–36415.
Experience of, 36297.
Homes of the poor, 36363 (13).
Housing of the Working Classes, 36395.
Infirmaries, 36351, 36454, 36465.
Lodging-houses, 36263 (11), 36505.
Maintenance, 36263 (9), 36499–36504.
Married couples, 36428–36433.
Medical relief, 36287–36289, 36347, 36446, 36450, 36454.
Old age pensions, 36272, 36273, 36365, 36395.
Outdoor relief, 36263 (3–6), 36272, 36273, 36320, 36338–36346, 36353, 36354, 36355, 36395, 36505–36611.
Administration of, 36263 (2), 36264, 36274, 36296, 36298, 36300–36308, 36313.
Pauperism, 36263 (14), 36290.
Phthisis, 36400.
Population, 36463.
Refusal of relief, 36378.
Relief Committees, 36299.
Relieving Officers, 36356, 36487–36498.
Sanitary Authorities, scales of relief, 36309, 36322, 36455, 36462, 36463.
Sickness, 36371–36377.
Sick poor, 36285, 36364.
Stigma of pauperism, 36454.
Unemployment, 36263 (14), 36290, 36295, 36371, 36377.
Wages, 36416.
Widows with children, 36275.

SLADE-KING, MR. EDWYN JOHN, M.D., D.P.N., M.R.C.P., Lond., Medical Officer of Health for Ilfracombe, Torrington and Dulverton; Acting Officer of Health under the Devon County Council; Superintendent of Ilfracombe Isolation Hospital; and Superintendent of Midwives for Ilfracombe and Torrington Districts :
EVIDENCE OF, VII., 69790–69923 :
Subjects referred to in :
Children, 69792 (3, 4), 69793.
Death rate, 49792 (6), 69806, 69914.
Drugs, 69865–69869.
Epidemics, 69825.
Friendly Societies, 69792 (10).

SLADE-KING, MR. EDWARD JOHN—*cont.*
EVIDENCE OF—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in, VII., 69790–69923—*cont.*
Health visitors, 49792 (3, 4), 69793, 69800, 69806, 69907, 69914.
Hospitals :
General, 69846.
Infectious disease, 69792 (1, 2).
Voluntary Cottage, 69792 (8, 9), 69847, 59852, 69853, 69901.
Infirmaries, 69842, 69846.
Loan relief, medical, 69833.
Medical clubs, 49792 (10).
Medical Officers, district, 69840, 49859, 69865.
Medical relief :
Agencies for, in Ilfracombe, 69792 (11).
Dissociation from Poor Law, 69823, 69831.
East Devon, in, 69792 (5, 6), 69856, 69900.
Emergency, 69922.
Free, 69833.
Friendly Societies, through, 69792 (10).
Ilfracombe, in, 69792 (12).
Outdoor, 49833, 69873, 69921.
Proposed new County Authority for, 69853, 69875, 69877, 69888, 69892.
Success of system, 69825.
Midwifery, 49857.
Nursing, 69807.
Nursing associations, 69792 (12), 69817.
Outdoor relief, 69839.
Overseers, 69839.
Pauperism, 69729 (5).
Sick poor, nursing of, 69792 (3, 4, 7), 69793, 69900, 69901.

Slate Clubs :
Abolition of proposed (*Daniels*). IV., 44796.
Attitude of clergy towards (*Hudson*), IV., 47482.
Birmingham, instability of (*Trout*), IV., Stat., App. CLIX. (9).
Casual labourers, extent of membership of (*Alden*), III., 27525.
Classes of persons joining compared with those joining great friendly societies (*Hudson*), IV., 47480.
COLLECTING AND DIVIDING SOCIETIES AND :
Ecclesall Bierlow Union, in, failure of, hardship on members (*Blossom*), IV., 42781 (20).
Friendly societies' progress as affected by (*Addy*), IV., Stat., App. LII. (5).
Joined by Friendly Society members who have dropped out owing to bad times (*J. Smith*), IV., 43214.
Social position of members compared with that of friendly society members (*Blossom*), IV., 42798.
Contract with members, extent of (*Brabrook*), III., 35332.
Croydon, medical aid by, members entitled to (*Richards*), IX., Stat., App. XLVII. (18*d*).
Elderly men as affected by rules of (*J. H. Jones*), IV., Stat., App. XXIX. (29).
Encouragement of by clergy, disadvantage of (*Smith*), IV., 37387, 37416.
Figures of, showing increase in providence and resourcefulness (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81836–81838.
Free medical certificates given by District Medical Officers to members of (*Stork*), VII., 75659.
Friendly Societies as affected by (*Abbott*), IV., 42456.
Gateshead, progress of (*Derry*), V., Stat., App. LXXVII. (15).
Holding at public-houses, evils of (*Aitken*), III., 32309.
Liverpool, members, class of (*Smith*), III., 37379, 37382.
Meaning of term (*Alden*), III., 27672.
Membership of and at same time of friendly society, malingering encouraged by, alleged (*Aitken*), III., 32315.
Northampton, increasing popularity of (*Chadwick*), IV., 47015 (7), 47028, 47096–47098.
Objections to (*Searle*), V., Stat., App. XLV. (17).
Outdoor relief, abolition of, effect on (*Chance*), III., 27061 (51).
Popularity of, reason for (*Brabrook*), III., 35147 (10); (*Abbott*), IV., 42262 (14), 42299, 42300.
Post Office Savings Bank as a means of thrift, compared with (*Aitken*), III., 32429–32432.
Provision by, object of (*Aitken*), III., 32394.

Slate Clubs—*cont.*
Sheffield, instability of (*J. Smith*), IV., 43126 (4).
Risbridge Union, membership of (*Brown*), VII., 75823.
Sick pay, arrangements as to (*Brabrook*), III., 35210.
Uniform contribution, disadvantages of (*Brabrook*), III., 35209.
Winchester Diocese, friendly societies as affected by (*Aitken*), III., 32307–32316.

Slate Industry :
See Industries.

Sliding Scale (Collieries) :
Reference to (*Bircham*), I., 5194, 5347.

Smallburgh Union :
Medical relief in (*Dr. J. C. McVail*), App., Vol. XIV., 181.
Workhouses, *see that heading.*

Small Holders :
Disused Farm Colonies for training of, suggested (*H. L. Humphreys*), VIII., 79408 (39, viii.).
Future of (*B. Smart*), VIII., 84778–84782.
Period at which wife and family should join (*B. Smart*), VIII., 84550.

Small Holdings :
Act, *see under* Acts, *under* Parliament.
Advocated as a remedy (*H. L. Humphreys*), VIII., 79408 (44).
Arboriculture suitable for (*T. Smith*), VIII., 80114 (19).
Associated, advocated (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81760 (23*f*).
Authorities considered suitable to provide (*G. N. Barnes*), VIII., 82879 ; (*F. Hughes*), VIII., 85425 (18*d*) ; (*Prof. Chapman*), VIII., 85000–85015.
Bosmere and Claydon Union, in (*Cowell*), VII., 74042.
Comparisons drawn from (*B. Smart*), VIII., 84783, 84784.
Competent authorities to experiment in (*B. Smart*), VIII., 84551, 84552.
Connection with Labour Colonies, advocated (*F. Hughes*), VIII., 85454.
Co-operative lines, advocated (*T. Smith*), VIII., 80200 ; (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81760 (24*f*, 32*k*), 81967, 81968 ; (*B. Smart*), VIII., 84546, 84547, 84786.
Countrymen considered suitable for (*H. Hammond*) VIII., 80769–80772.
Crops suggested suitable for cultivation in (*T. Smith*), VIII., 80192–80198.
Demand for labour may be created by (*J. Casey*), VIII., 86466 (2*c*).
Differentiation between the experience and the ultimate scheme (*B. Smart*), VIII., 84551, 84552.
Difficulty in obtaining in some parts (*Prof. Chapman*), VIII., 84937.
Distress Committees should have power to establish Labour Colonies with (*F. Hughes*), VIII., 85425 (10).
Drafting to, from Labour Colonies, approved (*H. Hammond*), VIII., 80789.
Establishment of families in, selected from Hollesley Bay (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 78372 (36).
Experiments in, to test the feasibility of scheme, advocated (*W. Wood*), VIII., 85942–85947.
Extension of system as a remedy for unemployment, advocated (*T. Smith*), VIII., 87626 (26).
Henstead Union :
Attitude of landlords and agents towards (*Macnaghton-Jones*), VII., 73172.
Need of (*Macnaghton-Jones*), VII., 73167.
Horticultural schemes should be worked in with (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 88062.
Inclination of city workmen for life on, question *re* (*W. Wood*), VIII., 85785–85878, 85795, 85796.
Labour Colony system for, not considered satisfactory (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81947.
Lack of, causing rural depopulation (*D. Adams*), VIII., App. I. (14, 15).
Large estates and, advantages compared (*Cowell*), VII., 74045.
Migration from rural districts, probable effect on (*Macnaghton-Jones*), VII., 73178.

Small Holdings—*cont.*
Mitford and Launditch Union :
Sizes of (*Copeman*), VII., 74551.
Success of (*Copeman*), VII., 74549.
Necessity of a superintendent in charge of communities of (*B. Smart*), VIII., 84548.
Organisation of, by village institutes, etc. (*B. Smart*), VIII., 84635.
Parish Councils having authority to build houses on (*B. Smart*), VIII., 84541.
Permanent tenancy, after testing and training, advantages of (*B. Smart*), VIII., 84550.
Possibilities of (*T. Smith*), VIII., 80201–80203.
Private enterprise towards allotment of, approved (*Prof. Chapman*), VIII., 84934.
Profitableness of, question *re* (*R. J. Somers*), VIII., 82436 ; (*B. Smart*), VIII., 84724, 84785, 84786.
Proposals for settling men on, R., Min., p. 1207.
Public money to assist towards self-support, question *re* (*B. Smart*), VIII., 84778–84786.
Remedy for unemployment, *see under* Remedies.
Results of allotments showing possibilities of (*Rev. C. Baumgarten*), VIII., 82101.
Scheme should be devised by the House of Commons (*B. Smart*), VIII., 84552.
Selection required of occupants for (*H. Hammond*), VIII., 80733 (28) ; (*Sir E. Wood*), VIII., App. LXXXV. (19).
Small Holdings Act, 1902, *see under* Acts, *under* Parliament.
Social friction on the question (*Prof. Chapman*), VIII., 84937.
Stow Union, non-success of (*Wilkes*), VII., 75479.
Subsidy system disapproved of, for (*Professor Chapman*), VIII., 85007.
Suitability of townsmen for, opinions *re* (*H. Hammond*), VIII., 80769–80772 ; (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81873.
Supplementary to farm colonies, approved (*Sir E. Wood*), VIII., App. LXXXV. (18).
Temporary tenancy scheme, conditions for (*B. Smart*), VIII., 84550.
Unsuitable persons for (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81760 (24*e*).
Training for :
Agreement forms suggested (*B. Smart*), VIII., 84501 (44).
Establishments for, advocated (*G. N. Barnes*), VIII., 82765 (3, i.).
Provision of, at Labour Colonies (*B. Smart*), VIII., 84501 (11, iii.).
Supervision necessary (*T. Smith*), VIII., 80199.
Time required for (*H. Hammond*), VIII., 80853, 80854.
Variety of occupations offered by, throughout the year (*B. Smart*), VIII., 84633, 84634.
See Land.
See Evesham, Vale of.

Small Holdings Bill :
Change in, enabling Distress Committees to lease plots, advocated (*Crowther*), IX., 90622 (23), 90863–90865.
Small Homes, *see under* The Aged.

Small Landholders Bill :
Need for (*Macouat*), IX., Stat., App. CVI. (1).

Small Owners of Land :
Meaning of the term (*Harwood*), VII., 73789.

Smallpox :
See Hospitals, Infectious Disease.
See Infectious Diseases.

SMART, MR. HAGUE :
Canada, children immigrants, number under inspection by (*Briant*), II., 14932.

SMART, MR. BOLTON, Superintendent of the Hollesley Bay Labour Colony, Honorary Secretary of the Mansion House Unemployed Fund, 1890–1899, Poor Law Guardian in Stepney, 1892–1899, Poor Law Guardian at Ipswich, 1900–1906.
Evidence of VIII., 84500–84790 :
Subjects referred to in:
Agriculture, training in, provided at Labour Colonies, 84501 (10, iii.).

SMART, MR. BOLTON—*cont.*
EVIDENCE OF—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in, VIII., 84500–84790—*cont.*
CASUAL DOCK LABOUR:
Attempt to re-organise, after dock strike, 1889, 84501 (1, 2).
Extent of, ascertained by "ticket" system, 84501 (2).
Comparison between cost of keeping families by the Poor Law or by Labour Colonies, 84553–84556.
Distress Committees, appointment by, of visitors to pay weekly allowances to families of men at Hollesley Bay, 84501 (18).
Dock companies, representations to, as to the evils by casual labour, and resulting arrangement, 84501 (2).
Dock strikes, value of experiments following on, 84501 (9).
EMIGRATION:
From Hollesley Bay, satisfactory accounts of, 84510–84516.
Training for, provided at Labour Colonies, 84301 (10, 11).
EMPLOYERS:
More careful selection of workmen by, owing to change in industrial conditions, 84501 (4).
Preference for young labourers, 84642–84644.
HOLLESLEY BAY LABOUR COLONY:
Ability of men in garden, 84501 (32), 84528–84531.
Administration of departments, 84501 (22).
Admissions, discharges, etc., App. CI.
Adult school, at 84501 (80).
Allowances to familes of men, scale of, average per week, and how paid, 84501 (16, 18).
Application of men to work at, 84628.
Arboriculture at, 84663–84668.
Attitude of the public towards, 84760, 84761.
Average length of residence at, 84640.
Bee-keeping, profitableness of, and necessity for fertilisation, 84683–84687.
Behaviour of men outside bounds, 84612.
Brickmaking:
Comparative cost of, to buying, 84717–84721.
Method and cost of, 84561.
Number made and uses put to, 84501 (76).
Case from sent to the local asylum, 84598.
Case of collapse at, 84626, 84627.
Classes assisted at, 84739–84741.
Clothing supplied and payment for by weekly, instalments, 84501 (17).
Colonists:
Average condition of, on arrival, 84501 (24).
Conduct of, 84531–84533.
Future of, 84563, 84564, 84755–84758.
Previous occupations of, 84560, App. CI.
Cottages upon the estate, number and additions to, cost of, 84501 (60–63), 84714–84716.
Council of the men, responsibilities and duties of, 84501 (28–30).
Departments, administration of, 84501 (22).
Desire of men to keep up family relations, 84745.
Discharges from, number of, 84519, 84524, 84525, 84532.
Disinclination of colonists to go back to town, 84742–84744.
Distance of, from railway station, and freightage question, 84610, 84611.
Emigrants:
Farm work done by, 84568–84574, 84705, 84706.
Number of, placed in Canada by the Central Body 84571, 84575, 84576.
Successful results of, 84510–84516, 84735, 84736.
Emigration, training for, 84624.
Expenditure:
Administration of, 84591–84594.
Cost per head per week, 84590–84594.
Estimate of, to be submitted, 84787–84790.
Probable return per cent. on, 84768.
Experiment of:
Cost of, compared to cost of Poor Law relief, 84553–84556.
Estimate of, to be submitted, 84787–84790.
Good moral results, 84562.

SMART, MR. BOLTON—*cont.*
EVIDENCE OF—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in, VIII., 84500–84790—*cont.*
HOLLESLEY BAY LABOUR COLONY—*cont.*
Farm:
By whom worked, 84704–84706.
Dairy, numbers of cows in, 84501 (49).
Emigration men trained on, and lectures given by the manager, 84501 (54).
Farm hands, number of, and wages per week compared with those in the district, 84604–84607.
Financing of original scheme, 84542, 84565–84567.
Funds for, paid through Central Body, 84775–84777.
Furlough allowed to men at, 84501 (18).
Garden, extent and nature of occupations in, 84501 (33–41), 84527.
Gardening, aptitude of colonists for, 84501 (32).
Housing accommodation at, question as to expenditure on, 84584–84588.
Indoor occupations for wet weather, 84649, 84650.
Labour Colony system, started at, and cut short, 84507.
Land area, and nature of, 84501 (12).
List of improvements made at, 84501 (65–74).
Live-stock at, 84501 (14), 84629, 84636–84639.
Market gardening, suitability of clerks and warehousemen for, 84765.
Medical attendance, small expenditure on, 84753, 84754, 84595, 84597.
Migration from, 84509.
Natural advantages at, 84501 (13), 84649–84652, 84655.
Necessity for further legislation in order to complete scheme of, 84750.
Number failing to return from furlough, reasons for, 84520, 84521.
Number of persons passing through, 84509.
Number supplied with situations after being at, 84517–84519.
Numbers received at, 84501 (20).
Objections to scheme answered, 84545.
Original idea of, for training men for small holdings, 84506, 84540, 84541.
Osier beds, planting of, for basket industry, 84650.
Period and nature of training system at, 84502–84506.
Period at, maximum and average, 84501 (19, 20).
Petty cash and pocket money for colonists at, 84746, 84747.
Physical improvement by residence at, 84616–84622.
Preliminary training for small holdings, by temporary tenancy of a cottage at, 84501 (44*a* and *b*).
Produce:
Arrangements for marketing of, 84679, 84680.
Difficulties of freightage, 84611, 84653.
Grading of, and seconds used for home consumption, 84609.
Local complaints as to competition, 84608, 84609.
Public-house near, questions *re*, 84613, 84669–84674.
Reclamation of land at, 84657–84665.
Recreation at, 84501 (82).
Relief, machinery of, should be cheaper, 84736–84738.
Religious work, services for various denominations, 84501 (77–90).
Retention as garden-labourers of certain selected men after period of training, 84502–84506.
Rules and regulations, 84501 (25–30).
Satisfactory work done by men at, 84729–84732.
Selection for, method of, 84501 (14), 84751, 84752.
Sheep farm, extent of, and class working on, 84568–84574.
Small-holders:
Agreements with, 84697–84699.
Satisfaction of, with rural life, 84537–84539.
Small holdings:
Area, 84501 (44).
Co-operative working system, 84698 (6),
Credit bank proposed, arrangements, 84501 (44).
Duration of tenancies, 84501 (44), 84536–84538.
Erection of cheap cottages, 84501 (46*a*).
General provisions, 84501 (44).
Minimum acreage, 84690–84694.
Number and nature of, 84501 (44), 84534, 84535
Number of Londoners, 84535.

SMART, MR. BOLTON—*cont.*
EVIDENCE OF—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in. VIII., 84500–84790—*cont.*
Hollesley Bay Labour Colony—*cont.*
Small holdings—*cont.*
Organisation with Co-operative Societies, a necessity, 84772–84774.
Permanent tenancies subject to conditions, 84501 (45, iv.).
Preliminary training of those in settlers' list, 84501 (44*a*, *b*).
Relative amount of crops and fruit in, 84692–84694.
Rents of, per annum, 84501 (44), 84769–84771.
Selection of men and ages thereof, 84501 (45, i.).
Standard of proposed cottages and suitability of tenants for, 84577–84580.
Training of, to raise fruit trees, 84681, 84682.
Wages per week, compared with the Poor Law, 84581–84583.
Social work, weekly lectures, debates and concerts, 84501 (81).
Staff at, App. CI.
Successful results of, 84732–84735, 84759.
Suitability of college and estate for training purposes 84501 (11).
Summer occupations at, 84650.
Supervision of men at, 84727–84732.
Test as to ability and conduct of men, 84522, 84523.
Timber-growing on, uses of, 84501 (13), 84663–84668
Townsmen:
Adaptibility of, to certain exemptions, 84623–84631, 84527–84529, 84763–84766.
Percentage of, at, 84614, 84615.
Training and relief should be kept separate, 84736–84738.
Training department should be kept separate from the relief department, 84736–84738.
Use of as a Training Colony, 84501 (42–44), 84647.
Variety of occupation at, contributing to the success of, 84645–84648.
Water scheme:
Completion and cost of, 84501 (57–59), 84646.
Contracted for, and unskilled labour supplied by the Colony, 84710–84713.
Satisfactory, 84501 (13).
Work at:
General scheme of, 84501 (23).
Variety of, supplied at, 84501 (21).
Working hours at, 84501 (8), 84675–84678.
Works at, details of, 84501 (75).
Works department:
By whom worked, 84707–84709.
Extensive repairs to the estate made, 84501 (56).
Variety of work done under, 84501 (55, 56).
Hollesley Bay, Training College, aims of, 84501 (10).
HORTICULTURE, TRAINING IN, PROVIDED AT LABOUR COLONIES, 84501 (10, iii., 21, i.):
Change in, causing unemployment, 84501 (3).
Contraction of, probable duration, 84501 (4).
Industries, local, displacement of men in, by relief work, 84501 (8, iii.).
Labour, demands of, for better conditions, as affecting employers, 84501 (4).
LABOUR COLONIES, GENERAL:
Cost of, question *re*, 84501 (89–94).
Distinction between the Training Colony and the actual, 84701.
Graded scheme of, advantages of, suggestions for, 84501 (83–87), 84648, 84737.
Preservation of the home and improvement of the man by, 84501 (92).
Trainers and overseers must be of high moral character, 84501 (88).
Work suitable for, 84722, 84723.
LABOURERS:
Agricultural, approximate cost of food of, per week, 84600–84603.
General, aptitude of, for spade work compared with clerks, 84556.
LABOUR MARKET:
Flooding of, on the return of the South African Army, 84501 (4).
in London, easing of, by colony system, 84501 (94).

SMART, MR. BOLTON—*cont.*
EVIDENCE OF—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in, VIII., 84500–84790—*cont.*
LOCAL GOVERNMENT BOARD:
Reasons of, for refusal to sanction the purchase of estates for Labour Colonies by the Central body, 84748–84750.
Refusal of, to extend period of residence at Hollesley Bay, 84501 (47).
Migration from Hollesley Bay, 84509.
Municipal work, observation as to the results of, 84501 (7).
Parish councils, having authority to build houses in small holdings, 84541.
Permanent problem of unemployment, 48641.
POOR LAW:
Comparative economy of relief by means of, or by Labour Colonies, 84501 (90)
"Labour test order," deteriorating effect of, 84501 (6*a*, 8, 11).
Relief work, temporary, experience of, as a test of willingness, 84501 (6*b*).
Rural districts, re-population of, by colony system, 84501 (94).
Trade, building, slump in, on the return of the Army from South Africa, 84501 (4).
Townsmen, settling of, on the land by colony system, 84501 (6*c*, 93).
Training and small holdings scheme with suggested agreement forms, 84501 (44).
Small-holders, training for, provided by Labour Colonies. 84501 (11, 111).
SMALL HOLDINGS:
Agreement forms suggested for training, 84501 (44).
on Co-operative lines, advocated, 84546, 84547.
Differentiation between the experiment and the ultimate scheme. 84551, 84552.
Experiment of, necessity under a competent authority, 84551, 84552.
Necessity of a superintendent in charge of committee's, 84548.
Parish Councils having authority to build houses on, 84541.
Permanent tenancy after testing and training, advantages of, 84550.
Possibility of training of townsmen for, 84549, 84550.
Profitableness of, questions *re*, 84724.
Public money to assist men towards self-support, question *re*, 84778–84786.
Social organisation of, by village institutes, etc., 84635.
Stoppage by Local Government Board of purchases of estates for colonies, 84700–84703.
Small Holdings Act, allotment section, acreage permitted under, 84540.
Temporary work, under healthful conditions, provided at Labour Colonies, 84501 (10, 1).

SMART, MR. WILLIAM, M.A., D.PHIL., LL.D.:
Memorandum on various Poor Law subjects, *see* App., Vol. XII., p. 14 to 103.

SMART, PROFESSOR:
Reference to opinion of, as to character of low-grade labourers (*Miss Marshall*), VIII., 82362.

SMELLIE, MR. ALEXANDER, Manager, Messrs. James Currie & Co., Leith.
Statement of evidence, IX., App. CXII., p. 1092.

Smethwick:
Industrial conditions in (*Waite*), IV., 43247 (2).
Industries in, *see that heading.*
Paupers, proportion supplied by to King's Norton Union, in comparison to contribution towards expenditure (*R. J. Curtis*), IV., Stat., App. CXXIII. (3).
Reference to (*W. J. Davis*), 85109.
Social and industrial conditions in (*Astbury*), IV., 43421 (1*b*), 43535.

SMISSAERT, SIR H.:
Referred to (*Blankenberg*) IX., 100020 (5).

SMITH, ADAM:
Referred to, R., III., 13.

SMITH, DR. EDWARD :
Workhouses, report on, reference to (*Chance*), III., 27061 (34).
See Dietaries, model.
See Workhouses, provincial.

SMITH, DR. R. W. INNES, Surgeon to Messrs. Vickers, Maxim, Ltd. :
EVIDENCE OF, IV., 43126–43245 :
Subjects referred to in :
Act of Parliament, Workmen's Compensation Act, 43187, 43196.
Benefit clubs (Sheffield), 43126 (1, 2, 4, 5, 13, 14), 43127–43131, 43143–43146, 43162–43164, 43203–43205, 43210.
Dispensaries, free, 43153.
Epileptics, 43126 (10), 43189, 43197.
Friendly societies, 43126 (7, 11, 13), 43200, 43206–43209, 43213, 43217.
Hospitals, 43137–43140, 43243.
Insurance, 43185, 43236–43238.
Insurance companies, 43126 (6).
Medical clubs, 43237.
Medical Officers, 43150, 43221.
Medical relief, 43149, 43151.
Old-age pensions, 43193.
Slate clubs, 43126 (4). 43214.
Trade unions, 43126 (12).
Works sick club (Sheffield), 43136.
Workmen, 43126 (5, 8–10), 43154–43159, 43169, 43173, 43182–43185, 43194, 43223, 43226, 43227, 43239–43241.

SMITH, DR. SOUTHWOOD :
See Poor Law Commissioners.

SMITH, DR. WILLIAM ROBERT, J.P. :
EVIDENCE OF, IX., 98686–98825.
Subjects referred to in :
Borough Councils, 98694, 98799, 98800.
Central Poor Law Authority :
Allocation of work by, 98747.
Borough Councils and, 98728, 98730, 98731, 98788, 98793, 98794.
Committees appointed under, 98734–98745.
Composition of, 98728–98788.
Co-opted members, 98728.
District Committees under, 98739, 98740.
Finance and control of relief, by, 98739–98744.
Indirect election, 98745.
Indoor relief, administration, by, 98718, 98724–98727, 98774.
Institutional relief, by, 98718, 98724–98727, 98774.
Local Relief Committees of, 98715–98720, 98732, 98733, 98787–98792.
London County Council as, 98696.
London for, 98712, 98787–98792.
Nominated Local Authority, 98733–98745.
Members, 98728, 98729, 98788.
Outdoor relief, by, 98718.
Poor living outside area, and, 97848, 98749.
Uniformity of administration by, 98718, 98724–98727, 98787–98792.
Classification of paupers, 98765–98784.
Combinations of Local Authorities, 98771, 98772.
Committees statutory, 98712.
Elections :
Borough Councils, 98711.
London County Councils, 98692.
Multiciplicity of, 98711, 98712.
Of Guardians, 98711.
Guardians :
Boards of, abolition of, 98785–98792.
Excellent work in, 98702.
London, in, 98702, 98800.
Borough Councillors and, 98696–98698.
Chairman of, 98702.
Ex-officio, 98702.
Non-Poor Law, duties of, 98747.
Non-recognition of services of, 98702, 98800.
Qualifications of, 98699, 98702, 98703, 98786, 98801.

SMITH, DR. WILLIAM ROBERT—*cont.*
EVIDENCE OF—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in, IX., 98686–98825—*cont.*
Homes for children, 98767–98770.
Hospitals infectious diseases, 98721–98723.
Infectious diseases, 98721, 98746, 98757.
Local Government Board, 98703.
London County Council :
Amount of work by, 98705–98710.
Candidates for, 98693, 98694, 98796.
Central Poor Paw authority, as, 98696.
Co-opted members of, 98694.
Constitution of, 98692.
Educational functions of, 98695, 98824, 98825.
Members of, 98692, 98704–98710.
Multiplicity of duties of, 98804.
Political influence of, 98692.
Poor Law Committee of, 98692.
Scheme of administration of relief, and, 98691–98695, 98700, 98795–98813.
Sub-committees of, 98805–98807, 98816–98823.
Lunacy grant, 98746.
Lunatics, 98746.
Medical Officers :
Poor Law, 98727–98750.
Public health, 98750–98752.
Relief, 98753–98759.
Services, 98727.
Metropolitan Asylums Board, 98713, 98714, 98721, 98744, 98746, 98757, 98816–98823.
Outdoor relief, 98718, 98719.
Phthisis, 98750.
Poor Law :
Administration, 98720, 98724–98727, 98811–98815.
Service, 98726.
Qualification of witness, 98687, 98788, 98808, 98809.
Rating, 98760–98764.
Registration, 98747.
Relief, administration of, 98689, 98690, 98700, 98701, 98703–98725, 98795–98813.
Relief Committees, 98689, 98690, 98718, 98719.
Sanitary Authorities, 98696, 98700, 98721, 98747.
Sick poor, 98759.
Unmarried mothers, *see* Classification of Paupers.
Vaccination, 98747.
Valuation, 98747.

SMITH, GEORGE, J.P., Past President, Edinburgh, Leith, and District Friendly Society Council :
Statement of evidence, VI., 803.

SMITH, J. A., Chairman of Aberdeen Parish Council :
Statement of evidence, VI., 804.

SMITH, MISS :
Reference to, of the Central Unemployed Body (*Mrs. Macdonald*), VIII., 82652.

SMITH, MR. J. OBED, Assistant Superintendent of Emigration to the Canadian Government :
Referred to (*Hancock Nunn*), R., p. 713.

SMITH, MR. T. C., Secretary of the Shifnal Provident Dispensary :
Statement of evidence, VII., App. CLIV., p. 481.

SMITH, MR. THOMAS, Member of the Board of Guardians for the Parish of Birmingham :
Statement of evidence, IV., App. CLIV.

SMITH, MR. THOMAS, Barrister-at-law, Clerk to the Ecclesall Board of Guardians, etc. :
Statement of evidence, IV., App. XCIX.

SMITH, MR. THOMAS, Agent for Mr. Joseph Fels, Manager of the Nipsells Dairy Farm at Mayland in Essex :
EVIDENCE OF :
Subjects referred to in, VIII , 80113–80220 :
Agricultural products, desirability of increasing home-grown fruits and vegetables, 80114 (11).
Agriculturists, value of townsmen as, 80210–80217.
Approval of, Working Colonies Committee of the Central Body, of scheme for small holdings at Hollesley Bay, 80139.

SMITH, MR. THOMAS—*cont.*
EVIDENCE OF—*cont*
Subjects referred to in, VIII., 80113–80220—*cont.*
HOLLESLEY BAY:
Cottages, intended use for, 80133–80137.
Effects of, on men employed, 80129–80131.
Present conditions at, 80139, 80144, 80145.
Reasons why work at, did not pay, 80182–80187.
Results of good management at, 80132.
Unsatisfactory results of, in 1906, 80125–80128.
Uselessness under present conditions, 80204–80209.
Intensive cultivation, a family industry, 80218–80220.
LABOUR COLONIES:
Advantages of, summed up, 80114 (13).
Effect of, on physique of men and quality of their work, 80114 (3, 4).
Necessity for stricter supervision, 80114 (6, 8).
Reforms as to pay, etc., necessity for, 80114 (8).
Shortness of the men's stay at, 80114. (5, 8).
Status of men on, 80114 (3).
Temporary nature of work on, not encouraging to the men 80114 (7, 8).
Local Government Board, rejection by, of scheme at Hollesley Bay, 80137, 80139–80143.
MAYLAND:
Arrangements for recreation at, 80114 (45).
Co-operative store, satisfactorily started (*T. Smith*). 80114 (44).
Credit bank:
Arrangement for, 80162:
Contemplated, 80114 (46, 48).
Crops successful, 80114 (47), 80179–80181.
Cultivation, successful temporary measures, of general market garden crops, 80114 (38–41).
Expectations and results, 80114 (47).
French garden:
Laying and method of, 80114 (41) 80191, 80192.
Object of, 80114 (30, 41–43).
Satisfactory results and method of, 80114 (42, 43), 80191, 80192.
Laid out as a nursery and fruit plantation, 80114 (30).
Possibilities of the experiment at, 80148.
Produce of, going to various markets, 80154.
Progress and results at, 80150–80154.
Small holders:
Cases of, formerly at Hollesley Bay, 80148, 80149.
Conduct and work of, 80155.
Experiment of financing two, 80189, 80190.
Health of, 80114 (49).
Intensive agriculture, teaching of to, 80160
Principles of selection for, 80156–80160.
Rents, when payable, 80163–80165.
Status of, 80147, 80161, 80170.
Reference to cases from Hollesley Bay, 80157.
Small holdings:
Crops grown on, 80114 (38, 40, 47), 80193–80198.
Expenditure on, capitalised, 80114 (36).
Intensive agriculture necessary for, teaching of to occupants, 80170–80178.
Rents, when payable, 80163–80165.
Status of men at, 80147.
Tenancy of (*T. Smith*), 80114 (37, 44).
NIPSELL'S FARM, MAYLAND, ESSEX:
Acreage and state of, before laying out, 80014 (25–28).
Alterations to farm buildings, 80114 (32).
Cottages repaired on the estate, 80114 (34).
Heavy land on, use made of, 80114 (29, 30).
Laying-out of as a dairy, market garden and fruit-growing farm, 80114 (28–30).
Planting of fruits and vegetables, 80114 (33).
Repairs done at, 80114 (27).
Road-construction on, 80114 (31).
Small holdings in, 80114 (31).
Water system at, 80114 (27, 31).
Relief work should be remunerative or self-supporting, 80114 (9).
Rural depopulation, possibilities of arresting, by experiments such as Mayland, 80148.
Small holders, training of, under a supervisor, 80199.
SMALL HOLDINGS:
Advantage of co-operation on, 80200.
Possibilities of, 80201–80203.

SMITH, MR. THOMAS, Mayor of Leicester, formerly General Secretary of the National Union of Shoe Operatives, Alderman and Justice of the Peace for the County Borough of Leicester, Chairman of the Distress Committee, Superintendent Registrar of Births, Death, and Marriages, and Correspondent to the Labour Department of the Board of Trade for the Leicester and Northampton District:
EVIDENCE OF:
Subjects referred to in, VIII., 86725–87013:
APPRENTICESHIPS:
Objections to, of workers and manufacturers, 86748–86750.
Question as to benefit to employers and workmen of introducing modern system of, 86906–86909.
Artisans, skilled, question as to suitability of public work to, 86918–86921.
Assessment Act, allowances, for paying house rents in advance under, 87009, 87110.
DISTRESS COMMITTEES:
Complete system of intercommunication between Labour Bureaux of, advocated, 86726 (20).
National works suggested for applicants to, as a test of genuineness, 86788.
EDUCATION:
Continuation schools, age suggested for going to, in case of school age of elementary schools not being raised, 86746, 86747.
Day schools, extension of school age in, advocated, 86914.
Elementary schools, extension of age of pupils to sixteen, 86745.
Schools, Technical:
Possession of certificate being an advantage to persons seeking employment, 86909–86911.
Should be established in municipalities having special trades and industries, 86913.
School age, extension of, to sixteen, 86743–86745.
Employers, unfavourable attitude of, towards Labour Exchanges, 86778.
FACTORIES:
Modern system:
Absence of training affecting moral, industrial, and domestic character of young workers, 86739, 86740.
Discharging of inefficient workers at an earlier age than formerly owing to, 86741, 86742.
Evils of large wages earned by young workers, 86766.
Tending to create inefficient workmen, 86726 (12).
Women's labour in, reasons for increase of, 86726 (15).
Workers in, working life of, less than formerly, 86735.
Houses, system of rate paying of, 86841–86846.
INDUSTRIAL CENTRES:
Means of inter-communication between, should be established, 86776.
Influx from the country to, should be prevented, 86781.
Insurance against unemployment, proposed National scheme, 86836–86840, 86858–86865, 86863–86865, 86931–86936.
Labour, sub-division of, reducing number of skilled handicraftsmen, 86753.
Labour Colonies, penal (proposed), educational character of, and authority for, 86851–86857.
LABOUR EXCHANGES:
Attitude of trade unions towards, 86777.
Continental system of, amended, 86779.
Establishment under Country Authorities, advocated, 86780, 86781.
Proposed National system of, proper authority for, 86943–86946.
LEICESTER:
Borough Councils:
Temporary work provided generally, anticipated work of, 86782.
Working in conjunction with Distress Committee in selection of men for provided work, 86783, 86784.
Boy labour, direction of, 86824.
Causes of unemployment in:
Crowding out of smaller firms, 86726 (8).
Depression in building trade, 86726 (11), 86731, in Hosiery trade, 86726 (6).

SMITH, MR. THOMAS—*cont.*
EVIDENCE OF—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in, VIII., 86725–87013—*cont.*
LEICESTER—*cont.*
Causes of unemployment in—*cont.*
Increased size of factories, organisation and reduction in number of workers, 86726 (8), 86903–86905.
Manufacturers' desire to evade high rates and restrictive action of trade unions, 86726 (10).
in Shoe trade, 86726 (6, 7), 86731, 86732.
Compounding of cottage property, amount of poor rate and district rate, 86995–87000.
Corporation, anticipated work provided to Distress Committee by, 86984.
Country districts, removal of trade to, question as to benefit to workmen by, 86926–86930.
Distress:
Chronic condition of, 86726 (4), 86730, 86731.
Transitory nature of, 86737.
Distress Committee:
Applicants:
Classification of, 86833.
Length of residence of, 86772–86774.
Number of boot and shoe operatives, 86895.
Special census of, showing incomes and wages, earnings of wives and children, and average weekly earning per head, 86954–86957.
Benefit of grant from Local Government Board to, 86726 (18).
Information from as to unemployment, 86726 (5).
Labour Bureau:
Employers' prejudice against, 86726 (19), 86915–86917.
Returns of, not showing extent of unemployment, 86726 (3).
Number of boot and shoe operatives registering at, 86895.
Powerless of, to provide work, 86726 (19), 86981–86992.
Promises of funds towards establishment of Farm Colony, 86990.
Provided work of, 86781.
Registration statistics, 86726 (2), App. CIV.
Voluntary contributions to, 86986–86992.
Working in conjunction with Borough Council in selection of men for provided work, 86783, 86784.
Education:
Day schools, provision for technical training in, 86913, 86914.
Favourable view as to extension of, 86744.
Technical school, training in boot-making at, 86912.
Employers:
Information from, as to employment of boys and wages earned by, 86824.
Opinion of, as to use of male labour in machinery, 86825.
Prejudice of, against Labour Bureau, 86726 (19).
Tendency to employ boy labour in lower grades, 86825.
Emigration from, advocated for certain classes, 86963–86968.
Extent of unemployment in, 86726 (3, 4).
Housing of the working classes in, 86738, 86773, 86845, 86947, 86948, 87003, 87008–87010.
Industries, crisis in, accounting for unemployment, 86776.
Labourers:
Casual, small number of, 86771.
Displacement of, in hosiery trade, 86824, 86883–86885.
General, question as to possibility of provision being made by, against unemployment, 86834.
Low grade, proportion of non-unionists among, and possibility of making provision against unemployment, 86831–86835.
Surplus of, 86942, 86962.
Machinery causing unemployment in shoe trade, 86726 (6).
Migration from, questions *re*, 86893, 86894, 86925–86927.

SMITH, MR. THOMAS—*cont.*
EVIDENCE OF—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in, VIII., 86725–87013—*cont.*
LEICESTER—*cont.*
Pauperism, high figures of, what they denote, 86726 (16), 86771–86774.
Piecework, involving no restrictions as to output, 86969.
Poor Law:
Outdoor relief, amount of, 86953, 86958–86961.
Relief in test, question as to inclusion of, in figures supplied, 86960, 86961.
Statistics as to rate of pauperism in, 86953, 86954.
Rates:
Advantages to the working man of paying, direct, 86839–86850, 86993.
And taxes, annual loss in, 86726 (17).
Compounding system, question as to removal of, 87000–87002.
Frequent collection of, intended, 87005–87007.
Increase in, effect of, 86952–86954.
Loss in, direct collections of, 87003, 87004.
Town Council, levying of rates by, 86993–86999.
Trades:
Boot and shoe:
Age of adults in, lowered, 86756.
Boy-labour in, 86824, 86825.
Condition of workmen in, 86734, 86735.
Co-operative establishments, and seasonal trade in, 86803–86805.
Decrease in export of, 86796.
Effect on labour of introduction of machinery, 86875, 86876.
Increased output without increase of workers, 86733.
Machinery in, 86871–86874.
Number of men and women in, 86819–86821.
Piecework, for finishing process, 86898–86902.
Question as to labour of, following trade into the country, 86738.
Removal of, to country districts, causing superfluity of labour, 86942.
Seasonal nature of, 86794–86798.
Seasonal overtime work in, 86793–86797.
System of sub-dividing parts of, necessitating speed of all sections, 86736.
Wages in, raising of, 86828–86830, 86901, 86969–86975.
Women workers, approximate number of, in industry, 86819–86821.
Young men managing machinery better than older, 86736.
Building:
Possibility of insurance system in, 86814.
State of stagnation in, 86966.
Hosiery:
Displacement of male labour in, reasons, 86824, 86883, 86885.
Effect of introducing machinery in, 86872.
Increase in number of women in, 86821.
Proportion of male and female labour in, 86888–86890.
Women's work in, 86749, 86824.
General:
Causes for removal of, from town to country, 86896–86898.
Crisis in, caused by displacement of labour by machinery, 86977.
Persons trained in technical schools, training advantages in, 86909–86911.
Seasonal, small amount of casual labour in, 86771.
Small number of half-timers in, 86744.
Slipper-making, confined to special districts, small output chiefly by machinery, 86866–86870.
Trade Unions:
Building, amount of investments in, 86846
National Union of Shoe Operatives:
Efforts of, to induce employers to distribute work evenly, 86802.
Limitations by, of working apprentices, 86824.
Membership, and proportion of, to whole number of workers, 86832.
Members of, not usually registering with the Distress Committee, 86895.
Number of unemployed among, 86895.

SMITH, MR. THOMAS—*cont.*
EVIDENCE OF—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in, VIII., 86725–87013—*cont.*
LEICESTER—*cont.*
Trade Unions—*cont.*
Out-of-work Pay:
Approximate amount of, per week (*T. Smith*), 86817.
Question as to use of, in tiding over seasonal unemployment, 86799–86802, 86879.
Sick pay, date of starting (*T. Smith*), 86880, 86881.
Women members of, 86818.
Leaders of, in opposition to emigration, 86963.
Standard rate, as compared with that of rural districts, 86937, 86938.
Strength of, especially in the shoe trade, 86832.
Tramways construction, temporary influx due to, 86772.
Unemployed Workmen Act, working of, 86726 (18–20).
Wages:
Piece-work system causing unemployment in the shoe trade, 86732.
Raising of, in shoe trade, 86828–86830.
Women workers:
Married, large proportion of, 86892.
Plenty of employment for, 86891.
Tendency to become sole wage-earners of a family, and results of, 86768–86770.
Workmen:
Deteriorating effect upon, of wives as wage-earners, 86770.
Losses of, in house property, 86841–86850.
Shoe trade, wages allowing for provision for out-of-work pay, 86830.
LEICESTERSHIRE:
Allotments, result of experiments at, 86939–86942.
Causes of unemployment in, 86726 (8).
Life of individuals prolonged, but working-life reduced, reasons for, 86759–86761.
Machinery, reduction of working-life of factory workers by strain of, 86759–86761.
Manufacturers, tendency of, to move to country districts, 86925–86930.
Marriages, improvident, State intervention in advocated, 86978.
MIGRATION:
From town to town:
Method of dealing with suggested, 86776.
Not approved of, 86772.
Prevention of, from country to towns advocated, 86781.
National works, question as to suitability of, to skilled artisans, 86918–86921.
Obligations of the State in providing work for out-of-works, question *re*, 86976–86980.
OLD-AGE PENSIONS:
Advocated, 86975.
Reasons of friendly societies for favouring, 86864.
Overtime in boot trade, seasonal nature of, 86793–86797.
Poor Law, greater encouragement to use of, than formerly, 86951.
RATES AND TAXES:
Direct payment of, advocated, 86839–86841.
Houses, system of payment, 86841–86846.
Remedies for unemployment suggested, 86726 (21–33), 86785–86787, 86792.
Thrift, modern influences tending to a decrease in 86949, 86950.
TRADES:
General, increased seasonal nature of, 86793.
Shoe:
Movement of, from one factory to another in order to secure better wages, 86754.
Unionism strong in, 86877, 86878.
TRADE UNIONS:
Attitude of, towards Labour Exchanges, 86777.
Difficulty in discriminating between sickness and debility, 86765.
National Union of Shoe Operatives:
Limitations by, of number of apprentices, 86750–86752, 86824.
Membership number, and proportion of whole number of workers, 86832.
Out of work and sick pay, 86762–86764, 86799–86802, 86817, 86879–86881.

SMITH, MR. THOMAS—*cont.*
EVIDENCE OF—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in, VIII., 86725–87013—*cont.*
TRADE UNIONS—*cont.*
Realisation by, of inefficiency of workers, under present industrial system, 86752, 86753.
Unemployed fund, question as to possibility of subsidising of, by the State, 86858–86865.
Unemployed Workmen Act, should be made compulsory, 86776.
Vagrants, powers of detention for, advocated, 86788, 86789.
WAGES:
High earned early in life, effect of, 86726 (13–15).
Question of, with apprenticeship system, 86907.
in Shoe factories, minimum and lowering of wage upon certain branches, 86754.
Women, married, prohibition of, working in factories, advocated, except under special conditions, 86767.
Working classes, rates, system of not paying direct, deprecated, 86839, 86840.
WORKMEN:
Aggregate amount earned in working life of, 86972–86975.
Factory, working life of, reduced, reasons, 86759–86761.
Importance of instilling a sense of personal responsibility in, 86977–86980.
Skilled, attitude of, towards national insurance system, 86815.

SMITH, MR. WALLACE, Poor Law Officer, Member of the Manchester Unity of Oddfellows:
EVIDENCE OF, IV., 37375, 37431:
Subjects referred to in:
Benefit clubs, 37383, 37384.
Charities, 37375 (10, 11), 37390, 37392, 37395.
Deserving poor, 37391.
Distress Committees, 37392, 37408–37410, 37412.
Emigration of paupers, 37404–37407
Friendly societies, 37375 (8), 37385.
Insolvent lodges, 37431.
Liverpool, 37414.
Manchester Unity of Oddfellows, 37375 (3, 4, 6, 8), 37371, 37378, 37380, 37381, 37385, 37386, 37419, 37425, 37428, 37429.
Women for, 3740.
Labour Bureaux, 37397, 37398.
Poor condition of, 37417.
Relief, 37375 (8), 37402.
Slate clubs, 37379, 37382, 37387, 37416.
Thrift, 37375 (9).
Unemployment, 37400–37402, 37421, 37422.
Unemployed Workmen Act, 37423, 37424.

SMITH, PROFESSOR:
Equalisation of rates, on (*Propert*), IX., 98417.

SMITH, SIR HUBERT LLEWELLYN:
Report, 1893, on municipal relief, R., VI., 390.

Smoking:
Cigarette, *see* Boys.

SMYTH, DR. JOSEPH, Inspector of Local Government Board, Ireland:
Statement of evidence, X., 276.

SMYTH, MRS. WATT:
See Commissions and Committees, Physical Deterioration Committee.

SNELLING, REV. OSCAR T., Chairman of the Charity Organisation Society, and Vice-Chairman of the Distress Committee, Swansea.
Statement of evidence, VIII., App. LXXIII.
Almshouses for the aged provided by private donors, advocated, VIII., App. LXXIII. (13).
Paupers, outdoor, drunkenness among, how to deal with, VIII., App. LXXIII. (15).
POOR LAW:
Difficulty in establishing co-operation between voluntary charity and, VIII., App. LXXIII. (16).
Relief, effect upon recipients considered injurious, VIII., App. LXXIII. (17–19).
System disapproved, VIII., App. LXXIII. (14, 15).

SNELLING, REV. OSCAR T.—*cont.*
Statement of Evidence, VIII., App. LXXIII.—*cont*:
SWANSEA :
Cause of unemployment, VIII., App. LXXIII. (5).
Charities and voluntary effort in, VIII., App. LXXIII. (12).
"Christians" (undenominational), principles of, and work done, VIII., App. LXXIII. (1).
Distress Committees :
Applicants, analysis of age of, registered at, VIII., App. LXXIII. (A., B.).
Co-operation of corporation with, in relief work, VIII., App. LXXIII. (11).
Occupations of applicants, VIII., App. LXXIII. (C., D.).
Relief work, amount given to each man, inadequacy of, VIII., App. LXXIII. (11).
Statistics of men registered at, VIII., App. LXXIII. (8).
Effect of unemployment, VIII., App. LXXIII. (6).
Extent of unemployment, VIII., App. LXXIII. (4).

SNELTON, SIR CHARLES, Chairman of the Distress Committee, Sheffield :
Statement of evidence, VIII., App. LXXIV. :
Effects of unemployment, VIII., App. LXXIV. (3).
Remedies for unemployment, VIII., App. LXXIV. (4).
Sheffield, extent of unemployment, *see* evidence of city surveyor, VIII., App. LXXIV (1).

Social Action :
Unproductive expenditure and want of thrift (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81760 (1, ix., 2, ix.).

Social Condition of the People :
Aston, in, hopeless (*Ayles*), IV., 45786 (4).
Problems relating to, circumstances increasing difficulty of solution (*Fleming*), I.A., Stat. 15.

Social Conditions :
CAUSING INABILITY TO WORK :
Crowded homes (*Capt. H. F. Wilkinson*), VIII., 81688 (3*c*).
Extravagance in certain directions (*Capt. H. F. Wilkinson*), VIII., 81668 (3*e*).
Fresh air, want of (*Capt. H. F. Wilkinson*), VIII., 81668 (3*c*).
Insufficient nourishment (*Capt. H. F. Wilkinson*), VIII., 81668 (3*c*).
Contributing to want of employment (*B. Smart*), VIII., 84501 (2).
Demoralisation of, effected by unemployment (*W. J. Davis*), VIII., 85107 (4*c*).
Disturbances by changes of habit and fashion (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81760 (1, viii., 2, viii.).
Homes, improvement in, advocated (*Bishop of Stepney*), VIII., 79619 (19*v*).
Housing question, high rates in the East End adding to the difficulties (*Bishop of Stepney*), VIII., 79714–79722.
Ignorance of sanitary laws and hygiene causing inability to work (*Capt. H. F. Wilkinson*), VIII., 81668 (3*d*).
Improvement in the rearing of children, advocated (*Bishop of Stepney*), VIII., 79619 (19*v*).
Lower standard of living the effect of unemployment (*W. J. Davis*), VIII., 85107 (4*b*).
Overcrowding, tending to physical and mental unfitness (*Bishop of Stepney*), VIII., 79676–79679.
Rise in standard of living in (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 78060–78064.

Social Democracy :
Pauperism as affected by (*Ayles*), IV., 45786 (18).
Pauperism as affected by (*Court*), I., 6619, 6680.

Social Democratic Opinions on the Administration of the Poor Law :
See Evidence of Mr. Quelch, III., 25780–26171.

Social Education :
Necessity for, R., VII., 236.

"Social and Industrial Developments since 1834" :
R., VIII., 5 ; IX., 114.

"The Social Mission of the Churches" :
by various writers, referred to (*W. H. Hunt*), VIII., 81185.

Social Problems :
Laxity in, tending to decrease thrift (*T. Smith*), VIII., 86726 (16).

Social Questions :
Study of, increase in, result of (*Toynbee*), III., 30622 (45).

"Social Service Board" :
Suggested name for an organised charity board (*Bishop of Stepney*), VIII., 79672.

Social Time-Lag or Reaction Time :
Definitions of (*Prof. Chapman*), VIII., 84791 (25, 26), 84814.
an Objective cause of unemployment (*Prof. Chapman*), VII., 84791 (13).
Reduction of by a perfect system of Labour Exchanges (*Prof. Chapman*), VIII., 84858–84860.
Reference to R., VI., 223.

Social Thrift Scheme Committee :
Friendly societies affected by (*Marlow*), VII., 77350.

Social Workers' Association, Finsbury :
Class of members of (*Newman*), IX., 94287 (24*l*).
Establishment and functions of (*Newman*), IX., 94287 (24*l*), 94436.

Socialism :
Dresden, in, policy, strength of and effect on pauperism (*Chance*), III., 29331.
Holland, in, aims of (*Blackenberg*), IX., 100157, 100158.
Meaning of term (*Hutton*), IX., Stat., App. LXVII. (40).
Mile End Old Town, representative of on Board of Guardians (*Kerwin*), II., 18206.
Sentiment in favour of, evanescent nature of (*Abbott*), IV., 42467, 42468.
Social workers, education of, lack of arrangements for in Germany (*Muensterberg*), IX., 100300 (6).
State, advocacy of, evils resulting from (*Abbott*), IV., 42262 (14), 42464.

Socialistic Legislation :
Investment of fixed capital, prevented by fear of, effects on employment (*Cree*), IX., Stat., App. XCVIII. (6).

Socialistic Policy :
Administration of relief as affected by, Mr. Dicey's opinion on Socialistic legislation (*Davy*), I., 2437.

Societies :
ABROAD :
Antwerp, Discharged Prisoners Aid Society at, App., Vol. XXXII., p. 21.
Belgian Prisoners Aid Societies generally, App., Vol. XXXII., p. 22.
Association for Befriending Boys, *see that heading.*
Co-operative, Brixworth Union, *see* Co-operative Societies.
Girls, for, *see* Metropolitan Association for Befriending Young servant girls, and Workhouse Girls' Aid Society.
Poplar Medical Aid Society :
See also Associations and Medical Aid Societies.
See Girls' Friendly Society, Metropolitan Society for Befriending Young Servants, Workhouse Girls' Aid Society, and others.

Societies for Improving the condition of the Poor :
ABERDEEN, IN :
Extensive operations of, unaffected by Unemployed Act (*Wilkie*), IX., 89506–89512.
Firewood factories, carried on by (*Wilkie*), IX., 89516.
Recurrent nature of applications (*Wilkie*), IX., 89516.
Scope of, to able-bodied, unable to obtain relief through Parish Councils (*Wilkie*), IX., 89512.
SCOTLAND, IN :
Reason for founding (*Ellis*), IX., 89202.

Society :
Reform of needful (*Richardson*), IX., 94271–94276.
Regeneration of, proposed, by State scheme of employment (*Richardson*), IX., 94200–94204, 94271–94281.
Society of Amalgamated Toolmakers, Engineers and Machinists, Birmingham, *see under* Birmingham.

Society for Distressed Sailors and Mariners, Southampton :
Guardians' donation to (*Fleming*), I., 8996.

Society of Equitable Pioneers :
Establishment of, R., VI., 70.

Society of Medical Officers of Health :
Referred to, R., Min., p. 975.

Society for the Prevention of Tuberculosis :
Northampton branch, work of (*Beatty*), IV., 47872.

Society for Prevention of Cruelty to Children :
Bradford Union, co-operation of Relieving Officers with, results of (*Crowther*), IV., Stat., App. LXIII. (15, 16).
Co-operation of, with Guardians, sufficiency of (*Bickland*), IV., Stat., App. LVII. (10).
Bolton Union (*Cooper*), IV., 36790.
Effect of action of, on parents of children (*J. E. Elliott*), V., Stat., App. XXII. (9).
Gateshead Union, co-operation of Relieving Officers with (*Oxberry*), V., 52045, 52046.
Guardians' subscriptions to :
Authorised by Sec. 26 of Prevention of Cruelty to Children Act, 1904 (*Adrian*), I., 269.
Propriety of (*Fleming*), I., 9150.
Methods to be adopted, proposal as to, with regard to parents prosecuted by (*J. E. Elliott*), V., Stat., App. XXII. (12).
Reference to powers of (*Sir T. T. Shann*), VIII., 83907, 83908.
Value of work done by (*Fleming*), I., 9150.

Society for the Relief of Distress :
See Charities.

Sociological Investigation :
Result of, smallness in comparison to time spent in (*Bagenal*), I., 7410.

Sociology, School of :
Relieving Officers, training of, Special Committee formed in connection with, lectures and classes held, etc. (*Craig*), II., 19466 (29).
See also School of Sociology and School of Sociology and Social Economics, London.

Soldiers :
Discharged :
Seldom having a trade (*W. Marshall*), V., 87830.
Unsatisfactoriness of (*W. Marshall*), V., 87829–87831.
Discipline of, useful in many ways (*Sir B. C. Browne*), V., 86302.
Increasing difficulty of, in getting work (*Sir B. C. Browne*), V., 86221 (4).
Industrial training of, necessity for (*Sir B. C. Browne*), V., 86416, 86417, 86456.
"Labour Brigades" for pioneer spade-work, suggested (*J. W. Owen*), V., 85981 (34).
Pay, deductions from for maintenance of wife and children, legitimate or illegitimate, authorised, by Sec. 145 of Army Annual Act, 1881 and Sec. 7 of Army Annual Acts, 1891 and 1893 (*Adrian*), I., 101.
Reasons for difficulty of, in getting employment (*Sir B. C. Browne*), V., 86248.
Suggestions for co-operation of the War Office with civilian employers *re* Reserves (*Sir B. C. Browne*), V., 86250–86256.
Unadaptability of, to ordinary labour (*Sir B. C. Browne*), V., 86300.
Widows and families of, State maintenance of, advocated (*Young*), VII., 69537 (9*c*).
See also Lunatics.

Solihull Board of Guardians :
Reference to member of (*F. Hughes*), VIII., 85425 (19).

SOLOMON, MR. HERBERT GEORGE, Member of the Swansea Board of Guardians and Member of the Swansea Borough Council :
Evidence of, V., 50435–50726 :
Referred to, R., VIII., 77–94.
Subjects referred to in :
Act of Parliament, Housing of the Working Classes Act, 50448, 50594.
Aged poor, 54038 (6).
Alcoholism, V., 50438 (3), *see also* Pauperism, causes of.
Application and report book, 50438 (15*c*), 50573.
Architects, Local Government Board, 50438 (1 *a*) 50505–50511, 50704–50507.
Borough Council, Swansea, 50548.
Case paper system, 50497.
Children, 50438 (8–10), 50471, 50553 :
Boarding-out, 50589–50592, 50685.
Cottage Homes, 50438 (8), 50472–50475, 50554–50557, 50577.
Receiving Homes, 50438 (8), 50646.
Combinations of Local Authorities, 50568.
Death rate in Swansea, 50438 (4).
Detention of paupers, 50438 (18), 50518.

SOLOMON, MR. HERBERT GEORGE—*cont.*
Evidence of—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in, V., 50435–50726—*cont.*
Distress Committees, 50438 (5), 50463, 50522, 50523 50621.
Dockyards, Swansea, 50465.
Education of children, 50580.
Emigration of paupers, 50552.
Guardians, 50438 (14), 50546, 50547.
Hospitals, Swansea, 50438 (7), 50468, 50694.
Housing of the working classes, Swansea in, 50438 (2), 50440 50454, 50532, 50537, 50541, 50543, 50544, 50549, 50593–50598, 50603–50607.
Imbeciles, 50567, 50568, 50631–50641, 50649.
Indoor relief, 50438 (6).
Industries in Swansea, 50438 (1).
Infectious diseases, 50558, 50644.
Infirmaries, 50438 (7), 50466.
Infirm poor, 50438 (6).
Ins-and-outs, 50561–50563.
Insurance, 50438 (4), 50455, 50608–50620.
Irremovability of paupers, 50438 (15*h*), 50512, 50719
Labour Exchanges, 50463, 50522.
Labour Yards, 50438 (5), 50462, 50621–50629.
Land, Swansea, 50543.
Loan relief, 50438 (15*b*), 50487–50491, 50535.
Lodging-houses in Swansea, 50686.
Lunatics, 50564.
Medical Officers, 50529.
Non-settled relief, 50438 (15*h*), 50720–50726.
Outdoor relief :
Administration of, 50478.
Applications for, 50438 (11), 50696.
Cases suitable for, 50438 (6).
Distribution of, 50501.
Orders for, 50438 (15*e*), 50502–50504.
Prisoners' wives, to, 50438 (15*f*).
Restriction of, 50697.
Swansea, in, 50438 (11), 50525–50531, 50653, 50670, 50679–50581.
Overcrowding, 50438 (2), 50439, 50449, 50532.
Pauperism, causes of, 50438 (12, 13).
Phthisis, 50658–50664.
Population of Swansea, 50438 (1).
Qualifications, 50477.
Refusal of relief, 50701–50703.
Relief, 50524.
Removal, compulsory, to workhouse, 50438 (15*a*), 50482.
Rents in Swansea, 50538.
Service, domestic, 50582.
Settlement, 50438 (15*h*), 50721.
Sick poor, 50667–50674.
Swansea Union, industrial conditions in, 50438 (1).
Tramps, 50438 (16–19), 50515–51519, 50709–50526.
Widows with children, 50438 (6).
Workhouses, 50484, 50554–50557, 50560, 50570, 50571, 50633, 50641–50643, 50647.
Workmen, elderly, 50690–50693.

"Some Features of Hospital Finance" :
Charity Organisation Society.
Reference to (*Montefiore*), III., 35015 (16).

SOMERS, MR. REGINALD JOHN, late Secretary of the Charity Organisation Society at Camberwell, but now Assistant Secretary to the Council of the Charity Organisation Society :
Evidence of :
Subjects referred to in, VIII., 82376, 82465 :
Battersea Labour Bureau, employers dislike to, 82409.
Camberwell :
Borough engineer, technical difficulties with department of, as to relief work, 82377 (4, A).
Borough Council :
Relief work :
Doles given out by, expensive and unsatisfactory, 82377 (4, A).
Nature of, prior to the Unemployed Workmen Act, 82377 (4, A).
No residential qualifications and no enquiries made, 82377 (4, A).
Ward Committee, formation of, for systematising of relief work, 82377 (4, A).
Borough engineer, difficulties with, as regards relief work, 82377 (4*a*).

SOMERS, MR. R. J.—*cont.*
EVIDENCE OF—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in, VIII., 82376–82465—*cont.*
Camberwell—*cont.*
Building trade :
Applicants to Distress Committee chiefly from, 82377 (1, 2), 82378.
Seasonal nature of, 82377 (2), 82384–82386.
Charity Organisation Society :
Difference in inquiries by, and Distress Committee in emigration cases, 82416–82424.
Emigration :
Almost invariably to Canada, 82458.
Cases of men emigrating and leaving families on the rates, 82455–82457.
Conditions of, for single men, 82454.
Number applying for, and number emigrated, 82448–82452.
Satisfactory reports of, 82440, 82441, 82460–82465.
Enquiries of, compared with those of Distress Committees, 82416–82424.
Refusal by, of emigration cases after acceptance by the central body, reasons, 82451.
Results of enquiries of, in emigration cases reported only to the Joint Committee, 82416.
Distress Committee :
Applicants to :
Ages, 82377 (1).
Numbers classified as eligible, ineligible or disqualified, 82377 (1, 4, B), 82383.
Proportion of trade union and friendly society men amongst, 82394.
Revisiting of, and results, 82377 (1).
Type of, 82377 (2), 82378–82382.
Classification by, 82377 (1, 4, B).
Difference in enquiries by, and Charity Organisation Society in emigration cases, 82416–82424.
Emigration by, number, 82377 (1).
And Labour Exchanges used by same class of men, 82407–82410.
Need for experienced enquiry officer, 82377 (4, B), 82418.
Reasons for reliance of casual labourers of, for work, 82391–82393.
Use of, by casual labourers, 82391–82393.
Women registered at, statistics, 82377 (1).
Effects of unemployment in, 82377 (3).
Emigration, cases of men emigrating under, and leaving families upon the rates, 82455–82457.
Guardians represented on ward committees of Borough Council, 82377 (4, *a*).
Labour bureau :
Employers' dislike to, 82409.
Failure of, through want of co-operation with Distress Committee, 82403–82406.
Used by same class as Distress Committee, 82407–82410.
Labourers :
Casual :
Reliance of, on Distress Committees for work, 82391–82393.
Tendency to increase of, by Distress Committee work, 82391.
Forming majority of applicants to Distress Committees, 82377 (2), 82378.
Number of, registered as unemployed, 82377 (1).
Unemployed Workmen Act :
Advantages of, in showing difficulties of treating problem, 82389, 82390.
Not benefiting persons intended, 82387, 82388.
Working of, 82377.
Women registered at Distress Committee, 82377 (1).
Camberwell, North, wages for casual labour in seasonal trades in, 82431.
DISTRESS COMMITTEES :
Dangers of, in encouraging dependence, 82377 (4, B).
Useful experimental work done by, 82377 (4, B).
EMPLOYERS :
Dislike of, to using Labour Exchanges, 82409, 82410.
Success of Labour Exchanges depending on exclusive use of, 82377 (4, B).
LABOUR COLONIES :
Farm, expensive, temporary, and palliative nature of, 82377 (4, C).
Possible use, for training men for the land, 82433–82436.
Question as to permanent good done by, 82377 (4, C).

SOMERS, MR. R. J.—*cont.*
EVIDENCE OF—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in, VIII., 82376–82465—*cont.*
LABOURERS, CASUAL :
Possibility of insurance by, 82394–92399.
Question as to raising of standard of work by diminishing number of, 82444, 82445.
LABOUR EXCHANGES :
Necessary conditions for success of, 82377 (4, B).
Possibilities of success of, 82439.
Probable good effect of, if used by high-class labourers, 82400–82402.
Prospects of, under certain conditions, 82411.
Success of, depending on its use by all classes of workmen, 82409.
LABOUR MARKET :
False impression obtained of, by errors in classification, 82377 (4, B).
Overstocking of, and emigration of the best men, 82442–82446.
Relief work, families of men receiving, not benefited so much as by Farm Colony work, 82377 (4, C).
Trades, seasonal, wages for casual labour in, 82425–82428.
TRADE UNIONS :
Employers' preference for Labour Bureaux of, 82411, 82412.
Unemployed benefit, opinion as to usefulness of, 82377 (4, D).
Unemployed Workmen Act, results of, 82437, 82438, 82446.
Workmen, success of Labour Exchanges, depending on registration by best type of, 82377 (4, B).

Somersetshire :
Agricultural labourers, attracted to Cardiff by high wages (*C. W. Melhuish*), VIII., App. LI. (6).
County parishes, standard of living at date of evidence as compared with former times (*Henniker*), VII., 68002, 68003.
Outdoor relief, *see that heading.*
Paupers, *see that heading.*
Pauperism, *see that heading.*
Unions comprised in county, names and character of (*Wethered*), I.A., Stat. 19, 20.

Soup Kitchens, etc. :
Establishment of, for gratuitous meals advocated, proper authority for administration of (*Sir B. T. Leech*), VIII., 83770 (15), 83787–83789, 83811–83817.
Shrewsbury, organisation and rules of (*A. Cooper*), VII., Stat., App. CVI. (8).
See Mansfield Union :

South Africa :
Demand in, for carpenters supplied from Birmingham (*J. W. Owen*) VIII., 86060.
Number of branches in, of the National Association for the employment of Reserve and Discharged Soldiers (*Captain W. H. Wilkinson*), VIII., 81675, 81676.

South African Fund :
Reference to experiences of (*J. H. Richardson*), VIII., 85662.

South African War :
Amount distributed to reservists during (*C. Crosskey*), VIII., App. XV. (1).
Cause of unemployment (*Sir C. Sneeton*), VIII., App. LXXIV. (2).
Depression caused to trade by (*J. Manfield*), VIII., App. XLIX. (2).
Experience as to re-employment of soldiers after (*Sir B. C. Browne*), VIII., 86221 (4).
Portsmouth Workhouse boys having served in (*Fleming*), I., 9283.
Results of, R., II., 22 ; R., VIII., 193.
Return of men from, causing further unemployment (*B. Smart*), VIII., 84501 (1–3).

South America :
Case of voluntary worker at Lingfield emigrating as a missionary to (*W. H. Hunt*), VIII., 81187.

Southampton :
Amount of relief recovered, R., VIII., 103.
Distress Committee numbers of registered applicants per thousand of population, statistics (*H. L. Humphreys*), VIII., 79408 (2).

Southampton—*cont.*
Distress Committee ineligible cases under, R., Min., p. 1123.
Employer of labour at, *see* evidence of Mordey, Mr. M.
Free Labour Association, R., VI., 297.

Southampton Union :
Local Act :
Guardians' position under (*Fleming*), I., 9047.
Local Government Board's position in relation to, Guardians affected by (*Fleming*), I., 9048.
Repeal of, Local Government Board's action as to (*Fleming*), I., 9049.
Migration of inhabitants (*Fleming*), I., 8863.
Portsmouth compared with as to administrative advantages, etc. (*Fleming*), I., 8882, 8883.
Rateable Value, *see* Valuation.
Unemployed Workmen's Act, operation of (*Fleming*), I. 9534.

South Metropolitan Gas Company :
Accidents at, R., Min., p. 1169.
Case of, referred to (*G. N. Barnes*), VIII., 83029.
Co-operative system, R., VI., 78*a*.
See also under Livesey, Sir George, Chairman.

South Metropolitan School District :
See School Districts, under Combinations of Local Authorities.

South Molton Union :
Conditions in (*Thomas*), I., 4408.

South Ockendon, Essex:
West Ham Farm Colony, at referred to (*H. L. Humphreys*), VIII., 79613, 79614.

South Shields :
Classes of unemployed at (*T. S. Downey*), VIII., App. XXII. (3).
Distress Committee :
Applicants :
Class of, chiefly unskilled (*T. S. Downey*), VIII., App. XXII. (3).
Number and class of, affected by amount of relief work available (*T. S. Downey*), VIII., App. XXII. (2–11).
Circular of, to trades unions, and replies to (*T. S. Downey*), VIII., App. XXII. (2).
Clerk, Memorandum of, referred to (*J. M. Hayton*), VIII., App. XXXVI. (1).
Labour Bureau, failure of (*T. S. Downey*), VIII., App. XXII. (10).
Relief work, number of applications affected by amount of, available (*T. S. Downey*), VIII., App. XXII. (11).
Report of, referred to (*T. S. Downey*), VIII., App. XXII. (11).
District of, fluctuations in membership of Labour Union, reasons (*J. N. Bell*), VIII., 86085 (2).
Effects of unemployment at (*T. S. Downey*), VIII., App. XXII. (7).
Employment, condition of (*T. S. Downey*), VIII., App. XXII. (4).
Labour Bureau, fair working of (*J. N. Bell*), VIII., 86176.
Included in area to be served by proposed Labour Colony (*W. Wood*), VIII., 85760, 85761.
Town clerk, evidence of, *see* Hayton, Mr. J. M.
Trade :
Depression in, frequency of (*T. S. Downey*), VIII., App. XXII. (4).
Weather effecting (*T. S. Downey*), VIII., App. XXII. (6).
Trades, organised, not applying to the Distress Committee (*T. S. Downey*), VIII., App. XXII. (2).
Workmen, elderly, reasons for unemployment of (*T. S. Downey*), VIII., App. XXII. (5).

South Shields Union :
Aged poor, *see that heading.*
Area comprised in (*J. Armstrong*), V., Stat., App. LXVII. (1).
Boroughs comprised in (*Coulson*), V., 52533 (3).
Boundaries of (*Coulson*), V., 52533 (2).
Charities, *see* Charities, medical.

South Shields Union—*cont.*
Convalescent homes, *see that heading.*
County Borough, population of, *see that heading.*
Diphtheria, *see* Infectious diseases.
Dispensary, *see that heading.*
Distress in, *see that heading.*
Friendly societies, *see that heading.*
Guardians, *see that heading.*
Health Visitors, *see that heading.*
Hospitals, *see* Hospitals, voluntary.
Industrial conditions in (*Coulson*), 52611.
Industries in, *see* Industries carried on.
Industry in, *see* Industries.
Married couples in Workhouse, *see that heading.*
Medical assistance, *see that heading.*
Medical Officers, *see that heading.*
Medical relief, *see that heading.*
Outdoor relief, *see that heading.*
Pauperism, *see that heading.*
Population, *see that heading.*
Public Vaccinator, *see under* Vaccination.
Relief Committees, *see that heading.*
Relief districts, *see that heading.*
Relief works, *see that heading.*
Rural district, population, *see that heading.*
Sanitary Authorities, *see that heading.*
Sanitation, *see that heading.*
Spelter works, *see* Swansea, industries carried on in.
See also evidence of Mr. Coulson, V., 52532–52706; Alderman Armstrong, V., Stat., App. LXVII.; Dr. J. F. Armstrong, V., Stat., App. LXVIII.; Rev. J. T. Brown, V., Stat., App. LXXI.; Dr. Drummond, V., Stat., App. LXXIX.; Mr. Lackland, V., Stat., App. XC.; Alderman Miller, V., Stat., App. XCV.; Dr. Mostyn, V., Stat., App. XCVIII.; Mr. Wheldon, V., Stat., App. CXIX.

South Stoneham Union :
Children, *see that heading.*

South Suburban Gas Company, *see under* Livesey, Sir George, Chairman.

South Wales Miners' Provident Society :
See Friendly societies.

South Wales Trade Unionism :
Cessation of, R., VI., 46.

Southwark Boys' Aid Association :
Workhouse boys, looked after by (*Gardner*), IX., 92284.
Rating, *see that heading.*

Southwark :
Charities, income of, R., VII., 215.
Diminution in women's employment at, by removal of a firm (*Mrs. Macdonald*), VIII., 82499–82502.
Girl's Evening Home, evidence of, as to causes of distress (*Mrs. Macdonald*), VIII., 82467 (16).
Poverty, Report as to extent of, R., VII., 84.
St. George the Martyr district :
Unemployment, *see that heading.*
St. Saviour's Parish :
Charity Organisation Society, *see that heading.*
Guardians, *see that heading.*
Widows, relief to, *see* Widows with children.
Women, reasons for slackness of work (*Mrs. Macdonald*), VIII., 82467 (16).
Vestry, municipal relief work, wages paid, R., Min., pp. 1104, 1105.
Women Relieving Officers, duties of, R., IV., 142.

Southwark Union :
Death Rate in, *see that heading.*
Infirmary, *see* Infirmaries.
Outdoor relief, *see that heading.*
Pauperism, *see* Pauperism, statistics as to.
Workhouse, *see that heading.*

Southwell :
Poverty, Report as to extent of, R., VII., 79.
Workhouse, maladministration, prior to 1832, R., III., 49.

South West Ham :
Allotments under the Unemployed Aid Society, *see* Baumgarten, Rev. C.
Attempt to amalgamate local charities under the Unemployed Aid Society (*Rev. C. Baumgarten*), VIII., 82019–82021.
Building trade, considerable amount of casual labour in (*Rev. C. Baumgarten*), VIII., 82074.
Docks, casual labour at (*Rev. C. Baumgarten*), VIII., 82074.
Joint Committees, formation and operations of (*A. L. Humphreys*), VIII., 79408, 79441.
Members of public bodies of, joined in *Daily News* Fund (*A. G. Gardiner*), VIII., 78639 (5).
Unemployed Aid Society :
Aims of (*Rev. C. Baumgarten*), VIII., 82019–82022.
Allotments under, *see* Baumgarten, Rev. C.
Created work done by, value of (*J. H. Richardson*), VIII., 85631.

Spain :
Tinplate industry in (*W. H. Edwards*), VIII., 87070.

SPARK, MR. F. R., J.P., Leeds :
Statement of evidence, IV., App. C.

Special Works :
and Loans for times of exceptional and protracted distress, VI., R., p. 445 (51) ; R., Min., p. 662 (172).
Objections to recommendations *re* (*Hill*), R., Min., p. 678.
Preparation of, beforehand, R., VI., 700–702.
Procedure of bodies, R., VI., 703, 704.
Proper authority for, R., VI., 690–692.

Spectacles :
Children in public elementary schools, for State supply suggested (*Holland*), III., 32734.
Leeds, children in public elementary schools in need of, voluntary aid towards supply of, financial support of, by Local Authority advocated (*R. Hudson*), IV., Stat., App, LXXX. (25).
Provision of, school children for (*Newman*), IX., 94394.
Thingoe Union, provision of, by Guardians (*J. Hinnell*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXXII. (4).

SPENCE, T. W. L., Secretary to the General Board of Lunacy for Scotland :
Evidence of, VI., 66647–66883.

SPENCER, MRS., Poplar Union :
Referred to, R., Min., p. 982.

"Spectator" :
Article in, *re* Unemployed, referred to (*Sir E. Wood*), VIII., App. LXXXV. (16).

Spending Power :
Increase of, by higher wages, affecting trade and unemployment (*W. J. Davis*), VIII., 85362–85374.

Speenhamland :
Magisterial interference at, at certain date, R., III., 83.

Spilsby Union :
Paupers, *see that heading.*

SPIRES, COUNCILLOR FRANK, Member of the Solihull Board of Guardians.
Reference to (*F. Hughes*), VIII., 85425 (19).

Spitalfields :
Industries, *see* Industries, silk-weaving.

Sport :
Glasgow in, few facilities for (*Tawney*), IX., 86778–96780.
Over-indulgence in, pauperism as affected by (*Fothergill*), IV., 43825 (8) ; (*Fawkes*), IV., 43889 (29).

SPURRELL, MR. CHARLES, F.R.C.S., Medical Superintendent of the Poplar and Stepney Sick Asylum, etc. :
Evidence of, II., 23302–23563 :
Referred to, R., V., 41, 44, 47, 137.
Subjects referred to in :
Acts of Parliament referred to, 23303 (16), 23352, 23354.
Burial of paupers, 23450.
Central Poor Law Authority for London, 23550.
Guardians, 23384, 23386.
Officers of, 23303 (16, 19), 23352, 23355.

SPURRELL, MR. CHARLES, F.R.C.S.—*cont.*
Evidence of—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in, II., 23302–23563—*cont.*
Hospitals :
General, 23559.
Paying system at, 23497.
Voluntary, 23303 (5, 11), 23304, 23306, 23309, 23311, 23313, 23330, 23334, 23361, 23364, 23367, 23369, 23384, 23403, 23408, 23429, 23432, 23472, 23514, 23537, 23541.
Housing of the working classes, 23447.
Infirmaries :
Admission of patients, 23435.
Bethnal Green, 23408.
Cases in, 23303 (6).
Chelsea, 23408.
Chronic and incurable cases resorting to, 23367.
Cost of, 23330, 23361.
Destitution of patients in, 23326, 23369.
Discharge of patients from, 23435, 23454.
Distant from parish, 23381.
Functions of general hospitals performed by, 23304, 23311.
Hospitals, voluntary, and, 23403.
Increased applications to, 23561.
Infectious diseases in, 23303 (3).
Maternity work, 23303 (8).
Medical service of, 23441.
Medical staff, 23303 (13).
Medical superintendents, *see* Medical Officers
Medical training schools, use of, as, 23501.
Nurses, 23493.
Patients, 23303 (12), 23450, 23456.
Paying patients in, 23303 (4), 23327, 23387.
Poor Law, 23303 (1), 23448.
Phthisis, cases in, 23303 (1), 23325, 23391.
Removal out of London of, 23250.
Separate, 23303 (12).
Statistics as to, 23303 (2).
Steward of, 23402.
Training schools for nurses, 23487.
Transference of sick paupers to, 23464.
Urgent sickness, cases of, 23303 (6), 23427.
Use of, 23499, 23556.
Weekly cost of, voluntary hospitals compared with, 23303 (11), 23361.
Infectious diseases, 23303 (3), 23317, 23318, 23529.
Insurance, 23450.
Lunatics, 23303 (20), 23356.
Maternity cases, 23303 (8).
Medical Officers :
Assistant, 23519.
Circulating, 23338.
District, 23523.
Fees to, 23303 (14).
Infirmaries, in, 23303 (12, 13, 14), 23340, 23352, 23376.
Infirmary and workhouse :
Superannuation of, 23303 (16, 17), 23353, 23355.
Superintendent, 23303 (10, 13, 15), 23319, 23394, 23396, 23418–23426, 23475, 23478, 23503, 2354.
London County Council, 23303 (14).
Metropolitan Asylum's Board, 23303 (14).
Medical relief :
Indoor, attractiveness of, 23314.
Indoor and outdoor, co-ordination of, 23303 (15), 23344, 23357.
Lambeth Union, 23344.
Outdoor, 23416, 23418–23426, 23544.
Pauperism, as affected by, 23439.
Poor Law, co-ordination between voluntary hospitals and, 23514.
Medical services, 23516–23518.
Medical training schools, infirmaries as, 23501, 23556.
Midwifery, certificates of Central Midwives Board, 23328.
Nursery, 23475.
Nurses :
Male, 23461.
Poor Law, 23303 (16, 17), 23352.
Probationer, 23470, 23472.
Training of, 23303 (9), 23487, 23493, 23555.

SPURRELL, MR. CHARLES, F.R.C.S.—*cont.*
EVIDENCE OF—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in, II., 23302–23563—*cont.*
Outdoor sick poor, 23445.
Pauperism, medical relief as affecting, 23439.
Phthisis, cases of, 23325, 23391.
Sick asylums, 22308, 23326, 23408, 23438, 23537, 23541.
Sick asylum districts, 23416.
Sick poor, 23464.
Venereal diseases, 23322, 23324.
Workhouses, 23464.

SQUIRE, MISS ROSE E.:
Report of, referred to, R., V., 196, 228; R., VI., 183.
Special Report on industrial sanitary conditions and relation of to pauperism, *see* App., Vol. XVI., pp.1–177.
System and administration of the Poor Law, App., Vol. XVI., pp., 189–392.
See Commissions and Committees: Physical Deterioration Committee.

STABLEFORTH, MR. CHARLES THOMAS, Chairman of the Newcastle Board of Guardians:
EVIDENCE OF, V., 51218–51461:
Referred to, R., V., 105.
Subjects referred to in:
Acts of Parliament:
Local Government Act, 51243.
Workmen's Compensation Act, 51237–51240.
Application and report book, 51411.
Areas of jurisdiction, 51290.
Charities, endowed, 51309–51312.
Charity, 51301, 51306, 51307.
Charity Organisation Society, 51301–51303.
Clearance schemes, 51219 (3), 51255, 51288.
Contracts, 51443–51454.
Deserving poor, 51219 (5), 51241, 51278.
Dispensaries, free, 51316, 51317.
Distress in Newcastle, 51220–51222.
Distress Committees, 51388–51394.
Employment for elderly workmen, 51237–51240.
Guardians, 51219 (7), 51334 51350–51352, 51383, 51386, 51387, 51396, 51399, 51400, 51406, 51440–51442.
Housing of the working classes, 51293.
Indoor relief, 51231, 51360–51363.
Industries, 51219 (3), 51220–51222, 51264–51267, 51455–51461.
Infirmaries, 51364.
Labour in Newcastle, 51219 (3), 51224–51229, 51261, 51264–51267, 51281, 51379, 51429–71432.
Labour Exchanges, 51219 (3), 51283.
Labourers, 51282.
Local Authorities, Town Councils, 51219 (10), 51421–51428, 51435–51439.
Lunatics, 51425.
Maintenance, 51369.
Medical assistance, 51325, 51326.
Medical relief 51322.
Newcastle Union, 51219 (2, 3).
Outdoor relief:
Adequate, test of, 51275.
Administration of, 51219 (9), 51245–51251, 51285, 51328, 51349, 51353, 51356, 51369, 51414–51420.
Advantages of, 51219 (4), 51234–51236, 51272.
Applications for, 51219 (5), 51237, 51276, 51241, 51242, 51273, 51296, 51297.
Dependence of poor on, 51328.
Expenditure on in Newcastle, 51252.
Inadequate, 51253, 51279.
Relief lists, 51345.
Restriction of, 51219 (9).
Statistics as to, 51231.
Pauperism, 51219 (6*a–c*), 51231, 51232.
Phthisis, 51299.
Population of Newcastle, 51219 (2), 51291.
Qualifications, 51243.
Relief, 51243.
Relief Committees, 51219 (8), 51335–51339, 51344.
Relief districts, 51219 (8).
Relieving Officers, 51286, 51331–51333, 51340.
Sanitary Authority, Newcastle, 51295, 51298.
Scales of relief, Newcastle, 51254, 51374–51378.
Widows with children, 51370–51374.
Workhouse, 51219 (4).

STAFFORD, DR. J. T., Medical Commissioner of the Local Government Board for Ireland:
Evidence of, X., 99821–100019.

Stafford Union:
Area of (*Dansey*), I., 5930.
Boot trade, *see* Industries.
Character of (*Dansey*), I., 5919.
Guardians, *see that heading.*
Outdoor relief, *see* Outdoor relief, Administration of.
Pauperism, *see* Pauperism, statistics as to.
Relief, *see* Relief, bye-laws, as to granting.
Relieving Officers, *see that heading.*

Staffordshire:
Outdoor relief, *see that heading.*
Potteries, Workmen's Compensation Act, effect on (*Dansey*), I., 5995.
Unions, comprised in county of; names and character of (*Wethered*), I.A., Stat. 24.

Staffordshire, South:
Area of pit mounds, etc., (*Cooper*), IX., 90982 (10), 90986.

Staines Union:
Labour Yard, *see that heading.*
Pauperism, *see* Pauperism, statistics as to.
Population, *see that heading.*

Stamford Union:
Industry in, *see* Industries.
Paupers, *see* Paupers, statistics as to.

Stamp Duty:
See Finance, audit stamp duty.

Standard of Efficiency:
Raising of, R., Min., pp. 1170, 1171.
Standard Wage, *see* Wages, standard.
Standard of work, *see* Work, standard of.

Standing Joint Committee:
Adoption of as Local Authority for vagrancy, R., VIII., 219.
Referred to, R., IX., 20.

STANFORD, MR. D. E., Chairman of the Tynemouth Board of Guardians:
Statement of evidence, V., App. CIX.

STANISTREET, MISS MARY, Member and Treasurer of Brownlow Hill Brabazon Committee and Member of Schools Committee:
Statement of evidence, IV., App. XLVII.

STANLEY BROWN, Mr. S.,:
R., Min., p. 1169.

STANLEY of ALDERLEY, Lord:
See Relief, administration of.

Starnthwaite:
Cumberland, colony started at, on certain lines, and treatment of epileptics (*W. H. Hunt*), VIII., 81232 (3); (*F. Hughes*), VIII., 85505, 85506.
See Epileptics.

STANSFELD, MISS INA, Assistant General Inspector under the Local Government Board.
EVIDENCE OF, I., 14226–14618:
Referred to, R., IV., 368, 373; VIII., 154,; V., 146; R., Min., p. 814.
Subjects referred to in:
Brentwood cruelty case, 14487.
Central Midwives Board, 14457, Stat. 9.
Charities:
Maternity, 14240.
Overlapping of, 14607, 14617.
Workhouse Girl's Aid Society, 14349.
Children:
Boarding-out, 14485.
Cottage Homes, 14285, 14288, 14297, 14396, 14475, 14478, 14539, 14581, Stat. 66, 73.
Advantages of, 14396.
Disadvantages of, 14475, 14539.
Infectious diseases, separate institutions for, 14468.
Infirmary wards for, 14270, Stat. 50.
Mortality in infirmaries, Stat., 49, 50.
Schools, *see that heading.*

STANSFELD, MISS INA—*cont.*
EVIDENCE OF—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in, I., 14226–14618—*cont.*
Church Army, 14500, Stat. 5.
Deaths in infirmary maternity wards, 14358, 14408.
Death rate (infant) in Poor Law institutions, 14386, 14408, Stat. 7.
Delirium tremens, Stat. 41.
Education, Roman Catholic system of, 14404.
Education, workhouse children, of, Stat. 70.
Feeble-minded girls, 14567.
Feeble-minded unmarried mothers, 14243, 14373, 14530, 14597, Stat. 16.
Guardians, co-operation with charities, 14502.
Hospitals, 14422, 14557, 14579, Stat. 8.
Immorality among factory girls, 14520.
Infectious diseases (children), 14353, 14466–14469, Stat. 19. 50.
Infirmaries, 14247, 14249, 14254, 14263, 14331, 14356, 14421, 14424, Stat. 27, 28, 32, 37–40, 42, 46–50.
Inspectors (Lady Assistant), 14418, 14555.
Married couples as Poor Law Officers, 14556, 14614.
Maternity cases, 14235, 14242, 14356, 14362, 14369, 14371, 14425, 14429, 14431, 14437, 14441, 14500, 14564, Stat. 5.
Maternity Charities, 14240, 14435, 14502, 14528, 14562, Stat. 17.
Maternity home for first cases, Stat. 15, 14500–14506.
Maternity Institution, Central, for London cases proposed, 14242, 14362, 14369, 14371, 14425, 14431, 14437, 14500–14502, 14564.
Maternity wards, 14230, 14243, 14356, 14424, 14442, 14505, 14516, 14518, 14523, Stat. 7, 10–16, 18, 19.
Metropolitan Association for Befriending Young Servants, 14566, Stat. 71.
Nursing, 14062, 14254, 14263, 14314, 14325, 14331. 14549, 14568, 14579, 14590, 14599, 14601–14603, Stat. 3, 27–36, 41, 43, 44, 50–55, 57.
Ophthalmia, 14353, Stat. 19, 20.
Pensions (Nurses'), 14264, 14579, 14590, Stat. 52–55.
Physical training for children, Stat. 74.
Reimbursement of maternity fees, 14432.
Relief, 14427, 14607, 14617.
Rescue homes, 14563.
Rescue societies, 14500, W
Salvation Army, 14500, Stat. 5.
Scattered Homes, 14288, 14396, 14494, Stat. 63, 67.
Schools :
Barrack, 14280.
Block system, 14391, 14392, 14470–14473.
Boarding schools, 14496.
Certified :
Metropolitan district, in, Stat., 77.
Voluntary, results of, 14309–14313.
Poor Law :
Industrial training in, 14612.
Poor Law, results of, 14276, 14481–14484, 14547, 14581.
Roman Catholic, 14406.
Senile and bed-ridden cases, 14250, Stat. 24.
Service :
Age for entering, raising, 14299, Stat. 71.
Outfits, Stat. 72.
Unions, 14228, 14247, 14605, Stat. 58.
Venereal diseases, 14247, 14462.
Wages, 14520.
Women, 14427.
Workhouses :
Inmates formerly in Poor Law Schools percentage of, 14281.
Linen cupboards, keeping and supply, Stat. 45.
Maternity wards in, 14230, 14442, Stat. 1–3, 6, 7, 8, 10–17.
Nursery routine in, 14533–14538, Stat. 18, 22.
Sick wards, Stat. 23.
Stocktaking, Stat. 46.
Workhouse Girls' Aid Societies, 14345, 14351, 14415,

STANSFIELD, SIR JAMES :
See Metropolitan Provident Medical Association, establishment of.

STARK, JAMES, Superintendent, Grassmarket Mission, Edinburgh :
Statement of evidence, VI., 805.

Starvation :
Children, among, improper feeding a cause of (*Pease*), V., Stat., App. CI. (8).
Chronic illness caused by (*Crosfield*), IV., 36182 (23).
Deaths from (*Lockwood*), I., 13565.
Deaths from in Whitechapel, causes of, and possibility of their prevention (*Dodd*), III., 25630, 25644–25682, 25699–25703.
DEATHS FROM :
Antipathy to Poor Law a possible cause of (*Kerwin*), 18544.
Birmingham :
Absence of (*J. Bradley*), IV., Stat., App. CXV. (22).
Objection to enter workhouse as a cause of (*T. J. Bass*), IV., Stat., App. CXI. (16).
Indoor relief refused by paupers, followed by (*Gardner*), IX., 92309–92313.
Liverpool, in, infrequency of (*Ball*), IV., 35653.
Local Government Board's enquiries respecting neglect of duty, or suspicion of neglect of duty, on part of officers (*L.G.B. England*), IV., Stat., App. LXX.
Gross exaggeration as to numbers of persons on verge of (*T. Richardson*), IX., 91235–91238.
Manchester, in, infrequency of (*Niven*), IV., 38599.
LONDON, IN :
Case referred to (*Lockwood*), I., 13904.
Deaths from, decrease in number (*Davy*), I., 2907.
Relation to of strictness of administration of relief in certain unions (*Davy*), I., 2906 ; (*Lockwood*), I., 13904, 13908.
Returns of (*Davy*), I., 3124–3127.
PRIVATION OR, DEATHS FROM :
Coroner's report, letters or newspapers respecting, sent to Local Government Board (*L.G.B., England*), IX., Stat., App. LXX.
Due to disease consequent upon or accelerated by want or exposure or both (*L.G.B.*), IX., Stat., App. ; (*L.G.B. England*), IX., Stat., App. LXX.
Infirmaries or workhouses, in, Local Government Board's methods of ensuring notice of (*L.G.B., England*), IX., Stat., App. LXX.
Investigations by Local Government Board respecting (*L.G.B., England*), IX., Stat., App. LXX.
London :
Number of, in (*L.G.B., England*), IX., Stat., App. LXX.
One only ascribed solely to want of sufficient food (*L.G.B., England*), IX., Stat., App. LXX.
Return of, furnished by Home Office (*L.G.B., England*), IX., Stat., App. LXX.
Returns of, Local Government Board's action, respecting (*L.G.B., England*), IX., Stat., App. LXX.
Whitechapel, in, number of, in 1870 and 1907 (*Vallance*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXIV. (12).
Workhouse or infirmary, in, owing to patient being removed thence in dying condition (*L.G.B., England*), IX., LXX.
Poplar, number of from 1891 to 1904 (*Lockwood*), I., 13804.
"Shelters," effect on number of (*Davy*), I., 3128.
Statistics as to :
From 1874 to 1895 (*Crowder*), II., 17555.
Unreliability of (*Crowder*), II., 17554, 17555.
WHITECHAPEL :
Large number of compared with Poplar, reason for (*Lockwood*), I., 13806.
Number of from 1891 to 1904 (*Lockwood*), I., 13804.

State :
As sole landowner, question as to effects of (*Prof. Chapman*), VIII., 84927–84933.
Concession by, of the right to work, suggested (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81760 (19*b*).
Departmental work of, referred to (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81760 (28*a*).

State—*cont.*
Emigration subsidised by, not approved (*J. H. Richardson*), VIII., 85693.
Intervention of, for industry, necessity for and limit of, by regulation and legislation (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81760 (21, 22).
Machinery of the Poor Law for prevention of starvation (*B. Smart*), VIII., 84556.
Maintenance by implying performance of functions to the State (*W. Wood*), VIII., 85946–85969.
Medical relief, principle of, approved (*F. Hughes*), VIII., 85481–85484.
Obligations of, in providing work (*T. Smith*), VIII., 86976, 86980.
Ownership by, affecting the cheapening of land (*Prof. Chapman*), VIII., 84932.
Principal of compensation by, and individuals' right to work (*W. Wood*), VIII., 85959–85963.
Public feeling that Distress Committee funds should be supplied by (*J. Casey*), VIII., 86567–86573, 86583–86589.
Remedies for Unemployment under, Suggested:
Assistance by, of inefficient workers, advocated (*Prof. Chapman*), VIII., 84980–84988.
Establishment of local Unemployment Authorities with registers for the provision of work (*G. N. Barnes*), VIII., 82765 (3*e*).
Grants towards trade union insurance funds, advocated (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81947–81953.
Organisation of voluntary assistance by, advocated (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81760 (20*d*).
Proposed Department for dealing with unemployed (*G. N. Barnes*), VIII., 82888–82890, 82920.
Relief by, objections to (*Capt. H. F. Wilkinson*), VIII., 81668 (14*b*).
Support by, of approved charities as public institutions, advocated (*W. J. Davis*), VIII., 85107 (5*j*).

State Aid:
Evils of (*Hawkyard*), IV., 42709.

State-aided Hospitals:
Dr. Dolan, reference to (*Fuller*), I., 10224.

State Children's Association:
See Children.

"State Created Work":
Reference to, R. VI., 498, 508.

State Education;
Principle of, approved (*F. Hughes*),VIII., 85481–85484.

State Labour Colonies:
Under Home Office control recommended for the unwilling (*F. Hughes*), VIII., 85425 (11), 85438.

"State of the Poor":
Expenditure on relief in 17th century referred to in (*Adrian*), I., 82.

State Provided Works, Proposed:
Administration by Local Authorities, advocated (*Mrs. Macdonald*), VIII., 82527, 82528; (*A. L. Bowley*), VIII., 88362; (*J. Hislop*), VIII., 88514.
Advocated (*W. W. Scotland*), VIII., 79863 (11); (*W. G. Martley*). VIII., 81760 (19*b*, 23); (*Sir T. T. Shann*), VIII., 83858 (15, 3); (*W. Wood*), VIII., 85953, 85954; (*A. L. Bowley*), VIII., 88192; (*D. Adams*), VIII., App. I. (19); (*A. Gossip*), VIII., App. XXXI. (5).
Afforestation, *see that title.*
Classes to be assisted by (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 78372 (59, iii.); (*Sir T. T. Shann*), VIII., 83858 (23, 17); (*A. L. Bowley*), VIII., 88227, 88230–88232; (*R. Allen*). VIII., App. II. (8*e*).
Coal-mining, advocated (*J. Hislop*), VIII., 88448 (7).
Coast protection, advocated (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 78372, viii.); (*T. E. Naylor*), VIII., App. LVIII. (10).
Collaboration of Local Authorities with (*A. L. Bowley*), VIII., 88357–88363.
Considered as a duty (*Bishop of Stepney*), VIII., 79664–79667; (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81787–81790; (*G. N. Barnes*), VIII., 82959, 83042–83060.
Co-operation for (*Mrs. Macdonald*), VIII., 82467 (37, ii.).
Cost of works to be paid by the local body (*A. L. Bowley*), VIII., 88358.
Cost should be a secondary consideration (*T. E. Naylor*), VIII., App. LVIII. (12).
as a Counter-attraction to dock labour (*J. Sexton*), VIII., 84412–84416.
Deterrent test considered unnecessary for (*W. W. Scotland*), VIII., 80093.

State-Provided Works (Proposed)—*cont.*
Disadvantages of, taught by experience (*Sir B. T. Leech*), VIII., 83770 (19).
Discrimination for employment on (*A. L. Bowley*), VIII., 88233–88241.
Division of opinions *re* (*W. A. Bailward*), VIII., 78704 (21), 78876–78885.
Elimination by, of necessity for Distress Committees (*A. L. Bowley*), VIII., 88285.
Emigration, prompt dealing with, by means of Exchanges (*E. J. Fair*), VIII., 81466 (22).
Evil effects of (*Sir B. T. Leech*), VIII., 83770 (9).
Harbour works advocated (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81760 (19*b*); (*J. Ward*), VIII., 83504 (4*a*).
How far proposals of, would affect trade union membership (*J. Ward*), VIII., 83730–83734.
Funds:
Accumulation of, for (*A. L. Bowley*), VIII., 88202, 88203.
Establishment and administration of (*A. L. Bowley*), VIII., 88357–88363.
Graded System of:
Advocated (*A. L. Rathbone*), VIII., App. LXIII. (12).
Remuneration for, according to efficiency (*J. Hislop*), VIII., 88584–88585.
Investigation for, advocated (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81760 (20*b*).
Labour market to assist (*W. A. Bailward*), VIII., 78912–78919; (*J. Hislop*), VIII., 78921.
Leith dock trade would be benefited by (*J. Hislop*), VIII., 88510.
Local organisation of, and limited conditions suggested (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81760 (19*c*); (*Mrs. Macdonald*) VIII., 82527, 82528.
Main road improvements, suggested for (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 78372 (viii.).
Meaning of "profitable" in regard to (*J. Ward*), VIII., 83552–83554.
National organisation of, advocated (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81760 (28*a*); (*Mrs. Macdonald*), VIII., 82467 (37, i.).
Nature of, suggestions *re* (*W. W. Scotland*), VIII., 80099, 80100; (*J. Hislop*), VIII., 88448 (7).
Noncompetitive with ordinary labour advocated (*W. W. Scotland*), VIII., 80090, 80091; (*T. Smith*), VIII., 86785–86787, 86920, 86921.
Permanent institution of, suggestions as to wages, nature of work (*W. W. Scotland*), VIII., 80089–80102.
Productiveness of, question *re* (*W. Wood*), VIII., 85970–85973.
Proper objects of (*T. E. Naylor*), VIII., App. LVIII. (11).
Reclamation of Foreshores:
Approved (*H. Hammond*), VIII., 80733 (27); (*D. Adams*), VIII., App. I. (19); (*Mrs. Moorhouse*), VIII., App. LIV. (15).
Successful cases of (*Sir B. T. Leech*), VIII., 83770 (21).
Reclamation of Land:
Approved (*W. W. Scotland*), VIII., 79863 (11).
Prompt dealing with, by means of Exchanges (*E. J. Fair*), VIII., 81466 (22).
Temporary expedient only (*Sir B. T. Leech*), VIII., 83770 (19).
Unprofitable, disapproved (*J. Hislop*), VIII., 88586–88595.
Value of (*E. Desquesnes*), VIII., App. XX. (11).
Reference to (*J. H. Richardson*), VIII., 85697.
Regularisation of employment the aim of (*A. L. Bowley*), VIII., 88245–88248.
Seasonal, and on ordinary conditions of labour, suggested (*W. W. Scotland*), VIII., 80103–80105.
Selection of Distress Committee applicants for (*J. Hislop*), VIII., 88448 (7).
Skilled artisans, question as to suitability of, for (*T. Smith*), VIII., 86918–86921.
Small holdings, preparation of, advocated (*H. Hammond*), VIII., 80733 (27).
Suitable to physical strength of men, advocated (*J. Sexton*), VIII., 84411, 84412.
Surplus labour to be dealt with by (*J. Sexton*), VIII., 84398–84426; (*J. N. Bell*), VIII., 86085 (10).
Temporary, approved (*Sir B. T. Leech*), VIII., 83770 (19); (*T. Smith*), VIII., 86726 (33).
Tending to discourage the search for ordinary work (*A. L. Bowley*), VIII., 88286, 88287.
Tests involving the element of distance should be put in hand (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 78372 (viii.).

State-Provided Works (Proposed)—*cont.*
Unremunerative, approved under certain conditions (*J. Hislop*), VIII., 88577.
Value of, questioned (*Sir B. T. Leech*), VIII., 83794, 83795 ; (*J. N. Bell*), VIII., 86169–86172.
Wages for (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 78372 (viii.) ; (*J. Sexton*), VIII., 84407–84410, 84414–84416 ; (*A. L. Bowley*), VIII., 88229, 88230 ; (*J. Hislop*), VIII., 88584, 88585.
Works of public utility advocated for surplus labour (*J. N. Bell*), VIII., 86126, 86127.
Work to be undertaken by a Central Authority (*A. L. Bowley*), VIII., 88358, 88362.
Scabies, *see* Pediculosis and scabies.

State Services to the Community :
State service to the individual as distinct from (*Bonar*), III., 29595.

State Service to the Individual :
Demoralising effect of (*Bonar*), III., 29597.

Statistical and Local Taxation Department of Local Government Board :
See Local Government Board, administrative arrangements.

Statistical Division :
(Proposed), *see under* Labour, proposed Ministry for.

Statistical Inquiries :
Nature of, R., I., 38–42.

Statistics :
Able-bodied adults unemployed (*A. L. Bowley*), VIII., 88192, 88147, 88266–88276.
Age, average male employment (*A. L. Bowley*), VIII., 88192 (1, 2).
Agriculture, loss during trade depression (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77832 (15).
Average of unemployment (*A. L Bowley*), VIII., 88196.
Barry, increase in population at (*J. Twomey*), VIII., App. LXXIX. (11).
Birmingham :
Distress Committee, registered applicants per 1,000 of population (*H. L. Humphreys*), VIII., 79408 (2).
Trade unions' membership, and number out of employment during the year (*W. J. Davis*), VIII., 85109–85113 ; (*W. J. Morgan*), VIII., App. LVI. (1*a*, 5, 9).
Bradford Distress Committee, registered applicants per 1,000 of population (*H. L. Humphreys*), VIII., 79408 (2).
Brighton Distress Committee, registered applicants per 1,000 of population (*H. L. Humphreys*), VIII., 79408 (2).
Bristol Distress Committee, registered applicants per 1,000 of population (*H. L. Humphreys*), VIII., 79408 (2).
Building Trade :
Loss during depression, 1902–1906 (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77832 (15).
Percentage of applicants belonging to, and receiving assistance (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77832 (34).
Trade union members unemployed in 1899–1900 (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77832 (16).
Building and construction, unemployed percentage, 1893–1904 (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77832 (14).
Camberwell Borough Council Distress Committee :
Census return showing occupations (*C. W. Tagg*), VIII., App. LXXVII. (6).
Numbers of persons registered (*C. W. Tagg*), VIII., App. LXXVII. (1, 2).
Unemployed Workmen Act, assistance under, VIII., App. LXXVII. (1, 2).
Cardiff Distress Committee, registered applicants per 1,000 of population (*H. L. Humphreys*), VIII., 79408 (2).
Casual Wards :
Number of, and number of persons using, R., Min., p. 1080.
Rural, figures as to ages and occupations of inmates, R., Min., p. 1087.
Causes of unemployment (*F. James*), VIII., App. XLI. (1*a*).
Central Unemployed Body :
Numbers assisted (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 78372 (30, 45).
Numbers assisted, cost thereof, and numbers engaged in the work of assistance (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77832 (45).

Statistics—*cont.*
Chelsea Mutual Registration of Assistance, figures, VII., 131.
Co-operative societies, R., VI., 74–77.
Cost of living, R., II., 145.
Croydon Distress Committee, registered applicants per 1,000 of population (*H. L. Humphreys*), VIII., 79408 (2).
Death rate, decrease, R., II., 149, 150.
Deaths :
Classification of, with causes, R., Min., p. 884.
Uncertified and unattended, proportions of, R., Min., p. 886.
Deceptive where small numbers are dealt with (*Thomas*), 4469.
Destitution Authorities, number of children under, R., Min., p. 801.
Discharged prisoners' aid societies, tabulated statement of the views of (*F. James*), VIII., App. XLI.
Distress Committees :
Figures *re* (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77832 (31).
Percentage of applicants to, in building trade (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77832 (34).
Registered applicants to, per 1,000 of population (*H. L. Humphreys*), VIII., 79408 (2).
Registrations, and situations filled, August, 1906, May, 1907 (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77832 (41).
East Ham Distress Committee, registered applicants per 1,000 of population (*H. L. Humphreys*), VIII., 79408 (2).
Economic and industrial, R., Min., pp. 1195, 1196.
Employment :
Average period of, 1904, 1905 (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77832 (29).
Percentage of fluctuation in (*A. L. Bowley*), VIII., 88192.
Total number of men of all ranks (*A. L. Bowley*), VIII., 88195.
Fambridge Colony, working abilities of men at (*H. Hammond*), VIII., 70733 (23).
Farm Colonies, numbers sent to, from London, R., Min., p. 1119.
For other references to statistics, *see under* the subjects to which the statistics relate.
France :
Census returns of unemployment (*Prof. Chapman*), VIII., 84791 (10).
Trade union returns of unemployment (*Prof. Chapman*), VIII., 84791 (10).
Fulham Distress Committee, registered applicants found work for (*F. Wood*), VIII., 80222 (15), 80231–80236.
General unemployed percentage, United Kingdom, during recent trade depression, 1903–1907, statistics (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77832 (25).
Germany, Labour Exchanges, figures *re* (*W.H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77833 (5) ; App. XCI. (*b*) ; (*E. J. Fair*), VIII., 81466–81470.
German poor relief, R., VII., 175.
Glasgow :
Municipal relief works, R., Min., p. 1107.
Unemployed, percentages under twenty-five and thirty, R., Min., p. 1165.
Gloucestershire Education Committee, number of children under, R., Min., p. 1011.
Hampstead Council of Social Welfare, constitution of (*Hancock Nunn*), R., Min., p. 711.
Huddersfield Distress Committee, applicants, number, week by week (*J. H. Field*), VIII., App. XXVI. (12).
Illegitimacy, decrease in, R., II., 151.
Imperial Exchequer grants to Distress Committees, *see under* Imperial Exchequer, VIII.
Increase of wealth per head of population (*J. Twomey*), VIII., App. LXXX. (18).
Index number of unemployment, insufficient evidence of (*A. L. Bowley*), VIII., 88249–88251.
Industrial and reformatory schools, number of children in, R., Min., pp. 827, 944.
Industrial changes and displacement of labour (*J. Twomey*), VIII., App. LXXX. (8–16).
Industries, average unemployment in (*A. L. Bowley*), VIII., 88192.
Infant mortality, R., Min., p. 774.
Infants under five, under the Poor Law, R., Min., p. 1220.
Insurance against unemployment in various countries, R., VIII., 15.

Statistics—*cont.*

Ireland, grants-in-aid, total amount of, R., Min., pp. 965, 967.
Invalidity insurance, estimates as to cost of, R., VIII., 14.
Kingston-on-Hull Distress Committee, registered applicants per 1,000 of population (*H. L. Humphreys*), VIII., 79408 (2).
Labour Exchanges, situations found by (*F. Morris*), VIII., 79034 (11, ii.).
Leeds Distress Committee Applicants:
Number, ages, condition, trade (*Brown*), VIII., App. IX. (A).
Numbers registered per 1000 of population (*H. L. Humphreys*), VIII., 79408 (2).
Leicester:
Corporation Relief Works, number of men employed, amount expended on, description of work (*Sir E. Wood*), VIII., App. LXXXV. (A).
Distress Committee:
Numbers registered at (*Sir E. Wood*), VIII., App. LXXXV. (2).
Registered applicants per 1,000 of population (*H. L. Humphreys*), VIII., 79408 (2).
Males to females employed in (*Sir E. Wood*), VIII., App. LXXXV. (8).
Leith:
Distress Committee, applicants, number offered and receiving work (*J. Hislop*), VIII., 88620–88624.
Labour Exchange, register of failures (*J. Hislop*), VIII., 88448 (9).
Liverpool Distress Committee, registered applicants per 1,000 of population (*H. L. Humphreys*), VIII. 79408 (2).
Local Authorities relief work, numbers assisted, R., VI., 456.
Local Education Authorities, number of children obtaining scholarships, R., Min., p. 943.
London, difficulty as to, cause of (*Davy*), I., 3425.
London:
Building trades, relation between the amount of unemployment in, and number and rateable value of new buildings, 1896–1907, R., Min., p. 1148.
Estimated amount necessary to deal with unemployment in (*E. J. Fair*), VIII., 81466 (39), App. XCI. (A).
Labour Exchanges, situations filled by (*H. W. Beveridge*), VIII., 78031.
Trade oppression, 1903–1907 (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77832 (25).
Trade unionists, number of (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 977832 (16).
Women's workrooms, age and occupations of assisted cases (*Miss Masrhall*), VIII., 82147 (27).
London Unemployed Fund, number of applicants, number assisted and cost (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77832 (2); (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 78372 (19, 26).
Lunatic asylums, County and Borough Council, number of paupers in, R., Min., p. 956.
Manchester and Chorlton Union, Test House, diseases of inmates, R., Min., p. 1073.
Manchester:
Distress Committee:
Numbers and occupations (*Sir B. T. Leech*), VIII., 83858 (16, 19).
Registered applicants per 1,000 of population (*H. L. Humphreys*), VIII., 79408 (2).
Iron Founders' Trade Society on unemployment (*T. Fox*), VIII., App. XCIX.
Mansion House Fund, 1903–1904:
Ages of persons assisted (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 78372 (45).
Relief work and allowances under (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77832 (26–28).
Man-weeks of Unemployment Represented by Unemployed Percentage (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 97832 (15):
Number of, in general mixed workhouses, R., Min., pp. 893–895.
Number of, and proportion to the whole, R., Min., p. 890.
Metropolitan Asylums Board, hospitals, number of patients annually, R., Min., p. 877.

Statistics—*cont.*

Middlesbrough Distress Committee, number of applicants (*J. Jones*), VIII., App. LXIV. (3).
National income, amount per head (*J. Twomey*), VIII., App. LXXX. (18).
Newcastle Distress Committee
Numbers assisted, period of employment, wages (*D. Adams*), VIII., App. I. (18).
Registered applications per 1,000 population (*H. L. Humphreys*), VIII., 97408 (2).
Newport (Mon.):
Trades Council, return, of organised unemployed (*W. Cadogan*), VIII., App. X.
Trade unions, member, number of unemployed (*J. Twomey*), VIII., App. LXXX. (4, 5).
Northampton:
Distress Committee members registered at belonging to boot trade (*G. E. Abbot*), VIII., 87157 (5), 78222–87226.
Relief work (Corporation) expenditure and number of applicants (*G. E. Abbot*), VIII., 87157 (4).
Northumberland:
Land, arable and grazing, acreage (*D. Adams*), VIII., App. I. (12).
Rural exodus (*D. Adams*), VIII., App. I. (10).
Norwich Distress Committee, registered applicants per 1,000 of population (*H. L. Humphreys*), VIII., 79408 (2).
Nottingham:
Distress Committee:
Labour Bureau, 1906, number of men and women registered at (*J. A. H. Green*), VII., App. XXXII. (9).
Number of applicants (*J. A. H. Green*), VIII., App. XXXII. (2–7).
Numbers out of work (*W. J. Davis*), VIII., 85107 (2*a*).
Occupations:
Of men before and after colony work, R., Min., p. 1122.
Periodical, number of males employed in and ages of (*A. L. Bowley*), VIII., 88192 (2).
Regular number of males employed in (*A. L. Bowley*), VIII., 88192 (1).
Occupied males, 1891 (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77832 (14).
Partially employed, independent of trade unionists (*E. J. Fair*), VIII., 81466 (7, 8).
Paupers:
Casual, II., 134.
Classification of, by age, R., II., 11.
Indoor, percentage of, in specialised institutions (*Downes*), R., Min., v. 671.
Medical relief, proportion in receipt of, R., II., 127–129.
Outdoor relief, proportion in receipt of, R., Min., p. 739.
Proportions relieved and periods of relief, R., II., 78.
Removals, urban and rural, R., VIII., 39.
Sick, proportion of to the whole, R., Min., p. 846.
Total number, R., II., Diag. B.
Plaistow Maternity Charity, births and deaths, R., Min., pp. 783, 784.
Plymouth Distress Committee, registered applications per 1,000 of population (*H. L. Humphreys*), VIII., 79408 (2).
Poor Law:
Able-bodied relief Labour Yards, R., Min., p. 1039.
Casual wards, *see under* Workhouses.
Infirmaries, increase in numbers under treatment, R., II., 123.
Poor Law Institutions:
Accommodation in institutions compared with number of inmates, R., IX., 5; R., V.
Increased cost of, R., II., 49–60.
Infant mortality per 1,000 born in, R., Min., pp. 780–782, 784.
Married women giving birth in, percentage of, R., Min., p. 779.
Number of mentally-defective persons under, R., Min., p. 892.
See also under Infirmaries *and* Workhouses.

Statistics—*cont.*

POOR LAW UNIONS:
Average numbers of families in each, R., Min., pp. 1008, 1009.
Proportion of aged persons to the total population, and proportion in receipt of relief, R., II., 99, 100.
Rates of pauperism in urban and rural, to population, R., II., 78.

POOR RELIEF:
Growth of expenditure on, R., II., 44.
Increase in number of persons relieved at different ages, R., II., 26.
Proportion of men, women and children relieved, R., II., 6–10.
Year's count showing proportion of men, women and children to each other and to the whole, R., II., 6.
See also Indoor Relief *and* Outdoor Relief.

Poplar Borough Council, relief work number employed on, and cost (*H. Heckford*), VIII., 80593–80595.
Poplar Able-bodied Test Workhouse, R., Min., pp. 1060–1062.
Population over seventy and estimated number disqualified for old-age pensions, R., II., 101.
Portsmouth Distress Committee, registered applicants per 1,000 of population (*H. C. Humphreys*), VIII., 79408 (2).
Publication by general inspectors proposed (*Davy*), I., 1917–1921.
Railways, comparison of returns of, showing increase of traffic (*J. Twomey*), VIII., App. LXXX. (8).
Relief work, applicants for, remedies for unemployment (*F. James*), VIII., App. XLI. (A, II.), 1904, 1905; (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77832 (29).
Salford Distress Committee, number of unemployed registered at (*E. Desquesnes*), VIII., App. XX. (2).
School feeding coincident with poor relief, numbers, R,. Min., p. 837.

SCOTLAND:
Children, number of, in poorhouses, R., Min., p. 965.
Lunacy, proportion of, to the population, R., Min., p. 963.
Paupers certified of unsound mind, proportion of, to the whole, R., Min., p. 963.
Poorhouses:
Ages of inmates, R., Min., p. 1092.
Children of school age in, number of, R., Min., p. 803.

SHEFFIELD:
Average, highest and lowest number of men employed per week on public works (*C. F. Wike*), VIII., App. LXXXIII. (A).
Distress Committee, registered applicants per 1,000 of population (*H. L. Humphreys*), VIII., 79408 (2).
Register of unemployment (*C. F. Wike*), VIII., App. LXXXIII. (1, E, F.).
Relief Works, hours worked and money earned by (*C. F. Wike*), VIII., App. LXXXIII. (C. D).

Skilled unemployed, sole statistics as to, coming from Board of Trade (*W. Long*), VIII., 78492–78494.
Southampton Distress Committee, registered applicants per 1,000 of population (*H. L. Humphreys*), VIII., 79408 (2).

STEPNEY:
Age distribution (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77832 (19).
Distress Committee, applicants (*Miss Marshall*), VIII., 82147 (14, 1, 18, 26–28).
Riverside labourers amongst unemployed of 1906–1907 (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 78203.

Swansea Distress Committee, analyses of age and occupations of applicants (*Rev. O. T. Snelling*), VIII., App. LXXIII. (8, A, B, C, D.).
Temporary influx of population into a union (Rhayader), effect on (*Bircham*), I., 5320.
Trade depression, extent of unemployment due to (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77832 (15).
Trade, seasonal changes shown by day counts, R., II. 2–4.

TRADE UNIONS:
Benefits, amount paid in (*F. Drummond*), VIII., App. XXIII. (10).
Labourers, increase in membership, 1902–1904 (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77832 (73).

Statistics—*cont.*

TRADE UNIONS—*cont.*
Man-weeks of unemployment 1902–1906 (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77832 (15).
Members:
Number of, in employment (*A. L. Bowley*), VIII., 88192.
Paying out-of-work benefit, proportion of, R., Min., p. 1195.
Percentages of unemployment amongst (*A. L. Bowley*), VIII., 88192.
Unemployed percentage, 1893–1904 (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77832 (14).
Variation in, showing the state of trade (*J. N. Bell*), VIII., 86085 (2).
United Kingdom "General Unemployed Percentage," 1893–1904 (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77832 (14).
Wages, annual Bill estimated (*A. L. Bowley*), VIII., 88192.

Trade unionists unemployed in certain industries during certain years (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77832 (16).

WEST HAM:
Average age of applicants (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81878.
Labour Colony, discharges from (*H. L. Humphreys*), VIII., 79408, (39, ix.).
Occupations and periods of unemployment at (*H. L. Humphreys*), VIII., 79408 (5, 9).
Registration and works (*H. L. Humphreys*), VIII., App. LXXXIX.

WOOLWICH:
Arsenal, numbers employed in (*C. P. Larner*), VIII., 79212 (6), 79216.
Dockyards, numbers employed in (*C. P. Larner*), VIII., 79212 (6).
Pauperism (*C. P. Larner*), VIII., 79343–79347.
Percentage of assistance given under the Unemployed Workmen Act (*F. Morris*), VIII., 79333.

WORKMEN:
Employed, total number of (*A. L. Bowley*), VIII., 88192 (2).
Insurance of (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77932 (71).
Skilled, percentage of, in prosperous periods as compared with percentage of in times of trade depression (*T. Fox*), VIII., 83911 (2).

YORK:
Overlapping of charities and Poor Law, R., VII., 127.

"Statistics of Seasonal Industries and Industries carried on by Casual Labour":
Quotation from, R., VI., 182.

"Statute of Artificers":
See Apprenticeship.

Statutes, *see under* Acts of Parliament.

"Statutory Committees":
Differences in position and functions of (*Gray*), IX., 97864.

Statutory Declaration:
See Accounts.

STEAD, MR. JAMES LISTER, Chief Ranger of the Leeds District of the A.O.F.; Permanent Secretary of the A.O.F.; past President and present Member of the Committee of the National Conference of Friendly Societies; and a Fellow of the Chartered Institute of Secretaries:

EVIDENCE OF, VII., 77467–77640:
Referred to, R., V., 99.
Subjects referred to in:
Acts of Parliament, 77503–77505.
Aged poor, 77468.
Bagenal, Mr., Report of, 77468 (2), 77609.
Booth, Mr. Chas., Pension scheme, 77627–776631.
Dispensaries, 77613–77619.
Employment, 77568–77576.
Friendly Societies, 77468–77640:
Benevolent Fund, 77468 (1), 77470.
Casual labour, 77568, 77573.
Convalescent Homes, 77478.
Foresters, Ancient Order of, 77468 (1), 77469, 77480, 77577–77580, 77582, 77634.

STEAD, MR. JAMES LISTER—*cont.*
EVIDENCE OF—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in, VII., 77467–77640—*cont.*
Friendly Societies—*cont.*
Funeral Allowances, 77468 (1).
General Medical Conference, 77524–77529
Hospitals as affecting, 77468 (16*b*, 17), 77477, 77478, 77479.
Juvenile Benefit Fund, 77468.
Lancashire membership, 77558.
Lapse of members, 77538, 77577.
Leeds Conference, 77468 (9).
Leicester, medical aid at, 77480.
Medical aid, 77639.
Medical assistance, 77472, 77528–77531, 57390–77595
Medical Associations, 77619–77621.
Membership, 77533–77537, 77540–77545, 77574–77576
Norfolk membership, 77558.
Outdoor relief, 77468 (3, 6), 77517–77519, 776001–77611.
Paupers members, 77489–77494.
Poor rates, as affecting, 77468 (2).
Progress of, 77468 (6).
Sick pay, 77468 (1), 77487, 77497–77500, 77502.
Subsidiary Benefit Fund, 77468.
Superannuation Fund, 77468 (1), 77634:
Test for membership, 77509–77515.
Wages, 77557.
Yearly Dividing Societies, 77522, 77523, 77559–77561.
Yorkshire, membership of, 77558.
Guardians, boards of, 47468 (5–20), 77545–77547, 77553, 77487.
Hospitals, 77468 (16*b*, 17), 77677, 77678, 77479.
Law case referred to, Caistor Union *v.* Cleaver, 77468 (3).
Leeds Friendly Societies Conference, 77468 (10).
Leeds Workpeople's Hospital Fund, 77468 (17).
Medical assistance, 77472–77476, 77480–77487, 77506–77509, 77524–77531, 77554, 77562–77567, 77589–77595, 77597–77601.
Medical relief, 71468 (16*a*), 77484, 77506–77509, 77554, 77589–77591, 77597–77601.
Old-age pensions, 77468 (7, 16*c*), 77495, 77497, 77500, 77501, 77583–77588, 77596, 77624–77633, 77662–77666.
Outdoor relief, 77468 (3–6), 77548–77552, 77555, 77601–77611.
Pauperism, 77468 (2), 77609.
Poor Law, 77468 (4).
Qualification of, 77467.
Rating, 77468 (2).
Thrift, 77468 (8), 77521 77611–77613.
Trade Union, 77634.
Unemployment, 77503, 77505.
Workmen's Compensation Act, 77503, 77505.

STEAD, MR. B.:
Evidence before Aged Poor Commission as to absence of Pauperism among members of Friendly Societies (*Davy*), I., 2396.

STEADMAN, MR. W. C., Secretary of the Trade Union Congress Parliamentary Committee.
Referred to (*G. N. Barnes*), VIII., 82765, 82967.

Steam Power:
United Kingdom, employed in, number of men's labour to which equal (*Wheatley*), IV., 40310 (12).
Work done by, percentages of total work in England, Scotland, Ireland and the United Kingdom (*Wheatley*), IV., 40310 (12).

Steamships:
First across the Atlantic, R., VI., 13.

STEEL MAITLAND, MR. A. D.:
On effects of medical assistance, R., V., 228.
Report of, quoted, R., VI., 183.
Referred to, R., V., 196.
System and administration of the Poor Law, App., Vol. XVI., p. 189 to 392.

STEEL-MAITLAND, MR., AND SQUIRE, MISS:
Report on casual labour in relation to pauperism referred to, R., VI., 314; (*Downes*), R., Min., p. 675; R., Min., pp. 1145, 1147, 1148, 1149, 1150, 1158, 1165, 1186.
See App., Vol. XVI., p. 1–177.

Steel Smelting Trade:
R., VI., 175.

Steel Works:
See Swansea, industries carried on in.

STEGGALL, J. E. A., Professor in St. Andrews University at Dundee; Secretary of the Dundee Social Union, 1888–1905; Vice-President since 1905, etc.:
Statement of evidence, VI., 807.

STEPHANY, MR. MORRIS, Secretary of London Jewish Board of Guardians:
EVIDENCE OF, III., 30174–30620:
Subjects referred to in:
Able-bodied paupers, 30212.
Almshouses, 30175 (24), 30279.
Apprenticeship, 30175 (11), 30323, 30235–30239, 30453.
Benefit clubs, 30611.
Boys, 30328.
Case-paper system, 30509.
"Chevra," meaning of word, 30611.
Children, 30234:
Boarding-out, 30175 (26*b*).
Committees, boarding-out, 30175 (26*b*), 30258.
Desertion, 30533, 30536.
Dietaries, 30175 (18), 30466, 30470.
Dispensaries, provident, 30562, 30567.
Emigration of paupers, 30175 (8), 30266, 30396, 30399, 30403, 30408, 30573, 30588, 30590, 30614, 30619.
Girls, 30175 (21, 22), 30550.
Guardians, 30175 (26).
Health visitors of Jewish Board of Guardians, 30175 (13–15), 30247, 30343, 30558
Hospitals, 30567.
Infectious diseases (small-pox), 30338.
Infirmaries, 30441.
Ins-and-outs, 30552.
Inspectors, sanitary, of Jewish Board of Guardians, 30175 (13–15), 30498.
Institutions, Jewish, 30243, 30245, 30320.
Jewish Board of Guardians:
Applicants for relief, 30175 (3).
Class of cases dealt with, 30203.
Classification of applicants to, 30175 (28).
Clothing department, 30175 (9).
Constitution of, 30175 (1).
Co-operation with asylums, 30245.
Date and origin of foundation, 30176.
Election of members, 30178.
Emigration by, *see* Emigration of paupers.
Finance of, 30175 (25, 26), 30252, 30474.
Honorary visitors, 30175 (20).
Loan funds, 30175 (12), 30221, 30222, 30226, 30230, 30292, 30297, 30333, 30390, 30456, 30587.
Medical extras, 30175 (5).
Medical relief, 30175 (5), 30313, 30420, 30599.
Miscellaneous work of, 30175 (19–24).
Number of cases dealt with, 30218, 30537.
Pensions, 30209.
Permanent Relief Committee, 30175 (6).
Phthisis, 30175 (16).
Pauperisation, precautions against, 30175 (37), 30273.
Provincial Boards on lines of London Board, 30475–30479.
Relief:
Administration of, 30175 (3, 4, 6, 29).
Applicants for, 30175 (28–30, 31), 30187, 30194, 30261, 30357, 30519.
Granting to Jews married to Christians, 30487.
Permanent list, 30602.
Unemployed, to, 30493.
Visitation of applicants for, 30500.
Relief Committees, 30411–30419.
Revenues, sources of, 30283.
Rules of, 30299.

STEPHANY, MR. MORRIS—*cont.*
EVIDENCE OF:
Subjects referred to in, III., 30174–30620—*cont.*
Jewish Board of Guardians—*cont.*
Russian Jews relieved by, 30175 (23).
Sanitary inspectors and health visitors, 30175 (13–15).
Sanitary work of, 30175 (13–18).
Visitors, voluntary, 30513.
Widows with children, *see that heading.*
Work of, 30175 (1), 30277.
Workroom for girls, 30175 (21, 22).
Jews:
Colonies for, 30175 (8).
Foreign, adaptability of, 30175 (28).
Orphans, *see* Institutions.
Russian, 30175 (23).
Labour, Jewish, unskilled, 30175 (33).
Labour test, 30175 (35), 30268.
Loans, *see under* Jewish Board of Guardians.
Local Government Board, 30175 (26*b*).
Maternity cases, 30480.
Medical clubs, 30366, 30449.
Medical relief, 30198, 30313, 30314, 30422, 30425, 30426, 30560.
Nursing, *see* Sick Poor, outdoor, nursing of.
Nursing Associations (?):
Old age pensions, 30215, 30304, 30368, 30384.
Outdoor relief, 30218, 30356, 30524.
Overcrowding, 30488, 30496, 30605.
Pauperism, 30175 (37), 30273.
Pensions, 30209.
Phthisis, 30175 (16–18), 30248, 30251, 30281, 30345, 30457, 30460, 30462, 30464, 30465.
Relief, *see* Jewish Board of Guardians.
Relief Committees, *see* Jewish Board of Guardians.
Sanitary Authorities, 30246.
Senile decay, 30556.
Sickness, 30569.
Sick poor, 30175 (29), 30363, 30434, 30436.
Sudden and urgent necessity relief, 30592.
Thrift, 30529, 30569.
Underfed school children, 30540.
Unemployment, 30175 (32, 33, 35), 30268, 30358, 30493, 30546.
Widows with children, 30175 (7, 29), 30543.
Women, workrooms for, 30550.

STEPHEN, A. H., Honorary Secretary and Treasurer of the Aged Christian Friend Society of Scotland (Dundee and District Auxiliary):
Statement of evidence, VI., 808.

STEPHEN, DR. JAMES A., Medical Officer to St. Andrews Llanbryd Parish Council, to Morayshire Combination Poorhouse, and to Gray's Hospital (Elgin), etc.:
Statement of evidence, VI., 808.

STEPHENS, DR. CECIL E., District Medical Officer and Workhouse Medical Officer for North Witchford Union:
EVIDENCE OF, III, 34565–35013.
Referred to, R., V., 178.
Subjects referred to in:
Destitution, 34918, 34934.
Drugs:
Dispensing (North Witchford), 34857.
Expensive, 34784, 34834.
North Witchford:
Annual cost, 34852.
Dispensing, 34574, 34857.
Provision of:
By District Medical Officer, 34680.
By Guardians, 34566 (2–4), 34571, 34578, 34865.
Workhouses, in, 34587, 34591, 34910.
Fen District, 35006.
Hospitals:
Infectious disease, 34734, 34738.
Voluntary:
Cottage, 34748.
North Witchford Union, 34751, 34753.
Housing of the working classes, 34732.
Infirmaries, 34738, 34758.
Labourers, agricultural, 34992, *see also* Wages.

STEPHENS, DR. CECIL E.—*cont.*
EVIDENCE OF, III.—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in, III., 34565–35013—*cont.*
Medical assistance, 34933.
Medical clubs, 34830, 34966, 34973, 34979.
Medical Officers:
Poor Law District:
Gratuitous attendance by, 34919–34925.
Guardians' check on work of, 34690.
Inspection of work, 34693.
Neglect of duties, 34947.
North Witchford, in, 34704, 34718, 34854, 34863, 34882.
Remuneration, 34885.
Report book, 34880.
Salaries, 34850.
Public Health and Poor Law, combination of offices, 34727.
Medical relief:
Indoor:
Inspection of, 34566 (5), 34596–34598, 34601.
North Witchford, in, 34566 (1), 34568, 34609.
Outdoor:
Administration of, 34566 (6*a*), 34647, 34867–34877.
Inspection of, 34566 (6), 34595, 34697.
Medical comforts, 34635, 34646, 34776–34778.
North Witchford Union, 34566 (6*b*), 34631, 34648, 34873, 34878, 34916.
Orders for, 34631, 34682, 34875.
Scheme for, 34894.
Transfer to Sanitary Authority, objections to 34722.
Midwifery, 34742, 34913–34915.
Milk in Fen country, 35002–35005.
North Witchford Union, 34617, 34627.
Nursing:
Nurses:
Cottage, 34799, 34818, 34821–34829, 34911, 34946.
District Medical Officer's power to engage, 34661.
North Witchford Union, 34845.
Poor Law and district, advantages compared, 34669.
Probationer, 34770.
Trained, 34710, 34767.
Workhouse, 34652, 34713 34766, 34767.
Nursing Associations, 34816.
Opium in Fen country, 35007.
Outdoor relief, 34642, 34647.
Population, 34812.
Relief, 34807.
Relieving Officers, 34566 (6*a*), 34613, 34617–34625, 34719, 34752, 34871.
Removal, compulsory, to workhouse, 34687, 34811.
Rents in North Witchford, 34990.
Sick poor:
North Witchford, helpless cases, dealing with, 34804.
Outdoor:
Medical attendance on, 34786
Nursing of:
North Witchford:
Absence of, deaths resulting from, 34666, 34672.
Charities for, absence of, 34669, 34717, 34814.
Difficulties as to, at homes of sick, 34793, 34801.
Entire lack of nurses for, 34566 (6*c*), 34655, 34706 34814.
Number of cases needing, 34720.
Trained nurses essential for, 34566 (6*c*).
Surgical appliances, 34566 (2, 4), 34571, 34762.
Wages, 34664, 34823, 34839, 34842, 34960–34962, 34994, 35008, 34987, 34998.
Widows with children, 34936–34939.
Workhouses:
Dispensaries in, 34566 (2), 34571, 34585.
Inmates, North Witchford, number of, 34588.
Medical inspection of, 34600, 34607.

STEVENS, Mr. J. V., J.P., Town Councillor, Birmingham, Secretary of the Tinplate Workers' Society, referred to (*W. J. Morgan*), VIII., App. LVI. (5).

STEPHENS, DR. D. H., Resident Medical Officer of the North Shields and Tynemouth Dispensary:
Statement of evidence, V., App. CX.

STEPHENSON, DR.:
See Infectious diseases, *sub-head* Ophthalmia.

STEVENSON, DR. SYDNEY:
Referred to, R., IV., 367.

Stepney:
Aged Poor, *see* Aged poor, statistics as to.
Apprenticeship and Skilled Employment Association, *see that heading.*
Apprenticeship committee, method of obtaining characters from schools and placing in situations (*Miss Marshall*), VIII., 82340–82345.
Borough Council:
Hand brooms for street cleaing, substitution for machine brooms, reason for (*Crowder*), II., 17900.
Intimidation of, result (*Crowder*), II., 17901.
Relief Work, 1904:
Enquiring into results of (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77832 (28).
Hand labour substituted for horse-broom at (*F. Morris*), VIII., 79141.
Borough of, population, Gentile and Jewish in 1901, *see* Population.
Borrowing powers of, increase in (*Crooks*), IX., Stat., App. LXII. (33).
Bootmaking by women and girls at, a sweated industry (*Bishop of Stepney*), VIII., 79619 (5*b*).
Boys:
Excessive demand for labour of, causing unemployment (*Bishop of Stepney*), VIII., 79619 (5*a*), 79633, 79634.
Question as to training of, for regular after-employment (*Bishop of Stepney*), VIII., 79704–79708.
Cause of unemployment in (*Bishop of Stepney*), VIII., 79619 (5*a*).
Central Unemployed Body:
Relief work:
Labourers attitude towards (*Miss Marshall*), VIII., 82147 (19).
Superiority of, to municipal work (*Bishop of Stepney*), VIII., 79654.
Uses of (*Bishop of Stepney*), VIII., 79619 (9–12).
Charitable aid, cases relieved by, after assistance from the Distress Committee (*Miss Marshall*), VIII., 82147 (24).
Charity, attempt to organise (*Bishop of Stepney*), VIII., 79672.
Children, future of, depending on status and character of parents (*Miss Marshall*), VIII., 82342.
Chronic unemployment at, seriousness of (*Bishop of Stepney*), VIII., 79619 (4).
Classes of unemployed at (*Bishop of Stepney*), VIII., 79619 (2).
Conditions of, exceptional owing to alien population (*Gray*), IX., 97652.
Council of Public Welfare, paper *re*, handed in (*Bishop of Stepney*), VIII., 79672, App. XC.
Distress Committee:
Applicants, analysis of, R., Min., p. 1174.
Class of men applying to, R. Min., pp. 1135, 1136.
Reasons given by, for failure of men to retain permanent situations, R., Min., p. 1132.
Unemployables, R., Min., p. 1161.
Distress Committee, *see evidence of* Marshall, Miss M. E., Beveridge, Mr. W. H., and Stepney, The Lord Bishop of.
Distress, exceptional in, 1904–1905 (*Jameson*), IX., Stat., App. LXCI.
Education:
Continuation schools for boys, desirability of (*Bishop of Stepney*), VIII., 79682, 79683.
Schools, assistance given by teachers in giving characters of children for placing in situations (*Miss Marshall*), VIII., 82340–82345.
Emigration under the Distress Committee, *see under* Marshall, Miss M. E.
Extent of unemployment, numbers, untrustworthiness of (*Bishop of Stepney*), VIII., 79619 (1).

Stepney—*cont.*
Guardians:
Cases relieved by, after assistance from the Distress Committee (*Miss Marshall*), VIII., 82147 (24).
Efficiency of, questioned (*Bishop of Stepney*), VIII., 79822–79829.
Less reluctance among casual labourers to apply to, than formerly (*Miss Marshall*), VIII., 82203, 82204.
Report, 1906, on the influx of undesirables and the causes (*Bishop of Stepney*), VIII., 79619 (5*c*).
See also Smart, Mr. Bolton.
Labourers:
Boys, *see* Boy labourers.
Casual:
Attitude of, towards relief work (*Miss Marshall*), VIII., 82147 (19).
General tone of (*Miss Marshall*), VIII., 82203–82206.
Forming the bulk of the unemployed at Stepney (*Bishop of Stepney*), VIII., 79619 (2).
Records of applicants to Distress Committee (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77832 (20).
Low-grade, permanent reserve of, greater than the demand (*Bishop of Stepney*), VIII., 79631, 79632.
Riverside, statistics showing past history of, 1906, 1907 (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 78203.
Seasonal, forming the bulk of the unemployed (*Bishop of Stepney*), VIII., 79619 (2).
Labour Exchange, dissociation of, in the public mind, from relief station (*Bishop of Stepney*), VIII., 79781–79787.
Loans, *see that heading.*
Mansion House Committee Fund, 1903, 1904, *see that title.*
Newspaper funds causing unemployment by attracting undesirables to (*Bishop of Stepney*), VIII., 79619 (5*c*).
Outdoor relief, *see* Outdoor relief, statistics as to.
Paupers, *see* Paupers, statistics as to.
Pauperism, *see* Pauperism, statistics as to.
Population:
Increase of unemployment in proportion to (*Bishop of Stepney*), VIII., 79622–79625.
Shifting nature of (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81848.
Rateable value, *see* Valuation.
Rating, in *see that heading.*
Relief Fund:
Extension of operations of, beyond (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 78372 (6).
Lessons *re* casual labourers drawn from working of Stepney relief fund (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 78120.
Working of, showing an endless supply of casual labourers (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 78120.
Relief Work:
Mansion House Fund, majority of applicants to, of the casual class (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 88023–88025.
Provided to residents in (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77832 (26).
See also Municipal and Central Unemployed Body Relief Work.
Relief Works, *see that heading.*
Statistics:
Age distribution of unemployed, 1905, 1906 (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77832 (19).
Average age of (*Bishop of Stepney*), VIII., 79626.
Riverside labourers (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 78203, 78241.
Tenement dwellings in, total, and one, two, three and four-roomed numbers of (*Lockwood*), I., 13564.
Under-employment, chronic, large amount of, effects of (*Bishop of Stepney*), VIII., 79627–79629.
Women:
Industries in (*Bishop of Stepney*), VIII., 79619 (5*b*).
Number of, applying to the Distress Committee (*Miss Marshall*), VIII., 82147 (27).

Stepney—*cont.*
WORKMEN :
Casual, number of, in other than their former trades, applying to Distress Committee (*Miss Marshall*), VIII., 82147 (26).
Number of permanently in excess of the available work (*Bishop of Stepney*), VIII., 79697, 79698.
Skilled, small number of, applying for assistance to Distress Committee (*Miss Marshall*), VIII., 82147 (3). 82151.

Stepney Parish :
Charities, *see that heading.*
Charity Organisation Society, *see that heading.*
Church Poor Fund, *see* Charities.
DISPLACEMENT OF BETTER CLASS INHABITANTS :
Causes of (*Dalton*), III., 31351, 31353, 31395.
Church work as affected by (*Dalton*), III., 31348–31349.
DISTRICT VISITORS :
Dearth of locally, mode of supply (*Dalton*), III., 31593–31595.
Training of, means adopted (*Dalton*), III., 31469.
Work done by, nature of (*Dalton*), III., 31454.
Emigration from, *see* Emigration of paupers.
Expenditure, annual (*Dalton*), III., 31421.
Outdoor relief, *see that heading.*
Pauperism, *see* Pauperism, statistics as to.
Poor relief fund (*Dalton*), III., 31422.
Population of, *see that heading.*
Relief, *see that heading.*
Social conditions in (*Dalton*), III., 31336, 31382
Sub-districts in, number of (*Dalton*), III., 31335.
Working classes, poverty of, increase in, causes of (*Dalton*), III., 31429.

Stepney Union :
Acreage of (*Stonham*), II., 21309.
BOARDS OF GUARDIANS :
Men relieved at a Farm Colony, results, R., IV., 478.
Report of, on voluntary relief agency, R., Min., pp. 1099, 1100.
Borough Council Relief Works, R., Min., pp. 1105, 1113.
Combination of, with Poplar for certain Poor Law purposes, R., Min., p. 1059.
Congregational Union Shelter, R., Min., p. 1099.
Industrial conditions of (*Stonham*), II., 21343.
Population of, *see that heading.*
Unemployment in, *see that title.*
Urgent orders, method of dealing with (*Stonham*), II., 21315 (14, 15).
Venereal diseases, *see that heading.*
See also evidence of Mr. H. A. Stonham, II., 21307-21767; Mr. Lewis, II., 21993–22133; Mr. C. Spurrell, II., 23302–23563.

STEPNEY, THE RIGHT REV. THE LORD BISHOP OF :
EVIDENCE OF, VIII., 79619–79861, 80368–80541 :
Subjects referred to in :
Referred to, R., VI., 398–541 ; R., Min., p. 684.
Able-bodied, question as to the proper authority to deal with, 79734–79738.
Agriculture, difficulties as to putting townspeople to, 79830.
Classes composing main bulk of unemployed, 79619 (2).
CENTRAL UNEMPLOYED BODY :
Difficulties of, in providing work, 79619 (12).
Establishment of, creating an expectation of work, 79819–79821.
Numbers of applicants to with regard to fixed minimum wage, 79846–79850.
Charity boards, desirability of erecting, for better organisation throughout the country, 79672.
Co-operation necessary in dealing with the unemployed problem, 79619 (17, 11).
Council of Public Welfare, paper *re* handed in, 78672, App. XC
Defective cases, mentally and bodily, difficulty of dealing with, necessity for segregation, 79619 (17, 1), 79803–79805.
DISTRESS :
Chronic, seriousness of the problem, 79619 (4).
Seasonal, question of prevention by thrift, 80432–80436.

STEPNEY, THE RIGHT REV. THE LORD BISHOP OF—*cont.*
EVIDENCE OF—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in, VIII., 79619–79861, 80368–80541—*cont.*
DISTRESS COMMITTEES :
Composition, and organisation of, 79619 (11).
Expectation aroused by the establishment of, 79815–79818.
Investigation, difficulty and importance of, 79773–79775.
Duty of the State in regard to unemployment and National works, 79864–79667.
Education, elementary, should be connected with skilled or regular employment, 79680.
Effects of unemployment, 79619 (6, 7).
Emigration, good results of, by various agencies, 79619 (14).
Guardians, abolition of, desirable, 79690, 79691.
Housing question, high rents adding to the difficulties, 79714–79722.
Insurance against unemployment, question as to possibility of, 79668–79671.
LABOUR COLONIES :
Experiences *re*, 74795–74797.
Graded, necessity for, 79619 (15).
Results of, 79661, 79662, 80423–80429.
LABOUR EXCHANGES :
Advantages and difficulties of, 79619 (13), 79788–79794.
Importance of establishment, without regulating the rate of wages, 79655.
Labour market, effects of minimum wage on, 80384–80409.
LABOURERS, CASUAL :
Preference should be given to well-behaved over worthless characters, 79766–79768.
Question of fixed minimum wage as affecting, 79806–79809.
Types of, 79635–79637.
LONDON :
Boy labour, evil effects of, 79619 (5*a*), 79638–79640.
Causes of unemployment, 79619 (5*a*).
Influx of undesirables from various causes, 79619 (5*c*).
Proper authority for, 79693, 79694.
LONDON, EAST :
Description of vagrants applying for unskilled work, 80447–80449.
Efflux from, of better class labour, 79836–79838.
Housing question in, 79714–79722.
POOR LAW :
Effect on, of fixed minimum wage, 80394–80399.
Preventive side of, and of local administration, weakness of, 79673, 79674.
Relief, evil done to charitable work by, 80511–80516.
PUBLIC BODIES :
Importance of having expert knowledge on, 79692.
Need for systematic co-operation between, 79619 (17, iii.).
Suggestion as to the rearrangement of the functions of, 79683–79689.
REFERENCES TO :
Appeal of, for funds (*C. P. Larner*), VIII., 79296.
Letter to newspapers signed by, and others, 1903 (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77832 (25).
RELIEF :
Applicants for, classification by investigation, 79663, 79664.
Question of proposed stipendiary for the administration of various forms of, 80450–80477.
Relief Committees, scheme for machinery and working of a re-organised system of, 80457–80477.
RELIEF WORK :
Deterrent test considered indispensable in, 80442 80446.
Difficulties connected with, 79652, 79653.
Municipal :
Bad effects of, 79619 (8).
Danger of, at low wages, 79776–79780.
Public funds for, question *re*, 79619 (18).
Question as to reliability on, and administration of voluntary funds for, 79619 (18*c*, *d*).
Remedies for unemployment suggested, 79819 (19), 79695–79703.
Sick poor, proper authority for the management of, 79723–79726, 79751–79758.

STEPNEY, THE RIGHT REV. THE LORD BISHOP OF—*cont.*
EVIDENCE OF—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in, VIII., 79619–79861, 80368–80541—*cont.*
Social conditions, overcrowding, tending to physical and mental unfitness, 79676–79679.
Statistics, average age of unemployed, 79619 (3), 79626.
STEPNEY:
Charity boards, attempts at, referred to, 79672.
Distress Committee:
Numbers registered, 79619 (1).
Relief work, character, class, efficiency and physique of men assisted by, 79619 (3).
Women, numbers registered at, 79619 (1).
Extent of unemployment, increase in proportion to population, 79622–79625.
Labour:
Boy, increased demand for, and evil effects of, 79633, 79634.
Low grade, permanent reserve of, greater than the demand, 79631, 79632.
Women's industries in, 79619 (5*b*).
Townspeople, unsuitability of, to agricultural work, 79830.
Trades unions unemployed benefit, effective results of, 79619 (16).
UNEMPLOYED WORKMEN ACT:
Comparison of work provided by municipal bodies, and work provided under the Act, 79646, 79647.
Effect of, on the public, 79772.
Objects of, in re-organisation of Poor Law and Borough Council work, 80505–80510.
Vagrants, greater strictness necessary in dealing with, 79619 (17, i.).
WAGES, MINIMUM:
Difficulties of fixing the amount, and effects, 79839–79859.
Problem of persons thrown out of employment by, 80410–80431.
Question of, for low-paid women in factories, 80382, 80383.
WOMEN'S SWEATED INDUSTRIES:
Inspection of, and minimum rate of wage advocated, 79675.
Regulation of, by a minimum wage advocated, 80368–80381, 80497–80503.

Stevedores:
See Wages.

STEVENS, MR. ARTHUR J., Member of Newport Board of Guardians:
Statement of evidence, V., App. XLVI.

STEVENS, MR. J. H., Member of Swansea Board of Guardians:
Statement of evidence, V., App. XLVII.

STEVENSON, JAMES, Lochee, Dundee: A Parish Councillor five years, three years as Finance Convener of said Dundee Parish Council; Vice-Chairman of Technical Institute:
Statement of evidence, VI., 809.

STEVENSON, D. M., City Treasurer, Glasgow:
Statement of evidence, XI., 79.

STEWART, ARCHIBALD, Member of the Govan Parish Council:
Statement of evidence, VI., 811.

STEWART, DR. C. R., Member of the Gateshead Board of Guardians:
Statement of evidence, V., App. CXI.

STEWART, J., Member of the Glasgow Parish Council and Distress Committee:
Evidence of, VI., 58926–59071.

STEWART, REV. JAMES S., Minister of the North United Free Church, Aberdeen:
Statement of evidence, VI., 811.

STEWART, ROBERT, Inspector of Poor and Clerk of the Parish Council of the Parish of Perth:
Statement of evidence, VI., 815.

STEWART, SIR MARK M'TAGGART, BART., Wigtonshire:
Statement of evidence, VI., 812.

STEWART, T., Chairman of the Dunfermline Parish Council; Chairman of the Dunfermline Combination Poorhouse Committee; and a Member of the Dunfermline Town Council:
Evidence of, VI., 61268–61369.

Steyning Union:
Children, *see that heading.*

Stigma of Pauperism:
Absence of in case of boarded-out children (*Mason*), I., 9614.
Absence of in separate institutions for Poor Law children (*Fust*), I., 10815.
Absolute removal of, from outdoor medical relief, need for (*Lea*), IV., 36954, 36978, 37055.
Applied to Poor Law children, R., IV., 437.
Attaching to all cases of medical relief, justice of so doing questionable (*Crowder*), II., 17754.
Boarding out of children, removal of stigma as a reason for (*Davy*), I., 3987; (*Bagenal*), I., 7717; (*Mason*), I., 9614, 10113; (*Lockwood*), I., 13526.
Chamberlain Circular, 1886, provisions of in relation to (*Lockwood*), I., 13375.
Children educated by, Guardians decrease in, as to (*Alden*), III., 27953.
Children, educated by Guardians, attached to (*Sellers*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXII. (13):
In workhouses, attached to (*L.C.C.*), IX., 97473 (37–40).
Children, relief, of, dissociation from, advocated (*Cook*), VII., 74128 (14).
Decrease in, as attached to forms of relief (*Cooks*), IX., Stat., App. LXII. (3).
Deterrence of, insufficienct (*Pigou*), IX., Stat., App. LXXX. (33).
Dissociation of medical relief from Poor Law, on account of, advocated (*Skivington*), IV., 36454.
Effect on after life of workhouse children (*O. Hertz*), IV., Stat., App. XLII. (6).
Effectiveness of, unions in which most felt (*Herbert*), I., 8174.
Essential principle of relief (*Bonar*), III., 29391 (11).
Essential principle of relief, 1834 (*Crooks*), IX., Stat., App. LXII. (3).
Indoor relief, attitude of poor towards (*Dansey*), I., 5942.
Indoor and outdoor relief compared as to (*Fust*), I., 10848, 11293.
Infectious diseases, removal from, justice of (*Crowder*), II., 17758–17762.
Irish people's aversion to apply for relief on account of (*Connolly*), IX., 99192–99198; (*Gageby*), IX., 99284.
Lives of poor as affected by (*J. E. Gould*), IV., Stat., App. XXXVIII. (21).
Local Government Board's views as to (*Alden*), III., 27359 (3).
Maintenance, power to recover before chargeability advocated, in orner to avoid (*Peters*), II., 19838.
Meaning of term (*Webb*), IX., 93211; (*Bygott*), IV., 44250.
Medical relief, conveyed by (*Newsholme*), IX., 92937–92943; (*Newman*), IX., 94404–94409, 94489.
Medical relief, absence from (*Quelch*), III. 25781 (5).
Moral effect of (*Crowder*), II., 17679.
Origin of (*Newsholme*), IX., 92937–92943.
Origin of in England and abroad (*Alden*), III., 27401.
Outdoor and indoor relief compared as to (*Frith*), VII., Stat., App. CXVII. (4).
OUTDOOR RELIEF:
Absence of (*Davy*), I., 2234.
Absence of stigma in respect of (*Quelch*), III., 25845.
Effectiveness of stigma of.
In rural unions (*Herbert*), I., 8175–8177.
Unions in which chiefly felt (*Herbert*), I., 8174.
Persons applying for outdoor relief through temporary sickness not to be under, advocated (*T. Lomax*), IV., Stat., App. XLIV. (7).
Poor Law Board's views as to (*Alden*), III., 27359 (3).
Poorest class indifferent to (*J. T. Brown*), V., Stat., App. LXXI. (4).
Principle of, inapplicability to sick and aged (*Bonar*), III., 29435–29436.
Recent legislation as affecting (*Cutter*), II., 19247.

Stigma of Pauperism—*cont.*
REMOVAL OF :
Alleged impossibility of (*J. E. Gould*), IV., Stat., App. XXXVIII (23).
As regards aged poor, advocated (*Alden*), III., 27752.
From all medical relief advocated (*Bygott*), IV., 44168–44173.
Means of suggested (*R. Hudson*), IV., Stat., App. LXXX. (22–24).
Methods suggested, as to (*Alden*), III., 27892.
Outdoor relief as affected by (*Kendrick*), II., 22305.
Recommended, R., Min., p. 932.
by Unemployed Workmen Act (*Booth*), IX., Stat., App. LVIII. (9, 12).
School fees, paid by Guardians, by (*Crooks*), IX., Stat., App. LXII. (3).
Strassburg, in, absence of (*Tawney*), IX., 96610, (33, iii.), 96712.
Workhouses, residence in, stigma of (*Dansey*), I., 5942.
Workhouses, attached to (*Sankey*), VII., Stat., App. CLIII. (9).
Workhouses, residence in, stigma of (*T. J. Bass*), IV., Stat., App. CXI. (15).

Stirchley :
Industrial conditions in (*Astbury*), IV., 43421 (1*e*).

STIRTON, MR. ROBERT, Dundee :
Statement of evidence of, IX., App. CXXXIV., p. 1110.

Stock Exchange :
Use of the term Labour Exchange to emphasise the similarity with (*Prof. Chapman*), VIII., 84791 (38):
Referred to (*A. W. Fordham*), VIII., 81260.

Stockport :
Felt hat trimmers at, conditions of employment and wages of (*Mrs. Macrosty*), VIII., App. XLVIII. (24).
Infectious diseases, *see that heading.*
Infirmary, *see* Infirmaries.
See also evidence of Dr. M. Young, IV., 38756–38895 ; Dr. W. B. Bale, IV., Stat., App. XXVIII.

Stockport Union :
Pauperism, *see* Pauperism, statistics as to, indoor and outdoor.
Unemployment, *see that heading.*
Workhouses, *see that heading.*

Stocks Parish :
In 17th century, object of (*Adrian*), I., 81.
Loans to poor, conditions of granting (*Adrian*), I., 81.
Meaning attached to word in various statutes (*Adrian*), I., 1372.
Provision for employment of poor, insufficiency of (*Adrian*), I., 85.

Stocktaking :
Auditors' check on (*Burd*), I., 4860.
Bosmere and Claydon Workhouse, in, inefficiency of, reason for (*Cheesman*), VII., 73990–73999.
County Council asylums, method as to (*Millward*), II., 18857.
Guardians, by, objection to (*Burd*), I., 4861.
METROPOLITAN ASYLUMS BOARD :
Annual, and alteration in system, advocated (*Helby*), IX., 91886, 91887.
Present methods of, unsatisfactory, reforms advocated (*Helby*), IX., 91886, 91887.
Mile End stocktaker, alleged to be relative of Guardian (*Kerwin*), II., 18430.
Obligatory on Guardians (*Burd*), I., 4690.
Period of (*Burd*), I., 4692.
Procedure for (*Burd*), I., 4646, 4686.
Reform of method proposed (*Burd*), I., 4694.
St. Pancras Stores, checking by stocktaker (*Millward*), II., 18852.
Stocktakers, independent, employment of advisable (*Burd*), I., 4861.
Workhouses and institutions, surprise visits for, advocated (*Helby*), IX., 91886.

Stoke Newington :
Question as to amount of unemployment in (*Mrs. Macdonald*), VIII., 82722–82724

Stoke-on-Trent :
Able-bodied paupers, *see that heading.*
Case of Tyne iron works men migrating to (*W. Wood*), VIII., 85747–85749.
Labour Yard test, R., Min., p. 1048.
Pauperism, *see* Pauperism, statistics of.
Women's employment in pottery industry, R., VI., 123.

Stoke-on-Trent Union :
Children, underfed, *see* Underfed school children.
Outdoor relief, *see* Outdoor relief, administration of.
Pauperism, *see* Pauperism, statistics as to.
Relief Committees, *see that heading.*
Relieving Officers, *see that heading.*
Workhouses, *see that heading, subhead* Accommodation

STOLTZ, MR. GERHARD, Overseer of the Poor in Bergen, Norway :
EVIDENCE OF, I., 6691–6867 :
Subject referred to in :
Poor Law Administration in Norway.

STONE, MR. SAMUEL FRANCIS MONTAGU, Clerk to the Trustees of the general charities of Leicester :
Statement of evidence, IV., App. CLV.

Stone-breaking :
Distress Committees, given by, as labour test (*W. F. Anderson*), IX., 89996.
Inefficacy of, as a test (*Rusbridge*), II., 20576.
Moral effect of, on respectable men (*Rusbridge*), II., 20579.
See Labour test.

Stone's Justices' Manual :
R., VIII., 141.

Stone-pounding :
See Labour Test.

Stone Union :
Able-bodied paupers, *see* Able-bodied paupers—men.
Area of (*Kendrick*), II., 22136 (2).
Casual paupers, *see that heading.*
Children, *see* Children, workhouses, in.
Industries carried on in, *see that heading.*
Population, *see that heading.*
Trades union pensions, absence of (*Kendrick*), II., 22313.
Minimum living income for country, alleged (*Kendrick*), II., 22159.
See also evidence of Mr. John Kendrick, 22134–22531.

Stone Yards :
(Poor Law), system of, R., Min., p. 1047.
See Labour Yards.

Stonehouse, East :
See East Stonehouse.

STONHAM, MR. HENRY A., District Medical Officer of the Stepney Union :
EVIDENCE OF, II., 21307–21767.
Subjects referred to in :
Case paper system, 21315 (4), 21543.
Central Poor Law Authority for London, 21542, 21454, 21706.
Charity Organisation Society, 21601.
Dispensaries :
Free, 21595.
Poor Law, 21315 (7), 21746.
Provident, 21599.
Drugs :
Analysis of, 21404.
Contracts for, 21315 (9), 21318, 21407.
Quality, of 21403.
Requisition, system of, 21315 (10), 21317.
Stocktaking, of 21315, 21590.
Supply, mode of, 21315 (8, 9), 21317, 21318.
Testing of, 21410.
Health visitors, 21470, 21684.
Homes for children, receiving homes, 21629.
Hospitals, voluntary, 21315 (17), 19, 21329, 21331, 21335, 21378, 21383, 21430, 21435, 21439, 21444, 21447, 21482, 21488–21493, 21494, 21622, 21651, 21709, 21711, 21721, 21725, 21731, 21750.
Housing of the working classes, 21577, 21608.
Infectious diseases, 21679, 21767.

STONHAM, MR. HENRY A.—*cont.*
EVIDENCE OF—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in, II., 21307–21767—*cont.*
Infirmaries:
Allocating cases between voluntary hospitals and, 21725.
Stepney Union, 21315 (17), 21322, 21329, 21435, 21500, 21749.
Use of, for clinical instruction, 21455, 21538, 21605.
Loan relief, medical, 21385.
Lunatics, 21458.
Medical Officers:
District, 21315 (1, 2, 3, 18), 21316, 21320, 21341, 21354, 21367, 21368, 21420, 21426, 21440, 21466, 21476, 21496, 21553, 21556, 21558, 21561, 21568, 21569, 21583, 21594, 21616 21622, 21627, 21631, 21634, 21656, 21760.
Indoor 21519.
Outdoor, 21519.
Poor Law, 21370.
Public health, 21371, 21760.
Whole time, 21315 (21), 22, 21353.
Medical practitioners, 21478.
Medical relief, 21359, 21365, 21586, 21686, 21694–21702:
Amalgamation of Poor Law and Public Health Authorities, 21686, 21694.
Annual reports, system of compiling, 21315 (21), 21674.
Jewish population applying for, 21459, 21460.
Lady doctors for infantile cases, 21687.
Orders for, 21346, 21349, 21375, 21457, 21474, 21550, 21739.
Outdoor, 21315 (19), 21317, 21449, 21656, 21734, 21736, 21744.
Statistics as to, 21315 (19).
Stepney Union, 21315 (15, 19), 21332, 21375–21377, 21423, 21660, 21661, 21721, 21739.
Medical service, Poor Law, 21315 (23), 21365, 21369, 21387–21395, 21379–21401, 21529, 21535, 21604, 21675.
Midwifery, 21315 (16), 21579, 21580, 21582, 21664, 21671.
Mothers, nursing, 21688, 21691.
Nursing associations, 21316 (13), 21327, 21651.
Offices held by witness, 21307, 21310, 21312, 21314.
Outdoor relief, 21464.
Stepney Union, in, 21315 (19–20), 21346, 21351.
Population, Stepney, 21309, 21342.
Public Health Authority, 21680.
Relief, 21573.
Relieving Officers, 21457, 21569.
Sick asylums in Stepney, 21636, 21637, 21649.
Sick asylum districts, 21451–21453, 21641.
Sickness, 21703.
Sick poor in Stepney, 21315 (13), 21327, 21637–21638, 21644, 21651, 21662.
Stepney Union, 21309, 21315 (14, 15), 21343.
Surgical operations, 21315 (5, 6, 12), 21613, 21616.
Unemployment, 21315 (19), 21474.
Vaccination, 21743.
Venereal diseases, 21502–21515, 21507, 21572, 21754, 21757, 21758, 21759.
Workhouses, 21323, 21324, 21719.

STOPFORD, REV. J. B., M.A., Vicar of Leesfield, Oldham:
Statement of evidence, IV., App. XLVIII.

Store Porters:
Casual labour among, R., VI., 174.

STORK, DR. ERNEST, Medical Officer of Health for Bury St. Edmunds, and District Medical Officer for the Thingoe and Bury St. Edmunds Unions:
EVIDENCE OF, VII., 75588–75772:
Subjects referred to in:
Charities, 75589 (11).
Children, 75689–75695.
Guardians, 75589 (10).
Hospitals:
Infectious disease, 75591–75593.
Voluntary, 75589 (4).
Infectious diseases, 75589 (2), 75681.
Malingering among school children, 75668–75679, 75684

STORK, DR. ERNEST—*cont.*
EVIDENCE OF—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in, VIII., 75588–75772—*cont.*
Medical assistance, 75589 (4, 12), 75687, 75762.
Medical certificates, 75662, 75680.
Medical clubs, 75589 (4), 75598, 75600, 75606, 75618, 75623, 75628, 75637, 75643, 75652, 75657, 75719, 75721, 75725, 75731.
Medical Officers, district, 75589 (13, 14), 75698, 75704, 75739, 75747–75761.
Medical practitioners, 75740.
Medical relief, 75589 (3, 9, 13), 75711, 75714, 75756, 75765–75772.
Outdoor relief, 75589 (5).
Qualifications, 75589 (1).
Reforms suggested, 75589 (14).
Schools, 75589 (9, 14).
Slate clubs, 75659.
Surgical operations, 75727–75734.

Stourbridge Union:
Children, *see that heading.*
Outdoor relief, *see that heading, sub-heads* Expenditure and Statistics.
Paupers, *see* Paupers, Statistics, as to, Outdoor.
Workhouses, *see that heading, sub-head* Accommodation.

Stout-makers' Trades:
Seasonal nature of, R., VI., 184.

Stow Union:
Allotments, *see that heading.*
Boys, *see that heading.*
Employment in, irregularity of, *see* Employment.
Guardians, *see that heading.*
Housing conditions in, *see* Housing of the working classes.
Industrial conditions of (*Wilkes*), VII., 75346 (2).
Industries in, *see that heading.*
Labourers, agricultural, *see that heading.*
Land, *see that heading.*
Maintenance, *see that heading.*
Migration of poor from, *see that heading.*
Outdoor relief, *see that heading.*
Paupers, *see that heading.*
Pauperism in, *see* Pauperism, causes of.
Population, *see that heading.*
Relief, *see that heading.*
Scale of relief, *see that heading.*
Small holdings in, *see that heading.*
Social conditions of (*Wilkes*), VII., 75346 (2).
Wages, *see that heading.*
Water supply, *see that heading.*
Workhouse test, *see that heading.*
See also evidence of Mr. R. E. Wilkes, 75345–75587.

STRAIN, JAS. M., of Messrs. John Watson, Ltd., Coal masters, Glasgow:
Statement of evidence, XI., 32.

Strand Union:
Out-relief in, *see that heading.*

Stranraer (Wigtownshire):
Grants-in-aid and expenditure at, R., Min., p. 963.

Strassburg, Germany:
Burgermeister, *see that heading.*
Inducements towards insurance, R., VI., 593.
Labour Exchange, *see under* Beveridge, Mr. W. H.
Labour Exchanges, *see that heading.*
Mendicity in, *see that heading.*
Municipal subvention to trade unions, R., VI., 573 (*c*).
Penal colonies in, *see that heading.*
Population in, *see that heading.*
Relief in, *see that heading.*
Relief work, *see that heading.*
Report of the Unemployed Committee, R., VII., 184.
Social reform work in (*Dawson*), IX., 99064.
Strikes, *see that heading.*
Town Council, *see that heading.*
Trades Union, *see that heading.*
Workhouse in, *see that heading.*

Stratford:
Abbey Mills, cost of relief work at, and number relieved (*A. G. Gardiner*), VIII., 78639 (7), 78644.
Market produce from Mayland sent to market at (*T. Smith*), VIII., 80154.
Population shifting from Poplar to (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81848.

Stratton Union:
Pauperism, *see* Pauperism, statistics as to.

Straw-plaiting:
See Industries.

Street Cleaning by Hand Brooms:
See Stepney.

Street Accidents:
R., VIII., 216.

Street Trading:
Children, by, prohibition of advocated (*Carr*), V., Stat., App. LXXII. (9).
CHILDREN, BY:
Birmingham:
Prevalence of (*Tillyard*), IV., Stat., App. CLVII. (2*c*, *i*).
Statistics as to (*Tillyard*), IV., Stat., App. CLVII. (2*i*).
Licensing of children, beneficial results of, Birmingham Watch Committee, report by Chairman on (*Manton*), IV., 43626 (44).
Liverpool, statistics as to (*Tillyard*), IV., Stat., App. CLVII. (2*i*).
Referred to, R., VI., 137.

Stretham Union:
Pauperism in, *see that heading.*

Strikes:
Blackburn, able-bodied men, labour test for, novel form of (*Davy*), I., 2443.
Bolton, 1877, women, able-bodied, employment for, difficulty of providing (*Davy*), I., 2444.
Building trade, Newcastle, duration and effect of (*T. Richardson*), IX., 91227–91231.
CARDIFF UNION:
Business, general, as affected by (*F. J. Beavan*), V., Stat., App. XII. (4).
Colliers, among, growth and prosperity of city as affected by (*A. J. Harris*), V., Stat., App. XXV. (26).
Children of strikers, liability of fathers for relief to, affected by Relief to Children Order, 1905 (*Adrian*), I., 1059.
Claims of workers as regards (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81760 (2, ii., 4).
Coal, South Wales, R., II., 22.
COLLIERY STRIKE, 1898:
Bedwellty Union, outdoor relief, number of recipients during one week, also number of women and children among (*Bircham*), I.A., Stat. 62.
Merthyr Union:
Case of the Attorney-General *v.* Guardians of Union, arising out of provision of employment for strikers by Guardians (*Adrian*), I., 205.
Labour Yards opened, but objected to (*Bircham*), I.A., Stat. 57, 61.
Outdoor relief:
Cost of, in five Welsh unions (*Bircham*), I.A., Stat. 73.
Number of recipients during one week, also number of women and children among (*Bircham*), I.A., Stat. 62.
Wives and children of strikers feeding, modes practised and suggested (*Bircham*), I., 5054.
Welsh unions affected by (*Bircham*), I.A., Stat. 64.
DOCKS:
Referred to (*Sir G. Livesey*), VIII., 83136 (38).
Results of, on labour question (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81913–81918.
Employers, attitude towards, advocated (*Cree*), IX., Stat., App. CVIII. (18).
Engineers, 1897, secession of small masters during (*G. N. Barnes*), VIII., 82039, 82040.
Giving, motive for, alleged (*Fleming*), I., 9447.
Glasgow, in (*Raeburn*), IX., 89849.
GUARDIANS' POSITION AS TO:
Difficulties of (*Davy*), I., 2447.
Orders of Local Government Board, support rendered by (*Davy*), I., 2447.
Hartlepool, shipyard workmen, of, in 1906–1907 (*Hurworth*), V., 52951 (10).
Indoor relief, strikers unlikely to accept (*Davy*), I., 2655.

Strikes—*cont.*
Labour Department, interference by, between employers and men, objection to (*Crooks*), IX., 91512–91515*a*, 91518–91520.
Lancashire cotton strike, Hundred rate levied during (*Davy*), I., 3094.
Law on subject, unsatisfactory state of (*Bircham*), I., 4951, Stat. 67.
Leicester, unauthorised by trade unions, effect of (*Kemp*), IV., 46852.
London docks, 1888, R., II., 22; R., VI., 278.
Men affected by, not being strikers, relief to, form of (*Bircham*), I., 4950.
MERTHYR TYDVIL CASE:
Appeal Court's decision in (*Adrian*), I., 205.
Judicial decision in, effect on (*Adrian*), I., 1219; (*Bircham*), I., 4945, I.A., Stat. 68, 72.
Middlesbrough, riot during (*Davy*), I., 3094.
Newport Union, in, indoor relief as affected by (*Evan Davies*), V., Stat., App. XV. (3).
Outdoor relief to strikers, danger of (*Davy*), I., 2654
South Wales colliery strike, 1875, sliding scale adopted on settlement of (*Bircham*), I.A., Stat. 50.
South Wales, 1874, employment of strikers by Guardians and urban authorities (*Bircham*), I., 5150, I.A., Stat. 48.
Strassburg, Arbeitsamt, attitude of, during (*Tawney*), IX., 96860.
SOUTH WALES:
Merthyr Tydvil, 1900, families of strikers, relief to, Order under which given (*Quelch*), III., 25781 (7).
Outdoor relief, as affected by (*G. A. Brown*), III., 34314.
Relief, methods of (*G. A. Brown*), III., 34316.
Strikers, relief to, illegality of—extract from judgment of the Master of the Rolls in Attorney-General *v.* Guardians of Merthyr Tydvil Union (*Adrian*), I., 206; (*Bircham*), I., 4948.
Tendency of casual labourers to (*J. N. Bell*), VIII., 86085 (6).
Wives and children of strikers, to, legal decision as to (*Adrian*), I., 207, 215; (*Bircham*), I., 4948.

Strike Benefits:
Separation of, from unemployed benefit, R., VI., 601.

Strike Relief:
Merthyr Union, decision of Courts as to (*James*), V., 48349 (34), 48407.

Strikers:
Birmingham, assistance to, mode of (*Fletcher*), IV., Stat. App. CXXVIII. (7).
Employer's attitude towards (*Crooks*), IX., 91517.
On relief works, proper treatment of (*W. W. Scotland*), VIII., 80052, 80053.
Outdoor relief to, prohibition of, extension to, families of strikers, objections to (*Wheatley*), IV., 40317.

Stroud Union:
Paupers, outdoor, *see* Paupers, statistics as to.

STRUTHERS, DR., Permanent Secretary, Scottish Education Department:
Educational Employment Bureaux, approved by (*Gordon*), IX., 97449.
On continuation classes (*Acland*), IX., 93363, 93364.

STUART, ALEX., General Superintendent of Poor under the Local Government Board for Scotland:
Evidence of, VI., 55246–55660*a*.

STUART, THE VERY REV. CANON A., Administrator of the Roman Catholic Cathedral; Ex-Member of the Edinburgh Parish Council; Member of the Charity Organisation Society (Edinburgh), etc.:
Evidence of, VI., 61665–61830.

STUART, ROBERT, Inspector of Poor, Arbroath:
Statement of evidence, VI., 815.

STUBBS, MR. WILLIAM, Borough and Water Engineer:
Statement of Evidence, VIII., App. LXXV.:
BLACKBURN:
Causes of unemployment, App. LXXV. (4).

STUBBS, MR. WILLIAM—*cont.*
Statement of evidence, VIII., App. LXXV.—*cont.*
Blackburn—*cont.*
Corporation:
Labour Bureau, 1904–1905, failure of, VIII., App. LXXV. (8).
Payment by, for work done by Distress Committee VIII., App. LXXV. (8).
Sewage Works:
Extension of, estimated cost of, VIII., App. LXXV. (6).
Provided work at, VIII., App. LXXV. (6, 7).
Selection of men, for rate of pay, and number of men employed, VIII., App. LXXV. (7).
Distress Committee:
Applicants:
Work provided by the corporation for, VIII., App. LXXV. (8).
Arrangements *re* wages of men employed on provided works, VIII., App. LXXV. (8).
Cost of work done by, VIII., App. LXXV. (8).
Register, unsuccessful, VIII. App. LXXV. (8).
Effects of unemployment, VIII., App. LXXV. (5).
Extent of unemployment in the cotton trade, VIII., App. LXXV. (1–3).
Labourers:
Outdoor, unskilled, affected by depression in cotton trade (*W. Stubbs*), VIII., App. LXXV. (2).
Seasonal unemployment in, VIII., App. LXXV. (2).
Trades:
Building affected by depression in cotton trade, VIII., App. LXXV. (1–3).
Cotton:
Extent of unemployment in, VIII., App. LXXV. (1–3).
Inadaptability of operatives, VIII., App. LXXV. (4).
Labour bureau in connection with, VIII., App. LXXV. (8).
Outdoor, seasonal unemployment in, VIII., App. LXXV. (4).
Workmen, least efficient affected most by trade depression, VIII., App. LXXV. (3).

"Studies: Scientific and Social:"
By Dr. Alfred Russell Wallace, referred to (*F. Hughes*), VIII., 85425 (18*a*).

Stuttgart (Germany):
Labour Exchange, *see under* Beveridge, Mr. W. H.
Public Labour Exchange, system of, R., Min., p. 1181.
Trade unions, unemployed benefits of, made over to Labour Exchange, reasons (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77833 (16, 17).

STYLES, MR. CHARLES, Relieving Officer Western District Newport Union:
Statement of evidence, V., App. XLVIII.

STYRAP, DR. DE:
See Medical Practitioners, Fees for Attendance by.

Suburban Unions:
See Pauperism.

Sudbury Union:
Scale of relief, *see that heading.*

"Sudden and Urgent Necessity Regulations":
Poplar, numbers relieved by (*Wallace*), VII., 77037–77046, 77093, 77094.

Sudden and Urgent Necessity Relief:
Able-bodied men, to, objections to except as last resource (*Lockwood*), I., 13845.
Administration under Poor Law, in event of abolition of outdoor relief, advocated (*Mackay*), III., 29951, 29969–29971.
Bermondsey:
Statistics as to cases of (*Dyson*), II., 20309.
Cases of:
Dealing with under an exception to the Outdoor Relief Regulation Order (*Lockwood*), I., 13404.
Reporting to Local Government Board, procedure as to (*Lockwood*), I., 13764.
Requiring subsequent continued relief, altered character of (*Bircham*), I.A., Stat. 59
Charge, allocation of (*Fleming*), I., 9426.
Charging by overseer giving, to union account, illegality of (*Fleming*), I., 9355.
Charity Organisation Society's methods of dealing with (*Toynbee*), III., 30640.

Sudden and Urgent Necessity Relief—*cont.*
Continuous:
Enforcement of, by able-bodied men with children, unsatisfactory position of Relieving Officers in connection with (*Peters*), I., 19923.
Methods of Jewish Board of Guardians as to cases of (*Stephany*), III., 30592.
Prohibition suggested (*Lockwood*), I., 13766, 13847.
Statistics as to (*Peters*), II., 19927.
Surcharge of Relieving Officer in respect of (*Lockwood*), I., 13986.
Unions (London) in which prevalent since 1894 (*Lockwood*), I., 13761.
East Greenwich district, cases of, requiring subsequent and continuous relief (*Peters*), II., 19789.
Granting, abuses in, difficulty of checking (*Fleming*), I., 9355.
Guardians' sanction to, absence of necessity for (*Lockwood*), I., 13949.
London, number of such cases during winter of 1905–1906 (*Lockwood*), II., 13879.
Modes of giving (*Lockwood*), I., 13967.
Overseers' duty in cases of under Sec. 54 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1834 (*Adrian*), I., 191; (*Lockwood*), I., 13930.
Poplar, cases during winter of 1905–1906, number of (*Lockwood*), I., 13412.
Poplar, in (*Crooks*), IX., Stat., App. LXII. (34).
Procedure in cases of (*Wood*), II., 16134.

Recurrent Cases of (*Dyson*), II., 20316:
Able-bodied recipients of, among, workhouse test advocated as a preventive (*Dyson*), II., 20318.
Difficulty of dealing with Bermondsey (*Dyson*), II., 20154.

Relieving Officers:
Censure of, for failing to watch case of (*Rusbridge*), III., 21018.
Discretionary powers as to dealing with (*Peters*), II., 19826.
Need for (*Rusbridge*), II., 21017.
Discretionary power as to dealing with (*Lockwood*), I., 13841, 13912, 13916.
Duty as to (*Adrian*), I., 955, 964, 1221; (*Lockwood*), I., 13924; (*Peters*), II., 19791:
Prescribed by Art. 215 of General Consolidated Order and Arts. 3, 5, and 7 of Outdoor Relief Regulation Order (*Lockwood*), I., 13924–13929.
Reporting cases to Guardians (*Lockwood*), I., 13940, 13948.
St. Pancras (*Craig*), II., 19541.
Procedure as to (*Lockwood*), I., 13941, 13948, 13977.
Responsibility as to:
Checks on (*Lockwood*), I., 13971.
Difficulties with regard to mitigating (*Rusbridge*), II., 21007.
Non-criminal advocated, in cases of (*Rusbridge*), II., 21019.
Transferring to Guardians, impossibility of (*Rusbridge*), II., 21013.
Report of as special cases to Local Government Board under Article 10 of Regulation Order, advantage of (*Lockwood*), I., 13953.
Sheffield Union, form of (*Booker*), IV., 41004.
Stoneyard relief compared with (*Lockwood*), I., 13765, 13846.
Welsh Unions, able-bodied men receiving relief under plea of, on account of their own sickness, or that of a member of their families, number of (*Bircham*), I., 5204–5208.

West Ham:
Cases of:
Circumstances under which submitted to Local Government Board for sanction (*Rusbridge*), II., 20623.
Sanction of Local Government Board on (*Rusbridge*), II., 20571.
Large amount given under category of (*Rusbridge*), II., 20568.
Workhouses, admission of cases to provided for in Art. 208 of General Consolidated Order (*Downes*), II., 22991.

Suez Canal :
Opening of, R., VI., 16.

Suffolk :
Agricultural depression, *see* Agriculture.
Boards of Guardians, restrictions of, to medical relief, R., Min., p. 853.
Chief constable, evidence of, as to Hollesley Bay Colony R., Min., p. 1120.
Effects of poor relief on labourers, prior to, 1832, R., III., 56.
Land, *see* Valuation.
Outdoor relief and wages in (selected Unions), App., Vol. XVII., 165, 170, 174, 493–499.
Paupers, *see* Paupers, statistics as to.
Pauperism, *see* Pauperism, statistics as to.
Population, *see that heading.*
Unions in :
Acreage, rateable value, parishes and elected Guardians, list showing (*Hervey*), I.A., Stat. I.
Number of (*Hervey*), I.A., Stat., I.

Suffolk Discharged Prisoners' Aid Society :
Date of establishment, number of cases annually dealt with by, etc. (*Waters*), VII., 73476 (1*e*).
Opinion of, as to causes of unemployment, remedies suggested (*F. James*), VIII., App. XLI.
Suffolk Provident Society, *see* Provident societies.

Sugar :
Prices of, R., VI., 31.

"Suggestions as to the most eligible modes of providing outdoor employment for able-bodied paupers, etc." :
Document issued by the Central Board, 1835, R., III., 123.

SULTER, JULIE, author of "A Colony of Mercy" :
Referred to (*W. H. Hunt*), VIII., 80953. (1).

Summary Reception Order :
See Lunatics.

SUMMER, DR., (Bishop of Chester) :
Referred to, R., III., 19.

Sunday Schools :
Boys should be influenced by, after leaving school (*J. Casey*), VIII., 86489.

Sunderland :
Labour Bureau at, referred to (*W. Wood*), VIII., 85751.
Included in area to be served by proposed Labour Colony (*W. Wood*), VIII., 85760, 85761.
Large proportion of unemployed relative to the population (*W. Wood*), VIII., 85867.
Mayor's Emergency Fund, 1878–1880, R., Min., p. 1095.
Municipal Relief Works, R., Min., pp., 1004, 1106.
Present bad condition of industry in (*W. Wood*), VIII, 85772.

Sunderland Union :
Aged poor, *see that heading.*
Dispensary, *see* Dispensaries, Provident.
Friendly societies, *see that heading.*
Hospitals, *see* Hospitals, infectious disease.
Industries, *see* Industries carried on.
Infirmary, *see that heading.*
Lunatics, *see* Lunatics, asylums for.
Maintenance, *see* Maintenance, reimbursement of relief.
Medical assistance, *see that heading.*
Medical clubs, *see that heading.*
Medical relief, *see that heading, sub-head* Outdoor.
Nursing Association, *see that heading.*
Outdoor relief, *see* Outdoor relief, administration of, application for and expenditure on.
Paupers, *see that heading.*
Relief, administration of, *see that heading.*
Relief Committees, *see that heading.*
Relief Districts, *see that heading.*
Relieving Officers, *see that heading.*
Scale of relief, *see that heading.*
Vaccination, *see that heading.*
See also evidence of Rev. W. M'Gonigle, 52707–52838 ; Mr. T. Armstrong, Stat., App. LXIX. ; Dr. Renny, Stat., App. CIII. ; Mr. Thompson, Stat., App. CXIII.

Superannuation :
See Guardians, officers of.

Superannuation Act :
Guardians, officers of, effect on, *see* Guardians, Officers of.

Superannuation and Grants :
Memorandum by :
Board of Education, App., Vol. XXV., p. 887.
Home Office, App., Vol. XXV., p. 899.
Statistics as to, App., Vol. XXV., 887–899.

Superintendent of Children :
See Children, Huddersfield.

Superintendent-Registrar :
Status of (*Thomas*), I., 461.

Supply and Demand :
Introduction of machinery as affecting (*Cree*), IX., Stat., App. XCVIII. (2).
Law of, free play for, advocated (*Cree*), IX., Stat., App. XCVIII. (18).
Supplementary assistance, R., Min., p. 937.

Surcharges :
See Audit.

Surgical Aid and Water-Bed Society, Leicester
Objects of (*McAllister-Hewlings*), IV., 47501 (27).

Surgical Appliances :
Articles comprised in term (*Stephens*), III., 34762.
Bandages, trusses, spectacles and artificial limbs, supplied by Poor Law, in Berlin and Hamburg (*Muensterberg*), IX., 300300 (12).
Comparison of cost of, as affecting expenditure on infirmaries (*Downes*), II., 23199.
Crippled children, for, Norwich Invalid Children's Aid Association, supplied by (*Pattin*), IX., Stat., App. XLVI. (18).
Leicester Union, obtaining by poor, mode of (*McAllister-Hewlings*), IV., 47501 (10).
Newcastle Union, mode of providing (*Russell*), V., Stat., App. CIV. (7).
Provision of :
By Guardians advocated (*C. F. Bryan*), IV., Stat., App. CXVI. (11).
Contract, by, with Medical Officers, chemists, etc., recommended (*Brit. Med. Asso.*), IV., 39013 (8).
Medical Officers, by, objections to (*Brit. Med. Asso.*), IV., 39013 (7) ; (*Whitaker*), IV., 39033–39036.
Provision of, by Guardians, for outdoor medical relief (*Downes*), II., 23233.
Provision of, by Norwich Society for Relieving Sick Poor (*Pattin*), IX., Stat., App. XLVI. (15).
Provision of, by Guardians advocated (*Stephens*), III., 34566 (2, 4), 34571.
Royal Victoria Dispensary, Northampton, supply by to patients (*Becke*) IV., 48321.
Suffolk County Medical Club's rules as to provision of (*Waters*), VII., 73558.
Thingoe Union, in, provided by Guardians (*J. Hinnell*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXXII. (4).
Wellington Union, provision of, by Guardians for Medical outdoor relief (*C. Randolph*), VII., Stat., App. LXXII. (3).

Surgical Operations :
Anæsthetics :
Administration by operator, temptations to in country districts, and dangers of (*Greenwood*), III., 33391 (18).
Fees to anæsthetists for pauper patients :
Danger to patients of present system (*Greenwood*), III., 33391 (14, 18), 33412.
Inclusion in scale of fees framed by Local Government Board, advocated (*Greenwood*), III., 33413.
Fee for administering by general practitioners in Poor Law cases :
Guardians :
Failure to pay (*Whitaker*), IV., 39051.
Payment by advocated (*Brit. Med. Asso.*), IV., 39013 (12).
Scale of charges for careful provision and construction of, proposed (*J. B. Brierley*), IV., Stat., App. XXXIII. (12).

Surgical Operations—*cont.*

Anæsthetics, Stepney Union, administering, fee paid by Guardians (*Stonham*), II., 21315 (12), 21613.
Anæsthetics, fee for administering, absence of legal provision for (*Piggott*), VII., 75820.
Atcham Union, procedure as to (*Packer*), VII., 70186 (5), 70238–70245.
Carrying out in cottages, possibility of (*Piggott*), VII., 75814.
Children, on, difficulties as to, in Poor Law Schools (*Downes*), II., 23137.
Club Members, on:
Arrangements as to (*Stork*), VII., 75727–75730.
Procedure as to (*McCarthy*), VII., 67644.
Treatment of and provision for, R., V., 36, 37.
Fees for:
District Medical Officers, to (*Piggott*), VII., 75823.
Scale of:
Need of revision of (*Exham*), VII., 72652.
Sufficiency of (*Stork*), VII., 75734.
Fees for District Medical Officers:
Black Country, custom as to in (*Whitaker*), IV., 39026.
Contracting out of Poor Law Order 177 by Local Authorities and Medical Officers:
Effect and illegality of (*Whitaker*), IV., 39027.
Object of (*Whitaker*), IV., 39030.
Objection to (*Brit. Med. Asso.*), IV., 39013 (5); (*Whitaker*), IV., 39026, 39027.
Reduction to persons of small means (*Whitaker*), IV., 39165, 39166.
Guardians' power, by vote of Board, to pay District Medical Officers' fees for operations not included in special list (*Hall*), VII., 70718.
Huddersfield, convalescing cases at Meltham Home, inadequacy of provision for (*Porritt*), IV., Stat., App. XCIII. (15).
Infirmaries in:
Aston Union:
Facilities for (*Williams*), IV., 45574.
Satisfactory performance of by resident Medical Officer (*Williams*), IV., 45574–45577.
Atcham Union, Guardians' attitude as to (*Packer*), VII., 70241–70243.
Delicate or serious, inadvisability of performing (*Shaw*) III., 33134.
London, in 1906, number done by, senior Medical Officers without outside assistance (*Anderson*), IV., 39247–39250.
Objections to (*Macgregor*), IV., Stat., App. LXXXVI. (16).
Operating surgeon, provision of in each infirmary having efficient nursing staff, proposed (*Bygott*), IV., 43998 (25*f*), 44023.
Provision for (*Downes*), II., 23193:
In St. Pancras (*Millward*), II., 18652.
Provision for performance of important operations, assimilating to that in voluntary hospitals advocated (*Brit. Med. Asso.*), IV., 39013 (24*b*); (*Whitaker*), IV., 39237.
Ipswich Union, arrangements for (*Vulliamy*), VII., 73375, 73376.
List of those entitling District Medical Officers to special fees.
Change in conservative surgery since drawing up of (*Hall*), VII., 70776–70779:
Extension of, advocated (*Hall*), VII., 70631 (9), 70714, 70720, 70774.
Members of Metropolitan Provident Medical Association Provident Dispensaries, on, procedure as to (*Warren*), III., 33587.
Paupers on, Leicester, arrangements for (*Hincks*), IV., Stat., App. CXXXIV. (23).
Paupers, on, fees allowed for in 1847, revision of essential (*Greenwood*), III., 33391 (7), 33414.
Performance of, by District Medical Officers, compulsory in some instances, typical case referred to (*Hall*), VII., 70714–70717.
Performing at proposed "paying hospitals" in suburbs of London, possibility and mode of, suggested (*Montefiore*), III., 35097.
Scale of charges for, careful provision and construction of, proposed (*J. B. Brierley*), IV., Stat., App. XXXIII. (12).

Surgical Operations—*cont.*

Serious cases of, dealing with entirely in voluntary hospitals, as in Victoria, proposed, difficulties as to (*Holland*), III., 32692–32694.
Stepney Union:
Medical Officers assisted by outside surgeons in cases of difficulty (*Stonham*), II., 21616.
Procedure as to (*Stonham*), II., 21315 (5, 6).
Surplus labour theory, IV., 442–445.
Surrey Commercial Dock Company, casual labour, R., Min., p. 1153.
Thingoe Union, arrangements for (*Mahomed*), VII., 76146; (*Hinnell*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXXII. (15).
Transfer from rural infirmaries to London voluntary hospitals (*Shaw*), III., 33182, 33183.
Treatment of, provision for, R., V., 36, 37.
Wellington Union, arrangements for (*Price*), VII., 67810–67812.
West Ham Infirmary, annual number of (*Paul*), II., 21246.
Workhouses, in, Market Drayton, facilities for, insufficiency of (*Exham*), VII., 72657.

Surgical Operations on Paupers:

Anæsthetics:
Fee for administering:
Inclusion among Medical Officer's extra fees proposed (*Fleming*), I., 9301.
Payment of, present practice as to (*Fleming*), I., 9298.
Anæsthetics, fee for administering, payment by Guardians of (*Biddle*), V., 48888 (26), 49014, 49020.
Assistants at, payment by Guardians of fees to (*Biddle*), V., 48888 (26), 49014, 49020.
Fee to Medical Officer, payment of, proposed (*Fleming*), I., 9305:
Position of District Medical Officers as to (*Fleming*), I., 9305.
Fees to District Medical Officer for Tynemouth Union, practice as to (*J. Henderson*), V., Stat., App. LXV. (3).
Hartlepool paupers, on, in general hospital (*Ainsley*), V., 52888, 52911.
Infirmaries, Metropolitan in, increase in number of (*Stanfeld*), I.A., Stat. 37.
Infirmaries, in:
Accommodation for needed in all infirmaries (*Edwards*), V., 51107 (11), 51182–51185:
Means of providing suggested (*Russell*), V., Stat., App. CIV. (15).
Hartlepool:
Accidents, procedure in cases of (*Ainsley*), V., 52910, 52911.
Arrangements for (*Ainsley*), V., 52913.
Swansea:
Absence of facilities for, results of (*Edwards*), V., 51107 (11), 51182–51185.
Procedure as to (*Reid*), V., 50856 (16*a*).
Mill Road, Liverpool:
Recoveries from, percentage of:
Compared with Liverpool general hospitals (*Fuller*), I., 10343.
High rate, reason for (*Fuller*), I., 10345.
Work done, excellence of (*Fuller*), I., 10263.
Results compared with voluntary hospitals (*Fuller*), IA., Stat. 86.
Safety of performing compared with former times (*Fleming*), I., 9306, 9309.
Training for nurses afforded by (*Stansfield*), I.A., Stat. 40.
Workhouses, in:
Nursing, improvements in, as affecting (*Fuller*), I., 10599.
Recoveries, high percentage of (*Fuller*), I,. 10343.
Workhouse inmates, on, Cardiff Union, arran gemen for (*A. D. Edwards*), V., Stat., App. XXI. (12).

Surrey and South London Discharged Prisoners' Aid Society:

Opinion of, as to causes of unemployment, remedies suggested (*F. James*), VIII., App. XLI.

Sussex:

Agricultural labourers, *see* Labourers.
Labourers, *see that heading.*

Sussex—*cont.*
MALES :
Number and occupations of (*A. Lowry*), I.A., Stat. 6.
"Retired," so described at census, 1901, number in workhouses and lunatic asylums (*A. Lowry*), I., Stat. 8.
Paupers, *see* Paupers, Statistics as to.
Pauperism, *see* Pauperism, Statistics as to.
Population, *see that heading.*
Workhouses, *see* Workhouses, Inmates, Statistics as to.

SUTHERLAND, WILLIAM, Inspector of Poor of the Parish of Wick :
Statement of evidence, VI., 816.

SUTTON AND COMPANY, General Carriers :
Statement of evidence, VI., 57.

SUTTON, MR. WILLIAM, Chairman of Estate and Property Committee of the Newcastle-on-Tyne Corporation :
Statement of evidence, VIII., App. LXXVI. :
Cause of unemployment, VIII., App. LXXVI. (4).
NEWCASTLE :
Cause of unemployment, VIII., App. LXXVI. (3).
Class of unemployed, VIII., App. LXXVI. (1).
Corporation, Estate and Property Committee, provided work of, estimate of cost, VIII., App. LXXVI. (5).
Periodic nature of unemployment, VIII., App. LXXVI. (2).

Swanley :
Jam-making by women, information as to slack and busy seasons, and earnings of workers (*Mrs. Macrosty*), VIII., App. XLVIII. (18).

Swansea :
Alms cottages in (*Rev. O. T. Snelling*), VIII., App. LXXIII. (12).
BOY LABOUR :
Average wage for, in tin-plate works, 87021.
Stages of, and prospects of rising (*W. H. Edwards*), VIII., 87027.
in Tinplate industry, nature of, description of progress, (*W. H. Edwards*), VIII., 87113–87118.
Boys, benefit to, of introducing technical evening classes for, (*W. H. Edwards*), VIII., 87081–87084.
Causes of unemployment in (*Rev. O. T. Snelling*), VIII., App. LXXIII. (5) ; (*H. Watkins*), VIII., App. LXXXI. (6).
Charites and voluntary effort in (*Rev. O. T. Snelling*), VIII., App. LXXIII. (12).
Charity Organisation Society, chairman, evidence of, *see* Snelling, Rev. O. T.
"Christians" (undenominational), principles of, and work done (*Rev. O. T. Snelling*), VIII., App. LXXIII. (1).
Collieries, shortage of labour in, reasons for (*W. H. Edwards*), VIII., 87135–87137.
Corporation, co-operation of, with Distress Committee in relief work (*Rev. O. T. Snelling*), VIII., App. LXXIII. (11).
Distress, existence of, questioned (*W. H. Edwards*), VIII., 87017.
Distress Committee, evidence *re*, *see* Snelling, Rev. O. T., and Watkins, Mr. H. Chairman, VIII.
DOCK LABOURERS :
Condition of and seasonal character of (*R. Dommett*), VIII., App. XXI. (4).
Preference of, for casual labour (*W. H. Edwards*), VIII., 87055, 87056.
Regulation, considered impossible (*R. Dommett*), VIII., App. XXI. (3).
Surplus of (*R. Dommett*), VIII., App. XXI. (1).
Unions of, number of men in (*R. Dommett*), VIII., App. XXI. (3).
DOCKS :
Casual labour at (*W. H. Edwards*), VIII., 87055, 87056.
Causing increase of employment (*Rev. O. T. Snelling*), VIII., App. LXXIII. (4).
Navvies work on (*J. Ward*), VIII., 83595.
Effect of unemployment (*Rev. O. T. Snelling*), VIII., App. LXXIII. (6).
Emigration from, reasons for, and probability of temporary return of emigrants (*W. H. Edwards*), VIII., 87067–87069.
Employer of labour at, *see* Mordey, Mr. M.

Swansea—*cont.*
Employment at, plentiful at present (*W. H. Edwards*), VIII., 87018, 87053, 87054, 87064.
Extent of unemployment (*W. H. Edwards*), VIII., 87054 (*Rev. O. T. Snelling*), VIII., App. LXXIII. (4).
Factory men, number of, and average wages (*R. Dommett*) VIIII., App. XXI. (2).
Guardians, ex-member, *see* Edwards, Mr W. H.
LABOURERS :
Condition of (*W. H. Edwards*), VIII., 87066, 87067 ; (*R. Dommett*), VIII., App. XXI. (2).
Dock, *see* Dock labourers.
Influx of, from Ireland (*J. Ward*), VIII., 83605–83607.
Number of, registered at Distress Committee, statistics (*Rev. O. T. Snelling*), VIII., App. LXXIII. (C., D.).
Unskilled :
Facilities for obtaining work (*W. H. Edwards*), VIII., 87051–87053.
Nature of, and wages in tinplate industry (*W. H. Edwards*), VIII., 87052, 87125.
Proportion of, in steel industry (*W. H. Edwards*), VIII., 87026, 87027.
Poor Law, no evidence of tinplate workers coming on (*W. H. Edwards*), VIII., 87065.
Provided work relieving distress at (*Rev. O. T. Snelling*), VIII., App. LXXII. (7).
Shipping Companies, loading and unloading done by (*R. Dommett*), VIII., App. XXI. (1).
STEEL WORKS :
Proportion of unskilled to skilled labour in (*W. H. Edwards*), VIII., 87026, 87027.
Reduction of working-hours in (*W. H. Edwards*), VIII., 87015 (3).
Shortage of labour in (*W. H. Edwards*), VIII., 87015 (5), 87020, 87030.
Swansea Antimony Co., referred to (*W. H. Edwards*), VIII., 87015 (1).
Swansea Chemical Co., Llansamlet, *see under* Llansamlet.
SWANSEA HARBOUR TRUST :
Loading and unloading done by (*R. Dommett*), VIII., App. XXI. (1).
Referred to (*W. H. Edwards*), VIII., 87015 (1).
Technical school, bad attendance at (*W. H. Edwards*), VIII., 27004.
TOWN COUNCIL :
Contribution of, towards provided works (*H. Watkins*), VIII., App. LXXXI. (9).
Grant made over to, by the Distress Committee (*H. Watkins*), VIII., App. LXXXI. (9).
Member of, *see* Watkins, Mr. H.
Trade depression causing unemployment (*Rev. O. T. Snelling*), VIII., App. LXXIII. (5).
TRADES :
Coal, prosperity in, accounting for shortage of labour at Swansea (*W. H. Edwards*), VIII., 87136.
Timber periodic nature of (*R. Dommett*), VIII., App. XXI. (2).
Tinplate industry, *see under* Edwards, Mr. W. H.
Various, number in each specified, registered at the Distress Committee, statistics (*Rev. O. T. Snelling*), VIII., App. LXXIII. (C., D.) ; (*H. Watkins*), VIII., App. LXXXI. (3).
Trade Union, referred to (*R. Dommett*), VIII., App. XXI. (3).
WAGES :
for Coal-trimming (*R. Dommett*), VIII., App. XXI. (2).
in Tinplate works (*W. H. Edwards*), VIII., 87021, 87022.
WOMEN'S LABOUR :
No married women in tinplate industry (*W. H. Edwards*), VIII., 87062, 87063.
Young girls employed, nature of work (*W. H. Edwards*), VIII., 87057–87060.
Working hours, tinplate industry (*W. H. Edwards*), VIII., 87045–87049, 87036.
WORKMEN :
Chronic unemployment of (*W. H. Edwards*), VIII., 87015 (2).
Skilled :
Average wage of, in tinplate works (*W. H. Edwards*), VIII., 87021, 87022.
Proportion of, to unskilled in tinplate manufacturing (*W. H. Edwards*), VIII., 87019.

Swansea—*cont.*
WORKMEN—*cont.*
Tinplate industry:
No evidence as to coming on the Poor Law (*W. H. Edwards*), VIII., 87065.
Refusal of, of reduced working hours (*W. H. Edwards*), VIII., 87015 (5).
Workmen's trains run from, effect of (*T. Andrews*), VIII., App. III. (9).

Swansea Dock and General Workers' Union:
Evidence secretary, R., VI., 273, 276, 298.

Swansea Union:
Able-bodied paupers, *see that heading.*
"Ability of Relatives" Committee, R., VIII., 94.
Ability of Relatives Committee, *see* Committees, Poor Law.
Alcoholism, in, *see that heading.*
Amenities of (*Llewelyn*), VII., 49303 (10).
Areas, *see* Areas of Jurisdiction.
Borough Council, *see that heading.*
Burial insurance, *see* Insurance.
Case-paper system, *see that heading.*
Charities, *see that heading.*
Children, *see that heading.*
Convalescent Homes in, *see that heading.*
Cottage Homes for children, *see* Cottage Homes.
Death rate in, *see that heading.*
Distress Committee, *see that heading.*
Division of, *see* Unions.
Dockyard, *see that heading.*
Educational facilities in (*J. Devonald*), V., Stat., App. XVIII. (4).
Emigration of children, *see* Emigration of paupers.
Friendly societies in, *see that heading.*
Guardians, *see that heading.*
Homes for children, *see that heading.*
Hospitals in, *see* Hospitals.
Housing conditions in, *see* Housing of the Working Classes.
Housing of the working classes, *see that heading.*
Indoor relief, *see that heading.*
Industrial conditions of (*Llewelyn*), V., 49303 (3); (*Solomon*), V., 50438 (1); (*D. Griffiths*), V., Stat., App. XXIV. (7).
Industries in, *see* Industries.
Infectious diseases, provision for, *see* Infectious diseases, *also* Hospitals.
Infirmary, *see* Infirmaries.
Institutions, *see that heading.*
Labour Exchange, *see that heading.*
Land in, *see* Land.
Library, free, in (*J. Devonald*), V., Stat., App. XVIII. (4).
Loan relief, medical, *see that heading.*
Loan relief, recovery from, R., VIII., 79.
Loan relief, recovery of, *see that heading.*
Medical assistance, *see that heading.*
Medical Officer, district, *see that heading.*
Medical relief for deaf and dumb, *see* Medical Relief.
Number of parishes comprised in (*J. Devonald*), V., Stat., App. XXIII. (1).
Outdoor relief, *see that heading.*
Overcrowding, *see that heading.*
Owners of works, non-resident (*Lindsey*), V., 51054.
Parishes in, population, rateable value, and number of Guardians in each (*Llewelyn*), V., 49303 (1).
Paupers, *see* Paupers, statistics as to.
Pauperism in, *see* Pauperism.
Phthisis, treatment of, *see* Phthisis.
Places of amusement in (*Llewelyn*), V., 49303 (3); (*J. Devonald*), V., Stat., App. XVIII. (3).
Population of, *see that heading.*
Public-houses in, pauperism as affected by, *see* Pauperism, causes of.
Rates, *see* Rating.
Rateable value, *see* Valuation.
Recreation in, *see* Recreation.
Relief, *see that heading.*
Relief Committees, *see that heading.*
Relief districts, *see that heading.*
Religious and charitable organisations in (*T. Morgan*), V., Stat., App. XXXVI. (1); (*J. H. Stevens*), V., Stat., App. XLVII. (2).
Religious denominations represented in (*Llewelyn*), V., 49303 (3); (*J. Devonald*), V., Stat., App. XVIII. (2).

Swansea Union—*cont.*
Rents, *see that heading.*
Sanitary Authority, *see that heading.*
Scales of relief, *see that heading.*
Social conditions of (*Llewelyn*), V., 49303 (8); (*Lindsey*), V., 50974; (*D. Griffiths*), V., Stat., App. XXIV. (1); (*P. Thomas*), V., Stat., App. LI. (2).
Topography of (*Llewelyn*), V., 49303 (1).
Town attractions of (*J. Devonald*), V., Stat., App. XVIII. (4).
Tramps, treatment of, *see* Tramps.
Underfed school children, *see that heading.*
Unemployment, *see that heading.*
Wages in, *see that heading.*
Workhouses, *see that heading.*
See also evidence of Dr. Edwards, V., 51106–51217; Mr. Jenkin, V., 50727–50853; Rev. C. Lindsey, V., 50972–51105; Sir J. Llewelyn, V., 49302–49491; Dr. Reid, V., 50854–50971; Mr. Solomon, V., 50435–50726; Dr. E. Davies, V., Stat., App. XVI.; Mr. J. Devonald, V., Stat., App. XVIII.; Miss Dillwyn, V., Stat., App. XIX.; Mr. Elliott, V., Stat., App. XXII.; Mr. Griffiths, V., Stat., App. XXIV.; Rev. Watkins Jones, V., Stat., App. XXXI.; Mr. Matthews, V., Stat., App. XXXIV.; Mr. T. Morgan, V., Stat., App. XXXVI.; Mr. Rees, V., Stat., App. XLI.; Mr. Rogers, V., XLIII.; Mr. J. H. Stevens, V., Stat., App. XLVII.; Mr. Tasker, V., Stat., App. XLIX.; Mr. Thomas, V., Stat., App. LI.; Mr. Walters, V., Stat., App. LIV.

Sweated Labour:
Abolition of, means suggested (*Donaldson*), IV., 46318, 46319.
Aston district, pauperism as affected by (*Cooke*), IV., 45070, 45071.
Cause of (*Cree*), IX., Stat., App. XCVIII. (15, 20).
Competition of pauper labour within workhouses, suggested (*Carryer*), IV., 46611–46625.
Dangers of encouraging (*Bray*), IX., 96527.
Lambeth parish, women by, in tailors' shops supplying workhouse (*Grey*), II., 15563.
LEICESTER:
Boot and shoe trade, hours of labour, earnings, etc. (*Donaldson*), IV., 46329.
Glove seaming trade, hours of labour, earnings, etc. (*Donaldson*), IV., 46322–46328.
Nature of (*Donaldson*), IV., 46438.
St. Mark's parish, enormous amount of (*Donaldson*), IV., 46332.
Meaning of term (*Donaldson*), IV., 46435, 46436.
OUTDOOR RELIEF IN AID OF WAGES:
Effect on (*Cooke*), IV., 45023, 45024.
Objection to (*Carryer*), IV., 46516 (9).
Outdoor relief and, relation between (*Lockwood*), I., 12964.
Outdoor relief given in aid of (*Lockwood*), I., 12895, 12899.
Pauperism as affected by (*Lockwood*), I., 12675.
Prevention of, difficulties of, owing to superfluity of labour (*Richardson*), IX., 94039 (8*b*).
Sweated home-workers visited by Claremont Hall Medical Mission (*Newman*), IX., 94287 (24*k*).
Trades unions, responsible for (*Cree*), IX., Stat., App. XCVIII. (14).
Wood-chopping as, owing to increased competition (*Dye*), IX., 91828, 91829.

Sweating:
BIRMINGHAM, ST. LAURENCE PARISH, PREDOMINANCE OF (*T. J. Bass*), IV., Stat., App. CXI. (1).
By Government contractors, instance of (*Davy*), I., 2414.
Indiscriminate out-relief a cause of (*Fullagar*), IV., Stat., App. CXXX. (9).
Outdoor relief to aged poor, effect on (*Davy*), I., 3132.

Sweated Workers:
R., IV., 278; Min., pp. 1035, 1036.

Sweden:
Hospitals, *see that heading.*

SWEETING, REV. R. C. S., Vicar of St. Cuthbert's Thetford:
Statement of evidence, VII., App. CC., p. 511.

Swindon :
Poor Law at, referred to (*W. Long*), VIII., 78498.

Swindon and Highworth Union :
Infirmaries, *see that heading.*
Relief, *see* Relief, expenditure on.

Switzerland :
Aged poor, homes for, *see that heading.*
Paupers in receipt of relief, alcoholic liquors, sale to prohibited (*Thomas*), I., 4615.
Poor Law System in :
Forced Labour Farms :
Detention of inmates (*Thomas*), I., 4618.
Drunkards, mode of treatment (*Thomas*), I., 4615.
Drunkards and loafers, detained in (*Thomas*), I., 4615, 4618.
Escaped inmates, recapture facilitated by *dossier* (*Thomas*), I., 4619.
Farm reclaimed from marsh land (*Thomas*), I., 4615.
Inmates escaping from, punishment on recapture (*Thomas*), I., 4619.
Workhouses :
Dietary in (*Thomas*), I., 4615.
Inferior nature of (*Thomas*), I., 4615.

Switzerland :
Abolition of begging, tramping and pauperism in (*J. W. Richardson*), VIII., App. LXV. (7).

Switzerland, Intercantonal Union of ;
R., VIII., 225.

SYDENHAM, MR. GEORGE P., M.R.C.S., Medical Officer, No. 1 District Workhouse ; Public Vaccinator, Dulverton Union :
Statement of evidence, VII., Stat., App. LXXXII., p. 437.

Sydenham :
Case of gasmen's stock transferred to publicans at (*Sir G. Livesey*), VIII., 83153.
Sydney, N.S.W., *see under* Thompson, Mr. J. A.

SYKES, MR. ARTHUR, J.P., Leeds :
Statement of evidence, IV., App. CI., p. 729.

SYKES, DR. :
See Phthisis.

SYM, REV. A. P., Parish Minister and Member of Parish Council of Lilliesleaf, Roxburghshire :
Statement of evidence, VI., 818.

Syphillis :
Compulsory notification of, proposed (*M. Jefferies*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXXIII. (11c).
See Death rate.

Tadcaster Union :
Collieries in (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat. 35.
Guardians, *see that heading.*
Workhouses, *see* Workhouses, inmates, statistics as to

TAGG, MR. C. WILLIAM, Town Clerk, Camberwell.
Statement of evidence, VIII., App. LXXVII. ; IX., App. XXIX., p. 810 :
Camberwell :
Borough Council Unemployed Committee, 1904–1905, numbers and classes registered at, VIII., App. LXXVII. (1)
Building trade in, VIII., App. LXXVII. (4).
Cause of unemployment, VIII., App. LXXVII. (4).
Census returns of, showing occupations, VIII., App. LXXVII. (6).
Central Unemployed Body, successful treatment by, of better-class workmen, VIII., App. LXXVII. (10).
Distress, periodic, old standing, VIII., App. LXXVII. (3).
Distress Committee :
Applicants :
Classification of, VIII., App. LXXVII. (1).
Classification of, value of, VIII., App. LXXVII (9).
Summary of cases regstered, 1905–1906, 1906–1907, and in previous years, statistics, VIII., App. LXXVII. (2).
Women, number of, VIII., App. LXXVII. (1).
Effects of unemployment, VIII., App. LXXVII. (7).
Emigration, permanent benefit effected by, VIII., App. LXXVII. (12).
Extent of unemployment, classes affected, statistics, VIII., App. LXXVII. (1).

TAGG, MR. C. WILLIAM—*cont.*
Statement of evidence, VIII., App. LXXVII. ; IX., App. XXIX., p. 810—*cont.*
Camberwell—*cont.*
Guardians, number of cases for, amongst applicants to Distress Committee, VIII., App. LXXVII. (1).
Labour Bureau, 1892, number registered, cost and unsatisfactory results, VIII., App. LXXVII. (11).
Mineral water factories, seasonal nature of employment in, VIII., App. LXXVII. (5).
Periodic nature of unemployment shown by numbers re-registered, VIII., App. LXXVII. (2).
Labour Colonies :
Advantages of, to wives and families, VIII., App. XXLVII. (15).
Desire of men to settle in the country after assistance at, VIII., App. LXXVII. (14).
Men assisted on, should be got back to the land, VIII., App. LXXVII. (B).
Poor Law relief the only recourse of physically unfit, VIII., App. LXXVII. (10).
Provided work of municipalities, value of, in dealing with local distress, VIII., App. LXXVII. (8).
Unemployed Workmen Act, small proportion benefited by, VIII., App. LXXVII. (9).
Women, dependence of men on earnings of, VIII., App. LXXVII. (9).

TALBOT, MR. J. G., M.P. :
Parliamentary Return respecting death from starvation (*L.G.B.*), IX., Stat., App. LXX.

Tamworth Union :
Paupers, *see* Paupers, statistics as to.

TARRANT, MR. WALTER, Master of Ecclesall Union Workhouse :
Referred to, R., VIII., 150.
Statement of evidence, IV., App. CII.

TARRANT, MR., West Ham Board of Guardians, Member of the Relief Committee of the *Daily News* Fund, referred to (*A. G. Gardiner*), VIII., 78639 (4).

Task Work :
R., 171, 174, 178.

TASKER, MR. GEORGE, Swansea District Secretary the Independent Order of Rechabites :
Statement of evidence, V., App. XLIX.

Taunton :
Extent of women's unemployment at (*Mrs. Macdonald*) VIII., 82467 (4, 5).

Taunton Union :
Aged poor, *see* Aged poor, statistics as to.
Charities, *see that heading.*
Friendly societies, *see that heading.*
Industries in, *see that heading.*
Infirmaries, *see that heading.*
Insurance, *see that heading.*
Outdoor relief and wages in, App., Vol. XVII., p. 115–122, 431–436, 437–445.
Outdoor relief, *see* Outdoor relief, expenditure on and statistics as to.
Paupers, *see* Paupers, statistics as to.
Pauperism, *see* Pauperism, statistics as to.
Population, number of parishes, income from charities, R., VII., 117.
Population, *see that heading.*
Relief, *see* Relief, administration of.
Relieving Officers, *see that heading.*

Tavistock Union :
Pauperism, *see* Pauperism, statistics as to.
Tin mining, resumption of (*Thomas*), I., 4510

TAWNEY, MR. RICHARD HENRY :
Evidence of, IX., 96610–96919 :
Referred to, R., VI., 137.
Subjects referred to in :
Amalgamated Society of Engineers, 96783.
Apprenticeship, 96610 (9, 11, 12, 15*b*), 96631, 96642, 96649–96651, 96752.
Arbeitshaus, see Workhouse.
Arbeitsamt, see Labour Exchanges.
Boy labour, 96610 (10*a*), 96649–96651, 96766 :
Biscuit-making, in, *see* Industries.
Cloth finishing works, *see* Industries.
Dundee Social Union and, 96610 (11).
Employments with no future prospects, 96610 (2, 7, 9).

TAWNEY, MR. RICHARD HENRY—*cont.*
EVIDENCE OF—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in, IX., 96610–96919—*cont.*
Boy Labour—*cont.*
Engineering industry, in, 96610 (21), 96646.
Evils of, Dundee and London, in, 96610 (21), 96645, 96646.
Factories, in, 96610 (10*a*), 96659–96661.
Glasgow, 96850, 96851.
Labourers, 96610 (19), 96647, 96648, 96769.
Machinery, boy tenders of, 96610 (10).
Parents tendency to encourage, 96610 (20), 96633, 96634.
Sadler, Prof., respecting, 96614, 96615.
Sawmills, in, *see* Industries.
Soapworks, in, *see* Industries.
State-prescribed minimum of efficiency, 96610 (16).
Sub-division of processes and, 96610 (15*a*), 96649–96651, 96766.
Uneducative, 96660, 96661, 96758.
Unskilled, 96610 (2, 13, 18), 96611, 96643, 96644 : Industries, in, 96610 (12).
Weaving factories, in, *see* Industries.
Boys :
Adults and, wages of, 96610 (12), 96660.
Apprenticing of, 96610 (9).
Casual employment of, 96610 (17).
Cheap substitutes for adults as, 96610 (10).
Comparative effects of occupation on, 96610 (8), 96628–96630.
"Drawers-off" in sawmills, 96610 (10).
Employment of, 96610 (7, 10, 12, 15, 17, 20), 96635, 96660.
Enlistment by, 96610 (12).
Half-time employment, 96610 (16), 96653–96655, 96658, 96659, 96766–96776.
Industrial training of, 96610 (11).
Learners, 96610 (12).
Loom boys, 96610 (10*a*).
Larry boys, 96610 (9–11), 96632, 96662.
and Trace boys, 96610 (9).
Messenger, 96610 (9).
Newspaper, 96632.
Occupations of, 96610 (8, 9, 10, 12), 96628–96630, 96751–96757, 96848, 96849.
Rivet, 96610 (16).
Small percentage at men's wages, 96610 (10).
Street traders, 96610 (9, *note*).
Town bred, 96610 (1, 13).
Trace boys, 96610 (9).
Unsettled habits of, 96610 (17), 96643.
Unskilled casual labour of, 96610 (17).
Bürgermeister, Strassburg, in, 96853–96856.
Casual labour, 96610 (6, 14, 20), 96622, 96623, 96840–96845.
Central (Unemployed) Body, London, 96610 (41).
Charity, 96721.
Committees, London County Council on Building Trade, referred to, 96610 (13).
Distress Committees :
Edinburgh, in, 96610 (4, iii.), 96614.
Glasgow, in, 96610 (3–5), 96614, 96616, 96617.
"Dossier" system, 96800–96807.
Dundee Social Union, 96610 (11).
Education of children, 96610 (16), 96652, 96657, 96664–96666, 96896–96902.
Efficiency, 96916, 96917.
Elberfeld relief system, 96834, 96835, 96892–96895.
Employment, 96610 (2, 7, 9), 96910–96912, 96915.
Franchise, 96610 (31), 96696.
Freiberg, 96725.
Glasgow, sports, *see that heading.*
Gordon, Mrs., referred to, 96610 (1).
Industries :
Bakery, 96610 (10), 96642.
Boilermaking, 96659, 96660.
Boot and shoemaking, 96610 (15*b*).
Boy labour, 96663.
Bread-baking, 96610 (13).
Building trade, 96610 (13), 96624–96627.
Cabinet-making, 96610 (15*b*).
Carpet weaving, 96640.
Cloth finishing works, 96610 (10).
Contractors, boy labour and, 96610 (10).
Cotton industry, 96636.

TAWNEY, MR. RICHARD HENRY—*cont.*
EVIDENCE OF—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in, IX., 96610–96919—*cont.*
Industries—*cont.*
Jute industry, 96610 (11), 96762–96765.
Printing trade, 96610 (11, *note* 15*a*), 96659.
Recruited by adult labour, 96610 (13).
Sawmills, 96610 (10).
Soap works, 96610 (10), 96641.
Tailoring trade, 96610 (13).
Textile factories, 96637, 96638.
Trades offering no future prospects to boys, 96610 (11).
Weaving factories, 96610 (10), 96636.
Kennedy, Mr., boy labour, and, 96610 (1).
Labour :
Immobility of, 96610 (6), 96625–96627.
Juvenile, 96610 (18), 96643, 96644.
Skilled, 96610 (12), 96624.
Specialised, 96610 (10), 96649–96651, 96766.
Uneducative, 96610 (10), 96632, 96647, 96648
Unskilled, 96610 (7, 8).
Labour Exchanges :
Arbeitsamt :
Freiberg, in, 96725.
Strassburg, in, 96610 (22, 23), 96670, 96674–96681, 96683–96689, 96693–96695, 96709, 96710, 96713–96720, 96743–96750, 96802–96805, 96815–96821, 96847, 96857, 96858, 96860, 96869–96873, 96878–96880 :
Principle of, 96791, 96836–96839.
Compulsory employment through, 96669–96671, 96719, 96729–96734.
Constitution of, 96671.
Employers and, 96735–96742.
Establishment of, 96726–96728.
Information respecting unemployment, 96791, 96792.
Legislation for, 96672.
Representation of trades on, 96797.
Test of character by, 96793–96796.
Utility of, 96610 (29).
Work of, 96790.
Labourers, 96610 (2*a*, *b*, 8, 12), 96614, 96628–96630, 96751, 96769.
London, Glasgow, 96610 (13).
Machinery, 96610 (10), 96660.
Maintenance, 96874–96877, 96883.
Mendicity, 96610 (31).
Outdoor relief, 96704.
Penal Colonies, 96707, 96809–96814.
Poor Law Authority, 96866–96868.
Population, Strassburg, 96610 (28).
Production, 96667, 96668, 96903.
Qualification of witness, 96610 (1).
Relief :
German and English systems, 96610 (29).
Strassburg, 96610 (31, 33), 96682, 96690–96694, 96708, 96712, 96798, 96799, 96808, 96815–96835, 96891, 96893–96895, 96913, 96914, 96916, 96917.
Relief works, Strassburg, 96610 (31, 32), 96680, 96696–96703, 96706, 96815–96820, 96863–96865, 96867–96873, 96918, 96919.
Right to work, 96908–96912.
Sadler, Prof., *see* Boy labour.
Scales of relief, 96822–96826, 96884.
Schools :
Evening continuation, 96610 (16), 96656.
Half-time, 96770–96774, 96781.
Seasonal trades, 96610 (4, iii., 6), 96617.
Skilled Employment Committees, 96610 (15*b*).
Sports, 96778–96780.
Stigma of pauperism, 96610 (33, iii), 96712.
Strassburg :
Labour Exchanges, *see that heading.*
Mendicity in, *see that heading.*
Penal Colonies in, *see that heading.*
Population in, *see that heading.*
Relief in, *see that heading.*
Relief works in, *see that heading.*
Strikes, *see that heading.*
Town Council, *see that heading.*
Trade unions, *see that heading.*
Workhouse in, *see that heading.*

TAWNEY, MR. RICHARD HENRY—*cont.*
EVIDENCE OF—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in, IX., 96610–96919—*cont.*
Strikes, Strassburg in, 96860.
Town Council, Strassburg, in, 96852.
Toynbee record, 96610 (11, *note*).
Trade schools, 96766–96777.
Tradesmen, 96610 (8, 12), 96628–96630, 96753–96757.
Trades, skilled, 96610 (13).
Trade unions:
Carters, union, 96610 (18, 2).
Germany, in, 96782–96784, 96788–96789.
Strassburg, in, 96610 (25), 96683, 96686–96689, 96720, 96722–96724.
Unskilled labourers for, 96672–96674, 96786–96787, 96904–96907.
Weavers' Union, 96610 (20).
Typographical Association, 96728.
Under-employment, 96610 (2*a*, 6).
Unemployment:
Assurance Association, 96785, 96787, 96904–96907.
Causes of, 96610 (6).
Extent of, 96610 (2, 3, 5), 96616.
Insurance against, 96610 (32).
Remedies for, 96610 (29, 31–33), 96908–96912.
Unemployed workmen, 96610 (4, iii., 5), 96614, 96617–96621.
"Veterans of Industry," *see* Unemployment.
Wages, 96610 (12, 17), 96613, 96660, 96761–96765.
Widows with children, 96884–96889.
Women, 96610 (11), 96759–96761.
Workhouse (*Arbeithaus*):
Alsace-Lorraine, in, 96809–96814.
Strassburg, 96610 (31).
Working classes, 96618–96621.
Workmen, 96610 (2, 4, 5, 13, 28), 96621, 96858, 96862.
Youths, 96610 (15*b*, 19), 96647–96648.

Taxation:
Graduated scale of, suggestions as to (*Wheatley*), IV., 40435–40438.
Increase in, pauperism as affected by (*Chance*), III., 27343.

TAYLOR, DR.:
Report of on sanitary inspector's officiousness in Manchester (*Newman*), IX., 94474.

TAYLOR, H. P., M.B., C.M., Medical Officer of the Yell and Fetlar Parish Councils:
Evidence of, VI., 66271–66430.

TAYLOR, R. D., M.D., District Medical Officer, Govan Parish:
Statement of evidence, VI., 819.

TAYLOR, WILLIAM, J.P., Chairman Leith Parish Council:
Statement of evidence, VI., 819.

Teachers:
See Schools, Public Elementary and Poor Law.

Teachers' Provident Society:
A centralised society (*Marlow*), VII., 77373.

Teaching Profession:
Proportion of women in, to men, R., VI., 133.

Teaching Services:
Poor Law and public elementary school, assimilation proposed (*Curtis* and *Battersby*), III., 28796 (29), 28983, 29084, 29090.
Poor Law and public elementary, assimilation of advocated (*Harris*), V., Stat., App. LXXXII. (7–14).

TEBB, REV. A. B., C.C., Member of the Gateshead Board of Guardians:
Statement of evidence, V., App. CXII.

Technical Education:
Need for (*H. L. Humphreys*), VIII., 79428, 79429.
Proposed improved facilities for, R., VI., 550, IX., 127, 128.
See Education.

Technical Education Board:
Witness as member of (*Webb*), IV., 93031 (I., VII.), 93245.

Technical Institutes:
Conditional attendance at, of women (*Mrs. Macdonald*), VIII., 82467 (26).
Referred to, R., Min., p. 1023.

Technical Instruction:
Facilities for obtaining, increase in, needed (*Blud*), VII., 70832 (11*f*).
Machinery preventing the necessity for (*W. J. Davis*), VIII., 85264–85272.

Technical Schools:
Opinions *re*, R., VI., 244–253.
See under Education.

Technical Training:
Advocated (*Mrs. Macdonald*), VIII., 82614–82616; (*Sir G. Livesey*), VIII., 83136 (49, vii.).
Compulsory, as a remedy (*Councillor Brown*), VIII., App. IX. (3*b*).
in Industrial establishments of greater value than training in schools (*Sir B. C. Browne*), VIII., 86455.
Instead of relief work, question considered (*G. Balfour*), VIII., 77771.
Necessity for (*G. H. Hogg*), VIII., App. XXXVII. (9).
Question of personal character as affecting (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77832 (32).
Skilled, facilities for, should be developed (*H. L. Humphreys*), VIII., 79408 (44).
Specialised, adaptability of individuals more important than (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77832 (20).

Tees and Hartlepool Amalgamated Society of Carpenters and Joiners Organising Delegate, *see* evidence of Liddle, Mr. T.

Teesdale:
Character of (*J. Lowry*), I.A., Stat. 7.

Teeside:
Apprentices, limitations in number of, work and wages of (*C. Coates*), VIII., App. XIV. (3*d*).
Boilermakers' Society, forced removal by, of restrictions *re* apprentices (*C. Coates*), VIII., App. XIV. (3*d*).
Bridge-building and other iron works on (*Sir B. C. Browne*), VIII., 86421.
Communication between districts of, facilitating migration (*J. N. Bell*), VIII., 86123, 86124.
Employers, action of, *re* restrictions as to apprentices (*C. Coates*), VIII., App. XIV. (3*d*).
Employment, intermittent nature of (*C. Coates*), VIII., App. XIV. (3*a*).
Machinery, tending to increase unemployment (*C. Coates*), VIII., App. XIV. (3*d*).
SHIPBUILDING TRADE:
Recent structural developments increasing unemployment (*C. Coates*), VIII., App. XIV. (3*d*).
Seasonal nature of (*C. Coates*), VIII., App. XIV. (3*b*).
SHIPYARDS LABOURERS:
Evils of intermittent employment (*C. Coates*), VIII., App. XIV. (4).
Unskilled, classes of, wages, and nature and irregularity of work (*C. Coates*), VIII., App. XIV. (3*b*).

Teetotalers:
Pauperism among:
Practically unknown (*Davy*), I., 2399.
Return as to suggested (*Davy*), I., 2407.
Relief, applications for, very rare by (*Wethered*), I., 5411.
Workhouses, number in, difficulty in reporting on (*Wethered*), I., 5411.

Telegraph Clerks:
Overcrowding for posts as (*A. Hobson*), VIII., 88368 (8).

Telegraphic System:
R., VI., 16.

Temperance:
Convalescence after accidents as affected by (*Philipson*), V., 51849.
Growth of movement (*Philipson*), V., 51787, 57845.
Principles of, insistence of among children (*Rankine*), IX., Stat., App. CIX. (8).

Temple (Midlothian):
Poor rates in, R., Min., p. 962.

TEMPLEMAN, CHAS., M.D., D.Sc., (Public Health) of Edinburgh University; Medical Officer of Health and Surgeon of Police for the City of Dundee; Physician, Kings Cross Hospital, Dundee, etc.:
Statement of evidence, VI., 821.

TEMPLETON, MR. J. S., Carpet Manufacturer, Glasgow:
Statement of evidence, IX., App. CXIII., p. 1093.

Temporary Executive Commissions (Proposed):
For the Development of the new system, advocated, R., IX., 160.
Proposals *re*, R., Min., p. 1032.
Recommendations *re*, R., Min., p. 670 (239).

Temporary Maintenance with Work:
Class requiring, R., VI., 619–626.

Temporary Relief by Dole Charity:
R., VII., 55.

Tenbury Union:
Acreage of (*Childe*), VII., 71062 (1); (*W. Davis*), VII., Stat., App. CX. (2).
Assessable value, *see* Valuation.
Charities, *see that heading.*
Children, *see* Children, workhouses, in.
Dissolution of, objections to (*W. Davis*), VII., Stat., App. CX. (10).
Employment of paupers, *see that heading.*
Friendly Societies, *see* Friendly Societies, Oddfellows.
Girls, *see that heading.*
Guardians, *see that heading.*
Hospital, cottage, *see that heading.*
Industrial conditions in (*Oseland*), VII., Stat., App. CXLI. (2).
Industries in, *see that heading.*
Infirmary, *see that heading.*
Medical relief in, *see that heading.*
Medical relief, *see* Medical relief, outdoor.
Minimum living income in (*Childe*), VII., 71092.
Outdoor relief, *see that heading.*
Parishes comprised in (*W. Davis*), VII., Stat., App. CX. (2).
Poor in, condition of (*Childe*), VII., 71070, 71096.
Population, *see that heading.*
Rateable value, *see* Valuation.
Relief, *see* Relief, administration of.
Relief stations, *see that heading.*
Sanitary Authority, *see that heading.*
Sanitation, *see that heading.*
Tied cottage system, *see that heading.*
Tramps, *see* Tramps, children of.
Workhouse, *see that heading.*
Young men, occupations of (*Childe*), VII., 71131.
See also evidence of Mrs. B. Childe, VII., 71061–71168; Mr. Davis, VII., Stat., App. CX.; Mr. Higgins, Stat., VII., App. CXXV.; Dr. Murray, VII., Stat., App. CXXXVII.; Mr. Oseland, VII., Stat., App. CXLI.; Mr. C. E. Ross, VII., Stat., App. CL.; Mr. V. Wheeler, VII., Stat., App. CLVIII.

TENNANT, MESSRS., London, Admiralty Contractors:
Closing down of (*Sir B. C. Browne*), VIII., 86356.

Test Houses:
See Workhouses.

Test Workhouses:
See Able-bodied paupers.

Textile Factories:
Decrease in numbers of children employed, R., VI., 121.

Textile Industries:
R., VI., 229.

Textile Industry:
Strikes in—women, difficulty of finding employment for (*Davy*), I., 2444.
Thrift of workers (*Davy*), I., 2665.

Textile Trades:
Substitution in, of women for men, R., VI., 128.
See Industries.

Thakeham Union:
Pauperism, *see* Pauperism, statistics as to.

Thames River:
Branch of National Amalgamated Union of Labour on, referred to (*J. N. Bell*), VIII., 86087.
Improvement, scheme should be started without delay (*J. Ward*), VIII., 83504 (4*a*).
Iron Works:
Chronic unemployment caused by decline of trade at (*H. L. Humphreys*), VIII., 79435, 79562, 79563.
Shipbuilding yards, decline of trade in, causing unemployment (*A. G. Gardiner*), VIII., 78664, 78665; (*H. L. Humphreys*), VIII., 79408 (11, iii.).

Thames Shipbuilding Co.:
West Ham Union, in (*Wallace*), VII., 77027.

"The Abandoned Child":
A plea for the amendment of the Industrial Schools Acts, 1866–1880 (*Booth*), IX., Stat., App. LVIII. (117)

"The Aged Poor: A Proposal" (*Booth*), IV.:
Reference to (*Trought*), IV., Stat., App. CLVIII. (5).

The Scottish Mine-owners' Defence and Mutual Insurance Association, Limited:
Referred to (*Baird*), IX., Stat., App. CXVI. (1).

"The Danish Poor Relief System":
By Miss Edith Sellers, referred to (*Hutton*), IX., Stat., App. LXVII. (7).

"The Distribution of Income":
By Professor Smart (*Cree*), IX., Stat., App. XCVIII. (14).

"The English Poor Law System" (*Aschrott* and *Preston-Thomas*), III.:
Quotations from, on relief of destitute, and system of audit (*Dodd*), III., 25373 (155).

"The Growth of Trade Unions":
With particular reference to payment of unemployed benefit (*Fox*), IX., 98966.

The Hague:
Relief in, *see that sub-heading under* Holland.

"The Need for a Central Hospital Board for London" (*Charity Organisation Society*), III.:
Reference to (*Montefiore*), III., 35015 (16).

"The Need for a Settled Policy in Times of Distress" (*McCullagh Torrens*), I.:
Reference to (*Davy*), I., 3030.

"The Parish" (*Toulmin Smith*), I.:
Maintenance of poor, and parish stocks referred to in (*Adrian*), I., 81.

"The Reform of the Poor Law":
By Sydney Webb, quoted (*Pigou*), IX., Stat., App. LXXX. (3).

"The Regulations of Distress Works in German Towns":
Carl Heyman, referred to (*Muensterberg*), IX., 100300 (28).

"The Right to Work":
Possibility of affording all an opportunity (*Richardson*), IX., 94205–94210.

"The Town Child":
By Bray, referred to (*Bray*), IX., 96218 (10*h*).

Thetford:
Charities, *see* Charities, endowed.

Thetford Union:
Almshouses, *see that heading.*
Boarding-out of Children, *see that heading.*
Charities, *see* Charities, endowed.
Disinfection, *see that heading.*
Friendly Societies, *see that heading.*
Hospitals, *see that heading.*

Thetford Union—*cont.*
Industrial conditions in (*J. Cronshey*), VII., Stat., App. CLXX. (2); (*G. Hayes*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXX. (2); (*S. Oldham*), VII., Stat., App. App. CXCI. (3).
Medical relief, *see* Medical relief, outdoor.
Migration from, of young men (*Hayes*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXXI. (2).
Outdoor relief, *see that heading.*
Relieving Officers, *see that heading.*
Rent, *see that heading.*
Sanitary Authorities, *see that heading.*
Social conditions of (*S. Oldman*), VII., Stat., App. CXCI. (2–4).
See also Evidence of Mr. Cronshey, Stat., App. CLXX.; Mr. Hayes, Stat., App. CLXXXI.; Mr. Oldman, Stat., App. CXCI.; Rev. Sweeting, Stat., App. CC.

The Under-Employed:
Agencies existing to deal with, R., Min., pp. 1155, 1156.
Benefit to, under the Unemployed Workmen Act, R., VI., 450.
Casual Labourers, *see that title.*
Cause of constant existence of, R., Min., pp. 1152–1155.
Considerations *re* (*Hancock Nunn*), R., Min., pp. 695, 696.
Distress Committees swamped by, R., Min., p. 1150.
Distress of, R., Min., pp. 1177, 1178.
1815 to 1834, R., Min., p. 1036.
and National Labour Exchanges (proposed), suggestion *re*, R., Min., pp. 1186–1188.
Results of assistance to, R., Min., pp. 1129, 1130.
Referred to, R., Min., p. 1035.

"The Vagrant and Unemployable":
(*Booth*), IX., Stat., App. LVIII. (44).

"The Work of a Hospital Almoner in an Out-patient Department" (*Nussey*), III.:
Reference to (*Montefiore*), III., 35015 (27).

Thingoe Union:
Boarding-out of paupers, *see that heading.*
Character of (*Mahomed*), VII., 76117 (2).
Charities, *see that heading.*
Guardians, *see that heading.*
Hospitals, *see that heading.*
Housing of the working classes, *see that heading.*
Outdoor relief, *see* Outdoor relief, application for.
Pauperism, *see* Pauperism, causes of.
Scale of relief, *see that heading.*
Spectacles, *see that heading.*
Surgical appliances, *see that heading.*
Sugical operations, *see that heading.*
Tramps, *see that heading.*
See also Evidence of Rev. J. Mahomed, VII., 76117–76224; Dr. Hinnell, VII., Stat., App. CLXXXII.; Dr. Kilner, VII., Stat., App. CLXXXV.

Thirsk Union:
Aged poor *see* Aged poor, statistics as to.

THOM, JAMES MAXTON, M.B., C.M., D.P.H., F.P.S.G., Superintendent Glasgow Royal Infirmary; Late Resident Medical Officer H.M. Prison, Glasgow (Barlinnie):
Statement of evidence, VI., 823.

THOMAS, MR. A. GARROD, M.D. (Edin.), Consulting Physician and Chairman of Directors of the Newport and Monmouthshire Hospital, etc., etc:
Statement of Evidence, V., App. L.

THOMAS, MR. C., Member of the Distress Committee and of the Council of the County Borough of Newport, and Chairman of the Housing of the Working Classes Committee, Newport:
Statement of evidence, VIII., App. LXXVIII.:
Causes of unemployment App LXXVIII. (8).
Distress Committees:
Applicants, number of, not a far indication of unemployment, VIII., App. LXXVIII. (4).
Investigation, general dislike to, VIII., App. LXXVIII. (4)
Machinery, displacement of shorter hours, advocated, to counteract, VIII., App. LXXVIII. (10*b*).
Means of livelihood of witness, since discharge from glass works, VIII., App. LXXVII. (1).

THOMAS, MR. C.—*cont.*
Statement of Evidence, VIII., App., LXXVIII.—*cont.*
Newport:
Chronic and periodic nature of unemployment, VIII., App. LXXVIII. (7).
Classes of unemployed, VIII., App. LXXVIII. (6).
Effect of unemployment, VIII., App. LXXVIII. (9).
Extent of unemployment, VIII., App. LXXVIII. (3).
Remedies for unemployment, VIII., App. LXXVIII. (10*a*, 11).

THOMAS, MR. C. L., Representing Admiralty Office:
Statement of evidence, IX., App. LXXXVI., p. 1036.

THOMAS, H. PRESTON, MR.:
Local Government Board Inspector, Report of respecting Witzwyl Labour Colony (*Booth*), IX., Stat., App. LVIII. (57).

THOMAS, MR. H. PRESTON, A General Inspector under the Local Government Board:
Evidence of, I., 4281–4619; 12241–12518:
Referred to, R., IV., 46, 86, 87, 129, 133, 258; R., VII., 258; VIII., 97, 98; R., Min., p. 895.
Subjects referred to in:
Able-bodied paupers, 4547.
Accounts, workhouse, Stat. 62.
Aged poor, percentage of, in certain specified unions, 4292, 4312, 4321, 4397, 4403, 4411, 4420, 4429, 4454, 4463, 4475, 4497, 4525, 4526, 4528, 4537, 4544, 4609, 4610, 12282–12285, Stat. 3, 19.
Agricultural depression, 4281.
Application and Report Book, Stat. 25.
Areas of jurisdiction, 4485, 4577, 12506, 12511.
Boundaries, 12511.
Charities:
Co-operation with Poor Law, 12318, 12427.
Organisation of, 12432–12439.
Taunton Union, 4374.
Wells Union, 4340.
Children:
After-careers of, 4600.
Boarding-out within the union, 4594, 12362–12366, Stat. 59.
Imbecile, 12346.
Scattered Homes, 4601, Stat. 57, 58.
Underfed, 12475.
Workhouse, education of, 4599.
China clay industry, 4540, Stat. 4.
Classification in workhouses, 12297, Stat. 47, 48, 49.
Contracts, 12260–12262.
Cornwall, 4565, Stat. 4.
County Councils, 4577, 12489.
Devonport, 4503, Stat. 15.
Devonshire, 4565.
Dietaries Order, 1900, Stat. 60, 61.
Distress Committees, 12474.
District 7, extent of, etc., 12370–12372, Stat. 1, 9.
Dockyards, 12414.
Drugs, 12334, 12378.
Elberfeld relief system, 12441.
Employments, unhealthy, 12269.
Exeter, 4283, 4437, 4444–4446, 4449, 4455, Stat. 12–14.
Franchise, disfranchisement by relief, arrangements preventing, 12248.
Friendly societies, 4283, 4375.
Grants-in-aid, 4593, 12485, 12489.
Guardians:
Ad hoc and *ex officio*, efficiency compared, 12273.
Administration by, size of electoral area as affecting, 12242.
Chairman's influence on administration, 4355.
Chairman's term of office, 4325.
Contracts, procedure as to, 12262.
Co-operation with charities, 12432–12439.
Devonport Union, 4503.
East Stonehouse Union, 4508, 12250–12254.
Economy in rural districts, 12404.
Exeter Union, 4443, 12287.
Expenditure of, 4285.
Holsworthy Union, 4467.
Lax views as to outdoor relief, 4586.
Newton Abbot Union, 4476.

THOMAS, MR. H. PRESTON—*cont.*
EVIDENCE OF—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in, I., 4281–4619; 12241–12518—*cont.*
Guardians—*cont.*
Officers' salaries, 12489.
Penzance Union, 4562.
Personal investigation of cases by, 12428.
Relief regarded as charity by, 4572.
Relief to own tenants, 12382.
Relief to relatives of, 4293.
Relieving Officers' advice disregarded by, 12495.
Reports, compulsory annual, proposed, 12469.
Strong administrator's influence, 4557.
Subscriptions to nursing associations, 12316–12318.
Types of, 4345, 4585.
Unsuitability of in some cases, 4577.
Helston, "Flora Day" at, 12508.
Housing of the working classes in relation to pauperism, 12271.
Imbeciles, 4286, 4288, 4579, 12346, 12352, 12487, 12504, Stat. 43, 44.
Indoor relief, Stat. 30.
Industries carried on in certain specified unions, 4291, 4306, 4317, 4329, 4342, 4366, 4378, 4382, 4497, 4423, 4510, 4540, 12393.
Infirmaries, 12384, Stat. 6, 33–35, 37, 38, 47.
Ins-and-outs, 12479–12482.
Inspectors, general, 4568, 12376.
Insurance, 4375.
Labour, agricultural, Stat. 5.
Loan relief, 4296.
Local Government Board, 4568.
Lunatics, 4286, Stat. 43.
Maintenance, 12463–12467, 12500, Stat. 25.
Medical Officers, 12329–12330, Stat. 37.
Medical relief, 12388.
Migration of paupers, 12407, Stat. 4.
Nursing, 4593, 12316, 12336, 12341–12344, 12456–12462, Stat. 6, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42.
Officers of Guardians, 4590, 4593.
Old-age pensions, 12478
Outdoor relief:
Clutton Union, in, 4314, Stat. 21.
Decrease in, Stat. 7.
Discontinuance of at Exeter, 12395, Stat. 13, 14.
Elberfeld system of voluntary aid, 12441.
Elective principle as affecting, 12246, 12289.
Guardians' tenants, to, 12382.
Helston and Redruth, in, compared, 4558.
Inadequate, Stat. 31.
Inspection or supervision of, 12446.
Refusal of by Guardians, effort of, 12421.
Relief lists, revision of, Stat. 26.
Restriction, effect of, 4369.
Taunton Union, in, 12418, Stat. 11.
Women, wage-earners, to, 12390–12394.
Outdoor Relief (School Children) Order, 12475.
Paupers, 4403, 4439, 4487, 4577, 4588, 12274.
Pauperism, rate in various specified unions, etc., 4291, 4303, 4317, 4323, 4330, 4338, 4341, 4359, 4379, 4400, 4403, 4412, 4420, 4437, 4439, 4451, 4458, 4474, 4480, 4482, 4486, 4497, 4511, 4516, 4519, 4525, 4528, 4533, 4536, 4545, 4547, 4550, 4557, 4560, 4565, 4567, 4609, 12269, 12271, 12281, 12283–12285, 12411–12414, 12491, Stat. 6, 7, 9, 10, 12–19.
Pension scheme at Williton, 4395.
Penzance Union, 4561, Stat. 16.
Phthisis, 12269, 12284, 12358–12360.
Poor Law Conferences, relief as affected by, Stat. 10.
Poor Laws, consolidation of, 12472.
Population, 4403, Stat. 2, 4.
Rating, 12256, 12277, 12484.
Redruth Union, 4549.
Reimbursement of relief, 12500.
Relief:
Administration as affected by size of electoral unit, 4491, 12241.
Clutton Union, conditions in, 4291–4298.
Deterrence of, 12443.
Devonport Union, in, 12259.
Good administration, effect of, Stat. 10.
Guardians relatives, to, 4293.
Launceston Union, in, 4525.

THOMAS, MR. H. PRESTON—*cont.*
EVIDENCE OF—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in, I., 4281–4619; 12241–12518—*cont.*
Relief—*cont.*
Plymouth Union, in, 12244.
St. German's Union, in, 4526, Stat. 18.
Seaside resorts, special difficulties as to administration in, 4406.
Sennen, peculiar conditions as to, 12941.
Strict administration, effect on friendly societies, 4283.
Taunton Union, in, 4366–4373, 12284.
Torrington Union, in, 4460.
Uniformity in administration, 4350.
Wells Union, in, 4340–4344.
Wincanton Union, in, 4323.
Relief Committees, 4496, 12949.
Relief stations, 12402, Stat. 27.
Relieving Officers, 4292, 4403, 4404, 4492, 4575, 12405, 12449–12452, 12495, 12496, Stat. 22–24, 27.
Scales of relief, 12453.
Seasonal employment, effect on pauperism, 4406.
Starcross Institution for imbecile children, 12346–12351.
Switzerland, Poor Law system in, 4615.
Tramps, 4388, 12416.
Unhealthy employments, 12269.
Unions, 4577.
Vaccination, 4612.
Valuation, 12277.
Venereal cases, 12353.
Wages, Stat. 5.
Women, 4382, 12390.
Workhouses:
Aged inmates, Stat. 45.
Classification in, 12297, Stat. 43, 48.
Condition of, improvements in, Stat. 32.
Friction between master, matron and nursing staff, 12345.
Imbeciles, in, 12504, Stat. 43.
Married couples in, 12304.
Masters of, type of men appointed, 4590.
Master and matron:
Married couples as, 12309–12312.
Modernising old houses, 12325.
Nursing:
Difficulties of in small houses, 12336.
Right, inadequacy of, 12336, Stat. 24.
Superannuation Act, effect on, 4593.
Unpopularity of, 12498.
Overcrowding in, 4496.
Sick classification of, Stat. 36.
Workhouse test, Stat. 28.

THOMAS, MR. ITHEL, Clerk to the Guardians of the Newport Union:
EVIDENCE OF, V., 50095–50280:
Subjects referred to in:
Accounts, workhouse, 50096 (13, II.).
Acts of Parliament:
Agricultural Rates Act, 50096 (13, xv.).
Bastardy Acts, 50096 (13, xxii.–xxiv.).
Infant Life Protection Act, 50096 (13, xiii.).
Lunacy Act, 50096 (13, xxix.).
Vaccination Act, 50096 (13, xvi.).
Workmen's Compensation Act, 50096 (10), 50098.
Aged poor, 50096 (13, xxviii.).
Agriculture, 50096 (5).
Alcoholism, 50096 (10).
Areas of jurisdiction, 50096 (12).
Audit, 50253.
Auditors, 50249.
Bastardy, 50166.
Children, 50096 (13, xxi.), 50118
Classification of paupers, 50139, 50142.
Detention of paupers, 50096 (13, iv.), 50102.
Dietaries, 50096 (13, iii.), 50100, 50273.
Discharge of workhouse inmates, 50096 (13, v.), 50180.
Epileptics, 50096 (13, xxvi., xxviii.), 50132, 50138.
Grants-in-aid, 50096 (13, xv.).

THOMAS, MR. ITHEL—*cont.*
EVIDENCE OF—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in, V., 50095–50280—*cont.*
Guardians:
Boards of, 50096 (11, 13, xxxii.–xxxiii.), 50207.
Discretionary powers of, 50229.
Officers of, 50096 (13, xi., xv.), 50233.
Payments by, 50096 (13, xvii.), 50114.
Powers of, 50096 (13, xii.), 50109.
Travelling expenses, 50096 (13, xvii.).
Type of, 50096 (11).
Housing of the working classes, 50096 (4).
Imbeciles, 50096 (13, xxvi., xxviii.), 50132, 50138.
Indoor relief, 50096 (8), 50270.
Industries, 50096 (2).
Ins-and-outs, 50096 (13, xxv.), 50217.
Inspectors, 50260.
Irremovability of paupers, 50215.
Local Government Board, 50233, 50245, 50255, 50263–50265.
Lunatics, 50096 (13, ix., xxix.), 50224.
Maintenance, 50096 (13, viii., xviii.–xx., xxxi.), 50115, 50144, 50202, 50235, 50238, 50243.
Metropolitan Common Poor Fund, 50096 (13, x.).
Newport Union, 50096 (3).
Non-resident relief, 50096 (13, vii., *a–c*).
Non-settled relief, 50096 (13, vii., *a–c*).
Outdoor relief, 50096 (7, 9, 12, 13, v., vi.), 50104, 50255, 50263–50265.
Paupers, 50096 (13, xxvii.), 50132.
Pauperism, 50096 (10), 50150.
Poor Law Statutes, 50096 (13, i.).
Population, 50096 (1, 12).
Rating, 50096 (13, x.), 50152.
Relief, 50096 (12).
Relief Committees, 50209.
Relief districts, 50096 (13, xiv.), 50111.
Relieving Officers, 50096 (12, 13, xiv.), 50111.
Schools, 50096 (6), 50120, 50158.
Settlement, 50096 (13, ix.), 50108, 50216, 50219, 50224, 50227, 50228.
Tramps, 50096 (13, xxx.), 50143, 50195, 50275, 50277.
Unemployment, 50106.
Unions, 50096 (13, xxviii.), 50138.
Valuation, 50096 (13, x.).

THOMAS, MR. L.:
Description of Welsh life and customs, by (*Bircham*), I., 5121.

THOMAS, MR. P., Relieving Officer of the Swansea Union:
Statement of evidence, V., App. LI.

THOMASON, MR. AND MRS. J. (Mr.) Parish Councillor at Walls and Sanduless (Zetland):
Evidence of, VI., 67328–67565.

THOMPSON, MR. C. W., Relieving Officer, Holbeck Union:
Statement of evidence, IV., App. CIII.

THOMPSON, MR. JOHN ASHBURTON, M.D., D.P.H., M.R.C.S., Permanent Head of the Department of Public Health of the Government of the State of New South Wales in the Commonwealth of Australia:
EVIDENCE OF:
Subjects referred to in, VIII., 87488–87719:
AUSTRALIA:
Birth-rate, questions *re* falling off of, and subsequent rising, 87617–87622.
Emigration, slight increase of, 87624.
Immigration to, no great increase of, 87623.
Land, plenty of occupations on, for townsmen out of work, 87604–87607.
Marriage-age, question *re*, 87625.
New South Wales, *see that title below.*
Question *re* acknowledgment in, of the "right to work," 87617, 87618.
State-provided work:
Nature of, useful but not always profitable, 87608–87610.
Payment for, questions *re*, 87611–87616.
Use of the word "pauper" resented in, 87594, 87598.

THOMPSON, MR. JOHN ASHBURTON, M.D., D.P.H., M.R.C.S.—*cont.*
EVIDENCE OF—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in, VIII., 87488–87719—*cont.*
AUSTRALIA—*cont.*
Wages, average per day, 87599–87601.
Work, plentiful amount of, under private employers, 87602–87607.
NEW SOUTH WALES:
Artisans obtaining relief through medical provident societies, 87572, 87573.
Auditor-General, expenditure on general hospital and charitable asylums examined by, 87489 (6).
Benevolent Institutions for the Relief of the Infirm and Aged Poor:
Authority for, 87672, 87673.
Chronic sick wards in, 87588.
Classification of inmates, 87671–87673, 87704–87707, 87718.
Corresponding to English workhouses, 87582, 87588.
Cost per bed in, as compared with hospitals, 87525, 87526, 87715–87718.
Infirm wards, chronic cases received at, 87523, 87524.
Inspector-General of:
Associated with the head of the Public Health Department in the relief of the sick poor, 87498.
Communication with, as to treatment of the families of the sick and infirm, 87589.
Functions and responsibilities of, 87489–87493.
Powers of, 87501, 87502, 87513.
Shirking of taking bad characters at, impossible, 87701–87703.
Sick persons in, proportion to the whole, 87674–87676.
Status and functions of, 87498–87502, 87583–87586.
Boarding-out of children of the sick and infirm:
Apprenticing of, 87587–87589.
Duties of Public Health Department (*J. A. Thompson*), VIII., 87708.
Board of Health President, entire medical service in charge of, 87489 (2).
Boys, sending of, to the training ship, 87587.
Bush and out-districts, general practitioners in acting as Police Medical Officers, 87539.
Children, boarding-out of, *see* Boarding-out of children of the sick and infirm.
Civil servants, management of State Children's Relief Board by, 87492, 87659.
Coast Hospital:
Amount contributed by patients to, 87505.
Cost of, per bed, 87525, 87526.
Duties of, undertaken by the staff of the Public Health Department, 87684.
Functions of, and staff, 87526.
Members of a provident institution making use of, 87590, 87591.
Principle of, in dealing with cases, 87506, 87507.
Special department for infectious diseases, 87516.
Status and condition of cases at, and contributions towards its support, 87504, 87505.
Consolidated Revenue Funds, maintenance of hospital and charitable asylums by, on votes of Parliament (*J. A. Thompson*), 87489 (6, 7).
Convalescent Hospital (near Sydney):
Qualifications for admission to, 87633–87637, 87638–87640.
Payments made at, for each patient, 87489 (7).
Subsidy paid on subscriptions collected by Committee, 87489 (7).
Voluntarily establishment of, with Government subsidy, 87630–87632.
County Districts:
Benevolent asylums, voluntary establishment of, under local control, with Government subsidies, 87592, 87593.
Police surgeons, number of, under the Public Health Department, 87680, 87681.
Relief of the destitutes in, left to charity, 87642–87663.
Destitute Persons:
Methods of relieving, in town and country, 87642–87663.
Outdoor relief of, left to charity, 87660–87663.

THOMPSON, MR. JOHN ASHBURTON, M.D., D.P.H., M.R.C.S.—*cont.*

EVIDENCE OF—*cont.*

Subjects referred to in, VIII., 87488–87719—*cont.*

NEW SOUTH WALES—*cont.*

Destitute Persons—*cont.*

Sick:

Classification of, in institutions, 87704–87707.

Conditions of admission of, to district hospitals, 87489 (8).

System of Government relief work and payment for 87490.

in Towns, relief of, by Government institutions, 87642–87663.

Uses of the word "pauper" for, deprecated, 87594–87598.

District boards, miner's accidents reported to, 87540, 87541.

District Hospitals:

Admissions to, and removals to Government institutions, 87489 (4, 8).

Establishment of, by Act of Parliament, 87512–87514.

Government subsidies, system of payment, 87489 (8).

Number of, and method of obtaining admission to, 87489 (8).

Out-patient work done by, 87515.

Powers of minister *re*, 87513.

District Medical Officers, independent position of, as regards municipalities, 87552.

Feeble-minded and epileptic, treatment of, at benevolent asylums, 87668–87677.

Friendly societies, outdoor relief provided chiefly by, 87112.

Hospital Admission Depot:

Applications at:

Classification and distribution of, into hospitals and asylums by Medical Officers, 87489 (4).

Cases of destitution and sickness reported by the police attended to by Medical Officers at, 87692.

Distribution of applicants to, to various benevolent institutions, 87576–87579.

Management of, by officials of the Public Health Department, 87574.

Hospitals, General (under the Public Health Department):

Allocation of patients to, occasional difficulties *re*, 87700, 87701.

Annual cost per bed at, compared with that of benevolent institutions, 87525, 87526, 87715–87718.

Branch offices, corresponding to dispensaries, funds for, 87696–87699.

Limited powers of control of, under Government, 87489 (7).

Maintenance, administration and expenditure by Public Health Department, 87489 (6).

Nominally supported by voluntary contributions, 87489 (7).

Proportion of annual cost provided by, 87489 (7).

Out-patient departments at, 87112–87114.

Recommendations of, accepted for admission of patients to convalescent hospitals, 87636.

Infectious diseases, insufficient hospital accommodation for, 87517.

Infirm, chronic, treatment of, 87718.

Insane:

Department of, distinct from the Public Health Department, 87668, 87669.

Inspector-General of, functions of, 87489 (2), 87495, 87496.

Institutions for, under the control of the Inspector-General of the Insane, 87489 (2), 87495, 87496.

Land, efforts to place the able-bodied destitute on, with regular work, 87490.

Local rates equivalent to the English poor rate, non-existent in, 87497.

Lunatics, not included with physically and mentally defective, 87493.

Medical practitioners, cases reported by, to the Public Health Department, 87489 (4).

Medical provident institutions, large proportion of population receiving relief from, 87569, 87570.

Mines, department of, cases of chronic incapacity due to accident, referred to, 87540, 87541.

THOMPSON, MR. JOHN ASHBURTON, M.D., D.P.H., M.R.C.S.—*cont.*

EVIDENCE OF—*cont.*

Subjects referred to in, VIII., 87488–87719—*cont.*

NEW SOUTH WALES—*cont.*

Ministers:

Conditions imposed by, on committees of district hospitals, 87514.

Occasional enquiries of, as to accounts of the Public Health Department, 87643–87645.

Powers of, to withold subsidies, 87513.

Recommendation to, to seek advice from competent surgeon in cases of mal-practice in hospitals, 87690.

Municipalities:

Action taken by, with regard to condemned houses 87532–87535.

Number of, 87665.

Newcastle:

Medical Officer:

Advice given by, to municipal authorities, 87552

Independent position of, 87552, 87553.

Work of (*J. A. Thompson*), 87531.

Population, 87531.

Old-age pensioners, medical functions *re*, performed by the Public Health Department. 87489 (9).

Old-age Pensions Board, allowance to the Medical Officer in connection with, 87545.

Orphans and widows' children, boarding-out with with parents and others, 87491.

Outdoor medical attendance, small amount of, 87711.

Parliament:

Acts:

Audit Act, expenditure on general hospital and charitable asylums subject to the provisions of, 87498 (6).

Carried out by the Inspector-General of the Insane, 87495.

Committees of district hospitals established under, 87513.

Empowering the control of hospital accounts by Government, 87489 (7).

Management of the insane under, 87489 (2).

Miners' Accident Relief Act, working of, 87489 (9), 87540, 87541.

Old-Age Pensions Act, sanction given under, for drawing of pensions at an earlier age when incapacitated by illness, 87546.

Public service, question as to promotion to the Public Health Department under, 87542–87544.

Annual vote for Public Health Department, 87527–87529, 87646–87649, 87657, 87719.

Moneys voted by, for the relief of the poor in sickness and old age, 87489 (1).

Votes of, for maintenance of general hospital from revenue funds. 87489 (6).

Police in country districts:

Cases reported to, and by them to the Public Health Health Department, 87489 (4), 87509, 87510, 87692.

General practitioners in outlying districts acting as Police Medical Officers, 87539.

Inspector-General of, instructions given through, as to admissions to district hospitals, 87489 (8).

Medical Officers, duties of, 87537–87539.

Police surgeons, functions of, 87533.

Possible action of, in cases of refusal of benevolent institutions to receive bad characters, 87703.

Reports and dealings of, with destitute families, 87641, 87642, 87659.

Poor Law and poor rate non-existent in, 87489 (1).

Poor relief in sickness and old age, furnished by Government, 87489 (1).

Population, statistics, 87664.

Provident Institution, Tramway Employees' Union, method of obtaining hospital treatment, 87590, 87591.

Public asylums director, possible action of, in cases of shirking the taking of bad characters in benevolent asylums, 87703.

Public charities, Inspector-General of:

Application for relief of families made to, 87588.

Benevolent asylums being under the charge of 87672, 87673.

THOMPSON, MR. JOHN ASHBURTON, M.D., D.P.H., M.R.C.S.—*cont.*

EVIDENCE OF—*cont.*

Subjects referred to in, VIII., 87488–87719—*cont.*

NEW SOUTH WALES—*cont.*

Public Health Department:

Allocation by, of patients to hospitals, 87700, 87701.

Amount of annual vote of Parliament to, 87529 87646–87649, 87657, 87719.

Annual statement received from local authorities, with list of condemned houses, 87531.

Applicants:

Examination by Medical Officers, 87564.

Question as to advisability of treating first and charging afterwards, 87565–87568.

Benevolent institutions for the relief of the infirm and poor, *see that title.*

Cases dealt with by, 87489 (4).

Distinct from the department for the insane, 87668, 87669.

Duties of, and question *re* promotion to (*J. A. Thompson*), 87842–87844.

Duties of, with regard to "State children" 87708–87710.

Establishments under, 87489 (5*a*).

Free relief under, not interfering with the medical provident relief institutions, 87571–87573.

Functions of, performed in conjunction with the Inspector-General of Charitable Institutions for Relief of the Infirm and Aged, 87489 (3).

Head:

Action of, with regard to familes of the sick and infirm, 87589.

Appeals to, by Medical Officer in cases of municipal authorities failing to act as advised, 87552, 87553.

Proposals and plans for new district hospitals submitted to, 87514.

Hospitals:

Comparative cost per bed in, and in hospitals, 87525, 87526.

Insufficient accommodation at present for infectious cases, 87517.

Instructions of, as to admissions to district hospitals, 87489 (8).

Maintenance, administration and expenditure of charitable asylums by, 87489 (6).

Medical functions performed by, 87489 (9), 87494.

Medical Officers:

Cases reported to, and occasionally visited, by 87489 (4).

Promotion of, questions *re*, 87542–87544.

Whole-time duties of, 87531–87535, 87538.

Medical practitioners occasionally authorised to visit cases for, 87489 (4).

Medical services, with the exception of the care of the insane, rendered by, 87494.

Officials of, management of the hospital admission depot under, 87574.

Powers of, as to treatment of destitute families, 87642–87645.

Powers of condemnation of unhealthy houses 87530–87535.

Principal Assistant Officer, salary of, 87545.

Preventive and curative work combined in functions of, 87564.

Question as to stigma in coming to, for assistance, 87508.

Questions as to Medical Officers and institutions referred to, for advice, 87677.

Relief of families in the country under, 87650—87653.

Staff:

General, number of, 87682.

Officers, sent to enquire into matters reported by local police surgeons, 87533.

Professional:

Number of, 87680, 87681.

Preventive and curative duties of, kept separate, 87683, 87691, 87692.

Promotion to, and remuneration of, 87542–87545.

Tribunal for the discussion of cases, question *re*, 87503.

Public Instruction Department:

Management of State Children's Relief Board by civil servants by, 87492.

THOMPSON, MR. JOHN ASHBURTON, M.D., D.P.H., M.R.C.S.—*cont.*

EVIDENCE OF—*cont.*

Subjects referred to in, VIII., 87488–87719—*cont.*

NEW SOUTH WALES—*cont.*

Public Instruction Department—*cont.*

Method of medical inspection of public schools under, 87627–87629.

Public schools, method of medical inspection of under the Public Instruction Department, 87627–87629.

Public Service Board, applications for promotion to, occasional objections to, 87543.

Reformatories, children having committed crimes sent to, 87587.

Relief works (Government), temporary:

During times of commercial depression only, 87490.

Not always profitable, 87490.

Roman Catholics, sole voluntarily maintained hospital owned by, 87489 (7).

Royal Alexandra Hospital for sick children requiring, slight assistance from Government, 87522.

Royal Prince Alfred Hospital, certain number of directors of, being nominated by Government, 87559.

Sick poor:

Arrangements of the Public Health Department for, 87489 (5).

Chronic cases received at infirm wards of benevolent institutions, 87523, 87524.

Country cases, treatment of, 87489 (4).

Definition of, including physically and mentally defective, 87493.

Families of, dealt with in various ways, 87587–87589.

Responsibility for functions for the relief of, lying with the Inspector-General of Charitable Institutions, 87489 (3).

St. Vincents Hospital, no Government subsidy taken by, conditions of admission to, 87522, 87561–87563.

State Children's Relief Board:

Applications for the relief of families made to, 87588.

Boarding-out of children under the supervision of, number of, 87491.

Cases referred by, to Public Health Department, 87710.

Communication with, as to treatment of the families of the sick and infirm, 87589.

Composition, and administration of, 87492.

Duties of the Public Health Department, *re*, 87489 (9), 87708–87710.

State funds, institution for the insane maintained by, 87496.

State Government:

Administration of general hospitals and charitable asylums exclusively by officials of, 87489 (16).

Benevolent institutions established, supported, and managed by, 87578–87586, 87592.

Certain members of boards of directors of Sydney general hospitals appointed by, 87521.

Convalescent hospital subsidised by, 87630–87632.

Medical Officer paid by, and working for the Municipal Council, considered a satisfactory arrangement, 87558, 87559.

Powers of, over general hospitals in Sydney, considered insufficient, 87521.

Proportion of whole amount defrayed by, of general hospitals expenses in Sydney, 87519–87521.

Relief works of, only found necessary at times of commercial depression, payment for work, 87490.

Representation of, on hospital boards, 87559.

Thomas Walker Convalescent Home, private endowment of, 87631.

Training ship, unruly boys sent to, 87587.

SYDNEY:

Benevolent asylums:

Distribution of cases to, 87489 (5*a*), 87576–87579.

For relief of those left destitute by absence in hospital of bread-winner, 87642.

Orders for and admission to, given to applicants at the hospital admission department, 87588.

Supported and managed by Government funds and officers, 87578–87582.

City Council, woman inspector, duties of, 87550, 87551.

THOMPSON, MR. JOHN ASHBURTON, M.D., D.P.H., M.R.C.S.—*cont.*
EVIDENCE OF—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in, VIII., 87488–87719—*cont.*
Sydney—*cont.*
Families or wives of persons in hospitals, treatment of, 87642.
General hospitals (two):
Boards of directors, certain members of, appointed by Government, 87521.
Hospital:
Metropolitan, controlled by the permanent head, and managed by Government officers, 87489 (5*a*).
Number of beds in, 87489 (5*a*), 87519.
Power of Public Health Department in securing admissions to, 87489 (5*a*), 87518.
Powers of Government over, considered insufficient, 87518, 87521.
Proportion of expenditure contributed by Government to, 87519–87521.
Hospitals:
Allowances paid to, by members of provided institutions treated at, 87590, 87591.
Benevolent fund in, for the relief of families of patients, 87654–87656.
Branch departments for out-patients, number of, 87713.
Certain number of directors of, nominated by Government, 87559.
Number of, 87694.
Orders for admission to, given to sick applicants at the Hospital Admission Depot, 87588.
Royal Alexandra Hospital for Sick Children, having an out-patient branch, 87713.
Hospital Admission Depot (under the Public Health Department, New South Wales), classification and distribution of applicants to, into hospitals and asylums by Medical Officers, 87489 (4).
Medical Officer:
Advice given by, to Municipal Authorities, 87552.
Duties of, in connection with old-age pensions, 87546, 87547.
Independent position of, 87552, 87553.
Office of, at the Town Hall under certain conditions, 87557.
Salary with allowances, 87545.
Satisfactory working of the arrangement of payment and duties of, 87558, 87559.
Staff of, paid by Public Health Department, 87554–87556, 87558, 87559.
Metropolitan District:
Medical Officers in, work of, 87531.
Population, 87531.
Metropolitan Hospitals:
Difficulties arising between the Government and, referred to the Head of the Public Health Department, 87687.
Number accommodated in, 87489 (5*a*).
Staff, 87685, 87686, 87688–87696.
Old-age pensions, applicants, inquiries into circumstances of, by Medical Officer, 87546.
Old-Age Pensions Board, duties of Medical Officer in connection with, 87546, 87547.
Police, advice of, in cases of destitution, 87659.
Provident institutions, members of, paying allowances for treatment at hospitals, 87590, 87591.
Question as to domiciliary visitation for health inspection, 87548–87550.
Royal Sanitary Institute, certificated Sanitary Inspectors, 87550.
State Children's Relief Board, women officers, inspection of certain houses under, 87548–87550.
Town Hall, office of the Medical Officer at, under certain conditions, 87557.

THOMPSON, MR. JOHN THOMAS, President of the Metropolitan Relieving Officers' Association:
EVIDENCE OF, II., 22532–22906:
Referred to, R., V., 40; VIII., 109.
Subjects referred to in:
Able-bodied paupers, outdoor relief to, 22535 (1).
Aged poor:
Infirm, 22805.
Outdoor relief to, 22535 (1).
Application and Report Book, inadequacy of, 22765.

THOMPSON, MR. JOHN THOMAS—*cont.*
EVIDENCE OF—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in, VIII., 87488–87719—*cont.*
Audit, 22670, 22710.
Charities, 22588.
Charity:
Co-operation of Guardians with, 22535 (5).
Effect of, as a preventive of pauperism, 22778.
Poor Law and, 22851.
Charity Organisation Society:
Effect of, in preventing pauperism, 22778.
Hammersmith parish in, 22590.
Official recognition of, 22851.
Unpopularity of agents of, 22823.
Detention of paupers, 22597.
Disfranchisement, medical relief by, 22901
Guardians, decisions of, 22657.
Indoor relief, 22587, 22859.
Infirmaries:
Class of persons using, 22616.
Title of, alteration of, 22535 (8), 22614, 22615, 22852.
Use of, by non-paupers, 22852.
Workhouses and, 22615, 22878.
Ins-and-outs:
Admission to workhouse of, 22872.
Definition of, 22602.
Difficulties as to, 22593, 22773.
Genuine cases, and, distinguishing mode of, 22597.
Legislation to deal with, 22535 (6).
Restricting liberty of, 22595, 22602.
Inspectors, general, 22645, 22676, 22837, 22888.
Loan relief, medical, 22535 (9), 22618, 22619, 22700, 22702, 22768, 22893.
Local Government Act, 1894, 22643.
Local Government Board, Orders of, 22535 (11), 22627.
Lunatics, Relieving Officers' emoluments in connection with, 22811.
Maintenance:
Aged poor, infirm, 22805.
Parents by children, 22857, 22903.
Recovery by, needy aged persons, 22355 (2), 22563.
Medical relief:
Abuse of, 22767.
Application for, 22771.
Cases, investigation of, 22894.
Class of persons applying for, 22621.
Compulsory granting on loan, 22535 (9), 22618.
Deterrence of, 22615.
Distinction made between ordinary relief and, 22896.
Hammersmith Union, 22769.
Laxity in administration of, 22900.
Refusal of, by Relieving Officers, 22767.
Stepping-stone to pauperism, 22618, 22622, 22896.
St. Pancras Union, 22769.
Metropolitan Common Poor Fund:
Abolition or amendment of, 22535 (1).
Effect of, on policy of Guardians, 22536, 22555, 22704.
Outdoor relief as affected by, 22535 (1).
Relieving Officers' salaries as affected by, 22538, 22559, 22660, 22789.
Metropolitan Relieving Officers' Association, area represented by, 22533.
Outdoor relief:
Administration of, 22891.
Destitution as a condition of receiving, 22863.
Hammersmith Union, 22732.
Income of applicants' household in regard to, 22860–22862.
Inspection of, 22645, 22751, 22837, 22888–22890.
Liability of relatives and, 22868.
Orders for, 22376.
Statistics as to, 22541, 22542, 22543, 22544, 22545, 22546, 22547, 22548, 22549, 22550, 22551, 22552, 22553, 22554.
Pauperism, 22778.
Poor Law, charity and, 22848, 22851.

THOMPSON, MR. JOHN THOMAS—*cont.*
EVIDENCE OF—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in, VIII., 87488–87719—*cont.*
Refusal of relief, 22535 (4), 22570, 22576, 22845.
Relief, administration of, 22883.
Relieving Officers :
Assistant, 22691.
Attractiveness of position, 22667.
Cases visited by, 22774, 22830, 22827.
Circulation of, 22762, 22840.
Dependence of, on Guardians, 22715.
Diaries of, 22835.
Emolument of, 22811.
Examinations for, 22687.
Gratuities to, 22561.
Guardians' disregard of, advice of, 22705, 22784, 22801.
Guardians recommending individual cases to, 22794.
Hammersmith Union, 22729.
Indictment against, 22727.
Inspection of outdoor relief by Local Government Board Inspector, effect on, 22751, 22676.
Intelligence and capabilities of, 22664.
Jealousy between Charity Organisation Society and, 22850.
Local Government Act, effect of, on, 22643.
Lunacy Act, duties under, 22535 (10), 22623.
Lunatics, removal of, by, 22812.
Medical relief, refusal of, by, 22764.
Metropolitan Common Poor Fund, and its effect on, 22706.
Metropolitan status of, 22665.
Position of, 22652, 22684, 22719–22721, 22780, 22783.
Powers of, 22741, 22746.
Promotion of, 22685, 22856.
Recommendations of, 22638, 22715, 22802–22804.
Relations with Board of Guardians of, 22636.
Relief, refusal of, by, 22723.
Responsibility of, 22535 (4), 22570.
Salaries of, 22538, 22559, 22560, 22629, 22660, 22789, 22854.
School attendance duties of, 22535 (7), 22606, 22610, 22611, 22791.
Serving as an assistant officer, 22690.
Status of, 22535 (12).
Superannuation for, 22632.
Superintendent, 22634, 22730, 22733, 22842.
Sympathy with, absence of, 22728.
Training for office of, 22627, 22759.
Unpopularity of, 22819.
Women as, 22813.
Removal, compulsory, to workhouses, powers for, 22535 (2), 22569.
Sickness, provision for, 22535 (9).
Widows with children, outdoor relief to, 22535 (1).
Workhouses :
Admission to, 22601.
Infirmaries and, 22878.

THOMPSON, MR. PETER :
See St. George's-in-the-East.

THOMPSON, MR. ROBERT, Chairman of the Belfast Harbour Commissioners :
Statement of evidence, VI., 50.

THOMPSON, MR. ROBERT, Clerk to the Guardians of the Sunderland Union :
Statement of evidence, V., App. CXIII.

THOMPSON, MR. T. C., J.P., Member of the Northampton Board of Guardians and Chairman of the Rural District Council :
Statement of evidence, IV., App. CLVI.

THOMPSON, MR. THEODORE, M.A., M.D., Cantab., M.R.C.P., Assistant Physician London Hospital, Physician to Poplar Hospital, etc :
Statement of evidence, IX., App. LI., p. 858.

THOMPSON, MR. WILLIAM ALLIN, District Medical Officer of Oxford :
EVIDENCE OF, III., 34071–34229 :
Subjects referred to in :
Abingdon Union, 34088.
Alcohol, 34072 (10–10), 34075.
Charity, 34150, 34151, 34165.
Charity Organisation Society, 34111, 34112.
Clubs, 34116.
Deserving poor, 34072 (16), 34199–34202.
Dispensaries :
Free, 34147, 34148, 34170.
Poor Law, 34135, 34136.
Provident, 34080, 34119, 34121, 34124–34132, 34143, 34155, 34167–34169, 34172, 34182, 34183, 34225.
Drugs, 34135, 34185.
Franchise, 34162.
Friendly societies, 34114, 34122, 34138.
Hospitals, voluntary, 34173.
Medical clubs, 34074, 34130, 34138.
Medical Officers, Poor Law :
District :
Abingdon Union, in, 34090.
Workhouse appointment, combining with, 34100, 34210–34214.
Duties of, 34072 (5, 6).
Guardians' meetings, attendance at, 30472 (7).
Public Health Office, combining with, 34026.
Qualifications, 34072 (3, 4).
Register kept by, 34072 (6).
Relations with patients, 34072 (8).
Remuneration, of 34138.
Responsibility of, 34072 (1, 2).
Workhouse, combining with District Office, 34100.
Medical practitioners, 34179–34181.
Medical relief :
Abuse of, 34088.
Applications for, 34072 (13), 34076–34078, 34083, 34164, 34190–34196, 34215–34224.
Disfranchisement a deterrent of, 34163.
Medical clubs, affected by 34074.
Outdoor :
Medical comforts, 34072 (11, 12), 34084.
Relieving Officers' discretion as to, 34072 (10, 11).
Restriction of, 34080, 34146, 34153, 34154, 34165.
Oxford, general practitioners' attitude as to, 34204.
Pauperism, as affected by, 34082.
Stepping-stone to pauperism, 34072 (9), 34073.
Undeserving poor, only to, proposed, 34179, 34199.
Nursing associations, 34121, 34226.
Outdoor relief, 34072 (14), 34086–34088, 34197.
Overcrowding, 34159.
Paupers, criminal, 34093.
Pauperism, 34072 (9), 34082, 34202.
Poor Law, 34072 (15).
Relief, 34095, 34096, 34050, 34151.
Removal, compulsory, to workhouse, 34101.
Sickness, 34174, 34178.
Sick poor, 34227–34229.
Undeserving poor, dealing with, 34072 (16).

THOMSON, J., Governor of Govan Poor House and President of the Association of Poor House Governors for Scotland :
Evidence of, VI., 57396–57634.

THOMSON, WM., Inspector of Poor for the Parish of New Kilpatrick :
Statement of evidence, VI., 824.

HORBURN, MISS J. S., Member of the Select Vestry of Liverpool:
Evidence of, IV., 35692–35885.
Subjects referred to in:
Able-bodied paupers, 35748–35756, 35786.
Aged poor, 35693 (61), 35708, 35740, 35776–35778, 35861.
Almshouses, 35693 (69).
Brabazon Society, 35741, 35808, 35858, 35861.
Case Paper System, 35765, 35867.
Casual paupers, 35745.
Charities, 35693 (67–69), 35832, 35835.
Charity, 35693 (71, 72), 35726, 35732.
Charity Organisation Society, 35729.
Children, 35844.
Classification of paupers, 35702, 35707, 35820, 35823, 35829.
Defectives paupers, 35693 (19).
Employment of paupers, 35769.
Epileptics, 35693 (19).
Eye diseases, 35693 (28).
Feeble-minded paupers, 35693 (25, 27), 35694, 35709.
Firewood, 35770.
Guardians, 35693 (1, 3–9, 75), 35733.
Imbeciles, 35693 (19).
Infirmaries, 35789.
Infirm poor, 35693 (61).
Ins-and-Outs, 35693 (39), 35768.
Insanity, 35774.
Institutions:
Liverpool Seamen's Home, 35801.
Maternity Homes, 35693 (17), 35811–35815.
Insurance, 35693 (74).
Local Government Goard, 35825.
Outdoor relief, 35693 (62, 65–67, 75), 35721, 35723, 35734, 35796, 35875–35884.
Phthisis, 35693 (64).
Relief, 35694.
Schools, barrack, 35693 (24), 35696.
Widows with children, 35693 (64), 35836, 35839–35841, 35850–35854.
Workhouses, 39693 (3, 10–15, 20–31, 29–38, 42, 43, 46, 47, 51–55, 58–60, 64), 35697, 35700, 35713, 35788.

THORBURN, WM., Chairman of Peebles Parish Council:
Statement of evidence, VI., 825.

Thornbury Union:
See Evidence of Dr. Awdry, VII., Stat., App. CCIII.
See Infectious Diseases, sub-head Ophthalmia.

THORNE, FRED, Builder and Contractor:
Statement of evidence, XI., 13.

THORNE, MR. WILL.:
See Gasworkers' Union, referred to (*Fox*), 98978.

Thorne Union:
Workhouse, *see* Workhouses, Inmates, statistics as to.

Thornhill:
Distress Committee, *see that heading.*
Population, *see that heading.*
Unemployed Workmen Act, *see that heading.*

THORNTON, MR. W., J.P., late Chairman of the Gateshead Co-operative Society:
Statement of evidence, V., App. CXV.

THORNTON, MRS., Secretary of the Durham Charity Organisation Society:
Statement of evidence, V., App. CXIV.

THORPE, A. E., Member of the Poplar Borough Municipal Alliance:
Evidence of, IX., 91592–91803.

"Thowless" People:
Meaning of term (*W. F. Anderson*), IX., 89913, 90017.

Thrapston Union:
Industry, *see* Industries.

Threshing:
Steam power, by, Bridgwater Union, in (*Henniker*), VII., 68025.

Thresh's Disinfector:
See Infectious Diseases, VII.

Thrift:
Absence of, national effects of (*Pigou*), IX., Stat., App. LXXX. (27).
Absence of, Among:
Applicants for relief (*Wethered*), I., 5657, I.A., Stat. 112.
Factory operatives (*J. Lowry*), I., 7981.
Young men (*Bircham*), I., 5130.
Young Welsh colliers (*Bircham*), I., 4937, I.A., Stat. 36.
Agencies for, bringing to the knowledge of children, means of suggested (*Toynbee*), III., 30622 (51).
Agencies for promoting, advocated (*J. O'Reilly*), V., Stat., App. XXXVII. (11).
Agencies for, bringing to the knowledge of children:
Means of, suggested (*Black*), IX., Stat., App. XCVI. (11).
Need for (*Rankine*), IX., Stat., App. CIX. (8).
Agricultural Labourers, among:
Difficulty of (*Murrin*), VII., 68618; (*Mahomed*), VII., 76128, 76209.
Impossibility of (*J. Blake*), VII., Stat., App. XXIII. (5); (*A. Williams*), VII., Stat., App. LXXXIX., (6); (*Frith*), VII., Stat., App. CXVII. (2); (*Vaughan*), VII., Stat., App. CLVI. (2); (*Blud*), VII., 70832 (8).
Instance referred to (*M'Gonigle*), V., 52819–52821.
Possibility of (*White*), III., 26525, 26539, 26560.
Sickness and old age, provision for, impossible (*Price*), VII., 67743 (10).
Agricultural labourers' savings at Exeter in 1834 (*Fleming*), I., 9377.
Alcoholism as affecting (*G. Tasker*), V., Stat., App. XLIX. (11).
Artisans and Respectable Workmen, among:
Increase in (*Tillyard*), IV., Stat., App. CLVII.
Leicester, in (*Hincks*), IV., Stat., App. CXXXIV. (10).
as a Condition for outdoor relief, R., Min., p. 743.
Benefit societies (*Wallace*), VII., 77142.
Birmingham:
Decrease in (*J. Bradley*), IV., Stat., App. CXV. (17).
Mediums for promoting, paucity of (*Daniels*), IV., 44832.
Board school curriculum, inclusion of, in (*Marlow*), VII., 77272; (*Stead*), VII., 77468.
Builders' operatives, among (*Hincks*), IV., Stat., App. CXXXIV. (7).
Care and, recognition of, in granting outdoor relief, advocated (*Alden*), III., 27359 (6), 27408, 27414.
Cessation from, caused by unemployment of steady workmen (*J. W. Richardson*), VIII., App. LXV. (4).
Character as affected by (*Daniels*), IV., 44750 (22*c*), 44761–44763.
Children, necessity for inculcating habits of, among (*Stead*), VII., 77468 (8).
Collecting savings banks as a means of promoting (*Toynbee*), III., 30622 (50).
Compulsory, suggestions *re* (*Sir B. T. Leech*), VIII., (*Prof. Chapman*), VIII., (*G. Jones*), VIII., 83770 (12), 33784, 83785, 84791 (43), App. XLIII. (5).
Compulsory savings by working classes advocated (*Short*), IV., Stat., App. CLII. (11*a*).
Compulsory subject in elementary schools, making, advocated (*Moody*), VII., 71940 (9*f*), 72085.
Condition or test for relief, as, suggestions as to (*W. F. Anderson*), IX., 89991–89993.
Condition or test for relief, as, suggestion as to (*Mackay*), III., 30150.
Cottage hospitals, effect of, on, Market Drayton, in (*Exham*), VII., 72574.
Danish system of old age pensions, effect on (*Alden*), III., 27764.
Decline of among certain portion of working classes (*Hudson*), IV., 47456, 47470.
Defective sense of, in the poor, possibility of stimulating by means of the Poor Law (*Alden*), III., 27430.

Thrift—*cont.*

DECREASE IN (*Childe*), VII., 71120:
Among working classes, increased expenditure on pleasure and consequent (*MacGowan*), VII., 68855.
Cause and effect of (*Gray*), V., 52169 (8), 52177–52182.
Ellesmere (*Moody*), VII., 71943, 72020.
Increase of gambling, its causes, and consequent (*MacGowan*), VII., 68860.
Destitution as the condition of relief, effect on (*Mackay*), III., 29941, 29944; (*Pigou*), IX., Stat., App. LXXX. (27).
Destitution and, difficulty of reconciling, as conditions of outdoor relief (*King*), III., 25352.
Deterrence of relief, decrease in as affecting (*McDougall*), IV., 36623.
Development of, R., II., 147.
Difficulty of, for persons out of work (*Miss Marshall*), VIII., 82147 (6), 82152, 82153.
Difficulty as to among working class (*Bannister*), IV., Stat., App. LV. (7).
Difficulties of some classes met by (*Miss Marshall*), VIII., 82147 (11).
Distress Committees and employment agencies, as affecting (*Ellis*) IX., 89192.
Dulverton Union, position of, among labourers (*Batchelor*), VII., 68930.
ELLESMERE UNION, IN:
Extent of (*Moody*), VII., 72030.
Pauperism as affected by absence of, *see* Pauperism, causes of, VII.
Women, ignorance of, as to, remedies for, proposed (*Moody*), VII., 71954.
Ely Union, in, extent of (*Pell*), VII., 74662.
Emigrant farm labourers, among (*Waters*), VII., 73476 (19*d*), 73597
ENCOURAGEMENT OF:
By insurance scheme of medical relief (*Burdett*), IX., Stat., App. XLIX. (IV.).
Durham city, arrangements for (*Mrs. Thornton*), V., Stat., App. CXIV. (9).
Guardians, by, absence of (*Lindsey*), V., 50992.
Elberfeld relief system as (*Pigou*), IX., Stat., App. LXXX. (31).
Restricted by an adverse reaction upon work in general (*Pigou*), IX., Stat., App. LXXX. (34).
ENCOURAGEMENT OF, BY GUARDIANS:
Friendly society members, preferential treatment suggested for (*Alden*), III., 27409–27419, 27471.
Mode of, suggested (*Alden*), III., 27381.
Encouragement of, suggestions for (*T. Smith*), VIII.; (*R. Halstead*), VIII.; (*G. H. Hogg*), VIII., 86726 (31), 86806–86816, App. XXXIV. (21*a*), App. XXXVII. (17).
Encouragement of, workmen's savings in Post Office Bank, subsidising suggested as (*Wayne*), IV., 46000 (8*a*).
Evidence of, preferential treatment as to old-age pensions proposed in cases showing (*Cooke*), IV., 45053.
Expectation of relief, as affecting, geometrical illustrations of (*Pigou*), Stat., App. LXXX. (35, 36).
Free medical relief a discouragement of (*Montefiore*), III., 35015 (10, 4).
Free medical relief, effect on (*McAllister-Hewlings*), IV., 47657.
FRIENDLY SOCIETIES:
As affecting (*MacGowan*), VII., 68814 (21).
Encouragement of (*Bunn*), VII., 77642 (13), 77662.
Gateshead Union, prevalence of among workmen (*Oxberry*), V., 51966 (8).
Germany, promotion of, by introduction of insurance laws (*Muensterberg*), IX., 100516.
Growth of in modern times compared with former days, private thrift in former days as affecting, statistics of (*Brabrook*), III., 35293.
Guardians' action as to consideration of friendly societies' benefits in granting outdoor relief, calculated to discourage, alleged (*Blossom*), IV., 42811.
How far affected by charities (*J. Ward*), 83678–83681.
HUDDERSFIELD UNION:
Among working class (*North*), IV., 41761 (3).
Opportunities for, building and co-operative societies, advantage to working classes (*North*), IV., 41814.
Importance of training in the principle of (*Sir B. T. Leech*), VIII., 83854–83856.

Thrift—*cont.*

Impossible among poorest class (*Kerwin*), II., 18324, 18359.
Impossibility of among workmen receiving small wages (*Simpson*), IV., Stat., App. CLIII. (8).
Increase of among working classes, in Fulham (*Propert*), IX., 98414, 98415.
Increase of, industrial classes, among (*M. L. Baker*), VII., Stat., App. XIX. (1).
Increase in, in proportion to population (*Toynbee*), III., 30916.
Increased facilities for, bearing of, on old-age pensions (*Toynbee*), III., 30775.
Inculcation of, as opposed to agencies increasing poverty and vice (*Evans*), V., 48530 (18).
INCULCATION OF AMONG CHILDREN, UNEMPLOYMENT AS AFFECTED BY (*Wilkie*), IX., 89443 (9*a*); (*Park*), IX., 89615 (18):
Habits of, proposed (*Urwick*), IX., 96998, 96999.
Independence and, lavish outdoor relief prejudicial to (*Fleming*), I., 9111.
Independence and, good wages an antecedent to (*Foster*), II., 16400.
Inducements to, among the poor, paucity of (*J. Platten*), VII., Stat., App. CXCIV. (6).
In relation to wages (*Wallace*), VII., 77034, 77035.
Labour Exchanges, as encouraging (*Webb*), IX., 93086–93088.
Labourers, among, impossibility of (*Morris*), VII., 70183; (*Gidney*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXVI. (3).
Labouring classes, among, extent of (*Daniels*), IV., 44750 (22*d*), 44767.
Labourers, unskilled, impossibility of, to make provision against sickness and old-age, reasons for (*Pigou*), IX., Stat., App. LXXX. (30).
LACK OF:
Agricultural labourers, among, Ellesmere Union, in, pauperism as affected by (*Hood*), VII., 71532 (6).
Among building trade employees (*Wallace*), VII., 77034, 77035.
Among bakers (*Macfarlane*), IX., Stat., App. CV. (6).
Artisans, among, increase in (*Frater*), V., 52130:
Ellesmere Union (*Moody*), VII., 71940 (2).
Dock labourers, among (*Hurworth*), V., 52951 (6).
English, poor among universal (*Holland*), III., 32824.
Fishermen, among (*Dupuis*), VII., Stat., App. XXXII. (2).
Instability of clubs and insurance companies, a cause of (*Hearn*), VII., Stat., App. XLVIII. (8).
Labourers in towns, among, cause of, alleged (*M'Gonigle*), V., 52822.
Lax outdoor relief system as affecting (*Gray*), V., 52219, 52220.
Lax relief administration a cause of (*Ferguson*), IX., 90437.
Living standard, increase in, a cause of (*Dalton*), III., 31600.
Miners, among (*Baird*), IX., Stat., App. CXVI. (18).
Navvies, among, frequency of (*Horder*), V., Stat., App. XXVI. (2).
Pauperism as affected by (*Fothergill*), IV., 43825 (8); (*Bygott*), IV., 43998 (19, 21); (*Wilson*), IV., 44618 (31*b*); (*Wayne*), IV., 46000 (8*a*); (*Lord*), IV., Stat., App. LXXXIV. (3); (*Page*), IV., Stat., App. XCII. (17, 18); (*Thos. Smith*), IV., Stat., App. XCIX. (18); (*J. T. Beston*), IV., Stat., App. CXIV. (7*a*); (*Fisher*), IV., Stat., App. CXXVII. (5); (*Holland*), IV., Stat., App. CXXXV. (6); (*Lambert*), IV., Stat., App. CXL. (6); (*Short*), IV., Stat., App. CLII. (11*a*); (*T. Smith*), IV., Stat., App. CLIV. (6); (*Fawkes*), IV., 43889 (22):
Birmingham, in (*J. J. Affleck*), IV., Stat., CIX. (4).
Brixworth Union, in, among wage-earning class (*Calverley*), IV., Stat., App. CXVII. (9).
Leicester, in (*McAllister-Hewlings*), IV., 47501 (43).
Liverpool Union, in (*W. Bray*), Stat., App. XXXII. (25).
Manchester Union, in (*J. Dewsnup*), IV., Stat., App. XXXVII. (14).
Reasons (*Sir G. Livesey*), VIII.; (*C. A. Carter*), VIII., 83136 (2–8), App. XII. (7).
Single artisans, among (*Cooper*), IV., 36722–36726.

Thrift—*cont.*

LACK OF—*cont.*

State, people too much dependent on, cause (*Marlow*), VII., 77273; (*Stead*), VII., 77611–77613.
Steel and iron workers, among (*Hurworth*), V., 52951–52957:
Williton Union (*Joseph*), VII., 69293 (56).
Wives of working men, of Middlesbrough, in:
Frequency of (*Gray*), V., 52209.
Pauperism as affected by (*Gray*), V., 52169 (10), 52190.
Wives, among, workers in factories (*Gordon*), IX., 97301, (11), 97305.
Working classes among (*W. F. Anderson*), IX., 90112 (*Ferguson*), IX., 90441–90443; (*Laidlaw*), IX., Stat., App. CIII. (1).
Birmingham in:
Causes of (*Daniels*), IV., 44750 (4).
Compared with Gloucestershire (*Daniels*), IV., 44750 (3).
Scotland, in (*Raeburn*), IX., 89802, 89850.
Yeovil Union, increased (*Young*), VII., 69556.
Lax administration of relief as affecting (*North*), IV., 41844.
Lectures on, arranged by Finsbury Social Workers' Association (*Newman*), IX., 94287 (24*l*).
Leicester, working-men house owners (*Kemp*), IV., 46708 (3).
Liverpool, in, facilities for (*Grisewood*), IV., 37148–37152.
Loan relief as affecting (*Burnet*), IV., 44430.
Local Government Act, 1894, as affecting (*Bonar*), III., 29669.
Low wage earners, among, impossibility of (*Fewster*), V., Stat., App. LXXX. (9*e*).
Luton straw plaiters, of (*Court*), I., 6303.
Marshall, Professor, on (*Pigou*), IX., LXXX. (41).

MEDICAL RELIEF, FREE:

A discouragement of (*Ferguson*), IX., 90115 (2), 90131, 90434–90437.
Effect on (*Alford*), III., 31823.
Indoor, effect on (*Ferguson*), IX., 90115 (2).
In hospitals, effect on (*Mackay*), III., 30115.
Outdoor, effect on (*Alford*), III., 31824.
Members of friendly societies and trade unions, prevalence of savings bank accounts among (*Hewing*), IV., Stat., App. LXXVII. (3*c*).
Modern influences tending to decrease in (*T. Smith*), VIII., 86949, 86950.
Navvies, among, impossibility of (*Horder*), V., Stat., App. XXVI. (2).
No less than formerly but less apparent (*Marlow*), VII., 77276, 77400–77404.
Normal sickness, provision for by, advocated (*Stephany*), III., 30569.
Northampton, in, outdoor relief, administration of as affecting (*T. A. Afford*), IV., Stat., App. CX. (12).

OLD-AGE PENSIONS:

As an incentive to (*Bonar*), III., 29831–29835.
Charity Organisation Society, effect on (*Toynbee*), III., 30773.
Prospect of, probable effect on (*Quelch*), III., 26121; (*Pigou*), IX., Stat., App. LXXX. (27).
Proposed contributory, as affecting (*Batchelor*), VII., 68983.
Represented by outdoor relief, as affecting, in North Witchford Union (*Sharman*), VII., 75154.
Scheme of, as affecting and stimulating (*Pigou*), IX., Stat., App. LXXX. (23).
State-provided, anticipated effect on (*Hudson*), IV., 47464.
State-provided, proposed system as affecting (*Kevill-Davies*), VII., 72778.

OLD-AGE, PROVISION FOR, IMPOSSIBILITY OF AMONG POOR (*Hutton*), IX., Stat., App. LXVII. (43); (*Lloyd*), III., 32190:

Insufficiency arising from earlier age of alleged unfitness for work (*Bonar*), III., 29829–29833.

Old age and sickness, provision against, possibility of, among agricultural labourers (*Vulliamy*), VII., 73447,

Thrift—*cont.*

OPPORTUNITIES FOR:

Classification of, proposed (*Pigou*), IX., Stat., App. LXXX. (40).
Compared with former times (*Fleming*), I., 9375.
Essential (*Smith*), IV., 37375 (9).
Paucity of workmen practising (*Wallace*), VII., 77035.
Taking into consideration when granting relief (*Pigou*), IX., Stat., App. LXXX. (40).
Organisations for encouragement of, official recognition of, proposed (*Crowder*), II., 17999–18066.
Organisations for promotion of, Local Government Act, 1834, effect on (*Bonar*), III., 29668.

OUTDOOR RELIEF:

Abolition of, effect on (*Mackay*), III., 29945–29949.
Applicants for, previous thrift of, consideration of by Guardians in deciding scale of relief (*Foster*), II., 16592.
As a condition of, in Wallingford Union (*King*), III., 25326.
As affecting (*Kevill-Davies*), VII., 72681 (51); (*E. J. G. Dupuis*), VII., Stat., App. XXXII. (4); (*W. Trick*), VII., Stat., App. LXXXIII. (3); (*Wallace*), VII., 77219.
Attitude of Central Authority as to granting, as an encouragement of (*Alden*), III., 27359 (6).
Effect on (*Chance*), III., 27287; (*Ferguson*), IX., 90115 (2), 90130, 90434, 90437, 90444; (*Pigou*), IX., Stat., App. LXXX. (27).
Indiscriminate, as affecting (*MacGowan*), VII., 68815; (*E. Jones*), V., Stat., App. XXVIII. (10, 12).
Lax administration of as affecting (*Baines*), IV., 39687.
Lax, as affecting self-respect and (*Moody*), VII., 71983; (*Vulliamy*), VII., 73295–73300; (*Baines*), IV., 39687.
Policy of Guardians as affecting (*Foster*), II., 16371.
Possibility of making generally a condition of (*King*), III., 25344.
Restriction of, as affecting (*Price*), VII., 67795.
Outdoor Relief (Friendly Societies) Acts, effect on (*E. Jones*), V., Stat., App. XXVIII. (10–12); (*Fleming*), I., 9571, 9573.
Pauperism and, co-relation between (*Davy*), I., 2405.
Plaistow parish, prejudicial effect on, of unorganised and injudicious charity (*Rusbridge*), II., 20759.
Poor Law, effect on (*Wethered*), I., 5653.
Possibility of, for casual labourers, reasons against (*Rusbridge*), II., 20550.
Possibility of voluntary insurance in skilled seasonal trades (*J. Ward*), VIII., 83670–83681.
Preferential treatment of persons practising, by parish councils, proposed (*W. F. Anderson*), IV., 89991–89993.
Preferential treatment of persons practising, by Guardians, effect on lives of poor (*Alden*), III., 27435.
Promotion of, among gas workers (*Sir G. Livesey*), VIII., 83235, 83239.
Promotion of, by South Wales Miners' Provident Society (*E. Owen*), V., 49148.
Provident dispensaries, effect of, on Market Drayton, in (*Exham*), VII., 72574.
Provision by means of compared to that by poor relief (*Bagenal*), I., 7398.
Question of, for the poor (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81940–81942.
Recognition of, desirability as to, with regard to old-age pensions (*Weston*), VII., 69775.
Recognising, as a claim for preferential outdoor relief (*Llewelyn*), V., 49394, 39459.

RELIEF:

Abolition of, probable effect of (*Pigou*), IX., App. LXXX. (30).
Extension of system, proposed, as affecting (*Bonar*), III., 29391 (18).
Municipal or Poor Law, as affecting (*Sharp*), II., 17292, 17310–17320.
Rural districts compared with urban as to (*Wethered*), I., 5724, 5725.
Rural housewifery, need of more economy in (*Batchelor*), VII., 68947.

Thrift—*cont.*
Rural districts, in (*Dalton*), III., 31611.
St. George's-in-the-East, promotion of, means adopted (*Crowder*), II., 17996.
Saving by working classes for old age, State encouragement advocated (*Daniels*), IV., 44840.
Saving power of working classes at present date compared with forty years ago (*Quelch*), III., 25944–25949.
School Banks, as a means of promoting (*Black*), IX., Stat., App. XCVI. (11).
School Banks :
As a means of promoting (*Toynbee*), III., 30622 (49).
Statistics as to, progress of in London and Manchester, and its effects on (*Toynbee*), III., 30622 (49).
Statistics as to progress of, in Ely, and its effects on (*Pell*), VII., 74622–74665.
Self-reliance and :
More encouragement given to, proposed (*R. J. G. Dupuis*), VII., Stat., App. XXXII. (9).
Necessity for encouragement of, among poor (*F. Bennett*), VII., Stat., App. XCIX. (6).
Shoe Operatives :
Absence of among lower classes of in Northampton (*T. A. Afford*), IV., Stat., App. CX. (6).
Better class of, among, prudence and (*T. A. Afford*), IV., Stat., App. CX. (6).
Slate clubs as conducing to (*Alden*), III., 27674.
Small wage-earners, impossibility of among (*Fallowfield*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXIII. (10).
Small amount of (*W. Marshall*), VIII., 87903–87905.
Sobriety and, among Jewish working classes (*Stephany*), III., 30529.
Socialist views as to (*Chadwick*), IV., 47015 (8).
Stepney parish in, conditions as to (*Dalton*), III., 31381.
Suffolk, prevalence of, among very poor in (*Waters*), VII., 73476 (19*a*).
Tendency to, decrease in (*M'Gonigle*), V., 52791.
Thrift clubs, boys encouraged to join by association for befriending boys (*New*), IX., Stat., App. LXXVIII. (6*d*).
Thriftless, children, of problem as to relief of (*MacGowan*), VII., 68840.
Unemployment, public provision for, effect on (*Kerwin*), II., 18315.
Unskilled Labourers, among :
Encouraging, possibility of (*Alden*), III., 27531.
Extent to which possible (*Alden*), III., 27518.
Impossibility of (*Alden*), III., 27509.
Unskilled Workmen, among :
Decrease in (*Tillyard*), IV., Stat., App. CLVII. (3).
Impossibility of (*Booker*), IV., 40854 (1).
Wages, regularity of, rather than amount, as affecting possibility of (*Kerwin*), II., 18588.
Wallingford Parish :
Effect of making a condition of outdoor relief (*King*), III., 25326, 25333.
Encouragement of, in granting outdoor relief (*King*), III., 25337.
Resolution as to, form of (*King*), III., 25327, 2533.
Want of, accounting for much of the distress (*Sir B. T. Leech*), VIII., 83780.
West Ham :
Encouragement of, by Guardians (*Rusbridge*), II., 20734.
Impossibility of, reasons for (*Paul*), II., 21109.
Less medical relief, effect on (*Rusbridge*), II., 20893.
Prejudicial effect on, of unorganised and injudicious charity (*Rusbridge*), II., 20759.
Remedies, suggested, to promote (*Rusbridge*), II., 20765.
Women Earning Lowest Wages, Saving by, Possibility of, (*Fleming*), I., 9378:
Impossibility of (*Foster*), II., 16386.
Working Class Savings :
Increase in amount and in relation to population (*Brabrook*), III., 35147 (5).
Increase in between 1899 and 1904 (*Brabrook*), III., 35282.
Returns as to, incompleteness of (*Brabrook*), III., 35147 (5).

Thrift—*cont.*
Working Classes, Among :
Advantages of, during spells of unemployment (*Mason*), IX., Stat., App. CVII. (6).
Case quoted (*Ferguson*), IX., 90441.
Infrequency of (*Gidney*), VII.,Stat., App. CLXXVI. (3).
Prevalence of (*Vulliamy*), VII., 73300; (*Marlow*), VII., 77400–77404; (*Stead*), VII., 77521.
Unsettling influences, effect on (*Fleming*), I., 8855.
Workmen, better class of, among (*Philipson*), V., 51764.
Yorkshire, West Riding, prevalence of (*Bagenal*), I., 6884 :
See also under Remedies for unemployment.
See also Friendly societies, trade unions, *and* Savings banks.

Thrift Committees :
Development of (*Toynbee*), III., 30634.
" Tiding over," R., VI., 168, 180.
Work of (*Toynbee*), III., 30622 (51).

THURNALL, MR. WILLIAM, Clerk to the Board of Guardians of Lambeth Union :
Evidence of, II., 15603–15882.
Referred to, R., V., 40.
Subjects referred to in :
Able-bodied paupers, 15605, 15679, 15698, 15706–15707.
Charity Organisation Society, 15828.
Children :
Certified homes for, 15746.
Emigration of, 15625, 15629, 15688, 15689, 15690, 15805.
Receiving homes for, 15874.
Return from Canada of, 15849.
Discharge of workhouse inmates, 15703.
Election of Guardians, 15820, 15880.
Emigration of pauper children, 15625, 15805.
Epileptics :
Institutions for, 15738, 15873.
Sane, 15765, 15767.
Segregation of, 15609, 15612.
Workhouses in, 15611.
Feeble-minded unmarried mothers :
Detention of, 15619.
Segregation of, 15672, 15673.
Feeble-minded women, 15669.
Guardians :
Charities, co-operation of Board with, 15829.
Charity Organisation Society and, co-operation of, 15827, 16368.
Committees of, 15853.
Co-opted, 15826.
Expenditure of, 15801.
Nomination of, by Local Government Board, 15827.
Officers, of, rate-paid gratuities to, 15651.
Powers of, as to certified institutions, 15734.
Qualifications for office, 15824, 15827.
Hospitals, 15771, 15772, 15816.
Indoor relief, 15635.
Infectious diseases, ophthalmia, 15796.
Infirmaries, 15773, 15795, 15816, 15817, 16124.
Ins-and-outs, 15622, 15679.
Local Authorities, 15873.
Local Government Board, 15659, 15712.
Maternity cases :
Institutions for, 15741.
Lambeth workhouse, 15616.
Provision for, other than Poor Law 15718, 15742.
Measles and all infectious diseases, 15665.
Medical relief, outdoor, loan on, 15778, 15793, 15877.
Outdoor relief :
Administration of, 15823.
Granting, procedure as to, 15855.
Guardians and, 15643.
Lack of uniformity as to, 15633.
Lambeth Union, 15642.
Phthisis, 15662, 15663, 15770, 15933, 15944.
Relief, 15785, 15855.

THURNALL, MR. WILLLIAM—*cont.*
EVIDENCE OF—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in, II., 15603–15882—*cont.*
Relieving officers:
Association proposed, for, 15846.
Charity Organisation officials compared with, 15644.
Circulating service of, 15649, 15833.
Class of men desirable as, 15644.
Dearth of, 15724.
Examinations for, 15648, 15686, 15893.
Salaries of, 15844.
Training for office of, 15837.
Women as, 15731.
Workhouses:
Admission to, 15865.
Detention of inmates, 15619.
Dietaries, 15607, 15654, 15709, 15759, 15867.
Kensington Union, 15750.
Lambeth Union, 15616.
Maternity wards, 15721.
Test houses, 15604, 15705, 15752, 15755.

TIDD-PRATT, MR.:
See Friendly Societies:

Tidworth:
Navvies' settlement, R., Min., p. 1138.

Tied Cottage System:
Evils of, exemplified (*Blud*), VII., 70879 (9).
Kington Union, results of, as to care of home, etc. (*Griffiths*), VII., 71259–71265.
Pauperism in Shifnal Union, as affected by (*Blud*), VII., 70832 (10).
Tenbury Union, in, objection to (*Childe*), VII., 71073, 71141.

"Tijdschrift-voor-Armenzorg" (*Charity Review*), IX.
Publication of, 1900, in Holland (*Blankenberg*), IX., 100020 (7).

Tilbury Docks:
Dock trade drifted to, from other districts (*A. G. Gardiner*), VIII., 78664.

TILLARD, MR. J. and SYNGE, MISS M. S.:
Report of, on educational work in Poor Law schools, references to, R., Min., pp. 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 821, 996.

TILLYARD, MR. F., Barrister, Lecturer in Commercial Law at the University of Birmingham, Organising Secretary Charity Organisation Society, etc., Birmingham.
Referred to, R., Min., p. 1102.
Statement of evidence, IV., App. CLVII.

Tin:
Price per ton in Ecclesall Bierlow Union (*Blossom*), IV., 42829.

TINLING, REV. J. F. B., M.A., London Congregational Minister, founder of Lingfield Farm Colony referred to (*W. H. Hunt*), VIII., 80953 (1).

Tin works:
See Swansea, industries carried on in.

Tiverton Union:
Aged Poor *see* Aged Poor, Statistics as to.
Charities, *see that heading.*
Pauperism, *see* Pauperism, Statistics as to.

Tobacco:
Workhouses, in, St. George's-in-the-East, restriction of, efforts as to (*Crowder*), II., 17547.
See Workhouses.

Todmorden Union:
Industries in, *see that heading.*
Workhouses, *see* Workhouses, Inmates, Statistics as to.
Todmorden and District Weavers' and Winders' Association, *see under* Trade Unions.

Tontine Clubs:
LIVERPOOL:
Contributions by working men, weekly sum (*Edwards*), IV., 38324 (2), 38328.
Dock labourers, members of (*Edwards*), IV., 38325.
Financial position of members in health and sickness compared (*Edwards*), IV., 38324 (4).

Tontine Clubs—*cont.*
LIVERPOOL—*cont.*
Funeral allowance by (*Edwards*), IV., 38324 (3).
Medical examination compulsory as a condition of admission to (*Edwards*), IV., 38336.
Medical Officers, remuneration of (*Edwards*), IV., 38324 (4).
Objects of (*Edwards*), IV., 38324 (1).
Wages of members, maximum and minimum (*Edwards*), IV., 38324 (4).
Weekly allowance during sickness, graduated scale of (*Edwards*), IV., 38324 (2).

TOOGOOD, DR. FREDERICK SHERMAN, Representative of the Infirmary Medical Superintendents' Society:
EVIDENCE OF, III., 26172–26406.
Subjects referred to in:
Alcoholism, 26188, 26284.
Glasgow, Lunatics, Receiving Home for, 26334.
Infirmaries, 26333.
Lewisham, *see* Lunatics.
Lunacy, 26183, 26196, 26222, 26398, 26399.
Lunatics:
Alcoholic cases, 26330, 26338, 26377.
Asylums for, 26206.
Certification of, 26172 (10), 26212–26214, 26353.
Criminal, 26347.
Curable, 26307.
Delusions of, 26234.
Examination of, 26311.
Family history, of 26199.
Glasgow, in, *see that heading.*
Infirmaries, in, 26270.
Metropolitan Asylums Board asylums, in, 26379.
Pauper:
Discharged from asylums, 26321.
Proportion of, to total lunatics, 26180, 26181.
Permanent detention of, 26261.
Receiving homes for, 26203, 26334–26336.
Relapse of cured cases, 26403.
Removal to workhouse, 26876.
Senile dements, 26243, 26244, 26268, 26400–26402.
Senile dementia, lunacy statistics affected by, 26187.
Statistics as to, 26172 (3).
Stigma of, 26307.
Summary Reception Orders, 26216.
Workhouses, in:
Accommodation for, 26292.
Attendants for, 26298.
Cases discharged cured, 26284, 26285.
Classification of, 26297.
Detention, legal period, 26316, 26385.
Detention orders, 26247, 26250, 26389.
Diagnosis of cases, 26172 (8).
Examination of cases, 26172 (9).
Lewisham Union, in, 26185–26189, 26196, 26286, 26289, 26306, 26330, 26377.
Life in as affecting, 26229.
London, mental wards for, 26207.
Magisterial examination of, 26256.
Occurrence of cases among inmates, 26225.
Padded rooms for, 26208.
Permanent detention, 26262.
Preliminary detention of, 26172 (1, 2, 12), 26179, 26201, 26314, 26332, 26389.
Religious mania among, 26392.
Segregation of, 26237.
Stigma of lunacy, 26172 (5), 26203.
Supervision of by Guardians, 26172 (7).
Treatment in, advantage of, 26172 (4), 26201.
Medical Officers, 26172 (11), 26247, 26302, 26304, 26359–26360, 26370, 26371.
Medical Services, 26355, 26359.
Metropolitan Asylums Board, 26246, 26379, 26394.
Pauperism, 26227, 26229, 26333
Relief, alcoholics, to, 26349.
Relieving Officers, 26199, 26376.
Venereal cases, 26373.
Williams, Mariano, *see* Lunatics, alcoholic.
Workhouses, 26225, 26226.

"Too Old at Fifty":
Unemployables, R., VI., 189 (*c*).

Tooke:
Referred to, R., VI., 90.

Tool Makers' Society:
See Trade Unions.

Tool and Stock Depot:
Suggestion for (*J. W. Owen*), VIII., 86082.

TORDOFF, MR. THOMAS BUNTING, Solicitor and Clerk to the Barry Urban District Council:
Statement of evidence, VIII. App. LXXIX.:
BARRY (WALES):
Docks, employment in, VIII., App. LXXIX. (2).
Labourers:
Deputation of, demanding the provision of work, VIII., App. LXXIX. (4–8).
Number of applications from, for provided work, VIII., App. LXXIX. (5–8).
Population and circumstances of, VIII., App. LXXIX. (10, 11).
Trade:
Building, periodic unemployment in, VIII., App. LXXIX. (3).
Coal export the staple industry of, VIII., App. LXXIX. (2).
Various, number of applicants for provided work, VIII., App. LXXIX. (5–8).
Urban District Council:
Employment of unemployed workmen by, on public works, VIII., App. LXXIX. (1).
Provided Work:
Satisfactory results and reasonable cost of, VIII., App. LXXIX. (9).
Terms offered for, and number of applications received, VIII., App. LXXIX. (4–8).
Workmen:
Majority employed in work and the docks and railway, VIII., App. LXXIX. (2).
Occasional unemployment only, VIII., App. LXXIX. (2).
Barry Railway Company, employment in connection with, VIII., App. LXXIX. (2).

Toronto, Canada:
Administration of charity in (*Prof.*) *Ashley*, VIII., App. IV. (1).
Artisans, skilled Europeans, probable openings for, (*J. Lea*), VIII., App. XLVI. *a*).
Factory workers, number of (*J. Lea*), VIII., App. XLVI. (*a*).
Hospital, *see that heading.*
Labour disturbances, case of emigrants involved in, (*J. H. Richardson*), VIII., 85640.
Meetings in, on immigration question (*J. H. Richardson*), VIII., 85682, 85683; (*J. Lea*), VIII., App. XLVI. (*a*).
Travelling expenses from Lingfield to (*W. H. Hunt*), VIII., 81253.

TORR, MR.:
Evidence as to Labour Colonies (*Pigou*), IX., Stat., App. LXXX. (19) note.
See Industries carried on in Workhouses.

Torrens, Mr. McCullagh, "The need of a settled policy in times of distress":
Reference to (*Davy*), I., 3030.

Torrington Union:
Pauperism, *see* Pauperism, statistics as to.
Relief, *scee* Relief, administration of.

Totnes Union:
Pauperism, *see* Pauperism, statistics as to.

Tottenham:
Building trade, distress in (*Sharp*), II., 17162.
Casual Labour, *see that heading.*
Distress in, *see that heading.*
Distress Committee, *see that heading.*
Emigration, *see that heading.*
Emigration scheme at (*J. H. Richardson*), VIII., 85675–85678.
Employment exchange, insufficient communication with (*H. W. Fordham*), VIII., 81258 (5).
Inclusion in London, advisability as to (*Alden*), III., 28012.
Inclusion in London, proposed (*Gray*), IX., 97649, 98063.
North-Eastern fever hospital at, number of beds reserved for local cases (*Sharp*), II., 17361.

Towcester Union:
Industry in, *see* Industries.

Tower Street Council School Relief Committee:
See Schools, Public Elementary, III.

Town Bred Men:
Competition of, with country bred, R., VI., 257.

Town Council:
Aberdeen, unemployed, provision of work for, *see* Unemployment.
Co-operation with Parish Councils, for relief of Unemployed, proposals as to (*Ellis*), IX., 89180–89191.
COMMITTEES:
Constitution of, changes in proposed (*Cameron*), IV., 41710.
Leeds, in (*Cameron*), IV., 41710.
Glasgow, in, powers of, extension of proposed (*W. F. Anderson*), IX., 89977.
Members, type of, as compared with Guardians (*Cameron*), IV., 41708.
Personnel of, improvement in due to dealing with education (*Scurfield*), IV., 41976.
Powers of, for providing administrative machinery for relief of unemployed (*Ellis*), IX., 89178–89180.
Strassburg, in, composition of (*Tawney*), IX., 96852.
Unemployed Act, administrative of by, effect of (*Ellis*), IX., 89175–89177.
See Local Authorities.

Town Council Watch Committees:
R., Min., p. 1085.

Town and District Nurses:
Home visitation by, R., Min., p. 832.

Towns where Women's Trades prevail:
R., VI., 124.

Townsmen:
Aptitude of, for gardening (*H. Hammond*), VIII., 80769–80772.
Displacement of, by country men (*T. Smith*), VIII., 86928.
Possibility of training of, as agriculturists (*W. Long*), VIII., 78620–78631; (*G. N. Barnes*), VIII., 83049–83060.
Question of, suitability of, for country life (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81760 (24*f*, 11), 81962–81969; (*F. Hughes*), VIII., 85455–85465, 85614; (*Bishop of Stepney*), VIII., 79709–79713.
Settling of, on the land, by Colony system (*B. Smart*) VIII., 84501 (93):
Training of, for (*B. Smart*), VIII., 84501 (6*c*), 84549, 84550.
Standard of living of, higher than that of agricultural labourers (*F. Hughes*), VIII., 85497, 85498.
Suitability of, for small holdings (*H. Hammond*), VIII., 80769–80772; (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81873.
Value of, as agriculturists (*T. Smith*), VIII., 80210–80217.
Value of Labour Colonies to (*Prof. Chapman*), VIII., 84877–84879.
Willingness of, to adopt country life (*Rev. C. Baumgarten*), VIII., 82018 (13).

Toxteth Park Union:
Tramp Wards, refusal to join Liverpool and West Derby Union as to removal of, effect of (*Cleaver*), IV., 35914, 35996.
See also evidence of Mr. H. G. Crosfield, 36182–36261.

Toynbee:
Arnold, referred to (*Hancock Nunn*), R., Min., p. 706.

Toynbee Hall:
Status of men from, referred to (*W. H. Hunt*), VIII., 81102.

TOYNBEE, H. V., AND KAY, A. C., MESSRS.:
Special Report on Endowed and Voluntary Charities, and the Administrative relations of Charity and the Poor Law, *see* App., Vol. XV.

TOYNBEE, MR. HARRY VALPY, Organising Secretary for the London Charity Organisation Society:
EVIDENCE OF, III., 30621–30935:
Referred to, R., VII., 61, 200, 204.
Subjects referred to in:
Acts of Parliament, London Parochial Charges Act, 30811.

TOYNBEE, MR. HARRY VALPY—*cont.*
EVIDENCE OF—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in, III., 30621–30935—*cont.*
Aged poor, 30622 (16).
Apprenticeship, 30622 (53, 54).
Bermondsey, 30855.
Case paper system, 30622 (10).
Casual labour, 30622 (57), 30703
Charities:
Co-operation between, 30705.
Co-operation of Guardians with, 30622 (7).
Diversion of, 30728, 30811.
Endowed, 30622 (37, 38), 30670, 30682, 30752, 30754, 30758, 30759, 30862–30866.
London, in, 30622 (61), 30707.
Overlapping, 30622 (59).
Voluntary, 30673.
Charity:
Cases suitable for, 30622 (11, 14, 16).
Children, dealing with, by, 30622 (42*a* to 42*h*).
Co-operation of Guardians with, 30622 (36).
Criterion of, 30622 (64).
Educational aim of 30622 (64).
Ineffectiveness of, 30622 (4).
Organisation of, 30622 (59).
Outdoor relief as substitute for, 30717, 30725.
Preventive tendency of, 30622 (45), 30842.
Reform in, 30706.
Statutory Committees for administration of, 30711.
Sufficiency of, 30622 (41, 42).
Charity Commission, 30728.
Charity Organisation Societies, 30622 (59).
Charity Organisation Society:
Adequate help by, 30622 (4).
Aim of, 30766.
Capacity to deal with all cases, 30843.
Cases referred to by almoners, 30622 (15).
Co-operation of Guardians, etc., with, 30622 (6, 8, 9, 37), 30650.
Co-operation of, with endowed charities, 30752, 30758.
Committees, organisation of, 30629.
District Committees, 30622 (3, 5).
Expenditure of, 30622 (8).
Functions of, 30924.
Funds, 30636.
Help of, curative aim of, 30643.
Investigation of cases by, 30647, 30741.
Methods of, 30622 (2, 3), 30735, 30797.
Objects of, 30622 (5).
Old-age pensions, 30622 (8, 17), 30664, 30668, 30669, 30771, 30778, 30919.
Policy of, 30622 (39).
Proportion of applicants assisted, 30646.
Provincial development of, 30627.
Re-applications to, 30645.
Reference of cases to other agencies, 30926.
Sanitary and health work of, 30822–30831, 30931.
Statistics as to, 30832, 30833.
Unpopularity of among working classes, 30761.
Urgent cases, method of dealing with, 30622 (3), 30640.
Voluntary helpers, 30622 (3), 30632, 30633.
Ward Committees, 30710.
Work of, 30652, 30780, 30782, 30821.
Children:
Charitable agencies for relief of, 30622 (58).
Homes for, 30622 (58).
Meals for, 30622 (43).
Relief to, 30622 (41–44).
School children, free meals for, 30683.
Widows, of, 30901, 30912.
Christian Social Union, 30622 (55).
Committee, Select, on Aged Poor, 30622 (37).
Distress Committees, 30622 (53).
Dwellings of the Poor, Mansion House Council on, 30622 (46).
Experience of, 30622.
Friendly Societies, 30622 (14, 15, 51, 52), 30658, 30749.
Guardians, 30622 (36, 37), 30650, 30741, 30743–30745.
Guilds of Help, 30622 (63).

TOYNBEE, MR. HARRY VALPY—*cont.*
EVIDENCE OF—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in, III., 30621–30935—*cont.*
Health societies, 30622. (47).
Hospitals, 30622 (58).
Indoor relief, 30622 (8, 10), 30677.
Infants, mortality of, 30824, 30931
In-maintenance, 30622 (10).
Insurance, 30622 (12), 30658, 30907.
Jewish Board of Guardians, *see* Apprenticeship.
Labour Colonies, 30622 (26, 34).
Labour Yards, 30891.
Medical Officers, Public Health, 30933.
Modified Workhouse Test Order, 30701, 30739.
Old Age Pensions, 30622 (17, 18), 30775, 30915, 30918, 30919.
Outdoor Relief:
Abolition of, 30747, 30782.
Administration of, 30702, 30793, 30871–30880
Applications for, 30622 (51), 30853.
Charity as substitute for, 30622 (37, 61), 30717, 30842.
Expenditure on, 30622 (10), 30883.
Reform of, 30745.
Restriction of, 30743.
Statistics as to, 30622 (7, 8, 10).
Oxford, *see* Population.
Paddington, *see* Pauperism.
Paupers, statistics as to, 30622 (7–10), 30852.
Pauperism:
Bermondsey, 30622 (10).
Causes of, 30622 (57).
Charity as preventive of, 30622 (1), 30652.
Charity Organisation Society, 30652.
Reduction of, 30622 (64).
Statistics as to, 30622 (9), 30654, 30702, 30887.
Whitechapel, in, 30849.
Penal Colonies, 30622 (35).
Pensions, 30664, 30668, 30669, 30813, 30818.
Phthisis, 30822.
Poor Law, 30744.
Population, statistics as to, 30622 (8), 30849.
Profit sharing schemes, 30622 (56).
Relief, 30788, 30803, 30867.
Relief Committees, 30622 (60, 62, 63), 30685.
Relieving Officers, 30622 (10), 30742.
Rent collecting, 30622 (48).
Sanitary Authorities, 30622 (46).
Schools:
Day industrial, 30622 (44).
Public elementary, 30622 (41, 42).
Social questions, 30622 (45).
Sudden and urgent necessity relief, 30640.
Thrift, 30622 (49, 50, 51), 30773, 30775, 30916.
Thrift Committees, 30622 (51), 30634.
Underfed school children, 30622 (40), 30687–30692, 30731.
Unemployed Workmen Act, 1905, 30622 (32).
Unemployment:
Remedies for, 30622 (19–26, 28–33, 36, 54), 30696, 30698, 30881.
Unemployed workmen, 30622 (22, 24, 26, 34, 53), 30693, 30700.
Wages, 30893.
Whitechapel, 30622 (7). *See also* Population.
Widows, 30622 (12), 30658. *See also* Wages.
Widows with children, 30622 (11, 13), 30904, 30914.
Women's Industrial Council, 30622 (55).
Women's University Settlement Apprenticeship Committee, *see* Apprenticeship.
Working classes, 30622 (56).
Working Men's Co-operative Movement and Labour Co-partnership, 30622 (55).

Toynbee Record:
"Report on Boy Labour" (*Tawney*), IX., 96610 (11), *note.*

Toynbee Trust Inquiry:
On able-bodied unemployables, R., VI., 178, 189 (*c*).

Trachoma:
See Infectious Diseases, sub-head Ophthalmia.

Trade :

Apprentices to, *see that title.*
Benefited by even course of purchase (*War Office*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXVI. (2).
Board of, *see* Board of Trade.
Changes in, percentages varying according to number of men and machinery used (*Sir B. C. Browne*), VIII., 86389.
Charitable and philanthropic agencies as affecting (*Hamilton*), IX., 93788, 93789, 93790–93794 ; (*Lloyd-Jones*), IX., 93785–93787, 93789.
CONDITION OF :
Activity among producers less, and unemployment greatest bad at times of (*Prof. Chapman*), VIII., 84791 (28).
Average rates earned should be published by Government to prevent false rumours (*C. Rouse*), VIII., App. LXVIII. (16).
Good periods, percentage of unemployment in, (*T. Fox*), VIII., 83911 (2).
Improvement in, reducing the number of unemployed (*J. K. Wright*), VIII., 87323 (16).
Membership of trade unions showing (*J. N. Bell*), VIII., 86085 (2), 86090.
Numbers of unemployed varying according to (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 78372 (41).
Percentage out of work, during the year due to bad state of (*W. J. Davies*), VIII., 85109–85117.
Possible use of distress work for bad times (*Prof. Chapman*), VIII., 84791 (45).
Public work at low wages might be undertaken in bad times of (*Prof. Chapman*), VIII., 84791 (37).
Recent bad state of (*H. W. Fordham*), VIII., 81448–81453.
Wages depending on (*W. J. Davies*), VIII., 85136.
CYCLES :
Board of Trade figures showing, referred to (*Prof. Chapman*), VIII., 84791 (15).
Effect of trade union policy on (*Prof. Chapman*), VIII., 84791 (18, 1).
Improvements in arrangements for producing stock making labour less affected by (*Prof. Chapman*), VIII., 84791 (18, 2).
Intensity of, probably diminishing (*Prof. Chapman*), VIII., 84791 (16).
Objective cause of unemployment (*Prof. Chapman*), VIII., 84791 (13).
Possibility of checking by means of public employment (*Prof. Chapman*), VIII., 84791 (33), 84903.
Danger of skilled workman not obtaining employment in (*J. Ward*), VIII., 83503 (4*b*).
DEPRESSION :
Apprentices discharged in times of (*A. Hobson*), VIII., 88390.
All industries affected by, directly or indirectly (*Pigou*), IX., Stat., App. LXXX. (20) ; (*Lester*), IX., Stat., App. XCII. (26, 27).
At home and abroad, coal trade, as affecting (*Baird*), IX., Stat., App. CXVI. (13, 14).
Belfast in, outdoor relief scarcely affected by (*Gageby*), IX., 99261 (6), 99283, 99304.
Building Trade, in :
Aberdeen, in (*Scrimgeour*), IX., Stat., App. CXI. (4).
Belfast, in (*Gageby*), IX., 99336.
Dundee, in (*Longair*), IX., Stat., App. CXXXVI. (1).
Edinburgh :
Caused by overbuilding (*Campbell*), IX., 97183, 97184, 97239–97242.
Chronic state of (*Campbell*), IX., 97239–97242, 97266.
Unemployment caused by (*Campbell*), IX., 97154 (9), 97181, 97239–97242, 97287–97289.
Extent of, Glasgow, in (*Mason*), IX., Stat., App. App. CVII. (3).
Extent of (*Gordon*), IX., Stat., App. CXXII. (3).
Casual labourers discharged first in times of (*J. Casey*), VIII., 86466 (2*b*).
Causing unemployment (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77847 ; (*B. Smart*), VIII., 84501 (2) ; (*J. W. Richardson*), VIII., App. LXV. (2).
Chronic, cyclical nature of (*J. Ward*), VIII., 83570–83572

Trade—*cont.*

DEPRESSION—*cont.*
Classification as to trades of value in indicating number of unemployed (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 78372 (43).
Cyclical :
Added to that of seasonal depression (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 88044.
Casual trades hit by (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 78327.
as a Cause of distress (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77847.
Displacement of large numbers by (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81760 (3*d*).
Gradual reduction of (*Prof. Chapman*), VIII., 84792–84801.
Public assistance to heavy seasonal trades necessary in times of (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 78372 (48*b*).
Decasualisation an assistance to thrift against distress due to (*Miss Marshall*), VIII., 83147 (16).
Difficulty of giving full work to all in times of (*T. Fox*), VIII., 83944.
Dock labour as affected by (*Park*), IX., 89615 (8), 89628–89630, 89692, 89693.
Drogheda, in :
Building, in (*Connolly*), IX., 99156.
Sea-borne commerce, decline in (*Connolly*), IX., 99153–99155.
Edinburgh, in, extent of (*Campbell*), IX., 97287, 97288.
Employment Exchanges of value as showing affected classes (*E. J. Fair*), VIII., 81466 (7, 8).
Evil results of ameliorative schemes during (*G. H. Wright*), VIII., 85021 (5).
Exceptional :
Suggestions for alleviation of (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 78372 (3) ; (*G. H. Hogg*), VIII., App. XXXVII. (15).
Years specified of (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77832 (13).
Function of Labour Exchanges in time of (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77996.
Hard work and saving, only cure for bad times, individual or communal (*Cree*), IX., Stat., App. XCVIII. (16).
Industries equally affected by (*Fox*), IX., 98875.
Labour department, orders, issuing by to Local Distress Committee, to put in hand scheduled work in cases of (*Crooks*), IX., 91307 (7), 91445–91447.
Labour Gazette returns showing periods of (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 78372 (2).
Manufacturers working for stock during periods of (*Renshaw*), IX., Stat., App. CXXXI. (5).
Moral effects of, on character of workmen (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77832 (46).
Normal workmen suffering by (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81882, 81883.
Numbers and classes of unemployed not affected by (*W. J. Davis*), VIII., 85107 (2*d*).
Orders given during, frequently of an urgent nature (*Sir B. C. Browne*), VIII., 86394.
Pauperism as affected by, in Northampton Union (*R. Cleaver*), IV., Stat., App. CXX. (2) ; (*J. Dewsnup*), IV., Stat., App. XXXVII. (15*b*) ; (*A. Cook*), IV., Stat., App. LXI. (6).
Pauperism as affected by (*J. Devonald*), V., Stat., App. XVIII. (10) ; (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat. 15 ; (*Dansey*), I.A., Stat. 11 ; (*Herbert*), I., 8467.
Percentage of unemployment during (*T. Fox*), VIII., 83911 (2).
Percentage of displaced by unskilled larger than skilled workmen (*Sir B. C. Browne*), VIII., 86316, 86317.
Periodic, difficulties of dealing with (*Macouat*), IX., Stat., App. CVI. (3).
Periods of, infant mortality in relation to (*Dodd*), III., 25593.
Permanent situations lost in times of (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81760 (3*e*).
Policy of trade unions, in times of (*J. Ward*), VIII., 83568, 83569.
Probable intensification of, by subsidising certain bodies to compete with (*Prof. Chapman*), VIII., 84791 (48).
Recent, man-weeks of unemployment represented by unemployed percentage statistics, 1902–1906 (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77832 (15).

Trade—*cont.*

DEPRESSION—*cont.*

Reduction of hours rather than reduction in number of workers advocated (*W. J. Davis*), VIII., 85153–85155.

Removal of surplus population to lessen (*F. Hughes*), VIII., 85495, 85496.

Seasonal:

Added to cyclical depression (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 88044.

Cost of production lessened by regularisation of (*Prof. Chapman*), VIII., 84802–84808.

High wages and alternative occupations suggested as remedies (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 78372 (48*a*).

Special municipal works should deal only with (*E. J. Fair*), VIII., 81466 (43), 81627, 81628.

Shipping, in, causes of, and evil effects of (*Raeburn*), IX., 89859–89864.

Swansea Union, effect of variety of industries in obviating (*Llewelyn*), V., 49303 (15).

Temporary:

As well as permanent problem of unemployment (*B. Smart*), VIII., 84641.

Recurrency of (*B. Smart*), VIII., 84501 (5*a*).

Temporary measures for meeting (*J. Ward*), VIII., (*T. Smith*), VIII., 83621, 86726 (33).

Textile industry, in:

Numbers affected by (*Crowther*), IX., 90622 (3), 90757, 90758.

Wool-combing, first affected by, reasons for (*Watson*), IX., 90758–90761.

Wholesale prices, rise and fall of, as affecting (*Fox*), IX., 98888, 98889.

Time of, not propitious to the starting of a Labour Exchange (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 78337.

West Ham:

Gas Light and Coke Company, depression in, causes for (*Rusbridge*), II., 20711, 20715.

Great Eastern Railway Company's works, age limit as affecting depression of (*Rusbridge*), II., 20717.

Thames Ironworks suffering from (*Rusbridge*), II., 20714.

Women suffering from, given the preference in women's workrooms (*Miss Marshall*), VIII., 82147 (28),

Different trades should be dealt with in different ways (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77929.

DISPUTES:

Accounting for women's unemployment (*Mrs. Macdonald*), VIII., 82467 (16).

Provision against interference of Labour Exchanges in, advocated (*J. Ward*), VIII., 83581.

ECCLESALL BIERLOW UNION:

Little masters, number and condition of (*Blossom*), IV., 42828–42831.

State of as compared with Sheffield (*Blossom*), IV., 42829.

Equalisation of the demand of (*A. L. Bowley*), VIII., 88192.

Expansion of, need for (*Raeburn*), IX., 89772 (5).

Foreign statistics going to show that there is more working room than formerly (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 78098.

FLUCTUATIONS:

Better distribution of necessary work to meet (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77832 (74, 75).

Caused by absence of regulation of labour (*G. N. Barnes*), VIII., 82765 (1*c*).

Causing unemployment (*E. Desquesnes*), VIII., App. XX. (3*d*, iii.).

Costliness of method of Unemployed Workmen Act in meeting, as compared with trade union method (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77832 (71).

Cyclical:

Depression due to, outlasts temporary relief works (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77832 (39, 2).

First attempt to deal with evil of (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77832 (27, ii.).

Reflected in prices (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77832 (13).

Effects of, complicated by those of normal under-employment (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77832 (39, 1).

Labour Gazette) tables of applicants for relief showing (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 78372 (41).

Trade—*cont.*

FLUCTUATIONS—*cont.*

Methods of minimising (*J. Ward*), VIII., 83503 (15*a*).

Not affecting overtime (*J. N. Bell*), VIII., 86107.

Remedies suggested (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77832 (69).

Short-time meeting the case of, in skilled industries (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77832 (74).

Hunslet Union, condition of (*Hawkyard*), IV., 42554–42559; (*O'Neill*), IV., Stat., App. XC. (6).

Huddersfield Union, state of (*Rigby*), IV., 40751.

Impossibility of teaching, to men over a certain age (*G. N. Barnes*), VIII., 83019–83022.

Increase in amount of, done by machinery (*J. Twomey*), VIII., App. LXXX. (15).

Leaders of, advantage to, of knowledge in kindred trades (*Sir B. C. Browne*), VIII., 86376, 86377.

LEICESTER UNION:

Improvement in (*Mansfield*), IV., Stat., App. CXLII. (6).

Pauperism as affected by (*G. Bastard*), IV., Stat. App. CXII. (7).

Manual, tendency to remain in original locality after introduction of machinery (*Fawkes*), IV., 43995.

Margin of unemployable labour in (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81930–81933.

Meaning of the term (*Sir B. C. Browne*), VIII., 86298.

Mobility of labour from trade to trade necessitating Labour Exchanges (*Prof. Chapman*), VIII., 84791 (49, viii.).

National instead of by individuals, advocated (*T. Fox*), VIII., 83911 (13).

Non-seasonal, number of able-bodied adults unemployed in (*A. L. Bowley*), VIII., 88266–88271.

"Oncost," fixed charges and depreciation included in (*Sir B. C. Browne*), VIII., 86387–86390.

Overstocking of, with labour (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77832 (5*a*, 6), 77837, 78118–78120, 78125–78128, 78129; (*E. J. Fair*), VIII., 81466 (23).

Proportions of boy-labour in, how to regulate (*W. J. Davis*), VIII., 85391–85406.

Regularity of, would be improved by the abolition of casual labour (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81806.

Routes, closing and opening of (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81760 (2, vii.).

Scotland, depression in building, engineering, iron and steel trades, employment as affected by (*Raeburn*), IX., 89800, 89846.

Season of prosperity always followed by one of depression (*Raeburn*), IX., 89862–89865.

SEASONAL:

Alternative occupations for labourers in (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 78143; (*F. Morris*), VIII., 79161.

Application of members of, to Distress Committees (*Miss Marshall*), VIII., 82147 (12, 13).

Causing unemployment (*C. A. Carter*), VIII., App. XII. (6*a*).

Difficulties *re*, even in organised trades (*J. Ward*), VIII., 83635.

Exclusion of skilled men of, from the problem (*Miss Marshall*), VIII., 82162–82164.

Insurance of labourers in, should be by personal effort (*Bishop of Stepney*), VIII., 79668–79671.

Linking of, with another subsidiary trade, suggested (*Miss Marshall*), VIII., 82147 (13).

Meaning of the term (*A. L. Bowley*), VIII., 88266–88268.

Natural and social causes for (*Prof. Chapman*), VIII., 84791 (19–22).

Out-of-work benefits unusual in (*G. N. Barnes*), VIII., 82870–82874.

Periodic unemployment (*R. Allen*), VIII., App. II. (6).

Possibilities of providing against unemployment of labourers in, by insurance (*F. Morris*), VIII., 79185–79197.

Regularisation of, approved (*A. L. Bowley*), VIII., 88216, 88217.

Results of Enquiry into (*Mrs. E. J. Macrosty*), VIII., App. XLVIII.

Should cause no appreciable distress (*Prof. Chapman*), VIII., 84791 (22).

Skilled training of girls not affecting (*Mrs. Macdonald*) VIII., 82567, 82568.

Trade—*cont.*
SEASONAL—*cont.*
Slack, class of operatives discharged during (*T. Smith*), VIII., 86726 (12).
Supplemental trades for women employed in (*Mrs. Macdonald*), VIII., 82673, 82674.
Unemployed benefit for (*J. N. Bell*), VIII., 86147.
Voluntary insurance against unemployment in, not considered feasible (*J. Ward*), VIII., 83670–83677.
Wages in (*W. A. Bailward*), VIII., 78969–78973; (*Prof. Chapman*), VIII., 84912–84920; (*A. L. Bowley*), VIII., 88192.
Want of effort to adopt complementary callings responsible for unemployment (*F. Morris*), VIII., 79034 (7).
Women's labour in (*Mrs. Macdonald*), VIII., 82467 (32), 82476–82478, 82675; (*Prof. Chapman*), VIII., 84917–84919.
Workers in, having higher pay in proportion (*J. N. Bell*), VIII., 86149–86151.
STATE OF:
Barometers of, North Eastern Railway and River Tyne Commissioners as (*T. Richardson*), IX., 91149, 91215–91299.
Bradford, in (*Priestman*), IX., Stat., App. XCV. (1).
Technical training for, *see that title.*
Transport, percentage of applicants who received assistance (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77832 (34).
Tynemouth Union, state of (*Cromie*), V., Stat., App. LXXIV. (12).
See also under place-names.
Schools (London County Council), *see under* Education.

Trade Benefit Organisations :
To Confer with other experts on insurance against unemployment, R., IX., 134.
Subsidising of, R., VI., 599.

Trade Disputes :
Proper attitude for Labour Exchanges with regard to R., VI., 522.

Trade Guilds :
Disappearance of (*Cree*), IX., Stat., App. XCVIII. (8).

Trade Insurance Division Proposed) :
Duties of, R., Min., pp. 1211, 1212.
Recommendations, R., Min., pp. 1211, 1212, 1236.

Trade-group Insurance :
Advantages of, R., VI., 577, 578.

Trade Insurance against Unemployment :
Labour Exchanges to assist, suggestions *re*, R., Min., p 1183.

Trade Mobility :
R., VI., 238, 239.

Trade Schools :
Compulsory attendance at, recommendations *re*, R. Min., p. 1236.
Proposals *re*, R., Min., p. 1216.
Value of, R., Min., p. 1191.
Referred to, R., VI., 249.
See Schools.

Trade Societies :
Relations of, with proposed Trade Insurance Division, suggestions *re*, R., Min., p. 1212.

Trade Unionism :
Rise of, and characteristics, R., VI., 40–48.

Trade Unions :
Aberdeen Shop Assistants' Branch, *see under* Aberdeen.
Abolition of, advocated, as increasing production and employment (*Cree*), IX., Stat., App. XCVIII. (16, 17).
Agitation *re*, VI., 20.
Amalgamated Labour Unions, unskilled workmen, members of (*Gageby*), IX., 99322, 99346.
Amalgamated Society of Railway Workers, increased membership of (*Fox*), IX., 98990.
AMALGAMATED SOCIETY OF CARPENTERS AND JOINERS:
Increase in amount of contributions of (*C. W. Melhuish*), VIII, App. LI. (8).
Member of, *see under* Melhuish, Mr. C. W.
Out-of-work Benefit:
Good results of (*Sir E. Wood*), VIII., App. LXXXV. (21).
Levies for, raised (*C. W. Melhuish*), VIII., App. LI. (8).
Use of (*Sir E. Wood*), VIII., 80222 (31).

Trade Unions—*cont.*
AMALGAMATED SOCIETY OF CARPENTERS AND JOINERS, ETC.—*cont.*
Register, imperfect system of (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 78168, 78169.
Serving as an exchange for members (*H. W. Fordham*), VIII., 81454–81457.
AMALGAMATED SOCIETY OF ENGINEERS:
Hunslet Union, membership of (*Mee*), IV., Stat., App. LXXXVIII. (18).
Leeds and Manchester branches, percentage of unemployed among members of (*Fox*), IX., 99048–99051.
Relief, application for by members, infrequency of (*Mee*), IV., Stat, App. LXXXVIII. (19).
Weekly contribution (*Mee*), IV., Stat., App. LXXXVIII. (19).
AMALGAMATED SOCIETY OF ENGINEERS AND BOILERMAKERS, ETC.:
Analysis of "vacant" bonus of, showing ages and loss of time for want of employment (*Prof. Chapman*), VIII., 84791 (7, 8).
Contributions and levies to (*G. N. Barnes*), VIII., 82822, 82823, 82901–82909.
District secretary referred to (*F. Hughes*), VIII., 85425 (19).
Districts under the supervision of the organising district delegate (*J. James*), VIII., App. XLIV.
Disputes pay (*G. N. Barnes*), VIII., 82907–82909.
Drivers of engines not included in (*G. N. Barnes*), VIII. 82899–82900.
Estimated percentage of unemployment in good seasons (*G. N. Barnes*), VIII., 82799–82801.
Highly-organised nature of (*H. L. Humphreys*), VIII., 79455.
Insurances of, referred to (*C. P. Larner*), VIII., 79389.
Limit to overtime in (*J. Ward*), VIII.; (*Sir B. C. Browne*), VIII., 83503 (12), 83609.
Members:
Annual average of intensity of unemployment, statistics (*Prof. Chapman*), VIII., 84791 (3).
Loans to, for building purposes (*Sir B. C. Browne*), VIII., 86446.
Number of apprentices not limited by (*Sir B. C. Browne*), VIII., 86374.
Old-age pensions, great increase of, causes (*G. N. Barnes*), VIII., 82866, 83088.
Organising district delegates, *see under* Jones, Mr. J., and Ratcliffe, Mr. J.
Out-of-work Benefit:
Amount of (*C. P. Larner*), VIII., (*G. N. Barnes*), VIII., 79372, 82903.
Good results of (*Sir E. Wood*), VIII., App. LXXXV. (21).
Percentage of unemployed in (*G. N. Barnes*), VIII., 82795, 82796.
Rules of, memorandum *re* (*G. N. Barnes*), VIII., 82864, App. XCV. (B).
Secretary, evidence of, *see* Barnes, Mr. G. N.
Serving as an exchange for members (*H. W. Fordham*), VIII., 81454–81457.
Sick Benefit:
Amount of (*G. N. Barnes*), VIII., 82903, 82904.
Question as to increase in claims on (*G. N. Barnes*), VIII., 83015.
System of (*G. N. Barnes*), VIII., 82797, 82814–82821, 83088.
Strike year, percentage of unemployed during (*G. N. Barnes*), VIII., 82796.
Superannuation System:
Amount of pensions (*G. N. Barnes*), VIII., 82813–82816.
Average and minimum ages (*G. N. Barnes*), VIII., 82816–82823.
Deductions drawn from cost of old-age pensions (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 78115.
Fees (*G. N. Barnes*), VIII., 82902–82906.
Referred to (*C. P. Larner*), VIII., 79375.
See also under Adams, Mr. D.
Apprenticeship, limitations on, by (*Gordon*), IX., 97454.
Apprenticeships discouraged by, R., VI., 240.
Association of Employment Exchange Superintendents, membership, members (*E. J. Fair*), VIII., 81468–81472.

Trade Unions—*cont.*

ASSOCIATION OF TRAINED CHARWOMEN:
Applicants to Distress Committees given work on (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 78372 (37).
Attitude of, towards Labour Exchanges, R., VI., 496, 498: Min., R., p. 1125
Attitude of, towards Labour Bureaux (*Ayles*), IV., 45867–45886.
Averse to "mobility," R., VI., 238.
Bury Card-Blowing and Ringroom Operatives' Association, amount of unemployment among women of (*Mrs. Macdonald*), VIII, 82467 (4).
Belfast, in, organisation of, in skilled trades (*Gageby*), IX., 99295, 99322.
Benefit funds of (*Marlow*), VII., 77264; (*Stead*), VII. 77634.
BENEFITS PROVIDED BY (*Brabrook*), III., 35271; (*Fox*), IX., 98988:
Out-of-work benefit, ratio to total (*Brabrook*), III., 35273–35275.
Sick benefits, friendly societies as affected by (*G. Tasker*), V., Stat., App. XLIX. (10).
Sick benefits, State grants-in-aid of, impracticability of (*Brabrook*), III., 35280, 35281.
Superannuation, levies for, difficulties as to (*Blossom*), IV., 43053.
System of, objection to (*Blossom*), IV., 43051.
Unemployed, *see that heading.*
Board of Trade Returns dealing with members of, limitations of (*Fox*), IX., 98850, 99004.
Boiler Makers' Society, Hunslet Union, membership of (*Mee*), IV, Stat., App. LXXXVIII. (18).
Boilermakers, dealing with men out of employment, mode of (*Fox*), IX., 98858.
Boilermakers Society referred to (*Sir B. C. Browne* VIII., 86272.
BOOTMAKING:
Overtime in (*T. Smith*), VIII., 86793–86797.
Representatives of, favouring the shortening of hour instead of dismissals (*J. Ward*), VIII., 83524.
Serving as an exchange (*W. H. Fordham*), VIII. 81454–81457.
BOOT AND SHOE MAKERS:
Leicester, friction between Employers' Federation and, effects of (*Hincks*), IV., Stat., App. CXXXIV. (2).
Boys' interest in, encouragement of, in schools, proposed (*Urwick*), IX., 96997–96999.
Bricklayers', *see* Operative Bricklayers' Society, *under* Trade Unions.
Building trade, unemployed benefit, amount and duration of (*Hincks*), IV., Stat., App. CXXXIV. (7).
BUILDINGS:
Out-of-work benefit:
Good results of (*Sir E. Wood*), VIII., App. LXXXV. (21).
Not usual (*G. N. Barnes*), VIII., 82870–82872.
Question as to payment of (*J. Ward*), VIII., 83753, 83754.
Cabinet-makers, unemployed benefit, good results of (*Sir E. Wood*), VIII., App. LXXXV. (21).
Carter's unions, supersession of male drivers by boys, objections to, by (*Tawney*), IX., 96610 (182).
Casual and unskilled labourers, for, absence of (*Fox*), IX., 99054.
Cigar-makers' Union, number of women members (*Mrs. Macdonald*), VIII., 82467 (5).
Clubs belonging to, weekly contribution, amount of and benefits covered by (*J. Smith*), IV., 43126 (12).
Coal, limit to output by stop-days in (*J. Ward*), VIII., 83531.
Coalminers', state of, affecting the coal trade (*B. Fernie*), VII., App. XXV. (4).
Coal Trimmers' Association, majority of dock-labourers belonging to, at Cardiff (*J. Casey*), VIII., 86531–86536.
Competition with Friendly Societies, methods of (*Frater*), V., 52128, 52143–52148.
Compositors, London, *see under* Trade Unions *under* London.
Contributions of members, increase in amount per member (*Quelch*), III., 126058.
Demarcation of trades by, evils of (*Cree*,) IX., Stat., App. XCVIII. (8).

Trade Unions—*cont.*

Distress Committees, members of, rarely applicants to (*Ferguson*), IX., 90232–90234.
DOCK LABOURERS, OF (*Watts*), IX., 96011 (XIII.), 96067, 96192, 96193.
Leith, in, majority of men non-members of (*Smillie*), IX., Stat., App. CXII. (9*i*).
DOCKERS' UNION:
Majority of dock labourers at Newport belonging to (*J. Casey*), VIII., 86531–86535.
Object of, to regulate wages and improve the standard of living (*J. Casey*), VIII., 86545.
Penalties inflicted by, on foremen practising the "gombeen" system of usury (*J. Sexton*), VIII., 84242–84246.
Question as to broken men from other trades becoming members of (*J. Casey*), VIII., 86543, 86544.
Dock Labourers' Union, *see also under* Liverpool.
DROGHEDA, IN:
Amount of relief paid to members and how apportioned (*Connolly*), IX., 99180.
Members of, relieved by (*Connolly*), IX., 99146 (7), 99180.
Dundee, in, absence of (*Leitch*), IX., Stat., App. CIV. (3).
Duty of Municipal Authority to provide employment and its effect on (*Ayles*), IV., 45889.
Effect of national pensions on, R., Min., p. 914.
Engineers, *see* Amalgamated Society of Engineers, *under* Trade Unions.
Engineers' Union, strong membership of (*Fox*), IX., 99014.
Extent of trade disorganised by (*T. Richardson*), IX., 91218–91226.
Extension of, need for (*Daniels*), IV., 44802.
Federating for purpose of out-of-work payments, suggested, difficulties as to (*Brabrook*), III., 35238–35242.
Financial position, reference to, in annual report of Friendly Societies (*Brabrook*), III., 35203.
Friendly society benefits, R., VI., 51–52.
Friendly Societies, functions not overlapped by (*Marlow*), VII., 77263.
Friendly Societies and, comparison between (*Kendrick*), II., 22430.
Friendly Societies and, members of, as applicants to Distress Committees (*Wilkie*), IX, 89521.
Functions of (*Fox*), IX., 98985–98991; (*Quelch*),III., 26044–26046.
FUNDS:
Increase in during past 60 years, causes, alleged, of (*Quelch*), III., 25944–25949.
Sources of (*Brabrook*), III., 35276.
GASWORKERS':
Establishment of, causing introduction of machinery and discharge of workmen (*Sir G. Livesey*), VIII., 83136 (49, 1*a*).
Formation and demands of (*Sir G. Livesey*), VIII., 83136 (38).
Machinery in gasworks started since establishment of (*Sir G. Livesey*), VIII., 83178.
Membership, decrease in (*Quelch*), III., 26044.
Membership of, question *re* (*Sir G. Livesey*), VIII., 83173, 83174.
Objects of (*Sir G. Livesey*), VIII., 83136 (39).
Out-of-work benefit, question as to payment of (*J. Ward*), VIII., 83754.
Referred to (*J. N. Bell*), VIII., 86183.
Unemployment benefit, need for payment of, by (*Fox*), IX., 98987.
GATESHEAD UNION:
Membership of among colliers and artisans, advantages of in slack periods (*Oxberry*), V., 51966 (4), 52055, 52056.
Position of (*J. Scott*), V., Stat., App. CV. (8).
GENERAL:
Absorption of surplus labour by (*J. Ward*), VIII., 83623–83628.
Acting as Labour Exchanges in certain trades (*H. W. Fordham*), VIII., 81454–81457.
Advance of money by, for travelling expenses, etc. (*J. N. Bell*), VIII., 86152.
Aims of (*J. Ward*), VIII., 83560, 83758–83762
Amount set aside by, to deal with unemployment (*J. Ward*), VIII., 83576.

Trade Unions—*cont.*

General—*cont.*

Apprenticeship of, abolition restrictions advocated (*G. N. Barnes*), VIII., 82986, 82987; (*A. Hobson*), VIII., 88439, 88440; (*M. Mordey*), VIII., App. LV. (7*d*).

Approval of, of technical classes for apprentices (*Sir B. C. Browne*), VIII., 86375–86377.

Assistance of, required in scheme of insurance (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81760 (20*d*).

Attitude of, towards Labour Exchanges (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 78035, 78036, 78160–78163; (*Bishop of Stepney*), VIII., 79619 (13, ii.), 79788–79794; (*H. W. Fordham*), VIII., 81284–81290; (*E. J. Fair*), VIII., 81466, (29, 30), 81619–81624; (*J. Ward*), VIII., 83744; (*Prof. Chapman*), VIII., 84791 (49, viii.); (*G. H. Wright*), VIII., 85043; (*F. Hughes*), VIII., 85471, 85472, 85486–85488; (*J. N. Bell*), VIII., 86085 (8).

Benefits:

Amount paid in (*F. Drummond*), VIII., App. XXIII. (10).

Members receiving the full benefit of (*J. Ward*), VIII., 83729, 83930.

None for casual labourers (*J. Casey*), VIII., 86466 (2*b*).

Not interfered with by Labour Party's Bill (*J. Ward*), VIII., 83734.

Outdoor relief should not be withheld from persons in receipt of (*F. Drummond*), VIII., App. XXIII. (10).

Reliance on probable growth of, brought about by improvement in working conditions (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 78310.

Branches abroad (*J. Ward*), VIII., 83697, 83698.

Branch Secretary, *see* Thomas, Mr. C.

Causing unemployment (*Capt. W. H. Wilkinson*) VIII., 81668 (6), 81702–81706; (*Sir B. T. Leech*), VIII., 83774, 83775.

Central Committees of, should endeavour to bring widows into touch with Labour Exchanges (*E. J. Fair*), VIII., 81655.

Centralised societies, inconveniences of registering at (*E. J. Fair*), VIII., 81466 (17).

Claims of, to consideration with regard to national scheme for dealing with unemployment (*J. Ward*), VIII., 83576.

Considered the proper agents to deal with unemployment (*J. Ward*), VIII., 83504 (5, 2).

Contributions to, question *re*, in cases of emigration of members (*J. Ward*), VIII., 83697–83700.

Deductions by, from wages, and ultimate reason for (*G. N. Barnes*), VIII., 83109–83111.

Denial, of as to the continual demand for labour (*G. H. Wright*), VIII., 85066, 85067.

Deserving of recognition for services to the nation (*F. Drummond*), VIII., App. XXIII. (10).

Desirability of use of Exchanges by, as a house of call and branch meeting place (*E. J. Fair*), VIII., 81506, 81604–81607.

Desire for freedom from restrictions of, causing manufacturers to remove trade from town to country (*T. Smith*), VIII., 86897.

Difficulty of, in discriminating between sickness and debility (*T. Smith*), VIII., 86765.

Dislike of, to piecework, reasons (*Sir B. C. Browne*), VIII., 86423, 86424.

Disputes of, with employers as to number of apprentices to be employed (*Sir B. C. Browne*), VIII., 86374.

Distinctions *re* wages should be made by, as to first-class able-bodied and aged and infirm (*M. Mordey*), VIII., App. LV. (7*e*).

Effect of the Workmen's Compensation Act on (*J. Ward*), VIII., 83735.

Effect of, on demand and supply of skilled workmen (*G. N. Barnes*), VIII., 83079.

Effect on, by connection of industrial training and Labour Exchanges (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 78229–78231.

Effect on, of unemployment (*J. Jones*), VIII., App. XLIV. (10).

Efforts of, weakened by lowering of standard rates for distress work, VIII., 84791 (47).

Trade Unions—*cont.*

General—*cont.*

Employment Exchanges—*cont.*

Advantage of impartial exchange over, (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 78171.

Considered more valuable than the proposed national system of exchanges (*Sir B. C. Browne*), VIII., 86463, 86464.

Employers' preference for (*R. J. Somers*), VIII., 82411, 82412.

Pressure upon (*G. H. Wright*), VIII., 85060–85062.

System of (*J. Ward*), VIII., 83767.

Encouragement by, of older men accepting lower rates (*G. N. Barnes*), VIII., 82812.

Encouragement should be given by, for better training of young people (*S. Ginson*), VIII., App. XXIX. (7).

Endeavours of, to place a limit on production in times of exceptional demand (*J. Ward*), VIII., 83503 (12), 83530, 83534.

Extension of, effecting re-organisation of industries (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81760 (20*a*, i.).

Extension of power to Distress Committees to associate with, advocated (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81760 (32*g*).

For semi-skilled mechanics (*Sir B. C. Browne*), VIII., 86334.

Functions of, not confined to finding employment for members (*E. J. Fair*), VIII., 81623.

General unemployed percentage, statistics furnished by (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77857, 77858.

Growth of in England, slower than in Germany (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 78188.

"The History of Trade Unionism," by Mr. and Mrs. Sidney Webb, referred to (*G. N. Barnes*), VIII., 82987.

How far the proposals of the Labour Party's Unemployed Workmen Bill would affect the membership of (*J. Ward*), VIII., 83730–83734.

Increase in providence and resourcefulness shewn by figures of (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81836–81838.

Industrial questions should be dealt with by (*J. Ward*), VIII., 83651–83659.

Insurance:

Development of, advocated (*F. Morris*), VIII., 79034 (13).

Distress increased by want of provision by, or otherwise (*F. Morris*), VIII., 79034 (8).

Effect on men contributing to, of the proposed State Relief Works (*W. W. Scotland*), VIII., 80094–80097.

Increase in (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77832, 77871, 77876; (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81760 (6).

Referred to (*Prof. Chapman*), VIII., 84872.

Suggested grants from State towards, according to percentage by members out of work (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81949–81953.

Voluntary, questions *re* (*G. N. Barnes*), VIII., 83094–83097.

Joint Board of, letter of, *re* attitude towards Labour Exchanges (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 78160, App. LXXXVI. (D).

Labour correspondent suggested to report from, to proposed Labour Exchange (*J. W. Owen*), VIII., 86082.

Labour Exchange as a house of call for (*E. J. Fair*), VIII., 81466 (17).

Labour Exchanges, possible effect of, on (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 78188, 78189.

Labour Exchanges should avoid raising hostility of (*J. K. Wright*), VIII., 87323 (22).

Machinery of, for mobility of labour (*J. Ward*), VIII., 83504 (5*b*).

Members:

Amount of proposed State benefit would be, supplemented by (*T. Smith*), VIII., 86860–86862.

Assistance given to, when in difficulties (*Sir T. T. Shann*), VIII., 83858 (22).

Assisting at conference (*F. Hughes*), VIII., 85566, 85567.

Average number of, out of work per year (*W. J. Davis*), VIII., 85107 (2*a*), 85166–85192.

Case of one unsatisfactory emigrant to Canada (*J. H. Richardson*), VIII., 85640, 85667–85670.

Committee composed of, advocated to deal with distress (*J. Casey*), VIII., 86600, 86601.

Trade Unions—*cont.*
General—*cont.*
Members—*cont.*
Contributions of, question *re* in cases of emigration (*J. Ward*), VIII., 83697–83700.
Debarred from applying to Distress Committee by rate of wages (*M. Curley*), VIII., App. XVII. (9).
Difficulty of, when desirous of changing their trade (*Prof. Chapman*), VIII., 84791 (38).
Diffidence of, to apply for provided work (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81760 (27).
Drawn from certain class (*H. B. Maynard*), VIII., 78372 (8).
Elderly:
Should be permitted to work for less than the standard rate (*W. Marshall*), VIII., 87807, 87808.
Supported by those in work (*T. Shaw*), VIII., App. LXXII. (6).
Exclusion of, from persons to be assisted by public administration (*Prof. Chapman*), VIII., 84791 (9).
Feeling among, towards unemployed members (*Prof. Chapman*), VIII., 84876.
Merits and demerits of (*W. A. Bailward*), VIII., 78795–78803.
Method of election of, to form part of the institution of the local advisory committee (*E. J. Fair*), VIII., 81609–81614.
No assistance rendered to, when wishing to change their trade (*Prof. Chapman*), VIII., 84815–84820, 84846, 84847.
Not urged to register at Labour Exchanges (*T. Smith*), VIII., 86777.
Number of, unemployed, affecting registration under the Act (*H. L. Humphreys*), VIII., 79408 (4*d*).
Percentage of, among applicants for relief (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77832 (30).
Percentage of, out of work in certain years (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., (*A. L. Bowley*), VIII., 81934, 81935, 88192.
Proposed State unemployment, amount of, would be supplemented (*T. Smith*), VIII., 86860–86862.
Question as to approval of, to labour supplied through exchanges at a wage below standard (*G. H. Wright*), VIII., 85173–85079.
Record paper of Central Body to distinguish from other classes (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 78372 (28).
Relation of unskilled and undisguised labourers to (*J. Ward*), VIII., 83629–83632.
Returns showing extensity of unemployment among, but not its intensity (*Prof. Chapman*), VIII., 84791 (3).
Skilled organised, number of, in England (*W. Wood*), VIII., 85842.
Tendency of, to immobility (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 88052.
Travelling, system of aid to (*J. Ward*), VIII., 83504 (5*b*).
Unconditional offer of provided work to, suggested (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81760 (25, i., 26, i.).
Unemployed in certain industries, statistics (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77832 (16), 77984.
Unfairness of contributions of, being used for improvident persons (*T. Smith*), VIII., 86807.
Membership:
Advantage of, to workmen (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 78021.
The best means of finding employment for skilled workmen (*Sir T. T. Shann*), VIII., 83858 (22).
Comparative smallness of (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77832 (72).
Difficulties of, for unskilled labourers (*G. D. Kelly*), VIII., App. XLV. (4).
Increase of, statistics (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77832 (73).
Objects of (*G. N. Barnes*), VIII., 82916–82918, 82962, 82963.
Proportion of (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 78055, 78056.
Methods of, in meeting fluctuations, costing less than that under the Act (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77832 (71).
Mobility of labour should be undertaken by (*J. Ward*), VIII., 83515.
Non-membership of, causing distress (*E. J. Rudd*), VIII., App. LXIX. (3).

Trade Unions—*cont.*
General—*cont.*
Objections of:
Overtime work (*Sir B. C. Browne*), VIII., 86386.
Lower rate of payment for distress work (*Prof. Chapman*), VIII., 84947–84951.
Older men taking lower rate, questioned (*A. L. Bowley*), VIII., 88118, 88119.
Objects of (*Sir G. Livesey*), VIII., 83136 (39).
Old-age Pensions:
Increase of, in all trades, causes (*G. N. Barnes*), VIII., 83088–83093.
Probable effect of State pensions on (*G. N. Barnes*), VIII., 82765 (3, 9), 82840–82842, 82916–82918, 83069.
Overtime should be abolished by (*J. Ward*), VIII., (*F. Drummond*), VIII., 83503 (15*a*), App. XXIII. (6).
Out-of-work pay:
Allowances of (*Sir B. C. Browne*), VIII., 86445.
Amount of, in skilled labour (*G. N. Barnes*), VIII., 82867–82874.
Amount of, per year (*J. Ward*), VIII., 83504 (5*b*).
Complaints of, as to the burden of (*C. P. Larner*), VIII., 79390, 79391.
Conditions of (*J. Ward*), VIII., 83635.
Co-operation of Labour Exchanges as regards, advocated (*Mrs. Macdonald*), VIII., 82467 (38).
Counterbalancing remedy for unemployment (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 78372 (57).
Effective results of (*Bishop of Stepney*), VIII., 79619 (16).
Extension of, advocated (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77832 (70).
Importance of question of cost in application of (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 78372 (58).
Large numbers on, in spite of facilities of communication (*H. W. Fordham*), VIII., 81370.
Limitation to value of (*R. Halstead*), VIII., App. XXXIV. (18).
Of the nature of "strike pay" (*Prof. Chapman*), VIII., 84791 (9).
Opinion as to usefulness of (*R. J. Somers*), VIII., 82377 (4*d*).
Providing machinery for the supply of labour (*J. N. Bell*), VIII., 86085 (8).
Question as to possible rivalry between proposed State funds and (*T. Smith*), VIII., 86863–86865.
Remedy for unemployment (*F. Morris*), VIII., 79094.
State subsidising of, question *re* (*T. Smith*), VIII., (*A. L. Bowley*), VIII., 86858–86865, 88256–88260.
Unskilled workers, question *re* (*J. N. Bell*), VIII., 86182, 86183.
Value of, and extension of system, advocated (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 78017, 78024; (*H. Heckford*), VIII., 80543 (8); (*A. Mercer*), VIII., App. LII. (18, 19).
Percentage of increase in membership, tables (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77832 (73).
Policy of:
Affecting trade cycles (*Prof. Chapman*), VIII., 84791 (18, 1).
to Keep up wages, a subjective cause of unemployment (*Prof. Chapman*), VIII., 84791 (13).
in Meeting times of depression (*J. Ward*), VIII., 83568, 83569.
Possibility of casual labourers joining (*G. N. Barnes*), VIII., 82794, 82795.
Possible relief to, by establishment of Labour Exchanges (*G. H. Wright*), VIII., 85054, 85055.
Principles of as to wages should be respected (*H. W. Fordham*), VIII., 81402–81404.
Probable dislike of, to scheme for contracting-out of men over middle age (*W. Marshall*), VIII., 87807, 87808.
Provident benefits given by, not approved (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81953.
Realisation by, of inefficiency of workers under present industrial system (*T. Smith*), VIII., 86752, 86753.
Recognised agents of, throughout the kingdom (*J. Ward*), VIII., 83504 (5*b*).

Trade Unions—*cont.*
General—*cont.*
Recommendations of should be obtained by public bodies for persons desirous of co-operative farming (*J. Ward*), VIII., 83504 (5*a*).
Records kept by, as to raising of wages (*T. Smith*), VIII., 86971.
Records of, of unemployed not strictly kept (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 78054.
Reduction of hours by, advocated (*J. Ward*), VIII., 83620, 83621 ; (*W. Wood*), VIII., 85781, 85782.
Refusal of employers to recognise claims of (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81760 (2, iv.).
Refusal of women workers to come into (*W. J. Davis*), VIII., 85216.
Registers :
Action of, unsatisfactory (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 78168.
Objections to (*F. Hughes*), VIII., 85576–85578.
Skilled men moved by (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81983, 81984.
Work done by (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77832 (55, 73).
Registration :
Largely developed in some trades (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77920.
System in England, unsatisfactory (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77912, 77913.
Utility of system (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 78014.
Regulations of, causing unemployment (*W. A. Bailward*), VIII., 78740, 78741 ; (*G. H. Hogg*), VIII., App. XXXVII. (13).
Regulation of hours and conditions of labour by (*J. Sexton*), VIII., 84125 (2, 3), 84146.
Replies from, as to condition of women wage earners (*Mrs. Macdonald*), VIII., 82467 (2).
Representation of, on Labour Exchanges, advocated (*J. Ward*), VIII., 83516–83519, 83581–83585, 83748–83752, 83764–83768 ; (*T. Fox*), VIII., 83976.
Representatives of :
Co-opted members of Distress Committees, advocated (*R. Halstead*), VIII., App. XXXIV. (11).
Opposition of to overtime (*J. Ward*), VIII., 83525–83527.
Reservists, possible attitude of, as regards retaining fees to be paid to employers (*Sir B. C. Browne*), VIII., 86436–86439.
Suggestion of a conference of, to find a method of out-of-work pay (*C. P. Larner*), VIII., 79375–79391.
Returns :
Collation of, showing no rise or fall for fifty years (*Prof. Chapman*), VIII., 84791 (11, 12).
Exclusion of the superannuated and the sick poor (*A. L. Bowley*), VIII., 88244.
Figures supplied by, the only reliable ones (*Prof. Chapman*), VIII., 34791 (2).
Not strictly kept (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 78054.
Only available bases of calculations (*A. L. Bowley*), VIII., 88193, 88194.
Records of members out of employment as furnished by Labour Department of Board of Trade (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77832 (4, 1).
Reliability of figures of unemployment questioned (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77832 (72), 77859–77862.
Showing no record of short time employment (*Prof. Chapman*), VIII., 84791 (12).
State of trade shown by (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77859–77861.
Statistics *re* unemployment furnished by Board of Trade, derived only from (*G. Balfour*), VIII., 77758–77760.
Unemployed percentage, 1893 – 1904, statistics (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77832 (14).
Unreliability of (*Prof. Chapman*), VIII., 84791 (10) ; (*R. Halstead*), VIII., App. XXXIV. (18) ; (*A. L. Rathbone*), VIII., App. LXIII. (8) ; (*C. Thomas*), VIII., App. LXXVIII. (3).
What they show (*Prof. Chapman*), VIII., 84791 (9).
See also under Labour Gazette.
Shortened hours recommended by (*Sir T. B. Leech*), VIII., 83833, 83834.

Trade Unions—*cont.*
General—*cont.*
Should be the recognised agency to deal with persons described in Mr. Long's scheme (*J. Ward*), VIII., 83504 (5*b*).
Sickness not described by as unemployment (*J. Ward*), VIII., 83640, 83641.
Small, difficulties of Employment Exchanges with (*E. J. Fair*), VIII., 81624.
Standard rates of wages :
Adhered to by *Daily News* Fund Committee, results of (*A. G. Gardiner*), VIII., 78639 (13), 78658–78662.
Causing unemployment (*W. A. Bailward*), VIII., 78740, 78741 ; (*Prof. Chapman*), VIII., 84883, 84884, 84958–84960 ; (*G. H. Hogg*), VIII., App. XXXVII. (13) ; (*E. Richardson*), VIII., App. LXIV. (11).
Comparison of, with the rate of remuneration for provided work (*W. A. Bailward*), VIII., 79022–79026.
as a Condition of approval of Labour Exchanges (*F. Hughes*), VIII., 85572–85575.
Difficulty in regard to Labour Exchanges (*H. W. Fordham*), VIII., 81373–81376 ; (*J. Ward*), VIII., 83582.
Engineering (*G. N. Barnes*), VIII., 82897–82900.
Graduation of, for persons over a certain age not considered possible (*G. N. Barnes*), VIII., 82810–82812.
Labour supplied through Labour Exchanges should be paid at (*F. Hughes*), VIII., 85425 (2).
Lowering of, for elderly men, advocated (*W H. Beveridge*), VIII., 78148, 78149, 78151, 78152 ; (*W. A. Bailward*), VIII., 78906, 78907 ; (*G. N. Barnes*), VIII., 82805 ; (*W. Marshall*), VIII., 87721 (9*d*), 87807, 87808 ; (*A. Hobson*), VIII., 88415 :
For piece-work with machines (*A. Hobson*), VIII., 88417.
Minimum of, question *re* (*W. A. Bailward*), VIII., 78804, 78805.
Piece-work, effect of, on old men (*A. Hobson*), VIII., 88419–88422.
Possible influence of, on mobility of labour (*Prof. Chapman*), VIII., 84969–84974.
Proper attitude of Exchanges towards the question of (*H. W. Fordham*), VIII., 41419–81425.
Raising of, causing unemployment (*Prof. Chapman*), VIII., 84960.
Should be given for provided work (*F. Morris*), VIII., 79034 (11, iii.).
Suggestion that full rates but not full time should be given by distress work (*Prof. Chapman*), VIII., 84791 (47).
Theory of (*Prof. Chapman*), VIII., 84949–84951.
Women, should be adhered to by Women's Labour Bureaux (*Mrs. Macdonald*), VIII., 82467 (29).
Strike pay, workmen making provision for (*W. Marshall*), VIII., 87967.
State provision of work, possible effect on (*G. N. Barnes*), VIII., 82957–82966.
Suggestion for policy of, for the more equitable distribution of labour, VIII., 83503 (5*a*, 7).
Support of essential to the proposed Labour Exchange system (*J. Ward*), VIII., 83622.
System of communication between, more effectual than Labour Exchanges (*W. J. Davis*), VIII., 85244.
Thrift encouraged by joining (*G. H. Hogg*), VIII., App. XXXVII. (17).
Uses of, to members (*W. A. Bailward*), VIII., 78795–78803 ; (*Sir B. C. Browne*), VIII., 86338.
Value of, to employers (*G. H. Wright*), VIII., 85089.
Workmen should be encouraged to join (*G. N. Barnes*), VIII., 82765 (3*d*).
General Federation of Trade Unions :
Forming part of the Joint Board (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 78163.
Management Committee, member of, *see* Davis, Mr. W. J.
Nature of problem to be solved by (*J. Ward*), VIII., 83503 (1–8).
Report of Joint Board representing the Parliamentary Committee of, 1906 (*J. Ward*), VIII., 83503 (1–15).

Trade Unions—*cont.*

General Federation of Trade Unions—*cont.*
Report of, 1904 (*J. Ward*), VIII., 83504.
Strength of feeling of, towards reduction of hours instead of reduction of men (*J. Ward*), VIII., 83524–83535.
Strike pay from (*J. N. Bell*), VIII., 86161.

Germany, in:
Attitude of, with regard to Labour Bureaux (*Alden*), III., 27982, 28036.
Insurance laws, as affecting (*Muensterberg*), IX., 100517.
Members of, travelling in search of work (*Fox*), IX., 98882, 98883.
Methods of working (*Fox*), IX., 98882, 98883.
Municipality, relations with, as affecting (*Tawney*), IX., 96788, 96789.
Out-of-work benefit, extended by municipal grant (*Tawney*), IX., 96782–96784.
Strassburg, in:
Conditions on which town contributes to funds of, rules laid down for (*Tawney*), IX., 96683, 96686, 96687.
Extent of (*Tawney*), IX., 96722–96724.
Out-of-work benefit, decisions of as to continuance of, payment of (*Tawney*), IX., 96688, 96689.
Travelling relief given to members on tramp, by (*Tawney*), IX., 96610 (25), 96720.
Travelling benefit, for unemployed (*Fox*), IX., 98884.
Unemployed benefit, amount and qualifications for (*Fox*), IX., 98883.
Germany and England, in, comparisons between (*Fox*), IX., 98882, 98883.
Ghent, in, municipal subsidies to (*Dawson*), IX., 99065, 99070–99075.
Hosiery trade, Leicester, grant to men displaced by machinery (*Hincks*), IV., Stat., App. CXXXIV. (9).
Hyde and District Card Blowing Room Operatives' and Ring Spinner's Association, amount of unemployment among women of (*Mrs. Macdonald*), VIII., 82467 (4).
Hyde and Hadfield Weavers' Association, report from, as to condition of women wage-earners (*Mrs. Macdonald*), VIII., 82467.
In which wages have increased, R., II., 141.
Increase of funds, R., II., 147.
Individual freedom in, absence of, objections to (*Cree*), IX., Stat., App. XCVIII. (19).
Influence of, required in favour of Labour Exchanges, R., VI., 511–518.
Insurance against unemployment (*see also* Out-of-Work Benefit), R., IX., 135; Min., pp. 1143, 1155, 1199–1201, 1235.
Inter-trade mobility discouraged by, R., VI., 485.
Joiners', *see* Amalgamated Society of Carpenters and Joiners.
Labour Exchanges, attitude of towards (*W. F. Anderson*), IX., 90061–90063; (*Ferguson*), IX., 90180; (*Alden*), III., 28030.

Labourers:
Amount of general rate, question *re* (*A. G. Gardiner*), VIII., 78673–78677.
Contributions to, too small for out of work benefits (*W. Wood*), VIII., 85701 (4).
Objects of joining (*J. Ward*), VIII., 83575, 83756.
Statistics, 1892, 1895, 1900, 1904 (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77832 (73).
Leeds Clothiers' Operatives, *see under* Trade Unions, *under* Leeds.
Leicester Boot and Shoe Operatives, *see under* Trade Unions, *under* Leicester.
London Shop Assistants' Branch, *see under* Trade Unions, *under* London.
Machine-makers' Society, Hunslet Union, Membership of (*Mee*), IV., Stat., App. LXXXVIII. (18).
Members applying for relief, infrequency of (*Rusbridge*), II., 20986.

Members of:
Irreducible percentage of unemployed among (*T. Richardson*), IX., 91141 (9), 91159–91161, 91293–91298.
Overtime, increase of, in bad times among (*Fox*), IX., 98905, 98906.
Rarely applicants to Distress Committees (*Wilkie*), IX., 89443 (3), 89454.

Trade Unions—*cont.*

Members of—*cont.*
Reasons for joining (*Cree*), IX., Stat., App. XCVIII. (19).
Unemployed among as compared with non-unionists (*Fox*), IX., 98862–98869, 99011–99014; (*McLeod*), IX., 99011, 99012.

Membership:
Decrease in, in most unions (*Quelch*), III., 26008.
Fluctuations in, as affecting unemployment percentages (*Fox*), IX., 99018–99023.
Increase of, during strikes (*Fox*), IX., 98985–98991.
Increase in, R., II., 147.
Proportion of, paying out-of-work benefit, statistics, R., VI., 591; R., Min., p. 1195.
Smallness of, reason for (*Quelch*), III., 26056–26059.
Total (*Fox*), IX., 98984.
Value of (*Bagenal*), I., 7544, 7545.
Meter-makers, combination of, with Tinman's Union and conditions laid down on employers (*Sir G. Livesey*), VIII., 83188.
Miners' *see* Coal Miners'.
Mining and quarrying, membership of (*Fox*), IX., 98968.

Minimum Wage Rule:
Effect of (*Kemp*), IV., 46708 (6*c*), 46761–46766.
Elderly workmen as affected by (*Fawkes*), IV., 43889 (6), 43936; (*Mee*), IV., Stat., App. LXXXVIII. (20); (*J. Birch*), IV., Stat., App. XXX. (9, 10).
Gateshead Union, effect of (*Oxberry*), V., 51966 (9) 51967, 52057–52060.
Pauperism as affected by (*Wayne*), IV., 46000 (8*b*); (*J. J. Affleck*), IV., Stat., App. CIX. (4); (*J. T. Dickins*), IV., Stat., App. CXXV. (7); (*Fullagar*), IV., Stat., App. CXXX. (14); (*Howitt*), IV., Stat., App. CXXXVI. (17).
Settlement of by Joint Committee of Masters and Men (*Kemp*), IV., 46805.
Mobility provided by, R., VI., 484.
Moulders' Society, reference to wages of (*H. W. Fordham*), VIII., 81421.
Municipal Employés Society, Belfast, organisation of for unskilled workers (*Gageby*), IX., 99345, 99346.
National Federation of Women Workers, information from branches of (*Mrs. Macdonald*), 82467 (6).

National Amalgamated Furnishing Trade Association:
General secretary, *see under* Gossip, Mr. A.
Unemployed benefit, value of, amount paid, percentage per annum, period allowed (*A. Gossip*), VIII., App. XXXI. (10).

National Union of Clerks:
Employment bureau of (*F. Hughes*), VIII., 85490.
Probable assistance of Labour Exchanges to (*F. Hughes*), VIII., 85489, 85490.

National Union of Shoe Operatives:
Limitations by, as to proportion of apprentices (*T. Smith*), VIII., 86750–86752.
Out-of-work pay, recent establishment of, and period of payment (*T. Smith*), VIII., 86762–86765.
Sick pay, increase in expenditure of, by introduction of machinery (*T. Smith*), VIII., 86764.

Navvies, Builders, Labourers, and General Labourers' Union:
Accident pay (*J. Ward*), VIII., 83608.
Assistance given to by Workmen's Compensation Act (*J. Ward*), VIII., 83725, 83726.
Change of locality affecting membership (*J. Ward*), VIII., 83721, 83722.
Conditions of membership (*J. Ward*), VIII., 83665–83668.
Information given by, as to work available to members (*J. Ward*), VIII., 83660–83664.
Members:
Percentage of the whole (*J. Ward*), VIII., 83718–83720.
Travelling expenses given to (*J. Ward*), VIII., 83723.
Merits of works available considered in recommending members (*J. Ward*), VIII., 83663, 83664.
Notices issued by, of contracts and works (*J. Ward*), VIII., 83601.

Trade Unions—*cont.*

NAVVIES, etc.—*cont*

Members—*cont.*

Out-of-work pay, amount of, and conditions attached to (*J. Ward*), VIII., 83724.

Relief Works near Epsom, supplied by (*J. Ward*), VIII., 83634.

Report by, to Local Government Board, *re* housing on certain works (*J. Ward*), VIII., 83767.

Rules of, handed in (*J. Ward*), VIII., 83667, App. XCVII.

Sick pay, limitation to period of payment of (*J. Ward*), VIII., 83608, 83609.

Number of, and total membership, R., VI., 49.

Non-union men not allowed to work with union men (*W. F. Anderson*), IX., 90079–90081.

Non-competition with, by State, recommendations *re*, R., Min., p. 1226.

North of England, efficiency of men guiding (*T. Richardson*), IX., 91217.

Northampton Boot and Shoe Union, *see* Trade Unions *under* Northampton, VIII.

Old-age, provision for (*Fleming*), I., 9461–9463.

Old-age pensions, *see that heading.*

OLD-AGE PENSIONS :

Provision by :

Financial difficulties as to (*Brabrook*), III., 35278.

State grants-in-aid of, impracticability of (*Brabrook*), III., 35280, 35281.

Suggested (*M'Gonigle*), V., 52708 (29).

Old men members of, special allowances and rates for (*Fleming*), I., 9097, 9458.

OPERATIVE BRICKLAYERS' SOCIETY :

General Secretary, *see* evidence of Batchelor, Mr. J. VIII.

Members, *see* evidence of Casey, Mr. G. A. *and* Drummond, Mr. F., VIII.

Members, age affecting employment of (*J. Batchelor*), VIII., App. VII. (1).

Serving as an exchange (*H. W. Fordham*), VIII., 81454–81457.

Opposition of, effect of, on industries (*T. Richardson*), IX., 91141 (10 (2)), 91205–91214, 91217–91219, 91222–91226.

Opposition of, to piece work, R., VI., 63.

Out-of-work benefits, R., VI., 53–59, 570–572, 585, 590 ; R., Min., pp. 1133, 1134, 1143, 1216, 1217.

Overtime, opposition to, R., VI., 64.

Pauperism as affected by rules of (*Fleming*), I., 9457.

Pauperism as affected by (*Hurworth*), V., 53046–53049.

Paying no unemployed benefits (*Fox*), IX., 98966–98970 (*McLeod*), IX., 98969–98972.

Pensions from, absence of, in Stone Union (*Kendrick*), II., 22313.

Pensions, age at which receivable as compared with Friendly Societies (*Blossom*), IV., 43111.

Percentage of unemployment in, R., VI., 157, 478.

Piece-work rates insisted on (*Fleming*), I., 9101.

Proportion of membership to the total of working people, R., VI., 579.

Protective and Provident Society of Women, Oxford, *see under* Oxford.

Provision for members under circumstances of unemployment, old age, sickness, etc., conditions of (*Baines*), IV., 39752.

Rates paid on Municipal Relief Works, R., VI., 403, 404.

Reduction of working hours in steel works, after pressure of (*W. H. Edwards*), VIII., 87015 (3).

Referred to, R., Min., pp. 920, 921.

Registration of members by (*Webb*), IX., 93098–93101.

Registration of, in office of Chief Registrar of Friendly Societies (*Brabrook*), III., 35202.

Regulations, effects of, R., IX., 114, 116.

Representation of, on Labour Exchanges, advocated, R., VI., 513.

Restrictions of, as affecting unemployment (*Cree*), IX., Stat., App. XCVIII. (5–8).

Results of, R., VI., 304.

Returns of, what they indicate, R., VI., 475–478.

Rivetters' Society, class of industry (*H. L. Humphreys*), VIII., 79455.

Shoe Operatives' Union, benevolent and convalescent fund of (*McCarthy*), IV., Stat., App. CXLIII. (2).

Trade Unions—*cont.*

Skilled, small proportion of members of amongst unemployed (*J. Ward*), VIII., 83637, 83638.

Skilled industries, making Returns to Board of Trade for, generally (*Fox*), IX., 98860.

Society of women employed in bookbinding, condition of women workers in (*Mrs. Macdonald*), VIII., 82467 (5).

South Shields, conditions as to (*Coulson*), V., 52533 (23),

State subsidy of, proposed, R., VI., 518, 594–596 ; R., Min., p. 1237.

Statistics of, *see that title.*

Strikes, as affecting (*McLeod*), IX., 98976, 98977, 98996–98998.

Success of, principles laid down by BPoor Law Commission, 1834, effect on (*Bonar*), III., 29391 (9).

Superannuation benefits, R., VI., 54–59.

Supply of labour regulated by, alleged (*Cree*), IX., Stat., App. XLVIII. (7).

Todmorden and District Weavers and Winders Association, unemployment among women members of (*Mrs. Macdonald*), VIII., 82467 (4).

Toolmakers' Society, Hunlset Union, membership of (*Mee*), IV., Stat., App. LXXXVIII. (18).

UNSKILLED :

Allowances granted by a certain Labourers' Union against unemployment (*C. P. Larner*), VIII., 79372–79374.

Inability of, to provide out-of-work benefits (*G. N. Barnes*), VIII., 83117, 83118.

UNSKILLED LABOURERS FOR :

Grant from public funds proposed (*Tawney*), IX., 96786, 96787, 96904–96907.

Impracticability of (*Tawney*), IX., 96672, 96673, 96724.

Unskilled trades, in (*Quelch*), III., 26009.

Use of Labour Exchanges by, recommendations *re*, R., Min., p. 1183.

"Vacant books" kept at Labour Exchanges, R., Min., pp. 1125, 1235.

WAGES :

Paid to unemployed on Labour Colonies, stipulations of, waived (*W. F. Anderson*), IX., 90063.

Rate of, controlled by (*Fox*), IX., 98985, 98989.

Rise in, rate of, as affected by (*Foster*), II., 16401.

Reduction of, in slack times, objections to, by (*T. Richardson*), IX., 91304.

Referred to, R., VI., 60, 323 ; VIII., 6, 9.

Weavers' Union, weavers and loom boys, effects of, on wages (*Tawney*), IX., 96610 (20).

WOMEN'S :

Difficulty of organising unemployed funds (*Mrs. Macdonald*), VIII., 82576–82579.

Question *re* benefits and rates (*Mrs. Macdonald*), VIII., 82625, 82626.

Should be in touch with Labour Bureaux (*Mrs. Macdonald*), VIII., 82467 (28).

Workers' Union, referred to (*F. Hughes*), VIII., 85425 (19).

Working men as members, paucity of (*Bonar*), III., 29538.

Workmen, proportion of total number who are members of (*Brabrook*), III., 35147 (14).

See also MACDONALD, MRS. S. H.

See also under Place-names.

Trades :

Artificial flowers suggested as a possible new trade, 77832 (16).

BOOK BINDING :

Trade Unionists employed in, December, 1904 to May, 1905 (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77832 (16).

Women employed in, condition of (*Mrs. Macdonald*), VIII., 82467 (5).

BOOK FOLDING :

Irregularity of girls' work in (*Mrs. Macdonald*), VIII., 82491, 82492.

Under-employment of girls in (*Mrs. Macdonald*), VIII., 82467 (13).

BOOTS AND SHOES :

Chronic unemployment in (*R, Halstead*), VIII., App. XXXIV. (4).

Extent of unemployment (*J. Gribble*), VIII., App. XXXIII. (21, 22).

Trades—*cont.*

BOOTS AND SHOES—*cont.*

Machinery in, displacement of labour by (*J. Gribble*), VIII., App. XXXIII. (21).

Questions as to amount of distress caused by introduction of (*A. L. Bowley*), VIII., 88321, 88322.

Method of shortening of hours instead of dismissals tried satisfactorily in (*J. Ward*), VIII., 83524.

Number of men formerly employed in making a certain number of boots compared with present conditions (*J. Gribble*), VIII., App. XXXIII. (21).

Unionism strong in (*T. Smith*), VIII., 86877, 86878.

Wages in, *see under* Wages.

Women's work increased in (*G. N. Barnes*), VIII., 83081, 83083.

Brass, chronic condition of overtime in certain trades (*W. J. Davis*), VIII., 85107 (2*f*).

Brass polishing, cases among casuals of boys apprenticed to (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77832 (20).

Brick, loss during trade depression, 1902–1906, statistics (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77832 (15).

Bricklaying, disadvantages of piecework system in, (*H. Heckford*), VIII., 80704–80713.

Brick works, slack season in (*J. N. Bell*), VIII., 86085 (4).

Brushes, discharges from firm, reasons (*Mrs. Macdonald*), VIII., 82467 (16).

BUILDING:

Alternative occupations to gasworking (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., (*Sir G. Livesey*), 78143, 83222.

Antagonism between employers and workmen in (*Sir G. Livesey*), VIII., 83166–83169.

Casual employment in (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 73243, 73245; (*W. A. Bailward*), VIII., 78783, 78784.

Cheapening of, and reabsorption of labour by (*Sir C. Browne*), VIII., 86362.

Climatic impediments to (*Prof. Chapman*), VIII., 84791 (21).

Competition of classfied dock-labourers with (*J. Sexton*), VIII., 84125 (1*b*).

Connection of, with navvies' work (*J. Ward*), VIII., 83602, 83603,

and Construction, unemployed percentage, statistics, 1893–1904 (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77832 (14).

Construction, examination referred to (*H. W. Fordham*), VIII., 81379.

Contractors, provincial doing work in London, bringing unskilled labourers (*W. W. Scotland*), VIII., 79863 (4).

Depression in (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 78372 (2); (*W. W. Scotland*), VIII., 79863 (3), 79890; (*J. Batchelor*), VIII., App. VII. (1); (*C. W. Melhuish*), VIII., App. LI. (9).

Difficulties in the way of decasualisation in (*Sir G. Livesey*), VIII., 83209.

Extension of, outside London (*E. J. Fair*), VIII., 81533.

Fluctuations in, suggestions for meeting (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77832 (70).

Foremen, methods of, in employing labourers (*A. L. Bowley*), VIII., 88238–88240.

Impetus to, by forcing of idle land into the market (*D. Adams*), VIII., App. I. (17).

Labourers, *see under* Labourers.

Large numbers of unemployed in (*H. W. Fordham*), VIII., 81367.

Local men employed in (*C. P. Larner*), VIII., 79207–79210.

Loss during trade depression, 1902–1916, statistics (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77832 (15).

Municipal relief work should apply to, and labouring trades only (*E. J. Fair*), VIII., 81539–83545.

Period of engagement in (*W. A. Bailward*), VIII., 78783, 78784; (*E. J. Fair*), VIII., 81625, 81626.

Percentage of applicants in, who received assistance (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77832 (34).

Percentage of cost of, falling to labour (*F. Wood*), VIII., 80312, 80313.

Seasonal nature of (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77832 (12), (*F. Morris*), VIII., 79044, 79045; (*Miss Marshall*), VIII., 82163; (*R. J. Somers*), VIII., 82425–82427; (*J. Ward*), VIII., 83633; (*J. N. Bell*), VIII., 86085 (4); (*A. L. Bowley*), VIII., 88192, 88268.

Short notice of discharge given to men in (*Sir G. Livesey*), VIII., 83136 (3–8).

Trades—*cont.*

BUILDING—*cont.*

Slump in, on the return of the Army from South Africa (*B. Smart*), VIII., 84501 (4).

Temporary employment in, only (*E. J. Fair*), VIII., 81486.

Trade union members unemployed in, December, 1899, to May, 1900, statistics (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77832 (16).

Unorganised nature of (*R. J. Somers*), VIII., 82396, 82397.

Wages of, relatively high (*Prof. Chapman*), VIII., 84913–84915.

CARPENTERING:

Cases among casuals of boys apprenticed to (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77832 (20).

Openings for, suggested at Hollesley Bay (*T. Smith*), VIII., 80114 (22).

Trade unionists unemployed in certain industries, December, 1904, to May, 1905, statistics (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77832 (16).

Cement works, slack season in (*J. N. Bell*), VIII., 86085 (4).

CIGARS:

Cases among casuals of boys apprenticed to (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77832 (20).

Depression of, caused by cigarette smoking (*Mrs. Macdonald*), VIII., 82467 (5).

System of, apprenticeship of women workers in (*Mrs. Macdonald*), VIII., 82467 (5).

Cigar-box making, cases among casuals of boys apprenticed to (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77832 (20).

CLOTHING:

Ready made, teaching of, to girls in trade schools (*Mrs. Macdonald*), VIII., 82644.

Seasonal nature of (*Mrs. Macdonald*), VIII., 82467 (14); (*Prof. Chapman*), VIII., 84791 (21).

Tweed, fashion as affecting (*W. G. Davis*), VIII., 85353–85356.

Coal-mining, periodical nature of (*A. L. Bowley*), VIII., 88192 (2).

Coopering, replaced by machinery affecting unemployment (*H. Hammond*), VIII., 80777.

Corset making, teaching of, to girls in trade schools (*Mrs. Macdonald*), VIII., 82644.

COTTON:

Efforts of employees to spread work evenly in (*G. N. Barnes*), VIII., 82990–82994.

Periodical nature of (*A. L. Bowley*), VIII., 88192 (2).

CUTLERY:

Benefit to, by a distinguishing mark on foreign cutlery (*Holmshaw*), VIII., App. XXXVIII. (10).

Cause of unemployment in (*A. Hobson*), VIII., 88368 (3, 4).

See also under Sheffield.

Compensatory action of different (*Webb*), IX., 93103.

Cyclical fluctuations, R., II., 137; R., VI., 143–166, 304, 321; R., IX., 122.

Declining, under-employment in, R., Min., pp. 1147, 1148.

Depressions, R., VI., 46; R., Min., pp. 1177, 1237.

Dislocations in, effect of, R., VI., 151.

Dressmaking, *see* Dressmaking Trades.

Docking, overstocked with labour (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 78119, 78120.

Dunlop Rubber Mills, women workers in (*Mrs. Macdonald*), VIII., 82467 (5).

Dress, loss during trade depression, 1902–1906, statistics (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77832 (15).

Dress-making, girls taught, in trade schools (*Mrs. Macdonald*), VIII., 82644.

Dyeing, overtime in (*T. Fox*), VIII., 84108–84110.

Engine-drivers not included in society of engineers (*G. N. Barnes*), VIII., 82899–82900.

Engineering, *see* Engineering trades.

Engineering, apprenticeship to, not available till sixteen (*Gordon*), IX., 97453, 97454.

ENGINEERS:

Amount of casual labour in (*G. N. Barnes*), VIII., 82851–82855.

Apprenticeship in (*G. N. Barnes*), VIII., 82941–82946.

Changes in, effects of concealed by good employment (*J. Ratcliffe*), VIII., App. LXII. (5).

Trades—*cont.*

ENGINEERS—*cont.*

Day classes in, advocated (*G. N. Barnes*), VIII., 82947.
Demand and supply of skilled men in (*G. N. Barnes*), VIII., 82894–82896, 83076–83079.
Depression in, date of (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 78372 (43).
Difficulty of organising labour in (*G. N. Barnes*), VIII., 82859–82861.
Gas, machinery introduced by (*Sir G. Livesey*), VIII., 83136 (40).
Number and decrease of small masters in (*G. N. Barnes*), VIII., 82937–82740.
Old-age pensions in (*G. N. Barnes*), VIII., 82865, 82866.
Present condition of (*Sir B. C. Browne*), VIII., 86240.
Proportion of unskilled labourers in (*G. N. Barnes*), VIII., 82544–82549.
Reduction of standard rate affecting (*A. Hobson*), VIII., 88423, 88424.
Reference to tables *re* (*G. N. Barnes*), VIII., 82863.
Semi-skilled men in, beginning as shop labourers (*Sir B. C. Browne*), VIII., 86334.
Standard wage in (*G. N. Barnes*), VIII., (*A. Hobson*), VIII., 82897–82900, 88411.
Tendency not to employ old men (*A. Hobson*), VIII., 88411, 88418.
Trade, percentages of unemployed (*G. N. Barnes*), VIII., 82795, 82796.
Trade union members unemployed in, December, 1899, to May, 1900, statistics (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77832 (16).
Unsatisfactory character of labourers in (*G. N. Barnes*), VIII., 82856–82861.

Food, loss during trade depression, 1902–1906, statistics (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77832 (15).
Foreign, *see* Foreign trade.
Fruit, seasonal nature of (*A. L. Bowley*), VIII., 88268.

FURNISHING:

Loss during trade depression, 1902–1906, statistics (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77832 (15).
Typical seasonal fluctuations in (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77832 (12).
Unemployed percentage, statistics 1893–1904 (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77832 (14).

GAS COMPANIES:

Buying of stock for investments of workers in (*Sir G. Livesey*), VIII., 83147–83153.
Co-partnership system explained (*Sir G. Livesey*), VIII., 83143–83155.
No displacement of middle-aged for younger men in (*Sir G. Livesey*), VIII., 83136 (49, ii.).

Gas-making machinery causing unemployment (*Sir G. Livesey*), VIII., 83136 (34–45, 49, 1A).
Gas meters, penny-in-the-slot gas meters increasing employment (*Sir G. Livesey*), VIII., 83136 (49, iii.).
Gas and water, loss during trade depression, 1902–1906, statistics (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77832 (15).

GAS WORKS:

Modern developments in, tending to increase the demand for labour (*Sir G. Livesey*), VIII., 83136 (49, iii.).
Skilled labour created by, from unskilled (*Sir G. Livesey*), VIII., 83136 (49, ii).
Winter employment by, of men employed in building or brick works in summer (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 78143.

GENERAL:

Aim of Labour Exchange reduction of surplus of men in each trade (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77986.
Anticipatory making for stock and preparation for demand (*Prof. Chapman*), VIII., 84791 (21).
Better-class unemployed hoping always to get work from usual channels (*T. Smith*), VIII., 80114 (2*b*).
Casual and reserve labour existing in all (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 78240–78245.
Changing of, and necessary training for (*Prof. Chapman*), VIII., 84821, 84823.
Check kept on the entries to (*Prof. Chapman*), VIII., 84791 (23).
Discharges, length of notice given (*Sir G. Livesey*), VIII., 83136 (3–8).

Trades—*cont.*

GENERAL—*cont.*

Disposal of surplus unemployed after decasualisation of, by Labour Exchanges (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77841.
Distribution of work, Labour Exchanges to assist (*J. Ward*), VIII., 83522.
Enquiries into, of home work should be permitted (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81760 (37).
Having a monopoly, production should be regulated in (*J. Ward*), VIII., 83533.
Labouring, municipal relief work should assist (*E. J. Fair*), VIII., 81539–81545.
Life of, growing shorter and consequent shortness of working life of a man (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81883.
Loss during trade depression, 1902–1906. statistics (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77832 (15).
Production should be arranged to suit the market (*J. Ward*), VIII., 83534.
Proper regulations advocated for the improvement in quality of work (*W. J. Davis*), VIII., 85282.
Reckoned separately in order to get percentage of unskilled labourer (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 78056.
Recruiting of, in accordance with their needs (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77832 (53, i).
Regulation of supply and demand in each, desirable (*J. Ward*), VIII., 83503 (9).
Reserve of surplus labour attached to each (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77862, 78863.
Restrictions of unions, as to sons of workmen entering (*A. Hobson*), VIII., 88439.
Risks of unemployment not evenly spread over, preventing insurance (*Prof. Chapman*), VIII., 84791 (43).
Seasonal nature of (*T. Smith*), VIII., 86793.
Shift system should be employed in, in times of excessive demand (*J. Ward*), VIII., 83532.
Strain on workmen in, greater than formerly (*G. N. Barnes*), VIII., 82833–82839.
Training for, *see under* Technical education *and* Technical training.

Glass, loss during trade depression, 1902–1906, statistics (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77832 (15, 16).
Glove-making suggested as a possible new trade (*Mrs. Macdonald*), VIII., 82614–82616.
Handloom weavers, displacement of (*A. L. Bowley*), VIII., 88136.
Harness makers, openings for, suggested at Hollesley Bay (*T. Smith*), VIII., 80114 (22).
Heavier rate of insurance in (*A. Hobson*), VIII., 88429.
Import, artificial restrictions on, undesirable (*H. Hughes*), VIII., App. XXXIX. (7).
Iron, bridge-building, etc., on the Tees River (*Sir B. C. Browne*), VIII., 86241.
Iron and steel, proportion of skilled and unskilled labour in (*T. Fox*), VIII., 83914.
Jam, under-employment of girls in (*Mrs. Macdonald*), VIII., 82467 (13).
Joiners, trade unionists unemployed in certain industries, December, 1904, to May, 1905, statistics (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77832 (16).

LEATHER:

Discharges of women, reasons for (*Mrs. Macdonald*), VIII., 82467 (16).
Loss during trade depression, 1902–1906, statistics (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77832 (15).
Typical seasonal fluctuations in (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77832 (12).

Lighter, rate of insurance in (*A. Hobson*), VIII., 88429.
Locomotive works, good condition of (*Sir B. C. Browne*), VIII., 86240.
London, disappearance of staple trades in, employment affected by (*Kerwin*), II., 18041 (13), 18052, 18214.
Machinery-making, textile, good condition of (*Sir B. C. Browne*), VIII., 86240.
Machines unemployed percentage, statistics, 1893–1904 (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77832 (14).
Mainlaying, as a summer occupation for gas workers (*Sir G. Livesey*), VIII., 83222.
Mechanical instrument makers, employment of boys by (*Sir G. Livesey*), VIII., 83188.

METAL:

Cyclical depression severe in, reasons (*Prof. Chapman*), VIII., 84791 (15).

Trades—*cont.*

METAL—*cont.*

Insurance a method to meet fluctuations in (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77832 (70).

Members of trade unions unemployed in, December, 1899–May, 1900, statistics (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77832 (16).

Question as to fitness of women for (*Bishop of Stepney*), VIII., 79764, 79765.

Unemployed percentage statistics, 1893–1904 (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77832 (14).

Mineral water, seasonal nature of, affecting women's work (*Mrs. Macdonald*), VIII., 82467 (14).

Mining, loss during trade depression, 1902–1906, statistics (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77832 (15).

Offensive, regulation of (*McCleary*), IX., Stat., App. XLV. (14).

Organisation of, difficulties of some classes met by, (*Miss Marshall*), VIII., 82147 (11).

ORGANISED:

How far Labour Exchanges will affect unemployment in (*H. W. Fordham*), VIII., 81362–81371.

Members of, applying to Distress Committees (*Miss Marshall*), VIII., 82147 (8–11).

Question as to compulsory period of employment of labourers in (*Miss Marshall*), VIII., 82179.

Seasonal depression in, difficulties *re* (*J. Ward*), VIII., 83635.

Overtime limited in many (*Sir B. C. Browne*), VIII., 86399.

PAINTERS

Reasons for widespread unemployment of (*Bishop of Stepney*), VIII., 79762, 79763.

Seasonal nature of, and wages (*R. J. Somers*), VIII., 82425–82427; (*J. Ward*), VIII., 83543.

Plasterers, union of, acting as an exchange (*H. W. Fordham*), VIII., 81454–81457.

Plumbers, trade unionists unemployed in certain industries, December, 1904—May, 1905, statistics (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77832 (16).

Precious metals, loss during trade depression, 1902–1906, statistics (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77832 (15).

PRINTING:

Cases among casuals of boys apprenticed to, (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77832 (20).

Fluctuations in, insurance a method to meet (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77832 (70).

Introduction of the linotype, and effect of on working conditions (*G. N. Barnes*), VIII., 82981.

Slack season for (*Prof. Chapman*), VIII., 84791 (19).

Trade unionists unemployed in certain industries, December, 1904—May, 1905, statistics (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77832 (16).

Typical seasonal fluctuations in (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77832 (12).

Unemployed percentage, 1893–1904, statistics (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77832 (14).

Printing and paper, loss during trade depression, 1902–1906, statistics (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77832 (15).

Process workers, technical knowledge not required by (*W. J. Davis*), VIII., 85263.

Proportion of skilled and unskilled labour required in (*Sir B. C. Browne*), VIII., 86228.

Riveters liability of, to eye-accidents (*Sir B. C. Browne*), VIII., 86258.

Rope-making, low rate of wages to women for (*Bishop of Stepney*), VIII., 79642.

Seasonal, R., Min., pp. 1183, 1185.

SHIP BUILDING:

Black squads working entirely by piecework (*Sir B. C. Browne*), VIII., 86422.

Changes in, effects of concealed by good employment (*J. Ratcliffe*), VIII., App. LXII. (5).

Depression, date of (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 78372 (43).

Fluctuating nature of (*G. N. Barnes*), VIII., 82898.

Insurance rates per cent. on wages (*Sir B. C. Browne*), VIII., 86276.

Necessity for training in (*Sir B. C. Browne*), VIII., 86455.

Necessity of keeping uniform number of men at all times in (*Sir B. C. Browne*), VIII., 86228.

Periodic nature of (*A. L. Bowley*), VIII., 88192 (2).

Trades—*cont.*

Slack period of (*J. N. Bell*), VIII., 86085 (4).

Trade unionists unemployed in certain industries, December, 1904—May, 1905, statistics (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77832 (16).

Shirt-ironing, irregularity in system of employment of girls (*Mrs. Macdonald*), VIII., 82491, 82492.

Shop assistants, women, shorter hours would open employment to a greater number (*Mrs. Macdonald*), VIII., 82467 (31).

SKILLED:

Apprentices, *see that title.*

Assistance to boys in, by evening schools, advocated (*A. Hobson*), VIII., 88403.

Casuals employed in, R., Min., p. 1147.

Education at board schools unsuitable as a training for (*A. Hobson*), VIII., 88368 (8).

Immigration of countrymen to fill (*Tawney*), IX., 96610 (13).

Impatience of boys at monotony required in learning (*A. Hobson*), VIII., 88368 (8).

Insufficient number of, to teach to each boy (*W. J. Davis*), VIII., 85402–85406.

Lower rates of pauperism in, R., II., 30.

Period of engagement in, R., Min., p. 1199.

Reluctance of boys to enter, caused by quality of education, VIII., 88397–88399.

Restrictions in numbers learning, increasing the number of unskilled workers (*W. J. Davis*), VIII., 85404.

Seasonal, voluntary insurance against unemployment in, not considered feasible (*J. Ward*), VIII., 83670–83677.

STEEL:

Certain machinery of, requiring unskilled labour (*A. Hobson*), VIII., 88407.

Constructive work of, left Sheffield (*A. Hobson*), VIII., 88374.

Inferior class, introduction of machinery in, (*A. Hobson*), VIII., 88376.

Nature of products of, employing unskilled labour (*A. Hobson*), VIII., 88374.

Proportion of skilled and unskilled workers in (*A. Hobson*), VIII., 88374.

Team system, effect of, on apprenticeship (*A. Hobson*), VIII., 88391–88395.

Special, might be assisted by Labour Exchanges (*Sir B. C. Browne*), VIII., 86463.

Subsidiary, use of, facilitated by seasonal workers (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77832 (64*b*).

SUPPLEMENTAL:

For seasonally employed women (*Mrs. Macdonald*), VIII., 82673, 82674.

Teaching of, to those permannetly displaced by machinery, advocated (*J. Casey*), VIII., 86466 (2*c*).

TEXTILE:

Action of, in regard to wages of machine-minders and women workers (*J. Ward*), VIII., 83685–83687.

Admission of females to membership of (*J. Ward*), VIII., 83688–83690.

Limitation of working hours by (*J. Ward*), VIII., 83503 (12).

Period unemployment in (*R. Halstead*), VIII., App. XXXII. (4).

Representatives of, favouring the shortening of hours instead of dismissals (*J. Ward*), VIII., 83524.

Tinman's, combination of, with meter makers, and conditions laid down on employers (*Sir G. Livesey*), VIII., 83188.

Restrictions as to apprentices laid down by (*Sir G. Livesey*), VIII., 83193, 83194.

TINPLATE MAKERS' ASSOCIATION:

Chairman, *see* evidence of, Edwards, Mr. W. H.

Objections of, to reduction of working hours (*W. H. Edwards*), VIII., 87044, 87045.

Vice-Chairman, *see* evidence of EDWARDS, Mr. W. H.

Travelling benefits, R., Min., p. 1142.

Unemployed, incorrect returns as to, supplied by secretaries (*Fox*), IX., 99016, 99017.

UNEMPLOYED BENEFIT:

Advantages of (*Laidlaw*), IX., Stat., App. CIII. (5); (*Macfarlane*), IX., Stat., App. CV. (5).

Amount annually paid by 100 principal unions (*Bonar*), III., 29711.

Trades—*cont.*
UNEMPLOYED BENEFIT—*cont.*
Board of Trade statistics, in reference to payment of (*Fox*), IX., 98966–98970, 98973–98976 ; (*McLeod*), IX., 98969–98972, 98976, 98977.
Boot and shoe makers, institution of, advantage of (*Hincks*), IX., Stat., App. CXXXIV. (8).
Decrease of membership in unions without (*McLeod*), IX., 98972.
Funds (*Wallace*), VII., 77141, 77148.
Funds for, mode of raising (*Brabrook*), III., 35243.
Increase of membership in unions paying (*McLeod*), IX., 98972, 98976, 98985.
Malingering by unemployed, guarantees against (*Watson*), IX., 90880–90884.
Men in receipt of, as test of unemployment (*Fox*), IX., 98830, 98851.
Men still on union books, but out of benefit :
Inclusion of, in Board of Trade Returns (*Fox*), IX., 98851, 98857, 98858.
Payment of, as to (*Fox*), IX., 98852–98857.
Municipal work, effect on (*Alden*), III., 28039.
Number of unions paying (*Fox*), IX., 98966.
Number of unions not paying, 1906, and membership of (*Fox*), IX., 98967.
Proportion to total (*Brabrook*), III., 35147 (14).
State aid for, proposed (*Alden*), III., 28071 ; (*Fox*), IX., 98978 ; (*Webb*), IX., 93031, Part II., Q. VIII., 93114, 93334–93336 :
Example of Germany with regard to (*Alden*), III., 28040.
Advantages of (*Gageby*), IX., 99261 (11), 99295.
Conditions of (*Webb*), IX., 93031 (Part II., Q. VIII.).
Unemployed Workmens' Act as affecting (*Bonar*), III., 29711.
Unemployed benefit, skilled workmen receiving (*Wheatley*), 40431.
Unemployment, provision against, to members of, by, proposed (*Booth*), IX., Stat., App. LVIII. (79).
Uniformity in hours, wages, etc., economic disadvantages of (*Cree*), IX., Stat., App. XCVIII. (5).
Union of Associated Carpenters, unsatisfactory register system of (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 78168, 78169.
United French Polishers, London Society, VIII. *see that title* under RUDD, Mr. E. J.
Tailoring, girls taught, in trades shools (*Mrs. Macdonald*), VIII., 82644.
Timber yards, slack season in (*J. N. Bell*), VIII., 86085 (4).
Tinplate making, steel bars for, bought or made by (*W. H. Edwards*), VIII., 87203–87025.
Tinsmiths, openings for, suggested at Hollesley Bay, VIII., 80114 (22).
TEXTILE :
Displacement of workmen in, by women and girls (*J. Ward*), VIII., 83684, 83685.
Loss, during trade depression, 1902–1906, statistics (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77832 (15).
Necessary procedure in, to avoid forbidden overtime (*Sir C. B. Browne*), VIII., 86400.
Overtime forbidden in (*J. Ward*), VIII., 85303 (12) ; (*Sir B. C. Browne*), VIII., 86398–86400.
Periodical nature of (*A. L. Bowley*), VIII., 88192 (2) ; (*R. Halstead*), VIII., App. XXXIV. (4).
Short hour policy in slack seasons approved (*J. Ward*), VIII., 83503 (14), 83524.
Transport, loss during trade depression, 1902–1906, statistics (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77832 (15).
Unemployed percentage, statistics, 1893–1904 (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77832 (14).
Unhealthy. *see* Unhealthy Trades.
Unions, *see* Trade Unions.
UPHOLSTERING :
Seasonal nature of (*Mrs. Macdonald*), VIII., 82467 (5).
Teaching of, to girls in trades schools (*Mrs. Macdonald*), VIII., 82644.
UNORGANISED :
Dislike of members of, to using exchanges (*H. W. Fordham*), VIII., 81457–81463.
Employing irregular hands (*Miss Marshall*), VIII., 82147 (6–11).
How far exchanges will affect unemployment in (*H. W. Fordham*), VIII., 81362–81371.
Members of, forming a public problem at times (*Miss Marshall*), VIII., 82147 (4–6).

Trades—*cont.*
UNORGANISED—*cont.*
Minimum wages should be fixed for (*Bishop of Stepney*), VIII., 80378–80381.
Normal under-employment in (*Miss Marshall*), VIII., 82147 (6–11).
Regulation of, difficulties *re* (*Miss Marshall*), VIII., 82260–82271.
UNSKILLED :
Benefit to, of Labour Exchanges (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 78169.
Boys earning higher wages at, than if apprenticed to skilled trades (*A. Hobson*), VIII., 88388.
Decrease in number of (*J. Casey*), VIII., 86466 (2*b*).
Definitions of (*Miss Marshall*), VIII., 82158 ; (*J. Casey*), VIII., 86478.
Difficulty of organisation of union of (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77832–77873, 78169.
In which wages have increased, R., II., 141.
Waistcoat making, for girls advocated (*Mrs. Macdonald*), VIII., 82644.
See also under Place-names.

Trades' Councils :
Formation of, R., VI., 42.

Trade Unionism :
Rise of, and Characteristics, R., VI., 40–48.

Trades Union Congress :
JOINT BOARD :
Complaints at, against voluntary relief work, R., Min., p. 1099.
Circularisation by, of trade unions *re* proposals for uniform action throughout the country (*J. Ward*), VIII., 83503 (15*c*).
Letter from, unfavourable to Labour Exchange scheme (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 78160–78162.
Letter from, as to rate of wages (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 78036.
Report of, representing the Parliamentary Committee of 1906 (*J. Ward*), VIII., 83503 (1–15).
Nature of problems to be solved (*J. Ward*), VIII., 83503 (1–8), 83505–83512.
Opinion of, on the subject of the unemployed question (*W. A. Bailward*), VIII., 78704 (5).
PARLIAMENTARY COMMITTEE :
Authority for statement of (*G. N. Barnes*), VIII., 82967–82969.
Evidence on behalf of, *see* Barnes, Mr. G. N.
Forming part of the Joint Board (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 78163.
Opinion of, as to principles to be adopted by Government in regulating employment (*J. Ward*), VIII., 83540–83545.
Report of (*J. Ward*), VIII., 83504.
Secretary, statement of, referred to (*G. N. Barnes*), VIII., 82765.

Tradesmen :
Employment in boyhood of, particulars respecting (*Tawney*), IX., 96610 (8, 12), 96628–96630, 96753–96757.
Seaside, suffering from debts of customers (*Mrs. E. J. Macrosty*), VIII., App. XLVIII. (22).
SMALL :
Decrease of the class (*Sir C. Snelton*), VIII., App. LXXIV. (3).
Exclusion of, from Unemployed Workmen Act (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81816.
Possible effect on, of the sale of allotment produce (*Rev. C. Baumgarten*), VIII., 82060–82062.
Traffic Commission, *see* Royal Commission on Traffic.

Traffic :
Regulation of, R., VIII., 216.

Training :
Agricultural, suitable for permanent work on the land at Farm Colonies, advocated (*W. J. Morgan*), VIII., App. LVI. (21, 4).
And experimenting in agricultural methods as a remedy (*H. L. Humphreys*), VIII., 79408 (44).
Technical, *see* Technical Education *and* Technical Training.

Training Colonies :
Advocated (*H. B. Maynard*), VIII., 78372 (52–55).
Recuperative or convalescent, to fit temporary surplus labourers for emigration (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 78296.

Training Colonies—*cont.*
A Supplemental measure required for organisation of labour market (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77832 (68).
See also Labour Colonies.

Training Establishments :
Proposals *re*, R., Min., p. 1207.

Training Homes :
Boys for, Roman Catholic, Liverpool, St. Bernard's Home (*Whiteside*), IV., Stat., App. XLIX. (6*d*).
Girls from Cottage Homes, placing in, before sending out to domestic service, advocated (*P. Harris*), VII., Stat., App. XLVI. (5).
Girls for :
Bolton, at (*Cooper*), IV., 36822, 36919.
Refractory, advocated for (*F. Zanetti*), IV., Stat., App. LI. (5).
Roman Catholic, Liverpool, House of Mercy (Sisters of Mercy), number of inmates (*Whiteside*), IV., Stat., App. XLIX. (12).
See Institutions, certified, for children.

Training Schools :
Medical, *see that heading.*
Nurses, for, *see* Nurses.

Training Ships :
After-careers of boys on (*Davy*), I., 3463.
Antagonism of certain Boards of Guardians to, alleged (*J. Brown*), III., 24955.
Boys from Sheffield Scattered Homes sent to, class of (*Wilson*), IV., 40192.
Boys, refractory, for, advocated (*F. Zanetti*), IV., Stat., App. LI. (5).
Demonstrations by boys from, at Cottage Homes and separate schools in inland towns, proposed, with view of extending interest of boys in sea services (*Mansfield*), IV., Stat., App. CXLII. (27).
"Exmouth," conditions of life on (*Mason*), I., 9924.
"Formidable," joint scheme for maintenance of (*Lord Fitzmaurice*), VII., 76967.
Grant for pauper boys sent by Guardians to, proposed (*J. Brown*), III., 24741 (30), 24948.
Guardians empowered to acquire for educational purposes by Sec. 11 of Metropolitan Poor Law Amendment Act, 1689 (*Mann*), II., 24155 (5).
Life on, advantages of for boarded-out boys (*Mason*), I., Stat. 94 ; (*Fuller*), I.A., Stat. 69.
Maintenance of boys on, cost of, fund chargeable with (*Owen*), I., Stat. 5.
Metropolitan Asylums Board :
Acquisition of by Board authorised by Local Government Board (*Mann*), II., 24155 (5).
Co-operation with other authorities as regards accommodation for boys on (*Mann*), II., 24340.
"Exmouth" :
Boys :
Class of, sent to (*Downes*), II., 23247.
Reluctance of Guardians to send to (*Downes*), II., 23243 ; (*Mann*), II., 24155 (96), 24167.
Committee of Management, powers of (*Mann*), II., 24155–24164.
Condemnation of old ship (*Mann*), II., 24155, 24140.
Discharges of boys to unions, reasons for (*Mann*), II., 24251.
Managing Committee, duties of (*Mann*), II., 24155 (56*e*, 64).
New ship built, 1905, cost of, and accommodation on (*Mann*), II., 24155 (41).
Number of boys on (*Mann*), II., 24155 (40), 24250.
Objects of (*Downes*), II., 23241.
Statistics as to number of boys trained and discharged from 1876 to 1905 (*Mann*), II., 24155 (42), 24250.
Metropolitan Asylums Board, Exmouth, boys sent to, by Leicester Guardians (*Carryer*), IV., 46516 (7*b*).
Origin of (*Mann*), II., 24155–24140.
Playground provided for boys near (*Mann*), II., 24155 (42).
Poor Law boys on "Exmouth," refusal of, to play cricket with truant boys on "Shaftesbury" (*Crooks*), IX., 91359.
Poor Law boys on, Navy entered by (*Langley*), III., 28470 (59), 28542.
Success of boys from (*J. Brown*), III., 24953.
Training ships, advocated (*Capt. W. H. Wilkinson*), VIII., 81668 (14*c*).

Training Ships—*cont*
Workhouse boys for, *see also under* Unions, combination of.
Workhouse Boys, for :
"Mercury" :
Charges, annual, Guardians reluctance to pay (*Fleming*), I., 9284.
Results of training on (*Fleming*), I., 9284.
Workhouse boys on, cost of, Government to bear portion of, proposed, advantage of (*Fleming*), I., 9287.

Training Ships (certified) :
Number of Poor Law boys on, R., Min., p. 810.

Tramps :
Able-bodied, *see under* Able-bodied.
Ad hoc county authority for, proposal as to (*Jones*), V., 49872.
Administrative Authority over Penal Colonies for (*W. Long*), VIII., 78535.
Age statistics of, R. VIII., 196.
Aged and Infirm :
Special provision for, need of (*White*), III., 26408 (50–54), 26795.
Alms to, indiscriminate, abolition of proposed (*Hurworth*), V., 53009–53011.
Almsgiving, indiscriminate, to, evils of (*Pigou*), IX., Stat., App. LXXX. (6).
Alnwick, large number passing through (*Main*), V., Stat., App. XCI. (3).
Approximate number of (*C. Wilson*), IV., Stat., App. CV. (19).
Army enlistment, compulsory, for all male tramps between twenty and forty-five years of age, advocated (*Wagne*), IV., 46000 (12*b*), 46138.
Army men, short service, frequently as (*W. A. Beer*), VII., Stat., App. XXII. (9).
Army Reserve men as, quarterly payment of pensions alleged cause of (*Higgins*), VII., Stat., App. CXXV. (15).
Aston Union :
Detention of, *see* Detention of Paupers.
Lodging-houses, mode of admission to (*Lloyd*), IV., Stat., App. CXLI. (6).
Lodging-houses and workhouse, admissions to in 1905, compared with admissions to workhouse only in 1906 (*Lloyd*), IV., Stat., App. CXLI (*b*).
Number of, and work for (*Williams*), IV., 45464 (10).
Number of, relieved January 12th, 1907, as compared with corresponding week of 1906 (*Williams*), IV., 45464 (11).
Workhouse :
Admissions to, decrease in, in 1906 as compared with 1905, cause of (*Lloyd*), IV., Stat., App. CXLI. (6).
Number passing through weekly (*Wayne*), IV., 46139.
Austria, in :
Loafers, wandering or begging, sent to penal workhouse (*Sellers*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXII. (18).
Relief-in-kind stations, for *bona-fide* workmen :
Bath, supper, and breakfast, provided by (*Sellers*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXII. (17).
Labour Bureau, attached to (*Sellers*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXII. (17).
Aversion to work by (*Booth*), IX., Stat., App. LVIII. (46*d*).
Beggars and, compulsory detention in Labour Colonies, proposed (*Douglas*), IX., Stat., App. CXX. (62).
Begging, children assisting in (*Kendrick*), II., 22240.
Belgium, in, methods of dealing with (*Douglas*), IX., Stat., App. CXX. (28).
Berwick Union, railway fares from neighbouring Scottish Unions paid for, to, objects of and objections to (*Peters*), V., Stat., App. CII. (13).
Birmingham Socialist centre, discussion on (*F. Hughes*), VIII., 85562, 85563.
Bona-fide Work Searchers :
Differentiation of treatment :
Absence of (*Pigou*), IX., Stat., App. LXXX. (6).
Between habitual loafers and, necessity for (*E. Greenly*), VII., Stat., App. CXXIII. (8) ; (*E. Sankey*), VII., Stat., App. CLIII. (7) ; (*J. Ward*), VII., Stat., App. CLVII. (9) ; (*V. Wheeler*), VII., Stat., App. CLVIII. (15).
On production of certificate of character (*F. Savage*), VII., Stat., App. CXCIX. (12).

Tramps—*cont.*
Bona-fide Work Searchers—*cont.*
Discrimination between habitual tramps and:
Difficulty as to (*M'Gonigle*), V., 52769.
Need for (*James*), V., 48349 (37); (*Carr*), V., Stat., App. LXXII. (9).
Facilities proposed for (*Alden*), III., 27979; (*Sellers*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXII. (15; (*Wallace*), VII., 77063, 77064.
Henstead Union, casual wards, in, at certain periods (*Macnaghton-Jones*), VII., 73095–73098.
"Police passports" for, suggested (*P. Williams*), VII., Stat., App. XCI. (13).
Preferential treatment advocated for (*Phillips*), VII., 70962 (12); (*Macnaghton-Jones*), VII., 72977 (7); (*P. Williams*), VII., Stat., App. XCI. (13*a*); (*Jones*), V., 49880; (*Solomon*), V., 50438 (17); (*M'Gonigle*), V., 52708 (41).
Proportion of, among (*Murrin*), VII., 68673.
St. Thomas Union, in (*S. Daw*), VII., Stat., App. XXX. (2); (*C. E. Hearn*), VII., Stat., App. XLVIII. (3).
Travelling facilities recommended for (*J. Ward*), VIII., 83714; (*G. H. Wright*), VIII., 85021 (12–14), 85047, 85048, 85098–85102; (*F. Hughes*), VIII., 85433.
Way-ticket system:
Advocated (*Bennett*), VII., Stat., App. XCIX. (10); (*Solomon*), V., 50438 (17, 19).
Labour bureaux at police stations, suggestions as to (*H. Fell*), VII., Stat., App. CXVI. (9); (*C. Goff*), VII., Stat., App. CXX. (4); (*E. Sankey*), VII., Stat., App. CLIII. (7).
Cardiff District, in:
Accommodation for (*Jones*), V., 49872.
Medical treatment of (*A. D. Edwards*), V., Stat., App. XXI. (5).
Casual and habitual, differentiation in treatment of advocated (*J. Devonald*), V., Stat., App. XVIII. (14*d*).
Casual Wards for, transfer of control from Guardians to Police advocated (*Verity*), IV., 42222–42224.
Casual wards, in, small proportion of at any one time (*Thomas*), V., 50277.
Central Authority for dealing with, analagous to Prison or Lunacy Commissioners, proposed (*Booth*), IX., Stat., App. LVIII. (48).
Certain areas infested by, in Scotland (*Ellis*), IX., 89095.
Chargeability of, county as area for (*Cooper*), IV., 36861.
Children of:
Adoption by Guardians, power as to proposed (*Cooper*), IV., 36775; (*Skinner*), IX., Stat., App. LXXIV. (13, 15):
Number of chargeable children, increase in, probable as result of (*Cooper*), IV., 36778.
Condition of (*White*), III., 26842.
Committal to workhouse by magistrates, with powers of adoption, by Guardians (*Skinner*), IX., Stat., App. LXXIV. (13).
Compulsory powers of detention needed (*Crooks*), IX., 91471–91474.
County Council contribution towards maintenance proposed (*Skinner*), IX., Stat., App. LXXIV. (9).
Dealing effectually with (*White*), III., 26824:
Difficulties of (*Kendrick*), II., 22136 (9), 22181.
Effect on vagrancy (*Kendrick*), II., 22240.
Detention and compulsory education of, amendment of vagrancy laws as to advocated (*Wilson*), IV., 40085 (30*d*).
Detention of, at a national charge:
Advantages of (*Kendrick*), II., 22396.
Difficulties anticipated (*Kendrick*), II., 22399.
Proposal as to (*Kendrick*), II., 22318.
Need for (*Kendrick*), II., 22136 (9).
Detention of:
Desertion as likely to be affected by (*Mahomed*), VII., 76219.
In Remand Home, pending enquiries respecting committal to industrial schools, proposed (*Skinner*), IX., Stat., App. LXXIV. (16).
Guardians' powers of, proposals as to (*A. Haward*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXX. (11).
Dietary scale for (*Downes*), II., 23068.
Difficulties of dealing with, owing to constant moving of parents (*Skinner*), IX., Stat., App. LXXIV. (7).

Tramps—*cont.*
Children of—*cont.*
Education Authorities' powers of dealing with, under Section 13 of Educational Act, or Section 14 of Industrial Schools Acts (*Skinner*), IX., Stat., App. LXXIV. (11).
Evil effects of vagrant life on (*McCarthy*), IV., Stat., App. CXLIII. (10*c*).
Guardians' powers over, extension of period for proposed (*F. Zannetti*), IV., Stat., App. L. (9); (*F. Zannetti*), IV., Stat., App. LI. (10).
Hop and pea picking by, in summer, return to workhouse in winter, law prohibiting, need for (*Eddowes*), IV., Stat., App. CXXVI. (2).
Life led by, evils of (*Blud*), VII., 70930.
Number of, as compared with adults (*Kendrick*), II., 22185.
Physique of (*White*), III., 26793.
Placing in industrial schools, proposed (*Blud*), VII., 70925.
Powers of court to commit child to industrial schools, proposed (*Skinner*), IX., Stat., App. LXXIV. (12).
Present policy of treatment for, R., Min., 823, 824:
Under Prevention of Cruelty to Children Act, 1904, R., VIII., 242.
Proportion on road (*White*), III., 26809.
Removal from control of parents to home with domestic and technical training, advocated (*Dickens*), VII., Stat., App. CXI. (6).
Removal from care of parents:
Advocated (*Moffett*), V., Stat., App. XCVI. (15).
To Dr. Barnardo's or Waifs' and Strays' Homes, proposed (*M'Gonigle*), V., 42708 (42).
Removal from care of parents by Guardians, power as to, need for (*Siddon*), IV., 40475 (5*b*), 40482–40486; (*C. H. Wilson*), IV., Stat., App. CV. (22).
To suitable homes suggested (*Turner*), IV., 43566 (11), 43579.
With recovery of maintenance from parents (*Macgregor*), IV., Stat., App. LXXXVI. (21).
Separation of, from parents, and State maintenance of, advocated (*Burges*), VII., 72210.
Settlement of, disregard of law as to suggested (*Wayne*), IV., 46089.
Shifnal Union, large number of, reason for (*Blud*), VII., 70922–70924.
Tenbury Union, condition of (*Ross*), VII., Stat., App. CL. (5):
See also Schools, industrial, IX.
Chronic, caused by present Poor Law system (*J. Sexton*), VIII., 84288.
Church Stretton Union:
Relief in lodging-houses of, effect of (*Burges*), VII., 72197, 72199.
Transfer to police, proposed (*Burges*), VII., 72139 (8).
Classification of, suggested (*P. Williams*), VII., Stat., App. XCI. (13).
Colonies for, establishment throughout the country advocated (*Astbury*), IV., 43421 (7*b*).
Compulsory re-vaccination proposed (*Mac-Gregor*), IV., Stat., App. LXXXVI. (22).
Consolidation and enforcement of regulations for dealing with, advocated (*Llewelyn*), V., 49303 (26*i*, 26*k*).
Control of, by county at cost of Imperial funds, suggested (*J. Hibbert*), VII., Stat., App. CCVIII. (2).
Control of by Home Office and police advocated (*Raw*), IV., 37297 (50).
Cost of *see sub-head* Maintenance of.
Cost of:
County charge, making, proposal as to (*Jones*), V., 49869.
National charge, making, suggested (*Thomas*), V., 50096 (13, xxx), 50275; (*Solomon*), V., 50717–50726; (*Kendrick*), II., 22452.
Criminal law as applied to R., Min., p. 1035.
1815 to 1834, R., Min., p. 1036.
Counties as areas for control of, proposed (*Packer*), VII., 70186 (9).
Denmark, in:
Loafers:
Detention of, in Penal Workhouses, in (*Sellers*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXII. (20).
Drastic methods of treatment for (*Sellers*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXII. (20).

Tramps—*cont.*

Destitution of (*White*), III., 26834.
Detention in workhouses, power as to needed (*Sharp*), II., 17097 (17).
Detention of, *see* Detention of paupers.
Deterrent to, employment on land, as (*Lloyd*), IV., Stat., App. CXLI. (8).
Dietary scale for (*Downes*), II., 23065.
Difficulties of dealing with (*Booth*), IX., Stat., App. LVIII. (46*g*); (*Bishop of Stepney*), VIII., 79736–79738.
Difficulty of dealing with, and finding work for (*W. A. Beer*), VII., Stat., App. XXII. (9); (*C. E. Hearn*), VII., Stat., App. XLVIII. (12).

Disabled:
Segregation in special institutions suggested (*Solomon*), V., 50438 (18), 58518.
See also Statistics, Swansea.

Discrimination between occasional and habitual (*Bishop of Stepney*), VIII., 79619 (17, 11).
Doing away with class of, possibility as to (*Kendrick*), II., 22444.
Drunkards, confirmed criminals and, difficulties of dealing with (*Booth*), IX., Stat., App. LVIII. (43).
Duties as to vagrants suggested, R., Min., p. 1000.
Edmonton Union, treatment of (*Sharp*), II., 17097 (16) 17149, 17151.

Ellesmere Union:
Accommodation for (*Emberton*), VII., 71452.
Difficulty as to (*Emberton*), VII., 71324 (15).

Employment of, *see* Employment of paupers.
Experience of, in suppression of vagrancy, R., Min., p. 1178, 1236.
Extent to which police should deal with (*Jones*), V., 49878.
Facilities for obtaining work should be given to better type of (*J. Sexton*), VIII., 84451–84456.
Finger prints, value of in identifying, referred to, R., VIII., 235.
Former treatment of, R., Min., p. 1040.
Forming the main difficulty to Distress Committees (*Sir T. T. Shann*), VIII., 83858 (22).
Fluctuations in numbers of, R., VIII., 180, 183.
Fulham, in, methods of dealing with (*Sellers*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXII. (15).

Germany:
Labour Colonies and work stations for, establishment of (*Muensterberg*), IX., 100300 (30), 100371–100375.
Loafers, beggars and drunkards, penal measures against (*Muensterberg*), IX., 100300 (29), 100362, 100363.
Poor Law, intention of, towards (*Muensterberg*), IX., 100300 (30).
Railway tickets provided for (*Muensterberg*), IX., 100300 (30).
System of dealing with:
Advocated (*Raeburn*), IX., 89840, 89841.
Result of (*Raeburn*), IX., 89840.
"Wanderardnung" (itinerary), definite plan of work ensured by (*Muensterberg*), IX., 100300 (30).
Way-tickets (Wanderschein), as identification of, (*Muensterberg*), IX., 100300 (30), 100376.

Guardians and, vaccination functions of, overlapping of, need for co-ordination to prevent (*Downes*), II., 22971.
Guardians, fuller powers to, for dealing with advocated (*J. T. Beston*), IV., Stat., App. CXIV. (16*c*).
Guardians, inefficiency of to deal effectively with (*Sellers*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXII. (15); (*Mackay*), III., 29905.
Guardians to continue to deal with (*Thomas*), V., 50096 (13 xxx.), 50143.
Habits of (*Booth*), IX., Stat. App. LVIII. (46*c*).

Habitual:
Children of, need for further powers of Guardians to deal with (*Cooper*), IV., 36693 (10).
Control over by Guardians, increased powers as to, need for (*T. C. Thompson*), IV., Stat., App. CLVI. (14*b*).
Dealing with:
Continental methods advocated (*Kaye*), IV., Stat., App. LXXXI. (14).
Drastic measures in, advocated (*Macgregor*), IV., Stat., App. LXXXVI. (21).

Tramps—*cont.*

Habitual—*cont.*
Estimated number of, R., VIII., 208.
Exeter Union, numerous, in (*C. E. Hearn*), VII., Stat., App. XLVIII. (3).
Need for discrimination by Government in dealing with genuine work-searcher or (*James*), V., 48349 (37).
Penal Colonies for, advocated (*Booker*), IV., 40854 (16*e*), 40888.
Proper treatment of, R., VIII., 226, 234, 236, 241–243.
Removal of, needed (*J. R. P. Goodden*), VII., Stat., App. XXXVIII. (8).
Special treatment for, required (*P. Williams*), VIII., Stat., App. XCI. (13).
Strict and uniform treatment needed for suppression of (*Jebb*), VII., 71698 (11); (*A. Powell*), VII., Stat., App. LXX. (2); (*R. C. Tucker*), VII., Stat., App. LXXXIV. (9).

Holland, in:
Labour Colonies, committal of, to (*Blankenberg*), IX., 100020 (39), 100049, 100053, 100054, 100057, 100243.
Police control of (*Blankenberg*), IX., 100275–100278.

Hot baths for, appreciation of (*White*), III., 26818.
Idle and disorderly, R., VIII., 228 (1).
In casual wards, proportion of to total tramp population (*Curtis*), III., 29026, 29080; (*White*), III., 26822, 26834.
Increase in number of, applying for relief, R., Min., p. 1079.
Increase in number due to refusal to admit to workhouse for any length of time (*Carryer*), IV., 46516 (21*a*), 46525.
Incorrigible rogues, R., VIII., 228.
Indiscriminate charity to, evils of (*Booth*), IX., Stat., App. LVIII. (46*c*).
Indoor relief, of recommendations *re*, Min., R., p. 654 (64).
In search of work, effects of, and method of prevention (*T. Andrews*), VIII., App. III. (11, 12).
Intelligent methods of dealing with, instances showing results of (*Mahomed*), VII., 76117 (10, 11).
Isolated cells for suggested (*Lord*), IV., Stat., App. LXXXIV. (13).
Kings' Norton Union, casual wards, proportion of skilled and unskilled labourers passing through (*Waite*), IV., 43377.
Labour Colonies for, *see* Labour Colonies.
Laws relating to, stringent application of (*W. Frith*), VII., Stat., App. CXVII. (9*d*); (*R. W. Hall*), VII., Stat., App. CXXIV. (8); (*E. Sankey*), VII., Stat., App. CLIII. (6, 7); (*J. Ward*), VII., Stat., App. CLVII. (9).

Leeds Union:
Accommodation for (*Ford*), IV., 39776 (58).
Cellular system of dealing with (*Ford*), IV., 39776 (8).

Leniency of magistrates with, evils of (*Aitken*), III., 32473.

Liverpool:
Relief of, by West Derby Union (*H. C. Hagger*), IV., Stat., App. XXXIX. (3).

Local Government Board Orders as to treatment of, increased strictness in essential, leaving no discretion to Guardians (*Kendrick*), II., 22527.
Lodging-houses, in (*White*), III., 26851.
London, incidence of cost of (*Battersby*), III., 29017.

Maintenance of:
Cost of, transfer from local to National Exchequer proposed (*Macnaghton-Jones*), VII., 72977 (6), 73206; (*Harrison*), VII., 76830 (6), 76875; (*W. Frith*), VII., Stat., App. CXVII. (9*e*); (*E. Goff*), VII., Stat., App. CXX. (3); (*E. Sankey*), VII., Stat., App. CLIII. (8).

Malingering by, difficulties of dealing with (*Sellers*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXII. (15).
Malingering among, detection by District Medical Officer, difficulty of (*Paton*), V., 50405.
Meals for, ingredients suggested for (*Crosfield*), IV., 36182 (21).
Meaning of term (*Macnaghton-Jones*), VII., 73087.

Tramps—*cont.*

Medical treatment of, change in methods suggested (*P. Williams*), VII., Stat., App. XCI. (13).
Mendicants and, children of, charged with begging, methods of dealing with (*Skinner*), IX., Stat., App. LXXIV. (5).
Mendicity of, evils of (*Sellers*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXII. (15).
Mental condition of, R., VIII., 197.

Merthyr Union:
Accommodation of, procedure as to (*James*), V., 48444, 48732.
Relief of, in lodging-houses:
Abuses of system of (*Evans*), V., 48733.
By police tickets, result of (*James*), V., 48448.
Sick wards in common lodging-houses for, effect of (*James*), V., 48502.
Methods of dealing with, need for (*Booth*), IX., Stat., App. LVIII. (45–46).
Minor offences committed by, R., VIII., 209.
National Association of Workhouse Masters and Matrons policy as to (*White*), III., 26408 (50).
National Authority to deal with, recommendations *re* R., Min., p. 1176.
Need for greater strictness in dealing with (*Bishop of Stepney*), VIII., 79619 (17, 1).
Necessity for dealing with want of control over (*Sir T. T. Shann*), VIII., 83858 (15, 3).
Neglectful parents should be treated as (*F. Hughes*) VIII., 85425 (9).

Newport Union:
Labour test for, *see* Labour test.
Medical examination of by District Medical Officer procedure as to and reason for (*Paton*), V., 50403.
Non-destitute, dealing with, suggestions as to (*Macnaghton-Jones*), VIII., 73090.
Non-destitute, in casual wards (*White*), III., 26844.
Number, estimated, of (*Macnaghton-Jones*), VII., 73219.
Old soldiers among (*Wayne*), IV., 46140.
Parasitic nature of, R., Min., p. 1163.
Pauperism as affected by, *see* Pauperism.
Penal Colonies advocated for (*W. Long*), VIII., 78535, (*Bishop of Stepney*), VIII., 79674; (*F. Hughes*), VIII., 85425 (11), 85438; (*T. Smith*), VIII., 86726 (29); (*J. Gribble*), VIII., App. XXXIII. (12*e*).
Penal measures in regard to enforcement unnecessary (*Mackay*), III., 29905.
Penal powers for dealing with, needed (*Wallace*), VII., 77008 (8).
Photographing suggested for identification (*Bingham*), VII., Stat., App. C. (7).
Physical condition of, R., VIII., 198.
Police control of suggested (*Sharp*), II., 17097 (17), 17256.
Police not considered the proper authority to deal with (*W. Wood*), VIII. 85910, 85911.
Police organisation and control of, asylums and colonies for (*Sir T. T. Shann*), VIII., 83858 (23, 2).
Police supervision of advocated (*Jones*), V., 49740 (10*c*), 49775; (*Solomon*), V., 50519.
Police constables, superannuated, employment of, to deal with vagrant class suggested, R., VIII., 217, 245.
Poplar, scarcity of, in (*Wallace*), VII., 77061–77063.
Powers of detention for, advocated (*T. Smith*), VIII., 86788, 86789.
Present authority for, R., Min., p. 997.
Problem of, method of solving, R., VI., 523.
Proper authority to deal with, R., VIII., 212, 217.
Proper authority for, and treatment of (*Bishop of Stepney*), VIII., 79619 (17, iv.); (*W. Wood*), VIII., 85828; (*G. H. Hogg*), VIII., App. XXXVII. (5).
Proper authority for the control of vagrants, R., VIII., 212, 214, 244–247.
Proportion of outside Poor Law (*White*), III., 26828., 26834.
Proposals as to, embodied in a Bill, approval of by inter-Departmental Committee on Vagrancy (*Booth*), IX., Stat., App. LVIII. (50).
Proposed department for, recommendations *re*, R., Min., p. 1025.
Question as to tendency of unskilled workmen descending to class of (*J. N. Bell*), VIII., 86195–86198.
Reclamation of, difficulties as to (*Aitken*), III., 32276.
Recommendations *re*, R., Min., pp. 950, 972, 1088, 1089.

Tramps—*cont.*

Registration of:
Advocated (*Barnett*), VII., Stat., App. XCVII. (10).
Identification of advocated (*Murray*), V., Stat., App. XCIX. (19*b*).
Police supervision and (*H. Barnett*), VII., Stat., App. XCVII. (10); (*F. Bennett*), VII., Stat., App. XCIX. (10); (*E. Bingham*), VII., Stat., App. C. (7); (*V. Wheeler*), VII., Stat., App. CLVIII. (15).
Reforms as to, proposed (*Kevill-Davies*), VII., 72681 (24).
Refusal of, to work (*Booth*), IX., Stat., App. LVIII. (46*a*).
Relief to, combination of unions for securing uniformity in administration of (*Thomas*), V., 50096 (13, xxx.), 50143, 50195, 50275.
Rogues and vagabonds, R., VIII., 228 (2).
Separate cells for, in Williton Union, decrease of, resulting from (*T. Hosegood*), VII., Stat., App. LI. (4).
Separate County Authority for, proposal as to (*Jones*), V., 49882.
Sheds for, Liverpool and West Derby Unions (*W. Crosfield*), IV., Stat., App. XXXVI. (21, 23).

Shifnal Union:
Class of (*Blud*), VII., 70950.
Origin of (*Blud*), VII., 70921.
Relief to, in lodging-houses, effect of (*Phillips*), VII., 70962 (12).
Sick, Atcham Union, method of dealing with (*Packer*), VII., 70246–70250.
Sleeping-out, law as to, alteration in advocated (*Hamilton*), IX., 93879–93882.

Small Pox:
Northampton, cases among (*Beatty*), IV., 47899.
Outbreaks traced to (*C. H. Wilson*), IV., Stat., App. CV. (20).
Small-pox epidemics, detention in Quarantine of suspected persons during, under order of Justice of the Peace proposed (*Macgregor*), IV., Stat., App. LXXXVI (22).
South Shields Union, stone-pounding task for, *see under* Labour Test.
Staffordshire Unions, number in which proper provision made for (*Kendrick*), II., 22449.
State control of, proposed (*C. Keeble*), VII., Stat., App., CLXXXIV. (17); (*Booth*), IX., Stat., App. LVIII., 46*h*, 47–49.
Statements by, unreliability of (*Aitken*), III., 32267 (9).

Statistics as to:
Camberwell Parish, increase in number in half-year 1905 as compared with 1893 (*Foster*), II., 16223 (6).
Cardiff, increase of (*Jones*), V., 49777.
Chatteris, number passing through in one month (*G. Richardson*), VII., Stat., App. CXCVI. (11).
Ellesmere Union, number of in 1903 to 1906 (*Sankey*) VII., Stat., App. CLIII. (6).
Freebridge Lynn Union, decrease in number of, in 1899 and 1900 as compared with 1893, reasons for (*ffolkes*), VII., 75247 (13), 75317.
Lancashire, number of as compared with Massachusetts (U.S.A.) (*Rhodes*), IV., 38898 (13).
Leominster Union, number dealt with in year ending March 25th, 1906 (*W. Morgan*), VII., Stat., App. CXXXVI. (8*d*).

Merthyr:
Number of, during half-year ending March, 1906 (*James*), V., 48349 (17).
Numbers relieved in 1894, 1895, 1896, previous to erection of casual wards (*M'Gonigle*), V., 52769.
Numbers relieved in 1897, 1898, 1899, after erection of casual wards (*M'Gonigle*), V., 52769.
Stone Union, decrease of, reason for (*Kendrick*), II., 22136 (8), 22174, 22436.

Sunderland:
Increase in number, alleged reason for (*Solomon*), V., 50709.
Increase in, between 1897 and 1906 (*Solomon*), V., 50438 (16).

Tramps—*cont.*

STATISTICS AS TO—*cont.*

Swansea Union:

Bona-fide, searching for work:

Proportion of (*Solomon*), V., 50438 (17), 50515:

Compared with other union (*Solomon*), V., 50715.

Disabled, number of on January 1st, 1902, 1903, 1904, and 1906 (*Solomon*), V., 50438 (18), 50717.

Woolwich Union, in (*Cutter*), II., 19144.

Numbers relieved on July 1st, 1894 and 1904, and on January 1st, 1905 (*Cutter*), II., 18993 (8).

STONE UNION:

Disinfecting clothes of, effect of (*Kendrick*), II., 22512.

Test and its effect on (*Kendrick*), II., 22175.

Treatment of, effect on reduction of (*Kendrick*), II., 22510.

Uniform and drastic treatment of effect of (*Kendrick*), II., 22237.

Wards for, system of (*Kendrick*), II., 22508.

"Working men" as, small number of (*Kendrick*), II., 22136 (8), 22178.

Stringent measures for control of, need for (*Wheeler*), VII., Stat., App. CLVIII. (15).

SWANSEA UNION:

Labour task, *see* Labour Test: Stonebreaking.

Lodging-house tickets, *see* Lodging-houses.

Treatment of, system adopted as to (*T. Morgan*), V., Stat., App. XXXVI. (2).

Test for (*Wallace*), VII., 77063.

THINGOE UNION:

Absence of, reason for (*Mahomed*), VII., 76117 (8), 76133–76137.

Ticket signed by Workhouse Officer, showing time of leaving, making compulsory suggested (*F. Savage*), VII., Stat., App. CXCIX. (13).

Total number of (*W. Wood*), VIII., 85898.

Training and emigration of, proposed, independent poor as affected by (*Mahomed*), VII., 76202.

Tramping, chronic prohibition of, necessity of (*McCarthy*), IV., Stat., App. CXLIII. (10*c*).

TRANSFER OF CONTROL OF TO POLICE:

Advocated (*Henniker*), VII., 67921, 67959; (*Macnaghton-Jones*), VII., 73091; (*Willis-Bund*), VII. 76546 (21*e*), 75696; (*C. H. Fox*), VII., Stat., App. XXXVI. (11); (*G. Pearse*), VII., Stat., App. LXVIII. (6); (*Wheeler*), VII., Stat., App. CLVIII. (15).

Circumstances under which advisable (*MacKay*), III. 29843 (22), 29905.

Danish and German systems of, proposed (*J. Dodd*), IV., 47191 (41*f*).

Desirability of (*Grundy*), IV., Stat., App. LXXIII. (14); (*Sinclair*), IV., Stat., App. XCVIII. (13).

Impracticability of (*Kendrick*), II., 22136 (8), 22172, 22515.

Objections to (*White*), III., 26408 (48), 26787, 26820; (*Curtis*), III., 28953, 29013; (*Williams*), IV., 45502 (*Carryer*), IV., 46516 (23*b*).

Opinion of Central Chamber of Agriculture as to (*Kendrick*), II., 22528.

Proposed (*Paul*), II., 21049 (4), 21130; (*Hutton*), IX., Stat., App. LXVII. (27); (*Sellers*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXII. (15).

Reason for (*Carryer*), IV., 46684–46687.

TREATMENT OF:

Austria, in:

Loafers, industrial teaching to, effects of (*Sellers*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXII. (16).

Loafers and *bona-fide* workmen, differentiation of treatment to (*Sellers*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXII. (16).

Bosmere and Claydon Union (*Harwood*), VII., 73758.

Bury St. Edmunds Union, unsatisfactory method, instance showing (*Mahomed*), VII., 76157–76165.

By one authority in a given area, advantage of (*J. W. Baker*), IV., Stat., App. XXVII. (2).

Church Stretton Union (*Burges*), VII., 72197.

Co-operation between Police and Guardians, suggested (*Curtis*), IV., 29014, 29028.

Dealing with, Salvation Army methods, adoption of by Governments (*Booth*), IX., Stat., App. LVIII. (3*c*).

Tramps—*cont.*

TREATMENT OF—*cont.*

Denmark, in:

Loafers:

Bona-fide workmen and differentiation of treatment to (*Sellers*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXII. (16).

Punishment of, and successful results of industrial teaching to (*Sellers*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXII. (16).

Dutch system referred to (*Mahomed*), VII., 76184–76186.

Ellesmere Union (*Hood*), IX., 71688.

Existing methods, objections to (*Bingham*), VII., Stat., App. C. (7); (*Mahomed*), VII., 76182, 76194.

Lack of uniformity in, difficulties caused by (*Bennett*), VII., Stat., App. XCIX. (2).

Mildenhall Union (*Read*), VII., 76110–76116.

Method suggested by Poor Law Officers' Association, approval of (*Mansfield*), IV., Stat., App. CXLII. (27*g*).

Powers as to, extension of, advocated (*Henniker*), VII., 67906 (20*a*).

Preventive measures against (*W. Wood*), VIII., 85907.

Reform in, suggested (*J. E. Gould*), IV., Stat., App. XXXVIII. (22).

Stricter measures, need for (*Hamilton*), IX., 93878–93882.

Severe, advocated (*Tucker*), VII., Stat., App. LXXXIV. (9).

Suggestions as to (*Wilkes*), VII., 75346 (12).

Thingoe Union (*Mahomed*), VII., 76117 (9).

Types of, R., VIII., 194–196.

Uniformity in, need for (*W. Dickens*), VII., Stat., App. CXI. (7); (*E. Higgins*), VII., Stat., App. CXXV. (2); (*W. Morgan*), VII., Stat., App. CXXXVI. (8); (*E. H. Sankey*), VII., Stat., App. CLIII. (6, 7); (*V. Wheeler*), VII., Stat., App. CLVIII. (15); (*E. H. Gloyn*), V., Stat., App. XXIII. (9*a*).

Advocated for (*Kendrick*), II., 22136 (8), 22229.

Difficulty of prescribing (*White*), III., 26853.

Lack of (*Curtis*), III., 29012.

Local Government Board Order, enforcing suggested (*Kendrick*), II., 22447.

Methods of enforcing, suggested (*Kendrick*), II., 22523.

Methods of ensuring (*Kendrick*), II., 22446.

Need for (*White*), III., 26801, 26816.

Wiltshire, system adopted in (*Lord Fitzmaurice*), VII., 76941–76943.

"Unemployed" relief, abuse of, by (*Booth*), IX., Stat., App. LVIII. (46*b*).

Uniformity of, control of, need for (*Pilditch*), IX., 97546–97548.

Unlicensed, control of, and vigorous dealing with, advocated (*T. Smith*), VIII., 86726 (28).

Unwarded, R., Min., 1083–1085.

Vaccination of, *see that heading.*

Vagrancy Bill, Government, no action taken by, with regard to (*Booth*), IX., Stat., App. LVIII. (51).

Vagrancy, Departmental Committee on, recommendation of, with regard to (*White*), III., 26408 (48), 26795.

Vagrancy, hereditary nature of, cases in point referred to (*Higgins*), VII., Stat., App. CXXV. (15).

Vagrancy, increase of, Drogheda, in (*Connolly*), IX., 99210.

Vagrancy laws, rigorous enforcement of, and results of, Lincolnshire, in (*Hamilton*), IX., 93887.

Vagrant children under, R., VIII., 246.

VAGRANTS:

Ages of, percentages, R., VIII., 196.

Day, night and year counts, R., VIII., 202, 203.

Vagrants and loafers, willing but inefficient workers as recruiting ranks of, provision for, need for (*Booth*), IX., Stat., App. LVIII. (46*i*).

Vagrants and undesirables, Labour Colonies for, *see that heading.*

WARDS FOR:

Administration of, want of uniformity in, evils of (*MacKay*), III., 29912.

Leeds Union, erection of (*Atkinson*), II., Stat., App. LIV. (2).

Tramps—*cont.*
WARDS FOR—*cont.*
Liverpool, absence of (*Bull*), IV., 35636.
Police control of, with powers of detention advocated (*J. E. Gould*), IV., Stat., App. XXXVIII. (7).
Separation from workhouse (*White*), III., 26408 (48), 26788.
"Ways and means" of (*White*), III., 26811.
Way-tickets and registration for, advocated (*Raeburn*), IX., 89840.
West Derby Union, Toxteth Park cases sent to, by police (*Cleaver*), IV., 35998.
Whitchurch Union, in, strict treatment of (*G. Morgan*), VII., Stat., App. CXXXV. (8).
Williton Union, unwillingness of, to work (*Heale*), VII., 69080.
Women, admission to workhouse, absence of danger or objection to (*Carryer*), IV., 46606.
Women and children belonging to, proposal to make it a criminal offence to drag about the country (*Astbury*), IV., 43421 (7*b*).
WOMEN AND CHILDREN :
Comparative numbers of, R., VIII., 246.
Proper treatment of, R., VIII., 226, 246.
Referred to, R., VIII., 195.
Working men, way-ticket system, suggestion as to (*Curtis* and *Battersby*), III., 28796 (14), 28949, 29015.
WORKING MEN, BONA FIDE SEARCHERS FOR WORK :
Beggars and dissolute vagrants, distinctions between (*Muensterberg*), IX., 100300 (30).
Discredited on account of habits of (*Booth*), IX., Stat., App. LVIII. (46*e*).
Distinguishing from habitual tramps :
Method suggested (*Grundy*), IV., Stat., App. LXXIII. (14).
Possibility of (*Williams*), IV., 45594.
Habitual tramps and, distinctive treatments for advocated (*Heap*), IV., Stat., App. LXXVI. (8).
Labour Home, Huddersfield :
Assistance to, at (*Verity*), IV., 42198.
Mode of dealing with, in (*Kaye*), IV., Stat., App. LXXXI. (7).
Number of men assisted in, during six months (*Kaye*), IV., Stat., App. LXXXI. (7).
Labour Yards for, *see that heading.*
Manchester and Salford Mission's method of dealing with (*Heap*), IV., Stat., App. LXXVI. (8).
Papers of identification for, suggested (*Wilkie*), IX., 89443 (9*e*), 89496.
Preferential treatment for, advocated (*Williams*), IV., 45464 (11) ; (*T. C. Thompson*), IV., Stat., App. CLVI. (14*c*).
Provision of food and lodging for (*Hutton*), IX., Stat., App. LXVII. (27).
Refusal of offered work by, penal powers of dealing with, need for (*Muensterberg*), IX., 100300 (30).
Relief stations giving travelling relief to needed (*Wilkie*), IX., 89494.
Way-ticket for, proposed (*Pigou*), IX., Stat., App. LXXX. (6).
"Work-seeking" and "Workshy" :
Differentiation of treatment for, need for (*Muensterberg*), IX., 100300 (30) ; (*Sellers*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXII. (15).
"Workshy" methods of dealing with, proposed (*Muensterberg*), IX., 100300 (30).
"WORKING-MEN" TRAMPS :
Way-tickets for :
Difficulties as to and small demand for (*Kendrick*), II., 22136 (8).
Proposal as to (*Kendrick*), II., 22179.
Young men, placing in Army, Navy, or Mercantile Marine, proposed (*Wheeler*), VII., Stat., App. CLVIII. (15).
Young men and women, educative colonies under police control, proposed for (*Mahomed*), VII., 76183, 76187–76191.
Tramps, *see* Vagrants and tramps.
See also Casual paupers.

Tramway Servants :
Reduction of hours of labour of, recommendations *re*, R., Min., pp. 1193, 1194.

Tramway Systems :
Completion of, causing unemployment (*H. L. Humphreys*), VIII., 79408 (3*c*) ; (*W. W. Scotland*), VIII., 79863 (3).
Navvies' work on (*J. Ward*), VIII., 83595.

Tramways :
Attractions of to farm labourers (*Wilkie*), IX., 89459–89462.
BRADFORD, IN :
Electrification and extension of, in 1900–1906.
Expenditure incurred in (*Dawson*), IX., Stat., App XC. (4).
Outside labour attracted by, results of (*Dawson*), IX., Stat., App. XC. (5).

TRAN, MR. A., Foreman of Glasgow City Council Relief Works at Westerhill :
Statement of evidence, App. CXIV., p. 1094.

Transitional Measures :
Special works and loans for times of exceptional and protracted distress, R., VI., p. 445 (51).

Transport of Invalids :
Improved methods of (*Shaw*), III., 33125.

Transport of Lunatics :
Methods of, adopted by unions (*L.C.C.*), IX., Stat., App LXXII. (42).

Transvaal Indigency Commission :
Report of, quoted, R., Min., p. 1179.

Treasury :
Expenses to be paid by, of proposed Commissioners to advise local unemployment authorities (*G. N. Barnes*), VIII., 82765 (3*e*).
Grants from, in aid of relief work (*W. A. Bailward*), VIII., 78704 (5).
Payment should be by, of work to be done under proposed local unemployment authorities (*G. N. Barnes*), VIII., 82765 (3*e*).

Tredegar :
Area of district (*G. A. Brown*), III., 34233 (2).
Dispensaries, *see that heading.*
Industries, *see that heading.*
Medical aid societies, *see that heading.*
Medical clubs, *see that heading.*
Population, *see that heading.*
Provident clubs, *see that heading.*

Tredegar Iron and Coal Company :
SICK FUND :
Financial position of (*G. A. Brown*), III., 34458.
Weekly subscription and allowance (*G. A. Brown*), III., 34233 (6), 34275, 34327–34335.

TREVELYAN, SIR C. E. :
On Shelters, R., Min., p. 1097.
Opinion of, on voluntary relief works, R., Min., p. 1097.
See Metropolitan Provident Medical Association, establishment of.

TRICK, MR. W. B., Clerk to the Guardians, St. Thomas Union ; Local Auditor, Devon County Asylum :
Statement of evidence, VII., App. LXXXIII., p. 438.

TROUGHT, MR. T. W., B.A., Member of the Birmingham City Council Distress Committee, Hon. Sec. of City of Birmingham Aid Society ; Head Master Camden Street Council School, Birmingham :
Referred to (*C. Crossley*), VII., App. XV. (2).
Statement of evidence, IV., App. CLVIII.

TROUSSEAU, M. :
On examination of patients, R., Min., p. 870.

TROUT, DR. JOSEPH ENSOR, Guardian, Chairman of Workhouse Management Committee, Chariman of Central Outdoor Relief and Dispensary Committee, Birmingham.
Statement of evidence, IV., App. CLIX.

Truck System :
Injurious nature of (*Webb*), IX., 93031 (Part II., Q. VIII.).

Truro :
Poverty, Report as to extent of, R. ,VII., 80.

Tube Railways :
Completion of, a cause of unemployment (*H. L. Humphreys*), VIII., 79408 (3*c*), 11, ii.).
Flood of labour attracted to London by (*H. L. Humphreys*), VIII., 79568.

Tuberculosis :
Instant treatment of, a necessity, R., Min., p. 882.
International Congress on, 1901 (*Hancock Nunn*), R., Min., p. 696.
Recent provision for, R., Min., p. 878.
See also Phthisis.

Tuberculosis Association, Leeds :
Hospitals, number maintained by (*Lupton*), IV., Stat., App. LXXXV. (1*k*).

TUCKER, MR. ROBERT C., Member of the Newton Abbot Board of Guardians :
Statement of evidence, App. LXXXIV., p. 438.

Tudor :
On charities and Mortmain (1906), R., VII., 31.

Tuffnell :
Parliamentary Commissioner, 1834, quotation from R., VI., 89

TURNER, DR. ALAN C., Secretary British Medical Association, Sheffield, etc. :
Statement of evidence, IV., App. CIV.

TURNER, MR. JAMES RICHARD, Chairman of the Birmingham Board of Guardians :
EVIDENCE OF, IV., 43565–43625 :
Subjects referred to in :
Able-bodied paupers, 43569, 43573.
Birmingham Union :
Amalgamation scheme, 43566 (8), 43582.
Character of, 43566 (1).
Classification of paupers, 43569, 43575.
Detention of paupers, 43566 (11), 43581.
Dietaries, workhouse, 43624.
Epileptics, 43566 (6).
Guardians, 43566 (1, 7), 43619–43622.
Indoor relief, 43567, 43610–43616.
Infirmaries, 43616.
Ins-and-outs, 43566 (5), 43576–43579.
Labour test, 43587.
Pauperism, 43566 (3).
Poor Laws, 43566 (12).
Population, 43566 (1).
Relief, 43598.
Relieving Officers, 43607.
Removal of paupers, 43566 (9).
Settlement, 43566 (9).
Tramps, 43566 (11), 43579.
Unemployment, 3566 (10), 43587, 43592, 43603.
Unions, amalgamation of, 43566 (8), 43582.
Workhouses, 43566 (2, 4), 43593, 43624.

Turner, Messrs. T., Sheffield, *see under* Hobson, Mr Albert.

TURNER, THOMAS, Accountant, Ayr ; Chairman of Ayr Parish Council :
Statement of evidence, VI., 826.

Twine-Making :
See Industries in Yeovil, VII.

TWINING, MISS LOUISA :
Statement of evidence, IX., App., LXXXIII., p. 1020.
" Workhouses and pauperism," by, reference to (*Chance*), IV., 27061 (34).
See also Nursing.

TWOMEY, MR. JOHN, District Secretary of the National Amalgamated Labourers' Union :
Statement of evidence, III., App. LXXX. :
Cause of unemployment, VIII., App. LXXX. (7).
Emigration, efficacy of, questionable, App. LXXX. (17).
Industrial changes, showing displacement of labour by machinery, VIII., App. LXXX. (8–16).
Navvies, work of, compared with that of steam excavators, VIII., App. LXXX. (12).

TWOMEY, MR. JOHN—*cont.*
Statement of evidence, VIII., App. LXXX—*cont.*
NEWPORT :
Building trades, seasonal unemployment in, VIII., App. LXXX. (6).
Casual ward, number of applications to, VIII., App. LXXX. (2).
Distress Committee, applicants, number and occupations of, VIII., App. LXXX. (3).
Extent of unemployment, VIII., App. LXXX. (2).
Trades and Labour Council, table of, showing number of unemployed trade unionists, VIII., App. LXXX. (4, 5).
Trade unions, number of, unemployed, statistics, VIII., App. LXXX. (4. 5).
Railways, comparison of returns of, showing increase of traffic, etc., VIII , App. LXXX. (8).
Remedies, for unemployment, VIII., App. LXXX. (18, 19, 21).
SHIPPING :
Modern changes in handling of cargo, VIII. App. LXXX. (10).
Returns showing tonnage increase, and corresponding increase of employment, VIII., App. LXXX. (9).
Unemployed Workmen Act, of value to one class only VIII., App. LXXX. (20).
Work, percentage of, performed by steam or other power, VIII., App. LXXX. (16).

TWOSE, MR. THOMAS, Collector to the Guardians, Relieving Officer of the Wellington Union :
Statement of evidence, VII., App. LXXXV., p. 437.

Tynemouth :
Docks at, affecting Newcastle (*W. Wood*), VIII., 85715, 85716.
See also under Hogg, Mr. G. H.

Tynemouth Union :
Acreage of (*Joel*), V., Stat., App. LXXXVIII. (4) ; (*Murray*), V., Stat., App. XCIX. (4) ; (*S. Scott*), V., Stat., App. CVI. (2).
Character of (*Frater*), V., 52086 (1)
Charities, *see that heading.*
Distress, *see that heading.*
Drugs, *see that heading.*
Friendly societies, *see that heading.*
Guardians, *see that heading.*
Hospital, *see* Hospitals, infectious disease.
Industries in, *see* Industries carried on.
Infectious diseases, *see that heading.*
Infirmary. *see that heading.*
Medical assistance, *see that heading.*
Medical clubs, *see that heading.*
Medical relief, *see that heading.*
Orphans, *see that heading.*
Outdoor relief, *see that heading.*
Pauperism, *see* Pauperism, causes of.
Population, *see that heading.*
Rateable value, *see* Valuation.
Relief Committees, *see that heading.*
Relief districts, *see that heading.*
Relieving Officers, *see that heading.*
Sanitary Authority, *see that heading.*
Scales of relief, *see that heading.*
Sick poor, *see that heading.*
Social and industrial conditions in (*S. Scott*), V., Stat., App. CVI. (3) ; (*Stanford*), V., Stat., App. CIX. (2).
Surgical operations, *see that heading.*
Trade, state of, *see that heading.*
See also Evidence of Mr. Frater, V., 52084–52167 ; Dr. Anderson, V., Stat., App. LXV. ; Dr. Cromie, V., Stat., App. LXXIV. ; Mr. Joel, V., Stat., App. LXXXVIII. ; Mr. C. Mears, V., Stat., App. XCIII. ; Dr. Milburn, V., Stat., App. XCIV. ; Mr. S. Scott, V., Stat., App. CVI. ; Mr. Stanford, V., Stat., App. CIX. ; Dr. Stephens V., Stat., App. CX.

Tyneside :
Communication, in district of, facilitating migration (*J. N. Bell*), VIII., 86123, 86124.
Districts of, to be included in area to be served by proposed Labour Colony (*W, Wood*), VIII., 85760, 85761.
DOCKS :
Casual labour in (*J. N. Bell*), VIII., 86137.
Difficulty in organising industry by (*J. N. Bell*), VIII., 86138.

Tyneside—*cont.*
DOCKS—*cont.*
Dockers, variation in numbers of, members of National Amalagmated Union of Labour (*J. N. Bell*), VIII., 86111.
Employers, amount of irregular labour taken on by (*J. N. Bell*), VIII., 86112.
Mineral cargoes loaded and unloaded at (*W. Wood*), VIII., 85731–85733.
Proportion of casual and regular labour in (*J. N. Bell*), VIII , 86112, 86113.
Stevedores, employing regular class of labourers and conditions of employment (*W. Wood*), VIII., 85732–85734.
Firebrick making, casual labour in (*J. N. Bell*), VIII., 86137.
Iron works, case of bolter-down migrating from (*W. Wood*), VIII., 85747–85749.
LABOURERS :
Casual :
Maximum pay per week (*J. N. Bell*), VIII., 86137.
Proportion of, at docks (*J. N. Bell*), VIII., 86112, 86113.
Regular proportion of, at docks (*J. N. Bell*), VIII., 86112, 86113.
Shipowners, difficulty of, in organising dock industry (*J. N. Bell*), VIII, 86138.
Ship repairing, casual labour in (*J. N. Bell*), VIII., 86137.
SHIPYARD :
Building for protection against the weather (*C. Coates*), VIII., App. XIV. (3*c*).
Casual labour in (*J. N. Bell*), VIII., 86137.
Trade conditions on, affecting Newcastle (*W. Wood*), VIII., 85716.
Wages, minimum per week of casual labourers (*J. N. Bell*), VIII., 86137.

Typhoid Fever :
See Infectious Diseases.
See Death Rate.

Typists :
Lady, scale of pay to, reduction in (*W. E. Anderson*), IX., 89926, 89927.

Typographical Association :
Scotland in, men engaged through (*Tawney*), IX., 96728.

Uncertified Institutions :
See Institutions.

" Under-consumption " :
Employment as affected by (*J. H. Anderson*), IX., 92503–92505.
Municipalities, by, results of (*J. H. Anderson*), IX., 92506, 92507.

Under-Employed :
Allotments given to (*Rev. C. Baumgarten*), VIII., 82029–82033.
Classes of, *see* Classes of unemployed.
Helplessness of, under present conditions (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 78204.
Increase in, a cause of unemployment (*W. A. Bailward*), VIII., 78704 (14).
State-provided works proposed, how they will affect (*A. L. Bowley*), VIII., 88252–88254.

Under-Employment :
Absence of statistics respecting (*Fox*), IX., 98891, 98892, 98907–98912.
Casual nature of (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81760 (3*a*).
Causes of (*Urwick*), IX., 96921 (2) ; R., IX., 122.
Character as affected by (*Webb*), IX., 93129–93131.
Character as related to (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 78121–78123.
Children affected by, R., Min., p. 1149.
Chronic casual, not to be remedied by Employment Exchanges (*H. W. Fordham*), VIII., 81448–81453.
Chronic condition of, recommendations *re*, R., Min., pp. 1146, 1180, 1237.
Chronic nature of, reasons for (*Tawney*), IX., 96610 (6).
Conversion of half-employed into wholly-employed, and how to deal with surplus (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77906–77908.
Development of, in certain period, no evidence *re* (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77848.

Under-Employment—*cont.*
Deteriorating effects of, on man and family (*Fox*), IX., 98913, 98935, 98962.
Difficulties in dealing with, by co-operation (*Miss Marshall*), VIII., 82147 (14, i.).
Evils of (*Webb*), IX., 93031 (Part II., Q. VIII.), 93063–93069, 93128 ; (*Tawney*), IX., 96610 (2*a*).
Extent of, making thrift impossible (*Miss Marshall*), VIII., 82153.
INCREASE OF :
Difficulty in ascertaining (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 777848, 77849.
Glasgow, in (*Raeburn*), IX., 89775, 89776.
In large towns (*Webb*), IX., 93064, 93191.
Labour Yards an encouragement to, R., Min., pp. 1054, 1056.
Men, R., Min., p. 1161.
Need for statistics *re*, R., Min., p. 1155.
Normal, failure of temporary relief works under the Act to deal with (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77832 (6–9, 46, 61).
Not due to over-population (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77842.
Organisation of labour market to do away with (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77832 (6–9, 61).
Perpetuation of, by municipal relief works, R., VI., 324 ; R., Min., p. 1111.
Persons particularly affected by (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77832 (18).
Preference of casual labourers for, R., Min., p. 1155.
Referred to, R., VI., 304.
Requiring special machinery for relief and treatment, R., IX., 123.
Results of, R., Min., pp. 1173, 1235.
Skilled, less interchangeable than unskilled (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77989.
Skilled trade casuals, R., Min., p. 1147.
Social evils of, R., Min., pp. 1148–1150.
Source of unemployables, R., Min., p. 1164.
Suppression of, proposals *re*, R., Min., pp. 1189, 1190, 1201, 1211, 1216.
Trade union registries, tending to increase (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77832 (55).
Unemployment, difference between (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77839, 77840.
Unskilled, greater need for organisation of moving labour (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77989.
See also under Dock labour.

Underfed School Children :
Birkenhead, Stoke-on-Trent, Congleton, Burslem and Wolstanton, in (*Dansey*), I., 6076.
Bolton, dinners provided for, average annual number of (*J. E. Gould*), IV., Stat., App. XXXVIII. (17).
BLACKBURN UNION :
Free meals for, number of voluntary agencies for provision of (*Greenwood*), IV., 37605 (37), 37803.
General condition of (*Greenwood*), IV., 37605 (39).
Investigation as to number of in 1905 :
Method of (*Greenwood*), IV., 37627–37630, 37682.
Method of dealing with cases discovered (*Greenwood*), IV., 37691.
Number of houses visited (*Greenwood*), IV., 37605 (36, 37), 37683.
Origin of (*Greenwood*), IV., 37680.
Percentage of underfed (*Greenwood*), IV., 37605 (38), 37688, 37690.
Relief to (*Greenwood*), IV., 37805, 37853–37861.
Underfeeding, causes of (*Greenwood*), IV., 37605 (42).
Bradford Union, Mayor's Fund for feeding, distribution of by Guardians (*Crowther*), IV., Stat., App. LXIII. (11).
Discrimination and care, more needed in deciding cases (*Crooks*), IX., 91398.
District 9, number relieved under Relief to School Children Order (*Dansey*), I.A., Stat. 34.
Education Authority, transfer of such children to, proposed, under London County Council scheme (*Gray*), IX., 97777.
FEEDING, COST OF :
Recovery from parents (*Pigou*), IX., Stat., App. LXXX. (43).
As a deduction from wages, proposed (*Black*), IX., Stat., App. XCVI. (12).
Impossibility of in many cases (*Toynbee*), III., 30687–30692.

Underfed School Children—*cont.*

Feeding of, system adopted, effect on work by mothers (*Baines*), IV., 39766–39768; (*Donaldson*), IV., 46493.

FREE MEALS FOR:

Futility of as real relief of distress (*R. H. Best*), IV., Stat., App. CXIII. (18).

Machinery and appliance for provision of (*Gray*), IX., 97788.

Provided by Education Authority (*Crooks*), IX., Stat., App. LXII. (3).

Rate not exceeding ½d. in £, levy for provision of, statutory powers as to (*Gray*), IX., 97788.

Source of funds for (*Gray*), IX., 97789–97791.

Tower Street Schools, at, reduction in number of applicants for, cause of (*Toynbee*), III., 30731.

Jewish, relief to, source of funds for (*Stephany*), III., 30540.

Kettering Union, relief to under Relief to School Children Order (*Court*), I.A., Stat. 34.

LEEDS:

Education Committee, co-operation by, with Leeds Children's Relief Fund, extent of (*Kinder*), IV., Stat., App. LXXXII. (4, 5).

Hall, Dr., meals supplied under supervision of, number and cost of in 1903 (*Kinder*), IV., Stat., App. LXXXII. (2):

Physical effect of on children (*Kinder*), IV., Stat., App. LXXXII. (3).

Lord Mayor's Fund, amount raised for and number of meals provided (*Kinder*), IV., Stat., App. LXXXII. (5).

Supply of meals to, *see* evidence of Councillor Kinder, Stat., App. LXXXII. p.

Liverpool Union, methods adopted as to (*W. Crosfield*), IV., Stat., App. XXXVI. (15).

MANCHESTER UNION:

Cost of relief under Out-Relief (School Children) Order (*J. Dewsnup*), IV., Stat., App. XXXVII. (12).

Number relieved under Out-Relief (School Children) Order (*J. Dewsnup*), IV., Stat., App. XXXVII. (11, 12).

Meals for, charity, sufficiency of to supply without recourse to Poor Law relief (*Toynbee*), III., 30622 (40).

Meals for, suggestions as to ingredients of (*Crosfield*), IV., 36182 (18, 19), 36216.

Newport Union, relief to, mode of (*J. H. Jones*), V., Stat., App. XXIX. (18).

Recovery from parents, constructive loans, in respect of meals (*Gray*), IX., 97577.

RELIEF FOR:

Objections to (*J. E. Gould*), IV., Stat., App. XXXVIII. (22).

Pauperisation of really destitute parents unjust and undesirable (*Greenwood*), IV., 37605 (42).

RELIEF TO:

Electoral disqualification of father consequent on (*Adrian*), I., 250.

In food, duty of community, as to provision of (*Bonar*), III., 29769.

Under Order of Local Government Board (Relief (School Children) Order, 1905), (*Adrian*), I., 246.

State control with regard to advocated (*F. Zannetti*), IV., Stat., App. LI. (12).

STATISTICS AS TO:

London in:

Number of (*Webb*), IX., 93354.

Numbers of, fed by London County Council weekly (*Gray*), IX., 97573–97577, 97788.

Stoke-on-Trent, in (*Dansey*), I., 6076.

SWANSEA, IN:

Arrangements for dealing with (*D. Griffiths*), V., Stat., App. XXIV. (3).

Percentage of (*D. Griffiths*), V., Stat., App. XXIV. (3).

Toxteth Union, position of parents (*Crosfield*), IV., 36226.

WEST HAM, IN:

Free meals for, difficulties caused by methods of allocating (*Rusbridge*), II., 20445–20454.

Methods for ascertaining condition of, suggested (*Rusbridge*), II., 20697.

Statistics as to number fed in one week (*Rusbridge*), II., 20705.

Test as to condition of, need for (*Rusbridge*), II., 20692.

Underfed School Children—*cont.*

Wirral Union, voluntary relief to (*Dansey*), I., 6077.

Wolstanton and Burslem Union, voluntary relief of (*Dansey*), I., 6077.

See Children, necessitous.

Underfed (School Children) Order, 1905:

See Outdoor Relief (School Children) Order.

Under-payment, labour test yards an example of, R., Min., p. 1056.

Undeserving Poor:

METHODS OF DEALING WITH:

Denmark, in (*Sellers*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXII. (22).

Germany, in, adoption of, proposed (*Laidlaw*), IX., Stat., App. CIII. (7).

Newport Union, mode of relief to (*Watkins*), V., Stat., App. LVI. (6).

Refusing to work, committal to labour colony, proposed (*Davies*), IX., Stat., App. XLIV. (29).

Relief of by Guardians to the exclusion of charitable aid, proposed (*Thompson*), III., 34072 (16).

Work, compulsory, by, suggested (*Beales*), VII., Stat., App. CLXIII. (8).

Undesirables:

Children of, education of, for a useful life (*H. Hammond*), VIII., 80733 (26).

Unemployables:

Attracted by Labour Bureaux and Distress Committees (*Penman*), VIII., App. LX. (3).

Class of chronic unemployment defined as (*Sir B. C. Browne*), VIII., 86226.

Creation of, by permanent unemployment (*R. Halstead*), VIII., App. XXXIV. (10).

Definition of (*Sir B. C. Browne*), VIII., 86292.

Difficulty in finding useful work for (*Sir B. C. Browne*), VIII., 86363.

Effect on character of monotonous process work (*S. Gimson*), VIII., App. XXIX. (6).

Establishment for, of works for the manufacture of commodities (*M. Mordey*), VIII., App. LV. (7c).

How to deal with (*Sir B. C. Browne*), VIII., 86289–86292.

Increase of number of, caused by more exacting nature of work (*Sir B. C. Browne*), VIII., 86344–86347.

Meaning of term (*Clarke*), IX., 95738–95742; (*Barnes*), IX., 95743, 95744.

Permanently, decasualisation of labour tending to force casual labourers into (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 75372 (59, xi.).

Persons unable to earn a standard wage (*Sir B. C. Browne*), VIII., 86285–86288.

Poor Law should deal with (*A. L. Bowley*), VIII., 88263, 88264.

Probable percentage of (*Sir B. C. Browne*), VIII., 86309–86313.

Reasons for increase in class of (*Sir B. C. Browne*), VIII., 86361.

Success of relief works depending upon seclusion of (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 78372 (59, xii.).

Unemployed:

1815 to 1834, R., Min., p. 1036.

AGENCIES FOR ASSISTANCE TO, App., Vol. XIX., p. 17, 18:

Co-operation between, App., Vol. XIX., p. 29–31.

Investigation of cases, App., Vol. XIX., p. 27–29.

Ages of, App., Vol. XIX., p. 33, 34.

Classes of, App., Vol. XIX., p. 53, 54.

Classification of, App., Vol. XIX., p. 18–27.

EMIGRATION:

Agencies for assisting, App., Vol. XIX, p. 93, 94.

FRIENDLY SOCIETIES:

London in, App., Vol. XIX., p. 54–58.

Funds for, App., Vol. XIX., p. 32.

Generally, App., Vol. XIX., p. 38–41, 172–196.

Grants-in-aid of, disapproved, R., Min., p. 1228.

Labour Exchanges, App., Vol. XIX., p. 109–115.

Ne'er-do-wells aged poor and relative amount of work done by, relief work as affected by (*Ellis*), IX., 89170 89171.

Numbers of, App., Vol. XIX., p. 130.

Unemployed—*cont.*
Permanent maintenance of by councils, objections to (*Raeburn*), IX., 89835, 89836, 89839, 89885.
Poor Law Relief :
Recipients of, App., Vol. XIX., p. 60–64, 106–108.
Provision for, proposals *re*, R., Min., p. 1198–1208.
Recommendations *re*, R., IX., 122, 126 ; R., Min , p. 950, 972–976.
Recurrent cases :
Generally, App., Vol. XIX., 36, 37, 38, 38–41.
London in, 1905–6 :
St. Marylebone, App., Vol. XIX., p. 35.
Shoreditch, App., Vol XIX., p. 35.
Hackney, App., Vol. XIX., p. 35.
Fulham, App., Vol. XIX., p. 35.
Poplar, App., Vol. XIX., p. 35.
Bermondsey, App., Vol. XIX., p. 35.
Camberwell, App., Vol. XIX., p. 36.
City, App., Vol. XIX., p. 36.
Kensington, App., Vol. XIX., p. 36.
Wandsworth, App., Vol. XIX., p. 36.
Hampstead, App., Vol. XIX., p. 36.
Westminster, App., Vol. XIX., p. 36.
Finsbury, App., Vol. XIX., p. 36.
Woolwich, App., Vol. XIX., p. 36.
Stepney, App., Vol. XIX., p. 36.
Reports as to, App., Vol. XIX., p. 143–196.
Trade Unions :
London in, membership of, App., Vol. XIX., p. 54–58 :
Agencies for assisting, App., Vol. XIX., 75–81.
Treatment of (*Loch* and *Bosanquet*), R., Min., p. 677.
Voters, App., Vol. XIX., p. 58–60.
Work of :
Cost excessive, App., Vol. XIX., 109–115.
See also Unemployed Workmen Act, Unemployment.
Unemployed Aid Society, South West Ham, *see under* South West Ham *under* Baumgarten, Rev. C.

"Unemployed" Committees :
See Distress Committees.

Unemployed Fund, 1905 :
Numbers registered by (*Bishop of Stepney*), VIII., 79619 (1).
Voluntary contributions to West Ham during the year of (*H. L. Humphreys*), VIII., 79479.

"Unemployed Funds" :
R., VI., 680.

"Unemployed London" :
By A. H. Hill, R., Min., p. 1097.

Unemployed Workmen Act, 1905 :
Aberdeen, in, amount spent in relief under (*Scrimgeour*), IX., Stat., App. CXI. (7).
Abolition of, advocated (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77940–77943, 78291, 78323 ; (*W. A. Bailward*), VIII., 78928 ; (*Miss Marshall*), VIII., 82199, 82200 ; (*G. E. Abbott*), VIII., 87207 ; (*J. Hislop*), VIII., 88539–88542.
Administration of, (*Gardner*), IX., 92113 (29).
By Borough Councils (*L.C.C.*), IX., 97473 (16).
Effectiveness of (*Prescott*), II., 21769, 21776.
Reasons for (*Prescott*), II., 21915.
Conference of labour representatives on (*F. Hughes*), VIII., 85425.
Difficulties of (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 78320–78325 ; (*H. Barrow*), VIII., App. VI. (7) ; (*T. S. Downey*), VIII., App. XXII. (8) ; (*J. A. H. Green*), VIII., App. XXXII. (4).
In strict accordance to law (*Ferguson*), IX., 90445–90450.
Owing to different views of councillors (*Ferguson*), IX., 90451–90543, 90480–90482.
Faulty (*Crooks*), IX., 91544–91554.
Lack of uniformity in decisions (*Ferguson*), IX., 90451–90453, 90480–90482 ; (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77953, 77954.
Main facts of, 1905–1906, 1906–1907 (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77832 (31).
Question of policy in (*W. A. Bailward*), VIII., 78933–78937.
Records of, showing certified competent and willing workmen as applicants for assistance (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77832 (4, 11).

Unemployed Workmen Act, 1905—*cont.*
Administration of—*cont.*
Should be made compulsory (*T. Smith*), VIII., 86776.
Statistics (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77832 (31).
Voluntary funds considered insufficient for (*W. Long*), VIII., 78612–78616.
Administrators of, should have discretionary powers as to extent of distress (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81783.
Advantage of, as an experiment (*H. L. Humphreys*), VIII., 79408 (25).
Advantageous results of (*D. Adams*), VIII., App. I. (18).
Alternatives to assistance under (*W. Long*), VIII., 78525–78531.
Affecting Scotland as well as England, R., IX., 162.
Amount of subscriptions to, R., VI., 462.
Amendments Suggested for (*Wilkie*), IX., 89470, 89564–89566 ; (*Campbell*), IX., 97154 (14), 97196, 97208–97215 ; (*J. Martin*), IX., Stat., App. CXXVII. (13) ; (*W. Martin*), IX., Stat., App. CXXVIII. (8*a*) :
Abolition of disqualifying restrictions (*Mrs. Macdonald*), VIII., 82467 (37) (iii.).
Afforestation scheme (*J. Sexton*), VIII., 84315–84318.
Age-limits of persons assisted (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81760 (32*b*), 81775–81781.
As to provision for temporarily unemployed men and women (*Millward*), II., 18776–18779.
Compulsory use of waste land (*J. Sexton*), VIII., 84315.
Definition of terms of "workmen" and "workwomen" (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81760 (32*a*).
Development of experimental schemes for co-operative small holdings and workshops (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81760 (32*k*).
Distressed women, provision for (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81760 (32*h*).
Emigration, extension of facilities for (*A. H. Miller*), VIII., App. LIII. (15).
Equal distribution of labour (*J. Sexton*), VIII., 84315.
Extension of powers to Distress Committees (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81760 (32*g*) ; (*Mrs. Macdonald*), VIII., 82529–82532 ; (*W. Cadogan*), VIII., App. X. (4) ; (*E. C. Fairchild*), VIII., App. XXIV. (18–20) ; (*W. J. Morgan*), VIII., App. LVI. (21).
Funds for State Labour Exchange to be supplied by (*G. H. Hogg*), VIII., App. XXXVII. (16).
General administration (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77951.
Graded Labour Colonies (*W. Wood*), VIII., 85746, 85747.
Greater discretionary powers to statutory bodies under (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81760 (32*f*).
Independent Labour Party's Bill, approved (*J. Sexton*), VIII., 84325.
Labour Exchanges, State, power to establish (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81760 (32*j*).
Local schemes of insurance, power to frame and carry out (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81760 (32*i*).
Modification of, as regards relation of Central Body and Distress Committees in London (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77955.
Modifications in local organisation (*Miss Marshall*), VIII., 82211–82219.
Organisation of national work with local co-operation, advocated (*Mrs. Macdonald*), VIII., 82467 (37) (iii.), 82527, 82528.
Recommendations of the Women's Industrial Council (*Mrs. Macdonald*), VIII., 82467 (37).
Relation of Central Body to local Committees (*H. R. Raymond*), VIII., 78454–78456.
Removal of limitation as to exceptional distress (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81760 (32*d*).
Removal of restrictions on uses to which money raised under, should be put (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81998–82000.
Residential qualification, modification of (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81760 (32*c*).
Restrictions imposed on statutory bodies under, as to means of raising money for schemes, should be removed (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81760 (32*e*).
State contribution of funds for relief work (*J. Casey*), VIII., 86567–86573 ; (*S. Fisher*), VIII., App. XXVII. (7) ; (*A. Gossip*), VIII., App. XXXI. (6).
State-provided work, responsibility for (*W. Wood*), VIII., 85800–85805.

Unemployed Workmen Act, 1905—*cont.*

AMENDMENTS SUGGESTED FOR—*cont.*

State-provided work for women (*Mrs. Macdonald*), VIII., 82467 (1).
Tiding over of slack seasons (*J. Casey*), VIII., 86670.
Way-ticket system (*W. Wood*), VIII., 85747, 85799.
"Workmen" defined (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81772–81774.
Anomaly in (*W. F. Anderson*), IX., 89905 (2).
Applications for relief, as affecting (*Ferguson*), IX., 90471.
Application of, to Scotland (*G. Balfour*), VIII., 77775–77777.
Applications to Board of Guardians from those who had received work under (*W. A. Bailward*), VIII., 78704 (22).
Area of operations under (*Willis-Bund*), VII., 76617.

ARTICLES:

4, Application of, by the Central Unemployed Body (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 78051–78053.
v. (1, *f* and *g*), Remuneration of men assisted under (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77832 (36).
As a measure of (*W. A. Bailward*), VIII., 78834.
Assistance under, qualification by receipt of relief within two years, no rules as to, in Ireland (*Connolly*), IX., 99236.
Assistance under, temporary nature of (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 78306, 78307.
Authorities set up, under, R., VI., 410–414.
Authorities under, between relief and industry, deprecated (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77870.
Bad points in (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77832 (50), 77870, 77950, 78323–78325; (*F. Wood*), VIII., 80266–80271; (*G. E. Abbott*), VIII., 87157 (15).
Beneficial to one class only (*J. Twomey*), VIII., App. LXXX. (20).
Beneficial results of, (*G. Jones*), VIII., App. XLIII. (6).
Benefits of, extended to others than were originally intended (*W. A. Bailward*), VIII., 78704 (5).
Bermondsey, burial ground, disused, laying out of as recreation ground, cost of, and quality of work done (*Angel*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXVIII. (8).

BRADFORD:

Applications for employment, as affected by (*Crowther*), IX., 90695, 90696.
Applicants for relief, number of, registered, 1906 and 1907 (*Crowther*), IX., 90693, 90694; (*Watson*), IX., 90694.
Employment provided under, and corporation employment of unemployed, prior to, comparisons between (*Crowther*), IX., 90698.
Number of unemployed registered under, and numbers found eligible after investigation (*Watson*), IX., 90697; (*Crowther*), IX., 90697.
Regular staff of corporation workmen, no displacement of, by unemployed (*Watson*), IX., 90917, 90918.
Workmen, class of meant to benefit under, percentage of applying (*Crowther*), IX., 90643–90647, 90773, 90844–90846.

CASUAL LABOUR:

As affecting (*Crooks*), IX., 90313.
Subsidised, by method of treatment under (*Gardner*), IX., 92113 (39), 92174.

CASUAL LABOURERS:

Attractions of Relief Works to, relative wages earned by, under (*Ellis*), IX., 89065–89067.
Eligible for, assistance under (*Gardner*), IX., 92370–92373.
Loafers, effect of on (*Ferguson*), IX., 90115 (23).
Percentage of, assisted under (*Sadler*), IX., 93386 (10).
Proportion of, relieved by (*Gardner*), IX., 92113 (12), 92125.
Stepney Committee's decision respecting (*Gardner*), IX., 92372.
Causes of unemployment dealt with by (*G. Balfour*), VIII., 77737.

CENTRAL UNEMPLOYED BODY:

Amount of grant, paid to Bermondsey by (*Angel*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXVIII. (8).
Continuance of (*Gray*), IX., 97721.
Elected members of, unsuitability of (*Gardner*), IX., 92113 (29), 92154.
Work, schemes of, undertaken by, 1905–1906, 1906–1907 (*J. H. Anderson*), IX., 92404 (4, 5).

Unemployed Workmen Act, 1905—*cont.*

CENTRAL UNEMPLOYED BODY—*cont.*

Works Committee, of:
Duties of (*J. H. Anderson*), IX., 92404 (2).
Lambeth, Borough Council, anticipated work offered by, as to grant for (*J. H. Anderson*), IX., 92469.
Municipal offer of work, apportionment of cost (*J. H. Anderson*), IX., 92469.
Central (Unemployed) Body for London created under (*Toynbee*), III., 30622 (32).
Central Unemployed Body under, *see that title.*
Centralised system of Employment Exchanges under, *see* Metropolitan Employment Exchanges *under* the Central Unemployed Body.

CIRCULAR, ISSUE OF, BY LOCAL GOVERNMENT BOARD:

To burghs, explaining provisions of Act (*Ellis*), IX., 89049 (4).
To counties (*Ellis*), IX, 89049 (4).
Class described in Mr. Chamberlain's Circular of 1886, intended to be dealt with by (*G. Balfour*), VIII., 77742, 77743.
Class of applicants under, R., VI., 432–436.
Class of applicants, improvement in (*Gardner*), IX., 92373.
Class of men relieved under, bulk of chronically unemployed (*Gardner*), IX., 92367–92369.
Classification attempted by (*G. Balfour*), VIII., (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 77738, 81760 (25, iii., 26, iii., iv.).
Class assisted under, R., VI., 437–450.
Class of unemployed, intended to benefit by (*Raeburn*), IX., 89799; (*W. F. Anderson*), IX, 89928, 89929; (*Cooper*), IX., 91049, 91050; (*Gardner*), IX., 92113 (11), 92125:
Impossibility of restrictions (*Ferguson*), IX., 90445–90451.
Lowering of standard of, by Labour Party (*Crooks*), IX., 91562–91570.
Reluctance of, to apply to (*Crooks*), IX., 91310–91315, 91549.
Clydebank, inoperative in (*Dunlop*), IX., Stat., App. CXXI. (3*d*).
Compulsory operation of proposed (*Trought*), IV., Stat., App. CLVIII. (7*b*).
Condition of persons dealt with under (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77866.
Considered a failure (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77832 (2, viii., 11–16, 46; (*W. A. Bailward*), VIII., 78704 (21), 78749; (*H. L. Humphreys*), VIII., 79408 (24); (*H. W. Fordham*), VIII., 81280; (*Miss Marshall*), VIII., 82147 (31); (*G. N. Barnes*), VIII., 82877–86882; (*T. Fox*), VIII., 83911 (20); (*J. Sexton*), VIII., 84125 (6); (*J. M. Hayton*), VIII., App. XXIV. (13); (*C. Fairchild*), VIII., App. XXXVI. (2); (*Holmshaw*), VIII., App. XXXVIII. (8); (*Manfield*), VIII., App. XLIX. (4); (*Sir E. Wood*), VIII., App. LXXXV. (13).
Continuance of, need for (*Campbell*), IX., 97196, 97208.
Co-operation with Parish Councils, advocated (*Wilkie*), IX., 89465, 89588–89604.
Cost of, defraying from local rates, objections to (*Wilkie*), IX., 89568.
Costliness of method of, in meeting trade fluctuations (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77832 (71).
County Councils, powers given to, by, unwillingness to exercise (*H. Hobhouse*), VII., Stat., App. CCIX. (3).
Cumbersome methods of (*Jewell*), IX., Stat., App. CII. (8); (*Longair*), IX., Stat., App. CXXVI. (5).
Cumbrous procedure necessary to put into operation in burghs of less than 10,000 inhabitants (*Ellis*), IX., 89049 (44), 89127–89131.

DALBEATTIE, IN:

Administrative expenses of, paid by the rates (*Ellis*), IX., 89126.
Dangers of (*Crowder*), II., 17458, 17465.
Defects of (*Crowther*), IX., 90851; (*Watson*), IX., 90851; (*Bell*), IX., Stat., App. CXVII. (9); (*J. Martin*), IX., Stat., App. CXXVII. (12).
Deficient in motive power (*C. B. Carey*), VIII., App. XI. (7).
Demand for, questioned (*W. A. Bailward*), VIII., 78776–78780.
Dependence on for regular provision of work, evils of (*Dalton*), III., 31412; (*Ellis*), IX., 89364–89371; (*Ferguson*), IX., 90444; (*Gardner*), IX., 92113 (9).
Deserving poor, temporarily unemployed, extensions of for granting relief to, proposed (*Ellis*), IX., 89163.

Unemployed Workmen Act, 1905—*cont.*

Destitution as a test to employ, under (*Crowther*), IX., 90847.
Deterrency under (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77867, 78349–78359.
Development of, need for (*Webb*), IX., 93031 (Part II., Q. VIII.).
Dewsbury, operation of (*J. Brown*), III., 25176.
Difficulties of relief work prior to (*H. Heckford*), VIII., 80543 (7).
Discrimination attempted under (*W. Long*), VIII., 78468, 78469.
Disqualification of men assisted two years in succession, objections to (*Gardner*), IX., 92395.
Disqualifying clause *re* poor relief, abolition of, advocated (*Mrs. Macdonald*), VIII., 82467 (37, iii.).

Distress Committees:
Administration of by objections to (*Ellis*), IX., 89049 (40), 89108–89111, 89114.
Description of as "Committee of the Town Council" (Sec, 2 (1); (*Ellis*), IX., 89049 (7), 89405.
Provision of work by, in Belfast (*Gageby*), IX., 99261 (8).

Distress Committees appointed under, *see* Distress Committees.

Dundee, in:
Failure of (*W. Martin*), IX., Stat., App. CXXVIII. (7).
Operations limited through lack of funds (*Husband*), IX., Stat., App. CXXIV. (6).

Edmonton Union, unemployment as affected by (*Sharp*), II., 17097 (18).

Effects of (*Fust*), I., 11551; (*Gardner*), IX., 92401; (*T. Richardson*), IX., 91141 (12), 91169, 91170:
on the Movements of population (*W. A. Bailward*), VIII., 78984, 78985.
on Municipal Labour Exchanges (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 78335.
to Pauperise (*W. A. Bailward*), VIII., 78834–78843.
on the Public (*Bishop of Stepney*), VIII., 79772.
Northampton Union, in (*F. Cleaver*), IV., Stat., App. CXX. (13).

Effect of provided work under, R., VI., 455.
Emigration of unemployed by Distress Committees under provisions of, result of (*Grisewood*), IV., 37105 (49), 37371.

Emigration under:
R., VI., 659.
Class (*F. Morris*), VIII., 79085.
Number of (*W. A. Bailward*), VIII., 78785–78788.
Powers of Distress Committees to charge expenditure connected with, to rate account (*W. F. Anderson*), IX., 89905 (2), 90097.
Satisfactory results of (*C. P. Larner*), VIII., 79212 (3); (*H. L. Humphreys*), VIII., 79408 (36); (*R. J. Somers*), VIII., 82446.

Establishment of service by, R., Min., p. 992.
Experimental nature of (*W. Long*), VIII, 78474.
Extent of distress shown by (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81992, 81993.

Failure of (*Crooks*), IX., 91307 (1), 91309–91310, 91542–91547; (*Esslemont*), IX., Stat., App. XCIX. (10):
As a measure of relief, R., VI., 459; VI., 419–421, 428–431, 621.
Largely due to inherent defects (*Jack*), Stat., App. CXXV. (2).
Middlesbrough, reason for (*Gray*), V., 52169 (22).
Newcastle, in (*Newton*), V., Stat., App. C. (8).
To assist adequately with a view to self-support (*Gardner*), IX., 92113 (10).
To benefit those for whom intended (*Gardner*), IX., 92113 (10–14), 92125.

Finance of (*Toynbee*), III., 30622 (32).
Financing of Local Authorities, R., VI., 425.
Financial provisions of, revision—advocated (*Trought*), IV., Stat., App. CLVIII. (7*a*).
Founded on a misconception of the problem (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77865.
Function of, describing part of functions of Relief Committee (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 78417.

Unemployed Workmen Act, 1905—*cont.*

Funds:
Collected before operation of (*W. Long*), VIII., 78613.
Distribution of, by voluntary workers under (*Mrs. Macdonald*), VIII., 82711.
Source of, altered (*W. A. Bailward*), VIII., 78717.
Unsatisfactory aspect of (*E. Desquesnes*), VIII., App., XX. (11–14).
Voluntary, considered insufficient for the administration of (*W. Long*), VIII., 78612–78616.

General objects of, R., VI., 426, 427, 451–454; App., Vol. XIX., p. 65.
Good elements in (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77832 (50), 78179, 78180, 78347; (*W. A. Bailward*), VIII., 78976, 79025; (*F. Morris*), VIII., 71929, 79130; (*H. L. Humphreys*), VIII., 79408, (21, 22), 79435; (*F. Wood*), VIII., 80362–80367; (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81760, (30); (*J. Casey*), VIII., 86521; (*G. E. Abbott*), VIII., 87157 (15); (*C. Crosskey*), VIII., App. XV. (6); (*H. Hughes*), VIII., App., XXXIX. (10); (*Sir E. Wood*), VIII., App. LXXXV. (13).
Good results of (*G. Jones*), VIII., App. XLIII. (6).
Grant-in-aid, use for local work, objections to (*J. H. Anderson*), IX., 92469, 92470.
Ideas created by (*R. J. Somers*), VIII., 82437, 82438.
Imperfections of (*W. Long*), VIII., 78617–78619.
Impossibility of working by aid of voluntary contributions (*Ellis*), IX., 89049 (51), 89341–89346.
Inadequacy of, Min., R., pp. 1126, 1128, 1130.
Independent body to administer, necessity for, doubt as to (*Ellis*), IX., 89049 (40), 89109–89111.
Indirectly causing unemployment (*W. A. Bailward*), VIII., 78704 (14).
Industrial character of applicants and of those relieved under (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77832 (34).
Inefficacy of, reasons for (*T. Lomax*), IV., Stat., App. XLIV. (11).
Ineffectiveness of (*Miss Rathbone*), VIII., 83496; (*J. Chaplin*), VIII., App. XIII. (7).
Influence of, on charity, R., VI., 462, 463.
Intended permanency of, question *re* (*W. Long*), VIII., 78568, 78569.
Invalidated by dependence on voluntary subscriptions for funds (*Donaldson*), IV., 46220 (24).
Investigation under, *see under* Distress Committees.

Labour Colonies:
Administration of, under (*G. Balfour*), VIII., 77820–77822.
For compulsory detention of idlers and tramps, advocated (*A. Mercer*), VIII., App. LII. (20).
Transfer of, on dissolution of Distress Committees, provisions as to (*Ellis*), IX., 89209–89211.
Unsuitability of Londoners to advise on owing to inexperience (*Gardner*), IX., 92113 (29).

Labour Exchanges:
Maintenance out of the rate fund under (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 78372 (39).
Permanent establishment of, disapproved (*Penman*), VIII., App. LX. (3).

Labour, mobility of, effected by (*W. A. Bailward*), VIII., 78980–78984.
Labour, normal, interference with, objections to (*J. H. Anderson*), IX., 92404 (9*l*), 92466–92468.
Lads, under twenty, as affected by (*Wilkie*), IX., 89535.
Land, acquisition of, by Distress Committee, further facilities for, needed (*Crowther*), IX., 90622 (21), 90975–90978; (*Watson*), IX., 90708–90711, 90977, 90978.
Land purchasing causes, prohibiting holding of land by Distress Committees, amendment of, proposed (*Crowther*), IX., 90975–90977.
Local Authorities, demoralising competition among to obtain relief funds, evil of (*J. H. Anderson*), IX., 92404 (9*l*).
Local Government Boards, Scottish and English, conference between, to make regulations respecting uniform (*Ellis*), IX., 89049 (14).
Local Government Board, controlling authority of, disadvantages of (*Crooks*), IX., 91307 (2), 91309, 91310, 91501, 91548–91552:
Memorandum by, App., Vol. XI., p. 182.

Unemployed Workmen Act, 1905—*cont.*

LOCAL GOVERNMENT BOARD OF SCOTLAND:
Account of steps taken by, to carry out provisions of (*Ellis*), IX., 89049 (2, 33).
Administration of, by (*Ellis*), IX., 89049 (3).
Policy of, as to carrying into effect (*Ellis*), IX., 89049 (33).
Refusal of, to put into operation:
Assynt, in Sutherland (*Ellis*), IX., 89049 (13), 89053,
Lews, in (*Ellis*), IX., 89049 (13), 89053.
Stornoway in (*Ellis*), IX., 89049 (13), 89053.
Regulations of, issue of, with relative circular respecting (*Ellis*), IX., 89049 (14).
London County Council, provision of work by, nature and satisfactory results of (*L.C.C.*). IX., Stat., App. LXXV.
Machinery of, for the prevention of starvation (*B. Smart*), VIII., 84556.
MEDICAL EXAMINATION OF APPLICANTS:
Absence of, except in cases of emigration (*Ellis*), IX.. 89113.
Unnecessary under (*Ellis*), IX., 89182–89185.
Memorandum of Women's Industrial Council issued before passing of (*Mrs. Macdonald*), VIII., 82467 (1), 82513.
Men assisted under, subsequent applications for relief of (*Gardner*), IX., 92113 (16), 92143, 92144.
Methods of assistance, R., VI., 422.
Metropolitan Employment Exchanges under, *see under* Central Unemployed Body.
Miners and colliery workers, unnecessary for, owing to little unemployment among (*Baird*), IX., Stat., App. CXVI. (17).
Mr. Long's scheme embodied in (*W. A. Bailward*), VIII., 78704 (3).
Municipal provision of labour for unemployed, which should be paid from rates (*J. H. Anderson*), IX., 92466.
Necessity and residence, only qualifications demanded by, suggested (*Wilson*), IX., Stat., App. CXV. (8).
Necessity for preparation in advance of schemes of national work under (*W. W. Scotland*), VIII., 80107–80112.
Necessity of, questioned, Poor Law, strict administration of, obviating (*Crowder*), II., 17465.
Neglect by, of certain classes of inefficients (*J. L. Wheatley*), VIII., App. LXXXII. (7).
Newcastle, in, no need for application of (*T. Richardson*), IX., 91141 (3), 91186.
Non-establishment of Labour Bureau system ordered by, R., Min., p. 1182.
Non-renewal of, possible effects of (*W. A. Bailward*), VIII., 79027–79031.
OBJECTS OF (*Crooks*), IX., 91307 (1), 91310, 91311, 91541–91547:
Attained (*Bishop of Stepney*), VIII., 80505–80510.
Cyclical depression to be met by (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77947, 77948.
General scope of (*G. Balfour*), VIII., 77737–77739; (*W. Long*), VIII., 78590, 78591; (*W. H. Bailward*), VIII., 78704 (21).
to Help those accustomed to permanent employment (*J. K. Wright*), VIII., 87342, 87343.
Provision of machinery for discrimination and assistance of workmen (*G. Balfour*), VIII., 77746; (*W. Long*), VIII., 78469, 78590, 78591; (*W. A. Bailward*), VIII., 78704 (21).
for the Relief of those above the Poor Law class (*G. Balfour*), VIII., 77750.
Strict retention of, advocated (*J. K. Wright*), VIII., 87394.
To meet temporary emergencies (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 78302; (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 88090–88101; (*J. Hislop*), VIII., 88578–88583.
Offering no remedy to organised labour (*W. J. Davis*), VIII., 85107 (5*a*).
OPERATIONS OF (*Renshaw*), IX., Stat., App. CXXXI. (5):
Aberdeen (*Scrimgeour*), IX., Stat., App. CXI. (7).
Bermondsey (*Angel*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXVIII. (8).
Dalbeattie:
Amount of money granted, and voluntary contributions raised by (*Ellis*), IX., 89124–89126.
Satisfactory and beneficial results of (*Wilson*), IX., Stat., App. CXV. (8).

Unemployed Workmen Act, 1905—*cont.*

OPERATIONS OF—*cont.*
Experimental nature of (*Bonar*), III., 29715 (*Ellis*), IX., 89049 (34).
Thornhill (*J. Brown*), III., 25176.
Extension of, proposed (*J. H. Anderson*), IX., 92404 (9*e*), 92432–92434.
Fulham (*Prescott*), II., 21786.
Good results of (*Reid*), IX., Stat., App. CXXX. (4).
Leith (*Black*), VI., Stat., App. XCVI. (9).
Middlesbrough Union, in, results of (*T. B. Davies*), V., Stat., App. LXXV. (14).
Palliative nature of (*Stirton*), IX., Stat., App. CXXXIV. (8).
Portsmouth (*Fleming*), I., 9534.
Southampton (*Fleming*), I., 9534.
Original Bill for, date when framed (*W. Long*), VIII., 78467.
Origin, restrictions and limitations (*W. A. Bailward*), VIII., 78704 (4).
Origin of (*Lockwood*), I., 13360.
Overtime of, repeal of, R., Min., p. 1075.
OUTDOOR RELIEF:
Parish Councils, by, and provision of work, under, differentiation between (*Ellis*), IX., 89166, 89188, 89189.
Parish councils, administration of, through, objections to (*Wilkie*), IX., 89465, 89593.
Permanent local Relief Works in case of renewal of, questions *re* (*E. J. Fair*), VIII., 81630–81634.
Persons who had been assisted under, application for relief of (*Peters*), II., 20081.
Points in favour of, R., VI., 464; Min., p. 1210.
Policy of, R., Min., p. 1000.
Poor Law policy affected by, R., IV., 48.
Poor Law principles of 1834, as affected by (*Bonar*), III., 29694–29710.
PRINCIPLE OF:
General scope of (*G. Balfour*), VIII., 77740; (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81763–81769.
Not conducing to neglect of present employments (*J. Hislop*), VIII., 88448 (7).
Provision of machinery for organising relief (*G. Balfour*), VIII., 77740.
Statutory recognition of a system of employment relief by public authorities without disfranchisement (*G. Balfour*), VIII. 77740.
Principles of (*Booth*), IX., Stat., App. LVIII. (9).
Private benevolence as affected by (*T. Richardson*), IX., 91164–91166; (*W. Martin*), IX., Stat., App. CXXVIII. (10).
Proportion benefited by (*C. W. Tagg*), VIII., App. LXXVII. (9).
Proposed unemployment committees under, for dealing with the able-bodied destitute (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81810–81815.
Proposed repeal of, possible effects of, R., Min., p. 1053.
Provision of work, R., VI., 423, 424.
Provided work, dependence on, by young men, evil effects of (*Wilkie*), IX., 89443 (10), 89527–89529.
Provided work prior to (*G. Balfour*), VIII., 77741, 77744, 77808, 77809; (*Bishop of Stepney*), VIII., 79644, 79645; (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 88004–88007.
Provision by, of organised machinery for the administration of the Queen's Unemployed Fund (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 78372 (3).
Provision of colonies such as established under, advocated (*G. N. Barnes*), VIII., 82826.
PROVISIONS OF:
Against perpetual employment (*W. Long*), VIII., 78541.
Voluntary contributions only should be used for providing labour (*G. Balfour*), VIII., 77789.
Referred to (*B. Smart*), VIII., 84501 (90).
Too attractive for class of men dealt with (*Gardner*), IX., 92113 (14), 92130, 92131.
Public attention should be drawn to the necessity of voluntary contributions to (*C. A. Carter*), VIII., App. XII. (9).
Queen's Unemployed Fund, and Parliamentary grant, assistance given by, in operation of (*Ellis*), IX., 89049 (51).

Unemployed Workmen Act, 1905—*cont.*

RATE LEVIED UPON METROPOLITAN BOROUGHS, UNDER :
Amount in the pound (*Toynbee*), III., 30622 (32).
Expenses defrayed out of rate fund (*Toynbee*), III., 30622 (32).
Ratepayers' attitude towards rating by, and difficulties of differentiation between administrative expenses and wages (*Wilkie*), IX., 89470, 89471.
RATES :
Application of :
Non-application of for payment of wages, ignorance of public as to (*Ellis*), IX., 89049 (52).
To relief of unemployed, extension of, effects of on employers (*Renshaw*), IX., Stat., App. CXXXI. (5).
To wages, impossibility of (*Wilkie*), IX., 89471.
RATING CLAUSE :
Amendment of (*W. F. Anderson*), IX., 89971.
Charitable contributions as affected by (*Ellis*), IX., 89049 (52), 89342.
Deletion of proposed (*Wilkie*), IX., 89470, 89471.
Disappointing features of (*Ellis*), IX., 89049 (51), 89132.
Power to rate for wages, advocated (*Ellis*), IX., 89133, 89134 ; (*W. F. Anderson*), IX., 89905 (2), 89940, 89970–89972.
Record papers in connection with, value of (*Lockwood*), I., 13421.
Record papers, questions in, struck out (*W. A. Bailward*), VIII., 78712, 78713.
Recurrent cases under (*W. A. Bailward*), VIII., 78760.
RECURRENT ASSISTANCE UNDER :
Provision against (*W. F. Anderson*), IX., 90102–90107 ; (*Gardner*), IX., 92113 (15), 92133–92136, 92374–92380 ; (*Dalton*), III., 31448, 31449.
Proportion of cases assisted and not assisted (*Gardner*), IX., 92113 (15), 92133–92143, 92376–92380.
References to, VI., 165, 310, 609, 680 ; (*Downes*), R., p. 673 ; R., Min., pp. 994, 1002, 1035, 1215.
Referred to (*T. Smith*), VIII., 86726 (5).
Relating to temporary distress rather than to the nominal labour market (*G. H. Wright*), VIII., 85026.
Relation of Training Colonies to (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 78180.
Relief under, extension of powers *re* (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81760 (32, *f*).
Relief works, cost of, R., VI., 458.
Relief, recipients of, not eligible for assistance under (*Crooks*), IX., 91565–91570.
RELIEF WORKS BY CORPORATION, PRIOR TO :
Belfast, in (*Gageby*), IX., 92261 (7), 99286–99288, 99329.
Drogheda, in (*Connolly*), IX., 99146 (5).
RELIEF WORKS UNDER :
Limitation to sixteen weeks' work, disadvantages of (*J. H. Anderson*), IX., 92404 (9*j*), 92423–92425, 92470.
Poor Law relief, compared with (*J. H. Anderson*), IX., 92511–92513.
Relief work under, *see* Unemployed Workmen Act *under* Relief work.
Reluctance of people to subscribe to, in addition to rating (*Wilkie*), IX., 89470, 89471, 89564.
Reluctance of respectable artisans to take advantage of (*Raeburn*), IX., 89799, 89898 ; (*Ferguson*), IX., 90194, 90229, 90444.
Remuneration under, rate of (*W. A. Bailward*), VIII., 79018, 79025.
Renewal of, advocated (*W. Long*), VIII., 78483 ; (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81760–81764 (31), 81762 ; (*J. K. Wright*), VIII., 87391–87395 ; (*C. A. Carter*), VIII., App. XII. (9).
Renewal or permanency of advocated, with amendment (*Ellis*), IX., 89143 ; (*Cooper*), IX., 91097, 91118.
Repeal of, disapproved, R., Min., p. 1094.
Repeal of, recommended, R., VI., 465–471 ; R., Min., p. 663 (171) ; R., Min., pp. 1217, 1238.
Repeal of, impossible (*Webb*), IX., 93031 (Part III., Q. VIII.).
Report, 1906, statistics of casual labourers employed under (*G. Balfour*), VIII., 77825.

Unemployed Workmen Act, 1905—*cont.*

Residence qualification under (*Lockwood*), I., 14053.
Respectable unemployed artisan passed over by Act, and permanent unemployed aided (*Crooks*), IX., 91549, 91555, 91571.
RESTRICTIONS OF :
Duration of assistance, protested against (*W. A. Bailward*), VIII., 78875, 78876.
Extent of assistance to be given to an individual (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77948.
Instances of relaxation of (*W. A. Bailward*), VIII., 78704 (5), 78710–78719.
Qualifications as to relief, question *re* (*W. A. Bailward*), VIII., 79014–79017.
Residential qualifications, question as to retention of (*J. Casey*), VIII., 86575–86577.
Should be observed (*C. A. Carter*), VIII., App. XII. (A, 2).
RESULTS OF (*H. Heckford*), VIII.,80562–80564 ; Min. R., p. 1113, 1114, 1130 :
Unimportant (*C. Coates*), VIII., App. XIV. (9).
Retarding the movement towards the establishment of Labour Exchanges (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 78174.
Return, containing detailed information as to working of, published as a Parliamentary Paper (*Ellis*), IX., 89049 (33).
Right to labour not involved in (*G. Balfour*), VIII., 77791–77794 ; (*W. Long*), VIII., 78538–78540.
"Right to work," established by (*Husband*), IX., Stat., App. CXXIV. (8) ; (*Stirton*), IX., Stat., App.CXXXIV. (8).
SANCTION BY :
Mr. Long's scheme for "permanent machinery" (*W. A. Bailward*), VIII., 78704 (20).
Regulations of relief work by Local Authorities (*W. Long*), VIII., 78605.
SCOTLAND, IN :
Compulsory application of, in royal, parliamentary, or police burghs, with certain population (*Ellis*), IX., 89049 (3).
Counties or burghs, extension of, to :
If expedient, in certain cases, without application (*Ellis*), IX., 89049 (3).
On application of any County town or Parish Council (*Ellis*), IX., 89049 (3).
Operations of, difficulties of ; liberal interpretations of provisions by Local Government Board (*Ellis*), IX., 89049 (33).
Seasonal trades, not intended for men employed in (*Gardner*), IX., 92113 (13).
Secondary objects of, successful (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77832 (2, ix, 40).
SECTION :
I, (3) Class intended by :
Benefit to, question *re* (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77864, 78326 ; (*G. H. Wright*), VIII., 85026–85029.
Definition of (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77832 (34), 78326, 78329, 78350 ; (*W. Long*), VIII., 78461 (11), 78470–78473 ; (*F. Morris*), VIII., 79039–79042 ; (*H. L. Humphreys*), VIII., 79531 ; (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81816 ; (*J. Casey*), VIII., 81466 (2*d*).
Kept away, reasons for (*T. S. Downey*), VIII., App. XXII. (9).
(4) Difficulties in enforcing, suggestions *re* (*S. Fisher*), VIII., App. XXVII. (8).
Metropolitan Employment Exchanges maintained under (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77832 (41).
(5) Failure of, to put applicants in a position to obtain regular work (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77832 (35).
Migration under (*F. Hughes*), VIII , 85425 (3).
Provisions for emigration approved by labour conference (*F. Hughes*), VIII., 85425 (4).
Section 2 (1), repeal of part in, in Scotland, advocated (*Ellis*), IX., 89049 (47), 89127–89131.
Settlement required by, R., VIII., 65.
Special bodies created under, and question of their suitability as Authorities for works of public utility (*Prof. Chapman*), VIII., 84907.
"Special distress," relief for, provided for, by (*W. F. Anderson*), IX., 90101, 90102.
Statistics, collection of valuable, due to operation of (*Ellis*), IX., 89049 (34).

Unemployed Workmen Act, 1905—*cont.*

Stoppage of charitable contributions under (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81817–81820.
Strict investigation not incumbent under (*J. K. Wright*), VIII., 87389.
Sub-Committee, selection of cases for work, after investigation (*W. F. Anderson*), IX., 89979, 89980.
Success of, opinions as to, in Newcastle (*T. Richardson*), IX., 91186–91193.
Suggested extension of, to deal with casual labour, not approved (*J. K. Wright*), VIII., 87395.
Supply by, of machinery, for which there was a want (*J. K. Wright*), VIII., 87361.
See also under Distress Committees.
Temporarily unemployed, intended to benefit under, relaxation of rules respecting (*Gardner*), IX., 92395.
Temporary working of (*W. Long*), VIII., 78540.
the Able-bodied under, R., Min., pp. 1233, 1234.

Town Councils:
Administration of by:
Advantages of (*Ellis*), IX., 89049 (40), 89109–89111, 89114, 89323, 89329–89336.
Instead of through Distress Committees, proposed (*Ellis*), IX., 89049 (40), 89108, 89114, 89323, 89324, 89329–89336.
Work of, regularised and legalised by (*Wilkie*), IX., 89448.
Trade unionism, possible effect on (*Bonar*), III., 29818, 29819.
Type of applicants for work under (*Herbert*), I., 8543.

"Unemployed":
Class of, to whom applicable (*Ellis*), IX., 89049 (34), 89099; (*Wilkie*), IX., 89454, 89537–89538, 89576.
Effects of, on (*Wilkie*), IX., 89443 (10).
Quality of work performed by:
Improvement in (*L.C.C.*), IX., Stat., App. LXXV.
Satisfactory nature of (*L.C.C.*), IX., Stat., App. LXXV.
Relief to, regularised and legalised by objections to (*Ellis*), IX., 89056.
Reluctance of genuine cases to take advantage of (*Raeburn*), IX., 89799, 89898–89900.
Small amount of work executed as a means of relief to, since passing of Act, in Bermondsey (*Angel*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXVIII. (1).
Unfulfilled hopes raised by (*G. E. Abbott*), VIII., 87157 (17).
Useful purposes served by (*H. Heckford*), VIII., 80543 (8); (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 81760 (30*c*); (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 87995.
Uselessness of (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 78050–78053; (*W. Cadogan*), VIII., App. X. (4); (*J. Gribble*), VIII., App. XVIII. (7*a*); (*J. Cuthbertson*), VIII., App. XXXIII. (25); (*Holmshaw*), VIII., App. XXXVIII. (8); (*J. W. Roberts*), VIII., App. LXVI. (5); (*T. Shaw*), VIII., App. LXXII. (7).
Valuable principle in (*Booth*), IX., Stat., App. LVIII. (12).

Value of:
As an experiment, R., Min., p. 1130.
Principle of (*Millward*), II., 18776.
Temporary character of (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77832 (46).
Views of members of Distress Committees (*W. A. Bailward*), VIII., 78939, 78940.
Voluntary contributions from the Exchequer, to provide wages under (*G. Balfour*), VIII., 77789.
Voluntary contributions as a qualification for grant, objections to (*W. F. Anderson*), IX., 90095.
Voluntary contributions for relief of distress, as affecting (*W. F. Anderson*), IX., 90099–90101.

Wages:
Absence of power to pay out of the rates, etc., troubles arising from (*Ellis*), IX., 89049 (51), 89132.
Non-payment of, by Distress Committees, difficulties of (*W. F. Anderson*), IX., 89905 (2), 89942, 89970, 90097.
Standard fixed by, low rate, advantage of (*Smith*), IV., 37423, 37424.
Weak points in (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 78440, 78441.
Widows, as affected by (*Wilkie*), IX., 89535.

Women:
Class of, applying for relief under (*Gardner*), IX., 92113 (34).

Unemployed Workmen Act. 1905—*cont.*

Women—*cont.*
Extension of provisions to in certain cases (*Ellis*), IX., 89169.
Few applications made by (*Gardner*), IX., 92113 (35), 92239–92241, 92322–92331.
Women's claims under (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81760 (35), 82001–82010.
Women's work under (*Gardner*), IX., 92113 (32), 92238, 92327, 92328.
Women's workrooms under, *see* Women's Workrooms, *and under* Macdonald, Mrs.

Work:
Difficulties of obtaining, under (*Gardner*), IX., 92395; (*J. H. Anderson*), IX., 92404 (9*f*), 92416.
Powers to organise, and enforce, needed (*Crooks*), IX., 91307 (4), 91325–91327, 91354.
Provision of, difficulties as to (*J. H. Anderson*), IX., 92516–92522.
Rough kind of, provided by (*Stirton*), IX., Stat., App. CXXXIV. (8).
State provision of, advocated (*Watson*), IX., 90951.
Working by Poor Law officials, objection to (*Grisewood*), IV., 37374.

Working of:
Amendments proposed (*Ellis*), IX., 89049 (34–61).
Impracticable (*J. Sexton*), VIII., 84297, 84298.
In third year, results of (*Gardner*), IX., 92395–92400.

Workmen:
Elderly, charitable assistance to, lessened need for, owing to (*Wilkie*), IX., 89443 (10).
Receiving relief under, and applicants to Parish Councils, difference in status of (*Wilkie*), IX., 89468, 89469.
Skilled, reluctance to take advantage of, by (*Wilkie*), IX., 89456.
Temporarily unemployed, requiring assistance, relief of Distress Committees as to (*Ellis*), IX., 89287–89289.

Unemployed Workmen Bill:
Grant from National Exchequer for payment of wages, under, amount of (*Crooks*), IX., Stat., App. LXII. (6).

Macdonald's:
Possibilities of adapting to witness's scheme (*Webb*), IX., 93324.
Provisions of (*Webb*), IX., 93322, 93323.

Unemployed Workmen Committee:
Central Unemployed Body, Classification Committee, investigations, value of (*J. H. Anderson*), IX., 92404 (9*k*).
Palacerigg Labour Colony, refreshments supplied to unemployed on, complaints from as to nature of (*W. F. Anderson*), IX., 90093.

Unemployment:
A cause of pauperism, R., IV., 557–570.
Aberdeen, in (*Wilkie*), IX., 89443 (5), 89456.

Abroad:
Insurance against:
Berne (Switzerland), App., Vol. XXXII., p. 72.
Strassburg (Germany), App., Vol. XXXII., p. 70.
Agencies for Dealing with, App., Vol. XIX., 197–559.
Agricultural districts, infrequency of cases (*Fust*), I., 11237.
Cases, apparently hopelessly irreclaimable, detention of (*Foster*), II., 16223 (60).
Causes of (*Bray*), IX., 96218 (2, vi., *b*); (*Booth*), IX., Stat., App. LVII. (61, 66); (*H. L. Humphreys*), VIII., (*W. W. Scotland*), VIII., (*H. Hammond*), VIII., (*Captain Wilkinson*), VIII., (*G. N. Barnes*), VIII., (*Sir G. Livesey*), VIII., (*W. J. Davis*), VIII., (*A. Hobson*), VIII., (*T. Fox*), VIII., (*J. Chaplin*), VIII., (*J. Cuthbertson*), VIII. (*R. Halstead*), VIII., (*J. Lea*), VIII., (*J. Twomey*), VIII., (*C. Thomas*), VIII., 79408 (11*c*, 1), 79863 (3), 80777, 81668 (7), 81707, 81708, 82765 (1*a*), 83136 (34–45, 49*a*), 85107 (3*a*), 85206, 85236, 85237, 88368 (3, 4)., 83911 (4), App. XIII. (4, 5); App. XVIII. (5*b*); App. XXXIV. (5, 6); App. XLVI. (2); App. LXXVIII. (8); App. LXXX. (7); (*Raeburn*), IX., 89772 (2).
See also App., Vol. XIX., p. 6–17, 41–52, 129, 130.

Unemployment—*cont.*
CAUSES OF—*cont.*
Absence of machinery for bringing unemployed into touch with work (*W. Long*), VIII., ; (*H. L. Humphreys*), VIII., 78480, 78481, 79408 (11*b*).
Adult labour :
Displacement of :
By boy labour (*Urwick*), IX., 96921 (1), 97066, 97070 ; (*Reid*), IX., Stat., App. CXXX. (2) ; (*Sime*), IX., Stat., App. CXXXIII. (5).
By female juvenile labour (*Husband*), IX., Stat., App. LXXIV. (3).
Age :
Inefficiency and (*Goldie*), IX., Stat., App. C. (4).
Unimportant factor of (*Webb*), IX., 93031 (Part II., Q. VIII.).
Age limit, difficulty in obtaining fresh situations after 35 years of age (*Collier*), IV., 37433 (2*a*).
Agriculture, changes in methods of (*Blud*), VII., 70868.
Alcoholism (*Wilkie*), IX., 89443 (7) ; (*Raeburn*), IX., 89772 (4) ; (*T. Richardson*), IX., 91141 (10) ; (*W. F. Anderson*), IX., 89905 (5) ; (*Chrystal*), IX., Stat., App. XCVII. (1) ; (*Sime*), IX., Stat., App. CXXXIII. (5) ; (*Cree*), IX., Stat., App. XCVIII. (19) ; (*Bushell*), II., 24083.
Belfast, in, infrequency of (*Gageby*), IX., 99281.
Indolence and (*Gageby*), IX., 99261 (6) ; (*J. Martin*), IX., Stat., App. CXXVII. (7) ; (*W. Martin*), IX., App. CXXVIII. (5) ; (*Shingler*), IX., Stat., App. CXXXII. (5).
Thriftlessness and (*Mason*), IX., Stat., App. CVII. (5) ; (*Orr*), IX., Stat., App. CVIII. (5) ; (*Rankine*), IX., Stat., App. CIX. (3).
Alcoholism and thriftlessness (*Jewell*), IX., Stat., App. CII. (4) ; (*Laidlaw*), IX., Stat., App. CIII. (1) ; (*Scrimgeour*), IX., Stat., App. CXI. (4).
Alien immigration (*Wallace*), VII., 77008 (5*b*).
Alien Immigration, *see that title.*
Alien labour (*Ferguson*), IX., 90115 (15), 90162–90167.
Displacement of Scottish workmen by (*Ferguson*), IX., 90330–90333.
Alleged :
by Discharged Prisoners' Aid Societies, statistics (*F. James*), VIII., App. XLI. (2, 6).
Excessive birthrate (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77832 (6*b*).
Monopolisation of the means of production (*Prof. Chapman*), VIII., 84791 (33).
Over-competition (*Prof. Chapman*), VIII., 84791 (28).
Over-population (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 778327 (3, 1). 77834, 77835.
Personal character (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 78202.
Among men :
Manchester, promotion system in warehouses (*Collier*), IV., 37446.
The increasing employment of women (*Collier*), IV., 37433 (2*d*).
Apprenticeship, decline of (*G. H. Hogg*), VIII., App. XXXVII. (14).
Aston Union, in :
Trades Union Rules (*North*), IV., Stat., App. CXLV. (11).
Bad weather (*Dunlop*), IX., Stat., App. CXXI. (3*b*).
Bakers, among, intemperance of (*Ferguson*), IX., 90350–90352.
Bermondsey, in, unskilled labour, supply of, greater than demand (*Gardner*), IX., 92401.
Birmingham, in, tendency to early discharge of the least effective, by age or incapacity, among employees (*Manton*), IV., 43626 (5).
Boot and shoe trade :
Workers, among (*Mansfield*), IV., Stat., App. CXLII. (3).
Boy-labour, *see that title.*
Boys bringing up without a trade (*A. J. Stevens*), V., Stat., App. XLVI. (10).
Bradford :
Casual workmen, numbers of, drawn in by Corporation tramway works (*Crowther*), IX., 90627, 90630 ; (*Watson*), IX., 90627, 90724, 90725.
Drivers, numbers of workers drawn in by Corporation works (*Crowther*), IX., 90627, 90630 ; (*Watson*), IX., 90627.
Fashion in dress-goods, changes of foreign tariffs (*Priestman*), IX., Stat., App. XCV. (6).

Unemployment—*cont.*
CAUSES OF—*cont.*
Bradford—*cont.*
Old age and physical weakness (*Crowther*), IX., 90622 (6), 90632.
Building trade, in (*A. J. Stevens*), V., Stat., App. XLVI. (9) :
Aberdeen, in, reasons for (*Esslemont*), IX., Stat., App. XCIX. (3).
Climatic influences (*Renshaw*), IX., Stat., App. CXXXI. (4).
Depression in (*Campbell*), IX., 97154 (9), 97181, 97239–97242, 7287–97289 ; (*Donaldon*), IV., 46283.
Economic reasons of (*Stirton*), IX., Stat., App. CXXXIV. (4).
Newcastle, strike in, effects of (*T. Richardson*), 91227–91231.
Machinery for hoisting materials, effect on unskilled labour (*Ball*), IV., 35542.
Bury St. Edmunds Union, migration into towns from country districts (*Fallowfield*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXIII. (2).
Capital and labour, inability of co-operation of (*Webb*), IX., 93287, 93288.
Capitalist system (*Scott*), VIII., Stat., App. CXLIX. (14).
Carelessness and indifference, etc. (*F. Harris*), VIII., App. XXXV. (3*b*).
Casual labour and low wages (*Scrimgeour*), IX., Stat., App. CXI. (4).
Casual labour in towns, undertaken by boys (*Wilkie*), IX., 89458.
Casual labour, *see under* Casual Labour.
Cause of unemployment (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 78083–78089.
Causing unemployment (*R. Halstead*), VIII., App. XXXIV. (5).
Changes in industrial conditions (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77832 (5*b*), 78112, 78113.
Changes in organisation (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77832 (10*c*).
Charitable work (*W. A. Bailward*), VIII., 78704 (14).
Cheap labour (*H. L. Humphreys*), VIII., (*E. C. Fairchild*), VIII., (*F. James*), VIII., 79408 (11*b*, v.), App. XXIV. (6), App. XLI. (4).
Children, bad training of (*H. Barrow*), VIII., (*Mrs. Moorhouse*), VIII., App. VI., (2, LIV., 7).
Chronic under-employment of casual labour (*Webb*), IX., 93031 (Part II., Q. VIII.), 93063–93068.
Climatic conditions (*Raeburn*), IX., 89772 (2, 4).
Coal trade, in (*Baird*), IX., Stat., App. CXVI. (13, 14).
Commercial competition (*Quelch*), III., 25781 (13), 25996, 26029.
Common lands, enclosing (*Wheatley*), IV., 40310 (43).
Consolidation of businesses (*Campbell*), IX., 97154 (7).
Contributory, St. Thomas Union (*Buckingham*), VII., 68368 (2, 3).
Cyclical fluctuation in industry (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 77832, 78372 (48*b*, 5, 11, 13), 77847, 78112.
Dalbeattie, in :
Corporation and tramway schemes, completion of (*Wilson*), IX., Stat., App. CXV. (4).
Granite quarries :
Depression in, due to slackness in building trade (*Wilson*), IX., Stat., App. CXV. (4).
Shutting down of, owing to trade depression (*Ellis*), IX., 89049 (11), 89073, 89012.
Decasualisation of dock labour, *see under* Dock labour.
Decay of industries (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77832 (10*a*).
Defective character of individuals, not attributing to, explanations as to (*Webb*), IX., 93312–93321.
Demand for boy-labour (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77850.
Difficulty of elderly men in finding employment (*Mrs. Macdonald*), VIII., 82503–82505.
Discipline, lack of, effect on (*D. Q. Henriques*), IV., Stat., App. XII. (7, 8).
Discrepancy in number of workers and amount of work (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77832 (2, i., ii.).
Disinclination to work (*Chrystal*), IX., Stat., App. XCVII. (1).

Unemployment—*cont.*
CAUSES OF—*cont.*
Dislike to spade work (*H. L. Humphreys*), VIII., 79408 (4*c*).
Disorganisation of the labour market (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 78083–78089.
Displacement of, by posting up of work from tramps (*J. Sexton*), VIII., 84293.
Dock labourers, among, casual nature of employment and competition in (*Smellie*), IX., Stat., App. CXII. (3).
Docks, loading and unloading ships, improvements decreasing time and labour occupied in (*Ball*), IV., 35506–35510; (*Grisewood*), IV., 37256.
Draining of the financial resources of the country by avoidable expenditure (*J. Ward*), VIII., 83504 (1).
Drink (*H. L. Humphreys*), VIII., (*Sir G. Livesey*), VIII., (*D. Adams*), VIII., (*Mrs. Moorhouse*), VIII., (*F. Harris*), VIII., (*J. W. Roberts*), VIII., (*J. Lea*), VIII., (*F. James*), VIII., 79408 (12), 83136 (49, viii.), App. I. (16), App. XXXV. (3*b*), App. LIV. (6), App. LXVI. (7), App. XLVI. (2), App. XLI. (3).
Drogheda, in:
Agricultural depression (*Connolly*), IX., 99146 (3).
Decline in commerce and building trade depression (*Connolly*), IX., 99146 (3), 99152–99156.
Dundee in:
Boy labour, employment of, and consequent effects (*Sime*), IX., Stat., App. CXXXIII. (5).
Early training, absence of (*Wilkie*), IX., 89443 (7).
Economic causes (*H. L. Humphreys*), VIII., (*E. Desquesnes*), VIII.
Economic foundation of (*Douglas*), IX., Stat., App. CXX. (3).
Eight Hours' Act (*Sir G. Livesey*), VIII., 83136 (45).
Employers' Liability Act (*W. F. Anderson*), IX., 89905 (5), 89916, 90076.
Employers' Liability Act, *see that title.*
Employers' monopoly of workmen (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77832 (9*b*).
Essay on, by boy in Shrewsbury School Settlement (*Sadler*), IX., 93459.
"Exceptional," basis for operation of Unemployed Workmen's Act (*Ellis*), IX., 89049 (34).
Expenditure, restriction of, by corporations (*Wilson*), IX., Stat., App. CXV. (4).
Fashion (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., (*W. J. Davis*), VIII., 78085–78087, 81760 (2, viii.), 85107 (3*e*), 85293–85295.
Financial crisis (*Booth*), IX., Stat., App. LVIII. (62).
Fishing industry:
Herring fisheries:
New mode of, equipment necessary for:
Cost of, inability of fishermen to provide Sutherland in (*Ellis*), IX., 89049 (13).
Local Government Board's decisions as to "exceptional" nature of (*Ellis*), IX., 89049 (13).
Season, unsuccessful:
Local Government Board's decision as to exceptional nature of (*Ellis*), IX., 89049 (13).
Stornoway, in (*Ellis*), IX., 89049 (13).
Fluctuating demand for labour (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 78372 (50*a*).
Fluctuations of trade (*Paton*), IX., Stat., App. LXXIX. (10*a*).
Foreign competition and deterioration of British workmen (*Smellie*), IX., Stat., App. CXII. (8); (*Wilson*), IX., Stat., App. CXV. (4).
Foreign competition (*T. Fox*), VIII., (*F. James*), VIII., 83911 (8), App. XLI. (4).
Foreman system, abuses in (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77832 (9*c*).
Free meals (*W. A. Bailward*), VIII., 78704 (14).
Gasworks, introduction of machinery, effect on (*Quelch*), III., 26060.
Idle or vicious habits (*Park*), IX., 89615 (15).
Illness (*Mrs. Macdonald*), VIII., (*J. H. Richardson*), VIII., 82580–82584, App. LXV. (3).
Immediate causes, specified (*H. L. Humphreys*), VIII., 79408 (10*c*).
Immobility of labour (*F. James*), VIII., App. LXI. (5).
Improvident marriages (*J. Cuthbertson*), VIII., App. XVIII. (5*d*).
Inadequate dealings with unemployment (*J. Ward*), VIII., 83504 (2).

Unemployment—*cont.*
CAUSES OF—*cont.*
Incompetency, greatly due to doing away with apprenticeship system (*Collier*), IV., 37433 (2*c*), 37588, 37594; (*Donaldson*), IV., 46220 (17*c*).
Individual (*Wilkie*), IV., 89443 (7).
Indolence (*Raeburn*), IX., 89772 (4):
Lack of application and (*T. Richardson*), IX., 91141 (103).
Industrial conditions (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., (*W. A. Bailward*), VIII., (*Mrs. Macdonald*), VIII., (*E. C. Fairchild*), VIII., (*J. Ward*), VIII., (*J. Cuthbertson*), VIII., 77832 (2, 3), 78704 (14), 82467 (16), 83504, (1), App. XVIII. (5*c*); App. XXIV. (1).
Industrial organisation, present system of (*J. H. Anderson*), IX., 92486–92492.
Industries carried on for private profit, not public utility (*Richardson*), IX., 94039 (8*a*), 94071 (2).
Inefficiency (*H. L. Humphreys*), VIII., (*F. James*), VIII., (*E. Desquesnes*), VIII., 79408 (11); App. XX. (3); App. XLI. (3).
Infants, defective rearing of (*W. F. Anderson*), IX., 89947–89948.
Inferior workmanship (*W. L. Davis*), VIII., 85107. (3*d*).
Influx of rural population, causing overcrowded market in towns (*Wilkie*), IX., 89458, 89459; (*Jack*), IX., Stat., App. CXXV. (1*a*).
Ipswich Union, in overbuilding (*M. Jefferies*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXXIII. (2).
Irregular habits (*Gooden*), IX., 97301 (18, 19).
Irregularity of Government orders (*G. N. Barnes*), VIII., (*J. Ward*), VIII., (*H. Hughes*), VIII., 82781, 82782, 83504 (1); App. XXXIX. (14, 16).
Irregular staffs kept by employers (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77832 (9*a*).
Jute, importation of, results of, on (*Mallock*), IX., 90499 (2), 90511, 90576.
Labour:
Absence of organisation of (*G. N. Barnes*), VIII., 82765 (1*a*, *b*).
Adult, displacement of, by divisional female and juvenile labour (*Urwick*), IX., 96921 (1), 97066, 97070; (*Bell*), IX., Stat., App. CXVII. (5); (*Husband*), IX., Stat., App. LXXIV. (3); (*Reid*), IX., Stat., App. CXXX. (2); (*Sime*), IX., Stat. App. CXXXIII. (5).
Chronic surplus of (*Campbell*), IX., 97250, 97251.
Demand for, insufficiency of (*C. Wilcockson*), IV. Stat., App. I. (25).
Discrepancy in supply and demand resulting in (*Black*), IX., Stat., App. XCVI. (10).
Lack of demand for, periodic nature of (*Douglas*), IX., Stat., App. CXX. (2).
Labour market, overstocking of (*Wilkie*), IX., 89443 (6), 89476, 89477.
Labourers, preference for temporary work by (*Shingler*), IX., Stat., App. CXXXII. (5).
Labour-saving appliances (*W. J. Davis*), VIII., 85107 (3*a*).
Lack of education (*H. L. Humphreys*), VIII., 79408 (11*b*, *x*).
Lack of proper training and discipline contributory to (*Bray*), IX., 96218 (10*l*).
Lack of technical training (*G. N. Barnes*), VIII., (*J. Lea*), VIII., 82765 (1*b*), 82776–82780, App XLVI. (2).
Land laws (*Black*), IX., Stat., App. XCVI. (6).
Land monopoly, trusts and company monopoly (*Stirton*), IX., Stat., App. CXXXIV. (8).
Land, non-cultivation of (*G. N. Barnes*), VIII., 82787 82788.
Land tenure, unsatisfactory condition of (*J. Cuthbertson*), VIII., App. XVIII. (5*a*).
Laziness (*G. H. Hogg*), VIII., App. XXXVII. (10).
Leicester Union (*Lambert*), CXL. (4):
Adult labour, displacement of by female and juvenile (*Carryer*), IV., 46516 (5).
Agriculture and village life, decay of in Leicestershire (*Donaldson*), IV., 46220 (17*b*).
Migration of industries (*Islip*), IV., 47003.
Overtime work, chronic and periodic (*Donaldson*), IV., 46220 (16, 17*d*).
Unadaptability of modern workmen (*Donaldson*), IV., 46281.

Unemployment—*cont.*
CAUSES OF—*cont.*
Liverpool:
Depression in various trades (*Grisewood*), IV., 37105 (3, 4).
Despatch of goods by rail from docks, in lieu of warehousing (*Ball*), IV., 35528–35530.
Loss of habit of regular work (*Collier*), IV., 37470., 37471.
Low wages (*Jewell*), IV., Stat., App. CII. (4).
Machinery:
Advent of (*Kerwin*), II., 18041 (13), 18053, 18191, 18214, 18308.
Elderly men refused in shops using (*Dearden*), IV., 41166.
Introduction of (*J. Brown*), III., 25180; (*Quelch*), III., 26029; (*Bonar*), III., 29751; (*Alden*), III., III., 27781, 27811, 27851; (*MacKay*), III., 30051: (*Wheatley*), IV., 40310 (43).
Effect on (*Walsh*), I., 8627, 8744, 8844; (*Flemirg*) I., 9087, 9091.
Into boot and shoe trade (*T. A. Afford*), IV., Stat., App. CX. (4); (*R. Cleaver*), IV., Stat., App. CXX. (11); (*T. C. Thompson*), IV., Stat., App. CLVI. (1).
Ipswich Union (*M. Jefferies*), I.A., Stat., App. CLXXXIII. (2).
Leicester, in, in boot and shoe and hosiery trades (*Donaldson*), IV., 46220 (17*a*), 46275; (*Carryer*), IV., 46516 (5):
Difficulty of displaced men in getting new work (*Donaldson*), IV., 46290, 46291; (*Bannister*), IV., Stat., App. LV. (6); (*Fullagar*), IV., Stat., App. CXXX. (8).
Manchester, in (*J. Wilcockson*), IV., App. I. (22).
Newcastle (*Newton*), V., Stat., App. C. (6).
Sheffield Union, in (*Wilson*), IV., 40231–40233; (*Abbott*), IV., 42355.
"Speeding-up" of (*Jack*), IX., Stat., App. CXXV. (1*b*); (*Quelch*), III., 25781 (13), 25996, 26029.
Introduction of, and consquent displacement of labour (*W. F. Anderson*), IX., 89905 (5), 90076; (*Ferguson*), IX., 90115 (15, 18), 90175, 90460–90462, 90466; (*Campbell*), IX., 97154 (4–6), 97181, 97289; (*Booth*), IX., Stat., App. LVIII. (65); (*Black*), IX., Stat., App. XCVI. (6); (*Bell*), IX., Stat., App. CXVII. (5); (*Jack*), IX., Stat., App. CXXV. (1*b*); (*Reid*), IX., Stat., App. CXXX. (2); (*Stirton*), IX., Stat., App. CXXXIV. (6).
Unimportant factor of (*Webb*), IX., 93031 (Part II., Q. VIII.).
Maladjustments between workers and employers (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 99832 (5), 78097, 78100–78104.
Manchester, in, migration of poor from rural unions to towns (*J. Wilcockson*), IV., Stat., App. L. (22).
Married, pauperism of, causes of (*Bushell*), 23945 (8), 23959.
Married women, employment of (*Reid*), IX., Stat., App. CXXX. (2).
Masons and hewers, effects of machinery on employment of (*Reid*), IX., Stat., App. CXXX. (2).
Middlesbrough Union, in (*T. B. Davies*), V., Stat., App. LXXV. (12).
Mental and physical deficiency and defects in character (*Black*), IX., Stat., App. XCVI. (5).
Military discharges (*H. L. Humphreys*), VIII., 79408 (11*b*, x.).
"Minimum wage" insisted on by trade unions (*Cree*), IX., Stat., App. XCVIII. (12).
Modern legislation (*Smellie*), IX., Stat., App. CXII. (8); (*Booth*), IX., Stat., App. LVIII. (64).
Monopoly of raw material by private ownership *T. Fox*), VIII., 83911 (9).
Municipal work, conclusions of, as affecting (*Watson*), IX., 90680, 90912–90916.
Newcastle, in:
Employers' Liability Act, operation of (*Newton*), V., Stat., App. C. (6).
Overtime (*Newton*), V., Stat., App. C. (6).
Trade depression (*Newton*), V., Stat., App. C. (7).
Weather (*T. Richardson*), IX., 91141 (6).

Unemployment—*cont.*
CAUSES OF—*cont.*
Northampton in, immigration of unskilled labour from surrounding villages (*T. C. Thompson*), IV., Stat., App. CLVI. (8).
Odd jobs (*W. A. Bailward*), VIII., 78704 (14).
Old age (*Wilkie*), IX., 89344 (7); (*Dunlop*), IX., Stat., App. CXXI. (3*b*).
Over-production (*G. N. Barnes*), VIII., 82765 (1*a*).
Overstocking of occupations (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77832 (2, v., 6, 7, 68).
Overtime (*G. N. Barnes*), VIII., 82765 (1*d*), 82783–82786.
Overtime, systematic working of (*Gracie*), IX., Stat., App. CXXIII. (2); (*Jack*), IX., Stat., App. CXXV. (1*c*).
Pauperism of, imprudent marriages as a cause of (*Bushell*), II., 23956.
Payment by time (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77832 (9*d*).
Personal reasons (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77832 (2, iii., 17).
Physical defects (*W. Sutton*), VIII., App. LXXV. (4).
Physical weakness (*Park*), IX., 89615 (15); *Raeburn*), IX., 89772 (4); (*W. F. Anderson*), IX., 89915 (3), 89911–89913, 89981, 90014–90016:
Mental deficiency and (*Wilkie*), IX., 89443 (7).
Piecework prices, reduction of (*W. J. Davis*), VIII., 85107 (3*c*).
Poplar:
Alien labour in (*Wallace*), VII., 77008 (5*a*).
No special causes contributory to (*Wallace*), VII., 77043.
Production, increase in methods of (*Jack*), IX., Stat., App. CXXV. (1*b*).
Provided work (*W. A. Bailward*), VIII., 78704 (14).
Quarries, temporary closing of (*Wilson*), IX., Stat., App. CXV. (5).
Reluctance of public bodies to spend (*J. F. Anderson*), IX., 92439.
Rural depopulation (*H. L. Humphreys*), VIII., (*G. N. Barnes*), VIII., (*C. Thomas*), VIII., (*F. James*), VIII., (79408 (11), 82765 (1*e*), App. XLI. (5), App. LXXVIII. (8).
Russo-Japanese War (*Sir C. Snelton*), VIII., App. LXXIV. (2):
REASONS of (*Cree*), IX., Stat., App. XCVIII. (3).
San Francisco earthquake, causing insurance companies to send money out of country (*Cree*), IX., Stat., App. XCVIII. (3).
Seasonal demand (*Renshaw*), IX., Stat., App. CXXXI. (4).
Seasonal trades (*H. B. Maynard*), VIII., 78372 (48*a*).
Selfishness of portion of community as affecting (*J. F. Anderson*), IX., 92527.
Shelters for the destitute (*W. A. Bailward*), VIII., 78704 (14).
Sherborne Union, in, gloving and silk industries, decline in (*Seymour*), VII., Stat., App. LXXX. (3).
Shifting of industries (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII.; (*H. L. Humphreys*), VIII., 77832 (10*b*), 79408 (11*b*, vi.).
Sickness (*Dunlop*), IX., Stat., App. CXXI. (3*b*); (*Collier*), IV., 37433 (2*b*):
Accident or (*Husband*), IX., Stat., App. CXXIV. (3).
Bad health or (*J. Martin*), IX., Stat., App. CXXVII. (5); (*W. Martin*), IX., Stat., App. CXXVIII. (4)
Sickness as, data as to, furnishing by records of Medical Relief suggested (*Brabrook*), III., 35300.
Socialistic tendencies (*Raeburn*), IX., 89772 (5).
South African War (*Mrs. Macdonald*), VIII; (*Sir C. Snelton*), VIII., 82467 (16), App. LXXIV. (2).
"Slept in," and places filled (*J. Martin*), IX., Stat; App. CXXVII. (5); (*W Martin*), IX., Stat., App. CXXVIII. (4).
South African War, expenditure of (*Cree*), IX., Stat., App. XCVIII. (3).
"Speeding up" in, causing pauperism (*E. Drummond*), VIII., App. XXIII. (12).
State discouragement of manufacturers (*Templeton*) IX., Stat., App. CXIII. (2).
Street trades (*H. Barrow*), VIII., App. VI. (2).
Strikes (*Dunlop*), IX., Stat., App. CXXI. (3*b*).
Subjective and objective (*Prof. Chapman*), VIII, 84791 (13).

Unemployment—*cont.*

CAUSES OF—*cont.*

Substitution of youths for skilled workmen (*G. N. Barnes*), VIII., 82766–82771.
Superfluity of unskilled labour (*Tawney*), IX., 96610 (6).
Supply of labour, defects in (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 78372 (50*b*).
Surplus value of labour, appropriation of by employers (*J. Gribble*), VIII., App. XXXIII. (16, 18).
Survival of the fittest, principles as applied to(*Templeton*), IX., Stat., App. CXIII. (4).
Syndicates and joint stock companies, formation of (*Bell*), IX., Stat., App. CXVII. (5).
Systematic organisation of workshops (*T. Liddle*), VIII., App. XLVII. (8).
Table *re* (*F. James*), VIII., App. XLI. (A., 1)
Taxation and land tenure, systems of (*Lester*), IX., Stat., App. XCII. (1).
Technical training, lack of (*Park*), IX., 89615 (15),
Thrift, lack of (*T. Richardson*), IX., 91141 (10, 3); (*Sime*), Stat., App. CXXXIII. (5).
Thriftlessness (*Macfarlane*), IX., Stat., App. CV. (3); (*Sir G. Livesey*), VIII., 83136 (6).
Through fault of worker, nature of faults (*Hamilton*), IX., 93752–93754.
Trade competition and concentration of industries (*Black*), IX., Stat., App. XCVI. (6).
Trade disputes (*Mrs. Macdonald*), VIII., 82467 (16).
Trade, slackness of (*G. Balfour*), VIII., (*Mrs. Macdonald*), VIII., (*J. Batchelor*), VIII.; (*F. James*), VIII., 77744, 82467 (14–16); App. VII. (1), App. XLI. (4).
Trades, demarcation of, by trades unions (*Cree*), IX., Stat., App. XCVIII (8).
Trade depression (*Raeburn*), IX., 89772 (4). 89800, 89846; (*Dunlop*), IX., Stat., App. CXXI. (3*b*); (*Husband*), IX., Stat., App. CXXIV. (3); (*J. Martin*), IX., Stat., App. CXXVII. (5); (*W. Martin*), IX., Stat., App. CXXVIII. (4); (*Sime*), IX., Stat., App. CXXXIII. (5); (*T. Richardson*), IX., 91141 (6).

Trades unions:
"Minimum wage," rule (*Ellis*), IX., 89049 (36); (*Cree*), IX., Stat., App. XCVIII. (5–8); (*Gracie*), IX., Stat., App. CXXIII. (3); (*Ball*), IV., 35503; (*Atkinson*), IV., Stat., App. LIV. (6); (*Islip*), IV., 46915 (2).
Regulations (*Raeburn*), IX., 89772 (4, 5).
Tyrannical actions of (*T. Richardson*), IX., 91141 (90, 2), 91205–91214.
See also under Trade Unions.
"Unemployable" nature of workmen (*Douglas*), IX., Stat., App. CXX. (3).
Unequal distribution of wealth (*H. Barrow*), VIII., App. VI. (1).
Unhealthiness of workshops (*R. Halstead*), VIII., App. XXXIV. (5).
Unskilled labour (*Mrs. Moorhouse*), VIII., App. LIV. (17); (*Hamilton*), IX., 93611 (15), 93648–93654.
Vagrancy (*Bishop of Stepney*), VIII., 97619 (15, iv.).
Varying demand for labour, App. LIV. (5).
Vice (*F. James*), VIII., App. XLI. (3).
Wages disputes (*Husband*), IX., Stat., App. CXXIV. (3); (*J. Martin*), IX., Stat., App. CXXVII. (5); (*W. Martin*), IX., Stat., App. CXXVIII. (4).
Wages, lowness of (*F. Harris*), VIII., App. XXXV. (3*a*).
Want of purpose and enterprise (*W. J. Davis*), VIII., 85107 (3*f*).
War, destruction of capital by (*Booth*), IX., Stat., LVIII. (63).
Weakening of family ties (*Rankine*), IX., Stat., App. CIX. (3).
West Ham dock work, dearth of, chief cause of (*Paul*), II., 21151.
Women's labour displacing men's (*Mrs. Macdonald*), VIII., (*J. Ward*), VIII., (*W. J. Davis*), VIII., 82467 (17), 83504 (1), 85107 (3*b*).
Women, lowness of wages earned by, competing with adult male labour (*Husband*), IX., Stat., App. CXXIV. (3).
Working classes, producers and not consumers, as (*Shingler*), IX., Stat., App. CXXXII. (6–8).

Unemployment—*cont.*

CAUSES OF—*cont.*

Workmen's Compensation Act (*Ellis*), IX., 89049 (36), 89273; (*Raeburn*), IX., 89772 (5); (*W. F. Anderson*), IX., 89905 (5), 89916; (*T. Richardson*), IX., 91141 (10, 1), 91194, 91195; (*Gracie*), IX., Stat., App. CXXIII. (3, 2); (*Nicol*), IX., Stat., App. CXXIX. (6); (*Stead*), VII., 77503, 77505:
Decrease in age of employment due to (*Ball*), IV., 35502.
Operations of (*Cooke*), IV., 45202, 45230; (*Atkinson*), IV., Stat., App. LIV. (8); (*Bannister*), IV., Stat., App. LV. (6); (*North*), IV., Stat., App. CXLV. (11); (*Pease*), V., Stat., App. CI. (4).
See also that heading.
Youths' unskilled labour (*G. N. Barnes*), VIII., 82765 (1*c*)
See also under Place names.

Change in public feeling, as to (*Crooks*), IX., 91557.

CHURCH ARMY:

App., Vol. XIX., p. 86–90.
Dearth of statistics *re*, R., VI., 473.

EFFECTS OF (*Gardner*), IX., 92113 (2); (*Paton*), IX., Stat., App. LXXIX. (10*a*); R., Min., pp. 1104, 1165, 1177:

Bakers, on (*Macfarlane*), IX., Stat., App. CV. (4).
Breaking-up of homes (*Donaldson*), IV., 46220 (19):
Chronic poverty and, depressing nature of (*Jewell*), IX., Stat., App. CII. (5).
Dissipation of savings and, among respectable poor (*Laidlaw*), IX., Stat., App. CIII. (2).
Casual incompetent labourers, on (*Gardner*), IX., 92113 (4*b*).
Casual labour, increased competition as affecting wages (*Hamilton*), IX., 93611 (18*b*), 93655.
Character (*W. Long*), VIII., 78461 (10); (*H. Heckford*), VIII., 80543 (2); (*J. Sexton*), VIII., 84125 (8); (*E. C. Fairchild*), VIII., App. XXIV. (3).
Children (*J. Hislop*), VIII., 88448 (5); (*R. Halstead*), VIII., App. XXXIV. (10); (*G. D. Kelly*), VIII., App. XLV. (2); (*J. Lea*), VIII., App. XLVI. (3).
Children, underfed, underclothed and under-educated (*Husband*), IX., Stat., App. CXXIV. (4).
Chronic cases of, drifting of into loafers (*Reid*), IX., Stat., App. CXXX. (3).
Chronic loafing, and moral deterioration (*Shingler*), IX., Stat., App. CXXXII. (11).
Crime increased by (*Donaldson*), IV., 46220 (21).
"Demonstrations of the unemployed" (*Webb*), IX., 93031 (Part II., Q. VIII.), 93354.
Degeneration into unemployables (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 78372 (51); (*E. J. Fair*), VIII., 81466 (42); (*R. Halstead*), VIII., App. XXXV. (10); (*Holmshaw*), VIII., App. XXXVIII. (7); (*Mrs. Moorhouse*), VIII., App. LIV. (10); (*J. C. Phillips*), VIII., App. LXI. (8*c*); (*E. J. Rudd*), VIII., App. LXIX. (4).
Degradation and despair (*Sir B. T. Leech*), VIII., 83770 (8).
Demoralisation (*F. Morris*), VIII., 79034 (9); (*W. W. Scotland*), VIII., 79046–79048, 79863 (5); (*T. Fox*), VIII., 83911 (10–12); (*D. Adams*) VIII., App. I. (16); (*H. Barrow*), VIII., App. VI. (3); (*E. C. Fairchild*), VIII., App. XXIV. (7, 8); (*J. Manfield*), VIII., App. XLIX. (3).
Demoralising, on men and dependants (*Wilkie*), IX., 89443 (8), 89479.
Demoralisation of workmen into habitual loafers (*Raeburn*), IX., 89772 (6).
Demoralisation and destitution (*Dunlop*), IX., Stat., App. CXXI. (3*c*).
Deterioration of workmen (*Hamilton*), IX., 93611(18*c*) (*Campbell*), IX., 97154 (10), 97286; (*Esslemont*), IX., Stat., App. XCIX. (4); (*Raeburn*), IX., 89772 (6).
Displacement of corporation workmen by unemployed, Mr. Pringle's Report respecting, explanations respecting (*Watson*), IX., 90980.
Emigration of thrifty and better class men (*Campbell*), IX., 97154 (II.); (*Nicol*), IX., Stat., App. CXXIX. (7).

Unemployment—*cont.*
EFFECTS OF—*cont.*
Family life, on (*Gageby*), IX., 99304.
Female labour and practice of wives maintaining their husbands, increase in, caused by (*Alden*), III., 27573.
Formation of Co-operative Societies (*R. Halstead*), VIII., App. XXXIV. (8, 9).
Friendly societies' funds, on (*Hudson*), IV., 47445.
Gambling (*D. Adams*), VIII., App. I. (16).
Girl labour, resulting in incompetent motherhood (*Husband*), IX., Stat., App. CXXIV. (4).
Glasgow, in, acute distress due to (*W. F. Anderson*), IX., 89943–89946, 90030–90036.
Health, debilitated (*R. Allen*), VIII., App. II. (7*c*).
Home, depletion of, and removal from (*J. Martin*), IX., Stat., App. CXXVII. (9*a*, *b*); (*Webb*), IX., 93031 (Part II., Q. VIII.).
Home trade, on (*Stirton*), IX., Stat., App. CXXXIV. (7).
Increase of public rating (*H. L. Humphreys*), VIII., 79048 (14); (*D. Adams*), VIII., App. I. (16).
Increased competition of labour (*Bell*), IX., Stat., App. CXVII. (7).
Indifference and want of enterprise (*J. Cuthbertson*), VIII., App. XVIII. (6*d*).
Indiscriminate charity increased (*H. L. Humphreys*), VIII., 79408 (13).
Industrial deterioration (*H. L. Humphreys*), VIII., 79408 (12).
Industrial efficiency of unemployed, reduction of (*Douglas*), IX., Stat., App. CXX. (5).
Infant mortality increased by (*Donaldson*), IV., 46220 (20).
Infant mortality, on (*Webb*), IX., 93031 (Part II., Q. VIII.*b*).
Infant mortality, on, Report of Medical Officer of Health for Paddington with regard to (*Dodd*), III., 25373 (95).
Insufficient food and clothing and general deterioration (*Black*), IX., Stat., App. XCVI. (7).
Intemperance (*D. Adams*), VIII., App. I. (16).
Lapsing of trade union memberships (*J. Batchelor*), VIII., App. VII. (3).
Loafers (*J. W. Richardson*), VIII., App. LXV. (4).
Loss of self-respect (*J. Gribble*), VIII., App. XXXIII, (23); (*J. Lea*), VIII., App. XLVI. (3); (*J. Manfield*), VIII., App. XLIX. (3); (*Mrs. Moorhouse*), VIII., App. LIV. (8); (*Sir C. Snelton*), VIII., App. LXXIV. (3).
Loss of spending power (*G. N. Barnes*), VIII., 82765 (2*a*).
Lowering of standard of living (*W. Stubbs*), VIII., App. LXXV. (5).
Lowering of wages (*J. Cuthbertson*), VIII., App. XVIII. (6*a*).
Middlesbrough, in (*Gray*), V., 52169 (20); (*T. B. Davies*), V., Stat., App. LXXV. (13).
Moral and physical deterioration (*Donaldson*), IV., 46220 (18).
Moral, on workmen (*Crooks*), IX., 91477.
Moral degeneration (*H. L. Humphreys*), VIII., 79408 (12); (*Bishop of Stepney*), VIII., 79619 (6); (*G. N. Barnes*), VIII., 82765 (2*b*); (*B. Fisher*), VIII., App. XXXVII. (6); (*F. Harris*), VIII., App. XXXV. (4).
Moral deterioration, impoverishment and pauperism (*Connoley*), IX., 99146 (4).
Newcastle, in, physical deterioration, disease, increased infantile mortality (*Newton*), V., Stat., App. C. (7).
Northampton Union, demoralising (*R. Cleaver*) IV., Stat., App. CXX. (12).
Old and disabled, supported by relatives, on (*Gardner*), IX., 92113 (4*a*).
Pauperism:
Criminal classes and, increase of (*Smellie*)., IX., Stat., App. CXII. (4).
Increase of, due to (*Webb*), IX., 93031 (Part II., Q. VIII.*d*); (*Laidlaw*), IX., Stat., App. CIII. (3).
Not alone responsible for (*Gardner*), IX., 92113 (2), 92115.
Of able and willing workers (*D. Adams*), VIII., App. I. (16); (*Mrs. Moorhouse*), VIII., App. LIV. (10).

Unemployment—*cont.*
EFFECTS OF—*cont.*
Pauperism as affected by (*Skivington*), IV., 36263 (14), 36290; (*Wilson*), IV., 44618 (31*b*):
Liverpool Union, in (*W. Bray*), IV., Stat., App. XXXII. (24).
Permanent physical impoverishment (*Webb*), IX., 93031 (Part I., Q. VIII.*b*), 93192; (*Shingle*), IX., Stat., App. CXXXII. (10); (*Hamilton*), IX., 93611 (18); (*Scrimgeour*), IX., Stat., App. CXI. (5); (*Webb*), IX., 93031 (Part II., Q. VIII.*a*), 93062, 93192; (*Rankine*), IX., Stat., App. CIX. (4) (*Bell*), IX., Stat., App. CXVII. (7); (*J. Martin*), IX. Stat., App. CXXVII. (9); (*W. Martin*), IX., Stat., App. CXXVII. (6); (*Nicol*), IX., Stat., App. CXXIX. (7).
Physical degeneration, and loss of energy (*W. Long*) VIII., 78461 (10); (*H. Heckford*), VIII., 80543 (5); (*G. N. Barnes*), VIII., 82765 (2*b*); (*J. Hislop*), VIII., 88448 (5); (*E. C. Fairchild*), VIII., App. XXIV. (7, 8); (*S. Fisher*), VIII., App. XXVII. (6); (*F. Harris*), VIII., App. XXXV. (4); (*T. Liddle*), VIII., App. XLVII. (6); (*Mrs. Moorhouse*), VIII., App. LIV. (9); (*W. Stubbs*), VIII., App. LXXV. (5); (*C. W. Tagg*), VIII., App. LXXVII. (7).
Physical, mental and moral condition of (*Lockwood*), I., 13250.
Poverty, pauperism and prostitution (*Bell*), IX., Stat., App. CXVII. (7).
Religious and spiritual feelings weakened by (*Donaldson*), IV., 46220 (22).
Social evils (*C. A. Carter*), VIII., App. XII. (8); (*J. Cuthbertson*), VIII., App. XVIII. (6); (*A. Gossip*), VIII., App. XXXI. (4); (*R. Halstead*), VIII., App. XXXIV. (10); (*J. C. Phillips*), VIII., App. LXI. (8).
St. Pancras, deputation of unemployed to Guardians (*Craig*), II., 19579, 19580.
Standard of work lowered (*Mrs. Macdonald*), VIII., 82467 (19).
Stepney, in, medical relief orders, increase in number due to (*Stonham*), II., 21474.
Street and drainage department, regular workers in, displaced by unemployed labour, alleged (*Watson*), IX., 90980, 90981.
Trades union membership, on (*Alden*), III., 28075.
Underfed children (*Bell*), IX., Stat., App. CXVII. (7).
Unemployed "tided over" by means of assistance from relatives and friends, and debts contracted, by (*Reid*), IX., Stat., App. CXXX. (3).
Unskilled labourers on:
Applications for relief by (*Hill*), IV., Stat., App. LXXVIII. (14*c*).
Breaking-up of home and subsequent pauperism (*Longair*), IX., Stat., App. CXXVI. (3).
Most felt by (*Wilkie*), IX., 89477, 89478.
Vagrancy increased (*H. L. Humphreys*), VIII., 79048 (15).
Various (*R. Allen*), VIII., App. II. (7).
Wages of community:
As affected by (*Lester*), IX., Stat., App. XCII. (19); (*Stirton*), IX., Stat., App. CXXXIV. (7).
Reduction of, for unskilled labour (*Webb*), IX., 93031 (Part II., Q. VIII.*c*).
West Ham:
Evil conditions caused by (*Rusbridge*), II., 20524.
Increasing pauperism of (*Alden*), III., 27987.
Organised attempt by unemployed to break down Poor Law, effect of workhouse test (*Rusbridge*), II., 20837, 40842, 20859, 40868.
Pauperism as affected by (*Rusbridge*), II., 20960.
Relieving Officers, vilification of, by unemployed (*Rusbridge*), II., 20863.
Wives and children on (*J. Martin*), IX., Stat., App. CXXVII. (9); (*W. Martin*), IX., Stat., App. CXXVIII. (6).
Wives, maintenance of husbands by, caused by (*Shingler*), IX., Stat., App. CXXXII. (11).
Women (*Bishop of Stepney*), VIII., 79619 (7), 79641–79643; (*Mrs. Macdonald*), VIII., 82467 (9, 17), 82663–82665; (*J. Lea*), VIII., App. XLVI. (3).
See also under Place-names.
Women and children on (*Raeburn*), IX., 89772 (6).

Unemployment—*cont.*
EXTENT OF:
Aberdeen in:
Chronic and periodic:
Nature of (*Scrimgeour*), IX., Stat., App. CXI. (3); (*Gordon*), IX., Stat., App. CXXII. (3).
Percentage of (*Wilkie*), IX., 89443 (5), 89450–89453.
Increase in (*Gordon*), IX., Stat., App. CXXII. (1):
Reasons for (*Wilkie*), IX., 89501–89505.
Total, 1906, 1907 (*Esslemont*), IX., Stat., App. XCIX. (2).
Unskilled labour, the chief proportion of total unemployed (*Wilkie*), IX., 89443 (4), 89449; (*Esslemont*), IX., Stat., App. XCIX. (2).
Winter, in, periodic nature of (*Esslemont*), IX., Stat., App. XCIX. (2).
Agricultural labourers seldom unemployed (*Fox*), IX., 98876–98878.
Artisans belonging to building trades, large percentage of, among unemployed (*Gordon*), IX., Stat., App. CXXII. (2):
Generally (*H. Heckford*), VIII., 80543 (1).
Ascertaining, difficulties of (*Collier*), IV., 37433 (1).
Before and after remedies (*W. A. Bailward*), VIII., 78871–78873.
Belfast, in (*Gageby*), IX., 99261 (1), 99262–99264, 99289, 99290.
Abnormal amount of (*Gageby*), IX., 99275.
Applicants for work, number of, on corporation's books (*Gageby*), IX., 99282, 99283.
Board of Trade's returns respecting (*Gageby*), IX., 99280, 99290, 99326–99328.
Casual and unskilled labourers among (*Gageby*), IX., 99265, 99342–99344.
Chronic in (*Gageby*), IX., 99261 (2), 99332.
Skilled trades among (*Gageby*), IX., 99261 (1), 99262–99264, 99332.
High percentage of, reasons for (*Gageby*), IX., 99266, 99267.
Smaller percentage of per family, owing to large amount of female labour (*Gageby*), IX., 99261 (5), 99270.
"Unemployables," numbers of (*Gageby*), IX., 99261 (3).
Birkenhead, Burton-on-Trent, Crewe, Stockport and Wallasey, number of, number accepting work and number still employed (1906), (*Dansey*), I.A., Stat. 35–39.
Birmingham, in, casual labour, extent of as compared with (*Manton*), IV., 43626 (4).
Board of Trade:
Papers on (*Fox*), IX., 98827.
Sources of information respecting (*Fox*), IX., 98828, 99015.
Statistics respecting (*Fox*), IX., 98850, 98992–98998.
Boot and clothing factories, Bramley Union, in (*Gaunt*), IV., Stat., App. LXXII. (1).
Bradford, in (*Priestman*), IX., Stat., App. XCV. (2):
Census of unemployed taken 1893–1894, showing percentage (*Priestman*), IX., Stat., App. XCV. (6).
Corporation workmen, decrease in staff of, increase of unemployed (*Watson*), IX., 90677–90679, 90750–90753, 90769, 90912–90916; (*Crowther*), IX., 90676.
Periodic nature of during winter (*Crowther*), IX., 90622 (9), 90758.
Textile factories, men employed in, number of among unemployed (*Dawson*), IX., Stat., App. XC. (6).
Bridgwater Union, in, ratio of, small (*T. M. Reed*), VII., Stat., App. LXXIII. (2).
Building trade among (*Fox*), IX., 98850, 98880, 99004–99008, 99029.
Frostbound, work in (*Goldie*), IX., Stat., App. C. (3).
Periodic nature of (*Mason*), IX., Stat., App. CVIII. (3).
Building, shipbuilding and wood working trades, responsibility of, for high percentage of (*Fox*), IX., 98880.
Bury St. Edmunds Union, in (*Fallowfield*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXIII. (2).
Casual labour as affected by (*J. H. Anderson*), IX., 92408:
Board of Trade's report no index to (*Fox*), IX., 98875.

Unemployment—*cont.*
EXTENT OF—*cont.*
Chronic (*Webb*), IX., 93031 (Part II., Q. VIII.):
Among dock labourers (*Craig*), IX., Stat., App. CXIX. (2).
Causes of, physical deficiency, irregular habits and general inefficiency (*Esslemont*), IX., Stat., App. XCIX. (3).
Difficulties of dealing with (*Tawney*), IX., 96610 (3); (*Esslemont*), IX., Stat., App. XCIX. (2).
Chronic and periodic:
Casual labour as affecting (*Ferguson*), IX., 90115 (14), 90156.
Church Army Labour Home, men on register of, number of (*Shingler*), IX., Stat., App. CXXXII. (2).
Class of persons affected:
Bolton in, during winter 1905–1906 (*Cooper*), IV., 36693 (24).
Bridgwater Union, in (*Burnell*), VII., 68090 (1).
Elderly workmen (*Alden*), III., 27787.
Hartlepool in (*Hurworth*), V., 52951 (4, 8).
Manchester, in (*T. Lomax*), IV., Stat., App. XLIV. (10).
Newcastle, in (*Newton*), V., Stat., App. C. (6).
St. Thomas Union, causes of (*Buckingham*), VII., 68368 (2).
Classes of skilled workers (*W. J. Davis*), VIII., 85120.
Clerks, men of forty and over, absence of provision for (*W. F. Anderson*), IX, 89990.
Clydebank, in (*Dunlop*), IX., Stat., App. CXXI. (2, 3):
Shipyard-workers among (*Dunlop*), IX., Stat., App. CXXI. (3*a*).
Coal-miners seldom unemployed (*Fox*), IX., 98850.
Coal-mining, periodic depression in (*Baird*), IX., Stat., App. CXVI. (7).
Compulsory returns respecting, objections to (*Fox*), IX., 98896.
Concurrent with increased demand for labour (*Webb*), IX., 93289.
Dalbeattie, in:
Periodic but irregular (*Wilson*), IX., Stat., App. CXV. (3).
Quarry-workers, number of, thrown out of employment (*Ellis*), IX., 89121.
Unemployed, numbers of (*Wilson*), IX., Stat., App. CXV. (1).
Definition of, difficult, case quoted (*Fox*), IX., 98890.
Deserving and undeserving cases of, relative proportions (*Smith*), IV., 37400.
Determined by incompetence of labour (*Webb*), IX., 93314–93321.
Discharged soldiers, proportion of, among unemployed (*Rankine*), IX., Stat., App. CIX. (10).
Disparity of numbers (*H. L. Humphreys*), VIII., 79408 (2).

DISCHARGE OF WORKMEN:
Causes of, App., Vol. XIX., 103, 106.

DISTRESS COMMITTEES:
London in, App., Vol. XIX., 65–68.
Provincial, App., Vol. XIX. p. 72.
Statistics *re* (*W. A. Bailward*), VIII., 78704 (22).
Town Councils (Provincial):
Action of, App., Vol. XIX., 72–74.
Drogheda, in:
Chronic nature of (*Connolly*), IX., 99177, 99178, 99258, 99259.
Periodic and chronic (*Connolly*), IX., 99146 (2).
Dundee:
Builders' labourers, proportion of, among unemployed (*Longair*), IX., Stat., App. CXXVI. (1).
Building trades in, percentage of decrease in number of men employed in (*Stirton*), IX., Stat., App. CXXXIV. (2).
Chronic nature of (*Jewell*), IX., Stat., App. CII. (3); (*Husband*), IX., Stat., App. CXXIV. (2).
Decrease in (*Malloch*), IX., 90611–90618.
Duration of (*Jewell*), IX., Stat., App. CII. (3).
Harbour, comparatively few unemployed men at docks (*Malloch*), IX., 90499, (16, 17), 90510, 90548
Inconsiderable (*Sime*), IX., Stat., App. CXXXIII. (2).
Increased numbers of unemployed (*W. Martin*), IX., Stat., App. CXXVIII. (3).

Unemployment—*cont.*
EXTENT OF—*cont.*
Dundee—*cont.*
Individual, periodic nature of (*Jewell*), IX., Stat., App. CII. (3).
More acute in winter time (*Longair*), IX., Stat., App. CXXVI. (2).
Navvies, shipyard labourers and boys, among (*Rankine*), IX., Stat., App. CIX. (1).
Number of persons affected (*Longair*), IX., Stat., App. CXXVI. (1); (*J. Martin*), IX., Stat., App. CXXVII. (2); (*W. Martin*), IX., Stat., App. CXXVIII. (2).
Unskilled labour, chief proportion of total unemployed (*J. Martin*), IX., Stat., App. CXXVII. (2, 10); (*W. Martin*), IX., Stat., App. CXXVIII. (2).
East Greenwich district outdoor relief, applications for during year ended Lady Day, 1906 (*Peters*), II., 19788.
Edinburgh, in (*Campbell*), IX., 97154 (1), 97287–97289:
Building trade, in, during winter months (*Bell*), IX., Stat., App. CXVII. (4).
In 1906–1907 (*Bell*), IX., Stat., App. CXVII. (2).
Number of persons affected by (*Shingler*), IX., Stat., App. CXXXII. (2).
Unskilled labour, chief proportion of total unemployed (*Bell*), IX., Stat., App. CXVII. (3, 6).
Edmonton Union, numbers relieved (*Sharp*), II., 17155.
Employers' returns respecting, information afforded by (*Fox*), IX., 98831.
Endemic nature of (*J. Brown*), III., 25255; (*Quelch*), III., 26041.
Gateshead Union, in (*Oxberry*), V., 52065.
"General Unemployment percentage":
Dealing with trade unions only (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77857, 77858.
Valueless as to the total number (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77832 (14).
Germany, in, amount of (*J. H. Anderson*), IX., 92525.
Glasgow, in (*Ferguson*), IX., 90115 (13), 90157, 90321:
Bakers, number of, unemployed (*Macfarlane*), IX., Stat., App. CV. (1).
Building trade, small extent of (*Goldie*), IX., Stat., App. C. (3, 4).
"Chronic," preponderance of, over "periodic" class of unemployed (*Nicol*), IX., Stat., App. CXXIX. (4, 5).
Great amount of (*Raeburn*), IX., 89847–89850.
Men on strike, numbers of, reasons for (*Raeburn*), IX., 89849.
Number and class of unemployed (*Nicol*), IX., Stat., App. CXXIX. (1).
Skilled labourers, percentage of, to total unemployed, increase in (*Nicol*), IX., Stat., App. CXXIX. (3).
Greatest, after Battle of Waterloo, reasons for (*Cree*), IX., Stat., App. XCVIII. (3).
Hartlepool, period during which preponderating (*Hurworth*), V., 52951 (5), 52967 53055, 53056.
Highlands, in, peculiar conditions of (*Cameron*), IX., Stat., App. CXVIII. (4).
Holland, in, statistical error in returns of (*Blankenberg*), IX., 100020 (42).
Huddersfield, Corporation labourers, among (*North*), IV., 41800.
Impossibility of gauging accurately (*W. Long*), VIII.; (*A. Mercer*), VIII., 78461 (2), App. LII. (1).
Increase in, causes of (*Quelch*), III., 26040.
Increase of:
Disallowed (*A. L. Bowley*), VIII., 88294.
Present Poor Law policy (*W. A. Bailward*), VIII., 78737–78739.
Question *re* (*Sir B. C. Browne*), VIII., 86355 (6).
Labourers, *see that title.*
Information respecting, varying nature of (*Fox*), IX., 98829.
Ipswich, in (*Vulliamy*), VII., 73378.
London, in:
Increase of, deterioration of adult labour, as affecting (*Bray*), IX., 96254–96258.
Number of unemployed registered (*Hamilton*), IX., 93822.
Langport Union in, very great during winter months (*J. Lang*), VII., Stat., App. LVI. (11).

Unemployment—*cont.*
EXTENT OF—*cont.*
Leicester, special report as to, App. Vol. XIX. 710–757.
Leicester in, in 1906 (*Donaldson*), IV., 46220 (15).
Leith, in (*Smellie*), IX., Stat., App. CXII. (1, 2).
Applicants for relief, annual number of, to association for improvement of condition of poor (*Black*), IX., Stat., App. XCVI. (1).
Permanent and periodic nature of (*Black*), IX., Stat., App. XCVI. (4).
Lincolnshire, in (*Richardson*), IX., 94167–94169.
Manchester (*D. Q. Henriques*), IV., Stat., App. XII. (6).
Ancoats district, canvasses of amount (*Collier*), IV., 37434–37439.
Hulme and Salford districts, canvass of, amount in (*Collier*), IV., 37443.
Increase in, period when greatest (*Collier*), IV., 37440.
Large amount of, cause of alleged (*J. Wilcockson*), IV., Stat., App. I. (23).
Marylebone, relief, applications for from heads of families, infrequency of (*Morris*), II., 16670.
Middlesbrough Union, in (*T. B. Davies*), V., Stat., App. LXXV. (11):
Class of labour affected (*Gray*), V., 52169 (18).
Newcastle, in (*T. Richardson*), IX., 91141 (4), 91147, 91148:
Chronic distress from, absence of (*T. Richardson*), IX., 91141 (6).
Increase of, difficult to explain (*T. Richardson*), IX., 91149.
Northampton Union, in, number and class of, unemployed (*R. Cleaver*), IV., Stat., App. CXX. (11).
Norwich, number of and number of dependents (*Hervey*) I., 12007.
Norwich, St. Giles' Parish, infrequency of (*Lloyd*), III., 32063 (25), 32094, 32095.
Number of persons affected, Bolton, in, during winters of 1904–1905 and 1905–1906 (*Cooper*), IV., 36693 (22–24):
Men over 40, number of (*Alden*), III., 27853.
Newcastle-on-Tyne, in (*Fewster*), V., Stat., App. LXXX. (9*a*); (*Pease*), V., Stat., App. CI. (4).
Stepney, number under 35 years of age in 1905 (*Dalton*), III., 31665.
West Ham, in (*Alden*), III., 28058.
Number of, registered at Labour Bureau (*D. Griffiths*), V., Stat., App. XXIV. (4).
Number of unemployed (*T. Richardson*), IX., 94039 (8*c*), 94073, 94102, 94103.
Numbers, sources, of information *re* (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 78372 (4).
Occurences of in 19th century (*Wheatley*), IV., 40310 (58).
Painting trade in, chronic nature of, during winter months (*Orr*), IX., Stat., App. CVIII. (1).
Percentage of:
Due to unemployable nature of workmen (*Black*), IX., Stat., App. XCVI. (10).
Kept high by certain trades (*Fox*), IX., 98880.
Methods of compilation, by Board of Trade (*McLeod*), IX., 98999–99001; (*Fox*), IX., 99001.
Period of duration, chronic, in Middlesbrough, causes of (*Gray*), V., 52169 (19).
Period of duration (*Hamilton*), IX., 93611 (12), 93642.
Periodic nature of cases (*J. Martin*), IX., Stat., App. CXXVII. (2).
Permanency of (*J. H. Anderson*), IX., 92523; (*Stirton*), IX., Stat., App. CXXXIV. (5).
Dangers of (*Lester*), IX., Stat., App. XCII. (3).
Inevitable (*D. Q. Henriques*), IV., Stat., App. XLI. (6).
Reason for alleged (*Chance*), III., 27320; (*Alden*), III., 27968.
Reasons for (*Webb*), IX., 93314–93321; (*Paton*), IX., Stat., App. LXXIX. (10*a*); (*Cree*), IX. Stat., App. XCVIII. (2).
Permanent residuum of chronically unemployed (*Tawney*), IX., 96610 (2*a*).
Perthshire, in (*Hodge*), IX., Stat., App. CI. (1).
Railway servants seldom unemployed (*Fox*), IX., 98850.

Unemployment—*cont.*
EXTENT OF—*cont.*
Recurrent nature of (*Campbell*), IX., 97253, 97254.
Renfrewshire, inconsiderable (*Renshaw*), IX., Stat., App. CXXXI. (2, 4).
Rochdale (Rev. J. B. Stopford's district) in, number of persons relieved by Guardians through "want of work" (*J. B. Stopford's*), IV., Stat., App. XLVIII. (9).
Rutherglen, in, absence of (*Chrystal*), IX., Stat., App. XCVII. (1).
St. Pancras:
Applications for relief in December, 1905, number of and particulars as to (*Craig*), II., 19466 (12, 13), and note.
Class of men employed (*Millward*), II., 18972.
Seamen rarely unemployed, reasons for (*Ferguson*), IX., 90491–90494.
Seasonal, employers, compulsion of to regularise staff to obviate, impossibility of (*Webb*), IX., 93227.
Seasonal trades as affecting (*Raeburn*), IX., 89772 (1), (*Fox*), IX., 99026–99029.
Weather and seasons, as affecting (*Wilkie*). IX., 89443 (5).
Sheffield, in (*Abbott*), IV., 42354–42356.
Skilled and unskilled labour, proportions of compared (*Waite*). IV., 43379.
Skilled trades, in:
Competition of, with casual labour (*Smellie*), IX., Stat., App. CXII. (6).
Distinction between unskilled unemployment and (*Watson*), IX., 90658, 90941; (*Fox*), IX., 98872–98874; (*MacKay*), III., 30142.
Infrequency of (*Raeburn*), IX., 89772 (2), 89798.
Less in, owing to mobility of labour (*Wilkie*), IX., 89443 (9*b*).
Southend, applicants under Unemployed Workmen's Act, number relieved (*Hervey*), I., 11591.
State of 10 years' ago as compared with present day (*Bonar*), III., 29673.
Statistics as to:
Board of Trade's figures, extent to which taken as index to general state of (*Fox*), IX., 99002, 99003.
Board of Trade, information obtained from trades unions respecting (*Fox*), IX., 98890, 98992–98999, 99004–99010.
"Board of Trade Labour Gazette," dealt with in (*Fox*), IX., 98992–98998.
Foreign modes of obtaining (*Fox*), IX., 98881–98887.
Unreliability of (*Collier*). IV., 37433 (1).
Stepney, in (*Crowder*), II., 17857.
Stepney Union, increase in medical relief as affected by, between 1901 and 1904 (*Stonham*), II., 21315 (19).
Sufficient to justify the continuance of Distress Committees, etc. (*E. Richardson*), VIII., App. LXIV. (20).
Swansea Union, in (*J. H. Stevens*), V., Stat., App. XLVII. (13. 14).
Temporary cases:
Intermediate resource needed for (*Millward*), II. 18607 (12*b*), 18776.
Objection to bringing under Poor Laws (*Briant*), II., 15067, 15323.
Temporary intermittent, methods of dealing with (*Tawney*), IX., 96610 (3).
Tendency to, Board of Trade's figures showing (*Fox*), IX., 98893–98895, 99015.
Textile trades, in:
Infrequency of except in cases of accidents and stoppage for new machinery, etc. (*Fox*), IX., 98835.
Returns in, index figure to test (*Fox*), IX., 98834.
Workers, seldom unemployed (*Fox*), IX., 98850.
Trade union members and non-unionists, comparison between (*Fox*), IX., 98862–98869, 99011–99014; (*McLeod*), IX., 99011, 99012:
Returns showing (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII.; (*Prof. Chapman*), VIII., 77857–77861, 84791 (3).
Trade union returns respecting, no index to state of general unemployment in particular trade (*Fox*), IX., 98870, 98871, 99009–99011, 99012–99014; (*McLeod*), IX., 99011, 99012.
Trade unionists, of, statistics as to duration of (*Fox*), IX., 99046–99050.

Unemployment—*cont.*
EXTENT OF—*cont.*
Under-employment of workmen:
Difficulties of obtaining information as to (*Fox*), IX., 98838.
Percentage of (*Wilkie*), IX., 89452.
Unemployables, percentage of, among (*Shingler*), IX., Stat., App. CXXXII. (3).
United States, in, amount of (*J. F. Anderson*), IX., 92524.
Unskilled labour the chief proportion of total unemployed (*Bonar*), III., 29558
Unskilled labourer, chronically unemployed, youthfulness of, evils of (*Tawney*), IX., 96610 (5), 96616.
Unskilled workmen, greatest sufferers from (*Raeburn*), IX., 89801, 89802; (*Crooks*), IX., 91335, 91336; (*Webb*), IX., 93031 (Part II., Q. VIII.); (*Gageby*), IX., 99342–99344; (*Booth*), IX., Stat., App. LVIII. (80, 88, 89); (*Douglas*), IX., Stat., App. CXX. (15); (*Gordon*), IX., Stat., App. CXXII. (2); (*Husband*), IX., Stat., App. CXXIV. (2); (*Longair*), IX., Stat., App. CXXVI. (1); (*Shingler*), IX., Stat., App. CXXXII. (3); (*Sime*), IX., Stat., App. CXXXIII. (4); (*Stirton*), IX., Stat., App. CXXXIV.
Voluntary information as to, employers' attitude towards (*Fox*), IX., 98896.
West Ham:
Chronic problem of, causes for (*Rusbridge*), II., 20719.
Increase in, since 1896, reasons for (*Rusbridge*), II., 20814.
Unemployed:
Number of (*Rusbridge*), II., 20486.
Respectability, undoubted, of many (*Rusbridge*), II., 20983.
Woolwich Union, in (*Cutter*), II., 18993 (7).
Winter months, in (*Fox*), IX., 99026–99029.
Women, *see under* Women.
See also under Place Names.
Women workers, and seasonal tradesmen, among, not enrolled on labour register (*J. Martin*), IX., Stat., App. CXXVII. (4).
Young men, high proportion of, among unemployed (*Tawney*), IX., 96610 (4, iii., 5), 96616.
Fulham, in, App., Vol. XIX. 701–708.
FUNDS FOR:
Amount raised voluntarily in London, App., Vol XIX. 66.
Local, App., Vol. XIX. 93.
Newspaper subscriptions, App., Vol. XIX., 92, 93.
Queens Fund, App., Vol. XIX., 66 and 93.
Guardians, suitability of, for dealing with (*Brown*), V., 50033; (*Thomas*), 50106.
Hackney in, App., Vol. XIX., 595–642.
Inadequacy of Poor Law agencies to deal with, alleged (*Becke*), IV., 48289.
INSURANCE AGAINST (including invalidity, sickness, etc.):
Special Report by Ackland, T. G., King, G., Neison, G. P., Messrs., App., Vol. XIV., 809, 836, 850.
Insurance, *see* Insurance against unemployment.
Jewish Boards of Guardians, App., Vol. XIX., p. 91, 92.
LEOMINSTER UNION:
Pauperism as affected by, *see* Pauperism, causes of.
Macdonald, Mr. Ramsay, Bill of, and statement by Mr. Crooks, differences between (*Crooks*), IX., 91533–91537, 91573–91580.
Manchester, in, unemployment as affected by (*J. Wilcockson*), IV., Stat., App. L. (22).
Memorandum by Board of Trade, App., Vol. XXV., p. 864.
Men from discontinuous employment, treatment recommended for, R., Min., p. 1235.
Men from permanent situations, treatment recommended for, R., Min., p. 1235.
Newton Abbot, at, non-existence of (*Murrin*), VII., 68603 (5).
Pauperism as affected by, *see* Pauperism, causes of.
Penalty for suggested (*Beales*), VII., Stat., App. CLXIII. (8).
Periods of recurrence, App., Vol. XIX. p. 1–7.
Poplar in, App., Vol. XIX. 646–697.
Preliminary Report on, by Messrs. Jackson and Pringle (*Admiralty and War Office*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXVI. (2).

Unemployment—*cont.*
Previous enquiries, *see* App., Vol. XIX. p. 1–6, 17, 18.
Problem of (*Webb*), IX., 93031 (Part II., Q. VIII.).
Referred to, R., VI., 304.
Relation of skilled labour to, R., IV., 321–323.

Relief Works :
Borough Councils :
Action of, App., Vol. XIX., 71, 72.
Conditions to be attached to, App., Vol. XIX., p. 100–103.
Generally :
Effects of, App., Vol. XIX., 99–100, 106, 115, 116.
London County Council :
Action of, App., Vol. XIX., 69–71.
Utility of, App., Vol. XIX. p. 108.

Remedies for :
Aberdeen :
Anticipated work, nature of (*Wilkie*), IX., 89551–89553.
"Common Good," donations given by, for relief of unemployed (*Wilkie*), IX., 89443 (2), 89448.
Abuse of, difficulties of preventing (*Laidlaw*), IX., Stat., App. CIII. (6).
Adequacy of Poor Law, for dealing with, in Leicester (*Kemp*), IV., 46776–46778.
Afforestation (*Crooks*), IX., 91307 (5*d*) ; (*Gardner*), IX., 92259 ; (*Jack*), IX., Stat., App. CXXV. (1*a*) :
Advantages of, from social and economical reasons (*Cooper*), IX., 91134–91137.
Difficulties as to (*Watson*), IX., 90858–90861, 90952–90955 ; (*Crowther*), IX., 90954.
Home colonisation and, State controlled, proposed (*Crowther*), IX., 90622 (22) ; (*Watson*), IX., 90858–90862.
Midland Reafforesting Association, work of (*Cooper*), IX., 90982 (11), 90990.
Proposed (*J. Wilcockson*), IV., Stat., App. L. (24).
Reclamation of land and (*Hamilton*), IX., 93944, 93945 ; (*J. Martin*), IX., Stat., App. CXXVII. (15).
Scheme of, at Leeds (*Watson*), IX., 90956.
See also under "Afforestation."
State (*Raeburn*), IX., 89772 (10), 89820.
Suggestions as to (*Campbell*), IX., 97246–97249.
Undertaken by the Government (*Donaldson*), IV., 46220 (23*d*).
Waterworks Committee, application to, respecting, stringent conditions of (*Watson*), IX., 90858, 90952–90955 ; (*Crowther*), IX., 90954.
Afforestation and land reclamation for (*Llewelyn*), V., 49303 (28*l*), 49351.
Alternative occupations, and training of men, suggested (*Fox*), IX., 98924–98926.
Apprenticeship :
Boys of (*Park*), IX., 89615 (18), 89669.
Advantages of early (*W. F. Anderson*), IX., 89905 (7), 89920.
Duties of employers respecting (*Wilkie*), IX., 89443 (9*a*), 89479, 89554.
Early training and, with habits of thrift inculcated (*Wilkie*), IX., 89443 (9*a*), 89479, 89554.
Army, compulsory enlistment in, of all unskilled unemployed, advocated (*Wayne*), IV., 46000 (12*d*), 46141
Artificial provision of work, evils of (*Muensterberg*), IX., 100300 (28) ; (*Laidlaw*), IX., Stat., App. CIII. (4) ; (*MacKay*), III., 29843 (23), 29922, 29957, 30038–30042, 30068 ; (*Dalton*), III., 31330 (27, 28).
Not entailing complete loss of money expended, proposed (*Watson*), IX., 90852–90857, 90947–90949.
Association for improvement of condition of poor, Leith, in :
Operations of (*Black*), IX., Stat., App. XCVI. (8).
Ateliers publics (public workshops), 1848, results of (*Muensterberg*), IX., 100300 (28).
Authority for dealing with, dissociation with Poor Law, necessary (*Cooper*), IX., 91123–91127.
"Back to the land" :
Doubtful success of experiment (*T. Richardson*), IX., 91141 (16), 91264–91267.
Success of, dependent on whom sent (*J. F. Anderson*), IX., 92454, 92455.

Unemployment—*cont.*
Remedies for—*cont.*
Bakers' "call-house," a voluntary Labour Bureau (*Ferguson*), IX., 90340–90344.
Barbers' "call-house," a voluntary Labour Bureau (*Ferguson*), IX., 90345–90349.
Birmingham :
Lord Mayor's Fund, 1902–1904, mode of distribution (*Rogers*), IV., 45294 (1–3).
Work found by Corporation, rate of wages, etc. (*Fothergill*), IV., 43825 (4).
Board of Trade, as authority for dealing with, proposed (*Crooks*), IX., 91470.
Boy labour, restriction of (*T. B. Davies*), V., Stat., App. LXXV. (14).
Bradford :
Corporation, provision of work by :
Amount paid from rates (*Watson*), IX., 90734, 90735.
Anticipatory work, nature of (*Watson*), IX., 90680–90682.
Relaxation of selection, effects of (*Crowther*), IX., 90622 (18, 19), 90847–90849 ; (*Watson*), IX., 90849.
Corporation Unemployment Committee :
Employment register :
Kept by, prior to 1905 (*Watson*), IX., 90805 ; (*Crowther*), IX., 90805, 90806.
Number registered in 1903–1905 (*Crowther*), IX., 90622 (17), 90687, 90688.
Established prior to passing of Unemployed Workmen Act, 1905 (*Crowther*), IX., 90622 (17), 90686–90692, 90908 ; (*Watson*), IX., 90720–90722, 90734–90736.
Employment relief, granted by Corporation :
Numbers in receipt of (*Crowther*), IX., 90622 (17), 90689–90692 ; (*Watson*), IX., 90690–90692.
Rise of number, 1903–4, explained (*Watson*), IX., 90692 ; (*Crowther*), IX., 90684.
Mayor's Fund, for relief of unemployed (*Crowther*), IX., 90684 ; (*Watson*), IX., 90684.
Municipal provision of work, prior to 1905, voluntary subscriptions raised for (*Watson*), IX., 90680–90682, 90173, 90908.
Unemployment Committee :
Funds for, from the rates (*Watson*), IX., 90684, 90700, 90701, 90733–90736.
Relief-in-kind never given (*Watson*), IX., 90738.
Burgh, large, in, special committees of Town Councils appointed for dealing with (*Ellis*), IX., 89398–89410.
Greater powers, given to, as regards raising funds for relief of (*Ellis*), IX., 89144.
Central Unemployed Body :
Character of men employed by (*J. H. Anderson*), IX., 92404 (8*a*), 92405.
Machinery of (*J. H. Anderson*), IX., 92404 (9*g*).
Men employed (1905–1906), inferior status of, to those working, 1904–1905 (*J. H. Anderson*), IX., 92404 (8*a*).
Standard of capacity, of men employed by (*J. H. Anderson*), IX., 92498–92500.
Workmen, efficient, small percentage of, employed by (*J. H. Anderson*), IX., 92404 (8*a*), 92409.
Works Committee of, works carried out by for :
Battersea Borough Council, place and nature of work, number of men employed (*J. H. Anderson*), IX., 92404 (4).
Bermondsey Borough Council, place and nature of, number of men employed (*J. H. Anderson*), IX., 92404 (4).
Camberwell Borough Council, place and nature of, number of men employed (*J. H. Anderson*), IX., 92404 (4, 5).
City Corporation, place and nature of, number of men employed (*J. H. Anderson*), IX., 92404 (4).
Fulham Borough Council, place and nature of, number of men employed (*J. H. Anderson*), IX., 92404 (4).
His Majesty's Office of Works, place and nature of, number of men employed (*J. H. Anderson*), IX., 92404 (4, 5).
Islington Borough Council, place and nature of, number of men employed (*J. H. Anderson*), IX., 92404 (4).

Unemployment—*cont.*
REMEDIES FOR—*cont.*
Central Unemployed Body—*cont.*
Works Committee of—*cont.*
London County Council, place and nature of number of men employed (*J. H. Anderson*), IX., 92404 (4, 5).
Men employed by, character of (*J. H. Anderson*), IX., 92404 (9).
Quality of work done by men employed under (*J. H. Anderson*), IX., 92404 (9), 92410.
St. Pancras Borough Council, place and nature of, number of men employed (*J. H. Anderson*), IX., 92404 (4).
Shoreditch Borough Council, nature and place of, number of men employed (*J. H. Anderson*), IX. 92404 (4).
Unemployed:
Employed by, reasons for leaving and percentage of (*J. H. Anderson*), IX., 92404 (9).
Small percentage of discharged for incompetence (*J. H. Anderson*), IX., 92404 (9), 92429, 92497.
Wandsworth Borough Council, place and nature of number of men employed (*J. H. Anderson*), IX., 92404 (4).
Charitable relief:
Adequacy of alleged (*Chance*), III., 27307, 27323.
For better class workmen, proposed (*Ferguson*), IX., 90205.
For unemployed, dependence on, evils of (*Crooks*), IX., 91355.
Inadequacy of, to give efficient substitute of or work (*Douglas*), IX., Stat., App. CXX. (9).
Organised schemes for, increase in (*Chance*), III., 27315, 27322.
Charity:
Co-operation of:
With Guardians, ordinarily sufficient to cope with distress (*T. Richardson*), IX., 91170; (*L.G.B.*), IX., Stat., App. XCIV.
With Parish Councils:
Inadequacy of, to deal with (*Douglas*), IX., Stat., App. CXX. (9).
Ordinarily sufficient to cope with distress (*Hodge*), IX., Stat., App. CI. (1).
Charity as, discrimination in distribution, need for (*Cree*), IX., Stat., App. XCVIII. (16).
Child labour, abolition of (*Donaldson*), IV., 46220 (23*g*).
Church Army, number of unemployed workmen dealt with daily by (*J. Wilcockson*), IV., Stat., App. (3).
Classification of unemployed, need for (*Webb*), IX., 93031 (Part II., Q. VIII.); (*Clarke*), IX., 95692; (*Millward*), II., 18630.
Coal Fund Committee, in Drogheda (*Connolly*), IX., 99146 (2), 99165, 99166.
Coast erosion, preventive measures against (*Crooks*), IX., 91307 (5*d*).
Colney Hatch, clearing foundations at, success of experiments (*Crooks*), IX., 91358.
Compulsory registration of employers and employees (*Booth*), IX., Stat., App. LVIII. (69).
Conditions of, less favourable than outside work, to prevent abuse (*Crooks*), IX., 91345.
Conditions necessary for satisfactory scheme of dealing with (*Webb*), IX., 93031 (Part II., Q. VIII.), 93123–93127.
Conference on, October 14th, 1904, proposals as to formation of Farm Colonies for London area (*Foster*), II., 16223 (59).
Conscription, modified form of, for youths of 15 upwards, proposed as (*D. Q. Henriques*), IV., Stat., App. XLI. (8).
Co-operation of charity with Guardians ordinarily sufficient to cope with distress (*Toynbee*), III., 30622 (36).
Cumulative effect of several remedies, need for, in order to even partially remove, alleged (*Trought*), IV., Stat., App. CLVIII. (7*f*).
Dalbeattie, in, quarry-workers, relief to, form of (*Ellis*), IX., 89122.

Unemployment—*cont.*
REMEDIES FOR—*cont.*
Day Industrial Schools:
For second-class surplus labourers:
Aliment paid to families of (*Webb*), IX., 93031 (Part II., Q. VIII. *b*).
Functions of (*Webb*), IX., 93031 (Part II., Q. VIII. *b*), 93354.
For training of unemployed (*Webb*), IX., 93031 (Part II., Q. VIII.), 93095, 93226, 93354.
Need for, owing to seasonal fluctuations of demand for labour (*Webb*), IX., 93226.
Willingness of men to attend (*Webb*), IX., 93242–93244, 93354.
Day engagements, abolition of suggested as (*Gray*), V., 52169 (21), 52204.
Dealing with:
Difficulties of (*J. H. Anderson*), IX., 92516–92522.
Methods of (*Fox*), IX., 98914, 98915, 98932–98934.
Dealing with, methods suggested (*Smith*), IV., 37400.
Destitution, dealing with unemployment as a form of, suggested (*Chance*), III., 27061 (62).
Destitute unemployed:
Physically unfit, test workhouse, with work on the land for, proposed (*Watson*), IX., 90778; (*Crowther*), IX., 90778–90786.
Suggestions for dealing with (*Watson*), IX., 90778, 90870; (*Crowther*), IX., 90778–90786, 90878.
Difficulty and necessity of finding (*Wilson*), IX., Stat., App. CXV. (6); (*Stirton*), IX., Stat., App. CXXXIII. (8); (*Dalton*), III., 31492–31496.
Difficulty as to (*A. J. Stevens*), V., Stat., App. XLVI. (11, 12).
Distress Committees, *see that heading.*
Distress Funds:
Bermondsey, relief, expenditure on, as affected by (*Toynbee*), III., 30881.
Demoralising effects of (*Webb*), IX., 93062.
Little permanent benefit from (*Crooks*), IX., 91307 (1), 91354, 91355; (*Toynbee*), III., 30696.
Newcastle:
Amount of, in (*T. Richardson*), IX., 91168.
Lord Mayor's Fund, unsatisfactory response to (*T. Richardson*), IX., 91167.
Distress Funds, *see* Charity.
Dockyard labour, unemployed.
Emigration of proposed (*Grisewood*), IV., 37242.
Reorganisation of proposed (*Grisewood*), IV., 37238–37240, 37253, 37254.
Drunkards, wife-beaters, loafers and incorrigibles, methods of dealing with, proposed (*Templeton*), IX., Stat., App. CXIII. (4).
Dundee, at:
Free Labour Bureau:
Absence of friction or labour trouble, since establishment of (*Malloch*), IX., 90499 (20).
Men sent into country by (*Malloch*), IX., 90499 (20) 90592, 90593.
Successful results of (*Malloch*), IX., 90499 (20), 90551–90558, 90598, 90599.
Ecclesall Bierlow Union, work provided by Guardians:
Cost and nature of (*Blossom*), IV., 42859.
Hours of work, rate of pay, etc. (*Blossom*), IV., 43090.
Rate of payment for (*Blossom*), IV., 42862.
Edmonton Union, provisions for dealing with (*Sharp*), II., 17154.
Educational advance, *i.e.*, technical training and inculcation of thrift (*R. J. Curtis*), IV., Stat., App. CXXIII. (14*b*).
Elderly workmen in skilled trades, lower standard rate of wages for, advocated (*W. F. Anderson*), IX., 89905 (6), 89918, 89919, 90067–90071, 90076–90078.
Emigration:
Church Army, by (*Hamilton*), IX., 93611 (55–61), 93810, 93942, 93943.
Extent to which successful (*Crowther*), IX., 90791–90799; (*Watson*), IX., 90799.
Futility of, reasons for (*Jack*), IX., Stat., App. CXXV. (4, 5).
The only true solution (*T. Richardson*), IX., 91141 (17, 18), 91176, 91177.
Where labour and population congested (*T. Richardson*), IX., 91141 (17), 91176.

Unemployment—*cont.*
REMEDIES FOR—*cont.*
Emigration (*Grisewood*), IV., 37105 (7); (*Donaldson*), IV., 46220 (23*n*); (*Chadwick*), IV., 47185; (*Wallace*), VII., 77008 (7); (*Brabrook*), III., 35147 (15):
Difficulty as to funds for (*Dalton*), III., 31514–31516.
Emigration as, advantages of (*Kerwin*), II., 18041 (21), 18091.
Employment, surplus labourers of, maintenance of, dependent on wages (*Webb*), IX,. 93223, 93224.
Evils of, lessened by educational reforms (*Sadler*), IX., 93386 (42*a*).
Evils of present system of dealing with (*Alden*), III., 28059.
Factories, powers, conferring on Local Authorities to purchase land at agricultural or prairie prices for starting (*Wilkie*), IX., 89443 (9*d*).
Failure of Poor Law to provide sufficient work for (*Richardson*), IX., 94255, 94256.
Farm Colonies, "country test" in, effect of, on number of applications to Mansion House Fund Committee (*Toynbee*), III., 30622 (25).
Farm Colonies:
Establishment of (*Donaldson*), IV., 46220 (23*b*).
Local Authorities, powers, conferring on, to purchase land at agricultural or prairie price for (*Wilkie*), IX., 89443 (9*d*), 89529–89534, 89558–89561.
Of three grades (*Webb*), IX., 93031 (Part II., Q. VIII.), 93092, 93095.
Farms, State controlled, training and settlement on (*Quelch*), III., 25781 (19).
Feeble-minded, custodial care of, to prevent continuance of production of unfit (*R. J. Curtis*), IV., Stat., App. CXXIII. (14*f*).
Flower-growing, etc., suitable for physically unfit (*Crooks*), IX., 91468, 91469.
Foreshore, reclamation of (*Raeburn*), IX., 89772 (8); (*Crooks*), IX., 91307 (5*d*); (*Jack*), IX., Stat., App. CXXV. (1*a*).
Cost of, by unemployed, as compared with ordinary contract work (*Carey*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXIX. (2).
Helensburgh, in (*Raeburn*), IX., 89772 (8).
Skilled "wallers" engaged, to stiffen work of unemployed, Fambridge, at (*Carey*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXIX. (2).
Forestry, suitability as, adverse opinions on (*Watson*). IX., 90957.
Franchise, loss of, by unemployed, probable objection to (*Dalton*), III., 31692.
Friendly societies:
Benefit, and small contributions to (*Marlow*), VII., 77374–77378, 77407.
Benevolent fund (*Marlow*), VII., 77286; (*Stead*), VII., 77468.
Cheque system of remedy (*Marlow*), VII., 77283–77289.
Early membership of, advocated (*Wilkie*), IX., 89443 (9*a*), 89482.
Hearts of Oak Society, contingent fund (*Bunce*), VII., 77642 (7, 8), 77653–77654.
Travelling relief, system of (*Marlow*), VII., 77262, 77282–77289, 77391–77395, 77418–77422; (*Stead*), VII., 77468.
Fruit and vegetable cultivation as (*Nicol*), IX., Stat., App. CXXIX. (9).
Funds raised for unemployed:
Class of men helped by (*Toynbee*), III., 30622 (33).
Effect of (*Toynbee*), III., 30622 (33).
Germany, in (*Fox*), IX., 98884–98886.
Berlin, in, Poor Law, non-provision by, against. (*Muensterberg*), IX., 100468.
Insurance against, *see that subhead.*
Unemployed, alternate methods of finding work for (*Tawney*), IX., 96610 (29).
Work, provision of, by Municipality (*Muensterberg*), IX., 100300 (3), 100361, 100468–100471.
Anticipatory nature and inadequacy of (*Muensterberg*), IX., 100468–100471:
Glasgow:
Lord Provost, issue of circular by, to all large employers of labour, respecting (*Ferguson*), IX., 90415.

Unemployment—*cont.*
REMEDIES FOR—*cont.*
Glasgow—*cont.*
Methods adopted for dealing with (*Ellis*), IX., 89398–89402.
Relief schemes undertaken by Town Councils, prior to passing of Act 1905 (*W. F. Anderson*), IX., 89905 (1), 89954; (*Ferguson*), IX., 90115 (24).
Government Department for dealing with, advocated (*J. H. Anderson*), IX., 92404 (9*h*), 92420, 92421, 92428, 92441, 92445–92448.
Government interference, denounced by Edmund Burke, as destroying self-reliance (*Cree*), IX., Stat., App. XCVIII. (16).
Government provision against, in France (*J. H. Anderson*), IX., 92428.
Greenwich, Borough Council employment of men having received emergency relief (*Peters*), II., 20078.
Ground values, taxation of to provide necessary funds in conjunction with Government Grants, to establish Farm Colonies (*Donaldson*), IV., 46220 (23*c*), 46309, 46444.
Guardians as authority dealing with:
Abhorrence of genuine unemployed to apply for relief through (*Cooper*), IX., 91116–91119, 91122.
Additional powers as to, desirability of (*Kerwin*), II., 18099, 18479, 18575.
Advocated (*Kerwin*), II., 18328–18329.
Duties of, with regard to (*Dodd*), III., 25446; (*Alden*), III., 27359 (19):
Need for transfer to other authorities of (*Dodd*), III., 25480.
Newcastle, powers as to relief of unemployed, sufficiency of (*T. Richardson*), IX., 91141 (7).
Powers as to relief of unemployed, insufficiency of (*J. Brown*), III., 25250.
Proposed (*Chance*), III., 27061, 27062; (*Vulliamy*), VII., 73379.
Provision of aid by only, advocated (*J. Brown*), III., 25154.
Provision of aid by, extended facilities for, in case of exceptional distress (*T. Richardson*), IX., 91141 (13), 91170, 91249–91253.
Stigma of pauperism conveyed by, objections to (*Cooper*), IX., 91116–91119, 91122.
Suitability of (*Craig*), II., 19502, 19723; (*Kerwin*), II., 18575.
Handicraftsmen, out of work, Labour Colonies for, suitability of alleged (*Kerwin*), II., 18486.
Hartlepool, Charity Organisation Society, assistance by (*Hurworth*), V., 52951 (9), 52957.
Hours of labour, regulation of (*T. B. Davies*), V., Stat., App. LXXV. (14):
Restriction of (*Donaldson*), IV., 46220 (23*j*).
Shortening of, to employ greater number (*Husband*), IX., Stat., App. CXXIV. (5); (*Bell*), IX., Stat., App. CXVII. (8); (*Jack*), IX., Stat., App. CXXV. (1*b*).
Housing conditions among poor, improvement in (*R. J. Curtis*), IV., Stat., App. CXXIII. (14*c*).
Huddersfield:
Labour home and workshops:
Co-operation of Guardians with, possibility of (*Grundy*), IV., Stat., App. LXXIII. (7).
Homeless men, extent and form of relief to (*Grundy*), IV., Stat., App. LXXIII. (10–11).
Married men, relief to, extent and form of (*Grundy*), IV., Stat., App. LXXIII. (4).
Methods adopted in dealing with men (*Grundy*), IV., Stat., App. LXXIII. (4).
Operations of, rates as affected by (*Grundy*), IV, Stat., App. LXXIII. (5).
Public subscription towards (*Grundy*), IV., Stat., App. LXXIII. (1).
Tramps, mode of dealing with (*Grundy*), IV., Stat., App. LXXIII. (12).
Humane treatment without pauperisation, suggested (*Tawney*), IX., 96610 (33, iii.).
Ideal, raising of (*Wilkie*), IX., 89443 (9*a*), 89480.
Industry, expansion of, as (*MacKay*), III., 29923.
Insurance, compulsory Government suggestions as to (*Pease*), V., Stat., App. CI. (5).

Unemployment—*cont.*

REMEDIES FOR—*cont.*

Insurance against:

Absence in England of system general in Germany (*Chance*), III., 29386; (*Brabrook*), III., 35170.
Amsterdam, in (*Blankenberg*), IX., 100020 (41), 100062–100065, 100069–100073.
Unskilled trades untouched by (*Blankenberg*), IX., 100065–100073.
Belfast, in:
Provident Fund, established by corporation for employés, amount of subscriptions by workmen, and employers' guarantee (*Gageby*), IX., 99295.
Building trades in, need for (*Mason*), IX., Stat., App. CVII. (4).
Casual labourers, by:
Difficulties respecting scheme of payment (*Watson*), IX., 90887–90889:
Reasons for (*Blankenberg*), IX., 100069–100073.
Inability of, to make (*Crowther*), IX., 90875, 90885–90887, 90943, 90944; (*Hamilton*), IX. 94018, 94019; (*Muensterberg*), IX., 100359, 100360.
Casual and unskilled labourers by, failure of schemes (*Dawson*), IX., 99066, 99067.
Collective, encouraged among workmen by trade unions (*Tawney*), IX., 96610 (32).
Defects in system of (*Douglas*), IX., Stat., App. CXX. (9).
Distress Committees, deterrent effects of on (*Ellis*), IX., 89192.
Encouragement of by Labour Exchanges, proposed (*Webb*), IX., 93031 (Part II., Q. VIII.), 93086–93088, 93334–93336.
Friendly Societies, by:
Apathy of, as to (*Brabrook*), III., 35171.
Extent of (*Brabrook*), III., 35168.
Suggested (*Watson*), IX., 90876–90879, 90887, 90888, 90945.
Undertaking, difficulties as to (*Brabrook*), III., 35232.
General failure of schemes for, reasons of (*Hamilton*), IX., 94018, 94019.
Germany, in:
Strassburg, in (*Muensterberg*), IX., 100300 (28).
System general in (*Webb*), IX., 93031 (Part II., Q. VIII.).
Ghent system, trade unions, in conjunction with (*Muensterberg*), IX., 100300 (28), 100358–100360.
Infrequency of (*Abbott*), IV., 42353.
Municipal (*Macfarlane*), IX., Stat., App. CV. (6).
Belfast in, unlikely success of (*Gageby*), IX., 99261 (12).
Drogheda, in, absence of (*Connolly*), IX., 99146 (8).
National compulsory scheme, advocated (*Fox*), IX., 98930, 99115.
Priority of employment, giving to man insured (*Webb*), IX., 93087; (*Fox*), IX., 99106; (*Dawson*), IX., 99107.
Proposed (*Hudson*), IV., 47446, 47447.
Seasonally employed casual labourer by, possibility of (*Webb*), IX., 93104, 93335.
State aid to voluntary contributions by workmen, proposed (*Bonar*), III., 29553.
Trade unions, by:
Advantages of (*Watson*), IX., 90876, 90946; (*Laidlaw*), IX., Stat., App. CIII. (5); (*Macfarlane*), IX., Stat., App. CV. (5).
Advantages of, compared with Friendly Societies (*Brabrook*), III., 35232.
Government subsidies to (*Webb*), IX., 93031 (Part II., Q. VIII.), 93334–93336.
Grant-in-aid to, advantages of (*Webb*), IX., 93031 (Part II., Q. VIII.), 93334–93336.
Infrequency of (*Bonar*), III., 29462; (*Webb*), IX., 93031 (Part II., Q. VIII.).
Provisions of (*Webb*), IX., 93031 (Part II., Q. VIII.), 93101, 93336.
"Tramping pay" to bricklayers and stonemasons, objections to (*Webb*), IX., 93031 (Part II., Q. VIII.), 93104.
Weekly cost in various trades (*Brabrook*), III., 35377, 35378.

Unemployment—*cont.*

REMEDIES FOR—*cont.*

Investigation of cases, difficulty as to (*Cutter*), II., 19135.
Ireland, in, waterways (canals) cleaning and deepening by unemployed, advantages of (*Gageby*), IX., 99301.
Jewish Board of Guardians, methods adopted by (*Stephany*), III., 30546.
Labour:
Difficulties of finding private demand for (*Crooks*), IX., 91361.
Mobility of, as (*Richardson*), IX., 94039 (6); (*Cree*), IX., Stat., App. XCVIII. (14); (*Douglas*), IX., Stat., App. CXX. (7); (*Renshaw*), IX., Stat., App. CXXXI. (6).
Labour by women and children, restriction of (*R. J. Curtis*), IV., Stat., App. CXXIII. (14*e*).
Labour Colonies (*Brabrook*), III., 35147 (15).
Labour Colonies and reclamation of foreshores suggested as (*Kerwin*), II., 18485.
Labour Colonies, *see that heading.*
Labour Exchanges (*Brabrook*), III., 35147 (15).
Limits of (*Alden*), III., 28086.
Working men's lack of sympathy with (*Brabrook*), III., 35234.
Labour Exchanges, *see that heading.*
Labour, mobility of, as (*Brabrook*), III., 35236.
Land:
Acquisition by municipalities, larger powers as to needed (*Donaldson*), IV, 46220 (23*a*).
Inducements to remain on (*R. J. Curtis*), IV., Stat., App. CXXIII. (14*d*).
Reclamation of, proposed (*J. Wilcockson*), IV., Stat., App. L. (24); (*Crowther*), IX., 90622 (20), 90702, 90857; (*Watson*), IX., 90703, 90704:
Cost of, reasonable (*Cooper*), IX., 90982 (9), 91073–91075, 91136, 91137; (*Crooks*), IX., 90907 (5*d*); (*J. H. Anderson*), IX., 92525, 92526; (*Wilson*), IX., Stat., App. CXV. (7).
Successful experiments in (*Cooper*), IX., 90982 (9), 90989.
Spoil-heaps of quarries, conversion of into building or arable land, proposed (*Crowther*), IX., 90622 (20), 90702; (*Watson*), IX., 90703–90707.
Spoil-banks, waste-lands, afforesting of, advocated (*Cooper*), IX., 90990, 91134–91137.
Tillage of (*Kerwin*), II., 18041 (13).
Uses to which put (*Cooper*), IX., 91015–91018.
Land Laws, reform of, tending to reform of rural life (*Donaldson*), IV., 46220 (23*j*).
Land tenure, reform in system of, proposed (*Lester*), IX., Stat., App. XCII. (24).
Legislative measures, impracticability of (*Esslemont*), IX., Stat., App. XCIX. (13).
Less legislation, less Government and municipal interference (*T. Richardson*), IX., 91141 (12), 91232–91234.
Liverpool, immediate means of employment:
Stoneyard as, necessity of (*Grisewood*), IV., 37340, 37341.
Liverpool Dockyard, suggestions as to (*Ball*), IV., 35535, 35536.
Loafers, elimination of (*W. F. Anderson*), IX., 90020.
Local Authorities, increased expenditure by, in improving and beautifying the borough (*J. F. Anderson*), IX., 92436–92440.
Local Government Boards, defects in dealing with, outside Poor Law (*Crooks*), IX., 91552.
Local work, provision of suggested (*Daniels*), IV., 44809, 44810.
London unemployed, effect of, settling in small holdings (*Gardner*), 92113 (23), 92218–92220.
Long, Mr. W., scheme by, in 1904–1905 (*Toynbee*), III., 30622 (281):
Finance of (*Toynbee*), III., 30622 (29).
Inadequate inquiry and classification under (*Toynbee*), III., 30622 (31).
Number of applicants registered under (*Toynbee*), III., 30622 (30).
Reference to (*Chance*), III., 27312.
Long, Mr. Walter, scheme of (*Hutton*), IX., Stat., App. LXVII. (45):
Chelsea, in, administration of (*Gardner*), IX., 92113 (8), 92376.

Unemployment—*cont.*
REMEDIES FOR—*cont.*
Long, Mr. Walter, etc.—*cont.*
Effects of (*Gardner*), IX., 92113 (9).
Long Grove, at, number of applicants taken and success of (*Crooks*), IX., 91358.
Number of applications received by Borough Council, Fulham, 1905–1906 (*Poor Law Unions Association*), IX., 98367 (2).
Number of applications received by Guardians, Fulham, in 1904–1905 (*Poor Law Unions Association*), IX., 98367 (2).
Quality of work by unemployed, under (*L.C.C.*), IX., Stat., App. LXXV.
Wood-paving undertaken by unemployed (*Gardner*), IX., 92113 (7, 8).
Macdonald, Mr. Ramsay, Bill of, gives right of the worker to work (*Crooks*), IX., 91536–91541, 91574.
Machinery for dealing with (*Webb*), IX., 93138–93140.
"Mansion House" funds, collection of (*Webb*), IX., 93031 (Part II., Q. VIII.).
Manchester in, Distress Committees, *see that heading.*
Mansion House Funds:
1885–1886 Fund:
Amount collected (*Toynbee*), III., 30622 (19).
Effect of (*Tonybee*), III., 30622 (19).
1892–1893 Fund:
Class of men dealt with by (*Toynbee*), III., 30622 (24).
Objects and methods of (*Toynbee*), III., 30622 (20–22).
Results of operations (*Toynbee*), III., 30622 (23).
1903–1904 Fund:
Area dealt with (*Toynbee*), III., 30622 (25).
Male heads of families, employment on Hadleigh and Osea Island Farm Colonies, period, average of stay in (*Toynbee*), III., 30622 (26).
Objects and operations of (*Toynbee*), III., 30622 (25).
Market gardening, scheme of, for training unemployed, proposed (*Jack*), IX., Stat., App. CXXV. (5).
Mentally weak, segregation of, in Colonies under proper supervision (*Raeburn*), IX., 89722 (7), 89820.
Migration, as (*Clarke*), IX., 95592.
Migration through Labour Bureaux (*Grisewood*), IV., 37105 (7).
Moral remedy proposed (*J. H. Anderson*), IX., 92528.
Municipal Authority, dealing with by, advocated (*Cutter*), II., 19135.
Municipal provision against, wages as affected by (*Ellis*), IX., 89200.
Municipal provision of work:
At a fixed wage, determinable every year, failure of (*Becke*), IV., 48224 (2), 48288; (*Donaldson*), IV., 46220 (23), 46305.
Socialism the result of (*Donaldson*), IV., 46434.
Wages of workmen in private employment as affected by (*Donaldson*), IV., 46307.
Municipalities and State dealing with, suggestions as to (*Alden*), III., 28017.
Municipal or State assistance, loss of franchise by unemployed, proposed (*T. Richardson*), IX., 91141 (12), 91251.
Municipal work, immobilising effect on labour of the residence test, and consequent disadvantage of (*Toynbee*), III., 30698.
Municipal work done by "unemployed" labour, equal to ordinary work, payment of wages supplemented by Distress Committee (*Ellis*), IX., 89049 (54), 89249.
Municipal workshops for able-bodied men suggested (*Ayles*), IV., 45786 (19*e*), 45809, 45876–45886.
National and local provision for, respective spheres of (*Skivington*), IV., 36295.
New industries to absorb surplus labour (*Fullagar*), IV., Stat., App. CXXX. (8).
National work for unemployed, suggestions as to (*Kerwin*), II., 18041 (15).
National work, provision of, a secondary remedy only (*Alden*), III., 28089; (*Cree*), IX., Stat., App. XCVIII. (16).
New Zealand co-operative gang system, advantage of, in connection with (*Alden*), III., 28082.
Northampton, in (*Fawkes*), IV., 43889 (13, 14):
Relief to unemployed by Guardians in 1894–5 (*T. G. Thompson*), IV., Stat., App. CLVI. (2).

Unemployment—*cont.*
REMEDIES FOR—*cont.*
Nottingham, municipal efforts to relieve distress among (*Herbert*), I., 8218.
Opportunity to work, affording to every man, need for (*Booth*), IX., Stat., App. LVIII. (83).
Outdoor relief, failure of, to assist (*Rusbridge*), II., 20999–21001.
Overtime abolition of (*Jack*), IX., CXXV. (1*c*); (*T. B. Davies*), V., Stat., App. LXXV. (14); (*Donaldson*), IV., 46220 (23*k*).
Parish Councils:
As authority for dealing with, proposed (*Ferguson*), IX., 90199–90201, 90204, 90217–90222, 90285–90287.
Deterrent effects on respectable artisans, etc. (*Ferguson*), IX., 90200, 90201, 90204, 90206, 90218, 90221, 90285–90287.
Town Councils as affected by (*Ferguson*), IX., 90224, 90225.
Penal settlement for incorrigibly idle (*Webb*), IX., 93031 (Part II., Q. VIII.).
Permanent provision for:
Desirability of (*Kerwin*), II., 18499.
Need for (*J. H. Anderson*), IX., 92426, 92435, 92470.
Suggestions for dealing with (*J. H. Anderson*), IX., 92470–92477.
Piece-work, abolition of suggested as (*Gray*), V., 52169 (21).
Pit mounds:
Acreage of, South Staffordshire, suitable for reclamation (*Cooper*), IX., 90982 (10), 90986.
Conversion into useful land, by expenditure of capital or labour (*Cooper*), IX., 90994, 91015.
Polytechnic classes as mental stimulus for unemployed, proposed (*Aitken*), III., 32371–32383, 32479.
Poplar, in, stone-breaking (*Crooks*), IX., 91318.
Poor Law as authority for dealing with, propriety of (*Grisewood*), IV., 37343.
Poor Laws, apart from, need for (*Wilkie*), IX., 89575.
Present means of relief, necessity of continuing pending reorganisation (*Webb*), IX., 93031 (Part II., Q. VIII.), 93124.
Preventive of, impossible, owing to trade influences (*Raeburn*), IX., 89894.
Prevention measures, need for (*Muensterberg*), IX., 100300 (28); (*Templeton*), IX., Stat., App. CXIII. (3).
Provided work:
Aberdeen, in:
Difficulties of (*Wilkie*), IX., 89605–89607.
Harbour Commissioners, by (*Wilkie*), IX., 89443 (2).
Bermondsey, in:
Continuous employment of picked men, results of (*Angel*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXVIII. (3).
Council's workmen, attitude of, towards (*Angel*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXVIII. (6).
Estimated cost of work done by Council's employés, and actual cost by unemployed (*Angel*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXVIII. (3).
Nature of (*Angel*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXVIII. (2).
Three days weekly work, unsatisfactory results of (*Angel*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXVIII. (2).
Bradford, in:
Amount of wages paid per hour (*Dawson*), IX., Stat., App. XC. (6).
Corporation, by:
Nature of (*Dawson*), IX., Stat., App. XC. (3).
Number of men employed and amount paid to them in wages, 1904–6 (*Dawson*), IX., Stat., App. XC. (2).
Prior to 1905 (*Dawson*), IX., Stat., App. XC. (1).
Works carried out, cost of, compared to ordinary labour (*Dawson*), IX., Stat., App. XC. (7).
Central Unemployed Body:
Borough schemes, conditions of employment (*J. H. Anderson*), IX., 92404 (7*b*).
His Majesty's Office of Works, recoupment of work done for, absence of (*J. H. Anderson*), IX., 92404 (9*d*), 92459

Unemployment—*cont.*
REMEDIES FOR—*cont.*
Provided work—*cont.*
Central Unemployed Body—*cont.*
London County Council parks works:
Class of men employed, physical conditions of (*J. H. Anderson*), IX., 92404 (8*b*).
Conditions of employment (*J. H. Anderson*), IX., 92404 (7*a*).
Money received as recoupment for work done, inadequacy of (*J. H. Anderson*), IX., 92404 (*d*), 92456.
Scotland, Mr. W. W., Superintendent of Works, Report of, respecting character of unemployed working on (*J. H. Anderson*), IX., 92404 (8*b*).
Relief Works under, wages, rates of, variation of, according to nature of work, etc. (*J. H. Anderson*), IX., 92404 (6).
Character as a condition of relief by, objection to (*Donaldson*), IV., 46452.
Character of, likely to prove of value to community (*Booth*), IX., Stat., App. LVIII. (83*b*).
Conclusions respecting (*Booth*), IX., Stat., App. LVIII. (82).
Demoralising effect of (*Fawkes*), IV., 43889 (17), 43937.
Grant-in-aid, made by loan, if amount of work insufficient in value for maintenance (*Booth*), IX., Stat., App. LVIII. (87).
Hill, Mr., scheme started by in Poplar, details of (*Crooks*), IX., 91318.
Hours of labour, shortening of, objections to (*Gardner*), IX., 92113 (14), 92132.
Leicester, in:
By Guardians, failure of (*Hincks*), IV., Stat., App. CXXXIV. (12, 13, 21).
Nature and effects of (*Holland*), IV., Stat., App. CXXXV. (3).
Nature and estimated cost of (*Hincks*), IV., Stat., App. CXXXIV. (22).
Local Authorities by (*Booth*), IX., Stat., App. LVIII. (81, 87).
Advantages of (*J. H. Anderson*), IX., 92417.
Municipal:
Aberdeen in, prior to 1905, nature and cost of (*Gordon*), IX., Stat., App. CXXII. (6).
Belfast, in (*Gageby*), IX., 99261 (7).
Co-operation with trust corporations, advocated (*Malloch*), IX., 90499 (24).
Demoralising, reflex action, on governing body (*T. Richardson*), IX., 91141 (15), 91254–91256.
Dependence on, for regular provision of work, evils of (*Crooks*), IX., 91522.
Difficulties of providing useful work, when needed (*Black*), IX., Stat., App. XCVI. (8).
Displacement of normal labour by (*J. H. Anderson*), IX., 92466.
Dundee, in, prior to 1905:
Craigie Quarry, number of men employed at, and wages paid (*W. Martin*), IX., Stat., App. CXXVIII. (9).
Extent and nature of (*Longair*), IX., Stat., App. CXXVI. (5).
Nature of, in 1895 (*W. Martin*), IX., Stat., App. CXXVIII. (9).
Superiority, economic and otherwise, of, to present working of Act (*Longair*), IX., Stat., App. CXXVI. (3).
Evils of (*T. Richardson*), IX., 91141 (14, 15), 91232, 91233.
Extent of, 1885–1905 (*L.G.B.*), IX., Stat., App. XCIV.
For local unemployed (*Rankine*), IX., Stat., App. CIX. (5).
For tiding over temporary periods of exceptional distress, without disfranchisement (*L.G.B.*), IX., Stat., App. XCIV.
Glasgow Corporation, by:
Bog-land, draining of, road-making and levelling, stone-breaking and street-making (*Ferguson*), IX., 90115 (21, 24).
Cleansing Department, Parks Department and Statute Labour Department, in (*Ferguson*), IX., 90115 (24).
Wages, amount of, paid, with provision of tea and dinner (*Ferquson*), IX., 90115 (25).

Unemployment—*cont.*
REMEDIES FOR—*cont.*
Provided work—*cont.*
Municipal—*cont.*
Inefficiency of workers, and extra expense entailed thereby (*Laidlaw*), IX., Stat., App. CIII. (4).
Museums, baths, hospitals, etc., painting of during winter months, proposed (*Orr*), IX., Stat., App. CVIII. (3).
Newcastle, by corporation:
Levelling, turfing and laying of water pipes (*T. Richardson*), IX., 91152.
Special facilities for (*T. Richardson*), IX., 91181, 91182.
Palliative only (*Priestman*), IX., Stat., App. XCV. (9); (*Scrimgeour*), IX., Stat., App. CXI. (6).
Poplar District Board of Works, co-operation with Mr. Hill, for provision of work, results of (*Crooks*), IX., 91318.
Rates, subsidised by (*J. H. Anderson*), IX., 92404 (9*e*), 92464, 92465.
Unemployed workmen's desire to get regular job of (*Crooks*), IX., 91575–91577, 91579.
Municipal or charitable, carefully restricted conditions and discrimination necessary (*Templeton*), IX., Stat., App. CXIII. (4).
Outside area of Local Authority (*Booth*), IX., Stat., App. LVIII. (75).
Payment:
According to work done (*Booth*), IX., Stat., App. LVIII. (84*e*).
Below ordinary rates proposed (*Booth*), IX., Stat., App. LVIII. (83*c*, 84–87).
Fixing by Local Authority (*Booth*), IX., Stat., App. LVIII. (83*d*).
Poplar, scheme by Mr. Hill, carried out prior to passing of Unemployed Workmen Act, details of (*Crooks*), IX., 91318.
Private, failure of to provide sufficient (*Richardson*), IX., 94206, 94254.
Products of unemployed, to be sold at market prices (*Booth*), IX., Stat., App. LVIII. (87*g*).
Putney, embankment at, making of, proposed, difficulties as to (*J. H. Anderson*), IX., 92515.
Selection of men, care necessary in (*Carey*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXIX. (1).
State, by (*J. H. Anderson*), IX., 92523; (*Richardson*), IX., 94039 (8*b*).
Afforestation, reclamation of foreshores, etc., by (*Bell*), IX., Stat., App. CXVII. (12).
Artificial work, as affecting wages (*Gardner*), IX., 92385, 92386.
Acreage per man on colony (*Richardson*), IX., 94039 (8*e*).
Communities entirely self-contained and self-supporting, proposed (*Richardson*), IX., 94039 (8, *b*), 94085.
Conditions of, effect on idle workmen (*Crooks*), IX., 91340, 91510, 91511.
Contractors under:
Advantages of (*Gardner*), IX., 92113 (41), 92175–92180, 92224.
Casual workers, as affecting (*Gardner*), IX., 92225, 92226.
Contractors, giving out to, under certain conditions, suggested (*Gardner*), IX., 92113 (40, 41), 92175–92180, 92224.
Dangers of creating a permanent class of unemployed (*Crooks*), IX., 91345.
During period of distress, or till private employment found (*Crooks*), IX., 91510, 91511; (*Gardner*), IX., 92237.
Effects on, on self-provision (*Cooper*), IX., 91128.
Enervating effects of (*Cree*), IX., Stat., App. XCVIII. (16).
Estimated expenses of training and providing (*Richardson*), IX., 94039 (8*e*), 94180–94195.
General scheme of farms, etc. (*Richardson*), IX., 94039 (8*e*).
Initial cost of, and methods of raising (*Richardson*), IX., 94180–94195.
Inland revenue offices, post offices, etc., painting of, during winter months proposed (*Orr*), IX., Stat., App. CVIII. (3).

Unemployment—*cont.*
REMEDIES FOR—*cont.*
Provided work—*cont.*
State by—*cont.*
Instructors, proportion of, to unemployed, proposed (*Richardson*), IX., 94081, 94082.
Investigations respecting eligibility for deterrence of (*Crooks*), IX., 91345.
Labour for, obtaining through Labour Exchanges at less than trade union rate of wages suggested (*Gardner*), IX., 92113 (40), 92175–92180, 92224, 92384.
Methods of working to make a profit (*Richardson*), IX., 94073–94077.
Non-application of, to men on strike (*Crooks*), IX. 91512–91515, 91518–91520.
Objections to (*Raeburn*), IX., 89894, 89895.
Reclamation of land by (*J. H. Anderson*), IX., 92446–92448.
Shore protection, land reclamation, afforestation, and road-making, proposed (*Gardner*), IX., 92113 (40), 92224.
Tendency of all parties to make work last (*Fowkes*), IV., 43889 (17), 43938.
Three days' weekly work for unemployed, moral and physical effects of (*Angel*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXVIII. (4, 5).
Town Councils, by:
Aberdeen, nature and cost of, in (*Wilkie*), IX., 89443 (2), 89445–89447.
Anticipatory work, objections to (*Ellis*), IX., 89432–89434.
Contract value and actual cost of work, differences between paid by Distress Committee (*Ellis*), IX., 89425, 89426.
Difficulties as to payments (*Ellis*), IX., 89418–89434.
Cost of supervision, unwillingness of councils to pay for (*Ellis*), IX., 89423, 89424.
Glasgow, in (*W. F. Anderson*), IX., 90022
Legality of payments by (*Ellis*), IX., 89391–89395.
Non-displacement of employés, by (*Wilkie*), IX., 89447, 89551.
"Outside their powers," payment of, by Distress Committees, on account of (*Ellis*), IX., 89429–89434.
Reluctance of, to provide work, unless cost guaranteed by Distress Committees (*Ellis*), IX., 89425, 89426.
Road-making, financial results of (*Wilkie*), IX., 89547–89549.
Value of work done, not represented by money received as recoupment (*Anderson*), IX., 92404 (9*d*), 92415, 92456–92460.
Provided work, Mildenhall Union, by Guardians (*Read*), VII., 75948 (4); 75968–75975.
Provision against, absence of, by:
Dock labourers, casual (*Malloch*), IX., 90499 (21).
Outdoor workers, inability to make, reason for (*Cooper*), IX., 91084.
Wood-choppers, impossibility of (*Dye*), IX., 91848, 91849.
Woolcombers, inability to make, reasons for (*Watson*), IX., 90762–90764.
Workmen:
Ability of, to make (*Ellis*), IX., 89199.
Failure to make (*Raeburn*), IX., 89802, 89850.
Glasgow, in (*Raeburn*), IX., 89850.
Inability to make, reasons for (*Hamitton*), IX., 93611 (15, 16); (*Bonar*), III., 29751, 29752.
Reasons for (*Webb*), IX., 93031 (Part II., VIII.); (*Gageby*), IX., 99339–99341; (*Wilson*), IX., Stat., App. CXV. (8).
Relief as discouraging (*W. F. Anderson*), IX., 89991.
Provision of relief apart from Poor Law, desirability of (*Briant*), II., 15323–15327.
Public authority to deal with, need for (*Webb*), IX., 93031 (Part II., Q. VIII.), 93060, 93061, 93337–93339.
Public provision for, thrift as affected by (*Kerwin*), II., 18315.

Unemployment—*cont.*
REMEDIES FOR—*cont.*
Public provision of work at trade union wages, proposed (*Morris*), VII., 69925 (23*b*), 69988, 70000:
Difficulties as to (*Morris*), VII., 70010, 70108.
Products of labour, disposal of (*Morris*), VII., 70015–70018.
Ratepayers as affected by (*Morris*), VII., 70110–70113.
Useless work, objections to (*Morris*), VII., 70103.
Queen's Unemployed Fund:
Amount of grants to London (*Ellis*), IX., 89049 (19).
Dalbeattie, application by burgh for assistance from (*Ellis*), IX., 89049 (11).
Distress Committees:
Allocation of fund, among (*Ellis*), IX., 89049 (11); (*Watson*), IX., 90685.
Scotland in:
Apportionments of grant (*Ellis*), IX., 89049 (16–18).
Percentage of, allocated to (*Ellis*), IX., 89049 (19).
Total amount of (*Ellis*), IX., 89049 (19).
Total amount of paid to, from, 1905–1906 (*Ellis*), IX., 89049 (20).
Distribution of:
By Local Government Board, in Scotland (*Ellis*), IX., 89049 (11).
Number and names of towns to which allocated (*Ellis*), IX., 89049 (16–18).
Register of information as to work, advantages of (*Rankine*), IX., Stat., App. CIX. (6).
Queen's Unemployed Fund, amount collected to May 12th, 1906 (*Toynbee*), III., 30622 (32).
Registration, universal system of (*Collier*), IV., 37433 (3), 37454.
Relief of unemployed:
Selection and supervision of men, care in, essential (*Aitken*), III., 32483, 32484.
Southwark, St. George the Martyr district:
Classification of men:
Method of (*Aitken*), III., 32356–32360.
Results (*Aitken*), III., 32268.
Dealing with, in 1895, method of (*Aitken*), III., 32267 (7), 32325, 32356.
Local subscriptions in aid of (*Aitken*), III., 32514.
Work provided, nature of (*Aitken*), III., 32518.
Relief stations, universal, with complete system of registration, to assist men travelling in search of work (*Wilkie*), IX., 89443 (9*e*), 89494, 89495.
Relief Works, *see that heading.*
Religious organisations, advantages of for dealing with (*Hamilton*), IX., 93821–93839.
Restriction of outdoor relief, proposals as to, possible effect on (*Rusbridge*), II., 21002.
Right of persons to work, State's responsibility respecting (*Tawney*), IX., 96908–96912.
Road-making (*Crooks*), IX., 91307 (5*d*):
Work:
Anticipation of, for unemployed (*Millward*), II., 18895.
Done by unemployed, cost of, compared with ordinary prices (*Millward*), II., 18974.
Provided by Guardians:
Class of men chosen (*Millward*), II., 18972.
Supervision wages paid, etc. (*Millward*), II., 18970–18977.
Provision for, mode of (*Millward*), II., 18607 (30), 18686, 18689, 18745.
Unemployed, relief to by Guardians in 1905 (*Craig*), II., 19494.
School age, raising (*Donaldson*), IV., 46220 (23*h*), 46410, 46496–46498.
Scotch National Committee for dealing with, suggested (*Wilkie*), IX., 89608, 89609.
Seasonal tradesmen, winter relief to, suggestions as to (*Campbell*), IX., 97284–97286.
Seasonal trade men, relief of, on same lines as frost-bound men, difficulties as to (*Aitken*), III., 32486.
See also heading Remedies for Unemployment suggested.
Senile labour, substitution for juvenile (*Bonar*), III., 29662.
Skilled trades as (*Toynbee*), III., 30622 (54).
Skilled training as, fallacy of theory (*Richardson*), IX., 94246–94253.

Unemployment—*cont.*
REMEDIES FOR—*cont.*
Small holdings as (*Campbell*), IX., 97246–97248.
Sobriety, independence and thrift, early inculcation of habits of (*Park*), IX., 89615 (18).
Special Committees:
Duties of (*Ellis*), IX., 89049 (11, 49), 89356–89358, 89379.
Establishment of:
In any burghs, no restrictions as to, save consent of Local Government Board, proposed (*Ellis*), IX. 89049 (50), 89129.
Hamilton, in (*Ellis*), IX., 89049 (12),89356, 89357, 89389.
Lanark County, in (*Ellis*), IX., 89049 (11), 89356, 89357, 89389.
Motherwell, in (*Ellis*), IX., 89049 (12), 89356, 89357, 89389.
Provision for in Unemployed Act (*Ellis*), IX., 89049 (11, 49), 89356–89358, 89379–89393.
Labour Exchanges and employment registers, functions in connection with (*Ellis*), IX., 89049 (12, 49), 89356–89358, 89382–89392.
Landward areas, in, applications by County Council to Local Government Board for establishment of (*Ellis*), IX., 89049 (50).
Spreading work over slack season, App., Vol. XIX., p. 103, 104.
Staple trades, aggregation of, effect in mitigating (*J. Brown*), III., 25176.
State-aid, need for (*Bell*), IX., Stat., App. CXVII. (8).
State-aided Relief:
Only means of dealing with "unemployed" (*Wallace*), VII., 77008 (6), 77054–77059.
Only means of sifting *bona fide* applicants (*Wallace*), VII., 77054.
Suggestions for (*Wallace*), VII., 77008 (6), 77054–77059, 77129.
Test of fitness to be imposed by State (*Wallace*), VII., 77129.
Uniformity in treatment (*Wallace*), VII, 77054–77059.
State Colonies:
Agriculture and cattle raising on (*Richardson*), IX., 94039 (8*e*), 94186.
Coal and iron mining carried on in (*Richardson*), IX., 94039 (8*e*), 94186–96188.
Methods of working and benefits derivable from (*Richardson*), IX., 94039 (8*e*), 94186–94195.
National stores, erection of (*Richardson*), IX., 94039 (8*e*).
Organisation and cost of (*Richardson*), IX., 94039 (8*e*), 94186–94195.
Powers of detention in, objection to (*Richardson*), IX., 94101.
State control of, with restrictions by Local Government Board, advocated (*Wilkie*), IX., 89568–89574.
State, co-operation of, for alleviating (*Booth*), IX., Stat., App. LVIII. (67).
State Department, for organisation and distribution of labour, proposed (*Campbell*), IX., 97186, 97154 (12), 97185, 97186, 97252:
Boys, dealing with under, proposed (*Campbell*), IX., 97154 (13), 97186, 97189.
State, displacement of labour by, suggestions as to (*Richardson*), IX., 94190–94194.
State Farm Colonies suggested as (*North*), IV., 41761 (15).
State provision against, effect of, on trade unions (*Skivington*), IV., 36371–36377.
State provision of employment:
Advocated (*Quelch*), III., 26048.
Co-operative principle, on, proposed (*Quelch*), III., 26094.
Labour market, effect on (*Quelch*), III., 26096.
Social Democratic suggestions as to (*Quelch*), III., 25781 (19).
Stepney, horse-broom, abolition of for the purpose of giving employment to (*Lockwood*), I., 13567.
Stepney, machine-broom, substitution of handbroom for, as (*Kerwin*), II., 18591.
Stone-breaking, financial results of (*Wilkie*) IX., 89534, 89545–89548.

Unemployment—*cont.*
REMEDIES FOR—*cont.*
Strassburg in (*Tawney*), IX., 96610 (32).
Necessary work held back till winter to steady the market (*Tawney*), IX., 96610 (31).
Street cleaning and snow sweeping in winter, undertaken by unemployed, in Stepney (*Jameson*), IX., Stat., App. XCI. (4).
Street cleaning in winter suggested as work for unemployed (*Dodd*), III., 25373 (139).
Suggestions as to (*MacKay*), III., 29843 (23).
Summary of, App., Vol. XIX., p. 117–129.
Sweated labour, abolition of (*Donaldson*), IV., 46220 (23*l*).
Sweating industries, reform of (*Donaldson*), IV., 46220 (23*l*).
Tariff reform as a remedy for unemployment (*F. James*), VIII., App. XLI. (11); (*J. Wilcockson*), IV., Stat., App. L. (24).
Tax for unemployed, impost on income-tax paying class, proposed (*Priestman*), IX., Stat., App. XCV. (11).
Technical training in dairying, poultry rearing, fruit culture, market gardening, etc., to both sexes, advocated (*Wilkie*), IX., 89443 (9*c*), 89556, 89557.
Temperance promotion of (*R. J. Curtis*), IV., Stat., App. CX,XIII. (14*a*).
Temporary, fuller powers to Guardians for dealing with cases of, advocated (*J. T. Beston*), IV., Stat., App. CXIV. (16*b*).
Test of need of employment, as set forth in Macdonald's Bill (*Crooks*), IX., 91538–91541, 91574.
Three days' weekly work for unemployed, moral effect of (*Aitken*), III., 32325; (*Cooper*), IX., 91050; (*Crooks*), IX., 91336.
Trade facilities, increase of, proposed (*J. Wilcockson*), IV., Stat., App. L. (25).
Trade unions, Government assistance to in provision for unemployed members (*Donaldson*), IV., 46220 (23*e*).
Trade unions, removal of restrictions as to "minimum wage" (*Goldie*), IX., Stat., App. C. (5).
Training of surplus labourers, central Labour Depots, in connection with Labour Exchanges (*Webb*), IX., 93031 (Part II., Q. VIII.), 93095.
Training of unemployed:
Fambridge, at, Reports on result of (*Dalton*), III., 31683.
Farm Colonies, on, in useful trades advocated (*Dalton*) III., 31563:
Need for (*Webb*), IX., 93137; (*Reid*), IX., Stat., App. CXXX. (4).
German system referred to (*Dalton*), III., 31565.
Hollesley Bay Farm Colony, at, result of (*Dalton*), III., 31662.
Need for (*Dalton*), III., 31675, 31677.
Support of, with families proposed (*Dalton*), III., 31497–31513.
"Unemployable," term always used as evidence against any proposal for (*Crooks*), IX., 91338.
"Unemployables":
Detention of, in Labour Colonies, as in Germany, proposed (*Raeburn*), IX., 98772 (7, 10), IX., 89798–89814, 89820, 89867–89870.
Rendering employable, possibility of (*Crooks*), IX., 91337–91339.
Unemployed benefit, restrictions concerning (*Webb*), IX., 93031 (Part II., Q. VIII.).
Unemployed men, sent to sea, as firemen (*Raeburn*), IX., 89772 (7).
"Unemployed," professional, penal powers of dealing with, proposed (*Raeburn*), IX., 89772 (7, 10), 89798, 89814, 89820, 89867–89870.
Unemployed, removal to Labour Colonies (*R. J. Curtis*), IV., Stat., App. CXXIII. (14*g*).
Unemployed Workmen Act, *see that heading.*
Unskilled industries, promotion of as, advocated (*Daniels*), IV., 44750 (22*f*).
Unskilled workers at low wages, relief, available at once, need for (*Crowther*), IX., 90622 (5), 90631.
Wages, "living," payment of to men and women (*Donaldson*), IV., 46220 (23*m*).
Walsall, "Reedswoods," reclamation of waste land at, by unemployed, success of experiment (*Cooper*), IX., 90982 (9), 90991–91993, 91046–91048.

Unemployment—*cont.*
REMEDIES FOR—*cont.*
Weekly payment of pensions to ex-soldiers, advocated (*Shingler*), IX., Stat., App. CXXXII. (14, 15).
Webb's (Mr.), scheme for:
Approximate cost of, difficulties of estimating (*Webb*), IX., 93339.
Employer's objections to, reasons for (*Webb*), IX., 93338.
Opposition to, on account of expense of organisation and maintenance of institutions, etc. (*Webb*), IX., 93338.
Practicability of (*Webb*), IX., 93337–93339.
West Ham:
Cases of, relieved by both Guardians and Distress Committees (*Rusbridge*), II., 20940.
Distress funds for relief of, unsatisfactory results of (*Rusbridge*), II., 20753.
Dock-labourers, removal of, proposed (*Rusbridge*), II., 20723.
Establishment of a new industry, advocated as (*Rusbridge*), II., 20613, 20620.
Local funds raised for (*Rusbridge*), II., 20854–20856.
Relief, strict administration of, proposed (*Rusbridge*), II., 20729.
Women's work, restriction of, especially as to married women (*Donaldson*), IV., 46220 (23*i*).
Woolwich Union:
Guardians' method of dealing with (*Cutter*), II., 18993 (6), 19171.
Ordinary employment left by men for borough council work provided for unemployed, reason for (*Cutter*), II., 17193.
Outdoor relief for unemployed, form of (*Cutter*), II., 19128–19130, 19171.
Work for, provision by Guardians, suggested (*Searle*), V., Stat., App. XLV. (3).
Work found at Leicester for unemployed, unsatisfactory results of (*Kemp*), IV., 46905–46913.
Work, greater provision of possible, instance quoted (*J. H. Anderson*), 92515.
Work not relief, advocated (*Crooks*), IX., 91307 (4), 91325–91327, 91355–91357.
Work, provision of:
By Guardians:
Conclusions as to, arrived at by Commission of 1834 (*MacKay*), III., 29843 (23), 30038.
Misapprehension by Local Government Board as to legality of (*Dodd*), III., 25373 (136–139).
Objections to (*MacKay*), III., 29843 (23), 30038.
Unsuitability of, for dealing with (*Alden*), III., 27953.
Work wanted for willing not unwilling workers (*Crooks*), IX., 91365–91367.
Workshops, State or Municipal, for able-bodied unemployed, products of labour in, proposed use for (*Quelch*), III., 25781 (19).
Report of Board of Trade on, 1893 (*L. G. B*), IX., Stat., App. XCIV.
Residuum of, recommendations *re*, R., Min., p. 1237.
Salvation Army scheme. App., Vol. XIX., p. 83–86.
Speeding-up of, employment as affected by (*Baines*), IV., 39602, 39603.
Sufferings due to, R., Min., p. 1177.
UNEMPLOYED WORKMEN:
Aberdeen, in, chronic condition of (*Wilkie*), IX., 89546, 89457.
Able-bodied paupers and, *see* Able-bodied paupers.
Admission to workhouse, evils of (*Trick*), VII., Stat., App. LXXXIII. (4).
Anticipating work for, objections to (*T. Richardson*), IX., 91141 (14).
Apathy of (*Ferguson*), IX., 90418; (*Toynbee*), III., 30622 (22), 30693.
Artificial work, effect on deserving and undeserving cases (*Smith*), IV., 37421, 37422.
Artificial work for, demoralising effects of (*T. Richardson*), IX., 91141 (14); (*MacKay*), III., 30111.
Authorities and methods, best, of providing work for (*Dodd*), III., 25373 (139).
Average age of, lower in certain industries (*Tawney*), IX., 96610 (4, iii.), 96617.
"Bad" people, law strong enough to deal with (*Crooks*), IX., 91406.

Unemployment—*cont.*
UNEMPLOYED WORKMEN—*cont.*
Ballachulish, sent to:
Complaints as to food and accommodation by (*Longair*), IX., Stat., App. CXXVI. (4).
Cost of sending from Dundee, repayment, in part, by men (*Ellis*), IX., 89227.
Experiment:
Failure of, reasons for (*Ellis*), IX., 89224–89230.
Results of (*Longair*), IX., Stat., App. CXXVI. (4).
Insufficient accommodation and dearness of food reasons for failure of experiment (*Ellis*), IX., 89224–89227.
Satisfactory results of men sent from Dundee (*Ferguson*), IX., 90366–90369.
Unsatisfactory nature of men sent from Leith and Edinburgh (*Ferguson*), IX., 90366–90369.
Basis of treatment for, compared with that for paupers (*Cooper*), IX., 91128–91133.
Benefit granted to, on conditions of spending part time at technical institutions, proposed (*Webb*), IX., 93031 (Part II., Q. VIII.).
Birmingham, in:
Anticipation of work for (*Rogers*), IV., 45407.
Demonstrations and disturbances by (*Fletcher*), IV., Stat., App. CXXVIII. (10).
Employment of, wages and conditions for (*Rogers*), IV., 45409.
Relieving Officers' inquiries among, result of (*Fletcher*), IV., Stat., App. CXXVIII. (10).
Work provided for, success of (*Rogers*), IV., 45413.
Bolton Union, numbers of, in trade unions or benefit societies (*Cooper*), IV., 36693 (23).
Bona fide:
Dealing with, method suggested (*Collier*), IV., 37433 (3), 37454.
Definition of, needed (*Crooks*), IX., 91540.
Distinction between habitual tramps and, as to assistance (*Wheatley*), IV., 40310 (50*g*), 40334.
Provision, apart from habitual vagrants, for while travelling in search of work advocated (*British Medical Association*), IV., 39013 (46); (*Whitaker*), IV., 39444–39446.
Bradford:
Casual nature of occupations of (*Crowther*), IX., 90631, 90941–90943.
Lancashire and Yorkshire Railway Company, work offered by, refusal of, by workmen (*Crowther*), IX., 90652, 90653, 90832; (*Watson*), IX., 90652, 90654, 90655, 90934–90936.
Snow-clearing by, probable displacement of regular labour by (*Watson*), IX., 90918.
Bridgetown, in, clerical investigation respecting conditions of to prevent overlapping of relief agencies (*Raeburn*), IX., 89850–89854.
Building trades, percentage of, among (*Webb*), IX., 93066; (*Campbell*), IX., 97154 (2), 97181, 97236–97238, 97281, 97282.
Burden to rates or sick benefit societies (*Crooks*), IX., 91344.
Capable men rarely found among (*Bonar*), III., 29560; (*Raeburn*), IX., 89772 (2), 89798.
Carrot-growing undertaken by, in Mildenhall Union, result of experiment of (*J. Pearmain*), VII., Stat., App. CXCIII. (3).
Cases chargeable and cases suited for work, difficulty in discriminating between (*Ellis*), IX., 89156, 89182.
Casual labourers, numbers of, among (*J. H. Anderson*), IX., 92407, 92408.
Character of (*Richardson*), IX., 94078–94080.
Charitable assistance to, advantages of (*Muensterberg*), IX., 100300 (28).
Children neglected by, methods of dealing with (*Webb*), IX., 93141–93147, 93244, 93354–93357.
Chronic:
Class of men constituting (*Raeburn*), IX., 89772 (2).
Conditions of (*J. H. Anderson*), IX., 92480.
Wastrels, physically, mentally or morally (*Park*), IX., 89680.
Classes and character of, Leith, in (*Black*), IX., Stat., App. XCVI. (2, 3).
Classes of (*Broomfield*), II., 49625 (10).

Unemployment—*cont.*

UNEMPLOYED WORKMEN—*cont*

Classification of, and methods of dealing with (*J. H. Anderson*), IX., 92404 (9*i*), 92501.
Clerks, lack of provision for (*Ferguson*), IX., 90194.
Coal miners as farm labourers (*Fox*), IX., 98875.
Compositors, loafing propensities of (*Webb*), IX., 93031 (Part II., Q. VIII.).
Compulsory detention of, in some cases, need for (*Webb*), IX., 93135, 93136.
Continually leaving their places, difficulties as to (*Raeburn*), IX., 89772 (2).
Continuance of, disheartening effects of on (*W. F. Anderson*), IX., 89914, 89915, 90013–90017, 90065.
Cost of dealing with (*Richardson*), IX., 94039 (8*c*).
Danger of creating a permanent class of (*Toynbee*), III., 30622 (34).
Dartford loafers, increase in (*A. Lowry*), I., 12209.
Dealing with apart from Poor Law, advisability of (*Bonar*), III., 29656, 29670, 29671.
Desertion of wives by (*Webb*), IX., 93165.
Destitute, too strict measures for dealing with dangers of (*Hamilton*), IX., 93883–93889.
Disinclination of numbers of, to work (*Mason*), IX., Stat., App. CVII. (2).
Distress Committees, by, *see that heading.*
Drunken and lazy, means of dealing with proposed (*Goldie*), IX., Stat., App. C. (7).
Earning capacity of (*J. H. Anderson*), IX., 92501.
Economic considerations in dealing with (*J. H. Anderson*), IX., 92499, 92500.
Edinburgh hewers, large proportion of, among (*Campbell*), IX., 97181, 97289.
Edmonton Union, unemployed in 1905, mode of dealing with (*Court*), I., 6197.
Education in lieu of test work for, suggested, impracticability of (*Turner*), IV., 43603.
Educative and reformative treatment, advocated (*W. F. Anderson*), IX., 90018, 90019.
Effect of circulars of Central Authority as to providing work for (*Crowder*), II., 17414.
Effect of Workmen's Compensation Act on men over forty (*Alden*), III., 27856.
Efficient and non-efficient, need for distinctions in dealing with (*Douglas*), IX., Stat., App. CXX. (4).
Elderly:
  Difficulties of, in obtaining work (*W. F. Anderson*), IX., 89905 (4), 89981, 90067–90071, 90075–90078, 90113.
  Employers, attitude of, towards (*Ellis*), IX., 89049 (36), 89269; (*Raeburn*), IX., 89772 (4); (*Tawney*), IX., 96610 (4, iii.); (*Gageby*), IX., 99321; (*Cree*), IX., Stat., App. XCVIII. (12); (*Dunlop*), IX., Stat., App. CXXI. (5); (*Gracie*), IX., Stat., App. CXXIII. (32):
    Towards men of over forty (*Alden*), III., 27856.
  Infirm and, numbers of, as applicants to Distress Committees (*Ellis*), IX., 89049 (34, 36), 89265–89270.
  Permanent nature of, suggestions for dealing with (*Ellis*), IX., 89049 (36,) 89156.
  Physically unfit, State duty towards (*Ellis*), IX., 89223.
  State duty towards (*Bonar*), III., 29779.
  Workmen's Compensation Act as affecting (*Campbell*), IX., 97154 (8), 97179, 97180; (*Gracie*), IX., Stat., App. CXXIII. (32).
Employment given by private individuals, experiments respecting, results of (*W. F. Anderson*), IX., 90024–90029.
Employment of:
  Borough Councils, by:
    Boards of Guardians and, employment by, distinction between (*Lockwood*), I., 13265
    St. Pancras (*Craig*), II., 19499.
  Duty of Muncipal Authority as regards (*Ayles*), IV., 45887, 45888.
  For total body of, impossibility of finding (*Wheatley*), IV., 40310 (2).
  Leicester (*Walsh*), I., 8771.
  Outside operations of Distress Committees (*Lockwood*), I., 13359.
  Reason for (*Lockwood*), I., 13258.
Farm Colonies, with powers of detention, for, suggested (*Crowder*), II., 17460

Unemployment—*cont.*

UNEMPLOYED WORKMEN—*cont.*

Freedom from work, accompanied by relief, attractions of, to (*Pigou*), IX., Stat., App. LXXX. (33).
Genuine and loafers, sifting of, by means of compulsory Labour Colonies (*Booth*), IX., Stat., App. LVIII. (77).
Glasgow and Helensburgh, inferior type of workmen in (*Raeburn*), IX., 89772 (2), 89798.
Government grant in 1842 in aid of (*Wheatley*), IV., 40310 (9).
Grants by Classification Committee of the Central Committee at the Guildhall towards (*Lockwood*), I., 13357.
Hartlepool Union, method of dealing with (*Kilvington*), V., Stat., App. LXXXIX. (2).
Holland, in, number of relieved, since 1877 (*Blankenberg*), IX., 100020 (42).
Importance of preventing men from going under (*Crooks*), IX., 91319, 91320, 91564, 91568.
Incompetent, training of suggested (*Collier*), IV., 37433 (3).
Increase in number of men registered as (*Gardner*), IX., 92220–92223.
Industry, in normal state, able to absorb, alleged (*MacKay*), III., 30046, 30054, 30063.
Inquiries respecting, objects of (*Webb*), IX., 93149, 93159.
Investigation of cases by Relieving Officers, propriety of (*Grisewood*), IV., 37350.
Irreducible minimum:
  Percentage of, among trades unionists and labourers (*T. Richardson*), IX., 91141 (9).
  Unavoidable (*T. Richardson*), IX., 91141 (9), 91157, 91158.
Jewish, grant from Queen's Fund to (*Stephany*), III., 30175 (35).
Jewish Board of Guardians, systems adopted as to granting relief to (*Stephany*), III., 30493.
Joiners, number of, among, in Glasgow (*W. F. Anderson*), IX., 90053.
Labour Colonies for, *see that heading.*
Labour Exchanges, in, deterrence of relief to (*Webb*), IX., 93134, 93212–93215.
Labour Home, Huddersfield, number in, and results of relief in (*Kaye*), IV., Stat., App. LXXXI. (4*a*, 5, 6).
Labourers:
  Difficulties of obtaining work by (*Raeburn*), IX., 89834, 89837–89839.
  Percentage of (*Webb*), IX., 93031 (Part II., Q. VIII.).
Laindon, at, conduct of (*Clarke*), IX., 95341–95347.
Large numbers of, advantages of to employers (*Alden*), III., 27788.
Large proportion of, anxious to work, in Belfast, (*Gageby*), IX., 99281.
Lazy, ne'er-do-wells, punishment of suggested (*Collier*), IV., 37433 (3).
Leicester:
  Derwent Water scheme, men sent to, result of (*Walsh*), I., 8820; I.A., Stat. 31.
Leicester, boot and shoe trade:
  Ages of men displaced by machinery (*Donaldson*), IV., 46277–46279.
  Difficulty in obtaining employment, specialisation in trade as a cause of (*Kemp*), IV., 46729.
  Middle-aged men, *re* absorption into industry (*Carryer*), IV., 46658.
  Poor Law work for, futility of (*McAllister-Hewlings*), IV., 47606.
Living on wives and casual labourers, effects of Act on (*Ferguson*), IX., 90115 (23), 90196–90198.
Loafers:
  Cornermen and, difficulties of dealing with (*Webb*), IX., 93140.
  Enforcement to work, powers of, needed (*Raeburn*), IX., 89772 (10), 89819, 89820, 89889, 89890.
  Method of dealing with, suggested (*Cooper*), IX., 91123.
  Objections to maintenance of, by charity or rates (*Raeburn*), IX., 89798, 89868–89870.
London, classes of persons found among (*Fox*), IX., 98965.
London, in, dispersal of advocated (*Bnar*), III., 25669*o*.

Unemployment—*cont.*

UNEMPLOYED WORKMEN—*cont.*

Malingering among, trade unions' precautions respecting (*Watson*), IX., 90880–90884.

Manchester:

Investigation as to, carried out by education officers (*Collier*), IV., 37541.

Medical examination and classification of, advocated (*D. Q. Henriques*), IV., Stat., App. XLI. (6).

Meaning of term (*Booth*), IX., Stat., App. LVIII. (60).

Means of obtaining work without competing with employed, need for (*J. Devonald*), V., Stat., App. XVIII. (14*e*).

Mechanics, skilled, proportion of, among (*Webb*), IX., 93031 (Part II., Q. VIII.).

Medical examination of, percentage of rejections (*Raeburn*), IX., 89772 (5), 89855–89858.

Men below sanitation standard, methods of dealing with (*Webb*), IX., 93141–93147, 93244, 93354–93357.

Men in training establishments, restrictions as to (*Webb*), IX., 93102, 93212–93215.

Mental inferiority of (*W. F. Anderson*), IX., 90016, 90017.

Mentally defective, difficulties of finding work for (*Ellis*), IX., 89219, 89220.

Middlesbrough, outdoor relief to (*Beabey*), V., 52372, 52373.

Migration of:

Difficulties of (*Ellis*), IX., 89325–89327.

No difficulties as to (*Campbell*), IX., 97272–97274.

Reluctance as to (*Toynbee*), III., 30622 (24).

Moral obligations respecting (*J. H. Anderson*), IX., 92493–92497.

Municipal duties towards (*W. F. Anderson*), IX., 89998, 89999.

Municipal employment of:

Circular as to, by Mr. Chamberlain (*Davy*), I., 3176.

Labour yard relief, compared with (*Bagenal*), I., 7668; (*Lockwood*), I., 13236.

Temporary work for, provision of by three-day shifts, evils of (*Lockwood*), I., 13228.

Work for applicants to Guardians, provision, mode of (*Lockwood*), I.A., Stat. 14.

Municipal work, low rate of wages paid, and supplementation of by Distress Committee (*Ellis*), IX., 89049 (54), 89249.

Municipalities as authorities for dealing with, suggestions as to (*Alden*), III., 27359 (19).

Nation burdened by, remedies proposed (*Crooks*), IX., 91344.

National work for:

Intermittent, advocated (*Alden*), III., 28076.

Supersession of municipal work by, advocated (*Alden*), III., 28078.

Newcastle:

Incapable men, large percentage of, among (*T. Richardson*), IX., 91141 (5).

Unorganised labourers, applications to Guardians made by (*T. Richardson*), IX., 91162, 91163.

New Zealand co-operative gang system, application of with regard to, suggested (*Alden*), III., 27969.

Northampton:

Men over forty years of age, increased number of (*Chadwick*), IV., 47015 (16), 47178.

Relief to, rate of (*Scott*), IV., Stat., App. CXLIX. (25).

"Obligations to work," enforcing by society (*J. H. Anderson*), IX., 92494, 92495.

Objections to anticipating work for (*Toynbee*), III., 30700.

Occupations and wages of (*Chance*), III., 27325–27332.

One authority for dealing with relief of able-bodied, proposed (*Ferguson*), IX., 90480–90483, 90496, 90497.

Outdoor relief in Bermondsey in 1903, effect on (*Dyson*), II., 20267.

Outdoor relief to wives and children of:

Disfranchisement of husband owing to, objections to (*Turner*), IV., 43566 (10).

Judicious and limited grants of, proposed (*Turner*), IV., 43566 (10).

Permanent burden on rates to be prevented by, (*Turner*), IV., 43566 (10).

Relief in kind proposed (*Turner*), IV., 43587.

Relief on loan proposed (*Turner*), IV., 43592.

Unemployment—*cont.*

UNEMPLOYED WORKMEN—*cont.*

Paupers and, relief of, distinctive bases of treatment for, advocated (*Ellis*), IX., 89149–89169, 89188, 89189; (*Bonar*), III., 29753:

Comparison between (*Bonar*), III., 29674–29677.

Palacerigg Labour Colony, on, refreshments for, complaints as to (*W. F. Anderson*), IX., 90092–90094.

"Papers of identification" of:

Improper use of, possibilities of (*Wilkie*), IX., 89543.

Labour Exchanges or inspector of poor, issue by, proposed (*Wilkie*), IX., 89524–89526.

Renewal of verification of, suggested (*Wilkie*), IX., 89523–89526.

Successful system of, in Germany (*Wilkie*), IX., 89543.

Penal methods for certain cases, advocated (*Webb*), IX., 93163–93167.

Percentage of, under forty, reasons for (*Ferguson*), IX., 90207–90208.

Percentage of, useless (*Cooper*), IX., 91082, 91083, 91085. 91138.

Permanent residuum of (*Webb*), IX., 93031 (Part II., Q., VIII.); (*Richardson*), IX., 94039 (8*a*); (*Bell*), IX., Stat., App. CXVII. (4):

Alcohol, prohibition of, while in training (*Webb*), IX., 93031 (Part II., Q. VIII.).

Artificial work for, objections to (*Webb*), IX., 93031 (Part II., Q. VIII.).

Difficulties of dealing with (*Campbell*), IX., 97250, 97251.

Disposal of (*Webb*), IX., 93031 (Part II., Q. VIII.), 93125.

Emigration of, suggested (*Webb*), IX., 93031 (Part II., Q. VIII.).

Full maintenance of in return for training, proposed (*Webb*), IX., 93031 (Part II., Q. VIII.), 93092.

Government methods of dealing with, suggested (*Webb*), IX., 93031 (Part II., Q. VIII.).

Methods of dealing with, on small holdings or co-operative colonies (*Webb*), IX., 93031 (Part II., Q. VIII.).

Numbers to be dealt with (*Webb*), IX., 93094, 93095.

Percentage of (*Fox*), IX., 98897, 98898.

Physical conditions of (*Webb*), IX., 93031 (Part II., Q. VIII.), 93310.

Physical, mental and technologoical "remedial drill" for (*Webb*), IX., 93031 (Part II., Q. VIII.).

Physically unfit, methods of dealing with (*Crooks*), IX., 91466, 91467.

Probable extent of (*Webb*), IX., 93083.

Provision of work for (*Booth*), IX., Stat., App. LVIII. (78).

Reduction of general hours of labour, to provide employment for (*Webb*), IX., 93031 (Part II., Q. VIII.).

Training of, deterrent nature of (*Webb*), IX., 93031 (Part II., VIII.), 93092, 93212–93215.

Unavoidable (*Booth*), IX., Stat., App. LVIII. (76, 90); (*Nicol*), IX., Stat., App. CXXIX. (8); (*Bonar*), III., 29664–29666.

Physical deterioration of (*Dalton*), III., 31430.

Police control of proposed (*Mahomed*), VII., 76166.

Police enquiries as to, objection to (*Grisewood*), IV., 37349.

Poor Law relief, objection to apply for, reason of (*Dalton*), III., 31679.

Poor Law, sufficiency of to deal with (*Crowder*), II., 17514.

Powers of detention, value of, in some cases (*Hamilton*), IX., 93699, 93704, 93879.

Predominance of unskilled among (*Toynbee*), III., 30622 (53).

Private individuals, difficulties of obtaining work with, reasons for (*Ferguson*), IX., 90415–90418.

Processions of, evils resulting from (*Waters*), VII., 73476 (19*e*).

Proportion employable (*Blud*), VII., 70832 (3), 70839.

Provision of work for, difficulties of finding sufficiency of (*Priestman*), IX., Stat., App. XCV. (4).

Provision for, effects of (*J. H. Anderson*), IX., 92482.

Unemployment—*cont.*
UNEMPLOYED WORKMEN—*cont.*
Rate of payments to, on Hadleigh and Osea Island Farm Colonies (*Toynbee*), III., 30622 (26).
Reclamation of foreshores, etc., by, after period of training to be paid a wage, and recognised as skilled "wallers," advantages of (*Carey*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXIX. (3).
Refusal of work, by, methods of dealing with, proposed (*Webb*), IX., 93164.
Register and record of, compilation of, proposed (*W. F. Anderson*), IX., 89934, 89935.
Registration of, need for, to ensure accurate statistics respecting (*Fox*), IX., 98890.
Regular habits of work, inculcating in, need for (*Collier*), IV., 37471.
Relation of earnings to maintenance (*Webb*), IX., 93223, 93224.
Relief of:
Alternately by Guardians and Borough Councils (*Lockwood*), I., 13284.
Applicants for, type of (*Bagenal*), I., 7615.
Authority for dealing with (*Fust*), I., 11082.
Borough Councils, by:
Advantage of (*Lockwood*), I., 13236.
Cost of, compared with ordinary labour (*Lockwood*), I., 13381.
Corporation, effect on Poor Law administration (*Bagenal*), I., 7612.
Object of (*Lockwood*), I., 13354.
Objection to (*Lockwood*), I., 13236 (*b*).
Pauperism as affected by (*Lockwood*), I., 13274.
Period during which carried on in London (*Lockwood*), I., 13377.
Persons having received at same time poor relief, illegality of (*Lockwood*), I., 13275.
Persons relieved by, status of (*Lockwood*), I., 13395.
Poor Law relief and, overlapping of (*Lockwood*), I., 13246, 13352.
Poor Law relief as affected by (*Lockwood*), I., 13236*c*).
Poplar, in (*Lockwood*), I., 13569.
Simultaneously by Distress Committees and, (*Lockwood*), I., 13296.
Chamberlain Circular, effect on (*Lockwood*), I., 13242.
Danish system, inapplicability of to England (*Fleming*), I., 9541.
Disfranchisement consequent on, evils of abolishing (*Davy*), I., 3218.
Edmonton Union, in 1904–1905 and 1905–1906 (*Court*), I., 6194, 6197.
Leicester:
Fund opened by Mayor for relief of, effect on number of indoor poor (*Herbert*), I.A., Stat. 72.
Machinery for dealing with, adequacy of, doubtful (*Herbert*), I., 8576.
Policy of Guardians as to, North Witchford Union (*Sharman*), VII., 74986 (2*f*).
Repayment of, mode of collecting suggested (*Waters*), VII., 73476 (21).
Scheme of Mr. Long, Joint Distress Committee established under:
Relief under, conditions attached to (*Lockwood*), I., 14051.
Value of (*Lockwood*), I., 13236 (*g*).
Suggestions as to form of and Authority for granting (*Waters*), VII., 73476 (21).
Temporary necessities of, mode of dealing with proposed (*Fleming*), I., 9255.
Relief to:
By voluntary agencies, advantages of (*Bonar*), III., 29687, 29688.
Charitable agencies, by, deteriorating effects of case quoted (*Crooks*), IX., 91480.
Charity, inefficiency of, in provision of work (*Raeburn*), IX., 89892, 89893.
Co-operation between Town Councils or Distress Committees and Parish Councils, for investigation of cases (*Ellis*), IX., 89176, 89160–89191.
Corporation or District Councils by (*L.G.B.*), IX., Stat., App. XCIII. (3).
Demoralising effects of (*Crooks*), IX., 91355.

Unemployment—*cont.*
UNEMPLOYED WORKMEN—*cont.*
Relief to—*cont.*
Destitution as a test for, uselessness of (*Crooks*), IX., 91307 (2), 91389, 91390, 91544–91547, 91550–91554, 91561–91564.
Disfranchisement as a condition of, proposed, reasons for (*T. Richardson*), IX., 91254–91256; (*Chance*), III., 27333–27336.
Dissociation from Parish Councils, necessary (*Ellis*), IX., 89049 (42), 89109, 89145.
Distress Committees, by, only (*Ellis*), IX., 89115.
Enervating effects of, suggestions as to (*J. H. Anderson*), IX., 92482–92484.
Liverpool Central Relief Society by, form of (*Grisewood*), IV., 37105 (23).
Mode suggested (*Grisewood*), IV., 37105 (48).
Newcastle, in, voluntary agencies, by, adequacy of (*T. Richardson*), IX., 91141 (11), 91163.
Parish Councils, by, objections to on account of stigma of pauperism attached to (*Ellis*), IX., 89188–89190.
Poor Law Officers, by, objections to (*Cooper*), IX., 91116–91122; (*L. G.B.*), IX., Stat., App. XCIV.; (*Bonar*), III., 29391 (10).
Reluctance of, to apply to Guardians for (*T. Richardson*), IX., 91171–91175.
Relief work, rehabitation of workers by (*Crooks*), IX., 91319, 91320.
Religious spirit in dealing with, importance of, no lack of helpers in Church Army (*Hamilton*), IX., 93694–93698, 93734–93737, 93825–93839.
Removal of regulations respecting
In England (*Ellis*), IX., 89049 (14, II.)
In Scotland (*Ellis*), IX., 89049 (14*b*).
Remuneration of, rate proposed (*Scott*), IV., Stat., App. CXLIX. (2).
Respectability of, deterrent to application for relief (*Wilkie*), IX., 89469, 89526, 89593.
Reversions to "principles of 1834" in dealing with, conditions necessary to (*Webb*), IX., 93031 (Part II., Q. VIII.), 93060, 93061.
"Right to live," obligation to work, enforcing (*J. H. Anderson*), IX., 92493.
Safeguards against malingering, need for (*Bonar*), III., 29391, (11); (*T. Richardson*), IX., 91141 (11).
Voluntary agencies, in co-operation with Parish Councils, advocated (*Raeburn*), IX., 89885–89888.
Wages lowered by, alleged (*Bonar*), III., 29757.
Without pauperising, need for (*Ellis*), IX., 89194; (*Paton*), IX., Stat., App. LXXIX. (10*a*).
Work compared with as to moral effect (*J. H. Anderson*), IX., 92508–92510.
St. Pancras, in, investigation of cases in 1904, 1905, result of (*Millward*), II., 18745.
Saddlers and harness-makers among, effect of relief work on (*Cooper*), IX., 91062, 91063.
Self-reliant, unable to obtain work, methods of dealing with suggested (*Crooks*), IX., 91406.
Self-support, means of inducing desire for, suggested (*Alden*), III., 27969.
Sent by Church Army to Cornwall, results of (*Hamilton*), IX., 93974–93977.
Seventy-five per cent. of, morally or physically unfit (*Cooper*), IX., 91138.
"Shyworkers" among (*Gageby*), IX., 99281.
Skilled and unskilled equally affected by trade depression (*Fox*), IX., 98875.
Skilled mechanics, etc.:
Difficulties of dealing with owing to increase of casual labour (*Webb*), IX., 93031 (Part II., Q. VIII.)
Numbers of, among (*Richardson*), IX., 94039 (8*d*), 94078.
Rare among (*Watson*), IX., 90658, 90941.
Society's duty towards (*J. H. Anderson*), IX., 92478, 92479, 92485, 92492–92497.
State duty towards (*Cooper*), IX., 91128–91133; (*Bonar*), III., 29782.
Statistics as to, Liverpool in (*Grisewood*), IV., 37105 (5).
Statistics as to, in West Ham (*Alden*), III., 27959.

Unemployment—*cont.*
UNEMPLOYED WORKMEN—*cont.*
Street repairs undertaken by at instance of Distress Committee, out of Parliamentary grant (*Ellis*), IX., 89049 (54), 89419.
Sub-divisions of (*Bonar*), III., 29564.
Superfluous men and women, problem of dealing with (*Crooks*), IX., 91524–91526.
Surplus labourers in schools or colonies, maintenance of families of by local body (*Webb*), IX., 93031 (Part II., Q. VIII.), 93168–93172.
Swansea Union, number and character of in 1905–1906 (*Llewelyn*), V., 49305 (6).
Technical training for, need of (*Morris*), VII., 70001.
Temporary cases, assistance in obtaining work advocated (*Oldman*), VII., Stat., App. CXCI. (11*e*).
Temporarily out of work, numbers of (*J. H. Anderson*), IX., 92406.
Tenacity of, dependent on moral worth (*Crooks*), IX., 91477.
"Tests" for:
Difficulties as to (*Alden*), III., 28044–28057.
Provision of by municipal authorities advocated, 27956.
Value of (*Toynbee*), III., 30622 (24); (*Crooks*), IX., 91356, 91357.
Town Councils, relieved by, prior to passing of Unemployed Workmen Act (*Ellis*), IX., 89049 (40, 54), 89055, 89161.
Trade depression as affecting growth in numbers of, increased demands on London Jewish Board of Guardians as a result of (*Stephany*), III., 30175 (32), 30358.
Training establishment for surplus labourers:
Adequate home treatment for families of (*Webb*), IX., 93031 (Part II., Q. VIII.), 93168, 93169, 93193.
Food and clothing given, but no wages (*Webb*), IX., 93031 (Part II., Q. VIII.), 93092, 93193.
Marriage prohibited (*Webb*), IX., 93220–93222.
Organisation and regulations of (*Webb*), IX., 93031 (Part I., Q. VIII.), 93354–93357.
Refusal to submit to, punishable by prosecution (*Webb*), IX., 93031 (Part II., Q. VIII.).
Training of:
Farm Colonies on, beneficial effects of to younger men (*Wilkie*), IX., 89443 (11).
Maintenance of wife and children of during (*Webb*), IX., 93168–93172, 93193.
Small importance (*J. H. Anderson*), IX., 92529.
"Unemployables":
Alleged exclusion of the elderly from, R., Min., pp. 1167–1170.
Approximate cost of maintenance, R., Min., p. 1162.
Boy labour tending to, R., Min., pp. 1165, 1166.
Characteristics of, R., Min., pp. 1160–1162.
Children of, compulsory detention, power needed for (*Crooks*), IX., 91471–91474.
Conditions of, as affected by (*Douglas*), IX., Stat., App. CXX. (23).
Danger to society and curse to the poor (*Douglas*), IX., Stat., App. CXX. (23).
Dealing with, method suggested (*Sykes*), IV., Stat., App. CI. (6, 7).
Degeneration into, causes, R., Min., p. 1235.
Description of, R., VI., 187–201.
Detention for curative treatment of, proposed (*Ayles*), IV., 45916.
Difficulties of dealing with (*Webb*), IX., 93301–93304.
Distinctions in treatment of, advocated (*Shingler*), IX., Stat., App. CXXXII. (16).
Distress of, R., Min., p. 1177.
Existing agencies dealing with, R., Min., pp. 1171, 1172.
Indoor relief of, R., Min., p. 1056.
Isolation and æsthetic education for, proposed (*Ayles*), IV., 45786 (19*f*), 45815.
Methods of dealing with, suggested (*Raeburn*), IX., 89772 (7), 89798, 89814, 89820, 89867–89870; (*Richardson*), IX., 94259–94270; (*Douglas*), IX., Stat., App. CXX. (20–24); (*Alden*), III., 27359 (19); (*Bonar*), III., 29564.
Numbers of, among (*Raeburn*), IX., 89772 (2), 89798.
Penal Colonies for, need for (*Ellis*), IX., 89049 (36).

Unemployment—*cont.*
UNEMPLOYED WORKMEN—*cont.*
"Unemployables"—*cont.*
Preponderance of at all times as compared with deserving class (*Sykes*), IV., Stat., App. CI. (4–7).
Source of, R., Min., pp. 1162–1164.
Unemployment and lowered wages, caused by inefficiency and competition of (*Douglas*), IX., Stat., App. CXX. (21–23).
Wives and mothers as breadwinners for, R., Min., pp. 1164, 1165.
Referred to, R., VI., 189 (6); R., Min., p. 1035.
Unsatisfactory nature of men with fares paid, experiments at Ballachullish (*Ferguson*), IX., 90365–90368.
Unskilled labourers, great proportion of, among (*Hamilton*), IX., 93611 (6), 93624; (*Tawney*), IX., 96610 (4*i*), 96614.
Unskilled workers and, low proportion of among Jews (*Stephany*), III., 30175 (33).
Vagrants and, distinctions between needed (*Wilkie*), IX., 89443 (9*e*), 89494–89495.
Value of labour by (*Ellis*), IX., 89249.
"Veterans of industry," numbers of, exceeded by "recruits of industry" (*Tawney*), IX., 96610 (5).
Wage rate for, effect of (*Alden*), III., 27965.
Wages to:
Decreased, no reason for (*Crooks*), IX., 91341.
Rate of, paid to workmen by Distress Committees regulated by, in Scotland (*Ellis*), IX., 89049 (14*c*), 89061, 89076–89079, 89372–89375.
Standard rate, paying at, as affecting labour market (*Crooks*), IX., 91341, 91342.
Wearing spectacles, difficulties of obtaining work by (*Ellis*), IX., 89049 (36), 89268.
West Derby Union, agricultural labour refused by, alleged reason for (*J. Birch*), IV., Stat., App. XXX. (9).
Willing and able to work:
Instances given, showing (*Crooks*), IX., 91358.
Methods of dealing with, proposed (*J. H. Anderson*), IX., 92404 (9*i*), 92501.
No case of, applying for relief, solely on account of (*Gardner*), IX., 92113 (2), 92115–92120, 92235.
Work demanded as a right by (*Dalton*), III., 31330 (32), 31409.
Work done by, calculation as to value of (*Ellis*), IX., 89049 (56), 89138. 89139.
Work for:
North Witchford Union:
Offer of workhouse and provision of, comparative results as to in (*Sharman*), VII., 74986 (2*j*), 75051, 75061.
Provision of, care needed in (*Bonar*), III., 29561, 29562.
Permanent provision of by municipalities for, objections to (*Alden*), III., 27971.
Willing workers, finding essential (*Smith*), IV., 37400–37402.
Work of Bolton Queen Street Mission as to (*Cooper*), IV., 36761.
Workmen, elderly, of, increasing (*MacGowan*), VII. 68874.
Work refused by, free meals accepted in certain cases (*Sime*), IX., Stat., App. CXXXIII. (4).
Work regarded as a right, by, deterrent necessary to prevent (*Ellis*), IX., 89193, 89194.
Workmen:
Over forty-five, proportions of, Glasgow, Patrick and Govan, in, compared (*Tawney*), IX., 96610 (5), 96618–96621.
Travelling in search of work, papers of identification for, proposed (*Wilkie*), IX., 89443 (9*e*), 89496, 89522.
Workmen's Compensation Act:
Effects of, on medical examination of applicants (*Raeburn*), IX., 89772 (5), 89855–89858, 89901–89903.
Effect of, on elderly workmen (*W. F. Anderson*), IX., 89916, 89917, 90076–90078; (*Cree*), IX., Stat., App. XCVIII. (12).
Young, large numbers of, effect on older men (*Alden*), III., 27785.
See also the heading, Remedies for Unemployment Suggested.

Unemployment (A Problem of Industry):
By W. H. Beveridge, referred to, R., Min., pp. 1152, 1202, 1215.

"Unemployment Assurance Association":
Establishment of, with grant from public funds, proposed (*Tawney*), IX., 96785–96787, 96904–96907.

Unemployment Funds:
Antwerp in (*Dawson*), IX., 99065.
Berne and Basle in (*Dawson*), IX., 99055.
Cologne, in, nature of (*Dawson*), IX., 99065.
Milan, in (*Dawson*), IX., 99065.
Unfit to work, *see that title under* Classes of Unemployed.

Unhealthy Trades:
Chemical and glass works, Prescot (*Fust*), I., 11399.
French polishing, Louis and Chippendale staining skin of workers affected by (*Quelch*), III., 25781 (15).
Miners' phthisis, persons chargeable at Redruth as the result of (*Thomas*), I., 12269.
Pauperism as affected by (*Thomas*), I., 12269.
Pipe foundry, Poles employed in (*Ferguson*), IX., 90388.
White lead poisoning (*Dansey*), I., 6110.

Unification of the Official Medical Services for the Poor:
Memorandum, *re*, R., V., 110.

"Uniform System of Hospital Accounts, The":
R. VIII., 309.
United French Polishers, London Society, *see under* READ, MR. E. J., General Secretary.

Unions:
Adequacy of, as existing (*Herbert*), I., 8561–8564.
Administration of, large, advantages as to compared with small (*Cleaver*), IV., 36096.
Administration of, reports on, publication suggested (*Davy*), I., 2210.
Agreements by Board of Guardians for adjustment of property, liabilities, etc. (*Adrian*), I., 51.
Agricultural, population, decrease in (*Dansey*), I., 6038.
Alteration of Worcestershire, in (*Willis-Bund*), VII., 76625
ALTERATION OR DISSOLUTION OF:
Law as to, amendment needed (*Adrian*), I., 534.
Orders as to, under Sec. 57 of Local Government Act, 1888. Appeals against (*Adrian*), I., 530.
Poor Law Amendment Act, 1834 (*Adrian*), I., 38.
Poor Law Commissioners' powers as to (*Adrian*), I., 38.
Poor Law Amendment Act, 1868 (*Adrian*), I., 44.
Powers of Local Government Board as to (*Adrian*), I., 39, 45, 46, 523, 636, 726.
Procedure as to (*Adrian*), I., 652.
Property and liabilities of a Board of Guardians, vesting in successors, provision for (*Adrian*), I., 51.
Winding up on modern methods, advantage of (*Adrian*), I., 50.
AMALGAMATION OF:
Advantages of (*S. Oldman*), VII., Stat., App. CXCI. (11).
Circumstances under which desirable (*Fleming*), I., 8858.
Devonport, Plymouth East Stonehouse, difficulties preventing (*Thomas*), I., 4581.
District 2, small unions proposed, difficulties as to (*A. B. Lowry*), I., 12119.
Hartismere and Hoxne building of joint workhouse suggested (*Hervey*), I.A., Stat. (6*c*).
AREAS OF:
Alteration in certain cases, need for (*J. Brown*), III., 25192; (*King*), III., 25322.
Administration of relief by, advisability of retaining (*J. Brown*), III., 24741 (8*a*), 25146.
Existing, suitability of (*King*), III., 25361.
Aston, rateable value of, *see* Valuation.
Badly administered, as affecting well administered (*Bury*), IV., 48061.
COMBINATIONS OF:
Administrative body for, constitution proposed (*Bowen-Jones*), VII., Stat., App. CI. (6*d*).
Administration under, absence of friction in (*Rhodes*), IV., 38982.
Advantages and disadvantages of (*McDougall*), IV., 36602.
Advantages of (*J. Brown*), III., 25197.
Advantages of in certain cases (*Court*), I., 6240, 6683.

Unions—*cont.*
COMBINATION OF—*cont.*
Aston, Birmingham and King's Norton casual wards, for provision of proposed (*R. J. Curtis*), IV., Stat., App. CXXIII. (12).
Efforts as to in, reason for failure of (*Manton*), IV., 43707–43711.
Local attitude as to (*Manton*), IV., 43712–43715.
Objects of (*Turner*), IV., 43566 (8), 43582.
Purposes of (*Waite*), IV., 43391.
Vagrancy, for dealing with proposed (*Waite*), IV., 43392.
Classification by and in workhouses, for, Guardians' tendency to adopt (*Cleaver*), IV., 35887 (1).
Classification purposes, for:
Difficulties as to (*Alden*), III., 27392.
Proposed (*J. Brown*), III., 25173; (*White*), III., 26412.
Conditions of, Newport Union, in (*C. Styles*), V., Stat., App. XLVIII. (2).
Cost of in-maintenance, providing, mode suggested (*Fust*), I.A., Stat., 64.
Costliness of (*Thomas*), I., 4577.
Cottage Homes for children, Liverpool, one set for, provision by combined unions suggested (*J. W. Baker*), IV., Stat., App. XXVII. (2).
County as area for, proposed (*Bowen-Jones*), VII., Stat., App. CI. (6*c*).
Difficulties as to (*Court*), I., 6683; (*Fleming*), I., 8858; (*Fust*), I., 10906.
Economy likely to result from (*Fust*), I., 11287; (*J. Macdonald*), IV., Stat., App. XLV. (1).
Epileptics, care of:
Policy of Salford Guardians as to (*S. Hill*), IV., Stat., App. XI. (5).
Provision for by means of proposed (*J. W. Baker*), IV., Stat., App. XXVII. (3).
For dealing with special classes of poor, proposed (*J. Brown*), III., 24904.
Formation, difficulties as to apportioning expenditure (*Fust*), I., 10875.
For particular purposes, need for (*Kendrick*), II., 22463.
Hartismere and Hoxne (Suffolk), Rural union, effect on administration of relief (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat. 44.
Imbeciles, care of, provision for by means of proposed (*J. W. Baker*), IV., Stat., App. XXVII. (3).
Imbeciles, dealing with, for, proposed (*Clemas*), VII., 68687 (8*d*), 68738.
Indoor relief, for, suggested, Leeds, City of (*Whitaker*), IV., 39531.
In lieu of extension of areas (*Fawkes*), IV., 43902.
Instances referred to (*Chance*), III., 27145.
Leeds, combination of unions comprised in:
Advantages of (*Cameron*), IV., 41645.
Local opposition to (*Cameron*), IV., 41649.
Local Government Board's power as to (*Davy*), I., 2384.
Local Government Board, power to compel for certain purposes, conferring on proposed (*D. S. Bloomfield*), IV., Stat., App. XXXI. (6).
Local opinions as to (*Fust*), I., 10823.
London Unions, for dealing with ablebodied paupers, proposed (*Bushell*), II., 23951.
Maintenance and management of indoor poor, proposed for:
Compulsory powers for, necessity of (*Fust*), I.A., Stat. 60.
Cost, incidence upon (*Fust*), I.A., Stat. 61.
Counties and unions requiring special treatment (*Fust*), I.A., Stat. 69–71.
Manchester and Chorlton:
Casual wards, adequate provision of, by (*J. Macdonald*), IV., Stat., App. XLV. (2).
Classification purposes, for, proposed (*McDougall*), IV., 36586, 36599.
Date of (*D. S. Bloomfield*), IV., Stat., App. XXXI. (1).
Effect on administration of relief (*J. Macdonald*), IV., Stat., App. XLV. (2).
Reasons for (*D. S. Bloomfield*), IV., Stat., XXXI. (1).
Results of (*D. S. Bloomfield*), IV., Stat., App. XXXI. (2).
Special purposes for, results of (*McDougall*), IV., 36683.
Test-houses, provision of, by, advantages of (*J. Macdonald*), IV., Stat., App. XLV. (3).

Unions—*cont.*

COMBINATIONS OF—*cont.*

Necessity of, enjoined by Poor Law Commission, 1834 (*Bonar*), III., 29391 (4*d*).

Nursing in small workhouses, probable effect on (*Davy*), I., 2385.

Objections to (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat. 47.

Parochial jealousies, benefits of combination diminished by (*Cleaver*), IV., 36097.

Power as to, extension proposed (*J. W. Baker*), IV., Stat., App. XXVII. (11).

Power as to, retention of, proposed (*Lord Fitzmaurice*), VII., 76971.

Purposes for which advocated:

Able-bodied, separate workhouses for, provision of (*Ford*), IV., 39766 (72).

Classification, improved, of workhouse inmates (*D. S. Bloomfield*), IV., Stat., App. XXXI. (3*b*).

Cottage Homes for children, establishment of (*D. S. Bloomfield*), IV., Stat., App. XXXI. (3*i*).

Epileptics, sane, care of, provision for (*D. S. Bloomfield*), IV., Stat., App. XXXI. (3*h*).

Homes for feeble-minded children, establishment of (*D. S. Bloomfield*), IV., Stat., App. XXXI. (3*a*).

Homes for working boys and girls, establishment of (*D. S. Bloomfield*), IV., Stat., App. XXX. (3*c*).

Imbeciles, care of, provision for, by means of proposed (*D. S. Bloomfield*), IV., Stat., App. XXXI. (3*h*).

Infirmaries, establishment of (*D. S. Bloomfield*), IV., Stat., App. XXXI. (3*d*).

Labour Colonies for vagrants and ablebodied, establishment of (*D. S. Bloomfield*), IV., Stat., App. XXXI. (3*j*).

Laundries for training girls, establishment of (*D. S. Bloomfield*), IV., Stat., App. XXXI. (3*g*).

Lunatics, care of, provision for by means of proposed (*D. S. Bloomfield*), IV., Stat., App. XXXI. (3*h*).

Phthisis, cases of, provision for (*C. W. Baker*), IV., Stat., App. XXVII. (3); (*D. S. Bloomfield*), IV. Stat., App. XXXI. (3*e*).

Technical schools for boys, provision of, by, advocated (*F. Zanetti*), IV., Stat., App. LI. (8).

Training ships for boys, establishment of (*D. S. Bloomfield*), IV., Stat., App. XXXI. (3*f*).

West Derby Union, results of agreements with other Unions (*Cleaver*), IV., 35995.

Relief administration, for, suggested (*Chance*), III., 27145, 27146.

Separate, difficulty of ensuring classification of paupers by (*J. Brown*), III., 24919.

Sheffield, combination of two unions for Poor Law proposed, proposal for, objections to (*Booker*), IV., 40985.

Special purposes, for (*Thomas*), V., 50096 (13, xxviii.), 50138:

Advocated (*McDougall*), IV., 36661; (*Cooper*), IV., 36699, 36700, 36708.

Alternative methods as to (*Cooper*), IV., 36701–36704.

Distance as an obstacle to (*Cooper*), IV., 36693 (2), 36694–36695.

Financial difficulty as to unions in more than one county in, proposed (*Buckingham*), VII., 68439–68461.

Local Government Board, need for power of, with regard to (*Llewelyn*), V., 49303 (26*e*), 49334.

Machinery for proposed (*Llewelyn*), V., 49436–49443.

See also Epileptics and Feeble-minded paupers.

Town and rural unions:

Ely, effect on administration of relief (*Pell*), VII., 74708.

Thingoe and Bury St. Edmunds, vagrant question, difficulty as to (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat. 45.

Woodbridge and Ipswich, reason for (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat. 45.

Conditions in, comparing one union with another, difficulty in (*Chance*), III., 27134–27138.

Co-extensive with rural or urban districts, division of counties into, proposed as Poor Law areas (*Willis-Bund*), VII., 76546 (4).

Default of, powers of Local Government Board as to infrequency of exercise (*Owen*), I., 14818.

Desirability of being entirely in one county or borough, (*Fleming*), I., 8862.

Unions—*cont.*

DISSOLUTION OF:

Local opposition to (*Willis-Bund*), VII., 76632.

Proposed, followed by re-allotment of counties (*Willis-Bund*), VII., 76622.

DIVISION OF:

Outdoor relief, for (*Adrian*), I., 46.

Powers of Local Government Board as to (*Adrian*), I., 607;

Merthyr, proposed (*James*), V., 48437.

East and West Ridings, Yorkshire, area, population, number of parishes and Guardians in each union in (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat. 83.

Ellesmere, number of parishes in each union in (*Jebb*), VII., 71698 (4).

Expenditure on salaries of, II., 46, 48.

Extension of, locomotion facilities, increase in as affecting (*Rhodes*), IV., 38928, 38932.

FORMATION BY POOR LAW AMENDMENT ACT, 1844:

Basis of (*Dansey*), I., 5973.

By combination of parishes in 1834, under compulsory powers (*Fust*), I., 10829.

Gilbert's Act, obstacles arising from (*Adrian*), I., 42.

Poor Law Amendment Act, 1834 (*Adrian*), I., 37.

Power of Local Government Board limited (*Adrian*), I., 37.

Principle of (*Davy*), I., 2044.

"Gilbert's Act"; dissolution of unions formed under (*Adrian*), I., 621, 659.

Grouping, method of (*T. Pitts*), I., 1518; (*J. Brown*), III., 25200.

Guiltcross, dissolution of, reason for (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat. 46.

In more than one county, objections to (*Harrison*), VII., 76848; (*Willis-Bund*), VII., 76546 (5).

Large, absorption of, disadvantage of (*J. W. Baker*), IV., Stat., App. XXVII. (11).

Large, objections to, for rural districts, reasons for (*King*), III., 25362.

Leeds, making coterminous with borough, reason for opposition to (*Cameron*), IV., 41653.

Lincolnshire, number of (*Laverack*), VII., 76379.

Liverpool, restrictive rules and oversight of Local Government Board, objections to, in case of (*W. Crossfield*), IV., Stat., App. XXXVI. (24).

LOCAL ACT UNIONS:

Dissolution of, date of (*Adrian*), I., 644.

Local Government Board's power as to (*Adrian*), I., 636, 726, 729.

Number of (*Davy*), I., 3066.

Number of in 1832 and 1906 (*Adrian*), I., 630, 639.

Procedure for (*Adrian*), I., 649.

LONDON:

Combination of, for special purposes, enactment conferring power as to, on Local Government Board (*Lockwood*), I., 12524, 12645.

Combination under one Central Authority:

Advantages of (*Stansfeld*), I., 14228, 14247, Stat. 58.

Classification of paupers, effect on (*Mott*), I., 14699.

Difficulties as to (*Mott*), I., 14701.

Indoor relief, for administration of (*Stansfeld*), I., 14605.

Objections as to (*Mott*), I., 14734–14736.

Grouping according to proportions of outdoor to indoor relief (*Lockwood*), I., 12668, 12678, 12709.

Number of (*Lockwood*), I., 4064.

MUTUAL ARRANGEMENTS BETWEEN:

Disadvantages of (*Cleaver*), IV., 36119.

Meaning of phrase (*Cleaver*), IV., 36116.

Number excluded, under local Acts, from Act of 1834 (*Adrian*), I., 639–643.

Origin, R., III., 16.

Origin of areas (*Davy*), I., 2044.

Out-Relief Unions, *see that heading.*

Overlapping (*Dansey*), I., 5975.

Rateable areas in lieu of parishes, suggested (*Adrian*), I., 1274.

Register of cases should be kept in, R., VII., 198.

RURAL:

Exodus of wage-earners, alleged reasons for (*Court*), I.A., Stat. 14.

Unions—*cont.*

RURAL—*cont.*

Local patriotism and sense of responsibility in (*Davy*), I., 2044.
Situated in more than one county dealt with by provisions of County Council Act, 1888, Sec. 58 (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat. 90.
Statistics of, R., II., 78, 99, 100, 119.
Small, objections to (*Broomfield*), V., 49688.
Situation within one county, desirability of (*Sharp*), II., 17097 (12).

SIZE OF:

Effect on rate of pauperism (*Wethered*), I., 5602.
Extending, objections to (*Dansey*), I., 5968.
Suitability of (*Wethered*), I., 5868.
Variations in, effect on relations of Guardians with Local Government Board (*Davy*), I., 2042.
Yorkshire, in (*J. Brown*), III., 25187.
Somersetshire, in (*Wethered*), I., 5365

SUBURBAN, INCLUSION IN LONDON:

Effect on rateable value (*Court*), I., 6242.
Effect on rate of pauperism (*Court*), I., 6208.
Objections to, nature of (*Court*), I., 6243.

SUBURBAN LONDON:

Immigrants to, class of (*Court*), I., 6210.
Locomotion facilities, increase in, effect on type of inhabitants (*Court*), I., 6211.
Test, workhouses, combination of unions proposed for provision of (*Lockwood*), II., 13270.
Unwieldiness of very large unions (*Ford*), IV., 39857.
Urban, Local Government in, absence of interest and apathy of electors (*Davy*), I., 2060.
Urban statistics, R., II., 78, 99, 100.
Well-administered, effect of badly-administered on (*Bury*), IV., 48061.

WELSH:

Acreage, average of (*Bircham*), I.A., Stat. 20.
Character of, alteration in (*Bircham*), I.A., 4918.
Poor in, individuality unknown elsewhere (*Bircham*), I.A., Stat. 22.

United Kingdom:

General unemployed percentage, statistics, 1893–1904 (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77832 (14).
Number of branches in, of the National Association for the Employment of Reserve and Discharged Soldiers (*Capt M. H. Wilkinson*), VIII., 81675, 81676

United States of America:

Assimilation of labour by (*A. L. Bowley*), VIII., 88177, 88178.
Boys, training of, no better than in England (*A. Hobson*), VIII., 88400.
Charitable administration and voluntary assistance system of, R., VII., 190–192.
Cost of food in, (*J. Lea*), VIII., App. XLVI. (A).
Cost of railway travelling in (*J. Lea*), VIII., App. XLVI. (A.).
Emigration to, from Swansea, and possibility of return of emigrants (*W. H. Edwards*), VIII., 87067–87069.
Emigration to from United Kingdom, gain in wealth from up to 1873 (*Wheatley*), IV., 40310 (25).
Employment, casual nature of (*A. Hobson*), VIII., 88400.
Industrial crisis, referred to, in connection with Nottingham lace trade (*J. K. Wright*), VIII., 87331.
Industrial depression, probable return of emigrants owing to (*W. H. Edwards*), VIII. 87069.
Machinery from, requiring unskilled labour (*A. Hobson*), VIII., 88407.
No outward signs of poverty in (*J. Lea*), VIII., App. XLVI. (A.).
No workhouses in (*J. Lea*), VIII., App. XLVI. (A.).
Probation system of treating youths referred to (*C. E. B. Russell*), VIII., App. LXX. (8).
Registration of charities, R., VII., 128.
Social time-lag less in, than in England (*Prof. Chapman*), VIII., 84791 (26).
Study of principles and methods of relief, R., VII., 3.
Tinplate industry in (*W. H. Edwards*), VIII., 87070.
Workmen, adaptability and willingness of (*A. Hobson*), VIII., 88400.

Universal State Employment:

Demand for, and how to meet it (*W. Long*), VIII., 78461 (16).

Universities:

Settlements, founding of (*Hancock Nunn*), R., p. 686.

University of Manchester:

School of demonstration and experiment in, parents represented on committee of (*Sadler*), IX., 93394.

Unmarried Mothers:

Associations for befriending, work done by in workhouse maternity wards, value of (*Stansfeld*), II., 14240.

ASTON UNION, IN:

Relief to, form of (*Howitt*), IV., Stat., App. CXXXVI. (13).
See also Charities, Aston Union, Magdalen Society.

Atcham Union, facilities existing for dealing with (*Lloyd*), VII., 70610.
Classification of, desirable, R., VIII., 152–163, 167.
Continuous care and treatment required for, R., IX., 151, III. (*a*).
Control over by Guardians, increased powers as to, need for (*T. C. Thompson*), IV., Stat., App. CLVI. (14*b*).
Dealing with women with first child, suggestions as to (*Macnaghton-Jones*), VII., 73078.
Detention of, *see* Detention of paupers.
Detention by Guardians, power needed (*Sellers*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXII. (8).
Detention of, in institutions, proposed (*Lockwood*), II., 14044, 14045.
Difficulties and temptations of (*Newill*), IV., 44920 (7).
Factory girls, as, removal from old surroundings, desirability of (*Newill*), IV., 44934.
Feeble-minded, *see under* Feeble-minded paupers.
Former practice of imprisoning (*Heale*), VII., 69072, 69225.
King's Norton Union, care of, provision for (*R. J. Curtis*), IV., Stat., App. CXXIII. (10*f*).
Leeds Union, influx of to maternity wards, reason for (*Ford*), IV., 39895.
Maintenance of child, difficulties as to (*Newill*), IV., 44920 (7), 44933.
Maintenance, nationalising cost of, proposed (*Macnaghton-Jones*), VII., 73206.
Marriage of, objections to (*Newill*), IV., 44936.
Maternity Homes, in, *see that heading.*
Mentally defective, proposals *re*, R., Min., pp. 799, 1221.
Midwifery orders for, *see* Midwifery.
Reclamation of, R., VIII., 163–167.
Recommendations *re*, R., IX., 148; R., Min., p. 667 (207–210).
Relief of, problem as to (*Brown*), V., 50063.
Rescue homes (voluntary) for reception of, R., Min., pp. 788, 789.
Roman Catholic Home for, *see* "House of Providence" *under* Charities, Catholic, Liverpool.

SPECIAL HOMES FOR:

After-care in, of mothers proposed (*Newill*), IV., 44920 (7).
Birmingham Magdalene Charity, establishment by proposed, object of (*Newill*), IV., 44920 (8), 44924.
Domestic training of mothers, proposed routine of (*Newill*), IV., 44920 (6).
Establishment by charitable agencies throughout the country proposed (*Newill*), IV., 44920 (5).
Maintenance of, limitation of cost proposed (*Newill*), IV., 44920 (5).
Need of (*Newill*), IV., 44920 (4).
Period of residence in, limit to proposed (*Newill*), IV., 44920 (6).
Subscription to by Guardians proposed (*Newill*), IV., 44920 (5).
See also Birmingham Magdalene Charity *under* Charities, Maternity.

Special institutions for, under charitable and religious management, proposed (*Macnaghton-Jones*), VII., 72977 (4).
Treatment of, R., VIII., 149–167; R., Min., p. 775.
Workhouses, in, *see that heading.*
Workhouses, in, facilities for dealing with, *see* Workhouse Girls' Aid Committee *and* Association for Care of Friendless Girls.
Workhouses, in, *see* Workhouses.
Young women with first child, workhouse associations unsuitable for (*Newill*), IV., 44920 (2), 44922.

Unmarried Mothers—*cont.*
See also Maintenance.
See Detention of paupers *and* Feeble-minded paupers.
See also Feeble-minded paupers *and* Workhouses.
See also Maternity wards *under* Workhouses.

Unsound Mind, Persons of :
Classification of, essential (*Davy*), II., 3233.
Unwilling to work, *see that title under* Classes of Unemployed.

Upton-on-Severn Union :
Outdoor relief, *see* Outdoor Relief, Statistics as to.
Paupers, *see that heading.*
Workhouses, *see* Workhouses overcrowding in.

UPTON, MR. JOHN ST., C., Solicitor, Clerk to the Guardians, Drayton Union :
Statement of evidence, VII., App. CLV., p. 482.

Urban Centres :
Afforestation of catchment areas of, to be employed as schools of forestry (*A. Mercer*), VIII., App. LII. (23).

Urban District Councils :
Applications of Distress Committees to, for provision of work, before the passing of the Unemployed Workmen Act (*G. Balfour*), VIII., 77808, 77809 :
Referred to, R., Min., p. 879.

Urban Districts :
Areas of, too confined, suggestions *re* (*Sir W. S. Crossman*), VIII., App. XVI. (8–12).
Councils, necessity for a circular to, to deal with distress (*J. Ward*), VIII., 83504 (5).
Necessity for a national system of employment exchange to cover (*H. W. Fordham*), VIII., 81258 (8).
Percentages of applicants to West Ham Distress Committee coming from (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81874.

URWICK, MR. EDWARD J., President of the Morley College for Working Men and Women :
EVIDENCE OF, IX., 96920–97152 :
Subjects referred to in :
Acts of Parliament referred to, Small Holdings Acts, 97005.
Agriculture, 97006–97013.
Apprenticeship, 96921 (7, 10), 96935–96946, 97026, 97053–97062.
Committees, 96921 (9), 97110.
Boy Labour :
Birmingham, in, 96921 (6).
Boys under fifteen, 97067.
Causes of, 96921 (9).
Cheaper methods of production and, 96921 (9).
Coventry, in, 96921 (6), 97073–97075.
Diversion of, 96921 (9).
Excessive employment of, 96921 (8), 96934.
Extent of, 97014.
Half-time, 97099, 97100.
Hours of, 96921 (10), 96947–96949, 97098–97101, 97114–97125.
Increased demand for, 96921 (5), 96928–96931.
Information bureau, 97034.
Parents tendency to encourage, 96921 (4, 8).
Past and present, 97073.
Remedy for, 91735.
Skilled and unskilled trades in, 96921 (6), 96932–96934.
Supersession by girl labour, 96978.
Trades entered by apprenticeship in, 96921 (7).
Uneducative, 96928.
Watchmaking, 96921 (7).
Boys, 97015, 97016.
Clubs and continuation schools, 97146–97149.
Employment of, 96921 (2, 3, 8), 96922–96924, 97025–97033, 97068, 97069.
Girls and, 96921 (10).
Half-time employment, 96955.
High wages of, 96921 (4).
Independence of, 96975, 96976, 97123, 97204,
London, 96985–96993, 97005–97013.
Military drill for, 77020.
Messenger, 97126, 97127.
Overemployment of, 96921 (2).
Parents interest in, 96921 (4), 96925–96927, 97023, 97024.

URWICK, MR. EDWARD J.—*cont.*
EVIDENCE OF—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in, IX., 96920–97152—*cont.*
Boys—*cont.*
Percentage of, employed, 97075.
Placing of, on the land, 97002–97004.
Transport services in, 97086, 97087.
Uneducative labour, 96921 (1), 96958–96961, 97068, 97069.
Cadet corps, 97131, 97133, 97134.
Children's Country Holiday Fund, 96988.
Education of children, 96947–96949, 96956, 96957, 96969–96971, 96974–96976, 96979, 96980, 96994–96996, 97017–97019, 97138–97142.
Employment, 96972, 96973.
Friendly Societies, 96997–96999.
Girls, training of, 96981–96984.
Industries :
Building trade, 97077–97085, 97088–97093.
London, in, 97094, 97095.
Metal trades, 97039.
Coventry, in, 96921 (6), 97074.
Motor car industry, 97038, 97076.
Printing trades, 77074.
Watch making, 96921 (7).
Labour :
Adult, 96921 (1), 96923, 96924.
Skilled and unskilled, 96921 (5), *note.*
Specially trained, 96921 (9).
Uneducative, 96958–96961.
Unskilled, 96921, (5), 96928–96931.
Unspecialised, 96921 (5).
Exchanges, 96962–96968, 97034, 97041–97052, 97136, 97137.
Labourers, unskilled, 96994–96996.
Machinery, 97071, 97072.
Military service, 97021, 97022.
Police, 97094.
Qualification of witness, 96920.
Schools :
Continuation, 97128–97132, 97143, 97144, 97950–97954.
Compulsory, 96921 (10), 96947–96949, 97098–97101, 97125.
Labour Exchanges and, *see that heading.*
Public elementary, 97000, 97001, 97044, 97150–97152.
Reformatory, 97111–97113.
Voluntary, 96952–96954, 97146–97149.
Thrift, 96998, 96999.
Trades unions, 96997–96999.
Under-employment, 96921 (2).
Unemployment, 96921 (1), 97066, 97070.
Wages, 97035–97037, 97063–97065.
Working classes, comfort among, 96921 (2, 3, 8), 96923, 96924, 97096, 97097, 97102–97109.

URWICK, MISS F. K., Hon. Secretary, Domiciliary Visiting Committee, Hampstead:
R., Min., p. 706.

Usk River :
Shipbuilding on, displacement of men by introduction of machinery in (*J. Casey*), VIII., 86503.

Utopian Schemes :
Realisation of (*Webb*), IX., 93031 (Part II., Q. VIII.).

Utrecht :
see Holland.

Uxbridge Union :
Children, *see* Boarding-out of children.
Pauperism, *see* Pauperism, statistics as to.
Population, *see that heading.*

VACHELL, MR. CHARLES TANFIELD, M.D. (Lond.), J.P., Consulting Physician to the Cardiff Infirmary :
Statement of evidence, V., App. LXIII.

Vaccination :
Anomaly of existing control by authority other than that controlling measures preventing spread of small-pox (*L.C.C.*), IX., 97473 (24).

Vaccination—*cont.*

ASSESSMENT:
Leicester, Friendly Societies' members' houses of (*Hudson*), IV., 47495.
Liverpool Unions, similarity in (*Crosfield*), IV., 36231.
Local Taxation Commission's recommendations as to (*Crosfield*), IV., 36236.
London, method of, proposed alteration in (*Lockwood*), I., 12633.
Marylebone in, number of (*Sheriff*), IX., Stat., App. XXVIII. (VI).
Newport:
Method of assessing property in (*Elms*), V., 49888 (3–5).
Public-houses, of (*Elms*), V., 49989.
Weekly tenancies, of (*Brown*), V., 50046.
Illegal, alleged (*Elms*), V., 49888 (2, 7, 8, 11); (*Brown*), V., 50048.
Effect of (*Elms*), V., 49889–49897.
Method of assessing (*Elms*), V., 49888 (1).
Defects in (*Elms*), V., 49888 (6–13).
Objections to existing system of (*Jones*), V., 49740 (10*b*).
Penalty on building houses, imposed by present system of (*Lester*), IX., Stat., App. XCII. (28).
Poplar, in, where tenants pay rates and where compounded, no difference in (*Broodbank*), IX., 91802, 91803.
Quinquennial revision of, mode of procedure (*Skeggs*), IX., 95884–95887.
Railway Assessments:
Large, effect on administration of relief (*Court*), I., 6569.
Proportion to total rateable property in England and Wales (*Davy*), I., 2276.
See also Government and railway property.
Reduction of, on low-rented dwellings, advocated (*Crouch*), IX., Stat., App. XXXIII. (6, ii.).
Reforms in, need for (*Phillips*), VII., 70962 (13), 70997, 70998.
Removal from duties of Guardians suggested (*M'Gonigle*), V., 52708 (40).
Single Authority for all purposes advocated (*Franklin*), IV., Stat., App. LXX. (5).
Special Departmental Committee proposed to enquire into, R., Min., p. 1227.
Stow Union, rate of, decrease in (*Wilkes*), VII., 75346.
System in use, lack of uniformity in (*Franklin*), IV., Stat., App. LXX. (1–3).

BLACKBURN, AT:
Unvaccinated children, procedure as to (*Greenwood*), IV., 37605 (32).
Under the Board of Guardians, *see under* Boards of Guardians.
Children, of, difficulties as to, in Poor Law schools (*Downes*), II., 23137.
Compulsory, absence of (*Piggott*), VII., 75862–75865.
Compulsory, objection to (*Carryer*), IV., 46516 (23*c*).

CONTACTS, OF:
Blackburn, friction at workhouse between Guardians and Medical Officers of Health (*Greenwood*), IV., 37741–37743.
Bolton, success of methods followed by Medical Officer of Health (*J. E. Gould*), IV., Stat., App. XXXVIII. (6).
Chesterfield, success of methods followed by Medical Officer of Health (*J. E. Gould*), IV., Stat., App. XXXVIII. (6).
Delay, in, caused by separation of offices of Public Vaccinator and Medical Officer of Health, results of (*Barlow*), IV., 38631 (8).

EXEMPTION CERTIFICATES:
Amendment of law as to obtaining, proposed (*Thos. Smith*), IV., Stat., App. XCIX. (26*f*).
Power to grant, conferring on Guardians suggested (*Wheatley*), IV., 40310 (50*l*), 40352.

FEES:
Change of system as to, inadvisability of (*Mott*), I., 14758.
Other expenses of and, Metropolitan Common Poor Fund chargeable with payment of(*Owen*),I.A.,Stat.3
Fees, reduction of, need for (*F. J. Beavan*), V., Stat., App. XII. (17*g*).
Finsbury, number of children successfully vaccinated. in (*Newman*), IX., 94287 (17).

Vaccination—*cont.*

Free treatment, R., Min., p., 879.
Grant-in-aid of, proposed (*Davy*), I., 2117.

GUARDIANS:
As authority for decisions as to objections to, expediency of (*Kerwin*), II., 18449; (*Stonham*) II., 21743.
As authority for, neglect of duties respecting (*Medical Officer L.G.B.*), IX., Stat., App. LIV. (3*a*).
As authority for, reason for constituting (*Davy*), I., 2115.
Attitude as to (*Elsam*)f III., 31069.
Control of machinery of, anomaly of (*Barlow*), IV., 38631 (7).
Functions as to, effect of (*Davy*), I., 2067.
Officers, clerical and other duties of (*Bagenal*), I., Stat. 124.
Removal from control of, proposed (*Bagenal*), I., 7490; (*Fust*), I., 11269; (*Lockwood*), I., 12531.
Local Health Authorities, recommended, R., Min., p. 796.
Manchester, Township of, and South and North divisions, public and private vaccinations, number and cost of in 1905 (*Niven*), IV., 38380 (3).
Middlesbrough, arrangements for during epidemics (*Dingle*), V., Stat., App. LXXVIII. (2).
Nationalisation of service, need for (*Cope* and *Drury*), IX., Stat., App. LII. (5).
Objections to (*Wheatley*), VIII., 40352.
Organisation of service of, on parallel lines to registration proposed (*Cope* and *Drury*), IX., Stat., App. LII. (5).
Overlapping between Poor Law and Sanitary Authorities as to, Huddersfield (*Broadbent*), IV., Stat., App. LVI. (2).
Overlapping between Sanitary Authorities and Poor Law agencies with regard to, extent of (*Dr. Walford*), Stat., App. LII. (5).
Performance of by Medical Officer of Health, objection to (*Browne*), IV., 39341.
Prejudice against, in rural districts as compared with towns (*Piggott*), VII., 75866.
Prompt action as to, epidemics, threatened or existing, importance of (*J. E. Gould*), IV., Stat., App. XXXVIII. (5).

PUBLIC VACCINATORS:
Appointment, throwing open to whole medical profession, advocated (*Greenwood*), III., 33403.
Appointment of, terminating, mode of (*Whittaker*), IV., 39073, 39076.
Aston Union, fees received by, annual amount (*Bygott*), IV., 43998 (6).
Birmingham, whole-time officer (*Burnet*), IV., 44473.
By, objections to by general practitioners in poor districts (*A. C. Turner*), IV., Stat., App. CIV. (7).
Co-operation between Medical Officers of Health and (*Prescott*), II., 21843.
Croydon in, number of (*Richards*), IX., Stat., App. XLVII. (14).
District Medical Officers as:
Local Government Board, objection to appointment of (*Greenwood*), III., 33402.
St. Columb Major Union, proposal to reduce salary (*Greenwood*), III. 33391 (9).
Salaries as affected by combination of offices (*Greenwood*), III., 33401.
Duties of, dissociating from Poor Law Medical Officers' duties, advo ated (*Greenwood*), III., 33453.
Duties of, transfer to Sanitary Authority proposed (*Morison*), V., 52434 (7).
Fee for calling with regard to (*Edwards*), IV., 38369.
Functions of, transfer to Medical Officer of Health proposed (*Niven*), IV., 38380 (95*e*), 38389.
General practitioners to act as, proposed, under control of Sanitary Authority (*J. F. Armstrong*), V., Stat., App. LXVIII. (16).
Medical practitioners in general to be, under regulations of Local Government Board, suggested (*Hawkyard*), IV., 42693.
Office of, combining with that of District Medical Officer, advantage of (*G. A. Brown*), III., 34292–34294.
Office of, combining with that of District Medical Officer, proposed (*Edwards*), V., 51154.

Vaccination—*cont.*

PUBLIC VACCINATORS—*cont.*

Office of, combining with that of whole-time District Medical Officers suggested (*Burnet*), IV., 44421 (2). 44475 ; (*Johnston*), IV., Stat., App. CXXXVIII. (20),

Inexpediency of (*McAllister-Hewlings*), IV., 47568.

Private practice by, objections to (*Edwards*), IV., 38324 (8) ; (*J. E. Gould*), IV., Stat., App. XXXVIII. (18).

Responsibility to Local Government Board, proposed (*Cope* and *Drury*), IX., Stat., App. LII. (4).

South Shields, number of (*Mostyn*), V., Stat., App. XCVIII. (6).

Returns, Medical Officer of Health's ignorance of (*Barlow*), IV., 38631 (9).

SHEFFIELD :

Authority for (*Scurfield*), IV., 41888 (6*a*).

Sunderland, arrangements for (*Renney*), V., Stat., App. CIII. (7).

TRANSFER OF, ADMINISTRATION OF, TO A CENTRAL AUTHORITY :

Advantages of (*Butler*), IX., Stat., App. XLIII. (26).

Association of Public Vaccinators, views of respecting (*Cope* and *Drury*), IX., Stat., App. LII. (1–6).

Attitude of Royal Commission on Vaccination towards (*Elsam*), III., 31085.

County Councils proposed (*Davy*), I., 2061, 2068, 2115, 2143 ; (*Thomas*), I., 4612 ; (*Fleming*), I., 8919.

General recommendations, *re* (*Elsam*), III., 31065 (1–5) ; (*Curtis*), III., 28800 ; (*Moody*), VII., 72118 ; (*McDougall*), IV., 36690 ; (*Beatty*), IV., 47760 :

To sanitary authority, proposed (*McDougall*), IV., 36690 ; (*Greenwood*), IV., 37605 (18, 24), 37646, 37678 ; (*Young*), IV., 38758 (35), 38811 ; (*Whitaker*), IV., 39338 ; (*Browne*), IV., 39341 ; (*Cameron*), IV., 41569 ; (*Waite*), IV., 43247 (18*f*) ; (*Beatty*), IV., 47760 ; (*J. E. Gould*), IV., Stat., App. XXXVIII. (3, 4, 6–9) ; (*Macgregor*), IV., Stat., App. LXXXVI. (3) ; (*Moore*), IV., Stat., App. LXXXIX. (14) ; (*J. T. Beston*), IV., Stat., App. CXIV. (16*e*) ; (*Henniker*), VII., 67906 (20*d*) ; (*Moody*), VII., 71940 (9*c*), 72118 ; (*Piggott*), VII., 75774 (4), 75859 ; (*Laverack*), VII., 76342 ; (*L.C.C.*), IX., 97473 (24) ; (*L.C.C.*), IX., 97473 (1*c*, 3, 21–24) ; (*Gray*), IX., 98027 ; (*Harper*), IX., 98027 ; (*Smith*), IX., 98747 ; (*Butler*), IX. Stat., App. XLIII. (26) ; (*McCleary*), IX. Stat., App. XLV. (15) ; (*Biddle*), V., 48888 (20), 48984 ; (*Jones*), V., (10*a*), 49766 ; (*Smith*), IX., 98747 ; (*McCleary*), IX., Stat., App. XLV. (15) :

Attitude of Royal Commission on Vaccination towards (*Elsam*), III., 31085.

Attitude of Vaccination Officers towards (*Elsam*), III., 31089.

Bootle, resolutions as to, passed by Corporation (*Barlow*), IV., 38631 (10), 38632.

Letter to Right Hon, John Burns, respecting (*Cope* and *Drury*), IX., Stat., App. LII. (5).

Objections to (*Elsam*), III., 31065 (1–5), 31066, 31069, 31075, 31091 ; (*Lord Fitzmaurice*), VII., 76939, 79653 ; (*Elsam*), III., 31065 (1–5), 31069, 31075, 31091.

Royal Commission on Vaccination, Report of, as to (*Barlow*), IV., 38696.

Local Government Board, to, proposed (*Cope* and *Drury*), IX., Stat., App. LII. (2) :

Letter to Right Hon. Walter Long, M.P., respecting reasons for (*Cope* and *Drury*), IX., Stat., App. LII. (4).

Metropolitan Common Poor Fund, proposed (*Lockwood*), I., 12531.

National Vaccination Officers' Association, resolutions as to (*Elsam*), III., 31069.

Reference to, R., Min., p. 994.

Vaccination Act, amendment of—proposed (*Llewelyn*), 49303 (26*b*) ; (*J. Devonald*), V., Stat., App. XVIII. (14*c*) ; (*Thomas*), V., 50096 (13, xvi.).

Vaccination Act, *see under* Acts *under* Parliament.

VACCINATION OFFICERS :

Appointment of Relieving Officers as, consent of Local Government Board necessary to (*Elsam*), III., 31083.

Vaccination—*cont.*

VACCINATION OFFICERS—*cont.*

Combining offices of Registrar of Births and Deaths and Relieving Officer with, advantages of (*Elsam*), III., 31070.

Dual offices held by :

Advantage of in rural districts (*Elsam*), III., 31065 (4).

Number of officers holding (*Elsam*), III., 31082.

Emoluments of, average (*Elsam*), III., 31068.

Functions of (*Elsam*), III., 31071, 31098.

Guardians, obstruction of officers' work by, nature of and reasons for (*Elsam*), III., 31094.

Pluralist, possibility of continuance under Sanitary Authority (*Elsam*), III., 31103.

Powers of, to prosecute without Guardians consent (*Elsam*), III., 31098.

Transfer of vaccination from control of Guardians, probable effect on (*Elsam*), III., 31065 (3).

Wellington Union, Urban Council as (*A. White*), VII., Stat., App. CLIX. (1).

Vaccinators, Public :

See Vaccination.

Vagrancy :

Admission and discharge book, R., VIII., 189.

Approximate numbers, R., VIII., 208.

Begging regulations and restrictions *re*, R., III., 7.

Circular to, *re* task work for vagrants, R., VIII., 174.

Definition of, R., VIII., 177, 206–208.

DEPARTMENTAL COMMITTEE ON, REPORT OF :

Children of vagrants, R., Min., p. 823.

Classification of vagrants by, R., VIII., 193, 194.

Detention Colonies recommended by, R., Min., p. 1208.

Estimates of, as to numbers of casual paupers, R., II., 133.

Evidence to (*Hancock-Nunn*), R., p. 718.

Failure of all efforts to suppress, R., Min., p. 1188.

Navvies, R., Min., p. 1143.

Public distribution of free food, R., Min., p. 1100.

Recommendations, R., Min., pp. 992, 999, 1000, 1002, 1085–1087.

Report on unemployables, R., Min., p. 1161.

Referred to, R., II., 50 ; R., VI., 334, 656, 658 ; R., VII., 178 ; R., VIII., 209–250 ; (*Downes*), R., p. 676 ; R., Min., pp. 1074, 1091.

Results of, R., Min., pp. 1079–1086.

Transference of vagrant class to police, suggested by, R., VIII., 424–250.

Distribution of, through the country, R., VIII., 204.

Early statutes *re*, R., VIII., 16.

Experience in suppression of, R., Min., p. 1234.

Finger prints, value of in identifying, referred to, R., VIII., 235.

Fluctuations in, R., VIII., 187, 193.

Increase of, to what due, R., VIII., 180, 181.

and the National Labour Exchange (proposed), suggestions *re*, R., Min., p. 1188.

Numbers by day, night and year counts, R., VIII., 202, 203.

Proper Authorities for, R., VIII., 219, 220.

Proper treatment of, R., VIII., 192.

Recommendations *re*, R., Min., pp. 1178, 1188, 1189, 1238.

Relief of, R., VIII., 168–176.

Report on, to the President of the Poor Law Board by Poor Law Inspectors, R., VIII., 185.

TREATMENT OF VAGRANTS BY POLICE :

Advocated (*G. H. Hogg*), VIII., App. XXXVII. (5).

Disapproved (*G. N. Barnes*), VIII., 82929–82932 ; (*W. Wood*), VIII., 85910, 85911.

Uniformity in treatment of, desirable, R., VIII., 182, 185, 210.

Vagrancy Committee :

See Commissions and Committees referred to.

Vagrancy Committee, 1906 :

See Commissions and Committees.

Vagrancy Laws:
AMENDMENTS IN SUGGESTED AS TO:
Assistance to genuine searchers for employment (*Wilson*), IV., 40085 (30*b*).
Detention and compulsory education of the children of tramps (*Wilson*), IV., 40085 (30*d*).
Detention in Labour Colonies or elsewhere of habitual tramps (*Wilson*), IV., 40085 (30*c*).
Differentiation between able-bodied searcher for employment and habitual tramp (*Wilson*), IV., 40085 (30*a*).
Amendment of, to empower committal to Labour Colonies for certain periods (*Booth*), IX., Stat., App. LVIII. (48*a*).

Vagrant Children Bill:
Provisions of (*Skinner*), IV., Stat., App. LXXIV. (13).

Vagrant Inspectors:
See Inspectors.

Vagrants:
See Tramps and Casual Poor.

VALLANCE, MR. WILLIAM, late Clerk to the Guardians, Whitechapel Union:
Statement of evidence of, App. LXXXIV., p. 1020.
Meeting convened by, respecting training of Relieving Officers (*Hill*), IX., Stat., App. LXIV. (1).

Valuation:
ASSESSABLE VALUES:
St. Faith's Union, of (*Hardy*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXVIII. (2).
Shifnal Union, in (*Phillips*), VII., 70962 (1).
Tenbury Union, in (*W. Davies*), VII., Stat., App. CX. (2).
ASSESSMENT:
Alterations in basis of, advocated (*Metropolitan Rate Collectors' Association*), IX., 93552–93556.
Anomalies of existing system of, in London (*L.C.C.*) IX., 97473 (22); (*Gray*), IX., 98023–98027, (*Harper*), IX., 98027.
Appeals against:
Great cost of (*Jones*), V., 49772.
Increased facilities for advocated (*Franklin*), IV., Stat., App. LXX. (9).
Mode of procedure (*Skeggs*), IX., 95916–95922.
Number of, in Poplar (*Skeggs*), IX., 95746 (III.), 95794–95796, 95938.
Authorities for:
County Council as, undesirability of (*Jones*), V., 49884.
Guardians as:
National Board, proposed (*Jones*), V., 49769.
Objections to (*Jones*), V., 49767.
Suitability of (*Coulson*), V., 52706.
Town Councils as, objections to (*Elms*), V., 49902, 49982; (*Coulson*), V., 52706.
Building sites, retarded development of, owing to present systems of (*Lester*), IX., Stat., App. XCII. (16).
Camberwell, in:
Number of (*Tagg*), IX., Stat., App. XXIX. (1).
Number of compounded for (*Tagg*), IX., Stat., App XXIX. (1).
Charlton and Kidbrook, by Woolwich Union (*Harper*), IX., 98028.
County Authority, by:
Advantages of (*Cripps*), VII., 76482.
Guardians' attitude as to (*Cripps*), VII., 76420.
County Poor Law Authority, new, proposed, by, suggested (*Willis-Bund*), VII., 76546 (21*c*).
County and parochial, unification of, proposed (*Fust*), I., 11052.
County rate, for, appeal against, by Guardians, right of proposed (*Mee*), IV., Stat., App. LXXXVIII. (86).
Diminutions and increases at certain dates, III., 67.
Eltham:
Difficulties as to (*Gray*), IX., 98022–98027; (*Harper*), IX., 98027–98029.
Lewisham Union, by (*Harper*), IX., 98027.

Valuation—*cont.*
ASSESSMENT—*cont.*
General, R., III., 7.
Government property in unions of, to local rates, suggestion as to basis of (*J. Brown*), III., 24741 (15).
Guardians as authority for, objections to (*Willis-Bund*), VII., 76545 (8).
Hackney Borough Council, numbers of applications for revision of, dealt with by (*Williams*), IX., Stat., App. XXXI. (7).
Improvements, system of assessing, cause of distress due to decreased demand for labour (*Lester*), IX., Stat., App. XCII. (14).
Islington in, number of (*Baker*), IX., Stat., App. XXIII. (5, 6).
Land value as sole basis of:
Proposed (*Lester*), IX., Stat., App. XCII. (13, 28).
Stimulation of labour by (*Lester*), IX., Stat., App. XCII. (14, 28).
Tenement houses, of (*Metropolitan Rate Collectors' Association*), IX., 93504 (6), 93517, 93518.
Town Council trading concerns, under-assessment of alleged (*Elms*), V., 49983.
Transfer of from control of Guardians to Sanitary Authority (*L.C.C.*), IX., 97473 (1*c*, i.). (21–24), (*Gray*), IX., 98022–98026; (*Smith*), IX., 98747; (*Paton*), IX., Stat., App. LXXIX. (1).
Transfer to County Council, advantages and difficulties of (*Lord Fitzmaurice*), VII., 76937.
Unification of authorities for, proposal as to (*Jones*), V., 49885.
Weekly property, of, London County Council rules respecting (*Bartlett*), IX., Stat., App. XXIV. (7).
Weekly tenancies, of, difficulties as to (*Elms*), V., 49901.
Weekly tenements, of, London County Council's list of, effect of (*Davy*), I., 2171.
Yorkshire:
East Riding, rate, increase in (*Bagenal*), I., 6876.
West Riding, ratio to expenditure on relief (*Bagenal*), I., 6874, 6875.
ASSESSMENT APPEALS:
Authority for hearing, in event of abolition of assessment committees, difficulty as to (*Willis-Bund*), VII., 76758.
Increase in number anticipated on abolition of assessment committees (*Willis-Bund*), VII., 76766.
ASSESSMENT COMMITTEES, R., IV., 55.
Abolition of advocated (*Willis-Bund*), VII., 76756.
Advantage of (*Fust*), I., 11128.
Appointment:
By borough councils, proposed (*Williams*), IX., Stat., App. XXXI. (3).
By Board of Guardians under Section 2 of Union Assessment Committee Act, 1862 (*Williams*), IX., Stat., App. XXXI. (8).
By Board of Guardians alone at passing of the Act (*Williams*), IX., Stat., App. XXXI. (10).
Board of Guardians appointing, names of unions (*Williams*), IX., Stat., App. XXXI. (17).
Borough Councils and, different interpretations of, law respecting revision of assessments (*Williams*), IX., Stat., App. XXXI. (14).
Cardiff Union, method of, proposed alteration in (*H. H. Lee*), V., Stat., App. XXXIII. (4).
Constitution of, revising, need for (*J. Brown*), III., 25155, 25216.
Difficulties of in areas not co-terminous (*Harper*), IX., 98027, 98028; (*Gray*), IX., 98029.
Duties of, manner of discharge, in urban and rural districts, compared (*Franklin*), IV., Stat., App. LXX. (4).
Enlargement of, proposed (*F. J. Beavan*), V., Stat., App. XII. (17*b*).
Evils of farmers as members of (*Kevill-Davies*), VII., 72618 (15), 72827.
Hackney:
Appeals from decisions of Borough Council, number heard by during 1906–1907 (*Williams*), IX., Stat., App. XXXI. (7).

Valuation—*cont.*
ASSESSMENT COMMITTEES—*cont.*
Hackney—*cont.*
Appointment of by Board of Guardians, under Sec. 13 of London Government Act, 1899 (*Williams*), IX., Stat., App. XXXI. (2); (*L.C.C.*), IX., 97473 (22).
Objections to (*Williams*), IX., Stat., App. XXXI. (2–5).
Assessments in, procedure for making or altering (*Williams*), IX., Stat., App. XXXI. (6).
Constitution of, and residence of member of (*Williams*), IX., Stat., App. XXXI. (8).
Procedure before (*Crosfield*), IV., 36235.
Public-house influence on alleged (*Crosfield*), IV., 36186.
Ratepayers appeal to, under Sec. 47 of Valuation (Metropolis) Act, 1869 (*Williams*), IX., Stat., App. XXXI. (6).
Refusal of, to reduce rates during suspended operations, effects in case of (*Lester*), IX., Stat., App XCII. (9, 10).
Sheffield Union, functions of (*Booker*), IV., 40990.
Status of (*Prescott*), II., 21837.
Transfer to County Councils, objections to (*Crosfield*), IV., 36182 (8–13), 36185.
Uniformity in, lack of (*Phillips*), VII., 70962 (13), 70997, 70998.
rban authorities on, danger of representing (*J. (Brown*), III., 25217.
Assessment of Government property, valuation for mode of (*Cutter*), II., 19375.
Authority for, suggestions as to (*Franklin*), IV., Stat., App. LXX. (6).
Combined value of site and building, as basis of (*Lester*), IX., Stat., App. XCII. (6).
Compounding, as affecting (*Skeggs*), IX., 95746 (VII.).
County Poor Law authority, proposed new, by, suggested (*Willis-Bund*), VII., 76546 (21*c*).
Gross value and rateable value, difference between (*Broodbank*), IX., 91671 ; (*Thorp*), IX., 91671.
Maximum rateable value under Sec. 3 of Poor Rate Assessment and Collection Act, reduction of advocated (*Skeggs*), IX., 95746 (17).
Penrhyn quarries, county rate basis of (*Lester*), IX., Stat., App. XCII. (10).
Quinquennial, in Poplar, assessments, number and classification of (*Skeggs*), IX., 95946 (II.).
RATEABLE VALUES :
Assessable value to be basis for apportioning common fund instead of (*Thomas*), V., 50096 (13, X.).
Aston Union (*Williams*), IV., 45464 (4) ; (*Wayne*), IV., 46000 (7).
Axbridge Union, high rate per head, cause of (*Thomas*), I., 12278.
Basis of calculation (*Broodbank*), IX., 91670 ; (*Thorp*), IX., 91670, 91733.
Bewdley, of (*Willis-Bund*), VII., 76584.
Birmingham, in (*Williams*), IV., 45464 (4) :
Northern Division, proportion of houses rated above £12 (*J. T. Beston*), IV., Stat., App. CXIV. (2).
Bradfield Union, of (*Willink*), VII., Stat., App. CCXI. (1).
Brentford, increase in 1905 (*Court*), I., 6194.
Bridlington, in 1891 and 1901 (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat. 38.
Brixworth, in :
Agricultural land, depreciation of (*Bury*), IV., 48031 (3).
Increase in, reason of (*Bury*), IV., 48031 (1).
Cardiff Union, of (*A. J. Harris*), V., Stat., App. XXV. (1, 29) :
Increase in (*Jones*), V., 49740 (3).
District 2, at Lady Day, 1904 (*A. Lowry*), I.A., Stat. 3.
District 4, in 1905 (*Court*), I.A., Stat. 2.
District 11, in (*Fust*), I.A., Stat. 2.
Dulverton Union, high rate per head, probable, reason for (*Thomas*), I., 12277.
Ecclesall Union :
In 1903 and 1906 (*Thos. Smith*), IV., Stat., App. XCIX. (7).
Government property, of (*Thos. Smith*), IV., Stat., App. XCIX. (7).
Railway property, of (*Thos. Smith*), IV., Stat., App. XCIX. 7).

Valuation—*cont.*
RATEABLE VALUES—*cont.*
Edmonton, increase in 1905 (*Court*), I., 6194.
Edmonton and Tottenham compared as to (*Court*), I., 6614.
Edmonton Union at Lady-Day, 1906 (*Sharp*), II., 17097 (3).
Ellesmere Union, VII., Stat., App. CXXXII. (2).
Ely Union, in (*Claxton*), VII., Stat., App. CLXVII. (2).
Fixing, procedure for (*Baker*), IX., Stat., App. XXIII. (7).
Freebridge Lynn Union, in (*Cross*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXI. (2).
Gateshead, in (*J. Scott*), V., Stat., App. CV. (5) ; (*Stewart*), V., Stat., App. CXI. (33).
Gross rentals, deductions from in computing, suggested (*Metropolitan Rate Collectors' Association*), IX., 93504 (8).
Gross values and, difference between (*Skeggs*), IX., 95746 (VII.).
Hartlepool Union, Relief District No. 2 (*Hurworth*), V., 52951 (2).
Huddersfield Union (*Rigby*), IV., 40717 (1).
Hunslet Union (*Mee*), IV., Stat., App. LXXXVIII. (2) :
Property occupied by Guardians, of (*Mee*), IV., Stat., App. LXXXVIII. (4).
Increase in (*Bagenal*), I., 7649 :
Ratio to expenditure prior to 1890 (*Davy*), I., 4050.
In 1850 and 1893 compared (*Davy*), I., 3350.
King's Norton Union in 1871 and 1901 (*R. J. Curtis*), IV., Stat., App. CXXIII. (3).
Knaresborough Union, in (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat. 38.
Lambeth, increase in between 1898 and 1905 (*Briant*), II., 15033.
Landlords :
Disinclination of, to appeal against, reasons for (*Broodbank*), IX., 91735, 91736.
Entitled to reduction of, on account of increase in rates (*Broodbank*), IX., 91735, 91736.
Leicester, of working class houses (*J. Dodd*), IV., 47309.
London :
Electors in East End and other parts, ratio to, variations in (*Davy*), I., 3425.
Increase in during thirty years compared with that in England and Wales (*Davy*), I., 3410.
Lower in provinces than in London (*Thorp*), IX., 91671–91673.
Medway Union, Government property, percentage to total rateable value (*Davy*), I., 2050.
Merthyr Tydfil Union, in 1895 and 1905 (*H. Jones*), V., Stat., App. XXX. A. (vi.).
Metropolitan Asylums district in 1906 (*Mann*), II., 24155 (2, 86).
Middlesbrough Union (*Gray*), V., 52169 (2).
Mile End Old Town, of (*Kerwin*), II., 18041 (3).
Newcastle, in (*J. Scott*), V., Stat., App. CV. (5).
Per head in 1874, 1884, 1894 and 1904 (*Davy*), I., 4050.
Poplar Union, in 1871 and 1901 (*Lockwood*), I., 13564.
Poplar :
Compounding for rates, absence of effect on (*Broodbank*), IX., 91594 (7).
Computation, mode of (*Skeggs*), IX., 95746 (VII.).
Houses, number of, rated above and below £20 per annum (*Skeggs*), IX., 95746 (II.).
Increase in (*Skeggs*), IX., 95784–95786.
Proportion unrepresented on electorate (*Broodbank*), IX., 91695 ; (*Thorp*), IX., 91695.
Railway property :
Bradfield Union, percentage of total rateable value (*Davy*), I., 2276.
Welwyn Union, percentage of total rateable value (*Davy*), I., 2276.
Railway valuations, growth of (*Davy*), I., 2050.
Rates, increase of, as affecting (*Skeggs*), IX., 95927–95931.
St. Pancras in 1906 (*Millward*), II., 18607.
Shifnal Union, of (*Phillips*), VII., 70962 (1).
Sheffield Union, method of assessing (*Booker*), IV., 40992–40994.

Valuation—*cont.*

RATEABLE VALUES—*cont.*

Should decrease with increase of rates (*Broodbank*), IX., 91733, 91739.

Small houses, of, comparisons between (*Metropolitan Rate Collectors' Association*), IX., 93504 (4), 93602.

Southampton, Guardians' attempt to increase, result of (*Fleming*), I., 9051.

South Shields Union in 1907 (*Coulson*), V., 52533 (3).

Statutory limit on, of property eligible for "compounding," adequacy of (*Elms*), V., 49964.

Stepney, Borough of (*Lockwood*), I., 13490.

Suffolk, land in, agricultural depression, effect on (*Thomas*), I., 4281.

Swansea Union, in (*Llewelyn*), V., 49303 (1); (*J. Devonald*), V., Stat., App. XVIII. (1).

Tenbury Union, (*W. Davies*), VII., Stat., App. CX. (2).

Tyne Dock, of (*Coulson*), V., 52533 (5).

Tynemouth Union in 1907 (*Murray*), V., Stat., App. XCIX. (4); (*S. Scott*), V., Stat., App. CVI. (2).

Uniform scale of deduction from gross estimated rent for purpose of obtaining, objections to (*Elms*), V., 49902–49904.

Values in 1879 and 1903 compared (*Thomas*), I., 4281.

West Ham, increase in (*Rusbridge*), II., 20968.

Woolwich Union, Government property in (*Cutter*), II., 19377.

Yorkshire:

East Riding, increase in (*Bagenal*), I., 6876, 6877.

West Riding, in 1901, compared with revenues of the kingdoms of Denmark, Greece and Wurtemberg (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat. 11.

Rating and, unequal system of (*Booth*), IX., Stat., App. LVIII. (12).

Survey and Valuation Committee of Borough Council, ratepayers' appearance before (*Williams*), IX., Stat., App. XXXI. (13).

TAX ON LAND VALUES:

New South Wales, in:

Operation of, results of (*Lester*), IX., Stat., App. XC. (30).

Producing interests of country benefited by (*Lester*), IX., Stat., App. XCII. (30).

Vacant sites, taxing on value as bare land, advantages of (*Lester*), IX., Stat., App. XCII. (28).

Valuers, competent, retaining in every union, advocated (*Phillips*), VII., 70962 (13).

Valuers, public, Treasury appointment of (*Brabrook*), III., 35344.

Uncertainty as to basis of (*J. Brown*), III., 24821.

Valuation (Metropolis) Act, 1869, principles of extension throughout country suggested (*Franklin*), IV., Stat., App. LXX. (8).

Valuation Lists:

Appeals against, at County of London Quarter Sessions, expenses connected with, Metropolitan Common Poor Fund chargeable with (*Owen*), I., Stat. 15–17.

Charlton and Kidbrook, made by Greenwich Borough Council (*Harper*), IX., 98028.

Eltham, made by Woolwich Union (*Harper*), IX., 98027.

Hackney, confirmation, delay in, cause of (*Williams*), IX., Stat., App. XXXI. (5, 6).

Provisional list, approval of by Assessment Committees (*Williams*), IX., Stat., App. XXXI. (6).

Revision of, by Statutory Assessment Committee, proposed (*L.C.C.*), IX., 97473 (26).

Sheffield Union, overseers' duty as to (*Booker*), IV., 40989.

See also Acts of Parliament, Valuation (Metropolis) Act, 1869.

VAUGHAN, MR. J., Director of the Oswestry Corporation:

Statement of evidence, VII., App. CLVI., p. 482.

Vegetarian Paupers:

Workhouses, in, infrequency of (*Downes*), II., 23057.

Venereal Diseases:

After treatment of, persons unable and unwilling to undergo for sufficient period (*Hawkyard*), IV., 42702–42704.

Alcoholism as affecting (*Ainsley*), V., 52840 (15).

Blackburn General Infirmary, accommodation for (*Greenwood*) IV., 37923.

Venereal Diseases—*cont.*

CASES OF:

Aggregation in one hospital or receiving house advocated (*Spurrell*), II., 23324.

Central institution in London for, necessity of (*Stonham*), II., 21757.

Combination of unions for special institution for treatment of (*Fuller*), I., 10672.

Lock Hospital, accommodation in (*Spurrell*), II., 23322.

Poor Law treatment of (*Spurrell*), II., 23322.

Proportion of (*Fuller*), I., 10673.

Stepney Union:

Payment by Guardians for cases of, sent by them to Lock Hospital (*Stonham*), II., 21515, 21758.

Possibility of making general arrangement with Lock Hospital for reception of (*Stonham*), II., 21759.

Relief to, form of (*Stonham*), II., 21572.

Treatment of (*Stonham*), II., 21502–21515.

Workhouses, in:

Female inmates:

Provision for treatment of (*Stansfeld*), I., 14462.

Segregation in separate wards advocated (*Stansfeld*), I., 14247.

Separation from ordinary sick inmates, necessity of (*Fuller*), I., 10672.

CHILDREN SUFFERING FROM:

Need for further powers to cope with (*Evans*), V., 48530 (15), 48616, 48765.

Notification to Medical Officer of Health with regard to, need for (*Biddle*), V., 48998.

Children of parents suffering from, proportion reaching maturity out of 100 marriages (*Allan*), IV., 41233 (8*d*), 41246, 41247.

Chronic and incurable cases, frequency of in infirmaries (*Allan*), IV., 41233 (8*c*), 41243.

DETENTION OF CASES:

Additional accommodation for, needed (*Teogood*), III., 26373.

During infectious stage advocated (*Brit. Med. Asso.*), IV., 39013 (29); (*Whitaker*), IV., 39296.

Guardians' power as to, clear definition of, need for (*Allan*), IV., 41264–41268.

Importance of (*Baines*), IV., 39541 (15), 39592.

In institutions during the whole necessary period of treatment:

Impossibility of (*Allan*), IV., 41275.

Legal difficulties as to (*Allan*), IV., 41264–41268.

Legal power as to:

Absence of alleged (*Allan*), IV., 41335.

Need of from medical point of view (*Whitaker*), IV., 39492; (*Waite*), IV., 43363.

Need for power of (*White*), III., 26408 (19), 26445.

Notification as likely to be affected by (*Ainsley*), V., 52866–52868.

Power as to, and removal to workhouse conferring on Guardians advocated (*Wright*), IV., 40006; (*Blossom*), IV., 42781 (14*a*).

Power as to, absence of and need for (*Ainsley*), V., 52863–52865.

Precedure for suggested (*Ford*), IV., 39776 (72), 39820.

Public support of anticipated (*Waite*), IV., 43363–43367.

Relief of, need of more adequate and deterrent provisions for dealing with (*Broomfield*), V., 49634, 49720–49726.

Until cured, power to Guardian to enforce, need for (*Wheatley*), IV, 40310 (50*e*), 40329–40331.

Paupers suffering from syphilis, advocated (*Jefferies*), Stat., App. CLXXXIII. (11*c*).

Powers for or compulsory removal, advisability of (*Stonham*), II., 21507, 21754; (*Fuller*), I., 10681.

Detention and continuous treatment required for, R., IX., II. (*c*):

Compulsory question *re*, R., V., 156.

Diseases due to after effects of (*Allan*), IV., 41233 (8*a*), 41240.

Early diagnosis of, difficulties of obtaining (*Newsholme*), IX., 92534 (19).

East Stonehouse Union, retention of lock cases in workhouses, laxity as to (*Thomas*), I., 12353.

Venereal Diseases—*cont.*
Enquiry into by Government, need for (*Allan*), 41293 :
References to, R., Min., pp. 857, 887, 888.
Heredity of (*Allan*), IV., 41258.
Hunslet Infirmary, cases treated yearly, number of (*Hawkyard*), IV., 42699.
Infant mortality as affected by (*Ainsley*), V., 52840 (15).
Insufficient accommodation for (*Newsholme*), IX., 92534 (18) :
Serious results arising from (*Newsholme*), IX., 92543 (29, 30).
Isolation and separate treatment for men suffering from, need for powers as to (*Evans*), V., 48627.
Leeds :
Infirmary, proportion of inmates suffering from at any one time (*Hawkyard*), IV., 42699.
Spread of, conditions tending towards (*Wright*), IV., 40005.
Treatment of cases, arrangements for (*Allan*), IV., 41236–41238.
Marriage of persons suffering from or who have suffered from, pauperism as affected by (*Baines*), IV., 39541 (13*a*).
Married people suffering from, proportion of offspring reaching maturity (*Allan*), IV., 41233 (8*d*).
Medical knowledge of, absence of means for acquiring (*Allan*), IV., 41277.
Notification of as an Infectious Disease :
Compulsory, advocated (*Wright*), IV., 39980 (5) ; (*Wheatley*), IV., 40310 (50*e*) ; (*Hawkyard*), IV., 42704 :
Committee on Physical Degeneration's proposal as to (*Allan*), IV., 41233 (7*e*).
Inquiry as to, advisability of, suggested (*Allan*), IV., 41254.
Unnecessary, alleged (*Cameron*), IV., 41690.
Compulsory, by both sexes, importance of (*Russell*), V., Stat., App. CIV. (17).
Free cure of, and (*Biddle*), V., 49000.
Pauperism as affected by, *see* Pauperism, causes of.
Pauperism as affected by (*Wright*), IV., 39980 (5) ; (*Allan*), IV., 41233 (1, 4), 41234, 41256 ; (*Allan*), IV., 41233 (8*a*) ; (*Allan*), VI., 41314, 41315 ; (*Cameron*), IV., 41691 ; (*Hawkyard*), IV., 42697 ; (*Russell*), V., Stat., App. CIV. (18).
Paupers suffering from, power to take before Justices as idle and disorderly persons, conferring on Guardians suggested (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat. 80.
Public protection from at cost of State, absence of (*Allan*), IV., 41233 (7*c*).
Public apathy as to serious nature of (*Allan*), IV., 41233 (7*d*).
Refusal of treatment by general hospitals, disadvantages of (*Raw*), IV., 37927 (10), 37928.
Spread of, inefficiency of precautions against (*Drummond*), V., Stat., App. LXXIX. (3).
Supervision of cases after leaving hospitals or infirmaries, suggestions as to need for (*Allan*), IV., 41253, 41271–41273.
Syphilis :
Congential nature of (*Newsholme*), IX., 92534 (16).
Exceptional treatment of, objections to (*Newsholme*), IX., 92534 (16).
Gonorrhœa and, inadequacy of medical treatment for (*Davies*), IX., Stat., App. XLIV. (24).
Prompt diagnosis and treatment of, need for (*Newsholme*), IX., 92534 (16).
Published statistics of, unreliable, reasons of (*Newsholme*), IX., 92534 (16).
Racial pollution as cause of (*Newsholme*), IX., 92534 (16).
Treatment of :
Cardiff Union (*A. J. Harris*), Stat., App. XXV. (36).
Chemists, by, objections to (*Allan*), IV., 41284.
Cost of, recovering, disadvantage of suggested (*Allan*), IV., 41288–41291.
Difficulty in obtaining (*Ainsley*), V., 52840 (16), 52872.
Dispensaries, at, inefficiency of (*Allan*), IV., 41283.
Duration necessary for cure, Dr. J. Hutchinson's opinion as to (*Allan*), IV., 41251.
Humane provision for, need of (*Ainsley*), V., 52840 (16).

Venereal Diseases—*cont.*
Treatment of—*cont.*
Improved provision for, need of (*Allan*), IV., 41249.
Infirmaries in (*Ainsley*), V., 52874.
Medical, outdoor, provision for proposed (*Allan*), IV., 41286, 41298, 41307.
Medical training for, means of providing suggested (*Allan*), IV., 41322–41326.
Municipalities as authorities for proposed (*Allan*), IV., 41281, 41303.
Newport Union, in (*Evan Davies*), V., Stat., App. XV. (7).
On lines of other infectious diseases without loss of franchise proposed (*Allan*), IV., 41285.
Provision for care of :
Improvement in advocated (*British Medical Association*), IV., 39013 (29).
Inadequacy of (*Allan*), IV., 41233 (2).
Reforms suggested as to (*Evan Davies*), V., Stat., App. XV., (11*a*).
Treatment reliquished by patients at too early date (*Allan*), IV., 41233 (6) :
Diseases resulting from (*Allan*), IV., 41233 (6).
Vestries, former powers and functions, R., IV., 54, 62–65.
Virulence of, decrease in, Mr. Lowndes (Liverpool Lock Hospital), opinion as to (*Allan*), IV., 41293.
Woolwich Union :
Lock Hospital, female cases sent to, number and cost of in 1895, 1896, and 1905 (*Cutter*), II., 19462*a*.
Treatment, mode of (*Cutter*), II., 19462*a*.
Workhouse inmates, among, Birmingham in (*Short*), IV., Stat., App. CLII. (4) :
Leicester, in (*Bryan*), IV., Stat., App. CXVI. (6).
Workhouses, in, female inmates, detention of advocated (*J. Ingledew*), V., Stat., App. XXVII. (16).
See also Infirmaries and Insanity.

Ventilation :
Shaw, Mr., Report on (*Downes*), II., 22919.

" Vereeniging Van Armbesturen " :
Holland, in, foundation of (*Blankenberg*), IX., 100020 (8).

VEREKER, DR. R. H., District Medical Officer, Langport Union :
Statement of evidence, VII., App. LXXXVI., p. 440.

VERITY, REV. WALTER HENRY, Hon. Secretary of the Huddersfield Police Court Mission and of the Huddersfield Labour Home :
Evidence of, IV., 42048–42259.
Subjects referred to in :
Able-bodied paupers, 42048 (16*a*).
Aged poor, 42048 (16*b*), 24083.
Beggars, 42048 (13, 14), 42073–42078, 42194.
Birth rate, 42178.
Charities, 42084 (16*d*, *g*), 42084–42086, 42232, 42237.
Charity, 42048 (13, 16*e*).
Charity Organisation Society, 42084 (16*g*), 42091, 42206, 42207, 42249, 42259.
Deserving poor, 42048 (9, 16*b*), 42083, 42127, 42171.
Distress, 42048 (12), 42201, 42200.
Experience of witness, 42048 (1).
Health Visitors, 42143–42163.
Hospitals, 42237.
Investigators, 42048 (16*h*).
Labour Homes in Huddersfield, 42048 (5, 6, 14), 42049–42054, 42057, 42060, 42064, 42069, 42070, 42089, 42101–42107, 42117–42119, 42125, 42126, 42130, 42133–42136, 42140, 42182, 42186–42189, 42192, 42242.
Mission, Police Court, Huddersfield, 42050.
Outdoor Relief, 42048 (2–4, 15, 16*f*), 42066, 42091, 42173, 42179, 42210, 42215–42221, 42227, 42259.
Physically unfit poor, 42048 (16*c*).
Prisoners, 42048 (10, 11).
Qualifications of witness, 42048 (1)
Relief, 42048 (8), 42170.
Tramps, 42198, 42222–42224.
Unemployment, remedies for, 42253–42256.
Wages, Huddersfield, 42177, 42180.
Widows with children, 42081, 42175.
Wood-chopping, 42111.
Workmen, 42096–42100.

VERLANDER, MR. C., Relieving Officer, Cosford Union:
Statement of evidence, VII., App. CCI., p. 512.

Vestries:
Liverpool, of, *see that heading.*

"Veterans of Industry":
see Unemployment.

Vice:
Unemployment leading to (*H. L. Humphreys*), IX., 79408 (12).

VICKERS, MAXIM & Co., MESSRS.:
Examination of applicants for work, R., Min., p. 1171.
Vickers, Sons & Maxim, Messrs., *see under* Marshall, Mr.

Victoria, British Columbia:
Infirm, careful framing of certificates given to (*Prof. Chapman*), IX., 84987.
Reference to home work problem in (*Bishop of Stepney*), IX., 80389.
WAGES IN:
Minimum, tending towards the normal (*Prof. Chapman*), IX., 84984–84986.
Normal, for the able-bodied (*Prof. Chapman*), IX., 84985.
Special, for the infirm (*Prof. Chapman*), IX., 84985.
Wages boards, working of, not wholly satisfactory (*Mrs. Macdonald*), IX., 82597.

Victoria:
Old-age pension law, R., Min., p. 921.

Vienna:
Relief in, *see that heading.*
"Village Communities" (Poor Law), R., Min., p. 814.

Village Communities:
Social organisation of, to be assisted by settlement of townsmen in the country (*B. Smart*), IX., 84545.

"Village Colonies":
Name suggested in lieu of "Labour Colonies" (*F. Hughes*), IX., 85425 (18*a*).

Villeinage:
Predecessor of Poor Law (*Adrian*), I., 75.

Visiting:
Friendly system of, suggested (*W. G. Martley*), IX., 81760 (19*d*, iii.).

Visitors:
See Charity Trusts.

Visits to Poor Law Unions:
Reports on, R., I., 34, 35.

Visits to Foreign Labour Colonies:
Reports on, R., I., 36.

VIVIAN, HENRY, MR., M.P.:
Referred to, R., VI., 78*a*.
Statement of evidence, App., Vol. XI., p. 84.

Voluntary Agencies:
Co-operation of Public Assistance Committee with, recommended, R., IX., 25.
Day Nurseries, *see that title.*
Domiciliary Midwifery Agencies, R., *see that title.*
Enlistment of, in personal care of individual cases, advocated, R., VII., 223.
Experience of, in dealing with the houseless poor, R., Min. p. 1178.
Infant Asylums, *see that title.*
Insufficiency of, R., Min., pp. 791, 792.
Maternity Hospitals, *see that title.*
for Out-relief, recommendations *re*, R., IX., 78.
Poor Law undermined by, R., Min., p. 1099–1011.
Rescue Homes, *see that title.*
State action to assist, recommendations *re*, R., Min., p. 1003.
Treatment of the sick by, R., Min., pp. 868–875.
Uses to be made of, recommendations *re*, R., Min., pp 1021–1023.

Voluntary Aid:
Administration of, by a Voluntary Aid Committee, suggested, R., VII., 216–220.
Assist unemployment, recommendations *re*, R., IX., 136.

Voluntary Aid—*cont.*
COMMITTEES (PROPOSED):
Area, proposed for, R., VII., 227.
Certain union as a good basis for, R., VII., 114.
Charitable association by means of, R., VII., 98.
Classes to be dealt with by, R., VII., 224; R., IX., 107, 108.
Co-operation of with other agencies advocated, R., VI., 611–614; R., VII., 198; R., IX., 25; p. 655 (80).
Decentralisation of, R., VII., 227.
Differentiation of, from other agencies, R., VI., 623.
Disapproved, R., Min., pp. 1004, 1005, 1006.
Establishment, constitution and duties, R., VII., 233, 234, 237 (1–6); R., IX., 109 (1–6).
Executive work of, R., VII., 237 (7).
Functions of, suggestions *re*, R., VI., 607, 608; R., VIII., 223, 237 (8–15); R., IX., 109 (8–15); p. 665 (180–187).
Inter-action of, with the Public Assistance Committee advocated, R., VII., 218.
Members, nomination of, R., VII., 237 (3–5).
Proposed procedure of, co-operation of, with the Public Assistance Committee, R., VII., 225, 226.
Recommendations *re*, R., VII., 103, 113, 216–228; R., IX., 106 (P., 41); p. 660 (140), 664 (173–178).
Registration of cases to be undertaken by, R., VII., 196.
Referred to, R., VI., 675, 698; R., IX., 144 (5).
COUNCILS (PROPOSED):
Duties of, as to charities, R., VII., 237 (3).
Formation of, duties, R., VII., 231, 232, 234, 337 (1–6).
Members, nomination of, R., VII., 237 (5).
Recommendations *re*, R., IX., 109 (1–7): p. 664 (173–179).
Referred to, R., VI., 675.
Supervisory duties of, R., VII., 237 (7).
Local organisation of, R., VII., 98–110:
Establishment of, R., VII., 237, 238.
Public assistance, separate Committees for, recommended, R., VII., 220.

Voluntary Assistance:
Combined with State machinery for the prevention and cause of distress (*W. G. Martley*), IX., 81760 (20*d*).
Decentralised, method of, supervision in relation to, R., VII., 169–174.
Voluntary charities, *see* Charities, voluntary.

Voluntary Committees:
for Boarded-out children, duties of, R., Min., p. 808.
Cost of schools under, R., Min., p. 801.

Voluntary Effort:
Discipline and leadership required to effect, R., IX., 169.

Voluntary General Hospitals and Poor Law Medical Relief:
Report on the overlapping of, R., Min., p. 873.

Voluntary Helpers:
Decentralised method of, R., VII., 179, 180.

Voluntary Homes for Working Boys:
See Working Boys' Homes.

Voluntary Hospitals:
Compared with Poor Law infirmaries, R., V., 117 (6–8).
Co-operation of, with new organisation, advocated, R., V., 192 (15, 1).
Co-operation of, with the Poor Law, necessity for, R., V., 139.
Development as compared with Poor Law institutions, R., V. 79–90.
"The Future of the Voluntary Hospital," etc., R., Min., p. 868.
London Hospital, Census, 1906, R., V., 85.
Number of patients treated in, 1906, R., V., 86.
Out-patients department, system of, R., Min., pp. 868, 869.
Overlapping of, with the Poor Law, R., V., 223.
Proper sphere of, *re* out-patients, R., V., 188–190.
Voluntary insurance, *see* Insurance, voluntary.

Voluntary Institutions:
Dealing with sickness, large number of, cause, R., V., 194.
Good results of, R., VII., 22, 2

Voluntary Institutions—*cont.*
MEDICAL :
Co-operation of Public Assistance with, advocated, R., IX., 104 (4).
Use of, by Public Authorities, approved, R. Min., p. 1224.
Proposed) for girls after first lapse, before and after confinement, suggestions *re*, R., Min., pp. 787, 788.
Relation of, to the administration of poor relief, R., VII., 185.
Suitable cases should be transferred to, R., Min., p. 890.

Voluntary Personal Work :
Preventive assistance under, R., VII., 185.

Voluntary Relief :
Committees, representation of, on Voluntary Aid Committees, R., VII., 196.
Rate-furnished, single Committee for administration of, considered, R., VII., 219.
Suggestions *re* system of, R., VII., 194–196.

Voluntary Relief Works :
Unsatisfactory results of, R., Min., pp. 1096, 1097.

Voluntary Service :
Associated with paid officials, recommended, R., IX., 11.

Voluntary Societies :
Registration of, R., VII., 237 (4).
Statements *re*, R., VII., 213–216.

Voluntary Unemployment Committees :
Linking of with Distress Committees, advocated (*W. G. Martley*), IX., 81760 (20*d*).

Voluntary Unemployment Funds :
Public appeals for, slight response to (*E. Richardson*), IX., App LXIV. (20).

Voluntary Work Among the Poor :
Value of (*Grey*), II., 15576.

Voters' Lists :
See Election of Guardians and Overseers.

VULLIAMY, MR. ARTHUR FREDERICK, Late Clerk to the Ipswich Board of Guardians :
EVIDENCE OF, VII., 73236–73475 :
Subjects referred to in :
Able-bodied paupers :
Workhouses, in, 73394, 73395, 73397.
Acts of Parliament :
Local Government Act, 1894, 73248.
Outdoor Relief (Friendly Societies) Acts, 73237 (20).
Almshouses, 73237 (5).
Brabazon scheme for employment of workhouse inmates, 73395.
Building societies, 73344.
Charities :
Co-operation of Guardians with, 73237 (9, 10, 11).
Endowed, 73237 (5).
Excess of, beyond needs of locality, 73237 (6).
Organisation of, 73338.
Charity, 73237 (6), 73319.
Charity Organisation Society, 73237 (13), 73322, 73325, 73236, 73237, 73454.
Classification of paupers, 73393, 73443.
Convalescent homes, 73372.
Co-operative societies, 73448–73450.
Defective paupers, 73461.
Election of Guardians, 73254, 73271, 73272–73277 73278.
Employment, 73377.
Friendly societies, 73237 (14, 19, 21), 73291, 73399.
Guardians :
Boards of, 73281.
Co-option, 73470.
Ex-officio, 73237 (26), 73258.
Ipswich Union, 73429–73432.
Lady, 73283.
Office of, 73237 (26), 73249, 73434.
Publicans as, 73441, 73442.
Type of, 73237 (26), 73428.
Hospitals, voluntary, 73237 (17), 73365, 73370, 73372.
Housing of the working classes, 73347, 73349.
Immorality, 73237 (22).

VULLIAMY, MR. ARTHUR FREDERICK—*cont.*
EVIDENCE OF—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in, VIII., 73236–73475—*cont.*
Indoor relief, 73293.
Infirmaries, 73237 (23).
Ipswich Union :
Industrial conditions in, 73237 (22
Social conditions in, 73237 (22).
Loan relief, medical, 73304, 73306, 73307.
Management of workhouses, 73292, 73444–73446.
Medical clubs, 73473–73475.
Medical Officers, 73316.
Medical relief, 73362, 73363 :
Deterrence of, 73358.
Free, 73237 (16), 73416.
Outdoor, 73301–73303. 73309.
Old-age pensions :
Provision of, 73237 (15), 73333, 73404.
State-provided, 73237 (15, 18).
Outdoor relief :
Administration of, 73237 (18, 23).
Applications for, 73237 (24).
Charity and, 73237 (7, 8).
Classes suitable for, 73237 (8).
Restriction of, 73286, 73287, 7328
Supersession of, by charity, 73237 (9), 73337 73341–73342.
Paupers, outdoor, 73237 (9), 73451.
Pauperism :
Causes of, 73237 (25).
Statistics as to, 73247, 73248.
Phthisis, cases of, 73353, 73356.
Poor Law, 73237 (28).
Qualifications, 73237 (1–4), 73238.
Relief, administration of, 73402.
Relief funds, 73237 (2).
Relieving Officers, 73237 (12), 73453 :
Examinations for, 73409.
Training for, 73405, 73411–73413
Second poor, 73417, 73419.
Surgical operations, 73375, 73376.
Thrift, 73295–73300, 73447.
Unemployment :
Extent of, 73378.
Remedies for, 73379.
Widows, 73456.
Widows with children, 73330, 73332.
Women, employment of, 73237 (22), 73458.
Workhouses, 73384, 73440.
Workhouse Test, 73382.

VULLIAMY, MR. A. F. :
Course of lectures to Relieving Officers by, scope of (*Hill*), IX., Stat., App. LXIV. (2).

WADE, MR. WILLIAM, Chief Cashier and Manager, Rates Department, Leeds :
Statement of evidence of, IX., App. XXX., p. 811.

Wages :
Adjustments of, effected by the demand for labour (*A. L. Bowley*), VIII., 88112 (i.).
AGRICULTURAL :
Brixworth Union, rate of (*Bury*), IV., 48031 (5).
District 7, average amount (*Thomas*), I.A., Stat. 5.
Dulverton Union, perquisites and rate of, of rural labourers (*Batchelor*), VII., 68967.
Ellesmere Union, in, payment of, method proposed (*Hood*), VII., 71615.
Increase of, Church Stretton, in (*E. Owen*), VII., Stat., App. CXLII (5).
Kent, in (*McCarthy*), VII., 67583, 67584.
Leominster Union, insufficiency of :
Attitude of farmers towards (*Kevill-Davies*), VII., 72715.
Pauperism as affected by (*Kevill-Davies*), VII., 72681 (10*d*), 72715.
Low rents as affecting (*ffolkes*), VIII., 75259.
Pontefract, rate compared with other unions (*Bagenal*), I., 7512.
Relief to the aged as affecting (*Newman*), VII., 68325.
Rise in, propsect of (*Henniker*), VII., 68028.
Standard of living (*W. Wood*), VIII., 85837, 85838.
Wales, rate of (*Bircham*), I., 5120.
York, rate of (*Bagenal*), I., 7516.

Wages—*cont.*

AGRICULTURAL LABOURERS, OF:
Additional efficiency of, as affecting (*Bray*), IX., 96645.
Aggregate family earnings, Education Act, 1902, effect on (*Stephens*), III., 34998.
Haslemere, in rate of (*Aitken*), III., 32440.
Northumberland, in (*White*), III., 26566.
Newport Union:
Low rate of, provision against unemployment, as affected by (*Evan Davies*), V., Stat., App. XV. (2).
Northumberland:
Average and maximum (*M'Gonigle*), V., 52815, 52816.
Permanence of (*M'Gonigle*), V., 52708 (39), 52765.
North Witchford Union, men's, yearly servants, per week (*Stephens*), III., 34842, 34843, 34962. 34994, 35008–35013.
Alleged blacklegging by ex-soldiers (*Capt. Wilkinson*), VIII., 81752, 81753.
Amount required for, to bring worst years up to the best (*A. L. Bowley*), VIII., 88199–88201.

ANNUAL WAGE BILL OF THE COUNTRY:
Estimate of (*A. L. Bowley*), VIII., 88192, 88200.
Method of decreasing fluctuations in (*A. L. Bowley*), VIII., 88279–88283:
of Apprentices, R., VI., 243.

APPRENTICE FITTERS OF (*Tawney*), IX., 96613:
and Apprenticeship system, question *re* (*T. Smith*), VIII., 86907.
Apprentices and unskilled labourers, of comparisons, between (*Gordon*), IX., 97301 (16), 97311.
Aston Union, rate of (*Wayne*), IV., 46000 (6).
Authoritative Board to settle when rates are standardised (*Prof. Chapman*), VIII., 84987.
Baking trade, in Glasgow (*Macfarlane*), IX., Stat., App. CV. (6).
Basis of, decisions as to advances in (*Sir B. C. Browne*), VIII., 86348.

BIRMINGHAM:
Average among artisans, general and casual labourers (*Wilson*), IV., 44618 (9).
Average weekly, of 100 families (*Wilson*), IV., 44618 (9).
Low rate of, medical attendance on poor as affected by (*Wilson*), IV., 44618 (11).
Trade union rate of, pauperism as affected by (*J. J. Affleck*), IV., Stat., App. CIX. (4).
Boards, Local Advisory Committee should be legally constituted as (*E. J. Fair*), VIII., 81466 (26).
Bootmaking trade, Norwich, rate of (*Lloyd*), III., 32096.

BOOT AND SHOE TRADE:
Leicester:
Trade union ticket permitting elderly men to accept less than minimum wage, difficulty in obtaining, effects of (*Islip*), IV., 46952, 46953.
Weekly earnings of girl aged thirteen (*Carryer*), IV., 46516 (11*d*).
Northampton:
Increase in, men's average earnings unaffected by (*Fawkes*), IV., 43986.
Trade union ticket permitting elderly men to accept less than minimum wage, difficulty in obtaining (*Chadwick*), IV., 47189.
Bosmere and Claydon Union, stationary (*Harwood*), VII., 73651.

BOYS, OF:
Advantages of smaller wages to (*Bray*), IX., 96218 (10*g*).
Boot and shoe trade, high rate of, adult labour as affected by (*Hincks*), IV., Stat., App. CXXXIV. (2).
High rate of, as affecting mobility of (*Tawney*), IX., 96610 (17).
Leeds Union, supplemented by Guardians (*Baines*), IV., 39731–39737.
Boys', rate of (*Dalton*), III., 31488, 31489.
Boys and adults, of, comparisons between (*Tawney*), IX., 96610 (12), 96660.
Bradford, in, increase of (*Priestman*), IX., Stat., App. XCV. (1).
Bridgwater Union, in (*Burnell*), VII., 68090 (6), 68135.
Building Trades, in, Spreading over Year, Possibility of (*Renshaw*), IX., Stat., App. CXXXI. (4).

Wages—*cont.*

Change of prices for commodities, R., VI., 36.
Carting contractors, paid by, for extra hands at docks (*Malloch*), IX., 90499 (14).
Casual labour, as affecting (*Priestman*), IX., Stat., App. XCV. (5).
Census of earnings, undertaken by Board of Trade (*Fox*) IX., 98896.

CERTIFIED:
Ironwork and foundries, in, Glasgow (*Ferguson*), IX., 90490–90414.
With hours of working, in Glasgow (*Ferguson*), IX., 90410–90414
Charity and outdoor relief as affecting (*Morris*), VII., 70099.
Church Army, paid by, to firewood choppers (*Dye*), IX., 91855.
Coal miners', Hunslet Union, rate of (*Mee*), IV., Stat., App. LXXXVIII. (23).
Coal-trimmers, of, high rate of (*A. J. Harris*), V., Stat., App. XXV. (9).

COAL TRADE:
"Minimum" wage in:
Effects of, on all trades (*Cree*), IX., Stat., App. XCVIII. (9).
Lanarkshire, in (*Baird*), IX., Stat., App. CXVI. (15, 16).
Colliers Cardiff Union, in, sliding scale, application to, results of (*A. J. Harris*), V., Stat., App. XXV. (25).
Compulsory deductions from against unemployment, advocated (*F. Morris*), VIII., 79209, 79210; (*Sir G. Livesey*), VIII., 83136 (11–20); (*Sir B. T. Leech*), VIII., 83784, 83785, 83820–83823.
Community of, affected by unemployment of few (*Lester*), IX., Stat., App. XCII. (19).
Conditions as to payment of lower rate under Unemployed Workmen Act, removed (*W. A. Bailward*), VIII., 78704 (5).
Cottages rent free as part payment of, advantage of and reason for (*Read*), VII., 76029.
Country, compared with towns (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81769 (20*c*).
Cutlery trade, competition with Germany, tending to keep down (*A. Hobson*), VIII., 88440.
Decline in, for elderly workmen (*North*), IV., 41761 (18).
Depression of, causes of (*Lester*), IX., Stat., App. XCII. (19).
Difficulty of employment exchanges and the standard trade union rate (*H. W. Fordham*), VIII., 81373–81376.
Distinction should be made in, according to efficiency and age of workmen (*M. Mordey*), VIII., App. LV (7*e*).
Distress work should be lower than the standard rates (*Prof. Chapman*), VIII., 84791 (45–48), 84880–84882, 84947–84951.

DISTRESS COMMITTEE BY:
Less than standard rate, advocated (*Watson*), IX., 90901.
Standard rate of, paid (*Watson*), IX., 90739–90741; (*Crowther*), IX., 90741.
District 8, adequacy of, proof as to (*Wethered*), I., 5720.

DOCK LABOURERS, OF (*Park*), IX., 89615 (5, 6), 89654. 89655; (*Webb*), IX., 93224; R., VI., 263, 264:
Average weekly amount (*Watts*), IX., 96083.
Bona fide, of (*Malloch*), IX., 90537–90542.
Daily payment:
Attractiveness of (*Ferguson*), IX., 90462.
Objections to (*Watts*), IX., 96129–96135.
Squandered in drink (*Malloch*), IX., 90499 (13, 17), 90518–90520, 90527, 90608.
Dundee, rates paid to (*Malloch*), IX., 90499 (11), 90539–90542.
Fixing, mode of (*Malloch*), IX., 90603–90607.
London and India Docks Company, regular men employed by, average weekly wage of (*Watts*), IX., 96199–96202.
Rate of, and times of payment (*Watts*), IX., 90611 (III.), 96059, 96131–96135, 96199–96202.
Settled by stevedore, in Dundee (*Malloch*), IX., 90559, 90603, 90606, 90607.
Hartlepool, daily rate of (*Hurworth*), V., 52951 (6).
Domestic servants, of, rate of (*Gordon*), IX., 97406.

Wages—*cont.*

Dressmakers apprentices, rate of (*Gordon*), IX., 97402, 97403.
Economic conditions affecting (*Pigou*), IX., Stat., App. LXXX. (21).
Effect of outdoor relief on, etc., R., Min., p. 1164.
Ellesmere Union, district council employees as affected by low rate of (*Hood*), VII., 71523 (5), 71538. 71547.
Ellesmere Union, in (*Read*), VII., Stat., App. CXLV. (6): Increased (*Moody*), VII., 71940 (2), 71943.
Emigrants, question *re* (*W. A. Bailward*), VIII., 78769.
The Emigration question (*A. L. Bowley*), VII., 88172.
Engineering, high rate of, in the North of England (*Sir B. C. Browne*), VIII., 86236.
Engineers and iron pipe founders, piecework, paid by, high rate of (*Laidlaw*), IX., Stat., App. CIII. (1).
Factory operatives, of, increase of (*C. H. Fox*), VII., Stat., App. XXXVI. (4).
Fair, proper attitude of exchanges towards the question of (*H. W. Fordham*), VIII., 81419–81425.
Fakenham (*Gayford*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXV. (3).
Fall of, due to two reasons (*A. L. Bowley*), VIII., 88215.
General labourers, of, inadequacy for maintenance of family in health and strength (*Morris*), VII., 70089.
Girls, low rate of, paid to in factories (*Gordon*), IX., 97310.
Girls', rate of, received by Poor Law girls placed out by Metropolitan Association for Befriending Young Servants (*Poole*), III., 33856 (12).
Girls and women, of, employed in jute industry (*Gordon*), IX., 97388–97391.

Girls, of:
Boot and shoe trade, Leicester, high rate of, disadvantages of, alleged (*Hincks*), IV., Stat., App. CXXXIV. (2).
Hunslet Union, in (*Mee*), IV., Stat., App. LXXXVIII. (27).

Glasgow, average rate of (*Ferguson*), IX., 90441–97443.
Governed by ratio between men seeking employment and amount of employment available (*Lester*), IX Stat., App. XCII. (24).
Graduated system according to age, advocated, R., VIII., 9.
Hardingstone rural districts, in, average rate of (*Percival*), IV., 47971.
Henstead Union (*Macnaghton-Jones*), VII., 72977 (1).
High, no inducement to man to remain on uncongenial work, personal instance given (*Crooks*), IX., 91334.

High Rate of:
Alteration by, in conditions of employment (*B. Smart*), VIII., 84501 (4).
As a remedy for seasonal depression (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 78372 (48*a*).
Brought about by industrial improvements, effect of (*Prof. Chapman*), VIII., 84791 (49, i).
Causing unemployment (*Sir B. C. Browne*), VIII., 86221 (4).
Counter-advantages of, to the percentage of unemployment in, of recent years (*Prof. Chapman*), VIII., 84791 (12).
Demanding high standard of skill (*Sir B. C. Browne*), VIII., 86243.
Depending on prosperity of trade (*W. J. Davis*), VIII., 85136.
Effect of earning, early in life (*T. Smith*), VIII., 86726 (13–15), 86907.
Increased spending power by, a help to trade and unemployment (*W. J. Davis*), VIII., 85362–85474.
Irregular work (*Prof. Chapman*), VIII., 84791 (21).
Not conducive to thrift against unemployment (*Sir G. Livesey*), VIII., 83131 (17, 18).
On increased purchasing capacity as a remedy (*W. J. Davies*), VIII., 85107 (5*b*).
Production by, of the cheapest labour (*Sir B. C. Browne*), VIII., 86298, 86309.
Rising standard of living due to (*A. L. Bowley*), VIII., 88184.
Seasonal trades (*R. J. Somers*), VIII., 82425–82436; (*Prof. Chapman*), VIII., 84791 (22).

Horsekeepers, of, North Witchford Union (*Stephens*), III., 34987.

How Affected by Outdoor Relief:
Special Report by Miss Constance Williams and Mr. Thos. Jones, App., Vol. XVII and XXXVI.

Wages—*cont.*

Huddersfield in:
Inadequacy of (*Verity*), IV., 42180.
Unskilled labourers, of (*North*), IV., 41800; (*Verity*), IV., 42177.

Hunslet Union:
Engineering trade, in (*Mee*), IV., Stat., App. LXXXVIII. (18).
Low rate, due to competition, pauperism as affected by (*Bulmer*), IV., Stat., App. LVIII. (4).

Inadequacy of (*Alden*), III., 27547.
For provision of food (*Quelch*), III., 25883.
To maintain healthy conditions of life (*Dodd*), III., 25607, 25608.

Increase of, irregularity of attendance as affected by (*Sime*), IX., Stat., App. CXXXIII. (2).
Increase in, when men grow accustomed to special work (*Sir B. C. Browne*), VIII., 86298.
Increase of, by joining trade unions (*G. N. Barnes*), VIII., 82765 (3*d*).
Increased rate of, friendly societies membership as affected by (*Hudson*), IV., 47455.
Immorality among factory girls, etc., as affected by lowness of (*Stansfeld*), I., 14520.
Journeymen bakers, of, in Glasgow, minimum rate of (*Macfarlane*), IX., Stat., App. CV. (1).
Jute steamers and regular traders, on (*Malloch*), IX., 90499 (11), 90583.
Kept down by surplus labour (*F. Hughes*), VIII., 85425 (18*e*).
Labour Colonies and industries carried on in workhouses, effects of, on (*Pigou*), IX., Stat., App. LXXX. (19, *note*).
Labour department, paid by, to be standard rate (*Crooks*), IX., 91332, 91333.
Labour Exchanges, London, rate offered through (*Brabrook*), III., 35394.

at Labour Colonies:
By a fixed rate per hour, advocated (*W. W. Scotland*), VIII., 79863 (9).
Question of (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81760 (20*c*).

Labourers, of (*Chance*), III., 27331:
Belfast, in (*Gageby*), IX., 99346–99348.
Elswick, low rate of, pauperism as affected by (*Pease*), V., Stat., App. CI. (12).

Hunslet Union:
Average rate of (*Hawkyard*), IV., 42509 (7).
Low rate paid by iron firms, result of (*Hawkyard*), IV., 42661.
Increase in probable as the result of combination (*Hawkyard*), IV., 42708.
Northumberland rural districts, in, as compared with Newcastle (*T. Richardson*), IX., 91268.
Standard rate of, in Drogheda (*Connolly*), IX., 91929–99221.

Leeds Union, low rate of (*Coleman*), IV., Stat., App. LX. (1).
Legal minimum advocated (*Hawkyard*), 42662, 42706.

Leicester Union:
Unskilled labour, rate of (*McCarthy*), IV., Stat., App. CXLIII. (8).

Leominster Union, seasonal maintenance in farm colonies as affecting rate of (*Kevill-Davies*), VII., 72710.
Less discrimination in efficiency of workmen under old standard of (*Sir B. C. Browne*), VIII., 86346, 86347.

Living:
Fixed rate of, advocated (*F. Wood*), VIII., 80331–80333.
Liverpool in, minimum (*Ball*), IV., 35511.
or "Minimum," meaning of the terms (*Bishop of Stepney*), VIII., 86378–86381.

Living standard of, advantage of as compared with outdoor relief, old-age pensions, etc. (*Pease*), V., Stat., App. CI. (12).
London, East End, in, rise in during last thirty years (*Bonar*), III., 29556.
Low, causing pauperism, R., IV., 549, 550.
Low class industries, outdoor relief granted to women wage-earners in, effect on (*Rusbridge*), II., 20942.
Low, pauperism as affected by, *see* Pauperism.

Wages—*cont.*

LOW RATE OF:
Causing pauperism (*W. Wood*), VIII., 85701 (23).
Dundee, in (*Jewell*), IX., Stat., App. CII. (4).
England, in, foreign capitalists, demand for labour under conditions of, effects of (*Pigou*), IX., Stat., App. LXXX. (21).
Evils of, not remediable by Poor Law relief (*Alden*), III., 27612.
Pauperism as affected by, *see* Pauperism, causes of.
Preservation of the area of unemployment by (*E. C. Fairchild*), VIII., App. XXIV. (5).
Provision against unemployment as affected by (*Bonar*), III., 29748.
Question of women's labour being cheap (*W. J. Davis*), VIII., 85333.
on Reduction of numbers in industries (*Prof. Chapman*), VIII., 84791 (23).
Taken by aliens (*Capt. Wilkinson*), VIII., 81668 (1).
Thrift prevented by (*Foster*), II., 16400.

Manchester, rate of, in (*Skivington*), IV., 36416.
Matchbox makers, Mile End Guardians supplementing (*Kerwin*), II., 18463.
Margin between, paid to the home worker, and the market price of an article (*Bishop of Stepney*), VII. 80387–80393.
Mens and boys, of, in London, comparisons as to (*Bray*), IX., 96521–96525.

MERTHYR:
Low rate of (*Owen*), V., 48811 (4).
Thrift prevented by (*H. Jones*), V., Stat., App. XXX. (3).
Rate of, difference between, in colliery and steelworks, causes of (*James*), V., 48518.

Method of remuneration to provide against periods of unemployment (*W. A. Bailward*), VIII., 75704 (19).

MIDDLESBROUGH UNION:
Low rate of, pauperism as affected by, *see* Pauperism, causes of:
Rate of (*Ward*), V., Stat., App. CXVII. (7).

Mildenhall Union, adequacy of (*Read*), VII., 75948 (2), 75977.

MINIMUM RATE OF:
Amount of, compared to standard rate, determining activity of workers (*Prof. Chapman*), VIII., 84983.
Causing unemployment (*W. A. Bailward*), VIII., 78740, 78741; (*Bishop of Stepney*), VIII., 79806–79809, 80394–80409, 80410–80431.
Demanded (*Crooks*), IX., 91342, 91343.
Difficulties of, and effects (*Bishop of Stepney*), VIII., 79839–79859.
Fixing by Government proposed (*Morris*), VII., 70091.
Legal, desirability of (*Alden*), III., 27598.
Need for (*MacKay*), III., 30010.
Proposed referred to (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81760 (17, ii.).
Regulation of home sweated industries by, advocated (*Bishop of Stepney*), VIII., 80368–80381.
Women, opinions *re* (*Mrs. Macdonald*), VIII., 82593, 82594, 82757, 82758; (*Bishop of Stepney*), VIII., 80382, 80383; (*Prof. Chapman*), VIII., 84980–84988.

Money paid for public employment not considered as, suggested (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81760 (19*a*).
Movements in, R., II., 140–144; R., V., 25–39.

NEWTON ABBOT:
Mining and potteries, for, in urban districts (*Murrin*), VII., 68603 (4, 5).
Skilled labour for, in urban districts (*Murrin*), VII., 68603 (4, 5).
Unskilled labour, for, in urban districts (*Murrin*), VII., 68603 (4, 5).

Northampton, outdoor relief as affecting (*Chadwick*), IV., 47155–47157.
Objections to deductions from, by employers for insurance (*G. N. Barnes*), VIII., 83098–83118.
Overtime *see under* Overtime.
Old-age pensions as affecting (*Murrin*), VII., 68633.
Oswestry, in (*Vaughan*), VII., Stat., App. CLVI. (2, 10).

Wages—*cont.*

OUTDOOR RELIEF:
As affecting (*Pigou*), IX., Stat., App. LXXX. (17).
Effect on (*Davy*), I., 2413, 2426, 2427; (*Wethered*), I., 5820; (*Dansey*), I., 6022; (*Foster*), II., 16460; (*Dyson*), II., 20350.
Effect on rate of (*Simey*), V., 51735, 51743; (*Cook*), VII., 74128 (6).
Ellesmere Union, in (*Moody*), VII., 72043.
Importance of ascertaining (*Davy*), I., 2668.
In aid of:
Able-bodied paupers, to, *see that heading.*
Advantages in case of elderly men past regular work (*Lindsey*), V., 50973 (4*b*).
Advocated (*Kevill-Davies*), VII., 72681 (22).
Blind poor, to:
Advocated (*Purse*), III., 28165 (12*b*), 28182, 28184, 28228, 28265.
Bradford, maximum weekly aid (*Purse*), III., 28229.
Evils of system (*Davy*), I., 2932.
Exemplified by "Speenhamland Act" (*Adrian*), I., 177.
Exceptions to prohibitions in Art. 5 of Outdoor Relief Regulation Order, contained in instructional letter accompanying Order (*Lockwood*), I., 13234.
Huddersfield, to aged persons (*Ellam*), IV., Stat., App. LXVI. (8).
Illegality of (*Adrian*), I., 944.
Instances referred to (*Davy*), I., 2414.
Metropolitan unions, in, circumstances under which given (*Lockwood*), I., 13233.
Liverpool Parish, absence of (*Ball*), IV., 35452 (4).
Necessity for (*Chance*), III., 27331.
Norwich, in (*Hervey*), I.A., 11762, 11883, Stat. 15.
Objections to (*Morris*), VII., 70099; (*Alden*), III., 27572.
Objections to on principle, Mr. Goschen's Circular as to, 1869 (*Davy*), I., 3296.
Poor Law Board's instructional letter in 1852 as to circumstances in which allowable (*Lockwood*), I., 13234.
Welsh unions, given in (*Bircham*), I., 5245.
Widows to, rate of wages as affected by (*MacKay*), III., 30107, 30108.
In relation to in North Witchford Union (*Sharman*), VII., 75120.
Irregular earnings supplemented by (*Dansey*), I., 5999.
Lowering of resulting from (*Davy*), I., 2427.
Newcastle:
Class to whom given (*Simey*), V., 51737.
Rural parts, prevalence of (*Pease*), V., Stat., App. CI. (15).
Newton Abbot, in (*J. Culross*), VII., Stat., App. XXIX. (4).
Relief by, statutory authority for (*Adrian*), I., 985.
Restriction of, probable effect on (*Joseph*), VII., 69293 (9), 69524.
Supplementing by:
Effect on earnings of independent labourers (*Davy*), I., 2709.
Necessity of (*Davy*), I., 2708.
Policy of Guardians towards, in North Witchford Union (*Sharman*), VII., 75120.
Women's wages:
Supplementing by:
Effect on scale of (*Fleming*), I., 9380, 9385, 9388.
Objections to (*Fleming*), I., 9380.

Painters', amount per hour (*Chance*), III., 27328.
Painters', average yearly rate of, insufficient for provision against unemployment (*Campbell*), IX., 97236–97238, 97281, 97282.
Pauperism, as affected by lowness of (*Ayles*), IV., 45786 (*b*); (*McCarthy*), IV., Stat., App. CXLIII. (8).
Pensions, alleged effect on rate of (*Alford*), III., 31715.
Physique of workmen as affected by (*Morris*), VII., 70106.

PIECEWORK RATES:
Bonus system in Labour Colonies, advocated (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81760 (20*d*).
Earnings by, not used as a provision against unemployment (*Sir G. Livesey*), VIII., 83136 (17, 18).

Wages—*cont.*

PIECEWORK RATES—*cont.*

Elderly men retained under (*A. Hobson*), VIII., 88424.
Importance of efficiency of operator in working machinery on (*A. Hobson*), VIII., 88416–88422.
Lighter industries (*A. Hobson*), VIII., 88423.
Lowering of, for older men, advocated (*A. Hobson*), VIII., 88417–88422.
Lower prices given for, when wages are higher (*Sir B. C. Browne*), VIII., 86299.
Reasons for unpopularity of (*Sir B. C. Browne*), VIII., 86422–86424.
Reduction in, causing unemployment (*W. J. Davis*), VIII., 85107 (3c), 85334–85336.
Pontefract, women's in laundries (*Bagenal*), I., 7513.
Porters, quay, in Liverpool, daily rate of (*Grisewood*), IV., 37105 (5).
Portion of, should be set aside against unemployment (*C. P. Larner*), VIII., 79377, 79391; (*Prof. Chapman*), VIII., 84865–84872.
Poor Law and charitable relief, relation with (*Bagenal*), I., 7525.
Poor Law subsidy, as affecting (*Pigou*), IX., Stat., App. LXXX. (17).
For preparation of land for allotments (*Rev. C. Baumgarten*), VIII., 82129, 82130.
Present condition of (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 78002; R., VIII., 2.
Probable reaction upon, by provision of work at certain seasons (*W. A. Bailward*), VIII., 79010–79013.
Proper attitude of Employment Exchanges towards (*H. W. Fordham*), VIII., 81258 (9).
Proper rate of, for unemployed (*H. Heckford*), VIII., 80673–80675.
Proposed standard of, for provided work for physically fit men (*J. Sexton*), VIII., 84407–84426.
Railway labourers, of (*North*), IV., 41798.

RAISING OF:

Causing an increase of residuum of labour (*Sir B. C. Browne*), VIII., 86231, 86340–86343.
Displacement of inefficients by (*Sir B. C. Browne*), VIII., 86345–86348.
Increased quantity of labour employed in (*Prof. Chapman*), VIII., 84791 (49, iii.).
Individual operatives counterbalanced by falling prices (*J. Gribble*), VIII., App. XXXIII. (22).
Need for, and methods suggested (*Morris*), VII., 70090.
Owing to productive schemes of employers are in excess of demand (*Prof. Chapman*), VIII., 84791 (17).

RATE OF:

Agricultural labourers, of:
Atcham Union (*Morris*), VII., 69925 (15), 70183:
Low rate, results of (*Morris*), VII., 69925 (16–19).
Bosmere and Claydon Union, in (*Cowell*), VII. 74100.
Bridgwater Union (*Henniker*) VII., 67906 (4).
Conditions desired by Joint Board *re* (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 78163.
Dulverton Union (*H. Catford*), VII., Stat., App XXVI. (1):
Scarcity of labour as affecting (*Batchelor*), VII. 68963.
Ellesmere Union, in (*Hood*), VII., 71523 (2), 71546.
Factors determining (*Urwick*), IX., 97036, 97037.
Forty years ago as compared with date of evidence (*Griffiths*), VII., 71172 (9, 10).
Freebridge Lynn Union, in (*W. Cross*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXI. (6).
Kept up by combination of men (*Urwick*), IX., 97037.
Kington Union, in (*Griffiths*), VII., 71306.
Low, old-age pauperism as affected by (*Heale*), VII., 69047 (8).
Men on Relief Works, to, in Glasgow (*Ferguson*), IX., 90115 (21).
Newton Abbot, in rural districts (*Murrin*), VII., 68603 (4, 5).
No indication of security of employment (*Urwick*), IX., 97035, 97036.
Outdoor relief, as affecting (*Dalton*), III., 31660.
Proposal of certain trade unionists as to posting of, in Labour Exchanges (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 78163.

Wages—*cont.*

RATE OF—*cont.*

for Provided work:
Proposed under the Independent Labour Party's Unemployed Bill (*G. N. Barnes*), VIII., 83039–83042.
under the Unemployed Workmen Act (*W. A. Bailward*), VIII., (*F. Morris*), VIII., (*J. Sexton*), VIII., 79018–79024, 79026, 790790, 84413–84416.
Screw-machines, boy tenders of (*Tawney*), IX., 96613.
Sherborne Union, in (*Joyce*), VII., Stat., App. LV. (1).
St. Faith's Union, in (*Hardy*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXVIII. (3).
St. Thomas Union (*Trick*), VII., Stat., App. LXXXIII. (1).
State organisation of labour would include (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 78270.
Stoke and Melford Benefit Club, members of (*Burke*), VII., 74406.
Stow Union, in, low rate of, reason for (*Wilkes*), VII., 75346 (2).
Tenbury Union, in (*Childe*), VII., 71107–71109.
Thetford Union, in (*Hayes*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXXI (2).
Trade Unions, effect of in raising (*Foster*), II., 16401.
Wellington Union, in (*Price*), VII., 67743 (10); (*C. H. Fox*), VII., Stat., App. XXXVI. (3); (*C. Sanford*), VII., Stat., App. LXXVII. (2).
Whitchurch Union, in (*Pearson*), VII., 72332:
Maximum rate of (*Pearson*), VII., 72397.
Williton Union, in (*Heale*), VII., 69047 (43):
Low rate of (*Hosegood*), VII., Stat., App. LI. (7).
Reaction of demand and supply on, desirable (*Prof. Chapman*), VIII., 84988.
Record of wages and other sources of income, keeping by Relieving Officers (*Davy*), I., 3022–3024.
Reduction of, for proposed State public work, suggested (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81760 (19c, iii.).
Regularity of, as affecting pauperism (*Webb*), IX., 93071.

RELIEF IN AID OF:

Camberwell Parish in, circumstances under which granted (*Foster*), II., 16236–16239.
Lambeth Union:
Conditions of granting (*Grey*), II., 15566.
Practice as to granting (*Briant*), II., 15093.
Woolwich Union, widows' earnings supplemented by (*Cutter*), II., 19397.
Relief, modern system of, effect on (*Davy*), I., 2938, 3896.
Relief work, R., VI., 389.
Rise in among skilled artisans in Newcastle, cause of (*Pease*), V., Stat., App. CI. (12).
Seasonal trades, in, husbanding, spreading over year, impossibility of inducing (*Aitken*), III., 32489.
Seasonal workers, question as to relative amount of (*Prof. Chapman*), VIII., 84912–84915.
Selly Oak, in, low rate of (*Waite*), IV., 43247 (3), 43400, 43401.
Shoe factories, minimum, and lowering of age for certain branches (*T. Smith*), VIII., 86754.
Shop-girls, rate of (*Gordon*), IX., 97400, 97401.
Shorter hours, should remain the same (*J. Ward*), VIII., (*W. Wood*), VIII., 83528, 83529, 85779, 85780.

SHREWSBURY (*Morris*), VII., 69925 (18).
Casual labourers, of (*Morris*), VII., 70023.
Corporation rate of (*Morris*), VII., 70021–70023.
Standard of, raising advocated (*Newton*), V., Stat., App. C. (10).
Standard rate of, Glasgow, in (*W. F. Anderson*), IX., 90048, 90049.

STANDARD RATE (TRADE UNION):

Alteration in the conditions of employment by (*B. Smart*), VIII., 84501 (4).
Condition of, should be imposed on Labour Exchanges (*F Hughes*), VIII., 85572–85575.
Employment at a wage below, through Labour Exchanges, question *re* (*G. H. Wright*), VIII., 85073–85079.
Payment of, by Distress Committees for local work (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81760 (24b), 81945, 81946.
Powers of Central Unemployed Body's Employment Exchanges Committee *re* (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 78163.

Wages—*cont.*

STANDARD RATE (TRADE UNION)—*cont.*
for Public work, advocated (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81760 (19*b*).
Question of adoption of, by Labour Exchanges (*E. J. Fair*), VIII., 81656–81658.
the Right to, for provided work under the Labour Party's Unemployed Bill (*G. N. Barnes*), VIII., 83070–83075.
Standard rates, referred to, R., VIII., 6; R., Min., p. 1171.
State provided works, proposed, arrangements suggested *re* (*W. W. Scotland*), VIII., 80095–80097; (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81760 (19*c*, iv.).
Statistics showing improvement in working conditions VIII., (*W. H. Beveridge*), 78099.
Stevedores at Liverpool, daily rate of (*Grisewood*), IV., 37105 (5).
Subsidising of, disapproved, R., VI., 469.
Supplementing, means of, perquisites, etc. (*Fleming*), I., 8867.
Supplementing by outdoor relief, objections to (*R. J. Curtis*), IV., Stat., App. CXXIII. (11).

SWANSEA UNION, IN:
Increased rate of, as compared with 15 years ago (*D. Griffiths*), V., Stat., App. XXIV. (7).
Sufficiency of (*Llewelyn*), V., 49303 (11).
Trade Union policy as to, pauperism as affected by, *see* Pauperism, causes of.
Tyneside district, labourers' average weekly (*Newton*), V., Stat., App. C. (10).
Temporary unemployment during readjustment of, under the Workmen's Compensation Act (*Prof. Chapman*), VIII., 84961, 84962.
Thetford Union, in (*S. Oldman*), VII., Stat., App. CXCI. (3).
Thrift as affected by, *see* Thrift.

TIME WORK:
Question as to competition of unemployed bringing down (*Prof. Chapman*), VIII., 84791 (32).
Reduction of, question *re* (*A. Hobson*), VIII., 88423.
Town, higher than in the country (*W. G. Martley*), VIII. 81760 (20*c*).
Trade Union Joint Board, letter of, *re* rates (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 78036.
Trade union policy, to keep up, a subjective cause of unemployment (*Prof. Chapman*), VIII., 84791 (13).
Trade union rates, *see* Standard rate *above*.
Trade union rates of, blind persons as affected by (*Purse*), III., 28226.

TRADE UNION RULE AS TO MINIMUM WAGES:
Employment of elderly workmen as affected by, (*Kemp*), IV., 46708 (6), 46761–46766.
Pauperism as affected by (*Baines*), IV., 39541 (13*d*). 39604.

TRADES UNIONS:
Capabilities of workmen as affected by (*Cree*), IX. Stat., App. XCVIII. (10, 11).
Competition weakened and abolished by (*Cree*), IX., Stat., App. XCVIII. (11).
Economists and social reformers, attitude of, towards (*Cree*), Stat., App. XCVIII. (10).
Evils of, system (*Cree*), IX., Stat., App. XCVIII. (9, 10).
Minimum wage rule (*Gordon*), IX., 97301 (2).
Rates of, elderly workmen as affected by (*Cree*), IX., Stat., App. XCVIII. (9).
Regulations, unskilled labour as affected by (*Cree*), IX., Stat., App. XCVIII. (13).
Tredegar, average in collieries and iron works (*G. A. Brown*), III., 34324.
Unemployed, for, standard rate, objections to under paying (*Crooks*), IX., 91341.
Unemployed for, rate suggested (*Alden*), III., 27965.
Unemployment Committees, Bradford, payment to workmen by (*Watson*), IX., 90737.
Under-employed, making thrift impossible (*Miss Marshall*), VIII., 82153, 82154.

UNSKILLED LABOURERS, OF:
Increased standard for advocated (*Lindsey*), V., 51076.
St. Helens (*Buchan*), II., Stat., App. XXXIV. (1).
Sheffield (*Booker*), II., 40909.
Swansea Union (*Lindsey*), V., 51068, 51069.

Wages—*cont.*

UNSKILLED LABOUR, LOW RATE OF:
Difficulty in joining trade union, on account of (*G. D. Kelley*), VIII., App. XLV. (4).
Making contributions for out of work benefit impossible (*J. N. Bell*), VIII., 86143.
Unwarrantable claims on workers as regards (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81760 (2, ii.), 4.
Upward tendency of (*Sir B. C. Browne*), VIII., 86336.
Variation in total of, greater than in number of persons employed in good and bad years (*A. L. Bowley*), VIII., 88214.
Wage-earning to pension age, difficulty in dealing with, R., IX., 116.
Wage-earning classes, divisions of, R., VI., 310.
"Wages in the United Kingdom," by A. L. Bowley, excerpt from, R., II., 141.
Weavers, fall in (*Urwick*), IX., 97063.
Weekly additions to, not used as a provision against unemployment (*Sir G. Livesey*), VIII., 83136 (17, 18).
Wellington Union (*C. H. Fox*), VII., Stat., App. XXXVI. (2).
Widows, of, London, in (*Toynbee*), III., 30893.
Widows, of, Newcastle Union, rate of, Guardians' interference as to (*Pease*), V., Stat., App. CI. (15).
Widows with children, relief to, effect on wages of different methods of (*Davy*), I., 3157–3164:
Hunslet, as charwomen, rate of (*Bagenal*), I., 7520.
Williton, in (*Heale*), VII., 69047 (42, 43); (*Joseph*), VII., VII., 69293 (1).
Williton Union, pauperism as affected by low rate of (*Joseph*), VII., 69293 (5*a*).

OF WOMEN:
Advisability of State regulation of, opinion as to (*Mrs. Macdonald*), VIII, 82593, 82594.
Aston Union, in (*Ayles*), IV., 45786 (12*d*).
Lowness of, alleged reason for (*Ayles*), IV., 45786 (12*d*).
Boot and shoe trade, Leicester, high rate of (*Hincks*), IV., Stat., App. CXXXIV. (2).
Bridgwater collar factories, in (*Burnell*), VII., 68139.
Dundee, in (*Tawney*), IX., 96762–96765.
East London, outdoor relief as affecting (*Mahomed*), VII., 76121.
Factories, in, paid at same rate as men, in Lancashire (*Tawney*), IX., 96761.
Hunslet Union, in (*Mee*), IV., Stat., App. LXXXVIII. (27).

Huddersfield:
Bookbinding trade, rate of (*Bagenal*), I., 7509.
Jam factories, rate of (*Bagenal*), I., 7509.

Leicester:
Inadequacy of (*Donaldson*), IV., 46474.
Low rate accepted owing to juvenile competition, instances referred to (*Carryer*), IV., 46516 (5).
Low rate of, cause and remedy suggested (*Dalton*), III., 31584.
North Witchford Union, daily average (*Stephens*), III., 34664, 34823, 34839, 34960.
Question of, in different parts of the world (*W. A. Bailward*), VIII., 78766–78771.
Relief in aid of:
As affecting (*Dalton*), III., 31582.
Objections to (*Fleming*), I., 9380.
Standard wage affected by (*Fleming*), I., 9385.

Rural districts, in:
Outdoor relief, absence of effect on (*Mahomed*), VII., 76122.
Yeovil Union, pauperism as affected by low rate of (*Young*), VII., 69537 (7*c*).
St. George's-in-the-East, rate of (*MacKay*), III., 30003.

Sheffield:
Bottle-washers (*Booker*), IV., 40857.
Cutlery and file-cutting trades, in (*Booker*), IV., 40857.
Electroplating and silver trade, in (*Booker*), IV., 40857.
Foundries, in (*Booker*), IV., 40857.
Nut and bolt factories, in (*Booker*), IV., 40857.

Spinners and weavers, good wage received by, in Dundee (*Sime*), IX., Stat., App. CXXXIII. (4).

Wages—*cont.*
OF WOMEN—*cont.*
Stepney, rate of (*Dalton*), III., 31520.
Working classes, probable improvement in (*Pigou*), IX., Stat., App. LXXX. (30).
Women's Lambeth Union, rate of (*Briant*), II., 15098.
Women, affected by out-relief, R., IV., 275.
Women-tailors, of, rate of (*Gordon*), IX., 97404, 97405.
Workmen, increased numbers of, as affecting (*Urwick*), IX., 97063–97065.
See also Relief Works.
Yeovil Union (*Young*), VII., 69544; (*Pearse*), VII., Stat., App. LXVIII. (1).
YORK :
Women's :
Highest and average (*Bagenal*), I., 7503.
Laundries, in, rate of (*Bagenal*), I., 7513.
Rowntree factory, rate of (*Bagenal*), I., 7518.
See also under Place-names *and under* Trades.

Waifs and Strays :
Homes for, *see* Homes for children, IV.

Wainwright, Father :
See St. George's-in-the-East.

WAITE, MR. ROBERT, Member of the King's Norton Board of Guardians :
EVIDENCE OF, IV., 43246–43419 :
Referred to, R., V. 41.
Subjects referred to in :
Aged poor, 43247 (5, 11).
Apprenticeship, 43247 (12), 43393, 43410, 43411, 43414, 43415–43419.
Areas of jurisdiction, 43332.
Birth rate, 43247 (13), 43277, 43309–43312.
Boy labour, 43393.
Boys, 43408, 43409.
Buildings, 43247 (18*c*), 43284.
Casual paupers, 43247 (12), 43336.
Charities, 43354, 43355.
Children, 43340–43344, 43347, 43348 :
Boarding-out, 43247 (18*c*), 43343, 43369, 43373, 43381–43383.
Cottage Homes, 43370, 43384.
Homes for, 43346, 43347.
Classification of Paupers, 43247 (18*a*), 43278, 43279.
Cottage Homes :
Aged poor, 43282.
Cross visitors, 43272, 43317, 43319, 43322–43325.
Date of election as Guardians, 43247 (1).
Death rate, 43312.
Deserving Poor, 43280, 43285.
Detention of paupers, 43362.
Disfranchisement, 43289.
Dispensaries, 43264.
Edgbaston, 43247 (2).
Education of children, 43349.
Guardians :
Boards of, 43247 (16, 17).
Lady, 43247 (15).
Type of, 43247 (14).
Hospitals, 43266.
Housing of the working classes, 43247 (18*c*), 43351.
Industries, 43247 (3).
Infirmaries, 43247 (6), 43252, 43260, 43296, 43297, 43298.
Infirm poor, 43247 (5).
In-maintenance, 43247 (8), 43268.
King's Norton Union, 43247 (2).
Labour, 43393.
Local Government Board, 43247 (18*a*).
Lunacy, 43247 (9).
Maintenance, 43299.
Medical relief, 43247 (6), 43252, 43253, 43261, 43289.
National Committee of Organised Labour, 43313, 43314, 43315.
Offices held by, 43247 (1).
Old-age pensions, 43314.
Outdoor relief, 43247 (5, 7), 43269, 43270, 43272, 43274, 43302, 43304, 43305, 43326, 43327, 43330.
Pauperism, 43247 (9, 12).

WAITE, MR. ROBERT—*cont.*
EVIDENCE OF—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in, IV., 43246–43419—*cont.*
Phthisis, 43254, 43255–43258, 43259
Population, 43247 (3, 13), 43399.
Relief, 43247 (4, 9), 43248, 43249, 43275.
Scales of relief, 43247 (7), 43269, 43273, 43337.
Selly Oak, 43247 (2, 3), 43403, 43404, 43405.
Smethwick, 43247 (2).
Tramps, 43377.
Unemployment, 43379.
Unions, 43391, 43392.
Vaccination, 43247 (18*f*).
Venereal diseases, 43363, 43367.
Wages, 43247 (3), 43400, 43401.
Widows with children, 43338.
Workhouses, 43285 :
Admission to, 43247 (18*d*), 43380, 43387.
Inmates, 43247 (18*b*).

WAITE, MR. ROBERT (Member of the King's Norton Board of Guardians) :
Referred to (*F. Hughes*), VII., 85425 (19).

WAKEFIELD, REV. RUSSELL,
Games provided by, for men at Hollesley Bay (*B. Smart*), VIII., 84501 (82).

Wakefield's Scheme :
See Emigration.

Wakefield Union :
Guardians, *see that heading.*
Housing and sanitary conditions in (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat. 40.
Outdoor relief in, *see that heading.*
Parishes in, population and number of Guardians in each (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat. 84.
Poverty in, Report, as to extent of, R., VII., 78.
Workhouses, *see* Workhouses ; inmates, statistics as to.

Wales :
Farms in, *see* Farms.
Industrial division of (*Bircham*), I., 4889.
Labourers attracted from, to various districts by high wages (*C. W. Melhuish*), VIII., App. LI. (6); (*C. Rouse*), VIII., App. LXVIII. (13–17).
Migration to, from London, satisfactory results of (*F. Morris*), VIII., 79090, 79098–79105, 79112.
North, population in 1901 and 1906 (*Bircham*), I., Stat. 1.
Pauperism, *see* Welsh Unions.
South, and Monmouthshire, population in 1901 and 1906 (*Bircham*), I.A., Stat. 1.
State water-works might be started at, in the hills (*F. Wood*), VIII., 80222 (14), 80314–80316.
See also Mr. Bircham's evidence as to, I., 4886–5356.

Wales, North :
Pauperism, *see* Pauperism, statistics as to.

Wales, South :
Cambrian Mines Association, *see under* Andrews, Mr. T. (Chairman).
Casual labour, lowness of wages of, per week (*J. Casey*), VIII., 86476, 86477.
Coal export from, employing labour (*J. Casey*), VIII., 86471.
COAL MINES :
Employment in, sufficient for native labour (*T. Andrews*), VIII., App. III. (3, 9).
Older men having difficulty in finding work (*T. Andrews*), VIII., App. III. (3–5).
Overcrowding of, due to unemployment elsewhere, effect of (*T. Andrews*), VIII., App. III. (6–8).
Reduction of standard of work by overcrowding (*T. Andrews*), VIII., App. III. (7).
Coal ships, fairly regular coming and going of (*J. Casey*), VIII., 86541.
DOCK LABOUR :
Four days a week engagements of (*J. Casey*), VIII. 86538.
High wages of, caused by high demands upon (*J. Casey*), VIII., 86473.
Irregularity of (*J. Casey*), VIII., 86474, 86475.

Wales, South—*cont.*

Dock Labour—*cont.*

Unlimited overtime, working of (*J. Casey*), VIII., 86538–86540.

Surplus of, and tendency of better men to gravitate to (*J. Casey*), VIII., 86541, 86542.

See also under Place-names (Newport, Cardiff, Barry).

Docks, question as to migration to, from the country (*J. Casey*), VIII., 86546.

Firemen, medical examination of, under the Workmen's Compensation Act, agitation against (*J. Casey*), VIII., 86580–86582.

Labour:

Irregularity of demand and supply of (*J. Casey*), VIII., 86471.

Native, sufficient employment for (*T. Andrews*), VIII., App. III. (3).

Older men, difficulties of, inadequately met by Poor Law (*T. Andrews*), VIII., App. III. (3–5).

Migration to, cessation of (*J. Casey*), VIII., 86472.

Miners' Federation, *see under* Davies, Mr. J., member.

Poor Law, inadequate assistance by, to old men (*T. Andrews*), VIII., App. III. (3–5).

Sailors, medical examination of, under the Workmen's Compensation Act, agitation against (*J. Casey*), VIII., 86580–86582.

Shipowners, medical examination of men applying to, agitation against (*J. Casey*), VIII., 86580–86582.

Short time work in, referred to (*W. Wood*), VIII., 85775.

Trade:

Good years of (*J. Casey*), VIII., 86547.

Steel, proportion of skilled and unskilled workers in (*A. Hobson*), VIII., 88374.

Wages of dock labourers, high rate per hour, lowness of, considered per week (*J. Casey*), VIII., 86473, 86476, 86477.

WALFORD, DR. E., Medical Officer of Health for Cardiff:

Statement of evidence, V., App. LII.

Walker, Local Board, *see* Richardson, Mr. J. W.

WALKER, MISS M. L., Superintendent of the Dundee Social Union, Member of the Dundee Distress Committee, &c.:

Evidence of, VI., 63372–63688.

WALKER, MR. W. S., Secretary to the Typographical Society, Birmingham:

Referred to (*W. J. Morgan*), VIII., App. LVI. (1).

WALKER, REV. CANON, Rector of Whalton, near Newcastle-on-Tyne, and Honorary Secretary to Northern Poor Law Conference:

Statement of evidence, V., App. CXVI.

WALLACE, DR. ALFRED RUSSELL:

References to:

Communication from, as to Poor Law reform (*F. Hughes*), VIII., 85425 (17, 18).

Co-operative colony of (*F. Hughes*), VIII., 85508, 85509.

Experience and authority of, on scientific and social subjects (*F. Hughes*), VIII., 85442.

Opinion of, as to treatment of neglectful parents (*F. Hughes*), VIII., 85610.

Referred to (*F. Hughes*), VIII., 85443.

"Studies Scientific and Social" by, referred to (*F. Hughes*), VIII., 85425 (18*a*).

Views of, as to self-supporting possibilities of Farm Colonies (*F. Hughes*), VIII., 85504.

WALLACE, DR. THOMAS, Justice of the Peace for the City of Cardiff and the County of Glamorgan, Consulting Surgeon to the Cardiff Infirmary:

Statement of evidence, V., App. LIII.

WALLACE, J. V., One of the District Medical Officers for the Govan Combination Parish:

Evidence of, VI., 60311–60392.

WALLACE, MR. CHRISTOPHER, a Superintendent Relieving Officer of the Parish of Poplar Borough:

Evidence of, VII., 77007–77254:

Subjects referred to in:

Able-bodied paupers:

Farm Colony for, 77137, 77149.

Outdoor relief to, 77008 (6), 77060, 77073, 77080–77094, 77125–77129, 77133, 77137, 77149.

Penal powers, need for, 77008 (8).

Tests for, 77008 (6), 77125–77129.

Aged poor, 77095.

Alcoholism, 77155–77157, 77196, 77197.

Aliens, 77218.

Burials, 77239, 77241.

Case-paper system, 77008 (1).

Casual labour, 77008 (5*a*), 77010–77014, 77131.

Distress, 77008 (5*b*).

Dockyards, 77008 (5*d*), 77010, 77013.

Emigration of paupers, 77206, 77208.

Guardians, 77071.

Homes for children, 77246–77253

Industries, 77008 (5*c*).

Boot trade, 77008 (5*b*).

Cabinet-making, 77008 (5*b*).

Glass bevelling, 77008 (5*a*).

Matchbox making, 77008 (5*c*).

Shipbuilding, 77025, 77186, 77222–77238.

Shirtmaking, 77008 (5*c*).

Tailoring, 77008 (5*c*).

Ins-and-outs, 77066, 77067, 77071.

Labour Colonies, 77025–77028, 77127, 77128, 77137, 77149–77172.

Labour tests, 77125–77129.

Local Government Board, 77008 (9), 77065.

Outdoor relief, 77008 (2–4), 77030–77034, 77039, 77040, 77045–77049, 77073, 77094, 77099, 77102–77116, 77125, 77132, 77155–77164, 77184, 77211–77214, 77239.

Pauperism, 77051, 77052, 77073–77137, 77182, 77210, 77214.

Poor Law Authority, 77134.

Poplar, 77008 (5*b*), 77052.

Public-houses, 77191–77203

Qualifications of, 77008 (1).

Rating, 77187, 77232–77238.

Relief Committees, 77008 (1–3), 77015–77019, 77179–77180, 77182.

Relieving Officers, 77008 (1), 77168–77170, 77254.

Seasonal trades, 77008 (5*d*), 77029–77037, 77138, 77139.

Settlement, 77008 (9), 77065.

Shops, 77189–77191.

Stonebreaking, 77127.

"Sudden and Urgent" Necessity Regulation, 77037–77046, 77093, 77094.

Thames Shipbuilding Co., 77027.

Thrift, 77034, 77035, 77142, 77219.

Trade union unemployed benefit fund, 77141–77148.

Tramps, 77008 (8), 77061–77064.

Unemployment, 77008 (5*a* and *b*, 6, 7), 77043, 77054–77059, 77129.

Wages, women's, 77008 (5).

Widows with children, 77112–77124.

Women, 77173.

Yarrow, Messrs., shipbuilders, 77025–77186, 77222–77238.

Wallasey:

Unemployment in, *see* Unemployment, extent of.

Wallingford Union:

Aged poor, *see that heading.*

Area of, alteration in, need for (*King*), III., 25322.

Geographical position of (*King*), III., 25321.

Guardians, *see that heading.*

Nursing in infirmary, *see* Nursing.

Rating, *see that heading.*

Thrift in, encouragement of (*King*), III., 25337.

Walsall:

Coal-mining, subsidence of land, due to (*Cooper*), IX., 91011–91013.

Colliery, estate purchase of site (*Cooper*), IX., 91020.

Distress Committee, R. VI., 435.

Walsall—*cont.*
Geographical position of (*Cooper*), IX., 90982 (2).
Industries, *see that heading.*
Population of, *see* Population.
Reedswood:
Character and size of trees, grown at (*Cooper*), IX. 90991–90993, 91047.
Conversion of waste lands into public park at (*Cooper*), IX., 90982 (9), 90991–90993, 91046–91048.
Social industrial conditions of (*Cooper*), IX., 90982 (2, 3).
Referred to (*W. J. Davis*), VIII., 85109.
Trades council, in (*W. J. Davis*), VIII., 85300.

Walsall Union:
Children, *see that heading.*
Industries in, *see that heading.*
Outdoor relief *see* Outdoor relief, statistics as to.
Paupers, outdoor, in, *see that heading.*
Pauperism in, *see that heading.*
Relief, expenditure on, *see that heading.*
Relieving Officers, *see that heading.*
Trade depression, effect on Poor Law administration (*Wethered*), I.A., Stat. 28.
Workhouse, *see* Workhouses, inmates, statistics as to.

Wallsend Union:
Alcoholism, *see that heading.*
Guardians, *see that heading.*
Housing of the working classes, *see that heading.*
Industries, *see* Industries carried on.
Inhabitants, character of (*Murray*), V., Stat., App. XCIX. (7).
Pauperism, *see that heading.*
Population, *see that heading.*
Scale of relief, *see that heading.*
Social and industrial conditions in (*Murray*), V., Stat., App. XCIX. (7).
See also evidence of Mr. M. Murray, V., Stat., App. XCIX.

WALPOLE, MR. SPENCER:
Referred to, R., VI., 11.

WALSH, HON. GERALD, Inspector of Poor Law for the district of Leicester and Nottingham:
Reference to Report of (*T. Smith*), VIII., 86953.

WALSH, HON. GERALD, a General Inspector under the Local Government Board:
Evidence of, I., 8615–8845:
Referred to, R., IV., 263; R., Min., p. 1145.
Subjects referred to in:
Able-bodied paupers, 8652, 8683, 8686, 8724, 8785, 8790, Stat. 13, 40.
Application and Report Book, 8720.
Auditors, 8713.
Boot and shoe trade, 8627, 8744, 8749, 8752, 8844, Stat. 9.
Case paper system, 8759.
Charities, 8730–8734.
Children, 8838.
Cross visitors, 8711, Stat. 36.
Dietaries, 8652, 8785.
Distress Committees, 8653, Stat. 34, 35.
Emigration, 8735.
Frame-knitting, 8632, 8754.
Guardians, 8667, 8674, 8817, Stat. 11.
Hosiery trade, 8630, 8754.
Industries, 8756.
Infirmaries, 8800, Stat. 39.
Inspectors, 8716.
Labour farms, 8689–8695, 8697, 8729, 8790–8795.
Labour tasks, 8651, 8679, 8686, Stat. 17, 18.
Labour test, 8640, 8684, 8723, 8776, 8827, 8831, Stat. 16–19, 20, 30, 41.
Labour Yard, Stat. 13, 19.
Leicester, 8771, Stat. 22.
Lunatics, Stat. 3.
Medical relief, 8805, Stat. 37.
Outdoor relief:
Lax administration of, 8634, 8656, Stat. 37.
Rules for granting, 8658.
Paupers, 8617, Stat. 3, 9, 14, 23, 26, 27.
Pauperism, 8627–8657, Stat. 4, 7.
Rating, 8756 Stat. 45, 47.

WALSH, HON. GERALD—*cont.*
Evidence of—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in, I., 8615–8845—*cont.*
Relief, 8621, 8625, 8738–8743, 8761–8769, 8818, 8821, Stat. 46.
Relief Committees, 8663, 8665–8667.
Relieving Officers, Stat. 23–25, 27, 28.
Scales of relief, 8710.
Tramps, 8620, 8812.
Unemployment, 8771, 8820. Stat. 31.
Women, 8752, 8754.
Workhouses, 8651, 8679, 8789, 8790, 8796–8799, Stat. 42.

WALSH, MISS E., Connected with the County Nursing Federation:
Evidence of, VII., 72406–72501.

Walsingham Union:
Aged poor, *see that heading.*
Farm Colony, *see that heading.*
Friendly societies, *see that heading.*
Industrial conditions in (*T. Platten*), VII., Stat., App. CXCIV. (2).
Loan relief, medical, *see* Loan relief.
Longevity of rural poor, in (*Pochin*) VII., 74866.
Medical assistance, *see that heading.*
Medical Officers, *see that heading.*
Medical relief, *see that heading.*
Midwives, *see* Midwifery.
Mortuary for, *see* Mortuaries, public.
Nurses, class of persons becoming, *see* Nursing.
Phthisis cases, *see that heading.*
Scale of relief, *see that heading.*
See also evidence of Dr. Pochin, VII., 74771–74984; Miss Brereton, VII., Stat., App. CLXVI.; Rev. T. Platten, VII., Stat., App. CXCIV.; Mr. Rippingall, VII., Stat., App. CXCVII.

WALTERS, H. E., Secretary of the Suffolk County Medical Club:
Evidence of, VII., 73476–73627.

WALTERS, MR. JOHN, Relieving Officer of the Swansea Union:
Statement of evidence, V., App. LIV.

Waltham Abbey:
Industries in, *see that heading.*

Walthamstow:
Conditions in (*Rusbridge*), II., 20599–20601.
Housing of the working classes in, *see that heading.*
Industrial conditions prevailing at (*Rusbridge*), II., 20600.
Population, *see that heading.*
Railway service, constant, population as affected by (*Rusbridge*), II., 20505–20508.
Train service all right (*Court*), I., 6207.

WALTON, SIR JOSEPH AND LADY:
Referred to (*B. Smart*), VIII., 84501 (78).

Walworth:
Women's work at, affected by introduction of machinery (*Mrs. Macdonald*), VIII., 82467 (15).

Wandsworth:
Boroughs included in (*Lockwood*), I.A., Stat. 13.
Employment Exchange, situations found by, statistics (*F. Morris*), VIII., (*H. W. Fordham*), VIII., 79034 (11, ii.), 81257 (4).

Wandsworth Union:
Co-terminous with combined area of Battersea and Wandsworth Borough Councils (*Williams*), IX., Stat., App. XXXI. (19).
Ins-and-outs in, and provision for children, R., Min., p. 822.
Labour Yard test, R., Min., pp. 1048, 1049.
Maternity cases, fee paid to District Medical Officer for attendance at request of midwife (*Whitaker*), IV. 39474.
Outdoor relief, *see* Outdoor relief, expenditure on.
Relief, *see* relief, expenditure on.

Wanstead Flats and Park, Relief Work on :
Cost of, given by *Daily News* Fund Committee (*A. G. Gardiner*), VIII., 78644.
Expenditure on (*H. L. Humphreys*), VIII., 79408 (16).
Nature of (*H. L. Humphreys*), VIII., 79958.
Numbers employed on, and duration of (*H. L. Humphreys*), VIII., 79438–79440.
Scope for unskilled labour at (*H. L. Humphreys*), VIII., 79408 (32).
Value of created work done at (*J. H. Richardson*), VIII., 85631.

War :
Effect of, on trade (*J. Ward*), VIII., 83572, 83573.
Process of contraction to normal peace conditions after long and costly, effects of (*War Office*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXVI. (2).
South African, pauperism as affected by, *see* Pauperism, causes of.

War Department :
Amount of Labour directly employed by, and orders placed with trade (*War Office*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXVI. (2).
Establishments, constant employment in time of peace of minimum number of employees (*War Office*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXVI. (2).

War Office :
Army Council, referred to, R., Min., p. 996.
Bills drawn up in, opinions given on by President of Local Government Board (*W. Long*), VIII., 78484.
Co-operation of, with civilian employers in adjustment of conditions for employment of soldiers, suggested (*Sir C. B. Browne*), VIII., 86250, 86256.
Distinction between, and Local Government Board (*W. Long*), VIII., 78484.
Intimations should be sent by, to employers as to reservists or militiamen (*Sir B. C. Browne*), VIII., 86281–86284, 86437.
Letter and Memorandum for calling out Militia for training during winter months, App. LXXXVII., p. 1049.

WARD, MR. JOHN, M.P., Representative of the Joint Board representing the Parliamentary Committee of the Trades Union Congress, the General Federation of Trades Unions and the Labour Party.
EVIDENCE OF, VIII., 83501–83768 :
Subjects referred to in :
Referred to R., Min. 1140, 1143.
Afforestation, small number of men employed in, and low wages, for 83555–83559.
CASUAL LABOURERS :
Boys, question *re*, 83590, 83591.
Want of organisation of, a cause of distress, 83586–83589.
Causes of unemployment, 83504 (1).
Charity, considered defective in method (*J. Ward*), 83504 (2).
CLASSES OF UNEMPLOYED :
Considered suitable to be dealt with by trade unions, 83504 (5).
To be dealt with by the Poor Law, 83504 (5).
Contractors, regular staff of navvies under, 83612, 83613.
DISTRESS :
Inevitable periods of, suggestions for meeting, 83561–83569.
Local, occasioned by cessation of contract works, 83614, 83615.
Need for a Local Government Board Circular, to deal with present state of, 83504 (5).
Dock labourers, decasualisation of, schemes suggested for, 83645–83648.
EMPLOYMENT :
Equitable distribution of, desirable, 83508–83512.
Regulation of, opinion of Parliamentary Committee as to principles to be adopted by Government, 83540–83545.
Independent Labour Party's Unemployed Workmen Bill, proposals of, considered the best remedies for unemployment of surplus labour, 83503 (5*b*, 6).
Industrial condition, international movements towards improvement, 83758–83763.
Industrial system, evils of, 83503, 83504.
Regulation of establishment and composition of local bodies for, as a remedy, 38504 (3*d*).

WARD, MR. JOHN—*cont.*
EVIDENCE OF—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in, VIII., 83501–83768—*cont.*
LABOUR :
Better distribution of, probable results, 83503 (8).
Conditions of, in England, affected by that of other nations, 85364–85367.
Mobility, should be undertaken by trade unions, 83515.
Regularisation of supply and demand, necessity for, 83503 (9).
Labour Colony, farm, co-operative basis of, with permanent results, approved, 83650.
LABOURERS :
Casual, *see* Casual labourers.
Dock, *see see* Dock labourers.
Housing of, on public works, etc., 83701-83712.
Navvies :
Class of men, 83592–83596.
Class of work done by, not unskilled, 83579, 83580.
"Hangers-on," question *re*, 83715–83737.
Increase in number of Irish immigrants, 83605–83607.
Old men, position of, 83610, 83611.
Past generations of, class of work done by, 83592–83595.
Work of, periods and domestic arrangements, 83597–835601.
LABOUR EXCHANGES :
Considered defective in methods, 83504 (2).
Local organisation of, should be started, 83743.
Must be representative of employers and employees in order to be successful, 83516–83519.
Proposed national system :
Advantage of, in preventing tramping in search of work, 83583.
Representation of trade unions on, essential to their success, 83581–83585.
Trade unions should be represented on, 83622, 83748–83752.
Labour movement, main object of, the equal distribution of wealth and labour, 83503 (3).
London, Port of London scheme should be started at once, 83504 (4*a*).
Machinery, displacement of workmen by women and girls owing to, 83684, 83685.
National wealth, better distribution of, 83738–83742.
Navvies, *see under* Labourers.
Navvy Tramping Society, statistics of, as to number of men tramping in search of work, 73576.
Northampton Bootmaker's Union, unanimous decision of members of, in favour of shortened hours in lieu of dismissals, 83537.
Profit-sharing system, not approved, 83649.
Proper authorities to deal with unemployment, 83504 (5, 2).
Public bodies (proposed), acquisition of land by, for co-operative farming, advocated, 83504 (4*c*).
PUBLIC WORK :
Importance of regularising, 83560.
Necessity of establishment of, without delay, 83504 (4*a*).
Regularisation of, desirable, 83504 (4*b*).
Reclamation of land should be undertaken on a large scale, without immediate return, 83551–83554.
Relief, considered defective in methods, 83504 (2).
Remedies for unemployment, proposed, 83503 (10, 11, 13, 14, 15), 83504 (3).
Report by, on unemployment, before the Joint Board representing the Parliamentary Committee of the Trades Union Congress, the General Federation of Trade Unions and the Labour Party, 1906, 83503 (1–15).
Report of Joint Committees of the Parliamentary Committee of Trades Union Congress and General Federation of Trades Unions, 1904, 83504.
Sick risks, question as to transference of, to State 83736, 83737.
STATE-PROVIDED WORKS, PROPOSED :
Meaning of "profitable" in regard to, 83552–83554.
Need for productiveness of, 83546–83550.
TRADE :
Depression, chronic, cyclical nature of, 83570–83572.
Fluctuations, methods of diminishing, 83503 (15*a*).
TRADE UNIONS :
Aim of, at reduction of working hours, 83758–83763.
Benefits, members only receiving the full benefit of, 83729, 83730.

WARD, MR. JOHN—*cont.*
EVIDENCE OF—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in, VIII., 83501–83768—*cont.*
TRADE UNIONS—*cont.*
Boot and shoe Operatives, Leicester, dislocation of trade of, 83757.
Builders' out-of-work benefit, question as to payment of, 83753.
Claims of, to consideration with regard to national scheme for dealing with the problem, 83576.
Effect of the Workmen's Compensation Act on, 83735.
Endeavours of, to place a limit on production, 83503 (12), 83530–85354.
Having branches abroad, 83697, 83698.
How the proposals of the Labour Party's Bill would affect the membership of, 83730–83734.
Labour Bureau, system of, 83767.
Larger influence should be allowed to, in dealing with industrial questions, 83656, 83657,
Labourer's :
Objects in joining, 83755, 83756.
Question as to payment of out-of-work benefit, 83753, 83754.
Navvies' :
Accident and sick pay, 83608, 83609.
Conditions of membership, 83665–83668.
Effect of Workmen's Compensation Act on, 83725–83727.
Information given by, as to work available to members, 83660–83664.
Number of members affected by change of locality, 83721, 83722.
Rules of, 83667, App. XCVII.
Travelling and out-of-work pay, 83723, 83724.
Objections to, to Labour Exchanges, 83744.
Policy of, in meeting times of depression, 83568, 83569.
Policy of *re* reduction of hours, 83620, 83621.
Should be represented on Labour Exchanges, 83748–83752.
Standard rate, difficulty *re*, with class using Labour Exchanges, 83582.
Suggestion for policy of, for the more equitable distribution of labour, 83503 (5*a*, 7).
Textile :
Action of, with regard to wages of machine minders and women workers, 83685–83687.
Limitation of working hours by, 83503 (12).
War, effect of, on trade, 83572, 83573.
WORKING HOURS :
Necessity for regulation of, per day and per week, 83503 (9).
Overtime, opposition to, by trade union representatives, 83525–83527.
Reduction :
Absorption of surplus labour by, 83623–83628.
Must be generally adopted to be effective, 83691–83696.
Shortening of, in slack seasons, advocated, 83523–83529, 83535–83537.
Should vary according to state of trade, 83503 (10, 11).
Wages for, should remain the same, 83528, 83529.
WORKMEN :
Feeling of, towards reduction of hours, 83536–83538.
Tramping for Work :
Advantage of proposed Labour Exchange system to, 83583–83585.
Suggestions of certificates for entitling them to better treatment, 83576, 83577.
Skilled :
Amount of displacement owing to seasonal nature of trades, 83633, 83644.
Danger of being thrown out of employment, 83503 (4*a*), 83510–83512.
Remedy for unemployment of, 83503 (5).
Unskilled :
Low grade, organisation necessary to improvement of position of, 83616–83619.
Organisation of, following in regularisation of skilled labour, 83631, 83632.
Workmen's Compensation Act, effect of, on trade unions, 83735.

WARD, MR. J. L., M.R.C.S., Eng., L.R.C.P., Edin., Medical Officer of Merthyr Tydvil Union Infirmary, Surgeon to the Merthyr General Hospital, Chief Surgeon to Hill's Plymouth Collieries :
Statement of evidence, V., App. LV.

WARD, MR. E., Master of the Workhouse, Middlesbrough :
Statement of evidence, V., App. CXVII.

Ware (Germany) :
Labour Colony, R., VI., 638.

WARE, MR. FABIAN (Editor of the *Morning Post*), on the governing body of the *Morning Post*), Embankment House, referred to (*Lord Glenesk*), VIII., App. XXX. (6).

WARD, MR. T. E., Director of the Oswestry Corporation.
Statement of evidence, App. CLVII., p. 483.

Ware Union :
Nursing, *see that heading.*

Warehousemen and Clerks' Association (Manchester):
Average weekly earnings of members (*Niven*), IV., 38380 (55).
Burial fund and old-age pension schemes (*Niven*), IV., 38380 (48).
Expenditure in 1905 (*Niven*), IV., 38380 (48).
Income and subscriptions in 1905 (*Niven*), IV., 38380 (48)
Members, number of in 1905 (*Niven*), IV., 38380 (48).

Warkworth, Lord :
See Children, return to workhouse as adults.

WARNER, DR. :
Medical adviser to Leicester Education Authority, duties of (*Sevestre*), IV., Stat., App CL. (1).

WARNES, MR. HAROLD, Clerk to the Hartesmere Board of Guardians :
Statement of evidence, App. CCII., p. 513.

Warrant Officers :
See Guardians, Officers of

WARREN, MR. CHARLES H., Secretary to the Metropolitan Provident Medical Association :
EVIDENCE OF, III., 33486–33854 :
Subjects referred to in :
Bowsfield, Sir William, *see* Metropolitan Provident Medical Association, establishment of.
Dispensaries :
Free, 33487 (44), 33590, 33591–33596, 33692, 33695, 33700–33703, 33723, 33773.
Hospital Sunday Fund, grants to, 33497.
Institutional, 33623–33632, 33645, 33676–33678.
Non-institutional, 33633.
Provident, 33487 (5, 6, 7, 11, 12, 13, 25, 37, 45, 47, 48, 49), 33504, 33505, 33570, 33617, 33688, 33755, 33770, 33805, 33815, 33820, 33836, 33839, 33840.
London, 33720.
Marylebone, 33728.
Medical clubs and, 33487 (9).
Metropolitan Provident Medical Association, of 33487 (9, 16, 27–32, 35, 36, 38, 39, 41–43), 33489, 33496, 33509, 33521, 33531, 33541, 33543–33561, 33568, 33575, 33580, 33582, 33587, 33606, 33616, 33618, 33621, 33647, 33650, 33658, 33661, 33662, 33670, 33678, 33679, 33689, 33702, 33714, 33717, 33732, 33734, 33781, 33795, 33827, 33830 33835.
Pimlico, 33753.
Reading, 33704.
Drugs, 33768.
Experience of, 33486.
Friendly societies, 33545, 33554–33560.
Guardians, 33704.
Hospitals :
General, 33487 (46).
Medical Staffs of, 33792.
Provident dispensaries and, 33582.
Voluntary :
Almoners, 33487 (40), 33586.
Class of persons using, 33574.
London Hospital, 33835.
Metropolitan, 33487 (4*b*).
Out-patient departments, 33487 (35, 36, 43), 33489, 33568, 33575, 33770.
Provident dispensaries, of, 33568.

WARREN, MR. CHARLES H.—*cont.*
EVIDENCE OF—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in, III., 33486–33854—*cont.*
Hospital Saturday Fund, 33844, 33853, 33854.
Hospital Sunday Fund, 33497, 33637.
Infirmaries, 33597.
Manning, Cardinal, *see* Metropolitan Provident Medical Association, establishment of.
Medical aid society, 33778.
Medical assistance, 33838.
Medical clubs, 33487 (8, 9), 33491, 33624, 33638, 33642.
Medical missions, 33689.
Medical relief, 33487 (45, 47, 48), 33607–33613, 33781, 33811.
Medical service, 33815.
Metropolitan Provident Medical Association:
Chronic illness, 33760.
Collectors for, 33700.
Confinement cases, 33487 (20).
Council of, 33487 (33).
Dentist, 33487 (24).
Dispensaries of, *see that heading.*
Doctors' clubs and, 33801.
Drugs, 33768.
Establishment of, 33487 (3).
Executive Committee, 33487 (33).
Fees:
Collection of, 33487 (22), 33537, 33539, 33725.
Original scale of, 33487 (16), 33525.
Payment of, 33685.
Revised scale of, 33487 (17), 33525.
Scale of, 33487 (18, 19), 33531.
Friendly societies and, 33545.
Hospital Saturday Fund, and, 33844.
Medical clubs, *see that heading.*
Medical extras, 33787.
Medical staff of, 33487 (26).
Medicines, 33487 (21).
Membership of, 33487 (23), 33515, 33601, 33743, 33745, 33751.
Methods of, 33762.
Midwives, 33762.
Nurses, 33765.
Objects of, 33487 (4), 33488.
Origin of, 33487 (1–3).
Persons benefiting, 33487 (14, 15), 33520.
Progress of, 33487 (34–43), 33568.
Metropolitan Provident Medical Association:
Provident dispensaries:
Outside, 33751, 33758.
Starting of, 33795.
See also that heading.
Tottenham, 33843.
Wage limit, 33487 (14), 33520.
Work done by, 33487 (10), 33501, 33636.
Midwifery, 33762.
Nursing, 33765.
Poplar, Medical Aid Society, *see* Medical aid societies
Population, 33487 (13), 33504.
Sickness, 33487 (16), 33509, 33618, 33650.
Societies, Poplar Medical Aid Society, *see* Medical aid societies.
Stansfield, Sir James, *see* Metropolitan Provident Medical Associations, establishment of.
Surgical operations, 33587.
Trevelyan, Sir Charles, *see* Metropolitan Provident Medical Associations, establishment of.

Warren Farm School, Brighton:
See Children and schools.

Warwickshire:
Friendly societies in, *see that heading.*

Watch Committee:
Adoption of, as authority for vagrancy, R., VIII., 219.

Watch Factories:
Percentage of men in, R., VI., 123.

Water:
Polluted wells, from, superseded by water from carefully supervised sources (*McCleary*), IX., Stat., App. XLV. (14).
Reservoirs suitable for municipal works (*F. Wood*), 80222 (3).

Water Supply:
STOW UNION, IN:
Improvement by District Council with regard to, difficulties in connection with (*Wilkes*), VII., 75346 (2), 75373–75377.
Inadequacy of, and difficulties in connection with (*Wilkes*), VII., 75346 (2), 75365–75377.
Laindon, at (*Clarke*), IX., 95693–95696, 95698–95700.

Waterways:
Nationalisation of, as a remedy for unemployment, advocated (*T. Smith*), VIII., 86726 (27).
Navvies' work on (*J. Ward*), VIII., 83595.
Referred to, R., VI., 691.

Waterworks:
Construction of, at Ballachulish, unemployed sent to through Distress Committees, result of experiments (*Ellis*), IX., 89049 (37), 89224–89228, 89310–89315.
Should be given to genuine unemployed (*T. Smith*), VIII., 86726 (33*f*).

WATERS, MR. HERBERT ERNEST, Secretary to the Suffolk County Medical Club, etc.:
EVIDENCE OF, VII., 73476–73627:
Subjects referred to in:
Acts of Parliament:
Employers' Liability Act, 73592.
Workmen's Compensation Act, 73551.
Emigration, working class, 73476 (19*d*), 73600.
Finance, co-operative banks, 73617.
Franchise, 73580.
Friendly societies, 73476 (14, 20), 73548–73551, 73563, 73611–73614, 73624.
Insurance, 73608.
Medical assistance, 73476 (16–18), 73588.
Medical clubs, 73476 (1*a*, 2, 3, 5, 6, 9, 10, 11, 13, 15), 73481, 73486, 73491–73510, 73519–73546, 73553–73562, 73565–73579, 73620.
Medical relief, 73584.
Pauperism, 73476 (12)
Population, 73476 (19*c*).
Provident societies, 73476 (1*b*), 73482–73490, 73620.
Qualifications, 73476 (1), 73477.
Suffolk Discharged Prisoners' Aid Society, 73476 (1*c*).
Surgical appliances, 73558.
Thrift, 73476 (19*a*, 19*d*), 73597.
Unemployment, 73476 (19*e*, 21).

WATKINS, MR. J., Relieving Officer of the Newport Union:
Statement of evidence, V., App. LVI.

WATKINS, MR. H., Chairman of the Distress Committee, Swansea:
Statement of evidence, VIII., App. LXXXI.:
SWANSEA:
Cause of unemployment at, VIII., App. LXXXI. (6).
Construction of docks in the vicinity, VIII., App. LXXXI. (5).
Distress Committee:
Grant to, and use made of, VIII., App. LXXXI. (9).
Opening of register and advertising thereof, VIII., App. LXXXI. (2).
Operations under, VIII., App. LXXXI. (8).
Registration at, VIII., App. LXXXI. (4, 5).
Workmen, unskilled, affected most by unemployment, VIII., App. LXXXI. (7).

WATSON, MR. FRANCIS, and CROWTHER, MR. GEORGE M., Bradford Distress Committee:
EVIDENCE OF, IX., 90619–90981.
Subjects referred to in:
Able-bodied, 90778.
Act of Parliament referred to, Workmen's Compensation Act, 90729, 90730.
Afforestation, *see* Unemployment, remedies for.
Apprenticeship, 90727, 90728, 90937, 90652, 90654, 90934–90940.
Boys, 90656–90660, 90727.

WATSON, MR. FRANCIS, and CROWTHER, MR. GEORGE M.—*cont.*
EVIDENCE OF—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in, IX., 90619–90981—*cont.*
Bradford, 90890, 90891.
Parks of, 90707,.
Population, *see that heading.*
Surroundings, 90892.
Casual labour, boy, 90656.
Child labour, 90622 (4).
Distress Committees :
Applicants to, 90622 (3, 6, 8), 90632, 90771–90773, 90873, 90874, 90941, 90974.
Bradford, 90622 (2, 7, 9, 14, 20), 90623–90627, 90632–90637, 90639–90642, 90702, 90712, 90713, 90717, 90720–90722, 90739–90744, 90771, 90773, 90802–90804, 90811–90822, 90872, 90904, 90920–90933, 90950, 90951, 90958, 90959, 90960–90962.
Co-operation of 90774, 90873, 90977, 90978.
Investigations by, 90966–90968.
Labour Bureaux and, 90664, 90827, 90828.
Lack of work of, 90622 (22), 90851–90857, 90947–90949.
Land, derelict, 90622 (23), 90709–90711, 90863–90865.
Objections of, 90867–90869.
Outdoor labour by, 90786–90788.
Permanent, 90837, 90838, 90896, 90897.
Poor Law relief and, 90638–90642.
Recurrent assistance under, 90871.
Residential qualification, 90628, 90629.
Scotland, in, 90807–90809.
Tests of, 90899.
Unemployed register, 90801–90803, 90878, 90963–90965. 90967–90972.
Work, distant, by, 90713–90717.
Dudley Hill, *see* Relief Works.
Emigration, unemployed of, 90794–90796, 90799, 90800, 90839–90843, 90889.
Franchise, 90789.
Industries, Bradford, 90622 (1, 4, 14), 90623–90627, 90754–90758, 90765–90767.
Labour, unskilled, 90658–90660, 90724, 90725, 90941, 90942.
Labour Bureaux, *see* Labour Exchanges.
Labour Exchanges :
Bradford, 90648–90652, 90663, 90823–90828.
Casual labourers for, 90745–90749.
Distress Committees of, 90861.
Notices, 90655.
Superintendents of, 90834–90836.
Trade unions and, 90666.
Universal, 90665, 90667–90669, 90833.
Work, provided by, 90718, 90719.
Workmen and, 90661, 90662.
Labour test, 90622 (15–17), 90675–90677, 90686–90688.
Labour Yards, 90622 (18, 9).
Pauperism, causes of, 90622 (1).
Poor Laws, 90790.
Population, Bradford, 90894.
Pringle, Mr., referred to, 90751, 90980
Qualification of witnesses, 90619.
Refusal of relief, 90973.
Relief Works, 90622 (10, 13, 23), 90670, 90742–90744, 90900, 90972.
Bradford, 90622 (8, 11), 90644–90647, 90771, 90772, 90829–90831.
Dudley Hill, 90622 (12), 90704, 90705.
Seasonal trades, 90622 (14).
Small Holdings Bill, 90622 (23), 90863–90865.
Trade depression, 90622 (3), 90757–90761.
Trade unions, 90880–90884.
Unemployed Workmen's Act, 90622 (21), 90643–90647, 90693–90698, 90708–90711, 90773, 90844–90847, 90851, 90917, 90918, 90951, 90975–90978.
Unemployment :
Causes of, 90622 (6), 90627, 90630, 90632, 90680, 90724, 90725, 90912–90916.
Effects of, 90980, 90981.
Extent of, 90622 (9), 90658, 90676–90679, 90750–90753, 90758, 90770, 90912–90916, 90941.
Provision against, 90762–90764.

WATSON, MR. FRANCIS, and CROWTHER, MR. GEORGE M.—*cont.*
EVIDENCE OF—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in, IX., 90619–90981—*cont.*
Remedies for, 90622 (17–19, 20, 22), 90680–90682, 80684–90692, 90700–90707, 90720–90722, 90731, 90734–90738, 90778–90786, 90791–90799, 90805, 90806, 90847–90849, 90852–90862, 90870, 90875–90879, 90885–90889, 90908, 90943–90949, 90952–90957.
Unskilled workers, 90622 (5), 90631.
Unemployed workmen, 90631, 90941–90943.
Bradford, in, 90918, 90652–90655, 90832, 90934–90936.
Malingering of, 90880–90884.
Skilled workmen, 90658, 90941.
Wages, Distress Committee, by, 90737, 90739–90741, 90901–90905.
Women :
Bradford, in, 90639, 90671, 80673.
Employment for, 90622 (4).
Wage-earners, 90639, 90671–90644.
Workmen, Bradford Corporation, of 90683, 90909 90916, 90919, 90980, 90981.

WATSON, MRS. SPENCE, Member of the Gateshead Board of Guardians :
Statement of evidence, V., App. CXVIII.

WATSON, REV. DAVID, Minister of St. Clement's Parish Church, Mile End, Glasgow, for twenty years : Vice-Convener of the Church of Scotland Committee on Social Work, etc., etc. :
Statement of evidence, VI., 826.

WATTON, MR. FRANK, Master and Head Schoolmaster of the Ely Schools, Cardiff Union :
Statement of evidence, V., App. LVII.

WATTS, MR. :
Reference to evidence of, on dock labour to the Committee on unskilled labour (*Miss Rathbone*), VIII., 83407.

WATTS, MR. HENRY HAMILTON, Assistant-Manager, London and India Docks Company :
EVIDENCE OF, IX., 96008–96217 :
Subjects referred to in :
Boy labour, docks, at, 96087–96092.
Casual labour, dock 96021–96025, 69049–96050, 96108–96115.
Charity Organisation Committee, 96027.
"Compassionate allowances," *see* Labour, Dock.
Docks :
London, 96046.
London and India Docks Company of, 96013–96017, 96034, 96143–96151.
Shipowners' right to unload at, 96171–96174.
Labour, dock :
Casual :
Nature of, 96011 (6).
Preference men, 96153, 76154.
Compassionate allowance, 96086.
Decasualisation of, 96011 (11), 96063, 96064.
Increased irregularity, 96168.
Irregular nature of, 96123–96128.
Labourers in regular employment, 96011 (14).
Labour-saving appliances, 96011 (9), 96208.
London in, 96011 (1, 2, 3, 4), 96038, 96057–96061, 96085, 96098–96101, 96181–96186.
London and India Docks :
Advantages of, 96175–96180.
Classification of labourers, 96018–96020, 96203–96206.
Conditions of employment, 96028–96030.
Control and direct payment by, 96095, 96096.
Distribution of, 96075, 96076, 96191–96198.
Improvement in conditions of men, 96062.
Men employed by, 96011 (10), 96054, 96203–96207 :
Number of, at weekly wage, 96011 (2).
Quality of work, 96056, 96062.
Regularisation of labour by, 96011 (12), 96159–96162, 96167, 96190–96198.
Steamship loading, 96216, 96217.
Stevedores, 96095.
Tariff rates, 96070

WATTS, MR. HENRY HAMILTON—*cont.*
EVIDENCE OF—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in, IX., 96008–96217—*cont.*
Labour, dock—*cont.*
Port of London, 96055, 96209–96213.
Regularisation of, 96106, 96107, 96118, 96119, 96136–96138, 96163, 96166, 96175.
Seasonal nature of, 96011 (5).
Shipping companies, 96112–96115, 96209.
Ships, loading and unloading, 96098–96104, 96215–96217.
Small percentage of affected by reforms, 96026, 96027.
Stevedores, 96097–96103, 96105, 96215–96217.
Superfluity of, 96011 (VIII.).
Waterside and, 96014, 96015.
Labour Exchanges, 96077–96082, 96120–96123.
Labourers, dock:
Alternative employment of, 96011 (7).
Bonus paid to, 96069.
Engagement of, 96036, 96037.
Hereditary nature of employment, 96092.
Hours of work, 96084.
London, 96116, 96117.
London and India Docks, 96028, 96029, 96031–96033, 96038–96044, 96048, 96051–96053, 96094, 96137, 96203–96217.
Percentage of, paid by piece-work, 96068, 96073
Permanent, 96093.
Preference and casual men, 96152–96158.
Men, employment of, 96188–96190.
Unemployment, insurance against by, 96066
Workmen's Compensation Act, 96065.
London and India Docks Company, 96012, 96169, 96170, 96175, 96176
Machinery, 96139–96142.
Pensions, London and India Docks Company's labourers to, 96028, 96032, 96033, 96086, 96186, 96187.
Qualification of witness, 96008.
Trade unions, 96011 (13), 96067, 96192, 96193.
Wages, 96011 (3), 96059, 96083, 96129–96135, 96199–96202.

WATT, WILLIAM G. T., Chairman of the Parish Council of Sandwick (Orkney):
Statement of evidence, VI., 827.

WAUGH, LATE REV. W. B.:
Referred to, R., Min., p. 838.

Wayland Union:
Workhouses, *see that heading.*

WAYNE, MR. ARTHUR, Superintendent of the Aston Union Cottage Homes.
EVIDENCE OF, IV., 45998–46218:
Subjects referred to in:
Able-bodied Paupers, 46136.
Acts of Parliament: Workmen's Compensation Act, 46000 (8*b*).
Apprenticeship, 46000 (13*c*), 46144.
Aston Union:
Area of, 46000 (7).
Cost of living in, 46000 (6).
Districts comprised in, 46000 (17).
Employment, 46000 (6).
Boys:
Aston Union Cottage Homes in, 46033, 46040 46044, 46045, 46075, 46116, 46144–46149.
Maintenance of, 46033.
Casual Paupers, 46000 (12*c*).
Children, 46000 (13*c*, 21*e*, 22), 46097:
Adoption by Guardians, 46000 (13*a*), 46026, 46066–46069, 46099, 46104.
After careers of, 46058.
Aston Union, 46000 (18, 19), 46010.
Birmingham, in, 46000 (13*d*), 46060, 46062.
Boarding-out of, 46000 (17).
Without the Union, 46000 (19), 46027, 46177, 46211, 46212.
Ex-Poor Law, 46165.
Guardians, pressure on parents of, 46000 (13*b*).
Homes for, 46114, 46214.
Tramps of, 46089.

WAYNE, MR. ARTHUR—*cont.*
EVIDENCE OF—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in, IV., 45998–46218—*cont.*
Cottage Homes, 46000 (14, 16, 18, 20, 21*a*, 21*b*, 21*c*, 21*d*), 46001, 46004, 46008, 46012, 46015, 46016–46020, 46021, 46029, 46078, 46083, 46108–46109, 46110, 46112, 46170, 46175, 46189, 46190, 46202, 46205–46209.
Education Authority, 46063.
Emigration of Paupers, 46000 (13*e*, 17, 19), 46101, 46176.
Experience previous to present appointment, 46077
Girls, 46047, 46049, 46053, 46055, 46153, 46157–46160.
Guardians:
Boards of, 46000 (10, 11).
Office of, 46000 (9).
Improvidence, 46000 (8*a*).
Ins-and-Outs, children of, 46000 (15), 46022, 46084, 46193, 46197.
Labour, 46000 (8*d*).
Pauperism, 46000 (2, 8*b*, 8*c*, 8*d*, 8*e*, 8*f*, 8*g*), 46119–46127, 46128, 46132.
Penal Colonies, 46000 (12*c*).
Permanent, Meaning of, 46184–46188.
Population, 46000 (3–5), 7.
Punishment of Paupers, 46087.
Relief, Children to, 46217.
Relief Committees, 46066–46069.
Schools, 46000 (13*d*), 46070.
Thrift, 46000 (8*a*).
Trades Unions, 46000 (8*b*).
Tramps, 46000 (12*b*), 46089, 46138, 46139 46140.
Unemployment, 46000 (12*d*), 46141.
Valuation, 46000 (7).
Wages, 46000 (6).
Workhouses, 46000 (21*f*), 46092.
Working Boys' Homes, 46035, 46037.

Way Ticket (Wanderscheen):
See Tramps.

Way-Tickets:
for *Bona-fide* work-seekers, suggestions *re*, R., VIII., 223–225.
Evils of proposed system of, R., Min., p. 1188.
Referred to, R., VIII., 247.

Way-Ticket System:
See Tramps.

Wealth:
INCREASE IN:
Causing an increase in demand for labour (*Sir B. C. Browne*), VIII., 86352–86354.
per Head of population (*J. Twomey*), VIII., App. LXXX. (18).
Machinery increasing, while reducing labour (*T. Fox*), VIII., 83927.
Unequal distribution of, contributing to poverty (*J. Ward*), VIII., 83503 (2).

Wealth of the Nation:
Distribution of, systems of poor relief as affecting (*Pigou*), IX., Stat., App. LXXX. (18).

Wealth of United Kingdom:
STATISTICS AS TO:
Increase in national wealth from 1823–1860, 1860–1878, 1878–1886, 1886–1895 and 1895–1902, total and per head (*Wheatley*), IV., 40310 (15).
Nation's income in 1902 (*Griffen*), IV., total per head and per family of five (*Wheatley*), IV., 40310 (16).
Per head of population in 1823, 1867, 1878 and 1895 compared (*Wheatley*), IV., 40310 (14).

Wear River District:
Communication in district of, facilitating migration (*J. N. Bell*), VIII., 86123, 86124.
to be Included and area to be served by proposed Labour Colony (*W. Wood*), VIII., 85760, 85761.
Large proportion of unemployed relative to the population (*W. Wood*), VIII., 85867.

Weardale Union:
Character of (*J. Lowry*), I.A., Stat. 7.

WEATHERLEY, DR. LIONEL :
See Phthisis.

Web-Weaving :
See Industries in Yeovil.

WEBB, MR. SYDNEY, LL.B., L.C.C., Chairman of the Board of Studies in Economics and Political Science of the University of London :
EVIDENCE OF, IX., 93030, 93357 :
Referred to, R., VI., 142, 241, 317, 520 ; R., Min , 533.
Subjects referred to in :
Able-bodied paupers, 93031 (Part II., Q., VIII.), 93061, 93158, 93198, 93309.
Acts of Parliament referred to :
Education Act, 93246–93250.
Factory Acts, 93031 (Part I., Q. VII.), 93045, 93348.
Vagrancy Act, 93357.
Alien immigration, 93197.
Apprenticeship, 93031 (Part I., Q. VII.), 93035, 93179, 93181, 93182, 93344–93347.
Bethnal Green, 93031 (Part I. Q. VII.).
Beveridge, Mr., on casual labour, 93031 (Part I., Q. VII.), 93063, 93072, 93074.
Birth rate, 93031 (Part I., Q. VII.).
Boys :
Casual employment of, 93031 (Part I., Q. VII.), 93034–93046.
Cheap substitutes for adult labour as, 93031 (Part I., Q. VII.).
Country, 93040–93044.
Employers attitude towards, 93031 (Part I., Q. VII.), 93179, 93349.
Evening classes, 93031 (Part I., V. VII.).
Half-time employment for, 93031 (Part I., Q. VII.), 93045–93051, 93206–93210, 93348.
And trade schools, 93206, 93207.
Hooliganism of, 93031 (Part I., Q. VII.).
Industrial training for, 93031 (Part I., Q. VII.). 93035, 93185–93188, 93340--93346.
Open-air occupations advocated, 93047.
Physical degeneracy of, 93031 (Part I., Q. VII.), 93036.
Physical training of, 93053.
Placing to skilled trades, 93031 (Part I., Q. VII.). 93344–93347.
Poor Law. 93201–93205.
Technical classes for, 93207.
Technical training for, 93031 (Part I., Q. VII.).
Trade schools, 93031 (Part I., Q VII.).
Bray, Mr. Reginald, *see* Casual labour.
Capital and labour, 93281–93300.
Casual labour :
Boy, 93031 (Part I., Q. VII.), 93034–93046, 93201–93205, 93340--93344.
Chronic under-employment, 93031 (Part II., Q. VIII.), 93063–93068.
Clothing trade in, 93031 (Part II., Q. VIII.).
Decasualisation of, 93031 (Part II., Q. VIII.). 93079–93082, 93092, 93305–93311.
Definition of, 93076.
Demoralising effects of, 93031 (Part II., Q. VIII.).
Dock, 93031 (Part II., Q. VIII.), 93072, 93073.
Excess of, 93031 (Part II., Q. VIII.), 93063–93069.
Furniture trade in, 93031 (Part II., Q. VIII.).
Increase of, 93031 (Part II., Q. VIII.). 93064, 93199.
Legal prohibition of, 93031 (Part II., Q. VIII.).
Minimum length of employment of, 93031 (Part II., Q. VIII.), 93075, 93116–93119, 93352 93353.
Organisation of, 93031 (Part II., Q. VII.).
Registration of, 93096–93101.
Total prohibition of, 93225.
Voluntary organisation of, 93031 (Part II., Q. VIII.), 93115.
Casual labourers, 93031 (Part II., Q. VII.), (Part II., Q. VIII.), 93352–93357.
Central Labour Depots, 93031 (Part II. Q. VIII.*a*), 93331–93333.

WEBB, MR. SYDNEY, LL.B., L.C.C.—*cont.*
EVIDENCE OF—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in, IX., 93030–93357—*cont.*
Children, 93031 (Part I., Q. VII.), 93049, 93201–93205, 93343, 93344.
Church army, 93031 (Part I., Q. VII.).
Distress Committees, 93031 (Part I., Q. VII., Q. VIII., Part II., Q. VIII.).
Education, 93184–93189 :
Board of, 93246–93250.
Education of children, 93031 (Part II., Q. VIII.), 93051, 93085–93088.
Emigration, 93231–93236.
Employment :
Capital and labour and, 93281–93300.
Machinery, and, 93269–93279, 93325–93328.
Mentally and physically unfit, withdrawn from 93031 (1).
Physical fitness and wish for work, 93280.
Wage-earners, rise in average capacity of, 93031. (Part I.).
Women and children of, 93031 (Part I.).
Farms, hop and fruit, 93227, 93228.
Fire brigades, 93031 (Part I., Q. VII.).
Fox, Mr. Wilson, referred to, 93031 (Part I., Q. VII.).
Franchise :
Disfranchisement, 93218, 93219.
Maori vote, 93218.
Segregated, vote, 93218, 93219.
Girls, training of, 93031 (Part I., Q. VII.), 93189
Industries :
Building trade, 93065, 93067, 93068.
London in, 93031 (Part I., Q. VII.), 93041, 93181, 93349.
Engineering, 93031 (Part II., Q. VIII.).
Industry, 93260–93264.
Labour :
Adult male, displacement of, 93031 (Part I., Q. 11*d*).
" All round " skill, displacement of, 93031 (Part I., Q. II., *b*).
Casual and unskilled, 93031 (Part II., Q. VIII.), 93103, 93173, 93226.
Change of industrial processes, 93277–93280.
Competitive system of, 93291–93296.
Decasualisation of, 93148, 93173, 93352, 93353.
London and India Docks, by, 93115, 93120–93122.
London and Liverpool, in, 93173.
Demand for, 93031 (Part II., Q. VIII.), 93103, 93226, 93296–93300, 93235–93238.
Demoralisation of unemployed and, 93229.
Dock, 93031 (Part II., Q. VIII.), 93115–93120.
Education of future workers, 93031 (Part I.,) 93342–93344.
Factory Act, restrictions on, 93238.
Fluctuations of demand for, 93031 (Part II., Q. VIII.).
Industrial legislation and, 93031 (Part I., Q. I*c*).
Industry, changes in, and, 93031 (Part I.), 93032, 93033, 93251–93264.
London in, 93031 (Part I., Q. VII.), 93041–93043, 93346.
Lower ranks of, 93287, 93294, 93295.
Machinery, introduction of, and 93031 (1*a*), 93032, 93033.
Middle-aged persons, of, 93031 (Part I., Q, II.*a*).
Mobility of, 93031 (Part I., Q. V.).
Modern developments of, 93031 (Part I., Q. III.).
Organised processes of, 93031 (1*b*).
Overtime, 93239–93241.
Physical, 93284–93286.
Restrictions on, 93238.
Seasonal, 93031 (Part II., Q. VIII.). 93226.
Shortage of, 93229, 93230.
Skilled, 93031 (Part I.).
Specialising of, 93180.
Supply and demand, 93251–93264, 93325–93328.
Tests, 93031 (Part II., Q. VIII.), 93111.
Unskilled, 93031 (Part I., Q. VII.), 93199, 93200, 93286, 93340–93343

WEBB, MR. SYDNEY, LL.B., L.C.C.—*cont.*
EVIDENCE OF—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in, IX., 93030–93357—*cont.*
Labourers:
Dispersion of, 93228–93230.
Dock, 93237.
Eagerness to obtain permanent work, 93069, 93070.
General and builders, 93066.
Skilled, 93031 (Part II., Q. VIII.), 93040–93044.
Labour Colonies:
Farm colonies, 93031 (Part II., Q. VIII.), 93105–93157, 93110, 93111, 93155, 93156, 93194–93196, 93307–93311.
National, 93031 (Part II., Q. VIII.).
Religious and philanthropic, 93031 (Part II., Q. VIII.*d*).
Labour Exchanges, 93031 (Part II., Q. VIII.), 93074–93082, 93084, 93085, 93089–93092, 93096–93101, 93116–93119, 93150–93152, 93157, 93159–93162, 93167, 93174–93178, 93224, 93237–93238, 93306–93311, 93329, 93330, 93338, 93339, 93352–93357.
Life and labour of the people referred to, 93141.
Lock outs and strikes, 93153–95154.
Lodging-houses, 93031 (Part I., Q. VII.).
Macdonald, Mr. Ramsay, Unemployed Bill, 93322.
Machinery, 93091 (1), 93180, 93232–93280, 93325–93328.
Marriage, 93220–93222.
Military training, 93031 (Part I., Q. VII.), 93504–93059.
Ministry of labour, 93031 (Part II., Q. VIII.), 93110, 93113, 93168.
Outdoor relief, 93031 (Part II., Q. VIII.), 93168–93172.
Pauperism, 93031 (Part I., Q. VII.), 93038, 93039.
Penal Colonies, 93031 (Part II., Q. VIII.), 93112, 93163–93165.
Settlements, 93031 (Part II., Q. VIII.), 93112.
Police, 93031 (Part I., Q. VII).
Poplar, casual labour in, 93031 (Part I., Q. VII.).
Refusal of work, 93164.
Relief works, 93031 (Part II., Q. VII.), 93108, 93109.
Religious organisations, 93031 (Part II., Q. VIII.*d*).
Salvation Army, 93031 (Part I., Q. VII.).
Schools, 93031 (Part I., Q. VII.), 93051, 93188:
Trade Schools, 93031 (Part I., Q. VII.), 93045–93052, 93206–93210, 93348, 93350, 93351.
Seasonal trades, 93031 (Part II., Q. VIII.), 93064–93068, 93200.
Sewage, 93031 (Part II., Q. VIII.).
Stigma of pauperism, 93211.
Technical Education Board, 93031 (Part I., Q. VII.), 93245.
Thrift, 93086–93088.
Trades, 93103.
Trade Schools, *see* Schools.
Trade unions, 93031 (Part II., Q. VIII.), 93098–93101, 93114, 93334–93336.
Truck system, 93031 (Part II., Q. VIII.).
Under-employment, 93031 (Part II., Q. VIII.), 93063–93069, 93128–93131, 93191.
Underfed school children, 93354.
Unemployed Bill, 93322–93324.
Unemployed Workmen's Act, 93031 (Part II., Q. VIII.).
Unemployment:
Causes of, 93031 (Part II., Q. VIII.), 93063–93068, 93287, 93288, 93312–93321.
Effects of, 93031 (Part II., Q. VIII.), 93062, 93192, 93354.
Extent of, 93031 (Part II., Q. VIII.), 93227, 93289, 93314–93321.
Insurance against, 93031 (Part II., Q. VIII.), 93086–93088, 93334–93336.
Germany, in, 93031 (Part II., Q. VIII.).
Trade unions by, 93031 (Part II., Q. VIII.), 93101, 93104, 93334–93336.
Problem of, 93031 (Part II., Q. VIII.).
Public authority to deal with, 93031 (Part II., Q. VIII.), 93060, 93061, 93337–93339.
Remedies for, 93031 (Part II., Q. VIII.), 93062, 93092, 93095, 93104, 93123–93127, 93137–93140, 93223, 93224, 93226, 93242–93244, 93335, 93337–93339, 93354.

WEBB, MR. SYDNEY, LL.B., L.C.C.—*cont.*
EVIDENCE OF—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in, IX., 93030–93357—*cont.*
Unemployment—*cont.*
Unemployed Workmen:
Able-bodied, 93132, 93133.
Benefit granted to, 93031 (Part II., Q. VIII.).
Building trades, among, 93066.
Children of, 93141–93147, 93244, 93354–93357.
Compositors, 93031 (Part II., Q. VIII.).
Compulsory detention of, 93135, 93136.
Desertion of wives by, 93165.
Inquiries respecting, 93149, 93159.
Labour Exchanges, in, 93134, 93212–93215.
Labouring classes, among, 93031 (Part II., Q. VIII.).
Loafers and cornermen, 93140.
Maintenance of, 93223, 93224.
Mechanics, skilled, among, 93031 (Part II., Q. VIII.).
Men below sanitation standard, 93141–93147. 93244, 93354–93357.
Men in training establishments, 93102, 93212–93215.
Permanent residuum of, 93031 (Part II., Q. VIII.).
Penal methods for, 93163–93167.
Refusal of work by, 93164.
Residuum of, 93031 (Part II., Q. VIII.), 93083, 93092, 93094, 93095, 93125, 93212–93215, 93310.
Reversion to principles of 1834, 93031 (Part II., Q. VIII.), 93060, 93061.
Skilled mechanics, as, 93031 (Part II., Q. VIII.).
Surplus labourers, 93031 (Part II., Q. VIII.), 93168–93172.
Training establishments for, 93031 (Part II., Q. VIII.), 93092, 93168, 93169, 93193, 93220–93222, 93354–93357.
Training of, 93168–93172, 93193.
Unemployables, 93301–93304.
Unemployed benefit, 93031 (Part II., Q. VIII.).
Utopian schemes, 93031 (Part II., Q. VIII.).
Wages, 93071, 93224.
West Ham, 93231.
Widows, children of, 93340–93342.
Women, husbands in prison, 93142–93147.
Working classes, 93190.
Working man, 93281.
Workmen, elderly, 93281.

WEBB, MRS. SYDNEY (D. LITT.):
Memorandum on various subjects, App., Vol. XII., p. 113–327.
Report of, on medical services, referred to, R., Min., p. 848.

WEBB, MR. AND MRS. SYDNEY:
Referred to as authors of "The History of Trade Unionism" (*G. H. Barnes*), VIII., 82987.

WEBSTER, MR. T. J., M.R.C.S., L.S.A., J.P., Senior Surgeon to the Merthyr General Hospital:
Statement of evidence, V., App. LVIII.

Wednesbury:
(Birmingham District), referred to (*W. J. Davis*), VIII., 85109.
Waste land converted into park at (*Cooper*), IX., 90982 (9), 90996.

Wednesbury Union:
Outdoor relief, *see that heading.*

Well-being:
Elements on which dependent (*Pigou*), IX., Stat., App. LXXX. (2).

Wellingborough Union:
Industries, *see that heading.*

Wellington (Salop) Union:
Outdoor relief and wages in, App., Vol. XVII., p. 227.

Wellington (Somerset) Union:
Almshouse, *see that heading.*
Area of:
Division proposed (*Price*), VII., 67851.
Suitability for administrative purposes (*Price*), VII., 67851.
Boarding-out of children, *see that heading.*
Boys, *see that heading.*

Wellington (Somerset) Union—*cont.*
Charities, *see that heading.*
Children, *see that heading.*
Co-operative society, *see that heading.*
Cost of living-in (*Price*), VII., 67849.
Dividing clubs, *see that heading.*
Employment, *see that heading.*
Employment of paupers, *see that heading.*
Friendly societies, *see that heading.*
Guardians, *see that heading.*
Hospital, cottage, *see that heading.*
Industrial conditions (*T. Twose*), VII., Stat., App. LXXXV. (1); (*A. Williams*), VII., Stat., App. LXXXIX. (2).
Industries in, *see that heading.*
Insurance, burial, *see that heading.*
Maintenance, *see that heading.*
Old-age pensions, *see that heading.*
Outdoor relief, *see that heading.*
Paupers, *see that heading.*
Pauperism, *see* Pauperism, statistics as to.
Pauperism, *see that heading.*
Population, *see that heading.*
Referred to, R., VIII., 107.
Relief, *see* Relief, administration of.
Relieving Officers, *see that heading.*
Scale of relief, *see that heading.*
Social conditions in (*Sanford*), VII., Stat., App. LXXVII. (2).
In agricultural districts (*Mundy*), VII., Stat., App. LXIV. (1).
Tramps, *see that heading.*
Wages, *see that heading.*
Women, employments for, *see that heading.*
Workhouse, *see that heading.*
See also evidence of Mr. Price, VII., 67742–67904; Miss Fox, VII., Stat., App. XXXV.; Mr. Fox, VII., Stat., App. XXXVI.; Mr. J. H. Fox, VII., Stat., App. XXXVII.; Mr. Greedy, VII., Stat., App. XL.; Dr. Meredith, VII., Stat., App. LXIII., Mr. Mundy, VII., Stat., App. LXIV.; Dr. Randolph, VII., Stat., App. LXXII.; Col. Sandford, VII., Stat., App. LXXVII.; Mr. Twose, VII., Stat., App. LXXXV.; Mr. A. G. W. White, VII., Stat., App. CLIX.; Mr. A. Williams, VII., Stat., App. LXXXIX.; Rev. Broadmead, VII., Stat., App. XXV.

Wells Union :
Charities, *see that heading.*
Industries, *see that heading.*
Pauperism *see* Pauperism, statistics as to.
Relief, *see* Relief, administration of.

Welshampton Union :
Pauperism, *see that heading.*

Welwyn Union :
Aged poor, *see* Aged poor, statistics as to.
Pauperism, *see* Pauperism, statistics as to.
Population, *see that heading.*
Railway property in, *see* Valuation.
Relieving Officers, *see that heading.*
Workhouses, *see that heading.*

Welwyn Population :
Referred to, R., IX., 5.

Weobley Union :
Almshouses, *see that heading.*
Drugs, *see that heading.*
Hospital, cottage, *see that heading.*
Housing of the working classes, *see that heading.*
Industrial conditions, in (*J. Cotterell*), VII., Stat., App CVII, (2); (*F. H. Leather*), VII., Stat., App. CXXIX. (1).
Infirmary, *see that heading.*
Inhabitants, social status of (*Leather*), VII., Stat., App. CXXX. (1).
Medical relief, *see that heading.*
Outdoor relief, *see that heading.*
Overcrowding, *see that heading.*
Overseers, *see that heading.*
Phthisis, *see that heading.*
Sanitary Authorities, *see that heading.*
Working class, condition of, *see that heading.*
See also Evidence of Mr. Hall, VII., 70630–70830; Sir J. Cotterill, VII., Stat., App. CVII.; Mr. Leather, VII., Stat., App. CXXX.; Mr. Hounsell, VII., Stat., App. CXXVII.

West Bromwich Union :
Children, *see that heading.*
Imbeciles, *see that heading.*
Labour Yard test, R., Min., p. 1048.
Outdoor relief, *see that heading.*
Referred to (*W. J. Davis*), VIII., 85109.
Relief, expenditure on, *see that heading.*
Union, able-bodied inmates in, small number of (*F. Hughes*), VIII., 85519.
Workhouse, *see that heading.*
Workhouse, transfers from, to able-bodied test workhouse, R., Min., p. 1069.

West Derby Union :
Casual Wards, *see* Casual paupers, wards for.
Girls, Homes for, *see* Girls.
Inadequacy of out-relief, R., IV., 256.
Ins-and-Outs, *see that heading.*
Labourers, Agricultural, lack of, *see* Labourers.
Paupers, *see* Paupers, statistics as to.
Referred to, R., VII., 210.
Relief in, *see that heading.*
Scale of out-relief at (*E. F. Rathbone*), VIII., 83331.
Settlement, *see* Settlement, Law of, and removal orders.
Size of, comparative (*J. W. Baker*), IV., Stat., App. XXVII. (1).
Trade union, effect of, *see* Trade unions.
Tramps, *see that heading.*
Workhouse, *see* Workhouses, Inmates, statistics as to.
See also evidence of Mr. H. P. Cleaver, IV., 35886–16181; Rev. J. W. Baker, IV., Stat., App. XXVII.; Mr. J. Birch, IV., Stat., App. XXX.

West End Charity :
See Charities.

Westampnett Union :
Acreage of (*A. Lowry*), I.A., Stat. 39.
Cost of indoor relief per head, R., IV., 72.
Paupers, *see* Paupers, boarding-out.
Population, *see that heading.*
Workhouse, *see that heading.*

Westerhill :
Relief Works, *see that heading.*

Western Counties Idiot Asylum, Starcross :
Mentally defective children, sent to, improvement of (*S. Daw*), VII., Stat., App. XXX. (3).

Western District :
Establishment of Central Labour Registry in, advocated (*G. H. Hogg*), VIII., App. 16.

West Ham :
Able-bodied Paupers, *see that heading.*
Aged poor, *see* Aged poor, statistics as to.
Aggregation of persons in, social difficulties arising from (*Alden*), III., 27994.
Apprenticeship, lack of, causing employment in, (*H. L. Humphreys*), VIII., 79408 (11*c*, 11).
Area, delimitation of, where worst social conditions exist (*Rusbridge*), II., 20515, 20883.
Borough Council :
Daily News Fund Committee supplied by, with relief work (*A. G. Gardiner*), VIII., 78644.
Expenditure on Relief Works met by (*H. L. Humphreys*), VIII., 79585.
Heavy financial burdens on, caused by Relief Works (*H. L. Humphreys*), VIII., 79408 (31).
Borough Engineer :
Report, 1892–1893, as to unemployed question and expenditure on special work (*H. L. Humphreys*), VIII., 79408 (16).
Report, 1893–1894 :
As to chronic condition of unemployed and increasing limitations in the range of work (*H. L. Humphreys*), VIII., 79408 (20).
On distress (*H. L. Humphreys*), VIII., 79586–79589.
Causes of Unemployment in :
Casual labour (*H. L. Humphreys*), VIII., 79408 (11, ii).
Closing of certain works (*H. L. Humphreys*), VIII., 79608 (8, 6, 11, iii).
Completion of public works (*H. L. Humphreys*), VIII. 79408 (11, ii.).
Decasualisation of dock labour (*H. L. Humphreys*), VIII., 79451, 79452.
Drunkenness (*H. L. Humphreys*), VIII., 79408 (11*b*, 1).

West Ham—*cont.*

CAUSES OF UNEMPLOYMENT IN—*cont.*
Economic, discharges, statistics (*H. L. Humphreys*), VIII., 79408 (10*c*, 11*c*).
Industrial conditions (*H. L. Humphreys*), VIII., 79408 (10*a*), (11*a*), 79568–79570.
Naval discharges (*H. L. Humphreys*), VIII., 79408 (10*c*).
Periodic, VIII., 79408 (8*c*).
Personal:
Avoidable, statistics (*H. L. Humphreys*), VIII., 79608 (10*b*), (1, 11*b*), 79567.
Unavoidable, statistics (*H. L. Humphreys*), VIII., 79408 (10*b*), (1, 11*b*), 79567.
Rural influx (*H. L. Humphreys*), VIII., 79408 (11*c*, iii.), 79572–79575.
Charities, *see that heading.*
Charity, voluntary workers for, *see* Charity.
CHARITY ORGANISATION SOCIETY AT:
Voluntary investigation of cases by (*H. L. Humphreys*), VIII., 79507.
See also under Martley, Mr. W. G., Organising Secretary.
Children, *see that heading.*
Chronic unemployment, cause of (*H. L. Humphreys*), VIII., 79561–79566.
CLASSES OF UNEMPLOYED:
Assisted at, under Unemployed Workmen Act (*H. L. Humphreys*), VIII., 79449.
Incapable or bad, registered percentage of (*H. Humphreys*), VIII., 79408 (6).
Inefficients, preponderance of, causing unemployment in West Ham (*H. L. Humphreys*), VIII., 79408 (11*c*, 11).
Clerks, poor, large numbers of in, position of (*Paul*), VII., 21174.
Clothing supplied by clothiers in, for emigrants (*J. H. Richardson*), VIII., 85642.
Condition of unemployment in, in 1904–1905 (*A. G. Gardiner*), VIII., 78663.
Conditions in, causes of (*Alden*), III., 27989.
Congested nature of, seasonal fluctuations of labour demand, as affecting (*Webb*), IX., 93231.
Corporation, difficulties of, in rendering assistance to the Distress Committee (*H. L. Humphreys*), VIII., 79408 (31).
Countrymen, percentage of, among applicants to Distress Committee (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81874.
"DAILY NEWS" FUND:
Emigration carried on under (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 88039.
Reasons for disastrous results of (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 88037, 88038.
See also under Gardiner, Mr. A. G., Editor of the *Daily News.*
DAILY TELEGRAPH" FUND:
Direct relief by (*A. G. Gardiner*), VIII., 78678, 78679.
Emigration under (*A. G. Gardiner*), VIII., 78678, 78679.
Reasons for disastrous results of (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 88037, 88038.
See also under Richardson, Mr. J. H., organiser.
DISTRESS IN:
Compared with that of London boroughs (*H. L. Humphreys*), VIII., 79411–79414.
Letter to the *Daily News re*, 1904 (*A. G. Gardiner*), VIII., 78639 (1).
Women, cases of, coming by rights under the Poor Law relief (*J. H. Richardson*), VIII., 85624 (10*a*).
DISTRESS COMMITTEE:
Applicants:
Classes of (*W. A. Bailward*), VIII., (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 78704 (17), 81874.
Women, small number of (*H. L. Humphreys*), VIII., 79557–79560.
Information from, as to women's work under (*Mrs. Macdonald*), VIII., 82467 (27*b*).
Ockenden farm owned by (*J. H. Richardson*), VIII., 85631.
Relief work, *see* Relief work (under the Unemployed Workmen Act) *and see also* Ockenden Farm Colony *under* Humphreys, Mr. H. L.
See also under Martley, Mr. W. G. (member), *and* Humphreys, Mr. H. L., Secretary, VIII.
Distress Committees, *see that heading.*

West Ham—*cont.*

Dock industry affecting the condition of (*H. L. Humphreys*), VIII., 79583, 79584.
Dock-owners, responsibility of, with regard to conditions in (*Alden*), III., 28023.
DOCK LABOUR AT:
Casual nature of (*A. G. Gardiner*), VIII., (*H. L. Humphreys*), VIII., 78649, 79408 (11, ii.).
Chronic unemployment (*H. L. Humphreys*), VIII., 79408 (*b*, 1).
Decasualisation of, causing unemployment (*H. L. Humphreys*), VIII., 79451, 79452.
Periodic unemployment in (*H. L. Humphreys*), VIII., 79408 (8*a*, 11).
Registered percentage of unemployed (*H. L. Humphreys*), VIII., 79408 (5*b*).
and Riverside, effect of, on West Ham (*H. L. Humphreys*), VIII., 79583, 79584.
Domestic servants, registered percentage of, unemployed (*H. L. Humphreys*), VIII., 79408 (5*a*).
Effects of unemployment (*H. L. Humphreys*), VIII., 79408 (12, 15).
EMIGRATION:
Outfits, expenditure on (*J. H. Richardson*), VIII., 85624 (7).
Referred to (*W. Wood*), VIII., 85791.
Emigration of paupers, *see that heading.*
Extent, duration of, statistics (*H. L. Humphreys*), VIII., 79408 (6, 9).
Floating population of (*Gray*), IX., 97648.
Funds, various, raised in, 1905 (*J. H. Richardson*), VIII., 85626.
Hospital, cost of painting and decorating of, as relief work (*A. G. Gardiner*), VIII., 78639 (7), 78644.
House property, slump in (*Rusbridge*), II., 20752.
Housing of the working classes, *see that heading.*
Inclusion in London, proposed, objections to (*Gray*), IX., 97641–97648.
Inclusion in London, proposed, objections to, nature of (*Paul*), II., 21216.
Inclusion in London of, advisability as to (*Alden*), III., 28010.
INDUSTRIAL CONDITIONS (*Gray*), IX., 97648:
Congestion of low grade labour (*H. L. Humphreys*), VIII., 79416, 79417.
Normal condition of (*A. G. Gardiner*), VIII., 78664.
Prior to great dock strike (*Rusbridge*), II., 20949.
Problem becoming more chronic (*H. L. Humphreys*), VIII., 79447.
Industrial work, development of, during last twenty years in (*Rusbridge*), II., 20969.
Industries carried on in, *see that heading.*
Immigration to poorest part of from all parts of country (*Paul*), II., 21192.
JUTE WORKS:
Closing of, causing unemployment, percentage (*H. L. Humphreys*), VIII., 79408 (11, iii).
Decrease in works at (*H. L. Humphreys*), VIII., 79453.
LABOUR:
Dock, periodic unemployment in (*H. L. Humphreys*), VIII., 79408 (8*a*, 11).
General, statistics *re* employment of (*H. L. Humphreys*), VIII., 79408 (11, ii.).
Unskilled:
Large scope for, in provided work (*H. L. Humphreys*), VIII., 79408 (32).
Percentage of unemployment in, cause of (*H. L. Humphreys*), VIII., 79408 (11, ii.).
Provided by *Daily News* fund (*A. G. Gardiner*), VIII., 78644.
Labour yards, *see that heading.*
LABOURERS:
Casual, registered percentage of unemployed (*H. L. Humphreys*), VIII., 79408 (6), 79421–79423.
Classes of, registered as unemployed (*H. L. Humphreys*), VIII., 79408 (5*a*, *b*.).
General, registered percentage of unemployed (*H. L. Humphreys*), VIII., 97408 (5*b*).
Possible scheme for out-of-work pay (*C. P. Larner*), VIII., 79375–79391.
Skilled, provided with relief work (*H. L. Humphreys*), VIII., 79408 (32).

West Ham—*cont.*

LABOURERS—*cont.*
Unskilled, low grade:
Influx of (*H. L. Humphreys*), VIII., 79427.
Proportion of, amongst Distress Committee applicants (*H. L. Humphreys*), VIII., 79418.
Upper grade of, forming greater porportion of applicants to Distress Committee (*H. L. Humphreys*), VIII., 79418.

LABOUR EXCHANGE:
Decreasing of casual labour by (*H. L. Humphreys*), VIII., 79594–79597.
Difficulty of separating, from those of London (*H. L. Humphreys*), VIII., 79493.

Labour register, numbers (*H. L. Humphreys*), VIII., 79408 (19).
Local distribution of funds, at (*J. H. Richardson*), VIII., 85624 (5).
Lodging-houses in, *see that heading.*
Low grade life at (*A. G. Gardiner*), VIII., 78666, 78667.
Mayor's fund of, 1905, referred to (*J. H. Richardson*), VIII., 85626.
Metropolitan employment exchange at, insufficient communication with (*H. W. Fordham*), VIII., 81258 (6).
Migration, successful assistance given to, under the Unemployed Workmen Act (*H. L. Humphreys*), VIII., 79408 (38), 79565.
Migration from, *see* Migration of paupers.
Migration to, *see* Migration of paupers.
Municipal life in (*Gray*), IX., 97654.
Municipal monopoly in, evils of (*Cree*), IX., Stat., App. XCVIII. (4).

NEWSPAPER FUND, 1904–1905:
Administration of, prior to the Act (*H. L. Humphreys*), VIII., 79464–79471.
Attracting persons from elsewhere (*H. L. Humphreys*), VIII., 79468.
Questionable results of (*J. H. Richardson*), VIII., 85687.
High level of work done by (*H. L. Humphreys*), VIII., 79435.
Large scope for unskilled labour at (*H. L. Humphreys*), VIII., 79408 (32).
Powers of works manager (*H. L. Humphreys*), VIII., 79408 (32).
Quality and amount done (*H. L. Humphreys*), VIII., 79408 (33).
Special difficulties of (*H. L. Humphreys*), VIII., 79408 (31).
Value of (*J. H. Richardson*), VIII., 85631.
Voluntary funds insufficient for (*H. L. Humphreys*), VIII., 79408 (24).
Wanstead Flats, numbers employed (*H. L. Humphreys*), VIII., 79348, 79349.

Religious bodies, distribution of *Daily Telegraph* fund through (*J. H. Richardson*), VIII., 85624 (3).
St. Katherine's Mission (Church of England), Curate-in-charge, answers of, to certain questions on relief (*J. H. Richardson*), VIII., 85633.
Self Help Society, Committee meeting at, for the selection of applicants for emigration under *Daily Telegraph* fund (*J. H. Richardson*), VIII., 85642.

SOCIAL CONDITIONS OF:
Absence of healthy influences to overcome evil (*Rusbridge*), II., 20510.
Districts in which lowest class herded together (*Rusbridge*), II., 20500–20504.
Evil, reasons for (*Rusbridge*), II., 20512.
Migration from, needed to improve (*Rusbridge*), II., 20499.

Starvation and serious ill-health, absence of (*Rusbridge*), II., 20878.

STATISTICS:
Causes of unemployment (*H. L. Humphreys*), VIII., 79408 (10*b*, I, 2).
Chronic increase in unemployment (*H. L. Humphreys*), VIII., 79408 (1).
Classes of unemployed (*H. L. Humphreys*), VIII., 79408 (1, 5, 7).
Duration of unemployment (*H. L. Humphreys*), VIII., 79408 (9).
Industrial depression and fluctuations (*H. L. Humphreys*), VIII., 79408 (10*a*).
Registered total of unemployment (*H. L. Humphreys*), VIII., 79408 (1, 5*a*).

West Ham—*cont.*

Thames ironworks, chronic unemployment caused by discharges from (*H. L. Humphreys*), VIII., 79408 (8*b*, iii.).
Tidal basin district, social and sanitary conditions of, remedy needed for (*Rusbridge*), II., 20974.
Town Council, house to house census by, as a test of unemployment, results (*H. L. Humphreys*), VIII., 79408 (1).
Town Hall, reference to money received at (*J. H. Richardson*), VIII., 85642 (2).

TRADE:
Chronic unemployment in (*H. L. Humphreys*), VIII., 79408 (8*b*).
Depression, recent extent of (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 61886.
Periodic unemployment in (*H. L. Humphreys*), VIII., 79408 (8*a*).

TRADES:
Building:
Chronic unemployment in (*H. L. Humphreys*), VIII., 79408 (8*b*), 11*a*, 1), 79561–79566.
Periodic unemployment in certain sections of (*H. L. Humphreys*), VIII., 79408 (8*a*, i.).
Registered percentage of unemployed (*H. L. Humphreys*), VIII., 79408 (5*a*).
Carpenters, provided with work (*H. L. Humphreys*), VIII., 79408 (32).

Tramways, completion of, causing unemployment (*H. L. Humphreys*), VIII., 79408 (11, ii.).
Non-inclusion of, in Mr. Long's scheme (*H. L. Humphreys*), VIII., 79465, 79466.
Normal condition of employment at (*A. G. Gardiner*), VII., 78664.
Outdoor relief, *see* Outdoor relief, statistics as to.
Parishes comprised in (*Rusbridge*), II., 20418 (2).
Paupers, *see* Paupers, statistics as to.
Paupers, decrease in numbers, causes (*H. L. Humphreys*), VIII., 79408 (35), 79605–79608.
Pauperism, *see* Pauperism, statistics as to.
Phthisis, *see that heading.*

POPULATION:
Growth of question *re* (*H. L. Humphreys*), VIII.,79453.
No great increase (*H. L. Humphreys*), VIII., 79453.
Percentage of countrymen (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81874.
Shifting to (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81848.

POOR LAW:
Administration, attractiveness of (*H. L. Humphreys*), VIII., 79462.
Beneficial influence on, by the efforts of the Distress Committee (*H. L. Humphreys*), VIII., 79408 (48).
Not considered the proper authority to deal with the industrial problem (*H. L. Humphreys*), VIII., 79448.
Organised attempt to break down, at (*Rusbridge*), II., 20512.
Relief:
Cases not met by (*J. H. Richardson*), VIII., 85624 (10*a*).
Relations of, with the *Daily News* Fund Committee (*A. G. Gardiner*), VIII., 78695.
Relieving Officers, enquiry papers of distress filled up by (*H. L. Humphreys*), VIII., 79509, 79510.
Should come within London administration (*H. L. Humphreys*), VIII., 79495, 79496.

Public-houses, closure of, reasons for (*Rusbridge*), II., 20871.
Rates, unemployed statistics (*H. L. Humphreys*), VIII., 79408 (16, 17).
Rating, *see that heading.*
Reasons for number of empty houses at (*H. L. Humphreys*), VIII., 79457–79461.
Referred to (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 78372 (3):
South, *see* South West Ham.
Relief, *see* Relief, administration of.
Relief Committees, *see that heading.*

RELIEF:
Administration, question of abuse in (*A. G. Gardiner*), VIII., 78693, 78694.
Number of districts (*Rusbridge*), II., 20630.
Overlapping of agencies for (*H. L. Humphreys*), VIII., 79408 (40).
Question of joining with London for purposes of (*H. L. Humphreys*), VIII., 79491–79500.

West Ham—*cont.*

RELIEF WORKS:

Municipal:

Conditions of men employed on, periods of and wages (*H. L. Humphreys*), VIII., 79408 (18).

Expenditure on, prior to the Unemployed Workmen Act (*H. L. Humphreys*), VIII., 79408 (16, 17).

Under the Unemployed Workmen Act:

After-history of men employed (*H. L. Humphreys*), VIII., 79441.

Cost of, compared to the Farm Colony (*H. L. Humphreys*), VIII., 79443.

Duration of employment (*H. L. Humphreys*), VIII., 79440.

Effects of, on men assisted (*H. L. Humphreys*), VIII., 79442.

Government grants to (*H. L. Humphreys*), VIII., 79408 (24).

Under-employment, normal condition of (*H. L. Humphreys*), VIII., 79425, 79426.

Underfed school children, *see that heading*; *also* "Outdoor Relief (School Children) Order," 1905.

UNEMPLOYED WORKMEN ACT:

Benefit of, (*H. L. Humphreys*), VIII., 79445, 79446.

Class of persons assisted (*H. L. Humphreys*), VIII., 79449.

Limited number of class intended for assistance under (*H. L. Humphreys*), VIII., 79531.

Operations (*H. L. Humphreys*), VIII., 79408 (6).

Unemployment, *see that heading.*

Ward Committees, relations of, to the Relief Committee of the *Daily News* fund (*A. G. Gardiner*), VIII., 78688–78692.

Widows, *see that heading.*

WOMEN:

Periodic unemployment in certain factories (*H. L. Humphreys*), VIII., 79408 (8*a*, 111).

Registered percentage of, unemployed (*H. L. Humphreys*), VIII., 79408 (5*b*).

Small numbers applying to the West Ham Distress Committee, VIII., 79557–79580.

Yarrow's shipbuilding yards, chronic unemployment caused by discharges from (*H. L. Humphreys*), VIII., 79408 (8*b*, iii.), (11, iii.):

See also evidence of Mr. G. A. Paul, 21049–21251, and Mr. W. Rusbridge, II., 20415–21048.

See also evidence of Mr. Percy Alden, M.P., III., 27359–28091.

West Ham and West Ham Union:

Ages of unemployed (*H. L. Humphreys*), VIII., 79432–79434, App. LXXXIX. (3).

Agricultural influx, to question *re* (*J. H. Richardson*), VIII., 85649.

BOARD OF GUARDIANS:

Chairman's estimate of percentage of votes for Guardians, R., IV., 73.

Provision of Relief Works by, R., Min., p. 1129;

DISTRESS COMMITTEE:

Labour Colony of, R., Min., p. 1119.

Migration and emigration, R., Min., p. 1115, 1126.

and the Press funds, R., VI., 370.

Relief work of, R., Min., p. 1129.

Re-registrations at, R., VI., 448.

(1906–1907), R., VI., 433.

Guardians, *see that heading.*

Labour Yards, R., Min., p. 1051.

Municipal Relief Works, R., Min., p. 1109.

Population, R., IX., 5.

Poor Law administration at, R., IX., 28.

Press funds, R., VI., 370; R., Min., p. 1104.

Relief, administration of, *see that heading.*

West Hartlepool, *see* Hartlepool, West.

West India Docks:

Casual labour at (*W. G. Martley*), VII., 81970.

Westinghouse Works (Manchester):

Women's employment in, R., VI., 122.

WESTLAKE, MR. NATHANIEL H. J., Chairman of the St. Giles and St. George Union, and representative of the Catholic Guardians' Association:

EVIDENCE OF, III., 28092–28163:

Subjects referred to in:

Acts of Parliament:

Poor Law Act, 1899:

For references *see* Children, adoption of.

25 and 26 Vict., c. 43, 29 and 30 Vict., c. 113.

31 and 32 Vict., c. 122, *see* Children, religious rights of.

Associations, Catholic Guardians', 29094.

Children:

Adoption of, 28093 (6), 28118.

After-careers, of 28134, 28155.

Change of creed by, 28093 (4), 28105.

Homes for:

Convalescent, 28093 (7), 28125.

Receiving, 28093 (1, 2).

Roman Catholic, 28093 (7).

Religious rights of, 28093 (3).

Removal to certified schools of, 28093 (5), 28115.

Roman Catholic, 28093 (3, 5), 28103, 28147, 28150.

Schools, *see that heading.*

Workhouses, in, 28093 (1), *see that heading.*

Creed, change of, 28093 (4), 28105.

Creed Register, entry of children in, 28093 (4).

Defective Paupers, Children:

Blind, 28093 (7).

Catholic, 28093 (7), 28125.

Deaf and dumb, 28093 (7).

Maintenance, 28093 (7), 28121.

Placing in institutions of Metropolitan Asylums Board, 28093 (7), 28125.

Emigration of Paupers, children, 28135.

Epileptics, children, 28093 (7).

Feeble-minded paupers, children, homes for, 28093 (7).

Glasgow, Roman Catholics in, 28162.

Infectious diseases:

Children suffering from, 28093 (7).

Ophthalmia, 28093 (7), 28125.

Ringworm, 28093 (7), 28125.

Institutions:

Catholic, 28093 (5), 28109.

Metropolitan Asylums Board, 28093 (7).

Poor Law, 28097.

Roman Catholic, certified, 28121, 28125.

Local Government Board, 28093 (7),

Metropolitan Association for Befriending Young Servants, 28156.

Paupers:

Creed of, 28093 (4).

Roman Catholic, *locale* of, 28099.

Schools:

Certified, 28093 (5), 28115.

Denominational, 28110–28114.

Roman Catholic certified:

Children, placing in, 28093 (3), 28013.

Finance of, 28144.

Management of, 28137.

North Hyde, 28132.

Religious atmosphere in, 28141.

St. Vincent, Mill Hill, 28130, 28132.

Scrofulous children, 28093 (7).

Servants, domestic, 28156.

Workhouses, 28108.

WESTLAND, DR. ALBERT, Member of Aberdeen Parish Council, Chairman of the Directors of Aberdeen Female School of Industry, etc., etc.:

Statement of evidence, VI., 828.

West London School District:

Medical relief in (*Dr. McVail*), App., Vol. XIV. p. 325.

West Ward Union (Westmoreland):

Medical relief in (*Dr. McVail*), App., Vol. XIV., p. 219.

Westminster:
Inhabitants, social status, improvement in (*Nussey*), III., 32977.
Infirmary in, *see that heading.*
Percentage of population living in four-roomed tenements or less (*Pilditch*), IX., 97670.
Rating, *see that heading.*
Workhouse in, *see that heading.*

Westminster City:
Health Society, referred to, R., Min. p. 1164.
Labour Bureau, maintained by City Council (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77832 (41).
Labour Exchange, necessity for (*H. W. Fordham*), VIII., 81258 (8), 81310, 81311.
Metropolitan Exchanges system should be extended to (*E. J. Fair*), VII., 81466 (20), 81479, 81480.

WESTMINSTER, DUKE OF,:
Morning Post Embankment Home opened by (*Lord Glenesk*), VIII., App. XXX. (1).

"Westminster Gazette":
Article from, on the number of the unemployed (*A. L. Bowley*), VIII., 88192.

Westminster Union:
City of Westminster, unions comprised in (*Lockwood*) I.A., Stat. 13.
Death-rate, *see that heading.*

Westmoreland:
Acreage of (*Fust*), I.A., Stat., 6.
East and West Ward Unions, medical relief in (*Dr. McVail*), App., Vol. XIV., 213, 219.
Included in area to be served by proposed Labour Colony (*W. Wood*), VIII.; (*D. Adams*), VIII., 85760, 85761; App. I. (19).
Industries in, *see that heading.*

WESTON, MR. FRED., Representative of the Delegate Board of the Hearts of Oak Benefit Society for the Eastern portion of County of Somerset, and Overseer for Parish of Yeovil:
EVIDENCE OF, VII., 69724–69789:
Subjects referred to in:
Act of Parliament; Outdoor Relief (Friendly Societies) Act, 69726 (11)
Almshouses, 69726 (2).
Benefit societies, 89726 (7), 69749.
Charities, 69726 (2, 3), 69727, 69775.
Charity, 69726 (4–6), 69728, 69739.
Co-operative societies, 69726 (7).
Friendly societies, 69726 (7–10, 12), 69749, 69766.
Farm Labourers' Union, 69773.
Foresters, 69726 (7).
Hearts of Oak, 69726 (7).
Oddfellows, 69726 (7).
Rational and Sick Burial Association, 69726 (7).
Rechabites, 69726 (7).
Shepherds, 69726 (7).
United Patriots, 69726 (7).
Guardians, 69726 (5), 69739.
Hospitals, 69726 (9, 10).
Medical relief, 69726 (9).
Old-age pensions, 69726 (8, 9), 69775, 69780.
Outdoor relief, 69726 (6–9), 69734, 69728.
Qualifications, 69726 (1).
Relief, 69726 (4), 69760.
Thrift, 69775.

Wetherby Union:
Guardians, *see that heading.*
Workhouses, *see* Workhouses, inmates, statistics as to.

WETHERED, MR. EDWARD BESTBRIDGE, General Inspector under Local Government Board:
EVIDENCE OF, I., 5357–5912:
Referred to, R., IV., 12, 263, 331, 429, 488, 532; V., 137; R., Min., 1058.
Subjects referred to in:
Able-bodied paupers, 5375–5378, 5474–5481, 5726, 5797, 5836, Stat. 61, 63, 68.
Aged and deserving poor, 5405, 5470, 5542, 5548–5550, 5658, Stat. 8, 27, 87, 105, 106, 116.
Aged sick poor, 5781.
Bastards, 5380, 5381, 5484–5486, 5642, 5728–5731, Stat. 69, 71.

WETHERED, MR. EDWARD BESTBRIDGE—*cont.*
EVIDENCE OF—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in, I., 5357–5912—*cont.*
Bristol, 5364, 5372, 5377, 5548, 5763, 5766, Stat. 10–15, 76, 104, 124, 141.
Buildings, Poor Law, 5851.
Chaplin Circular (outdoor relief), 5403, 5538, 5548, Stat. 105–107, 109.
Charities, 5825, 5828.
Charity Organisation Society, 5581, 5830.
Children:
Boarding-out, 5416, 5417, 5426, 5557–5575, 5572–5879, Stat. 128–130.
Cost of in and outside workhouses, compared, 5648
Cottage Homes, 5652, Stat. 35, 45, 125.
Homes for, 5415; Stat. 123.
Methods of dealing with in various unions, Stat. 35, 41–46, 57, 123.
Receiving Homes, Stat. 125.
Removal from workhouse, 5372–5373, 5557; Stat. 26, 42.
Scattered Homes, 5372, 5668, 5669, 5675, Stat. 125.
Dietaries Order, Stat. 76.
Distress Committees, Stat. 103.
District, particulars relating to, 5357, Stat. 58.
Drugs, 5792.
Drunkards, habitual, 5414, 5457, 5473, 5754, 5874, Stat. 122.
Education, Stat. 125–127.
Employers' Liability Act, Stat. 81.
Epileptics, 5594, 5597, 5864, Stat. 29, 30.
Evesham, Vale of, fruit-growing on small holdings in, 5634–5641, 5706, 5717, 5814, Stat. 37–40.
Feeble-minded women, Stat. 74.
Friendly Societies, 5406, 5491.
Gloucester, Stat. 1, 5, 6, 8.
Guardians, 5584–5589, 5601, 5685, Stat. 108.
Imbeciles, 5867, Stat. 29.
Indoor relief, 5630, 5752, Stat. 14.
Industries, 5831; Stat. 28.
Infirmaries, 5359, 5360, 5386, 5387, 5503–5510, 5523, 5732, 5738, 5776, 5801–5806, Stat. 8. 34, 37, 38, 41, 47, 52, 56, 80.
In-maintenance, Stat. 91.
Ins-and-outs, 5780.
Inspectors (general), 5631, 5633.
Insurance, burial, of paupers, 5807, 5904.
Keynsham Union, 5449, 5855, Stat. 21, 22, 23.
Labour Yards, 5521.
Local Government Board, 5388, 5403, 5538, 5545 5547, 5737, 5776, 5795, Stat. 76, 77, 105–107.
Lunatics, Stat. 14.
Maintenance, 5408, 5492, Stat. 86.
Medical Officers, district, 5791.
Medical relief, 5625, 5776, 5784, 5786, 5790, Stat. 79, 113, 131.
Nursing, 5776, 5784.
Nursing Order, 5737, Stat. 77.
Old-age pensions, 5393, 5472, 5532, 5740, 5743–5745, Stat. 88.
Outdoor relief:
Discrimination in giving, 5396.
Expenditure on, 5370, 5678: Stat. 14, 31, 44. 48, 91, 94.
Forms of, 5441.
In aid of wages, 5820.
Lax policy of, 5630.
Non-deterrence of, 5578.
Old-age pensions, as, 5751.
Phthisical paupers, to, 5782.
Restriction of, 5680, 5683.
Rural districts favourable to system of, 5423.
Type of aged persons receiving, 5747.
Types of applicants for, Stat. 59.
Undeserving poor, to, 5429.
Outdoor Relief (School Children) Order, 5795 Stat. 22.
Out-relief unions, 5495–5502, 5855, 5861.
Paupers, 5388–5392, 5494, 5529, Stat. 1–13, 89, 95, 96, 98, 100, 101.

WETHERED, MR. EDWARD BESTBRIDGE—*cont.*

EVIDENCE OF—*cont.*

Subjects referred to in, I., 5357–5912—*cont.*

Pauperism:

Decrease in, conditions necessary to, 5418, Stat. 143.
Electoral area, size of as affecting, 5602.
Employers' Liability and Workmen's Compensation Acts as affecting, 5388, 5512, 5530, 5848.
Fluctuations in local industries, as, 5462.
Increase of, 5397, 5421; Stat. 89.
Intemperance as affecting, 5411, Stat. 118.
Source of 5724.
Statistics of, 5659, 5663, 5710.
Phthisis, 5778, 5783, 5882, Stat. 21, 133–140.
Population, Stat. 6, 13.
Relief, administration of, 5470, 5584, 5593, 5621, 5657, 5869.
Relief in kind, 5439–5447.
Relief stations, 5700.
Relieving Officers, 5400, 5431–5435, 5440, 5613–5619.
Salvation Army, 5481
Service boys' home, 5763, 5766, Stat. 141.
Somersetshire, Stat. 19, 20.
Staffordshire, Stat. 24.
Teetotalers, 5411.
Thrift, 5653, 5657, 5724, 5725, Stat. 112.
Unions, 5365, 5602, 5868, Stat. 10.
Wages, 5720, 5820.
Walsall Union, Stat. 28.
Wiltshire, Stat. 53, 54.
Women, 5837, Stat. 68.

Workhouses:

Accommodation in, 5362–5365, 5752.
Bastard children born in, 5830, 69.
Children, removal from, 5373, Stat. 42.
Classification of inmates, 5609.
Complaints by inmates, 5822.
Condition of in various unions, Stat. 8–57.
Deterrence of, 5577, Stat. 110.
Friendly society, members in, 5406.
Increase in number of inmates, Stat. 92.
Inmates suitable for old-age pensions, 5393, 5532, 5740.
Intemperance during leave of absence, 5413, 5457.
Number of inmates, Stat. 63.
Sick wards pauper attendants in, 5776.
Teetotalers in, 5411.
Unmarried inmates, 5888; Stat. 84.
Unsuitability for modern requirements, Stat. 144.
Workmen, 5389, 5530, 5842, 5850, Stat. 81–83.
Workmen's Compensation Act, 5848–5850, Stat. 81, 82.

WETHERED, MR. EDWARD BESTRIDGE:

Report of, respecting Labour Yards, and Labour Colonies referred to (*Local Government Board*), IX., Stat., App. XCIII. (3).

Wharfdale Union:

Guardians, *see that heading.*
Workhouses, *see* Workhouses, inmates, statistics as to.

Wheat:

Acreage under in 1869 and 1895 (*Wheatley*), IV., 40310 (28).

Wheatenhurst Union:

Outdoor relief in, *see that heading.*

WHEATLEY, MR. JOSEPH LARKE, Town Clerk, Cardiff, Clerk of the Peace, Clerk to the Cardiff Port Sanitary Authority, Clerk to the Cardiff Burial Board, and Clerk to the Cardiff Distress Committee:

Statement of evidence, VIII., App. LXXXII.:

CARDIFF:

Causes of unemployment, VIII., App. LXXXII. (3, 4).
Corporation, provided work of, VIII., App. LXXXII., (2).

WHEATLEY, MR. JOSEPH LARKE—*cont.*

Statement of evidence, VIII., App. LXXXII.—*cont.*

Cardiff—*cont.*

Distress Committee:

Grant from Queen's Fund to, VIII., App. LXXXII. (9).
Number of men employed and amount spent on wages, VIII., App. LXXXII. (10).
Effect of unemployment at, VIII., App. LXXXII. (5).
Extent of unemployment, VIII., App. LXXXIII. (3).
Public improvements, completion of, and suggestions for extension of boundaries, VIII., App. LXXXII. (14).
Emigration, suitable for the strong and healthy only, VIII., App. LXXXII. (8).
Remedies suggested, VIII., App. LXXXII. (12, 13).

UNEMPLOYED WORKMEN ACT:

Amendments suggested for, VIII., App. LXXXII. (11).
Neglect by, of certain classes of inefficients, VIII., App. LXXXII. (7).

WHEATLEY, MR. WILLIAM, Councillor for the County Borough of Huddersfield and Member of the Huddersfield Board of Guardians:

EVIDENCE OF, IV., 40309–40470:

Subjects referred to in:

Able-bodied paupers, 40310 (50*h*), 40336.
Aged poor, 40370, 40371.
Australia, emigration to, 40310 (25)
Bastardy, 20310 (50*f*),
Canada, emigration to, 40310 (25).
Clerk to the Guardians, 40310 (50*n*), 40461–40467.
Children, 40310 (50*n*), 40361.
Commission on unemployment in 1818, 40310 (7).
Death rate, 40310 (45).
Education of children, 40409, 40418.
Education of the people, 40400.
Election of guardians, 40350.
Emigration, 40310 (25).
Food supplies, 40310 (27, 28).
Franchise, 40310 (50*m*), 40360.
Guardians, 40310 (46, 49, 50, *i*, *j*, *k*), 40342–40348, 40366, 40424–40427, 40460.
Hospitals, 40353–40356.
Huddersfield, 40467.
Industries, 40405.
Labour, 40309, 40404, 40433.
Labour Colonies, 40310 (50*h*), 40340.
Land, 40310 (21, 31–35, 37, 38, 43).
Loafers, 40439.
Loans, 40310 (40, 41).
Local Government Board, 40317–40321
Manufacture, 40310 (11).
Old age pensions, 40310 (48), 40390.
Outdoor relief, 40370, 40371. 40396.
Pauperism, 40469, 40470.
Phthisis, 40310 (50*d*), 40322–40328, 40440–40454.
Poor Law Statutes, Consolidation of, 40310 (50*a*), 40311.
Refusal to work, 40310 (50*h*), 40340, 40341.
Relief, 40310 (50*c*), 40374–40384, 40419–40423.
Removal, compulsory, to workhouse, 40310 (50*d*).
Removal of paupers, 40310 (50*b*).
Settlement, 40310 (50*b*), 40322.
Shipping, 40310 (13).
Steam power, 40310 (12).
Strikers, 40317.
Taxation, 40435–40438.
Trades Unions, 40431.
Unemployment:
Causes of, 40310 (43).
In 19th Century, 40310 (5, 8).
Unemployed, 40310 (2, 9, 50*g*).
United States, 40310 (25).
Vaccination, 40310 (50*l*, 40352.
Venereal Disease, 40310 (50*e*), 40329–40331.
Wealth of United Kingdom, 40310 (14–16).
Wheat, acreage under, 40310 (28).
Widows with children, 40362, 40398, 40411.
Workers, 40310 (14, 18).

WHEELER, MR. E. VINCENT V., Chairman of Tenbury Board of Guardians.

Statement of evidence, VII., App. CXLVIII., p. 484.

WHELDON, MR. JAMES REID, Solicitor, South Shields:

Statement of evidence, V., App. CXIX.

WHITAKER, MR. JAMES SMITH, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., Secretary of the British Medical Association :
EVIDENCE OF, IV., 39013–39539.
Referred to, R., V. 158, 180.
Subjects referred to in :
Able-bodied paupers, 39013 (37, 44), 39439–39443.
Acts of Parliament, Public Healths Act, 39509.
Aged poor, 39013 (37, 38), 39409, 39410, 39411–39414.
Alcoholism, 39403.
Almoners, hospital, 39127, 39179, 39180.
Areas of jurisdiction, 39013 (35, 36), 39330, 39331–39334, 39349, 39359, 39373, 39494, 39528.
Bills in Parliament, 39447.
British Medical Association, 39013 (1), 39195, 39217.
Central Hospital Board for London, 39483, 39485.
Children, 39013 (37, 40), 39417, 39420, 39425 :
Boarding-out of, 39013 (39), 39415–39424.
Classification of paupers, 39013 (37).
Commissions and Committees referred to :
Hospitals, Metropolitan, Select Committee of House of Lords, 1892, 39483.
Royal Commission on Poor Law in Ireland, 39536–39539.
Desertion, wives, deserted, 39013 (41), 39426, 39432.
Dispensaries, 39184, 39212–39219.
Drugs :
Antitoxin (diphtheria), 39013 (9), 39035.
Provision of, 39013 (7, 8, 24*a*), 39033–39036, 39457, 39458.
Feeble-minded paupers, 39103 (42), 39433–39436.
General Consolidated Order, 39018, 39019.
Guardians, 39328.
Hospitals, 39302.
Voluntary, 39013 (23), 39121–39124, 39125, 39126, 39127, 39128, 39130, 39132, 39135–39137, 39138, 39143, 39144, 39146, 39167, 39168, 39169–39177, 39182, 39190, 39194, 39222–39238, 39230–39233, 39302, 39447, 39500, 39502.
Indoor relief, 39531.
Infectious diseases, 39013 (28), 39268.
Infirmaries :
Amalgamation of, 39265.
Chronic and lingering cases in, 39239, 39240.
Clinical medical instruction in, 39013, (24*c*), 39237.
Clinical records of cases, 39013 (24*a*), 39255, 39257, 39479, 39480.
Erection of, 39013 (27).
Food in, 39013 (24*a*), 39234–39237.
Inspection of, 39259–39261.
Medical schools and, 39237.
Public inspection of, 39013 (24*e*), 39259.
Rural, 39264, 39533.
Special medical surgical assistance, 39013 (25), 39262.
Voluntary, 39013 (30), 39297, 39298, 39500.
Infirm poor, 39013 (37)
Married couples :
Compulsory separation of, 39013 (38), 39413.
Workhouses, in, 39413.
Maternity cases, 39013 (6), 39474, 39475.
Maternity hospitals, 39510, 39513, 39514.
Medical Officers, 39013 (3, 4, 13, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 21, 31, 32,) 39020, 39021, 39022, 39024, 39025, 39052, 39054, 39063, 39071, 39074, 39077–39083, 39085, 39086, 39087, 39095, 39097, 39104, 39110–39119, 39305, 39339, 39341, 39346, 39364, 39368, 39369, 39376, 39378–39380, 39383–39387, 39468, 39471, 39519.
Medical practitioners, 39013 (10, 12), 39037, 39092, 39099, 39151, 39153, 39164, 39200, 39202, 39204, 39206.
Medical relief, 39304.
Class of persons entitled to, 39146.
Free, 39496.
Indoor, 39013 (14).
Indoor and outdoor, 39107.
Medical Relief Districts, 39469.

WHITAKER, MR. JAMES SMITH—*cont.*
EVIDENCE OF—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in, IV., 39013–39539—*cont.*
Medical Services, 39013 (19), 39339, 39460.
Mental infirmity, 39013 (37), 39402, 39403, 39433.
Midwifery, 39013 (5), 39026, 39031.
Nursing, 39013 (24*a*).
Nurses, 39013 (33), 39326.
Nursing Associations, 39013 (33), 39322.
Nursing Homes, 39133, 39134, 39138, 39139, 39146, 39147, 39148, 39149, 39959, 39160.
Outdoor relief, 39013 (43), 39437, 39438.
Phthisis, 39269, 39282.
Provident Societies, 39150, 39151, 39157, 39158, 39220.
Registration of Births and Deaths, 39338.
Relief, 39013 (34), 39328.
Sanitary Authorities, 39362, 39527.
Scales of Relief, 39013 (43).
Sickness, 39503.
Surgical appliances, 39013 (7, 8), 39033–39036.
Surgical Operations :
Anæsthetics, 39013 (5, 12), 39051.
Fees for, 39026, 39027, 39030, 39165–39166.
Infirmaries, in, 39013 (24*b*), 39237.
Unions, 39531.
Unemployment, 39013 (46), 39444–39446.
Vaccination, 39073, 39076.
Venereal Diseases, 39013 (29), 39296, 39492.
Wandsworth Union, 39474.
Workhouses, 39013 (45), 39444.

WHITBREAD :
Bill introduced by, R., Min., p. 1037.

Whitby Union :
Industries in, *see that heading.*

Whitchurch (Salop) Union :
Acreage of (*G. Richardson*), VII., Stat., App. CXLVII. (1).
Almshouses in, *see* Almshouses and Charities.
Case-paper system, *see that heading.*
Character of (*G. Morgan*), VII., Stat., App. CXXXV. (2).
Charities in, *see* Charities.
Clerk to Guardians of, *see that heading.*
Industrial conditions, in (*T. Chubb*), VII., Stat., App. CIV. (2) ; (*E. Langley*), VII., Stat., App. CXXIX. (1) ; (*G. Morgan*), VII., Stat., App. CXXXV. (2) ; (*G. Richardson*), VII., Stat., App. CXLVII. (1).
Industries, *see that heading.*
Outdoor relief, *see that heading.*
Outdoor relief and wages in, App., Vol. XVII. p. 221.
Scale of relief, *see that heading.*
Social conditions in (*G. Richardson*), VII., Stat., App. CXLVII. (1).
Tramps, *see that heading.*
Wages, *see that heading.*
See also Evidence of Mr. Pearson, VII., 72273–72405 ; Mr. Bennett, VII., Stat., App. XCIX. ; Mr. Chub, VII., Stat., App. CIV. ; Mr. Langley, VII., Stat., App. CXXIX. ; Mr. Morgan, VII., Stat., App. CXXXV. Mr. Richardson, VII., Stat., App. CXLVII. ; Mr. A. Leigh, VII., Stat., App. CXXXI. ; Rev. Egerton, VII., Stat., App. CXIV.

WHITE, MR. ALFRED E., M.B., L.R.C.P., Medical Officer of Health, Wellington, Assistant to Dr. Hollies, Parish Medical Officer for Wombridge Division of Wellington Union :
Statement of evidence, VII., App. CLIX. p. 485.

WHITE, MR. J. T. :
EVIDENCE OF, III., 26707–27058 :
For Subjects referred to in *see* evidence of Mr. Elkerton and Mr. White.

WHITE & CO., MESSRS. J. G. :
Referred to (*W. W. Scotland*), VII., 79863 (1).

Whitechapel :
Able-bodied paupers, *see that heading.*
Aged poor, Indoor relief, *see that heading.*

Whitechapel—*cont.*
Boys' club, case of dismissal of blind caretaker (*Miss Marshall*), VIII., 82233.
Children, *see that heading.*
Common lodging house, persons in, number of (*Vallance*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXIV. (2).
Charity Organisation Society at, *see under* Marshall, Miss M. E.
Co-operation of charity with the Poor Law in, R., VII., 200.
Indoor relief in, *see that heading.*
Jewish population in (*Vallance*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXIV. (2).
Jews, Distress Committee not used by (*Miss Marshall*), VIII., 82299.
Lunatics, *see that heading.*
Outdoor Relief *see that heading*; *sub-heads*, Adequacy *and* Administration.
Outdoor relief, *see* Outdoor Relief, restriction of, and statistics as to.
Pauperism in, *see that heading.*
Population in, *see that heading.*
Relief in kind, cases of (*Miss Marshall*), VIII., 82222, 82223.
Relief in, *see that heading.*
Union, ratio of pauperism, R., IV., 72.
Women, unassisted by Poor Law, having more regular employment (*Miss Marshall*), VIII., 82295–82297.
WORKHOUSE:
Committee of, referred to (*Miss Marshall*), VIII., 82147 (17).
System of dealing with applicants for relief (*Miss Marshall*), VIII., 82193, 82198.
See also Workhouses; maternity wards.

Whitechapel Union:
Aged poor, *see* Aged poor, statistics as to.
Alien population in 1871 and 1901 and 1906 (*Lockwood*), I., 13564, 13598.
Aliens, *see that heading.*
Aliens relieved in 1901 (*Lockwood*), I., 13564.
Area in 1871 and 1901 (*Lockwood*), I., 13564.
Conditions in, in 1870 (*Lockwood*), I., 12858.
Conditions in, as affecting pauperism (*Chance*), III., 27218–27220.
Co-operation between charitable agencies and Guardians of, decrease in pauperism resulting from (*Toynbee*), III., 30622 (7).
Dwellings of working classes, replacing by warehouses, effect on pauperism (*Lockwood*), I., 12861.
Houses in, in 1871 and 1901 (*Lockwood*), I., 13564.
INFIRMARY:
Medical relief in (*Dr. McVail*), App., Vol. XIV., p. 329.
Jewish population in, relief statistics as affected by (*Dodd*), III., 25717.
Outdoor relief, *see that heading.*
Pauperism, *see* Pauperism, statistics as to.
Population, *see that heading.*
Poverty of population compared with Poplar (*Chance*), III., 27220.
Rateable value, *see* Valuation.
Relief, *see* Relief, expenditure.
Workhouse, *see* Workhouses.
Workhouses, *see* Workhouses, inmates, statistics as to.

White-Lead Poisoning:
See Unhealthy Employments and Trades:

White Oak School, Swanley, Kent:
See Schools for Ophthalmia cases.

White's Mineral Water Manufactory at Fulham:
Referred to (*F. Wood*), VIII., 80296.

WHITESIDE, RIGHT REV. DR.:
Statement of evidence, IV., App. XLIX., p. 669.

White Star Line:
Practice of, with regard to classifying of dock-labourers (*J. Sexton*), VIII., 84133–84135.

WHITMORE:
Return of actual numbers of men employed by Local Authorities (*G. Balfour*), VIII., 77812–77816.

WHITMORE, W., Swansea:
Statement of evidence, XI., 51.

WHITTINGDALE, MR. J. F. L., M.B. (Cantab.), M.R.C.S. (Eng.), District Medical Officer, Sherborne Union:
Statement of evidence, App. LXXXVII. p. 440.

WHITTLE, T., Mayor of Waterford:
Evidence of, X., 100878–100928.

Whittlesea Mere:
Reclamation of foreshore at (*Sir B. T. Leech*), VIII., 83770 (21).

Whittlesey, Union:
Aged poor, *see* Aged poor, statistics as to.
Pauperism, *see* Pauperism, statistics as to.

WHITWAM, MR. ELI, Member of the Huddersfield Board of Guardians:
EVIDENCE OF, IV., 40471–40716.
Subjects referred to in:
Able-bodied paupers, 40622–40624, 40642, 40649.
Acts of Parliament; Local Government Act, 1894. 40477 (6).
Aged poor, 40616, 40646, 40647.
Areas of jurisdiction, 40612.
Classification of paupers, 40639.
Election of Guardians, 40477 (9), 40551, 40554, 40567, 40584, 40630–40633.
Experience as Guardians, length of, 40477 (1).
Guardians, 40477 (6), 40534, 40636.
Boards of, 40477 (8, 9), 40531, 40533, 40534, 40537, 40538, 40539, 40555, 40556, 40564, 40566, 40586.
Co-opting, 40635.
Homes for children, 40677.
Infirm poor, 40616.
Ins-and-Outs, 40643–40645.
Labour Test, 40653–40654.
Local Government Board, 40477 (7), 40535.
Maintenance, 40627–40629.
Offices held by, 40477 (2).
Outdoor relief:
Adequacy of, 40542.
Administration of, 40539, 40540, 40541, 40589.
Allowance per head, 40553.
Distribution of, 40625.
Statistics as to, 40535, 40548–40551
Poor Law, 40477 (3).
Property of paupers, 40619.
Relieving Officers, 40545.
Relief Committees, 40558–40561.
Scales of relief, 40543, 40617.
Widows with children, 40544, 40590, 40592.

WHITWORTH, COUNCILLOR, A., Joint Vice-President of the Huddersfield Charity Organisation Society:
Statement of evidence, IV., App. LXIV.

Whooping Cough:
See Infectious Diseases.

WHYTE, ALEXANDER S., Member of the Cathcart Parish Council and of the Oddfellows Friendly Society, Manchester Unity:
Statement of evidence, VI., 829.

Widal's Test:
See Infectious Diseases.

Widnes Municipal Hospitals:
R., Min., pp. 877, 878, 919.

Widows:
Bermondsey Parish, Charity Organisation Society relief for, Guardians' objections to (*Dyson*), II., 20321.
Children of, *see that heading.*
Children of, wage-earning age, casual employment of on reaching, reasons for (*Webb*), IX., 93340–93342.
Dealing with by charities, subsequent to poor relief on widowhood, sugggested (*Bagenal*), I., 7588.
Ely Union, in Dr. Barnardo's children as a means of livelihood for (*Pell*), VII., 74748.
EMPLOYMENT OF, AT WAGES:
In London infirmaries, customary (*Davy*), I., 2924.
In rural infirmaries, objections to by Guardians (*Davy*), I., 2922.
In workhouses as charwomen:
Hunslet Union, in, rate of wages (*Bagenal*), I., 7520.
Suggested (*Davy*), I., 2922.

Widows—*cont.*

Exclusion of, from assistance under the Unemployed Workmen Act, advocated (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 82003–82010.
Expensive burials indulged in by (*Ferguson*), IX., 90115 (5).
Finding work for, difficulties as to (*Alden*), III., 27556.
Inadequate relief to, in Scotland (*Raeburn*), IX., 89816.
Illegitimate children with, outdoor relief to, prohibition of proposed (*Burnet*), IV., 44421 (10).
Immorality among, *see that heading.*
Insurance money, squandering of, by (*Toynbee*), III., 30622 (12), 30658 ; (*Ferguson*), IX., 90115 (5).
Norwich, St. Giles' Parish, starved condition during summer months, reasons for (*Lloyd*), III., 32084, 32097.

Outdoor Relief to :

Conditions under which advisable (*Dalton*), III., 31330 (37).
Discontinuance of, analysis of cases from 1873 to 1875, showing result of (*Crowder*), II., 17387 (10), 17443.
During first twelvemonths of widowhood, recovery from union of settlement proposed (*Griffiths*), VII., 71172 (15*t*).
Grant of, to those living with married daughter advocated (*Cole*), IV., Stat., App. LIX. (8*b*).
Inadequacy of, Shifnal Union (*Phillips*), VII., 71025.
Ipswich, condition of (*Vulliamy*), VII., 73456.
King's Norton Union, Guardians' attitude as to those having dirty houses (*Hayward*), IV., 45929.
Liverpool, in, supplemented by charity (*Thorburn*), IV., 35836.
Norwich, St. Giles' Parish, inadequacy of (*Lloyd*), III., 32084–32086.
Nottingham, Guardians' method as to (*Herbert*), I., 8140, 8163.
Period at which sought (*Kerwin*), II., 18528.
Practice as to, reforms suggested (*Bagenal*), I., 7585.
Proper method of (*Murrin*), VII., 68631.
Refusal of, circumstances inducing (*Kerwin*), II., 18550.
Wages, rate of, as affected by (*MacKay*), III., 30107, 30108.

Pensions for, Northampton, St. Thomas' Hospital system of (*Chadwick*), IV., 47015 (2*a*), 47134.
Pensions to, old-age pensions scheme to cover, proposed (*Batchelor*), VII., 68902.
Provision for, by charity, possibility of (*Batchelor*), VII., 69009.
Question as to workmen's savings for (*G. N. Barnes*), VIII., 83061–83064.

Relief of :

Inadequate, immorality as a result of (*Young*), VII., 69700.
Need for uniformity in London as to (*Dyson*), II., 20329.
Proper method of giving (*Crowder*), II., 17763.
Should be dealt with by women Relieving Officers (*Miss Rathbone*), VIII., 83434–83437, 83482, 83483.
Suggestions as to (*Pell*), VII., 74635.
Widows and wives in receipt of (able-bodied), London and England, relative numbers (*Davy*), I., 3151.

Sailors of, State maintenance of, advocated (*Young*), VII., 69537 (9*c*).
Scotland, method of (*Davy*), I., 2963.
Sheffield, living with married daughter, offer of indoor relief only to, objections to (*Cole*), IV., Stat., App. LIX. (8*b*).
Single sons boarding at home with, average weekly payments by, outdoor relief allowance to widow as affected by (*Brown*), VII., 75926, 75927.
Soldiers, of, State maintenance of, advocated (*Young*), VII., 69537 (9*c*).
Statistics as to, Bradford, number in receipt of outdoor relief at Lady Day, 1905 (*Bagenal*), I., 7059.
Sweating encouraged by (*Davy*), I., 3150.
Visitation of, by voluntary workers, advantage of (*Dalton*), III., 31365.
Visits of Lady Cross-Visitors to, advantages of (*Hayward*), IV., 45922 (2).
Wage-earners, West Ham, inadequate outdoor relief to (*Alden*), III., 27359 (10).
Wages of, *see that heading.*

Widows—*cont.*

Widows, *see under* Women.
Widows " partial relief " for, R., VII., 19, 21, 181.
Young, attendance at workhouse, deteriorating effect of (*Dalton*), III., 31366.

Widows with Children :

Allowance per child, on same basis as children boarded out (*Ferguson*), IX., 90115 (6).
Birmingham, relief to, difficulties as to (*Tillyard*), IV., Stat., App. CLVII. (16*b*).
Cases showing lack of parental care, treatment suggested for (*Fawkes*), IV., 43889 (25), 43917.
Charitable help for, in co-operation with Guardians, relief advocated, instance referred to (*Batchelor*), VII., 68901.
Charitable assistance to, successful instances of (*Toynbee*), III., 30622 (13).
Charitable assistance supplemented by relief, advantages of (*Muensterberg*), IX., 100300 (14), 100475.
Children, rearing at home with respectable mothers, advantages of (*Ferguson*), IX., 90279.
Children, number widow can support (*Dalton*), III., 31511, 31651–31653 ; (*MacKay*), III., 29892.
Children in Scattered Homes and, outdoor relief to, comparative cost of (*Buckingham*), VII., 68393.
Compensation to under Act, reckless expenditure of, prevention desirable (*Grisewood*), IV., 37332.
Dealing with by charitable agencies, advantage of (*Toynbee*), III., 30622 (11).
Destitution of, proposed to ensure Poor Law training and education for children (*Pigou*), IX., Stat., App. LXXX. (30).
Doles of work recommended for (*Miss Marshall*), VIII., 82366–82369.
Durham Miners' Association, payment by, per child, amount of (*Oxberry*), V., 52052.
Ecclesall Bierlow Union, call-over of, periodical (*Blossom*), IV., 43032.
Effect of school on children of (*Miss Marshall*), VIII., 82309–82314.
Employment of, and treatment of children, recommendations *re*, R., IX., 92.
Employment of in weaving, fees for learning, paid by Guild of Help (*Milledge*), IX., Stat., App. LXXVI. (12).
Germany, in, system of relief to (*Raeburn*), IX., 89816, 89817.
Huddersfield Union, work away from home by, under certain conditions advocated by Guardians (*Whitwam*), IV., 40592.
Inadequate relief to, Scotland, in (*Raeburn*), IX., 89816, 89818.
Incapable mothers, proposed transfer of child to nursing school (*Gray*), IX., 97558–97564, 97958.
Illegitimate child, outdoor relief to, unsatisfactory rules as to (*H. Seymour*), VII., Stat., App. LXXX. (6).
Impossibility of rearing family without supplementary aid (*Astbury*), IV., 43439.
Indoor relief for, advocated, reasons for (*Henniker*), VII., 67975–67991.
Indoor relief to, objections to (*Holland*), IV., Stat., App. CXXXV. (5).
Inspection of homes for those receiving boarding-out allowance for children, possibility of (*Alden*), III., 27584.
Lavish relief to, enervating effects of (*Ferguson*), IX., 90115 (6).

Leicester :

Factory work by, evils of (*Donaldson*), IV., 46360, 46361.
Standard of living, low, results of (*McCarthy*), Stat., App. CXLIII. (10*b*).

Maintenance of the homes of, desirable, R., Min., p. 1169.
Members of provident dispensaries, R., IX., 104 (10).

Migrated by Liverpool Central Relief Society :

After careers of, evidence as to (*Grisewood*), IV., 37131, 37132, 37162.
Cost of railway fares, Guardians prohibited from paying (*Grisewood*), IV., 37164.
Satisfactory results of (*Grisewood*), IV., 37159.
Typical case referred to showing result of migration (*Grisewood*), IV., 37162, 37214–37220, 37224.

Migration suitable to those able to do factory work (*Miss Rathbone*), VIII., 83427, 83428.

Widows with Children—*cont.*

Migration of to manufacturing districts, Guardians, by, power as to, conferring on suggested (*Grisewood*), IV., 37165.

Necessary enquiries into cases by Relief Authority (*Mrs. Macdonald*), VIII., 82685, 82686.

Numbers relieved, and ages, R., II., 83–88.

Outdoor Relief to:

Abolition of, in well-managed Unions, Sir W. Chance on (*Dodd*), III., 25373 (149).

Adequate allowance advocated (*Phillips*), VII., 70962 (5); (*Bingham*), VII., Stat., App. C. (3); (*Verlander*), VII., Stat., App. CCI. (9); (*Sharman*), VII., 74986 (5); (*E. Monckton*), VII., Stat., App. LXV. (4, 9); (*M. L. Baker*), VII., Stat., App. XIX. (3); (*P. Harris*), VII., Stat., App. XLVI. (2); (*C. E. Hearn*), VII., Stat., App. XLVIII. (6); (*D. Ross*), VII., Stat., App. LXXVI. (7); (*J. T. Brown*), V., Stat., App. LXXI. (7*b*); (*Joel*), V., Stat., App. LXXXVIII. (9); (*S. Hill*), IV., Stat., App. XL. (1); (*Fawkes*), IV., 43889 (25), 43916; (*Bygott*), IV., 43998 (12*b*); (*Hayward*), IV., 45981; (*Hutton*), IX., Stat., App. LXVII. (24).

Advantages of (*Kerwin*), II., 18041 (12); (*Peters*), II., 19895, 19901, 19908; (*Oxberry*), V., 51966 (13*a*), 52012; (*Stewart*), V., Stat., App. CXI. (39); (*Muensterberg*), IX., 100300 (10).

Advocated (*Rigby*), IV., 40717 (15).

Allowance:

Increase in, conditional on not working in factories, proposed (*Baines*), IV., 39570.

Per child (*Rigby*), IV., 40819–40821:

Amount suggested (*Baines*), IV., 39541 (9).

Approximating to that paid for boarded-out children:

Difficulties as to suggested (*Donaldson*), IV., 46400.

Proposed (*Donaldson*), IV., 46398, 46399; (*Cleaver*), IV., 35968, 36061.

Approximating to allowance per head in Cottage Homes advocated (*Wheatley*), IV., 40362, 40398, 40411.

Sufficient to prevent necessity for outside work by mother advocated (*Bygott*), IV., 44209, 44216; (*Cooke*), IV., 44976 (9) 45067–45069, 45160

Allowance to per child (*Morris*), II., 17037.

Alternatives to granting (*Davy*), I., 3153.

Amount given, effect on wages (*Morris*), II., 17036–17039.

Amount per head proposed (*Scott*), IV. Stat., App., CXLIX. (26, 3).

Amount allowed (*Davy*), I., 2830; (*Wallace*), 77112–77124.

Cases of, difficulty of dealing with (*Morris*), II., 16913; (*Herbert*), I., 8277.

Children, placing in workhouse:

Advantages of (*Davy*), I., 3908.

Objects of (*Davy*), I., 2824.

Conditional on moral behaviour of, suggested (*B. V. Marsland*), VII., Stat., App. LXII. (15*d*, I.).

Conditions under which advisable (*Siddon*), IV., 40475 (1); (*J. T. Beston*), IV., Stat., App. CXIV. (5); (*Gray*), IX., 97562–97564.

Cost of, as compared with indoor relief (*Henniker*), VII., 67986–67990.

Discrimination as to form of to be given in various cases, need for reserving power as to (*Donaldson*), IV., 46402.

Distribution by voluntary workers, suggested advantage of (*Dalton*), III., 31359.

During first six months of widowhood, under General Consolidated Order, subsequent action as to (*Davy*), I., 2966.

Economy of (*Solomon*), V., 50438 (6).

Widows with Children—*cont.*

Outdoor Relief to—*cont.*

Ecclesall Bierlow Union:

Discontinuance of, period for (*Blossom*), IV., 43001.

Supplemented by earnings and parish charity (*Blossom*), IV., 43006–43010.

Education Authority as affecting (*Gray*), IX., 97565–97572, 97771–97775.

Ellesmere Union, Guardians' method as to (*Emberton*), VII., 71389.

Enquiry into merits of each case before making grant proposed (*Bygott*), IV., 44208.

Form recommended by House of Lords Committee in 1888 (*Lockwood*), I., 12673.

Germany in, allowance to, increase of (*Muensterberg*), IX., 300475.

Gateshead Union, scale of, compared with rate of payment to foster parents (*Oxberry*), V., 52017–52024.

Generous allowance to those of good character advocated (*Macgregor*), IV., Stat., App. LXXXVI. (20).

Glasgow, in, by placing children in schools, attitude of mothers towards (*Ferguson*), IX., 90136–90138.

Granting apart from PoorLaw, proposal as to (*Murren*), VII., 68629.

Granting to widows with no income (*Gray*), IX., 97568–97572.

Granting to, in certain cases, advocated (*Alden*), III., 27504, 27556, 27584:

Conditions under which advisable (*Peters*), II., 19734 (6), 19774.

On certain cases, advocated (*Peters*), II., 17856.

Uncertain income no deterrent in (*Peters*) II., 19981.

With no income (*Peters*), II., 19983.

When children begin to work (*Alden*), III. 27607.

Henstead Union, allowance per child (*Macnaghton-Jones*), VII., 72977 (16), 73120.

Huddersfield, in, allowance:

For widow, infrequency of (*Siddon*), IV., 40668; (*Whitwam*), IV., 40668, 40669.

Increase in (*Whitwam*), IV., 40544, 40590.

Per head (*Siddon*), IV., 40674.

Inadequacy of (*Wheatley*), IV., 40398; R., Min., p. 1160:

Birmingham, reasons for (*Manton*), IV., 43774–43781.

Bosmere and Claydon Union (*Harwood*), VII., 73628 (9).

Dangers of (*Buckingham*), VII., 68368 (4), 68369, 68558.

Deritend and Bordesley districts of Aston Union (*Bygott*), IV., 44205 44218.

Ecclesall Bierlow (*Blossom*), IV., 43004, 43005.

Evils resulting from (*Blackshaw*), 41349 (8), 41352–41360; (*Verity*), 42081; (*Donaldson*), 46404–46406; (*J. B. Stopford*), Stat., App. XLVVIII (21).

Hendon in (*Sellers*), IX., Stat., App. XXXII. (13).

Hunslet Union, results of (*Bulmer*), IV., Stat., App. LVIII. (3).

Leeds Union (*Ford*), IV., 39776 (22), 39867, 39868; (*Hargrove*), IV., Stat., App. LXXV. (6).

Leicester Union (*McCarthy*), IV., Stat., App. CXLIII. (10*b*).

Liverpool (*Thorburn*), IV., 35850; (*Grisewood*), IV., 37280–37292.

Middlesbrough Union (*T. B. Davies*), V., Stat., App. LXXV. (8).

Newcastle (*Pease*), V., Stat., App. CI. (8).

Newton Abbot, (*B. V. Marsland*), VII., Stat., App. LXII. (156).

Poplar (*Wallace*), VII., 77112.

Shrewsbury, details of typical cases (*Morris*), VII., 70075.

Suggested (*Alford*), III., 31837; (*Atiken*), III., 32384–32393.

Increase in, need of (*Ayles*), IV., 45786 (19*g*), 45818.

Increase in amount of, reasons for advocating (*Morris*), VII., 70082, 70083, 70087–70089.

In kind (*Wallace*), VII., 77117.

In money (*Wallace*), VII., 77118–77124.

Importance of granting, to prevent break-up of home (*Blossom*), IV., 42781 (7*d*).

Widows with Children—*cont.*
OUTDOOR RELIEF to—*cont.*
Inspection of cases, need for more care in (*Davy*), I., 2835.
King's Norton Union:
Condition of children of widows receiving, report of Lady Cross Visitor as to (*Hayward*), IV., 45931.
Rules as to (*Waite*), IV., 43338.
Kington Union, allowance per child beyond clothing (*Griffiths*), VII., 71172 (12).
Lack of uniformity in (*Thomson*), II., 22535 (1).
Lambeth Parish:
Methods adopted (*Briant*), II., 15093–15097.
Wage-earners in receipt of (*Briant*), II., 15193.
Large allowances, demoralising effect of (*Toynbee*), III., 30904, 30914.
Leeds Union, in:
Results of (*Baines*), IV., 39565.
Liverpool, in:
Necessity of (*W. Crosfield*), IV., Stat., App. XXXVI. (8).
Number in receipt of (*Ball*), IV., 35452 (1).
Practice as to in cases with one child (*Thorburn*), IV., 35693 (64).
Procedure as to (*Thorburn*), IV., 35841.
Supplementary earnings and charitable allowances, amount in case stated (*Thorburn*), IV., 35851.
Withdrawals of, reason for (*Thorburn*), IV., 35839, 35840.
Manchester (*McDougall*), IV., 36632.
Methods of dealing with, proposed (*Gray*), IX., 97557–97572, 97757.
Methods of granting under proposed new scheme of Poor Law administration (*Gray*), IX., 97565–97572.
Minimum scale, proportionate to earnings, need for (*Skivington*), 36275.
Money, in, advocated (*Hutton*), IX., Stat., App. LXVII. (19).
Mothers working towards maintenance of, advantages of (*Gray*), IX., 97587, 97588.
Newcastle in:
Procedure as to (*Stableforth*), V., 51370–51374.
Newton Abbot:
Adequacy of (*Clemas*), VII., 68765, 68778.
Immorality as a result of inadequate (*Clemas*), VII., 68780.
Non-deterrent, proposal as to (*MacGowan*), VII., 68814 (17).
Northampton Union (*Scott*), IV., Stat., App. CXLIX. (23):
Amount of allowance (*Fawkes*), IV., 43956.
North Witchford Union:
Adequacy of (*Sharman*), VII., 75101; (*Stephens*), III., 34936–34938.
Scale of (*Sharman*), VII., 75087.
Objections to giving (*Thorburn*), 35839; (*Crowder*), II., 17769.
Pauperising effects of, on children (*Sellers*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXII. (13).
Poplar, in, certain periods for, till children old enough to enter schools (*Crooks*), IX., Stat., App. LXII. (43).
Practice of excluding mother and youngest child from benefit of, evils of (*Manton*), IV., 43626 (30–42).
Practice as to, reforms suggested in (*O. Hertz*), IV., Stat., App. XLII. (9).
Procedure as to granting (*Kendrick*), II., 2262.
Prohibition from earning as a condition of (*Alden*), III., 27609.
Proper use of in feeding children, general among (*Manton*), IV., 43648.
Proposal to treat under a possibly new law (*Peters*), II., 20092.
Proportion of total poor relief incurred on account of (*Davy*), I., 2806.
Refusal of, *see* Refusal of relief.
Relief to, different methods of, effect on wages (*Davy*), I., 3157.
Relief in kind to:
Able-bodied to, advocated (*Dyson*), II., 20117 (13), 20165–20170, 20356.
Proportion of given to (*Dyson*), II., 20165.
Selling, instance of, and consequent withdrawal of (*Peters*), II., 19779.

Widows with Children—*cont.*
OUTDOOR RELIEF TO—*cont.*
Removal of children to Cottage Homes or schools, in lieu of, proposed (*Fullagar*), IV., Stat., App. CXXX. (12).
Risbridge Union, allowance per child, inadequacy of (*Brown*), VII., 75931–75940.
St. Pancras, in (*Millward*), II., 18797.
Scotland, in, supervision and increased scale of, introduction of in Glasgow (*Tawney*), IX., 96888.
Shifnal Union, allowance per child (*Blud*), VII., 70895, 71899.
South Wales Miners' Provident Society, methods and conditions of (*E. Owen*), V., 49100–49119.
Southwark, experiment with regard to, failure of (*Toynbee*), III., 30904.
Strassburg system of (*Tawney*), IX., 96887, 96889.
Suggestions as to (*Jones*), V., 49785.
Sunderland, George Hudson's Charity as affecting (*M'Gonigle*), V., 52708 (7).
Undesirability of (*MacKay*), III., 29891.
Visitation by relieving officers, objections to (*Women's Local Government Society*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXV. (8, xi.).
Wages as affected by (*Dalton*), III., 31577–31584.
Weekly allowance to (*Stephens*), III., 34939.
Weekly amount required for adequate support of family without earnings (*Verity*), IV., 42175.
Wellington Union:
Allowance to, per child (*Price*), VII., 67840.
Amount allowed in cases where young family prevents earning by mother (*Price*), VII., 67844–67848.
West Derby Union:
Amount given in the case of six children with mother (*Cleaver*), IV., 35961.
During first six months of widowhood if club money has been lavishly spent, refusal of (*Cleaver*), IV., 35887 (31*k*).
Form of (*Ball*), IV., 35469.
Whitechapel, in:
Absence of (*Vallance*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXIV. (9*i*), 1908.
Number of recipients of, 1870 (*Vallance*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXIV. (9*i*).
Williton Union, adequacy of scale of (*Heale*), VII., 69183, 69198.
Woolwich Union, in (*Cutter*), II., 1391.
Yeovil Union (*Young*), VII., 69692.
Placing children in schools, advantage of (*Gray*), IX., 97558, 97762, 97763; (*Dyson*), II., 20171.
Placing children in schools, advantage of (*Dyson*), II., 20171.
Policy of Guardians in giving relief to, and suggested modifications (*Miss Marshall*), VIII., 82147 (29), 82292–82300.
Possibility of dealing with, outside of the Poor Law (*Miss Rathbone*), VIII., 83424, 83429–83433.
Private help to, in preference to Poor Law relief, advisability of (*Peters*), II., 19863.
Proper authority for payment of maintenance (*Mrs. Macdonald*), VIII., 82676–82678.
Proper authority to deal with (*Bishop of Stepney*), VIII., 79760, 79761; (*Miss Marshall*), VIII., 82301–82303; (*F. Hughes*), VIII., 85523–85541.
Recommendations *re*, R., IX., 107; R., Min., p. 1217.
Recipients of poor relief, occupations of (*Mrs. Macrosty*), VIII., App. XLVIII. (16).
RELIEF OF (*Williams*), IV., 45566:
Bradford Union (*Crowther*), IX., Stat., App. LXIII. (9*a*).
By placing children in schools:
Advantages of (*Chance*), III., 27255, 27263.
Attitude of mothers towards (*Langley*), III., 28745.
Disadvantages of alleged (*Chance*), III., 27257–27262.
By taking children into Scattered Homes, circumstances under which done (*Fawkes*), IV., 43909–43912.
Leeds Union (*Baines*), IV., 39573.
Liverpool:
Central Relief Society, by, form of (*Grisewood*), IV., 37105 (29), 37129.
Mode adopted in (*Grisewood*), IV., 37105 (40).

Widows with Children—*cont.*
RELIEF OF—*cont.*
Scottish method of (*Dalton*), III., 31580.
Suggestions as to (*MacKay*), III., 29888; (*Toynbee*), III., 30622 (11).
RELIEF TO, R., II., 18:
Advocated (*James*), II., 23675.
Atcham Union, forms of, in former times and at date of evidence (*Heathcote*), VII., 70320 (10).
Bermondsey, mode of (*Dyson*), II., 20117 (4*d*).
Best form of (*Crowder*), II., 17767.
Bradfield Union, system of, in (*H. Willink*), VII., Stat., App. CCXI. (12).
By removal of children to Cottage Homes, advocated (*J. Humphrey*), V., Stat., App. LXXXV. (6).
By removal of children, objections to (*Vulliamy*), VII., 73332.
Ipswich, conditions for (*Vulliamy*), VII., 73330.
Mile End Old Town, method of (*Kerwin*), II., 18041 (12), 18305.
Proper conditions of (*Buckingham*), VII., 68372.
St. Thomas Union, method of relief to (*Hearn*), VII., Stat., App. LXVIII. (6).
Stone Union, method of (*Kendrick*), II., 22364.
Relief roll, widows struck from on account of misconduct, councillors' treatment of children (*Ferguson*), IX., 90136.
Relief without employment for, advocated (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81760 (37).
Re-marriage of mother, return of children to from Cottage Homes, proposed on (*J. Humphrey*), V., Stat., App. LXXXV. (6).
Removal of children from care of respectable mothers, objections to (*Cleaver*), IV., 35902; (*Manton*), IV., 43648.
Removal of some children to Cottage Homes advocated, in case of large family (*Cleaver*), IV., 35887 (22).
St. Pancras, dealing with, mode of (*Craig*), II., 19466 (14).
Scale of relief to, *see that heading.*
SCHOOLS, POOR LAW:
Removing children to in lieu of giving out-relief, advantages of (*Crowder*), II., 17500, 17604.
St. Georges-in-the-East, test offer of, proportion of acceptances by (*Crowder*), II., 17500.
School tickets given to (*Gray*), IX., 97777, 97793.
Scotland, in, inadequacy of relief to (*Tawney*), IX., 96884, 96886.
Scotland, relief to, principle governing (*Davy*), I., 2811.
Sheffield, in, assistance to by placing some children in scattered homes (*Wilson*), IV., 40275.
Special treatment of, apart from the Poor Law, advocated (*Miss Rathbone*), VIII., 83415–83418.
State maintenance of, apart from Poor Law, proposed (*Burnell*), VII., 68090 (8*c*), 68102; (*Mrs. Macdonald*), VIII., 82695–82701.
Stigma of outdoor relief should not apply to (*Miss Rathbone*), VIII., 83416–83418.
Suggestions for the relief of (*F. Hughes*), VIII., 85523–85541.
Suitability of, to light country work (*Mrs. Macdonald*), VIII., 82467 (36, *i*).
Sweated work, R., Min., pp. 1159, 1160.
Wage-earning by, objections to (*Alden*), III., 27592.
Want of discipline over children (*Miss Marshall*), VIII., 82304–82308.
Women's wages, rate of, outdoor relief in connection with (*MacKay*), III., 30005–30009.
Work by, advantage of alleged (*Oxberry*), V., 52026.
Work found for, nature and success of (*Alden*), III., 27557.
Workhouse, Liverpool, discharge without children, conditions of (*Thorburn*), IV., 35854.

Widowers with Young Children:
Homes for, establishment proposed (*Heap*), IV., Stat., App. LXXVI. (11).

Wigan Union:
Aged poor, *see* Aged poor, statistics as to.
Outdoor relief, *see* Outdoor relief, administration of.
Paupers, *see* Paupers, statistics as to.
Workhouses, *see that heading.*

WIKE, MR. CHARLES F., Member of the Institution of Civil Engineers, City Surveyor, Sheffield.
Statement of evidence, VIII., App. LXXXIII.:
SHEFFIELD:
Cause of unemployment, VIII., App. LXXXIII. (5).
Chief assistant overseer, information supplied by, *re* number of voters on the list of unemployed, VIII., App. LXXXIII. (F.).
City surveyor, average highest and lowest number of workmen employed per week on works of, statistics, VIII., App. LXXXIII. (A.).
Corporation, provided work, nature of, class of men employed and wages paid, VIII., App. LXXXIII. (7–10).
Distress Committee, work provided by and management of, similar to those adopted prior to the Unemployed Workmen's Act, VIII., App. LXXXIII. (11).
Effect of unemployment, VIII., App. LXXXIII., (6).
Extent of unemployment, statistics, VIII., App. LXXXIII. (1).
Parks department, Relief Works under, expenditure on and number of men offered and accepting work, VIII., App. LXXXIII. (B.).
Public Improvements Committee, works under, VIII., App. LXXXIII. (B.).
Register, total number on, number offered and accepting work, number rejected, etc., VIII., App. LXXXIII. (E.).
Relief Works, amount earned per hour on, VIII., App. LXXXIII. (C., D.)

Wilburton Union:
Charities in, *see that heading.*
Charity in, *see that heading.*
Maintenance, *see that heading.*
Pauperism in, *see* Pauperism.
Relief in, restriction of, *see* Relief.

WILCOCKSON, REV. J., Hon. Secretary Church Army Social Work, Manchester and Salford:
Statement of evidence, IV., App. L.

WILKES, MR. ROBERT E., Clerk to the Stow Board of Guardians:
EVIDENCE OF, VII., 75345–75587.:
Subjects referred to in:
Able-bodied paupers, 75412, 75418.
Act of Parliament, Local Government Act, 1894, 75346 (3, 4), 75378, 75435.
Allotments, 75450, 75456, 75464, 75474
Boys, 75509, 75511.
Children, 75549.
Election of Guardians, 75435, 75439, 75441.
Emigration, Canada, to, 75490, 75493.
Employment, 75346 (7), 75497.
Experience of, 75346 (1).
Guardians:
Boards of, 75346 (4), 75378, 75384–75388, 75426, 75433.
Class of persons seeking election as, 75346 (8).
Housing of the working classes, 75346 (2), 75350, 75351, 75358, 75361.
Indoor relief, 75346 (5).
Industries, 75346 (2).
Labourers, agricultural, 75346 (2, 7).
Land, 75346.
Loan relief:
Advantages of, 75552.
Medical, 75541, 75546.
Maintenance, 75526.
Parents by children, 75404.
Relatives by, 75529, 75532.
Relatives liable for, 75346 (9).
Medical relief:
Children, to, 75549.
Outdoor, 75346 (5).
Stow Union, 75550, 75554.
Migration of poor, 75346 (2), 75485, 75487.
Non-settlement relief, 75346 (11).
Outdoor relief:
Abolition of, 75346 (5).
Administration of, 75346 (3, 4, 5), 75378, 75572.
Applicants for, 75401, 75495.
Application for, 75346 (6).
Expenditure on, 75346 (3, 4), 75378, 75389.
Overseers, by, 75423.

WILKES, MR. ROBERT E.—*cont.*
EVIDENCE OF—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in, VII., 75345–75587—*cont.*
Outdoor relief—*cont.*
Restriction of, 75566.
Stow Union, in, 75346 (4), 75378, 75432.
Workhouses, of, closure of, 75346 (5).
Overseers, 75346 (12), 75421, 75423, 75556, 75558, 75562, 75586.
Paupers, 75346 (9), 75518.
Pauperism:
Causes of, 75346 (2, 7).
Stow Union in, 75346 (5).
Population, 75346 (2).
Rating, rates, 75425, 75446.
Reforms in administration suggested by witnesses, 75346 (10).
Relief:
Administration of, 75346 (9).
Applications for, 75346 (5).
Rent, 75356.
Scales of relief, 75433.
Seasonal trades, 75346 (2), 75347.
Settlement, 75346 (10).
Sick poor, 75398.
Small holdings, 75479.
Stow Union, social conditions of, 75346 (2)
Thrift, 75346 (7).
Tramps, 75346 (12).
Valuation, assessments, 75346.
Wages, 75346 (2).
Water supply, 75346 (2), 75365–75377.
Workhouses:
Closure of, 75346 (5).
Deterrence of, 75346 (5), 75393.
Stow Union, 75346 (5, 9), 75395, 75407, 75582.

WILKIE, BAILLIE ALEXANDER, Town Councillor, Aberdeen:
EVIDENCE OF, IX., 89442–89614:
Subjects referred to in:
Aberdeen:
Industrial conditions, 89499, 89500.
Industries in, *see* Industries.
Suburban tramways, 89443 (1), 89444, 89459–89462.
Unemployment in, 89443, 89456.
Able-bodied:
Relief to, 89513–89515, 89596, 89600–89604.
Scotland, refusal of relief to, *see that heading.*
Agriculture, 89463.
Apprenticeship, 89443 (9*a*), 89479, 89554–89555.
Charities, 89474.
Classification of paupers, 89498.
Common good, 89443 (2), 89515.
Denmark, food stuffs, 89483, 89557.
Distress Committees:
Aberdeen in, 89475, 89577–89579, 89520, 89589–89592.
Abolition of, 89597.
Applicants to, 89443 (3), 89449, 89527–89529, 89583–89587.
Applications to, 89443 (9), 89454, 89580–89587 89594–89596.
Constitution of, 89473, 89517, 89562, 89563.
Co-operation of, 89473, 89519, 89550, 89558.
Grants-in-aid, 89470. 89518, 89564–89567.
Land, acquisition by, 89530–89534.
Scotland in, and England, 89517, 89544–89550, 89610, 89611.
Stonebreaking, 89534, 89544.
Voluntary contributions to, 89470, 89518, 89564–89566.
Education of children, 89483, 89484, 89556, 89557.
Farming, experimental, 89483.
Firewood, 89516.
Granite trade, *see* Industries.
Grants-in-aid, 89470, 89518, 89564–89566.
Industries, Aberdeen in, 89443 (5), 89500–89505.
Labour, displacement of, 89463.
Labour, dock, Aberdeen in, 89464.
Labour market, 89477, 89478.
Labour Colonies:
Farm Colonies, unemployed for, 89443 (11), 89534.

WILKIE, BAILLIE ALEXANDER—*cont.*
EVIDENCE OF—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in, IX., 89442–89614—*cont.*
Labour Exchanges:
Aberdeen in, 89443 (4, 40), 89457, 89487–89489.
Establishment of, 89492, 89493, 89497.
Labour Bureaux of Distress Committees, 89488–89490, 89539–89542.
Mobility encouraged by, 89498.
Trade information by, 89492, 89493.
Parish Councils, 89595, 89613, 89614.
Qualification of witness, 89443 (1).
Rating, 89472.
Record papers, *see* Distress Committees, Scotland.
Refusal of relief, able-bodied to, Scotland, 89575, 89596, 89597, 89612.
Schools, continuation, 89485, 89486.
Society for improving condition of poor, Aberdeen, 89506–89512, 89516.
Thrift, 89443 (9*a*).
Town Councils, Aberdeen, provision of work by, *see* Unemployment.
Trade unions, 89443 (3), 89454, 89521.
Tramps, working men, 89443 (9*e*), 89494, 89496.
Tramways, 89459–89462.
Under employment, 89452.
Unemployed Workmen's Act, 89443 (10):
89448, 89454, 89456, 89465, 89468–89491, 89527–89529, 89535, 89537, 89538, 89564–89566, 89568, 89576, 89588–89604.
Unemployment:
Aberdeen in, 89501–89505.
Causes of, 89443 (7), 89458, 89459, 89476, 89477.
Effects of, 89443 (8), 89477–89479.
Extent of, 89443 (4, 5, 9*b*), 89449–89453.
Remedies for, 89443 (2, 9*a–e*, 11), 89445–89448, 89449, 89479, 89480, 89482, 89487–89496, 89522, 89529–89534, 89545–89548, 89551–89561, 89568–89575, 89605–89607.
Scotch National Committee, 89608, 89609.
Unemployed workmen, 89456, 89457:
Able-bodied paupers, etc., 89443 (9*e*).
Papers of identification, 89523–89526, 89543.
Respectability of, 89469, 89526, 89593.
Training of, 89443 (11).
Vagrants, etc., 89443 (9*e*), 89494, 89495.
Workmen, 89443 (3), 89449, 89480, 89481.

WILKIE, MR., Member of the Shipwrights' Union:
Referred to (*G. N. Barnes*), VIII., 82967.

WILKINS, MR. THOMAS, Relieving Officer of the Sherborne Union:
Statement of evidence, VII., App. LXXXVIII., p. 441.

WILKINSON, CAPTAIN HENRY FREDERICK, Secretary of the National Association for the Employment of Reserve and Discharged Soldiers.
EVIDENCE OF, VIII., 16667–81755:
Subjects referred to in:
ALIEN IMMIGRATION:
As a cause of unemployment, 81709, 81710.
Restriction of, advocated, 81668 (14*a*),
BOY LABOUR:
Experiences as to, as a cause of unemployment, 81699, 81700.
Uneducative, causing unemployment, 81668 (4).
Causes of unemployment, 81668 (1, 3, 4, 7), 81699, 81700, 81707–81710.
Education, free, and higher, tending to lift children above their stations and swell the ranks of overstocked professions, 81668 (8).
Emigration of best men, owing to alien immigration, 81668 (1).
Employment Exchange, advantages of, and importance of careful investigation, 81711.
EX-SOLDIERS:
Alleged blacklegging by, question *re*, 81752, 81753.
Aptitude of, for certain trades, 81668 (12), 81690–81693.
Cases of distress amongst, 81668 (11), 81733.
Disinclination of, to take up civilian work, 81668 (13), 81694–81698.
Dislike of, to accepting work in the country, reasons for, 81694–81698.
Good character of, 81732–81754.

WILKINSON, CAPT. HENRY FREDERICK—*cont.*
EVIDENCE OF—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in, VIII., 16667–81775—*cont.*
Ex Soldiers—*cont.*
Intelligence of, questioned, 81742–81746.
Knowledge of languages an advantage to, 81724, 81725.
Occupations suitable to, 81743–81746.
Pensions regarded by, as their private money, 81752–81753.
Recommendation by Government of employment of ex-soldiers as messengers at below the usual wage, 81755.
Want of instruction during service of, for civilian life, 81668 (12).
General economy, and its effects upon unemployment, 81737–81741.
Industrial conditions, modern, question as to improvement, 81749–81751.
Machinery, increase of, causing unemployment, 81668 (7), 81707, 81708.
Military training, value of, to employer and man, 81729–81731.
NATIONAL ASSOCIATION FOR THE EMPLOYMENT OF RESERVE AND DISCHARGED SOLDIERS:
Action of, in cases of distress, 81685.
Advertising of, in barracks, etc., 81726–81728.
Applications to, by men before discharge, 81726–81728.
Branches of, 81675, 81676.
Class dealt with by, 81668 (15), 81669.
Class of employment found by, 81679.
Communication between branches of, 81714, 81715.
Difficulty in finding employment for ex-soldiers, 81686–81693.
Distinction between permanent and temporary employment. 81681.
Employment Bureau of:
Intended for men of good character only, 81669.
Method of keeping register at, 81671.
Strict investigation of character by, 81670–81674.
Finances, of 81682–81685.
Method of finding employment, 81678.
Numbers found employment for, statistics, 81680.
Objects and principles, 81668 (15).
Rules of, Memorandum *re*, 81754, App. XCII.
Post Office, employment of boys in, 81668 (4), 81747, 81748.
State relief, objections to, 81668 (14*b*).
TRADE UNIONS:
Affecting the feeling between employers and men, 81702–81706.
Excess of zeal on the part of, causing unemployment, 81668 (6).
Women's labour at low wages, causing men's unemployment, 81668 (2), 81716–81723.

WILKINSON, MR. G. H., Chief Assistant Overseer of the townships of Sheffield and Eccleshall:
Statement of evidence, VIII., App. LXXXIV.:
SHEFFIELD:
Causes of unemployment, VIII., App. LXXXIV. (4, 9, 10).
Distress Committee, 1901, commencement of operations owing to slackness in heavy trades, VIII., App. LXXXIV. (3).
Labourers, unskilled, influx of, VIII., App. LXXXIV. (5).
Lord Mayor, relief of distress fund opened by, 1903, 1904, period of operations, VIII., App. LXXXIV. (7).
Trade depression, agricultural labourers remaining in the town in spite of, VIII., App. LXXXIV. (6).
Trades, "light" and "heavy" varieties, distinction drawn between, VIII., App. LXXXIV. (2).

WILKINSON, MR. THOMAS, Secretary, East End Dwellings Company, Ltd.:
Statement of evidence of, IX., App. XLI., p. 825.

Willesden:
Metropolitan Employment Exchange at, insufficient communication with (*H. W. Fordham*), VIII., 81258 (6).

Willesden Union:
Acreage of (*Court*), I., Stat. 2.
Board of Guardians referred to, R., VIII., 254.
Charities, *see* Institutions, charitable.
Guardians, *see that heading.*
Industries in, *see that heading.*
Infirmaries, *see that heading.*
Inhabitants, social status of (*Court*), I., 6587.
In-maintenance *see that heading.*
Outdoor relief, *see* Outdoor Relief, statistics as to.
Pauperism, in *see that heading.*
Population of, *see that heading.*
Relief in, *see* Relief, expenditure on.

Wilhelmsdorf Labour Colony, Germany:
For physically efficient, nature of (*Bishop of Stepney*), VIII., 79801, 79802.

WILLIAMS, MARINO:
See Lunatics, alcoholic.

WILLIAMS, MISS CONSTANCE, and JONES, MR. THOS.:
Special Report on the Effect of Wages and the Conditions of Employment, *see* App., Vols. XVII. and XXXVI.:
Referred to, R., IV., 283; R., Min., p. 933.

WILLIAMS, C. B., Inspector of Poor, Aberdeen:
Evidence of, VI., 64140–64348.

WILLIAMS, MISS ETHEL, M.A., M.D., D.P.H., Special Report as to condition of Children under the Poor Law, App., Vol. XVIII.

WILLIAMS, JACK, Leader of the Bethnal Green Unemployed deputation:
Reference to (*W. A. Bailward*), VIII., 78704 (2).

WILLIAMS, MR. PENROSE, M.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (Lond.), Medical Officer, Bridgwater Union; Hon. Surgeon, Bridgwater Hospital; Medical Officer, Post Office, Board of Education, Board of Trade; Member of Medico-Legal Society, Roentgen Society, British Medical Association; Fellow of the Royal Society of Medicine:
Statement of evidence, VII., App. XCI., p. 442.

WILLIAMS, MR. J. H., Relieving Officer of the Merthyr Tydvil Union:
Statement of evidence, V., App. LX.

WILLIAMS, MRS. M. T., Member of the Merthyr Tydvil Board of Guardians:
Statement of evidence, V., App. LXI.

WILLIAMS, MR. WILLIAM ALFRED, Town Clerk of Hackney:
Statement of evidence of, IX., App. XXXI., p. 812.

WILLIAMS, MR. J. D., M.B., Master in Surgery, Edinburgh, District Medical Officer for Roath District of Cardiff Union, &c., &c.:
Statement of evidence, V., App. LIX.

WILLIAMS, DR. W. J., Senior Surgeon to the North Riding Infirmary, Middlesbrough:
Statement of evidence, V., App. CXX.

WILLIAMS, MR. AMOS, Member of the Wellington Board of Guardians:
Statement of evidence, VII., App. LXXXIX., p. 441.

WILLIAMS, MR. W. H., M.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (Lond.), Senior Medical Officer to Yeatman Hospital, Sherborne; Medical Officer of Health to Sherborne R.D.C.; Medical Officer to the Sherborne Workhouse:
Statement of evidence, VII., App. XCII., p. 443.

WILLIAMS, MISS MARY C., Member of the Sherborne Board of Guardians:
Statement of evidence, VII., App. XC., p. 442.

WILLIAMS, MR. THOMAS OSWALD, Chairman of the Aston Board of Guardians :
Evidence of, IV., 45462–45783.
Referred to in, R., IV., 263, 413 ; R., VIII., 84.
Subjects referred to in :
Areas of Jurisdiction, 45484.
Aston Union, 45464 (2).
Birmingham, 45529.
Boarding-out of Children :
Aston Union, 45464 (6), 45567.
Clothing, 45770, 45779.
Foster Parents, 45653, 45658.
Inspection of, 45475, 45653, 45657, 45713, 45770, 45774.
Outside the Union, 45650.
System, 45473, 45479, 45514.
Within the Union, 45508, 45655, 45729.
Within and Without the Union, 45723.
Without the Union, 45726, 45733.
Buildings, Poor Law, 45749–45764.
Children, 45469, 45561.
Boarding-out, *see* above.
Cottage Homes, 45464 (6, 12), 45471.
Homes for, 45464 (12), 45479, 45646.
Schools, 45464 (6).
Classification of Paupers :
By Workhouses, 45464 (26), 45493.
In Workhouses, 45493, 45608, 45662.
Detention of paupers, 45464 (11), 45514.
Discharge of workhouse inmates, 45464 (13), 45465.
Education of children, 45476.
Emigration of paupers, 45464, 45646, 45765, 45781.
Epileptics :
Aston Workhouse, in, 45589.
Institutions for, 45464 (25).
Experience of, 45463, 45464 (1).
Feeble-minded paupers, 45464 (25).
Franchise, 45691.
Guardians :
Ad hoc and *propter hoc*, 45748.
Aston Union, 45464 (19).
Ex officio, 45744.
Officers of, 45555.
Powers of, 45693.
Prestige of, 45678, 45695.
Status of, 45464 (19), 45481, 45677, 45688, 45742.
Subscriptions by, 45586.
Hospitals, Voluntary, 45586, 45633, 45710.
Imbeciles, 45589.
Indoor relief, 45464 (13, 14), 45466.
Infirmaries, 45464 (6), 45574, 45588, 45625, 45633, 45638, 45710.
Ins-and-outs :
Children, 45464 (12), 45467.
Inspectors, General, 45464 (23), 45536, 45537, 45540, 45541, 45591.
Labour Colonies, 45664.
Loans, 45464 (6).
Local Government Board, 45464 (22), 45749–45764.
Lunatics, 45464 (6).
Maintenance, 45464 (15, 17).
Married couples in workhouses, 45464 (9).
Master of workhouse, 45464 (25), 45603–45607.
Medical Officers, 45585, 45598, 45611, 45618, 45622.
Medical relief, outdoor, 45594, 45596.
Medical training schools, 45625, 45638.
Outdoor relief :
Administration of, 45486, 45492.
Aston Union, 45484, 45488.
Inadequate, 45696, 45700.
Indoor and, 45464 (13).
Inspection of cases for, 45541.
Pauperism, 45464 (18).
Paupers, statistics as to, 45464 (6), 45532.
Poor Law Officers' Association, 45704.
Population, 45464 (3).
Relief, 45464 (20, 21), 45697.
Relief Committees, 45464 (21), 45490, 45545.
Relieving Officers, 45545, 45546, 45549, 45554.
Examinations for, 45704.
Training of, 45704.
Sanitary Authorities, 45482, 45676.
Scales of relief, 45464 (20), 45516, 45706.

WILLIAMS, MR. THOMAS OSWALD—*cont.*
Evidence of—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in, IV., 45462–45783—*cont*
Settlement :
Areas of jurisdiction, 45497, 45526.
Law of, 45464 (24), 45495.
Surgical Operations, 45574–45577.
Tramps, 45464 (10, 11), 45502, 45504.
Valuation, 45464 (4).
Widows with children, 45566.
Workhouses, 45464 (6, 7, 8).

WILLIAMS, MR. S. O., Cardiff ;
Statement of evidence, V., App. LXII.

WILLIAMSON, DR. A. M., M.D., B.Sc., Head of the Sanitary Department of the City of Edinburgh :
Evidence of, VI., 62934–63039.

WILLIAMSON, REV. HENRY, Minister of the Unitarian Christian Church, Dundee :
Statement of evidence, VI., 829.

Willimore Union :
Guardians, lady, co-opted, *see* Guardians.

WILLINK, MR. HENRY GEORGE, M.A., Oxon, Barrister-at-law ; J.P. for Berks ; Paddington Guardian ; Bradfield Guardian ; Bradfield Rural District Councillor ; Berkshire C.C.
Referred to, R., IV., 46, 567 ; Min., R., 1016.
Statement of evidence, VII., App. CCXI., p. 518.

WILLIS-BUND, MR. JOHN WILLIAM, Chairman of the Worcestershire County Council :
Evidence of, VII., 76545–76828 :
Referred to, R., IV., 86 ; R., VIII., 34.
Subjects referred to in :
Ad hoc and *propter* bodies, 76675.
Areas of jurisdiction, 76545 (2–7), 76548, 76554, 76558, 76575–76577, 76626–76629, 76634, 76667, 76672, 76822.
Charities, 76783–76788.
Children, 76768.
Cottage Homes, 76546 (15), 76706.
Classification of paupers, 76546 (14), 76749.
Committee on vagrancy, 76546 (18), 76596.
Convalescent homes, 76703.
Co-option, 76572, 76790.
County boroughs, 76798.
County funds, 76610–76615.
County Poor Law Authority, 76546 (21, 22), 76551–76594, 76723, 76731–76737, 76818–76821.
Dietaries in asylums, 76749–76752.
Education authority, 76573.
Elective principle, 76790.
Epileptics, 76721.
Guardians, 76546 (7, 19), 76687.
Hospitals :
Infectious disease, 76546 (10, 13), 76591.
Voluntary, 76725.
Indoor relief, 76807–76814.
Infectious diseases, 76721.
Infirmaries, 76546 (10, 14), 76728.
Institutions, 76695, 76716–76720.
King's Norton Union, 76594, 76629.
Local Authorities, 76546 (20), 76754, 76787, 76826
Lodging-houses, 76545 (21*e*).
Lunatics, 76745 (9–12), 76742–76753.
Management of workhouses, 76698.
Medical relief, 76589, 76671.
Migration of paupers, 76598.
Outdoor relief, 76564, 76730, 76772–76774, 76872, 76794–76797, 76805, 76806.
Parish councils, 76778.
Population, 76546 (2), 76594.
Qualifications, 76546 (1).
Rating, 76546 (5), 76584, 76798, 96805.
Relief, 76546 (21*f*), 76555, 76600, 76607–76616, 76644, 76654–76666, 76814–76817, 76822–76825.
Sanitary Authorities, 76591, 76592, 76598, 76646–76649.
Scales of relief, 76563.
Settlement, 76546 (16, 17), 76579.
Tramps, 76546 (21*e*), 76596.

WILLIS-BUND, MR. JOHN WILLIAM—*cont.*
EVIDENCE OF—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in, VII., 76545–76828—*cont.*
Unemployed Workmen Act, 76617.
Unions, 76546 (4, 5), 76622–76625, 76632.
Valuation, 76545 (8, 21*c*), 76584, 76756, 76758, 76766.
Worcestershire, 76546 (2), 76550.
Workhouses, 76639, 76650, 76803.
Workhouse test, 76674.

Williton Union :
Able-bodied paupers, *see that heading.*
Aged poor in, *see* Aged poor.
Aged poor, *see* Aged poor, statistics as to.
Almshouses, *see that heading.*
Areas of jurisdiction, *see that heading.*
Boys of, *see* Boys.
Character of (*Hosegood*), VII., Stat., App. LI. (2).
Charities in, *see* Charities.
Cottages, accommodation and rent of, *see* Housing of the working classes.
Cottages, insanitary, *see* Housing of the working classes.
Industries carried on in, *see* Industries.
Medical clubs, *see that heading.*
Migration of young people from, *see* Migration of poor.
Outdoor relief, *see that heading.*
Pauperism, *see that heading.*
Phthisis, treatment of cases of, in, *see* Phthisis.
Population, *see that heading.*
Poor Law relieved by private pension scheme (*Thomas*), I., 4395.
Provision for acute sick in, *see* Sickness.
Relief, deterrence of, *see* Relief.
Scales of relief, *see that heading.*
Schools, continuation, compulsory, *see* Schools.
Social conditions of (*Joseph*), VII., 69293 (1); (*A. Luttrell*), VII., Stat., App. LIX. (3).
Tramps, *see that heading.*
Wages, *see that heading.*
Widows with children, *see that heading.*
See also Evidence of Rev. C. Heale, VII., 69045–69291; Miss Joseph, VII., 69292–69535; Mr. Hosegood, VII., Stat., App. LI.; Mr. Luttrell, VII., Stat., App. LIX.

Wiltshire :
Poor Law Administration in (*W. Long*), VIII., 78498.
Unions comprised in county of, names and character of (*Wethered*), I., Stat., 53, 54.
Vagrancy Committee, evidence of, R., Min., p. 1163.

Wilton Union :
Pauperism, *see* Pauperism, statistics as to.

WILSDEN, REV. CANON, Vicar of Wooler :
Statement of evidence, V., App. CXXI.

WILSON, ALDERMAN A., J.P., F.R.C.S.E., District Medical Officer, Newcastle-on-Tyne :
Statement of evidence, V., App. CXXII.

WILSON, COUNCILLOR, C. H., J.P., Leeds :
Statement of evidence, V., App. CV.

WILSON, DR. DAVID, District Medical Officer and Medical Officer of the Workhouse, Huddersfield Union :
Statement of evidence, IV., App. CVI.

WILSON, MR. HORACE, BAGSTER, Medical Superintendent of the Birmingham Medical Mission :
EVIDENCE OF, IV., 44617–44748 :
Subjects referred to in :
Alcoholism, 44729.
Birmingham, 44618 (8).
Case paper system, 44618 (18), 44620.
Charities, 44618 (37, 41).
Medical, 44704, 44711.
Children, 44618 (21), 44684 :
Schools, 44618 (25, 38).
Dispensaries, 44628 :
Free, 44618 (29), 44676–44678.
Education Authority, 44618 (24).
Education of children, 44618 (40).

WILSON, MR. HORACE BAGSTER—*cont.*
EVIDENCE OF—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in, IV., 44617–44748—*cont.*
Elberfeld system of relief, 44618 (20).
Friendly societies, 44618 (30, 39).
Gambling, 44618 (31*b*), 44730.
Guardians, 44622.
Health Committee, 44618 (22).
Health visitors, 44618 (22).
Hospitals, 44618 (29).
Infectious disease, 44669.
Voluntary, 44618 (12, 13, 29).
Housing of the working classes, 44732, 44733.
Improvidence, 44618 (31*b*).
Infants, 44618 (22).
Insurance :
Children of, 44618 (20).
Sickness, against, 44661–44664, 44679.
Local Government Board, 44618 (37).
Local health centres, 44618 (19).
Medical assistance, 44618 (11–14), 44635, 44692 :
Birmingham, 44618 (32, 33–36), 44622, 44637, 44674, 44684.
Germany, 44691.
Inadequate, 44694.
Insufficiency of, 44618 (27).
Insufficient, 44618 (10, 15).
Preventive, 44618 (18).
Medical clubs, 44618 (11, 30, 39), 44701.
Medical inspection, 44618 (19).
Medical Officers, 44637, 44640, 44644, 44646–44649, 44658–44660, 44743.
Medical practitioners, 44618 (15, 16).
Medical Relief :
Charitable and Poor Law, 44622.
Deterrence of, 44618 (27), 44671, 44672, 44708, 44709.
Free, 44699.
Indoor, 44618 (28).
Outdoor, 44618 (27), 44652.
Missions :
Birmingham medical, 44618 (4, 5, 18, 41), 44620, 44624, 44625, 44626, 44627, 44632, 44633, 44634, 44708, 44718, 44738, 44740.
Outdoor relief, 44618 (31), 44736.
Pauperism, 44618 (31, 31*c*).
Phthisis, 44726.
Population, 44728, 44731.
Qualification, and experience, 44618 (1–3).
Rents, 44618 (9).
Sanitary Authorities, 44618 (23).
Sick poor, 44618 (28), 44713.
Unemployment, 44618 (31*b*).
Wages, 44618 (9, 11).
Working classes, 44742.

WILSON, J. T., County and District Medical Officer of Health for Lanarkshire since 1894; previous to that was Assistant to the County and District Medical Officer of Health for Shropshire :
Statement of evidence, VI., 830.

WILSON, MR. JOHN WYCLIFFE, Chairman of the Sheffield Board of Guardians :
EVIDENCE OF, IV., 40081–40308 :
Referred to, R., IV., 327.
Subjects referred to in :
Accounts :
Bookkeeping, Simplified form of, 40085 (26, 36).
Workhouse, 40085 (36).
Acts of Parliament, 40234–40236.
Aged Poor, 40085 (8).
Apprenticeship, 40085 (18), 40134.
Auditors, 40085 (40).
Boarding-out of children, 40297 :
Within the Union, 40085 (34), 40129, 40207.
Without the Union, 40127, 40128, 40207–40212.
Boys :
Collieries in, 40132, 40190, 40191.
Scattered Homes, in, 40085 (17), 40131, 40186.
Charities :
Endowed, 40180.
Sheffield, in, 40130, 40175–40179, 40258–40261.
Subscriptions to, 40250.

WILSON, MR. JOHN WYCLIFFE—*cont.*
EVIDENCE OF—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in, IV., 40081–40308—*cont.*
Children, 40212–40215, 40279, 40280, 40296 :
Cottage Homes :
Aged poor, for, 40085 (8), 40160–40162.
Scattered Homes, 40085 (10, 12, 13, 14, 16, 16*b*, 1, 16*d*, 16*h*, 19), 40120, 40123, 40126, 40154, 40169, 40170, 40194, 40217, 40218–40223, 40294, 40299.
Tramps, of, 40085 (30*d*).
Classification of paupers :
In workhouses, 40085 (3, 5, 6, 31), 40097, 40098, 40100, 40104, 40105, 40108, 40109, 40110, 40156, 40201, 40264–40267, 40268–402670, 40306–40308.
Leeds Union, 40201.
Clerk to the Guardians, 40085 (41).
Cross Visitors, 40224.
Defective pauper, children, 40130.
Destitution, meaning of term, 40085 (28).
Detention of paupers :
Tramps, habitual, 40085 (30*c*).
Workhouses, in, 40085 (35*a*, 35*b*).
Dietaries, workhouse, 40085 (7, 32).
Discipline of workhouse inmates, 40102.
Disfranchisement, 40085 (39), 40239, 40241.
Distress, 40085 (28), 40242–404244, 40247.
Election of Guardians, 40085 (23).
Emigration of paupers, 40188.
General Consolidated Order, 40085 (6, 27), 40145.
Girls, 40085 (19), 40185.
Grants in Aid :
Lunacy grant, 40085 (38).
Officers' grant, 40085 (37).
Guardians :
Duties of, 40085 (24, 43), 40089, 40090, 40095, 40163–40166, 40284.
Expenditure of, 40085 (26).
Meetings, 40088.
Office of, 40085 (23).
Officers of, 40085 (26), 40204.
Sheffield Union, 40286, 40290.
Status of, 40085 (25).
Travelling expenses of, 40085 (41).
Infirmaries, 40303.
Inspectors, 40198.
Leeds Union, 40199–40201.
Local Government Board, 40085 (26), 40146–40157.
Old-age pensions, 40262, 40263.
Outdoor relief :
Abolition of, 40183.
Administration of, 40085 (20), 40092, 40114, 40143.
Applicants for, 40117.
Applications for, 40085.
Orders for, 40143.
Relief Lists, 40228.
Sheffield Union, 40085 (21), 40113–40115, 40173–40175.
Statistics as to, 40229.
Pauperism, 40085 (28).
Poor Law Statutes, 40085 (27), 40145.
Punishment of paupers, 40101.
Relief :
Administration of, 40095, 40167, 40168.
Destitution as a condition of, 40085 (28), 40242.
Deterrence of, 40141.
Relief Committees :
Sheffield Union, 40087, 40237, 40238.
Work of, 40094.
Work on, 40091.
Relieving Officers, 40202, 40226.
Removal, compulsory, to workhouse, 40144.
Removal of paupers, 40085 (29).
Scales of relief, 40113, 40142, 40253.
Settlement, (29), 40085.
Sheffield Union, 40085 (24, 43), 40095, 44163–44169.
Training ships, 40192.
Unemployment, 40231–40233.
Vagrancy Laws, 40085 (30*a*, 30*b*, 30*c*, 30*d*).
Widows with children, 40275.
Women, 40230.
Workhouses :
Accommodation in, 40157.
Children, 40085 (33), 40276.
Workhouse test, 40141.
Working boys' homes, 40085 (18), 40136–40140.

WILSON, MR. J., Secretary of the Northumberland Aged Mine-Workers' Homes Association :
Statement of evidence, V., App. CXXIII.

WILSON, MR. ROBERT, Member of the Parish Council of Urr, Superintendent of work under Unemployed Workmen's Act, etc. :
Statement of evidence, IX., App. CXV., p. 1094.

Wilson, Rev. T. Given, *see* Given Wilson, Rev. T.

WILSON, THOMAS, Solicitor, Clerk to the Parish Councils of Harris, North Uist, South Uist, and Barra :
Statement of evidence, VI., 832.

Wimbledon :
Metropolitan Employment Exchange, insufficient communication with (*H. W. Fordham*), VIII., 81258 (6).

Wincanton Union :
Aged poor, *see* Aged poor, statistics as to.
Infirmaries, *see that heading.*
Pauperism, *see* Pauperism, statistics as to.
Relief, *see* Relief, administration of.

Winchester Diocese :
District visitors, *see that heading.*
Poverty and relief, inquiry by Committee into problems of, procedure as to (*Aitkin*), III., 32267 (14), 32282.
Report as to extent of, R., VII., 82.

WINNING, JOHN GRAY, Chairman of the Hawick Parish Council :
Statement of evidence, VI., 836.

Wirral Union :
Local Government Board Orders, *see that heading.*
Pauperism, *see* Pauperism, statistics of.
Underfed school children, *see that heading.*

Wisbech Union :
Paupers, *see* Paupers, statistics as to.
Pauperism, *see* Pauperism, statistics as to.
Population, *see that heading.*

Witham Institution :
See Ringworm, schools for.

Witzwyl :
See Labour Colonies.

Wives Deserted :
See under Desertion.

WODEHOUSE, MR. :
On Labour Yards, R., IV., 455, 456.
Report by, R., IV., 246.
Report by, on administration of relief, reference to (*Chance*), III., 27061 (2).
Workhouses, rural reported on, by (*Davy*), I., 3297.

WOODHOUSE & RAWSON, MESSRS., Electrical Engineers :
Referred to (*H. W. Fordham*), VIII., 81378.

Woods and Forests Department :
Control of, should be under proposed Commissioners (*G. N. Barnes*), VIII., 82927.

Wolstanton and Burslem Union :
Labour Yard test, R., Min., p. 1048.
Outdoor relief, *see that heading.*
Pauperism, *see* Pauperism, statistics as to.
Relieving Officers, *see that heading.*
Underfed school children, *see that heading.*
Workhouses, *see* Workhouses, accommodation in.

WOLTON, MR. JOHN, F.R.H.S. :
Proposed adviser for the Hollesley Bay Small Holdings Scheme (*B. Smart*), VIII. 84501 (44).

Wolverhampton Union :
Able-bodied paupers in, *see that heading.*
Children, *see that heading.*
Dispensaries, *see that heading.*
Industries, *see that heading.*
Infirmary, *see that heading.*
Outdoor relief, *see* Outdoor relief, administration of.
Referred to (*W. J. Davis*), VIII., 85109.
Relief, *see* Relief, expenditure on.
Workhouse, *see that heading.*
Trades council at (*W. J. Davis*), VIII., 85300.
Waste lands, conversion into park at (*Cooper*), IX., 90982 (9), 90995, 90996.

Women :
Able-bodied, *see* Able-bodied paupers.
Aged and infirm, outdoor relief of, *see* Aged poor.
Alleged displacement of men by, R., VI., 122–135, 215.
Birmingham, suffering from chronic heart disease, etc. (*Kauffmann*), IV. Stat., App. CXXXIX. (15).
Classification of, for relief, R., Min., p. 1045.
Country-bred, physical superiority to town-bred (*Close*), IX., Stat., App. LXI. (10).
Destitute, large number of unwilling to seek relief (*McDougall*), IV., 36513 (17–19).
Discontinuous employment, R., Min., p. 1157.
(in Distress), proposals for a receiving office for, R., Min., pp. 1213, 1214.
Earnings of :
Boot and shoe trade, in (*Walsh*), I., 8752.
Potteries in, subsidised by Guardians (*Dansey*), I., 6003.
Ellesmere Union, in, ignorance of, with regard to cooking and thrift, remedies for, proposed (*Moody*), VII., 71954.
Eligible for appointment on Public Assistance Authority, R., IX., 23.
Employment for :
Abundance of, compared with that for men (*Herbert*), I., 8473.
Boot and shoe trade, Leicester, high rate of wages, disadvantage of alleged, (*Hincks*), IV., Stat., App. CXXXIV. (2).
Bridgwater Union, collar making (*Burnett*), VII., 68138.
East Riding, Yorkshire, paucity of (*Bagenal*), I., 6902.
Fruit-growing, in Ely (*Pell*), VII., 74651–74656.
Hunslet Union, in, nature of (*Mee*), IV., Stat., App. LXXXVIII. (27).
Ipswich, in, remunerative nature of (*Vulliamy*), VII., 73237 (22), 73458.
Leominster Union, in, pros and cons of (*Page*), VII., 72931.
Middlesbrough, absence of (*Gray*), V., 52221.
Mildenhall Union, lack of (*Read*), VII., 75948 (3).
Milking as (*Jebb*), 71914.
Sheffield in :
(*Booker*), IV., 40854 (2), 40857 ; (*Blackshaw*), IV., 41423, 41424.
Compared with Lancashire towns (*Wilson*), IV., 40230.
Paucity of (*Booker*), IV., 40854 (1), 40855.
Silver trade, in (*Blossom*), IV., 43050.
Textile industry, in, Bradford Union (*Crowther*), IV., Stat., App. LXIII. (2).
Wellington Union, in, nature of (*Price*), VII., 67842, 67843.
Welsh Unions, in, nature of (*Bircham*), I., 5003.
Workhouses in, *see under* Employment of Paupers.
Widows, respectable, hospital scrubbers, as, suggested (*B. J. Young*), IV., Stat., App. CVIII. (37).
Yeovil, in, glove-making (*F. Blake*), VII., Stat., App. XXIII. (2) ; (*G. Pearse*), VII., Stat., App. LXVIII. (1) ; (*J. G. Rodber*), VII., Stat., App. LXXIV. (2).
York Union, in, nature of (*Bagenal*), I., 6946, 6947.
Employment of :
Dundee, in, sack-sewing at home (*Leitch*), IX., Stat., App. CIV. (3).
Fruit-growing districts in :
Good wages earned by (*Hodge*), IX., Stat., App. CI. (2).
Number of, employed in summer, Perthshire (*Hodge*), IX., Stat., App. CI. (1).
Physical effects on (*Hodge*), IX., Stat., App. CI. (2).

Women—*cont.*
Employment of—*cont.*
Increase in, effect of (*Alden*), III., 27578 ; (*Gardner*), IX., 92320, 92321.
Paddington registry for women workers :
Applications from workers and employers during four years (*Alford*), III., 31899.
Class of persons assisted by (*Alford*), III., 31909–31912.
Origin of (*Alford*), III., 31901, 31979–31983.
Results of (*Alford*), III., 31693 (11*c*), 31753, 31899.
Textile, industry, Bradford, number employed in, in 1901 (*Crowther*), IX., 90622 (4).
Employments carried on by :
Bermondsey, increase of (*Dyson*), II., 20410.
Lambeth parish in, earnings, amount of (*Briant*), II., 15098–15104.
Factories, in, average age on leaving (*Gordon*), IX., 97938, 97399.
Fallen, Mitford and Launditch Union, help for, absence of organised provision for (*Copeman*), VII., 74536–74544.
Husbands in poorhouse, hospital or asylum, scale of relief paid to, *see* Scales of relief.
Husbands in prison, maintenance of, by Guardians (*Webb*), IX., 93142–93147.
Industries carried on by :
Boot and shoe making in Leicester (*Islip*), IV., 46915 (2).
Bootmaking in Kettering, Northampton, and Wellingborough (*Court*), I., 6307.
District 6, in (*Fleming*), I., 9386.
District 8, in (*Wethered*), I., 5835.
District 10, in (*Herbert*), I., 8473.
District 13, in (*J. Lowry*), I., 7902–7904.
Dunstable, in (*Court*), I., 6300.
Factories, mills, etc., in, pauperism as affected by (*Bagenal*), I.A. Stat. 40.
Frame knitting in Leicester (*Islip*), IV., 46915 (2) ; (*Walsh*), I., 8754, 8755.
Hunslet Union, in (*Bagenal*), I., 7520.
Infectious diseases, suffering from, detention of, *see* Detention of paupers.
Labour in mills, deteriorating effect of (*Bagenal*), I., 7522.
Lady clerks, Manchester and Salford, number employed in (*Collier*), IV., 37433 (2).
Luton Union, straw-plaiting (*Court*), I., 6300.
St. Albans, straw-plaiting (*Court*), I., 6300, Stat. 7.
Straw-plaiting at Dunstable (*Court*), I., 6300, Stat. 7.
Tailoring, in Leeds (*Ford*), IV., 39776 (1).
Wellington Union, in (*Thomas*), I., 4382–4387.
Ins-and-outs, *see that heading.*
Labour test for, *see that heading.*
Maintenance of Husbands by :
Bradford (*Crowther*), IX., 90639, 90671 ; (*Watson*), IX., 90671, 90673.
Drogheda, in (*Connell*), IX., 99158, 99159.
Dundee, in (*Sime*), IX., Stat., App. CXXXIII (4).
Increasing tendency towards (*Gardner*), IX., 92242–92245, 92318, 92319.
Cause of (*Alden*), III., 27573.
Class among which most prevalent (*Alden*), III., 27635.
Due to immature marriages (*Husband*), IX., Stat., App. CXXIV. (3).
Dundee, in (*W. Martin*), IX., Stat., App. CXXVIII. (5).
Evil effects of (*Gordon*), IX., 97363–97366.
Married :
Factory work, law to prevent advocated (*Lambert*), IV., Stat., App. CXL. (9*a*).
Employment of, in mills, objections to (*Tawney*), IX., 96759–96761 ; (*Priestman*), IX., Stat., App. XCV. (3).
Hunslet Union, working by, infrequency of (*Mee*), IV., Stat., App. LXXXVIII. (29).
Leicester, working by :
Away from home :
Difficulty in preventing (*Donaldson*), IV., 46494.
Raising wages of husbands as a means of preventing (*Donaldson*), IV., 46495.
Evils of system (*Donaldson*), IV., 46358.
Increasing number of (*Donaldson*), IV., 46351, 46352.
Nature of employment (*Donaldson*), IV., 46357

Women—*cont.*
Occupations of, *see under* Occupations.
Outdoor Relief to:
Cotton famine, methods adopted during (*Davy*), I., 2943.
District 13, class relieved (*J. Lowry*), I., 7906.
Freedom with which given, compared with that to men (*Fleming*), I., 9383.
Pauperism of, causes for (*Edwards*), II., 23932.
Relief to, non-deterrence of (*Lockwood*), I., 14113.
Seasonal workers, R., VI., 185.
Sheffield, earnings of, husbands living on (*Blackshaw*), IV., 41422.
Single, Bradford Union relief to, form of (*Crowther*), IV., Stat., App. LXIII. (9*a*).
Statistics as to, District 12, number receiving outdoor relief, during half-year ended Lady Day, 1905 (*Bagenal*), I., Stat. 30, 31.
Under-employment of, effect, not cause, R., Min., p. 1159.
Under the Poor Law:
Ages of, and proportion to population, R., II., Diag. C.
Average duration of relief, R. II., 8.
Comparison of numbers at certain dates, R., II., 24, 25.
Excess of rates for, at each age-group, R., II., 14, 27.
Indoor, proportion to outdoor R., II., 17.
Number and proportion receiving medical treatment, R., II., 127, 128.
Outdoor, proportion to indoor, R., II., 17.
Proportion of, statistics, R., II., 6.
Rate of, by population and age, R., II., 14.
Regarded as able-bodied in certain unions, R., Min., p. 1045.
Unemployed, in Scotland, committees for dealing with, scarcity of (*Ellis*), IX., 89259–89264.
Unemployment of, R., Min., pp. 1156–1160.
Unmarried, detention of, not advocated, unless feeble-minded, reasons for (*Thurnall*), II., 15675.
Vicious characters, removal from workhouse to special institutions suggested (*Tarrant*), IV., Stat., App. CII. (15).
Wage Earners:
Bradford, number of, wives of men on unemployed register (*Crowther*), IX., 90639, 90671–90674; (*Watson*), IX., 90671–90674.
Classes to whom outdoor relief in aid of inadequate wages is given (*Lockwood*), I., 13233.
District 7, outdoor relief to (*Thomas*), I., 12390.
Dundee, in, large proportions of (*Tawney*), IX., 96610 (11).
Edmonton, in-relief refused to, cases in which exceptions made to rule (*Sharp*), II., 17365.
Increased demand for, owing to tractability and cheapness of (*Richardson*), IX., 94238, 94241.
Leicester, in:
Married women as, excess of, results of (*G. Bastard*), IV., Stat., App. CXII. (2).
Outdoor relief, class to whom given (*Donaldson*) IV., 46471.
Outdoor relief to (*Davy*), I., 3148; (*Lockwood*), I., 13289:
Consideration as to earnings in granting (*Dyson*), II., 20391.
Effect with regard to wages of low-class industries (*Rusbridge*), II., 20942.
Lambeth parish in (*Briant*), II., 15093.
Mile End Union, wages as affected by (*Kerwin*), II., 18463.
Necessity of in some cases (*Wood*), II., 16080.
Objections to giving (*Wood*), II., 16081–16086; (*Morris*), II., 16913.
Piecework, advantages of, to (*Gordon*), IX., 97392–97397.
St. Pancras, in (*Craig*), II., 19618, 19619.
Supplementary to wages (*Peters*), II., 20071.
Supplementing precarious living by (*Dyson*), II., 20345.
Unemployed workmen, assisted by wages of wife and daughters (*Hamilton*), IX., 93611 (16), 93655.
Welsh Unions, outdoor relief to, Guardians' opinion as to economy of (*Bircham*), I., 5001, 5002, 5005–5007.
West Ham, inadequacy of (*Alden*), III., 2757.

Women—*cont.*
Wage Earners—*cont.*
Outdoor relief to—*cont.*
Workshops and homes of, visited by sanitary inspectors, in Norwich (*Pattin*), IX., Stat., App. XLVI. (11).
Relief to (*Grey*), II., 15563.
Authority for (*Adrian*), I., 947.
In Leicestershire (*Herbert*), I., 8302.
Rents paid by (*Dalton*), III., 31657.
St. Pancras, typical case relieved (*Craig*), II., 19620.
Wages of, *see that heading.*
Wages of, relief in aid, of, form in which given (*Wethered*), I., 5837.
Wages of, R., VI., 39.
West Ham, vitality of, not affected by poor conditions (*Rusbridge*), II., 20513.
Widowhood, percentage of pauperism due to, R., Min., p. 916.
Widows and deserted wives on outdoor relief, number of, and number of dependents, R., IV., 236, 237, 271–275; R., Min., p. 1194.
Wiltshire:
Area of jurisdiction, *see that heading.*
With Children:
Classification of, recommendations *re*, R., Min., p. 1046.
Work of, R., Min., p. 1235.
With dependent families, relief to, Bermondsey, mode of (*Dyson*), II., 20117 (4*g*).
Wives and mothers as breadwinners, R., Min., pp. 1164, 1165.
Wives, childless, conditional home aliment for, recommendations *re*, R., Min., pp. 1217, 1238.
Wives of Outdoor Paupers:
Classification of, according to physical condition, recommended, R., VIII., 291.
Recommendations *re*, R., Min., p. 669 (226).
Wives, the greater sufferers in bad times (*Wallace*), VII., 77173 (5).
Workhouses, in:
Accommodation, separate, advocated for, suggestions as to (*McDougall*), IV., 36522–36526.
Hunslet Union, numbers of, in each year from 1901 to 1906 (*Mee*), IV., Stat., App. LXXXVIII. (49).
Workhouses, in, *see* Workhouses, inmates, statistics as to.
Work of:
Alternative trades, R., VI., 529.
Effects of, as staple occupation of a town, R., VI., 123, 124.
Nature of, R., VI., 123.
a Pauperising agency, R., Min., p. 1151.
Working class, Poor Law help, objection to applying for (*Stansfeld*), I., 14427.
Workrooms for, provided by London Jewish Board of Guardians, objects of (*Stephany*), III., 30550.
Young, factory work by, evils resulting from (*Fawkes*), IV., 43889 (8, 9).
Yorkshire:
East Riding, agricultural labour, average earnings (*Bagenal*), I., 6946.
East and West Ridings, wages, maximum and average, earned by (*Bagenal*), I., 7503.

Women Paupers:
Industries Employing:
Special enquiry as to, App., Vol. XXXVI., p. 1–101.

Women Workers:
Adaptability and mobility of, methods for increasing advocated (*Mrs. Macdonald*), VIII., 82467 (33).
Artificial flower makers, precarious nature of, and low pay (*Mrs. E. J. Macrosty*), VIII., App. XLVIII. (17).
Agricultural Work:
Decrease of (*Mrs. Macdonald*), VIII., 82481.
Question *re* (*Mrs. Macdonald*), VIII., 82624.
Training in, suggested for possible emigrants (*Mrs. Macdonald*), VIII., 82622.
Bookbinders, condition of (*Mrs. Macdonald*), VIII., 82467 (5).
Casual or unskilled work of (*Mrs. Macdonald*), VIII., 82467 (17).

Women Workers—*cont.*

CAUSES OF UNEMPLOYMENT:
Alleged displacement of men by (*J. Ward*), VIII., 83504 (1).
Conditions of unemployed (*Mrs. Macdonald*), VIII., 82648–82650.
Difficulty in obtaining work for old women, reasons (*Mrs. Macdonald*), VIII., 82506–82509.
Irregularity of work (*Mrs. Macdonald*), VIII., 82491–82494.
Removal of large firms from a district (*Mrs. Macdonald*), VIII., 82499–82502.
Seasonal nature of trades (*Mrs. Macdonald*), VIII., 82476–82478, 82485–82487.

CHARWOMEN:
Conditions of employment of (*Mrs. Macdonald*), VIII. 82739–82746.
Seasonal nature of, question *re* (*Mrs. Macdonald*), VIII., 82741.
Society for training, system of registration by (*Miss Marshall*), VIII., 82286–82291.
Work found for, by certain employment exchanges (*H. W. Fordham*), VIII., 81258 (4).

Cigar makers, number of, unemployed (*Mrs. Macdonald*), VIII., 82467 (5).
Claims of, under the Unemployed Workmen Act (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81760 (35).
Classes of, suitable to country life (*Mrs. Macdonald*), VIII., 82467 (36).
Dependence of men on earnings of (*C. W. Tagg*), VIII., App. LXXVII. (9).
Difficulty of finding suitable employment for (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81760 (37).
Disinclination of, for domestic service (*Mrs. Macdonald*), VIII., 82523–82526.

DISPLACEMENT OF MEN BY:
Causing unemployment (*C. A. Carter*), (*J. Ward*), VIII., App. XII. (6c), 83684, 83685.
No evidence *re* (*A. L. Bowley*), VIII., 88112 (ii.).
Question as to, in industry (*G. N. Barnes*), VIII., 83080–83085.

Distressed, better provision for assistance to, advocated (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81760 (32*h*).
Domestic service, decrease of (*Mrs. Macdonald*), VIII., 82467 (11), 82481–82483.

DRESSMAKERS:
Conditions of, workrooms (*Mrs. E. J. Macrosty*), VIII., App. XLVIII. (6).
Inability to save (*Mrs. E J. Macrosty*), VIII., App. XLVIII. (8).
Rarely applying for poor relief (*Mrs. E. J. Macrosty*), VIII., App. XLVIII. (8).
Slack seasons in, in London (*Mrs. E. J. Macrosty*), VIII., App. XLVIII. (3).
Statement of a dressmaker as to wages earned and amount of debts (*Mrs. E. J. Macrosty*), VIII., App. XLVIII. (4, 5).
Wages earned in a workroom during the year (*Mrs. E. J. Macrosty*), VIII., App. XLVIII. (7).

EFFECTS OF UNEMPLOYMENT ON:
Getting into debt in slack periods (*Mrs. Macdonald*), VIII., 83575.
Places of adults taken by younger women (*Mrs. Macdonald*), VIII., 82467 (5*a*).
Temptation to immorality by unemployment (*Mrs. Macdonald*), VIII., 82467 (19, 20).

Elderly, difficulty of, in obtaining work owing to Workmen's Compensation Act (*Mrs. Macdonald*), VIII. 82632–82636.
Eligible for employment in workrooms (*W. G. Martley*) VIII., 81760 (37).

EMIGRATION FOR:
Deprecated (*Mrs. Macdonald*), VIII., 82467 (30).
Inducements towards (*Mrs. Macdonald*), VIII., 82591, 82592.

Employees, intervention of Women's Industrial Council on behalf of (*Mrs. Macdonald*), VIII., 82585–82588.
Employment in seasonal trades, effect of supplementary trade (*Mrs. Macdonald*), VIII., 82673, 82674.
Employment of, at low wages instead of men, owing to increase of machinery (*G. N. Barnes*), VIII., 82771.

Women Workers—*cont.*

EXTENT OF UNEMPLOYMENT:
Certain trades affected (*Mrs. Macdonald*), VIII., 82467 (4, 13).
Classes affected (*Mrs. Macdonald*), VIII., 82467 (8, 11).
Clerks (*Mrs. Macdonald*), VIII., 82467 (4).
Clothing trades (*Mrs. Macdonald*), VIII., 82467 (4).
Difficulty in obtaining reliable information, *re* (*Mrs. Macdonald*), VIII., 82467 (13), 82479–82483.
Information from trade unions, *re* (*Mrs. Macdonald*), VIII., 82467 (4–13).
Lack of knowledge as to (*Mrs. Macdonald*), VIII., 82468–82475.
Seasonal trades (*Mrs. Macdonald*), VIII., 82467 (4).
Shop assistants (*Mrs. Macdonald*), VIII., 82467 (4).
Textile trades (*Mrs. Macdonald*), VIII., 82467 (4).

Factory work continued after marriage (*Mrs. Macdonald*), VIII., 82472.
Felt hat trimmers, conditions of employment and wages of (*Mrs. E. J. Macrosty*), VIII., App. XLVIII. (24).
Giving birth to illegitimate children in workhouses, proper treatment for (*J. Casey*), VIII., 86466, 86467.

HOME-WORK OF (SWEATED INDUSTRIES):
Cardboard box making, alternative occupation for women in seasonal factories (*Mrs. Macdonald*), VIII., 82467 (10).
Caused by unemployment of men (*Bishop of Stepney*), VIII., 79641–79643.
Control over, necessity for (*Bishop of Stepney*), VIII., 79619 (19*m*).
No encouragement of, by employment exchanges (*E. J. Fair*), VIII., 81620.
Possible results by the adoption of a minimum wage for (*Prof. Chapman*), VIII., 84980–84988.
Question of competition of, with factory labour (*Bishop of Stepney*), VIII., 80502, 80503.
Regulation of, by a minimum wage, advocated (*Bishop of Stepney*), VIII., 79675, 80368–80381, 80497–80503.
Sack making, low wages for (*Bishop of Stepney*), VIII., 79642.
Sanitary inspection of the places where work is done, advocated (*Bishop of Stepney*), VIII., 79675, 79764, 79765, 80372–80375.

Home-workers, prejudice of, against State regulated wage (*Mrs. Macdonald*), VIII., 82594.
Incentive to work removed, by providing work for men (*G. N. Barnes*), VIII., 83084, 83085.
Industrially untrained, as shewn by table (*Miss Marshall*), VIII., 82147 (28).
Ineffective demands of, for relief (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81760 (35).
Institution of some agency other than the Poor Law to assist, question *re* (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 82008, 82010.
Jam-workers, conditions of employment (*Mrs. E. J. Macrosty*), VIII., App. XLVIII. (15, 16).

LABOUR OF:
Attracted to homes where the men are unemployed (*Bishop of Stepney*), VIII., 80403, 80404.
Cheap:
Causing men's unemployment (*Capt. H. Wilkinson*), VIII., 81668 (2).
Question as to the decision of a fair wage for (*H. W. Fordham*), VIII., 81424–81426.
Supplied through a certain employment exchange (*H. W. Fordham*), VIII., 81258 (4).
In seasonal trades, question *re* (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 78146.
Laundry hands, work found for, by certain exchanges (*H. W. Fordham*), VIII., 81288 (4).
Minimum wage for, question *re* (*Bishop of Stepney*), VIII., 79860, 79861, 80382–80384.
Organisation of, desirable (*Mrs. Macdonald*), VIII., 82495–82498.
Probable derangement caused by legal prevention of, *re* (*Prof. Chapman*), VIII., 84963–84965.
Reasonable limitation of, defined (*W. J. Davis*), VIII., 85141–85143.
Reasons for employment of (*E. Drummond*), VIII., App. XXIII. (5).
Restriction of, question *re* (*Bishop of Stepney*), VIII., 79746, 79765.

Women Workers—*cont.*

LABOUR OF—*cont.*

Substitution of, for men's work, causing unemployment (*J. Sexton*), VIII.; (*E. C. Fairchild*), VIII., 84286, App. XXIV. (6).

Value of, question *re* (*H. W. Fordham*), VIII., 81393, 81394.

MANTLE MAKERS (WHOLESALE):

Conditions of employment and earnings of (*Mrs. Macrosty*), VIII., App. XLVIII. (19).

Rate of interest on money borrowed by worker in, from a loan club (*Mrs. Macrosty*), VIII., App. XLVIII. (20).

"March of the Mœnads," November, 1905, reference to (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81760 (35).

MARRIED:

Best method of preventing industrial work by (*Mrs. Macdonald*), VIII., 82603–82605.

Competition of, for work, and question as to increase (*Mrs. Macdonald*), VIII., 82627–82631.

Factory work of (*Mrs. Macdonald*), VIII., 82472.

Prohibition of, working in factories, advocated, except under special conditions (*T. Smith*), VIII., 86767.

Special cases of, should be treated as widows (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81760 (37).

Wage-earners instead of their husbands (*Mrs. Macdonald*), VIII., 82467 (5*b*).

With able-bodied husbands, method of assistance to, suggested (*W. G. Martley*), VIII. 81760 (37).

With afflicted husbands, exclusion of, from Unemployed Workmen Act, advocated (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 82003–82010.

Working in Dunlop rubber mills (*Mrs. Macdonald*), VIII., 82467 (5).

MILLINERY, WHOLESALE AND RETAIL:

Weekly earnings of (*Mrs. Macrosty*), VIII., App. XLVIII. (14).

Seasonal nature of (*Mrs. Macrosty*), VIII., App. XLVIII. (10, 14).

Cheap work done during slack seasons (*Mrs. Macrosty*), VIII., App. XLVIII. (13).

Earnings of a milliner during a year (*Mrs. Macrosty*), VIII., App. XLVIII. (12).

National conference on the unemployment of, deductions from evidence of (*Mrs. Macdonald*), VIII., 82475.

Neglect of children by, by going out to work (*Mrs. Macdonald*), VIII., 82701.

Number of, applying for migration, and former occupations of (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81825.

Occupations of, *per se*, question of (*Capt. Wilkinson*), VIII., 81716–81723.

Pickle-filling, in slack seasons of jam trade (*Mrs. Macrosty*), VIII., App. XLVIII. (15).

Post Office, amount of illness among (*Mrs. Macrosty*), VIII., App. XLVIII. (15); (*Mrs. Macdonald*), VIII., 82582, 82853.

Printing, condition of (*Mrs. Macdonald*), VIII., 82467 (5).

Proposal to put certain number on a farm, not accepted (*Mrs. Macdonald*), VIII. 82467 (35).

Proposed central workshops for, abandoned (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81760 (35).

Registers for, date of reopening (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 78372 (37, 38).

Relief of, suggestions for (*Mrs. Macdonald*), VIII., 82467 (39).

RELIEF WORK:

Selected applicants for (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 78372 (37).

Under the Unemployed Workmen's Act (*Mrs. Macdonald*), VIII., 82467 (24*b*).

Relieving Officers, for distribution of maintenance funds (*Mrs. Macdonald*), VIII., 82711–82714.

REMEDIES FOR UNEMPLOYMENT OF:

General re-organisation of labour of (*Mrs. Macdonald*) VIII., 82496–82498.

Openings as sewing-maids (*Mrs. Macdonald*), VIII., 82653.

Portion of Labour Colonies to be set apart for (*Mrs. Macdonald*), VIII, 82543–82550.

Poultry-farming, for (*Mrs. Macdonald*), VIII., 82661, 82662.

Women Workers—*cont.*

REMEDIES FOR UNEMPLOYMENT OF—*cont.*

Prohibition of long hours for (*Mrs. Macdonald*), VIII., 82654–82660.

Provision of work for, by Distress Committees (*Mrs. Macdonald*), VIII., 82557, 82558.

Skilled training at London County Council schools (*Mrs. Macdonald*), VIII., 82556–82575.

Special work should be provided for (*Mrs. Macdonald*), VIII., 82514–82516.

State maintenance for certain classes (*Mrs. Macdonald*), VIII., 82467 (26, 40*b*), 82517–82519.

Supplementary help from Distress Committees during slack periods of seasonal trades (*Mrs. Macdonald*), VIII., 82573–82755.

Training of:

as Charwomen (*Mrs. Macdonald*), VIII., 82519.

for the Land (*Mrs. Macdonald*), VIII., 82589, 82590.

Widows with children, State maintenance of (*Mrs. Macdonald*), VIII., 82668–82672, 82702–82708.

Situations found for, by Distress Committees, statistics (*F. Morris*), VIII., 79034 (11, ii.).

Special work not provided for, prior to the Unemployed Workmen's Act (*Mrs. Macdonald*), VIII., 82467 (23*a*).

TAILORESSES:

Conditions of employment and earnings by (*Mrs. Macrosty*), VIII., App. XLVIII. (27).

Short time for, advocated (*Mrs. Macdonald*), VIII., 82467 (11).

"Too old at forty" opinion *re* (*Mrs. Macdonald*), VIII., 82467 (18), 82503–82505.

TRADES:

Alternative, difficulty in learning (*Mrs. Macdonald*), VIII., 82478.

Seasonal nature of, causing distress (*Mrs. Macdonald*), VIII., (*Mrs. Macrosty*), VIII., 82467 (14), 82476–82478, App. XLVIII. (2).

Slack seasons evils of (*Mrs. Macrosty*), VIII., App. XLVIII. (2).

Table of (*Miss Marshall*), VIII., 82147 (28).

TRADE UNION OF:

Difficulty of organising unemployed funds by (*Mrs. Macdonald*), VIII., 82576–82579.

Possibility of forcing up wages in seasonal trades by (*Mrs. Macdonald*), VIII., 82675.

TRAINING OF:

Co-operation of employers as regards (*Mrs. Macdonald*), VIII., 82556–82558.

Improvement in, advocated (*Mrs. Macdonald*), VIII., 82467 (34*c*). 40*c*).

Midwives, advocated (*Mrs. Macdonald*), VIII., 82613.

UPHOLSTERERS:

Conditions of employment and wages of (*Mrs. E. J. Macrosty*), VIII., App. XLVIII. (26).

WAGES OF:

in Different parts of the world (*W. A. Bailward*), VIII., 78766–78771.

Difficulty in obtaining exact information *re* (*Mrs. Macdonald*), VIII., 82467 (2, 3).

for Sackmaking, low rate of (*Bishop of Stepney*), VIII., 79642.

Waitresses, shorter hours for, would open employment to a greater number (*Mrs. Macdonald*), VIII., 82467 (31).

Waterproof garments-making, conditions of employment, and wages of (*Mrs. Macrosty*), VIII., App. XLVIII. (25).

Weavers, Report as to condition of employment of (*Mrs. Macdonald*), VIII., 82467 (4).

With good trade records given the preference in workrooms (*Miss Marshall*), VIII., 82147 (27).

WIVES:

of Men at Farm Colonies:

Migration of, with husbands, advocated (*Mrs. Macdonald*), VIII., 82617–82623, 82666, 82667.

Question, as to sending of to Colonies (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 88080–88082.

Suitability of, to light country work (*Mrs. Macdonald*), VIII., 82467 (36, ii.).

Question as to men living on earnings of (*Mrs. Macdonald*), VIII., 82663–82665.

Women Workers—*cont.*
WIVES—*cont.*
Sent out to work, evils of (*R. J Somers*), VIII., 82377 (3).
With husbands likely to be put on the land, suggestions *re* (*Mrs. Macdonald*), VIII., 82621–82623.
"Wives of unemployed and children under fourteen," present interpretation of (*W. A. Bailward*), VIII., 78904 (5).
WORKERS:
with Children, control over work of, in factories, question *re* (*W. J. Davis*), VIII.; (*J. K. Wright*), VIII., 85222–85224, 87482.
Definition of (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81760 (32*a*).
Employment of, causing unemployment among men (*W. J. Davis*), VIII., 85206.
Increase in, causing unemployment (*W. J. Davis*), VIII., 85107 (3*b*), 85229–85231.
Married, reasons for increase of, in factories (*T. Smith*), VIII., 86726 (15).
No increase in numbers (*Mrs. Macdonald*), VIII., 82481.
Payment of, for seasonal work (*Prof. Chapman*), VIII., 84917–84919.
Preference of, for temporary work (*Prof. Chapman*), VIII., 84917–84919.
Refusal of, to join trade unions (*W. J. Davis*), VIII., 85256.
Suitability of intensive cultivation to (*T. Smith*), VIII., 80218–80220.
Systematic, registration of, to induce mobility, advocated (*Mrs. Macdonald*), VIII., 82467 (33).
Tendency of husbands of, to depend on their wives' earnings (*W. J. Davis*), VIII., 85228.
WORK OF:
Cheapness of, affecting their employment (*W. J. Davis*), VIII., 85375, 85376.
Depending on better technical training (*Mrs. Macdonald*), VIII., 82467 (27).
Value of (*Bishop of Stepney*), VIII., 79810–79814.
WORKROOMS:
General question of use of (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81760 (37).
Government clothing contracts, suggested for (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81839–81843.
Large or small, relative advantages of (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81760 (37).
Nature of work to be done in (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81760 (37).
Properly organised, for training and relief of, necessity for (*Miss Marshall*), VIII., 82147 (29).
Satisfactory results of (*Mrs. Macdonald*), VIII., 82467 (25).
Wages for work in, question of (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81760 (37).

Women's Health Society:
Brighton, addresses to mothers by (*Newsholme*), IX., 92866.

Women's Industrial Council:
Information *re*, R., Min., pp. 1157, 1159.
Work of:
Labour in worst paid and most injurious trades, conditions of, as affected by (*Toynbee*), III., 30622 (55).
See also under Macdonald, Mrs. J. R.

Women's Labour League:
Composition of (*Mrs. Macrosty*), VIII., App. XLVIII. (1).
Results of an enquiry instituted by, into seasonal trades (*Mrs. Macrosty*), VIII, App. XLVIII.
Statement of, referred to (*Mrs. Macdonald*), VIII., 82673.

Women's Local Government Society:
Circular letter sent to guardians by, respecting Poor Law administration, IX., Stat., App. LXXXV. (2–5).
Referred to, R., Min., p. 787.
Statement of evidence of, IX., App., LXXXV. p. 1022.

Women's University Settlement Apprenticeship Committee:
See Apprenticeship.

WOOD, SIR EDWARD, Mayor of Leicester, Member of the Leicester Distress Committee, Statement of evidence, VIII., App. LXXXV:
Emigration, approved under certain conditions, VIII., App. LXXXV. (17).

WOOD, SIR EDWARD—*cont.*
LABOUR COLONIES:
Farm combined with a system of small holdings approved, VIII., App. LXXXV. (18).
Penal, for wastrels and loafers, advocated, VIII., App. LXXXV. (20).
Labour Exchanges (proposed system) approved under certain conditions, VIII., App. LXXXV. (14).
LEICESTER:
Boot and shoe trade:
New piecework system, results of not yet known. VIII., App. LXXXV. (7).
Over-supply of youths in, VIII., App. LXXXV. (6).
Causes of unemployment at, VIII., App. LXXXV. (5, 10).
Corporation:
Labour Bureau, number of men registered and number employed, VIII., App. LXXXV. (A).
Relief Works, 1906–1907:
Nature of, number of men employed, average period and rate of wage, VIII., App. LXXXV. (15, A.).
Opinion as to results of, on number of unemployed, VIII., App. LXXXV. (16).
Distress Committee:
Applicants:
Ages, VIII., App. LXXXV. (2*d*).
Chronic cases, number of (*Sir E. Wood*), VIII., App. LXXXV, (3).
Classification of trades and occupations, VIII., App. LXXXV. (2*e*).
Condition of, (married and single), VIII., App. LXXXV. (2*b*).
Dependents on, number of, VIII., App. LXXXV. (2*c*).
Having received poor relief, number of, VIII., App. LXXXV. (2*f*).
Number on the register, VIII., App. LXXXV. (2*a*).
Classification, scale of, VIII., App. LXXXV. (2*e*, 3, 9).
Members, report prepared by, on the establishment of a Farm Colony, VIII., App. LXXXV. (19).
Relief work, duration of employment on, VIII., App. LXXXV. (3).
Secretary, statement of, *re* question of employment, VIII., App. LXXXV. (3).
Effects of unemployment, VIII., App. LXXXV. (11).
Extent of unemployment, shown by register of Distress Committee, VIII., App. LXXXV. (2).
Trade. proportion of males to females employed in, VIII., App. LXXXV. (8).
Local Government Board Regulations, Article V. (1), approved, VIII., App. LXXXV. (13)
Offer by witness of a sum for establishing Farm Colony for Leicester, VIII., App. LXXXV. (19).
Poor Law administration. possible improvement in, VIII., App. LXXXV. (22).
RELIEF WORKS:
Annual inauguration of, effect of on numbers of unemployed, VIII., App. LXXV. (22).
Palliative nature of, disapproved, VIII., App. LXXXV. (15).
Trade Union, unemployed benefits, good results of, VIII., App. LXXX. (21).
Unemployed Workmen Act, failure of, and feature worth retaining, VIII., App. LXXX. (13).

WOOD, MR. FRANCIS, Borough Engineer of Fulham:
EVIDENCE OF, VIII., 80221–80367:
Building, percentage of cost, falling to labour, 80312 80313.
Distress Committees:
Difficulties of, in distinguishing capabilities of labourers, 80322 (19).
Investigation, objections to, 80237–80240.
Low-class of men registering at, 80222 (26).
Fulham:
Borough Council work, provided by, to the Distress Committee. 80338–80342.
Building trade:
Chief employment of residents, 80296.
Seasonal unemployment in, 80222 (33), 80343–80349.
Slackness in, causing unemployment, 80222 (2), 80327.

WOOD, MR. FRANCIS—*cont.*
EVIDENCE OF—*cont.*
Fulham—*cont.*
Cemetery, question as to full amount of money from Central Body for, not forthcoming, 80320–80322.
Character of the district, 80294–80299.
Distress Committee:
Applicants:
Descriptions given by, of their capacities, 80222 (18).
Employment offered to, 80223, 80243, 80336–80342.
Finding work without the help of, 80241–80243.
Numbers of, 80222 (17).
Investigation:
Cost per head of rejected applicants, 80235, 80236,
Objections to, 80222 (21), 80353–80356, 80357–80361.
Registration and investigation at, 80231, 80236.
Relief work (provided by the Borough Council):
"Anticpated work," fund for applicants, 80222 (21), 80247–80255.
Class of, men employed in, 80222 (21).
Deterioration in the class of men on, 80253–80255.
Difficulty in getting applicants to take up, 80336–80342.
Nature of, 80247–80255.
Period of employment given on, 80250.
Refusal of the Central Unemployed Body to pay for, 80283–80293.
Source of funds for, 80252.
Workmen for the cemetery work provided by, 80277–80293.
Labour Bureau:
Numbers registered and percentage investigated and found work for, 80222 (15), 80231–80236, 80245.
Municipal work, reform in the method of, 80226–80230.
Number, class and character of unemployed at, 80222 (1).
Popular idea as to the right to provided work, 80223–80225.
Trade, building, *see* Building trade.
Unemployed Workmen Act, class intended by, not benefited, 80244–80246.
Labour tendency for men of all trades to apply as labourers when work is provided for, 80323–80325.
Labour Bureaux, suggestions for, 80222 (30), 80261, 80262, 80334.
Migration, minimum wage for London, tending to keep men from, 80327–80333.
Municipal insurance, suggestion of, in combination with a scheme of provision of Government work by, 80222 (32), 80326.
Municipal Relief Works:
Class of work suitable for, 80222 (9–14).
Cost, out of proportion to the labour expended examples, 80222 (10).
Popular idea as to provision of, 80222 (4).
Proper principles of, 80222 (3, 6), 80300–80311.
Provision of, question *re*, 80256–80260.
Resulting in displacement of permanent workers, 80222 (9).
Provided work, reasons against, 80222 (28, 29), 80259, 80260.
State provided work, waterworks from the Welsh hills to London suggested for, 80222 (14).
Unemployed Workmen Act:
Considered unsatisfactory at certain points, 80266–80271.
Points of, considered good to retain, 80362–80367.
Wages:
Fixed liking, advocated, 80331–80333.
Higher rate of, in London, acting as a deterrent to migration, 80263–80265, 80272, 80273.
Wales, question of large water supply from, as a national work, 80314–80316.
Workhouses:
Popular idea of, 80222 (4).
Relief, cost of, average per indoor pauper 80222 (8).
Workmen skilled, difficulty in finding work for, 80318, 80319.

WOOD, MR. H. HOWORTH, Chairman, Dore Board of Guardians:
Statement of evidence, VII., App. CCXII., p. 537.

WOOD, MR. J. M., Agent of Earl of Leicester:
Statement of evidence of, IX., App. XLII., p. 826.

WOOD, MR. J. R., Chairman of the Berwick-upon-Tweed Board of Guardians:
Statement of evidence, V., App. CXXIV.

WOOD, MR. WILLIAM, Superintendent Relieving Officer in Lambeth:
EVIDENCE OF, II., 15883–16220.
Subjects referred to in:
Acts of Parliament, 15989.
Aged poor, 16074, 16076.
Application and Report Book, 16015.
Case-paper system, 15998, 16033, 16036, 16043 16044.
Charities, 16127.
Deterrence of relief, 15915.
Dispensaries, 16121.
Infirmaries, 16124.
Insurance, 16088.
Loan relief, 15957, 16052, 16053.
Lunatics, 16179, 16182, 16183, 16187.
Maintenance, 16177, 16178.
Medical mission, 16121.
Medical Officers, 16110, 16112.
Medical relief, 16108, 16113–16117, 16120, 16193.
Midwifery, 16128.
Outdoor relief:
Administration of, 15888 (1), 15919, 16092, 16094.
Amount of in last week of August, 1900, 15888 (6).
Applications for, 16150, 16160, 16165–16175.
Expenditure on, 15888 (7), 16072, 16073.
Fuel, extra grants for, 15888 (5).
Indoor relief and, co-relation between, 15918.
Lambeth Union, 15913.
Paupers, 15890.
Persons in receipt of, living with relatives with income, 16164.
Relief in kind, 15888 (10), 15898.
Renewal cases, 16156, 16162.
Statistics as to, 15888 (4).
Outdoor Relief Prohibitory Order, 15951.
Outdoor Relief Regulation Order, 15888 (9), 15892, 15950.
Paupers, 16204, 16205, 16209.
Pauperism, 15888 (7), 15918, 16056, 16150.
Pensions, 15888, 15906, 15965, 15966, 15988, 16142.
Phthisis, 15888 (14), 15945, 15948, 15994.
Relieving Officers, 15981, 16037, 16102.
Age-limit for, 15939.
Districts, rearrangement of, 15888 (3), 15889.
Examinations for, 16050.
Higher class of, 15888 (15).
Increase in numbers of, effect on pauperism of, 16056.
Lambeth Parish, 15980, 16064–16067.
Medical Officers and, attendance of, 16110, 16112.
Reports of, 16087.
Responsibilities, failure to realise, 16045.
Salaries of, 15922, 16212.
Statistics as to, 15932.
Superannuation of, 15940, 16218.
Superintendent officers, 15888 (2), 15933, 16068, 16130.
Training of, 15934, 16046.
Visits by, 16058.
Women as, 16096–16107.
Work of, 15923–15928, 16106.
Relief stations, 15903 (11), 15959, 15961.
Removal, compulsory, to workhouse, 15911.
Sudden and urgent necessity relief, 16134.
Women, wage-earners, outdoor relief to, 16080, 16086.
Workhouses, pensioners, naval and military, in, 15969, 15974.
Workhouse test, 15915.

WOOD, MR. WILLIAM:
Secretary, Distress Committee, Newcastle, referred to (*T. Richardson*), IX., 91156, 91178, 91242–91244.

WOOD, MR. WILLIAM, Superintendent of the Labour Bureau and Secretary of the Distress Committee of Newcastle-on-Tyne, and Member of the Newcastle-on-Tyne Board of Guardians:

EVIDENCE OF VIII., 85700–85979:

Subjects referred to in:

Able-bodied, in need of relief, to be dealt with by one authority, approved, 85821–85830.
Afforestation, scheme of, advocated, 85949–85952.
Country, standard of living and wages in, 85837. 85838.
DISTRESS COMMITTEE:
Joint management between, and Poor Law for the provision of State work suggested, 85701 (22).
Proper enquiries to be made by, 85916–85926.
Relief work, prospects of, 85743.
ELSWICK:
Proportion of unskilled and skilled labourers at, 85709–85714.
Small arms factory, question as to discharge of aged men from, 85891–85893.
Emigration, disapproved of, 85932.
Employers' Liability Act, question as to discharge due to, 85806–85809.
Employment, regular, essentiality of, 85766–85769.
Factories, functions of semi-skilled workers in, 85847–85850.
German Labour Exchange, system approved, 85754.
Guardians, class of person selected as, 85701 (24).
Industry, organisation of, on a regular basis approved, 85817–85820.
LABOUR:
Casual, distribution of, advocated, 85819.
Skilled, displacement of, by shipbuilding machinery, 85881–85884.
Labour Bureau, enquiry form of, considered sufficient for Distress Committees, 85923, 85924.
LABOUR COLONIES:
As a training-ground for small holdings, 85796–85798.
Graded, on a large scale, advocated, 85755–85759.
Use of, as a means of relieving men, 85948.
Labourers, deteriorating, proper authority to offer work to, 85908–85915.
Labour Exchanges, development of system advocated, 85751, 85752, 85890.
Machinery, displacement by, 85873–85876.
Migration, advocated, 85933.
NEWCASTLE:
Artisan, skilled, present financial position of, 85764–85768.
Blacksmiths, displacement of, by alteration in structural work on ships, 85701 (11).
Distress Committee:
Applicants:
Census of, showing few country men, 85701 (19).
Chronic cases on the register, 85701 (7).
Difference in classes applying to, and to the Poor Law, 85722, 85723.
Improvement in class of, 85810–85814.
Insufficient means to provide for all, 85975–85979.
Percentage of unskilled labourers, 85724.
Funds at disposal of, how used, 85794.
Government grants and charitable contributions to, 85791–85793.
Insufficient means of, to provide for all, 85975–85979.
Percentage of unskilled labourers, applying to, 85724.
Relief work:
Good effects of, 85701 (15–17).
Number working on, period of work, and wages, 85701 (14).
Percentage of loss on, reasons for, 85831–85836.
Prospects of, 85743.
Reserved for married men with families, 85701 (3).
Supervision of, 85832–85836.
Value of, compared with commercial work, 85701 (16).
Wages bill, amount, 85701 (14).
Value of, and extension of powers, advocated, 85701 (16, 17).
Willingness of men relieved under, 85829, 85830.

WOOD, MR. WILLIAM—*cont.*

EVIDENCE OF—*cont.*

Subjects referred to in, VIII., 85700–85979—*cont.*

NEWCASTLE—*cont.*

Employers, use of Labour Bureau by, 85860.
Extent of unemployment in, 85701 (6), 85769–85775, 85789, 85790.
Imports and exports, 85730–85733.
Industrial conditions at, 85885, 85870, 85871, 85975–85979.
Labour Bureau:
Committee, power of superintendent under, 85856, 85857.
Confidence of trade unionists in, how established, 85753–85755.
Good results of, 85750.
Majority of registered men belonging to seasonal employments, 85703–85705.
Numbers in each class registered at, 85701 (3, 5, 7), 85702.
Public attitude towards, 85861–85863.
Total registration at, 85702, 85853–85855.
Satisfactory connection of, with Distress Committee, 85851, 85852.
Labour Colony (proposed), extent of, and area to be served, 85760, 85761.
Labourers:
Accustomed to permanent work, effect on, of unemployment, 85701 (12).
Casual, percentage of, 85730, 85866.
Unskilled:
Discharged first from industries, 85721.
Wages of, in ship yards, 85783, 85784.
Machinery:
After-history of men displaced by, 85728, 85729.
Displacement due to, 85701 (8).
Intermittent employment resulting from, 85766, 85767.
Reduction in workers by, 85725–85727.
Masons, work of, affected by machine-dressed stone, 85701 (10).
Poor Law:
Different class applying to, from those applying to Distress Committee, 85722, 85723.
Good administration of, 85701 (20).
Population and trade of, 85718 (20).
Relief, charitable doles, evil effects of, and assistance of the wrong class, 85701 (13).
Relief fund, 1902–1903, doles of work given by, prior to the Unemployed Workmen Act, unsatisfactory results of, 85736, 85737.
Relief work, 1902–1903, weekly system of employment and nature of work, 85739–85742.
Shipyards:
Mercantile and war alternately busy, 85868, 85869
Present depression in, 85867.
Proportion of skilled to unskilled men in, 85843.
Registration system and transference of labour, 85886–85890.
Work of riveters in, 85848–85850.
Trades:
Building, stagnation in, owing to over-building, 85701 (9).
Certain industries depending on condition of, 85708.
Seasonal, 85706, 85707.
Trade union shipbuilding, statistics of proportion of skilled to unskilled men out of work, 85711, 85712.
Workmen:
Number of, unemployed, 85864.
Proportion of skilled to unskilled, 85841–85843.
Unskilled:
Employed in factories seldom seeking work elsewhere, 85735.
Forming majority of unemployed, 85865.
Present financial position of, 85765–85768.
Out-of-work office, men in danger of becoming vagrants should apply for work to, 85913–85915.
PAUPERISM:
Causes of, 85701 (23).
Question as to, and dependence on State-provided work, 85955–85958.

WOOD, MR. WILLIAM—*cont.*
EVIDENCE OF—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in, VIII., 85700–85979—*cont.*
POOR LAW:
Casual wards, abolition of, advocated, 85904.
Question as to costliness of system and possible cost of new relief system, 85935–85941.
Relief:
Indoor for aged and infirm only, advocated, 85701 (21).
Outdoor, provision of, for aged persons living with friends, 85701 (22).
Suggestions for relief in preference to, 85973, 85974.
RELIEF:
by Charitable doles, evil effects of, 85701 (13).
Creation of a new system of, advocated, 85926–85930.
Remedies for unemployment, 85701 (13).
SMALL HOLDINGS:
Question as to inclination of city workmen for life on, 85785, 85788, 85795, 85796.
Settlements, experiments in, at the feasibility of scheme, advocated, 85942–85947.
State, principle of compensation by, and individual's right to work, 85959–85963.
Superintendent of the Newcastle Labour Bureau, opinion of, on unemployment, referred to (*E. Richardson*), App. LXIV. (5).
STATE EMPLOYMENT:
Permanent, advocated, 85953–85974, 85967–85969.
Question as to productiveness of, 85970–85973.
State maintenance, implying performance of functions to the State, 85964–85969.
TRADE UNIONS:
Members skilled, organised, number in England, 85842.
Reduction in hours of work at same wages desired by, 85781, 85782.
UNEMPLOYED WORKMEN ACT:
Amendments suggested for, 85746, 85747, 85799–85802, 85800–85805.
Improvement in relief work under, 85738.
VAGRANTS:
Police not considered the proper authority to deal with, 85910, 85911.
Proper treatment for, 85899–85902.
Wages, short-hour, insufficient for the needs of families, 85779, 85780.
WORKMEN:
General:
Regularity of employment essential to, 85769.
Testimonials, worthlessness of, and suggestions for *bona fides*, 85877–85880.
Regular, rapid deterioration in character of, when out of work, and suggestions for prevention, 85815–85820.
Skilled, definition of, as opposed to unskilled, 85844–85850.
Workmen's Compensation Act, question as to discharges due to, 85806–85809.

WOOD-ACTON, MR. A., Co-opted Member of the Church Stretton Board of Guardians:
Statement of evidence, VII., App. CLX., p. 485.

Woodbridge Union:
Paupers, *see* Paupers, boarding-out.

Wood Carving:
See Industries.

Woodchoppers' Union:
Complaint as to wages paid by, Church Army, questions as to (*Dye*), IX., 91854.
Decreased number of members of (*Dye*), IX., 91809.

Wood-Chopping:
Huddersfield Labour Home, competition, as to size of bundles, with workhouse (*Verity*), IV., 42111.
See Industries and Relief Works.

Woodcraft:
Total number of persons engaged in (*A. Mercer*), VIII., App. LII. (23).

Woodcutting Machinists' Trade Unions:
R., VI., 478.

WOOLF, MR. HARRY, Relieving Officer No. 2 (Somerton district) Langport Union:
Statement of evidence, VII., App. XCIII., p. 444.

Woollen Manufacture:
See Industries in Dewsbury.

Woollen Cloth Manufacture:
See Industries carried on in Huddersfield.

Woollen Yarns:
See Industries carried on in Huddersfield.

Wooller:
Benefit clubs, *see that heading.*
Charities, *see that heading.*
Dispensary, *see that heading.*
Employment, *see that heading.*
Friendly society, *see* Friendly societies, Oddfellows.
Outdoor relief, *see that heading.*

WOOLLEY, MR. HARRY HARDYCK, Secretary of the Leicester and County Hospital Saturday Fund:
EVIDENCE OF, III., 34472–34564:
Subjects referred to in:
Convalescent Home, Desford Hall, 34473 (1–8, 11, 13), 34482–34487, 34503–34505, 34533, 34537, 34539, 34560–34563.
Distress in Leicester, 34550.
Friendly societies, 34560.
Hospitals, voluntary, 34524–34529, 34558, 34564.
Hospital funds:
Saturday Funds:
Birmingham, 34528.
Leicester and County Fund, 34473 (1, 5–9, 11, 13), 34477–34498, 34509–34511, 34518, 34531, 34541.
London Fund, 34528.
Medical clubs, 34514.
Medical relief, 34548.
Provident clubs, 34500–34502, 34518.
Sick poor, 34485.
Saturday Hospital Funds, *see* Hospital funds.

Woolwich:
Aged poor at, R., IV., 354.
Ambulance, *see that heading.*
Arsenal, discharges from causing unemployment else where (*H. L. Humphreys*), VIII., 79408 (8*b*, iii., 11, iii.), 79562; (*H. Hammond*), VIII., 80774–80777; (*G N. Barnes*), VIII., 83086.
Borough of, parishes contained in (*Davies*), IX., Stat., App. XLIV. (I., B.).
Charity Organisation Society, *see that heading.*
Distress Committee, R., VI., 432.
Distress Committee under Mr. Long's scheme, enquiry officer, *see* Hammond, M. H.
Employment Exchange, insufficient inspection of (*H. W. Fordham*), VIII., 81258 (8).
Exceptional character of work at, referred to (*G. N. Barnes*), VIII., 82785.
Health shelter, *see that heading.*
Health visitors, *see that heading.*
Hospital, *see* Hospitals, infectious disease.
Infirmary, *see that heading.*
Maternity hospital, *see that heading.*
Medical assistance, *see that heading.*
Medical clubs, *see that heading.*
Medical Officers Public Health, *see that heading.*
Milk depot, *see that heading.*
Phthisis, *see that heading.*
Sanitary Authority, *see that heading.*
Union, Woolwich and Plumstead parishes, in (*Davies*), IX., Stat., App. XLIV., (I., B).
Workpeople from, where placed by exchanges (*E. J. Fair*), VIII., 81466 (35).
See also under Larner, Mr. C. P., Chairman of the Distress Committee and District Secretary of the Charity Organisation Society.

Woolwich Parish:
Separation from Greenwich Union, date of (*Cutter*), II., 18993 (1).

Woolwich Union :
Able-bodied paupers, *see* Able-bodied paupers, in workhouses.
Accounts, *see that heading.*
Area of (*Cutter*), II., 18993 (2).
Arsenal Workmen's Co-operative Society, advantages of (*Cutter*), II., 19413.
Boarding-out of children, *see that heading.*
Boys, *see that heading.*
Buildings, Poor Law in, *see that heading.*
Constitution, date and mode of (*Cutter*), II., 18993 (1).
Cottage Homes for children, *see that heading.*
Education in, *see that heading.*
Emigration from, *see* Emigration of paupers.
Government property in, rateable value of, *see* Valuation, rateable values.
Guardians, *see that heading.*
Industries in, *see that heading.*
Infirmary, *see* Infirmaries.
Outdoor relief, *see* Outdoor relief, expenditure on.
Outdoor relief, *see that heading.*
Pauperism in, *see* Pauperism, statistics as to, etc.
Poor rate, *see* Rating.
Population of, *see that heading.*
Receiving Home for children, *see* Homes for children, Receiving Homes.
Relief, *see that heading.*
Relief in, *see* Relief, expenditure on.
Relieving Officers, *see* Relieving Officers, training of.
Tramps, *see that heading.*
Venereal diseases, *see that heading.*
Workhouse, *see that heading.*
Working Boys' Homes, *see that heading.*
See also evidence of Mr. J. Cutter, II., 18991–19462*a*.

Worcester :
Poverty, Report as to extent of, R., VII., 79.

Worcester Union :
Able-bodied paupers in, *see that heading.*

Worcestershire :
Areas of Jurisdiction, *see that heading.*
Acreage of (*Willis-Bund*), VII., 76546 (2).
County Council Health Committee, home nursing by referred to, R., Min., p. 881.
Outdoor relief, *see that heading.*
Population, *see that heading.*
Unions comprised in (*Willis-Bund*), VII., 76550.
Unions comprised in County of, names and character of (*Wethered*), I.A., Stat. 36, 37.

Work :
Apathy for, the effect of unemployment (*R. Allen*), VIII., App. II. (7*e*).
Bad, reasons for production of (*W. J. Davis*), VIII., 85279–85297.
Better distribution of, question *re* (*G. N. Barnes*), VIII., 83086, 83087.
Demand for, affected by national dividend (*Pigou*), IX., Stat., App. LXXX. (20).
Development of, by mechanical means, depriving a certain class of employment (*Sir B. C. Browne*), VIII., 86382.
Extension of, by means of exchange system (*E. J. Fair*), VIII., 81554, 81555.
Forestalling of, as relief work, R., VI., 406–408.
General improvement in class of (*Sir B. C. Browne*), VIII., 86336.
Heavy insurance affecting keenness in looking for, (*Prof. Chapman*), VIII., 84875, 84876.
Home, *see* Home Work.
Incapacity for, the effect of, unemployment (*Capt. Wilkinson*), VIII., 81668 (3) ; (*R. Allen*), VIII., App. II. (7*f*).
Inferior quality of, causing unemployment (*W. J. Davis*), VIII., 85107 (3*d*), 85132–85135, 85338, 85339.
Left undone for want of communication with the right people (*H. W. Fordham*), VIII., 81444–81447.
"Living-out," preferred by ex-soldiers (*Capt. Wilkinson*), VIII., 81686–81693.
Percentage of, performed by steam or other power (*J. Twomey*), VIII., App. LXXX. (16).
Piece-work, *see under* Wages.
Public bodies, reluctance of, to provide (*T. H. Anderson*), IX., 92503–92505.
Raising of, standard of, R., VIII., 5 ; IX., 114.

Work—*cont.*
Regulation by State of distribution of (*G. N. Barnes*), VIII., 82765 (3*a*), 82789.
Searching for, difficulties of, R., Min., p. 1180.
Shortage of, Labour Exchanges no remedy for (*F. Morris*), VIII., 79060–79063.
Standard, proper attitude of Employment Exchanges towards (*H. W. Fordham*), VIII., 81258 (9).
Sufficient amount of, for all workers (*Prof. Chapman*), VIII., 84861, 84862, 84920, 84921 ; (*J. Casey*), VIII., 86595–86598.
Test of, suggested instead of investigations (*J. N. Bell*), VIII., 86085 (11), 86128–86130.

Workers :
Statistics as to, decrease in number from 1871 to 1881 (*Wheatley*), IV., 40310 (18).
Value, average, of in 1869, 1870 and 1895, compared (*Wheatley*), IV., 40310 (14).

Work-Stations :
GERMANY :
Continuous linking of, need for (*Muensterberg*), 100300 (30).
Labour Colonies and, effects of (*Muensterberg*), IX., 100300 (30), 100375.
Labour Registry in connection with, supported by State funds (*Muensterberg*), IX., 100300 (30).
"Naturalverpflegungsstation," for tramps and vagrants, advantages of (*Muensterberg*), IX., 100300 (30).
Number of (*Muensterberg*), IX., 100300 (30).
TRAMPS FOR :
Indiscriminate charity discouraged and vagrants referred to (*Muensterberg*), IX., 100300 (30).
Intercommunication with and functions of (*Muensterberg*), IX., 100300 (30).
Tramps, relief in kind given to, at (*Muensterberg*), IX., 100300 (30).

Workhouse Girls' Aid Committee, Kensington :
Unmarried mothers in workhouses assisted by (*Lloyd*), VII., 70512 (9*c*).

Workhouse Girls' Aid Societies :
Guardians' subscription to (*Stansfield*), I., 14351.
Unmarried mothers in maternity wards aided by (*Stansfeld*), I., 14415.
St. Pancras, female paupers assisted by (*Millward*), II., 18911.
Value of work done by (*Alford*), III., 31884.

Workhouse Girls' Association :
Functions of (*Women's Local Government Society*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXV. (26, v.).

Workhouse Masters' and Matrons' Association :
Evidence of, referred to, as to desirability of classification by workhouses, R., IV., 167.
See evidence of Elkerton, Mr. F. E., and White, Mr. J. T., representing Association of Masters and Matrons.

Workhouse Nursing Association :
Statement of evidence, IX., App. LVII., p 877.

Workhouse Schools :
See Schools.

Workhouse Tests :
Able-bodied and unreliable applicants, invariably imposed, in cases of, Sherborne Union, in (*J. R. P. Goodden*), VII., Stat., App. XXXIX. (3) ; (*T. Wilkins*), VII., Stat., App. LXXXVIII. (3).
Able-bodied paupers, *see that heading.*
Advantages of, in discriminating between genuine and false applications for relief (*Catford*), VII., Stat., App. XXVI. (2).
APPLICATION OF :
Able-bodied paupers, to, advocated (*Wallace*), VII., 77125.
Adequate workhouse accommodation indispensable for (*Llewelyn*), V., 49480.
Advocated as preventing fraud (*Jobling*), V., Stat. App. LXXXVII. (5) ; (*Murray*), V., Stat., App XCIX. (15) ; (*Stanford*), V., Stat., App. CIX. (4) (*Walker*), V., Stat., App. CXVI. (8) ; (*Fewster*), V., Stat., App. LXXX. (7).

Workhouse Tests—*cont.*

APPLICATION OF—*cont.*

Advocated (*Crawley*), VII., Stat., App. CLXVIII. (11); (*Ford*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXIV. (3).
Aged poor, non-destitute, Atcham Union (*Heathcote*), VII., 70342.
As affected by increased comfort in Poor Law institutions (*C. Sankey*), V., Stat., App. XLIV. (6); (*Mott*), I., 14649, I.A., Stat. 17–19.
As proof of necessitous condition, advocated (*S. Scott*), V., Stat., App. CVI. (5).
Bosmere and Claydon Union, Guardians' policy as to (*Cook*), VII., 74128 (2).
Castle Ward Union, circumstances preventing (*Walker*), V., Stat., App. CXVI. (8).
Cases in which essential before granting outdoor relief (*Thomas*), I.A., Stat. 28; (*Emberton*), VII., 71365.
Cases in which advocated (*Griffiths*), VII., 71172 (7)
Deserted wives, to, advocated (*T. Armstrong*), V., Stat., App. LXIX. (3), (*Thompson*), V., Stat., App. CXIII. (2); (*Walker*), V., Stat., App. CXVI., (8),
Deserving poor, disadvantages of, to (*J. Lang*), VII., Stat., App. LVI. (8).
Drayton Union, infrequency of, result of (*Upton*), VII., Stat., App. CLV. (7).
Drunkards, to, in Oswestry (*Bull*), VII., Stat., App. CII. (5).
Edmonton Union (*Court*), I., 6650.
Gateshead Union, in (*J. Scott*), V., Stat., App. CV. (31).
Greater frequency in, advocated (*Cooper*), IV., Stat., App. LLII. (*d*); (*Thos. Smith*), IV., Stat., App. XCIX. (16); (*Ellam*), IV., Stat., App. LXVI. (3).
Increase in advocated:
Gateshead Union (*Oxberry*), V., 57966 (14).
Middlesbrough (*J. Humphrey*), V., Stat., App. LXXXV. (11).
Newcastle-on-Tyne Union (*Howlston*), V., Stat., App. LXXXIV. (6).
North Witchford Union (*G. Richardson*), V., Stat., App. CXCVI. (4).
Shifnal Union (*Bingham*), V., Stat., App. C. (3).
Wellington Union (*Sanford*), V., Stat., App. LXXVII. (11).
Infrequency of (*Davy*), I., 2439;
Northampton (*T. A. Afford*), IV., Stat., App. CX. (11).
Sheffield Union (*Wilson*), IV., 40141.
Langport Union, infrequent, reason for (*Woolf*), VII., Stat., App. XCIII. (15).
Laxity Leicester, evils of (*J. Dodd*), IV., 47191 (27).
Leicester impossibility of (*Walsh*), I., 2646.
Merthyr, infrequency of (*James*), V., 48349 (25), 48526.
Mildenhall Union, in (*Read*), VII., 75948 (6).
Necessary (*E. Q. Louch*), VII., Stat., App. LVII. (6); (*F. Pretor-Pinney*), VII., Stat., App. LXXI. (10); (*T. M. Reed*), VII., Stat., App. LXXIII. (6); (*D. M. Ross*), VII., Stat., App. LXXVI. (6); (*E. Sanford*), VII., Stat., App. LXXVII. (11); (*H. Woolf*), VII., Stat., App. XCIII. (7); (*J. Anstice*), VII., Stat., App. XCIV. (5, 10); (*J. Davies*), VII., Stat., App. CIX. (3); (*W. Davis*), VII., Stat., App. CX. (4); (*E. Greenley*), VII., Stat., App. CXXIII. (3); (*F. H. Leather*), VII., Stat., App. CXXX. (3); (*R. E. Lloyd*), VII., Stat., App. CXXXII. (8); (*G. Newitt*), VII., Stat., App. CXL. (3); (*G. Richardson*), VII., Stat., App. CXLVII. (3); (*W. Rutter*), VII., Stat., App. CLII. (12); (*F. Upton*), VII., Stat., App. CLV. (8); (*V. Wheeler*), VII., Stat., App. CLVIII. (4); (*E. Claxton*), VII., Stat., App. CLXVII. (5); (*F. Ford*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXIV. (7); (*H. Gidney*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXVI. (2); (*T. Hardy*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXVIII. (5); (*T. Platten*), VII., Stat., App. CXCIV. (5); (*C. Richardson*), VII., Stat., App. CXCVI. (4); (*H. Warnes*), VII., Stat., App. CCII. (2).
Newmarket Union, insufficiency of (*Ford*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXIV. (7).
North Witchford Union, in (*Moulton*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXXVIII. (6).
Deserving applicants, to, probable effect of (*Sharman*), VII., 75171.

Workhouse Tests—*cont.*

APPLICATION OF—*cont.*

Outdoor relief as affected by (*Lovell*), VII., Stat., App. LVIII. (2).
Satisfactory results of:
Freebridge Lynn, in (*W. Cross*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXI. (15).
Samford, in (*A. Harwood*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXIX. (4).
South Shields Union, laxity in, causes of (*Coulson*), V., 52533 (17), 52562.
To be the rule, outdoor relief the exception (*J. Atkinson*), V., Stat., App. LXX. (5).
Worthless characters, to, advocated (*Ward*), V., Stat., App. CXVII. (5).
Atcham Union, principle adopted in, difficulty of enforcing (*Morris*), VII., 69925 (7):
Economy in, Guardians' views as to (*Morris*) VII., 69956.
Brighton, test orders given during three months, numbers given and accepted (*Davy*), I., 2439.
Brixworth Union, public attitude towards (*Scott*), IV., Stat., App. CXLIX. (12).
Destitution, detection by (*Peters*), II., 19735.
Desuetude of (*Dyson*), II., 20327:
North Witchford Union, in, to aged poor (*Sharman*), VII., 74986 (2*j*, 10), 75236.
Deterrence of, effect on number of indoor paupers (*Morris*), VII., 69948.
Deterrence of (*Fleming*), I., 8929; (*James*), II., 23577.
Diminishing efficiency in operation of (*James*), II., 23581, 23757, 23764.
Edmonton Union, application of infrequent (*Sharp*), II., 17174.
Effectiveness of (*Wood*), II., 15915; (*Rusbridge*), II., 20864.
Efficacy of, instance referred to (*Joel*), V., Stat., App. LXXXVIII. (7).
Elements of, illustrated by experience in Ireland (*Sir G. C. Lewis*), I., (*Davy*), I., 2318.
Ellesmere Union, operation of (*Jebb*), VII., 71721.

ENFORCEMENT OF:

Attitude of electorate towards (*Morris*), VII., 69971.
Guardians' neglect of, pauperism as affected by (*J. Dewsnup*), IV., Stat., App. XXXVII. (14*d*).
Newcastle, Charity Organisation Society's attitude as to in undeserving cases (*Pease*), V., Stat., App. CI. (6).
Northampton Union, results of (*Scott*), IV., Stat., App. CXLIX. (11).
Strict, advocated (*Pretor-Pinney*), VII., Stat., App. LXXI. (10).
Without discrimination, destitution as affected by (*Morris*), VII., 69925 (7), 69942.
Germany, in, extent to which used (*Muensterberg*), IX., 100564–100568.
Lambeth Union, circumstances under which applied (*Briant*), II., 15278.
Leeds Union, relaxation of, result of (*Ford*), IV., 39788, 39789.
Limitation of, proposed (*Vulliamy*), VII., 73382.
Making more effective, suggested (*H. Woolf*), VII., Stat., App. XCIII. (18*a*).
Making classification impossible (*H. R. Maynard*), VII., 78372 (59, xii.).
Might be applied to intermediate classes of unemployed (*G. Balfour*), VIII., 77778.
Modification of, necessity for (*Peters*), II., 20104.
Modification of advocated, reasons for exemplified (*Cole*), IV., Stat., App. LIX. (8*a*).
Moral effect of (*Dansey*), I., 5941.
Nottingham Union, outdoor relief, applicants for, number to whom orders for admission to workhouse were offered and accepted by (*Herbert*), I., 8080, 8123; Stat., 56, 57.
Object and result of (*Alden*), III., 27491.
Objections to (*Morris*), VII., 69942, 70143.
Objections to, reasons for (*Muensterberg*), IX., 100300 (10), 100399–100401.
Operation of, friendless old people convinced of advantages of indoor relief by (*Peters*), II., 19757.
Outdoor relief, amount of, effect of test in reducing (*Burd*), I., 4774.

Workhouse Tests—*cont.*
Pauperism as affected by, Social Democratic views on (*Quelch*), III., 25787, 25824.
As a remedy for unemployment (*W. A. Bailward*), VIII., 78885–78887
Retention of, essential (*W. A. Bailward*), VIII., 78704 (15), 78742.
St. Pancras, men refusing to seek work elsewhere than in Labour Yard, offering to, result of (*Millward*), II., 18750.
Stow Union, in, circumstances under which applied (*Wilkes*), VII., 75346 (5), 75395.
South Shields, neglect to apply (*Coulson*), V., 52533 (25).
Stringent application of, pauperism as likely to be affected by (*Joel*), V., Stat., App. LXXXVIII. (8).
Transfer of administration of relief to County Poor Law Authorities, effect on (*Willis-Bund*), VII., 76674.
Undeserving paupers, for (*Rutter*), VII., Stat., App. CLII. (5).
Value of (*Cowell*), VII., 74035 (4); (*Cook*), VII., 74133–74136; (*Ross*) VII., Stat., App. LXXVI. (6).
Value of illustrated (*Court*), I.A., Stat. 12.
Value of in treatment of improvident (*J. Dodd*), IV., 47191 (27).
West Ham:
Effect of, on unemployed, in organised attempt to break down Poor Law (*Rusbridge*), II., 20837; (*Paul*), II., 21161, 21077, 21202.
Strict penal, with abolition of outdoor relief, advisability of (*Rusbridge*), II., 20615.
See also under Workhouses.

Workhouse Test Order:
Modified, extension of, advocated (*Bishop of Stepney*), VIII., 79619 (17, iv.).

Workhouse Visiting Society:
Formation of (*Twining*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXIII. (11).

Workhouses:
Able-bodied in, *see* Able-bodied Paupers.
Able-bodied Test Workhouses, *see that title.*
Abolition of, advocated (*W. J. Davis*), VIII., 85107 (5, i.), 85160–85165, 85388–85390; (*F. Hughes*), VIII., 85425 (8), 85512, 85513; (*W. Wood*), VIII., 85701 (21); R., IX., 75; (*Murrin*), VII., 68632; (*Hood*), VII., 71352 (10), 71560:
Deterrent institution, as (*Quelch*), III., 25829, 25832.
Except for certain classes (*Kevill-Davies*), VII., 72681. (19).
Extension of outdoor relief and (*Evans*), V., 48530 (4, 5).
Gradual, advocated (*J. O'Reilly*), V., Stat., App. XXXVII. (2).
Inevitable, reason alleged for (*Quelch*), III., 25781 (1).
Scheme for distribution of inmates (*Macnaghton-Jones*), VII., 72977 (3).
Social Democratic, proposals as to (*Quelch*), III., 25781 (20).
Abroad:
Generally, *see* App., Vol. XXXII.
Amsterdam (Holland), The Poorhouse, App., Vol. XXXII., p. 2.
Berne (Switzerland), Kühlewyl Poorhouse, App., Vol. XXXII, p. 73.
Hamburg (Germany), Poorhouse, App., Vol. XXXII., p. 42.
Absence of "call-over" of inmates, R., IV., 490–492.
Absence of incentives to exertion in, effect of (*James*), II., 23566 (3).
Abuses in, safeguards against (*Davy*), I., 3054.
Accommodation in:
Aston Union (*North*), IV., Stat., App. CXVI. (13).
Bagthorpe (Nottingham) date of opening, and (*Herbert*), I.A., Stat. 43.
Barton Regis, sick, for, nature of (*Wethered*), I., 5364.
Birmingham, in (*Fletcher*), IV., Stat., App. CXXVIII. (13).
Bosmere and Claydon Union, in (*Cheeseman*), VII., 73811, 73965.
Cardiff Union, in (*A. J. Harris*), V., Stat., App. XXV. (36):
Increased, need for (*F. J. Beavan*), V., Stat., App. XII. (9).
Lack of, measures proposed by Guardians with regard to (*Jones*), V., 49819.
District 14, improvement in (*Bircham*), I., 5086.

Workhouses—*cont.*
Accommodation in—*cont.*
Dulverton Union (*R. S. Barrow*), VII., Stat., App. XXI. (9).
Ellesmere Union, tramps for (*Emberton*), VII., 71452.
Hammersmith, inadequacy of, on men's side (*Cheeseman*), VII., 73945.
Huddersfield Union, in (*Rigby*), IV., 40717 (14).
Hunslet Union, in (*Mee*), IV., Stat., App. LXXXVIII.
Inadequacy of:
Bristol Union, in outdoor relief as affected by (*Wethered*), I., 5364, 5752.
Cockermouth Union, in (*Fust*), I., 11371.
Docking Union, sick wards in (*Hervey*), I.A., Stat., 6*e*.
Gloucester, in (*Wethered*), I., 5359; Stat. 8.
Hartismere Union, in (*Hervey*), I.A., Stat., 6*e*.
Indoor relief as affected by (*Wethered*), I., 5630.
Islington Union, in (*Lockwood*), I., 13102.
Keynsham Union, in (*Wethered*), I.A., Stat. 22.
King's Norton Union (*R. J. Curtis*), Stat., App. CXXIII. (4).
Leicester, in (*Herbert*), I,A., Stat. 73; (*Walsh*), I., 8799.
Lichfield, in (*Wethered*), I.A., Stat. 25.
London, in (*Lockwood*), I., 13111, 13118, 13237.
Newhaven Union, in (*A. B. Lowry*), I., 12164.
Northampton, in, result of (*Court*), I., 6172, 6468, 6469.
Old houses in (*Fleming*), I.A., Stat., 25.
Outdoor relief as affected by (*Mott*), I., 14795.
Peterborough, in (*Court*), I., 5604.
Plomesgate, sick wards in (*Hervey*), I.A., Stat. 6*b*.
Pontypridd, in (*Bircham*), I., 5086.
Sheffield Union in (*Wilson*), IV., 40157.
Southampton, in (*Fleming*), I., 8877.
South Stoneham Union, in (*Fleming*), I., 8863, 8878.
Swansea, extent of (*Llewelyn*), V., 49303 (24).
In time of pressure, means of providing (*Lockwood*), I., 13155.
Islington Union, additional, delay in providing (*Lockwood*), I., 13141.
London:
Extent of (*Lockwood*), I., 13237.
Increase in (*Lockwood*), I., 14069.
Margin of (*Lockwood*), I., 13110.
Northampton, increase in, anticipated effect (*Court*), I., 6172–6173.
Norwich Union, in (*Hervey*), I.A., Stat. 34.
Reserve of for special cases, proposals as to (*Fleming*), I., 8933.
Stoke-on-Trent, men for, increase in (*Dansey*), I., Stat. 12.
Stourbridge, new building, in (*Wethered*), I.A., Stat. 43.
Surplus:
Lancashire, Staffordshire, and Warwickshire, in, urban and rural counties compared (*Davy*), I., 3403.
London, in, on February 10th, 1906 (*Lockwood*), I., 13058.
Margin necessary to ensure entire usefulness (*Fleming*), I., 8931.
Urban districts, necessity in compared with rural (*Davy*), I., 3403.
Walsall Union, aged and sick poor, for (*Wethered*), I.A., Stat. 27.
Wellington Union (*Price*), VII., 67743 (13).
West Ham, in (*Paul*), II., 21049 (1).
Inadequate, outdoor relief as affected by (*Rusbridge*), II., 20438, 20442, 20678, 20835.
Wigan Union, in, I., 11371.
Wolstanton and Burslem Union, for men, increase in (*Dansey*), I.A., Stat. 13.
Wolverhampton Union, in (*Wethered*), I.A., Stat. 33.
Wolverhampton, outdoor relief as affected by (*Wethered*), I., 5367, I.A., Stat. 31.
Woolwich Union, certified (*Cutter*), II., 18993 (9).
Accommodation in, London, excess and deficiency in different unions, amount of (*L.C.C.*), IX., 97473 (43).
Accounts of, R., VIII., 251, 257, 295.
Accounts, *see that heading.*
Administration of, *see* Management of workhouses.

Workhouses—*cont.*

ADMINISTRATION:
Aston, unsatisfactory character of (*Ayles*), IV., 45786 (9).
Boston Union, laxity of, in former times, example of (*Herbert*), I., 8475.
Influence of workhouse life on inmate as affected by (*Bushell*), II., 23945 (2), 24058.
Lincoln, improvements in (*Herbert*), I.A., Stat. 90.
Merthyr Union (*J. Plews*), V., Stat., App. XXXIX.(4).
Outside aid welcome under conditions (*Davy*), I., 2855.
St. Pancras (*Millward*), IX., 18607 (6).
Supervision by inspector proposed, difficulties as to (*Fleming*), I., 9519.
Welsh Unions:
Guardians' interest in (*Bircham*), I., 5086.

ADMISSION TO:
Aston Union, mode of (*Howitt*), IV., Stat., App. CXXXVI. (13).
Bermondsey:
Lodging houses, from, in 1905 (*Lockwood*), I., 13583.
Salvation Army Shelters, from, in 1905 (*Lockwood*), I., 13583.
Cardiff Union, investigation by special committee value as to (*Broomfield*), V., 49625 (4).
Causes of application for (*J. Scott*), V., Stat., App. CV. (22).
Inquiry into cases previous to, rather than subsequently, advocated (*Waite*), IV., 43387.
King's Norton and Bradford Unions, compared as to methods of (*Waite*), IV., 43380.
Lambeth, refusal by Guardians, infrequency of (*Thurnall*), II., 15866.
Leaving and, freedom of, Swansea Union, in (*J. H. Stevens*), V., Stat., App. XLVII. (6).
Leaving and, freedom of (*Davy*), I., 3014.
Leeds Union, causes of (*Ford*), IV., 39776 (36).
Liverpool, lodging houses, from large number of (*Ball*), IV., 35452 (6), 35627.
Necessity of in certain specified cases (*North*), IV., Stat., App. CXLV. (8).
Offered to alleged destitute, R., Min., p. 986.
Orders for:
Definite periods only suggested (*Coleman*), IV., Stat., App. LX. (17).
Immediate use of, by paupers, power to compel need for (*Griffiths*), VII., 71172 (15*l*).
Too great facilities for, objection to (*Waite*), IV., 43247 (18*d*).
Overseers' power to give orders for (*Rhodes*), IV., 38986.
Pauperisation resulting from (*Blossom*), IV., 42781 (7*b*).
Regulations as to contained in Arts. 88 to 97 of General Consolidation Order (*Adrian*), I., 167.
Searching of inmates on (*Adrian*), I., 152; (*Wethered*), I., 5457.
Searcity of house property used as a claim for (*E. A. Dillwyn*), V., Stat., App. XIX. (4).
Sheffield Union, labourers, proportion of to total males admitted in year ended March, 1906 (*Booker*), IV., 40920.
Southwark:
Lodging houses, from, during 1905 (*Lockwood*), I., 13583.
Salvation Army Shelters, from, during 1905 (*Lockwood*), I., 13583.
See also Able-bodied paupers.
Urgent cases, power of medical superintendent and master as to (*Thompson*), II., 22601.
Workmen's Compensation Act, effect on (*Blossom*), IV., 41446.
Young, capable persons in temporary distress, of, disadvantages of to themselves and to the community (*Blackshaw*), IV., 41349 (10).
Advantages of proposed classification by, R., IV., 166.
Aged inmates, *see* Aged poor.
Aged poor in, *see* Aged poor.
Aggregations of large numbers in, disadvantages of (*Turner*), IV., 43566 (2).
Aims of, R., Min., p. 988.
Alcohol consumed in, *see* Alcohol.

Workhouses—*cont.*

ALTERATIONS TO:
Authorised by Sec. 25 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1834 and Sec. 8 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1866 (*Adrian*), I., 141.
under Sec. 25 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1834, extended by Poor Law Amendment Act, 1868.
Guardians' powers as to, without sanction from Local Government Board, extension of proposed (*Hewing*), IV., Stat., App. LXXVII. (11*i*).
Guardians neglect to make when needed, method of dealing with by Local Government Board suggested (*Fleming*), I., 9429.
Need of, in many cases, to meet modern requirements (*Wethered*), I.A., Stat., 144.
Newent Union, reconstruction proposed (*Wethered*), I.A., Stat. 9.
Power of Local Government Board as to (*Adrian*), I. 141.
Procedure as to (*Adrian*), I., 1202.
St. Pancras in, alterations and reconstruction (*Millward*), II., 18607 (5).
Structural:
Small:
Inspectors' duties as to (*Fleming*), I., 9147.
Inspectors' power to sanction (*Davy*), I., 1772.
Not exceeding £100 in cost, absolute power to Guardians to undertake advocated (*T. Armstrong*), V., Stat., App. LXIX. (9*a*).
Undertaking by Guardians at discretion, objections to (*Fleming*), I., 9146.
Alterations and repairs provided for in Arts. 150 and 152 of General Consolidated Order (*Adrian*), I., 172.

AMALGAMATION OF:
In country districts, desirability of (*W. Rutter*), VII., Stat., App. CLII. (11).
Rural suggestions as to (*Davy*), I., 3229.
Skirlaugh with Beverley or Sculcoates, suggested (*Bagenal*), I., 7752.
Apprentices should be permitted to sleep in, (*G. H. Hogg*), VIII., App. XXXVII. (20).
(*Arbeithans*), in Alsace-Lorraine, cases eligible for (*Tawney*), IX., 96809–96814.
Architectural ornateness of, attractiveness to poor, effect of (*Alford*), III., 31997.
Articles of food produced on workhouse farms, cost of, method of assessing (*Fleming*), I., 9213, *et seq.*

ARTICLES CONSUMED IN:
Increased price of, effect on relief expenditure (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat. 175.
Purchase from local traders rather than from manufacturers, reason for (*Fleming*), I., 9250.
Aschrott, Dr., criticism of English workhouse system (*Davy*), I., 2348.
Assistant master, status of, defining, desirable *Millward*), II., 18607 (15).
Assistant matron, status of, defining, desirable (*Millward*), II., 18607 (15).

ASTON UNION:
Additional building recently opened for men, number accommodated (*Lloyd*), IV., Stat., App. CXLI. (19).
Casual wards, arrangement, divisions of, number of cells in, etc. (*Lloyd*), IV., Stat., App. CXLI. (16).
Catholic and Protestant churches, in (*Lloyd*), IV., Stat., App. CXLI. (17).
Children, admission to, procedure as to (*Wayne*), IV., 46092.
Description of buildings, number of pavilions, arrangement of, etc. (*Lloyd*), IV., Stat., App. CXLI. (14).
Epileptics, in, *see* Epileptics.
Imbecile inmates, in, *see* Imbeciles.
Ordinary inmates, use of infirmary part of workhouse for (*Lloyd*), IV., Stat., App. CXLI. (20).
Revision Committee for, functions and results of (*Williams*), IV., 45464 (8).
Willingness of poor to enter, increase in (*Howitt*), IV., Stat., App. CXXXVI. (2).
Asylums and, transfer of inmates to other asylums under Sec. 22 of Divided Parishes and Poor Law Amendment Act, 1876 (*Adrian*), I., 161.
Attitude of poor towards (*Gardner*), IX., 92272, 92273.
Attractive features in (*Lockwood*), I., 13757, 13811.

Workhouses—*cont.*

ATTRACTIVENESS OF:
Diet, good, an element of (*Elkerton*), III., 26408 (28), 26585.
Disadvantages of (*Crowder*), II., 17387 (23, 2), 17914.
Aysgarth, in, condemned as unfit for use by Local Government Board (*Sellers*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXII. (1, 3).
Barton Regis, wooden and corrugated iron huts belonging to, objections to (*Wethered*), I.A., Stat. II.
Bastards, mothers of, deficiency of intellect, trouble resulting from (*Wethered*), I., 5381.
Bathing of inmates, *see* Inmates.

BATH UNION:
Alterations and improvements in (*Wethered*), I., 5365.
Inmates in as the result of intemperance (*Wethered*), I.A., Stat. 118–120.
Beer, giving in return for work (*Hervey*), I., 11641.

BETHNAL GREEN UNION:
Casuals, treatment of (*Bushell*), II., 23986.
Lay-readers at (*Bushell*), II., 24145.
Married Men, discharge of, without their dependants.
Procedure as to (*Bushell*), II., 23982.
Results of (*Bushell*), II., 23945 (10), 24038, 24090–24093.
Birmingham, Resident Medical Officer in (*Trout*), IV., Stat., App. CLIX. (4).

BIRTHS IN:
Approximate number, R., Min., p. 778.
Bethnal Green, during six months ending March, 1906 (*Lockwood*), I., 14017.
Bolton:
Illegitimate, large number of (*Cooper*), IV., 36693 (6).
Number during five years, proportion illegitimate (*Tarrant*), IV., Stat., App. CII. (12); (*Blossom*), IV., 42781 (9).
Percentage of total births (*Blossom*), IV., 42883.
District 8, illegitimate, during 1905, number of (*Wethered*), I., 5380.
Gloucester in, illegitimate, in 1905 (*Wethered*), I., 5380.
Hackney Union, during six months ended March 19 (*Lockwood*), I., 14017.
Holborn Union, during six months ended March, 1906 (*Lockwood*), I., 14017.
Illegitimate, number of during 1905 in Bethnal Green, Hackney, Holborn, Marylebone, St. Pancras and Whitechapel (*Lockwood*), I., 14017.
Illegitimate:
Cases of, hereditary (*Young*), VII., 69704.
Stone Union, Staffs., statistics (*Kendrick*), II., 22394.
Tenbury Union, number of, between June 6th, 1906 and June 6th, 1907 (*Childe*), VII., 7106 (11).
Yeovil Union, decrease of (*Young*). VII., 16970.
Marylebone Union, during six months ended March, 1906 (*Lockwood*), I., 14107.
Maternity wards, London, rate of in 1903, 1904, 1905 (*Stansfeld*), I.A., Stat. 5.
Poplar Union, during six months ended March, 1906 (*Lockwood*), I., 14017.
Proportion of illegitimacy, VIII., R., 150; R., Min., p. 778.
Registration of workhouse as birthplace, objection of parents to (*Burnell*), VII., 68122.
St. Pancras Union, during six months ended March, 1906 (*Lockwood*), I., 14017.
Stigma of, unnecessary hardships of (*Maw*), IV., 38181.
Whitechapel Union, during six months ended March, 1906 (*Lockwood*), I., 14017.
Billericay, *see* Alcohol, *also sub-head* Overcrowding.
"Black Listers" sent to in lieu of prison, objection to (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat. 69.
Blind poor in, *see* Blind poor.
Book-keeping, *see* Accounts and Relieving Officers.

BOSMERE AND CLAYDON UNION:
Excessive size of, reason for (*Hervey*), I., 11776.
Night nurses, absence of (*Hervey*), I., 11988.
Pig-keeping and farming at (*Cheesman*), VII., 74022.
Situation of (*Cheesman*), VII., 73807.
Staff of Officers (*Cheesman*), VII., 73827.

Workhouses—*cont.*

Boys and girls in, objections to (*Gardner*), VII., 92182–92185:
Separation of, need for (*Buckingham*), VII., 68567.
Brabazon scheme, *see that heading.*
Brabazon scheme for employing inmates, *see that heading.*
BRANCH:
Country establishment, in by Guardians, proposed (*Grey*), II., 15506.
Laindon, *see* Labour Colonies.
West Ham Union:
Abbey Lane, accommodation in (*Paul*), II., 21049 (1).
Forest House, accommodation in (*Paul*), II., 21049 (1).
Well Street, accommodation in (*Paul*), II., 21049 (1).

BRIDGWATER UNION:
Condition of, improvement in (*Henniker*), VII., 68039.
Harmonious working of (*L. Hurman*), VII., Stat., App. LIV. (9); (*J. Shepherd*), VII., Stat., App. LXXXI. (3).

BRIGHTON, IN:
Phthisical patients, number of, in (*Newsholme*), IX., 92534 (4, B., I.).
Sick poor, number of, in (*Newsholme*), IX., 92534 (4, B., I.).
Brighton, *see* Workhouse test.
Bristol Union, difficulties as to rebuilding, history of (*Wethered*), I., 5364.
Buildings, *see that heading.*
Burial of inmates, *see* Burial of paupers.
Burnley, Lancashire, freedom for inmates (*White*), III., 26941–26950.

CAMBERWELL PARISH:
Havil Street, demolishment of in 1901 (*Foster*), II., 16223 (8).
Opening of, in 1894 (*Foster*), II., 16223 (8).
Closing of, in 1894 (*Foster*), II., 16223 (8).

CARDIFF UNION:
Aged and infirm, for, *see* Aged poor, workhouses, in.
Aged inmates, *see* Aged poor.
Children, *see that heading.*
Class of cases treated in infirmary previous to admission to (*A. D. Edwards*), V., Stat., App. XXI. (14*a*).
Ely, auxiliary, nature of (*Canon Buckley*), V., Stat., App. XIV. (7); (*W. D. Moore*), V., Stat., App. XXV. (2).
Infirm inmates, *see* Infirm poor.
Isolation block for infectious diseases (*A. D. Edwards*), V., Stat., App. XXI. (11).
Religious privileges of inmates (*A. J. Harris*), Stat., App. XXV. (36).
Sick inmates, *see* Sick poor.
Cases in, coming from Labour Colonies (*W. A. Bailward*), VIII., 78790.
Cases discharged from asylums, admission to (*Buckingham*), VII., 68477.

CASUAL WARDS, R., VI., 334:
Abolition of labour tests in, advocated (*J. Sexton*), VIII., 84288–84291.
Absence of, effect on (*Bushell*), II., 23955, 24017.
Order for permission to workmen to go out and seek for work, not always complied with (*J. Sexton*), VIII., 84480–84487.
Superintendents, question as to present conduct of, towards inmates (*J. Sexton*), VIII., 84488–84492.
Catholic religious ministrations in, absence of, difficulty as to (*Westlake*), III., 28108.

CHAPLAINS IN:
Bishop of Croydon, letter as to, App., Vol. XI., p. 211.
Evidence by, App., Vol. XI., p. 152.
Referred to, R., VI., 327.
Chaplains, *see that heading.*
Characteristics at certain periods (*Adrian*), I., 138.
Charge for maintenance to persons having savings, friendly societies' objection to amount of (*North*), IV, 41761 (31).

CHILDREN IN:
Special enquiry as to, App., Vol. XVIII., pp. 105–113, 258–263.
See also that heading.

Workhouses—*cont.*
Church Army, work of, extension to advocated (*Wetherred*), I., 5481.
Church or chapel, attendance of inmates at, refusal to allow by Guardians, entry of grounds on Minutes compulsory (*Adrian*), I., 158.
Church Stretton Union, admissions to, decrease in number of (*Yapp*), VII., Stat., App. CLXI. (2).
Class of occupants of, future, under proposed system of classification (*Buckingham*) VII., 68529.
Class of persons suitable for relief in (*Stableforth*), V., 51219 (4).
Class of men found in, R., Min., p. 1135.
Class of persons in (*James*), II., 23572.
Classes proposed to be admitted to (*North*), IV., 41761 (12); (*Fothergill*), IV., 43825 (6); (*Crosfield*), IV., Stat., App. XXXVI. (7).
Classification of inmates, *see* Classification of paupers in workhouses.
Classification in, Advocated (*W. A. Bailward*), VIII., 78996–78998; (*McDougall*), IV., 36513 (5–8).
Difficulty of in, R., IV., 157, 158.
Classification of, by Order, 1847, R., Min., p. 978:
Limited under Poor Law Amendment Act, 1834, R., IV., 156.
Clergy, *see that heading.*
Closing of:
Aged poor as affected by (*Wilkes*), VII., 75346 (5).
Ellesmere Union, proposal as to (*Hood*), VII., 71583, 71685.
Local Government Board's power as to (*Davy*), I., 2387.
Norfolk, rural workhouse closed, result of (*Bagenal*), I. 7747.
Outdoor relief as affected by (*Wilkes*), VII., 75346 (5).
Unnecessary (*Davy*), I., 2386.
Combination of unions for use of proposed (*Lord Fitzmaurice*), VII., 76985.
Comfort in:
Degrees of (*Gardner*), IX., 92134–92137.
Deterrent effect diminished by increase in (*Heale*), VII., 69047 (21), 69149, 69152.
Deterrent effect diminished by increase in (*Mott*), I., 14649.
Discipline and restraint of liberty counter-balance any increase in (*Davy*), I., 2318.
Excess of, deterrence of relief as affected by (*Mee*), IV., Stat., App. LXXXVIII. (46).
Excessive, objections to (*Morris*), VII., 69925 (9); (*J. Davies*), VII., Stat., App. CIX. (8*d*).
Extension of, in relation to standard of living of the lowest classes (*Davy*), I., 2318.
Huddersfield, adequacy of (*Hadfield*), IV., Stat., App. LXXIV. (18).
Increase in compared with standard of living outside (*Fust*), I., 11240.
Increase of (*Blud*), VII., 70832 (4):
Effect on workhouse as a test of destitution (*Clemas*), VII., 68726.
Improvidence as affected by (*Senior*), IV., Stat., App. XCVI. (11).
Inducement to pauperism (*F. Bennett*), VII., Stat., App. XCIX. (12); (*J. Davies*), VII., Stat., App. CIX. (8*d*).
Standard of:
Direction in which evident (*Bury*), IV., 48162.
Sufficiency of (*Bury*), IV., 48612.
Provision or absence of, persons responsible for (*Booker*), IV., 40940.
Rise in standard, cause of (*Davy*), I., 2318.
Rural compared with urban as to (*Booker*), IV., 40895–40898.
Commission of inquiry into subject of, 1832, recommendations of (*Adrian*), I., 139.
Complaints by inmates, association with objectionable characters, as to (*Stewart*), V., Stat., App. CXI. (36).
Compulsory detention in, R., Min., pp. 1074, 1075.
Condemnation of, R., Min., pp. 726–738, 1231.
Conditions in:
Compared with fifty years ago (*Quelch*), III., 25840.
Increase of, result (*Chance*), III., 27244–27249.
Needless increase in (*Chance*), III., 27071.
In 1834, compared with homes of average working men at that time (*Bonar*), III., 29617.

Workhouses—*cont.*
Conditions in—*cont.*
Prior to 1867, report on by Dr. G. Smith and Mr. H. B. Farnell (*Chance*), III., 27061 (34).
Cockermouth, condemned as unfit for use by Local Government Board (*Sellers*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXII. (1).
Cooking in, importance of (*Fuller*), I., 10726.
Contracts, *see that heading.*
Control of, by Sanitary Authorities (*Gray*), IX., 97656; (*Pilditch*), IX., 98066*a*.
Conversion of, into hospitals, proposed (*Evans*), V., 48530 (6).
Corporal punishment, *see* Punishment of paupers.
Corpses of paupers unclaimed, disposal of (*Adrian*), I., 802.
Cosford and Samford, excessive size of, reason for (*Hervey*), I., 11776.
Cost of, *see* Indoor relief, expenditure on.
Cost of:
Per bed, statistics, R., II., 50.
Per head compared with Labour Colonies, R., Min., p. 1118.
Unnecessary, in connection with, alleged imposition on Guardians (*Briant*), II., 15040.
Costliness and other disadvantages of present system in (*Turner*), IV., 43566 (4).
Cottage homes in substitution for, establishment of proposed (*Evans*), V., 48530 (4); (*H. Jones*), V., Stat., App. XXX. (16*b*).
Creed Register, *see that heading.*
Country, attachment of farms to, proposal with regard to (*J. Wilcockson*), IV., Stat., App. I. (30).
Country or rural, meaning of term as distinct from urban (*Fuller*), I.A., Stat., 45 note.
Deaths in:
Bosmere and Claydon Union, in 1903–1904–1905 (*Hervey*), I., 11988.
District 10, in:
Increase in number, cause of, (*Herbert*), I., 8070.
Increase in percentage between 1896 and 1902 (*Herbert*), I.A., Stat. 11.
Number and percentage of during each year from 1896 to 1902 inclusive (*Herbert*), I.A., Stat. 10.
Grimsby Union, number and percentage in each year from 1896 to 1902 (*Herbert*), I.A., Stat. 87.
Night nurses, number of, in relation to (*Hervey*), I., 11988.
Deaths in, *see* Death Rate.
Defects of, IV., 190–194; IX., 1 (VIII.); R., Min., pp. 738, 1218.
Defence of by Sir H. Longley (*Davy*), I., 3297.
Delirium tremens, detention of inmates suffering from, authorised by Sec. 22 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1867, as amended by Sec. 342 of the Lunacy Act, 1890 (*Adrian*), I., 157, 1435.
Denmark, in, size of buildings and staff, domestic arrangements, etc. (*Alden*), III., 27385–27388.
Detention of inmates, *see* Detention of paupers in workhouses.
Detention of mothers for instruction as to rearing of children, proposed (*Curtis*), III., 29002.
Deterrence of, *see* Relief, deterrence of.
Deterrent as (*Miss Marshall*), VIII., 82147 (17):
Effect of keeping men out of body of (*Clarke*), IX., 95691.
Less so than formerly (*Gardner*), IX., 92306.
Restricted visiting and leave of absence proposed (*Gardner*), IX., 92300, 92301, 92304, 92305.
Strict administration and restricted liberty, proposed (*Gardner*), IX., 92297–92305, 92307, 92308.
Suggestions as to (*Gardner*), IX., 92297–92305, 92307, 92308.
To sick persons, R., Min., p. 858.
Development of, VII., 98.
Devonshire, in, number of (*S. Fortescue*), VII., Stat., App. CCVI. (6–77).
Difficulty as to the employment of the inmates (*W. A. Bailward*), VIII., 78990.
Discharge of inmates, *see that heading.*
Discipline of inmates, *see* Discipline of workhouse inmates, *and* Punishment of paupers.
Discipline of inmates, *see that heading.*
Dislike of the unemployed to (*H. Heckford*), VIII. 80543 (4).

orkhouses—*cont.*

DISPENSARIES IN:
Importance of, properly appointed (*Stephens*), III., 34566 (2), 34571.
Stocking by Guardians upon request of Medical Officer advocated (*Stephens*), III., 34585.
Division of, German system as to, advocated (*T. J. Bass*), IV., Stat., App. CXI. (17).

DISTRICT 2:
Medical Officer, resident, number having (*A. Lowry*), I.A., Stat. 28.

DISTRICT 5:
Alcohol, consumption of, in (*Hervey*), I.A., Stat. 35.
Rural unions having too large workhouses (*Hervey*), I., 11776, Stat. 6*f*.
Unions in which London paupers are boarded-out (*Hervey*), I.A., Stat. 6*f*.
Unions willing to receive boarded-out London paupers (*Hervey*), I.A., Stat. 6*f*.

DISTRICT 6:
Accommodation, *see that sub-head.*
Inmates, *see that sub-head.*

DISTRICT 7:
Improvements effected during last eight years (*Thomas*), I.A., Stat. 32.

DISTRICT 8:
Able-bodied paupers, *see that heading.*
Feeble-minded women, *see* Feeble-minded paupers.
Friendly societies, *see that heading.*
Inmates, *see that sub-head.*

DISTRICT 11:
Inmates, sick, *see sub-head* Inmates, statistics as to.

DISTRICT 12:
Classified list according to number of inmates (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat. 8.
Extensions, etc., 1900–1905, expenditure on (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat. 173.
Inmates, *see sub-head* Inmates, statistics as to.

DISTRICT 14:
Accommodation, *see that sub-head.*

DRESS, DISTINCTIVE, ABOLITION OF:
Abandonment of (*Davy*), I., 2333.
Advocated (*Bannister*), IV., Stat., App. LV. (3).
Church Stretton Union (*Yapp*), VII., Stat., App. CLXI. (3, 4).
Dulverton Union, improvement of, possibility as to (*Batchelor*), VII., 69017.
Leicester, custom as to (*Walsh*), I., 8797.
Means suggested (*Heap*), IV., Stat., App. LXXVI. (6).
Drugs, used in, *see* Drugs.
East Riding, *see under* Yorkshire.

EAST AND WEST FLEGG, NORFOLK:
Closing of, with dissolution of union, advisability of (*Hervey*), I.A., Stat. 6f.
Sick wards, *see that sub-head.*
Eastry, sailors in (*A. B. Lowry*), I., 12161.

ECCLESALL BIERLOW:
Applications for admission to, large number of (*Bagenal*), I., 6961.
Classes of persons removed to (*Blossom*), IV., 42781 (6).
Male infirm ward, average age and number of inmates (*Blossom*), IV., 43118.
Percentage of inmates willing to take outdoor relief instead of indoor (*Blossom*), IV., 42910.
Phthisis, number of cases admitted during three years ended 1907, number of deaths among and number discharged (*Blossom*), IV., 42912.
Staff of officers (*Thomas Smith*), IV., Stat., App. XCIX. (24*b*).

EDMONTON:
Addition to (*Court*), I., 6225.
Classification of inmates, *see* Classification of paupers.
Educational and deterrent, system suggested (*Miss Marshall*), VIII., 82333–82339.
Educative influence of, difficulties as to (*Gardner*), IX., 92261, 92262.
Effects of system upon inmates, IV., R., 191–194; R., VI., 327, 328; R., Min., p. 844.
Ellesmere Union, cases in, suitable for almshouse (*Emberton*), VII., 71405.

Workhouses—*cont.*

ELY, UNION IN:
Attractiveness, advantages of (*Pell*), VII., 74733.
Condition of, satisfactory report (*Pell*), VII., 74732.
Employment of inmates, *see* Employment of paupers.
Employment, in, deterrent nature of, unnecessary (*Gardner*), IX., 92260.
Enfield, for Edmonton Union (*Sharp*), II., 17097 (6).
England, in, inferiority of, to Danish system of (*Hutton*), IX., Stat., App. LXVII. (44).
Enquiry officers, position of in event of transfer of relief to County Poor Law Authority (*Willis-Bund*), VII., 76803.
Epidemics in, prevalence or reasonable apprehension of, transfer of inmates, in case of, to other workhouses authorised by Sec. 14 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1849 (*Adrian*), I., 161.
Epileptic inmates, *see* Epiletics.
Epileptics, sane, in, *see that heading.*

EPSOM:
Church of England, members of, number of (*White*), III., 27057.
Dissenters in, number of (*White*), III., 27058.
Roman Catholics in, number of (*White*), III., 27057.
Erection and administration of, by Local Government Board, suggestions as to (*Fust*), I., 11209.

ERECTION OF:
Aged women, home for at Norwood, by Guardians of Lambeth Parish (*Grey*), II., 15470.
Cockermouth Union, need for (*Fust*), I., 11371.
Consents necessary under Sec. 12 of the Divided Parishes and Poor Law Amendment Act, 1882 (*Adrian*), I., 140, 1198, 1199.
Consent of Guardians to, procedure as to under Divided Parishes and Poor Law Amendment Act, 1882 (*Lockwood*), I., 13505.
Cost of:
Allocation of (*Owen*), I., 14837.
Camberwell compared with Bermondsey, Brentford and Greenwich (*Kitchen*), I., 3631.
Increase in, causes of (*Lockwood*), I., 13478.
Wolverhampton Union (*Wethered*), I.A., Stat., 33.
Default of Guardians as to, position of Local Government Board in relation to (*Davy*), I., 1703–1706.
Expenditure on:
Excessive, Guardians compelled to incur, alleged (*Briant*), II., 15040.
Reduction by employment of pauper labour, suggested (*Grey*), II., 15423, 15460.
Guardians:
Attitude as to (*Court*), I., 6227.
Reluctance as to (*Davy*), I., 1974, (*Hervey*), I., 11946–11948.
Islington, difficulty as to (*Lockwood*), I., 13141.
Loans in connection with, proposal to charge upon Metropolitan Common Poor Fund (*Owen*), I., 14839.
Local Government Board's position as to (*Adrian*), I., 14839; (*Adrian*), I., 1197.
Local Government Board's power to compel, extension of, advocated (*Fust*), I., 11369.
London suburban unions, in, cost of, causes of variations in (*Court*), I., 6230.
Wigan Union, delay as to, cause of (*Fust*), I., 11371.
Establishment of, R., Min., p. 1040.
Examination of inmates under Art. X. of the Dietary Order, Medical Officer's duty as to (*Fuller*), I., 10713.
Ex-convicts in (*Moore*), IV., Stat., App. LXXXIX. (9).
Exeter, deserving poor, special privileges for (*Thomas*), I., 12300.
Expenditure on, Local Government Board's powers as to enforcing necessary amount of (*Fleming*), I., 9033.
Ex-soldiers seldom in (*Captain Wilkinson*), VIII., 81734.
Failure of, as method of relief, Local Government Board circular, 1886, recognising (*Quelch*), III., 25781 (8).
Fathers of families in, remaining outside themselves, amendment of law to enable punishment of suggested (*B. J. Young*), IV., Stat., App. CVIII. (18).
Feeble-minded inmates, *see* Feeble-minded paupers.
Feeble-minded unmarried mothers in, *see* Feeble-minded paupers.
Female department of infirmaries, and, women Local Government Board inspectors over, need of (*Joseph*), VII., 69293 (8*b*).

Workhouses—*cont.*
Fire escapes in, County Council control of, objections to (*Fleming*), I., 9030.
Firewood makers as inmates of, reason for (*Scottish Firewood Manufacturers' Association*), IX., Stat. App. CX. (9).
Food in, *see* Dietaries.
Freebridge Lynn Union, utilisation of, for other than purposes for which built (*ffolkes*), VII., 75247 (11), 75295.
Friction between masters and superintendent nurses diminishing frequency of occurrence (*Hervey*), I., 12001.
Fulham, in, maintenance of paupers in, low average of cost (*Propert*), IX., 98383.
Gaols and, comparison between (*Buckingham*), VII., 68585.
Germany, in:
Poorhouse, or almshouse, resemblance to (*Muensterberg*), IX., 100401.
Strassburg, in, absence of (*Tawney*), IX., 96610 (31).
Girls in:
Bad influence of older women on (*Edwards*), II., 23785 (14), 23849.
Liverpool, method of dealing with (*Thorburn*), IV., 35693 (20).
Objections to, methods of dealing with suggested (*Gardner*), IX., 92192–92194.
Placing out to service of, mode of (*Gardner*), IX., 92203–92205.
Gloucester Union, aged inmates, *see* Aged poor.
Gloucestershire, rural unions character of (*Wethered*) I.A., Stat. 6.
Goods, worn out and unfit for use, examination and condemnation of, procedure respecting (*Helby*), IX., 91857 (17), 91991–91994.
Greenwich, lunatics, padded rooms for (*Peters*), II., 19869, 19873.
Grouping with a view to larger areas, difficulties as to (*Davy*), I., 3043.
Guardians' right of access to (*Kemp*), IV., 46897.
Hammersmith Workhouse, cost per bed, R., IV., 355.
Hartismere Union:
Accommodation, *see that sub-head.*
Hoxne paupers boarded out at (*Hervey*), I.A., Stat. 6*c*.
Herding together respectable and degraded inmates, objection to (*Grey*), II., 15533.
"Herding" in (*Lockwood*), I.A., Stat. 12.
Hereford, unsuitability for modern needs (*Wethered*), I.A., Stat. 17.
Helmsley, lunatic asylum for the district, used as, evils of (*Sellers*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXII. (3).
Holborn:
Aliens, able-bodied, small proportion in (*James*), II., 23738.
Parents' attempts to discharge themselves, leaving their children behind (*James*), II., 23634–23639.
Holborn (City Road), cases of sickness, transfer to infirmaries, procedure as to (*Battersby*), III., 28813, 28818, 28859.
Holborn, City Road, E.C., nursing staff of, expense of (*Newman*), IX., 94287 (14).
Hospitals, public, use as suggested (*Quelch*), III., 25832.
Hospitals, number of, dealt with by, 1903–1905 (*King Edward's Hospital Fund*), IX., Stat., App. LIII. (5).
Hospitals, using as:
Maternity cases, for (*Hutton*), IX., Stat., App. LXVII. (21).
Sick and infirm, for, proposed (*Hutton*), IX., Stat., App. LXVII. (21).
Housework in, provision for, if able-bodied men removed, suggestions as to (*Bushell*), II., 23994.
Huddersfield:
Conditions in (*Hadfield*), IV., Stat., App. LXXIV. (1).
Cost per head, inclusive of all charges in year ended Lady Day, 1906 (*Rigby*), IV., 40830.
Number of (*Rigby*), IV., 40717 (14).
Unmarried mothers, separate ward, detached, for, need of (*Hadfield*), IV., Stat., App. LXXIV. (7).
Hunslet Union:
Christmas gifts to inmates (*Mee*), IV., Stat., App. LXXXVIII. (48).
Men, not able-bodied and temporarily disabled in, 1906, previous occupations of (*Mee*), IV., Stat., App. LXXXVIII. (51).

Workhouses—*cont.*
Hunslet Union—*cont.*
Statement for year 1903 as to vagrancy question, result of observations on (*Lloyd*), IV., Stat., App. CXLI. (7).
Unmarried mothers, proportion of to total pregnant cases (*Senior*), IV., Stat., App. XCVI. (9).
Imbecile inmates, *see* Imbeciles.
Imbecile Wards:
Sick ward inmates of certain classes transferred to (*Fuller*), I.A., Stat., 56.
Trained nurses for sick inmates, necessity of (*Fuller*), I.A., Stat. 57.
"Imprisonment" in, deterrence of (*Crowder*), II., 17433.
Inadequate accommodation, *see* Accommodation.
Increasing numbers at an early age, enquiry *re*, (*A. C. Bowley*), VIII., 88329, 88330.
Indifference of Guardians to amount spent on (*Penman*), VIII., App. LX. (2).
Industrial training in, inspection of (*Davy*), I., 4038.
Industrial education in, possibility of developing (*Elkerton*), III., 26638.
Industries carried on in, *see* Employment of paupers.
Inducements to enter, absence of, in District 8 (*Wethered*), I., 5577.
Ineligibility of relief in, *see* Relief, deterrence of.
Infants in, treatment of, R., Min., pp. 779, 780.
Infants and children in, *see those headings.*
Infectious diseases, *see that heading.*
Infirm Wards:
Attendants in, suggestions as to (*Elkerton*), III., 26464, 26504.
Need of (*White*), III., 26408 (16), 26442, 26500.
Infirmaries, *see that heading.*
Infirmaries and:
Abolition of distinction between, administrative advantages of (*Thompson*), II., 22878.
Admission to, through, deterrent effect of (*Bushell*), II., 24124.
Distinction between (*James*), II., 23612.
In London, excess of accommodation in, amount of (*L.C.C.*), IX., 97473 (43).
Schools, cottage homes and, District 4, inmates, increase in number from 1900 to 1905, ratio of (*Court*), I.A., Stat. 17.
Separation from, of, advocated (*W. Bray*), I.A., Stat., App. XXXII. (29).
Infirmaries, Conversion into:
Difficulties as to (*Court*), I., 6373; (*Herbert*), I., 8417.
Instances of (*Herbert*), I., 8419.
Infirmary, using only as, for sick poor advocated (*H. H. Hannaford*), VII., Stat., App. XLIV. (4).
Inmates:
Able-bodied, *see* Able-bodied Paupers.
Age on admission, average (*Coleman*), IV., Stat., App. LX. (2).
Aged, *see* Aged Poor.
Aged men among, former members of friendly societies, increase in number of, reasons for (*A. E. Cook*), V., Stat., App. LXXIII. (10–13).
Aggregation of, evils of (*White*), III., 26954; (*Klaasen*), IX., Stat., App. LXVII. (44).
Ailments of trifling nature, accepting, as an excuse for idleness, evils of (*Waite*), IV., 43247 (18*b*).
Aston Union:
Census of, July, 1906, result of (*Williams*), IV., 45464 (7).
Circumstances and position of relatives of (*Lloyd*), IV., Stat., App. CXLI. (10).
Placing on land instead of in stone cells (*Ayles*), IV., 45786 (5).
Revision of cases by permanent committee (*North*), IV., Stat., App. CXLV. (3).
Workhouse and infirmary, number in, at date of evidence (*Lloyd*), IV., Stat., App. CXLI. (18).
Attendance of, at outside places of worship, proposal as to (*Broomfield*), V., 49625 (9*f*).
Bathing of:
Imbeciles and aged poor, defects in regulations for (*Women's Local Government Society*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXV. (26, iii.).
Insufficient arrangements for (*Women's Local Government Society*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXV. (26, ii.).

Workhouses—*cont.*
INMATES—*cont.*
Bathing of—*cont.*
Objection to (*James*), II., 23713.
Regulations as to (*Women's Local Government Society*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXV. (26, ii.); (*James*), II., 23711.
Bethnal Green Union, females, statement by Mrs. Bushell as to (*Bushell*), II., 23945 (29).
Between fifteen and twenty-five in, lists and reports of sent to Local Government Board, for supervision, proposed (*Gardner*), IX., 92113 (42), 92185.
Birmingham:
Character of (*Manton*), IV., 43626 (16).
Increase in number, improvement in dietaries an alleged cause of (*Turner*), IV., 43624.
Boarding-out of, *see* Boarding-out of Paupers.
Bolton Union, call-over of cases, periods of (*Cooper*), IV., 36754.
Bosmere and Claydon Union:
Absence of any who could be provided for outside by old-age pensions (*Cheesman*), VII., 73880.
Class of (*Cheesman*), VII., 73806 (3).
Condition of (*Harwood*), VII., 73728.
Bridgwater Union, Catcott parish inhabitants among, number of (*Henniker*), VII., 68065.
Brighton, in, average weekly number of (*Newsholme*), IX., 92534 (4, B., I).
Burial of, *see* Burial of paupers.
Cardiff Union, class of persons forming percentage of (*J. Ingledew*), V., Stat., App. XXVII. (4–6).
Castle Ward Union, character of (*Walker*), V., Stat. App CXVI. (7).
Character of, comparisons as to, in London and country, respectively (*Batchelor*), VII., 68990:
Country in, nature of (*Hutton*), Stat., App. LXVII. (44).
Welsh Unions in (*Bircham*), I., 5018, 5026, Stat. 24.
Class:
Aston Union, in (*Lloyd*), IV., Stat., App. CXLI. (10).
Ellesmere Union (*Emberton*), VII., 71324 (4); (*Hood*), VII., 71638; (*Rutter*), VII., Stat., App. CLII. (7).
Henstead Union (*Macnaghton-Jones*), VII., 72977 (2), 72896.
Leominster (*H. Nield*), VII., Stat., App. CXXXVIII (2).
Stow Union (*Wilkes*), VII., 75346 (9).
Tenby Union (*Ross*), VII., Stat., App. CL. (5).
Yeovil Union (*J. E. Rodber*), VII., Stat., App. LXXIV. (7).
Class among whom increase is noticeable (*Wethered*), I.A., Stat. 75.
Class of now occupying compared with former times (*Herbert*), I.A., Stat., App. 101.
Classification of, *see* Classification of paupers, and *also under* Unions, combination of.
Clothing, food and, discretionary power to master to provide for when leaving for work, need of (*Coleman*), IV., Stat., App. LX. (13).
Clothing of:
Insufficiency of, supervision by women inspectors, need for (*Women's Local Government Society*,) IX., Stat., App. LXXXV. (26, i.).
Shifnal Union, improvement in, effect of (*Phillips*), VII., 70962 (4).
Warmer, need for (*Women's Local Government Society*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXV. (26, i.).
Clothing not of uniform pattern, advocated, reform as to (*Evan Davies*), V., Stat., App. XV. (5*d*).
Complaints by:
Hearing by inspectors, mode of in No. 8 district (*Wethered*), I., 5822.
Nature of (*Bircham*), I., 5024; (*Bagenal*), I., 7754.
Complaints by, as to society (*James*), II., 23688.
Curative treatment, suggested for (*Elkerton*), III., 26633; (*White*), III., 26696.
Denmark in:
Absconding from, punishment of, in penal workhouse (*Selle-s*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXII. (9).
Power of appeal against detention in (*Sellers*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXII. (9).

Workhouses—*cont.*
INMATES—*cont.*
Denmark in—*cont.*
Powers of authorities to detain for certain period, advantages of (*Sellers*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXII. (9, 10).
Powers of earnings in, system of payment (*Sellers*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXII. (11).
Deserving:
Moral degenerates and, disadvantages of association (*P. Williams*), VII., Stat., App. XCI. (9).
Preferential treatment advocated for (*A. Williams*), VII., Stat., App. LXXXIX. (10); (*Chubb*), VII., Stat., App. CIV. (11).
Deserving and undeserving:
Discrimination between, difficulties as to (*James*), II., 23629.
Differential treatment of, in (*T. M. Read*), VII., Stat., App. LXXIII. (11); (*A. Williams*), VII., Stat., App. LXXXIX. (10); (*H. Woolf*), VII., Stat., App. XCIII. (18*c*).
Deserving class of, outdoor exercise, greater liberty as to, advocated (*Evan Davies*), V., Stat., App. XV. (5*b*).
Detention of, *see* Detention of paupers.
Difference in class of, since 1849 (*Newsholme*), IX., 92675, 92676.
Disabled, beneficial effect of suitable employment on character of (*Bushell*), II., 23945 (18, 20).
Discharge of, *see that heading.*
Discharge of, *see* Discharge of workhouse inmates.
Discipline of, *see* Discipline, *and also* Punishment of workhouse inmates.
Disfranchisement of, advocated (*Kerwin*), II., 18596.
Disorderly, power of master to take before justice (*Adrian*), I., 156.
District 6, class of (*Fleming*), I.A., Stat. 6.
District 8, males, number of (*Wethered*), I.A., Stat., 63.
Drunkards, habitual, detention of, proposed (*Wethered*) I.A., Stat. 122.
Ecclesall Union:
Classified list of all in on December 29th, 1906 (*Tarrant*), IV., Stat., App. CII. (11).
Men, occupations of (*Dearden*), IV., 41111.
Ellesmere Union:
Character of (*Jebb*), VII., 71722.
Employment of, *see* Employment of paupers.
Employment of paupers, *see* Brabazon scheme *and* Employment.
Epileptics in, *see* Epileptics.
Epsom, character of (*White*), III., 26519.
Evil society, effect on, remedy suggested (*James*), II., 23714.
Extension of classes, of effect of (*Lockwood*), I., 12655.
Freedom, increased, allowed, to effect of (*Fust*), I., 11481.
Friends of, prosperous appearance of (*Bushell*), II., 24043.
Friends' visits to, payment of cost of (*Fust*), I., 10898.
Gateshead Union, details as to (*J. Scott*), V., Stat., App. CV. (21).
Habitual, deteriorating effect of workhouse life on (*James*), II., 23566 (1, 2).
Herding together respectable and degraded inmates, objections to (*E. H. Gloyn*), V., Stat., App. XXIII. (5).
Hunslet Union:
Character of (*O'Neill*), IV., Stat., App. XC. (17).
Men, trades of, during half year ended Lady Day, 1906 (*Senior*), IV., Stat., App. XCVI. (7).
Proportion of men having no trade (*Senior*), IV., Stat., App. XCVI. (8).
Imbecile in, *see* Imbeciles.
Merthyr Union: class (*James*), V., 48349 (25).
Incorrigibles, penal colonies for, advocated (*Booker*), IV., 40854 (16*d*), 40888.
Infirmaries, separation of from suggested (*Cooper*), IV., 36693 (1):
See also that heading.
Information respecting, mutual exchange of between officers, facilities for, need of (*Thorburn*), IV., 35693 (58–60), 35713.
Labour, exaction of more profitable form of from, suggested (*Waite*), IV., 43247 (18*b*).

Workhouses—*cont.*
INMATES—*cont.*
Lambeth:
Females:
Causes of admission and character of (*Edwards*), II., 23785 (11, 13), 23839.
Length of stay in (*Edwards*), II., 23785 (7).
Situations found for:
Nature of (*Edwards*), II., 23858.
Number during 1906 (*Edwards*), II., 23785 (6), 23811, 23848.
Infirm young inmates, condition of (*Grey*), II., 15419.
Women with children, number of (*Edwards*), II., 23801.
Lambeth Union, young, number of (*Gardner*), IX., 92196–92198.
Leominster in:
Conditions of (*Kevill-Davies*), VII., 72681 (18).
Liverpool, morally insane women, incarceration in asylums (*Thorburn*), IV., 35693 (42).
Loan relief to, *see that heading.*
Location of, procedure as to, in the event of dissolution of unions (*Willis-Bund*), VII., 76650.
Longevity of (*James*), II., 23571; (*Morris*), VII., 70056, 70057.
Low mental capacity of (*James*), II., 23653.
Lunacy amongst, infrequency of (*Toogood*), III., 26225.
Maintenance of, *see that heading.*
Maintenance from competent relatives, difficulty as to recovery of (*Bushell*), II., 24043.
Male, ages of, compared wth former times (*Herbert*), I., 8110.
Members of trade unions or friendly societies, infrequency of among (*J. T. Beston*), IV., Stat., App. CXIV. (8).
Men:
Disabled:
Life in, as affecting character of (*Bushell*), II., 23945 (16).
Handicraft to be taught to (*Bushell*), II., 23945 (28*d*).
Elderly:
Industrial pursuits for, advisability of (*Bushell*), II., 23945 (28*c*).
Life in, as affecting, character of (*Bushell*), II., 23945 (13).
Mental work for, possibility of, suggestions as to (*Edwards*), II., 23876
Mentally infirm, environment and upbringing as affecting (*Gardner*), IX., 92278.
Mile End Old Town, character of (*Kerwin*), II., 18041 (5).
No inducement to work by (*Clarke*), IX., 95410, 95142, 95454, 95455.
Offences by:
Absconding during period of detention, penalty incurred (*Adrian*), I., 156.
Absconding with linen, etc., belonging to workhouse, penalty incurred under Sec. 2 of Poor Relief Act, 1815; Sec. 58 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1844; and Sec. 8 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1850 (*Adrian*), I., 154.
Destruction or injury to clothing or other property of Guardians, penalty incurred under Sec. 8 of Pauper Inmates Discharge and Regulation Act, 1871 (*Adrian*), I., 156.
False name or statement, attempting to obtain relief by, penalty incurred under Sec. 5 of Casual Poor Act, 1882 (*Adrian*), I., 156.
Old men, Holbeck Union, freedom allowed to, extent (*Bannister*), IV., Stat., App. LV. (2).
Outdoor relief, offering to, impossibility of (*Herbert*), I., 8414.
Outside interest in, increase in needed (*Alford*), III., 31888–31890.
Oswestry Union, character of (*Vaughan*), VII., Stat., App. CLVI. (3).
Percentage of given number in, who had been Poor Law school children (*Stansfeld*), I., 14281.
Permanency of many who drifted in, owing to unemployment (*Turner*), IV., 43593.
Perquisite payments to, difficulty as to abolition of (*Bushell*), II., 23998.
Physical condition, change in (*Herbert*), I.A., Stat. 101.

Workhouses—*cont.*
INMATES—*cont.*
Pocklington Union, former occupations of (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat. 115.
Position, eligibility of, as compared with that prior to 1894 (*Lockwood*), I., 13758.
Powers of earning in, on Danish system, adoption of, advocated (*Sellers*), IV., Stat., App. LXXXII. (11).
Privileges of, Hunslet Union, in (*Mee*), IV., Stat., App. LXXXVIII. (47).
Productive work, by *see* Employment of paupers.
Punishment of, *see* Punishment of paupers.
Refractory, Labour Colonies for, with statutory power of commitment to advocated (*British Medical Association*), IV., 39013 (45); (*Whitaker*), IV., 39444.
Refractory, power of master to deal with, increase in, advocated (*Reed*), VII., Stat., App. LXXIII. (11*b*).
Refusal to work, *see that heading.*
Refused out-relief, proportion of (*White*), III., 26936.
Religious instruction of, dealt with in Secs. 20 and 22 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1868 (*Adrian*), I., 159.
Remunerative employment for aged, weak or ailing paupers, desirability of providing (*Elkerton*), III., 26408 (31).
Revision of cases, procedure as to (*T. B. Davies*), V., Stat., App. LXXV. (8).
Rights and privileges of, under Sec. 23 of Poor Law Board Act, 1847 (*Adrian*), I., 158.
Sane, chaining or manacling, prohibited by Sec. 2 of Workhouse Act, 1816 (*Adrian*), I., 138.
Secret wealth of, safeguarding, modes of (*James*), II., 23588, 23663.
Senile dements among (*Toogood*), III., 26226.
Sick:
Cardiff, in, Guardians' attitude as to (*Bircham*), I. 5086.
Condition compared with that of independent labourers (*Wethered*), I., 5770.
District 8, number of on January 1st in each year from 1899 to 1906 (*Wethered*), I.A., Stat. 78.
District 10, increased number of, reason for (*Herbert*), I., 8071.
Increased number of (*Wethered*), I.A., Stat. 75; (*Herbert*) I., 8071, 8072.
Sick, infirm, now classed as sick, relegation to infirm wards, economy of (*Ford*), IV., 37776 (74).
See also Sick Poor.
Statistics as to:
Aston Union, number in on January 22nd, 1907 (*Williams*), IV., 45464 (6).
Bermondsey (*Pilditch*), IX., 97670, 98066*a*.
Birmingham, increase in number, reasons for (*J. J. Affleck*), IV., Stat., App. CIX. (3).
Bosmere and Claydon Union:
Number of, belonging to Union (*Cheesman*), VII., 73813, 73961.
Number of boarded-out paupers (*Cheesman*), VII., 73812, 73964.
Church Stretton Union, number of (*Wood-Acton*), VII., Stat., App. CLX. (9).
Ecclesall Bierlow Union:
Number of in 1889 and in 1907 (*Gale*), IV., Stat., App. LXXI. (3, 5).
Number in on January 5th, 1907 (*Blossom*), IV., 42781 (11).
Number of men and women over sixty years of age on February 20th, 1906 and 1907, and in 1897 (*Blossom*), IV., 42876.
Sick inmates, number of on January 5th, 1907 (*Blossom*), IV., 42781 (11).
Ely Union, number and character of (*Claxton*), VII., Stat., App. CXLVII. (6).
Fulham Union, number of (*Propert*), IX., 98460.
Gateshead Union:
Number of (*J. Scott*), V., Stat., App. CV. (21).
Percentage on population (*Jobling*), V., Stat., App. LXXXVII. (3).
Holborn, City Road, E.C., average daily number of (*Newman*), IX., 94387 (14):
Lambeth, women, able-bodied and not able-bodied, highest and lowest numbers in during year ended June 30th, 1906 (*Edwards*), II., 23785 (1, 2).

Workhouses—*cont.*
INMATES—*cont.*
Statistics as to—*cont.*
Langport Union, number and condition of, in (*R. Cavendish*), VII., Stat., App. XXVII. (3); (*J. Lang*), VII., Stat., App. LVI. (9); (*E. Q. Louch*), VII., Stat., App. LVII. (2).
Middlesbrough:
Number of (*Ward*), V., Stat., App. CXVII. (6).
Males, number of, compared with females (*Ward*), V., Stat., App. CXVII. (6).
Mile End Union, number in (*Kerwin*), II., 18041 (4), 18242, 18243.
Mitcham, Surrey, average daily number of (*Newman*), IX., 94287 (14).
Newcastle, average number in 1869 and 1883 (*Gibson*), V., Stat., App. LXXXI. (9).
Newton Abbot Union:
Number of (*Mapleton*), VII., Stat., App. LX. (4).
Number of, in 1897 and 1907 (*Horner*), VII., Stat., App. L. (6).
Number in:
Barnsley Workhouse, in January, 1906 (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat. 8.
Bramley Workhouse, in January, 1906 (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat. 8.
Beverley Workhouse, in January, 1906 (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat. 8.
Boston Union, decrease in, reason for (*Herbert*), I.A., Stat. 97.
Bradford Union, in January, 1906 (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat. 8.
Bridlington Union, in January, 1906 (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat. 8.
Cheltenham, unmarried, widows, widowers, and married, number of (*Wethered*), I.A., Stat. 84.
Chorlton Union, on January 1st, 1905 (*Fust*), I.A., Stat. 16.
Cirencester Union, married, unmarried, widows and widowers, number of (*Wethered*), I.A., Stat. 84.
Cricklade and Wootton Bassett Union, married, unmarried, widows, and widowers, number of (*Wethered*), I.A., Stat. 84.
Dewsbury Union, in January, 1906 (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat. 8.
District 8, total increase in, summary of (*Wethered*), I.A., Stat. 92.
District 11, sick inmates, number of, on January 1st, 1906 (*Fust*), I.A., Stat. 17.
District 12, number of on January 1st, 1905 (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat. 58.
Doncaster Union, in January, 1906 (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat. 8.
Driffield Union, January, 1906 (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat. 8.
Ecclesall Bierlow Union, in January, 1906 (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat. 8.
Epsom Union, on July 1st, 1907 (*White*), III., 26579.
Goole Union in January, 1906 (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat. 8.
Great Ouseburn, in January, 1906 (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat. 8.
Halifax Union, in January, 1906 (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat. 8.
Hemsworth Union, in January, 1906 (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat. 8.
Holbeck Union, in January, 1906 (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat. 8.
Howden Union, in January, 1906 (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat. 8.
Hull, in January, 1906 (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat. 8.
Hunslet Union, in January, 1906 (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat. 8.
Islington Union (*Pilditch*), IX., 97670, 98066*a*.
Islington Union, number accommodated in excess of certificate (*Lockwood*), I., 13102.
Keighley Union, in January, 1906 (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat. 8.
Kent Unions, agriculture, percentage connected with (*A. B. Lowry*), I., 12172.
Knaresborough Union in January, 1906 (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat. 8.

Workhouses—*cont.*
INMATES—*cont.*
Statistics as to—*cont.*
Number in—*cont.*
Ledbury, married, unmarried, widows, and widowers (*Wethered*), I.A., Stat. 84.
Leeds Union, in January, 1906 (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat. 8.
Lichfield Union, married, unmarried, widows, and widowers (*Wethered*), I.A., Stat. 84.
Liverpool Union, on January 1st, 1906 (*Fust*), I.A., Stat. 16.
Manchester Union, on January 1st, 1905 (*Fust*), I.A., Stat. 16.
North Bierley Union in January, 1906 (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat. 8.
Nottingham Union, single men, proportion of (*Herbert*), I., 8116, 8194.
North Witchford Union (*Stephens*), III., 34588.
Pateley Bridge Union, in January, 1906 (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat. 8.
Patrington Union, in January, 1906 (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat. 8.
Penistone Union, in January, 1906 (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat. 8.
Pocklington Union, ages and number of (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat. 8, 114.
Pontefract Union, in January, 1906 (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat. 8.
Ripon Union, in January, 1906 (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat. 8.
Rotherham Union, in January, 1906 (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat. 8
Saddleworth Union, in January, 1906 (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat. 8.
Sculcoates Union, in January, 1906 (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat. 8.
Sedburgh Union, in January, 1906 (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat. 8.
Selby Union, in January, 1906 (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat. 8
Settle Union, in January, 1906 (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat. 8.
Sheffield Union, in January, 1906 (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat. 8.
Skipton Union, in January, 1906 (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat. 8.
Skirlaugh Union, in January 1906 (*Bagenal*), I.A., 7743, Stat. 8.
Sussex Union, agriculture, percentage connected with (*A. B. Lowry*), I., 12172.
Tadcaster Union, in January, 1906 (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat. 8.
Thorne Union, in January, 1906 (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat. 8.
Todmorden Union, in January, 1906 (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat. 8.
Wakefield Union, in January, 1906 (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat. 8.
Walsall Union, married, unmarried, widows, and widowers (*Wethered*), I.A., Stat. 84.
West Derby Union, in January, 1905 (*Fust*), I.A., Stat. 16.
Wetherby Union, in January, 1906 (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat. 8.
Wharfedale Union, in January, 1906 (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat. 8.
Wortley Union, in January, 1906 (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat. 8.
York Union, in January, 1906 (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat. 8.
St. Pancras:
Number relieved on March 31st and during year, accuracy of records (*Millward*), II., 18978–18984.
Reduction in number, causes of (*Millward*), II., 18758.
St. Thomas Union:
Number of (*Trick*), VII., App. LXXXIII. (11).
Proportion of, paupers by own fault (*Buckingham*), VII., 68541.
Shifnal Union, number of (*Yates*), VII., Stat., App. CLXII. (8).
South Shields, number in (*Coulson*), V., 52533 (18).

Workhouses—*cont.*

INMATES—*cont.*

Statistics as to—*cont.*

Stimulating intelligence of (*Elkerton*), III , 26646.

Supervision of, effect on character (*Edwards*), II., 23831, 23917.

Westminster (*Pilditch*), VII., 97670, 98066*a*.

Whitchurch Union, number and previous positions of (*Bennett*), VII., Stat., App. XCIX. (8).

York Union, number of (*Harrison*), VII., 76898.

To other workhouses :

By order of Local Government Board under Sec. 50 of Metropolitan Poor Act, 1867 (*Adrian*), I., 162.

Circumstances rendering permissible outside the Metropolis (*Adrian*), I., 161.

Difficulties as to (*Buckingham*), VII., 68519.

Of particular classes of paupers under Sec. 17 of Metropolitan Poor Amendment Act, 1869 (*Adrian*), I., 162.

Transfer of :

Authorised by Sec. 14 of the Poor Law Amendment Act, 1849 ; Sec. 18 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1866 ; and Secs. 20 and 22 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1868 (*Adrian*), I., 161.

Cancer cases, proposal as to (*Buckingham*), VII., 68526.

Chargeability of persons transferred, rule as to under Sec. 14 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1849 (*Adrian*), I., 161.

Treatment of, by masters and matrons and officials (*Thomas*), I., 4590 ; (*James*), II., 23679.

Unsuitability of large number for outdoor relief (*Stewart*), V., Stat., App. CXI. (34, 35).

Visitation of, Cardiff Union, arrangements for (*A. J. Harris*), V., Stat., App. XXV. (36).

Visitation by relatives and friends of, infrequency as to (*ffolkes*), VII., 75247 (12), 75305.

Visitation of (*Edwards*), II., 23806.

Voluntary visitation of, Guardians' attitude towards (*Alford*), III., 31894–31897.

Women :

Duties performed by (*Thorburn*), IV., 35693 (33), 35816–35818.

Faults of (*Thorburn*), IV., 35693 (46, 47).

Life in as affecting (*Thorburn*), IV., 35693 (37, 38, 44, 45).

Respectable class of :

Characteristics of (*Thorburn*), IV., 35693 (35, 36).

Valuable aid given by in administering (*Thorburn*), IV., 35693 (29–36).

Separate cubicles for, need and effect of (*McDougall*), IV., 36663.

Types of (*Thorburn*), IV., 35693 (37–43), 35700, 35701.

Wellington Union, number formerly members of unsound clubs (*Price*), VII., 67743 (11).

Williton Union, friends' visits to, extent of (*Heale*), VII., 69274.

Workhouse life as affecting (*O. Hertz*), IV., Stat., App. XLII. (10).

Young :

Employment, procedure of obtaining, ample for (*Gardner*), IX., 92206, 92207.

Method of dealing with (*Gardner*), IX., 92113 (42), 92181–92208.

Ins-and-outs, *see that heading.*

INSPECTION OF :

Assistant inspectors, by, proposed (*Bagenal*) I., 7734, 7755.

By public health authority (*Downes*), VI., 23149.

Guardians by, under Local Government Order, 1893 (*Bagenal*), I., 7426, 7736.

Leominster Union (*Kevill-Davies*), VII., 72800.

Method proposed in event of transfer of administration of relief to County Poor Law authority (*Willis-Bund*), VII., 76639.

Under Public Health Act (*Bagenal*), I., 7414.

Visits of Inspector :

Frequency of (*Davy*), I., 1968 ; (*Dansey*), I., 6065.

Unexpected periods of (*Dansey*), I., 6065.

Workhouses—*cont.*

Inspectors of, women, appointment of, need for (*Women's Local Government Society*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXV. (24).

Institutions and, stocktaking in, procedure for (*Helby*), IX., 91857 (19), 91886.

Institutions and Poor Law buildings included under term, under Poor Law Amendment Act, 1834 (*Adrian*), I., 137, 138 ; (*Kitchin*), I.A., Stat. 2.

Ipswich, character of (*Hervey*), I.A., Stat. 5.

ISLINGTON UNION :

Accommodation, *see that sub-head.*

Inmates, *see* Inmates, statistics as to.

KEIGHLEY UNION :

Children in, *see* Children.

Inmates, *see sub-head* Inmates, statistics as to.

Kensington able-bodied, for, *see* Test workhouses, *under* Able-bodied paupers.

Kent and Sussex, agricultural labourers in, percentage of (*A. B. Lowry*), I., 12171–12175.

Kent, labourers, general, percentage of, to total inmates (*A. B. Lowry*), I., 12070, 12174.

Kettering, additions to (*Court*), I., 6225.

KING'S NORTON UNION (SELLY OAK) :

Date of opening (*R. J. Curtis*), IV., Stat., App. CXXIII. (4).

Labour Colonies, establishment of, as affecting (*Murrin*), VII., 68603 (17*b*).

Labour in, delusiveness of accounts as to (*Broomfield*), V., 49625 (9*d*).

LABOUR TASK :

Exaction from inmates, authority for (*Adrian*), I., 154.

Leicester, reintroduction of (*Walsh*), I., 8799 ; (*Herbert*), I.A., Stat. 73.

Labour test, *see that heading.*

LAMBETH UNION :

Chaplain, *see that heading.*

Church services in (*Edwards*), II., 23898.

Country workhouse, proposed :

Class of paupers to be sent to (*Briant*), II,. 15046.

Deterrent effect probable (*Briant*), II., 15045.

Object and probable result of (*Briant*), II., 15041.

Lay-readers, effect of (*Edwards*), II., 23897.

Number of (*Briant*), II., 15154.

Officers' rations, cost per head per week (*Grey*), II., 15558.

Unmarried mothers in :

Number of, in 1905 (*Thurnall*), II., 15617.

With first child, segregation proposed (*Briant*), II., 15374 ; (*Thurnall*), II., 15616.

Visitation of (*Edwards*), II., 23897.

Women, class of, in (*Edwards*), II., 23785 (3).

Land for, *see* Land.

Landless, objection to (*Carryer*), IV., 46516 (23*d*).

LANGPORT UNION :

Discomforts and defects formerly in (*R. Cavendish*) VII., Stat., App. XXVII. (2).

Waste formerly allowed in (*R. Cavendish*), VII., Stat., App. XXVII. (2).

LEAVE OF ABSENCE FROM :

Abuse of :

Checking, master's power as to, inadequate (*Wethered*), I., 5754–5762.

Drunken returns, etc. (*Fleming*), I., 9516.

Holborn Union, in (*James*), II., 23731.

Lambeth Union, in (*Edwards*), II., 23791.

Remedies suggested (*James*), II., 23771–23773.

Aged inmates, curtailment in cases of, suggested (*James*), II., 23697.

Alcoholism among inmates during (*Vulliamy*), VII., 73440.

Bethnal Green, arrangements as to (*Bushell*), II., 24067.

Bosmere and Claydon Union :

Boarded-out paupers, arrangements as to (*Cheesman*), VII., 73852.

Drunkenness of boarded-out paupers during, remedies for (*Cheesman*), VII., 73854.

Clothing, nature of, worn by paupers on (*Bushell*), II., 24094.

Workhouses—*cont.*

LEAVE OF ABSENCE FROM—*cont.*

Deterrence of relief in, as affected by (*Davy*), I., 2318, 2992; (*Fust*), I., 11507, 11517.
Drunken condition of inmates on return (*Morris*), II., 17087.
Drunkenness of aged women paupers during, cause of (*Bushell*), II., 24099.
Discipline affected by (*Davy*), I., 2322.
Drunkenness of paupers during, cause of (*Wethered*), I., 5458.
Duration of (*Davy*), I., 2319, 2337.
Effects of (*Clarke*), IX., 93413, 95414.
Frequency desirable in case of disabled men (*Bushell*), II., 23945 (19).
Frequency of (*Fust*), I., 11509–11531.
Granting, procedure for (*Davy*), I., 2334.
Guardians' discretion as to (*Fust*), I., 11507.
Henstead Union, drunkenness of paupers in connection with, infrequency of (*Macnaghton-Jones*), VII., 73191.
Inducement to pauperism (*Davy*), I., 2329.
Leicester, at (*Walsh*), I., 8796.
Limitation of, desirable (*Fust*), I., 11004.
Marylebone, arrangements as to (*Davy*), I., 2321.
Practice as to, variations in (*Davy*), I., 2992.
Paupers returning intoxicated, detention in workhouse, extension of Guardians' power as to, essential (*Wethered*), I., 5872–5874.
Reasonable, amount of, defined as to aged and infirm (*Fust*), I., 11524.
Restrictions as to, relaxation of in case of non-able-bodied and deserving inmates (*B. J. Young*), IV., Stat., App. CVIII. (16).
Use made of by certain inmates (*Davy*), I., 2320.

LEEDS:

Comfort, sufficiency but non-attractiveness of (*Ford*), IV., 39776 (15).
Legislation, modern, tendency of to disregard as method of relief (*Quelch*), III., 25781 (8).

LEICESTER:

Able-bodied men in, *see* Able-bodied paupers.
Accommodation in, *see that sub-head.*
Card-playing allowed in (*Carryer*), IV., 46666.
Labour task, *see that sub-head.*
New dietary order, attractions of (*Mansfield*), IV., Stat., App. CXLII. (20).
Overcrowding, *see that sub-head.*
Sick wards, cases treated in (*C. F. Bryan*), IV., Stat., App. CXVI. (6).
Young women, condition of majority of, in (*Lambert*), IV., Stat., App. CXL. (4).

LIFE IN:

Character of inmates as affected by (*Tarrant*), IV., Stat., App. CII. (18–20).
Comfortable, evils effects of (*James*), II., 23566 (10).
Deadening effect of (*Alden*), III., 27565.
Degrading effect of (*Alden*), III., 27487, 27496–27497.
Demoralising effect of (*Quelch*), III., 25889; (*Alford*), III., 31842; (*Bonar*), III., 29505, 29511; (*James*), II., 23567; (*Morris*), VII., 69942, 70045, 70058; (*Cole*), IV., Stat., App. LIX. (8*a*); (*Wren*), IV., Stat., App. CVII. (12); (*Clarke*), IX., 95410–95412:
Cause of (*Bonar*), III., 29797.
Guardians' efforts to counteract, Whitechapel evening classes referred to (*Bonar*), III., 29573, 29574.
On boys and girls (*Gardner*), IX., 92186–92191.
Roman Catholic views as to, and efforts to obivate (*Kelly*), IV., Stat., App. XLIII. (16).
Depressing effect of (*McCarthy*), IV., Stat., App. CXLIII. (6).
Deterioration of respectable inmates resulting from (*Carryer*), IV., 46516 (8).
Effect on:
Character of inmates of (*Bushell*), II., 23945.
Inmates (*Blud*), VII., 70832 (4); (*Childe*), VII, 71152–71157; (*Emberton*), VII., 71324 (6), 71398; (*Hood*), VII., 71642; (*Jebb*), VII., 71916; (*White*), III., 26937.
Men in workshops (*Bushell*), II., 23945 (15).
Moral and physical effects of (*Vulliamy*), VII., 73384.

Workhouses—*cont.*

LIFE IN—*cont.*

Effect on—*cont.*
Physical and mental (*Edwards*), II., 23843.
Sense of parental responsibility (*James*), II., 23566 (7), 23591.
Women (*Edwards*), II., 23785 (12), 23818.

LIVERPOOL:

Aliens in:
Cost and trouble of getting rid of (*Thorburn*), IV., 35759–35761.
Germans and Scandinavians, characteristics of (*Thorburn*), IV., 35693 (55).
Sent to, owing to fact of being a "port parish," classes and nationalities of (*Thorburn*), IV., 35693 (51–54).
Branch homes of (*W. Bray*), IV., Stat., App. XXXII. (14–22):
Advantages over central workhouse (*W. Crosfield*), IV., Stat., App. XXXVI. (22).
Objects of (*W. Crosfield*), IV., Stat., App, XXXVI. (17–23).
Brownlow Hill:
Brazabon Scheme for employing inmates, *see that heading.*
Character of accommodation in (*W. Crosfield*), IV., Stat., App. XXXVI. (17).
Division of (*W. Bray*), IV., Stat., App. XXXII. (1).
Offer of relief in to applicants for outdoor relief, reasons for (*Thorburn*), IV., 35693 (64).
Staff of (*W. Bray*), IV., Stat., App. XXXII. (2).
Loans for, *see* Loans.
Lock wards of, Relieving Officers, application for admission to, by women, objections to (*Women's Local Government Society*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXV. (8, vi.).

LOCK CASES:

Detention of, increased power as to suggested, difficulties as to (*Thomas*), I., 12353–12357.
Female, provision for (*Stansfeld*) I., 14462.
Letters to female inmates, reading by Lady Guardians with the view of withholding by governor if advisable, power as to needed (*Thorburn*), IV., 35693 (14), 35697.
Visitation by Lady Guardians, advantages of (*Thorburn*), IV., 35693 (12, 13).
Lodging houses as affecting (*Bushell*), II., 24006.

LONDON:

Army pensioners in, number of and amounts of pensions (*Lockwood*), I., 13759.
Combinations of unions, utilising by of one house for able-bodied (*Lockwood*), I., 4144.
Condition of:
Inquiry into, in 1867 (*Davy*), I., 2309.
Legislation on, in 1867 (*Davy*), I., 2309.
Prior to 1867 (*Chance*), III., 27081 (34).
Erection, cost of prior to 1898 and subsequently, increase in, causes of (*Lockwood*), I., 13460.
Food and work, uniformity in, desirable (*Crowder*), II., 17387 (23*b*), 17444.
Labour tests in, form of most efficacious (*Lockwood*), I., 13309.
Linen and medicine, care of (*Stansfeld*), I.A., Stat. 45.
Lock wards, female, classification of patients, urgent need for (*Stansfeld*), I.A., Stat. 25.
Longley, Sir Henry, Report on (*Davy*), I., 3297.
Maternity wards, *see that sub-head.*
Nurseries:
Discipline in, difficulties as to, and improvement in (*Stansfeld*). I.A., Stat. 22.
Infection by fresh admissions, risk of (*Stansfeld*), I.A., Stat. 21.
Inspection of children in (*Stansfeld*), I.A., Stat. 18.
Sick wards, *see that sub-head.*
State of in 1867, reference to by Mr. Gaythorne Hardy on introduction of Bill in 1867 (*Davy*), I., 2309.
Transfer of inmates under Sec. 50 of Metropolitan Poor Act, 1867 and Sec. 17 of Metropolitan Poor Amendment Act, 1869 (*Adrian*), I., 162.
Long Ashton (formerly Bedminster), size and age disadvantages of (*Wethered*), I., 5365, I.A., Stat. 20.
Long periods of residence in, mental conditions as affected by (*W. Bray*), IV., Stat., App. XXXII. (8).
Lunatics, *see* Lunatics in.

Workhouses—*cont.*
Lunatics, in, R., Min., pp. 956, 957.
Maintenance in, cost per head in Huddersfield (*North*), IV., 41761 (11), 41795.
Maintenance of inmates, *see* Maintenance.
Management of, *see that heading.*
Manchester rules, able-bodied inmates, employment in wards during hours of labour enjoined by (*Davy*), I., 2461.
Manufactory in, power of Guardians to start (*White*), III., 26726.
Married couples in, *see that heading.*
Married women giving birth in, percentage of, R., Min., p. 779.
Marylebone Union :
Attractiveness of (*Morris*), II., 17049.
Disadvantages of, with regard to "space and estate conditions," employment of inmates affected by (*Morris*), II., 16798.
Master of, *see* Master of workhouse.
Master and Matron of, *see that heading.*
Masters, R., IV., 118–121 ; R., Min. pp. 730, 731, 1023.
Masters, essential characteristics of (*W. A. Bailward*), VIII., 78744.
Maternity Hospitals :
Infant Mortality per 1,000 born in R. Min. pp. 780 782.
Maternity Wards :
Applications to Relieving Officer for admission to, moral effect of on applicant alleged (*Carryer*), IV., 46609.
Birmingham :
Married women's objection to enter (*Tillyard*), IV., Stat., App. CLVII. (14).
Treatment of respectable poor in opposed by Guardians (*Bygott*), IV., 44051.
Central Midwives Board, power of, with regard to inspection and alteration of (*Downes*), II., 23149.
Cost of medical treatment, etc., recovery of, Paddington, in (*Alford*), III., 31749–31752.
Deterrent policy carried out in (*Stansfeld*), I., 14525.
Epsom Union, treatment of patients in (*White*), III., 26741
Evil companionship on, desirability of shielding young women with first child from (*Stansfeld*), I., 14505.
Feeble-minded girls in, large number of (*Ainsley*), V., 52840 (19).
Henstead Union, feeble-minded unmarried mothers in, paucity of (*Macnaghton-Jones*), VII., 73047.
Illegitimacy, encouragement of, by (*James*), II., 23566 (8).
Insufficient accommodation in (*Women's Local Government Society*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXV. (26, iv.).
King's Norton, in, Voluntary Committee for dealing with unmarried mothers (*Hayward*), IV., 45961.
Lady officers in, value of (*G. Bastard*), IV., Stat., App. CXII. (11).
Lambeth Union, visiting committees of ladies under Dowager Countess of Shrewsbury (*Thurnall*), II., 15721.
Leicester, admission to, procedure for (*Carryer*), IV., 46516 (7*e*).
Liverpool, visitation of by ladies representing Maternity Homes (*Thorburn*), IV., 35693 (15).
Location in, rather than in infirmaries, advisability of (*Downes*), II., 243155.
Location within workhouses rather than in infirmaries, importance of, reasons for (*Stansfeld*), I., 14230.
London, in :
After-careers of mothers in (*Stansfeld*), I.A.,Stat. 18.
Birth rate in, in 1903–1904–1905 (*Stansfeld*), I.A., Stat. 5.
Classification of patients, impossibility of, evil resulting from (*Stansfeld*), I.A., Stat. 13.
Discipline in, increased stringency of, advocated (*Stansfeld*), I.A., Stat. 15.
Feeble-minded mothers in :
Percentage of (*Stansfeld*), I.A., 14243, 14245.
Segregation in a national institution suggested (*Stansfeld*), I.A., Stat. 16.
Houses having (*Stansfeld*), I., 14442.
Infants, death rate of (*Stansfeld*), IA., Stat. 7.
Inspection of patients (*Stansfeld*), I.A., Stat. 12.
Location within workhouses, importance of, reasons for (*Stansfeld*), I.A., Stat. 1, 2.

Workhouses—*cont.*
Maternity Wards—*cont.*
London in—*cont.*
Mothers :
Deaths, causes of (*Stansfeld*), I.A., Stat. 6.
Death rate of, in 1903–1904–1905 (*Stansfeld*), I.A., Stat. 6.
Pauper assistants in :
Decrease in number of (*Stansfeld*), I.A., Stat. 4.
Duties of (*Stansfeld*), I.A., Stat. 4.
Voluntary work in, for benefit of inmates, recognition of (*Stansfeld*), I.A., Stat.. 10, 11.
Young unmarried mothers, separate treatment for, urgency of (*Stansfeld*), I.A., Stat. 14.
Married women, separation from unmarried mothers in, proposed (*Klaassen*), IX., Stat., App. LXVII. (7*b*).
Married women, respectable, difficulty in obtaining admission to (*Jomes*), II., 23566 (8).
Married women to be allowed use of, on payment of fee, proposed (*White*), III., 26738.
Marylebone Union, in (*Stansfeld*), I., 14443.
Maternity Hospitals, R., Min., pp. 777–784.
Portsmouth, mortality in, practically nil (*Fleming*), I.A., Stat. 27.
Reluctance of respectable married women to become inmates of (*Raw*), IV., 38168–38176.
St. Pancras, in (*Stansfeld*), I., 14443.
Separation of from workhouse, inadvisability of, reasons for (*Downes*), II., 23186.
Southampton, mortality in, practically nil (*Fleming*), I.A., Stat. 27.
Subdivision of, desirable (*Stansfeld*), I., 14234.
Success of (*Downes*), II., 23149.
Theatrical and music hall professionals in (*Stansfeld*), I., 14518, 14523.
Training schools for midwives, as, reluctance of central Midwives Board to certify (*Fust*), I., 11345.
Treatment in, moral effect of (*Alford*), III., 31847.
Treatment in, deterrence of, reason for (*Bygott*), IV., 44051–44053.
Unmarried mothers :
Co-operation between Poor Law and Charity with regard to, proposed (*O. Hertz*), IV., Stat., App. XLII. (12).
Detention with employment of women entering for third time, proposed (*Brown*), VII., 75895 (15).
Ecclesall Bierlow Union :
Details as to (*Blossom*), IV., 42883.
Mental incapacity of (*Blossom*), IV., 42781 (9).
Girls' Aid Society's operations as to (*Grey*), II., 15464.
Guardians' powers as to detention of, extension advocated (*Hewing*), IV., Stat., App. LXXVII. (11*a*).
Kensington Workhouse, arrangements as to (*Grey*), II., 15463.
Lambeth Parish, Lady Guardians' Committee in charge of (*Grey*), II., 15466.
Maintenance before confinement, order on putative father for, need for power for Guardians to obtain (*Stewart*), V., Stat., App. CXI. (56, 57).
Number of (*Tarrant*), IV., Stat., App. CII. (13).
Proportion of domestic servants among (*Blossom*), IV., 42781 (9).
Repeatedly in, difficulties of dealing with (*Clifford*), IX., Stat., App. LX. (13–17).
Return to, frequency of (*Newill*), IV., 44920 (2), 44943.
Separate wards for girls with first child, advocated (*Women's Local Government Society*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXV. (26, iv.) :
Lambeth in (*Grey*), II., 15462.
Separation from respectable women in, advocated (*James*), II., 23641 ; (*Women's Local Government Society*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXV. (26, iv.).
Visitation and aid of by ladies (*Rusbridge*), II., 20418 (10).
With first child, unsuitability of life in, for (*Newill*), IV., 44920 (2), 44992 ; (*Cheesman*), VII., 73932, 73933.
Voluntary work in, benefit of (*Stansfeld*), I., 14240.
Whitechapel, Central Midwives Board, refusal of, to recognise (*Downes*), II., 23152.

Workhouses—*cont.*
MATERNITY WARDS—*cont.*
Women using, circumstances of (*Stansfeld*), I., 14516.
Women and girls awaiting admission to, employment of (*Women's Local Government Society*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXV. (26*v*).
Matron and staff, necessary influence of, over weak-minded women in-and-outs, (*J. Casey*), VIII., 86715.
Matron of, *see that heading.*
Matrons, R., Min., pp. 730, 731.
Medical Officers, *see that heading.*
Medicines, *see* Drugs.
Men returning to, from Labour Colonies, difficulties of dealing with (*Elkerton*), III., 26708.
Mentally defective in, R., Min., pp. 892–895, 1225.
MERTHYR UNION:
Children in, *see that heading.*
Sick wards, accommodation in (*Ward*), V., Stat., App. LV. (3).
METROPOLITAN DISTRICT:
Cubic space to be allowed in, Committee's Report on (*Downes*), II., 22918.
Size of, tendency to increase (*Lockwood*), I., 4069.
Transfer of inmates to other workhouses, powers of Local Government Board as to (*Adrian*), I., 162.
Middlesbrough, undeserving cases, percentage of (*Grey*), V., 52169 (7).
Mildenhall Union, interest in, by local ladies (*Read*), VII., 75959.
Mile End Old Town, Jewish paupers in (*Kerwin*), II., 18158.
Miscellaneous character of, R., IV., 183, 184.
"Mixed Officials," system of, condemned, R., Min., pp. 730, 731.
MODERN:
Construction, date of commencement (*Davy*), I., 2309.
Unattractive to certain class of poor (*Wethered*), I., 5777.
Modernising to meet modern requirements, Okehampton referred to (*Thomas*), I., 12352.
Mortality in, *see* Death rate.
MOTHER ELECTING TO REMAIN IN WITH BABY:
Duration of residence permitted (*Stansfeld*), I., 14506, 14515.
Routine for (*Stansfeld*), I, 14533.
Mothers, unmarried, detention in, Guardians power, extension of, desirable (*Wethered*), I., 5382.
NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE UNION:
Conditions in, improvement in (*Pease*), V., Stat., App. CI. (7).
NEWTON ABBOT, IN:
Administration, excellence of (*H. Mapleton*), VII., Stat., App. LX. (4).
Children not admitted to, except in case of sickness (*J. Digweed*), VII., Stat., App. XXXI. (3).
Improvements in (*F. Horner*), VII., Stat., App. L. (5).
Non-able-bodied, policy towards system of, R., Min., p. 978.
Non-deterrence of to able-bodied paupers (*Clarke*), IX., 95361–95365.
Northampton, weak-minded and other defective paupers in (*Court*), I., 6684.
NORWICH:
Attractiveness of (*Hervey*), I., 12003.
Entertainments at (*Hervey*), I., 12011–12013.
North Witchford Union, medical inspector's visit to, period and object of (*Stephens*), III., 34600, 34607.
North Witchford Union, improved conditions in (*Moulton*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXXVIII. (2).
NOTTINGHAM UNION:
Male and female inmates, occupations of, former (*Herbert*), I., 8118, 8195.
Rebuilding, cause of (*Herbert*), I.A., Stat. 42.
NUMBER OF:
Bermondsey (*Pilditch*), IX., 97670, 98066*a*.
Cardiff Union (*F. J. Beavan*), V., Stat., App. XII. (9).
Edmonton and situation (*Sharp*), II., 17097 (6).
District 1 (*Lockwood*), I.A., Stat. 7.
District 2 (*A. Lowry*), I.A., Stat. 22.
District 5 (*Hervey*), I.A., Stat. 1.
District 11, main and branch (*Fust*), I.A., Stat. 15.
District 12 (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat. 58.
Metropolitan District (*Lockwood*), I., 4062.
Westminster (*Pilditch*), IX., 97670, 98066*a*.

Workhouses—*cont.*
Nurseries, trained nurses in, absence of, and need for (*Newill*), IV., 44971–44974.
Nurseries, in, R., Min., pp. 779, 780, 783–786.
Nurseries, trained attendants in, necessity of (*Fuller*), I., Stat. 79.
Nurses and nursing in, *see* Nursing.
Officers of, attitude as regards welfare of paupers (*James*), II., 23686.
Officers, resident, better class of men desirable as (*P. Williams*), VII., Stat., App. XCI. (11).
Officers, efficiency of (*Fleming*), I., 8916.
Operations in, *see* Surgical Operations.
OVERCROWDING IN:
Billericay (*Hervey*), I.A., Stat. 6.
Brixworth, lax system of relief as affecting (*Bury*), IV., 48174.
Lambeth Parish (*Briant*), II., 15043.
Leicester, classification and discipline as affected by (*Walsh*), I.A., Stat. 42.
Marylebone (*Morris*), II., 16704, 16785.
Merthyr (*Evans*), V., 48530 (6):
Attitude of Guardians with regard to (*James*), V., 48522.
Newcastle-on-Tyne Union (*Forster*), V., Stat., App. LXXX. (13).
Plymouth Union, in (*Thomas*), I., 4496, 12244.
Provisions against (*Davy*), I., 3002.
Rotherham (*Bagenal*), I., 7333.
South Shields, in (*Coulson*), V., 52624.
Stourbridge Union, effect on outdoor relief (*Wethered*), I.A., Stat. 100.
Swansea Union, in (*Solomon*), V., 30633, 50641, 50647.
Towns, in, reason for (*Davy*), I., 2347.
Transfer of inmates in cases of, to other workhouses authorised under Sec. 14 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1849 (*Adrian*), I. 161.
Upton-on-Severn, in, effect on out-relief (*Wethered*), I.A., Stat. 100.
PAUPER LABOUR IN AND ABOUT (*Millward*), II., 18607 (20):
Birmingham, methods of utilising (*J. T. Beston*), IV., Stat., App. CXIV. (4).
Bridgwater Union, in (*Shepherd*), VII., Stat., App. LXXXI. (3).
Household work:
Female inmates employed on, Liverpool Union, in (*W. Bray*), IV., Stat., App. XXXII. (4).
Generally (*Herbert*), I., 8477.
Male inmates employed on, Liverpool Union, in (*W. Bray*), IV., Stat., App. XXXII. (4).
Utilisation of (*Davy*), I., 2921.
Leominster Union, in (*Nield*), VII., Stat., App. CXXXVIII. (2).
Mildenhall Union, male labour, sufficiency of (*Read*), VII., 76099.
Tenbury Union, in (*Higgins*), VII., Stat., App. CXXV. (6, 7).
Pauperising effect of (*Alden*), III., 27359 (9).
PENAL:
Austria, in, *see* Penal Workhouses.
Germany, in, maintained by provinces (*Muensterberg*), IX., 100372–100374.
Penal aspect of, social democratic views as to (*Quelch*), III., 25800.
Penal treatment in advocated (*Waite*), IV., 43285.
Pensioners under City of London Parochial Foundation, resorting to (*Fisher*), III., 31022.
Pensioners, naval and military, in, conduct of (*Wood*), II., 15969, 15974.
Permanently incapacitated at present treated in, R., Min., p. 924.
PERSONS OF UNSOUND MIND:
Removal from:
Asylums, effect of establishment of Metropolitan Common Poor Fund on (*Owen*), I.A., Stat. 24.
Recommendations of Cottage Homes Committee as to (*Davy*), I., 2382, 2699, 2730.
Persons living alone, best means of relief for (*R. S. Barrow*), VII, Stat., App. XXI. (3); (*P. Hallett*), VII., Stat., App. XLII. (3).
Phthisis cases, treatment of, in, objections to (*Newman*), VII., 68238 (8*d*).
Physical condition of inmates, R., IV., 497–503.
Plans of, *see that heading.*

Workhouses—*cont.*

POPLAR:
Abolition of uniform for inmates, with provision of overcoats and warmer underclothing (*Crooks*), IX., Stat., App. LXII. (39).
Improved condition of, Local Government Board inspector's reports as to (*Crooks*), IX., Stat., App. LXII. (40).
Task work in, discontinuance of (*Clarke*), IX., 95653–95655; (*Crooks*), IX., Stat., App. LXII. (39).
Workshops, establishment of, in, for providing boots and clothes for inmates (*Crooks*), IX., Stat., App. LXII. (39).
Popular idea of (*F. Wood*), VIII., 80222 (4).
Population of, old-age pensions as affecting (*Heale*), VII., 69047 (12).

PORTER:
Duties of (*Adrian*), I., 173.
Duty as bath man (*Workhouse Nursing Association*), IX., Stat., App. LVII. (1*i*).
Possible combination of, to establish Labour Colonies (*W. A. Bailward*), VIII., 78992.
Principles, 1834, R., III., 121.
and Prison, compared, R., IV., 119.
Prisons and, diet, discipline, and work in, compared, inmates' views of (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat. 67.
Products, method of assessing cost of (*Fleming*), I., 9212.
Promiscuity of, condemned, R., Min., pp. 727–729.
Proper source of relief to keep people from (*W. A. Bailward*), VIII., 78818–78824.

PROVINCIAL:
Smith, Dr. Edward, Report on (*Davy*), I., 2308; (*Downes*), II., 22989.
Surgical cases, treatment in (*Fuller*), I., 10596.
Provisions, contract, quality of (*Herbert*), I., 8453.
Punishment of inmates, *see that heading.*
Quarantine wards required for newly arrived children, R., Min., p. 786.
Reasons for existence of, R., Min., p. 734.
Reconsideration of regulations, advocated, R., IV., 212.
Recurrent nature of applications (*Klaassen*), IX., Stat., App. LXVIII. (4).
Reference to (*Chance*), III., 27061 (34).

REFUSAL TO ENTER:
Ancient penalty for (*Davy*), I., 3015.
Consequences of, instances illustrating (*Court*), I., 6636.
Register of work to be found in neighbourhood of suggested (*J. Sexton*), VIII., 84125 (10).
Reliance on by young persons as a resource, effect of (*James*), II., 23566.
Relief, cost of, average per head, indoor paupers (*F. Wood*), VIII., 80222 (8).
Religious influence and curative treatment in, possibility of (*White*), III., 27035.
Religious rights of inmates, *see that sub-heading under sub-head* Inmates.

RELIGIOUS SERVICES, ETC., IN:
Belford Union, arrangements for (*M'Gonigle*), V., 52805.
Bosmere and Claydon (*Cheeseman*), VII., 73904.
Bridgwater Union, arrangements for (*Henniker*), VII., 68038–68046.
Irish system, adoption of proposed (*M'Gonigle*), V., 52806.
Mildenhall Union, arrangements for (*Read*), VII., 76064.
Ministration in, Reports on, App., Vol. XI., p. 152.
Nonconformist services in workhouses, proper provision for (*Heale*), VII., 69243–69250.
Sunderland, arrangements for (*M'Gonigle*), V., 52803, 52804.
Williton Union, arrangements for (*Heale*), VII., 69235.
Remand children, disadvantages of keeping in (*White*), III., 26408 (46).
Remedial treatment, opinion as to difficulties of (*W. A. Bailward*), VIII., 78987–78991.
Removal from, of all needing special care and training, present tendency towards (*Raw*), IV., 37927 (44).
Removal to, *see* Removal, compulsory, to workhouse.

Workhouses—*cont.*
Re-organisation of conditions of, question *re* (*W. Long*), VIII., 78507–78510.
Repair and restoration of, Stow Union, cost of (*Wilkes*), VII., 75346 (9).
Requisition-book, submission of, to Visiting Committee (*Helby*), IX., 91857 (18).
Rescue work in, *see that heading.*
Reserving for tramps and "ne'er-do-wells," proposed (*Hall*), VII., 70631 (5).
Retention of, for able-bodied only, advocated (*R. Affleck*), V., Stat., App. LXIV. (11).
Retention of, able-bodied paupers and casuals only, for, proposed (*J. B. Brierley*), IV., Stat., App. XXXIII. (2).
Retention of for certain class of cases, proposed (*Luttrell*), VII., Stat., App. LIX. (7).
Richmond, feather beds, attractiveness of (*Lockwood*), I., 13778.
Ringwood, condition of (*Fleming*), I., 8858.
Rogues, for; establishment of under Sec. 4 of Poor Relief Act, 1662 (*Adrian*), I., 138.
Routine and discipline in, R., Min., pp. 1057, 1058.

RURAL:
Able-bodied paupers, absence of (*Fleming*), I.A., Stat. 2.
Amalgamation of all in a county, suggested (*Davy*), I., 3229.
Character of inmates (*Fleming*), I., 9515.
Defects in, R., Min., pp. 858, 859.
Description, R., IV., 185, 186.
Half empty, converting into homes for feeble-minded girls, advocated (*Poole*), III., 33909.
London inmates sent to, paupers' objection to system (*Court*), I., 6239.
Medical Officers for, R., Min., pp. 859, 860.
Medicines for, by whom supplied, R., Min., p. 860.
Nursing in, R., V., 144, 145; R., Min., p. 861.
Sick relief in, without classification, R., Min., p. 858.
Wodehouse, Mr., report on (*Davy*), I., 3297.
Rural, attractiveness of, to London paupers (*Cheesman*), VII., 73957, 73984.
Rural districts, in, Farm Colonies, turning into proposed (*Hamilton*), IX., 93726.
Rural, farm land attached, advantage of (*Paul*), II., 21149.
Safeguards against imposition, need of (*Lloyd*), IV., Stat., App. CXLI. (9).
Salvation Army, work of, extension to advocated (*Wethered*), I., 5481.
Scabies and other skin diseases, female lock cases combined with in special wards (*Stansfeld*), I., 14462
Schoolmaster, corporal punishment, rules as to infliction by (*Adrian*), I., 170.
Schoolmasters in, R., III., 136.
Scrubbers in, women from outside as, objections to employment of (*Thorburn*), IV., 35788.
Searching of paupers on admission (*Adrian*), I., 152; (*Wethered*), I., 5457.
Self-acting test of, R., III., 119.
Self-support by pauper labour, suggested means of (*Grey*), II., 15423, 15460, 15497.

ST. PANCRAS:
Admission orders given by Relieving Officers in Lady-Day quarters of 1901–1906 (*Craig*), II., 19466 (27).
Cases transferred from voluntary hospitals to, difficulty as to settlement (*Millward*), II., 18818.
Chaplain, salary of (*Millward*), II., 18883.
Dietaries order, *see that heading.*
King's Road, inmates, number certified for (*Millward*), II., 18607 (2).
Labour test, effect of (*Millward*), II., 18753.
Officers, mechanics, etc., among (*Millward*), II., 18791.
Protestant Nonconformist instructor, salary of (*Millward*), II., 18885.
Religious services, arrangements as to (*Millward*), II., 18883.
Roman Catholic religious instructor, salary of (*Millward*), II., 18885.
Visiting Committee, number of members, procedure at meetings, etc. (*Millward*), II., 18607 (6).
St. Thomas Union, boys of, success of (*Buckingham*), VII., 68387, 68394.
Sherborne Union, in, attraction to paupers (*D. Joyce*), VII., Stat., App. LV. (2, 5).

Workhouses—*cont.*

Shrewsbury, in, infectious diseases, hospital for, in (*J. Jenks*), VII., Stat., App. CXXVIII. (3).
Sick treatment in, R., Min., pp. 857, 866.

SICK WARDS:
Aged and infirm persons in, misapprehension as to number of sick inmates caused by presence of (*Davy*), I., 2903–2905, 3100.
District 8, unsuitability of (*Wethered*), I., 5526.
East and West Flegg, new, provision of (*Hervey*), I., 12017.
Improvements in (*Fust*), I., 11168.
Inmates able to work, treatment of (*Fuller*), I.A., Stat. 59, 60.

London, in:
Classification of patients, means suggested (*Stansfeld*), I.A., Stat. 24.
Nurses in, type required (*Stansfeld*), I.A., Stat. 24.
Type of cases in (*Stansfeld*), I.A., Stat. 23.

Matron:
Trained nurses and, dual control of, by, friction caused by (*Workhouse Nursing Association*), IX., Stat., App. LVI. (1).
Visits to, authority for (*Workhouse Nursing Association*), IX., Stat., App. LVII. (I.,).i.

Medical and nursing control in, present organisation of unsatisfactory (*Workhouse Nursing Association*), IX., Stat., App. LVI. (1).
Necessity of in all workhouses (*Fust*), I., 11203.

Nursing in:
Nature of (*Davy*), I., 3100.
Recommendations of Nursing Committee as to (*Fuller*), I.A., Stat. 63.

Pauper attendants:
District 8, number of on January 1st, in each year from 1899 to 1906 (*Wethered*), I.A., Stat. 78.
Objection to (*Fuller*), I.A., Stat. 59.

Plymouth Union, accommodation, insufficient and unsatisfactory character of (*Thomas*), I.A., Stat. 35.
Pocklington Union, female ward, overcrowded state of (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat. 113.
Rural workhouses, old and infirm persons in (*Davy*), I., 2903.

Sick wards, administration of, separating from ordinary administration of workhouse, recommendations of Nursing Committee as to (*Downes*), II., 23161.

Situation of, visits of relatives and friends as affected by (*Jolkes*), VII., 75340.

SKIRLAUGH:
Amalgamation with another union suggested (*Bagenal*), I., 7752.
Staff, number of (*Bagenal*), I., 7743.

SMALL:
Abolition proposed (*Bagenal*), I., 7743.
Advantages of (*Childe*), VII., 71168; (*Cutter*), II., 19426.
Amalgamation of, hardship of (*J. Lowry*), I., 7955, 7956; (*Thomas*), I., 12383.
Classification in, difficulties as to (*Bury*), IV., 48190.
Classification of sick:
Difficulties as to (*Thomas*), I.A., Stat. 36.
Insufficiency of (*Fuller*), I., 10660.
Closing, difficulties as to (*J. Lowry*), I., 7955, 7956.
Night nursing, insufficiency of (*Thomas*), I., Stat. 42.
Power and efficiency wasted by, as instanced by Westmorland (*Fust*), I.A., Stat. 45.
Preferred to large by inmates (*Wethered*), I., 5868.
Surgical cases, treatment in (*Fuller*), I., 10598.
Smith, Dr. Edward, Report by, 1867 (*Davy*), I., 2308, 2339.
Utilising for special classes of paupers, proposed (*Walker*), V., Stat., App. CXVI. (17).
With complete staffs, compulsory re-adjustment and amalgamation by County Council suggested, difficulties as to (*Court*), I., 6685–6688.

Smallburgh, excessive size of, reason for (*Hervey*), I., 11776.
Social position of man leaving compared with that of man coming out of prison (*Quelch*), III., 25845.
South Shields, lunacy wards, number of imbeciles and lunatics in (*Coulson*), V., 52533 (18*d*).

Workhouses—*cont.*

SPECIALISED:
Deterrent and educational principle for (*Miss Marshall*), VIII., 82147 (17), 82192, 82193, 82220–82228, 82241–82445.
Proper authority for (*Miss Marshall*), VIII., 82220–82228.
Questions as to payment for labour at, and upkeep of families (*Miss Marshall*), VIII., 82238–82240.

Spirits or fermented liquor, introduction into by inmates, punishable under Sec. 92 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1834 (*Adrian*), I., 153.

STAFF OF:
Charges against, inquiry into, objections to present method of (*T. J. Bass*), IV., Stat., App. CXI. (5–8).
Duties, day and night turns, alteration of, advocated (*Booker*), IV., 40968.
Liverpool, in, selection of, functions of Lady Guardians as to (*Thorburn*), IV., 35693 (3).
Local Government's Board's power as to maintaining proper proportion between inmates and attendants, increase in proposed (*Solomon*), V., 50571.
Married couples as officers, difficulties as to (*Booker*), IV., 40963–40970.
Regulations prohibiting marriage of officers, modification of advocated (*Booker*), IV., 40854 (16*c*), 40883–40887.
Sheffield Union, number of (*Booker*), IV., 40884.

STATISTICS AS TO:
Average cost per head for indoor paupers (*F. Wood*), VIII., 80222 (8).
Liverpool Union Branch Houses, inmates, number of at date of evidence and in 1906 (*W. Crosfield*), IV., Stat., App. XXXVI. (16).
Marylebone:
Inmates:
Increased numbers of, since 1898 (*Morris*), II., 16627.
"Ins-and-outs," weekly, number of (*Morris*), II., 16624 (12), 16793.
Number of in January, 1906 (*Morris*), II., 16624 (11).
Salvation Army, applicants coming from, number of (*Morris*), II., 16624 (11), 16792.
St. Pancras, weekly admissions, number of (*Millward*), II., 18607 (7).
West Ham, number relieved, weekly in (*Paul*), II., 21049 (4).
Woolwich Union, men in, June 1906, number and conditions of (*Cutter*), II., 18993 (14).

STEPNEY UNION:
Distance of, from locality of Union, method of overcoming difficulty as to (*Stonham*), II., 21719.
Situation of (*Stonham*), II., 21323, 21324.

Stigma of residence, in, *see under* Stigma of pauperism.
Stimulating work in, need for (*James*), II., 23652.
Stockport, hospital, separate, opened in connection with (*Dansey*), I.A., Stat. 12.
Stocktaking and accounts, recommendations *re*, R., VIII., 251–257; R., IV., (217, 218).

STONE UNION (STAFFS).
Combination of small houses, advantage of and difficulties connected with (*Kendrick*), II., 22136 (4), 22150.

Stow Union, improvements in, cost of, loans in connection with (*Wilkes*), VII., 75346 (9), 75407, 75582.
Strict investigation of character before giving monetary relief to paupers on leaving (*J. Casey*), VIII., 86694, 86698, 86699.
Structural alteration, consent of Local Government Board needed for (*White*), III., 26732.
Supervision by inspectors, increased, possiblity of, conditions essential to (*Fleming*), I., 9519.
Surplus accommodation, *see* Accommodation.
Sussex, labourers, general, percentage of, to total inmates (*A. B. Lowry*), I., 12071.
Swansea Union (*Llewelyn*), V., 49303 (24); (*J. Devonald*), V., Stat., App. XVIII. (12):
Amusement in (*J. Devonald*), V., Stat., App. XVIII. (12).
Cost of increase in Union (*Solomon*), V., 50570.
Farms attached to, *see* Farms, workhouses.
Feeble-minded in, *see* Feeble-minded paupers.
Non-deterrence of (*Llewelyn*), V., 49389.
School accommodation in, unsatisfactory nature of (*J. E. Elliott*), V., Stat., App. XXII. (3).

Workhouses—*cont.*

System of, evil effects of (*B. Smart*), VIII., 84501 (91).
Teetotallers in, *see* Teetotallers.
TENBURY UNION :
Condition of (*Childe*), VII., 71146.
Staff :
Excellence and sufficiency of (*Childe*), VII., 71160.
Number of (*E. Higgins*), VII., Stat., App. CXXV.
Test, *see* Able-bodied paupers.
Test houses, able-bodied for, *see* Able-bodied paupers.
Test, *see* Workhouse test.
" Test " workhouses recommended, R., IV., 493–496.
Tetbury, rebuilding (*Wethered*), I.A., Stat. 6.
Thriftless and improvident persons, for (*M. L. Baker*), VII., Stat,. App. XIX. (5) ; (*J. Hallet*), VII., Stat., App. XLII. (3) ; (*W. K. Mundy*), VII., Stat., App. LXIV. (9) ; (*J. M. Read*), VII., Stat., App. LXXIII. (6) ; (*D. Ross*), VII., Stat., App. LXXVI. (6) ; (*D. Twose*), VII., Stat., App. LXXXV. (3) ; (*A. Williams*), VII., Stat., App. LXXXIX. (4).
Tobacco, use of, by inmates, restrictions as to (*Adrian*), I., 169.
Town, establishment of workhouses in the country for able-bodied in, suggested (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81760 (19*a*)
Trades should be taught in (*Sir B. T. Leech*), VIII., 83770 (6).
Trained nursing in, R., V., 26–35.
Transfer of inmates, *see* Inmates (*sub-head*).
Transfer of to County Councils, proposed (*Hutton*), IX., Stat., App. LXVII. (16) :
Proposed (*Hutton*), IX., Stat., App. LXVII. (16).
Transfer to Metropolitan Asylums Board for use as asylums authorised by Sec. 18 of Metropolitan Poor Act, 1867 (*Mann*), II., 24214–24217.
Transference of sick paupers to infirmary or, difficulty as to (*Spurrell*), II., 23464.
Types of needed for various classes of paupers (*Fawkes*), IV., 43889 (20).
Uniform treatment of inmates throughout country advocated in case of abolition of law of settlement and removal (*Booker*), IV., 40854 (16*f*), 40892–40893, 40939.
Unions having too large workhouses, reasons for size of (*Hervey*), I., 11776.
Unions without (*Davy*), I., 2219, 3053 ; (*Bagenal*), I., 7774–7777.
Unmarried inmates, large number of, reasons for (*Wethered*), I., 5888.
UNMARRIED MOTHERS IN :
Bosmere and Claydon Union, number of (*Cheesman*), VII., 73925.
Compulsory detention of, powers of need for (*Sellers*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXII. (8).
Detention of proposed, *see* Detention of paupers.
Ecclesall Bierlow Union :
Details of cases that have returned time after time (*Blossom*), V., 42883.
Mental condition of (*Blossom*), V., 42885
Evil effects of life on (*Macnaghton-Jones*), VII., 73078.
Unpopularity of, reasons for, alleged (*James*), II., 23580.
Upton-on-Severn, defective condition of (*Wethered*), I., Stat. 50.
Unspecialised management of, R., Min., pp. 730, 731.
Unsuitability of, for defective or diseased persons (*Bushell*), II., 24037.
Unsuitability to unemployables, R., VI., 190.
URBAN :
Description of, R., IV., 187.
Medical relief in, R., Min., pp. 862, 863.
Types found in, R., Min., p. 730.
Use of, in proposed scheme, recommendations *re*, R., Min., p. 1024.
Use of, for sick and infirm only, proposed (*Henniker*), VII., 67906 (14), 67967 :
Obstacles to (*J. Dorington*), VII., Stat., App. CCV. (10) ; (*Fortescue*), VII., Stat., App. CCVI. (5).
Use of, as infectious hospitals, objections of Local Government Board to (*Downes*), II., 22961.
Useless and costly system of cruelty (*Quelch*), III., 25781 (11).

Workhouses—*cont.*

USES FOR :
For Labour Colonies, and classification of paupers, etc. (*Booth*), IX., Stat., App. LVIII. (123).
Proposed (*Hutton*), IX., Stat., App. LXVII. (16).
Value of, as test of destitution (*Bagenal*), I., 7200.
VISITATION OF (*Davy*), I., 3054.
Bosmere and Claydon (*Cheesman*), VII., 73888.
By lady visitors, beneficial effects of, on young women (*Vallance*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXIV. (18).
By volunteers, proposed (*Lewis*), II., 22089.
Clergy, by, under Sec. 19 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1834 (*Adrian*), I., 158.
Committee of women for visiting and reporting on portion occupied by females, appointment under Arts. 148 and 149 of General Consolidated Order (*Adrian*), I., 171.
Guardians, by Bridgwater Union, arrangements as to (*Henniker*), VII., 68034–68036.
Guardians and others, by (*Dansey*), I., 6074 ; (*Bagenal*), I., 7736.
Justices', power as to under Sec. 43 of Poor Law Amendment Act, 1834 and 30 Geo. III. c. 49. (*Adrian*), I., 171.
Liverpool, Lady Visitors' relations with Lady Guardians (*Thorburn*), IV., 35693 (10, 11).
Local Government Board inspector, by, advocacy of surprise visits (*Jebb*). VII., 71698 (11), 71842.
Visiting Committee, failure of Guardians to appoint. procedure in cases of under Sec. 24 of Poor Law Board Act, 1847 (*Adrian*), I., 171.
Voluntary (*Fust*), I., 11254.
Visitor, Local Government Board's power to appoint under Sec. 24 of Poor Law Board Act, 1847 (*Adrian*), I., 171.
Visitors, outside, to, advantage of (*Twining*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXIII. (11).
Voluntary system of admission and discharge, principle of, R., Min., p. 1074.
Walsingham Union, in, infirmary for sick poor, chiefly used as (*T. Platten*), VII., Stat., App. CXCIV. (5).
WARDS :
Two and four rows of beds in, cost per bed compared (*Kitchin*), I., 3631.
Ventilation of (*Kitchin*), I., 3631.
Wayland, unsatisfactory condition of (*Hervey*), I.A., Stat. 6*d*.
Weekly cost of, Return showing, referred to, R., VIII., 339.
Wellington Union, factory hands in, number of (*Price*), VII., 67783.
West Derby Union, Walton Workhouse, cost per bed (*Cleaver*), IV., 36178.
West Ham, typhoid cases, treatment of, in, reasons for (*Rusbridge*), II., 20894.
WESTMORLAND :
Bad condition of (*Fust*), I., 11375.
Number in excess of requirements, suggestion as to rearrangement (*Fust*), I.A., Stat. 48–53.
WHITECHAPEL :
Evening classes for inmates in (*Vallance*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXIV. ; (*Bonar*), III., 29574.
Instructors for teaching inmates in (*Gardner*), X. 92263, 92264.
Woodbridge, sale of (*Cheesman*), VII., 73818, 93978, 74031.
WOOLWICH UNION :
Furze Lodge Home for aged women :
Accommodation in, certified (*Cutter*), II., 18993 (9).
Acquisition, mode of (*Cutter*), II., 19299.
Administration of (*Cutter*), II., 19058–19064.
Cost of maintenance (*Cutter*), II., 19066.
Extension of system to other classes of paupers suggested (*Cutter*), II., 19123.
Purchase price, total and per bed (*Cutter*), II., 18993 (10), 19067.
Salaries, cost per inmate compared with workhouse (*Cutter*), II., 18993 (10), 19065.

Workhouses—*cont.*

WOOLWICH UNION—*cont.*

Men, in:

In February, 1906, medical examination as to physical fitness for farm labour (*Cutter*), II., 19176.

Number suitable for dealing with in separate home on lines of Furze Lodge (*Cutter*), II., 18993 (14).

Soldier inmates (*Cutter*), II., 19420.

Work, nature of performed in, *see* Employment of paupers.

Work-seekers, passes for, R., Min., pp. 169, 185.

Women and girls in, sanitary arrangements, day and night, insufficiency of (*Women's Local Government Society*), IX., Stat., App. LXXXV. (26 ii.).

Women remaining for children's sake in, rarity of (*Edwards*), II., 23941.

Women in, Liverpool, situations found for suitable persons (*Thorburn*), IV., 35693 (21).

Women, defective in, classification of (*Edwards*), II. 13892, 23936.

WOMEN EMPLOYED IN, ON HOUSEWORK:

Thefts by, West Derby Union, prosecution of thief, result of (*Cleaver*), IV., 36127.

Wages paid to (*Cleaver*), IV., 36127.

Workhouse test, failure of, R., IV., 446–448; R., VI., 332; R., Min., pp. 1037, 1040.

YOUNG PERSONS IN:

Effect of bad society on (*James*), II., 23566 (5), 23576.

Recurrent resort to:

Cause of (*James*), II., 23655.

Remedies for, proposed (*James*), II., 23655.

Severe treatment of, need for (*James*), II., 23585.

See also Workhouse Tests.

Workhouses and Pauperism (*Twining*):

Reference to (*Chance*), III., 27061 (34).

Working Boys' Homes:

Advantage of to Poor Law boys while learning a trade (*Fleming*), I., 9394 9395.

Aston Union, need for (*Wayne*), IV., 46037.

Birmingham, Roman Catholic home in (*Wayne*), IV., 46035.

Boys, contributions to by, suggested (*Dean*), III., 28342, 28442.

CHARITABLE:

Christ College (Cambridge) Home, system of (*Langley*), III., 28740.

Dulwich College Home, system of work (*Langley*), III., 28740.

Objections to (*Dean*), III., 28399.

Compulsory leaving at age of 18, disadvantage of (*Langley*), III., 28727–28735.

Establishment of, in central districts, by combined unions advocated (*D. S. Bloomfield*), IV., Stat., App. XXX. (3c).

Establishment by Guardians, advantages and disadvantages of (*Dean*), III., 28401.

Extension of, Local Government Board in favour of (*Davy*), I., 3952.

Extension of needed (*Briant*), II., 15082.

Further provision required, suggestions as to (*White*), IV., 26763, 26770; (*Langley*), IV., 28470 (78), 28562, 28727.

Guardians' subscription to (*Cutter*), II., 19117.

Haddo Homes, Woolwich boys placed in (*Cutter*), II., 19117, 19294.

Keighley, at (*Dickens*), IV., Stat., App. CXI. (2); (*J. Brown*), III., 24968.

London, co-operation with Guardians (*Millward*), II., 18679.

Manchester, Protection and Rescue Society's Home, support, method of (*Kelly*), IV., Stat., App. XLIII. (11).

Opening in suitable districts, proposed (*Langley*), III., 28470 (79).

Provision by Guardians of, need for (*J. Brown*), III., 24956.

Working Boys' Homes—*cont.*

Provision of, extension advocated (*J. W. Baker*), IV., Stat., App. XXVII. (7).

ROMAN CATHOLIC:

Liverpool, St. George's Home, number of inmates (*Whiteside*), IV., Stat., App. XLIX. (7).

St. Vincent's Home (Father Berry's Homes) (*Whiteside*). IV., Stat., App. XLIX. (6c).

Sheffield system referred to (*Coulson*), V., 52572.

SHEFFIELD UNION, IN:

Arrangements in (*Witson*), IV., 40085 (18), 40136–40140.

Funds, sources of (*Osborn*), IV., Stat., App. XCI. (1).

Principles on which worked (*Osborn*), IV., Stat., App., XCI. (2).

Situations found by, for boys, temporary nature of, objected to (*Langley*), III., 28727.

Systems criticised (*Langley*), III., 28733.

South Shields Union, absence of and need for (*Coulson*), V., 52570.

Support of Guardians for, suggested (*Dean*), III., 28308 (11). 28421.

Voluntary and self-supporting (*Davy*), I., 3954.

Woolwich Union, contributions by boys from wages towards support of, proposed (*Cutter*), II., 19311.

Working Boys' Homes Association:

HUNSLET UNION:

After careers of boys (*Mee*), IV., Stat., App. LXXXVIII. (39).

Earnings of boys during 3 years ended March, 1906 (*Mee*), IV., Stat., App. LXXXVIII. (39).

Expenditure during 3 years ended March, 1906 (*Mee*), IV., Stat., App. LXXXVIII. (39).

Guardians subscription to (*Mee*), IV., Stat., App. LXXXVIII. (39).

Number of boys under care of (*Mee*), IV., Stat., App. LXXXVIII. (38).

Objects of, date of opening, etc. (*Mee*), IV., Stat., App. LXXXVIII. (37).

Trades to which boys have been placed (*Mee*), IV., Stat., App. LXXXVIII. (39).

Working-Classes:

Advantage to, of machine-made goods (*T. Fox*), VIII., 84005, 84006.

Birmingham, in, attitude of, to Charity Organisation Society (*Rogers*), IV., 45297.

Census of earnings, undertaken by Board of Trade (*Fox*), IX., 98896.

Charitable workers and working men's co-operative movement, effect of, on position of (*Toynbee*), III., 30622 (56).

COMFORT AMONG, RISE IN STANDARD OF (*Alden*), III., 27514; (*W. F. Anderson*), IX., 90112:

Crofters affected by (*Cameron*), IX., Stat., App. CXVIII. (4).

Effects of (*Urwick*), IX., 96921 (2, 3, 8), 96923, 96924, 97096, 97097, 97102–97109.

Competition, as affecting conditions of (*W. F. Anderson*), IX., 89986–89990.

Condition of, improvement in by personal influence suggested (*Wilson*), IV., 44742.

CONDITIONS OF:

Better, but more discontent among (*Crooks*), IX., 91380–91383.

General improvement in (*Benshaw*), IX., Stat., App. CXXXI. (2).

Increased knowledge gives increase of discontent (*Crooks*), IX., 91380–91383.

Contributions of to national dividend, explanations as to (*Pigou*), IX., Stat., App. LXXX. (23).

DECREASE OF NEIGHBOURLY KINDLINESS AMONGST (*ffolkes*), VII., 75247 (12):

Reasons for, alleged (*ffolkes*), VII., 75299–75305, 75333–75339.

DECREASE OF THRIFT AMONG:

Ellesmere Union, in (*Moody*), VII., 71943, 72020.

Increased expenditure on pleasure and consequent (*MacGowan*), VII., 68855.

Deterioration of, difficulty of dealing with (*Dalton*), III., 31616.

Working-Classes—*cont.*
Dulverton Union in, independence, want of, among (*G. Sydenham*), VII., Stat., App. LXXXII. (9).
Dundee, in, physique of (*Malloch*), IX., 90550.
Employers, increased interest of, with regard to education of (*Sadler*), IX., 93386 (22), 93445.
Estimated proportion of, working for small employers (*Sir B. C. Browne*), VIII., 86421.
Expenditure, injudicious, reasons for (*Alden*), III., 27521.
Family ties, weakening of, among (*Bray*), IX., 96431, 96432.
Generosity of to each other (*Donaldson*), IV., 46230.
Glasgow, Govan and Partick, in, comparisons between (*Tawney*), IX., 96618–96621.
Home life of :
Difficulties of (*Workman*), IX., Stat., App. CXXXV. (3).
Loosening of family life of, greater in urban than rural districts (*Webb*), IX., 93190.
Improvement in condition of, R., VI., 305–309.
Independence and sense of responsibility, decrease in, modern legislation as affecting (*Smellie*), IX., Stat., App. CXII. (8).
Independence of, maintaining, importance of (*Fleming*), I., Stat. 9.
to be Induced to join provident medical dispensaries, R., IX., 104 (7).
Insurance fund, proportion of wages set aside for, need for (*Gordon*), IX., 97301 (11).
Intellectual superiority of present over previous generations, home life as affected by (*McDougall*), IV., 36613.
London :
Regent Street district, character of (*Donaldson*), IV., 46370.
St. Bartholomew's Parish, character of (*Donaldson*), IV., 46371.
Lower stratum of, in Birmingham, condition of, deterioration in during thirty years ended 1907 *Manton*), IV., 43626 (3), 43627.
Migration, objection to evils resulting from (*MacKay*), III., 30109.
Medical assistance for, agencies providing (*Nussey*), III., 32917 (11).
Physical Deterioration of (*T. Richardson*), IX., 91161–91163.
Causes of (*W. F. Anderson*), IX., 89905 (3), 89908, 89911–89914, 89948, 89949.
Military and physical training as counteraction of (*Park*), IX., 89615 (18), 89672–89675, 89769–89771.
Places of recreation for, establishment of advocated (*J. T. Brown*), V., Stat., App. LXXI. (15).
Pleasure, increased love of, among (*W. F. Anderson*), IX. 90112.
Proportion of, members of trade unions, R., VI., 595.
Provision by, for poor members, proposed (*Bonar*), III. 29437.
Rates, system of not paying direct, deprecated (*T. Smith*), VIII., 86839, 86840.
Rise of standard of living in (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 78060–78062.
Rural :
Helplessness of (*Pochin*), VII., 74775–74778, 74785–74790.
Selfishness amongst (*Pochin*), VII., 74966.
Thrift, lack of, and selfishness amongst :
Walsingham Union, in (*Pochin*), VII., 74966.
Unwillingness of, with regard to nursing sick, case illustrating (*Pochin*), VII., 74967.
Scotland, in, gamekeepers and shepherds, proportion of, as (*Cameron*), IX. Stat., App. CXVIII.
Sickness amongst, lack of sympathy in cases of, medical men as affected by (*Pochin*), VII., 74779.
Stature, decrease in, during last twenty-five years (*W. F. Anderson*), IX., 89908, 89909.
Stevenston, in thriftless and improvident habits of (*Laidlaw*), IX., Stat., App CIII. (2).
Thingoe Union, improved conditions of (*J. Hinnell*), VII., Stat., App. CLXXXII. (7, 8).
Thrift, lack of, among (*Raeburn*), IX., 89802, 89850 ; (*W. F. Anderson*), IX., 90112.
Tourist resorts, in, conditions of affected by influx of visitors (*Cameron*), IX., App. CXVIII. (7).
Upper stratum in Birmingham, condition of, improvement in, during 30 years ended 1907 (*Manton*), IV., 43626 (3), 43629.

Working Classes—*cont.*
Waste lands, cultivation of, by, success of experiment (*Cooper*), IX., 90994.
Weobley Union, clothing, diet and physique of, conditions as to (*Hall*), VII., 70786–70789.
Yeovil Union, improvement in home conditions of (*F. Blake*), VII., Stat., App. XXIII. (1).
Working Colonies, *see* Labour Colonies.

Working Conditions :
Disturbances due to natural causes (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81760 (1*v*, 2*v*.).

Working Girls' Homes :
Establishment of, in central districts by combined Unions, advocated (*D. S. Bloomfield*), IV., Stat., App. XXX. (3*c*).
Provision of, need for (*J. W. Baker*), IV., Stat., App. XXVII. (7).
Roman Catholic, Liverpool, St Mary's Home, number of inmates and staff (*Whiteside*), IV., Stat., App. XLIX. (8).

Working Hours :
Half Time :
For young persons attending evening classes, advocated (*A. L. Bowley*), VIII., 88141.
In times of depression, prejudicial effect of (*T. Fox*), VIII., 83942, 83943.
Legislation *re*, referred to, R., VI., 89.
Night Shifts :
Distinction between overtime and (*Sir B. C. Browne*), VIII., 86386.
Preferable to overtime working (*Sir B. C. Browne*), VIII., 86395–86397.
Overtime :
Abolition of, as a remedy for unemployment, *see under* Remedies for Unemployment, suggested.
Avoidance of, as a remedy (*W. J. Davis*), VIII., 85107 (5*g*).
Cause of unemployment (*J. N. Bell*), VIII., 80110.
In certain trades (*T. Fox*), VIII., 84108–84112.
Contract system necessitating the use of (*Sir B. C. Browne*), VIII., 86390–86394.
Distinction between night shifts and (*Sir B. C. Browne*) VIII., 86386.
Due to want of organisation (*J. N. Bell*), VIII., 88106.
Effects of, on health (*W. J. Davis*), VIII., 85249–85254.
Employers' reasons for (*Sir. B. C. Browne*), VIII., 86384–86386.
Evils of (*G. N. Barnes*), VIII., (*W. J. Davis*), VIII., 82783–82786, 85249.
Extra charge for (*W. J. Davis*), VIII., 85257.
Foremen's reasons for preference of, to extra men (*Sir B. C. Browne*), VIII., 86442.
Limit to, advocated (*G. N. Barnes*), VIII., 82995–82997.
Opposition of trade union representatives to (*J. Ward*), VIII., 83525–83527.
Payment for (*J. N. Barnes*), VIII., 86109.
Percentage of wages extra per hour (*Sir B. C. Browne*), VIII., 86386.
Restrictions for, advocated (*J. N. Bell*), VIII., 80184–80193.
Trade unions, limitations of (*J. Ward*), VIII., 83503 (12).
Worthlessness of work done by (*Sir B. C. Browne*), VIII., 86396.
See also under Trades.
Prohibition of long hours for women advocated (*Mrs. Macdonald*), VIII., 82654, 82655.
Reduction of :
Absorption of surplus labour by (*J. Ward*), VIII., 83623–83628 ; (*T. Fox*), VIII., 84104–84118.
Advantage of (*T. Fox*), VIII., 83941–83943.
Alteration in the conditions of employment by (*B. Smart*), VIII., 84501 (4).
General adoption of, necessary (*J. Ward*), VIII., 83691–83696.
By nationalisation of railways (*T. Smith*), VIII., 86792.
Policy of trade unions *re*, reduction of (*J. Ward*), VIII., 83620, 83621.
As a remedy for unemployment, *see under* Remedies for unemployment suggested.
Tendency towards (*Sir B. C. Browne*), VIII., 86336.
Regulation of, necessity for (*J. Ward*), VIII., 83503 (9).

Working Hours—*cont.*
SHORT TIME:
As an alternative to relief works (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77832 (69).
In slack seasons advocated (*H. R. Maynard*), VII., 78372 (54, iii.); (*J. Ward*), VIII., 83503 (14), 83523–83529, 83535–83537.
Trade fluctuations to be met by (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77832 (74).
Wages should remain the same for (*J. Ward*), VIII., 83528, 83529.
In women's trades (*Mrs. Macdonald*), VIII., 82467 (9), 82486.
Should vary according to state of trade (*J. Ward*), VIII., 83503 (10, 11).

Working Men:
Desire of, for "cash-nexus" system, R., IX., 112.
Dismissal on account of, age, R., VI., 213.
Evidence *re* desire of, R., VIII., 2.
Parents, R., Min., p. 243.
Plumstead, houses owned by, at (*Cutter*), II., 19196, 19199.
Provident men displaced by new machinery, to be helped by charity (*Crowder*), II., 17463.

Working Men's Clubs:
Absence of restrictions in, evil effects of (*Fawkes*), IV., 43889 (11).

Working Men's Co-operative Movement and Labour Co-partnership:
Labour in worst paid and most injurious trades as affected by work of (*Toynbee*), III., 30622 (55).

WORKMAN, MR. W. S., Glasgow:
Statement of evidence, IX., App. CXXXV., p. 1111.

Workmanship:
Skilled, creation of trade, and reduction of unemployment by (*W. J. Davis*), VIII., 85380, 85381.

Workmen:
ACCIDENTS TO:
Compensation for, enactment as to (*J. Smith*), IV., 43240.
Eyes, loss of, compensation received for (*J. Smith*), IV., 43184, 43239.
Mode of dealing with at Messrs. Vickers, Maxim (*J. Smith*), IV., 43241.
Occurrence of, after forty-five years of age, consequences of (*J. Smith*), IV., 43173–43176.
Predisposition to, after forty-five years of age, increase in (*J. Smith*), IV., 43173–43176.
Age of, affecting employment, *see* Age of Workmen affecting employment.
Age after which employment is difficult to obtain, tendency to reduce (*Blossom*), IV., 42794.
Ages of, statement of, required by large firms (*J. Smith*), IV., 43227.
Alleged displacement of, by women, R., VI., 215.
Approximate number not belonging to Trade Unions, R., VI., 592.
Best type of, success of Labour Exchanges depending in registration by (*R. J. Somers*), VIII., 82377 (4B.).
BETTER CLASS:
Dislike of, with Poor Law relief work under the Labour Test Order (*B. Smart*), VIII., 84501 (8, i.).
Not affected by charity (*J. Ward*), VIII., 83678–83681.
Between twenty and forty, increase of employment of, owing to Workmen's Compensation Act (*W. Marshall*), VIII., 87927–87938.
Bona-fide searchers for work, passes for, on Swedish system, proposed (*Ayles*), IV., 45827, 45828.
Bona-fide, tramping in search of work, *see under* Tramps.
Bootmakers, number of, formerly employed in making a certain number of boots as compared with present conditions (*J. Gribble*), VIII., App. XXXIII. (21).
BRADFORD CORPORATION:
In regular employment of, no displacement of, by unemployed labour (*Watson*), IX., 90683, 90912–91916, 90919–90981; (*Crowther*), IX., 90909–90911.
Register of, classified according to length of service (*Watson*), IX., 90980.
British, capacity for self-help, danger of under-estimating (*Bagenal*), I., 7367.
Carpenters, use of trades union unemployed benefit by (*F. Wood*), VIII., 80222 (31).

Workmen—*cont.*
CASUAL:
Increase of, having difficulty in finding employment (*Miss Marshall*), VIII., 82159, 82160.
Question as to suspension of, on relief work (*J. N. Bell*), VIII., 86209.
and Regular, classification of (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81760 (25, v., 26, iii.–v.).
Chances of employment, now and thirty years ago, compared (*Ferguson*), IX., 90459, 90460, 90464–90467.
Contracted working life of, reasons for (*Richardson*), IX., 94055, 94056.
CONVEYANCE OF, BY RAIL:
For migration to fresh situations, cheap rates of, proposed (*Hamilton*), IX., 93611 (69).
Recovery of cost from wages proposed (*Hamilton*), IX., 93611 (69).
Country, advantages of over townsmen, reasons for (*Tawney*), IX., 96610 (13).
Defective, due to various causes (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81760 (1, i., 2, i., 4).
Deterioration of, during last quarter century, reasons for, suggested (*Smellie*), IX., Stat., App. CXII. (8).
Discharge of, at early middle age, tendency to, hardship of (*Bannister*), IV., Stat., App. LV. (6).
Displaced by fashion or machinery, agriculture frequently taken up by (*Crooks*), IX., 91441.
Early superannuation of, R., VIII., 10.
Earnings and wages, difference between (*Richardson*), IX., 94277.
"Economic contribution to upkeep of community," right to work, defined by (*Webb*), IX., 93281.
Economic worth of (*Richardson*), IX., 94075–94077, 94277.
EFFICIENCY OF:
Affecting machinery piecework (*A. Hobson*), VIII., 88416–88422.
Duration of, question *re* (*A. L. Bowley*), VIII., 88331, 88332.
Increase of, advocated (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81760 (17, i.).
Remedy for unemployment of, by prevention (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81760 (24, *e*); (*A. L. Bowley*), VIII., VIII., 88222.
Seldom unemployed (*G. H. Hogg*), VIII., App. XXXVII. (17).
Unskilled, question as to possible desire of, for government employment (*A. L. Bowley*), VIII., 88224.
ELDERLY:
Accidents, increased liability to, and risk of permanent disablement (*Park*), IX., 89741, 89751.
Affected by changes in condition of trade (*E. Richardson*), VIII., App. LXIV. (9).
Alleged desirability of, with accidents (*Sir C. B. Browne*), VIII., 86258.
Boiler-making, engineering and iron shipbuilding, in difficulties of finding employment by (*Tawney*), IX., 96610 (4, iii., 5), 96621.
Boot and shoe trade, in, employment as affected by Workmen's Compensation Acts (*Fawkes*), IV., 43889 (4), 43934, 43935.
Cases of, dismissal of, from pension work (*A. Hobson*), VIII., 88414.
Considered more reliable by employers (*C. Rouse*), VIII., App. LXVIII. (22).
Defective, having to be weeded out (*A. Hobson*), VIII., 88429.
Differential rate for, suggested (*A. L. Bowley*), VIII., 88120–88122.
Difficult in remedying the case of, (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 78116.
Displacement of, becoming chronic (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81760 (24*e*),
Dockers, non-employment of, as (*Malloch*), IX., 90521, 90522.
Earning-powers, employers' attitude towards (*Richardson*), IX., 94116, 94117.
Employers' Liability Act, affecting (*F. Somers*), VIII., App. XLI. (6).
Employment by, increasing difficulty of obtaining (*MacGowan*), VII., 68874.

Workmen—*cont.*
ELDERLY—*cont.*
Employment of:
Attitude of insurance companies as to (*E. Owen*), V., 49133–49140.
Difficulty in obtaining (*Ward*), V., Stat., App. CXVII. (8):
Cause of (*Verity*), IV., 42096–42100; (*Donaldson*), IV., 46428–46450.
Sheffield, in, cause of (*Abbott*), IV., 42396–42398.
Workmen's Compensation Act the alleged cause of (*Manton*), IV., 43635, 43811–43820; *Howitt*), IV., Stat., App. CXXXVI. (18).
Workmen's Compensation Act the alleged cause of, *see* Act of Parliament.
Discouragement of, by insurance companies alleged (*Manton*), IV. 43814–43820.
Machinery and trade union rules as affecting, in Northampton Union (*J. T. Dickens*), IV., Stat., App. CXXV. (7).
Trade unions minimum wage rule as affecting (*J. H. Jones*), V., Stat., App. XXIX. (30).
Unwillingness of employers to give work to, pauperism as affected by (*E. H. Gloyn*), V., Stat., App. XXIII. (6*c*).
Swansea Union:
Increasing difficulty with regard to employment of (*Llewelyn*), V., 49305 (3, 4):
Increased outdoor relief as affected by (*Llewelyn*), V., 49305 (5).
Thriftlessness of, when in receipt of good wages, (*G. Jones*), VIII., App. LXIII. (5).
Unable to obtain work owing to operation of Workmen's Compensation Act, provision of work for by State proposed (*Searle*), V., Stat., App. XLV. (15).
Trade union regulations of depriving of power to earn, objections to on grounds of public policy (*MacKay*), III., 30057.
ENGINEERS:
Extent of unemployment of (*G. N. Barnes*), VIII., 82795–82797.
Skilled, question as to demand for and supply of (*G. N. Barnes*), VIII., 83076–83079.
Erith, medical examination of new "starts" at works of Messrs. Vickers, Maxim (*J. Smith*), IV., 43126 (9).
Factories, working life of, reduced, reasons (*T. Smith*), VIII., 86754–86761.
Factory legislation, introduction of complicated machinery and trade unions rules as affecting (*Fleming*), I., 9087, 9091.
Fifty years of age and upwards, position as to employment, circumstances affecting (*Bonar*), III., 29783.
First-class able-bodied, distinction should be made between wages of, and of aged and infirm (*M. Mordey*), VIII., App. LV. (7*e*).
Foremen, desirability of casual labourers to get testimonials from (*Miss Marshall*), VIII., 82331.
GAS:
All-round skill preferred to mechanical (*Sir G. Livesey*), VIII., 83136 (49, II.).
Alternative occupations of (*Sir G. Livesey*), VIII., 83222.
Co-partnership system for, uses made of property accumulated by (*Sir G. Livesey*), VIII., 83136 (29, 30).
Decrease in number employed, causes (*Sir G. Livesey*), VIII., 83136 (40, 44).
Skilled, created from unskilled at gasworks (*Sir G. Livesey*), VIII., 83136 (49, I., II)..
GENERAL:
Accidents due to carelessness, on the increase (*W. Marshall*), VIII., 87919.
Adaptability of:
Decrease in, reasons (*Miss Marshall*), VIII., 82251–82253.
General increase in (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81825–81831.
a Necessity (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81760 (3*f*).
Advantages to, by speeding up of machinery (*Sir B. C. Browne*), VIII., 86232.
Age:
As affecting unemployment (*Mrs. Macdonald*), VIII., 82467 (18); (*Professor Chapman*), VIII., 84791 (8); (*J. Batchelor*), VIII., App. VII. (1).

Workmen—*cont.*
GENERAL—*cont.*
Age—*cont.*
Industrial improvements affecting (*Professor Chapman*), VIII.
Aggregate earned in working life of, question *re* (*T. Smith*), VIII., 86972–86975.
Alleged displacement of, by women and girls (*G. N. Barnes*), VIII., (*J. Ward*), VIII.; (*A. L. Bowley*), VIII.; 82771, 83080–83085, 83684, 83685, 88112 (ii.).
Arrangement for, by trade unions, to discourage excessive overtime work (*J. Sexton*), VIII., 84125 (2, 3).
Bad effect of Distress Committees on (*Miss Marshall*), VIII., 82284, 82285.
Benefit to physique and *morale* of, by Labour Colonies (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81760 (20*c*).
Class discharged by depression in trade depending on class of work in hand (*Sir B. C. Browne*), VIII., VIII., 86351.
Convicted of intentional injury under the Workmen's Compensation Act should be discharged (*W. Marshall*), VIII., 87909–87911, 87921, 87922.
Co-operative spirit should be developed in (*J. N. Bell*), VIII., 86205, 86206.
Danger of degrading, by providing work (*W. A. Bailward*), VIII., 78704 (18).
Definite number of shifts should be employed in cases of excessive demand, VIII., 83532.
Definition of (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81760 (32*a*), 81994–81997.
Demand and supply, regularisation of, an advantage to (*Sir B. C. Browne*), VIII., 86384.
Desirability of impressing upon, the necessity of fulfilling contracts (*Sir B. C. Browne*), VIII., 86394.
Desirability of influencing, towards thrift and insurance (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81760 (7).
Difficulties of, in organising themselves (*Miss Marshall*), VIII., 82147 (14).
Difficulty of, in saving for widows and children (*Mrs. Macdonald*), VIII., 82687–82690.
Discharging of, in slack seasons deprecated (*J. Ward*), VIII., 83503 (15*b*).
Discharges of, owing to dislocation by introduction of machinery (*G. N. Barnes*), VIII., 82978–82985.
Disinclination of, to leave London (*H. W. Fordham*), VIII., 81291–81295.
Dislike of, to piecework, reasons (*Sir B. C. Browne*), VIII., 86423.
Dislike of, when unemployed, to being classed with unemployables (*W. Wood*), VIII., 85826, 85827.
Displaced by machinery, the teaching of a new trade to, advocated (*J. Casey*), VIII., 84666 (2*c*),
Displacement of, by cyclical depression (*W.G. Martley*), VIII., 81760 (3*d*).
Displacement of, consequent on fixing of minimum wage (*Bishop of Stepney*), VIII., 79844.
Engagement of, should be at market value (*G. H. Hogg*), VIII., App. XXXVII. (13).
Fallacy of saving, question as to (*Professor Chapman*), VIII., 84791 (31).
Families, co-operative farming by, advocated (*J. Ward*), VIII., 83504 (4*c*).
Feeling of, towards reduction of hours (*J. Ward*), VIII., 83536–83538.
General feeling of, as regards thrift (*Sir G. Livesey*), VIII., 83136 (11–20).
Genuine desire of, for work, not charity (*J. W. Owen*), VIII., 86034–86036.
Greater strain on, by speeding up of machinery, not sufficiently realised by employers (*Sir B. C. Browne*), VIII., 86233.
Greater combination of, as a remedy (*W. J. Davis*), VIII., 85017 (5*j*).
Heavy sacrifices demanded by (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81700 (10, 11).
Highest paid, employment of most paying to employers (*Sir B. C. Browne*), VIII., 86309.
Home of, and health of wives and children benefited by Labour Colonies (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81760 (20*c*).

Workmen—*cont.*
GENERAL—*cont.*
Hostility between employers and, causes (*Sir G. Livesey*), VIII., 83136 (46), 83166–83169.
Immobility of, when owners of house-property (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 88053.
Importance of instilling a sense of personal responsibility in (*T. Smith*), VIII., 86977–86980.
Improvement in character of (*Sir B. C. Browne*), VIII., (*A. Hobson*), VIII., 86337, 88415.
Increase in industrial insurance of (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81760 (6).
Independence and self-reliance of, tendency to destroy by Unemployed Workmen Act (*G. E. Abbott*), VIII., 87157 (15).
Independence of, not undermined by setting up machinery for relief of special distress (*W. Long*), VIII., 78570, 78571.
Individual improvement of, no solution of the industrial problem (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77844, 77845.
Industrial conditions causing unemployment by (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77832 (2).
International combination of, to further mobility of labour (*J. Ward*), VIII., 83698–83700.
Labour Exchanges, value of, to (*E. J. Fair*), VIII., 81466 (6); (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81760 (20*d*); (*G. H. Wright*), VIII., 85086–85088; (*J. K. Wright*), VIII., 87323 18).
Lack of control and discipline causing intolerance and throwing up of work (*Captain H. F. Wilkinson*), VIII., 81668 (9).
Lack of work for, cause of (*J. Ward*), VIII., 83504 (1).
Living by credit during periods of short hours or unemployment (*Prof. Chapman*), VIII., 84871.
Loss of work through faults of character (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81760 (3*g*).
Margin of, effect of, on work people (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81986–81989.
Means for bringing together employers and, defective (*J. W. Owen*), VIII., 86002.
Medical examination of, would be a benefit to employers (*W. Marshall*), VIII., 87743.
Method of keeping the whole body of, in employment (*J. Ward*), VIII., 83503 (15, 6).
Migration expenses, proper source of (*F. Hughes*), VIII., 85425 (3), 85432.
Mistaken action of groups of (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81760 (1, ii, 2, ii,, 4).
Number of employed should not vary according to state of trade (*J. Ward*), VIII., 83503 (10, 11).
Permanent residents in towns having difficulty in finding work (*J. W. Owen*), VIII., 86001.
Permanent situations lost through no personal fault (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81760 (3*e*).
Physique of, respecting employment, question *re* (*A. L. Bowley*), VIII., 88333.
Posting up of needs and capacities of, on public buildings advocated (*J. W. Owen*), VIII., 85981 (21).
Practical knowledge of, required for superintendents of Employment Exchanges (*H. W. Fordham*), VIII., 81266.
Precarious nature of employment (*Sir G. Livesey*), VIII., 83136 (2–8), 83137–83142.
Probable results on, of scheme of State employment (*J. M. Hayton*), VIII., App. XXXVI. (2).
Regularity of employment essential to (*W. Wood*), VIII., 85769.
Relief work should be suitable to (*J. Ward*), VIII., 83503 (9).
Representatives of, should be on compulsory Thrift Fund Committees (*J. M. Hayton*), VIII., App. XXXV. (3).
Reserve of labour supplied partly by (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 83760 (9).
Responsiveness of, to help towards thrift (*Sir G. Livesey*), VIII., 83136 (19).
Restrictions imposed upon, by direct municipal employment (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81760 (24*a*).
Restriction of scope of Unemployed Workmen Act to, and workwomen (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81760 (32*a*).
Savings of, for widows, question *re* (*G. N. Barnes*), VIII., 83061–80364.

Workmen—*cont.*
GENERAL—*cont.*
Slight accidents to, preventing their after-employment (*C. Rouse*), VIII., App. LXVIII. (20).
Slightly inefficient, employment more difficult to get for than formerly (*G. N. Barnes*), VIII., 83011–83013.
Sons of, casual employment of (*Sir G. Livesey*), VIII., 83136 (49, 1*c*).
Spending money on pleasure (*W. Marshall*), VIII., 87963, 87964.
Standard of efficiency required of (*Miss Marshall*) VIII., (*W. Marshall*), VIII., 82317, 87751.
Standard of living of, English and foreign (*G. N. Barnes*), VIII., 83016–83018.
Strain on greater than formerly (*G. N. Barnes*), VIII., 82833, 82839, 83008–83013, 83088–83093.
Superannuation of:
At an earlier age than formerly, clauses (*Sir G. Livesey*), VIII., 83136 (49*c*); (*T. Smith*), VIII., 86726 (15).
Engineers, statistics (*G. N. Barnes*), VIII., 82797.
Lower age for low grade labour (*Sir B. C. Browne*), VIII., 86241, 86262.
Superfluous, permanent Labour Colonies for, advantages of (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81760 (24*e*).
Sympathy of superintendent with, affecting success of Labour Exchanges (*J. K. Wright*), VIII., 87323 (19).
Teachable, tendency of, to rise (*Sir B. C. Browne*), VIII., 86343.
Tendency of local Distress Committee work to make casual workers of (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81760 (24, 6).
Testimonials, worthlessness of and suggestions for *bona-fide* (*W. Wood*), VIII., 85877–85880.
Thriftlessness of (*W. Marshall*), VIII., 87799, 87903–87908, 87961–87973.
Time intervening between the regular jobs measuring the social time-lag (*Prof. Chapman*), VIII., 84791 (26).
Time lost between jobs (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81760 (3*c*).
Time of incapacitation by accident for paying of compensation (*W. Marshall*), VIII., 87728.
Too much sacrificed by some (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81760 (10).
"Too old at Forty":
Not affecting navvies (*J. Ward*), VIII., 83682, 83683.
Opinion *re* (*G. N. Barnes*), VIII., 82837–82839.
Transference of, from one district to another by means of exchanges (*E. J. Fair*), VIII., 81466 (35).
Travelling:
Advantage of proposed Labour Exchange system to (*J. Ward*), VIII., 83583–83585.
Suggestions for assistance of (*E. J. Fair*), VIII., 80606 (18), 80618; (*J. Ward*), VIII., 83576, 83577; (*F. Hughes*), VIII., 85425 (12), 85477, 85478, 87799–87802; (*A. L. Bowley*), VIII., 88145–88147; (*J. A. H. Green*), VIII., App. XXXIII. (15); (*G. H. Hogg*), VIII., App. XXXVII. (5).
Types specially attracted by provided work (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81760 (3*a*).
Unadaptability of (*Sir B. C. Browne*), VIII., (*C. A. Carter*), VIII., 86343, App. XII. (7).
Unmerited distress of some (*W G. Martley*), VIII., 81760 (8).
Upward tendency in skill of (*Sir B. C. Browne*), VIII., 86335, 86336.
Valuable help might be given by, in administration of relief (*Sir B. C. Browne*), VIII., 86413, 86414.
Want of communication between, and employers (*G. H. Wright*), VIII., 85057, 85058.
Work, probable objection of, to registration (*J. Sexton*), VIII., 84229–84230.
Working Life:
Diminution of, causes (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81883; (*W. Marshall*), VIII., 87746.
Not shortened by speeding up of machinery (*W. Marshall*), VIII., 87749–87750.
Younger men should be given the preference (*W. Marshall*), VIII., 87937.

Workmen—*cont.*

GENUINE :

Dislike of, to Distress Committee investigations (*J. N. Bell*), VIII., 86085 (11).

General improvement in character and conditions of (*Sir B. C. Browne*), VIII., 86293, 86294.

Labour Exchange organisation suggested with the intention of benefiting (*G. H. Wright*), VIII., 85021 (7).

Preferential treatment and assistance advocated for, seeking casual wards (*J. Casey*), VIII., 88466 (2*a*).

Special opportunities of finding work should be afforded to (*J. Sexton*), VIII., 84222.

Tiding over, by Distress Committees approved of (*J. Casey*), VIII., 86466 (2*d*).

Unemployed, *see also* Genuine workmen *under* Classes of Unemployed.

Good, should be provided with ordinary work at market value (*A. L. Bowley*), VIII., 88284.

GOVERNMENT WORKERS :

Employment of, should be regular (*J. Ward*), VIII., 83504 (3), 83540–83545.

High wages of (*H. Hughes*), VIII., App. XXXIX.(15).

Handicraftsmen, old style of, replaced by machinery (*A. L. Bowley*), VIII., 88127.

Houses, number owned by in Huddersfield compared with other Yorkshire towns (*North*), IV., 41814.

INCOMPETENCE OF :

Cause of (*Collier*), IV., 37591.

Compulsory training between 14 and 21 suggested as remedy for (*Collier*), IV., 37952.

Increased longevity of, reasons for (*Richardson*), IX., 90454–94056.

Indifferent, usually discharged in slack seasons (*A. L. Bowley*), VIII., 88231, 88232.

INEFFICIENT :

Created by modern factory system (*T. Smith*), VIII., 86726 (12).

Prevention of, by apprenticeship system suggested (*T. Smith*), VIII., 86726 (24).

Injured, financial position compared with that when sound and working (*J. Smith*), IV., 43126 (5), 43154–43159, 43223.

Insurance against accidents, *see that title.*

Insurance against unemployment, *see that title.*

Insurance companies, attitude towards (*Park*), IX., 89741, 89742, 89745, 89746, 89748, 89749, 89752–89754.

Irregular habits of, as causing incompetence and unemployment (*Gordon*), IX., 97301 (18*a*).

Institutes for, Shifnal Union, in (*E. Bingham*), VII., Stat., App. C. (1).

MACHINE-MINDERS :

Class of, and work done by (*A. L. Bowley*), VII., 88125–88127.

Demand for (*A. L. Bowley*). VIII., 88112 (11, ii.).

History of (*A. L. Bowley*), VIII., 88185–88187

Manual, number of, in England, statistics (*W. Wood*), VIII., 85841, 85842.

Masons assisted by Borough Council work at Fulham (*F. Wood*), VIII., 80247.

Means of disguising real age employed by (*J. Smith*), IV., 43226.

Merthyr, subscriptions to voluntary hospital by (*Cresswell*), V., 49171 (7).

MIDDLE-AGED :

Considered more liable to accidents in heavy industries than young men (*W. Marshall*), VIII., 87791–87794.

Definition of (*A. L. Bowley*), VIII., 88328.

Difficulties of, in finding employment not increased under the Workmen's Compensation Act (*Sir B. C. Browne*), VIII., 86221 (5).

Displacement of, in gas companies (*Sir G. Livesey*), VIII., 83136 (49, II.).

Effect of industrial changes on (*A. L. Bowley*), VIII., 88115.

Increased capability of, for work (*W. W. Scotland*), VIII., 80027, 80028.

No evidence as to alleged increasing difficulty of, in obtaining work (*A. L. Bowley*), VIII., 88112 (II.).

Possibilities of employment for, when capable (*A. L. Bowley*), VIII., 88337–88339.

Workmen—*cont.*

MIDDLE AGE—*cont.*

Question *re* raising of insurance premiums owing to employment of (*W. Marshall*), VIII., 87765–87769.

Reluctance of men to apply to Distress Committees (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81880.

Suitability of, piecework for (*A. Hobson*), VIII., 88418.

Modern problem with regard to, R., VI., 191–201.

Modern tendency to indulge too freely in amusements and sports (*Wilkie*), IX., 89480, 89481.

NON-UNION :

Advantages enjoyed by (*Mee*), IV., Stat., App. LXXXVIII. (21).

Disadvantage in, of system of trade union registries (*F. Hughes*), VIII., 85576–85578.

Restrictions as to wages of (*F. Hughes*), VIII., 85578.

Skilled work done by, in good times, unskilled in slack times, trade unions' attitude towards (*Fox*), IX., 98899–98902.

Number entitled to unemployed benefit, R., VI., 591.

ONE-EYED :

Difficulties of, in finding work (*C. Rouse*), VIII., App. LXVIII. (21).

Employment of at Messrs. Vickers, Maxim's works prohibited by firm, reason for (*J. Smith*), IV., 43184, 43185.

Workmen's Compensation Act as affecting employment of, questions as to (*Park*), IX., 89754, 89755.

Organisations for assisting, when unemployed, VI., R., 607, 608.

Outdoor relief to, to tide over period of difficulty, power for Guardians as to, need of (*Coulson*), V, 52612.

Over fifty, effects of Workmen's Compensation Act on (*Park*), IX., 89741–89750.

OVER MIDDLE AGE :

Aversion of employers to starting with (*W. Marshall*), VIII., 87721 (9*f*).

Facilities should be given to, for contracting-out (*W. Marshall*), VIII., 87939–87950.

Liability of, to accident (*W. Marshall*), VIII., 87721 (9*a*).

Little use made of Distress Committees by (*J. K. Wright*), VIII., 87474, 87475.

No reduction in standard wage allowed for, by trade unions (*W. Marshall*), VIII., 87721 (9*d*).

Not objected to (*Sir B. C. Browne*), VIII., 86266.

Physical powers and earning powers less than that of younger men (*W. Marshall*), VIII., 87721 (9*d*).

Prevented from employment owing to liability to accident (*W. Marshall*) VIII., 87944–87946.

Productive powers of, not so great (*W. Marshall*), VIII., 87946.

Recuperative powers of, less than younger men (*W. Marshall*), VIII., 87721 (9*b*).

Serious results of accidents to (*W. Marshall*), VIII., 87721 (9*c*).

Should be permitted to work for less than standard wage (*W. Marshall*), VIII., 87807, 87808.

Suggested contracting-out, insurance for (*W. Marshall*), VIII., 87806–87808.

Unemployment of, owing to the Workmen's Compensation Act (*W. Marshall*), VIII., 87721 (9).

Partly efficient, benefit to, by proposed Government work (*A. L. Bowley*), VIII., 88228.

Physically defective and, Workmen's Compensation Act, as affecting employment of (*Dunlop*), IX., Stat., App. CXXI. (5).

Physically less fit, suggestions to enable employers to engage (*W. Marshall*), VIII., 87805.

Physically unfit, no allowance made for contracting-out of (*W. Marshall*), VIII., 87721 (9*e*).

Pieceworkers, having only the Workmen's Compensation Act against them (*A. Hobson*), VIII., 88429.

Piecework system assisting the keeping on of (*A. Hobson*), VIII., 88424.

Plumbers, assisted by Borough Council work at Fulham (*F. Wood*), VIII., 80247.

Polish, position of, in mines (*Ferguson*), IX., 90383–90388.

Polish and Scottish, comparisons between (*Ferguson*), 90115 (18), 90166, 90383–90389.

Workmen—*cont.*

Preference to work at own trade, no matter how good wages offered (*Crooks*), IX., 91334, 91510, 91511.

Registered according to scheme proposed, homes for essential (*Collier*), IV., 37526, 37527.

REGULAR:

Casual, classification of (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81760 (25, v., 26, iii.–v.).

Rapid deterioration in character of, when out of work, and suggestions for prevention (*W. Wood*), VIII., 85815–85820.

Relations with employers at present time compared with former days (*Manton*), IV., 43633.

RESPECTABLE:

Attempt to help, "to tide over a bad season," danger of (*W. A. Bailward*), VIII., 78704 (18).

Difficulties of obtaining work owing to increased competition (*W. F. Anderson*), 89990.

Prevented from using casual wards by the labour test (*J. Sexton*), VIII., 84290, 84291.

Proposal of Distress Committee as a suitable Authority for Labour Exchanges, not considered as deterrent to (*J. K. Wright*), VIII., 87353, 87354.

Risk of accidents to, less great than to younger men (*G. N. Barnes*), VIII., 83014.

SEASONAL:

Attractiveness of provided work to (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81760 (3*a*).

Establishment of works for the manufacture of commodities for (*M. Mordey*), VIII., App. LV. (7*c*).

Possible effect on, of Labour Colonies (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81760 (20*c*).

Wages paid in, relatively higher (*Prof. Chapman*), VIII., 84912–84915.

Self-respecting, objections of, to inquiries of Distress Committees (*W. Wood*), VIII., 85920.

SEMI-SKILLED:

Difficulty of ascertaining number of, out of work (*J. N. Bell*), VIII., 86085 (1).

in Factories, functions of (*W. Wood*), VIII., 85847–85850.

Improvement in conditions of (*Sir B. C. Browne*), VIII., 86229.

Qualifications for joining the National Amalgamated Union of Labour (*J. N. Bell*), VIII., 86086–86089.

SHEFFIELD:

Inspection of on behalf of insurance companies (*J. Smith*), IV., 43169.

Medical examination of new "starts" instituted by Messrs. Vickers, Maxim:

Object of (*J. Smith*), IV., 43184, 43194.

Result of (*J. Smith*), IV., 43126 (9), 43182.

Trade union opposition to, reasons for (*J. Smith*), V., 43126 (9), 43183.

Men of forty-five and upwards, difficulty in finding employment (*J. Smith*), IV., 43126 (8), 43177.

Numbers unemployed, reason for (*J. Smith*), IV., 43126 (10).

Should be permitted to accept lower wages (*A. Hobson*), VIII., 88415.

SKILLED:

Amount of displacement owing to seasonal nature of trades (*J. Ward*), VIII., 83633–83644.

Attitude of, towards national insurance system (*T. Smith*), VIII., 86815.

Board of Trade Returns referring only to (*G. H. Wright*), VIII., 85021 (6).

Chances of employment as compared with thirty years ago, decrease in (*Ferguson*), IX., 90466.

Danger of being thrown out of, and not obtaining employment (*J. Ward*), VIII., 83503 (4*a*), 83510–83512.

Definition of, as opposed to unskilled (*W. Wood*), VIII., 85844–85850.

Demand for, in Scotland, no lack of (*Tawney*), VIII., 96610 (2*c*, 13).

Difficulty in providing work for (*F. Wood*), VIII., 80318, 80319.

Difficulty of tiding over (*J. Casey*), VIII., 86667–86670.

Dislike of, to signing unemployed register (*Holmshaw*), VIII., App. XXXVIII. (8).

Exclusion of unskilled workmen by, tendency of (*Fox*), IX., 98915–98919.

Workmen—*cont.*

SKILLED—*cont.*

Forming greater number of trade unionists out of work (*W. J. Davis*), VIII., 85107 (2*c*).

Efficiency of, in districts north of London (*H. L. Humphreys*), VIII., 79415.

General improvement in condition of, R., VI., 312.

Hartlepool condition of at date of evidence as compared with seventeen years ago (*Hurworth*), V., 52969.

Having unions to assist them, when unemployed (*J. N. Bell*), VIII., 86099–86102.

Highly:

Assured position of (*Sir B. C. Browne*), VIII., 86318, 86319.

Small proportion of, amongst applicants for relief (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 78407.

Improved conditions of (*W. F. Anderson*), IX., 90111; (*Sir B. C. Browne*), VIII., 86229.

Increased interest in future of children of (*Sadler*), IX., 93401, 93402, 93493–93499.

Infrequency of applications from, to Distress Committees (*Wilkie*), IX., 89443 (3), 89449.

Intelligent, growing demand for (*A. L. Bowley*), VIII., 88129–88131.

Market value of, destroyed by the introduction of machinery (*T. Shaw*), VIII., App. LXXII. (5).

Normal amount of unemployment among (*J. Ward*), VIII., 83639.

Objection of, to regulation *re* wages for Distress Committee work (*T. S. Downey*), VIII., App. XXII. (9).

Organised, Board of Trade statistics referring only to (*W. Ward*), VIII., 85701 (4).

Percentage of unemployment of, in good and bad periods (*T. Fox*), VIII., 83911 (2).

Proportion of unskilled to, in certain trades (*T. Fox*), VIII., (*A. Hobson*), VIII., 83914–83920, 88374.

Remedy for unemployment of (*J. Ward*), VIII., 83503 (5).

Requiring more out of work pay than unskilled (*T. Smith*), VIII., 86860–86862.

Slight assistance asked for by (*Bishop of Stepney*), VIII., 79625.

Specialised, no change in demand for (*A. L. Bowley*), VIII., 88112 (II., iii.).

Statistics available as to unemployed applying only to (*W. Long*), VIII., 78461 (2).

Statistics *re* employment of, may be doubled as regards unskilled (*T. Fox*), VIII., 83913, 83914.

Supply of, insufficient (*A. Hobson*), VIII., 88368 (14).

Trade unions the best means for, for finding employment (*Sir T. T. Shann*), VIII., 83858 (22).

Training of, difficulties to be overcome (*A. Hobson*), VIII., 88368 (14).

Skilled trades, in, payment at lower rate than standard wages, proposed (*W. F. Anderson*), IX., 89905 (6), 89918, 89919, 90067–90071, 90076–90078.

Sliding scale of wages for, proposed (*W. F. Anderson*), IX., 89905 (6), 89918, 89919, 90078.

Slow, setting the pace in public works (*E. J. Fair*), VIII., 81466 (43).

Standard rate causing unemployment to (*E. Richardson*), VIII., App. LXIV. (11).

Steady, difficulty of, in accepting lower terms in times of depression (*J. W. Richardson*), VIII., App. LXV., (5).

Steel and iron workers, improvidence of (*Hurworth*), V., 52591 (7).

Stonemasons, being also sculptors, lack of (*Richardson*), IX., 94039 (5).

Strassburg, in, number of wage-earners in (*Tawney*), IX., 96610 (28), 96858, 96862.

Textile trade, action of, as to wages of machine-minders (*J. Ward*), VIII., 83686–83690.

Tendency of employers in certain trades to retain services of (*Wethered*), I., 5389, 5850, IA., Stat. 82.

Thriftlessness of, when in receipt of good wages (*G. Jones*), VIII., App. XLIII. (5).

Tiding over of, by Distress Committees (*J. Casey*), VIII., 86671–86680.

Trade union rule as to minimum wage, unemployment among due to (*Islip*), IV., 46915 (2).

Workmen—*cont.*

Trade union regulations, depriving of power to earn (*Park*), IX., 89741; (*Webb*), IX., 93183; (*Raeburn*), IX., 89772 (4):
Objections to (*W. F. Anderson*), IV., 89918, 90067–90071, 90075; (*Cree*), IV., Stat., App. XCVIII. (9, 12); (*Dunlop*), IV., Stat., App. CXXI. (4); (*Gracie*), IV., Stat., App. CXXIII. (32); (*Webb*), IV., 93183.
Permanent unemployment of, due to (*Ellis*), IX., 89049 (36).
Tramping in search of work, *see under* Tramps.
Tredegar, age at which still working in collieries and iron works (*G. A. Brown*), III., 34445.
Unable to find work, recipients of Poor Law relief (*Ellis*), IX., 89271, 89272.
Understatement of age by, reasons for (*Ferguson*), IX. 90207, 90208.
Unemployed, registration of, need for (*Fox*), IX., 98890.
Unemployment of, pauperism as affected by, *see* Pauperism, causes of.
Unskilled:
Adaptability of (*J. W. Bell*), VIII., 86129.
Affected most by unemployment (*H. Watkins*), VIII., App. LXXXI. (7).
Attempt to keep records of, by trade unions (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 78054.
Attendant on skilled labourers, effect of reduction of, hours on (*J. Ward*), VIII., 83624, 83625.
Attendant on trade unionists, question as to impossibility of organising (*J. Ward*), VIII., 83629–83632.
Benefit to, of improved system of Labour Bureaux (*J. W. Owen*), VIII., 85990–85992.
Building, fair proportion of, authorised (*J. Ward*), VIII., 83629.
Casual:
Demand for, keeping together the under-employed reserve of labour (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77832 (9).
Reduction of demand for, and regularisation of employment as a remedy for (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 73372 (59, xi.).
Causes of, R., IX., 115.
Character of, employed on provided work (*W. W. Scotland*), VIII., 79870–79875.
Children of, suggestions for improving the status of (*J. Casey*), VIII., 86633.
Difficulty of ascertaining number of, out of work (*J. N. Bell*), VIII., 86085 (1).
Difficulty of providing for numbers of, excluded from Relief Works by careful classification (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 78372 (59, x.).
Discharged soldiers generally fit for (*W. Marshall*), VIII., 87830.
Duty of provision of work for (*G. N. Barnes*), VIII., 82961.
Employment offered to, through the Distress Committee (*F. Wood*), VIII., 80243.
Engineer's trade (*G. N. Barnes*), VIII., 82844–82849.
Failure of high-grade Relief Works by inclusion of (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 78372 (59, xii.).
Forming the majority (*W. Wood*), VIII., 85881–85884.
General good character of, and amount of occupation (*W. W. Scotland*), VIII., 79863 (2).
Increase in number of, by restriction of technical training (*W. J. Davis*), VIII., 85404.
Insurance a necessity for, R., VI., 588.
Less organisation of, and want of assistance when unemployed (*J. N. Bell*), VIII., 86099–86102.
Limitation of number of apprentices forcing a certain amount of boys into becoming (*Sir B. C. Browne*), VIII., 86374.
Low Grade:
Decrease in demand for (*A. L. Bowley*), VIII., 88112 (II., i.).
Forming bulk of applicants for relief (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 78408.
Organisation necessary for improvement of position of (*J. Ward*), VIII., 83616–83619.
Raising of wages of, causing certain number to drop out (*Sir B. C. Browne*), VIII., 86340–86343.
Superannuation of, at an early age (*Sir B. C. Browne*), VIII., 86261, 86262.
Of good character, considered suitable for emigration (*Sir B. C. Browne*), VIII., 86452–86454.

Workmen—*cont.*

Unskilled—*cont.*
Organisation of:
Advocated (*J. Twomey*), VIII., App. LXXX. (21).
Attempted (*G. D. Kelly*), VIII., App. XLV. (4).
Following on regularisation of skilled labour (*J. Ward*), VIII., 83631, 83632.
Out-of-work pay, question as to possible system (*C. P. Larner*), VIII., 79392–79394.
Percentage of, displaced by trade depression (*Sir B. C. Browne*), VIII., 86316–86319.
Poor Law Relief Works unsuitable for (*H. R. Maynard*), VIII., 78372 (59, xii.).
Possibilities of providing against unemployment by insurance (*F. Morris*), VIII., 79185–79197.
Prevention of country people from competing with, advocated (*Holmshaw*), VIII., App. XXXVIII. (11).
Probable dislike of, to compulsory insurance under present conditions (*Miss Marshall*), VIII., 82273, 82274.
Proportion of:
Out of work (*W. W. Scotland*), VIII., 79863 (2).
Skilled in certain trades (*T. Fox*), VIII., 83914–83920.
Qualifications for joining the National Amalgamated Union of Labour (*J. N. Bell*), VIII., 86086–86089.
Question as to possibility of private saving by, or by joining societies (*Prof. Chapman*), VIII., 84975.
Question of leaving home as a deterrent test to, (*Bishop of Stepney*), VIII., 80442–80446.
Reasons against providing work for (*F. Wood*), VIII., 80222 (28, 29).
Reduction in number of, suggestions for (*G. N. Barnes*), VIII., 82891–82893; (*J. Casey*), VIII., 86496.
Statistics not reliable (*T. Fox*), VIII., 83911 (3).
Street trading producing (*H. Barrow*), VIII., App. VI. (2).
Suitability of, to sea-walling (*H. Hammond*), VIII., 80840–80844.
Tendency of, to deteriorate by unemployment (*J. N. Bell*), VIII., 86169–86172.
Uneducative boy-labour leading to (*Capt. H. F. Williamson*), VIII., 81668 (4).
Unemployment more acute among (*C. Thomas*), VIII., App. LXXVIII. (3).
Value of exchanges to (*Beveridge*), VIII., 78012.
Value of work done by, under Central Unemployed Body (*F. Morris*), VIII., 79172–79174.
Wages:
Average weekly (*A. L. Bowley*), VIII., 88198.
Low rate of, making contributions to out-of-work benefit impossible (*J. N. Bell*), VIII., 86143.
Standard, results of (*A. G. Gardiner*), VIII., 78660, 78661.
Workmen's Compensation Act only coming into force recently, as applying to (*J. K. Wright*), VIII., 87477.
Wearing spectacles, or having one eye, difficulties of obtaining work by (*W. F. Anderson*), IX., 90077.
Working age of as affected by provisions of Workmen's Compensation Act (*Blossom*), IV., 42879.
Workmen's Compensation Act, as affecting employment of (*Park*), IX., 89615 (9), 89626, 89741; (*Park*), IX., 89741, 89745, 89746, 89749, 89750; (*Richardson*), IX., 94039 (1c), 94049–94051, 94113–94115.
Workmen's temperance canteen, suggestion for (*J. W. Owen*), VIII., 86082.
Workshops, insanitary, causing pauperism, R., IV., 548.
Young:
Advantages gained by employment of (*W. Marshall*), VIII., 87944–87946.
Life in town and country as spent by, compared (*North*), IV., 41816–41808.
More accidents to, on account of carelessness (*Sir B. C. Browne*), VIII., 86259.

Workmen's Association:

Durham Miners' Association:
Children of widows, allowance for, amount per head (*Oxberry*), V., 52052.
Permanent relief fund, old-age pension scheme (*Oxberry*), V., 51966 (6)

Workmen's Compensation Act :
Crewe Railway Works, discharges from due to operation of Workmen's Compensation Act (*Blossom*), IV. 42781 (10), 43077.
See Acts of Parliament and friendly societies.

Workmen's Insurance against Accident :
CONTRACTING-OUT :
Facilities for, for elderly men, advocated (*W. Marshall*, VIII., 87939–87950.
Scheme of, suggested for men over middle age (*W. Marshall*, VIII., 87806–87808.
Length of contract of liabilities of (*Sir B. C. Browne*), VIII., 87272.
Possible only through trade unions (*Prof. Chapman*), VIII., 84791 (43), 84956, 84957.
Raising of premiums of middle-aged men, question *re* (*W. Marshall*), VIII., 87765–87769, 87809, 87810.
Rates of (*A. Hobson*), VIII., 88429.

Workmen's Insurance against Unemployment :
Adequate, possible results of (*Prof. Chapman*), VIII., 84791 (43)
Advocated, suggestions *re* (*F. Morris*), VIII., (*Miss Rathbone*), VIII., 79034 (13), 79094, 79113 (7), 79161, 79185–79197, 83463.
Age-limitation of, benefit of (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81760 (20*d*).
Alternative to Relief Works, suggested (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77832 (69).
Basis for remedies (*H. L. Humphreys*), VIII., 79408 (47).
Best method of meeting the needs of the best workmen (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81760 (27).
Bonus system as a basis of, difficulties *re* (*Miss Rathbone*), VIII., 83455–83461.
Casually employed being most in need of (*T. Smith*), VIII., 86807.
COMPULSORY :
Advocated (*Miss Marshall*), VIII., 82272–82276.
Coming after decasualisation (*Bishop of Stepney*), VIII., 79784.
Deduction of a certain sum from wages (*F. Morris*), VIII., 79209, 79210.
Contributions to trade unions insufficient for (*W. Wood*), VIII., 85701 (4).
Difficulties in the way of (*Bishop of Stepney*), VIII., 79668–79671 ; (*J. Sexton*), VIII., 84331, 84332 ; (*Prof. Chapman*), VIII., 84791 (43) ; (*J. N. Bell*), VIII., 86144 ; (*J. K. Wright*), VIII., 87436, 87437.
Difficulties in proving unemployment for (*Miss Rathbone*), VIII., 83460, 83461.
Difficulty of creating, with casually employed men (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 78015, 78311–78313.
Distress increased by want of (*F. Morris*), VIII., 79034 (8).
Factory fund system, advocated (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 78019–78024.
Failure of (*Prof. Chapman*), VIII., 84791 (43).
Labour Exchanges should deal with (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77832 (64), 77896, 77014, 78310.
Local funds for, questions *re* (*F. Morris*), VIII., 79204–79210.
Mutual aid scheme (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81760 (6. 19*a*, *d*, 20*d*), 81944.
Power to frame local schemes of, advocated (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81760 (32, i.).
Private efforts towards, question *re* (*Prof. Chapman*), VIII., 84865–84872.
Public grants to assist, suggested (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77832 (70).
Question whether unemployment is an insurable risk (*Prof. Chapman*), VIII., 84872–84874.
Shop fund not equivalent to trade union unemployed fund (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 78017.
Sick risks, proposed transference of, to the State (*J. Ward*), VIII., 83736, 83737.
State scheme proposed (*T. Smith*), VIII., 86726 (31), 86858–86865, 86931–86040.
Statistics from *Labour Gazette*, indicating amount of (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77832 (12–15, 71).
Tiding-over should become industralised as (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 78228–78231.
Trade unions the only way of establishing (*Prof. Chapman*), VIII., 84791 (43), 84956, 84957.
Unskilled labourers, on a bonus system, proposed (*Miss Rathbone*), VIII., 83442–83448.

Workmen's Insurance against Unemployment—*cont.*
VOLUNTARY :
Necessity for (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 87014–78024.
Seasonal trades, not considered feasible (*J. Ward*), VIII., 83670.
Self-supporting, not feasible (*W. H. Beveridge*), VIII., 77833 (19, 1).
See also under Trade unions *and* Unemployment, *sub-head* Insurance against.

Workmen's Insurance Companies :
Classes refused insurance by (*Sir B. C. Browne*), VIII., 86221 (5), 86527–86263.
Fixed rates of (*Sir B. C. Browne*), VIII., 86275, 86276, 86323.
Higher premiums for elderly men suggested (*W. Marshall*), VIII., 87809, 87810.
Practice of, *re* employers' insurance (*Sir B. C. Browne*), VIII., 86270–86276.
Refusal of, to insure physically deficient men (*Sir B. C. Browne*), VIII., 86221 (5), 86258, 86450.

Works Committee :
See Unemployed Workmen's Act.

Works Sick Club :
Sheffield, workmen's wages, deduction from in support of (*J. Smith*), IV., 43136.

Workshops :
Co-operative, development advocated (*W. G. Martley*), VIII., 81760 (32*k*).
Institutional, for blind persons living at home, England and Scotland, payment of workers, mode of (*Purse*), III., 28273.
Limited accommodation in (*J. N. Bell*), VIII., 86188–86193.
Sanitary conditions of (*A. Hobson*), VIII., 88415.
STATE OR MUNICIPAL :
Able-bodied unemployed, employment in, products of labour, proposed use for (*Quelch*), III., 25781 (19).
Boys and girls leaving Poor Law schools, proposed employment in (*Quelch*), III., 25781 (19).
Establishment proposed (*Quelch*), III., 25781 (19), 26042.
France in, fall of French Republic partly due to (*Cree*), IX., App., XCVIII. (16).
System of organisation of, machinery in (*W. Wood*), VIII., 85875.
Technical training should be given in (*S. Gimson*), VIII., App. XXIX. (7).
Training for boys in, advocated (*Miss Marshall*), VIII., 82350, 82351.

Worksop Union :
Industry in, *see* Industries.

Wortley Union :
Industries, *see that heading.*
Workhouse, *see* Workhouses ; Inmates, statistics as to.

WREN, MR. T. B., Church Army, Leeds :
Statement of evidence, IV., App. CVII. :

WRIGHT, MR. FRANK, Relieving Officer of Leeds Union :
EVIDENCE OF, IV., 39979–40080
Subjects referred to in :
Able-bodied paupers, 40034.
Alcoholism, 39980 (5).
Casual labour, 39980 (5).
Charity, 39980 (5).
Charity Organisation Society, 40038.
Children, 40073, 40074.
Detention of paupers (venereal cases), 40006.
Discharge of workhouse inmates, 40008–40011.
Housing of the working classes, 40063–40065.
Imprisonment for debt, 39980 (5), 39990–39997, 40078.
Infirmaries, 39980 (6).
Outdoor relief, 40042–40047, 40066–40069.
Administration of, 39980 (3), 39986, 40012–40014, 400020, 40031.
Applications for, 39980, 39987.
Evils compared with indoor relief, 39980 (3).
Expenditure on, 40050.
Fraud induced by, 39980 (3), 39984.
Inadequacy of, 39980.
Statistics as to, 40014.
Pauperism, 39980 (5).

WRIGHT, MR. FRANK—*cont.*

EVIDENCE OF—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in, IV., 39979–40080—*cont.*
Pensions, 40072.
Punishment of paupers, 39980 (3), 39981, 39982.
Relief Committees, 39988, 40017.
Relief districts, 39980 (2).
Relief stations, 40076.
Relieving Officers, 39980 (7), 40012, 40018, 40050, 40058.
Removal, compulsory, to workhouse, 39980 (6), 40007.
Schools, 39993–40002.
Venereal diseases, 39980 (5), 40005, 40006.

WRIGHT, MR. GEORGE HENRY, Secretary of the Birmingham Chamber of Commerce:
EVIDENCE OF, VIII., 85021–85105:
Subjects referred to in:
BIRMINGHAM:
Chamber of Commerce, authority of, for statement of witness, 85049, 85050.
Facts showing necessity for the organisation of intercommunication between employers and workmen, 85021 (2–4).
Industrial depression, eagerness for work displayed by unemployed during periods of, 85021 (2).
Labour market, peculiar conditions of, 85067–85070.
Newspapers, advertisements, class of labour required in, 85083, 85084.
Trade union not representing all trades, 85085.
Chambers of Commerce, number of, in United Kingdom, 85090, 85091.
Clerks, difficulty of, in finding employment, 85063–85065.
Distress Committee, Labour Registries, closing of, temporarily opened under the Act, 85021 (6), 85030–85037.
Employers, saving of time to, through use of Labour Exchanges, 85068.
LABOUR EXCHANGES:
Establishment of, advocated, 85021 (7, 8).
Functions of, 85021 (11).
Linking up of local and district by one central office, 85021 (9).
Passports should be given to *bona fide* applicants travelling in search of work, 85021 (14).
Proper authority for, 85021 (8).
Question as to establishment of, in rural districts as well as urban, 85090–85097.
Rules should be framed to exclude worthless people, 85021 (12, 13).
Suggested authority for, 85021 (8, 10).
Temporary, during trade depression, disapproved (*G. H. Wright*) 85021 (5).
Labour market, want of organisation in, 85021 (6).
Relief Works by public authorities, evil results of, during trade depression, 85021 (5).
Trade depression, evil results of ameliorative schemes during, 85021 (5).
Trade unions, employment registers, pressure upon, 85060–85062.
Possible relief to, by establishment of Labour Exchanges, 85054, 85055.
UNEMPLOYED WORKMEN BILL:
Not benefiting those for whom it was intended, 85026–85029.
Relating to periods of distress rather than normal labour market, 85026.
Workmen, travelling passports of, at whose expense to be provided, 85098–85102.

WRIGHT, REV. H. W., Aberdeen:
Statement of evidence, VI., 837.

WRIGHT, MR. JOHN KENTISH, Chairman of the Notingham Distress Committee, 1906, 1907, ex-Chairman of the Charity Organisation Society, Nottingham Member of the Statutory Distress Committee:
EVIDENCE OF, VIII., 87322–87487:
Subjects referred to in:
Apprenticeships, questions as to probable usefulness of, in lace-making trade, 87449, 87450.
Character, effect on, of active relief work, 87323 (32).
DISTRESS COMMITTEES:
Labour Bureaux of:
Advisability of giving allowances to applicants when relief work is not available, 87403.

WRIGHT, MR. JOHN KENTISH—*cont.*

EVIDENCE OF—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in, VIII., 87322–87487—*cont.*
Distress Committees—*cont.*
Labour Bureaux of—*cont.*
Investigations, onerous but necessary work of 87364.
Little use made of, by unemployed men over a certain age, 87474, 87475.
Statutory principles of, 87323 (30–32).
Education:
Extension of school age, impracticability of, 87442.
Evening or secondary schools, extension of period of compulsory attendance at, advocated, 87442, 87443.
Insurance against unemployment, question as to possibility of, 87436, 87437.
Labour, supply and demand of, dislocation of by the provision of work, 87323 (34).
Labour Colonies, local and permanent, disapproval of, 87369, 87428.
Labourers, question as to improvement in condition of, by removal of industries from towns to country districts, 87435.
LABOUR EXCHANGES:
Avoidance by, of all interference in Labour disputes and strikes, advocated, 87323 (22).
Dangers of interference by, with the national supply and demand for labour, 87323 (22).
Distress Committee considered a suitable authority for, 87352, 87353.
National system of, and linking up, advocated, 87348–87351.
Success of, depending on character and ability of the superintendent, 87323 (19).
Superintendents of:
Difficulties of, in obtaining co-operation of employers, 87323 (20, 21).
Proper functions of, 87323 (18, 19), 87383, 87384.
NOTTINGHAM:
Apprenticeship system carried on in certain trades, 87451.
Causes of unemployment, 87323 (13, 14).
Charity Organisation Society:
Administration by, of corporation fund for relief of distress, 87323 (2).
Applicants:
List of unemployed, showing trades of, 87470, 87471.
Number of, 87382.
Committee, nature of work provided by the corporation to, under certain conditions, and amount expended on, 87323 (25).
Enquiries of, public complaints against strictness of, 87323 (24, 26, 28), 87387.
Method of dealing with the unemployed, 87323 (24–35).
Relief:
Amount expended on, 87323 (2).
Efforts to induce application to for, 87323 (2).
Number of applications for, and number assisted, 87323 (2).
Reasons for refusing to a certain number of cases, 87323 (2).
Report as to the distribution of, referred to, 87323 (2).
Success of, 87323 (28).
Weekly sums voted by Committee to suitable cases, 87323 (24).
Unsuccessful attempts of, to act as a Labour Bureau, cause, 87323 (20, 21).
Work of, decreased by amount of women's work in, 87460, 87461.
Work of, not affected by the Workmen's Compensation Act, 87479.
Children of fourteen and upwards, importance of wages of, 87442.
Church Army Home, small number of applicants to, 87382.
City architect, value of provided relief work assessed by, 87323 (25, 31).
City Councillor, action of, in stopping work of Distress Committee Labour Bureau, deprecated, 87323 (17).
Corporation, grant by, of sum for relief of distress (*J. K. Wright*), 87323 (2).

WRIGHT, MR. JOHN KENTISH—*cont.*
EVIDENCE OF—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in, VIII., 87322–87487—*cont.*
NOTTINGHAM—*cont.*
Corporation relief fund:
Method of administration of, by Charity Organisation Society, 87323 (24–35).
System of, an incentive to find work, 87410.
Use of, in giving allowances when relief work was not available, 87404–87410.
Corporation Relief Work:
Allowances paid by, number relieved, satisfactory results of, 87405–87409.
Amount of value of, paid to the Distress Committee, 87323 (25, 31).
Nature of, provided to the Committee of the Charity Organisation Committee, and amount expended on, 87323 (25).
Distress, small amount of, 87376.
Distress Committee:
Acting as a friendly adviser to workmen out of work, 87357.
Applicants:
Amount of distress shown by number of, 87323 (4), 87325, 87326.
Assisted with Relief Works, necessary conditions for eligibility, 87343.
Classes of, and proportions, 87323 (8), 87351, 87354, 87360, 87361.
Difficulty in finding suitable and useful work for, 87323 (33).
Large proportion of, belonging to building trade, 87323 (11, 12), 87334, 87340.
Men, number of, and number supplied with work, 87345.
Number of, and trades, 87323 (3, 6), 87325, 87326.
Number provided with work, 87323 (3), 87325, 87326.
Percentage finding permanent employment in the neighbourhood, 87346, 87347.
Reinstatement of, at former employers, 87357–87359.
Women, number of, and number supplied with work, 87345.
Emigration to Canada under, 87356–87359.
Formation of, 87323 (3).
Grants to, amount of, 87323 (3).
Investigation under, 87385–87388.
Labour Bureau:
Applicants:
Distinction in case-papers as to state (married or single) of, 87485–87487.
Married men with dependents given the preference in relief work, 87485–87487.
Present small number of, 87382.
Record kept of, by case papers, 87400–87402.
Respectability of eligibles, 87375.
Returns of, showing ages of men out of work, 87473–87478.
Single men, number of, 87484, 87485.
Slight inferiority of those re-applying annually, 87362.
Small number of lace workers and builders amongst, 87377–87379, 87412.
Employers applying to, for labourers, 87323 (21).
Principal use of, in tiding people over, 87429.
Report of, showing satisfactory results, 87344–87347.
Work in many cases found by, for men with former employers, 87323 (23).
Work of, satisfactoriness of, 87323 (17).
Relief work provided by Corporation:
Accepted from corporation under certain conditions, 87323 (25, 31).
Administration expenses, paid by voluntary contributions, 87323 (31).
Amount paid in wages for, 87323 (25, 31).
Beneficial results of, on recipients, 87373–87375.
Conditions of eligibility, 87343.
Difference in cost and market value of, showing slackness in workmen, 87323 (31).
Loss on, even at market value, 87372.
1905–1906, uselessness of, not approved, 87323 (33).

WRIGHT, MR. JOHN KENTISH—*cont.*
EVIDENCE OF—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in, VIII., 87322–87487—*cont.*
NOTTINGHAM—*cont.*
Distress Committee—*cont.*
Relief works provided by Corporation—*cont.*
Period of operations, 87381.
Re-opening of, and small number of applicants (*J. K. Wright*), 87323 (4), 87325 (6).
Report of, referred to, 87323 (3, 31).
Statutory enforcement of principle that money be paid only as wages, not considered of importance, 87323 (29).
Unemployed of skilled trades not applying for, giving false impression as to proportions, 87323 (10).
Value of provided work paid by corporation irrespective of amount paid by, 87323 (25, 37).
Employers:
Having recourse to Distress Committee Labour Bureau, 87355.
Work in many cases found by Labour Bureau for men with former, 87323 (23).
Extent of unemployment, 87323 (2–5), 8–12, 87325, 87326, 87397.
Industries at, general:
Other than lace, 87424, 87425.
Tendency of, to go to country districts, reasons, 87430–87432.
Evening schools, good attendance at, 87443.
Insurance against unemployment at, 87437–87442.
Labour:
Supply of, imperfect fluidity of, 87323 (9).
Unskilled:
Chiefly in building and engineering trades, 87466–87468.
Considerable number of, having difficulty in obtaining work, 87325 (5), 87327, 87328.
No out-of-work pay given by trade unions of, 87438, 87439.
Wages paid per hour, 87323 (31).
Labourers:
Classes of, forming the main problem of unemployment, 87471.
Half-timers in cotton factories, 87463.
Poor Law relief, present condition of, 87382.
Population, total, and percentage out of work, 87323 (5).
Relief Works:
1885, experience of, showing quality of work, 87323 (31).
Remedies for unemployment, suggested, 87323 (15).
Sufficiency of employment in, 87382.
Trades:
Brickmakers', unemployment in, 87469, 87470.
Building:
Bad condition of, and migration of workmen, 87377–87379.
Large proportion of applicants to Distress Committee belonging to, 87323 (9).
Slump in, and recent conditions of, 87334–87337.
General, prosperity of, affecting prosperity of the town and the demand for houses, 87323 (14).
Hosiery, depression in, 87323 (6).
Lace:
Depression in, 87323 (6), 87453–87457.
Expert work in, 87420, 87421.
Fluctuating according to fashion, 87417–87419.
Good condition of, 87331.
Home-work for women in, and amount earned at, 87323 (7), 87332, 87333.
Machinery in, question *re*, 87422.
Men's work in, pay of skilled hands, 87413, 87414.
Women's and girls' work in warehouses, duties of, 87415, 87416.
Trade Unions:
Bricklayers' labourers, no out-of-work pay given by, 87438, 87439.
Skilled, system of insurance against unemployment in, questions *re*, 87437, 87442.
Strength of, driving lace-making trade away, 87431.
Support of Distress Committee Labour Bureau by, 87323 (22).

WRIGHT, MR. JOHN KENTISH—*cont.*
EVIDENCE OF—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in, VIII., 87322–87487—*cont.*
NOTTINGHAM—*cont.*
Unemployed Workmen's Act, extent of unemployment before and after the passing of, 87323 (3), 87325, 87326.
University College, technical schools in connection with machine lace-making taught in, 87447, 87448.
Villages, removal of lace trade to, 87433–87435.
Women's work:
Condition of, 87458–87462.
Growing dependency of men on wives' earnings, 87480, 87481.
Question as to advisability of prohibiting married women with children from working in warehouses and factories, 87482, 87483.
Workmen, tendency of, to live on wives' earnings, 87480, 87481.
Relief funds, allowances given out of, considered more helpful than useless relief works, 87411.
RELIEF WORKS:
Danger of, in supplementing ordinary labour, 87323 (34).
Impossibility of finding suitable and profitable work for, 87411.
Labour test for:
Not considered essential, 87363.
Question as to permanent moral b nefit of, 87365–87368.
Remedies for unemployment suggested, 87323 (6, 17, 18, 35,) 87371.
UNEMPLOYED WORKMEN ACT:
Objects of, 87342, 87343.
Renewal of, with local discretionary powers, advocated, 87391–87395.
Strict investigation not incumbent under, 87389.
Supplying machinery for which there was want, 87361.
Women, married, question as to advisability of prohibiting work in factories and warehouses by, 87482.
Workmen's Compensation Act, contraction by, of age at which men can obtain work, 87473–87478.
Würtemburg (Germany), Labour Exchange, *see under* Beveridge, Mr. W. H.

Wye:
Farm colony, proposal to put women on, not accepted (*Mrs. Macdonald*), VIII., 82467 (35).
Offer of land at, made to Central Unemployed Body (*Mrs. Macdonald*), VIII., 82544.

YAPP, MR. RICHARD, Master of the Church Stretton Union Workhouse:
Statement of evidence, VII., App. CLXI., p. 486.

Yarmouth Union:
Guardians, *see that heading.*
Industries, *see that heading.*
Paupers, *see* Paupers, statistics as to.
Population, *see that heading.*
Relief, *see* Relief, expenditure on.

YARROW, A. F., Poplar and Glasgow:
Statement of evidence, XI., p. 33.

YARROW, MESSRS.:
Influence of their works on Poplar (*Wallace*), VII., 77222–77238.
Shipbuilders, of Poplar (*Wallace*), VII., 77025, 77222–77238.
See also under Poplar and West Ham.

YATES, MR. FRANCIS WILLIAM, Chairman and Member of the Shifnal Board of Guardians:
Statement of evidence, VII., App. CLXII., p. 486.

Year Books:
Contents and object of (*Fust*), I., 11326.

Years between withdrawal from wage-earning and the pension age:
R., VIII., 9.

YEATES, DR., District Medical Officer of the Heworth Division, Gateshead Union:
Statement of evidence, V., App. CXXV.

Yeovil Union:
Almshouses, *see that heading.*
Character of (*Pearse*), VII., Stat., App. LXVIII. (1).
Dietaries, poor, of, *see that heading.*
Friendly societies, *see that heading.*
Hospital, *see that heading.*
Industries, in, *see that heading.*
Insurance, burial, *see that heading.*
Medical relief on loan, *see* Loan Relief.
Milk, cheapness of, in (*Young*), VII., 69672.
Outdoor relief and wages in, App., Vol. XVII., p. 111, 112, 429, 430, 431–436.
Outdoor relief, *see that heading.*
Parishes comprised in (*Rodber*), VII., Stat., App. LXXIV (2).
Pauperism, *see* Pauperism, statistics as to.
Relief, *see that heading.*
Social conditions of (*Young*), VII., 69537 (2), 69541, 69620; (*Rodber*), VII., Stat., App. LXXIV. (2).
Wages, *see that heading.*
See also Evidence of Mr. Weston, VII., 69724–69789; Mr. Young, VII., 69536–69723; Mr. Adams, VII., Stat., App. XVIII.; Mr. Ptolemy Colmer, VII., Stat., App. XXVIII.; Mrs. Hunt, VII., Stat., App. LIII.; Mr. C. J. Marsh, VII., Stat., App. LXI.; Mr. Pearse, VII., Stat., App. LXVIII.; Rev. Preb. Phelips, VII., Stat., App. LXIX.; Mr. Rodber, VII., Stat., App. LXXIV.; Miss Blake, VII., Stat., App. XXIII.; Mr. Park, VII., Stat., App. LXVII.

York:
Archbishop of, on women's employment, R., Min., p. 1159.
Benevolent Society, R., VII., 127.
Board of Guardians, spade labour provided by, R., Min., p. 1047.
Distress Committee, percentages of young men unemployed, R, Min., p. 1165.
Migration from City parishes, R. VII., 148.
Outdoor relief, *see that heading.*
Overlapping of charities and Poor Law at, statistics, R., VII., 127.
Report on dole charities, R., VII., 95.
See also Evidence of Mr. Harrison, 76829–76920

York Union:
Casual Labour, *see that heading.*
Charities, *see that heading.*
Guardians, *see that heading.*
Industries, *see that heading.*
Outdoor relief and wages in, App., Vol. XVII., p. 77–92, 401–405.
Outdoor relief, *see* Outdoor relief, expenditure on.
Population of parishes, *see* Population.
Relieving Officers, *see that heading.*
Wages, women's in, *see* Wages.
Workhouses, *see* Workhouses, inmates of, statistics as to.

Yorkshire:
EAST RIDING:
Aged poor, *see* Aged poor, statistics as to.
Area in statute acres (*Bagenal*), IA., Stat. 18.
Character of (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat. 18.
EAST AND WEST RIDINGS:
Area in statute acres, 1905 (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat. 10, 18.
Pauperism, *see* Pauperism, statistics of.
Population, *see that heading.*
Relief, *see* Relief, expenditure on.
Engineering, present high rate of wages in (*Sir B. C. Browne*), VIII., 86236.
Friendly Societies in, *see that heading.*
Groups of Labour Colonies for, suggested (*W. G. Martley*), VII., 81760 (20c).
Inhabitants, characteristics of (*Siddon*), IV., 40704.
NORTH RIDING:
Outdoor relief, *see* Outdoor relief, statistics of.
Unions comprised in, character of (*J. Lowry*), I.A., Stat. 8.
Outdoor relief, *see* Outdoor relief, *sub-heads* expenditure, *and* statistics.
Suggested Local Labour Exchanges in, linking up with a District Exchange in Sheffield (*G. H. Wright*), VIII., 85021 (9).

Yorkshire—*cont.*
Surplus labour of Middlesbrough obtaining work at show (*E. Richardson*), VIII., App. LXIV. (16).
Thrifty character of inhabitants, effect on pauperism (*Bagenal*), I., 7222, 7223, 9535.
West Riding:
Assessable value, *see* Valuation.
Local Authorities in (*Bagenal*), I.A., Stat. 9.
Population, *see that heading.*

Yorkshire, South:
Branch in, of National Amalgamated, Union of Labour (*J. N. Bell*), VIII., 86087.

Yorkshire and West Ridings Discharged Prisoners' Aid Society:
Opinion of, as to causes of unemployment, remedies suggested (*F. James*), VIII., App. XLI.

YORSTOUN, M. CARTHEW, Chairman of Canonbie Parish Council:
Statement of evidence, VI., 838.

YOUNG, ARTHUR, on agriculture, referred to, R. Min., p. 1037.

YOUNG, MR. BERNARD JOSEPH, J.P., Member of the Sheffield Board of Guardians:
Statement of evidence, IV., App. CVIII.

YOUNG, MR. GEORGE ALBERT, Relieving Officer and Collector to Guardians for Second District of Yeovil Union:
Evidence of, IV., 69536–69723:
Subjects referred to in:
Death rate, 69711.
Dietaries of the poor, 69677.
Friendly societies, 69582–69586, 69714.
Housing conditions in Yeovil, 69602.
Indoor relief, 69537 (5, 9*b*), 69587.
Industries in Yeovil Union, 69537 (3), 69542, 69613.
Insurance, 69643.
Labourers:
Agricultural, 69582.
Friendly societies for, 69582, 69714.
Land, 69660.
Loan relief, 69537 (4), 69557–69581.
Medical relief, 69557.
Outdoor relief, 69537 (5, 8), 69602, 69624.
Pauperism, 69537 (7).
Qualifications, 69537 (1), 69538.
Rating, 69649, 69719, 69722.
Refusal of relief by paupers, 69537 (9*b*), 69587.
Relief stations, 69628.
Relieving Officers, 69537 (9*b*), 69587, 69686.
Removal, compulsory, to workhouse, 69537 (9*a*). 69593.
Sailors' widows, State maintenance of, 69537 (9*c*).
Sanitary Authorities, 69604.
Soldiers' widows. State maintenance of, 69537 (9*c*).
Thrift, 69556.
Wages in Yeovil Union, 69537 (7*c*), 69544.
Widows, 69537 (9*c*), 96692, 69700.
Workhouses, 69704–69707.
Yeovil Union, 69537 (2), 69541, 69620, 69672.

YOUNG, MR. MEREDITH, M.D., Medical Officer of Health for the County Borough of Stockport, etc.:
Evidence of, IV., 38756–38896:
Subjects referred to in:
Audit, 38774.
Benefit societies, 38849, 38851.
Charities, 38758 (4).
Death rate, 38803.
Distress in Stockport, 38784, 38785.
Drugs, 38758 (9).
Education Authorities, 38758 (8), 38759, 38760, 38763–38766.
Hospitals, 38758 (2, 21, 24), 38854.
Infants, 38758 (5, 33), 38809, 38825–38827.
Infectious diseases, 38758 (2, 7, 18), 38768–38773, 38776, 38815, 38884, 38890.
Infirmaries, 38758 (1).
Local Acts of Parliament, 38889
Local Government Board, 38890.
Medical assistance, 38847.
Medical Officers:
District, 38758 (14), 38791, 38795, 38802.
Public Health, 38793.
Medical relief, 38758 (15–19), 38860, 38861.

YOUNG, MR. MEREDITH, M.D.—*cont.*
Evidence of—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in, IV., 38756–38896—*cont.*
Medical services, 38758 (22, 23, 27–33), 38797–38799.
Outdoor relief, 38758 (13), 38788.
Phthisis, 38758 (30–32), 38802, 38807, 38855.
Preventive medicine, 38758 (37), 38819–38822.
Provident clubs, 38844, 38845.
Registration of births and deaths, 38758 (34), 38811, 38895.
Sickness, 38835.
Sanitary Authorities, 38758 (3, 6, 10–13, 25, 36), 38779, 38781, 38787, 38812, 38828, 38830, 38837, 38869, 38871, 38873, 38878.
Vaccination, 38758 (35), 38811.

YOUNG, SIR GEORGE, Charity Commissioner under the Endowed School Acts:
Evidence of, III., 31107–31329:
Referred to, R., VII., 39, 42, 43, 46, 54, 56, 59, 64, 65, 71.
Subjects referred to in:
Acts of Parliament:
Charitable Trusts Act, 1853, 31109, 31136. *See also* Charities.
Charities Enquiries Expenses Act, 1892, 31150.
City of London Parochial Charities Act, 1883, 31153, 31257, 31304.
Education Act, 1892, *see* Charities.
Endowed Schools Act, 1869, *see* Charities and Schools.
Local Government Act, 1894, *see* Charities, Parochial, Charity Commissioners and Parish Councils.
Banbury, *see* Charities.
Blandford, *see* Charities, Endowed.
Bristol, *see* Charities.
Charities:
Accounts, 31178–31181.
Administration of, 31146, 31157, 31226, 31273, 31274.
Applications to Charity Commission, 31166.
Apprenticing, by 31142.
Bristol, in, 31153.
Children, relief to, 31114.
Co-operation with Charity Commissioners, 31129. 31153.
Corporations as trustees of, 31130.
Deeds of, 31177.
Diversion of, 31293–31296.
Dole. 31141, 31142.
Ecclesiastical, defined, 31121, 31122.
Eleemosynary, 31154, 31185, 31187.
Elementary educational, 31153.
Endowed, 31114, 31174, 31183, 31191, 31196, 31200, 31215–31219, 31224, 31256, 31262, 31269, 31282, 31285, 31290, 31297.
Exemptions under Charitable Trusts Act, 31166.
Extension of area, 31257.
Funds or incomes of, 31141, 31223.
Investments, 31246.
Lost, 31189.
Misapplication of, 31202.
Mixed, 31212, 31243–31245.
Non-ecclesiastical defined, 31121, 31122.
Norwich, in, 31258.
Parochial, 31156, 31159.
Political abuse of, 31151.
Pooling, 31281.
Public benefit from, 31115, 31116.
Re-allocation to original purposes, 31293–31296, 31301–31303.
Registration of, 31332–31238.
Remodelling, 31141, 31203.
Schemes, 31143.
Scholarship funds, 31191, 31192.
State services as affecting, 31153.
Towns having largest, 31200.
Trustees, 31112, 31141, 31151, 31152, 31164.
Undenominational, defined, 31121.
Urban District Council's powers as to, 31161.
Voluntary, 31211, 31232–31237, 31243, 31247–31250.

YOUNG, SIR GEORGE—*cont.*
EVIDENCE OF—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in, III , 31107–31329—*cont.*
Charity :
Co-operation of Guardians with, 31223, 31226.
Distribution of, 31199.
Diversion of, 31191.
Flow of, 31273.
Medical relief in relation to, 31141, 31252.
Outdoor relief as substitute for, 31259.
Charity Commissioners :
Assistant, 31150.
Bristol charities, policy as to, 31153.
Charity Trusts, alteration of, 31153.
Consultation of Local Authorities by, 31253.
Co-operation of local charities with, 31153.
Diversion of educational charities by, 31291.
Flow of charity as affected by institution of, 31272.
Functions of, 31109, 31125–31127.
General powers, of 31133.
Inquiries held by, 31140.
Jurisdiction of, 31125–31127, 31166, 31241
Nonconformist chapel trustees' applications to, 31168.
Nurses, provision by, 31141.
Origin and purposes of, 31109, 31110.
Parliamentary Commissioners, 31129.
Powers of, 31122, 31128–31132, 31130, 31131, 31137, 31149, 31209.
Religious test trusts, altering, 31153.
Schemes of, 31125, 31129, 31142.
Schools, administration of, by, 31108.
Settlement of disputes by, 31113.
Charity Committees, 31229, 31251, 31255, 31258, 31278, 31288.
Charity Trusts :
Accounts of, 31135.
Alteration of, 31153.
Cyprés doctrine as applied to, 31153.
Modification of, 31111, 31153.
Recipients of relief from, outdoor relief to prohibited, 31227.
Representation of Local Authorities on, 31145.
Trustees, appointment of, 31112.
Visitors under, 31125.
Children, 31114.
Church of England, 31124.
Court of Chancery, 31125.
Disability, meaning of term, 31114.
Education, Board of, 31108.
Election of Guardians, 31321.
Experience, 31107.
Friendly societies, 31221.
Guardians :
Boards of :
Chairman, 31307, 31315, 31324, 31327.
Work of, 31314.
Co-operation with charities, *see* Charities.
Nominated, 31323.

YOUNG, SIR GEORGE—*cont.*
EVIDENCE OF—*cont.*
Subjects referred to in, III., 31107–31329—*cont.*
Hospitals, 31266.
Jarvis Charity, *see* Charity.
Law case (Attorney-General *v.* Calvert), 31119.
Local Authorities, 31159, 31161, 31204, 31253.
Local Government Board, 31130.
Louth, *see* Charities, endowed.
Medical relief, 31141, 31267.
National Institution for Promoting Apprenticeship, 31142.
Norwich, *see* Charities.
Nursing, 31191, 31267.
Outdoor relief :
Charity as substitute for, 31258, 31259.
Expenditure on, 31259.
Recipients of aid from Charity Trusts, to, prohibition as to, 31227.
Parish Councils, 31156.
Polytechnics, 31223.
Relief Committees, 31299
Schools, 31108, 31114, 31122, 31123.
Second poor, meaning of term, 31153,
Sickness, relief of, 31191–31195.
Thetford, *see* Charities.
Visitors, *see* Charity Trusts.

Young Infirm :
(Epileptics, etc.), unsatisfactory treatment of, R., Min., pp. 912, 913.

Young Persons :
Part-time employment of, to facilitate attendance at evening classes (*A. L. Bowley*), VIII., 88312–88316.
Specialising of, for after occupations (*A. L. Bowley*), VIII., 88301, 88302.

Youths :
Causes of substitution of, for skilled workmen (*G. N. Barnes*), VIII. 82766–82771.
Inefficiency of, in unskilled trades (*Tawney*), IX., 96610 (15*b*).
Statistics as to, charged with theft and dishonesty (*Tawney*), 96610 (19), 96647 96648.

YULE, MR. :
On Poor Law statistics (*Pigou*), IX., Stat., App. LXXX. (12).

ZANETTI, MISS FRANCIS, Inspector under the Infant Life Protection Act, Chorlton Board of Guardians :
Referred to, R., VIII., 164.
Statement of evidence, IV., App. LI.

Zurich :
Relief in, *see that heading.*

ROYAL COMMISSION ON THE POOR LAWS AND RELIEF OF DISTRESS.

SUPPLEMENTARY LIST OF APPENDIX VOLUMES TO THE REPORTS OF THE POOR LAW COMMISSION FOR ENGLAND AND WALES, SCOTLAND AND IRELAND.

APPENDIX VOL. XXXV.—INDEX TO THE REPORT ON ENGLAND AND WALES.

APPENDIX VOL. XXXVI.—SOME INDUSTRIES EMPLOYING WOMEN PAUPERS.
A Supplement to the Report (Appendix Vol. XVII.) by Miss Constance Williams and Mr. Thomas Jones on the Effect of Outdoor Relief on Wages and the Conditions of Employment.

APPENDIX VOL. XXXVII.—GENERAL CONSOLIDATED INDEX.

ROYAL COMMISSION ON THE POOR LAWS AND RELIEF OF DISTRESS.

LIST OF APPENDIX VOLUMES TO THE REPORTS OF THE POOR LAW COMMISSION FOR ENGLAND AND WALES, SCOTLAND, AND IRELAND.

APPENDIX VOL. I.—ENGLISH OFFICIAL EVIDENCE.
Minutes of Evidence mainly of the Officers of the Local Government Board for England and Wales. 1st to 34th Days: 8th January to 22nd May, 1906: Questions 1 to 14,880.

APPENDIX VOL. I. A.—ENGLISH OFFICIAL EVIDENCE.
Appendices to the Minutes of Evidence included in Vol. I., being mainly the evidence of the Officers of the Local Government Board for England and Wales.

APPENDIX VOL. I. B.—INDEX.
Index to Appendix Vols. I. and I. A.

APPENDIX VOL. II.—LONDON EVIDENCE.
Minutes of Evidence (with Appendices) mainly of London witnesses. 35th to 48th Days: 28th May to 23rd July, 1906: Questions 14,881 to 24,739.

APPENDIX VOL. II. A.—INDEX.
Index to Appendix Vol. II.

APPENDIX VOL. III.—ASSOCIATIONS AND CRITICS.
Minutes of Evidence (with Appendices) mainly of critics of the Poor Law and of witnesses representing Poor Law and Charitable Associations. 49th to 71st Days: 1st October to 17th December, 1906: Questions 24,740 to 35,450.

APPENDIX VOL. III. A.—INDEX.
Index to Appendix Vol. III.

APPENDIX VOL. IV.—URBAN CENTRES.—LIVERPOOL, MANCHESTER, WEST YORKS, AND MIDLANDS.
Minutes of Evidence (with Appendices) containing the oral and written evidence of the British Medical Association and of witnesses from the following provincial urban centres—Liverpool and Manchester districts, West Yorkshire, Midland Towns. 72nd to 89th Days: 14th January to 26th March, 1907: Questions 35,451 to 48,347.

APPENDIX VOL. IV. A.—INDEX.
Index to Appendix Vol. IV.

APPENDIX VOL. V.—URBAN CENTRES.—SOUTH WALES AND NORTH EASTERN COUNTIES.
Minutes of Evidence (with Appendices) containing the oral and written evidence of witnesses from urban centres in the following districts:—South Wales and North Eastern Counties, 90th to 94th Days: 15th April to 30th April, 1907: Questions 48,348 to 53,067.

APPENDIX VOL. V. A.—INDEX.
Index to Appendix Vol. V.

APPENDIX VOL. VI.—SCOTLAND.
Minutes of Evidence (with Appendices) relating to Scotland. 95th to 110th Days, and 139th and 149th Days: 6th May to 21st June, 1907, and 13th January and 2nd March, 1908: Questions 53,068 to 67,565; 88,667 to 89,046; 94,629 to 95,323.

APPENDIX VOL. VI. A.—INDEX.
Index to Appendix Vol. VI.

APPENDIX VOL. VII.—RURAL CENTRES.—FRIENDLY SOCIETIES, ETC.
Minutes of Evidence (with Appendices) containing the oral and written evidence of witnesses from various rural centres in the South Western, Western, and Eastern Counties, from the Parish of Poplar Borough and from the National Conference of Friendly Societies. 111th to 122nd Days: 9th July to 7th October, 1907: Questions 67,566 to 77,734.

APPENDIX VOL. VII. A.—INDEX.
Index to Appendix Vol. VII.

APPENDIX VOL. VIII.—UNEMPLOYMENT.
Minutes of Evidence (with Appendices) containing the oral and written evidence of witnesses relating chiefly to the subject of "Unemployment." 123rd to 138th Days: 14th October to 10th December, 1907: Questions 77,735 to 88,666.

APPENDIX VOL. VIII. A.—INDEX.
Index to Appendix Vol. VIII.

APPENDIX VOL. IX.—UNEMPLOYMENT.
Minutes of Evidence (with Appendices) containing the oral and written evidence of further witnesses relating to the subject of Unemployment, etc. 140th to 148th Days: 150th to 156th Days, and 158th Day: 14th January, 1908, to 11th May, 1908. Questions 89,048 to 94,628; 95,324 to 99,350: 100,020 to 100,590.

APPENDIX VOL. IX. A.—INDEX.
Index to Appendix Vol. IX.

APPENDIX VOL. X.—IRELAND.
Minutes of Evidence (with Appendices) relating to Ireland. 157th and 159th Days: 25th April and 12th May, 1908: Questions 99,351 to 100,019; 100,591 to 100,928.

APPENDIX VOL. X. A.—INDEX.
Index to Appendix Vol. X.

APPENDIX VOL. XI.—MISCELLANEOUS.
Miscellaneous Papers. Communications from Boards of Guardians and Others, etc., etc.

APPENDIX VOL. XII.—COMMISSIONERS' MEMORANDA.
Reports, Memoranda, and Tables prepared by certain of the Commissioners.

APPENDIX VOL. XIII.—DIOCESAN REPORTS.
Diocesan Reports on the Methods of administering Charitable Assistance and the extent and intensity of Poverty in England and Wales.

APPENDIX VOL. XIV.—INVESTIGATORS' REPORTS.—MEDICAL RELIEF.
Report on the Methods and Results of the present system of administering Indoor and Outdoor Poor Law Medical Relief in certain Unions in England and Wales, by Dr. McVail.

APPENDIX VOL. XV.—INVESTIGATORS' REPORTS.—CHARITY.
Report on the Administrative Relation of Charity and the Poor Law, and the extent and the actual and potential utility of Endowed and Voluntary Charities in England and Scotland, by Mr. A. C. Kay and Mr. H. V. Toynbee.

APPENDIX VOL. XVI.—INVESTIGATORS' REPORTS.—INDUSTRIAL AND SANITARY CONDITIONS.
Reports on the Relation of Industrial and Sanitary Conditions to Pauperism, by Mr. Steel Maitland and Miss R. E. Squire.

APPENDIX VOL. XVII.—INVESTIGATORS' REPORTS.—OUT-RELIEF AND WAGES.
Reports on the effect of Outdoor Relief on Wages, and the Conditions of Employment, by Mr. Thomas Jones and Miss Williams.

APPENDIX VOL. XVIII.—INVESTIGATORS' REPORTS.—CHILDREN: ENGLAND AND WALES.
Report on the condition of the Children who are in receipt of the various forms of Poor Law Relief in certain Unions in London and in the Provinces, by Dr. Ethel Williams and Miss Longman and Miss Phillips.

APPENDIX VOL. XIX.—INVESTIGATORS' REPORTS.—UNEMPLOYMENT: ENGLAND AND WALES.
Report on the Effects of Employment or Assistance given to the Unemployed since 1886 as a means of relieving Distress outside the Poor Law in London, and generally throughout England and Wales, by Mr. Cyril Jackson and the Rev. J. C. Pringle.

APPENDIX VOL. XIX. A.—INVESTIGATORS' REPORTS.—UNEMPLOYMENT: SCOTLAND.
Report on the Effects of Employment or Assistance given to the Unemployed since 1886 as a means of relieving Distress outside the Poor Law in Scotland, by the Rev. J. C. Pringle.

APPENDIX VOL. XIX. B.—INVESTIGATORS' REPORTS.—UNEMPLOYMENT: IRELAND.
Report on the Effects of Employment or Assistance given to the Unemployed since 1886 as a means of relieving Distress outside the Poor Law in Ireland, by Mr. Cyril Jackson.

APPENDIX VOL. XX.—INVESTIGATORS' REPORTS.—BOY LABOUR.
Report on Boy Labour in London and certain other Typical Towns, by Mr. Cyril Jackson, with a Memorandum from the General Post Office on the Conditions of Employment of Telegraph Messengers.

APPENDIX VOL. XXI.—INVESTIGATORS' REPORTS.—REFUSAL OF OUT-RELIEF.
Reports on the Effect of the Refusal of Out-relief on the Applicants for such Relief, by Miss G. Harlock.

APPENDIX VOL. XXII.—INVESTIGATORS' REPORTS.—OVERLAPPING OF MEDICAL RELIEF IN LONDON.
Report on the Overlapping of the Work of the Voluntary General Hospitals with that of Poor Law Medical Relief in certain districts of London, by Miss N. B. Roberts.

APPENDIX VOL. XXIII.—INVESTIGATORS' REPORTS.—CHILDREN: SCOTLAND.
Report on the Condition of the Children who are in receipt of the various forms of Poor Law Relief in certain parishes in Scotland, by Dr. C. T. Parsons and Miss Longman and Miss Phillips.

APPENDIX VOL. XXIV.—INVESTIGATORS' REPORTS.—ABLE-BODIED AND "ORDINARY" PAUPERS IN ENGLAND AND SCOTLAND.
Report on a Comparison of the Physical Condition of "Ordinary" Paupers in certain Scottish Poorhouses with that of the Able-bodied Paupers in certain English Workhouses and Labour Yards, by Dr. C. T. Parsons.

APPENDIX VOL. XXV.—STATISTICAL.
Statistical Memoranda and Tables relating to England and Wales, prepared by the Staff of the Commission and by Government Departments, and Others, and Actuarial Reports.

APPENDIX VOL. XXVI.—CHARITIES.
Documents relating more especially to the Administration of Charities.

APPENDIX VOL. XXVII.—REPLIES OF DISTRESS COMMITTEES.
Replies by Distress Committees in England and Wales to Questions circulated on the subject of the Unemployed Workman Act, 1905.

APPENDIX VOL. XXVIII.—VISITS.
Reports of Visits to Poor Law and Charitable Institutions and to Meetings of Local Authorities in the United Kingdom.

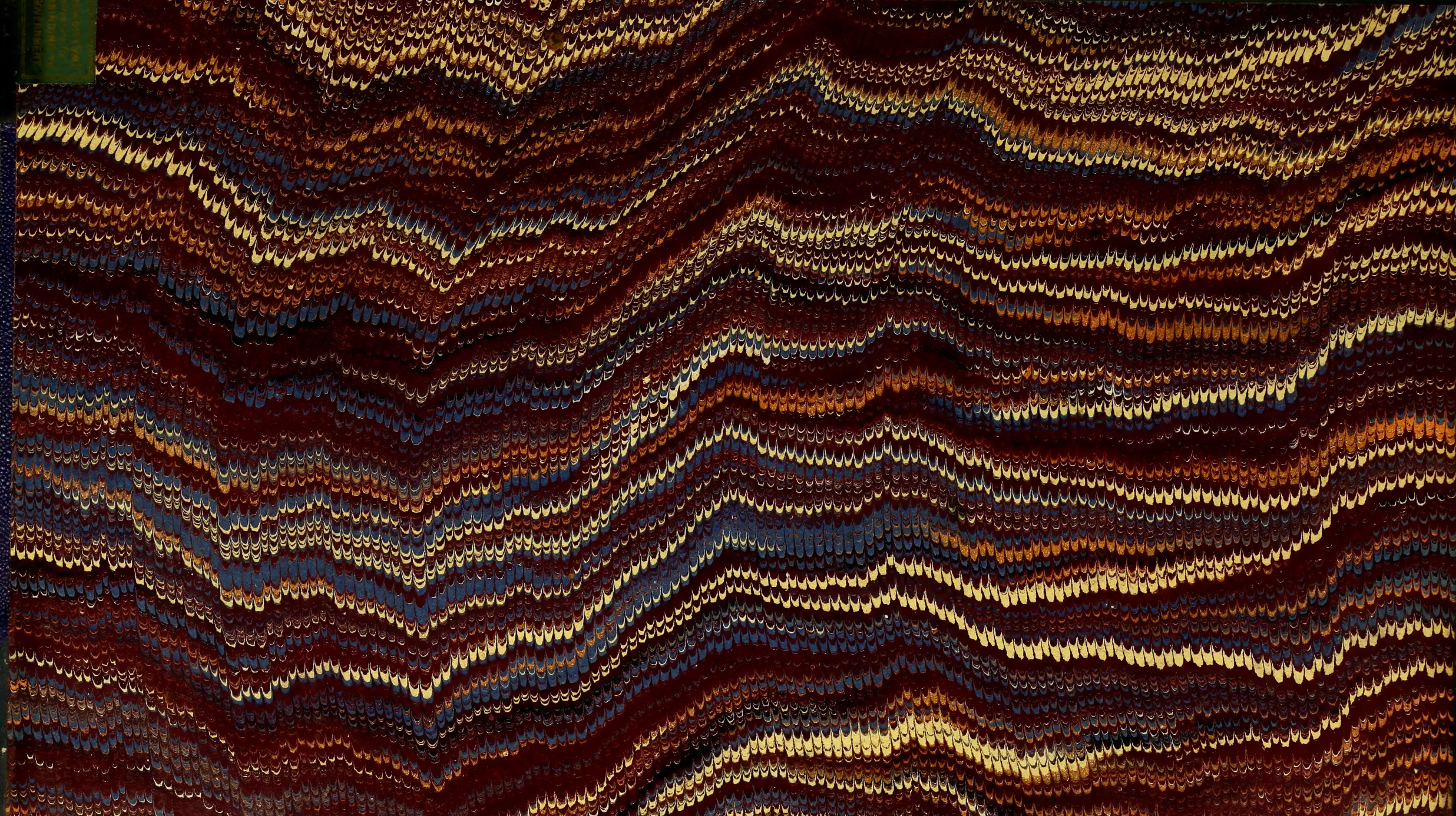
APPENDIX VOL. XXIX.—REPORT BY GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF CHURCH OF SCOTLAND.
Report on the Methods of Administering Charitable Assistance and the extent of intensity of Poverty in Scotland, prepared by the Committee on Church Interests appointed by the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland.

APPENDIX VOL. XXX.—SCOTLAND.
Documents relating specially to Scotland.

APPENDIX VOL. XXXI.—IRELAND.
Statistical Memoranda and Tables relating to Ireland, etc.

APPENDIX VOL. XXXII.—FOREIGN LABOUR COLONIES COMMITTEE.
Report on Visits paid by the Foreign Labour Colonies Committee of the Commission to certain Institutions in Holland, Belgium, Germany, and Switzerland.

APPENDIX VOL. XXXIII.—FOREIGN POOR RELIEF SYSTEMS.
Foreign and Colonial Systems of Poor Relief, with a Memorandum on the Relief of Famines in India.

APPENDIX VOL. XXXIV.—LIST OF WITNESSES.
Alphabetical Lists of Oral and Non-oral Witnesses.

London School of Hygiene & Tropical Medicine
LIBRARY
5 SEP. 1929